

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01877 7562

GC
929.11
D628C

↓

Directory of American Scholars

A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY

Edited by

JAQUES CATTELL

THE SCIENCE PRESS

LANCASTER, PA.

1942

COPYRIGHT, 1942,
BY
JAQUES CATTELL

THE SCIENCE PRESS PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

FOREWORD

The Biographical Directory of American Scholars, a companion volume to *American Men of Science and Leaders in Education*, has long been planned by The Science Press. The editorial work was started eleven years ago by J. McKeen Cattell, but the work was dropped as it was felt at the time that it could not be done without a large financial investment. The culmination of the plans for such a Directory has been made possible by the American Council of Learned Societies through the generosity of The Carnegie Corporation.

The editor is under great obligations to the American Council of Learned Societies and to Waldo G. Leland, its director, for making it possible for The Science Press to undertake the editing and publishing of this Directory. Much help and assistance has been given to us by Donald H. Dougherty, of the American Council of Learned Societies, from whom we received unstinted cooperation.

Much of the editorial detail and organization of the volume fell to John H. Houck who helped to compile the volume with precision and accuracy. Credit also is given to those who have done the detailed work, especially Miss Dorothy E. Bechtold, Mrs. Ruth H. Little, Mrs. Jane E. Bitzer and Miss Mary Jane Ulmer. Recognition should also be given The Science Press Printing Company for the excellent work in proofreading and printing.

Attention should be called to the method of abbreviation in the Directory. Material is always given in the same order in so far as possible. The order followed includes: full name, with title, the part of the name ordinarily omitted in correspondence being in parentheses; mail address; subject of investigation; birthplace; education; honorary degrees; positions, past and present, with dates; temporary or minor positions; honors such as directorships, trusteeships, prizes, medals, etc.; membership in learned societies; subjects of research. The last item requires explanation, as those engaged in the humanities frequently have a large number of published papers, and instead of making lists of these publications, endeavor is made to give the general subject in a short paragraph in whatever field the author may be working.

We present this new Directory with the realization that the first edition can not be without omissions, and it is hoped that its reception will warrant a new edition in five years.

JAQUES CATTELL
Editor

Lancaster, Pennsylvania
July 15, 1942

INTRODUCTION

The need for a volume, such as the present one, devoted to biographical sketches of scholars in the humanities and social sciences, has long been recognized. The natural and mathematical sciences and education have been represented, respectively, in *American Men of Science* and *Leaders in Education*, but for information concerning workers in the humanities and social sciences, if available at all, it has been necessary to turn to general directories or to membership lists of societies or, in a few rare cases, to directories for single disciplines.

The normal usefulness of this directory will be augmented by its appearance during a period of national emergency, when the necessity for inventories of the nation's resources of man power is becoming increasingly apparent.

The principles which have guided the selection of names for inclusion in the directory have been largely practical rather than honorific; the term "scholar" was broadly interpreted, with the intention of giving mention to younger men and women who have given promise of future achievements, as well as to those whose attainments are already well demonstrated and widely known. As a result, a considerable percentage of the biographies will not be found in other directories.

It was understood, however, that the scholar is one who has actively engaged in the advancement of knowledge through research or, at some levels, through the constructive administration of research. Special problems arose, consequently, in dealing with those fields within which the individual may be occupied, as a major objective, with the application of knowledge rather than with its advancement. In the fine arts, for example, historical and speculative interests were made the criteria of selection rather than distinction in creative activity or in the teaching of the skills of one of the arts; in music, the musicologist, rather than the virtuoso or the teacher of the techniques of performance as such, was sought. Comparable difficulties were encountered in determining eligibility within the fields of library science, law, museum and archival administration, and elsewhere. Efforts were made, on the other hand, to give proper representation to those persons who are contributing to scholarly research through their affiliations with governmental, business, and other non-academic agencies.

The *American Council of Learned Societies* has assisted the preparation of the directory by acting as administrator of a generous grant from the Carnegie Corporation of New York and by naming consultants to assist the editors of The Science Press in determining certain questions of selection and policy. The consultants served individually and in several capacities, but only as they were requested to do so respecting specific problems. None of them, for example, was wholly responsible for the selection of names within any of the fields represented.

The preliminary, and most extensive, selection of names was made in the offices of The Science Press, where college catalogs, directories, and other sources were employed. Consultants for the Council in some instances were asked to review membership lists of learned societies in which previous choices were indicated; in other cases the consultants were requested to prepare supplementary lists, and in still others they were asked only to deal with brief lists of persons about whom additional information was desired.

The following persons assisted the Council's part in the preparation of the directory by giving advice and information:

W. F. ALBRIGHT (Archeology and Near Oriental Studies), The Johns Hopkins University.

CHARLES S. ASCHER (Political Science), Social Science Research Council.

MYRTILLA AVERY (Fine Arts), Wellesley College.

CAMPBELL BONNER (Classical Studies), University of Michigan.

JAMES H. S. BOSSARD (Sociology), University of Pennsylvania.

FREDERICK EDWARD BRASCH (History of Science), Library of Congress.

PHILIP C. BROOKS (History), The National Archives.

SOLON J. BUCK (History), The National Archives.

GEORGE R. COFFMAN (English Literature), University of North Carolina.

FRANCIS W. COKER (Political Science), Yale University.

L. V. COLEMAN (Museums), American Association of Museums.

R. D. CONNOR (History), University of North Carolina.

JOHN H. COVER (Economics), Standard Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

ROBERT T. CRANE (Social Sciences), Social Science Research Council.

F. S. DEIBLER (Economics), Northwestern University.

H. G. DOYLE (Romance Languages), The George Washington University.

PATTERSON H. FRENCH (Political Science), Social Science Research Council.

RICHARD L. FUNKHOUSER (Statistical Research), American Statistical Association.

JOSEPH P. HARRIS (Political Science), University of California.

CHARLES A. HART (Philosophy), Catholic University of America.

PRESTON E. JAMES (Geography), University of Michigan.

RENSSELAER W. LEE (Fine Arts), Smith College.

WILLIAM E. LINGELBACH (History), University of Pennsylvania.

RICHARD P. McKEON (Mediaeval Studies), University of Chicago.

FREDERICK C. MILLS (Economics), National Bureau of Economic Research and Columbia University.

HAROLD G. MOULTON (Economics), The Brookings Institution.

ARTHUR E. MURPHY (Philosophy), University of Illinois.

FREDERIC A. OGG (Political Science), University of Wisconsin.
 LOUIS PELZER (History), State University of Iowa.
 DEXTER PERKINS (History), University of Rochester.
 CHARLES SEEGER (Musicology), Pan American Union.
 EDWARD H. SEHRT (German), The George Washington University.
 FRANK M. SETZLER (Anthropology), U. S. National Museum.
 WALTER R. SHARP (Political Science), City College, New York City.
 HAROLD SPIVACKE (Musicology), Library of Congress.
 O. C. STINE (Economics), U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
 MARY HAMILTON SWINDLER (Archeology), Bryn Mawr College.
 CARL C. TAYLOR (Sociology), U. S. Department of Agriculture.
 HENRY B. VAN HOESSEN (Library Science), Brown University.
 EDWARD N. WATERS (Musicology), Library of Congress.
 H. A. WICHELNS (Speech), Cornell University.
 MALCOLM M. WILLEY (Sociology), University of Minnesota.
 CHARLES C. WILLIAMSON (Library Science), Columbia University.
 DONALD YOUNG (Social Sciences), Social Science Research Council.
 KIMBALL YOUNG (Sociology), Queens College.

Members of the staff of the American Council of Learned Societies, especially Messrs. Mortimer Graves, Donald Goodchild, and Donald H. Daugherty, served in various capacities, and Mr. Daugherty acted in a way as the general administrator of assistance to the editors of The Science Press.

Similarly the staff of the Social Science Research Council, especially Mr. Robert T. Crane and Mr. Donald Young, furnished much help and advice.

With all this collaboration, however, the enterprise has from the beginning been the responsibility of The Science Press, who organized it and carried it through to completion. Neither the American Council of Learned Societies nor the Social Science Research Council has assumed responsibility for the directory beyond that of procuring advice.

The undersigned cannot refrain from commenting on the energy and resourcefulness with which The Science Press, and especially its Editor, Mr. Jaques Cattell, have carried on the work of compiling and editing the directory. Their experience with *American Men of Science* and *Leaders in Education* has qualified them for the task that they have undertaken for the social sciences and the humanities. It is the hope of the Councils and of the consultants that the BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF AMERICAN SCHOLARS may, like its prototypes, become a self-supporting and permanent institution.

WALDO G. LELAND, Director
 American Council of Learned Societies

Washington, D. C.
 July 15, 1942

BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF AMERICAN SCHOLARS

- Abbey, Dr. Kathryn T(rimmer)**, 235 Sterling Ave, Winter Park, Fla. *History*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 5, 95. A.B, Northwestern, 17, fellow, 17-18, A.M, 22, fellow, 24-26, Ph.D, 26. Instr. French, Lenox Hall, Mo, 18-19; hist, Hood Col, 19-21, assoc. prof, 22-23, head dept, 23-24; prof, Fla. State Col. Women, 27-41, head dept. hist, geog. and polit. sci, 30-41; *mem. exten. staff, Florida*, 41- State director, Surv. Fed. Archives, Fla, 36-37. Mem. State Library Board, Fla, 41; state sec'y, Cmt. to Defend Amer, 41-; v. chairman speakers bur. cmt, State Defense Council, 41- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. (director, 34, 38-41). Latin-American history; Florida history.
- Abbot, Prof. W(illiam) R(ichardson)**, College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C. *English literature*. Bellevue, Va, Jan. 8, 95. A.B, Virginia, 23; A.M, Princeton, 24; Ph.D, North Carolina, 33. Instr. Eng, North Carolina, 26-31; assoc. prof, Col. Charleston, 32-41, prof, 41- Smith prize, North Carolina, 31. English renaissance literature; influence of Du Bartas in England, 1584-1641.
- Abbott, Prof. Allan**, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Feb. 15, 76. A.B, Harvard, 96, A.M, 11; D.Litt, Dickinson Col, 33. Teacher Eng, St. James Sch, Md, 96-00; Washington Sch. for Boys, D. C, 00-02; Horace Mann Sch, Teachers Col, Columbia, 02-13, asst. prof, 13-21, assoc. prof, 21-28, prof, 28-42, emer. prof, 42- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. (pres, 17). The teaching of English and related subjects; school editions of the classics.
- Abbott, Prof. Charles C(ortez)**, Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, Boston, Mass. *Business economics*. Lawrence, Kans, Oct. 30, 06. A.B, Harvard, 28, A.M, 30, fellow, 30-31, Ph.D, 33. Instr. and tutor econ, Harvard, 31-37, asst. prof. business econ, grad. sch. business admin, 37-40, assoc. prof, 40- Econ. Asn. Relations of business and government; finance; New York bond market, 1920-1930; rise of the business corporation.
- Abbott, Prof. C(harles) D(avid)**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *English literature*. Milford, Del, Nov. 26, 00. A.B, Haverford Col, 22; A.M, Columbia, 24; B.Litt, Oxon, 27. Instr, Choate Sch, 22-23; prof. Eng. lit, Colorado, 30-34; prof. Eng. and director libraries, Buffalo, 34- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century literature; Howard Pyle.
- Abbott, Prof. Hazel**, Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. *Speech*. Bon Homme Co, S. Dak, 89. A.B, Yankton Col, 12; B.E, Columbia Col. Expression, 16; A.M, Columbia, 24; Wisconsin, 31; Cent. Sch. Speech, London, 33; Northwestern, 34; Vassar Col, 35; Denver, 37. Head dept. Eng. and speech, high sch, Conde, S. Dak, 13-15; Watseka, Ill, 15-16; head dept. speech and dramatics, Second State Nor. Sch, Minn, 16-19; instr. story telling, speech and drama and registrar, Columbia Col. Expression, 20-27; asst. prof. spoken Eng, Converse Col, 27-28, assoc. prof. speech and drama, 28-37, prof, 37- Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn. Drama.
- Abbott, Iris Barry (Mrs. John E. Abbott)**, 221 E. 49th St, New York, N. Y. *Fine arts*. Warwickshire, Eng. Asst. librarian, Sch. Oriental Studies, London; sec'y to manager, Bank of Rumania, London, England; film critic and staff book reviewer, 'The Spectator'; film ed, 'Daily Mail'; curator film library, Museum Mod. Art. Esthetics and history of the motion picture; D. W. Griffith.
- Abbott, Prof. Isabel R(oss)**, Rockford College, Rockford, Ill. *History*. Providence, R. I, Jan. 21, 01. A.B, Brown, 22, A.M, 23; Am. Asn. Univ. Women fellow, London, 27-28; Minnesota, 28-29; Ph.D, Bryn Mawr Col, 37. Asst. hist, Minnesota, 28-29; instr, Rockford Col, 29-35, asst. prof, 35-40, assoc. prof, 40- Summer, Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 37. Hist. Asn. Fifteenth century English financial history; taxation of personal property and of clerical income.
- Abbott, Jere**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. Art. Dexter, Maine, Oct. 5, 97. B.S, Bowdoin Col, 20; Harvard, 20-21, 26-27; Princeton, 23-26. Lecturer art, Wesleyan, 28-29; assoc. director, Museum Mod. Art, New York, 29-32; director museum art, Smith Col, 32- Treas, Amos Abbott Co, Dexter, Maine. O.T.C, U.S.N, 17-19. Col. Art Asn; Asn. Art Museum Directors. El Greco; French and American artists.
- Abbott, Prof. Kenneth M(organ)**, 159 W. Jeffrey Place, Columbus, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Lincoln, Nebr, May 3, 06. A.B, Harvard, 28; Nebraska, 30-31; Ph.D, Illinois, 34. Instr. classical langs, Ohio State, 34-38, asst. prof, 38-, Elizabeth Clay Howald scholar, 37-38. Summers, instr, Illinois, 34, 35. Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Textual criticism; Terence; Latin lexicography.
- Abbott, Lyndon E(wing)**, 417 N. Thomas St, Arlington, Va. *Public administration*. Fostoria, Ohio, June 3, 10. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 31; A.M, Wisconsin, 32; Minnesota, 32-34; Tennessee, 37. Teaching fellow, dept. polit. sci, Minnesota, 32-34; res. asst, bur. munic. res, Texas, 34-36; Tenn. Valley Authority, 36; pub. admin. specialist, Work Projects Admin, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League. Municipal government; public health administration; purchasing and tax collection procedure for Texas cities.
- Abbott, Prof. Nabia**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Islamic studies*. Mardin, Turkey, Jan. 31, 97. B.A, Allahabad, 19; A.M, Boston Univ, 25; Ph.D, Chicago, 33. Teacher hist. and math, Eng. schs, India, 19-21; director govt. girls schs, Ministry Ed, Baghdad, Iraq, 22-23; assoc. prof. ed, Asbury Col, 25-27, prof. hist. and head dept, 27-33; Oriental Inst. traveling fellow and res. assoc, Oriental Inst, Chicago, 33-36, asst. prof. Islamic studies, 37- Oriental Soc. Arabic paleography; Islamic history; Arabic papyri; rise and development of the north Arabic script.
- Abbott, Dr. Wilbur Cortez**, 74 Sparks St, Cambridge, Mass. *History*. Kokomo, Ind, Dec. 28, 69. A.B, Wabash Col, 92, A.M, 04, D.Litt, 22; fellow, Cor-

nell, 92-95, Pres. White traveling fellow, 95-96; B.Litt, Oxon, 97; hon. A.M, Yale, 08. Instr. Eng, Cornell, 93-95; hist, Michigan, 97-99; asst. prof, Dartmouth Col, 99-02; prof. European hist, Kansas, 02-08; *hist*, Yale, 08-20; Francis Lee Higginson prof, *Harvard*, 20-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Res. assoc, Yale, 38-; visiting prof, Columbia, 39. Hist. Asn. The expansion of Europe; writings and speeches of Oliver Cromwell; New York in the American Revolution; Colonel Blood; Colonel John Scott; international status of Gibraltar.

Abbott, Prof. William Lewis, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Economics, Sociology*. Philadelphia, Pa, June 26, 89. A.B, Pennsylvania, 11, LL.B. and A.M, 13, Ph.D, 20. Instr. econ, Pennsylvania, 11-17; asst. prof, Hamline, 17-18, prof. econ. and sociol, 18-20; prof. business admin. and banking, *Colo. Col*, 20-27, *prof. econ. and sociol. and head dept*, 27- Lecturer, pub. forums, Colorado Springs, Colo, 36; Portland, Oregon, and Seattle, Wash, 37. Summers, mem. faculty, Colorado, 31-32, State Col. Wash, 36, *Colo. State Col*, 36-41. Tech. adviser and exec. sec'y, Interdepartmental Cmt. Labor Conditions in Growing Sugar Beets, Washington, D. C, 34; mem. regional labor board, Nat. Labor Relations Board, 34-35. Chairman, State Advisory Cmt. Workers Ed, Colo, 36-38; mem, State Advisory Cmt. Unemployment Compensation. Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S; Colo-Wyo. Social Sci. Asn. (pres, 31). Labor and wages in sugar beet raising and processing; competition and combination in the wholesale grocery trade; child labor and farm life in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado.

Abel, Prof. Theodore F, Palisades, N. Y. *Sociology*. Lodz, Poland, Nov. 24, 96. A.M, Columbia, 24, Ph.D, 29. Mem. faculty, Illinois, 25-26, 27-29; Cornell, 26-27; *assoc. prof. sociol, Columbia*, 29- Social theory and movements; systematic sociology in Germany; home missions to Catholic immigrants.

Aberle, Prof. Nellie, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *English*. Sabetha, Kans, Feb. 27, 90. B.S, Kans. State Col, 12, M.S, 14. Teacher *Eng*, high sch, Lewiston, Idaho, 14-15; Fairbury, Nebr, 15-21; instr, *Kans. State Col*, 21-35, *asst. prof*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Use of verbals as a means of shortening the English sentence.

Abernethy, Prof. Ethel (Mary), Queens College, Charlotte, N. C. *Psychology*. Rutherford Co, N. C, Aug. 25, 93. A.B, Trinity Col. (N. C), 13; Hopkins, 15-16; A.M, Chicago, 24, Ph.D, 33. *Prof. psychol, Queens Col. (N. C)*, 17- Psychol. Asn; Soc. Study Ed; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Genetic psychology; learning; retention; personality; child development; relationships between mental and physical growth.

Abernethy, Prof. George L (awrence), 24 N. Pine St, Vermillion, S. Dak. *Philosophy*. West Orange, N. J, Aug. 23, 10. A.B, Bucknell, 32; scholar, Oberlin Col, 32-33, A.M, 33; fellow, Wisconsin, 33-34; fellow, Michigan, 34-36, Ph.D, 36. *Prof. philos. and sociol*, Culver-Stockton Col, 36-40; *philos. and psychol, South Dakota*, 40- Philos. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc.

Abernethy, Prof. Thomas Perkins, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *History*. Lowndes Co, Ala, Aug. 25, 90. A.B, Col. Charleston, 12; A.M, Harvard, 15, Ph.D, 22. Acting asst. prof. *hist*, Vanderbilt, 21-22; prof, Chattanooga, 22-28, *assoc. prof*, Alabama, 28-30; *Richmond Alumni prof, Virginia*, 30- Mem. ed. board, 'Jour. South.

Hist'; 'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.' Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. (past pres). The formative period in Alabama; western lands and the American Revolution; from frontier to plantation in Tennessee; Virginia history.

Abrams, Dr. Irwin, Stanford University, Calif. *Modern European history*. San Francisco, Calif, Feb. 24, 14. A.B, Stanford, 34; A.M, Harvard, 35, Sheldon traveling fellow, 36-37, Ph.D, 38. *Instr. hist, Stanford*, 38- Hist. Asn. History of European peace movement.

Abrams, Prof. Ray H (amilton), 408 S. Lansdowne Ave, Lansdowne, Pa. *Sociology*. Patchogue, N. Y, Nov. 19, 96. A.B, Richmond, 18; A.M, Pennsylvania, 21, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *sociol, Pennsylvania*, 30-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Sociol. Soc. War-time attitudes and activities of the churches and clergy in the United States from 1914 to 1918.

Abramson, Dr. (Aaron) Victor, 1020 19th St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Westernport, Md, Nov. 10, 06. A.B, West Virginia, 28; A.M, Brown, 31, fellow, 31-32, Ph.D, 36; fellow, Brookings Institution, 32-33. Asst. econ, Brown, 29-31; mem. res. staff, Brookings Institution, 33-40; *econ. adviser*, advisory cmn, Council Nat. Defense, 40-41; *price div, Office Price Admin. and Civilian Supply*, 41- Economics of the open price systems; government and economic life; advertising and economic theory.

Achinstein, Dr. Asher, 1030 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Economics, Housing*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 6, 00. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 22; A.M, Columbia, 23, Ph.D, 27. Teacher econ, East. Dist. High Sch, Brooklyn, N. Y, 24-26; sr. investigator econ. res, Personnel Classification Board, 28-29; mem. res. staff, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, New York, N. Y, 29-30; asst. director and chief statistician, State Board Housing, N. Y, 30-36; chief res. sect. and asst. director in charge res, U. S. Housing Authority, 38-40; *exten. lecturer, Columbia*, 40-; *consultant, Office Production Management*, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 27-28. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Business cycles; buying power of labor and post-war cycles; standards of living.

Acker, Dr. William R (eynolds) B (eal), Freer Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. *Chinese and Japanese art and language*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 17, 07. A.B, Harvard, 29; Ph.D, Leiden, 40. Student asst, *Freer Gallery of Art*, 29-41, *assoc. res*, 41-; *lecturer Oriental langs, George Washington*, 41- Oriental Soc. Chinese and Japanese paintings with their inscriptions, colophons and seals; Chinese literature on painting and calligraphy.

Ackerman, Dean Carl W (illiam), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Journalism*. Richmond, Ind, Jan. 16, 90. Chicago, 10; A.B, Earlham Col, 11, hon. A.M, 17, LL.D, 35; B.Litt, Columbia, 13; LL.D, Richmond, 35, Northwestern, 35; hon. Dr, Univ. San Marcos (Peru), 37. Correspondent, United Press, 15-17; special writer, 'New York Tribune,' 17; correspondent, 'Saturday Evening Post,' Mexico, Spain, France and Switzerland, 17-18; correspondent with allied armies in Siberia, 'New York Times,' 18-19; director for. news service, 'Phila. Pub. Ledger,' 19-21; pres, Carl W. Ackerman, Inc, 21-27; asst. to pres, Gen. Motors Corp, 30-31; *dean grad. sch. journalism, Columbia*, 31- Lecturer, Tokyo Imp. Univ, Philippines and Sorbonne, 35-36; hon. prof, Argentine sch. journalism,

- Univ. LaPlata, 37. Mem. Social Service Mission, Venezuela, 39; trustee, Phillips Mem. Hosp, Lambertville, N. J. Soc. Newspaper Editors. South and Central American press, radio and cinema; biography of George Eastman; Germany; Mexico.
- Ackerman, Dr. Robert W(illiam)**, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill. *English*. Swanton, Ohio, Feb. 1, 10. A.B. Michigan, 31, A.M. 33, Ph.D. 38. *Instr. Eng.* Michigan, 38; State Col. Wash, 38-41; *Ill. Inst. Tech.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Middle English romances.
- Ackermann, Prof. Carl**, 2315 E. Main St, Columbus, Ohio. *Religion, English*. Wooster, Ohio, Sept. 12, 58. A.B. Capital, 79, A.M. 82, Ph.D. 01. Pastor, Attica, Ohio, 84-90, Lithopolis, 90-91, Fremont, 91-92, Fostoria, 92-94; pres, Lima Col, 94-97, prof. Eng. psychol. and math. and dean, 97-07; pres, Pacific Theol. Sem, 07-09; prof. *Eng. Capital*, 09-36, *emer. prof.*, 36-, sec'y faculty, 17-34. Pastor, Lima, Ohio, 94-07. Co-editor, 'Lutheran Church Year Book,' 17-19; ed, 'Lutheran Church Almanac and Year Book,' 20-34. Chairman emt, Lutheran Church Hymnal, 07, Sch. Carols, 15. Council Teachers Eng; Shakespeare Asn. Amer; Mod. Lang. Asn. The Bible in Shakespeare.
- Acton, Prof. H(ul-Cee) M(arcus)**, Howard College, Birmingham, Ala. *Languages*. Louisville, Ky, April 21, 97. A.B. Georgetown Col, 17; A.M. Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D. 25. Instr. Spanish and German, Georgetown Col, 17-18; Romance langs, Wisconsin, 20-25; Albert Markham Mem. grad. traveling fellow, Paris, 25-26; assoc. prof. *Romance langs*, Howard Col, 26-28, *prof.*, 28-, *head div. for. langs*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. The soldier in modern French drama.
- Adair, Prof. E(dward) R(obert)**, McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *History*. London, Eng, April 26, 88. B.A. London; Hugo de Balsham student, Cambridge, 14, M.A. Lecturer, Cambridge, 14-15; sr. asst. univ. col, London, 19-25; assoc. prof. and later *prof. hist. and chairman dept.*, McGill, 25-Special lecturer, Holland, 22, 25. Gladstone prize, Cambridge, 14. Hist. Asn; Can. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 31-, pres, 35); fel. Royal Hist. Soc. European and French Canadian history; King's Council in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; biography of William Thomas; exterritoriality of ambassadors in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; military reputation of Major General James Wolfe.
- Adam, Prof. F(rancis) O(sborne), Jr.**, P. O. Box 6, Ruston, La. *Romance languages*. Newport News, Va, Sept. 10, 05. A.B. Col. William and Mary, 26; M.Litt. Nat. Univ. Mexico, 27; Wisconsin, summers, 30, 31; Ph.D. Illinois, 36. Instr. Romance langs, Tennessee, 27-31; asst. Illinois, 31-36; prof. Romance langs. and chairman dept. ancient and mod. langs. Ouachita Col, 36-37; *assoc. prof. Spanish*, La. Polytech, 37- Theatre of the Golden Age in Spain; dramatic technique of seventeenth century Spanish plays.
- Adamec, Dean Charles J(oseph)**, 124 Victoria Ave, Galesburg, Ill. *Classical languages and literatures*. New York, N. Y, June 7, 95. A.B. Yale, 17, Ph.D. 21. Asst. prof. classical langs, Alfred, 21-25; *classics*, Knox Col, 25-29, *Bascom prof.*, 29-, dean freshmen, 30-36, col, 36- Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc.
- Adamic, Dr. Louis**, Mountain View Farm, Milford, N. J. *Fiction, Sociology*. Blato, Austria, March 23, 99. LL.D. Temple, 40. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 32-33; Rockefeller Foundation grant in aid, 37; Carnegie Corp. grant in aid, 39-41. Ed, 'Common Ground,' 40-41. Mem. board, Common Council Am. Unity; Civil Liberties Union. Trustee, For. Lang. Information Service. John Anisfield award, 40. U.S.A., 17-19. Polit. Sci. Asn; Authors' League Amer. The American cultural problem; immigration; fiction.
- Adams, Prof. Arthur**, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. *English literature and history*. Pleasantville, N. J, May 12, 81. A.B. Rutgers, 02; A.M. Yale, 03, Ph.D. 05; B.D. Berkeley Divinity Sch, 10; S.T.M. Divinity Sch. Protestant Episcopal Church, Phila, 16. Instr. *Eng.* Colorado, 05-06; asst. prof, *Trinity Col. (Conn)*, 06-08, assoc. prof, 08-11, *prof.*, 11-, *librarian*, 15-, *registrar*, 19- Summer, prof, Maine, 12. Director and trustee, Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn. Director, State Cmn. Historic Sites, N. J, 31-32. Examining chaplain, Conn. Diocese. Chaplain, O.R.C. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; fel. Soc. Antiq. (Eng); fel. Royal Soc. Lit. (Eng); fel. Soc. Geneal. (Eng). The syntax of the temporal clause in Old English prose; Thomas Gray; Wordsworth concordance.
- Adams, Dean Arthur B(arto)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Economics*. Union Co, S. C, Jan. 24, 87. A.B. South Carolina, 10; A.M. Columbia, 12, fellow, 15-16, Ph.D. 16. Prof. hist. and econ, Cent. Col. (Mo), 12-13; asst. prof. *econ*, *Oklahoma*, 13-15, assoc. prof, 15-17, *prof.*, 17-, *dean col. business admin*, 23- Summers, visiting prof, Columbia, 30, econ. study, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, Europe, 31. Economist, Fed. Trade Cmn, 17-19. Econ. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (pres, 35). Economics and analyses of business cycles; national economic security; marketing perishable food products; our economic revolution.
- Adams, Prof. David E(rnest)**, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Religion*. Wilton, N. H, July 20, 91. A.B. Dartmouth Col, 13, D.D. 32; B.D. Union Theol. Sem, 16. Pastor, Congregational churches, 16-32; asst. prof, Marietta Col, 28-32; assoc. prof. *hist. and lit. of religion*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 32-37, *prof.*, 37-, *chairman dept. religion*, 37- Asn. Biblical Instrs; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Relig. Ed. Asn. Synoptic Gospels; Biblical criticism.
- Adams, Prof. Edward L(arrabee)**, 1850 Washtenaw Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Romance philology*. New York, N. Y, March 16, 78. A.B. Harvard, 00, A.M. 01, Ph.D. 07. Asst. Harvard, 01-02, 03-04; instr. *Romance langs*, Michigan, 04-13, asst. prof, 13-21, assoc. prof, 21-28, *prof.*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Dante Soc. Word formation.
- Adams, Prof. E(ugene) T(aylor)**, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *Epistemology*. Millersburg, Pa, Feb. 26, 06. A.B. Susquehanna, 26; Ph.D. Yale, 34. Instr. *philos*, Colgate, 31-36, asst. prof, 36-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Philos. Asn. Logic; history; experience, reason and faith; democracy.
- Adams, Prof. George C. S.**, West Georgia College, Carrollton, Ga. *French linguistics*. New York, N. Y, June 1, 11. A.B. North Carolina, 33, A.M. 34, Service fellow, 37-38. Instr. French, North Carolina, 38-39; Spanish and Eng, Tusculum Col, 39-40; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, W. Ga. Col, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. French dialects;

French and Provençal dialect dictionaries in American libraries.

Adams, Dr. George P(limpton), Jr. 201 Stewart Ave, Ithaca, N. Y. *Economics*. Berkeley, Calif, April 27, 09. A.B, Harvard, 29; Ph.D, California, 40. Instr, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 29-32; teaching asst, California, 36-38; mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 39-40; *instr. econ*, Cornell, 40- Econ. Asn. *Economics of nationalism*; American war-time price control.

Adams, Prof. Harlen M(artin), Chico State College, Chico, Calif. *Speech*. Provo, Utah, March 15, 04. A.B, Brigham Young, 25; A.M, Harvard, 28; Princeton, 31-32; D.Ed, Stanford, 38. Instr. Eng, Brigham Young, 24; Eng, French and speech, high sch, Provo, Utah, 24-26, head dept. Eng, Weber Co. High Sch, Ogden, 28-31; *instr. Eng. and speech*, high sch, Princeton, N. J, 32-35; chairman Eng. and director speech, Menlo Jr. Col, Calif, 35-39; *head dept. speech arts*, Chico State Col, 39- Summers, instr, Stanford, 37-39. Council Teachers Eng; Asn. Teachers Speech. Improvement of thinking and language usage through speech training; speech guide for listeners and speakers; the junior college library program; audio-visual aids in the English classroom.

Adams, Prof. Harold E(dgar), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Sociology*. Fostoria, Ohio, May 8, 96. A.B, Hiram Col, 21; A.M, Western Reserve, 25; Ph.D, Yale, 29. Asst. sociol, Western Reserve, 24-25, instr, 25-27, *asst. prof*, 29- Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Status of women; minority caricatures on the American stage.

Adams, Dr. Henry M(ason), Eastern Washington College of Education, Cheney, Wash. *History*. Mass, Feb. 12, 07. Williams Col, 25-26; Wisconsin, 29; A.B, Lehigh, 30; Georgetown, 30-31; Berlin, 31; A.M, Southern California, 34; Ph.D, Stanford, 37. Instr. hist. and Latin, Pacific Mil. Acad, Calif, 34-35; grad. asst. hist, Stanford, 35-37, *instr*, 37-39; *polit. sci. and econ*, East. Wash. Col. Ed, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn. Nineteenth century European and Eastern Asiatic history; the Bismarck era; Japanese cultural history.

Adams, Prof. Henry W(elch), 365 S. Gay, Auburn, Ala. *American and English literature*. Bonham, Texas, April 2, 98. A.B, South. Methodist, 21; Columbia, 22-28. Instr, South. Methodist, 21-23, *asst. prof*, 23-28; *assoc. prof. Eng, Ala. Polytech*, 28- Asst, Columbia, 27-28. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Southern literature; nineteenth century English literature; Alexander B. Meek; sentence structure; organization, logic and style; outlining and precis.

Adams, Prof. Horace, Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello, Ark. *American history*. Commerce, Texas, Jan. 31, 06. E. Texas State Teachers Col, 23-25; B.S, Peabody Col, 26, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 35. *Prof. hist. and chairman social sci. div*, Ark. Agr. and Mech. Col, 28- Summers, instr, E. Texas State Teachers Col, 31, 32, *prof*, 40. A Puritan wife on the frontier; diary of John W. Brown.

Adams, J(ames) Donald, New York Times, New York, N. Y. *Editorial writing*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 24, 91. A.B, Harvard, 13. Teacher Eng, Washington (Seattle), 13-14; reporter, 'Evening Standard,' New Bedford, Mass, 15; 'Providence Jour.' and 'Seattle Post Intelligencer,' 16-17; *asst. Sunday ed*, 'Providence Jour,' 19; reporter and ed. writer,

'New York Sun' and 'New York Herald,' 20-24; *asst. ed. book rev*, 'New York Times,' 24-25, *ed*, 25-

Adams, Dr. James P(ickwell), 299 Doyle Ave, Providence, R. I. *Economics*. Carson City, Mich, Jan. 27, 95. A.B, Michigan, 19, A.M, 21; LL.D, Brown, 37. Instr. *econ*, Michigan, 19-21; *asst. prof*, Brown, 21-24, *assoc. prof*, 24-27, *prof*, 27-, *v. pres*, 31-, acting pres, 36-37. Summers, instr, Northwestern, 20, *prof*, 27. Econ. Asn. Public utility economics and regulation; depreciation rates.

Adams, Prof. Jesse E(arl), University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Philosophy of education*. Monroe City, Ind, April 24, 88. A.B, Vincennes, 13; Chicago, 18; A.M, Indiana, 22, Ph.D, 25. Supt. schs, Knox Co, Ind, 20-21; head dept. ed. and director summer sch, Franklin Col, 22-25; *prof. philos. of ed*, Kentucky, 25-, *head dept*, 26-, *director summer session*, 32- Ordnance sergt, U.S.A, 17-18. Soc. Study Ed. Philosophy of the curriculum; equalization of educational opportunities in Kentucky; spelling text-books; curricula for small high schools.

Adams, Prof. J(ohn) C(hester), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Literature*. Lewiston, Maine, Feb. 7, 74. A.B, Yale, 96, A.M, 98, Ph.D, 04. Instr. Eng, high sch, New Haven, Conn, 97-98, Taft Sch, Watertown, 98-99; Yale, 00-08; *prof. Eng. and hist*, U. S. Mil. Acad, 08-10; *asst. prof. Eng*, Yale, 10-, *director undergrad. lit. activities*, 14- Mod. Lang. Asn. English.

Adams, Prof. John Clinton, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *History*. Philadelphia, Pa, 09. A.B, Pennsylvania, 31; A.M, Duke, 33, Ph.D, 36. Prof. European and Am. hist, Holmes Co. Jr. Col. and Agr. High Sch, Miss, 36; *instr. mod. European hist*, Princeton, 37-41; *asst. prof*, Dartmouth Col, 41- Hist. Asn.

Adams, Prof. John C(ranford), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *English literature*. Boston, Mass, Oct. 11, 03. A.B, Cornell, 26, Ph.D, 35; Cambridge, 26-28. Instr, Syracuse, 28-29; *Eng*, Cornell, 29-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Sr. fellow, Folger Shakespeare Library, 37-38. Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan drama and stage; Shakespeare.

Adams, Prof. John Stokes, Jr, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Philosophy*. Chester Co, Pa, July 7, 05. A.B, Pennsylvania, 27, Ph.D, 35. Instr. music, Pennsylvania, 28-30; *philos*, Long Island, 30-31; *Pennsylvania*, 31-32, 36-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Philos. Asn. Esthetics.

Adams, Dr. Joseph Q(uincy), Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C. *English literature*. Greenville, S. C, March 23, 81. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 99, A.M, 00, D.Litt, 17; Chicago, 01-02; Ph.D, Cornell, 06; D.Litt, Amherst Col, 39. Instr. Eng, Cornell, 04-09, *asst. prof*, 09-19, *prof*, 19-31; *director*, Folger Shakespeare Library, 31-; *adjunct prof. Eng*, George Washington, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor); Shakespeare Asn. (advisory ed, 'Bul,' 30-). Shakespeare and Elizabethan literature; life of William Shakespeare; Shakespearean playhouses.

Adams, Prof. Lucy Lockwood, Mills College, Oakland, Calif. *American literature*. New Haven, Conn, Dec. 9, 90. A.B, Redlands, 16; A.M, California, 17, Ph.D, 25. Teacher Eng. and hist, high sch, Hilo, Hawaii, 17-18; *assoc. prof. Eng*, Redlands, 18-20; from instr. to *assoc. prof*, Mills Col, 20- Teacher, high sch, Redlands, Calif, 18-20; visiting prof, Col. St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, 29-30; visiting

- lecturer, Holy Rosary Col, 31-36. Summers, mem. faculty, California at Los Angeles, 27, 28, Colorado, 30, California, 33, New Mexico, 40. The frontier in American literature.
- Adams, Prof. M(artin) Ray**, 582 School Lane, Lancaster, Pa. *English literature*. Blountville, Tenn, Aug. 6, 92. King Col, 08-10; A.B. and A.M., Roanoke Col, 12; Columbia, 14, 20; California, 22; A.M., Princeton, 23, Ph.D., 27. Instr. *Eng*, Collegiate Inst, N. C, 12-15; Roanoke Col, 15-18; asst. prof, South Dakota, 19-22; Goucher Col, 24-26; prof, *Franklin and Marshall Col*, 27- U.S.N., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Backgrounds of the romantic movement in England; political radicalism in England.
- Adams, Prof. Nicholson B(arney)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Spanish*. Fredericksburg, Va, Nov. 6, 95. A.B., Fredericksburg Col, 13, Washington and Lee, 15; A.M., Columbia, 20, Ph.D., 22; Madrid, 23. Instr. *Columbia*, 17-22; prof. *Spanish, North Carolina*, 24- Visiting prof, Wisconsin, 40-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish romanticism; the romantic dramas of Garcia Gutierrez; Spanish grammar; popular Spanish readings; French review grammar.
- Adams, Philip R(hys)**, Gallery of Fine Arts, Columbus, Ohio. *Fine arts*. Fargo, N. Dak, Nov. 19, 08. Wabash Col, 25-26; A.B., Ohio State, 29; Carnegie fellow, Princeton, 30-31; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 31. Instr. art and lecturer fine arts, Newcomb Col, Tulane, 31-34; asst. director, *Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts*, 34-36, director, 36- Exec. sec'y, art cmt, Office of the Coordinator of Inter-Am. Affairs, 41. Summers, lecturer, Bur. Univ. Travel, 35-38. Asn. Art Museum Directors. Contemporary painting; history and criticism of the fine arts.
- Adams, Dr. Randolph G(reenfield)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *American history*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 7, 92. A.B., Pennsylvania, 14, Carnegie fellow, 19-20, Ph.D., 20; fellow, Chicago, 16-17; LL.D., Albion Col, 38. Asst. hist, Pennsylvania, 15-16; asst. prof, Trinity Col. (N. C), 20-23; director, *W. L. Clements Library Am. Hist, Michigan*, 23- Visiting Carnegie lecturer, St. Andrews, 29; Rosenbach fellow, Pennsylvania, 38. U.S.A., 17-19. Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (pres, 40); Antiq. Soc; Hist. Asn; Am. Library Inst. American history and bibliography; political ideas of the American Revolution; history of foreign policy of the United States.
- Adams, Prof. Raymond (William)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English*. Elgin, Ill, May 7, 98. A.B., Beloit Col, 20; A.M., North Carolina, 21, Ph.D., 28. Asst. prof. *Eng*, *North Carolina*, 29-35, assoc. prof, 35-39, prof, 39- Gen. Ed. Board fellow, 34-35. Mod. Lang. Asn. American transcendentalism; American utopias; Thoreau.
- Adams, Prof. S(inclair) M(acLardy)**, Trinity College, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Classical literature*. London, Ont, April 5, 91. B.A., Toronto, 13, M.A., 19. Lecturer classics, *Trinity Col. (Can)*, 19-22, assoc. prof. *Greek*, 22-41, prof, 41-, librarian, 27- Greek and Latin literature.
- Addison, Prof. Agnes (Eleanor)**, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *History of art*. Philadelphia, Pa, Dec. 25, 07. A.B., Wellesley Col, 30; A.M., Pennsylvania, 33, Ph.D., 38; summers, Inst. d'art et d'archeol, 32, 34, Sorbonne, 34, Courtauld Inst, London, 36, Harvard, 33, 35, 40. Instr. art, Texas State Col. Women, 31-32; asst. instr. hist, Pennsylvania, 34-36, instr. hist. of art, 36-41; adjunct prof. art, *Randolph-Macon Woman's Col*, 41- Mem. symposium on romanticism in Amer, Hopkins and Baltimore Museum, 40. Col. Art Asn; Soc. Archit. Historians. American art; early nineteenth century architecture; romanticism and the Gothic revival.
- Aderholdt, Prof. V(ictor) V(ard)**, Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. *History*. Gaston Co, N. C, May 21, 91. A.B., Lenoir Col, 15; A.M., North Carolina, 23; Wisconsin, 24, 28-29. Prin, high sch, Troutman, N. C, 15-17, Denver, 17-19, Shelby, 19-20; director prep. dept, Lenoir Col, 20-22; prof. *hist. and govt*, *Lenoir Rhyne Col*, 22- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. German element in North Carolina.
- Adkins, Mrs. Mary Grace (Muse)**, Box 1687, University Station, Austin, Texas. *English literature*. Sherman, Texas, Oct. 12, 94. A.B., Texas, 17, Ph.D., 38; A.M., Colorado, 27. Field rep, U. S. Inter-departmental Social Hygiene Board, 18-19; office manager, Chamber of Commerce, Sherman, Texas, 20-21; teacher *Eng*, high sch, 21-27; instr, *Texas*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. Puritanism in Elizabethan literature; the Aztec language; puritanism in the plays and pamphlets of Thomas Dekker.
- Adkins, Prof. Nelson F(rederick)**, 19 Christopher St, New York, N. Y. *American literature*. Hartford, Conn, Feb. 3, 97. A.B., Trinity Col. (Conn), 20, A.M., 21; Ph.D., Yale, 25. Reader *Eng*, Yale, 23-25; instr, *N. Y. Univ*, 25-31, asst. prof, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. Fitz-Greene Halleck; courses of reading in American literature with bibliographies.
- Adler, Prof. Frederick H(enry Herbert)**, 2633 Shaker Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. *Modern literature*. Chicago, Ill, Oct. 3, 85. A.B., Ohio State, 09; fellow, Illinois, 10-13, A.M., 11, Ph.D., 13. Instr, Ohio State, 09-10; Case, 13-14; Dartmouth Col, 14-17; prof, Wis. State Teachers Col, Oshkosh, 17-18; asst. prof, Lawrence Col, 18-19; prof, Arkansas, 19-21; instr. *Eng*, Adelbert Col, *Western Reserve*, 21-25, asst. prof, 25-26, assoc. prof, *Cleveland Col*, 26-30, prof, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Poetry Soc; Col. Poetry Soc. American and British novels and poetry.
- Adler, Prof. Mortimer J(erome)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 28, 02. Ph.D., Columbia, 29. Instr. exp. psychol, Columbia, 23-30; asst. director, People's Inst, 28-30; assoc. prof. *philos. of law*, *Chicago*, 30-42, prof, 42- Visiting lecturer, St. John's Col. (Md), 37- Dialectic; crime, law and social science; the problem of species.
- Adolf, Dr. Helen**, 6807 Lawnton Ave, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa. *Germanics*. Vienna, Austria, Dec. 31, 95. Ph.D., Vienna, 23. *Head dept. Latin, Foxcroft Sch, Va*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Linguistics; literature; religious psychology.
- Adrian Lewis, Brother**, Manhattan College, New York, N. Y. *Spanish*. A.B., Manhattan Col, 25; A.M., Fordham, 27, Ph.D., 29. Prof. *Spanish and head dept. and vocational adviser*, *Manhattan Col*. Psychological factors in the conversion of Saint Augustine.
- Africa, Prof Bernabe**, 2311 Rizal Ave, Manila, P. I. *Public international law*. Lipa, P. I, June 11, 92. LL.B., Southern California, 17; Philippine Govt. fellow, Michigan, 23-26, LL.M., 24, Ph.D., 26. Law clerk, Exec. Bur, P. I, 19, tech. asst, Bur. Non-

Christian Tribes, 19-21, asst. chief admin. div, Exec. Bur, 26; *prof. polit. sci. and head dept, Philippines*, 26- Acting chief clerk, Dept. Interior, P. I., 20-21; exchange prof, Taihoku Imp. Univ. (Japan), 38. Founder and first ed, 'Philippine Social Sci. Rev.' Political offences in extradition; foreign relations of the Philippine Commonwealth; independence or dominion.

Agard, Prof. Frederick B(rowning), 42 Linden Lane, Princeton, N. J. *French literature*. Westerly, R. I., Sept. 23, 07. A.B., Brown, 28, A.M., 30; Ph.D., Princeton, 35. Asst. Brown, 28-29; instr. *mod. langs, Princeton*, 35-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Reader French, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 36-40, chief reader, 41, mem. exam. board, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Old French literature; romance linguistics.

Agard, Prof. Walter R(aymond), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Classical philology and archeology*. Rockville, Conn., Jan. 16, 94. A.B., Amherst Col, 15; Sorbonne, 21; B.Litt, Oxon, 22. Instr. Greek, Amherst Col, 16-17, 19-20, 22-23; prof. classics and dean, St. John's Col. (Md), 23-27; *prof. Greek, Wisconsin*, 27- Summer, lecturer, Michigan, 28. Philol. Asn. (exec. cmt, 42-); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (exec. board, 41-). Classical sculpture; Greek civilization; the Greek tradition in sculpture; the new architectural sculpture; medical Greek and Latin.

Agger, Prof. E(ugene) E(wald), Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Economics*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 4, 79. A.B., Cincinnati, 01, A.M., 02; Ph.D., Columbia, 07. From lecturer to assoc. prof. econ, Columbia, 07-26; *prof. econ, head dept. and director bur. econ. and business res, Rutgers*, 26- Lecturer, Am. Inst. Banking, 17-; asst. to pres, Nat. City Bank, New York, 18-20; ed. writer, Standard Daily Trade Service, 20-21; assoc. director grad. sch. banking, Am. Bankers Asn, 35; director management div, asst. administrator and consultant, Resettlement Admin, Washington, D. C, 35-37. Ed. Am. edition, 'Henry Clay's Econ. for the Gen. Reader,' 18. Asst. director div. analysis and res, Fed. Reserve Board, 17-18. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Money and banking; the budget in the American commonwealth; banking and the New Deal.

Aginsky, Dr. Burt W(illard), 8 W. 13th St, New York, N. Y. *Sociology, Anthropology*. New York, N. Y., Feb. 10, 05. Syracuse, 25-28; B.S., N. Y. Univ, 30, A.M., 31; Ph.D., Columbia, 34. Field res, Columbia, 34-36; res. assoc, California, 36; field res, China, 36-37; *instr. sociol. and anthrop, N. Y. Univ*, 38-, *director social sci. field lab*, 38- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 38. Sociol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; Folk-Lore Soc; A.A.A.S. Cultural contact; social change; kinship; population control; interacting forces in the Maori family; socio-psychological significance of death among the Pomo Indians.

Agnew, Prof. Malcolm E(ugene), 688 Boylston St, Boston, Mass. *Classical philology*. Port Henry, N. Y., Sept. 29, 05. A.B., Williams Col, 27; Ph.D., Yale, 36. Master Latin, Asheville Sch, N. C, 27-29; instr, Williams Col, 30-34; classics, Yale, 37-40; *asst. prof. classical langs, Boston Univ*, 40- History and literature of the Roman Republic.

Ahearn, Prof. Daniel Joseph, Jr, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 23, 09. A.B., Fordham, 30, LL.B., 33; J.S.D., N. Y. Univ, 34; A.M., Columbia, 38, 39- Instr.

econ, Fordham, 31-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Condy Raguet; agricultural and manufacturing wage rates from 1914 to 1939.

Ahl, Prof. Augustus William, University Heights, Selinsgrove, Pa. *Ancient history*. Germany, Sept. 6, 86. A.M., Susquehanna, 12; Ph.D., Vanderbilt, 20; Peabody Col, 21-22. *Prof. ancient hist, Greek lang. and lit, Thiel Col*, 22-27; *ancient civilizations, Greek lang. and lit, Susquehanna*, 27- Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc. Ancient Persian history based on the cuneiform inscriptions; persecutions of the Christians from the viewpoint of the Roman government.

Ahrens, Prof. Frederick C(hristian), 35 Lock Lane, Richmond, Va. *German language and literature*. Elmira, Ont, Can, Oct. 31, 08. A.B., Western Ontario, 28; A.M., Columbia, 30; Berlin, 31-32; Heidelberg, 32. Teacher *German*, univ. exten, Columbia, 29-31, 34; instr, Maine, 33; prof, Albright, 34-35; *assoc. prof, Richmond*, 35- Summers, teacher, Columbia, 34, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Works of Conrad Pellican.

Aiken, Dr. Pauline, 269 Mohegan Ave, New London, Conn. *Medieval Latin*. Sorrento, Maine, July 25, 04. A.B., Maine, 27, A.M., 29; Ph.D., Yale, 34. Teaching fellow Latin, Maine, 27-29, instr. *Eng*, 29-31; Conn. Col, 34-35; asst. prof, Lingnan, 35-37; Meredith Col, 38-39; instr, *Conn. Col*, 39-42, *asst. prof*, 42- Sterling res. fellow, Yale, 40-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval Latin encyclopedias; influence and works of Vincent of Beauvais; influence of the Latin elegists on English lyric poetry from 1600 to 1650.

Aiken, Prof. W(ellington) E(ste)y, 52 N. Prospect St, Burlington, Vt. *English literature*. Benson, Vt., Dec. 30, 76. Ph.B., Vermont, 01, A.M., 03. Head dept. Eng, Mt. Hermon Sch, Mass, 01-12; asst. prof. *Eng, Vermont*, 12-20, *assoc. prof*, 20- Col. Eng. Asn.

Aiken, Prof. William A(ppleton), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *English history*. Worcester, Mass, March 21, 07. A.B., Yale, 29, Ph.D., 39; M.Litt, Cambridge, 32. Instr. hist, McMaster, 38-40; *asst. prof. European hist, Lehigh*, 41- Seventeenth and eighteenth century English history; life and times of the first and second earls of Nottingham.

Aikin, Prof. (John) Charles, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Political science*. Bellefontaine, Ohio, Aug. 27, 01. A.B., Muskingum Col, 24; LL.B., Ohio State, 27; Ph.D., Brookings Grad. Sch, 30. From instr. to *assoc. prof. polit. sci, California*, 29-, *asst. dean col. letters and sciences*. Res. asst, Calif. Const. Cmn, 30. Polit. Sci. Asn; Nat. Munic. League; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public law; the nature and exercise of legislative power; the British bureaucracy and the origins of Parliamentary policy; state constitutional law; National Labor Relations Board cases.

Aikins, Prof. H(erbert) Austin, 2611 Edgehill Road, Cleveland, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Toronto, Ont, Can, March 1, 67. B.A., Toronto, 87; Ph.D., Yale, 91. Instr. philos, Southern California, 88; Yale, 88-91, lecturer hist. of philos, 90-91; prof. philos. and logic, Trinity Col. (N. C), 91-92; hon. fellow, Clark, 92-93; prof. *philos, Flora Stone Mather Col, Western Reserve*, 93-37, *Leffingwell emer. prof*, 37- Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Clinical psychology; mental tensions.

Aikins, Dean Lincoln J(ames), Dawson County Junior College, Glendive, Mont. *History, Social science*. Windham, Maine, Dec. 7, 98. A.B., Bates Col, 19,

- A.M., 35; Hartford Theol. Sem., 27-28. Instr. Eng. composition, Berea Col., 19-20; prin. high sch., Stonington, Maine, 20-21, acad., Limington, 21-25, high sch., Kezar Falls, 25-27; instr. Eng. composition, Billings Polytech., 28-34, prof. hist., 34-40, registrar, 36-40, lecturer pro-Am. chap. study group on world problems, 37-40; *prof. hist. and social sciences and dean, Dawson Co. Jr. Col., Mont., 40-V. pres, Northwest Asn. Jr. Cols., 39, pres, 41. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.*
- Airheart, Prof. Walter Lee**, North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. Dak. *Religious education.* Rosston, Texas, Sept. 6, 75. B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst., 08; A.M., Wesley Col. (N. Dak.), 23, D.D., 27; Ph.D., North Dakota, 34. Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Northwest Texas Conf., 94-96, Denver Conf., 96-03, North Texas Conf., 03, Indian Mission Conf., 04-05, Rock River Conf., 05-06, Columbia River Conf., 08-16, asst. pastor, First Church, Portland, Oregon, 16-17, Coupeville, Wash., 17-20, Sequim, 20; teacher, Wesley Col. (N. Dak.), 20; founder, *Fargo Sch. Relig. Ed., N. Dak. Agr. Col., 20, prof. relig. ed., 21-, dean, 35-* Old Testament historical backgrounds.
- Aiton, Prof. Arthur S(cott)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Latin American history.* Alameda, Calif., April 15, 94. A.B., California, 16, resident fellow, 17-18, A.M., 18, traveling fellow, 20-21, Ph.D., 23. Asst. hist., California, 19-20; instr., *Michigan*, 21-23, asst. prof., 23-26, assoc. prof., 26-29, *prof., 29-* Social Sci. Res. Council fellow from Michigan, France and Spain, 28-29; lecturer, Centro de Estudios de Historia de Amer, Univ. Sevilla, 36. Summers, lecturer, Nevada, 20, California, 26, 30, Chicago, 27, Texas, 40, Costa Rica, 41. Hist. Asn; Hispanic Soc. Amer; Inter-Am. Bibliog. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Spanish colonization in America; handbook of Latin American studies; Spanish diplomacy and the colonies in the eighteenth century.
- Akers, Dean S(amuel) L(uttrell)**, Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga. *Philosophy of religion.* Knoxville, Tenn., Aug. 2, 98. A.B., Tennessee, 22; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst., 25; Ph.D., Yale, 29. Pastor, Methodist church, Leroy, Ind., 24-25; Coal Creek, Tenn., 25-26; *prof. philos. and psychol. and head dept., Wesleyan Col., 29-, acting dean, 37-38, dean, 38-* Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. British reactions to Ritschlianism.
- Akers, Prof. Susan Grey**, Box 766, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Library science.* Richmond, Ky., April 3, 89. A.B., Kentucky, 09; Wisconsin, 12-13; Ph.D., Chicago, 32. Teacher, high sch., Murray, Ky., 09-10; grade sch., Birmingham, Ala., 10-11; mem. branch staff, pub. library, Louisville, Ky., 11-12; librarian, dept. hygiene, Wellesley Col., 13-20; cataloguer, library, North Dakota, 20-22; instr. library sch., Wisconsin, 22-26, asst. prof., 26-28; assoc. prof. *library sci., North Carolina*, 31-32, *prof., 32-*, acting director *sch. library sci.*, 32-35, *director, 35-* Field visitor, State Free Library Cmn, Wis., 22-28. Summers, mem. ref. catalogue div, New York Pub. Library, 17, 20, instr., Louisiana, 28, 29, univ. col., Chicago, 29-30, North Carolina, 31, Washington (Seattle), 35. Library Asn. (chairman cmt. terminology, 31-36, 38); Southeast. Library Asn. Simple library cataloguing.
- Alabaster, Prof. F(rancis) A(sbury)**, 5226 Madison Ave., Lincoln, Nebr. *Classical languages and literatures.* Rochester, N. Y., June 10, 66. A.B., Northwestern, 90; A.M., Nebraska, 98; Chicago, 01-02; D.Litt., Dickinson Col., 18. *Prof. Latin, Nebr. Wesleyan*, 93-98, Greek and Latin, 98-12, Greek, 12-28, *classical langs. and lits., 28-, ed., 'Univ. Buls.,' 09-, dean col. lib. arts., 11-36, 38-39, emer. dean, 39-* Burial customs and quaint epitaphs.
- Albaladejo, Prof. José M.**, 1500 Westminster Place, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Spanish.* Murcia, Spain, May 1, 84. A.B., Cardenal Cisneros, 06; Chicago, 15-16. Mem. faculty, Indiana, 16-18; Kansas, 18-20; *asst. prof. Spanish, Michigan, 20-* Asn. Teachers Spanish. Life and works of Vincente Medina; López Ballesteros; education in Spain.
- Alban, Brother**, Manhattan College, New York, N. Y. *Patristics.* New York, N. Y., Oct. 30, 02. A.B., Manhattan Col., 28, A.M., 30; Ph.D., Fordham, 39. *Prof. classics and head dept., Manhattan Col., 33-* Assoc. ed., 'Latin Teacher.' Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Lactantius and Minucius Felix.
- Albert, Prof. Allen D(iehl), Jr.**, 600 Haven St., Evanston, Ill. *Biblical literature.* Washington, D. C., April 27, 02. DePauw, 20-21; Ph.B., Chicago, 24, A.M., 31, fellow, 31-36, Ph.D., 36; Harvard, 26-27. Mason-Bill lecturer *Old Testament and Semitics, Seabury-West. Theol. Sem.*, 32-38, *Mason-Bill prof., 38-, registrar and sec'y faculty, 38-* Oriental Soc. (sec'y-treas, middle west branch, 36-); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Cities of the ancient world; historical sociology.
- Albertsworth, Prof. Edwin F(ranklin)**, 357 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Law.* New Haven, Mo., July 8, 92. A.B., George Washington, 15, A.M., 16, Ph.D., 18; Hopkins; Columbia; Chicago; S.J.D., Harvard, 21. Dean law col., Wyoming, 21-22; *prof. law, Western Reserve, 22-24; Northwestern, 24-* Director, Indust. Legal Clinic, Chicago, Ill., 33-39; visiting prof., Santa Clara and San Francisco, 38, summers, 39-41. Assoc. ed., 'Ill. Law Rev.', 25-33, board managers, 33- Mem. Am. Cmt. Int. Protection Indust. Property, 29-33; exec. cmt., Am. Liberty League, 33-34. Major, specialists reserve, O.R.C., 30-35. Bar Asn. Constitutional and industrial law; law of trade regulation; law of industrial injuries and deaths; law of labor disputes.
- Albig, Prof. J(ohn) W(illiam)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Sociology.* June 18, 99. A.B., Gettysburg Col., 21, A.M., 22; Ph.D., Michigan, 29. Instr. *sociol., Oregon*, 24-25; Pittsburgh, 25-27; Michigan, 27-29; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof., *Illinois*, 30-40, *prof. and chairman dept., 40-* Polit. Sci. Asn. Social psychology; public opinion.
- Albion, Prof. Robert G(reenhalgh)**, 69 Harrison St., Princeton, N. J. *Economic history.* Malden, Mass., Aug. 15, 96. A.B., Bowdoin Col., 18; A.M., Harvard, 20, Ph.D., 24. Teaching fellow, Harvard, 20-22; instr. *hist., Princeton*, 22-24, asst. prof., 24-28, assoc. prof., 28-39, *prof., 39-, director summer session and asst. dean faculty, 29-* Lecturer, U. S. Naval Finance and Supply Sch., 36- Summer, lecturer, Harvard, 28. Trustee, Am. Mil. Inst. David A. Wells prize, Harvard, 25. Hist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc; Business Hist. Soc; Am. Naval Foundation; hon. mem. Soc. Nautical Res. (Eng). Seaports and commerce; introduction to military history; forests and sea power; maritime history.
- Albjerg, Prof. Victor L(incoln)**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind. *European history.* Fergus Falls, Minn., Jan. 24, 92. Hamline, 14-17; A.B., Minnesota, 18; A.M., Wisconsin, 24, Ph.D., 26. Supt. schs., Gary, S. Dak., 20-22; teacher, Abraham

Lincoln High Sch, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 23; asst. prof. *hist*, *Purdue*, 26-28, assoc. prof, 28-35, *prof*, 35- Europe since 1870; American neutrality.

Albrecht, Prof. Arthur E(mil), 17 Lexington Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics, Business*. New York, N. Y, Aug. 19, 94. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 16; A.M, George Washington, 17; Ph.D, Columbia, 23. Expert and special agent, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, Washington, D. C, 16-19; instr. econ, Col. City N. Y, 19-23; director, New York City office, State Dept. Agr, N. Y, 23-31; instr. *econ*, *Col. City N. Y*, 31-33, asst. prof, 33-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-, *chairman dept. business admin*, 40- Lecturer, Teachers Col, Columbia, 24-33. Summers, exchange prof, Nebraska, 37, Miami (Ohio), 38, 39, Cincinnati, 40. Trustee, Rochdale Inst, New York. Marketing Asn. Marketing; consumers cooperation; foods and markets.

Albrecht, Dr. Erich A(ugust Gottlieb), 200 Homewood Terrace, Baltimore, Md. *German literature*. Magdeburg, Germany, Oct. 13, 07. A.B, Midland Col, 34; B.D, Wittenberg Col, 34, S.T.M, 35; A.M, Nebraska, 36; Ph.D, Hopkins, 41. Asst. instr, Nebraska, 36-38; *instr. German*, *Hopkins*, 38- Summer, instr, Middlebury Col, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century literature and culture; primitivism in eighteenth century German literature.

Albrecht, Prof. Otto E(dwin), 463 Ellet St, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa. *Medieval French literature, Musicology*. Philadelphia, Pa, July 8, 99. A.B, Pennsylvania, 21, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 31; Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Copenhagen, 22-23. Instr. *Romance langs*, *Pennsylvania*, 23-36, *asst. prof*, 36-, *curator music library*, 37-, *lecturer music*, 38- Oberlaender Trust fellow, Germany, 36. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Musicol. Soc. (exec. board, 39); Music Library Asn. (v. pres). Medieval drama; musical bibliography; Francis Hopkinson.

Albrecht-Carrié, Dr. René, 430 W. 119th St, New York, N. Y. *History*. Smyrna, Turkey, Jan. 20, 04. B.Sc. and B.Litt, French Lycée, 20; A.B. and A.M, Columbia, 23, Ph.D, 38. George Louis Beer prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 38. Hist. Asn; Council For. Relations. World War settlement; international relations; Italian foreign policy.

Albright, Prof. Evelyn May, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *English literature*. Sidney, Ohio, May 1, 80. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 98, A.M, 00; Ph.D, Chicago, 15. Instr. and asst. prof. *Eng*, Ohio Wesleyan, 00-11; from assoc. to asst. prof, *Chicago*, 11-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. English renaissance literature; printing and publishing; author's rights and publishing conditions in England in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; descriptive writing; dramatic publication in England, 1580-1640; Shakespeare; Spenser; Chekhov.

Albright, Prof. Raymond Wolf, 1524 Palm Ave, Reading, Pa. *Church history*. Akron, Pa, July 16, 01. Albright Col, 18-21; B.D, Evangelical Sch. Theol, 22, Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in U. S, 24; A.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 23, A.M, 24; univ. scholar, Pennsylvania, 28-29; Th.D, Divinity Sch. Protestant Episcopal Church, Phila, 33. Pastor, Berkshire Heights, Lebanon and Matamoras, Pa, 22-27; *prof. church hist*, *Evangelical Sch. Theol*, *Reading*, Pa, 26-; *Temple*, 35- Carl Schurz Mem. Foundation fellow, Germany, 37. Mem. gen. conf, Evangelical Church, 34, 38. Soc. Church Hist.

History of religious education in the Evangelical Church.

Albright, Dr. Spencer (Delancey, Jr), Reed College, Portland, Oregon. *Political science*. Nashville, Tenn, July 22, 00. A.B, Arkansas, 22; A.M, Chicago, 32; Ph.D, Texas, 40. Instr. polit. sci, Arkansas, 35-37; tutor govt, Texas, 37-39; instr, Texas Tech. Col, 39-40; *lecturer polit. sci*, *Reed Col*, 40- Summer, prof, Baylor, 39. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Govt. Res. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Ballot analysis; history; ballot analysis and ballot changes since 1930; judicial personnel.

Albright, Prof. W(illiam) F(oxwell), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Semitic languages*. Coquimbo, Chile, May 24, 91. A.B, Upper Iowa, 12, D.Litt, 22; Ph.D, Hopkins, 16; D.H.L, Jewish Theol. Sem, 36, Jewish Inst. Religion, 36; Th.D, Utrecht, 36. Director, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 20-29, 33-36; *W. W. Spence prof. Semitic langs*, *Hopkins*, 29-; v. pres, *Am. Schs. Oriental Res*, 37- Richards lecturer, Virginia, 31; Carew lecturer, Hartford Sem. Foundation, 31; Ayer lecturer, Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch, 41. V. chairman, Council Learned Soes, 39-40, mem. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars'; mem. board managers, Sch. Am. Res; hon. mem, inst. Oriental studies, Hebrew Univ. Trustee, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 36- Director excavations, Gibeah of Saul, 22-23, 33; Moab, 24, 33; Tell Beit Mirsim, 26, 28, 30, 32; Bethel, 27, 34; archeol. adviser, Danish Shiloh Exped, 29, Beth-zur, 31; director excavations, Petra, 34. Del. Int. Cong. Orientalists, 28-, mem. consultative cmt, 31- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philos. Soc. (councilor, 38-41); Oriental Soc. (pres, 35); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (pres, 38); Linguistic Soc. (v. pres, 41); Palestine Oriental Soc. (pres, 21, 34). The archeology, language, literature and history of the ancient Near East.

Alden, Prof. Carroll S(torrs), 3 Porter Road, Annapolis, Md. *English, History*. Medina, Ohio, March 15, 76. Beloit Col, 94-97; A.B, Yale, 98, A.M, 01, Ph.D, 03. Asst. Eng, Yale, 01-03; instr, Grinnell Col, 03-04; Eng. and hist, U. S. Naval Acad, 04-19, prof, 19-41, head dept. Eng. hist. and govt, 24-41; *retired*. A short history of the United States Navy; naval tradition; life and letters of George Hamilton Perkins; Lawrence Kearny.

Alden, Dr. Geo(rge) H(enry), 447 S. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *History*. Tunbridge, Vt, Aug. 30, 66. B.S, Carleton Col, 91; A.B, Harvard, 93; fellow, Chicago, 93-95; fellow, Wisconsin, 95-96, Ph.D, 96. Supt. schs, Tracy, Minn, 91-92; acting asst. prof. hist, Illinois, 96-97; prof. hist. and govt, Cornell Col, 97-98; hist. and polit. sci, Carleton Col, 98-03; asst. prof. hist, Washington (Seattle), 03-05, assoc. prof, 05-09; dean col. lib. arts, *Willamette*, 14-25, acting pres, 14-15, 24-25, E. E. Upmyer prof. *hist*, 15-36, *emer. prof*, 36- Pres, Occidental Publishing Co, 07-15; Chiapas Plantation Investment Co, 11-30; prof, Emerson Univ, 39- Chairman higher ed. standards cmt, Oregon, 21-28, course of study cmm, 25. Hist. Asn. University administration; new governments west of the Alleghenies in 1897.

Alderfer, Dr. H(arold) F(reed), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Political science*. Souderton, Pa, Feb. 1, 03. A.B, Bluffton Col, 22; A.M, Syracuse, 26, Ph.D, 28. Prin, high sch,

- Marion, S. Dak, 22-23, supt. schs, 23-25; instr, Syracuse, 27-28; from asst. prof. to prof. *polit. sci., Pa. State Col*, 28-, *exec. sec'y inst. local govt.* Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League; Governmental Res. Asn. Pennsylvania local government and administration; American citizenship for Pennsylvanians.
- Alderman, Dean William E(ljah)**, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *English literature.* Glouster, Ohio, Oct. 13, 88. Ph.B, Ohio (Athens), 09; A.M, Hiram Col, 10; Harvard, 12-14; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 20. Instr. Eng, Wisconsin, 14-20; assoc. prof, Beloit Col, 20-21, prof, 21-35, dean col. and men, 25-35; *prof. Eng, chairman dept. and dean col. lib. arts, Miami (Ohio)*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Soc. Eighteenth century English literature; life of Shaftesbury and his influence on English literature.
- Aldrich, Prof. Earl A(ugustus)**, 58 Hillside Ave, Madison, N. J. *English philology.* Fall River, Mass, April 10, 86. A.B, Harvard, 10, A.M, 15, Ph.D, 28. Instr. Eng, Oberlin Col, 10-16; prof, New Brunswick, 16-18; asst. prof. hist, Boston Univ, 18-20; instr. Eng, U. S. Naval Acad, 20-23; *prof, pre-med. sch, Tufts Col*, 23-29; *Drew*, 29- Lecturer, Wellesley Col, 18-19; instr, Radcliffe Col. and Harvard, 28-29. Col. Eng. Asn. Eighteenth century English philology.
- Aldrich, Dr. Virgil C(harles)**, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas. *Philosophy.* Narsingpur, India, Sept. 13, 03. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 25; Oxon, 26-27; Dipl, Sorbonne, 28; Ph.D, California, 31. Instr. French, Ohio (Athens), 28-29; teaching fellow, California, 29-31; substitute prof. *philos.* Mills Col, 31; *instr, Rice Inst*, 31- Philos. Asn. (exec. board); Southwest. Philos. Conf. (v. pres, 39). Methodology and general theory of knowledge; Descartes's method of doubt; spirit of the new positivism.
- Alewyn, Prof. Richard**, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *German literature.* Frankfurt on Main, Germany, Feb. 24, 02. Frankfurt on Main, 20-21; Marburg, 21; Munich, 22-23; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 25. Lecturer, Berlin, 29-31, privat-docent, 31-32; prof, Heidelberg, 32-33; visiting prof, Sorbonne, Paris, 33-35; *assoc. prof. German, Queens (N. Y.)*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Comparative literature; history of modern culture; Goethe.
- Alexander, Prof. (Alice) Lucile**, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *French.* Cornersville, Tenn, March 3, 78. A.B, Agnes Scott Col, 11; A.M, Columbia, 13; Harvard; Chicago; Middlebury French Sch; Paris. Teacher math, Agnes Scott Acad, Ga, 03-10; *assoc. prof. French, Agnes Scott Col*, 13-20, *prof*, 20-
- Alexander, Christine**, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. and 82nd St, New York, N. Y. *Classical archeology.* Tokyo, Japan, Nov. 10, 93. A.M, Cornell, 15. Asst. dept. *Greek and Roman art, Metrop. Museum Art*, 23-26, asst. curator, 27-30, *assoc. curator*, 31- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Prom. Hellenic Studies. Greek and Roman art and archeology; Greek athletics; the goldsmith in classical times; Greek and Etruscan jewelry.
- Alexander, Prof. Colin C(uthbert)**, Baker University, Baldwin, Kans. *English literature.* Darlington, S. C, May 15, 79. A.B, Wofford Col, 00; A.M, Columbia, 07, 08-09, 12-14; Harvard, 25, 36. Instr, North Carolina, 09-10; Muhlenberg Col, 10-12; *Quayle prof. Eng. lang. and lit. and head dept. Eng, Baker*, 14- Emerson and the Concord Lyceum; William A. Quayle as a man of letters; freshman English; American literature; Samuel Boyse.
- Alexander, Dr. Edward P(orter)**, 816 State St, Madison, Wis. *American history.* Centerville, Iowa, Jan. 11, 07. A.B, Drake, 28; A.M, Iowa, 31; Lydia Roberts fellow, Columbia, 32-34, Ph.D, 38. Teacher, high schs, Iowa and Minn, 28-32; director, N. Y. State Hist. Asn, 34-41; *supt, State Hist. Soc, Wis*, 41- State supervisor, Hist. Records Surv, N. Y, 36-38; fellow, Rochester Museum of Arts and Sci, 40. Hist. Asn; Asn. Museums; Asn. State and Local Hist. (v. pres, 41-); Soc. Am. Archivists. Colonial American history; James Duane of New York.
- Alexander, Prof. Frances (Laura)**, Box 947, Kingsville, Texas. *English.* Blanco, Texas, Feb. 12, 88. A.B, Baylor, 11; A.M, Columbia, 22; Colorado; Southern California, 39. *Prof. Eng, Texas Col. Arts and Indust*, 25- W. T. H. Howe prize, 33. Chinese symbolism; folk-lore from the Mexican Border; poetry.
- Alexander, Prof. Henry**, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *English philology.* Liverpool, Eng, March 22, 90. B.A, Liverpool, 10, M.A, 11; Oxon. Lecturer Eng, Uppsala, 16-22; *prof, Queen's (Can)*, 22- Lecturer, Linguistic Inst. Summers, lecturer, Oxon, 20-38, Harvard, 27. Canadian dialects; the story of our language; the place names of Oxfordshire.
- Alexander, Prof. Henry M(acmillan)**, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *Political science.* Jackson, Miss, Sept. 10, 05. A.B, Davidson Col, 26; A.M, Princeton, 27; Gregory fellow, Missouri, 32-33, Ph.D, 34. Instr, high sch, Jackson, Miss, 29-30; Hannibal-LaGrange Jr. Col, Mo, 33-34; Missouri, 34; head dept, Northwest State Teachers Col, Mo, 34-37; *assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci, Arkansas*, 37- South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 38). Municipal government and administration; council-manager government and city manager plan in Kansas City, Missouri.
- Alexander, Prof. H(ubert) G(riggs)**, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Philosophy.* Lincoln, Nebr, Dec. 8, 09. Nebraska, 26-27; A.B, Pomona Col, 30; Paris, 30-31; Ph.D, Yale, 34. Instr. *philos, New Mexico*, 35-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Philos. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol; Southwest. Philos. Conf. Excavation of Jemez Cave, New Mexico; linguistic morphology in relation to thinking; language and metaphysical truth.
- Alexander, Prof. Leigh**, 268 Forest St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Classics, Ancient history.* Assiut, Egypt, Jan. 9, 83. A.B, Westminster Col. (Pa), 04; A.B, Princeton, 05, fellow, 09-11, Ph.D, 11; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 05-08, B.A, 08. Prof. classics, Rollins Col, 08-09; instr, Hill Sch, Pa, 11-13; asst. prof. *classics and ancient hist, Oberlin Col*, 13-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-26, *prof*, 26-, *chairman dept*, 40- Lecturer, Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 30-32, 38, 40. Summers, prof, Indiana, 30, Western Reserve, 38-40. Sec'y, Rhodes Scholarship Cmt. Selection, Ohio, 13-28. Advisory councilor, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 38- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Soc. Am. Acad. Rome; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Classical philology; the kings of Lydia.
- Alexander, Prof. William H(ardy)**, Box 27, Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Classical philology.* Ottawa, Ont, Can, June 28, 78. B.A, Toronto, 99; A.M, California, 00, Ph.D, 06; LL.D, Alberta, 33. Prof. Latin, Western Ontario, 06-08; classics, Alberta, 08-38, dean faculty arts and sciences, 36-38; *prof. Latin, California*, 38-

- King George medal, 37. Philol. Asn; fel. Royal Soc. Can. Constitution of the text of the prose works of Seneca.
- Alexander, Prof. W(illiam) J(ohn)**, 155 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ont, Can. *English literature*. Hamilton, Ont, Aug. 16, 55. B.A., London, 77; fellow, Hopkins, 81-83, Ph.D., 83; hon. Ph.D., Queen's (Can.), 19. Munro prof. *Eng.*, Dalhousie, 84-89; prof. *Eng. lit.*, *Univ. Col.*, Toronto, 89-26, *emer. prof.*, 26- Selections from nineteenth century poets; introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning; composition from models; short stories and essays.
- Alexis, Prof. Joseph (Emanuel Alexander)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Linguistics*. York, Nebr., July 22, 85. A.B., Augustana Col., 05; A.M., Michigan, 06; Ph.D., Chicago, 18; Dr. univ., Paris, 30. Instr. for. langs, schs, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 07-08; German and Swedish, *Nebraska*, 10-12, adjunct prof., 12-13, asst. prof., 13-19, assoc. prof. mod. langs., 19-24, prof. Romance langs., 24-33, prof. Germanic langs. and chairman dept., 33-40, *prof. mod. langs. and chairman dept.*, 40- *Linguistic Soc.*; *Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study* (sec'y-treas., 15-); *Mod. Lang. Asn.* History of literature; syntactical problems; first course in Spanish and German.
- Alford, Prof. (Edward) John (Gregory)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Art.* Bowden, Eng., April 3, 90. M.A., Cambridge, 17. Lecturer, inst. ed., London, 30-34, Courtauld Inst. Art., 32-34; *prof. fine art.*, Toronto, 34- *Col. Art. Asn.* (director, 40-). Theory and history of art.
- Allan, Prof. D(enison) Maurice**, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va. *Psychology*, *Philosophy*. Hull, Eng., Sept. 15, 97. A.B., and A.M., Hampden-Sydney Col., 16; Virginia, 16-17; A.M., Harvard, 22, Ph.D., 26. *Prof. mod. langs.*, *Hampden-Sydney Col.*, 21-23, *philos. and psychol.*, 23- C.W.S., U.S.A., 18-19. *South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol.* Personality; psychometrics.
- Allard, Prof. Louis**, Harvard Club, 27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y. *French literature*. Paris, France, Feb. 21, 73. Agrégé des Lettres; D.Litt.; L.H.D., Knox Col. Prof., Lycée de Beauvais, 98-00; Paris, 00-02; Laval, 02-05; *French*, *Harvard*, 06-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Exchange prof. from Harvard, west. cols., 20-21; visiting prof., McGill; visiting lecturer, Columbia, 40. French drama in the nineteenth century.
- Allbeck, Prof. Willard D(ow)**, 19 E. Cecil St., Springfield, Ohio. *History*. Millville, Pa., Oct. 5, 98. A.B., Susquehanna, 19; B.D., Wittenberg Col., 25, S.T.M., 32; A.M., Pittsburgh, 28, Ph.D., 36. Pastor, St. John's Lutheran Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., 22-37; *prof. hist. of doctrine, liturgies and catechetics* and *Wittenberg Synod prof. church hist.*, *Hanna Divinity Sch.*, *Wittenberg Col.*, 37- Trustee, Thiel Col., 34-37; Common Service Book cmt., United Lutheran Church, 37- *Soc. Church Hist.* History of the Lutheran Church in America.
- Alleman, Prof. Herbert C(hristian)**, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pa. *Old Testament interpretation*. Bloomsburg, Pa., May 13, 68. A.B., Gettysburg Col., 87, A.M., 90, D.D., 23; Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in U. S., 88-89; Lutheran Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 89-91; Pennsylvania, 06-11; D.D., Temple, 08; LL.D., Franklin and Marshall Col., 36. Pastor, Trinity Lutheran Church, Chambersburg, Pa., 91-96, Christ Church, Gettysburg, 96-00, Messiah Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, 00-11; prof. *Old Testament lit. and interpretation*, *Lutheran*

- Theol. Sem.*, *Gettysburg*, 11-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- *Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis*. Old and New Testament commentaries.
- Allen, Dr. A(rchibald) W(illiam)**, 719 E. Second St., Northfield, Minn. *Classical philology*. Millbrook, Ont, Can., Dec. 9, 08. A.B., Stanford, 30, Ph.D., 40; A.M., California, 31; Berlin, 36-37; Cologne, 37. Acting instr., Stanford, 35-36, 37-39; *instr. classical langs.*, *Carleton Col.*, 40- Philol. Asn. Roman elegy.
- Allen, Catherine**, 3402 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C. *Modern languages*. Elyria, Ohio, 65. A.B., Oberlin Col., 94, A.M., 96; Berlin, 96-98; Chicago, 99-00; Harvard, 02; Sorbonne; Grenoble; Poitiers. Teacher Latin, Oberlin Acad., Ohio, 94-95; mem. faculty, Mo. Valley Col., 00-03; prin. and teacher German and French, Birmingham Sch. Girls, Pa., 03-16; teacher French, Pa. Col. Women, 16-17; prof. mod. langs. and head dept., Meredith Col., 17-39; *retired*. *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; *Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle States and Md.*
- Allen, Prof. Cha(rlie) S E(thelbert)**, 390 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *History*. New Bern, Ala., July 28, 80. A.B., Southwestern (Tenn.), 04, A.M. and B.D., 05; A.M., Princeton, 06; Tulane, 09; Chicago, 11. *Prof. hist.*, Austin Col., 11-17; *hist. and polit. sci.*, *Centre Col.*, 19- Summer, Carnegie Foundation student, 26. *Hist. Asn.*; *Polit. Sci. Asn.* History of the South; plantation system in Alabama.
- Allen, Prof. D(on) C(ameron)**, 701 Club Blvd., Durham, N. C. *English literature*. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 5, 03. A.B., Illinois, 26, Ph.D., 31; A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 27. Instr., Purdue, 28-30; prof., Ill. Wesleyan, 31-32; *instr. Eng.*, State Col. Wash., 32-35, asst. prof., 35-38, assoc. prof., 38; asst. prof., *Duke*, 38-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Council Learned Soes. fellow, 35-36. Summers, prof., Ohio (Athens), 38, Hopkins, 41. *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; *Mediaeval Acad.* Comparative literature; Francis Meres.
- Allen, Prof. Edward D(ouglas)**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Economics*. Osage, Iowa, Jan. 27, 08. A.B., Grinnell Col., 30; A.M., Minnesota, 34, Ph.D., 37. Instr., Coe Col., 31-32; Carleton Col., 34; Minnesota, 34-37; *asst. prof. econ.*, *Iowa State Col.*, 37- *Econ. Asn.* Public finance; highway costs and taxation.
- Allen, Dean Edward J(ones)**, 1660 Filbert Court, Denver, Colo. *Economics*. Canon City, Colo., 98. A.B., Colo. Col., 21; A.M., Columbia, 23, Ph.D., 36. Teacher econ, sociol. and hist, high sch, Twin Falls, Idaho, 21-22; asst. econ, Columbia, 22-24, officer instruction, univ. exten., 24-27, asst. to director, 27-28, acting director, Seth Low Jr. Col., 28-31, director, 31-36; *prof. econ. and dean col. arts and science*, Maine, 36-41; *Denver*, 41- Instr., Col. City N. Y., 23-27; Cooper Union, 24-28; Am. Inst. Banking, 22-36, administrator in charge courses econ., 27-36. *Econ. Asn.* The Second United Order among the Mormons.
- Allen, Prof. Edwin Brown**, 4 Sheldon Ave., Troy, N. Y. *Indic philology*. Westerly, R. I., Nov. 3, 98. E.E., Rensselaer Polytech, 20, M.S., 30, Ph.D., 34; A.M., Harvard, 34. Instr. math., *Rensselaer Polytech*, 20-26, asst. prof., 26-34, *prof. math. and astron.*, 34-, *head dept. math.*, 37-, chairman admissions, 32-33. *Oriental Soc.*; *Math. Soc.*; *Math. Asn.*; *Astron. Soc.*; *Soc. Symbolic Logic*. History of mathematics and astronomy in India; differential equations; theory of errors and least squares.
- Allen, Prof. Eli T**, 509 E. Main St., Walla Walla, Wash. *Biblical archeology*. Petrolia, Ont, Can,

- Sept. 5, 71. Drexel Inst; Moody Bible Inst; San Francisco Theol. Sem, 02; D.D. Whitworth Col, 21. Ed. missionary, Presbyterian Church U. S. Amer, Persia, 91-95, ministerial missionary, 11-21; *prof. Biblical lit, Whitman Col, 21-* Asst. administrator, Near East Relief, Persia and Mesopotamia, 15-19, lecturer, Pacific Northwest, 20-25; chaplain, Wash. State Penitentiary, 22-; pastor, Presbyterian Church, College Place, Wash, 23-41. Soc. Am. Archaeol. Biblical archeology and history in Persia and Mesopotamia; the making of Persian rugs; reconstruction in Persia.
- Allen, Dean Eric W(illiam)**, 2239 Birch Lane, Eugene, Oregon. *Journalism*. Appleton, Wis, April 4, 79. A.B., Wisconsin, 01; Milwaukee Law Sch. Prin, high sch, La Junta, Colo, 04-05; newspaper work and manager, Seattle Engraving Co, Wash, 05-12; *prof. journalism, Oregon, 12-*, *dean sch. journalism, 15-*, *manager univ. press, 17-*, *director, 32-* Traveling fellow, Oberlaender Trust and Carl Schurz Mem. Foundation, 36. Summers, instr, Washington (Seattle), 16, head dept. journalism, California, 17-26. Ed, 'Oregon Exchanges,' 16-20. Pres, Asn. Schs. and Depts. Journalism, 23, 30. Chief of staff, Oregon Training Camps, 18. Asn. Teachers Journalism; Northwest. Asn. Teachers Journalism (pres, 15). Printing for the journalist; newspaper statistical studies.
- Allen, Prof. Ethan P(utnam)**, 231 Woolf Ave, Iowa City, Iowa. *Political science, Administrative law*. Chehalis, Wash, May 17, 07. A.B., Colorado, 29; scholar, Iowa, 29-30, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 33. Asst, Iowa, 30-31, instr. *polit. sci*, 33-36, asst. prof, 37-41, *assoc. prof, 41-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Government; appeals from the Supreme Court of Iowa to the Supreme Court of the United States; political science text-books.
- Allen, Prof. Freeman H(arlow)**, 44 Broad St, Hamilton, N. Y. *History, Government*. Copenhagen, N. Y., Oct. 22, 62. N. Y. State Nor. Sch, 85; Ph.B., Ill. Wesleyan, 95, A.M., 00, Ph.D., 10; Cornell, 99; Columbia, 08. Prof. hist. and methods, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Potsdam, 95-09; *prof. hist. and politics and head dept, Colgate, 09-34, emer. prof, 34-* Prof, Am. Floating Univ, 30-31. Prof, Am. Univ. Beaune, 19, Y.M.C.A. sec'y, Camp Merritt, 18. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Am. Geog. Soc. Democracy in the middle ages; American and European history; arithmetic methods.
- Allen, Prof. Gay Wilson**, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *American literature*. Lake Junaluska, N. C, Aug. 23, 03. A.B., Duke, 26, A.M., 28; legis. scholar, Wisconsin, 33-34, Ph.D., 34. Asst. *Eng*, Duke, 27-28; asst. prof, Lake Erie Col, 29-31; *assoc. prof, Shurtleff, 34-35; Bowling Green State Univ, 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism; American literary and prosodic theories; poetry of Walt Whitman.
- Allen, Prof. George H(enry)**, 120 McCartney St, Easton, Pa. *Classical philology*. Grand Rapids, Mich, July 28, 76. A.B., Michigan, 98, A.M., 99, Ph.D., 04; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 00-02; Paris, 02-03. Instr. Latin, Cincinnati, 03-06, asst. prof, 06-11; director, Bur. Univ. Travel, Berlin, Germany, 11-14, manager, Newton, Mass, 20-21, director, Paris, France, 21-29; asst. instr. hist, Pennsylvania, 14-15; substitute prof. Latin and fine arts, Nevada, 16-17; *prof, Lafayette Col, 29-39, Charles Elliott prof. Latin and Greek, 39-* Trustee, Bur. Univ. Travel, 37- Translator, mil. intel. div, gen. staff, U.S.A., 17-20. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. Roman military institutions; Spanish medieval law; rural regional building styles; centurions as substitute commanders of Roman Auxiliary Corps; the French Revolution; the Great War.
- Allen, Prof. Harold B(yron)**, 4202 Norfolk Terrace, San Diego, Calif. *English language*. Grand Rapids, Mich, Oct. 6, 02. A.B., Kalamazoo Col, 24; A.M., Michigan, 28, Ph.D., 41. Prof. rhetoric, director forensics and publicity and asst. to pres, Shurtleff Col, 25-34; sub-editor and asst. ed, 'Early Mod. Eng. Dict,' Michigan, 34-39, asst. ed, 'Middle Eng. Dict,' 39-40; *asst. prof. Eng, San Diego State Col, Calif, 40-* Summers, field worker, Great Lakes Surv. Folk Speech, 38, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. American dialect geography; language criticism; Chamorro phonology and morphology; Samuel Johnson and the authoritarian principle in linguistic criticism.
- Allen, Pres. Henry E(lisha)**, Keuka College, Keuka Park, N. Y. *Religion*. Orange, N. J, June 13, 02. A.B., Yale, 24; A.M., Chicago, 29, Ph.D., 30. Master, Hill Sch, Pa, 24-26; instr. religion, Lafayette Col, 30-31, asst. prof, 31-37, assoc. prof, 37-41; *pres, Keuka Col, 41-* Lecturer, Haskell Inst, Chicago, 33; exchange prof, Occidental Col, 39-40. Contributing ed, 'Jour. Bible and Religion.' Assoc. mem, Am. Schs. Oriental Res. Oriental Soc; Asn. Biblical Instrs; New Orient Soc; fel. Council Religion in Higher Ed. (director). Social and historical aspects of religion; contemporary religious change; the Turkish transformation.
- Allen, Prof. Herbert F(rancis)**, 822 E. La Brea Drive, Inglewood, Calif. *English literature*. Ray, Ill, June 27, 72. B.S., Valparaiso, 03, A.B., 04; A.B., South Dakota, 05, A.M., 06; Ph.D., Michigan, 09. Prof. *Eng*, Pacific (Calif), 09-13; Whittier Col, 13-17; teacher, Los Angeles Nor. Col, 18-19; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof, California at Los Angeles, 19-* Works of Richard Broome; English prose.
- Allen, Hope Emily**, Kenwood Station, Oneida, N. Y. *Literary history, Ecclesiology*. Oneida, N. Y., Nov. 12, 83. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col, 05, A.M., 06; Radcliffe Col, 08-10, Paton fellow, 10; London, Newnham Col, Cambridge and Oxon, 10-12, 19-39. Asst. ed, 'Early Mod. Eng. Dict,' Michigan, 33-38. Council Learned Socs. grants in aid. Crawshay prize, British Acad, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Religious literature of medieval England; feminine piety of the middle ages; Ancren Riwele; Margery Kempe.
- Allen, Prof. James G(arland)**, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *British history*. Greenfield, Tenn, Nov. 6, 00. A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 23; A.M., California, 30, Ph.D., 34. Instr. *hist, Colorado, 34-37*, asst. prof, 37-41, *assoc. prof, 41-* Hist. Asn. Constitutional history of the British Empire; the northwest frontier of India and central Asia.
- Allen, Prof. James G(eorge)**, 3110 21st St, Lubbock, Texas. *English literature*. Denison, Texas, Jan. 7, 02. A.B., Southern Methodist, 24; A.M., Harvard, 28, 29-30. Instr. *Eng, Texas Tech. Col, 27-31*, asst. prof, 31-37, assoc. prof, 37-40, *prof, 40-*, acting dean men, 37-38, *dean men, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Allen, Prof. James T(urney)**, 37 Mosswood Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Classical philology*. Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 14, 73. A.B., Pomona Col, 95; A.M., California, 96; Ph.D., Yale, 98. Instr. Greek and classical archeol, *California, 98, Greek, 99-03*, asst.

prof, 03-08, assoc. prof, 08-19, *prof*, 19- Prof. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 24-25. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 14); Classical Asn. Pacific States. First year of Greek; stage antiquities of the Greeks and Romans.

Allen, Prof. John D (aniel), Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *Journalism, English*. Latta, S. C, May 18, 98. A.B, Georgia, 26, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Vanderbilt, 39. *Assoc. prof. journalism and head dept*, Mercer, 28-Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Journalism; A.A.A.S. Journalism in the South; Philip Pendleton Cooke.

Allen, Prof. John Henry, Phillips University, Enid, Okla. *Languages*. East Hamburg, N. Y, Nov. 1, 61. A.B, Haverford Col, 84, A.M, 90; D.Litt, Denver, 14; summers, Colo. State Teachers Col, 23, 24, Mexico, 25, Centro de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 30. Teacher, pub. schs, 84-24; assoc. prof. *Latin and Spanish*, Phillips, 24-27, *prof*, 27-38, *emer. prof*, 38-Summer, instr, Colo. State Teachers Col, 15. Latin and Spanish.

Allen, Dr. Joseph H (eatly) D (ulles), Jr, 704 W. California Ave, Urbana, Ill. *Romance philology*. Enfield, Pa, July 23, 11. A.B, Harvard, 33; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 40. Asst. instr. *French*, Pennsylvania, 37-38; *instr*, Illinois, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Portuguese word formation with suffixes.

Allen, Josephine L (ansing) (Mrs. H. D. Allen), Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. and 82nd St, New York, N. Y. *Fine arts*. Cairo, Egypt, July 2, 93. A.B, Wellesley Col, 16. Asst, New York Pub. Library, 17-18; commentator, U. S. Postal Censorship, 18-19; *asst. curator*, *Metrop. Museum Art*, 19- Paintings; miniatures; drawings.

Allen, Prof. Leroy, 1414 E. Fourth Ave, Winfield, Kans. *Social science*. Wooster, Ohio, Dec. 6, 78. Ph.B, Col. Wooster, 06; Wisconsin, summers, 08, 09; Xenia Theol. Sem, 14; A.M, Chicago, 20; Dr. Social Sci, Oklahoma City Univ, 30. Prof. econ. and sociol, Cedarville Col, 06-22, dean, 15-22; *prof. econ*, Southwest. Col. (Kans), 22-25, Bible, 25-39, *religion*, 39-, dean col. lib. arts, 25-39. Prof, Reformed Presbyterian Theol. Sem, Ohio, 13-22; pastor, Second United Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, 19-22; Presbyterian Church, Middleton, Okla, 23-27. Summers, instr, Col. Wooster, 13, 14. Founder, 'Social Sci,' 25, ed, 25-; contributing ed, 'Diet. Social Sciences.' Silver Cross, Soc. d'Ed. et d'Encouragement Arts, Sciences, Lettres, Paris, 33. Asn. Biblical Instrs; Inst. Social Sciences; A.A.A.S. Social aspects of religion; the urgency of social science; future of the liberal arts college; the role of the college graduate in modern America.

Allen, Prof. Mary, 1131 S. College Ave, Tulsa, Okla. *Literature*. Millport, N. Y. A.B, Cornell, 03, A.M, 15; Berlin, 10; Columbia, 21. Teacher German and Eng, high sch, Elmira, N. Y, 06-15; *prof. Eng*. and dean women, Eastern Col, 15-18; dean women, Tulsa, 18-27, *assoc. prof. Eng*, 18- Confidential jr. asst, W.T.B, 18. American literature.

Allen, Prof. May A (lice), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Classical philology*. Yarmouth, Maine, Aug. 6, 80. A.B, Smith Col, 01; Ph.D, Yale, 08; Biblical Sem. New York, 21, 22; Am. Acad. Rome, 27, 30; Perugia (Italy), 33; Rome, 37. Head dept. classics, Hood Col, 03-05; teacher, high sch, New Haven, Conn, 05-06; Capen Sch, Mass, 09-15; Barstow Sch, Mo, 15-19; head dept, Chattanooga, 19-

21; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. classical langs. and head dept. classics*, Newcomb Col, Tulane, 21-Philol. Asn; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Classical League (state chairman, La); Classical Soc. Am. Acad. Rome (v. pres); Classical Asn. New Eng. Greek metric; Etruscology; archeology.

Allen, Prof. Morse S (hepard), 3 Fern St, Hartford, Conn. *English literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Oct. 13, 90. A.B, Wesleyan, 12, A.M, 13; A.M, Columbia, 13; Oxon, 13-14; Ph.D, Princeton, 20. Instr. and asst. prof, Ohio Wesleyan, 14-17, 18-20; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. Eng*, Trinity Col. (Conn), 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Satire of John Marston.

Allen, Prof. N (ed) B (liss), University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *English literature*. Carbondale, Ill, Dec. 30, 99. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 22; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 23-26, B.A, 26; Ph.D, Michigan, 31. Instr. *Eng*, Southern California, 27-28; Michigan, 28-30; *assoc. prof*, Delaware, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. The sources of Dryden's comedies; Shakespeare.

Allen, Prof. Robert J (oseph), 21 South St, Williamstown, Mass. *English literature*. Indianapolis, Ind, March 9, 02. A.B, Illinois, 23; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 29. Asst. prof, Kansas, 29-30; instr, Harvard, 30-37; *asst. prof. Eng*, Williams Col, 37-Summer, mem. faculty, Duke, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature of the eighteenth century; clubs of Augustan London; life in eighteenth century England.

Allen, Prof. Ronald A (lexander), University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Modern German literature*. Carleton Place, Ont, Nov. 12, 99. B.A, Toronto, 21, M.A, 22; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. Mem. faculty, Western Ontario, 23-30, *prof. German and head dept*, 30-

Allen, Prof. Ruth A (lice), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Economics, Labor*. Cameron, Texas, July 28, 89. A.B, Texas, 21, A.M, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 33. Instr. *econ*, Texas, 23-28, asst. prof, 28-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-41, *prof*, 41- Econ. Asn. Labor history; standards of living; labor of women in the production of cotton; wage earners and the depression.

Allen, Prof. S (amuel) E (dward), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *English literature*. Linwood, N. Y, May 29, 73. A.M, Harvard, 04. Instr. *Eng*, Case, 04-06; Williams Col, 06-12, asst. prof, 12-32, *assoc. prof*, 32-41, *emer. assoc. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Allen, Dr. T (homas) George, 5460 Ridgewood Court, Chicago, Ill. *Egyptology*. Rockford, Ill, Aug. 11, 85. A.B, Beloit Col, 09; Ph.D, Chicago, 15. Sec'y, Haskell Oriental Museum, Chicago, 17-26, *Oriental Inst*, 19-27, ed. sec'y, 27- Asst. curator Egyptian archeol, Field Museum Nat. Hist, 27-36, res. assoc, 36- Oriental Soc. (sec'y, middle west branch, 21-25). Egyptian mortuary texts; Horus in the Pyramid Texts.

Allen, Dr. Walter, Jr, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Classical philology*. Meriden, Conn, Nov. 12, 11. A.B, Wesleyan, 32; Hopkins, 32-33; Ph.D, Yale, 36. Instr. *classics*, Princeton, 36-40; Yale, 40- Philol. Asn. Greek and Latin literatures; Roman history; John Rainolds.

Allen, Prof. Warren D (wight), Stanford University, Calif. *Musicology*. San Jose, Calif, Aug. 31, 85. A.B, Stanford, 34; A.M, California, 35; Ph.D, Co-

- lumbia, 39; Mus.D, Col. Pacific; Berlin; Paris. Dean conserv. music, Col. Pacific, 12-18; *organist*, Stanford, 18-, assoc. prof. *music and ed*, 35-40, *prof*, 40-, *chairman div. music*, 35- Visiting asst. prof, Cornell, 32. Mem. advisory cmt. field of music, State Dept. Div. Inter-Cultural Relations, Calif, 40-41. Mem. cmt, Int. Musicol. Cong, New York, 39. Musicol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 40; v. pres, 42); Music Teachers' Nat. Asn. (pres, 40); Guild Organists. History of music; philosophies of music history; education.
- Allen, Winnie**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *History*. Henrietta, Texas, April 13, 95. A.M, Texas, 25. Teacher, high schs, Texas, 14-23; *archivist*, State Library, Texas, 23-25; *library*, Texas, 25- Mem. hist. advisory board, Texas Centennial, 35-36. Soc. Am. Archivists. Texas history.
- Allers, Prof. Rudolf**, 4212 Tenth St, N.E, Washington, D. C. *Psychology*, *Philosophy*. Vienna, Austria, Jan. 13, 83. M.D, Vienna, 06, Munich, 13; Ph.D, Univ. Cattolica del S. Cuore (Italy), 34. Reader psychiat, Munich, 13-18; Vienna, 27-38; *prof. psychol. sch. philos. Catholic Univ*, 38-Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn. Experimental, general, normal and medical psychology; psychology of character; the new psychologies.
- Alles, Prof. Adam**, Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak. *Philosophy*. Walter, Russia, Nov. 27, 91. A.B, Colo. State Teachers Col, 17; B.D, Oberlin Col, 20; A.M, Yale, 21, Ph.D, 26; Strasbourg; Berlin; Paris. Instr. German, Rutgers, 26-27; asst. prof. philos, St. John's Col. (Md), 26-34, assoc. prof, 34-38; visiting prof, Ohio Wesleyan, 38-39; *prof. hist. theol. and dean sch. theol*, Yankton Col, 41- Philos. Asn. Leibniz' dual conception of human reason; Plato's philosophy.
- Allport, Prof. Floyd H(enry)**, 485 Buckingham Ave, Syracuse, N. Y. *Psychology*. Milwaukee, Wis, Aug. 22, 90. A.B, Harvard, 13, Ph.D, 19. Instr, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 19-22; assoc. prof. psychol, North Carolina, 22-24; *prof. polit. and social psychol*, Syracuse, 24- Acting ed, 'Jour. Abnormal and Social Psychol,' 21-24. Mem, Nat. Inst. Psychol, 37-; director, Council for Democracy, 40- Mem, White House Conf. Home Bldg. and Home Ownership, 31. Sociol. Soc; Psychol. Asn. (director, 28-30); Soc. Psychol. Study Social Issues (councilor, 38-40; chairman program cmt, 39; chairman, 40); A.A.A.S. Social and political psychology; psychology of personality; scientific methods; laboratory course in psychology; students' attitudes; institutional behavior.
- Allsop, Prof. Grace Westerman**, Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y. *French*, *Spanish*. A.B, Brown, 25, A.M, 27; Dipl, Dijon, 25; exchange student, Paris, 25-26, Dipl, 32; Middlebury Col, 27, 41; Yale, 28. Instr. French, Lincoln Sch, R. I, 26; assoc. prof. *French and Spanish*, Coker Col, 29-30; *prof*, Hartwick Col, 31-
- Allyn, Prof. Emily**, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa. *English history*. Philadelphia, Pa, Feb. 1, 95. A.B, Wellesley Col, 17; A.M, Pennsylvania, 22, Ph.D, 27. Instr. polit. sci, Vassar Col, 22-24; *hist*, Rockford Col, 26; acting head dept, R. I. Col. Ed, 26-27; asst. prof, Wilson Col, 27-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Hist. Asn. Nineteenth and twentieth century English history; Lords versus Commons, 1830-1930.
- Allyn, Dean Harriett M(ay)**, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Anthropology*, *Archeology*. New London, Conn, May 4, 83. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 05; M.S, Chicago, 10, Ph.D, 12. Gen. sec'y, Y.W.C.A, Mt. Holyoke Col, 05-07, instr. zool, 20-21; Lake Erie Col, 08-09; Vassar Col, 12-13, 24-25, asst. prof, 25-28, assoc. prof, 28-29; instr, Hackett Med. Col. (China), 13-19, dean, 15-19, instr. zool. and dean, 21-23; prof. zool, Monticello Sem, 23-24; *prof. anthrop. and academic dean*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 29- Consultant, Ed. Policies Cmn, 37-; chairman China div, for. div, nat. board, Y.W.C.A. Mem. Nat. Cmt. Cause and Cure of War. Mem. board founders, Ginling Col; director, Chan Kwang Sch. (China). Mem, Associated Boards Christian Cols. in China; v. chairman, Council Guidance and Personnel Asns, 40-41, chairman, 41; cmt. institutions higher ed, New Eng. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 34-40. Sec'y permanent council, Int. Cong. Prehist. and Protohist. Sciences, U. S. del, Oslo, 36. Anthrop. Asn. (councilor); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Asn. Deans Women (v. pres, 33-36, pres, 37-39, consultant, 39-41); Soc. Women Geog; Asn. Better Business Burs. (advisory councilor, 39-); A.A.A.S. Prehistoric archeology; education; zoology; excavation in Old Stone Age sites.
- Almond, Nina (Elizabeth)**, Hoover Library, Stanford University, Calif. *History*, *Bibliography*. Vernon, Ind, Aug. 24, 82. A.B, Indiana, 13. Cataloguer, library, Indiana, 14-16; Stanford, 16-21, *librarian*, Hoover Library, 21-, *consultant in res*, 37- Soc. Am. Archivists; Library Asn; Special Libraries Asn. World War peace settlements; Treaty of St. Germain; bibliography of Paris Peace Conference; special collections in the Hoover Library.
- Almstedt, Prof. Hermann B(enjamin)**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Germanic languages*. St. Louis, Mo, Dec. 26, 72. B.Litt, and B.Pd, Missouri, 95; Ph.D, Chicago, 00; Leipzig; Berlin. Mem. faculty, Missouri, 01-04, *prof. Germanic langs*, 04- Mem. advisory council, 'Living Age.' Asst. ed. director, collegiate sect, S.A.T.C, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies; Linguistic Soc; A.A.A.S; Asn. Teachers German; Guild Organists; cor. mem. Schiller Akad. (Germany).
- Almy, Prof. Robert F(orbes)**, Shadowy Hills Drive, Oxford, Ohio. *English literature*. New Bedford, Mass, Feb. 10, 01. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 22; A.M, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 35. Instr. Eng, Northwestern, 25-27; asst. prof, Miami (Ohio), 29-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Biography of J. N. Reynolds; the role of the club in American literary history, 1700-1812.
- Alpern, Dr. Hymen**, 2221 Gunther Ave, Bronx, N. Y. *Spanish literature and philology*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 4, 95. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 17; Dipl, Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid, 22; A.M, Columbia, 21; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 25. Teacher and chairman depts, high schs, New York, 17-28, first asst. mod. langs. and head dept, DeWitt Clinton High Sch, 28-34, *prin*, Evander Childs High Sch, 34- Supervisor in-service courses, Board of Supts, 39-41. Lecturer and instr, Hunter Col, 26-28; Col. City N. Y, 28-30; instr, N. Y. Univ, 41. La Prensa prize, 26, 27. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Progressive Ed. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, 35; chairman cmt. pub. relations). Romance literature and philology; educational administration, supervision and methodology; effect of aural and oral training upon reading a foreign language; creative supervision; text-books for high schools.

Alpert, Dr. Harry, 720 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 12, 12. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 32; Certificat de Sociol., Bordeaux, 33; A.M., Columbia, 35, Ph.D., 38. *Instr. sociol., Col. City N. Y.*, 33- Social Sci. Res. Council res. fellow, 40-41. Sociol. Soc; Soc. Social Res; East. Sociol. Soc. Sociological theory and urban sociology; Emile Durkheim and his sociology.

Alsop, Prof. Inez (Gertrude), Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *History, Government*. B.S., State Nor. Sch. Kans, 16; M.S., Kansas, 20. *Instr. hist. and govt, Kans. State Col*, 23-27, asst. prof, 27-41, *assoc. prof*, 41-

Alsop, Prof. Russell K(ing), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Irish literature*. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 23, 01. A.B., Pennsylvania, 24, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 32. *Instr. Eng., Pennsylvania*, 24-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Irish poetry in English; Shakespearean criticism; modern literature.

Altenhein, Dr. Margarete R(eckling), 454 Ft. Washington Ave, New York, N. Y. *Literature*. Maryport, Eng, Dec. 22, 08. A.B., Hunter Col, 30, fellow, 32-33; A.M., Columbia, 31, 39; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 38. Mem. faculty, *Hunter Col*, 31-32, tutor, 34-37, *instr. German*, 37-, *German and hist. of ed, evening session*. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Romantic and modern literature; Jean Paul; prognosis in German.

Altman, Prof. Clara (Christine), Hastings College, Hastings, Nebr. *Modern foreign language*. Webber, Kans, Dec. 25, 89. A.B., Emporia Col, 12; Grenoble, 20; Madrid, 20-21; Sorbonne, 21; A.M., Chicago, 24; Columbia, summers, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32; Heidelberg, 35; Freiburg, 38; Colorado, 39. Teacher, high sch, Winfield, Kans, 12-18; mem. faculty, Monmouth Col, 18-20; *prof. German, Hastings Col*, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn. Status of objectives of modern foreign languages in the United States.

Altman, Dr. O(scar) L(ouis), 2227 39th Place, N. W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 17, 09. A.B., Cornell, 29, A.M., 30; Ph.D., Chicago, 36. Mem. staff, County Assessor's Office, Chicago, Ill, 32-34; *instr. econ*, Ohio State, 36-38; financial economist, Securities and Exchange Cmn, 38-40; *sr. economist, Nat. Resources Planning Board*, 40- Econ. Asn. Public finance; national income; capital markets; taxation of intangibles in Chicago; home financing; investment banking.

Altrocchi, Prof. R(udolph), 129 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Italian literature*. Florence, Italy, Oct. 31, 82. A.B., Harvard, 08, A.M., 09, Ph.D., 14. *Instr. Romance langs*, Columbia, 10-11; Pennsylvania, 11-12; Harvard, 12-15; *asst. prof*, Chicago, 15-22, *assoc. prof. Italian*, 22-27; *prof*, Brown, 27-28; *prof. and chairman dept, California*, 28- Officier d'Acad, 19; chevalier, Order of the Crown, Italy, 21; silver medal, Italy, 34. Mem. Am. Bur. Pub. Information, Rome, 18; director oral propaganda, Italy, 18; 2nd lieut, Inf, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 37). Motives of tales as reflected in comparative literature; Italian short stories; deceptive cognates; Dante.

Altschul, Prof. Eugen, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Economics, Statistics*. Libau, Latvia, April 2, 87. Rer.Pol.Dr, Freiburg, 12; Strassburg; Leipzig. Econ. adviser, German banks, 13-26; head cmt. business cycles res, Frankfort, 26-33,

professorial lecturer, 27-33; *visiting prof. econ*, Minnesota, 38- Res. assoc. inst. price hist, London Sch. Econ, 33; Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, New York, 33-39; *prof*, Col. St. Thomas, 39-40. Summer, *prof*, Northwestern, 39. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Business cycle theory; mathematical statistics; technical progress and agricultural depression; principles of economics.

Altstetter, Prof. Mabel Flick (Mrs. M. L. Altstetter), 300 E. Withrow Ave, Oxford, Ohio. *Education*. Findlay, Ohio, Sept. 28, 84. B.S., Peabody Col, 29, A.M., 35, Ph.D., 38; Florida; George Washington. *Instr. Eng*, Peabody Col, 35-38; *asst. prof*, Miami (Ohio), 38- Algernon Sidney Sullivan award, Peabody Col, 38. History of education in America; Virginia and her builders.

Alvarez, Dean Rafael Martínez, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P. R. *Law*. San Juan, P. R., June 13, 82. B.A., Spanish Inst, 99; LL.B., Albany Law Sch, 08, LL.M., 09. Munic. judge, Cabo Rojo, P. R., 11; mem, Board Law Examiners, San Juan, 12; Civil Service Cmn. P. R., 14; referee in bankruptcy, U. S. Dist. Court, 17; chairman *law sch*, Puerto Rico, 19-24, *dean*, 24-, *prof. law*. Conflict of law; monopolies; new method for studying civil law books.

Alvarez, Dr. Walter C(lement), Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. *Medicine*. San Francisco, Calif, July 22, 84. M.D., Cooper Med. Col, 05; hon. Sc.D., Hahnemann Med. Col, 39. Asst. path, Cooper Med. Col, 05-06; med, Stanford, 12-13; *instr. res. med*, Hooper Foundation, California, 14-20, *asst*, 20-24, *assoc. prof. res. med, univ*, 24-26; *consultant, med. div, Mayo Clinic*, 26-; *prof. med, Mayo Foundation, Minnesota*, 34- Caldwell lecturer, Roentgen Ray Soc, 20. Trustee, Josiah Macy, Jr, Foundation, 30-32. Fel. Am. Med. Asn; Med. Library Asn; Asn. Am. Physicians; Physiol. Soc; Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med; Gastro-Enterol. Asn. (pres, 28-); Soc. Pharmacol; fel. Col. Physicians; Soc. Clin. Invest; Asn. Hist. Med; Anthropol. Asn; Asn. Physical Anthropol; Biol. Photog. Asn; Roentgen Ray Soc; A.A.A.S.; Cent. Soc. Clin. Res; Cent. Interurban Clin. Club; cor. mem. Nat. Acad. Med, Spain; cor. for. mem. Soc. de gastroenterol. de Paris. Physiology of the digestive tract; hypertension biometry; gastroenterology; nervous indigestion.

Aly, Prof. Bower, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Rhetoric, Public address*. Crystal City, Mo, Feb. 20, 03. B.S., Southeast Mo. State Teachers Col, 25; A.M., Missouri, 26; California, 29; scholar, Columbia, 37-38, Ph.D., 41. Prof. Eng, Southeast Mo. State Teachers Col, 26-30; *instr*, Missouri, 30-35, *asst. prof*, 35-39, *assoc. prof. speech*, 39-, *director forensics*, 35- Summers, visiting prof, Columbia, 38, lecturer, Wisconsin, 39. Ed. forensic publications, Nat. Univ. Exten. Asn. Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. councilor, 37-40); For. Policy Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Cent. States Speech Asn. History and criticism of American oratory; rhetoric of Alexander Hamilton; public speaking.

Alzona, Prof. Encarnación, University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I. *Philippine history*. P. I., March 23, 95. A.M., Philippines, 18, Radcliffe Col, 20; Ph.D., Columbia, 22. *Instr. hist, Philippines*, 17-22, *asst. prof*, 22-24, *assoc. prof*, 24-38, *prof*, 38- Barbour fellow, Michigan, 32-33. History of education in the Philippines; social, economic and political status of the Filipino woman.

- Aman, Prof. John A(ndrew)**, 904 Caldwell St, Newberry, S. C. *American government*. Hyattsville, Md, May 31, 99. A.B, George Washington, 20, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 35; B.D, Gettysburg Theol. Sem, 23. Instr, Wartburg Col, 29-33; *prof. social sciences, Newberry Col, 36-* Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn. Federal quarantine administration.
- Ambler, Prof. C(harles) H(enry)**, 128 Simpson St, Morgantown, W. Va. *American history*. New Matamoras, Ohio, Aug. 12, 76. A.B, West Virginia, 04, A.M, 05; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 08. *Prof. hist. and polit. sci, Randolph-Macon Col, 08-17; hist, West Virginia, 17-*, head dept, 29- Visiting prof, Ohio State, 28-29. Summers, lecturer, Texas, 18, 20, 24. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc. A history of West Virginia; debates of the First Constitutional Convention; sectionalism in Virginia from 1776 to 1861; history of transportation in the Ohio Valley.
- Ament, Prof. William S(heffield)**, Scripps College, Claremont, Calif. *Modern literature*. Medina, Ohio, July 25, 87. A.B, Oberlin Col, 10; A.M, Harvard, 16; Columbia, 16-17; California. Instr. Eng, Oberlin Col, 10-12, alumni sec'y, 20-23; instr. and asst. prof. Eng, Pomona Col, 12-15, 17-20, sec'y faculty and director summer sessions, 23-26, *prof. Eng, Scripps Col, 26-*, acting pres, Claremont Colls, 35-37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern English and American literature.
- Ames, Prof. Edward Scribner**, 5722 Kimbark Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Psychology and philosophy of religion*. Eau Claire, Wis, April 21, 70. A.B, Drake, 89, A.M, 91, LL.D, 24; B.D, Yale, 92; fellow, Chicago, 94-95, Ph.D, 95. Instr, Disciples Divinity House, Chicago, 95-97; *prof. philos, Butler, 97-00; assoc. philos, Chicago, 00-01, instr, 01-09, asst. prof, 09-18, assoc. prof, 18-26, prof, 26-35, emer. prof, 35-*, chairman dept, 31-35, *dean, Disciples Divinity House, 27-* Minister, Univ. Church Disciples, Chicago, Ill, 00-40, emer. pastor, 40- Philos. Asn. (pres, west. branch, 21); Hist. Sci. Soc; A.A.A.S. Psychology of religious experience; the new orthodoxy; the higher individualism; religion.
- Ames, Prof. J(ohn) Griffith**, Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill. *English literature*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 28, 72. A.B, Hopkins, 94; Harvard, 94-95; B.Litt, Oxon, 99. Instr. Eng, Kenyon Col, 95-97; *prof, Ill. Col, 00-*, acting pres, 29-30, 32-33.
- Ames, Prof. Leroy A(llston)**, Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *English literature*. Spencer, Mass, May 7, 75. A.B, Harvard, 96, A.M, 01. Teacher Eng, Browne and Nicholas Sch, Mass, 96-99; Eng. High Sch, Worcester, 01-06; from instr. to *prof. Eng. lit, Clark, 08-*
- Ames, Prof. Van Meter**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Philosophy*. De Soto, Iowa, July 9, 98. Ph.B, Chicago, 19, Ph.D, 24. Instr. *philos, Cincinnati, 25-28, asst. prof, 28-29, assoc. prof, 29-* Exchange prof, Texas, 34-35. Philos. Asn. Esthetics of the novel; introduction to beauty; Proust and Santayana.
- Ames, Winslow**, Lyman Allyn Museum, 100 Mohegan Ave, New London, Conn. *Art*. Victoria, Llanquihue, Chile, July 3, 07. A.B, Columbia, 29; A.M, Harvard, 32, 37; N. Y. Univ, 39. Res. asst, Museum City New York, 29; *director, Lyman Allyn Museum, 30-*; *lecturer fine arts, Conn. Col, 35-* Advisory cmt. archit. and indust. art, Museum Mod. Art, 39; advisory cmt, Addison Gallery Associates. Trustee, New London Jr. Col, 38- Asn. Museums; Mediaeval Acad; Nat. Asn. Housing Officials. Old master drawings; chiaroscuro woodcuts; sculpture; Piranesi, Charles Sheeler, Gaston Lachaise; Richmond Barthé; drawings by Canaletto.
- Amiel, Prof. J. Henri**, Loyola University, New Orleans, La. *Romance languages*. Paris, France, May 7, 01. A.B, Col. William and Mary, 30; A.M, Illinois, 33, Ph.D, 39. Instr. French and Spanish, Col. William and Mary, 27-31; asst. Romance langs, Illinois, 31-39; *asst. prof. French, Ohio State, 39-40; Romance langs, Alabama, 40-41; mod. langs, Loyola (La), 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Positivism and realism.
- Amner, Prof. F(loyd) Dewey**, Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Hispanic literature and culture*. Sidney Center, N. Y, March 8, 00. A.B, Colgate, 23; Dipl. Centro de Estudios Hist. (Spain), 26; A.M, Denison, 27; Ph.D, Ohio State, 38; Columbia; N. Y. Univ; Chicago; Middlebury Col. Teacher Spanish and French, pub. sch, Southampton, L. I, N. Y, 23-25; instr. *mod. langs, Denison, 25-27, asst. prof, 27-* Asn. Teachers Spanish. The ideology of Angel Ganivet; advantages and difficulties of collateral reading; aspects of nationalism in modern language teaching; language by radio and magazine.
- Amos, Prof. F(lora) R(oss)**, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa. *English*. B.A, Toronto; A.M, Columbia, 09, Ph.D, 19. *John Edgar Mem. prof. Eng, Wilson Col. Mod. Lang. Asn.*
- Amundson, Prof. John Carroll**, 120 Ruskin Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English history*. Felton, Minn, March 4, 04. Montana, 22-24; A.B, Oregon, 26, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 33. Res. asst, Oregon, 26-28; instr. *hist, Pittsburgh, 30-38, asst. prof, 38-* Barker prize, Oregon, 28. Hist. Asn. Liberalism in nineteenth century England.
- Amy, Prof. Ernest F(rancis)**, 28 Forest Ave, Delaware, Ohio. *English literature*. Paramatta, N. S. W, Australia, Nov. 28, 83. A.B, Wesleyan, 09, A.M, 11; Charles Scribner fellow, Princeton, 12-14, Ph.D, 14; Oxon, 21. Asst. Eng, Wesleyan, 09-11; prin, high sch, Waynesville, Ohio, 11-12; from instr. to *prof. Eng, Ohio Wesleyan, 14-* Summers, prof, N. C. Col. Women, 27, 28, Bay View Sch, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. Chaucer; British novel.
- Anacker, Prof. Robert H(ermann)**, University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn. *Modern languages*. Zurich, Switzerland, Aug. 31, 00. Ph.D, Berne, 26. Instr. French, Gymnasium, Switzerland, 26-27; *prof. German, Progymnasium, 27-28; instr. mod. langs, Union Col. (N. Y), 29; German, N. Y. Univ, 29-32; prof. mod. langs, Chattanooga, 32-* Fables in medieval literature; Antoine Stettler.
- Ander, Prof. O(scar) Fritiof**, Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill. *History*. Gendalen, Sweden, June 6, 00. A.B, Augustana Col, 26; A.M, Illinois, 27, fellow, 28-30, Ph.D, 30. Instr, Trinity Jr. Col, Texas, 27-28; asst. prof. *hist, Augustana Col, 30-31, assoc. prof, 31-33, prof, 33-*, head dept, 34- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 38-40. Summers, Council Learned Socs. grant in aid, 34, 35. Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (chairman program cmt, 40). Nineteenth century European and American history; a guide to material on Swedish history in the Augustana College library; bibliographical guide to Swedish-American newspapers; immigration.
- Andersch, Dr. Elizabeth G(enevieve)**, 1431 Irvine Ave, Bemidji, Minn. *Speech education*. Grand Rapids,

- Mich, Feb. 4, 13. A.B, Iowa, 34, A.M, 36, Ph.D, 41. Asst, Iowa, 34-35; *teacher*, high sch, Davenport, Iowa, 35-39; *speech*, univ. high sch, Iowa, 39-41, acting head dept, 40-41; *Minn. State Teachers Col*, 41-
- Andersen, Prof. Annette**, Southwestern College, Winfield, Kans. *Language and literature*. Clinton, Iowa. A.B, Iowa, 17, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 32; Chicago, 22-23. Instr. Eng, Iowa, 23-36; *prof. Eng. and chairman div. langs. and lit, Southwestern Col. (Kans)*, 37- Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies. Ibsen in America.
- Andersen, Dr. Arthur (Edward)**, 120 S. La Salle St, Chicago, Ill. *Accounting*. Plano, Ill, May 30, 85. B.B.A, Northwestern, 17, LL.D, 41; LL.D, Luther Col. (Iowa), 38, St. Olaf Col, 41, Grinnell Col, 41. Sr. accountant, Price Waterhouse and Co, 07-11; comptroller Uihlein interests, Milwaukee, Wis, 11-12; founder, *Arthur Andersen and Co*, 13, sr. partner, 13- Prof. sch. commerce, Northwestern, 12-22. Past pres, board trustees, Northwestern; trustee, Century of Progress Expos, Chicago, 33, 34. Commander, Royal Order St. Olav, Norway. Econ. Asn; Soc. Indust. Eng; Inst. Accountants; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. (pres, 36-). *Accounting* text-book; financial statements; financial and industrial investigations.
- Andersen, Dean Arthur Olaf**, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Music*. Newport, R. I, Jan. 30, 80. Paris, Germany and Rome; Mus.D, Am. Conserv. Music, 34. Head dept. theory, Am. Conserv. Music, 04-29; Chicago Musical Col, 29-34; assoc. prof. *music theory and composition, Arizona*, 34-35, *prof. and head dept*, 35-, *director sch. music and dean col. fine arts*, 35- Chairman ethics cmn, Asn. Schs. Music, 37- Musical theory and harmony; practical orchestration.
- Andersen, Prof. Hans H(olst)**, 917 W. Tenth St, Stillwater, Okla. *English*. Dover, Denmark, Sept. 7, 94. A.B, Iowa State Teachers Col, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Instr, Iowa State Teachers Col, 23-24; asst. prof, Southern Methodist, 27-29; *prof. Eng. and chairman gen. course in humanities, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Literature of the eighteenth century.
- Anderson, Prof. A(ndrew) W(ork)**, Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn. *Philosophy*. Bellaire, Ohio, March 17, 64. A.B, Col. Wooster, 89, A.M, 92. Prof. Eng, *Macalester Col*, 91-05, ed, 05-23, *philos*, 91-39, *emer. prof*, 39- English.
- Anderson, Prof. Benjamin M**, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Economics*. Columbia, Mo, May 1, 86. A.B, Missouri, 06; A.M, Illinois, 10; Ph.D, Columbia, 11. Prof. Eng. lit. and econ, Mo. Valley Col, 06-07; head dept. hist. and polit. econ, Mo. State Nor. Sch, Springfield, 07-11; instr. econ, Columbia, 11-13; asst. prof, Harvard, 13-18; econ. advisor, Nat. Bank Commerce, New York, 18-20; economist and ed, 'Chase Econ. Bul,' Chase Nat. Bank, 20-39; *prof. econ, California at Los Angeles*, 39- Sec'y, For. Bankers Standstill Cmt, Berlin, 31-32. Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 10. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 32-; exec. cmt, 37-40). Social value; effects of the war on money, credit and banking in France and the United States; the value of money.
- Anderson, Prof. C(harles) Arnold**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Sociology*. Platte, S. Dak, Jan. 13, 07. A.B, Minnesota, 27, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 32; Harvard, 29-30. From tutor to instr, Harvard, 30-35; *asst. prof. sociol, Iowa State Col*, 36- Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; Population Asn. Social psychology of rural life; social security; social attitudes; rural community organization.
- Anderson, Prof. Charles R(oberts)**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *American literature*. Macon, Ga, Oct. 17, 02. A.B, Georgia, 24, A.M, 28; Mercer, 24-26; Julius Rosenwald fellow, Columbia, 38-39, Ph.D, 39. Instr, Georgia, 27-30; Eng, Duke, 30-35, asst. prof, 35-40, *assoc. prof*, 40-41; *Hopkins*, 41- Managing ed, 'Am. Lit,' 31-32. Mod. Lang. Asn. Journal of a cruise in the frigate United States; Melville in the South Seas.
- Anderson, Prof. C(hester) E(eed)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Business writing*. Camden, Ill, Jan. 24, 98. A.B, Hedding Col, 18; A.M, Illinois, 20. Mem. faculty, high sch, Champaign, Ill, 20-22; *assoc. prof. Eng, Illinois*, 22- Summers, teacher, Texas, 38, 40. Col. Eng. Asn; Business Writing Asn. (sec'y and ed, 'Bul,' 35-); Marketing Asn. Business reports.
- Anderson, Pres. Dice Robins**, Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga. *American history*. Charlottesville, Va, April 18, 80. A.B, Randolph-Macon Col, 00, A.M, 01; fellow, Chicago, 07-08, Ph.D, 12; LL.D, Col. William and Mary, 24. Prof. math, Cent. Female Col, 01-02; instr. hist, Randolph-Macon Acad, Va, 02-03; prin, Chesapeake Acad, 03-06; pres, Willie Halsell Col, 06-07; instr. hist, Chicago, 08-09; prof. hist. and polit. sci, Richmond, 09-19, prof. econ. and polit. sci. and director sch. business admin, 19-20; *pres, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col*, 20-31; *Wesleyan Col*, 31- Lecturer, Sch. Civics and Hygiene, Richmond, Va, 17; Med. Col. Va, 18; prof, Va. Mech. Inst, 19. Mem. gen. conf, Methodist Episcopal Church, Ark. and Texas, S. Ga. Conf, 33, 35-39. Trustee, Washington Library, Macon, Ga, 31-41. Pres, Asn. South. Women's Cols, 40; Va. Asn. Cols, 23; Ga. Asn. Cols. Hist. Asn. Post revolutionary American history; Edmund Randolph; politics of Virginia, 1790-1830.
- Anderson, Prof. Don S(herman)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Agricultural economics*. Waseca, Minn, Aug. 12, 97. B.S, Minnesota, 19, 22-23, 29-31. Smith-Hughes instr. agr. high sch, Grand Rapids, Minn, 23-26; instr, N. Cent. Sch. Agr, Minnesota, 26-29, *agr. econ*, univ, 30-32; asst. prof, *Wisconsin*, 32-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- With dairy sect, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34. Inf, 17-18, second lieut. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. The public pricing of milk.
- Anderson, Prof. E(dward) H(utchings)**, Box 1611, University, Ala. *Economics*. Chatham, Va, July 19, 97. B.S, Virginia, 23; M.S, Florida, 28; Ph.D, North Carolina, 37. Asst. prof. business admin, The Citadel, 28-29; econ, Ouachita Col, 29-31; Furman, 36; business admin, North Carolina, 37-39; *assoc. prof. econ, Alabama*, 39- Supply prof, N. C. State Col, 36. Summer, prof. Roanoke Col, 39. Soc. Adv. Management; South. Econ. Asn. Industrial organization and management; production organization; market rate of interest.
- Anderson, Pres. Elam J(onathan)**, 305 Grove St, Redlands, Calif. *Music*. Chicago, Ill, Feb. 28, 90. A.B, Drake, 12; A.M, Cornell, 15; Ph.D, Chicago, 24; LL.D, Ottawa, 26. Instr. pub. speaking, Cornell, 13-16; prof. ed, Shanghai Col, 18-26; prin, Shanghai Sch. for Am. Children, 26-32; *pres, Linfield Col*, 32-38; *Redlands*, 38- Mem. board over-

seers, Calif. Col. in China Foundation; chairman program cmt, North. Baptist Conv, 36-37, v. pres. and mem. gen. council, 37-38, mem. nat. board ed; board managers, Am. Baptist For. Mission Soc. Pres. Asn. Cols. and Univs. Pacific Southwest. China college song book; English teaching efficiency in China; music appreciation; introduction to Western music.

Anderson, Prof. Eugene N(ewton), 412 Baltimore Ave, Friendship Heights Station, Washington, D. C. *Modern European history*. Tehuacana, Texas, July 24, 00. Trinity Col, 18-19; A.B, Colorado, 21; Berlin, 24-25; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. Instr. hist, Chicago, 25-32, asst. prof, 32-36; *prof. European hist, American Univ.* (D. C.), 36- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Germany, 30-31. Hist. Asn. (chairman program cmt, 39). Nationalism and the cultural crisis in Prussia, 1806-1815; nationalism and cultural institutions in Germany.

Anderson, Prof. Frank Maloy, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *History*. Omaha, Nebr, Feb. 3, 71. A.B, Minnesota, 94, A.M, 96; Harvard, 96-97; Paris, 09, 23. Instr. hist, Minnesota, 95-96, 97-98, asst. prof, 98-05, prof, 05-14; *Dartmouth Col*, 14-41, *emer. prof*, 41- Summers, Harvard, Columbia, Michigan, Illinois, Boston and Northwestern. Specialist diplomatic hist, 'The Inquiry,' 18; Am. Cmn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 19. Ed.C, U.S.A, 19. Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, 26-28); Asn. Labor Legislation; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. English constitutional history during the middle ages; French history; diplomatic history of Europe, Asia and Africa.

Anderson, Prof. F(ulton) H(enry), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Philosophy*. Morell, P. E. I, May 23, 95. B.A, Dalhousie, 17; fellow, Toronto, 17-19, M.A, 18, Ph.D, 20; Procter fellow, Princeton, 19-20; Munich. Asst. prof. *philos*, Colorado, 20-21, head dept, 21-23; from lecturer to *prof*, Toronto, 24- Mem. int. cmt, Cong. Philos. Greek philosophy; influence of contemporary science on Locke's methods and results; the argument of Plato; seventeenth century thought.

Anderson, Prof. George K(umler), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Germanic philology, English literature*. Springfield, Ill, Oct. 20, 01. A.B, Harvard, 20, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 25. Asst, Harvard, 23-24; instr. *Eng*, George Washington, 24-27; asst. prof, *Brown*, 27-30, *assoc. prof*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. English literature before the Norman conquest; teaching the history of the English language; Old English and Gothic grammar.

Anderson, Prof. I(saac) M(orene), 1610 30th St, Rock Island, Ill. *Greek*. Princetón, Ill, April 30, 68. A.B. and B.S, Augustana Col, 92, hon. A.M, 98; Harvard, 94; Chicago, 00, 01; Wisconsin, 03; D.Litt, Gustavus Adolphus Col, 32. Prof. Greek, Gustavus Adolphus Col, 95-04; Augustana Col, 04-13; mem. actuarial dept, Mutual Trust Life Ins. Co, Chicago, 13, treas, 14; *prof. Greek, Augustana Col*, 15-

Anderson, Dr. James N(esbitt), 376 W. Magnolia St, Gainesville, Fla. *Ancient languages*. Laurens Co, S. C, Oct. 21, 64. B.Litt, Virginia, 86, A.M, 87; Morgan fellow, Harvard, 87-88; Berlin, 89-90; Heidelberg, 90; Ph.D, Hopkins, 94; Paris, 96. Prof. Greek and Latin, Oklahoma, 94-96; instr. Latin, Vanderbilt, 00-01; prof. Greek, Fla. State Col, 03-05; prof. *ancient langs.* and head dept,

Florida, 05-38, *emer. prof*, 38-, dean col. arts and sciences and head grad. sch, 10-30, dean *grad. sch*, 30-38, *emer. dean*, 38- Classical Asn. Middle West and South; hon. mem. Asn. Deans Grad. Schs. South. Selections from Ovid; sources of Ovid's Heroides.

Anderson, Prof. Jean J(ussen), Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. *Modern languages*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 18, 87. A.B, Indiana, 11, A.M, 25; Sorbonne, 25-26. Teacher German, high schs, Wabash, Ind, 11-14, 18-19, Bloomington, 14-18, French, 18-22; *prof. French, German and Spanish, Hanover Col*, 22- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Anderson, Prof. Karl L(eopold), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Economics*. Charlottetown, P. E. I, Can, June 26, 05. Sc.B, Mt. Allison, 28; A.M, Harvard, 30, Ph.D, 32. Instr. econ. and tutor div. hist, govt. and econ, Harvard, 30-34; asst. prof. *econ*, Bryn Mawr Col, 34-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Summers, lecturer, Maritime Sch, Sackville, N. B, Can, 29, 30. Econ. Asn. Economic theory.

Anderson, Prof. Marjorie, 135 E. 74th St, New York, N. Y. *English*. Sandusky, Ohio, March 8, 92. A.B, Smith Col, 13; A.M, Columbia, 16; Ph.D, Chicago, 26. Sec'y, Miss Spence's Sch, New York, N. Y, 13-15; librarian, pub. library, Sandusky, Ohio, 17-20; teacher, Bryn Mawr Sch, Md, 22-23; instr, Smith Col, 26-27; *Eng*, Hunter Col, 27-32, asst. prof, 32-42, *assoc. prof*, 42- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Old and Middle English.

Anderson, Prof. Montgomery D(rummond), University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *Economics*. Galveston, Texas, Sept. 14, 00. B.C.S, Washington (St. Louis), 21, M.C.S, 22; Harvard; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 25. Asst. prof. *econ*, Washington (St. Louis), 25-27; *prof*, Florida, 27- Econometric Soc; South. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 35). Mathematical and statistical economics; dynamic theory of wealth distribution; capital and interest.

Anderson, Prof. Paul B(unyan), 99 West St, Westerville, Ohio. *English literature*. Osakis, Minn, April 28, 04. A.B, Minnesota, 25; A.M, Harvard, 27, Ph.D, 31. Instr. Eng. and speech, Mass. State Col, 27-29; prof. Eng. lang. and lit, Parsons Col, 31-36; assoc. prof. Eng, Tusculum Col, 36-37; *prof. Eng. lang. and lit. and director debate*, Otterbein Col, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; periodical journalism; early women writers.

Anderson, Paul E(rnest), United Mine Workers of America, 900 15th, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 19, 97. B.S, Harvard, 26; New Sch. Social Res, 27-30; American Univ. (D. C), 35-36. Instr, Long Island, 29-30; chief analyst, labor advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-36, sr. field investigator, railroad retirement board, 36; assoc. director project labor office study, Works Progress Admin, 36-37; assoc. director dept. eng, *United Mine Workers Amer*, 37-39, *econ. adviser*, 39- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Labor and industrial economics; effect of technology upon bituminous coal miners; application of psychological technique to economic and sociological analysis; American labor in search of a new policy.

Anderson, Prof. Paul Russell, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis. *Philosophy*. Akron, Ohio, Sept. 27, 07. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 28; Ph.D, Columbia, 33; New Sch. Social Res; Union Theol. Sem.

(N. Y.). Instr, American Univ. Beirut, 28-30, director student activities, 29-30; assoc. prof. philos. and religion, MacMurray Col, 33-34; prof, Lake Erie Col, 34-38, 39-40; Oberlin Col, 38-39; *assoc. prof. philos. and head dept, Lawrence Col, 40-* Mem, Int. Cong. Philos, Paris, 37. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S.; Int. Phenomenological Soc. Science in defense of liberal religion; philosophy of fascism; Descartes influence in seventeenth century England; philosophy in America from the Puritans to James.

Anderson, Dr. Russell H(oward), 2151 Maple Road, Homewood, Ill. *History of agriculture*. Jasper Co, Ill, March 19, 96. East. Ill. State Teachers Col, 16; B.S, Illinois, 23, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 29. Teacher, pub. schs, Ill, Minn. and Hawaii, 16-24; asst. hist, Illinois, 25-27, 28-29; prof. and head dept, Peru State Teachers Col, Nebr, 27-28; *curator agr, textiles and forestry, Museum Sci. and Indust, Chicago, Ill, 29-* Lecturer, Colo. State Col. Ed, 34. Agr. Hist. Soc. (pres, 38); Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Asn. State and Local Hist; A.A.A.S.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of agriculture, agricultural machinery and technology; history of grain drills; New York agriculture; agriculture in Illinois.

Anderson, Prof. Ruth L(eila), Central College, Fayette, Mo. *English literature*. Albia, Iowa, Oct. 7, 97. A.B, Iowa, 18, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 27. Teacher Eng, high sch, 18-22; asst. Eng, Iowa, 24-26, instr, 26-29; head dept, Penn Col. (Iowa), 29-30; *prof. Eng. and dean women, Cent. Col. (Mo), 30-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Literature of the English renaissance; Elizabethan psychology and Shakespeare's plays; the mirror concept and its relation to the drama of the renaissance.

Anderson, Prof. Thomas J(oel), Jr, 600 Hunt Lane, Manhasset, N. Y. *Economics*. Blue Springs, Mo, Sept. 22, 98. B.S, Missouri, 22, A.M, 23; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 34. From instr. to prof. *econ*, Kans. State Agr. Col, 22-29; instr, N. Y. Univ, 29-34, *asst. prof, 34-* Econ. Asn. American economic problems and public policies; federal and state control of banking; the powers of Congress over currency, banking and security distribution.

Anderson, Prof. Troyer S(teele), 2 Whittier Place, Swarthmore, Pa. *History*. Minneapolis, Minn, April 28, 00. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 22; A.M, Harvard, 23; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 23-26, B.A, 25, Ph.D, 29. Instr. *hist*, Brown, 26-28; asst. prof, Swarthmore Col, 28-35, *assoc. prof, 35-* Lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 41. Summers, prof, Iowa, 40, 41. Hist. Asn. Modern European history; the command of the Howe brothers during the American Revolution.

Anderson, Prof. Virgil A(ntris), Stanford University, Calif. *Speech*. McMinnville, Ore, Sept. 1, 99. A.B, Willamette, 23; A.M, Stanford, 31; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 37. Head dept. Eng, high sch, The Dalles, Oregon, 23-29; asst. and instr. *speech*, Stanford, 29-36; asst. *speech*, Wisconsin, 36-37; asst. prof. *speech and drama, Stanford, 37-40, assoc. prof, 40-* Asn. Teachers Speech. Speech sciences and correction; auditory memory span for speech sounds; training the speaking voice.

Anderson, Prof. Walfred A(lbin), 512 Dryden Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *Rural sociology*. Kansas City, Mo, Nov. 26, 92. Garrett Biblical Inst, 14-17; B.S, Iowa State Col, 21, M.S, 22; Ph.D, Cornell, 29. Prof. sociol, N. C. State Col, 22-31; *prof. rural sociol, Cornell, 31-* Res. specialist, Inst. Relig. and

Social Res, China, 30-31; state supervisor rural res, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, N. Y, 32-36. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. Rural population, youth, social mobility and participation; white farmers in Wake County, North Carolina; occupational attitudes and choice of college students.

Anderson, Dr. Wilhelm, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Social philosophy*. Ross, Minn, May 6, 97. Manitoba Col. Agr, 13-17; Ph.B, Chicago, 29, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 32; B.D, Meadville Theol. Sch, 31, S.T.M, 32. Assoc. prof. philos, Arizona, 34; *economist and philosopher, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34-* Philos. Asn; Soc. Planning Officials. Agricultural planning; moral philosophy of the English speaking peoples; nature and function of knowledge; moral philosophy of David Hume; ethics of Edmond Goblot; agriculture of the Southeast.

Anderson, Prof. William, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Political science*. Minneapolis, Minn, Oct. 25, 88. A.B, Minnesota, 13; A.M, Harvard, 14, Ph.D, 17. Instr. govt, Harvard, 15-16; *polit. science, Minnesota, 16-17*, asst. prof, 17-20, *assoc. prof, 20-25, prof, 25-*, *chairman dept, 27-32, 35-*, director bur. res. in govt, 19-28. Summers, mem. faculty, Washington, Syracuse, Chicago, Stanford and California at Los Angeles. Mem. cmn. pub. admin, Social Science Res. Council, 33-39, chairman, 39- Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. (councilor, v. pres, 29; board editors); A.A.A.S. Local government; American city government; fundamentals of American government; government units in the United States.

Anderson, Dr. W(illiam) F(ranklin), 860 E. Park Ave, Winter Park, Fla. *Religion*. Morgantown, W. Va, April 22, 60. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 84, LL.D, 07; B.D, Drew Theol. Sem, 87; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 98; D.D, Wesleyan, 02, Norwich, 29; LL.D, Upper Iowa, 07, Ohio Northern, 15; D.Litt, Boston Univ, 30. Pastor, Mott Ave. Church, New York, N. Y, 87-89, St. James' Church, Kingston, 90-94, Washington Square Church, New York, 95-98, Ossining, 99-04, cor. sec'y, board ed, Methodist Episcopal Church, 04-08, res. bishop, Chattanooga, Tenn, 08-12, Cincinnati, Ohio, 12-24, Boston, Mass, 24-32; chaplain and prof. hist. of religion, Carleton Col, 32-34; special lecturer, Rollins Col, 35; mem. faculty, Tenn. Wesleyan Jr. Col, 37; *assoc. prof. religion, Fla. South. Col, 37-* Acting pres, Boston Univ, 25-26. Ed, 'Christian Student,' 04-08. Trustee, Drew Theol. Sem; Meharry Med. Col; Boston Univ. Recording sec'y board ed, Methodist Episcopal Church, 98-04, pres, 20-32, official supervisor, missions, Italy, France, Finland, Norway, N. Africa and Russia, 15-19. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 22. Army Y.M.C.A. work, 18. Modern man and his Bible.

Andersson, Prof. Theodore, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *Romance literature*. Feb. 18, 03. A.B, Yale, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 31. Instr. French, Yale, 27-37; prof. *Romance langs.* and chairman dept, American Univ. (D. C), 37-41; *assoc. prof, Wells Col, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Int. Inst. Ibero-Am. Lit. French influences in Spanish American literature; French plays; Carlos Maria Ocantos.

Andison, Prof. J(ohn) Gordon, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *French literature*. Winnipeg, Man, Feb. 25, 97. B.A, Manitoba, 17; Edinburgh, 19; A.M, Columbia, 20, Ph.D, 23. Instr, exten. dept, Columbia, 20-21; *asst. prof.*

French, univ. col, Toronto, 21- Sixteenth and seventeenth century French literature.

Andrade, Prof. Marguerite, 515½ Anderson St, Greencastle, Ind. *French literature*. Rennes, France. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 20; A.M., Yale, 22; Chicago, 25-26; M.S., Wisconsin, 37, Ph.D., 38. Instr., Ohio Wesleyan, 21-23, asst. prof., 23-25; instr., Wisconsin, 28-29; from instr. to *prof. French, DePauw, 29-* Asn. Teachers French. Contemporary French civilization and literature.

Andreassen, John C(hristian) L(udvig), 511 St. Ann St, New Orleans, La. *Southern history, Local government*. Wis, Aug. 18, 09. Summers, Stout Inst, 26, 27; Tulane, 29; Ph.B., Wisconsin, 31; A.M., Louisiana, 35. Asst. hist., Louisiana, 34-37, asst. to archivist, 36-37; state supervisor hist. records surv., *Work Projects Admin, La, 37-41*, regional supervisor, 38-41, state supervisor records project, 40-41, surv. federal archives, 41, res. and records clerical assistance, nat. defense project, 41, *regional supervisor, res. and records community service programs, 41-* Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; South. Hist. Asn; Asn. State and Local Hist. Internal improvements.

Andressohn, Prof. John C(arl), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *History*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 21, 84. A.B., Wisconsin, 11, A.M., 12, Ph.D., 23. *Assoc. prof. hist, Indiana, 22-* Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn. Biography of Godfrey of Bouillon.

Andrews, Prof. A(lbert) LeRoy, 409 Mitchell St, Ithaca, N. Y. *Germanic philology*. Williamstown, Mass, Dec. 27, 78. A.B., Williams Col, 99; A.M., Harvard, 03; Berlin, 05; Ph.D., Kiel, 08; Univ. Christiania; Univ. Copenhagen. Teacher, prep. schs., Vt. and Pa, 99-02; instr. *German, West Virginia, 03-04*; Dartmouth Col, 04-05; Cornell, 09-18, asst. prof., 18-31, *prof, 31-* Scandinavian philology.

Andrews, Prof. Benjamin R(ichard), Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Logan, N. Y, Dec. 31, 77. A.B., Cornell, 01, A.M., 03; Ph.D., Columbia, 09. Gen. sec'y, Univ. Christian Asn, Cornell, 01-02; supervisor ed. museum, *Teachers Col, Columbia, 03-05*, teaching fellow, 05, social work, Speyer Sch, 05-07, instr. domestic economy and sec'y dept, 07-12, from asst. prof. to *prof. household econ, 12-* Lecturer, Texas, 14. Specialist household thrift, U. S. Dept. Agr, 17; treas., World Peaceways, Inc, 38- Summers, lecturer, Utah, 28, Oregon State Col, 31. V. chairman, Nat. Council Household Employment, 28- Chairman home econ. sect, World Federation Ed. Asns, 39- Assoc. director war savings, U. S. Treasury Dept, 18-19. Home Econ. Asn. (ed., 'Jour,' 08; sec'y-treas, 08-12); Econ. Asn. Psychology of habit; auditory tests; museum administration; economics of the household; home economics education.

Andrews, Dr. Charles McLean, 424 St. Ronan St, New Haven, Conn. *History*. Wethersfield, Conn, Feb. 22, 63. A.B., Trinity Col. (Conn), 84, A.M., 90, L.H.D., 05; Ph.D., Hopkins, 89, LL.D., 39; hon. A.M., Yale, 10, D.Litt, 35; LL.D., Lehigh, 34; D.Litt, Harvard, 36. Assoc. assoc. prof. and prof. hist, Bryn Mawr Col, 89-07; prof., Hopkins, 07-10; Farnam prof. *Am. hist, Yale, 10-31, emer. prof, 33-*, ed, hist. publications, 12-33, director, 31-33. Lecturer, Helsingfors, 11; Wisconsin, Iowa, Michigan, and Chicago, 19; Col. William and Mary, 38. Pulitzer prize, 35; gold medal, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, 37. Hist. Asn. (chairman, Winsor prize

cmn, 99-05; pub. archives cmn, 01-15; councilor, 05-08, acting pres, 24, pres, 25); Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Antiq. Soc; cor. mem. Royal Hist. Soc; hon. mem. Hist. Asn, Netherlands. Historical development of modern Europe; English history; colonial background of the American Revolution; colonial settlements; colonial period of American history.

Andrews, Prof. Esther C(atharine), Whittier College, Whittier, Calif. *German*. New Providence, Iowa, 83. A.B., Whittier Col, 05; A.M., Stanford, 23; California, 09, 11, 18, 24; Berlin, 12-13; Grenoble, 20; Munich, 26-27. *Prof. German, Whittier Col, 20-* Asn. Teachers German.

Andrews, Prof. Eugene P(lumb), 307 Stewart Ave, Ithaca, N. Y. *Archeology*. Oswego, N. Y, Nov. 9, 66. State Nor. Sch., N. Y., 87; A.B., Cornell, 95, fellow, 95-97; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 95-96. Curator museum classical archeol., Cornell, 97, instr. archeol., 00-11, asst. prof., 11-19, prof., 19-36, *emer. prof, 36-* Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. The Nero inscription on the east architrave of the Parthenon.

Andrews, Dean George A(ngell), Principia College, Elsah, Ill. *English history*. Detroit, Mich, Feb. 9, 90. U. S. Naval Acad, 09-13; M.S., Mass. Inst. Tech, 17; A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 27, Ph.D., 31. Instr., *Principia Col, 21-29, dean, 29-*, *prof. hist. and polit. sci, 32-* Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. History of the Puritan discipline.

Andrews, Prof. J. Cutler, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History*. Delaware, Ohio, Sept. 9, 08. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 29; A.M., Harvard, 31, Ph.D., 38. Instr. *hist, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 31-38, asst. prof, 38-* Hist. Asn. History of the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette.

Andrews, Dr. John B(ertram), 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. South Wayne, Wis, Aug. 2, 80. A.B., Wisconsin, 04, Ph.D., 08; A.M., Dartmouth Col, 05. Founder, 'Am. Labor Legislation Rev,' 11, ed, 11- Lecturer, Columbia, 20, 28, 30, 39; California, 21; Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 39-42. Mem. hygiene ref. board, Life Exten. Inst; mem, Pres. Harding's Unemployment Conf, 21; Gov. Roosevelt's Cmn. Workmen's Compensation, N. Y., 31. Tech. adviser for U. S. govt, London, England and asst. sec'y, Washington, D. C, First Int. Labor Conf, League of Nations, 19; mem. advisory cmt, Am. Eng. Standards Cmt. Assoc. ed, 'Documentary Hist. of Am. Indust. Soc.' Chairman bur. econ, Nat. War Work Council, Y.M.C.A., 18-19. Asn. Labor Legislation (sec'y and mem. exec. cmt, 09-); Econ. Asn. Labor history; occupational diseases; economics and legislation; factory inspection; workmen's compensation; labor legislation.

Andrews, Prof. Mary E(dith), Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *Biblical literature*. West Newton, Pa, June 6, 92. A.B., Oberlin, 17, A.M., 20, 24-25; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem, 26; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Instr. Biblical lit, *Goucher Col, 26-31, religion, 31-32*, asst. prof., 32-38, *assoc. prof, 38-*, *chairman dept, 39-* Ed. board, 'Jour. Bible and Religion,' 38- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (pres, 38). Early Christian literature; the ethical teaching of Paul; history of interpretation and criticism of the New Testament.

Andrews, Dean Paul Shipman, 400 Montgomery St, Syracuse, N. Y. *Law*. Syracuse, N. Y, Aug. 2, 87.

- A.B., Yale, 09; LL.B., Columbia, 12; LL.D., St. John's (N. Y.), 39. Ed. in chief, 'Columbia Law Rev.', 11-12; attorney at law, 14-17; instr. col. law, Syracuse, 16-23; special asst. to attorney-gen. and director war transaction sect., U. S. Dept. Justice, 24-26; instr. *col. law*, Syracuse, 26, *dean*, 27-County attorney, Onondaga Co., N. Y., 16-20; attorney at law, 19-36; special state counsel water power matters, N. Y., 30-32. Sec'y finance cmt., State Const. Conv., N. Y., 15. F.A., 17-18, capt. Bar Asn.
- Andrews, Prof. Rena M.**, Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Ala. *History*. Galveston, Texas, 89. Ph.B. and A.M., Chicago, 29, Ph.D., 33. Library res. worker, Chicago, 33-34; mem. faculty, Ball State Col., Ind., 34; Sue Bennett Col., 35; *prof. hist. and head dept.*, Huntingdon Col., 35- Hist. Asn; Asn. State and Local Hist.; South. Hist. Asn. Archbishop Hughes and the Civil War; Colonel Charles Teed Pollard; Madame Le Vert.
- Andrus, Prof. (James) Russell**, 1003 N. University St., Redlands, Calif. *Economics*. Puyallup, Wash., Sept. 19, 02. A.B., Redlands, 25; A.M., California, 26, Ph.D., 34; Cambridge. Head dept. econ., Judson Col., Rangoon, 28-40, *dean* men, 30-33, officiating *prof. econ. univ.*, 36-39, *prof.*, 40-; *visiting prof.*, Redlands, 40- Sec'y, Agr. Debtor's Protection Cmt., Burma, 32, mem. State Translation Bur., 39-40. Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Soc. Industrial relations; economic systems of Burma; rural reconstruction in Burma; political economy of Burma.
- Angel, Herbert E(dmund)**, Route 3, Bethesda, Md. *Public administration*. Roanoke, Va., April 12, 07. A.B., George Washington, 30, A.M., 32; Hopkins, 32-33; American Univ. (D. C.), 38- Publicity manager and evening sch. registrar, Strayer Col., 26-30; asst. ed. director 'Pan-Am. Mag.', 30-31; ed. asst., U. S. Dept. State, 32-36; asst. to director publications, *Nat. Archives*, 36-38, *assoc. editor-writer*, 38-41, acting director res. and publications, 41, *acting chief div. information and publications*, 42-, *asst. to archivist*, 41- Instr. and publicity and advertising manager, Strayer Col., 34-35; lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 38- Hist. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Soc. Archivists. History of the development of archives administration in the United States; public relations.
- Angeline, Sister Mary**, College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore, Md. *English*. Athlone, Ireland. A.B., Fordham, 21, A.M., 22, Ph.D., 24; Hopkins, 22-23. Teacher Eng. and Latin and prin., Holy Angels Acad. (N. J.), 28-35; *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, Col. Notre Dame Md., 35- Catholic Poetry Soc; Council Teachers Eng. Poetry; history.
- Angell, Prof. James W(aterhouse)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill., May 20, 98. A.B., Harvard, 18, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 24; Chicago, 19-20. Asst. *econ.*, Chicago, 19-20; instr., Harvard, 21-22, 23-24; lecturer, *Columbia*, 24-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26-31, *prof.*, 31- V. chairman, Anthracite Coal Industry Cmn., Pa., 37-38. Economists Nat. Cmn. Monetary Policy, (exec. cmt., 33-); Econ. Asn. (v. pres., 40); Econometric Soc; Statist. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Monetary economics; business cycles; international trade; theory of international prices; financial foreign policy of the United States.
- Angell, Richard S(loane)**, 191 Glenwood Ave., Leonia, N. J. *Musicology*. Aberdeen, S. Dak., April 3, 05. Stanford, 22-24; B.S., Princeton, 27; Longy Sch. Music, 31-32; Ditson scholar, Harvard, 32-33, A.M., 33; Columbia; 34, 36-40. *Librarian, music library, Columbia*, 35- V. pres, Music Library Asn., 37-40. Library Asn; Musicol. Soc; Asn. Col. and Ref. Librarians. Music bibliography; special training in music librarianship; functions of the college and university music library.
- Angell, Prof. Robert C(ooley)**, 1007 Berkshire Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Sociology*. Detroit, Mich., April 29, 99. A.B., Michigan, 21, A.M., 22, Ph.D., 24. Instr. *sociol.*, Michigan, 22-26, *asst. prof.*, 26-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-35, *prof.*, 35-, *chairman dept.*, 40- Sociol. Soc; Sociol. Res. Asn. Integration of American communities; introductory sociology; family law; undergraduate life.
- Angier, Prof. Roswell P(arker)**, 140 Edgehill Road, New Haven, Conn. *Psychology*. St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 21, 74. A.B., Harvard, 97, A.M., 01, Ph.D., 03; Berlin, 04-06; hon. A.M., Yale, 17; LL.D., Franklin and Marshall Col., 22. Asst. *physiol.*, Berlin, 04-06; instr. *psychol.*, Yale, 06-08, *asst. prof.*, 08-17, *prof.* and chairman dept., 17-41, *emer. prof.*, 41-, director *psychol. lab.*, 14-41, *dean freshmen*, 20-25, chairman, inst. *psychol.*, 24-29, mem. exec. cmt., Inst. Human Relations, 29-31, *assoc. dean grad. sch.*, 37-41. Visiting *prof.*, Harvard, 16; Chicago, 24-25. Summer, *prof.*, California, 20. Psychol. Asn; Philos. Asn; Physiol. Soc; A.A.A.S. History of psychology; motivation.
- Angle, Dr. Paul M(cClelland)**, Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, Ill. *American history*. Mansfield, Ohio, Dec. 25, 00. Oberlin Col., 18-19; A.B., Miami (Ohio), 22; A.M., Illinois, 24; D.Litt., Augustana Col., 41. Exec. sec'y, Abraham Lincoln Asn., 25-32; *librarian*, Ill. State Hist. Library, 32- Advisory counselor, 'Dict. Am. Hist.', 'Atlas Am. Hist.' Lincolniana; Illinois history.
- Angleman, Prof. Sydney W(infield)**, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *English literature*. Plainfield, N. J., May 20, 02. A.B., Amherst Col., 23; A.M., California, 25, Ph.D., 37. Asst. *prof. Eng.*, Utah, 27-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39-, *dean lower div.*, 42- English poetry of the nineteenth century.
- Angus, Prof. Henry F(orbes)**, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Can. *Economics, Political science*. Victoria, B. C., April 19, 91. B.A., McGill, 11; B.A., Oxon, 13, Vinerian scholar, 13-14, B.C.L., 14, M.A., 19. From asst. *prof.* to *prof. econ.*, *British Columbia*, 19-, *head dept. econ. polit. sci. and sociol.*, 30- Special asst. to U. S. Under Sec'y of State for External Affairs, 41- Canadian mem. res. cmt., Inst. Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 29, Canadian alternate, Banff, 33, adviser, Virginia Beach, Va., 39; mem., Royal Cmn. Dominion Provincial Relations, 37-40; v. pres., Can. Inst. Int. Affairs. V. pres., Pacific Coast Social Sci. Res. Conf. Can. Political Sci. Asn. (v. pres., 40); Royal Soc. Can. Pacific relations; dominion federal relations; citizenship in British Columbia; problem of peaceful change in the Pacific area; Canada and her great neighbor.
- Angus, Dr. William**, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Can. *English, Dramatics*. Dundee, Scotland, March 22, 97. B.S., Bowdoin Col., 19; Harvard, 21-22; A.M., Northwestern, 28; Ph.D., Cornell, 35. Instr. Eng., Northwestern, 22-25; lecturer, exten. div., Indiana, 23-25; asst. *prof. Eng.* and director *dramatics*, Grinnell Col., 25-27; Montana, 27-32; instr. *pub. speaking*, Cornell, 34-35; *prof. Eng.* and director *dramatics*, North. Ill. State Teachers Col., 35-37; *lecturer Eng. and director summer theater*,

- Queen's (Can)*, 37- Special instr. for students, Cascadilla Day Sch, Ithaca, N. Y., 34-35. Asn. Teachers Speech. The art of playing; drama.
- Anibal, Prof. Claude E.**, 1329 Wyandotte Road, Grandview, Columbus, Ohio. *Spanish language and literature*. Gloversville, N. Y., July 5, 88. A.B., Hamilton Col, 11, A.M., 14; Leipzig, 12-13; Madrid, 19-20; Ph.D., Indiana, 22. Teacher, West High Sch, Rochester, N. Y., 11-12; Greek and Latin, Gilman Country Sch, Roland Park, Md., 13-17; from instr. to assoc. prof. Spanish, Indiana, 20-24; asst. prof. *Romance langs*, *Ohio State*, 24-28, assoc. prof., 28-36, *prof.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. (ed. cmt., 38-); Asn. Teachers Spanish (ed. staff, 28-36). Seventeenth century Spanish comedia; Lope de Vega, Mira de Amescua and Luis Velez de Guevara.
- Anscombe, Rev. Francis Charles**, 65 Park Blvd, Winston Salem, N. C. *Religion, Philosophy, History*. Eng, July 20, 76. Kingsmead Col. (England), 06-07; A.B., Earlham Col, 16, 16-17; Hopkins, 17-18; A.M., North Carolina, 24, Ph.D., 26; LL.B., Hamilton Col, 31; Wake Forest Col, 31. Instr., Earlham Col, 16-17; head dept. *hist*, Guilford Col, 18-24; instr., North Carolina, 24-26; *prof. and head dept*, *Salem Col*, 26- Lecturer, inst. int. relations, Duke. Summers, instr., Earlham Col, 19, prof., N. C. Col. Women, 20. Contribution of the Quakers to the reconstruction of the South.
- Anstensen, Prof. A(nsten)**, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask, Can. *German*. Telemark, Norway, Sept. 21, 99. A.M., Columbia, 28, Ph.D., 35. Lecturer *German*, Barnard Col, Columbia, 26-30; *prof. and head dept*, *Saskatchewan*, 30- The proverb in Ibsen.
- Antevs, Dr. Ernst (Valdemar)**, The Corral, Globe, Ariz. *Geology*. Vartofta, Sweden, Nov. 20, 88. Ph.D., Stockholm, 17. Docent, Stockholm, 17-35; *private res.* Res. assoc., Am. Geog. Soc., 21-22; Carnegie Institution, 22-23, 28-29, 34-40; Geol. Surv. Can., 23-24, 29-30; Harvard, 24-26; instr., New Mexico, 36, 38-41. Res. Corp. N. Y. awards, 30. Geol. Soc.; Ecol. Soc.; Meteorol. Soc.; Soc. Am. Archaeol.; A.A.A.S. Glacial geology; tree growth as climatic indicator; late Quaternary geology and climate of the Southwest; antiquity of man in North America.
- Anthony, Prof. Donald (Elliot)**, 118 Wilson Ave, Kent, Ohio. *Economics*. Oakland, Calif., Nov. 30, 99. A.B., Stanford, 22, Ph.D., 28; A.M., Cornell, 23. Instr., Nevada, 26-28; asst. prof., Lehigh, 28-29; asst. prof. and later prof. econ. and head dept., Akron, 29-36; *prof. econ. and head div. business admin*, *Kent State*, 36- Econ. Asn.; Asn. Labor Legislation. Labor relations in the rubber industry; Filipino labor in central California; poverty and delinquency.
- Anthony, Prof. R(obert) E(arle)**, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *Classical philology*. Durhamville, Tenn., Feb. 11, 79. A.B., Union (Tenn), 01; A.M., Michigan, 02; Ph.D., Peabody Col, 29. Asst. prof. lit., Union (Tenn), 02-03; prof. Eng. and Latin, Ninth Dist. Agr. Sch, Blountsville, Ala., 04-06, 12-13; Latin and Greek, Ogden Col, 06-10; teacher and prin, high schs, 10-12, 13-25; teacher Latin and hist., Hall-Moody Jr. Col, 25-27; student teacher, Peabody Col. and Vanderbilt, 27-29; *prof. Latin and Greek*, *Mercer*, 29- Algernon Sidney Sullivan award, Peabody Col. Anachronisms in Vergil's *Aeneid*.
- Apel, Dr. Willi**, 110 Leonard St, Belmont, Mass. *Musicology*. Konitz, Germany, Oct. 10, 93. Bonn; Munich; Ph.D., Berlin, 36. Prof., German cols, 20-35; lecturer music, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 37-41; *teacher music hist. and notation*, *Longy Sch. Music*, 36- Musicol. Soc. (chairman, New Eng. chap, 40-); Mediaeval Acad. Musical notation; medieval music; history of keyboard music.
- App, Prof. Austin J(oseph)**, 343 Harrison Ave, Scranton, Pa. *English language and literature*. Milwaukee, Wis., May 24, 02. A.B., St. Francis Sem, 24; A.M., Catholic Univ, 26, Ph.D., 29; Wisconsin, 39, 40. Instr. Eng, Catholic Univ, 29-35; *prof. and head dept*, *Scranton*, 35- Summers, visiting prof., Incarnate Word Col, 36, Loras Col, 41. Ed. adviser, 'Catholic Library World'; contributing ed., 'Words'; assoc. ed., 'Best Sellers.' Gold medal, Scranton, 39. Lancelot in English literature; Helen C. White; Thomas Mann.
- Appelt, Prof. Ewald P(aul)**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *German literature*. Jablonka, Germany, Jan. 17, 90. A.M., Northwestern, 26; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 30. Teacher, schs, Germany, 11-23; instr., Indiana, 26-28; Wisconsin, 28-30, asst. prof., 30-33; *German*, *Rochester*, 33-34, *prof.*, 34- Summers, mem. faculty, Middlebury Col, 35, Westminster-Jena Col, 37. Ed., 'Jugendpost'; assoc. ed., 'Monatshefte für deutschen Unterricht.' Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern German prose; folk-lore.
- Apple, Dr. Henry Harbaugh**, 60 N. West End Ave, Lancaster, Pa. *Classics*. Mercersburg, Pa., Nov. 8, 69. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col, 89, A.M., 92, LL.D., 35; grad., Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in U. S., 92; D.D., Lafayette Col, 09; LL.D., Pennsylvania, 13, Pittsburgh, 19, Heidelberg, 25, Ursinus Col, 34. Pastor, St. John's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 92-98, Trinity Church, York, 98-09; pres., *Franklin and Marshall Col*, 09-35, *emer. pres.*, 35- Mem. exec. cmt., Board Home Missions; state col. and univ. council, Pa. Pres. Asn. Schs, Cols. and Sems. Reformed Church in U. S. Cross of merit, Hungarian Govt, 34. Chairman, United War Work, Fed. Labor Board; mem. exec. cmt., Am. Red Cross, Lancaster Co, Pa., 17-19. Philos. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.
- Appleton, Dr. John B(argate)**, 621 S. E. Peacock Lane, Portland, Ore. *Geography*. England, March 2, 91. B.Sc., London, 22; M.S., Chicago, 24, Ph.D., 25. Asst. geog., Chicago, 23-25; asst. prof., Illinois, 25-29; assoc. prof., Claremont Cols, 29-37, prof. geog. and chairman div. social sciences, 37-38; asst. director, *Northwest Regional Council Ed, Planning and Pub. Admin*, *Portland, Oregon*, 38-41, *acting director*, 41- Seeley-Mudd res. fellow, Col. Chinese Studies, Peiping, China, 35-36. Summers, prof., Peabody Col, 23, British Columbia, 28, North Carolina, 29, Southern California, 32, Claremont Cols, 35, 37, Michigan, 38. Social Sci. Res. Council award, England, 30. Asn. Geog.; Soc. Planning Officials; Northwest Sci. Asn; Pacific Coast Geog. Asn; Social Sci. Res. Conf. Pacific Coast; Inst. Pacific Relations. Economic and regional geography; conservation of natural resources; regional planning; iron and steel industry of the Calumet district; soil conservation; the Pacific Northwest; forest depletion.
- Appleton, W(illia)m Sumner**, 141 Cambridge St, Boston, Mass. *Antiquities*. Boston, Mass., May 29, 74. A.B., Harvard, 96. Founder, *Soc. Preserv. New England Antiquities*, 10, *cor. sec'y*, 10-, *ed.*, 'Old Time New England.'

A (quilinus) Joseph, Brother, Manhattan College, New York, N. Y. *French.* New York, N. Y., 03. A.B., Manhattan Col., 27; A.M., Fordham, 34, Ph.D., 38. Prof., St. Joseph's Nor. Inst., 23-27; teacher, C. B. A. Acad., 27-31; *asst. prof. French, Manhattan Col., 31-*

Arbaugh, Prof. George B (artholomew), Carthage College, Carthage, Ill. *History of religions.* Frankfort, Ind., Dec. 28, 05. A.B., Carthage Col., 26; A.M., Iowa, 27, Ph.D., 31; Leipzig, 28-29; B.D., Wittenberg Col., 30. Pastor, Redeemer Lutheran Church, Hartford, Wis., 31-34; St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Dubuque, Iowa, 34-36; *prof. philos. and psychol., Carthage Col., 36-* Soc. Church Hist.; Philos. Asn. Church history; psychology of religion; religious attitudes; Lutheran church history; Mormonism.

Arbesmann, Rev. R (udolph), 3103 Arlington Ave., New York, N. Y. *Classical philology.* Fuerth, Germany, July 25, 95. Wurzburg, 23-26, Ph.D., 29; Munich, 26-27. *Asst. prof. classics, Humanistisches Gym., Muennerstadt, Germany, 30-34;* *prof. hist. and archeol., Catholic Univ. (Chile), 35-36;* *asst. prof. classics, Fordham, 37-* Mediaeval Acad.; Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Greek and Roman religious customs.

Arbuthnot, Prof. C (harles) C (riswell), 2263 Demington Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. *Economics, Business.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 30, 76. B.S., Geneva Col., 99, LL.D., 16; Ph.D., Chicago, 03. *Asst. hist., Geneva Col., 99-00;* *instr. polit. econ., Nebraska, 03-04,* *adjunct prof., 04;* *instr. econ., Adelbert Col. and Flora Stone Mather Col., Western Reserve, 04-06,* *assoc. prof., 06-08, prof., 08-37, business and econ., 37-* Econ. Asn. Business practices; money.

Arbuthnot, Prof. Mabel F, State Teachers College, River Falls, Wis. *Classics.* A.B., Milton Col., 22; A.M., Wisconsin, 24, Ph.D., 37. Teacher Latin, Milton Col., 24-25; Butler, 25-28, 29-30, 31-32; Latin and Greek, exten. div., Wisconsin, 30-31; Agnes Harwood *asst. prof. Latin lang. and lit. and Constants L. Goodell asst. prof. Greek lang. and lit., Drury Col., 37-40;* *assoc. prof. Latin and French, Wis. State Teachers Col., 40-* Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Latin; Greek; French.

Archer, Prof. John Clark, 409 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn. *Comparative religion.* Wilna, Md., 23, 81. A.B., Hiram Col., 05; A.M. and B.D., Yale, 14, Ph.D., 22; Harvard, 14-15. Pastor, Newton Falls, Ohio, 05-07; *instr. hist., Jabalpur Christian Col. (India), 07-11;* *pastor, Avon, Conn., 12-14;* *asst. minister, South Church, Brockton, Mass., 14-15;* *lecturer missions, Yale, 15-16, asst. prof., 16-24, assoc. prof., 24-27, prof. missions and comp. religion, 27-32, Hooper prof. comp. religion, 32-, sec'y, divinity sch., 20-, librarian, Day Missions Library, 25-32, curator collection comp. religion, 32-35.* Ed. missionary, Jabalpur, India, 07-11; manager, Christian Mission Press, 09-11; lecturer, Hartford Sem. Foundation, 19-22, 33, 35-36; Garrett Biblical Inst., 26; Khalsa Col. (India), 37. Summers, lecturer, Chautauqua Institution, N. Y., 20-22. Ed. sec'y Y.M.C.A., British-Indian Army, Iraq, 17-18. Oriental Soc. (treas.; chairman pub. cmt., 23-36). History of religions; Mohammed; missionary education; Islam; Hinduism; Sikhism.

Archerd, Prof. H (ays) P (ennington), 1703 Hewitt Ave., St. Paul, Minn. *Classical language and literature.* Gilman, Iowa, March 7, 83. A.B., Hamline, 08; A.M., Minnesota, 25. Supt., Methodist Mission,

Peru, 10-24; *asst. prof. classical langs, Hamline, 25-31, assoc. prof., 32-33, prof. and head dept., 34-*

Archibald, Prof. Raymond Clare, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Mathematics.* South Branch, N. S. Can., Oct. 7, 75. B.A., Mt. Allison, 94, teacher's dipl. violin, conserv. music, 94, artist's dipl., 95, LL.D., 23; A.B., Harvard, 96, A.M., 97, 97-98; Berlin, 98-99; Ph.D., Strassburg, 00; Paris, 09-10; Rome, 22; hon. Dr. univ., Padua, 22. Teacher math, Mt. Allison Ladies' Col., 94-95, prof. math, librarian and head violin dept., 00-07; prof. math. and head dept., Acadia, 07-08; instr., Brown, 08-11, *asst. prof., 11-17, assoc. prof., 17-23, prof., 23-* Lecturer, California, 24; Harvard, 31; Columbia, 39-40. Founder, Mary Mellish Archibald Library, Mt. Allison, 05. Ed. in chief, 'Am. Math. Monthly,' 19-21, co-editor, 17-18; *assoc. ed., 'Rev. Semestrielle des Pubs. Math.,' 21-34; 'Isis,' 24-;* *mem. ed. board, 'Scripta Mathematica,' 32-;* 'Eudemus,' 39- Mem. Int. Cmt. Bibliog., 24-28; div. physical sciences, Nat. Res. Council, 28-31, *exec. cmt., 40-* Hist. Sci. Soc. (councilor, 24-; *mem. cmn. publications, 24-);* Math. Soc. (ed. board, 'Bul,' 14-20; councilor, 18; librarian, 20-41); Math. Asn. (councilor, 16, 23-30, v. pres, 21, pres, 22); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. (sec'y, A, 24-27; chairman and v. pres, 29; v. pres, L, 37); Int. Math. Union; hon. for. fel. Masaryk Acad., Czechoslovakia; hon. mem. Soc. de Stinte din Cluj Rumania; hon. mem. Polish Math. Soc. Mathematical bibliography and history; British and American ballads and folk-songs; bibliography of Babylonian and Egyptian mathematics.

Arends, Prof. C (harles) C (lifford), Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Ill. *Speech.* Eureka, Ill., Jan. 17, 02. B.S., Bradley Polytech, 25; A.M., Northwestern, 31, 37-38. *Asst. prof. speech, Elmhurst Col., 29-38, prof., 38-, director Elmhurst Col. Theatre. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Speech.*

Arensberg, Prof. Conrad M (aynadier), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Social anthropology.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 10, 10. A.B., Harvard, 31, Sheldon traveling fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 34. Res. asst., Harvard, 31-34, jr. fellow, 34-38; *asst. prof. econ. and social sci. and mem. indust. relations sect., Mass. Inst. Tech., 38-41;* *assoc. prof. sociol. and anthrop. and chairman dept., Brooklyn Col., Col. City N. Y., 41-* Lowell lecturer, Boston, Mass., 36. Anthropol. Soc.; Sociol. Soc.; Population Soc.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Industrial organization and behavior; community structure; operational methods in social science; ethnic groups in American life; family and community in Ireland.

Arjona, Prof. Doris K (ing), 420 Golf Blvd, Daytona Beach, Fla. *Spanish literature.* Marquette, Mich. A.B., Michigan, 11; London, 20-21; A.M., Chicago, 23, Ph.D., 27; Madrid, 25-26. Instr., Chicago, 26-27; *asst. prof., Minnesota, 36-37;* *visiting lecturer, Smith Col., 38;* *prof. Spanish, J. B. Stetson, 39-* Bibliography of text-books of Spanish published in the United States; contemporary Spanish ideology.

Arjona, Prof. J (aïme) H (omero), University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *Romance languages.* Ponce, P. R., Jan. 7, 07. A.B., Minnesota, 28; A.M., Brown, 29, Ph.D., 32. Instr. Romance langs, Brown, 29-30; *asst. prof. for. langs, Connecticut, 34-41, assoc. prof., 41-* Summer, visiting prof., Tulane, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. Bibliography of Spanish text-books; history of Spanish literature.

Arlt, Prof. G (ustave) O, 534 Midvale St., West Los Angeles, Calif. *Germanic languages and literature.*

- Lock Haven, Pa, May 17, 95. Elmhurst Col, 10-11; A.B, Chicago, 15, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 31. Instr. German, Indiana, 23-24, assoc. prof, 31-35; asst. prof, DePauw, 24-29; *prof. German and chairman dept. Germanic langs. and lit, California at Los Angeles, 35-* Ed, 'Mod. Lang. Forum,' 37- U.S.A, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman Germanic sect, 39); Musicol. Soc; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study. Sixteenth and seventeenth century folk-lore.
- Armbrister, Dean Victor S(tradley)**, Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va. *English literature*. Max Meadows, Va, Nov. 8, 02. A.B, Emory and Henry Col, 28; North Carolina, 28; A.M, Vanderbilt, 30, Ph.D, 38. Instr. Eng, Emory and Henry Col, 28-29, assoc. prof, 30-36; teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 36-38; *prof. Eng. lit, Emory and Henry Col, 38-40, dean, 40-* Early English religious drama; Elizabethan drama; origins and functions of subplots in Elizabethan drama.
- Armour, Prof. Richard W(illard)**, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *English literature*. San Pedro, Calif, July 15, 06. A.B, Pomona Col, 27; A.M, Harvard, 28, Dexter scholar, 31, Ph.D, 33. Instr. Eng, Texas, 28-29; Northwestern, 30-31; *prof. Col. Ozarks, 32-33; Am. lecturer, Freiburg, 33-34; from asst. prof. to prof. Eng, Wells Col, 34-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Early nineteenth century English literature; literary recollections of Barry Cornwall; Coleridge.
- Armstrong, Prof. A. Joseph**, Baylor University, Waco, Texas. *English literature*. Louisville, Ky, March 29, 75. A.B, Wabash Col, 02, A.M, 04, D.Litt, 32; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 08; D.Litt, Georgetown Col, 25. *Prof. Eng, Broadus Col, 03-04; Ill. Wesleyan, 04-07; Baylor, 08-09; Georgetown Col, 09-12; prof. and head dept, Baylor, 12-* Cor. academician, Acad. Int. di Lettre a Sci, Univ. Naples; rep, Dante Sei-Centennial, Ravenna, Italy, 21; del, Baptist World's Alliance, Stockholm, 23; Int. Conf. Profs. Eng, New York, 23. Advisory board, 'Living Age.' Poetry Lovers Soc; Council Teachers Eng. (chairman Eng. sect, 22); Dante Soc; Travel Soc; Shakespeare Asn; Am. Res. Soc; hon. mem. Int. Longfellow Soc. Robert Browning; operatic performances in England before Handel; Baylor men in military service; letters of Nicholas Vachel Lindsay.
- Armstrong, Prof. Barbara N(achtrieb)**, 205 Boalt Hall of Law, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Law, Social security*. San Francisco, Calif, Aug. 4, 90. A.B, California, 12, J.D, 15, Ph.D, 22. Lecturer law and econ, *California, 19-22, instr. and later asst. prof, 22-29, assoc. prof. law, 29-35, prof, 35-* Social security; minimum wage; health insurance; the health insurance doctor in Great Britain, Denmark and France.
- Armstrong, Prof. Edward C(ooke)**, 26 Edgehill St, Princeton, N. J. *Romance languages*. Winchester, Va, Aug. 24, 71. A.B, Randolph-Macon Col, 90, A.M, 94, LL.D, 17; Ph.D, Hopkins, 97; L.H.D, Oberlin Col, 27, Chicago, 41. From instr. to prof. French, Hopkins, 97-17, chairman dept. Romance langs, 10-17; *prof. French, Princeton, 17-* Co-editor, 'Mod. Lang. Notes,' 11-15; ed, 'Elliott Monographs,' 14- Sec'y, Council Learned Soes, 25-29, chairman, 29-35. Trustee, Am. Univ. Union, 19-29. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur. Nat. recruiting sec'y, Foyer du Soldat, and nat. director French instruction, training camps, 18; lecturer and dean Am. students, Bordeaux, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 18, 19); Mediaeval Acad; Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Linguistic Soc. French linguistics; medieval French literature.
- Armstrong, Dr. Florence A**, 2703 Russell Road, Alexandria, Va. *Economics*. Indianola, Iowa. A.B, Simpson Col, 06; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 16; Ph.D, Iowa, 24; Columbia, 30. Prof. econ. and head dept, Fla. State Col. Women, 26-28; Simpson Col, 28-30; asst. prof, California, 30-34; economist, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-37; *social economist, Fed. Security Agency, 37-* Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Rural Sociol. Soc; Dietetic Asn. Consumption economics; international economics; standards and costs of living; effects of social legislation; state and regional differences.
- Armstrong, Prof. Floyd E(imer)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics and finance*. Marlette, Mich, Jan. 2, 79. A.B, Michigan, 14, A.M, 16. Instr, Michigan, 14-16; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. *econ. and finance, Mass. Inst. Tech, 16-25, prof, 25-* Lecturer, Harvard, 20-28; Boston Univ, 24-29. Econ. Asn. Finance and public utility regulation; the economic process.
- Armstrong, Hamilton Fish**, 45 E. 65th St, New York, N. Y. *International relations*. New York, N. Y, April 7, 93. A.B, Princeton, 16. Mem. ed. staff, 'New York Evening Post,' 19-21; special correspondent, East. Europe, 21-22; managing ed, 'For. Affairs,' 22-28, ed, 28- Director, Council For. Relations, Inc; v. pres, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 28-30, pres, 35-37; trustee, N. Y. Soc. Library. Mem, President's Advisory Cmt. Polit. Refugees. Cor. mem, Sch. Slavonic Studies, London. Order of St. Sava, Serbia, 18; Order of White Eagle, with swords, Serbia, 19; Order of the Crown, Rumania, 24; officier, Légion d'honneur, 37; Order of White Lion, Czecho-Slovakia, 37. Del, Int. Studies Conf, Paris, 29, London, 33, 35. Lieut, U.S.A, 17, mil. attaché, to Serbian War Mission in U. S, 17, acting mil. attaché, Am. Legation, Belgrade, Serbia, 19. Philos. Soc; Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. The new Balkans; Hitler's Reich.
- Armstrong, Prof. Mary E(mma)**, 626 Summer St, Olivet, Mich. *Classical archeology*. Lapeer, Mich, Nov. 22, 72. A.B, Olivet Col. (Mich), 94, D.Litt, 41; A.M, Michigan, 98; Chicago, 01-02; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 02-03; fellow, Hopkins, 14-15, Ph.D, 15. Instr. Latin, Goucher Col, 15-20; *prof. classics, Olivet Col. (Mich), 20-42; retired. Philol. Asn. The significance of certain colors in Roman ritual.*
- Armstrong, Prof. Sinclair W(allace)**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Modern European history*. Middletown, Conn, March 31, 97. B.Litt, Princeton, 18, A.M, 20; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 35. Master, St. George's Sch, R. I, 23-28; instr. *hist, Brown, 30-35, asst. prof, 35-* Hist. Asn. German history since 1871.
- Armstrong, Prof. William P(ark)**, 74 Mercer St, Princeton, N. J. *New Testament*. Selma, Ala, Jan. 10, 74. A.B, Princeton, 94, A.M, 96; Marburg, 97; Berlin, 97-98; Erlangen, 98; D.D, Temple, 15. Instr. New Testament lit, 99-03; *prof. New Testament lit. and exegesis, Princeton Theol. Sem, 03-40, New Testament exegesis, 40-* Ed, 'Princeton Theol. Rev,' 09-17.
- Arnason, H(jörvardur) Harvard**, 181 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y. *Art history*. Winnipeg, Man, Can, April 24, 09. Manitoba, 25-27; B.Sc, North-

western, 31, A.M., 37; M.F.A., Princeton, 39. Instr. art hist, Northwestern, 36-38; *res. asst. and lecturer, Frick Collection, 38*- Lecturer, Hunter Col, 39- Early Christian art; renaissance and modern sculpture; early Christian silver.

Arnaut, Dean Leopold, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Architecture*. New York, N. Y., March 2, 95. B.A., Sorbonne, 14; B.Arch., Columbia, 18, M.S., 33; Dipl. Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris, 24. Archit. designer, Warren and Wetmore, New York, 24-29; Voorhees, Gmelin and Walker, 29-32; instr. archit, Columbia, 32-33, assoc, 33-35, asst. prof, 35-37, *prof. inst. of archit, 37*-, acting dean *sch. archit, 35-37, dean, 37*- Lecturer, Columbia, 27-32; Charles T. Mathews Foundation, 37. Trustee and pres, Sch. Art League, New York, 41-; trustee, Columbia Univ. Press. Pres. Asn. Collegiate Schs. Archit, 40- Silver Star, U.S.A. Second lieut, F.A., 17-18. Am. Inst. Archit. History of architecture.

Arndt, Prof. Karl J. R., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *German language and literature*. St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 17, 03. Concordia Sem. (Mo), 27; A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 28; Am. Exchange fellow, Berlin and Marburg, 28-29; Ph.D., Hopkins, 33. Instr. German and Greek, Concordia Col. (Can), 25-26; *German*, Missouri, 29-31; Goucher Col, 31-33; prof. and head dept, Hartwick Col, 33-35; *asst. prof, Louisiana, 35*- Mod. Lang. Asn; South Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. German-American cultural and historical relations; early German-American narratives.

Arndt, Prof. Karl M(atthews), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Economics*. Evanston, Ill., Aug. 27, 01. B.Litt, Notre Dame, 22; Louvain, 22-24. Asst. prof, Creighton, 24-25; *assoc. prof. econ, Canisius Col, 25-26; Nebraska, 26*- Econ. Asn. Money; monetary systems.

Arndt, Prof. W(illiam Frederick), Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo. *Classical philology*. Mayville, Wis., Dec. 1, 80. Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo), 00-03; A.M., Chicago, 23; D.D., Concordia Col. (Australia), 30; Ph.D., Washington (St. Louis), 35. Pastor, Lutheran Church, Bluff City, Tenn, 03-05; St. Joseph, Mo, 05-10; Brooklyn, N. Y., 10-12; *prof. classical langs. and Hebrew, St. Paul's Col, 12-21; theol. and New Testament interpretation, Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo), 21*- Mem. board for. missions, Lutheran Church, Mo. Synod, 21-, cmt. Lutheran union, 35- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. New Testament history; the Greek of Polybius and St. Paul; fundamental Christian beliefs.

Arner, Dr. George B(yron) L(ouis), 504 Aspen St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Agricultural trade*. Jefferson, Ohio, Oct. 5, 83. B.Litt, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 04; A.M., Columbia, 06, Ph.D., 08. Instr. hist, politics and econ, Princeton, 08-09; sociol, Dartmouth Col, 09-10, econ, 10-11; statistician, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 22-27; State Health Dept, Pa, 27-30; bur. census, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 30-33; sr. economist, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33-35, prin. economist, 35-40, *chief div. res, office for. agr. relations, 40*- Econ. Asn. Foreign agriculture and agricultural trade; elements of socialism; land values in New York City; Indian population of the United States and Alaska.

Arneson, Prof. Ben A(lbert), 92 Montrose Ave, Delaware, Ohio. *Political science*. Barneveld, Wis,

May 22, 83. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 08; A.B., Wisconsin, 13, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 16. Instr. *polit. sci, Minnesota, 16-17; prof. and head dept, Ohio Wesleyan, 17*- Visiting prof, American Univ. (D. C.), 36-38. Summers, mem. faculty, Miami (Ohio), 29, 34, Ohio State, 32, American Univ. (D. C.), 35, admin. consultant, U. S. Bur. Budget, 39, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. counselor, 30-33); Soc. Pub. Admin. Public law and administration; comparative government; elements of constitutional law; democratic monarchies of Scandinavia.

Arnett, Prof. Alex Mathews, 117 Kensington Road, Greensboro, N. C. *History*. Sylvania, Ga., Feb. 13, 88. A.B., Mercer, 08; A.M., Columbia, 13, Ph.D., 22. Teacher Eng. and hist, high sch, Millen, Ga, 08-10, Eng, Americus, 10-12; *prof. hist, Shorter Col, 12-17; instr, Columbia, 17-22; prof, Furman, 22-23; Woman's Col, North Carolina, 23*- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. American historical development; Populist movement in Georgia; Claude Kitchen and the Wilson war policies; North Carolina history; Southern history.

Arnold, Dr. Aerol, 5433 E. View Park, Chicago, Ill. *English*. Chicago, Ill., May 30, 11. Ph.B., Chicago, 31, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 37. Mem. faculty Eng. and comp. lit, Texas, 35; Minnesota, 36-37; Northwestern, 37-38; asst. prof. Eng. and humanities, Louisville, 38-39; *chairman dept. Eng, Englewood Evening Jr. Col, 39*- Mem. faculty, Ill. Inst. Tech, 39-41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Elizabethan literature; Nathan Field; the political character of Henry IV; Thomas Nash; D. H. Lawrence; sociological and psychological criticism of literature.

Arnold, Prof. Almon A1, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *Foreign languages*. Ft. Wayne, Ind., April 13, 87. A.B., Wittenberg Col, 12, A.M., 20; Madrid, 19-20. Instr. *for. langs, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 13-19, prof. and head dept, 19*-, v. dean *sch. arts and sciences, 26*- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Intellectual leaders of the Mexican nation; origin of Christianity in Mexico; Spanish text-books.

Arnold, Dean E(arl) C(asper), Rosemont Ave, Nashville, Tenn. *Law*. Iola, Kans, June 8, 84. A.B., Baker, 06, LL.D., 30; LL.B., Northwestern, 09. Attorney at law, Boise, Idaho, 09-12; asst. to solicitor, U. S. Dept. Agr, 12-14; prof. law, Idaho, 14-17; Florida, 17-19; Cincinnati, 19-23; George Washington, 23-30; *prof. law and dean sch. law, Vanderbilt, 30*- Summers, prof, Northwestern, 21, 25. Bar Asn; Am. Law Inst. Suretyship and guaranty.

Arnold, Prof. Frederic K(appeler), 43 Willys Ave, Middletown, Conn. *Romance linguistics*. Tarrytown, N. Y., June 17, 08. A.B., Harvard, 29, Ph.D., 37; Paris, 33-34. Instr, New Hampshire, 29-30; instr. Romance langs. and tutor div. mod. langs, Harvard, 30-33, instr. French, 34-37; *Romance langs, Wesleyan, 37-40, asst. prof, 40*- Summer, instr, Trinity Col. (Conn), 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers French. Historical romance linguistics.

Arnold, Prof. H(arrison) H(eikes), 519 Holmes St, State College, Pa. *Romance philology, Spanish literature*. Dillsburg, Pa., March 25, 89. A.B., Haverford Col, 18; A.M., Harvard, 19, Ph.D., 26. Asst. business manager, Pa. State Nor. Sch, West Chester, 11-14; teacher Romance langs, Pa. State Col, 19-32, *prof. Spanish, 32*- Mod. Lang. Asn;

Asn. Teachers Spanish; Mediaeval Acad. Old Spanish language and versification; Spanish language and literature.

Arnold, Prof. (Morris) LeRoy, 2628 Park Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. *Literature*. Marshfield, Wis, May 30, 81. A.B, Minnesota, 04; A.M, Harvard, 05; Ph.D, Columbia, 11. Chairman dept. Eng. lit, Minnesota, 05-06; asst. Eng. grad. sch, Columbia, 07-08; *prof. lit, Hamline*, 09- Lecturer, Columbia, 20-30. Summer, prof, Northwestern, 28. Mod. Lang. Asn. Soliloquies of Shakespeare; contemporary books and plays.

Arnold, Prof. R(obert) K(arl), Victoria College, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Modern German literature*. Klosterneuburg, Austria, Sept. 21, 00. Ph.D, Prague, 25. *Assoc. prof. German, Victoria Col, Toronto*.

Arnold, Prof. Thurman W(esley), Dower House, Jackson Hill, McLean, Va. *Law*. Laramie, Wyo, June 2, 91. A.B, Princeton, 11; LL.B, Harvard, 14; A.M, Yale, 31. Attorney at law, Chicago, Ill, 11-19; Laramie, Wyo, 19-21; mem, State House of Representatives, Wyo, 21; lecturer law, Wyoming, 21-26; dean col. law, West Virginia, 27-30; visiting *prof. law, Yale*, 30-31, *prof*, 31-; special asst. to Attorney Gen, tax div, U. S. Dept. Justice, 37-38, *Asst. Attorney Gen. in charge antitrust div*, 38- Special asst. to gen. counsel, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33; trial examiner, Securities and Exchange Cmn, 35. Summer, legal adviser to Governor Gen, P. I, 35. Mem. advisory cmt. fed. court study, Nat. Cmn. Law Observance and Enforcement, 30-31; U. S. Dept. Justice rep, Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt, 38-41. Lieut, F.A, 17-19. Bar Asn. Trials, judgments and appeals; capitalism.

Arnoldson, Prof. Louise G(riffin Parkinson), Montana State University, Missoula, Mont. *French lyrical drama*. Washington, D. C, Sept. 1, 76. Dipl, Poitiers, 14; A.B, Utah, 19; California, summers, 21-25; Dr. univ, Paris, 34. *Instr. French, Utah*, 16-20; from instr. to *prof, Montana*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn. Development of the French lyrical drama, 1752-1799.

Aron, Prof. Albert W(illiam), 715 W. Washington, Urbana, Ill. *German language and literature*. Atkins, Iowa, Feb. 28, 86. A.B, Nebraska, 07, A.M, 08; Ottendorfer Mem. traveling fellow, N. Y. Univ, 10-11; Leipzig, 10; Berlin, 11; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 13; Munich, 13; Vienna, 14. *Instr. German, Wisconsin*, 11-13, Markham Mem. traveling fellow, 13-14, 14-19; *prof. econ, Elmhurst Col*, 19-20; head dept. *German, Francis W. Parker Sch, Chicago*, 20-21; asst. *prof, Oberlin Col*, 21-23, *prof. and head dept*, 23-27; *Illinois*, 27- Summer, *prof, Texas*, 15. Assoc. ed, 'Jour. Eng. and Germanic Philol,' 27-32, ed. German, 32-; mem. ed. board, 'Monatshefte für deutschen Unterricht,' 30-; assoc. ed, 'German Quart,' 42- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German (pres, 35); Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (pres, 30; exec. cmt, 28-31, 35-39). Goethe; French-German literary relations; American-German dialects.

Aronson, Prof. Moses J(udah), P. O. Box 50, Hamilton Grange Station, New York, N. Y. *Legal philosophy*. New York, N. Y, June 19, 02. A.B, California, 23; Dr. univ, Sorbonne, 27; LL.B, St. Lawrence, 37. Am. lecturer, Sorbonne, 28-29; instr. sociol, Syracuse, 29-30; from tutor to *asst. prof. philos, Col. City N. Y*, 30- Founder, 'Jour.

Social Philos,' 35, ed, 35-; mem. ed. board, 'Brooklyn Law Rev.' Philos. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Am. Humanist Asn; A.A.A.S; hon. mem. Eugene Field Lit. Soc. Sociological theory; American jurisprudence; juristic thought of Roscoe Pound, Justice Frankfurter, Stone and Cardozo.

Arragon, Prof. R(eginald) F(rancis), Reed College, Portland, Oregon. *Cultural history*. Chicago, Ill, July 30, 91. A.B, Northwestern, 13, A.M, 14; Ph.D, Harvard, 23. Instr. and tutor *hist, Harvard*, 20-23; *prof. Reed Col*, 23- Arts program faculty visitor, Asn. Am. Cols, 38- Hist. Asn. Intellectual history; the transition from the ancient to the medieval world.

Arrowood, Prof. Charles F(linn), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Education, Government*. Cabarrus Co, N. C, Nov. 9, 87. A.B, Davidson Col, 09, D.Litt, 41; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (Va), 15; A.B, Rice Inst, 18, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Chicago, 24. Prof. philos. and psychol, Southwest. Presbyterian, 20-23; asst. philos, Chicago, 23-24; instr. ed, Rice Inst, 24-26, asst. *prof*, 26-28; *prof. hist. and philos. of ed, Texas*, 28- Summers, mem. faculty, Teachers Col, Columbia, 28, Illinois, 37, Colorado, 40, Duke, 41. U. S. rep. Conf. Pub. Instruction, Geneva, 35. Soc. Col. Teachers Ed. (chairman yearbook cmt, 35-37; exec. cmt, 37-40). History of education in the United States from 1750 to 1850; philosophy of education; development of modern education; education in British political theory.

Arthos, Dr. John, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English philology*. Wilmington, Del, July 18, 08. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 30; A.M, Harvard, 33, Ph.D, 37. Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 37-38; *instr. Eng, Michigan*, 38-, *resident adviser, Winchell House*, 39- Council Teachers Eng. Poetic diction of the eighteenth century; scientific language.

Arthur, Dr. Henry B(radford), Swift and Co, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Gloversville, N. Y, April 24, 04. A.B, Union Col. (N. Y), 26; A.M, Harvard, 31, Ph.D, 35. Statistical and econ. res, Harvard Econ. Soc, 28-32, instr. econ, Harvard, 30-32; mem. div. res. and planning, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33; Cmt. Govt. Statist. and Information Services, Washington, D. C, 33-34; consumers div, Nat. Emergency Council, 34-35; asst. director div. res, Works Progress Admin, 35-36; *economist, commercial res. dept, Swift and Co*, 36-, *manager dept*, 39- Lecturer, American Univ. (D. C), 35-36. Director, Security Mutual Casualty Co; Hinsdale Fed. Savings and Loan Asn. Mem. conf. price res, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 42); Marketing Asn; Asn. Mfrs. (econ. advisory group).

Arthur, Stanley Clisby, 1309 State St, New Orleans, La. *History*. Merced, Calif, June 11, 81. State ornithologist, La, 13-21; director div. wild life, State Dept. Conserv, 24-31; Sunday and polit. ed, 'New Orleans Item,' 31-36; regional director, Surv. Fed. Archives, 36-41; *exec. director, La. State Museum*, 41- Ornith. Union; Soc. Mammal; Soc. Archivists; South. Hist. Asn. Ornithology; general biology of the lower South; birds of Louisiana; Audubon.

Artinian, Prof. Artine, Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y. *French literature*. Pazardjick, Bulgaria, Dec. 8, 07. A.B, Bowdoin Col, 31; Grenoble, 31; Poitiers, 31-32; Paris, 31-32; A.M, Harvard, 33; Ph.D, Columbia, 41. Asst. *French*, Bowdoin

Col, 30-31; prof, John Marshall Col. Law, 35-36; lecturer, *Bard Col, Columbia*, 36-38, assoc, 38-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Visiting lecturer, Bard Col, Columbia, 35-36. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French. Nineteenth century French literature; Guy de Maupassant; Maupassant criticism in France.

Artz, Prof. Frederic B(inker), Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *European history*. Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 19, 94. A.B. Oberlin Col, 16; Toulouse, 19; Paris, 22-23; Ph.D. Harvard, 24. Instr. *hist.*, Antioch Col, 16-17; Harvard, 23-24; asst. prof, *Oberlin Col*, 24-27, assoc. prof, 27-34, *prof.*, 34-, head dept, 37-41. Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 28-29; visiting prof, Harvard, 30-31. Summers, lecturer, Harvard, 31, 34. Board editors, 'Jour. Mod. Hist.', 32-35. U.S.A. 17-19. Hist. Asn. France under Bourbon restoration; reaction and revolution, 1814-1832; intellectual history of Europe from St. Augustine to Marx.

Arvin, Prof. Neil Cole, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *French literature*. Valparaiso, Ind, June 20, 89. A.B. Lake Forest Col, 11; A.M. Harvard, 14, Ph.D. 17. Instr. French, Ohio Wesleyan, 11-13; Harvard, 14-17, Sheldon traveling fellow, 19-21; instr. French, Rice Inst, 17-19; Yale, 21-22; asst. prof, California, 22-25; *prof. French lit, Rochester*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eugène Scribe; Alexandre Dumas the Younger.

Arvin, Prof. Newton, 75 West St, Northampton, Mass. *American literature*. Valparaiso, Ind, Aug. 23, 00. A.B. Harvard, 21. Instr. *Eng, Smith Col*, 22-28, asst. prof, 28-33, assoc. prof, 33-40, *prof.*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 35-36. Assoc. ed, 'Living Age', 25-26. Mod. Lang. Asn; Authors' League Amer. Hawthorne; Whitman.

Asakawa, Prof. K(wan-Ichi), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Medieval institutional history*. Nihonmatsu, Japan, Dec. 20, 73. Waseda Univ. (Japan), 92-95; B.Litt. Dartmouth Col, 99, D.Litt. 31; Ph.D. Yale, 02. Lecturer *hist. and civilization of East Asia*, Dartmouth Col, 02-06; *prof. Eng*, Waseda Univ. (Japan), 06-07; instr. *hist. of Japanese civilization*, Yale, 07-10, asst. prof. *hist.*, 10-30, assoc. prof, 30-33, res. assoc, 33-37, *prof.*, 37-, *assoc. fellow*, Saybrook Col, 35- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. The Russo-Japanese conflict; comparative study of feudalism; Japanese institutional history.

Aschenbrenner, Dr. Karl, Reed College, Portland, Oregon. *Philosophy*. Kans. Nov. 20, 11. A.B. Reed Col, 34; A.M. California, 38, Ph.D. 40. Teaching fellow, California, 36-39; *instr. philos.*, Reed Col, 40- Philos. Asn.

Ascher, Charles S(tern), 261 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Public administration, Planning*. New York, N. Y. April 20, 99. A.B. Columbia, 20, LL.B. 21. Sec'y, Pub. Admin. Clearing House, Chicago, Ill, 32-37; director publications, Pub. Admin. Service, 33-35; *sec'y cmt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council*, 35-; *consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board*, 35- Lecturer, Chicago, 33-36; Syracuse, 36-; Columbia, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. (*sec'y cmt. res.*, 39-); Soc. Adv. Management (v. pres. in charge res, 37-40).

Ash, Prof. David F(uller), 814 Clark St, Canton, Mo. *Medieval culture*. Ft. Wayne, Ind, Aug. 6, 98. A.B. Cornell Col, 23, 24-25; univ. scholar, Iowa, 27-28, A.M. 29, Ph.D. 37. Instr. *biol. and Eng*, high sch, Dickinson, N. Dak, 23-24; Eng, Oregon

State Col, 25-27; Missouri, 29-33; asst, Iowa, 35-37; *prof. Eng. and head dept. Eng. and speech*, Culver-Stockton Col, 37- Eighteenth century Gothic revival; contemporary romanticism; relation of Rufus W. Griswold to Edgar Allan Poe.

Ash, Prof. H(arrison) B(oyd), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Classical philology*. Windsor, N. Y. Dec. 5, 91. A.B. Colgate, 13; A.M. Syracuse, 22; Chicago, 22-24; Ph.D. Pennsylvania, 30. Teacher *Latin*, pub. schs, 13-17, 19-24; from instr. to *assoc. prof, Pennsylvania*, 24- Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. Paleography; Roman agriculture.

Ashburn, Prof. Andrew, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *English*. Atlanta, Texas, June 20, 93. A.B. Trinity (Texas), 17; A.M. Virginia, 19, Ph.D. 27; London, 30-31. *Assoc. prof. Eng, Texas State Col. Women*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Ashburn, Prof. Robert R(ussell), West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *Spanish*. Reedsville, W. Va. Aug. 20, 99. A.B. West Virginia, 27, A.M. 28; Chicago, summers, 29-40. Teacher, pub. schs, W. Va. 17-18, 21-24; Puerto Rico, 18-21; instr. *Spanish, West Virginia*, 27-36, *asst. prof.*, 36- Spanish syntax; linguistic evidences of authorship in the *Primera Crónica*.

Ashby, Prof. Stanley R(oyal), University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *English*. Three Rivers, Mich, April 19, 80. A.B. Texas, 04; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 04-07, B.A. 07, M.A. 23; A.M. Harvard, 25, Ph.D. 27. Instr. *Eng*, Texas, 07-12, 15-18, 19-21; Harvard, 26-27; asst. prof, Boston Univ, 27-29; assoc. prof, Michigan, 29-30; *Maine*, 30-40, *prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. The treatment of the themes of classical tragedy in English tragedy between 1660 and 1738; anthology of modern literary criticism.

Ashcom, Prof. B(enjamin) B(owles), Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Romance languages and literatures*. Everett, Pa. Dec. 22, 03. A.B. Pa. State Col, 25, A.M. 27; Ph.D. Michigan, 38. Instr. *Spanish*, Pa. State Col, 25-27; Eng, Puerto Rico, 27-29; *Spanish, Wayne*, 29-37, asst. prof, 37-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Summer, visiting prof, Puerto Rico, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish Golden Age theater.

Ashford, Prof. W(illiam) Ray, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *Romance languages*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 5, 95. A.B. Harvard, 17; Ohio State, 26-27; Paris; Dijon; Lisbon; Belgrade; Ph.D. Chicago, 32. Instr. French and Spanish, Calif. Inst. Tech, 17-18; attaché, Am. legation, Lisbon, Athens and Belgrade, 18-22; prof. mod. langs. and head dept, Northeast Mo. State Teachers Col, 22-24; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Kenyon Col*, 25-34, *prof.*, 34-, *chairman dept. mod. langs.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Old French literature and linguistics.

Ashton, Prof. John W(illiam), 1105 Louisiana St, Lawrence, Kans. *English literature and folk-lore*. Lewiston, Maine, July 11, 00. A.B. Bates Col, 22; Ph.D. Chicago, 28. Instr. Eng. and speech, Yankton Col, 22-23; Eng, Iowa, 23-26, asst. prof. and assoc. prof, 27-40; asst, Chicago, 26-27; *prof. and chairman dept, Kansas*, 40- Int. res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 32-33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc. Change and decay in Elizabethan thought; American critics of Shakespeare; types of English drama; trends in graduate work.

Ashton, Prof. Madeline, University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo. *Foreign languages and litera-*

- tures*. Cambridge, Mass, Sept. 28, 95. A.B. Kansas, 15; A.M. Smith Col, 18; Geneva, 22; Sorbonne, 22-23; Ph.D. Illinois, 27. Instr. Hiram Col, 23-24; asst. Illinois, 24-27, instr. 27-29; prof. Mo. Valley Col, 31-36; *asst. prof. for. langs. and lits*, Univ. Kansas City, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Phases of German and French romanticism.
- Askew, Prof. William C(larence)**, 411 Vandeventer St, Fayetteville, Ark. *Modern European history*. Hamilton, Ga, Nov. 23, 10. A.B. Mercer, 31; A.M. Duke, 34, Ph.D. 36. Instr. *hist*, Arkansas, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Diplomatic history; Europe and Italian expansion in the Mediterranean; European crises from 1908 to 1913; Liberian customs control question, 1908-1914.
- Atherton, Rev. Lawrence, S.J.**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Classics*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 14, 01. A.B. Boston Col, 25, A.M. 26. Instr. *classics*, Canisius Col, 26-29; prof, Jesuit House of Studies, Wernersville, Pa, 33-35; *asst. prof. and head dept*, Fordham, 36-
- Atherton, Prof. Lewis E**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *American history*. Bosworth, Mo, March 1, 05. Oklahoma, 23-25; A.B. Missouri, 27, A.M. 29, Ph.D. 37. Mem. faculty, New Mex. Mil. Inst, 28-29; St. Joseph Jr. Col, Mo, 30-31; Wentworth Mil. Acad, 31-36; instr. *hist*, Missouri, 36-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 41-42. South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The pioneer merchant in mid-America; western town life.
- Atherton, Prof. W(illiam) H(enry)**, 329 Common St, Montreal, Que, Can. *English literature*, *Canadian history*. Salford, Eng, Nov. 15, 67. Ph.D. Ottawa (Can), 08; D.Litt, Laval, 17; LL.D, Fordham, 17. Teacher classics, Stonyhurst Col, 90-94; Beaumont Col, 94-99; Loyola Col. (Can), 08-09; Marguerite Bourgeoup Col, 09-19; *prof. Eng. lit. and Canadian hist*, Montreal, 19- Managing director, Catholic Sailors Club, 08- Knight, Order of St. Gregory the Great, 30; Officier d'Acad; King George V medal; King George VI medal. Catholic Hist. Soc. Canadian sociology; history of Montreal.
- Atkin, Prof. Ernest G(eorge)**, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *Romance languages*. England, June 26, 84. A.B. Cornell, 04; Paris, 06-07; A.M. Harvard, 11, Ph.D. 16. Instr. Stanford, 07-10; Harvard, 10-12; California, 12-13; asst. prof, Washington (Seattle), 13-17; assoc. prof, Iowa, 17-18; asst. prof, Wisconsin, 18-27; *prof. French*, Florida, 27- Summers, mem. faculty, Northwestern, 22, Duke, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Villain and the historical method; the supernaturalism of Maupassant.
- Atkins, Prof. Elizabeth (Mary)**, 512 Delaware, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *English literature*. Sterling, Nebr, Oct. 20, 91. A.B. Nebr. Wesleyan, 12; Radcliffe Col, 16-17; Ph.D. Nebraska, 20. Teacher, high sch, Lincoln, Nebr, 18-21; instr. *Eng*, Minnesota, 21-27, *asst. prof.*, 28- The book of Apollonius; Edna St. Vincent Millay and her times.
- Atkins, Dr. Gaius Glenn**, Highland St, North Marshfield, Mass. *Sociology*. Mt. Carmel, Ind, Oct. 4, 68. A.B. Ohio State, 88, D.Litt, 33; LL.B. Cincinnati Law Sch, 91; Yale; D.D. Vermont, 04, L.H.D. 23; D.D. Dartmouth Col, 06. Head dept. hist, Mt. Hermon Fitting Sch, 92-95; pastor, Greenfield, Mass, 95-00; Burlington, Vt, 00-06; First Church, Detroit, Mich, 06-10, 17-27; Central Church, Providence, R. I, 10-17; Hoyt prof. *homiletics and social*, Auburn Theol. Sem, 27-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Hyde lecturer, Andover Newton Theol. Sch, 40-41. Church Peace Union prize, 14. Am. director, Foyer du Soldat, French Army, 18. Modern religious cults and movements; life of Cardinal Newman; master sermons of the nineteenth century; resources for living.
- Atkins, Prof. Samuel D(e Coster)**, 28 Edwards Place, Princeton, N. J. *Classical philology*. Madison, N. J, Oct. 25, 10. A.B. Princeton, 31, A.M. 32, Ph.D. 35. Asst. prof, Baylor, 35-37; instr. *classics and Sanskrit*, Princeton, 37-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. Indo-European philology and linguistics; Vedie religion.
- Atkins, Dr. Stuart**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Germanic languages and literatures*. Baltimore, Md, March 8, 14. A.B. Yale, 35, Ph.D. 38. Instr. *German*, Dartmouth Col, 38-41; Harvard, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Wertherian plays and poems.
- Atkinson, Dr. Dorothy F(rances)**, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. *English*. Spokane, Wash, July 15, 00. Whitman Col, 19-20; A.B. Vassar Col, 23; A.M. Washington (Seattle), 27, Ph.D. 30. Mem. faculty, Washington (Seattle), 27-31; Skidmore Col, 31-32; academic dean, Boise Jr. Col, 32-34; mem. faculty, George Washington, 34-35; instr. *Eng*, Idaho, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Spenser; the English renaissance.
- Atkinson, Prof. Geoffroy**, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. *French literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 21, 92. B.S. Amherst Col, 13; A.M. Columbia, 14, fellow, 16-17, Ph.D. 20. Instr. mod. langs, Union Col. (N. Y.), 14-16; French, Teachers Col, Columbia, 19, Columbia Col, 19-20; assoc. prof. *Romance langs*, Amherst Col, 20-26, *prof.*, 26-, dean, 29-31. Cmn. Relief Belgium Ed. Foundation fellow, Brussels, 25-27; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, England, France, Belgium and Switzerland, 34-35. Exec. cmt, Belgian Am. Ed. Foundation, New York, 36- Lieut. U.S.A. 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. The extraordinary voyage in French literature to 1720; intellectual history in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; works of François Villon.
- Atkinson, Dr. R(aymond) C(umings)**, 3282 Worthington St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Public administration*. Willoughby, Ohio, Oct. 30, 95. A.B. Western Reserve, 17; Ph.D. Columbia, 23. Instr. Western Reserve, 19-21; Columbia, 22-26; mem. res. staff, Ohio Inst, 26-36; cmt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36-37, cmt. social security, 37-39; *prin. admin. analyst*, U. S. Bur. Budget, 39- Lecturer, Ohio State, 32-33. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League. Federal administrative organization; local government organization; county government; public employment service; unemployment compensation.
- Attig, Prof. C(hester) J(acob)**, 225 N. Columbia St, Naperville, Ill. *American history*. Metamora, Ill, April 27, 87. A.B. N. Cent. Col, 08; Ph.D. Chicago, 21. Teacher sci. and math, high sch, Staples, Minn, 08-09; physics and hist, Leavenworth, Kans, 09-11; *prof. hist*, N. Cent. Col, 12-, prin. acad, 14-24. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Institutional history of the Old Northwest; synchronous history of Biblical times; government in early Illinois.
- Atwood, Albert W(illiam)**, 65 Observatory Circle, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Jersey City, N. J, Feb. 25, 79. A.B. Amherst Col, 03, hon. A.M. 20;

- hon. A.M., Princeton, 20. Reporter, 'New York Sun,' 03-06; financial ed, 'New York Press,' 06-12; lecturer finance, sch. commerce, accounts and finance, N. Y. Univ, 08-15; mem. faculty, sch. journalism, Columbia, 15-22; *writer and author*. Financial and insurance ed, 'McClures Mag,' 13-17; financial ed, 'Harpers Weekly,' 13-14; 'Every Week' and 'Associated Sunday Mag,' 15-17; ed. writer, 'Saturday Evening Post,' 19-37. Trustee, Sidwells Friends Sch; Madeira Sch, Va; Pub. Library, D. C. Sec'y, Citizens Conf. Crisis in Ed, 33. Econ. Asn. Finance; investment and speculation; the exchanges and speculation.
- Atwood, Dr. Elmer Bagby**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English philology and literature*. Yoakum, Texas, March 22, 06. A.B. Simmons Col. (Texas), 26; Dipl. London, 29; A.M., Virginia, 30, Ph.D, 32; Marburg, 32-33. Teacher *Eng*, high sch, Baird, Texas, 26-27; jr. high sch, Hilo, Hawaii, 27-28; *instr*, Stanford, 34-37; *Texas*, 37- Visiting prof, Texas Col. Mines and Metal, 39. Summer, prof, British Columbia, 41. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval Troy literature.
- Atwood, Prof. J(esse) Howell**, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *Sociology*. Estherville, Iowa, Nov. 8, 94. A.B. Occidental Col, 17, A.M, 26; California, summers, 19, 20, 21, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Master, Harvard Sch. Boys, 19-23; teacher, high sch, Pasadena, Calif, 23-27; *instr*, Pasadena Jr. Col, 25-27; asst. prof. *sociol*, *Knox Col*, 30-35, *prof*, 35- Sociol. Soc; Midwest Sociol. Soc. Attitudes of Negro ministers of the major denominations in Chicago toward racial division in American Protestantism.
- Atwood, Dean J(ohn) M(urray)**, 15 University Ave, Canton, N. Y. *Biblical languages and literature*. Brockton, Mass, Sept. 25, 69. A.B, St. Lawrence, 89, B.D, 93, LL.D, 39; D.D, Lombard Col, 06. *Instr*. psychol. and ethics, *theol. sch*, *St. Lawrence*, 98-99, *prof. sociol. and ethics*, 05-13, *Gaines prof. philos*, *col. letters and sci*, 13-14, *Craig prof. Biblical langs. and lit. and dean theol. sch*, 14-
- Atwood, Prof. Leland L(eavitt)**, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass. *Modern languages*. Plymouth, N. H, Sept. 7, 95. A.B, Clark, 16; Paris, 19; A.M, Cornell, 22, Ph.D, 27; Heidelberg, 36. Missionary teacher, Congregational Church, 16-17; *instr. mod. langs*, Cornell, 17-18, 19-24; asst. prof, N. C. Col. Women, 24-26; Clark, 26-30; *prof. and head dept*, *Worcester Polytech*, 30-34, *mod. lang. and hist*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. French textbooks.
- Atwood, Pres. Wallace W(alter)**, Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *Physiography*. Chicago, Ill, Oct. 1, 72. B.S, Chicago, 97, Ph.D, 03. *Instr*, Lewis Inst, Chicago, 97-99; asst. and later assoc, Chicago, 99-03, *instr. and later asst. prof. physiog. and gen. geol*, 03-10, *assoc. prof*, 10-13; *prof. physiog*, Harvard, 13-20; *pres. and prof. physical and regional geog. and director grad. sch. geog*, Clark, 20- Asst. geologist, N. J. Geol. Surv, 97; *instr*, Chicago Inst, 00-01; asst. geologist, U. S. Geol. Surv, 01-09, geologist, 09-; Ill. Geol. Surv, 06- Mem. Cmn. Int. de l'Atlas des Formes du Relief Terrestre. D.S. medal, Chicago, 41. Capt. R.O.T.C, 17. Fel. Geol. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Antiq. Soc; Nat. Parks Asn. (pres, 29-33); Asn. Geog. (past pres); Council Geog. Teachers; Pan-Am. Inst. Geog. and Hist. (pres, 32-35, hon. pres); hon. mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. Mex. Geography; geology.
- Aubin, Prof. Robert A(rnold)**, New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *English literature*. Boston, Mass, March 13, 00. A.B, Harvard, 21, Sheldon traveling fellow, 21-22, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 27; Lionel de Jersey student, Cambridge, 24-25. *Instr. Eng*, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 25-26, 29-36; Dartmouth Col, 27-29; *N. J. Col. Women*, *Rutgers*, 36-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Topographical poetry in eighteenth century England; poems on the great fire and rebuilding of London; English literature from 1660 to 1830.
- Auchampaugh, Prof. Phillip G(erald)**, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. *History*. Brooklyn, N. Y, April 1, 97. A.B, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 20; scholar, Syracuse, 20-21, A.M, 21, 23; Am. Antiq. Soc. fellow, Clark (Mass), 23-24, Ph.D, 24; Chicago, summers, 31, 32. Teacher hist. and social studies, Buffalo State Nor. Sch, N. Y, 21-23, 24-25; *instr. hist*, Syracuse, 25-26; teacher hist. and social studies, Minn. State Teachers Col, Duluth, 26-37; *assoc. res. technician*, U. S. Govt, 37-39; *prof. hist*, Blue Ridge Col, 39-41; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci*, *Nevada*, 41- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. James Buchanan and his cabinet; Robert Tyler.
- Auer, Prof. J(ohannes) A. C. Fagginger**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Church history*. Middelburg, Netherlands, Aug. 6, 82. B.D, Meadville Theol. Sch, 06, D.D, 32; Berlin; Heidelberg; Amsterdam, 10; Ph.D, Cornell, 24. Pastor, Hyde Park, Mass, 08-09; Liberal churches, Netherlands, 10-12; Evangelical Church, Pittsburgh, Pa, 12-15; *instr*, Pittsburgh, 13-14; Carnegie Inst. Tech, 14-15; pastor, Unitarian Church, Wheeling, W. Va, 15-17; Ithaca, N. Y, 17-24; *prof. philos. and church hist*, *Tufts Col*, 24-; asst. prof. church hist, *Harvard*, 28-30, *prof. church hist. and Parkman prof. theol*, 30- Lecturer, Iceland, 27; Lowell lecturer, 32; lecturer, Int. Cong. Liberals, Copenhagen, 34; Berlin and Marburg, 35. Officer, Order of Orange-Nassau, Netherlands, 35. Netherlands Club New Eng. (pres, 38-). Humanism; philosophy.
- Auer, J(ohn) Jeffery**, 49 N. Pleasant St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Public speaking*. Aurora, Ill, May 8, 13. A.B, Wabash Col, 34; A.M, Wisconsin, 35. *Instr. speech*, Hanover Col, 35-37, *polit. sci*, 36-37; *pub. speaking*, *Oberlin Col*, 37-, *head dept*. Asn. Teachers Speech. Public discussion and debate; rhetoric and public address.
- Augustine Philip, Brother**, Manhattan College, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 31, 05. A.B, Manhattan Col, 29; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 33. From *instr. to prof. Eng. and head dept*, *Manhattan Col*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Religious elements in Spenser's poetry.
- Auld, Prof. F(rederick) C(lyde)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Law*. Charlottetown, P. E. I, May 10, 93. B.A, McGill; M.A. and B.C.L, Oxon. Tutor law, New Col, Oxon, 22; practising attorney, London, 23-24; Toronto, 25-29; *prof. jurisprudence*, *Toronto*, 29- Mem. King's Counsel, P. E. I. Workers Ed. Asn. Can. (exec); Can. Asn. Adult Ed. (treas); Can. Bar Asn. (chairman emt. comp. law).
- Auld, Prof. Ina Bell**, 449 N. Second St, Lindsborg, Kans. *English*. Hawkeye, Iowa. A.B, Penn Col, 19; A.M, Iowa, 22, Ph.D, 38; summers, Chicago, 25-28, Cambridge, 29. *Instr. pub. speaking and Eng*, Fergus Co. High Sch, Lewistown, Mont, 22-24; *head dept. Eng*, Intermountain Union Col, 23-

- 36; *assoc. prof.*, *Bethany Col. (Kans)*, 38— Early literary influences on George Eliot; women in the renaissance; attitude of Shakespeare and his contemporaries; college composition as art.
- Aull, Dr. G(eorge) H(ubert)**, *Clemson Agricultural College*, *Clemson College*, S. C. *Economics*. Pomaria, S. C, Oct. 16, 99. B.S., *Clemson Agr. Col.*, 19; M.S., Virginia, 28; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29–30; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 37. Teacher agr., First Dist. Agr. and Mech. Sch., Ga., 19–20; high sch., Marion, S. C., 20–21; asst. director res., Exp. Sta., South Carolina, 21–33; *prof. agr. econ. and head dept. agr. econ. and rural sociol.*, *Clemson Agr. Col.*, 33— Econ. Asn.; Farm Econ. Asn.; Tax Asn. Taxation; government; land economics; the fiscal system of South Carolina; assessment of farm real estate.
- Ault, Prof. W(arren) O(rtman)**, *Boston University*, Boston, Mass. *History*. Lenexa, Kans., Jan. 8, 87. A.B., Baker, 07, LL.D., 37; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 10–11, B.A., 10, M.A., 17; univ. fellow, Yale, 11–13, Ph.D., 19. Instr. *hist.*, Baker, 10–11; *Boston Univ.*, 13–19, asst. prof., 19–24, *William Edwards Huntington prof. and chairman dept.*, 24— Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 26–27; Bacon lecturer, Boston Univ., 33. U.S.A., 18, 2nd lieut. Hist. Asn.; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; New Eng. Hist. Teachers Asn. (pres, 34); fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Europe in the middle ages; private jurisdiction in England; court rolls of the Abbey of Ramsey and the Honor of Clare.
- Aumann, Prof. F(rancis) R(oberth)**, 93 W. Northwood, Columbus, Ohio. *Political science*. Delaware, Ohio, Jan. 21, 01. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 21; Western Reserve, 23–24; A.M., Ohio State, 25; Ph.D., Iowa, 28. Instr. *hist. and govt.* and faculty manager athletics, sr. high sch., Marietta, Ohio, 21–23, instr. schs., Cleveland, 25–26; *hist. and polit. sci.*, Iowa State Teachers Col., 26; asst. *polit. sci.*, Iowa, 26–28; instr. *Ohio State*, 28–32, asst. prof., 32–37, *assoc. prof.*, 37–40, *prof.*, 40— Summer, instr. Iowa State Teachers Col., 28. Polit. Sci. Asn.; For. Policy Asn. The changing American legal system; administration of justice; judicial administration in Ohio and Iowa; history of the American legal system; academic freedom and tenure; state government; history of Ohio.
- Aurelio, Prof. William G(oodwin)**, 5 Euston St., Brookline, Mass. *Classical language*. Titusville, Pa., June 1, 70. A.B., Boston Univ., 94, A.M., 95; Göttingen, 97–99. Teacher Greek and math, New Hampton Lit. Institution, N. H., 95–97; teacher Greek and German, Wesleyan Acad., Mass., 99–01; instr. Greek and Latin, *Boston Univ.*, 01–02, asst. prof., *Greek*, 02–12, prof., 12–40, *emer. prof.*, 40— Philol. Asn.; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.
- Aurner, (Mrs) Nellie S(layton)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *European literature*. Eldora, Iowa, Dec. 28, 73. Drake; Ph.B., Iowa, 03, A.M., 11, Ph.D., 19. From instr. to *assoc. prof.* *Eng. lang. and lit.*, Iowa, 14–35, *prof.*, 35— Mod. Lang. Asn. Development of romance; romance in European literature; Finnsburg documents.
- Austin, Prof. H(erbert) D(ouglas)**, 3551 University Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. *Italian, French*. Erie, Pa., July 24, 76. A.B., Princeton, 00, A.M., 01; Ph.D., Hopkins, 11. Instr. Latin, Italian and French, Princeton, 01–06; *Italian and French*, Amherst Col., 08–09; Michigan, 11–19; asst. prof., 19–20; *assoc. prof.*, *Southern California*, 20–23, *prof.*, 23— Council Learned Soes. grant, Italy, 33–34. Summers, prof., Chicago, 30, special lecturer, Rome, 31. Gold medal, Italy, 38. Ed., 'Italica,' 28–33. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Italian. (pres, 33); Mediaeval Acad.; Philol. Asn.; Dante Soc.; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 34). Dante; notes to the Divine Comedy.
- Austin, Prof. J(ames) Curtiss**, 23 Hamilton St., Hamilton, N. Y. *Classics*. Pulaski, N. Y., Nov. 28, 95. A.B., Syracuse, 16; A.M., Illinois, 19, Ph.D., 21; Vienna, 28–29. *Assoc. prof. Latin*, *Colgate*, 21— The significant name in Terence.
- Austin, Prof. Lucy E.**, Louisiana State University, University, La. *Classical languages*. A.B., Elon Col., 24; A.M., North Carolina, 26, Ph.D., 32; Columbia, 27; Am. Acad. Rome, 39. *Asst. prof. classical langs.*, *Louisiana*. Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. Middle West and South.
- Avery, C(lara) Louise**, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *Art*. Brooklyn, N. Y. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col. *Assoc. curator dept. renaissance and mod. art.*, *Metrop. Museum Art.* American and European silver; European glass and ceramics.
- Avery, Prof. Emmett L(angdon)**, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. *English literature*. Martinsville, Ind., Aug. 20, 03. A.B., Franklin Col., 26; A.M., Chicago, 26, Ph.D., 33. Instr., State Col. Wash., 27–29; Chicago, 31–33; acting prof., Shurtleff Col., 33–34; Elmhurst Col., 34–35; instr. and later *asst. prof. Eng.*, *State Col. Wash.*, 35— Mod. Lang. Asn.; Col. Eng. Asn. Restoration and eighteenth century literature; dancing and pantomime on the English stage; London theater of the eighteenth century.
- Avery, Prof. Maurice W(escott)**, 19 Glen St., Williamstown, Mass. *Classical philology*. Bath, Maine, Sept. 16, 96. A.B., Bowdoin Col., 19; Ph.D., Harvard, 28. Instr. *Greek and Latin*, *Williams Col.*, 23–26, asst. prof., 26–39, *assoc. prof.*, 39— Philol. Asn. Greek lyric metres; Latin prose literature.
- Avery, Prof. Myrtila**, 425 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y. *Medieval art*. Katonah, N. Y. A.B., Wellesley Col., 91, A.M., 13; B.L.S., Univ. State N. Y., 96; Ph.D., Radcliffe Col., 27. Teacher Latin and Greek, high sch., La Crosse, Wis., 91–92; director's asst., Univ. State N. Y., 92–07; teacher Latin and Greek, Albany Girls Acad., N. Y., 07–10; from asst. to prof. art, chairman dept. and director Farnsworth Museum, *Wellesley Col.*, 13–37, *emer. prof. art*, 37— Mem. Council Learned Soes. advisory cmt., 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Mediaeval Acad. (councilor); Col. Art. Asn. (v. pres, 17). Traveling libraries, pictures and lantern slides; history of art in southern Italy from the tenth to the thirteenth centuries.
- Avey, Prof. Albert E(dwin)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Hannibal, Mo., May 29, 86. A.B., Yale, 08, A.M., 09, Ph.D., 15; Berlin, 12–13. Teacher Latin and pedagogy, high sch., Leavenworth, Kans., 09–10, prin., Salina, 10–12; *assoc. philos. and psychol.*, Bryn Mawr Col., 15–17; asst. prof. *philos.*, *Ohio State*, 17–26, *prof.*, 26— Visiting prof., Pittsburgh, 29–30; Morris Brown lecturer, Atlanta, 40. Mem. conf. democracy, U. S. Dept. Agr., 41. Philos. Asn. (v. pres, west. branch, 29). Theory of knowledge; philosophy of religion; readings in philosophy; historical method in Bible study; the function and forms of thought.

Axtell, Prof. Harold L(ucius), 1106 E. Sixth St, Moscow, Idaho. *Classical philology*. West Medway, Mass, May 24, 76. A.B, Kalamazoo Col, 97; scholar, Chicago, 97-98, A.B, 98, A.M, 00, traveling fellow, 01-02, Ph.D, 06; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 01-02. Prof. Latin, Des Moines Col, 98-00; instr. and prin. prep. sch, Idaho, 02-05, *prof. classical langs*, 06-, mod. langs, 20-23, acting dean col. letters and sci, 30-31. Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Pacific States (pres, north. states). Roman religion; the deification of abstract ideas in Roman literature and inscriptions; Pliny.

Axworthy, Prof. H(enry) Harold, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. N. J, Dec. 21, 92. Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col, 16-17; A.B, N. Y. Univ, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 33. Asst. instr. Am. govt, N. Y. Univ, 25-33, instr. *sociol*, 33-37, *asst. prof*, 37-, *director bur. community service and res*, 25- Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc. Group activity; social service resources; social legislation; public and private relief measures.

Ayd, Prof. Joseph J(ohn), S.J, Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. *Social sciences*. Baltimore, Md, Nov. 24, 81. A.B, St. Mary's (Md), 03, A.M, 04; A.M, Woodstock Col. (Md), 09; Ph.D, Gregorian, 37. *Prof. social sci, Loyola Col. (Md)*. Prof, Mt. Hope Retreat Sch. Psychiatric Nursing; law sch, Georgetown; sch. social work, Fordham. Summers, prof, Nat. Catholic Summer Sch, N. Y. Psychology; sterilization; the social aspect of feeble-mindedness; insanity.

Aydelotte, Dr. Frank, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Elizabethan literature*. Sullivan, Ind, Oct. 16, 80. A.B, Indiana, 00, LL.D, 37; A.M, Harvard, 03; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 05-07, B.Litt, 08, hon. fellow, 37, D.C.L, 37; LL.D, Allegheny Col, 23, Yale, 28, N. Y. Univ, 40, Dickinson Col, 40, Pomona Col, 41; L.H.D, Pennsylvania, 24, Swarthmore Col, 40; D.Litt, Pittsburgh, 25, Oberlin Col, 26. Instr. Eng, Southwest. State Nor. Sch, Pa, 00-01; Indiana, 01-02; Boys' High Sch, Louisville, Ky, 03-05; assoc. prof, Indiana, 08-15; prof, Mass. Inst. Tech, 15-21; pres, Swarthmore Col, 21-40; *director, Inst. Adv. Study*, 39- Am. sec'y, Rhodes Trustees, 18-; chairman ed. advisory board, John Simon Guggenheim Mem. Foundation, 25- Trustee, Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching, 22-; World Peace Foundation, 27-; Inst. Adv. Study, 30- Pres, Asn. Am. Cols, 25. U. S. del. Pan-Am. Cong, Havana, 31. Mem. cmt. ed, U. S. War Dept, 18. Philos. Soc. (councilor, 35-38; v. pres, 41-); Mod. Lang. Asn; Council For. Relations; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. English literature and composition; college English; Elizabethan rogues and vagabonds; education; scholarships.

Aydelotte, Prof. William O(sgood), Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. *Modern history*. Bloomington, Ind, Sept. 1, 10. A.B, Harvard, 31; Ph.D, Cambridge, 34. Asst. office of chairman, Fed. Home Loan Bank Board, 34-36; lecturer *hist*, Minnesota, 37; instr, Trinity Col. (Conn), 37-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Hist. Asn. European diplomacy in the nineteenth century; English history in the nineteenth century.

Ayearst, Prof. Morley (James), West Redding, Conn. *Political science*. Can, Oct. 15, 99. B.A, Toronto, 21, M.A, 24; Ont. Govt. scholar, France, 22-23; Ph.D, Princeton, 30. Instr. *govt*, N. Y. Univ, 30-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn. Comparative government.

Ayer, Prof. Charles C(arlton), Community Hospital, Boulder, Colo. *Romance languages*. Boston, Mass, Nov. 5, 66. A.B, Harvard, 89; Leipzig, 90; Ph.D, Strassburg, 96. Instr. *Romance langs*, Women's Col, Western Reserve, 93; prof. and head dept, Colorado, 97-31, *emer. prof*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. The tragic heroines of Pierre Corneille.

Aylsworth, Leon Emmons, 1840 S. 23rd St, Lincoln, Nebr. *Political science*. New Berlin, N. Y, Oct. 26, 69. S. Dak. State Col, 90-93; A.B, Nebraska, 00, fellow, 00-04; A.M, Wisconsin, 08. Asst. Am. hist. and politics, Nebraska, 00-04, mem. faculty, 04-15, prof. polit. sci, 15-41; *retired*. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League. History; politics.

Ayres, Prof. Burt Wilmot, Taylor University, Upland, Ind. *Philosophy*. Hartford City, Ind, Dec. 29, 65. DePauw, 85-88; B.S, Taylor, 98, A.M, 00, Ph.D, 02, LL.D, 35. Teacher, dist. schs, Ind, 88-89, prin. schs, Redkey, 89-90, supt. schs, Montpelier, 90-92, Warren, 92-93; bookkeeper, Dunkirk Lumber Co, 93-97; prof. psychol. and pedagogy and prin. nor. dept, Taylor, 97-02, prof. philos. and dean, 02-06, acting pres, 04; dean, Cent. Holiness, 06-10, acting pres. and later pres, 08-10; *prof. philos*, Taylor, 10-, dean, 10-23, acting pres, 22-23, v. pres, 23- Mem. gen conf, Methodist Episcopal Church, 16, 32. College administration.

Ayres, Prof. C(larence) E(dwin), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Economics*. Lowell, Mass, May 6, 91. A.B, Brown, 12, A.M, 14; Harvard, 13; fellow, Chicago, 16-17, Ph.D, 17. Instr. philos, Chicago, 17-20; assoc. prof, Amherst Col, 20-23; prof, Reed Col, 23-24; assoc. ed, 'New Republic,' 24-25; lecturer philos, and adviser exp. col, Wisconsin, 28-29; *prof. econ*, Texas, 30- Director consumers' div, U. S. Dept. Labor, 36; visiting prof, Washington (Seattle), 40. Summers, prof, Ohio State, 27, N. Y. Univ, 30. Philos. Asn; Econ. Asn. (board editors, 'Am. Econ. Rev,' 35-37); Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (pres, 39). Social philosophy; economic theory and its history; institutional economics; problem of economic order.

Ayres, Prof. Harry Morgan, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English*. Montclair Heights, N. J, Oct. 6, 81. A.B, Harvard, 02, Ph.D, 08. Asst. Eng, Harvard, 04-05; lecturer, Columbia, 08-09, instr, 09-10, asst. prof, 10-19, assoc. prof, 19-28, *prof*, 28-, *director summer session*, 39-, *Casa Italiana*, 40- Assoc. ed, 'Weekly Rev,' 19-21. Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc. (v. pres); Col. Conf. Eng. Cent. Atlantic States (pres, 21). English literature and philology.

Ayres, Dr. Leonard P(orter), Cleveland Trust Co, Cleveland, Ohio. *Economics, Statistics*. Niantic, Conn, Sept. 15, 79. Ph.B, Boston Univ, 02, A.M, 09, Ph.D, 10, hon. D.C.S, 23; Columbia, 07-09; LL.D, Rochester, 30; D.Litt, Portia Law Sch, 38. Teacher, schs, P. R, 02, dist. supt. schs, Caguas, 03-04, supt. schs, San Juan, 04-06, gen. supt. schs. and chief div. statist, 06-08; director ed. and statist. depts, Russell Sage Foundation, 08-20; v. pres, Cleveland Trust Co, 20- Lecturer, Boston, 09; N. Y. Univ, 12; Illinois, 13; Colorado, 13; Chicago, 20. Director ed. survs, various cities, 12-15. D.S. medal; Victory medal; Verdun medal. Chief statist. officer, Am. Cmn. Negotiate Peace; econ. adviser, Dawes Cmt, 24. Director div. statist, W.I.B, Priorities Board, C.N.D. and Allies Purchasing Cmn; chief statistician, Gen. Staff, 17, brig-gen, 41- Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 34); fel. Statist. Asn. (pres, 26); Bankers Asn. (chairman econ. policy

- cmn, 32-; res. council, 37-); A.A.A.S. (v. pres, L, 16). Depressions; inflation; business cycles.
- Ayres, Mother Mary Angelique**, Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Texas. *English*. Kosciusko, Miss, April 12, 82. A.B, Our Lady of the Lake Col, 12; A.M, Catholic Univ, 13; Columbia, summers, 24-28, 30. Instr. Our Lady of the Lake Acad, 02-11; Eng. and math, *Our Lady of the Lake Col*, 11-12, *prof. Eng*, 12-, *head dept*, 23-, *dean*, 13-, registrar, 13-23. Ed. directress, Congregation Sisters Divine Providence, 07-, mem. governing board corp, 25- Sec'y-treas. board lay trustees, Our Lady of the Lake Col, 28- Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Catholic Philos. Asn; Catholic Poetry Soc; South. Conf. Col. Deans. Origins of the English drama; opportunities for the higher education of Catholic women; growth of the English drama from the liturgy of the Church.
- Azuola, Dr. Eduardo**, 51 Mt. Alvernia Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Latin American history*. San José, Costa Rica, Nov. 15, 94. A.B, Liceo de Costa Rica, 16; B.S, Valparaiso, 18, A.M, 20, D.Litt, 25; D.D.S, Marquette, 25; Ph.D, Col. Mayor del Rosario (Colombia), 38; Boston Univ. Head dept. Spanish, Marquette, 20-26; mem. consular service, Costa Rica, Philadelphia, Pa, 26-36; *prof. Latin Am. hist. and head dept. Spanish, Boston Col*, 36- Consul gen, Costa Rica, Milwaukee, Wis, 20-26, v. consul, Boston, Mass, 36-; Latin Am. rep. and clinical demonstrator, S. S. White Mfg. Co, Phila, Pa, 26-36. Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. League Teachers Spanish; cor. mem. Acad. Hist. Cali, Colombia. Understanding Latin Americans; Aztec and Inca civilizations; Jose Zorrilla.
- B**
- Baab, Prof. Otto J(ustice)**, 2431 Ridgeway Ave, Evanston, Ill. *Old Testament literature*. Chicago, Ill, July 6, 96. A.B, Hamline, 21; B.D, Garrett Biblical Inst, 27; A.M, Northwestern, 27; Swift fellow, Chicago, 27-28, Ph.D, 28. Instr, Chicago, 29-30; prof. religion, Ill. Wesleyan, 30-34; asst. prof. *Old Testament interpretation, Garrett Biblical Inst*, 34-36, assoc. prof, 36-38, *prof*, 38- Summer, lecturer, Minn. State Teachers Col, Moorhead, 29. Rep. on board, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 36- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. The character of the Greek translations of Genesis.
- Babb, Prof. Hugh W(ebster)**, 67 Kirkland St, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Yarmouth, Maine, March 3, 87. B.A, Oxon, 11; Cambridge, 11-13; LL.B, Harvard, 16; Munich, 30-31; Warsaw, 37, 39. Instr. *law, Boston Univ*, 20-21, asst. prof, 21-23, assoc. prof, 23-26, *prof*, 26-, *head dept*, 31- Summers, mem. faculty, Col. City N. Y, 38, 39. Nat. Bus. Law Asn. (hon. pres, 42). Legal philosophy; commercial law cases; business law.
- Babb, Dr. Lawrence**, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *English literature*. Columbia, Mo, Dec. 1, 02. A.B, Missouri, 23, A.M, 26; Ph.D, Yale, 34. Instr, Oregon State Col, 25-27; Wisconsin, 27-29; Northwestern, 31-36; asst. prof, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 36-38; *instr. Eng, Mich. State Col*, 39- Influence of renaissance medicine and psychology upon Elizabethan and early Stuart literature.
- Babcock, Prof. James C(hester)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Romance languages*. Fayetteville, Ark, Feb. 25, 08. A.B, Arkansas, 29; A.M, Iowa, 30, Ph.D, 34; Centro de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 32; Sorbonne, 33. Instr. *Romance langs*, Iowa, 30-36; *asst. prof, Chicago*, 36- Award undergrad. teaching, Chicago, 41.
- Babcock, Prof. R(obert) W(itbeck)**, 1705 Hill St, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English literature*. Albany, N. Y, July 26, 95. A.B, Harvard, 17; A.M, Wisconsin, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 29. Instr. *Eng*, Wisconsin, 19-21; Iowa, 21-26; Chicago, 26-27; Michigan, 27-29; from instr. to *assoc. prof, Wayne*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Genesis of Shakespeare idolatry; creative writing for college students; essentials of composition for college students.
- Baber, Prof. Ray E(rwin)**, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. *Sociology*. Lovewell, Kans, May 28, 91. A.B, Campbell Col, 13; A.M, Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D, 23. Asst. prin, high sch, Burns, Kans, 13-14; supt. schs, Van Meter, Iowa, 14-15; instr, Lingnan Univ, 16-19; teaching asst. econ. and sociol, Wisconsin, 20-23; asst. prof. *sociol*, Illinois, 23-25; prof, grad. sch, Y.M.C.A, 25-29; assoc. prof, N. Y. Univ, 29-30, *prof*, 30-39; *Pomona Col*, 39- Summers, mem. faculty, Utah, Peabody Col, Washington (Seattle) and Claremont Cols. Trustee, Am. Inst. Family Relations. Sociol. Soc. (past chairman finance cmt); Population Asn; Pacific Sociol. Soc. The differential birth rate; population problems; marriage and the family.
- Bachhofer, Prof. L(udwig)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Asiatic art*. Munich, Germany, June 30, 94. Ph.D, Munich, 21. Privat-docent, Munich, 27-35; asst. prof. *art, Chicago*, 35-36, assoc. prof, 36-41, *prof*, 41- Oriental Soc. Chinese sculpture; early Indian sculpture; central Asian art and its affiliations.
- Bachimont, Prof. Otto G**, 4727 N. Post St, Spokane, Wash. *Literature*. Metz, Alsace-Lorraine, Feb. 4, 06. A.B, Wartburg Col, 27; A.B, Iowa, 28, A.M, 30, 30-33; Wisconsin, 33-35. Instr. French and German, Wartburg Col, 30-33; asst. German, Wisconsin, 33-35; head dept. German and classics, Knoxville Col, 35-36; *prof. mod. lang. and head dept, Whitworth Col*, 36- Asn. Teachers German; Asn. Teachers French. French and German literature; Germanic and Romance philology.
- Bachman, Prof. Albert**, 325 N. Stratton St, Gettysburg, Pa. *French literature*. Winterthur, Switzerland, July 14, 93. Ph.D, Zurich, 19, Columbia, 35. Tutor, Marseilles, France, 19-20; Leland and Gray Sem, Vt, 20-21; instr. German, North Carolina, 21-22; French, Hamline, 22-23; from instr. to assoc. prof. French, Arizona, 24-31; *prof. French lang. and lit. and head dept. Romance langs, Gettysburg Col*, 31- Mem. faculty, Int. Univ. (Bengal); res, Bibliothèque Nat, Paris, 38-39. Censorship in eighteenth century France.
- Bacon, Prof. Dorothy C(arolin)**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Economics*. Beloit, Wis, Feb. 25, 02. Simmons Col, 18-19; A.B, Radcliffe Col, 22, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 28. Statist. asst, Fed. Reserve Board, 22-23; asst. and instr, Vassar Col, 24-26; from instr. to assoc. prof. *econ, Smith Col*, 27-38, *prof*, 38- Res. assoc, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 30-31; sr. res. asst, Fed. Deposits Ins. Corp, 35-36; prin. res. officer, Works Progress Admin, 36-37. Statist. Asn. Banking and business cycles; recent economic history.
- Bacon, Dean Francis R(ogers)**, 3307 Clarendon Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. *Architecture*. Haddonfield, N. J, April 18, 88. B.S, Pennsylvania, 11,

A.M., 13. Asst. archit, Pennsylvania, 11-13, instr, 15-20, asst. to dean fine arts, 22-23; director, *Cleveland Sch. Archit, Western Reserve*, 23-29, *prof. archit. and dean*, 29- Mem. German child feeding mission, Am. Friends Service Cmt, 20-22. Assoc. ed, 'Am. Architect,' 13-14. Coordination of related subjects; history of architecture.

Bacon, Prof. Grace M(abel), 6 Wright Place, South Hadley, Mass. *Germanic languages and literatures*. Northampton, Mass, April 27, 78. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 01; Berlin, 02-03; Harvard, 04; A.M., Michigan, 09, Ph.D., 10; Sorbonne, 25; Freiburg, 29. Teacher, high sch, Franklin, N. H., 03-04; preceptress and teacher German and French, Ypsilanti, Mich, 04-06; instr. *German, Mt. Holyoke Col*, 06-14, assoc. prof, 14-31, *prof. and head dept*, 31- Head dept. French, Walnut Hill Sch, Mass, 24-25; German, Allegheny Col, 25-28. Organizer and teacher, Army Ed. C, Coblenz, Germany, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Romantic school in Germany; personal and literary relations of Heinrich Heine and Karl Immermann; German grammar.

Bacon, Prof. J(ustin) H(omer), 1618 Grove St, Kalamazoo, Mich. *French*. Putney, Vt, June 17, 73. A.B., Brown, 96, A.M., 97; D.Litt, Kalamazoo Col, 33. Instr. French, Brown, 96-97; sub-master, high sch, Bellows Falls, Vt, 97-01; teacher German and sci, Vt. Acad, 01-02; French and German, Franklin Sch, Cincinnati, Ohio, 02-07; *prof, Kalamazoo Col*, 07-18, *French*, 18-, *registrar*, 18- Asst. prof, Brown, 11-12.

Baer, Prof. Lydia, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Germanic languages and literatures*. Paterson, N. J. A.B., Oberlin Col, 26; A.M., Pennsylvania, 30, Ph.D., 31. Sec'y to pres, *Swarthmore Col*, 26-28, instr. *German*, 28-32, *asst. prof*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Early twentieth century German literature; modern German romantic criticism; literary criticism of Ludwig Klages and the Klages school; concept and function of death in the works of Thomas Mann.

Baer, Prof. Willis N(issley), 528 N. Florida Ave, De Land, Fla. *Economics*. Salunga, Pa, Nov. 5, 89. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col, 17; A.M., Pennsylvania, 29; Ph.D., Columbia, 33. Prof. hist, high sch, Lititz, Pa, 17-19; mem. firm, P. R. Nissley and Co, Salunga, 19-26; receiving teller, Fulton Nat. Bank, Lancaster, 24-28; *prof. econ, J. B. Stetson*, 34- Summers, prof, Florida, 39. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Florida citrus industry; economic development of the cigar industry in the United States; America's needs in the field of economics.

Baerg, Prof. G(erhard), 305 Seminary St, Greencastle, Ind. *German literature*. Hillsboro, Kans, Oct. 28, 87. A.B., Kansas, 16; A.M., Cornell, 18, Ph.D., 20. Instr. *German*, Wesleyan, 20-23, *asst. prof*, 24-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-31; *DePauw*, 31-32, *prof. and head dept*, 32- Lecturer, Sorbonne, Paris, 23-24. Summer, lecturer, Int. Højskole, Helsingør, Denmark, 24. Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern German literature; German grammar review; the supernatural in the modern German drama.

Baginsky, Dr. P(aul) B(en), 850 E. 17th St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *German literature and language*. Breslau, Germany, Sept. 15, 96. Ph.D., Breslau, 18. Instr, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 34. Mod. Lang. Asn. American-German relations; German works relating to America from 1492 to 1800.

Bagley, Prof. Charles R(utherford), 3 Barrymore Road, Hanover, N. H. *French literature*. Moyock, N. C, July 9, 93. Col. William and Mary, 10-11; A.B., Trinity Col. (N. C), 14, A.M., 15; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 17, B.A., 21, B.Litt, 22, M.A., 32; Paris, 19; Poitiers, 20; A.M., Dartmouth Col, 32. Instr. Latin, high sch, Spartanburg, S. C, 15-16; *French*, Trinity Col. (N. C), 16-17; North Carolina, 22-23; *asst. prof*, Swarthmore Col, 23-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-30; visiting prof, *Dartmouth Col*, 30-32, *prof*, 32- Capt, Inf, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. History of ideas in France; the French theater; great men and women of France; French literature of the seventeenth century.

Bagley, Dr. William C(handler), 425 W. 123rd St, New York, N. Y. *Education*. Detroit, Mich, March 15, 74. B.S., Mich. State Col, 95, LL.D., 40; M.S., Wisconsin, 98; Ph.D., Cornell, 00; hon. D.Ed., R. I. State Col, 19. Teacher, pub. schs, Mich, 95-97; *asst. psychol*, Cornell, 00-01; prin, elementary sch, St. Louis, Mo, 01-02; *prof. psychol. and director training*, Mont. State Nor. Col, 02-06; *supt. training sch*, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Oswego, 06-08; *prof. ed*, Illinois, 08-17, *director sch. ed*, 09-17; *prof. ed*, *Teachers Col, Columbia*, 17-40-, *emer. prof*, 40-; *sec'y, Soc. Adv. Ed*, 39-, *ed, 'School and Society'*, 39- Mem. sch. surv, Iraq Govt, 32. Chairman board consultants, Am. Sch. of the Air. Medal, Columbia Broadcasting System, 35. Soc. Col. Teachers Ed. (pres, 16); Psychol. Asn; Soc. Study Ed. (pres, 12); Hist. Asn; A.A.A.S. Educative process; classroom management; educational values; craftsmanship in teaching; school discipline; preparation of teachers for American public schools; education, crime and the social process; determinism in education; education and emergent man.

Bagster-Collins, E(lijah) W(illiam), Montrose, N. Y. *German*. Pawtucket, R. I., April 16, 73. Berlin, 91-93; A.B., Brown, 97; A.M., Columbia, 98; Leipzig, 02-03. Adjunct prof. German, Teachers Col, Columbia, 03-04, *assoc. prof*, 04-39; *retired*. Managing ed, 'German Quart,' 27-37. Mem, Emergency Cmt. Aid Displaced German Scholars, 34- Capt, M.I., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German (acting pres, 27-33); Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (managing ed, 'Jour,' 16-19; mem. ed. advisory board, 34-); Inst. Social Sciences. Teaching German in secondary schools; history of modern language teaching in the United States; German text-books.

Bahm, Prof. Archie J(ohn), Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. *Philosophy*. Imlay City, Mich, Aug. 21, 07. Taylor, 25-36; A.B., Albion Col, 29; A.M., Michigan, 30, Ph.D., 33. Reading asst. philos, Michigan, 30-31, teaching asst, 31-34; instr. *philos. and sociol, Texas Tech. Col*, 34-37, *asst. prof*, 37-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Contributing ed, 'Philos. Abstracts,' 40-; 'Dict. of Philos,' 41. Philos. Asn; Humanist Asn. (advisory board, 41-); A.A.A.S.; Southwest. Philos. Conf. (sec'y-treas, 35-39). Epistemology; axiology; ethics; esthetics; logic; philosophy of religion; consciousness; humanist doctrine; scientific argument for personal immortality.

Bahn, Prof. E(ugene) H(amilton), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Speech*. Cape Girardeau, Mo, Nov. 23, 06. A.B., Wisconsin, 29, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 35; Salzburg Mozarteum Acad, 35. Instr, Iowa, 32-34; Colgate, 34-37; lecturer, Wisconsin, 37; *asst. prof. speech and co-director univ. theater, Ohio State*, 37- Theories of acting in England from 1750 to 1800; interpretative reading in ancient

- Greece and in classical Rome; Max Reinhardt and his theater; dramatic criticism in the history of the theater.
- Bailey, Prof. Frank E(dgar)**, 64 Woodbridge St, South Hadley, Mass. *Modern European history*. Massena, N. Y., July 31, 04. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 26; A.M., Harvard, 27, Ph.D., 37. Instr. Eng. and hist, Mass. Inst. Tech, 27-30; hist. and polit. sci, *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 32-37, *asst. prof. hist*, 37- Hist. Asn. Biography of General Georges Boulanger; the economics of British foreign policy from 1825 to 1850.
- Bailey, Prof. J(ames) O(sler)**, Box 414, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English literature*. Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 12, 03. A.B., North Carolina, 24, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 34. Teacher *Eng*, Reynolds High Sch, Winston-Salem, N. C., 24-25; teaching fellow, North Carolina, 25-26; asst. prof, Wofford Col, 26-27; instr, *North Carolina*, 27-34, *asst. prof*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century English and American fiction; works of Edgar Allan Poe.
- Bailey, Prof. John C(rooks), Jr**, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. *Greek*. Summerton, S. C., Sept. 7, 01. A.B., Davidson Col, 22; A.M., Hopkins, 30. Prin. and teacher Latin, high sch, Davidson, N. C., 22-25; asst. prof. *Greek*, Davidson Col, 25-27; jr. instr, Hopkins, 28-29, 30-32; *prof*, *Davidson Col*, 32- Philol. Asn.
- Bailey, Prof. Margery**, Stanford University, Calif. *English literature*. Santa Cruz, Calif., May 12, 91. A.B., Stanford, 14, A.M., 16; fellow, Yale, 21-22, Ph.D., 22. Asst. prof. *Eng*, *Stanford*, 14-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. (v. pres, 41-); Facsimile Text Asn. (exec. cmt); Shakespeare Guild Amer. (academic director, 34). Folklore; Shakespeare; seventeenth and eighteenth century English literature; informal children's books.
- Bailey, Prof. Mervyn J(oy)**, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Fine arts*. Gouldsborough, Maine, March 21, 94. A.B., Boston Univ, 15, A.M., 17; Brown, 16-17; Leipzig, 24-25; A.M., Harvard, 29. Teacher, secondary and private schs, 15-16, 17-18; instr. German, Brown, 16-17; *Boston Univ*, 19-25, asst. prof, 25-29, *prof*, 29-33, *German and fine arts*, 33-, *chairman dept*. Instr, Harvard, 23-24. Early Christian architecture and mosaics in North Africa.
- Bailey, Prof. Moses**, Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn. *Old Testament*. Deering, Maine, Oct. 25, 92. A.B., Earlham Col, 14, A.M., 15; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem, 19; S.T.M., Harvard, 24; Ph.D., Boston Univ, 26. Instr. and later asst. prof, Wellesley Col, 22-32; *assoc. prof. Old Testament*, *Hartford Theol. Sem*, 32-37, *Nettleton prof*, 37- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Semitics.
- Bailey, Prof. Richard Eugene**, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *Foreign languages*. Anson, Texas, Oct. 25, 07. A.B., Texas Christian, 26, A.M., 29; Rome, 36; D.Litt, Dijon, 36. Instr. for. langs, Univ. Prep. Sch, Texas, 26-27; French, Texas Christian, 27-30; mem. faculty, *Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col*, 30-37, *assoc. prof. for. langs*, 37- Visiting instr, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 29-; lecturer, Dijon, 35-36. Asn. Teachers French. French culture in Mexico; methods; the Duke of Reichstadt and Rostand.
- Bailey, Prof. Thomas A(ndrew)**, Stanford University, Calif. *American diplomatic history*. San
- Jose, Calif., Dec. 14, 02. A.B., Stanford, 24, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 27; California, 25-26. Teaching fellow, California, 25-26; instr. hist. and polit. sci, Hawaii, 27-30; citizenship, *Stanford*, 26-27, from asst. prof. to *prof. hist*, 30- Visiting prof, George Washington, 36-37; mem. Inst. Advanced Study, 39-40; fellow, Rockefeller Foundation Int. Relations, 39-40; Albert Shaw lecturer, Hopkins, 41. Summer, acting asst. prof, Washington (Seattle), 30. Board editors, 'Pacific Hist. Rev.', 37-40. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Theodore Roosevelt and the Japanese-American crises; a diplomatic history of the American people; the policy of the United States toward the neutrals, 1917-1918.
- Bailey, Dr. W(illiam) B(acon)**, 52 W. Hill Drive, West Hartford, Conn. *Economics*. Springfield, Mass., May 7, 73. A.B., Yale, 94, Ph.D., 96. Asst., Yale, 97-99, instr, 00-04, asst. prof. polit. economy, 05-14, social service, 13-17, Gilbert L. Stark prof. practical philanthropy, 17-21, instr, sch. religion, 01-13; *economist*, *Travelers Ins. Co*, 21- Econ. Asn; fel. Statist. Asn; fel. Casualty Actuarial Soc. Modern social conditions and social work; statistics.
- Bailiff, Prof. L(aurence) D(eane)**, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Romance languages*. Kans, Dec. 20, 95. A.B., Stanford, 17, A.M., 18, Ph.D., 23. Asst., Stanford, 17-19, 21-23; asst. prof, Texas Agr. and Mech. Col, 19-21; Wyoming, 23-24; *Spanish, California at Los Angeles*, 24-29, *assoc. prof*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Spanish metrics; Spanish grammar for colleges; hiatus in Spanish poetry; synaloepha.
- Bailkey, Prof. Nels M(artin)**, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla. *History of ideas*. Barron, Wis., March 6, 11. A.B., Wisconsin, 34, A.M., 35, Ph.D., 38. Instr. hist, Wisconsin, 38-39; *asst. prof. hist. and head dept. hist. and polit. sci*, *Tulsa*, 39- Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Origin of the term 'Mountain.'
- Baillie, Prof. John**, 9 Whitehouse Terrace, Edinburgh 9, Scotland. *Religion*. Gairloch, Scotland, March 26, 86. M.A., Edinburgh, 08, Vans Dunlop, Rhind and Baxter scholars, D.Litt, 28, D.D., 30; Jena, 09; Marburg, 11; D.D., Toronto, 30, Yale, 34; S.T.D., Dickinson Col, 33. Asst. to prof. logic and metaphysics, Edinburgh, 09-12, examiner philos, 17-19; asst. minister, Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, Scotland, 12-14; prof. Christian theol, Auburn Theol. Sem, 19-27; syst. theol, Emmanuel Col, Toronto, 27-30; Roosevelt prof, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 30-34; *prof. divinity, Edinburgh*, 34-, Gunning lecturer, 34-36. Ely lecturer, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 29; Dudleyn lecturer, Harvard, 31; Deems lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 32; Ayer lecturer, Rochester-Colgate Divinity Sch, 32; Swander lecturer, Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in U. S., 32, 34; external examiner divinity, Glasgow, 34-38; Taylor lecturer, Yale, 36. Mem. ed. board, 'Religion in Life'; co-editor, 'Revelation,' 37. British Army, 15-19. Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. (pres, 30). Theology and philosophy of religion; roots of religion in the human soul; the place of Jesus Christ in modern Christianity.
- Bain, Prof. Read**, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *Sociology*. Woods, Oregon, Oct. 20, 92. A.B., Willamette, 16; Texas, 18; A.M., Oregon, 21; Chicago, 22; Ph.D., Michigan, 26. Asst. prof, Oregon, 21-24; Washington (Seattle), 24-27; *prof. sociol*, *Miami (Ohio)*, 27- Visiting prof, Minnesota, 34; Harvard, 37-38. Summers, mem. faculty, Brigham

Young, Texas and Southern California. Sociol. Soc. (finance cmt, 33; ed, 'Sociol. Rev,' 37-); A.A.A.S.; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. (pres, 34). Social theory.

Bainton, Prof. Roland H(erbert), 409 Prospect St, New Haven, Conn. *Ecclesiastical history*. Ilkeston, Eng, March 30, 94. A.B, Whitman Col, 14; B.D, Yale, 17, Ph.D, 21. Instr. church hist, Yale, 20-23, asst. prof, 23-32, assoc. prof, 32-36, *Titus Street prof. eccles. hist*, 36- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 26. Mem. renaissance cmt, Council Learned Socs. Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist. (pres, 40). Heretics of the reformation; David Joris; Sebastian Castellio; Bernardino Ochino.

Baird, Prof. Albert Craig, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Speech, Rhetoric*. Vevay, Ind, Oct. 20, 83. A.B, Wabash Col, 07, D.Litt, 32; B.D, Union Theol. Sem, 10; A.M, Columbia, 12. Instr. Eng, Ohio Wesleyan, 10-11; Dartmouth Col, 11-13; prof. rhetoric, Bates Col, 13-25; assoc. prof. *speech*, Iowa, 25-28, *prof*, 28- Summers, visiting instr, Columbia, 24, 25, 31, 37. Asn. Teachers Speech (pres, 39). College readings on current problems; essays and addresses toward a liberal education; representative American public speeches; public discussion and debate.

Baird, Prof. Theodore, Shays St, Amherst, Mass. *English literature*. Warren, Ohio, Feb. 28, 01. A.B, Hobart Col, 21; A.M, Harvard, 22, Ph.D, 29; hon. A.M, Amherst Col, 39. Instr. *Eng*, Adelbert Col, Western Reserve, 22-23; Union Col. (N. Y.), 23-25; *Amherst Col*, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-31, assoc. prof, 31-38, *Samuel Williston prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; Shakespeare.

Baisier, Prof. Léon, Xavier University, New Orleans, La. *Medieval French literature*. Saint-Amand, France, March 23, 06. A.B, Loyola (Ill), 28; A.M, Creighton, 29; A.M, Catholic Univ, 31, Ph.D, 36; Dipl. Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, 34. Instr. Catholic Univ, 36-38; *prof. Romance langs*, Xavier (La), 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Catholic Philos. Soc; Catholic Hist. Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci. Contemporary French living writers; medieval French lapidaries.

Bainsie, Rev. J(ules) A(lbert), 401 Michigan Ave, N.E, Washington, D. C. *Scholastic philosophy*. La Bloutière, France, Nov. 10, 79. B.Litt, Mortain Col, 98; Coutances Theol. Sem, 98-03; Ph.D, Rome, 04, Th.D, 06; Catholic Univ, 06-07. *Prof. philos*, St. John's Sem, 07-09; St. Mary's Sem. and Univ, 09-21; Basselin Foundation, Washington, D. C, 23-28; *assoc. prof*, Catholic Univ, 28- Catholic Philos. Asn. (exec. councilor, 26-29). French contributions to American history; France and the establishment of the American Catholic hierarchy.

Bajema, Prof. J(acob), University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa. *Philosophy*. Netherlands, Sept. 5, 88. A.B, Michigan, 18, A.M, 22, 30; summers, Chicago, 26, 27, 28, Iowa, 38, 41. *Prof. philos*, and psychol, Grundy Col, 18-26; prin, Christian High Sch, Chicago, Ill, 26-27; *prof. philos. and psychol*, Dubuque, 27-

Bakeless, Prof. John (Edwin), Great Hill, R. F. D. 2, Seymour, Conn. *English literary history*. Carlisle, Pa, Dec. 30, 94. Pa. State Nor. Sch, 13; A.B, Williams Col, 18; A.M, Harvard, 20, Ph.D, 36. Lit. ed, 'Living Age,' 21-23, managing ed, 23-25, ed, 28-29; lit. adviser, 'Independent,' 25-26; managing ed, 'Forum,' 26-28; lecturer *journalism*, N. Y. Univ, 27-29, instr, 29-30, asst. prof, 30-40,

assoc. prof, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 36-37. Summers, instr, Harvard, 38, 39. Lit. ed, 'Literary Digest,' 38-39; contributing ed, 'Current Lit,' 29-32; 'Scholastic,' 32-; mem. ed. board, 'Am. Scholar,' 37- David A. Wells prize, Williams Col, 20; Harvard Club of North China prize, 20; Helen Choate Bell prize, Harvard, Bowdoin prize, 22, 23. Second lieut, U.S.A., 18-19, capt, Inf. Res, 34; active duty, gen. staff, U. S. War Dept, 40-, major, Inf, 41-42, Gen. Staff Corps, 42- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Journalism. Economic causes of modern war; magazine making; Christopher Marlowe; Daniel Boone; biography; world affairs.

Baker, Dr. Carlos (Heard), 210 Moore St, Princeton, N. J. *English and American literature*. Biddeford, Maine, May 5, 09. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 32; A.M, Harvard, 33; Ph.D, Princeton, 39. Instr. *Eng*, Princeton, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Anthology; American history and literature; Spenser's influence on the English romantic movement; the American transcendental movement.

Baker, Prof. Courtland D(arke), George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *English literature*. Aug. 23, 99. Virginia, 19-21; A.B, George Washington, 24, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Hopkins, 39. *Assoc. prof. Eng*, George Washington. Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; theory of the divinely inspired poet in the renaissance.

Baker, Prof. Donald G(ay), Eighth Ave, Collegeville, Pa. *Ancient history*. Haverford, Pa, Oct. 16, 05. A.B, Haverford Col, 26; A.M, Harvard, 29, Ph.D, 32. Master, St. George's Sch, 26-28; asst. prof. *Greek, Ursinus Col*, 32-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Philol. Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Antiquities.

Baker, Prof. Edwin P(ercy), McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill. *German*. Mechanicsville, Ohio, Oct. 23, 68. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 93; A.M, McKendree Col, 96, LL.D, 28; Sauveur Sch. Langs, 96; Berlin, 96-97. *Prof. German*, McKendree Col, 93-, dean, 17-37, emer. dean, 37-

Baker, Mrs. Elizabeth (Bradford) F(aulkner), Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Abilene, Kans. LL.B, California, 14; A.M, Columbia, 19, Ph.D, 25. Dean women and instr. econ, Lewiston State Nor. Sch, Idaho, 15-17; dean women, Wash. State Nor. Sch, Ellensburg, 17-18; instr. *econ*, Barnard Col, Columbia, 19-25, asst. prof, 25-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Asn. Social Security; Soc. Adv. Management. Protective labor legislation; displacement of men by machines; machinery versus trade skill; unemployment and technical progress in commercial printing.

Baker, Prof. Franklin T(homas), Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English*. Hagerstown, Md, Sept. 12, 64. A.B, Dickinson Col, 85, A.M, 89, D.Litt, 08; A.M, Columbia, 00. Instr, Dickinson Prep. Sch, Pa, 87-92; instr. *Eng*, Teachers Col, Columbia, 92-93, prof, 93-33, emer. prof, 33- Lecturer, Brooklyn Inst, 99-06; California, 24. Summers, lecturer, Illinois, 09, 17, Indiana, 16, 17, Wyoming, 28, 31. The teaching of English; English composition; bibliography of children's reading; English text-books.

Baker, Prof. George Merrick, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. *German*. Hartford, Conn, July 10, 79. A.B, Yale, 00, Ph.D, 05; Berlin, 07; Munich, 08; Sorbonne, 08. Instr. German, Yale, 01-10; master German, William Penn Charter Sch, Pa, 10-14; asst. prof. *Germanic langs*, Univ. of

- the South*, 14-17, *prof.*, 19-, *dean col. arts and sciences*, 21- Capt. Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 18-19. College administration; philology; Germanic languages; German stories.
- Baker, Dr. Howard**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Modern literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 5, 05. A.B., Whittier Col, 27; A.M., Stanford, 28; Paris, 29-31; James Phelan scholar, California, 33-35, Ph.D, 37. Teaching asst. and acting instr, Stanford, 27-29; assoc. Eng, California, 31-33, 35-37; instr. Eng, Harvard, 37-40, *Briggs-Copeland faculty instr.*, 40- Contemporary and Elizabethan literature.
- Baker, Prof. H(oward) G(ould)**, 586 Mentor Ave, Painesville, Ohio. *English*. East Palestine, Ohio, Oct. 15, 93. A.B., Washington and Jefferson Col, 18, A.M., 20; A.M., Pa. State Col, 26; Ph.D, Michigan, 38. Instr. Eng, N. C. State Col, 20-22; Pa. State Col, 22-25, asst. prof, 25-26; asst. prof. Eng. and instr. journalism, Albion Col, 26-28, acting head dept. Eng, 27-28; instr. rhetoric and Eng, Michigan, 28-37; assoc. prof. Eng, Lake Erie Col, 37-39, *prof.*, 39-
- Baker, Prof. J(ames) Thompson**, 401 College St, Winfield, Kans. *Public speaking*, *Sociology*. Wallaceon, Ky, July 2, 74. B.Litt, Berea Col, 97, Ph.B, 98, Ph.M, 01; Ph.D, Col. Wooster, 15; Chicago. Supt. schs, Milroy, Pa, 98-01; prin, high sch, Temple, Texas, 01-05; pres, Col. Ozarks, 05-06; Frank Hughes Col, 06-08; minister and lecturer, 09-22; *prof. pub. speaking and head dept. speech*, *Southwestern Col. (Kans)*, 22- Director west. tour, Omnibus Col, 31-35. The short speech; community leadership.
- Baker, Prof. John M(ilton)**, 56 Ford Ave, Oneonta, N. Y. *English literature*. Highland Park, Ill, July 21, 95. A.B., Knox Col, 19; B.Litt, Columbia, 21; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D, 31; London, 29. Instr, Knox Col, 23-25; asst. prof, Hawaii, 26-28; asst, Harvard, 29; assoc. prof, Syracuse, 30-31, *prof.*, 31-32; *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, Lake Forest Col, 32-33; *Hartwick Col*, 33- Summer, instr, Stanford, 27. Mod. Lang. Asn. English literary biography and criticism.
- Baker, Prof. John Tull**, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *History of philosophy*. Baltimore, Md, March 17, 04. A.B., Hopkins, 25; Ph.D, Columbia, 30. Instr, Sarah Lawrence Col, 29-34; lecturer, Bard Col, Columbia, 34-37; *assoc. prof. philos.*, Pa. State Col, 38- Philos. Asn. English theories of space and time.
- Baker, Prof. Joseph E(llis)**, 311 Brown St, Iowa City, Iowa. *English literature*. Sullivan, Ill, Aug. 24, 05. A.B., Illinois, 27, A.M., 28; Ph.D, Princeton, 31. Asst. Eng, Illinois, 27-28; instr, Princeton, 29; Northwestern, 31-35; *asst. prof.*, Iowa, 35- Summer, lecturer, Alabama, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn. Victorian and renaissance literature; the novel and the Oxford movement; philosophy of Hamlet; middle-western literature.
- Baker, Dean L(eonard) T(heodore)**, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *History*. Charleston, S. C, Jan. 22, 68. A.B., Col. Charleston, 88, A.M., 93, LL.D, 26. Teacher, high schs, Charleston, S. C, 89-90, prin, Camden, 90-98, supt. schs, Lancaster and Winnsboro, 98-06; *prof. hist. and admin. of ed.*, South Carolina, 06-, *dean*, 14-, acting pres, 26-27, 31-32, pres, 32-36, *v. pres. and dean faculty*, 36- Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs. South. States, 22-, pres, 24. History of education; college administration.
- Baker, Dr. Oliver Edwin**, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Economic geography*. Tiffin, Ohio, Sept. 10, 83. B.S., Heidelberg Col, 03, M.S., 04, hon. Sc.D, 37; A.M., Columbia, 05; Yale, 07-08; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 21; hon. Ph.D, Göttingen, 37. Mem. staff, Exp. Sta, Wisconsin, 10-12; *sr. agr. economist*, *bur. agr. econ.*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 12- Prof, Clark (Mass), 23-26. Summers, mem. staff, Wis. Soil Surv, 10-12. V. chairman div. geog. and geol, Nat. Res. Council, 32. Ed, 'Atlas Am. Agr,' 14-36. Del, Int. Union Sci. Invest. Population Problems and Int. Population Cong, 37. Asn. Am. Geog. (pres, 31); Meteorol. Soc; Farm Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Land utilization; population changes; geography of the world agriculture; agriculture in modern life.
- Baker, Dr. Ray Palmer**, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. *American cultural history*. Fonthill, Ont, Can, Sept. 21, 83. B.A., Western Ontario, 06, LL.D, 28; Ph.M, Chicago, 10; A.M., Harvard, 14, Ph.D, 16. Mod. lang. master, Highfield Sch, Hamilton, Ont, Can, 06-09; prof. Eng, Okanagan Col, 10-11, v. prin, 11-13; *prof. Eng.*, *Rensselaer Polytech*, 15-40, head dept. arts, sci. and business admin, 25-40, *asst. director univ.*, 30- Trustee, Albany Med. Col; pub. library, Troy, N. Y. Mod. Lang. Asn. A history of English-Canadian literature; American education; engineering education.
- Baker, Prof. Virgil Lyle**, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *Public speaking*. A.B., Muskingum Col, 22; A.M., Illinois, 29. Head dept. speech and polit. sci, sr. high sch, Canon City, Colo, 22-26; asst. speech, Illinois, 26-29; *head dept. speech and dramatics*, Arkansas, 29-, *assoc. prof. pub. speaking*, 37- Asn. Teachers Speech; Authors League; Dramatists Guild. History of American rhetorical theory to 1850; modern trends in the theater; the one-act play in the university theater.
- Baker-Crothers, Prof. Hayes**, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *American colonial history*. Rock Island, Ill. A.B., Monmouth Col, 04; Yale, 13-14; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 24. Instr. hist, Simmons Col, 14-20; director Freshman orientation course, Dartmouth Col, 20-25; *prof. hist.*, Maryland, 25-, head dept, 25-40. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Problems of citizenship; Virginia and the French and Indian war.
- Bakewell, Prof. Charles M(ontague)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Philosophy*. Pittsburgh, Pa, April 24, 67. A.B., California, 89; A.M., Harvard, 92, Ph.D, 94; Berlin and Strassburg, 94-95; Paris, 95-96; hon. A.M., Yale, 05. Instr. philos, Harvard, 96-97; California, 97-98, assoc. prof, 00-03, prof, 03-05; assoc. prof, Bryn Mawr Col, 98-00; prof, Yale, 05-33, *emer. prof.*, 33- Lecturer, Harvard, 12-13; Naval War Col. Mem, Conn. Senate, 20-24; congressman-at-large, 32-34; chairman, Cmn. Revise and Codify Ed. Laws, Conn; State Board Healing Arts, 26- Order of the Crown, Italy; silver medal honor, Italian Red Cross. Mem. exec. cmt, Int. Cong. Philos, 26. Major and dept. commissioner, Italian Red Cross, 18-19. Philos. Asn. (pres, 10); A.A.A.S. History of philosophy; metaphysics; source book in ancient philosophy.
- Bakke, Prof. E(dward) Wight**, 333 Cedar St, New Haven, Conn. *Industrial relations*. Onawa, Iowa, Nov. 13, 03. A.B., Northwestern, 26; Sterling fellow, Yale, 31-32, Ph.D, 32. Instr. sci. of soc,

- Yale**, 32-34, asst. prof. sociol., 34-38, *director* unemployment studies, *inst. human relations*, 32-39, *studies in trade unionism*, 39-, *prof. econ*, 38-, *director grad. studies, dept. econ*, 40- Visiting lecturer and tutor, Harvard, 36; prin. consulting social economist, Social Security Board, Washington, D. C., 36-39. Econ. Asn. Unemployment and unemployment insurance; origin and development of trade unions; basic realities in a system of unemployment insurance; the economists and unemployment; English unemployment; social insurance.
- Bakkum, Prof. Glenn A (lmer)**, 521 N. 35th St, Corvallis, Oregon. *Sociology*. Waukon, Iowa. B.S. Iowa State Col., 20; A.M., Columbia, 25; Ph.D., Cornell, 28. Prof. and head dept, Munic. Univ. Wichita, 27-35, director bur. munic. social res, 30-33; *prof. sociol. and chairman dept, Oregon State Col*, 35- Summers, mem. faculty, Iowa State Teachers Col. and N. Y. State Col. Teachers. Rural sociology; population studies of Oregon; social relationships of Slaterville Springs-Brooktondale Area, New York.
- Balch, Prof. Marston (Stevens)**, Tufts College, Medford, Mass. *Dramatics, Biography*. Detroit, Mich., Nov. 21, 01. A.B., Kalamazoo Col., 23; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 31. Instr. Eng., Williams Col., 25-27; teacher, Browne and Nichols Sch., Mass., 28; instr. Eng. and tutor, div. mod. langs., Harvard and Radcliffe Col., 28-33; instr. Eng., Phillips Exeter Acad., 33-34; asst. prof., *Tufts Col*, 34-37, *prof. dramatic lit*, 37-41, *Fletcher prof. rhetoric and debate*, 37-, *prof. drama and head dept. drama and speech*, 41-, *director dramatics*. Teacher, New Eng. Conserv. Music, 28-31. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Drama; theater; modern biography; college orientation.
- Bald, Prof. R (obert) C (ecil)**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *English*. Melbourne, Australia, Jan. 25, 01. B.A., Melbourne, 22; Ph.D., Cambridge, 28; LL.B., Adelaide, 29. Asst. lecturer, Univ. West Australia, 22; lecturer, Adelaide, 23-25, 27-32; Univ. Col., Exeter, 32-34; *prof*, Stellenbosch (S. Africa), 34-36; *Eng, Cornell*, 36- Fellow, Folger Shakespeare Library, 35-36. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan drama; romantic revival; literary friendships in the age of Wadsworth; Donne's influence in English literature.
- Baldensperger, Prof. (Philippe-Jules) Fernand**, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Comparative literature*. St. Dié, France, May 4, 71. Col. St. Dié, Paris; Nancy; Heidelberg; Berlin; Paris; Edinburgh; Copenhagen; D.Litt; Ph.D; hon. Dr., Columbia, Michigan, Budapest. *Prof*, Nancy, 94-00; Lyon, 00-10; lit, Sorbonne, 10-35; *comp. lit*, Harvard, 35-41; *California at Los Angeles*, 41- External adviser, London, 22-35; visiting prof., Brown, 36; prof., Columbia; Strasbourg. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; cor. mem. Acad. des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Comparative literature in modern times; French literary history; Rousseau; Charles Guérin; Honoré de Balzac; Goethe in France; Alfred de Vigny.
- Balderston, Dean C (aleb) Canby**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Industrial management*. Kennett Square, Pa., Feb. 1, 97. Pa. State Col., 15-17; B.S., Pennsylvania, 21, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 28. Mem. dept. res. and statist., Fed. Reserve Bank, 22-23; instr. *industry*, Wharton Sch. *Finance and Commerce, Pennsylvania*, 21-23, asst. prof., 25-31, *prof*, 31-, *dean*, 41- Consultant, Leeds and Northrup Co, Philadelphia; Irving Trust Co, New York; Fed. Reserve System. Lieut. Am. Red Cross, France and Belgium, 17-19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Management Asn; Soc. Adv. Management. Profit sharing; group incentives; industrial relations.
- Balderston, Prof. Katharine C (anby)**, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *English literature*. Boise, Idaho, Jan. 2, 95. A.B., Wellesley Col., 16; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 20; Ph.D., Yale, 25. Instr., Southern Methodist, 16-19; from instr. to *prof. Eng. lit*, *Wellesley Col*, 20- Visiting scholar, Huntington Library, Calif., 34-35. Eighteenth century English literature; literature of Oliver Goldsmith.
- Baldwin, Dean Alice M (ary)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *History*. Lewiston, Maine, Jan. 24, 79. Bates Col., 96-97; A.B., Cornell, 00, A.M., 02; Columbia, 03-04; Sorbonne, 03; Bryn Mawr Col., 07-08; Pennsylvania, 14-15; fellow, Chicago, 21-23, Ph.D., 26. Instr. hist. and dean women, Fargo Col., 04-06; instr. *hist.* and head dept, Baldwin Sch., Pa., 06-21; asst., Chicago, 23-24; asst. prof., *Duke*, 24-28, *assoc. prof*, 28-39, *prof*, 39-, *dean women*, 24-30, *woman's col*, 30- Trustee, Baldwin Sch., Pa., 19-21. Mem. board, Alliance Guidance Rural Youth, 29-; mem. advisory cmt, South. Summer Sch. for Workers, 35- Hist. Asn; Asn. Deans Women; Vocational Guidance Asn. University administration; the New England clergy and the American Revolution; the coordinate college.
- Baldwin, Prof. Helen (Muhlfeld)**, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Medieval English history*. New York, N. Y., June 12, 00. A.B., Columbia, 21, A.M., 22, Ph.D., 30. Instr. *hist*, St. Joseph's Col. Women (N. Y.), 23-24; *Hunter Col*, 25-31, *asst. prof*, 32- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. English manor court rolls.
- Baldwin, Prof. James Fosdick**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *English history*. Chelsea, Mass., April 29, 71. A.B., Denison, 93, L.H.D., 35; fellow, Chicago, 95-97, Ph.D., 97. Instr., Denison, 92-94; *hist*, *Vassar Col*, 97-03, *assoc. prof*, 03-06, *prof*, 06- Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, Cornell, Chicago and Colorado. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. English constitutional history; scutage and knight service; the king's council.
- Baldwin, Dr. Leland D (ewitt)**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *American history*. Fairchance, Pa., Nov. 23, 97. A.B., Greenville Col., 21; Ph.D., Michigan, 32. Prof. hist., Miltonvale Col., 22-24; teacher social sciences, Harbrack High Sch., Brackenridge, Pa., 24-26, high sch., Crafton, 26-31; *lecturer hist*, *Pittsburgh*, 32-, *acting librarian*, 40-, *ed*, *Univ. Pittsburgh Press*, 36- Librarian and res. assoc., West. Pa. Hist. Surv., 32-35, asst. director in charge res., 35-36. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of Pittsburgh; frontier history.
- Baldwin, Prof. Marshall W (hithed)**, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *Medieval history*. New Haven, Conn., March 30, 03. A.B., Columbia, 24; Ph.D., Princeton, 34. Instr. *hist*, Yale, 26-28; Rutgers, 30-31; *N. Y. Univ*, 32-34, *asst. prof*, 35- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Hist. Asn. (pres, 41). Raymond III of Tripolis and the fall of Jerusalem; the medieval papacy in action.
- Baldwin, Dean P (ercy) M (allet)**, New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College, N. Mex. *History*. Nottingham, Eng., July 30, 85. B.A., Queen's (Can), 13, M.A., 15; Ph.D., California, 24. Ed. Can. Omn. Conserv., 13-21; teaching fellow, California, 21-23; *prof. hist*, N.

Mex. Col., 25-, dean sch. arts and sciences, 28-Summer, prof, New Mexico, 29. Can. Army, 16-19. Polit. Sci. Asn; For. Policy Asn. International relations; social science.

Baldwin, Prof. Robert C(hester), University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *Philosophy*. Seymour, Conn, June 21, 05. A.B, Wesleyan, 29, A.M, 30; Ph.D, Yale, 32. Asst. prof. *philos*, Connecticut, 32-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Philos. Asn. Finality and value; teleology and the idea of value; the meeting of extremes in recent esthetics.

Baldwin, Roger N(ash), American Civil Liberties Union, 170 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Wellesley, Mass, Jan. 21, 84. A.B, Harvard, 04, A.M, 05. Instr. sociol, Washington (St. Louis), 06-09; sec'y, St. Louis Civic League, 10-17; *director*, *Am. Civil Liberties Union*, 17-; *mem. faculty*, *New Sch. Social Res*, 37- Godkin lecturer, Harvard, 39. Mem. overseers cmt, econ. dept, Harvard, 37- Sociol. Soc. Economics; civil liberties; juvenile courts.

Baldwin, Prof. Summerfield, III, Flora Stone Mather College, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *History*. Washington, D. C, Sept. 4, 96. A.B. and A.M, Harvard, 17, Ph.D, 28; Am. Field Service fellow, Sorbonne, 20-21. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 21-23, tutor and instr. govt, 36; instr. hist, Simmons Col, 25-26; asst. prof. hist. and politics, Seton Hill Col, 29-30, prof, 30-34; instr. hist, *Western Reserve*, 36-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Toppan prize, Harvard, 28. History of political thought; the organization of medieval Christianity; business in the middle ages.

Baldwin, Prof. T(homas) W(hitfield), 607 W. Iowa St, Urbana, Ill. *Elizabethan literature*. Laurens Co, S. C, Jan. 28, 90. A.B, Erskine Col, 09; A.M, Princeton, 14, Ph.D, 16. Prin. and supt. schs, S. C, 09-12; asst, Erskine Col, 12-13; prof. *Eng.* and head dept, Muskingum Col, 15-18; S. Dak. State Col, 18-20; Reed Col, 20-23; asst. prof, Goucher Col, 23-25; *Illinois*, 25-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-28, *prof*, 28- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 31-32. Summer, visiting prof, Iowa, 27. Mod. Lang. Asn. Organization and personnel of the Shakespearean Company; early English drama; Shakespeare.

Bale, Prof. C(hristian) E(mil), 1433 Ninth St. S, Fargo, N. Dak. *English language and literature*. Kindred, N. Dak, April 2, 81. A.B, Luther Col, 04; A.M, Iowa, 06; Chicago, 19-20, fellow, 20-21, summers, 13, 18-21, 23, 33; Minnesota, 35. Teacher Eng, German and Norwegian, Grand Forks Col, 06-08; supt. schs, Halsted, Minn, 08-14; prof. *Eng.*, Park Region Col, 14-17; *prof. and head dept*, *Concordia (Moorhead, Minn)*, 17- Mod. Lang. Asn. Syntax of the genitive case in the Lindisfarne Gospels.

Bale, Prof. Louise Kathleen Twietmeyer, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Romance languages*. Hanover, Ont, June 28, 03. B.A, Western Ontario, 31, M.A, 36. Instr. French and German, *Waterloo Col, Western Ontario*, 31-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-38, *prof. French and head dept*, 38- Hauptmann.

Ball, Prof. Allan P(erley), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Greenfield, Mass, Dec. 17, 71. Beloit Col, 88-90; A.B, Amherst Col, 92, A.M, 95; Paris, 98-99; fellow, Columbia, 00-02, Ph.D, 03; Munich, 28-29. Instr, Mt. Hermon Sch, Mass, 92-93; Latin and hist, acad, Beloit Col, 93-97; tutor Latin, *Col. City*

N. Y., 01-03, instr. *classical langs*, 03-10, asst. prof, 10-17, *assoc. prof*, 17-27, *prof*, 27- Lecturer, New York Pub. Lecture System, 08-17; Bur. Univ. Travel, 08-35. Managing cmt, Am. Sch, Athens, 39- Mem. Latin questions cmt, State Ed. Dept, N. Y, 36-38. Philol. Asn; Classical League; Linguistic Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. The satire and essays of Seneca.

Ball, Dr. Carleton R(oy), 3814 Jocelyn St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Agronomy, Botany*. Little Rock, Iowa, June 12, 73. B.S, Iowa State Col, 96, M.S, 99, hon. Sc.D, 20. Asst. bot, Iowa State Col, 96-98, asst. botanist, Exp. Sta, 97-98; asst. agrostologist, div. agrostol, U. S. Dept. Agr, 99-06, asst. agronomist, office grain invests, bur. plant indust, 06-13, agronomist, office cereal invests, 14-18, cerealist in charge, office cereal crops and diseases, 18-24, sr. agronomist in charge, 24-26, prin. agronomist in charge, 26-30; res. assoc, bur. pub. admin, California, 31-35; *chief agriculturist and exec. sec'y coordinating cmt*, U. S. Dept. Agr, *Valley-States Land-Grant Cols. and Tenn. Valley Authority*, 35- Acting director grad. sch, U. S. Dept. Agr, 25-26. Agron. adviser, Nat. Res. Council, 28-30. Mem. ed. board, 'Plant Physiol'; 'Biol. Abstracts,' 26- Fel. Soc. Agron. (sec'y, 10-12, pres, 13; mem. ed. board, 'Jour,' 27-); Bot. Soc; Agr. Hist. Soc; Soc. Plant Taxon; Soc. Pub. Admin; Polit. Sci. Asn; A.A.A.S. Cooperation of public agencies; government services to citizens; technical writing; history of agriculture; public administration; taxonomy of Salix; federal, state and local administrative relationships in agriculture.

Ball, Prof. Lewis F(ranklin), 3319 W. Grace St, Richmond, Va. *English literature*. Havre de Grace, Md, July 7, 08. A.B, Hopkins, 28, Ph.D, 33. Instr. *Eng*, Hopkins, 33-35; Texas, 35-37; *asst. prof*, *Richmond*, 37- Literature of the English renaissance.

Ball, Prof. Margaret, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *English*. New Haven, Conn, April 9, 78. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 00; Class of '86 fellow from Mt. Holyoke Col, Columbia, 02-03, A.M, 03, Curtis grad. scholar, 03-04, Ph.D, 08. Asst. *Eng*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 01-02; Barnard Col, Columbia, 04-06; instr. and assoc. prof, *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 06-21, *prof*, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech; Council Teachers Eng; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Sir Walter Scott as a critic of literature; the principles of outlining.

Ball, Prof. M(ary) Margaret, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Political science*. Los Angeles, Calif, Aug. 29, 09. Vassar Col, 28-29; A.B. and A.M, Stanford, 31, Ph.D, 35; Carnegie fellow, The Hague, 32-33; German-Am. Student Exchange fellow, Cologne, 32-33, Driur, 33. Instr. *polit. sci*, Vassar Col, 35-36; *Wellesley Col*, 36-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 41-42. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. International law and relations; inter-American organization; post-war German-Austrian relations.

Ball, Prof. Robert H(amilton), 75 Summit Road, Port Washington, N. Y. *English*. New York, N. Y, May 21, 02. A.B, Princeton, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 28. Instr. Eng. and dramatic art, Princeton, 27-31, asst. prof, 31-38; *asst. prof. Eng*, *Queens Col. (N. Y)*, 39-, *chairman dept*, 41- Summer, prof, Colorado, 39. Mem. board editors, 'America's Lost Plays.' Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Amer; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Theatre Library Asn.

(exec. emt, 40-; chairman theater documents board). Drama; stage history; plays of Henry C. De Mille; history of Elizabethan drama.

Ballagh, Dr. James Curtis, 5864 Woodbine Ave, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa. *Political science, American history*. Brownsburg, Va, 66. Washington and Lee; Virginia, 88; A.B., Hopkins, 94, Ph.D, 95; LL.D., Alabama, 06. Prof. math, Cox Col, 90; asst. prof. biol, Tulane, 91; asst. instr. and assoc. hist, Hopkins, 95-05, assoc. prof. Am. hist, 05-11, prof, 11-13; asst. prof. and later prof. polit. sci, Pennsylvania, 13-36. Lecturer, Pub. Sch. Cmn, N. Y., 19-21; inst. pub. affairs, Virginia, 35. Summers, visiting prof, Md. State Nor. Col, 16, N. Y. Univ, 21, Michigan, 25, West Virginia, 29, Pennsylvania. Ed, 'South. Econ. Hist,' 07-09. American diplomacy and foreign policies; international relations and policies; white servitude in the colony of Virginia; history of slavery in Virginia; economic history of the South; Richard Henry Lee.

Ballaine, Prof. Francis K(night), Adelphi College, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. *Philosophy*. Seward, Alaska, Feb. 16, 06. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 30; univ. fellow, Brown, 31-32, A.M., 32; Ph.D., Columbia, 36. Asst. and reader philos, Washington (Seattle), 28-31; asst. prof. and chairman dept, Mississippi, 38-39; *asst. prof. philos. and acting chairman social sci. div, Adelphi Col, 39-* Philos. Asn. History of philosophical ideas; relation between wisdom and science.

Ballantine, Prof. Henry W(inthrop), Boalt Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Law*. Oberlin, Ohio, Oct. 12, 80. Oberlin Col; Amherst Col; A.B., Harvard, 00, LL.B., 04; LL.D., Marietta Col, 40. Prof. law and dean law sch, Montana, 11-13; prof. law, Wisconsin, 13-16; prof. law and dean law sch, Illinois, 16-20; *prof. law, Minnesota, 20-24; California, 24-* Corporation law; California corporation laws.

Ballard, Prof. J(ohn) Hudson, 140 Bolinas Ave, San Anselmo, Calif. *Religion*. Wheeling, W. Va, March 1, 80. A.B., Southern California, 09; A.M., Columbia, 10; M.Pd., N. Y. Univ, 12, Ph.D., 15; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 15; D.D., Occidental Col, 35. Prin, Wilson Mem. Acad., N. Y., 09-15; pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Hornell, 15-19; field director new era movement, Presbyterian Church in U. S. A., 19-21; pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Pomona, Calif, 21-26; prof. religion, Occidental Col, 26-34, head dept. philos. and religion, 33-34; pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Portland, Oregon, 34-41; *prof. Christian ed. and head dept, San Francisco Theol. Sem, 41-* Trustee, pub. library, Pomona, Calif, 23-26; Albany Col, 35-41. Philos. Asn. Psychology of personality; psychology of puzzle learning; inferiority complex.

Ballard, Prof. Lloyd V(ernor), 917 Park Ave, Beloit, Wis. *Sociology*. Magnolia, Wis, Aug. 22, 87. A.B., Beloit Col, 12; A.M., Harvard, 13; Chicago, 17-18, 26. Instr. econ, Beloit Col, 13-15, asst. prof, 15-17, *prof, 18-*, head dept. econ. and social, 21- Mem, State Board Pub. Welfare, Wis, 39- Labor investigator, Emergency Fleet Corp, 18. Sociol. Soc; Mid-West Sociol. Soc. (sec'y, 37-); fel. Royal Econ Soc. Social institutions; juvenile delinquency.

Ballentine, Prof. F(loyd) G(eorge), Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. *Classical philology*. Factoryville, Pa, July 9, 78. A.B., Bucknell, 99; A.B., Harvard, 00, Ph.D., 03. *Prof. Latin, Bucknell, 03-* Philol. Asn.

Ballif, Dean John L, Jr, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Modern languages*. Logan, Utah, Aug. 9, 87. Paris, 11; A.B., Utah, 25; A.M., Chicago, 29. Teacher French, Chicago, 25-27, asst. prof. mod. langs, Utah, 28-33, *assoc. prof, 33-*, dean men, 37-

Ballinger, Willis J(erome), 202 N. Trenton St, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Washington, D. C, May 17, 01. Ph.B., Yale, 23, 24-25; George Washington, 26-27; Harvard, 32-33. Instr. econ, Smith Col, 23-24; ed. writer, 'New Haven Union,' Conn, 24-25; staff correspondent covering U. S. Dept. Commerce, United Press, 25, feature writer, UPC News Service, Inc, New York, 25, assoc. ed, 26-28; instr. econ. and sociol, Goucher Col, 28-31; asst. prof. econ, Williams Col, 31-32; ed. writer, 'Washington Post,' D. C, 33; 'St. Louis Post-Dispatch,' 34; chief special studies, Securities and Exchange Cmn, Washington, D. C, 34-37; *econ adviser, Fed. Trade Cmn, 37-* Instr, Amherst Col, 23-24; lecturer, Roxbury Sch, New Haven, Conn, 24-25; prof, Am. Inst. Banking, 30-31; ed. writer, 'Baltimore Sun,' 30; mem. ed. staff, 'New York Herald Tribune,' 31; director studies for Fed. Trade Cmn. before Nat. Econ. Cmn, 38-41. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Segregation of the functions of broker and dealer in the over-the-counter market; utilization of international arbitrage to manipulate securities; federal incorporation.

Ballis, Prof. William (Belcher), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *International relations*. Portland, Oregon, June 8, 08. A.B., Stanford, 29; fellow, Chicago, 31-32, Ph.D., 36; Columbia, 35; California, 36. Instr. polit. sci, Chicago, 32-37; Gen. Ed. Board fellow, California, 37-38, Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 38-39; *asst. prof. polit. sci, Ohio State, 39-* Mem. staff Far East. div, Board Econ. Warfare, Washington, D. C. Polit. Sci. Asn. Russian and Far Eastern affairs; international law; the legal position of war.

Bally, Prof. G(eorges), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *French drama*. Grenoble, France, Dec. 21, 98. Lic. Letters, Paris, 22. Instr, Trinity Col (Ireland), 22-24; Culver Mil. Acad, Ind, 24-25; Princeton, 25-27; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Vanderbilt, 27-31, assoc. prof, 31-* Instr, Curtis Inst. Music, 26-27. Summers, instr, Cornell, 26, Pa. State Col, 27. Officier d'Acad, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Seventeenth century and modern French drama; Molière; Corneille; Racine.

Balogh, Dr. Louis L, John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Musicology*. Ujszasz, Hungary, Feb. 9, 95. Nat. Conserv. and Liszt Acad. Music, Budapest, 23; Ph.D., Budapest, 24; A.M., Western Reserve, 40. Organist and instr. music, St. Peter's Sem. and Cathedral, London, Ont, Can, 24-28; organist, St. Patrick's, Montreal, Que, 28-34; teacher voice, organ and theory, conserv. music, Toronto, 34-38; *instr. music, John Carroll, 38-*; lecturer, Notre Dame Col. (Ohio), 38- Medieval music; music of the Roman Catholic Church.

Baltzly, Prof. Alexander, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *European history*. Fond du Lac, Wis, Jan. 10, 92. A.B., Harvard, 12, A.M., 13. Instr. hist, Mass. Inst. Tech, 19-22; N. Y. Univ, 22-24, asst. prof, 24-26, assoc. prof, 26-31, *prof, 31-*, asst. dean Wash. Sq. Col, 28- Hist. Asn. Readings in European history since 1814.

Balz, Prof. Albert G(eorge) A(dam), University of Virginia, University, Va. *Philosophy*. Charlottesville, Va, Jan. 3, 87. A.B, Virginia, 08, A.M, 09; Ph.D, Columbia, 16. Instr. *philos*, Virginia, 11-12, adjunct prof, 13-16, assoc. prof, 16-20, prof, 20-38, *Corcoran prof*, 38- 2nd lieu, U.S.A, 18. Philos. Asn. (v. pres. east. div, 31); South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. (pres, 35). Metaphysics; history of philosophy; basis of social theory; essays in studies in history of ideas; idea and essence in the philosophy of Descartes and Spinoza.

Bancroft, Prof. Everett Clair, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *Public finance*. Aylesford, N. S, Can, April 26, 94. B.A, Acadia, 14; A.B, Yale, 15, Cuyler fellow, Ph.D, 28. Asst. prof, Maine, 19-20; instr, Brown, 20-24; assoc. prof. *econ*, Colgate, 24-36, *prof*, 36- Lecturer, Am. Inst. Banking, Utica, N. Y, 31-37. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Tax Inst. Finances of the state of Connecticut from 1861 to 1927; money and banking; business cycles.

Bancroft, Prof. W(illiam) Wallace, 942 Main St, Collegeville, Pa. *Philosophy*. Chester, Pa, Feb. 6, 93. A.B, Ursinus Col, 19; Princeton Theol. Sem, 20; A.M, Pennsylvania, 21, Ph.D, 31. Mem. faculty, *Ursinus Col*, 25-31, *prof. philos*, 31- Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Greek philosophy; philosophy of Joseph Conrad.

Bandas, Rev. Rudolph G, St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn. *Religion*. Silver Lake, Minn, April 18, 96. Minnesota; Col. St. Thomas; St. Paul Sem; S.T.D. and S.T.M, Louvain; Ph.D, Agg, Int. Pontifical Col. Angelico (Italy); Cambridge, 22; Oxon, 22. *Prof. religion and philos*, Col. St. Catherine; *prof. catechetics and dogmatic theol*, St. Paul Sem. Catholic Philos. Asn. Catechetical methods; religious instruction and education.

Bandy, Prof. W(illiam) T(homas), 2150 W. Lawn Ave, Madison, Wis. *French literature*. Nashville, Tenn, May 11, 03. A.B, Vanderbilt, 23, A.M, 26; Illinois, 27-28; Paris, 25, 26-27, Am. Field Service fellow, 28-30; Grenoble and Strasbourg, 24, 28; Ph.D, Peabody Col, 31. Head dept. mod. langs, Stephens Col, 31-36; *asst. prof. French*, Wisconsin, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Mod. For. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South. Nineteenth century poets; Baudelaire.

Bangs, Prof. Archie R(oy), 24 Montclair Drive, West Hartford, Conn. *Germanic philology*. Sabattus, Maine, Jan. 21, 86. A.B, Bates Col, 08; A.M, Colgate, 10, Harvard, 11; Berlin, 11-12; Ph.D, Yale, 28. Asst. German, Colgate, 08-10; instr, Williams Col, 12-14; teacher mod. langs, high sch, Gardner, Mass, 24-26; instr. German, *Trinity Col. (Conn)*, 26-28, *asst. prof*, 28-31, *prof. Germanic langs*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. Comparative literature and philology.

Banks, Prof. Theodore H(oward), 28 Lawn Ave, Middletown, Conn. *English literature*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 29, 95. A.B, Yale, 17, Ph.D, 24; A.M, Harvard, 20. Instr, Yale, 21-28; *asst. prof. Eng*, *Wesleyan*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century couplet writers; Milton; Spenser; Sidney; Denham; the renaissance.

Bannister, Prof. Turpin C(hambers), Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. *History of architecture*. Lima, Ohio, Oct. 1, 04. B.S, Denison, 25; B.Arch, Columbia, 28, Perkins-Boring fellow, 28-29; Harvard, 37, 38, 40, 41; N. Y. Univ, 41. Practicing architect, 29-32; instr, *Rensselaer Polytech*, 32-37, *asst. prof. archit*, 37-40, *assoc. prof. hist. of*

archit, 40- Henry Adams fellow, Am. Inst. Architects, 37-38. Architectural ed, 'N. Y. State Guide,' 38-40. Inst. Archit; Soc. Architectural Historians (pres, 40-; ed, 'Jour,' 40-); Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn. History of modern and medieval architecture; history of fire-resistant construction; architecture in the northeastern states.

Bannon, Prof. John F(rancis), S.J., St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *History*. St. Joseph, Mo, April 28, 05. A.B, St. Louis, 28, A.M, 29, S.T.L, 36; Ph.D, California, 39. Instr. hist. and Romance langs, St. Mary's Col, St. Louis, 29-31; Romance langs, Regis Col, 31-32; *asst. hist*, St. Louis, 33-36, instr, 39-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Summers, instr, Marquette, 36, San Francisco, 39. Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The Spaniards and the French in the colonial trans-Mississippi West.

Bannon, Rev. Richard V(alentine), St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N. S, Can. *English literature*. Antigonish, N. S, May 23, 00. B.A, St. Francis Xavier, 20, M.A, 28; Laval; Harvard. *Prof. Eng*, St. Francis Xavier, 33-, instr, exten. dept, 38, *director col. dramatics and supervisor student publications and journalism*. Poetry; early Nova Scotia history.

Barba, Prof. Preston A(lbert), Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. *German*. Bethlehem, Pa, April 7, 83. A.B, Muhlenberg Col, 06; A.M, Yale, 07; Heidelberg, 09; Munich, 10; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 11; Berlin and Göttingen, 11-12. Prof. German, Western Maryland Col, 07-08; Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 11-12; instr. and assoc. prof. German, Indiana, 12-18; prof. Eng, Heidelberg Col, 18-22; *prof. German and head dept*, Muhlenberg Col, 22- Summer, lecturer, Chicago, 14. Mod. Lang. Asn. German American literary and cultural relations; the American Indian in German fiction; German lyrics and ballads; Pennsylvania German folk-art.

Barber, Prof. Fred H(ayes), Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va. *Latin, Greek*. Cutler, Ind, Aug. 26, 76. A.B, Wabash Col, 00, A.M, 07; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. Teacher, prin. and supt, schs, Ind. and Kans, 01-21; *prof. ed. and Latin*, *Emory and Henry Col*, 23-40, *Latin and Greek*, 40- Soc. Study Ed. Constitutional and legal basis of public school education in Tennessee.

Barber, Prof. Hollis W(illiam), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Political science*. Cincinnati, Ohio, April 2, 10. A.B, Oberlin Col, 30; A.M, American Univ. (D. C), 31; German-Am. Student Exchange fellow, Berlin, 32-33; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 35. Instr. *polit. sci*, Alabama, 35-36; Cincinnati, 36-39; *asst. prof*, Tulane, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Constitutional law of the United States.

Barber, Prof. Leila Cook, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Art*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 4, 03. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 25; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 28. Instr. art, *Vassar Col*, 32-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Col. Art Asn. Dello di Niccolo Delli; the Salamanca retable.

Barbour, Prof. Amy Louise, 234 Crescent St, Northampton, Mass. *Greek*. Ansonia, Conn, Sept. 25, 69. A.B, Smith Col, 91; Ph.D, Yale, 02. Teacher, Marietta Col, 91-96; teacher Latin and Greek, high sch, Hartford, Conn, 97-98, Beacon Sch, 98-99; prof. *Greek lang. and lit*, Smith Col, 01-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Philol. Asn.

- Barbour, Prof. H(arris) M(errill)**, Ripon College, Ripon, Wis. *Philosophy*. Fall River, Mass, Sept. 6, 84. A.B, Brown, 06, A.M, 13. Asst. philos, Brown, 11-13; prof. hist. and philos, Milton Col, 13-21; asst. prof. philos, Ripon Col, 22-25, assoc. prof, 25-26, prof, 26-
- Barbour, Prof. J(ames) Murray**, 607 Division St, East Lansing, Mich. *Musicology*. Chambersburg, Pa, March 31, 97. A.B, Dickinson Col, 18, A.M, 20; B.Mus, Temple, 24; German-Am. Student Exchange fellow, Cologne and Berlin, 29-30; Ph.D, Cornell, 32; Mus.D, Toronto, 36. Organist and master, Haverford Sch, Pa, 19-21, 22-26; *asst. prof. music*, Wells Col, 26-32; Eng. and music, Ithaca Col, 32-39; *music, Mich. State Col, 39-* Musicol. Soc; Math. Asn. Mathematics of music; history of equal temperament from Ramis to Rameau.
- Barbour, Dr. T(homas)**, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Zoology*. Martha's Vineyard, Mass, Aug. 19, 84. A.B, Harvard, 06, A.M, 08, Ph.D, 11, hon. Sc.D, 40; hon. Sc.D, Havana, 30, Dartmouth Col, 35. *Curator, library, Harvard, 08-, reptiles and amphibians, museum comp. zool, 10-, director, 27-, univ. museum, 27-, lecturer zool, 22-30, prof, 30-, mem. faculty, Peabody Museum, 13-, custodian biol. lab. and bot. garden, Cuba, 27-* Trustee, Radcliffe Col, 30-34; Carnegie Institution, 35- Gold medal, Harvard Travellers Club, 07. Mem. advisory board, Guggenheim Mem. Foundation. Del, Pan-Am. Sci. Cong, Chile, 07-08. Nat. Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Soc. Zool; Ornith. Union; Soc. Mammal; Philos. Soc; Hispanic Soc. Amer; Soc. Ichthol. and Herp. (past pres); Eng-Speaking Union; Genetic Asn; Fisheries Soc; Ecol. Soc; Soc. Trop. Med; Soc. Nat; Soc. Colonial Wars; Am. Geog. Soc; A.A.A.S; fel. Royal Geog. Soc; fel. Royal Asiatic Soc; for. hon. mem. Zool. Soc. London; hon. fel. Havana Acad. Med, Physical and Nat. Sci. Herpetology.
- Barck, Prof. O(scar) T(heodore), Jr**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *History*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Oct. 11, 02. A.B, Hamilton Col, 23; Ph.D, Columbia, 31. Mem. faculty, Syracuse, 28-, *assoc. prof. hist.* Hist. Asn. New York City during the American Revolution.
- Barclay, Prof. Thomas S(wain)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Political science*. St. Louis, Mo, Jan. 26, 92. A.B, Missouri, 15, Gregory scholar, 15-16, A.M, 16; fellow, Chicago, 16-17; univ. scholar, Columbia, 20-22, Ph.D, 24. Instr. *polit. sci*, Missouri, 20, asst. prof, 22-26, assoc. prof, 26-27; *Stanford, 28-37, prof, 37-* Consulting fellow, Brookings Institution, 31-33; visiting prof, Minnesota, 36. Summers, visiting prof, North Carolina, 21, Missouri, 30, Syracuse, 31, Washington (Seattle), 35, 40, Cornell, 36, 41. Tech. asst, Am. Peace Cmn, Paris, 19. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. counselor, 32-35, v. pres, 40); Acad. Polit. Sci; Munic. League. Liberal republican movement in Missouri; the movement for municipal home rule; political parties.
- Bard, Dr. E(rwin) W(ilkie)**, 935 E. 39th St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Public administration*. Baguio, P. I, July 12, 03. Ph.B, Yale, 25; A.M, Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 39. Lecturer govt, Columbia, 29-33; *instr. polit. sci*, New Hampshire, 33-37; *Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 37-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League. Municipal government and public administration; the Port of New York Authority.
- Bardin, Dr. James C(ook)**, Box 1051, University Station, Charlottesville, Va. *Spanish American literature*. Augusta, Ga, Sept. 25, 87. Newberry Col, 02-03; M.D, Virginia, 09. Pathologist, Cent. State Hosp, Va, 09-10; instr. *Romanic langs, Virginia, 10-26, prof, 26-* Asn. Teachers Spanish; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; A.A.A.S. Maya languages.
- Barfoot, Prof. Dorothy**, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *Art*. Decorah, Iowa, Oct. 7, 96. A.B, Iowa, 22; A.M, Columbia, 28; Arizona, 37-38. Art supervisor, high sch, Park Rapids, Minn, 22-23; head dept. art, Drake, 23-30; *prof. and head dept, Kans. State Col, 30-* Asn. Women Painters and Sculptors; Col. Art Asn; West. Art Asn; Col. Soc. Print Collectors.
- Barja, Prof. César**, 10721 Wellworth Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Spanish literature*. Guitiriz, Spain, Oct. 1, 90. Santiago (Spain), 06-09; Spanish govt. fellow, Leipzig, 13-14, Harvard, 16-17; Dr. en Derecho, Madrid, 15. Instr. *Spanish*, Conn. Col, 17-20; Michigan, 20-21; asst. prof, Smith Col, 21-24; lecturer, *California at Los Angeles, 24-27, assoc. prof, 27-29, prof, 29-* Ed, 'Mod. Lang. Forum,' 34-37. Diploma of honor, Mexican Acad, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Classic and modern books and authors.
- Bark, Prof. William C(arroll)**, 212 N. Green Bay St, Appleton, Wis. *History*. Tacoma, Wash, Dec. 10, 08. A.B, Stanford, 31, A.M, 32; George C. Boldt fellow, Cornell, 35-36, Ph.D, 36. Asst. *ancient hist*, Cornell, 32, 33-35; instr, Stanford, 36-40; asst. prof, *Lawrence Col, 40-41, assoc. prof, 41-* Messenger prize, Cornell, 35. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Ancient history; Dionysius Exiguus' connection with the Nestorian, Monophysite and Theopaschite theological controversies.
- Barker, Prof. A(rthur) E(dward)**, Trinity College, Toronto, Ont, Can. *English literature*. Toronto, Ont, Jan. 21, 11. B.A, Toronto, 33, fellow, 33-35, M.A, 34; Ph.D, London, 37. Lecturer *Eng, Trinity Col. (Can), 37-39, assoc. prof, 39-* Seventeenth century English literature; John Milton.
- Barker, Prof. Charles A(lbro)**, Stanford University, Calif. *American history*. Washington, D. C, Sept. 15, 04. A.B, Yale, 26, Ph.D, 32. Instr. *hist*, Smith Col, 28-31; asst. prof, Mills Col, 32-33; instr, *Stanford, 33-36, asst. prof, 36-* Visiting prof, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 39-40. Hist. Asn. The life of Henry George; American intellectual history; the Revolution in Maryland.
- Barker, Prof. E(ugene) C(ampbell)**, 2600 San Gabriel St, Austin, Texas. *History*. Riverside, Texas, Nov. 10, 74. A.B, Texas, 99, A.M, 00; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 06-07, Ph.D, 08; Austin scholar, Harvard, 07-08; LL.D, Transylvania Col, 40. Tutor hist, *Texas, 99-01, instr, 01-08, adjunct prof. mod. European hist, 08-10, Am. hist, 10-11, assoc. prof, 11-13, prof, 13-, head dept, 11-* Asst, Radcliffe Col, 07-08. Summers, mem. faculty, Pennsylvania, California, Chicago, Colorado and Minnesota. Hist. Asn. (exec. counselor, 15-17, 38-); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 23). History of Texas; life of Stephen F. Austin; the writings of Sam Houston; Mexico and Texas, 1821-1835.
- Barker, Prof. J(ames) L(ouis)**, 429 S. 13th E, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Modern languages*. Ogden, Utah, July 27, 80. A.B, Utah, 01; Lic. Letters, Neuchatel, 11; Inst. Catholique, 11-12; Col. de France, 12-13. Head dept. mod. langs, Brigham Young, 07-14; prin, Weber Acad, Utah, 14-17; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept, Utah, 17-* Visiting prof, Chicago,

- 22; lecturer, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Washington, D. C. 34-35. Mod. Lang. Asn. grant in aid, Europe, 24-25, 26-27. Mod. Lang. Asn. Phonetics; syllable and word division in French and English; end consonants and breath control in French and English; speech; correction of foreign brogue.
- Barker, Prof. Joseph E(dmund)**, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *French literature*. Troy, Pa., Nov. 6, 91. A.B., Yale, 18, B.D., 21; A.M., Harvard, 28; Ph.D., Columbia, 41. Instr., Amherst Col., 28-30; asst. prof. *French*, Sweet Briar Col., 30-33, *assoc. prof.*, 34- Director for. study group in France, Delaware, 34-35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Eighteenth century French literature; Diderot's treatment of the Christian religion.
- Barker, Dr. Russell H(arold)**, 107 Cayuga Heights Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *English literature*. Scranton, Iowa. B.S., Northwestern, 24; A.M., Wisconsin, 29, Ph.D., 35. Instr., Wisconsin, 29-36; Williams Col., 36-39; *Eng.*, Cornell, 39- Seventeenth century travel literature; contemporary criticism.
- Barker, Rev. Warren J(oseph), S(J)**, Loyola University, New Orleans, La. *Psychology*. New Orleans, La., Nov. 16, 04. A.B., Gonzaga, 28, A.M., 29; B.Th., St. Louis, 36. Instr., Spring Hill Col., 29-32, asst. dean, 36, sec'y, 38-39; asst. dean col. arts and sciences, Loyola (La), 37, dean, 39-
- Barkley, Prof. James A(lexander)**, University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *History*. Argyle, N. Y., Dec. 2, 72. Harvard, 04; A.B., Union (N. Y.), 12, A.M., 13; Columbia; Pennsylvania, 23. Supt. schs., Lake George, N. Y., 02-10, Mt. Kisco, 12-16; prin., high sch., Abington, Pa., 16-18; head dept. hist., Wilmington, Del., 18-25, acting prin., 22-23; *assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, Delaware, 25- State director prison ed., Del., 18-34. Hist. Asn; Middle Atlantic States Hist. Asn. Ancient history; Canadian history; prison education; American colonial history; Maine and Delaware Indians.
- Barley, Prof. J(oseph) W(ayne)**, 201 E. 12th St., Rolla, Mo. *English literature*. Foley, Mo., March 15, 73. A.B., William Jewell Col., 97, A.M., 05; Chicago, 02-03; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 11. Instr. *Eng.*, Hardin Col., 00-09; *prof.*, Mo. Sch. Mines, 12- The morality motive in contemporary English drama.
- Barlow, Dr. Claude W(illis)**, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Classical languages and literatures*. Stafford Springs, Conn., Aug. 2, 07. A.B., Amherst Col., 28; A.M., Indiana, 30; Ph.D., Yale, 35. Tutor Latin and Greek, Indiana, 28-30, *instr.*, 30-31; Latin, Yale, 34-35; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 35-38; *Latin and Greek*, Mt. Holyoke Col., 38- Mediaeval Acad; Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. New Eng. Paleography and textual criticism of classical and medieval Latin authors.
- Barlow, Prof. Joseph W**, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *Spanish*. A.B., N. Y. Univ., 18, A.M., 23. Lecturer *Spanish*, N. Y. Univ., 19-20, *instr.*, 20-23, asst. prof., 23-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-28, *prof.*, 28- Director, 'Spanish Rev.', 34-36, ed., 37-38; gen. ed. *Spanish*, F. S. Crofts and Co., 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Zorrilla's indebtedness to Zamora; Spanish grammar.
- Barnard, Dr. Chester I(rving)**, 540 Broad St., Newark, N. J. *Economics*. Malden, Mass., Nov. 7, 86. Harvard, 06-09; hon. Sc.D., Rutgers, 36; LL.D., Newark,
37. Mem. statistical dept., Am. Tel. and Tel. Co., 09-15, commercial engineer, 15-22; asst. v. pres. and gen. manager, Bell Telephone Co., Pa. and Associated Companies, 22-23, gen. manager, 23-26, v. pres. in charge operations, 26-27; *pres.*, N. J. Bell Telephone Co., 27- Asst. to U. S. Sec'y Treasury, 41. Director, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., mem. advisory cmt. financial structure study; director, U. S. Chamber Commerce, 31-34; State Emergency Relief Admin., N. J., 31-33; chairman, State Relief Council, 36. Trustee and mem. exec. cmt., Rockefeller Foundation, 40-; director, N. J. Bell Telephone Co.; Fidelity Union Trust Co.; Prudential Ins. Co. of Amer; Am. Ins. Co. Tech. rates adviser, Rate Cmn. and Operating Board, U. S. Telephone Admin., 18-19. Fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Acad. Polit. Sci.; A.A.A.S. Functions and the nature of leadership; personnel relations; collectivism and individualism in industrial management; social progress.
- Barnason, Prof. Charles F(rederick)**, 122 Downer Ave., Hingham, Mass. *Germanic philology*. Reykjavik, Iceland, Feb. 28, 86. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 15; univ. fellow, Cornell, 16-17, A.M., 17; fellow, Wisconsin, 17-18; Grenoble, 21; Berlin, 22; Ph.D., Harvard, 36. Teacher French, high sch., Lakewood, Ohio, 18-22; mod. langs., prep. schs., New York, 22-24; prof. Romance langs., Waynesburg Col., 25-27; asst. prof. mod. langs., Marietta Col., 27-29; instr. German, Harvard, 30-37; asst. prof. mod. langs., Northeastern, 37-38, *prof. and chairman dept.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. History of Old Norse studies; the revival of Old Norse literature.
- Barnes, Prof. Donald Grove**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *English history*. Albion, Nebr., May 21, 92. A.B., Nebraska, 15; Thayer fellow, Harvard, 16-17, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 24, Bayard Cutting traveling fellow, London Sch. Econ., 20-21, Parker traveling fellow, 21-22; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 17-18; Cambridge, 22. Instr. *hist.*, Milton Acad., Mass., 18-20; asst. prof., Oregon, 22-26, *prof.*, 26-30; Washington (Seattle), 30-34; *Western Reserve*, 34- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29. Summers, prof., Minnesota, 23, 26, Western Reserve, 31, 32, California at Los Angeles, 39. Mem. board editors, 'Pacific Hist. Rev.', 32-34; 'Jour. Mod. Hist.', 38- Hist. Soc. Eighteenth and nineteenth century England; history of the English corn laws, 1660-1846; George III and William Pitt.
- Barnes, Prof. Eric W(ollencott)**, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *English*. Little Rock, Ark., May 7, 07. Lic. Letters, Paris, 27, Dipl., 28, Dr. univ., 39. Am. lecturer, Sorbonne, 27; asst. prof. *Eng.*, Russell Sage Col., 37, *assoc. prof.*, 38-, chairman dept., 40. The esthetics of Henry James.
- Barnes, Prof. Gilbert H(obbs)**, 477 W. Central Ave., Delaware, Ohio. *American history*. Lincoln, Nebr., March 30, 89. Ohio Wesleyan, 08-10; A.B., Michigan, 12, A.M., 13, Ph.D., 30; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 13-15. Asst. and instr. hist., Michigan, 11-13; instr. and asst. prof. econ., Carnegie Inst. Tech., 15-17, prof. social sciences and head dept., 17-20; *prof. econ. and business admin. and head dept.*, Ohio Wesleyan, 20- Visiting prof., Swarthmore Col., 34-35. Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc. The modern antislavery movement in American history; the antislavery impulse, 1830-1840.
- Barnes, Prof. Gladys A(spasia)**, 818 W. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *Linguistics*. Galva, Ill., Aug. 11, 90.

- A.B, Oklahoma, 17, A.M, 22; Colorado; California; Centro de Estudios Hist. Madrid. Instr. for. langs, Cent. High Sch, Oklahoma City, Okla, 17-20; *asst. prof. Spanish, Oklahoma, 20-* The growth of English and Spanish in zones of contact.
- Barnes, Dr. Harry Elmer**, Stonewood, Cooperstown, N. Y. *History, Sociology*. Auburn, N. Y, June 15, 89. A.B, Syracuse, 13, A.M, 14; univ. fellow, Columbia, 15-16, William Bayard Cutting fellow from Columbia at Harvard, 16-17, Ph.D, 18. Instr. econ. and sociol, Syracuse, 14-15; lecturer hist, Columbia, 17-18; assoc. prof, Clark, 18-19, prof. hist. of thought and culture, 20-23; *hist, New Sch. Social Res*, 19-20, *lecturer*, 23-24, 26- Prof, Amherst Col, 23-25; lecturer, hist. sociol, Smith Col, 23-30; Teachers Col, Columbia, 37-38. Director res. in Am. investments abroad, Am. Fund Pub. Service, 25-32; mem. ed. dept, Scripps-Howard Newspapers, 29-40. Summers, prof, Montana, 19, Oregon, 20, California, 23, Wisconsin, 24, Cornell, 25, Kentucky, 37, 39, California, 41, Colorado, 42. Chief res, State Prison Inquiry Cmn, N. J, 17-18; State Cmn. Investigate Prison Systems, Pa, 18-19. Statistician, War Dept, 18. Hist. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; fel. Ethnol. Soc; Am. Geog. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci; Anthropol. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Prison Soc; Inst. Criminol. and Criminal Law; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of western thought and culture; social institutions; criminology; penology; political theory.
- Barnes, Prof. Horace Richards**, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa. *Economics*. Haddonfield, N. J, May 8, 87. Bucknell, 07-09; A.B, Pennsylvania, 11, Harrison scholar, 12-13, A.M, 13, Harrison fellow, 13-15; LL.D, Washington Col. (Md), 28. Instr, Peddie Inst, 15-16; asst. prof, Drexel Inst, 16-18; prof. commerce and finance, Pa. Mil. Col, 18-19; bursar, Pennsylvania, 19-21; *prof. econ. and business and chairman dept, Franklin and Marshall Col, 21-*, *sec'y board trustees, 23-* Econ. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Money and banking; economic history; history of tobacco; history of the Slackwater Canal.
- Barnes, Prof. Irston R(oberts)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Economics*. New Haven, Conn, Feb. 14, 04. Ph.B, Yale, 26, Ph.D, 28, 29-31. Instr. *econ*, Yale, 28-32, *asst. prof, 32-* Instr, Albertus Magnus Col. Pres, Consumers' League, Conn, 40- Econ. Asn. Government control of business and industry; public utility control in Massachusetts; economics of public utility regulation.
- Barnes, Prof. James A(nderson)**, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *History*. Prentiss, Ky, Nov. 17, 98. A.B, Ky. State Teachers Col, 24; A.M, Wisconsin, 25, fellow, 27-28, Ph.D, 28. Asst. instr, Wisconsin, 25-28; asst. prof, South Dakota, 28-29; fellow, Brookings Institution, 29-30; *assoc. prof. hist, Temple, 30-* Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 32-33, grant in aid, 36; Hayes Foundation grant in aid, 40. Summers, mem. faculty, Kentucky, 29, Texas, 36, North Carolina, 38, Texas, 41. Ed. in chief, 'Penna. Hist.' Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Economic history; American political history; the American farmer; John G. Carlisle.
- Barnes, Prof. Viola F(lorence)**, 26 Silver St, South Hadley, Mass. *American colonial history*. Albion, Nebr, Aug. 28, 85. A.B, Nebraska, 09, univ. scholar, 09-10, A.M, 10, univ. fellow, 10-11, Mus.B, 13, LL.D, 41; Harvard, 14; Wisconsin, 15; Currier fellow, Yale, 16-17, Susan Rhoda Cutler fellow, 17-19, Ph.D, 19. Teaching fellow, Nebraska, 11-13, *instr. hist*, 13-16; *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 19-20, *asst. prof*, 20-24, *assoc. prof*, 24-33, *prof, 33-*, *chairman dept, 39-* Alice Freeman Palmer fellow, England, 26-27; Council Learned Soces. grant in aid, 29; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31; Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 33; *assoc. prof*, Smith Col, 33. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; New Eng. Hist. Teachers Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. British colonial policy; the dominion of New England; land tenure in English colonial charters of the seventeenth century; commonwealth history of Massachusetts.
- Barnett, Dr. H(omer) G(arner)**, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Ethnology*. Bisbee, Ariz, April 25, 06. A.B, Stanford, 27; Ph.D, California, 38. Res. assoc, California, 38-39; *instr.* and director archeol. field session, New Mexico, 39; *instr. anthrop. and asst. curator, Oregon, 39-*, acting chairman dept. and director museum, 40-41. Ethnol. Soc; Soc. Am. Archeol. Cultural dynamics.
- Barnett, Prof. James D(uff)**, 751 E. 11th Ave, Eugene, Oregon. *Political science*. Cairo, Egypt, Oct. 25, 70. A.B, Col. Emporia, 90; fellow, Wisconsin, 02-03, Ph.D, 05. *Asst. polit. sci*, Wisconsin, 03-05; *instr*, Oklahoma, 05-06, *prof*, 06-08; *Oregon, 08-41, emer. prof, 41-*, head dept, 09-41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Judicature Soc; Munic. League. Operation of the initiative, referendum and recall in Oregon; a more cooperative democracy.
- Barnett, Prof. James H(arwood)**, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *Sociology*. Owensboro, Ky, Oct. 9, 06. A.B, Berea Col, 28; A.M, Pennsylvania, 30, Ph.D, 39. Res. sec'y, dept. social welfare, Presbyterian Board Ed, 28-33; *instr. sociol, Connecticut, 35-37, asst. prof, 38-39, assoc. prof, 40-* Sociol. Soc. Divorce and the American divorce novel from 1858 to 1937; college seniors and the liquor problem; personality in primitive society; parole; student activity.
- Barney, Prof. W(infield) S(upply)**, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *French literature*. Washington, N. H, Nov. 16, 83. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 05; Henry Elijah Parker fellow, Harvard, 05-06; Grenoble, 11; A.M, Hobart Col, 11; Ph.D, Syracuse, 16. Prin, high sch, Canaan, N. H, 06-07; from instr. physics to prof. French, Hobart Col, 07-15; *prof. and head dept. Romance langs*, Gettysburg Col, 16-18; *Spanish, Ohio (Athens), 18-19; Romance langs, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 19-*, director grad. work, 23-32, *asst. director summer sch*, 29-33. South. chairman, Mod. For. Lang. Study, 24-28. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 29-31). Modern language methodology; French grammar; Corneille's comedies as a mirror of polite society in the first half of the seventeenth century.
- Barnhart, C(larence) L(ewis)**, 540 Hill Ave, Glen Ellyn, Ill. *English language*. Plattsburg, Mo, Dec. 30, 00. Ph.B, Chicago, 30. *Dict. ed, Scott, Foresman and Co, 29-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc.
- Barnhart, Prof. John D(onald)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *American history*. Decatur, Ill, Sept. 22, 95. A.B, Ill. Wesleyan, 16; B.D, Garrett Biblical Inst, 19; A.M, Northwestern, 19; Minnesota, 20-21; Ph.D, Harvard, 30. Teaching asst, Minne-

- sota, 20-21; head dept. hist, Nebr. Wesleyan, 21-23; teaching asst, Harvard, 24-25; assoc. prof, Indiana, 25-26; from instr. to assoc. prof, West Virginia, 26-33; head dept. social sci, West Liberty State Teachers Col, W. Va, 34-36; assoc. prof. hist, Louisiana, 36-41; *assoc. prof. hist. and ed, 'Ind. Mag. Hist,' Indiana, 41-* Summers, mem. faculty, Moorhead State Teachers Col, Minn, 21, Nebraska, 25, 26, West Virginia, 27-33, Colo. State Teachers Col, Greeley, 34, West Liberty State Teachers Col, W. Va, 35, Indiana, 36, Louisiana, 37, 38, 40, Col. William and Mary, 39, 41. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Early state constitutions of the Ohio Valley states; southern migration into the Old Northwest.
- Barnhart, Prof. Thomas F (rederick)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Advertising*. Snohomish, Wash, Oct. 26, 02. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 30; A.M, Minnesota, 37. Asst. to publisher, 'Tribune,' Snohomish, Wash, 20-25; from asst. prof. to *prof. journalism, Minnesota, 31-* Asn. Teachers Journalism. Typography of advertising; the newspaper as an institution; weekly newspaper management; newspaper sales promotion.
- Barnouw, Prof. Adrian J (acob)**, 39 Claremont Ave, New York, N. Y. *Germanic philology*. Amsterdam, Netherlands, Oct. 9, 77. Berlin, 00-01; Ph.D, Leyden, 02. Teacher Dutch hist, lang. and lit, Hague Gymnasium, 02-19; *Queen Wilhelmina prof. hist, lang. and lit. of the Netherlands, Columbia, 21-* Privat-docent, Leyden, 07-13; correspondent, 'New York Nation,' The Hague, 13-19; assoc. ed, 'Weekly Rev,' New York, 19-21. Officer, Order of Orange-Nassau. Mod. Lang. Asn; East Indies Inst. of Amer. (pres). The Dutch East Indies; language and race problems in South Africa; people of Holland; Holland under Queen Wilhelmina.
- Barnstorff, Prof. Hermann**, 505 Rollins St, Columbia, Mo. *Germanic languages and literatures*. Lillienthal, Germany, Aug. 12, 91. Heidelberg, Göttingen, Geneva, Greifswald and Oxon, 11-14; A.M, Ohio State, 16; LL.B, Cincinnati Y.M.C.A. Schs, 28; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 37. Asst. prin, sch, Cincinnati, Ohio, 15-17; dept. manager, commercial houses, 17-31; instr, Wisconsin, 33-39; *asst. prof. Germanic langs, Missouri, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Modern German literature; German-American cultural relations.
- Barnwell, Dean Charles Heyward**, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *English philology*. Midway, S. C, Nov. 15, 68. A.B, South Carolina, 88, A.M, 89, LL.D, 12; Shattuck scholar, Harvard, 92-94, 97-98, A.M, 93, Ph.D, 98; D.Litt, Howard Col, 23. Adjunct. prof. mod. langs, Ala. Polytech, 89-92; prof. *Eng, Hollins Col, 94-97*; instr, Western Reserve, 98-99; *prof, Alabama, 99-*, dean col. arts and sciences, 07-, acting pres, 18. Pres, Asn. Cols. and Sec. Sch. South. States, 12. Modern languages; university administration.
- Baron, Prof. Hans**, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *History*. Berlin, Germany, June 22, 00. Leipzig, 19-20; Ph.D, Berlin, 22. Notgemeinschaft der deutsch. Wissenschaft fellow, Italy, 25-27; res. assoc, hist. cmn, Munich Acad. Sciences, 28-33; *asst. prof. hist, Queens Col, 39-* Lecturer medieval and mod. hist, Berlin, 29-33. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Soc. Church Hist. Medieval, renaissance and reformation history; political thought of the reformation; medieval and renaissance humanism; Italian renaissance; history of historical thought.
- Baron, Prof. Salo W (ittmayer)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Jewish history and sociology*. Tarnow, Austria, May 26, 95. Ph.D, Vienna, 17, Pol.Sc.D, 22, J.D, 23; M.H.L, Jewish Theol. Sem. (Austria), 20. Lecturer hist, Jüdisches Pädagogium, Vienna, 19-26; visiting lecturer, Jewish Inst. Religion, 26-27; prof, Hebrew Univ, Jerusalem, 27-30, director dept. advanced studies, 28-30; *prof. Jewish hist, Columbia, 30-* Visiting prof, Grad. Sch. Jewish Social Work, 28-38; Hebrew Univ, Jerusalem, 37. Trustee, Jewish Inst. Religion, 37- Co-editor, 'Jewish Social Studies,' 39- Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Jewish Res. (cor. sec'y, 32-36, pres, 41); Conf. Jewish Relations (v. pres, 33-41, pres, 41); Jewish Hist. Soc. Social and religious history of the Jews; bibliography of Jewish social studies; historical outlook of Maimonides.
- Barr, Alfred H (amilton), Jr**, Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St, New York, N. Y. *Visual arts*. Detroit, Mich, Jan. 28, 02. A.B, Princeton, 22, univ. fellow, 22-23, A.M, 23; Thayer fellow, Harvard, 24-25. Instr. art, Vassar Col, 23-24; asst. fine arts, Harvard, 24-25; instr. art and archeol, Princeton, 25-26; assoc. prof. art, Wellesley Col, 26-29; *director, Museum Mod. Art, 29-*, v. pres, 39- Trustee, Boston Inst. Mod. Art, 38-41. Asn. Art Museum Directors (v. pres, 40). Books, articles and catalogues on the modern visual arts.
- Barr, Major Andrew**, 1778 Pennsylvania Ave, Washington, D. C. *Accounting*. Urbana, Ill, May 6, 01. B.S, Illinois, 23, M.S, 24. Instr. accounting, Yale, 26-31, asst. prof, 31-40; *mem. staff, Securities and Exchange Cmn, 38-*; major, *Armored Force, U. S. Army, 41-* Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn; Am. Inst. Accountants. Accounting theory.
- Barr, Pres. (Frank) Stringfellow**, St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. *History*. Suffolk, Va, Jan. 15, 97. Tulane, 12-13; A.B, Virginia, 16, A.M, 17; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 19-21, B.A. and M.A; Dipl, Paris, 22; Ghent, 22-23. Asst. prof. mod. European hist, Virginia, 24-27, assoc. prof, 27-30, prof, 30-37; *pres, St. John's Col. (Md), 37-* Visiting prof, Chicago, 36-37. Advisory ed, 'Va. Quart. Rev,' 26-30, 34-37, ed, 30-34. Mem. adult ed. board, Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc; State Cmn. Interracial Cooperation, Va. Ambulance Service, U.S.A., 17-18, office Surgeon-Gen, 18-19. Hist. Asn. Mazzini.
- Barr, Prof. Glen (Ross)**, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *Spanish literature*. Marienville, Pa, Oct. 10, 97. A.B, Allegheny Col, 19; A.M, Ohio State, 27; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 37; Chicago; Centro de Estudios Hist. (Spain), 27. Teacher, Acad. Norteamericana, Montevideo, Uruguay, 21-24; asst, Ohio State, 25-26; asst. prof. Spanish, Oberlin Col, 26-28; *assoc. prof. Romantic langs, Miami (Ohio), 28-* Asst, Wisconsin, 31-32. Asn. Teachers Spanish. The novel in nineteenth century Spain; census of the characters in the Episodios nacionales of Pérez Galdós.
- Barr, Dr. Mary-Margaret H (arrison)**, 112 Carnegie Ave, East Orange, N. J. *Romance languages and literatures*. Newark, N. J, Sept. 20, 03. Caen, 22; Grenoble, 23; A.B, Vassar Col, 25; A.M, Columbia, 26, Ph.D, 41; Rome, 34, 35. Teacher French, Columbia High Sch, South Orange, N. J, 26-28; *instr. French and Italian, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 28-* Asn. Teachers French; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Mod.

Lang. Asn. Voltaire bibliography and his American reputation.

Barr, Prof. Robert J(acob), Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. *Economics*. Walkerville, Ont, Can, Sept. 3, 01. B.S., Chattanooga, 24; M.S., Wisconsin, 25, Ph.D. 35. Asst. to director Oriental Inst., Chicago, 26-32; asst. prof. econ., North. Mont. Col., 32-34; Toledo, 35-37; assoc. prof. *Marquette*, 37-40, *prof.*, 40- Control of war inflation; monopoly.

Barret, Prof. LeRoy C(arr), Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. *Sanskrit*. Cape Girardeau, Mo, March 11, 77. A.B., Washington and Lee, 97, A.M., 98; Ph.D., Hopkins, 03. Instr. Latin, Hopkins, 03-07; preceptor classics, Princeton, 07-09; instr., Dartmouth Col., 09-10; *prof. Latin, Trinity Col. (Conn.)*, 10- Instr., Hartford Sem. Foundation, 15-26; visiting prof., Princeton, 25. Philol. Asn. (sec'y-treas., 27); Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Mediaeval Acad.; Oriental Soc. (recording sec'y, 18-25, cor. sec'y, 34-37, v. pres, 37, pres, 38); Linguistic Soc.; Am. Geog. Soc. The Kashmirian Atharva-Veda.

Barrett, Prof. Clifford L(eslie), Scripps College, Claremont, Calif. *Philosophy*. Conn, Dec. 3, 94. A.B., Occidental Col., 17; A.M., Princeton, 20; California, 21-23; Ph.D., Syracuse, 26. Instr., asst. prof. *philos.* and chairman dept., California at Los Angeles, 23-25, 26-31; asst. prof., Princeton, 31-40; *prof., Scripps Col.*, 40- Philos. honors examiner, Swarthmore Col., 35, 37, 39. Philos. Asn. Value theory; legal and political philosophy; contemporary idealism in America; ethics.

Barrett, Dr. Dorothy M(oss), 22 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y. *Psychology*. Oct. 29, 08. B.S. Conn. Col., 30; A.M., Columbia, 31, Ph.D., 38. Mem. personnel dept., Aetna Life Ins. Co., 31-34; asst. psychol., Barnard Col., Columbia, 34-38, instr. psychol., univ. exten. dept., 38; *instr. psychol. and philos., Hunter Col.*, 38- Assoc. Psychol. Asn.; A.A.A.S. Memory in relation to hedonic tone.

Barrett, Prof. L(inton) L(omas), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Spanish literature*. Lanett, Ala, Sept. 1, 04. A.B., Mercer, 28; du Pont fellow, Virginia, 30-31; Ph.D., North Carolina, 38. Instr. Romance langs., Mercer, 28-30; asst. prof. Spanish, Alabama, 31-33; Furman, 34-35; instr., North Carolina, 35-39; Princeton, 39-41; *asst. prof. Romance langs., Kansas*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Ibero-American literature; Spanish golden age drama; philology; the supernatural in the Spanish non-religious comedia of the golden age.

Barrett, Dr. William C(hristopher), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y., Dec. 30, 13. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 33; A.M., Columbia, 34, Ph.D., 38; Chicago, 36-38. Lecturer, Muhlenberg Forum, New York, N. Y., 34-35; *instr. philos.*, Illinois, 38-40; *Brown*, 40- Philos. Asn. History of ideas; historical roots and significance of modern movements in philosophy.

Barringer, Prof. G(raham) A(ndrew), 5043 Leighton Ave., Lincoln, Nebr. *History*. Wirt, Ind, Oct. 12, 81. Ind. State Teachers Col., 08; A.B., Indiana, 18, A.M., 19, Ph.D., 27. Admin. work, schs., Ind., 08-22; *Charles L. Noyes prof. hist. and head dept., Nebr. Wesleyan*, 23- Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Life and times of Henry S. Lane; influence of railway transportation on the Civil War.

Barrois, Dr. A(ugustin) G(eorges), Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J. *Biblical litera-*

ture. Charleville, France, Feb. 17, 98. S.T.D., Dominican Col. Theol. (Belgium), 24; École Biblique et Archéol. Française, Jerusalem, 24-27; Lic. Sacred Scripture, Pontifical Biblical Cmn, Rome, 32. Instr. Oriental church hist., Dominican Col. Theol. (Belgium), 27; prof. Biblical archeol. and ancient hist., École Biblique et Archéol. Française, Jerusalem, 28-34; Old Testament lit., Dominican Col. Theol. (France), 34-40; visiting prof. Semitic langs., Catholic Univ., 40-41. Lecturer, Liège and Louvain, 36-37. Knight, Order of Crown, Belgium. Oriental Soc.; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Old Testament literature; Biblical archeology.

Barrows, Dr. Albert L(loyd), 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington, D. C. *Marine biology*. Nordhoff, Calif, May 28, 83. B.S., Pomona Col., 06; M.S., California, 12, Ph.D., 17. Teacher sci., high sch., Cavite, P. I., 07-10; lab. asst. and instr. zool., California, 11-17; asst. sec'y and later *exec. sec'y, Nat. Res. Council*, 19- Inf., 17-19, lieut.-col. Polit. Sci. Asn.; Paleont. Soc. Marine protozoa.

Barrows, Prof. David P(rescott), 85 Parkside Drive, Berkeley, Calif. *Political science*. Chicago, 11, June 27, 73. A.B., Pomona Col., 94, LL.D., 14; A.M., California, 95, LL.D., 19; A.M., Columbia, 96, D.Litt., 33; fellow, Chicago, 96-97, Ph.D., 97; LL.D., Mills Col., 24; hon. Dr., Bolivia, 28. Teacher hist. and anthrop., Calif. State Nor. Sch., San Diego, 93-00; supt. schs., Manila, P. I., 00, chief, Bur. Non-Christian Tribes, 01, gen. supt. ed., 03-09; *prof. ed., California*, 10-11, *prof. polit. sci. and head dept.*, 11-, dean grad. sch., 10, faculties, 13, pres., 19-23. Carnegie visiting prof., Latin-Amer., 28; Theodore Roosevelt prof., Berlin, 33-34. Pres. board trustees, Mills Col., 10-17; trustee, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace; director, Calif. State Sch. Deaf and Blind, 12-17. Mem. advisory board, west. conf. world conditions, Inst. Int. Relations, 31- Mem. board, Fidac award, 31. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, officier, 32; Order of the Crown, Belgium; Croix de Guerre, Czecho-Slovakia; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Order of the Crown, Italy; commander, Order of Polonia Restituta; hon. prof., Catholic Univ. (Chile), 28. In charge food supply for Brussels, Belgian Relief Cmn, 16; commanding major, Nat. Army, 17, lieut.-col., U.S.A., 18, major gen. Cor. mem. Royal Acad. Polit. and Moral Sci., Madrid. History of the Philippines; American government in the Philippines; British politics in transition; ethno-botany of the Coahuila Indians.

Barry, Prof. Frederick, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *History of science*. Lynn, Mass, Feb. 13, 76. A.B., Harvard, 97, A.M., 08, Ph.D., 11. Asst. chem., Harvard, 09-11; Carnegie Institution, 11-12; instr., Columbia, 12-17, Adams fellow and Tyndall fellow, 17-22, asst. prof. and later assoc. prof. *hist. sci.*, 23-38, *prof.*, 38- Asst. prof., N. Y. Univ., 18-19. Hist. Asn.; Hist. Sci. Soc.; A.A.A.S. Calorimetry; scientific habit of thought.

Barta, Prof. Alois, University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa. *Ancient languages*. Caslav, Bohemia, July 28, 74. Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 95; A.M., Chicago, 97, Ph.D., 00. Pastor, Weston, Nebr., 95-96, Saratoga, Iowa, 00-05; prof. Bohemian, Dubuque, 05-22; pastor, Silver Lake, Minn., 22-24; *prof. Old Testament, Dubuque*, 24-, *ancient langs.*, 27- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Religion; Old Testament.

Barthold, Prof. Allen J(ennings), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Romance languages*. Phila-

delphia, Pa, Aug. 6, 00. A.B, Lehigh, 21; Univ. Clermont-Ferrand (France), 22-23; Ph.D, Yale, 31. Instr. Romance langs, Lehigh, 21-22, 23-24; lecturer, Univ. Clermont-Ferrand (France), 22-23; instr. French, Yale, 24-36, asst. prof, 37-39, fellow, Timothy Dwight Col, 38-39; *prof. Romance langs. and head dept, Lehigh, 39-* Assoc. ed, 'Franco-Am. Rev,' 36-38. Bibliog. Soc. The history of the French press in America; French pronunciation; French journalists in the United States; works of Guy de Maupassant.

Bartholomew, Dr. Edward Fry, 741 34th St, Rock Island, Ill. *English literature, Music.* Sunbury, Pa, March 24, 46. Susquehanna, 67-68; A.B, Gettysburg Col, 71, A.M, 82; D.D, Carthage Col, 85, L.H.D, 11, LL.D, 30; Berlin, 94-95; Ph.D, Augustana Col, 96. Prin, high sch, Kahoka, Mo, 73-74; *prof. sciences, Carthage Col, 74-83, pres, 84-88; prof. Eng. lit, Mt. Morris Col, 83; Eng. lit. and philos, Augustana Col, 88-92, emer. prof, 92-, v. pres, Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem, 11.* Ed, 'Musical Profession,' 05. Int. Soc. Pianoforte Teachers and Players (pres, 01-05). Relation of psychology to music; psychology of prayer; Biblical pedagogy; economy of power; rational musical pedagogy.

Bartholomew, Prof. Paul C(harles), 705 N. St. Joseph St, South Bend, Ind. *Political science.* Salem, Ohio, July 15, 07. A.B, Notre Dame, 29, A.M, 31; Northwestern, summers, 31-34; Ph.D, Kentucky, 38. Asst. *politics, Notre Dame, 29-30, instr, 30-33, asst. prof, 33-36, assoc. prof, 36-, acting head dept, 38-40.* Visiting lecturer, St. Mary's Col. (Ind), 37. Polit. Sci. Asn. Metropolitan government; manual of American government; manual of political science research; metropolitan problems in South Bend and St. Joseph County, Indiana.

Bartholomew, Wilmer T(illett), Lutherville, Md. *Music.* Shamokin, Pa, Aug. 20, 02. A.B, George Washington, 23, A.M, 25; Mus.M, Peabody Conserv. Music, 35; M.Sac.Mus, Union Theol. Sem, 41. *Assoc. and acting director, dept. res, Peabody Conserv. Music, 26-, teacher, 32-; organist and director choral music, Goucher Col. Fel. Acoustical Soc; Musicol. Soc. Acoustic, physiologic, psychologic and pedagogic aspects of the production of the singing voice; physiology and psychology of vocal and instrumental teaching.*

Bartlett, Prof. E(dward) R(andolph), DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *Religious education.* Ft. Madison, Iowa, Nov. 10, 89. A.B, Iowa Wesleyan, 12, D.D, 26; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 17; Chicago, 25; Ph.D, Northwestern, 33. Lecturer, exten, Boston Univ, 16-18; director relig. ed, First Methodist Church, Topeka, Kans, 18-19; ed. director, Council Relig. Ed, Minneapolis, Minn, 19-20; ed. supt, Council Churches, Detroit, Mich, 20-23; assoc. *prof. relig. ed, DePauw, 23-25, prof. and head dept, 25-, prof. Old Testament, 38-, dean col, 41-* Summers, visiting prof, Boston Univ, 28, Northwestern, 30, Purdue, 38, Southern California, 39. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Relig. Ed. Asn; Council Relig. Ed; Midwest Asn. Teachers Religion. Measurable outcomes of religious education; juvenile delinquency.

Bartlett, Prof. Howard R(ussell), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *American history.* Auburn, Maine, Oct. 1, 01. B.S, Dartmouth Col, 23; A.M, Harvard, 29. Instr, high sch, Haverhill, Mass, 28-29; *Mass. Inst. Tech, 29-*

35, asst. prof, 35-38, assoc. prof. *Eng. and hist. and acting head dept, 38-40, prof. and head dept, 40-* Hist. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. History of business in the United States.

Bartlett, Katharine, Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff, Ariz. *Anthropology.* Denver, Colo, Nov. 30, 07. A.B, Denver, 29, A.M, 30. Sec'y, Colo. Museum Nat. Hist, Denver, 29; *curator anthrop, Museum North. Ariz, 30-* Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 36-37. Fel. Soc. Am. Archeol; Anthropol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Museology; anthropology of the southwestern United States; the art and technique of ceramics; archeology; ethnology; history; anthropology and history of northern Arizona.

Bartlett, Prof. Phyllis (Brooks), Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *English literature.* New York, N. Y, March 16, 05. A.B, Wellesley, 25; B.Litt, Oxon, 28; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 35. Asst. Wellesley Col, 25-26; instr, Wisconsin, 28-36, Markham traveling fellow, 36-37; *asst. prof, Rockford Col, 37-40; Eng, Russell Sage Col, 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Poems and translations of George Chapman; Wordsworth; Proust.

Bartlett, Prof. Ruhl J(acob), Tufts College, Medford, Mass. *American history.* Webster, W. Va, Jan. 24, 97. A.B, Ohio (Athens), 20; A.M, Cincinnati, 23; Columbia, 26; Ph.D, Ohio State, 27. Instr. *hist, high sch, Piqua, Ohio, 20-21, Norwood, 21-23; Iowa, 25-26; Ohio State, 26-27; Tufts Col, 27-32, prof. and head dept, 32-, dean grad. sch, 38-39.* Univ. exten. teacher, State Dept. Ed, Mass, Cambridge and Boston, 27-; League Nations Asn. lecturer, 27- Summers, mem. faculty, Louisiana, Ill. State Teachers Col. and Mass. State Teachers Col, Hyannis. U.S.N, 18. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; For. Policy Asn; League of Nations Asn; New Eng. Hist. Teachers Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. American foreign relations; John C. Fremont and the Republican party.

Barton, Prof. F(rancis) B(rown), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *French language and literature.* Palmer, Mass, March 15, 86. A.B, Williams Col, 07; Dr. univ, Paris, 11. Instr. *Romance langs, Williams Col, 11-15; from instr. to prof, Minnesota, 15-, chairman dept, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Nineteenth century French literature.

Barton, Rev. George Aaron, 3610 Royal Palm Ave, Coconut Grove, Fla. and 131 Newton St, Weston, Mass. *Religion, Semitic languages.* East Farnham, Que, Can, Nov. 12, 59. A.B, Haverford Col, 82, A.M, 85, LL.D, 14; A.M, Harvard, 90, Ph.D, 91; S.T.D, Trinity Col. (Conn), 24. Teacher math. and classics, Moses Brown Friends' Sch, R. I, 84-89; *prof. Biblical lit. and Semitic langs, Bryn Mawr Col, 91-22; Semitic langs. and hist. of religion, Pennsylvania, 22-32, emer. prof, 32-; prof. New Testament lit. and lang, Divinity Sch. Protestant Episcopal Church, Phila, 21-37, emer. prof, 37-* Lecturer, Haverford Col, 91-95. Director, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 02-03, Baghdad, 21-34, sec'y and treas, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 18-34. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (pres, 13); Oriental Soc. (pres, 16); Philos. Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; A.A.A.S; fel. Royal Soc. Arts London; fel. Orient Gesell; fel. Morganland. Gesell. Biblical archeology; Sumerian documents and religious texts; Babylonian writing; Semitic origins.

Barton, Prof. George E(stes), Jr, 1410 E. 56th St, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy, Education.* Millville,

- N. J., March 5, 05. A.B., Harvard, 25; Poitiers, 28; Sorbonne, 28-29; A.M., Pennsylvania, 30; Hopkins, 31; Michigan, 32; Ph.D., Ohio State, 40. Teacher ethics, problems of Am. democracy, hist. and Eng., Middletown Township High Sch., Leonardo, N. J., 25-27, 29-30; master hist., Château de Bures, France, 27-28; instr. philos., ed. and social sci., Rochester Athenaeum and Mech. Inst., 30-39; *cooperative study gen. ed., Am. Council Ed. and asst. prof. ed. and res. assoc. humanities, Chicago, 39-* Philos. Asn; Soc. Study Ed; Progressive Ed. Asn; John Dewey Soc. Aims of education; use of philosophy and scientific methods to improve educational practice.
- Barzun, Dr. Jacques**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *History*. Crétail, France, Nov. 30, 07. A.B., Columbia, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 32. *Instr. hist., Columbia, 28-* Fellow, Council Learned Soc., 33-34; lecturer, Sarah Lawrence Col., 35-40. History of modern European thought and culture; the French race, theories of its origins and their political implications.
- Basch, Prof. Antonin (Anthony)**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Economics*. Czecho-Slovakia, June 5, 96. Vienna, 18; Dr. Law and Polit. Sci., Prague, 19; Berlin, 20-21. Lecturer econ., Prague, 23-39; *visiting prof., Brown, 40-* Prof., Univ. Bratislava, 23-26; head econ. and res. dept., Czecho-Slovakia Nat. Bank, 26-34. Econ. Asn. Money and banking; foreign trade; totalitarian economic system; theory of inflation; economic crisis in Central Europe; economic policy of Nazi Germany.
- Bascom, Dr. William R(ussell)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Anthropology*. Princeton, Ill., May 23, 12. A.B., Wisconsin, 33, A.M., 36; fellow, Lab. Anthropol., 35; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 37-38; Ph.D., Northwestern, 39. *Instr. anthrop., Northwestern, 39-* Summer, mem. field staff archeol., Chicago, 34. Anthropol. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc; Ethnol. Soc; A.A.A.S; Int. Inst. African Langs. and Cultures. Negro cultures in Africa and the New World; acculturation among the Gullah Negroes.
- Bashe, Prof. E(dwin) J.**, St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind. *Old English*. Burlington, Iowa, March 18, 94. A.B., Iowa, 15, A.M., 16, Ph.D., 25; Chicago, 16-17. *Instr. Eng., St. Ambrose Col., 17-20; Iowa, 20-27; asst. prof., Creighton, 27-28; prof., St. Mary-of-the-Woods Col., 28-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Bibliography of the Anglo-Saxon period; bibliographical guide to Old English.
- Basilius, Prof. H(arold) A(lbert)**, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *German*. Toledo, Ohio, Jan. 15, 05. A.M., Ohio State, 29, fellow, 30-31, Ph.D., 34. *Instr. German, Capital, 29-31; instr. German and adviser col., Chicago, 31-36; assoc. prof. German and chairman dept., Wayne, 36-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers German. The teaching of German; Germanic literature and linguistics.
- Baska, Prof. Louis M.**, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans. *Economic history*. Kansas City, Kans., Oct. 24, 88. St. Benedict's Col., 07-08; A.B., St. John's (Minn.), 11, A.M., 21; summers, Wisconsin, 16, Chicago, 17-20, Harvard, 30; Catholic Univ., 29, 30, 31, 36. Prin. high sch., *St. Benedict's Col., 21-25, director col., 25-28, prof. econ., 31-* Econ. Asn. History of the Slavs in the United States; historical background of European war.
- Baska, Sister M. Regina**, Mt. St. Scholastica College, Atchison, Kans. *History*. April 14, 97. A.B., Creighton, 26; A.M., Catholic Univ., 27, Ph.D., 35; Kansas, 29-30. *Head dept. hist., Mt. St. Scholastica Col., 27-* Hist. Asn. History of the Benedictine Nuns in the United States.
- Baskett, Prof. W(illiam) D(enney)**, Central College, Fayette, Mo. *Modern languages*. Feb. 7, 82. A.B., Cent. Col. (Mo), 00; A.M., 01; Hopkins, 00-02; Berlin, 05-06; Ph.D., Chicago, 16. *Prof. mod. langs., Cent. Col. (Mo), 02-09; head dept., William Jewell Col., 09-28; prof. and head dept., Cent. Col. (Mo), 28-*, asst. dean, 34-, acting dean, 37, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn. Germanic philology.
- Bass, Dr. Robert Duncan**, United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. *English*. Scranton, S. C., Sept. 25, 04. A.B., South Carolina, 26, A.M., 27; Ph.D., 33; Columbia Presbyterian Theol. Sem., 25-27. *Instr. Eng., South Carolina, 27-35, adjunct prof., 35-40; lieutenant and officer in charge radio sch., U.S.N.R., Charleston, S. C., 40; instr. Eng., hist. and govt., U. S. Naval Acad., 41-*
- Bass, Prof. William W(ilson)**, Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn. *English*. McMinnville, Tenn., July 7, 08. B.S., Tennessee, 31, A.M., 33, 33-34; North Carolina, 40-41. Teaching fellow, Tennessee, 31-34; *assoc. prof. Eng., Carson-Newman Col., 34-* Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Bassett, Prof. H(enry) J(ewell)**, Hotel Claridge, Memphis, Tenn. *Classics*. Catskill, N. Y., Feb. 3, 80. A.B., Maryville Col., 04, Princeton, 05; summer, Chicago, 06, 08, Columbia, 10; Am. Acad. Rome, 15-16; Ph.D., Michigan, 20. Acting prof. Latin, Maryville Col., 05-06, *prof., 06-18, Latin and Greek, 18-20; Evansville Col., 20-29; Latin, Southwestern (Tenn.), 29-* Summer, mem. faculty, Michigan, 24. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (exec. cmt., 29-33, v. pres). Macrinus and Diadumenianus.
- Bassett, Prof. L(ee) E(merson)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Speech, Phonetics*. Salem, Wis., Nov. 26, 72. Lawrence Univ., 91-94; A.B., Stanford, 01; Cum-nock Sch. Oratory, 97-99; Oxon, 07-08; Sc.D.O., Curry Sch. Expression, 38. *Instr. oratory, Southern California, 98-99; Eng., Stanford, 00-05, asst. prof., 05-13, assoc. prof., 13-19, prof., 19-38, emer. prof., 38-* Assoc. prof., Washington (Seattle), 12-13; prof., teachers col., Hawaii, 34-35; dean, Max Reinhardt Workshop, 39-40. Philol. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech (pres, 33); West. Asn. Teachers Speech (pres, 31). Oral reading; extemporaneous speaking; diction.
- Bastien, Prof. Hermas**, University of Montreal, Montreal, Que., Can. *Philosophy*. Montreal, Que., May 4, 96. B.A., Montreal 18, M.A., 24, Ph.D., 27, B.Pd., 39, M.A., 41. *Prof. Latin, Mt. St. Louis High Sch., 26-36; hist. of Am. philos., Montreal, 32-* French-Canadian philosophy; bilingualism in Canada; religious philosophy of William James; Oliver Asselin.
- Basye, Prof. Arthur H(erbert)**, 24 Rope Ferry Road, Hanover, N. H. *English history*. New Market, Ind., Sept. 21, 84. A.B., Kansas, 04, A.M., 06; Ph.D., Yale, 17; A.M., Dartmouth Col., 26. Teacher *hist., high sch., Parsons, Kans., 04-05; from instr. to prof., Dartmouth Col., 08-* Lecturer, Minnesota, 17. Hist. Asn. English colonial administration in the eighteenth century; commissions of trade and plantations, 1748-1782.
- Batchelder, Prof. Merritt C(lare)**, 4837 Alton Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. *English language and*

- literature.* Jamestown, N. Y., Sept. 19, 01. A.B., Hillsdale Col, 24; A.M., Columbia, 25; Wisconsin, 27; Northwestern, 30; Ph.D., Iowa, 35. Instr., Beloit Col, 25-30; asst. prof. *Eng., American Univ. (D. C.)*, 35-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Shakespeare and Milton.
- Batchelor, Joseph A(lexander)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Economics.* Harrisville, Ind., Aug. 2, 09. A.B., Indiana, 30, M.S., 31; univ. fellow, Northwestern, 31-33, 34-35. *Instr. econ., Indiana*, 35- Econ. Asn. Economic history of the Indiana oolitic limestone industry.
- Bateman, Prof. J(ohn) V(ictor)**, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Can. *Philosophy.* Limerick, Ireland, June 11, 97. B.A., Trinity Col. (Ireland), 19, M.A., 22; Ph.D., Edinburgh, 33. Asst. prof. *philos., Saskatchewan*, 21-26, *prof.*, 26- Nature and function of the categories in the philosophies of Kant, Ward and Alexander.
- Baten, Prof. W(illiam) D(owell)**, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *Statistics.* Ft. Worth, Texas, July 23, 92. Howard Payne Col, 10-11; Okla. Baptist Col, 11-13; A.B., Baylor, 14; A.M., Texas, 18; Ph.D., Michigan, 29. Head dept. math. and sci. high schs., Texas, 14-19; math., N. Texas Jr. Agr. and Mech. Col, 19-23; instr., Texas Sr. Agr. and Mech. Col, 23-24; head dept., Bessie Tift Col, 24-27; *assoc. prof.*, Tennessee, 27-28; *instr.* and later *asst. prof.*, Michigan, 29-36; *assoc. prof. math., Mich. State Col. and res. assoc. statist., Exp. Sta.*, 36- Math. Asn. (sec'y Texas sect, 22); fel. Inst. Math. Statisticians; Statist. Asn; Agron. Soc; A.A.A.S. Correlation and sampling; elementary mathematical statistics.
- Bates, Prof. Frank G(reene)**, 1321 Atwater Ave., Bloomington, Ind. *Political science.* Warwick, R. I., Sept. 22, 68. B.Litt., Cornell, 91, 93-96; Boston Univ, 92-93; Ph.D., Columbia, 99; LL.D., Alfred, 37. Prof. hist. and polit. sci., Alfred, 97-01, 03-07; state librarian, R. I., 01-03; prof. hist. and polit. sci., Kansas, 07-10; librarian, R. I. Hist. Soc, 10-12; prof. *polit. sci., Indiana*, 12-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 37). Constitutional history; state and local government; public administration.
- Bates, Dr. Henry M(oores)**, Legal Research Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich. *Constitutional law.* Chicago, Ill., March 30, 69. Ph.B., Michigan, 90, LL.D., 41; LL.B., Northwestern, 92; LL.D., Kalamazoo Col, 23, Wayne, 40. Practising lawyer, Chicago, Ill., 92-03; Tappan prof. *law, Michigan*, 03-39, *emer. prof.*, 39-, *dean law sch.*, 10-39, *emer. dean*, 39- Prof., Harvard, 17-18; special rep., U. S. Comptroller of Currency, 40. Summers, prof., California, 16, Chicago, 18. Commissioner Uniform State Laws, 21-33. Pres., Asn. Am. Law Schs., 12. Bar Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Constitutional law of the United States.
- Bates, Prof. William Nickerson**, 220 St. Mark's Square, Philadelphia, Pa. *Classical philology.* Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 8, 67. A.B., Harvard, 90, A.M., 91, Ph.D., 93; L.H.D., Pennsylvania, 40. Instr. Greek, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 93-95; from instr. to prof. Greek, *Pennsylvania*, 95-39, head dept., 10-39, *emer. prof. Greek lang. and lit.*, 39-, curator classical sect, univ. museum, 98-08. Lecturer, Hopkins, 04; prof. and acting director, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 05-06. Ed., 'Am. Jour. Archeol.', 08-20, ed. in chief, 20-24. Mem. managing emt., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 02-; counselor, Am. Sch. Oriental Study and Res., Palestine, 05; mem. board governors, Am. Foundation in France for Prehist. Studies, 21-25. Del., Int. Cong. Hist. Religions, Leiden, 12. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (recorder, 03-09); Philol. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Greek philology and archeology; Euripides; Sophocles.
- Batschelet, C(larence) E(dmund)**, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. *Geography.* Lock Haven, Pa., July 30, 89. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col, 12; A.M., George Washington, 26, 26-34. Statistical clerk and ed. clerk, *Bur. Census*, 14-24, *geographer*, 24- Mem., Board Geog. Names, 24; Board Survs. and Maps, 41. Asn. Geog; Am. Geog. Soc; Statist. Asn; Population Asn. Social, statistical and economic geography; statistical cartography; minor civil division-state-outline maps of the United States; the distribution of population in Pennsylvania; metropolitan districts.
- Batten, Prof. L(oring) W(oart)**, 560 Riverview Road, Swarthmore, Pa. *Old Testament.* Gloucester Co., N. J., Nov. 17, 59. A.B., Harvard, 85; B.D., Phila. Divinity Sch., 87; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 93; S.T.D., Hobart Col, 03. From instr. to prof. *Old Testament*, Phila. Divinity Sch., 88-99; rector, St. Mark's Church, New York, N. Y., 99-11; from lecturer to prof. *Old Testament, Gen. Theol. Sem.*, 04-33, *emer. prof.*, 33- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis.
- Battenhouse, Prof. Henry Martin**, 810 Michigan Ave., Albion, Mich. *English literature.* Green Garden, Ill., Aug. 27, 85. A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Col, 09; S.T.B., Garrett Biblical Sem., 11; A.M., Denver, 15, Ph.D., 17. Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Chicago, Ill., Denver, Colo., Nevinville and Emerson, Iowa, 09-17; instr. Eng., Ky. Wesleyan Col, 17-19; asst. prof. Biblical lit., Dickinson Col, 19-20; *assoc. prof. Eng., Pa. State Col*, 20-25, *prof. Eng. lit. and Biblical lit.*, 25-28; *Eng. lit., Albion Col*, 28-, *chairman dept. Eng. and div. lang. and lit.*, 30- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Mod. Lang. Asn. Religion and English poetry; the history and literature of the New Testament; philosophy of Nietzsche.
- Battenhouse, Prof. R(oy) W(esley)**, 400 Fairfax Ave., Nashville, Tenn. *Church history.* Nevinville, Iowa, April 9, 12. A.B., Albion Col, 33; B.D., Yale, 36, Ph.D., 38. Instr. Eng., Ohio State, 38-40; *asst. prof. church hist., Vanderbilt*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Church Hist. Renaissance in England; renaissance moral philosophy.
- Battin, Prof. Charles T(homas)**, College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash. *Economics.* Kirwin, Kans., Dec. 9, 90. A.B., Ottawa (Kans.), 13; Rochester and Rochester Theol. Sem., 15-16; Montpelier, 19; Ph.D., Chicago, 37. Asst. prof. polit. sci. and hist., Ottawa (Kans.), 16-17; prin., high sch., McDonald, Kans., 19-20; manager for. commercial dept., Cie Expreso Fed., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 20-24; *prof. econ. and business admin. and head dept., and director forensics dept., Col. Puget Sound*, 26- Tech. advisor, Social Security Admin., Pierce Co., Wash., 38-40. U.S.A., 17-19. Brazilian tariffs, customs and excise regulations; economic organization and competitive status of the Chicago potato market.
- Battle, Prof. W(illiam) J(ames)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Classical philology.* Raleigh, N. C., Nov. 30, 70. A.B., North Carolina, 88, A.M.,

- 89, Ph.D, 90, LL.D, 40; Thayer scholar, Harvard, 90-91, A.M, 91, Morgan fellow, 91-93, Ph.D, 93; D.C.L, Univ. of the South, 22; LL.D, Southwestern, 29. Instr. Latin, North Carolina, 89-90; tutor, Chicago, 93; assoc. prof. Greek, Texas, 93-98, prof, 98-17, dean col. arts, 08-11, faculty, 11-17, acting pres, 14-16; *prof. Greek, Cincinnati, 17-20; classical langs, Texas, 20-* Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 23. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 29).
- Bauder, Prof. Russell (Stickney)**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Industrial relations*. Elburn, Ill, Aug. 20, 02. B.S, Knox Col, 24; A.M, Wisconsin, 25, Ph.D, 34. Instr. *econ. and finance, Missouri, 27-30*, asst. prof, 30-34, assoc. prof, 34-41, *prof, 41-* Assoc. director, State Employment Service, Mo, 34-35, mem. advisory council, 38-; consultant exams, State Merit System Council. Labor market in Missouri in relation to unemployment compensation.
- Baudin, Prof. Maurice**, 37-36 86th St, Jackson Heights, L. I, N. Y. *French literature*. Nouméa, New Caledonia, May 23, 92. A.B, Washington (St. Louis), 15; A.M, Ohio State, 26; Ph.D, Hopkins, 31. Asst. prof. Romance langs, Miami (Ohio), 17-26, *assoc. prof, 26-31; French, N. Y. Univ, 31-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century French drama.
- Bauer, Dr. John**, American Public Utilities Bureau, 280 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Saratov, Russia, Feb. 25, 81. A.B, Doane Col, 04, LL.D, 35; A.B, Yale, 06, Ph.D, 08. Instr. and asst. prof. econ, Cornell, 08-14; statistician first dist, Pub. Service Cmn, New York, 14-16, chief div. accounts, 17-19; asst. prof. econ, Princeton, 16-17; pub. utility expert, Corp. Counsel's Office, New York, 20-30; *director, Am. Pub. Utilities Bur, 28-* Public utility organization, management, finance and rates.
- Bauer, Prof. Marvin G(rant)**, Apt. 5-L, 426 E. 22nd St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Rhetoric*. Kansas City, Mo, July 21, 00. A.B, Denver, 22; A.M, Cornell, 24; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 36. Instr, Cornell, 23-24; Iowa State Col, 24-27; asst. prof, Washington and Lee, 27-29, assoc. prof, 29-33; acting chairman dept. pub. speaking, Oberlin Col, 33-34; asst, Wisconsin, 34-36; *asst. prof. speech, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 36-* Asn. Teachers Speech. Rhetorical criticism; Henry W. Grady.
- Bauer, Prof. Walter E(mil)**, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind. *History*. Chicago, Ill, July 22, 97. Concordia Theol. Sem, 21; A.M, Columbia, 22; Harvard, 22-23; Ph.D, Cornell, 32. Instr. *hist, Valparaiso, 26-29*, asst. prof, 29-33, *assoc. prof, 33-*, *director summer session, 37-* Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist. Historiography of the Reformation; acts and monuments of John Foxe.
- Baugh, Prof. Albert C(roll)**, 4220 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa. *English language and literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Feb. 26, 91. A.B, Pennsylvania, 12, A.M, 14, Ph.D, 15; LL.D, Ursinus Col, 39. Asst. *Eng, Pennsylvania, 12-13*, instr, 13-20, asst. prof, 20-28, *prof, 28-* Summers, visiting prof, Stanford, 28, Duke, 35, 37, 39, 41, Northwestern, 40. Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 39-); Mod. Lang. Asn. (ed. board, 30-); Linguistic Soc. (exec. cmt, 40-). History of English language; century types of English literature; the literature of America; synonyms, antonyms and discriminations.
- Baum, Prof. Maurice**, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Ft. Wayne, Ind, May 9, 01. A.B, Princeton, 23; A.M, Chicago, 26, Ph.D, 28. Fellow and instr. *philos, Chicago, 28-31*; instr, Cincinnati, 31-32; *prof. and head dept, Kent State, 32-* Philos. Asn. William James; philosophy of higher education; psychical research.
- Baum, Prof. Paul F(ranklin)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *English literature*. Dover, Del, May 13, 86. A.B, Hamilton Col, 09; Munich and Vienna, 09-10; A.M, Harvard, 12, Ph.D, 15; Sorbonne, 13. Asst, Harvard, 12-15, instr. *Eng, 15-22; prof, Duke, 22-* Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Principles of English versification; Middle English and Victorian literature; Rossetti; Chaucer; folk-lore.
- Bauman, Prof. Irwin W(iegner)**, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio. *Sociology*. Sassamansville, Pa, July 4, 97. A.B, Bluffton Col, 23; B.D, Hartford Theol. Sem, 26, traveling fellow, 26-28; Ph.D, Giessen, 29. Teacher, elem. sch, Gilbertsville, Pa, 15-18, supervising prin, schs, Towamencin Township, 19-21; instr, Perkiomen Sch, 29; acting prof. hist, *Bluffton Col, 29-30*, asst. prof. social, 30-34, *prof. sociol. and director div. social sci, 34-* Pastor, New Stark Federated Church, 36-41. Chairman emergency relief board, Gen. Conf. Mennonite Churches N. Amer; mem. Mennonite Cent. Cmt. Sociol. Soc; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Count Zinzendorf in Moravian Church history.
- Baumann, Prof. Carl L(eo)**, 459 W. 11th St, Claremont, Calif. *German literature*. Basel, Switzerland, Nov. 8, 01. Ph.D, Basel, 27; Freiburg; Neuchâtel; Wisconsin. *Assoc. prof. German, Pomona Col, 31-* Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Baumann, Prof. Frederick L(ewellyn)**, 1333 Elm St, Grinnell, Iowa. *History*. Elgin, Ill, Aug. 28, 89. Ph.B, Chicago, 17, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Cornell, 29. Mem. faculty, Carleton Col, 25-27; asst. prof. *hist, Grinnell Col, 27-28*, *assoc. prof, 29-* Hist. Soc. Sir Thomas More.
- Baumer, Dr. Franklin L(e Van)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English history*. Johnstown, Pa, May 10, 13. A.B, Yale, 34, Ph.D, 38; London, 35-36. Instr. *hist, N. Y. Univ, 37-38*, *Yale, 38-* Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Thomas Starkey; Christopher St. German; early Tudor theory of kingship; William Cecil's execution of justice in England.
- Baumes, Harold I(rving)**, 902 Travelers Bldg, Richmond, Va. *Political science*. Esperance, N. Y, Sept. 7, 06. A.B, Union Col. (N. Y.), 28. Mem. staff, Bur. Munic. Res, Schenectady, N. Y, 28-31; director personnel training, *League Va. Municipalities, 31-41*, *exec. sec'y, 41-*, ed, 'Yearbook,' 32, 37. Asst. director, Munic. Ref. Bur, Richmond, Va, 31-41; Richmond office, League Va. Counties, 37-39; asst. state supervisor trade and indust. ed. in charge pub. service training, 39- Mem. cmt. munie. govt, State Planning Board, Va. Soc. Pub. Admin; Int. City Managers Asn. Municipal government.
- Baumgartner, Prof. Milton D**, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Germanic languages*. Excelsior, Mo, Jan. 14, 74. A.B, Kansas, 02, A.M, 03; Ph.D, Chicago, 13. Acting asst. prof. German, Missouri, 05-06; instr, Nebraska, 08-10, adjunct prof, 10-12, asst. prof, 12-14; *prof. Germanic langs. and head dept, Butler, 14-*, *head div. grad. instruction, 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Dryden's relation to Germany

in the eighteenth century; birds of Marion County, Indiana; the Swiss in the United States.

Baur, John I(reland) H(owe), Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway and Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Painting, Sculpture*. Woodbridge, Conn, Aug. 9, 09. A.B, Yale, 32, A.M, 34. Supervisor ed, *Brooklyn Museum*, 34-36, *curator painting and sculpture*, 36- Eastman Johnson; John Quidor.

Baur, Dr. Paul V(ictor) C(hristopher), 548 Orange St, New Haven, Conn. *Classical archeology*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 14, 72. B.Litt, Cincinnati, 94; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 00. Lecturer topography and monuments of Athens and ancient sculpture, Cincinnati, 00-01; prof. topography and monuments of Athens and mod. painting, Missouri, 01-02; assoc. prof. archeol, Yale, 02-40, assoc. curator coins, univ. library and curator classical archeol; *retired*. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn. Eileithyia; Greek and Italian vases; excavation at Dura-Europos.

Baxter, Prof. Batsell, Harding College, Searcy, Ark. *Social science, Religion*. Sherman, Texas, Nov. 17, 86. B.Litt, Nashville Bible Sch, 11; A.B, Texas Christian, 17; A.M, Baylor, 19; LL.D, Harding Col, 38. Minister, Church of Christ, Corsicana, Texas, 11-12; teacher, Thorp Spring Christian Col, 12-16, dean, 13-15, 18-19, instr. hist. and econ, 18-19; dean, Cordell Christian Col, 16-18; instr. sci. and head dept. social sci, Abilene Christian Col, 19-20, head dept. nat. sci, 20-27, pres, 24-32, head dept. Bible, 27-32, 34-36; pres, David Lipscomb Col, 32-35; George Pepperdine Col, 37-40; *prof. Bible and social sci, Harding Col, 40-* Ed, 'Sunday Sch. Quart,' 31-

Baxter, Prof. C(layton) A(mos), Thamesville, Ont, Can. *Logic*. Kent Co, Ont, Feb. 1, 00. B.A, Toronto, 26, M.A, 27, Ph.D, 32; Harvard, 31-32; Columbia, 34. Instr, Lawrence Col, 28-30; asst. prof, Earlham Col, 30-31; *psychol. and ed, Mt. Allison*, 32-37, *acting prof, 40-* Philos. Asn. The logic of Bernard Bosanquet.

Baxter, Prof. Frank Condie, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Newbold, N. J, May 4, 96. A.B. and A.M, Pennsylvania, 23; California, 29; Ph.D, Cambridge, 32. Instr, Pennsylvania, 23-28; asst. instr, Swarthmore Col, 26-28; *prof. Eng. lang. and lit. and head dept, Southern California*, 30- History of the criticism and general appreciation of the Elizabethan drama.

Baxter, Pres. James P(hinney), 3rd, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *History*. Portland, Maine, Feb. 15, 93. A.B, Williams Col, 14, A.M, 21; A.M, Harvard, 23, traveling fellow, 24-25, Ph.D, 26, LL.D, 38; LL.D, Amherst Col, 38, Maine, 39, Wesleyan, 39. Mem. staff, Indust. Finance Corp, New York, 14-15; instr. hist, Colo. Col, 21-22; Harvard, 25-27, asst. prof, 27-31, assoc. prof, 31-36, prof, 36-37, master Adams House, 31-37; *pres, Williams Col, 37-* Lecturer, Lowell Inst, 31; Naval War Col, 32-; Cambridge, 36. Trustee, Williams Col, 34-37; Radcliffe Col; World Peace Foundation. Hist. Asn. (chairman exec. cmt, 37); Soc. Int. Law; Antiquarian Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; Naval Hist. Soc; Council For. Relations; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Naval history; American diplomatic history.

Bay, Dr. J(ens) Christian, 86 E. Randolph St, Chicago, Ill. *Bibliology, History*. Rudkjöbing, Denmark, Oct. 12, 71. Copenhagen, 88-92; M.S, Northwestern, 01; D.Litt, Elmhurst Col, 36. Asst,

Library of Congress, 00-05; classifier, *John Crerar Library*, 05-17, med. ref. librarian, 17-28, *librarian*, 28- Library Inst; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Bibliography; Western history and exploration; pioneer life; bibliographies of botany; Denmark in English and American literature; Conrad Gesner; origin of Shakespeare's Hamlet; Edward Everett Ayer.

Bayard, Rev. Ralph F(rancis), St. John Theological Seminary, San Antonio, Texas. *Church history*. New Orleans, La, March 5, 98. Ph.B, St. Mary's Sem. (Mo), 20; A.M, 21; S.T.L, Int. Pontifical Col. Angelico (Italy), 22. Inst. Eng. and hist, Dallas, 23-28; *prof. church hist*, St. Thomas Sem. (Colo), 28-41; Loretto Heights Col, 29-41; *church hist. and patrology, St. John Theol. Sem, 41-* Catholic Hist. Asn. Life of The Most Reverend John Timon.

Bayerschmidt, Prof. Carl F(rank), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Germanic philology*. Providence, R. I, Feb. 18, 05. A.B, Brown, 26; A.M, Columbia, 28, Ph.D, 34; Frankfurt, 29-30; Hamburg, 30-31. Instr. *German*, Rutgers, 34-37, *asst. prof*, 37-40; Chicago, 40-41; *Columbia, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Low German philology; Middle Low German book of Kings.

Bayley, Prof. C(harles) C(alvert), McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Medieval history*. Congleton, Eng, March 5, 07. B.A, Manchester, 28, M.A, 29; Marburg, 30; Ph.D, Chicago, 36. Lecturer, Toronto, 31-32; *lecturer hist, McGill*, 35-40, *asst. prof, 40-* History of ideas and institutions in the fourteenth century; the campaign of 1375 and the Good Parliament.

Baylis, Prof. Charles A(ugustus), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Philosophy*. Portland, Oregon, April 2, 02. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 23, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Harvard, 26. Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard, Cambridge, Paris and Hamburg, 26-27; instr. *philos*, Brown, 27-30, asst. prof, 30-37, *assoc. prof, 37-* Summers, mem. faculty, Washington (Seattle), 24, 25, Stanford, 36. Managing ed. and consulting ed, 'Jour. Symbolic Logic'; contributing ed, 'Philos. Abstracts'; 'Dict. Philos.' Philos. Asn. (exec. cmt, east. div, 40); Asn. Symbolic Logic (sec'y-treas, 36-41); A.A.A.S. Theory of knowledge; logic; ethics; formal logic.

Beach, Prof. Constance Louise, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *English*. Kirkwood, Mo. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 16; A.M, Chicago, 21, Ph.D, 30. Prof. Eng, Synodical Col. (Mo), 17-19; exec. sec'y, Am. Red Cross, Berrien Co, Mich, 19-20; *assoc. prof. Eng*, Greensboro Col, 21-24; *Texas State Col. Women*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng.

Beach, Prof. Joseph Warren, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *English and American literature*. Gloversville, N. Y, Jan. 14, 80. A.B, Minnesota, 00; A.M, Harvard, 03, Ph.D, 07. Asst. rhetoric, Minnesota, 00-01, instr, 02-04, asst. prof. Eng, 07-17, assoc. prof, 17-24, *prof, 24-* Summers, visiting prof, Chicago, 38, Harvard, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. (ed. cmt, 40-). English and American novel; concept of nature in poetry; the outlook for American prose; the twentieth century novel; George Meredith; Henry James; Thomas Hardy.

Beach, Prof. Leonard B, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *American literature*. Bridgeport, Conn, Jan. 14, 05. A.B, Wesleyan, 25; A.M, Yale, 30, Ph.D, 33. Instr. classics, Tilton Sch, N. H, 25-28; asst. and later instr. Eng, Yale, 30-34; instr,

Northwestern, 34-39; *asst. prof.*, Ohio State, 39-Mod. Lang. Asn. English poetry; Walter Savage Landor; Knickerbocker period in American literature.

Beach, Dr. W(alter) Edwards, 3415 Morrison St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Pullman, Wash, Feb. 18, 01. State Col. Wash, 19-20; A.B., Stanford, 22; A.M., Harvard, 27, Ph.D., 29. Res. asst., Food Res. Inst., 23-25; instr. econ., Bowdoin Col., 26-28; Harvard, 29-31; asst. prof., Williams Col., 31-41; sr. econ. analyst, *Commodity Exchange Admin.*, U. S. Dept. Agr., 39-40, *prin. economist*, 41-Summers, teacher, Stanford, 29, 37. David A. Wells prize, Harvard, 31. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Monetary and price problems; commodity and securities exchanges; British international gold movements and banking policy from 1881 to 1913; international trade under monopolistic competition.

Beach, Prof. W(alter) G(reenwood), 521 Salvatierra St, Stanford University, Calif. *Sociology*. Granville, Ohio, May 20, 68. A.B., Marietta Col., 88; A.B., Harvard, 91, A.M., 92. Prof. philos., Marietta Col., 93-97; econ., State Col. Wash, 98-10, dean col. science and arts, 17-20; prof. *social sci.*, Washington (Seattle), 10-17; *Stanford*, 20-33, *emer. prof.*, 33-Summers, mem. faculty, California and Washington (Seattle). Sociol. Soc. Introduction to sociology and social problems; social aims in a changing world; the growth of social thought; Oriental crime in California.

Beadles, Prof. W(illiam) T(homas), Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. *Economic theory*. Quincy, Ill, March 16, 02. A.B., Ill. Wesleyan, 23; A.M., Illinois, 24; Huebner Foundation Insurance Ed, fellow, Pennsylvania, 41-42. Instr. econ., Ill. Wesleyan, 24-26, asst. prof., 26-32, *prof.*, 32-, asst. registrar, 24-32, registrar, 35-38. Summers, instr., Ill. State Nor. Univ., 28-31. Econ. Asn.

Beale, Prof. Howard K(ennedy), 4506 Edmunds St, N.W., Washington, D. C. and University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *American history*. Chicago, Ill, April 8, 99. Ph.B., Chicago, 21; grad. fellow, Harvard, 21-22, 23-24, A.M., 22, Ph.D., 27, traveling fellow, Geneva and Paris, 24-25. Asst. hist., Chicago, 20-21; Harvard, 22-23; instr., Grinnell Col., 25-26; hist. and govt., Bowdoin Col., 26-29, asst. prof., 29-30; visiting assoc. prof. hist., Chicago, 34; lecturer, N. Y. Univ., 34-35; *prof. hist.*, North Carolina, 35-Summer, visiting prof., Hopkins, 41. Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 37, 39. Hist. Asn; Progressive Ed. Asn; Federation Teachers; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Civil War and reconstruction history; biography of Theodore Roosevelt; educational freedom and democracy.

Beale, Prof. Joseph H(enry), 29 Chauncy St, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Dorchester, Mass, Oct. 12, 61. A.B., Harvard, 82, A.M., 87, LL.B., 87, LL.D., 27; LL.D., Wisconsin, 04, Chicago, 04, Cambridge, 21, Boston Col., 32, Michigan, 33. Lecturer law, *Harvard*, 90-92, asst. prof., 92-97, prof., 97-08, Carter prof. gen. jurisprudence, 08-12, Royall prof. law, 12-38, *emer. Royall prof.*, 38-, acting dean law sch., 30. Prof. and dean law sch., Chicago, 02-04; lecturer, Hastings Col. Law, 22. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (reporter, 30-36). University administration.

Beall, Prof. Chandler B(aker), University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Modern literature*. Northport, N. Y., Oct. 29, 01. Paris, 21; A.B., Hopkins, 22, Ph.D., 30. Instr., South Carolina, 22-23; Hopkins,

23-24, 25-26; Amherst Col., 26; Maryland, 26-27; George Washington, 27-28, asst. prof., 28-29; *Romance langs.*, Oregon, 29-32, assoc. prof., 32-36, *prof.*, 36-Council Learned Soccs. fellow, France and Italy, 35-36. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. Franco-Italian literary relations.

Beals, Prof. Lawrence W(ilson), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *Philosophy*. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., May 10, 07. A.B., Williams Col., 29; A.M., Harvard, 31, Ph.D., 33. Instr. *philos.*, Williams Col., 33-36, *asst. prof.*, 36-Philos. Asn.

Beals, Prof. Ralph L(eon), 568 Dryad Road, Santa Monica, Calif. *Anthropology*. Pasadena, Calif., July 19, 01. A.B., California, 26, Ph.D., 30. Teaching fellow, California, 28-30, hon. res. assoc. and nat. res. fellow, 30-32, lecturer, 35; res. fellow, Southwest Soc. N. Y., 32-33; museum technician, field div. ed, Nat. Park Service, 33-35; instr. *anthrop.*, California at Los Angeles, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39-Hon. prof., sch. biol. sciences, Nat. Polytech. Inst., Mex, 39-Anthrop. Asn. (councilor, 30-); Soc. Am. Archeol; Southwest Archeol. Federation (pres, 39). Ethnology and social anthropology of Mexico; California archeology and ethnology; southwest archeology and ethnology.

Beamer, Prof. Maude, Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Mo. *Classical archeology*. Barton Co, Mo, Feb. 16, 85. A.A., Lamar Col., 04; Berlitz Sch. Langs, 03, 04; A.B. and B.S., Missouri, 08, A.M., 15, Ph.D., 36; Colorado, 12; Chicago, 18; Am. Acad. Rome, 25. Teacher Eng. and Latin, high sch., Louisiana, Mo, 08-09, Keytesville, 09-12; Knoxville, Tenn, 13-14; prof. Latin and Eng., Mo. Christian Col., 15-19; head dept. Eng., high sch., Roswell, N. Mex, 19-22; prof. Latin and head dept., Cent. Mo. State Col., 22-33; prof. ancient langs., Miss. State Col. Women, 37; head depts. *Eng. and Latin*, Cent. Wesleyan Col., 39-Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Classical archeology; Greek art in Ovid's poems.

Bean, Prof. W(illiam) G(leason), Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. *History*. Heflin, Ala, Dec. 26, 91. A.B., Alabama, 13; A.M., Harvard, 16, Ph.D., 22. Asst. prof. *hist.*, Washington and Lee, 22-23, assoc. prof., 23-29, *prof.*, 29-, head dept., 30-Summers, mem. faculty, Tulane, 23, Alabama, 24, 25, 27-29, 31, 32, 36-41, Virginia, 26, 35. South. Hist. Asn. Party transformation in Massachusetts from 1848 to 1860; the immigrant and slavery; Puritan versus Celt; anti-Jeffersonianism in the ante-bellum South.

Beard, Prof. Belle Boone, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *Sociology*. Boone Mill, Va, Feb. 18, 98. A.B., Lynchburg Col., 23; A.M. and Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Col., 32. Teacher, sr. high sch., Bluefield, Va, 23-24; field sec'y, Lynchburg Col., 24-25; res. asst. social economy, Bryn Mawr Col., 25-27; Judge Baker Foundation, Boston, Mass, 28-29; assoc. prof. sociol. and acting head dept. econ. and sociol., Sweet Briar Col., 31-35, *prof. sociol. and chairman dept. econ. and sociol.*, 35-Director county and city organization, State Dept. Pub. Welfare, Va, 38-40. Mem. exec. cmt, State Welfare Council, Va, 35-; v. pres, State Interracial Cmn, 38-; mem, State Board Pub. Welfare, 38-39, chairman merit system council, 41-; director, State Council Admin. Women in Ed, 39, pres, 40-Trustee, Lynchburg Col., 33-Sociol. Soc. (membership cmt, 41-); Probation Asn; Asn. Social Workers; Conf. Social Work; South. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 36-38; v.

- pres, 38-40). Juvenile probation; child welfare; public welfare; personnel.
- Beard, Dr. Charles A(ustin)**, New Milford, Conn. *History*. Knightstown, Ind, Nov. 27, 74. Ph.B, DePauw, 98, LL.D, 17; Oxon, 98-99; Cornell, 99-00; A.M, Columbia, 03, Ph.D, 04. Adjunct prof. politics, Columbia, 07-10, assoc. prof, 10-15, prof, 15-17; director, Training Sch. Pub. Service, New York, 17-22; Inst. Munic. Res, Tokyo, Japan, 22; adviser to Japanese minister home affairs, 23; prof. Am. hist, Hopkins, 40. Visiting prof, Columbia, 40, 41. Ed, 'Am. Observer,' 31- Mem. consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33- Hist. Asn. (v. pres, 32, pres, 33); Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 26); Asn. Adult Ed. (pres, 36). Economic basis of politics; national interest.
- Beard, Prof. William**, 208 Lathrop St, Madison, Wis. *American government*. New York, N. Y, May 18, 07. B.S, Mass. Inst. Tech, 28; A.M, California, 38; Ph.D, Columbia, 41. Res. asst, Joint Cmt. Taxation and Retrenchment, State Legislature, N. Y, 28; instr. govt, Calif. Inst. Tech, 31-34; humanities, Stevens Inst. Tech, 35; chief publications sect, information div, Tenn. Valley Authority, 36; course reviser, sch. citizenship and pub. affairs, Syracuse, 37; *asst. prof. polit. sci, Wisconsin, 40-* Polit. Sci. Asn. Relations between technology and American government.
- Beardslee, Prof. C(laude) G(illette)**, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Philosophy*. West Springfield, Mass, June 25, 88. A.B, Yale, 09; B.D, Hartford Theol. Sem, 12, S.T.M, 13; A.M, Southern California, 22; Ph.D, Brown, 31. Pastor, Southington, Conn, 14-20; supt. employment, Peck, Stow and Wilcox, 20-21; from asst. to asst. prof. philos, Southern California, 21-24; pastor, Kingston, R. I, 24-29; asst. philos, Brown, 29-31; *prof. moral and relig. philos. and chaplain, Lehigh, 31-* U.S.A, 17-19, 2nd lieut. Philos. Asn. Student philosophy.
- Beardslee, Pres. John (Walter), Jr**, 25 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, N. J. *Theology*. Constantine, Mich, July 11, 79. A.B, Hope Col, 98, D.D, 13; A.M, Chicago, 00, Ph.D, 13; West. Theol. Sem. (Mich), 03; D.D, Rutgers, 22; D.Th, Faculté de Théol. Protestante de Paris, 36. *Prof. ethics, Hope Col, 05-12, Latin, 12-13; New Testament lang. and lit, West. Theol. Sem. (Mich), 13-17; Hellenistic Greek and New Testament exegesis, New Brunswick Theol. Sem, 17-, pres, 35-* V. pres. board for missions, Reformed Church in Amer, gen. synod, 37-38. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Nature in fifth century Greek literature; Greek word study.
- Beardsley, Prof. Arthur Sydney**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Law*. Seattle, Wash, 89. Wash. State Nor. Sch; LL.B, Washington (Seattle), 18, B.S, 24, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 28. Teacher, high schs, Wash, 11-15; librarian, Camp Lewis, 19-22; *law librarian, Washington (Seattle), 22-, lecturer law, law sch, 25-32, assoc. prof, 32-37, prof, 37-* Pres, Am. Asn. Law Libraries, 39. Librarian, Puget Sound Navy Yard, 18-19. Library Asn; Pacific Northwest Library Asn. Legal bibliography and the use of law books.
- Beardsley, Dr. Monroe C(urris)**, 150 Bishop St, New Haven, Conn. *Philosophy*. Bridgeport, Conn, Dec. 10, 15. A.B, Yale, 36, Ph.D, 39. *Instr. philos, Yale, 40-* Metaphysics; logic.
- Beardsley, Prof. Wilfred A(ttwood)**, 105 Longwood Road, Baltimore, Md. *Romance languages*. Woodbury, Conn, April 4, 89. A.B, Yale, 11; Ph.D, Columbia, 17. Instr. French, Tome Inst, 11-12; Yale, 12-15; Minnesota, 19; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Goucher Col, 19-20, prof. and chairman dept, 20-* Instr, Hopkins 20-28, summers, 24-27. Asst. managing ed, 'Mod. Lang. Jour,' 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (exec. cmt, 26-, pres, 29); Asn. Teachers Spanish (exec. cmt, 27, 36-38, pres, 34); Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Italian; Dante Soc. French and Spanish literatures and linguistics; medieval and contemporary Romance literature; infinitive construction in Old Spanish.
- Beardwood, Dr. Jane**, 415 Millers Lane, Wynnewood, Pa. *Romanics*. Philadelphia, Pa, March 12, 90. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 12; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 28. Teacher, high sch, Upper Darby, Pa, 13-15; Pa. Col. Women, 15-16; Pa. State Nor. Sch, Indiana, 16-20; asst. prof, West. Col. Women, 20-25; instr, Swarthmore Col, 29; *mem. dept. Eng. and French, Pa. State Teachers Col, Shippensburg, 29-36, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers French; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Rhymes of Latin and French words in Old French.
- Beattie, Dean John W(alter)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Music*. Norwalk, Ohio, Nov. 26, 85. A.B, Denison, 07, Mus.D, 34; A.M, Columbia, 23. Supervisor music, schs, Xenia, Ohio, 07-11; teacher, Cent. High Sch, Grand Rapids, Mich, 11-12, supervisor, schs, 12-24, state supervisor, 24-25; *prof. pub. sch. music, Northwestern, 25-, dean sch. music, 34-* Ed, 'Golden Book Favorite Songs,' 23; 'Gray Book Favorite Songs,' 24. Pres, Music Supervisors Nat. Conf, 21. Y.M.C.A, France, 17-19. Council Music Ed. (music cmt, cmn. curriculum revision, dept. superintendence, 26). Music of many lands and peoples; music in the junior high school.
- Beattie, Prof. Lester M(iddleswarth)**, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English literature*. New London, Ohio, Nov. 26, 87. A.B, Oberlin, 14; A.M, Harvard, 20, Ph.D, 31. Instr. Eng, Oberlin Col, 14-18; Wisconsin, 19-21; asst. prof, Carleton, 21-23; instr, Tufts Col, 24-26, asst. prof, 26-28; *Carnegie Inst. Tech, 28-31, assoc. prof, 31-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Late seventeenth and early eighteenth century English literature; John Arbuthnot.
- Beatty, Prof. Arthur**, 1824 Vilas Ave, Madison, Wis. *English language and literature*. Kirkton, Ont, Can, March 6, 69. B.A, Toronto, 93; Cornell, 94-95; Oxon; Paris; Ph.D, Columbia, 96. Instr. rhetoric, *Wisconsin, 96-02, from instr. to prof. Eng, 02-* Officier d'Acad, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn. William Wordsworth's doctrine and art in their historical relations.
- Beatty, Prof. Frederika**, 501 W. 113 St, New York, N. Y. *English*. Darien, Ga, March 3, 97. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 19; A.M, Columbia, 22, Ph.D, 39. Teacher Eng, Lucy Coff Inst, 19-21; asst. prof, W. Tenn. State Nor. Sch, 22-23; teacher, demonstration sch, Peabody Col, 23-27; instr, *Hunter Col, 28-41, asst. prof, 41-* Carnegie Hero Medal, 21; Carnegie Ed. awards, 21, 27. Mod. Lang. Asn. Wordsworth.
- Beatty, Prof. Joseph M(oorhead), Jr**, 308 Thornhill Road, Homeland, Baltimore, Md. *English literature*. Villanova, Pa, Jan. 23, 91. A.B, Haverford Col, 13; A.M, Harvard, 14, Ph.D, 17. Instr. Eng, *Goucher Col, 17-20, asst. prof, 20-23, assoc. prof, 23-30, prof, 30-* English literary history; American genealogy.

- Beatty, Prof. R(ichmond) C(room)**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *American literature*. Shawnee, Okla., Jan. 6, 05. A.B., Birmingham-Southern Col., 26; A.M., Vanderbilt, 28, Ph.D., 30. Prof. *Eng.*, Tenn. State Teachers Col., Memphis, 30-35; asst. prof., Alabama, 35-37; *assoc. prof.*, *Vanderbilt*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 40-41. Contemporary Southern prose; Lowell; Bayard Taylor; William Byrd of Westover; Lord Macaulay.
- Beaty, Prof. John O(wen)**, 2515 N. Jefferson, Arlington, Va. and Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *English*. Crow, W. Va., Dec. 22, 90. A.B. and A.M., Virginia, 13, Bennett Wood Green traveling scholar, 14-17; Montpellier, 19; Ph.D., Columbia, 21. Asst. prof. *Eng.*, *Southern Methodist*, 19, *assoc. prof.*, 20-21, *prof.*, 22-, *head dept.*, 27- Kahn Foundation fellow, Asia and Europe, 26-27. Summers, visiting prof., Pa. State Col., 26, 30, Virginia, 28, Texas, 31-34. Pronunciation consultant, 'Websters New Int. Dict.', 34. Am. rep., Instituto Interuniversitario Italiano, 34- 2nd lieut., U.S.A., 17-19, capt., O.R.C. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y, Old Eng. group, 37, chairman, 38, 39). Introduction to poetry and drama; race and population; outline maps for English literature; foreign affairs.
- Beauchamp, Prof. George (Emerson)**, 601 Sycamore St., North Manchester, Ind. *English literature*. Andrews, Ind., Dec. 8, 06. A.B., Indiana, 28; A.M., Michigan, 31; Northwestern, 34-36. Teacher, high sch., 26-29; asst. prof. *speech*, Manchester Col., 29-34; instr., Northwestern, 34-36; *assoc. prof.*, *Manchester Col.*, 36-39, *prof.* and *chairman dept.*, 39-Pres., Kokomo Jr. Col., 32-36; exchange prof., Nottingham Univ., 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Speech. Profession of writing in the early eighteenth century; speech improvement; the romantic movement.
- Beauchamp, Prof. William T(heodore)**, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *English*. Florence, Wis., July 24, 94. London, 18-19; Ph.B., Chicago, 21, fellow, 24-25; A.M., Harvard, 32. Instr., Washington (St. Louis), 21-24; Chicago, 25-28; *prof. Eng.*, *Knox Col.*, 28- Shakespearean rhetoric; Matthew Arnold.
- Beaumont, Prof. Andre A(lden)**, Jr., 1075 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. *History*. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., April 3, 00. A.B., Yale, 21; A.M., Princeton, 22, Ph.D., 25. Instr. *hist.*, *N. Y. Univ.*, 23-24, 25-26, asst. prof., 26-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29- Hist. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad.; Col. Art Asn. The Crusades; Albert of Aachen and the County of Edessa.
- Bechtel, Prof. Edward A(mbrose)**, 6125 Pitt St., New Orleans, La. *Ancient history*. Media, Pa., Oct. 23, 67. A.B., Hopkins, 88, univ. scholar, 89; Giesen, 97; fellow, Chicago, 98-99, Ph.D., 00; LL.D., Tulane, 38. Prof. classics, Mt. Morris Col., 89-91; Latin, Yankton Col., 91-92; instr., Northwestern, 93-98; asst., Chicago, 99-01, *assoc.*, 01-03, instr., 03-08, dean univ. col., 07-08; asst. prof. classics, *Tulane*, 08-10, *prof. classical langs.*, 10-37, *emer. prof.*, 37-, dean *col. arts and sciences*, 18-37, *emer. dean*, 37-, director summer session, 21-37. Sec'y, Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs. South. States, 17-21. Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Roman law; classical philology; Livy.
- Beck, Prof. D(wight) M(arion)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *The Bible*. Adrian, Mich., July 2, 93. A.B., Syracuse, 18; S.T.B., Boston Univ., 22, Ph.D., 28; Harvard, 22-24. *Prof. hist.*, *Cazenovia Sem.*, 18-19; *Bible*, Mt. Union Col., 24-30; *Syracuse*, 30- Summers, prof., Boston Univ., 25, 26, 30, 35. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. New Testament.
- Beck, Prof. E(dwin) L(ong)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English literature*. Lithopolis, Ohio, Nov. 9, 74. A.B., Ohio State, 08; A.M., Westminster Col. (Pa.), 09. Prof. *Eng.*, Westminster Col. (Pa.), 09-10; asst. prof., *Ohio State*, 11-19, *prof.*, 20- English romantic poets; English literature of the Victorian period; prose selections; prose models.
- Beck, Prof. Jean-Baptiste**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Music*. Guebwiller, Alsace, Aug. 14, 81. Ph.B., Paris, 00; Ph.D., Strasbourg, 07. Prof. Latin, Ecole Alsacienne, 00-02; French exchange prof., Vienna, 10; *prof. Romanic langs.*, Illinois, 11-14; Bryn Mawr Col., 14-20; *Pennsylvania*, 20- Prof. Yvette Guilbert Sch., 16-18; Columbia, 19-20; Inst. Music Art, New York, 19-20; Curtis Inst. Music, 24-32. Mem. cmn. musicol. Council Learned Soc. Curtis Inst. Music rep., Beethoven Centennial, Vienna, 27. Fel. Mediaeval Acad.; Geog. Soc.; Inst. Polit. Sci.; Musicol. Soc. (exec. board). Troubadour music; history of medieval music.
- Beck, Prof. N(emias) B(ramlette)**, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *English*. Seattle, Wash., Oct. 17, 02. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 24, A.M., 25; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 37. Instr. *Eng.*, Montana, 25-28; *Hawaii*, 28-32, asst. prof., 32-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-38, *prof.* and *chairman dept.*, 38- Exchange prof., Stanford, 41-42. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Speech; Col. Eng. Asn. Chaucer; Boccaccio; Alexander H. Stephens.
- Beck, Prof. Richard**, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *Scandinavian languages and literatures*. Reydarfjordur, Iceland, June 9, 97. A.B., State Col. Iceland, 20; A.M., Cornell, 24, scholar, 24-25, fellow, 25-26, Ph.D., 26. Asst. prof. *Eng.*, St. Olaf Col., 26-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-28; *prof.* and *head dept.*, Thiel Col., 28-29; *prof. Scandinavian langs. and lits.*, *North Dakota*, 29- Knight, Order Icelandic Falcon, Iceland, 39; Order St. Olav, Norway, 39. Mediaeval Acad.; Mod. Lang. Asn.; Am-Scandinavian Foundation; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study (pres); Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn.; cor. mem. Icelandic Soc. Sci. The history of Scandinavian literatures; history of Icelandic Church in America; Icelandic lyrics.
- Beck, Prof. R(obert) Lloyd**, Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. *Philosophy*. Lexington, N. C., May 10, 04. A.B., Wake Forest Col., 23; Ph.D., Cornell, 31. *Assoc. prof. philos.*, Upsala Col., 30-33; *prof.*, *Marshall Col.*, 34- Philos. Asn. The doctrine of the universal in contemporary philosophy; John Cook Wilson's doctrine of the universal; Samuel Alexander's theory of values.
- Beck, Prof. Thor J**, Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello, Ark. *Comparative literature*. Denmark, July 11, 82. B.A., Soroe Col. (Denmark), 01; M.A., Copenhagen, 02, LL.B., 08, LL.M., 09, 11; Berlin, 07; Sorbonne, 09; univ. fellow, Columbia, 09-10, Ph.D., 34; Dipl. Theol. Sem. Copenhagen, 13; univ. scholar, Chicago, 17. Prof. mod. langs., Hanover Col., 14-17; Lake Forest Col., 19-21; res., Royal Library, Copenhagen and Berlin, 22; Nat. Library, Paris, 22-23; Icelandic Library, Cornell, 24; *prof. mod. langs.*, Emory and Henry Col., 25-27; *prof.* and *head dept.*, Texas Tech. Col., 27-32; *prof. French and German and chairman*

- div. lang. and lit., Ark. Agr. and Mech. Col., 34—* Council Learned Soces. fellow, Royal Library, Copenhagen and Nat. Library, Paris, 37; res, Newberry Library, Chicago, 38. *Mod. Lang. Asn.; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Asn. Teachers French; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn.* Northern antiquities in French learning and literature; history of ideas; pre-romantic ideas.
- Becker, Prof. Carl (Lotus),** 109 W. Upland Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *Modern history.* Blackhawk Co, Iowa, Sept. 7, 73. Cornell Col, 92–93; B.Litt, Wisconsin, 96, fellow, 97–98, Ph.D., 07; fellow, Columbia, 98–99, D.Litt, 39; D.Litt, Yale, 32, Rochester, 38. Instr. hist. and polit. sci, Pa. State Col, 99–01; hist, Dartmouth Col, 01–02; asst. prof. European hist, Kansas, 02–07, assoc. prof, 07–08, prof, 08–16; Minnesota, 16–17; John Stambaugh prof. *hist.*, and later *John Wendell Anderson prof.*, Cornell, 17–Hist. Asn. (pres, 31); Philos. Soc; Inst. Arts and Letters; Am. Soc. Arts and Sciences; Antiq. Soc. Intellectual history of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; political ideas.
- Becker, Prof. F(rank) C(hester),** 323 Center St, Bethlehem, Pa. *Philosophy.* Catawissa, Pa, July 15, 83. A.B, Wesleyan, 05, 05–06; Bonn, 06; Columbia, 06–07, univ. fellow, 07–08. Instr, Illinois, 08–10; California, 10–12; lecturer, Columbia, 12–13; instr, Minnesota, 13–14; Western Reserve, 14–15; mem. faculty, *Lehigh*, 27–37, *asst. prof. philos. and chairman dept*, 37– Philos. Asn; West. Philos. Asn.
- Becker, Prof. Howard (Paul),** University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Sociology.* New York, N. Y, Dec. 9, 99. B.S, Northwestern, 25, A.M, 26; exchange fellow, Cologne, 26–27; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Asst. *sociol.*, Chicago, 28; instr, Pennsylvania, 28–31; assoc. prof, Smith Col, 31–37; *prof.*, Wisconsin, 37– Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 34–35; lecturer, Harvard, 35–36. Sociol. Soc. (2nd v. pres, 41); Inst. Int. Sociol. Systematic sociology; contemporary social theory; social thought from lore to science.
- Beckhart, Prof. Benjamin Haggott,** 21 Claremont Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics.* Denver, Colo, Nov. 9, 98. A.B, Princeton, 19; A.M, Columbia, 20, Ph.D, 24. Instr. econ. and social institutions, Princeton, 20–21; from instr. to *prof. banking, Columbia*, 21– Visiting asst. prof, Princeton, 26–27; director res, Chase Nat. Bank, New York, 39–Econ. Asn. Money and banking; discount policy of the Federal Reserve System; foreign banking systems; the New York money market.
- Beckman, Prof. Theodore N,** Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics.* Russia, Sept. 3, 95. B.S, Ohio State, 20, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 24. Instr. econ. and sociol, *Ohio State*, 21–22, *business organization*, 22–24, asst. prof, 24–29, assoc. prof, 29–32, *prof.*, 32– Consultant in charge census of wholesale distribution, bur. census, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 29–32, census of wholesale distribution, 33–35, chief economist in charge surv. capital needs of small business, 35; chief consultant, state attorney-gen's. office, Fla, 35; consultant, Fed. Trade Cmn, 35, 41; wage and hour div, U. S. Dept. Labor, 41; chief consultant, civilian supply div, War Production Board, 42– Summers, prof, Colorado, 39, 40. Adviser cmt. elimination waste in distribution, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 34–36. Mem. advisory board, Hillel Foundation. Second lieut, U.S.A., 17–18; consultant, Nat. Defense Cmn, 41. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 40); Marketing Asn. (director, 38, v. pres, 39). Wholesaling; credit; distribution; marketing; the chain stores; statistics.
- Beckner, Dr. Earl R(ucker),** Farm Security Administration, Washington, D. C. *Economics.* Greenfield, Ind, Oct. 23, 95. A.B, Butler, 23; A.M, Chicago, 24, Ph.D, 27. Asst. prof. econ, Butler, 27–28, assoc. prof, 28–30, 32–33, prof. and head dept, 33–39; supervisor res. on admin. of Ill. Workmen's Compensation Act, Commonwealth Fund, 30–32; sr. social sci. analyst, labor relations div, *Farm Security Admin.*, 39, chief labor relations sect, personnel and labor relations div, 39–40, *asst. director, labor div*, 40– Impartial chairman, Indianapolis Regional Labor Board, 34–35. The Trade Union Education League and the American labor movement; history of labor legislation in Illinois; accidents and fires among Farm Security Administration clients; migratory farm labor; stranded farm populations.
- Beckwith, Prof. Burnham P(utnam),** 260 Palmetto Drive, Pasadena, Calif. *Political economy.* Carthage, Mo, Sept. 2, 04. A.B, Stanford, 26; Harvard, 26–28; A.M, Southern California, 30, Ph.D, 32. Clerical worker, Sears, Roebuck and Co, Los Angeles, Calif, 28–29; prof. econ. and business, The American Univ. (Calif), 32–34; instr. econ, Kansas, 34–35; res. asst, Columbia, 35–37; instr, Queens Col. (N. Y.), 37–38; assoc. prof, Georgia, 38–40. South. Econ. Asn. Economic theory of collectivism; economic theory of a war economy; contemporary English and American theories concerning the effect of commercial banking on the supply of physical capital; philanthropic gifts and givers; relation of top salaries to profits in manufacturing companies.
- Beckwith, Prof. C(larence) G(eorge),** 110 Austin Ave, Vermillion, S. Dak. *American frontier history.* Saginaw, Mich, Dec. 26, 02. A.B, Michigan, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 37; Friedrich Wilhelms Univ, 26–28. Asst. prof. *hist.*, *South Dakota*, 28–37, assoc. prof, 37–41, *prof.*, 41– Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The settlement of the Black Hills of Dakota territory; economic development of the Black Hills from 1875 to 1885.
- Beckwith, Prof. Martha W(arren),** 2700 Piedmont Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Folk-lore, Mythology.* Mass, Jan. 19, 71. B.S, Mt. Holyoke Col, 93; A.M, Columbia, 06, Ph.D, 18. Instr. Eng, Elmira Col, 97–00; Mt. Holyoke Col, Vassar Col. and Smith Col, 01–20; Folklore Foundation res. prof, *Vassar Col*, 20–38, *emer. res. prof.*, 38– Anthropol. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc. (pres). Hawaiian traditions and mythology; Negro folk-lore; Siouan Indian myths and ceremonies.
- Beckwith, Prof. W(illiam) Hunter,** Hofstra College, Hempstead, L. I, N. Y. *French, Comparative literature.* Conn, Oct. 8, 96. Mus.B, N. Y. Univ, 29, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 36; Pa. State Col; Poitiers. Instr. *French*, N. Y. Univ, 30–36; *Hofstra Col*, 36–38, asst. prof, 38–39, assoc. prof, 39–40, *prof.*, 40–, *director div. humanities*, 39–, *dean*, 41– Mod. Lang. Asn; fel. Guild Organists. Formation of the esthetic of Romain Rolland.
- Bédé, Prof. Jean-Albert,** Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *French literature.* Caussade, France, April 2, 03. Superior Nor. Sch, Paris, 24–27; agrégé, Paris, 27, Dipl. Sch. Pol. Sci, 29. Prof, Lycée Clermont-Ferrand, 29; instr, Princeton, 29–30, asst. prof, 30–35; *assoc. prof.*, Brown, 35–37; *French, Columbia*, 37– Summers, visiting asst. prof, Stanford, 31, visiting assoc. prof, 36. Mod. Lang.

- Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Nineteenth century French literature and economics.
- Bee, Prof. L(awrence) S(Stephen)**, 1940 Kincaid, Eugene, Oregon. *Sociology*. Provo, Utah, July 15, 11. A.B. Brigham Young, 36; Utah State Agr. Col, 36; M.S. Iowa State Col, 37; Ph.D. Cornell, 39. *Asst. prof. sociol. Oregon*, 39— Summer, instr. Cornell, 39. Sociol. Soc. Theory of personality.
- Beebe, Mrs. Minnie Mason**, 701 Euclid Ave, Syracuse, N. Y. *History*. Pavilion, N. Y. Aug. 30, 65. A.B. Syracuse, 90, A.M. 93; Ph.D. Zurich, 00. Preceptress and prof. hist. and Eng. lit. Wyoming Sem, Pa, 91–98; prof. hist. and French, col. fine arts, Syracuse, 00–17, *hist. col. lib. arts*, 17–37, *emer. prof.*, 37— Ed. sec'y, Y.M.C.A., 19. French grammar; Biblical teaching; ancient and oriental history; ancient culture.
- Beede, Prof. Grace L(ucile)**, 126 Forest Ave, Vermillion, S. Dak. *Classical philology*. Aug. 22, 05. A.B. South Dakota, 26; Smith Col, 26–27; Ph.D. Chicago, 36. Prof. Latin, Hiwassee Col, 27–28; instr. *South Dakota*, 28–31, 36–39, *asst. prof. Latin and Greek*, 39— State chairman, Nat. Cmt. Present Status Classical Ed, S. Dak, 39— Assoc. ed, 'Classical Jour.' Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, S. Dak, 28—). Vergil and Aratus.
- Beeler, Prof. A. Dale**, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Modern European history*. Anderson, Ind, May 17, 93. A.B. Indiana, 16, Ph.D. 40; A.M. Columbia, 24; Chicago, 30–31, summers, 28, 30. U. S. v. consul, Rome, Italy, 16–17, Bordeaux, France, 17–19, Paris, 19–21; instr. *hist. and polit. sci.*, Butler, 21–23, *asst. prof.*, 25–37, *assoc. prof.*, 37–41, *prof.*, 41— Exten. lecturer, Indiana, 26–30. Hist. Asn. The French Revolution; revolution at Bordeaux, France, 1789–1795.
- Beeler, Dr. M(adison) S(cott)**, 1567 Scenic Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Philology*. Seattle, Wash, April 24, 10. A.B. Harvard, 32, A.M. 35, Ph.D. 36; Munich, 36–37; Sorbonne, 37–38; Berlin, 38. Instr. German and tutor comp. philol. Harvard, 38–41; *instr. German, California*, 41— Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. Comparative philology; German; Indo-European, Iranian and Germanic philology.
- Beeley, Dean A(rthur) L(awton)**, 263 S. 12th E St, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Sociology*. Manchester, Eng, Aug. 28, 90. A.B. Brigham Young, 13; A.M. Chicago, 18, Ph.D. 25; London, 32–33. Prin, Emery Acad, Utah, 17–18; *asst. prof. psychol.* Utah, 18–21; instr. and *asst. prof. social econ.* Chicago, 23–26; *prof. sociol. and social ed.* Utah, 27—, Frederick William Reynolds lecturer, 36, *director bur. student counsel*, 27—, *dean sch. social work*, 37— Res. assoc. div. criminol, State Dept. Pub. Welfare, Ill, 25–26; special lecturer, Nat. Police Acad, Fed. Bur. Invest, 36, 40. Summers, prof, Chicago, 29, 31, Southern California, 36, Minnesota, 38. Mem. cmt. vocational guidance and child labor, White House Conf. Child Health and Protection, 29–30. Sociol. Soc; fel. Orthopsychiat. Asn. Educational and social psychology; mental hygiene; experimental study of left-handedness; bail system in Chicago; community health and hygiene.
- Beers, Prof. Douglas (Stowe)**, 27 Weybridge St, Middlebury, Vt. *English literature*. Stratford, Conn, Nov. 26, 95. A.B. Yale, 19, A.M. 21, Ph.D. 25. Instr. Eng. and Latin, high sch, Watertown, Conn, 23–25; Eng. lit, *Middlebury Col*, 25–26, *asst. prof.*, 26–27, *assoc. prof.*, 27–28, *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, 28— Lecturer, Trinity Col. (Vt), 30— Summer, mem. staff, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Asn. Teachers Eng.
- Beers, Dr. H(enry) P(utney)**, 2372 N. Quincy St, Arlington, Va. *American history*. Scranton, Pa, May 7, 07. B.S. Lafayette Col, 30; A.M. Pennsylvania, 31, Ph.D. 35. Res. worker and bibliographer, hist. surv. Pa, Civil Works Admin, 33–34; relief investigator, Phila. Co. Relief Board, 34–36; res. asst. and ed, surv. fed. archives, Work Projects Admin, 36–37; jr. archivist, War Dept, *The Nat. Archives*, 38, *asst. archivist*, Navy Dept, 38–42, *records analyst, Office of Director of Records, Accessioning and Preservation*, 42— Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists. The western military frontier, 1815 to 1846; bibliographies in American history.
- Beers, Prof. Howard W(ayland)**, 1120 S. Limestone St, Lexington, Ky. *Rural sociology*. Gouverneur, N. Y. April 14, 05. B.S. Cornell, 29, M.S. 30, Ph.D. 35; Chicago, 30–31. Instr. *rural sociol.* Cornell, 32–34; *asst. prof.* State Col. Wash, 35; *assoc. prof.* Wisconsin, 35; Rutgers, 35–38; *prof.* Kentucky, 39— State leader 4-H Club work, N. J. Col. Agr, 37–38. Rural social organization; measurements of family relationship in farm families of central New York; community land-use planning.
- Beeson, Prof. Charles H(enry)**, 1228 E. 56th St, Chicago, Ill. *Classical and medieval philology*. Columbia City, Ind, Oct. 2, 70. A.B. Indiana, 93, A.M. 95, LL.D. 39; Chicago, 96–97, 01–03; Ph.D. Munich, 07. Tutor Latin, Indiana, 93–94, instr. 94–96; head instr. Latin and Greek, high sch, Peoria, Ill, 97–01; instr. *Latin, Chicago*, 06, Univ. High Sch, 07–08, univ, 08–09, *asst. prof.*, 09–11, *assoc. prof.*, 11–18, *prof.*, 18— Annual prof, Am. Acad. Rome, 30–31. Assoc. ed, 'Archivum Latinum Medii Aevii,' Paris, 24—; 'Classical Philol,' 34–36, managing ed, 36–38; advisory ed, 'Speculum,' Council Learned Soes. del, Union Acad. Int, Brussels, 23, 27, 28, 31. Capt, mil. intel. div, gen. staff, 18–19, O.R.C. 19. Fel. Mediaeval Acad. (pres, 36–39); Philol. Asn; Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Latin prose composition; transmission of the Latin classics; Latin text-books; Latin manuscripts; paleography.
- Beggs, Prof. Thomas M(ontague)**, 424 W. Tenth St, Claremont, Calif. *Fine arts*. Brooklyn, N. Y., April 22, 99. B.F.A. Yale, 24; Pratt Inst, 20; Dipl, Ecole Am. des Beaux Arts (France), 24; Harvard, 28, 29. *Assoc. prof. art and head dept.* Pomona Col, 26— Relations of an artist to college; the teaching of graphic arts; murals and portraits.
- Beiler, Prof. Irwin R(oss)**, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. *Religion*. Lima, Ohio, Jan. 14, 83. A.B. Ohio Wesleyan, 07, D.D. 33; S.T.B. Boston Univ, 11, Ph.D. 18; Jacob Sleeper fellow, Berlin, 11–12; Harvard, 16–17. Acting prof. philos. and Eng. Bible, Allegheny Col, 12–13; prof. Biblical lit, Baker, 13–18; pastor, First Methodist Episcopal Church, Minneapolis, Minn, 18–20; *prof. Eng. Bible and religion, Allegheny Col*, 20— Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Theol. Soc; Asn. Biblical Instrs. (pres, 30). The relation of Paul to primitive Christian tradition; studies in the life of Jesus; New Testament.
- Beittel, Dean A(dam) D(aniel)**, Guilford College, N. C. *Sociology*. Lancaster, Pa, Dec. 19, 98. A.B. Findlay Col, 22; A.M. Oberlin Col, 23; B.D. Chicago, 25, Ph.D. 29. Minister, Congregational Church, Columbus, Mont, 25–27; prof. religion,

- Earlham Col, 29-32; minister, Collegieside Church, Nashville, Tenn, 32-36; *prof. sociol. Guilford Col, 36-*, dean, 37- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; South. Sociol. Soc.
- Belcher, Prof. Alice E(meline)**, Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis. *Economics*. Pepperell, Mass, Oct. 4, 75. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 00; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 02; California, 03; Columbia, 12; Harvard. Mem. faculty, *Milwaukee-Downer Col, 03-*, George P. Miller *prof. econ.* Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; fel. Royal Econ. Soc.
- Belcher, Donald R(ay)**, 195 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Economics, Mathematics, Statistics*. Albion, Mich, Nov. 4, 87. A.B, Kalamazoo Col, 09; A.M, Columbia, 15; Paris, 19. Prof. math, Hanover Col, 10-14; instr, Columbia, 14-18; statistician, *Am. Tel. and Tel. Co, 19-27, asst. chief statistician, 27-* Mem, State Pension Surv. Cmn, N. J, 30-32. Sec'y-treas, Business Res. Council, Inc, 32-39; exec. sec'y, Cmt. Statist. Reporting and Uniform Accounting for Industry, 33-34. Mem. and approval officer, State Cmn. Blind, N. J, 32-39. Fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 37); Econ. Asn; Math. Soc; Inst. Math. Statist; Econometric Soc; A.A.A.S. Straight-line depreciation accounting practice; industrial pension plans.
- Belden, Prof. H(enry) M(arvin)**, 811 Virginia Ave, Columbia, Mo. *Old English*. Wilton, Conn, Oct. 3, 65. A.B, Trinity Col. (Conn), 88, L.H.D, 28; Strassburg, 94-95; Ph.D, Hopkins, 95. Instr. *Eng.*, Lehigh, 90-91; Nebraska, 93-94; asst. prof, *Missouri*, 95-06, *prof. Eng. lang. and lit, 06-37, emer. prof, 37-* Summer, prof, Hopkins, 20. Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc. (pres, 10); Concordance Soc. (councilor); Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. American literature; balladry; versification; Old English poetry; regimen of prepositions in Old English.
- Belknap, George N(icholas)**, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Philosophy*. Allen, Nebr, Oct. 27, 05. A.B, Oregon, 26, A.M, 34; Sage fellow, Cornell, 28-29. Res. asst. Greek, *Oregon*, 31-33, asst. ed, 34-36, *univ. ed, 36-* Philos. Asn. Value theory; Greek religion.
- Bell, Prof. Clair Hayden**, 1355 Queens Road, Berkeley, Calif. *German*. Lafayette, Ind, Jan. 26, 85. A.B, California, 08, A.M, 10, Ph.D, 20. Teacher German, Polytech. High Sch, Los Angeles, Calif, 10-11, high sch, 12-13; exchange teacher, Realgymnasium, Frankfurt, Germany, 11-12; *assoc. prof. German, California, 13-* Capt, U.S.A, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (sec'y, 27, 28). Middle High German; peasant life in Old German epics; German textbooks.
- Bell, Dr. Earl H(oyt)**, 1502 Crockett St, Amarillo, Texas. *Anthropology*. Shellrock, Iowa, March 27, 03. A.B, Iowa State Teachers Col, 25; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 32. Supt. Swan Lake Consol. Sch, Maple Hill, Iowa, 25-27; asst. sociol, Wisconsin, 28-31; instr. sociol. and anthrop, Nebraska, 31-32, asst. prof. anthrop, 32-40, director univ archeol. surv, 32-40; assoc. social psychologist, *bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 40, leader div. farm population and rural welfare, 40-* Res. assoc, Carnegie Institution, 34-35; special collaborator, U. S. Dept. Agr, 39. Milwaukee Pub. Museum archeol. expeds, 29-30; Univ. Nebraska expeds, 32-39; U. S. Nat. Museum Exped, Alaska, 35. Fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol; Anthrop. Asn. (exec. cmt, cent. sect, 34-36); Rural Sociol. Soc; Inter-professional Inst. History and culture of the American Indian; Nebraska archeology; rural sociology; contemporary culture of the Southern Great Plains.
- Bell, Prof. Gladys C(ollette)**, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *English*. Alliance, Nebr, Aug. 10, 96. A.B, Colo. Col, 19; A.M, Colo. State Teachers Col, 25; summers, California, 27; Columbia, 29-32. Head dept. Eng, Colo. Woman's Col, 25-29; *assoc. prof. Eng. lang. and dean women, Denver, 29-*
- Bell, Prof. H(erbert) C(lifford) F(rancis)**, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *History*. Hamilton, Ont, Can, Aug. 4, 81. B.A, Toronto, 03; Paris, 06; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 09; D.Litt, Bowdoin Col, 37; L.H.D, Col. Holy Cross, 40. Instr. *hist*, Wisconsin, 09-12; *prof*, Bowdoin Col, 12-26; *Wesleyan, 26-U.S.A, 17-19*, major, O.R.C. Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. (pres, 37); fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Lord Palmerston; British West India archive materials.
- Bell, Prof. Howard J(ames), Jr**, 106 N. Glenwood Ave, Peoria, Ill. *English literature*. Washington, D. C, Jan. 22, 14. A.B, Lafayette Col, 34; A.M, Princeton, 36, Ph.D, 37; Syracuse, 37. Instr. *Eng. and journalism, Bradley Polytech, 37-39*, asst. prof, 39-41, *assoc. prof, 41-* Summers, instr, Beaver Col, 36, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. Social philosophy of Goldsmith.
- Bell, Dean James Warsaw**, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *Economics*. Pontotoc Co, Miss, Jan. 4, 69. Ph.B, Mississippi, 98, A.M, 10; Columbia, 16-17; Chicago; Michigan. Teacher, rural schs, Miss, 87-94, prin, high sch, Jackson, 94-98, supt. schs, Water Valley, 98-02, teacher, Jefferson Co. High Sch, Fayette, 02-03; *assoc. prof. pedag. and high sch. visitor, Mississippi, 03-04*; *prof. math, Miss. Indust. Inst. and Col, 04-07*; *assoc. prof, Mississippi, 07-09, prof. econ. and polit. sci, 10-*, *dean sch. commerce, 17-* Dipl. Merit, Intendencia Gen. Italiano; Croce al Merito di Guerra. Mem. staff Y.M.C.A, 6th Italian Army, 18-19. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. University administration; political science; mathematics.
- Bell, Prof. James Washington**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Finance*. Boulder, Colo, Aug. 26, 90. A.B, Colorado, 12, A.M, 13; Ph.D, Harvard, 18. Instr. econ, Colorado, 12-14; teaching fellow and tutor, Harvard, 15-18; asst. prof. econ, Williams Col, 19-23; *assoc. prof. money and banking, Northwestern, 23-28, prof, 28-*, head finance dept, sch. commerce, 26-41, director grad. div, 26-37, acting dean grad. sch, 37-41. Chairman, Res. Council Inst. Econ. Res, 32; v. pres, Economists' Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy, 33-; mem, Council Study Branch Banking, 39- Norlin medal, Colorado, 38. Second lieut, Officers Sch. Artillery, Saumur, France, 18-19; lieut, Am. Red Cross, Paris, 19. Econ. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 36-; ed, 'Proc,' 36-); fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Money and banking; taxation of railroads in New England.
- Bell, Prof. John F(red)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Economics*. Cambridge, Ohio, Feb. 21, 98. A.B, Muskingum Col, 23; A.M, Illinois, 24, Ph.D, 28; fellow, Harvard, 27, 31. Instr, Illinois, 23-27; asst. prof, Syracuse, 28-29; *assoc. prof, Cleveland Col, Western Reserve, 29-31*; *prof. econ. and head dept, Temple, 31-41*; *prof, Illinois, 41-* Prin. economist, Office Price Admin, 41- Summers, prof, West Virginia, 32, 33. R.O.T.C, 18. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. The development of trust companies in the United States; history of economic thought.

Bell, Spurgeon, 2121 Virginia Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Blanco, Texas, June 28, 80. B.S., Texas, 02; Chicago, 05-07; M.B.A., Harvard, 15. Prof. math, John Tarleton Agr. Col, 03-05; asst. ed. 'Economist,' 05-09; asst. prof. econ, Missouri, 10-12; prof. business admin, Texas, 12-25, dean sch. business, 22-25; prof. and director bur. business res, Ohio State, 25-34; director res. and statist, Fed. Home Loan Bank Board, 34-36; economist, Brookings Institution, 36-40; *head economist, Nat. Res. Planning Board*, 40- Statist. branch, Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 18, major. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Wages, productivity and national income; principles of accounting; industrial and commercial Ohio.

Bell, Prof. W(alter) Herman, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va. *French drama*. Clarke Co, Va, July 9, 00. Middlebury Col, summers, 21, 22; A.B., Randolph-Macon Col, 22; Dijon, 24; Ph.D., Hopkins, 31. Acting prof. French and Spanish, Hampden-Sydney Col, 23-25; asst. *French*, Hopkins, 25-27; *prof, Hampden-Sydney Col*, 27- Summers, prof, Va. State Teachers Col, 25, 40, Col. William and Mary, 41. Asn. Teachers French. Seventeenth century French drama; Jean Magnon.

Bell, Bishop William Y(ancey), Holsey Institute, Cordele, Ga. *Arabic philology*. Memphis, Tenn, Feb. 23, 87. A.B., Lane Col, 07, D.D., 40; A.M., Northwestern, 15; S.T.B., Garrett Biblical Inst, 15, D.D., 30; Ph.D., Yale, 23; D.D., Paine Col, 30. Pastor, New York, N. Y., Evanston, Ill. and Memphis, Tenn; teacher New Testament interpretation, Gammon Theol. Sem, 28-32; prof. Old Testament interpretation, Howard, 35-38; *bishop, Colored Methodist Episcopal Church*, 38- Chaplain, U.S.A., 17-18. Oriental Soc. Semitic languages and literature.

Bellamy, Prof. Raymond F(lavius), Los Robles, Tallahassee, Fla. *Sociology*. Moorefield, Ind, Oct. 21, 85. A.B., Moores Hill Col, 10; A.M., Clark (Mass), 13, Ph.D., 17. *Prof. chem*, Moores Hill Col, 10-12; ed. and psychol, Emory and Henry Col, 13-15; ed. and sociol, McKendree Col, 17-18; *sociol, Fla. State Col. Women*, 18- Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. (exec. councilor, 39-). Patriotism; analysis of hair color; the nature of scientific papers.

Beller, Prof. E(lmer) A(dolph), Ridgeview Road, R. D. 2, Princeton, N. J. *History*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 20, 94. A.B., Cornell, 16; A.M., Columbia, 17; Ph.D., Oxon, 23. Asst. *hist*, Harvard, 23-24; instr, *Princeton*, 24-27, asst. prof, 27-33, *assoc. prof*, 33- Hist. Asn. Historical readings in nineteenth century thought; propaganda in Germany during the Thirty Years War.

Bellinger, Prof. Alfred R(aymond), 234 Fountain St, New Haven, Conn. *Classical philology*. Durham, Pa, July 24, 93. A.B., Yale, 17, Ph.D., 25. Instr, *Yale*, 19-25, asst. prof, 26-32, *assoc. prof*, 33-39, *Lampson prof. Latin*, 39-, *assoc. curator coins, univ. library*. Summer, visiting prof, Stanford, 40. Medi-aeval Acad; Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc; Numismatic Soc.

Bellquist, Prof. Eric C(yril), 2378 Virginia St, Berkeley, Calif. *Political science*. Jersey City, N. J., Sept. 22, 04. A.B., California, 27, A.M., 28, resident fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 32; California and Am-Scandinavian Foundation traveling fellow, Upsala, 30-31. Instr, Los Angeles City Col, 32-36; *polit. sci, California*, 36-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Social Sci. Res. Council res. fellow, 39-40. Mem. Carnegie Summer Session Int. Law, Ann Arbor, Mich, 35. Knight, Order of Vasa, Sweden, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc.

Int. Law. Government and politics of the northern European countries; the position of the United States in this crisis; foreign policy of Sweden; the New Deal in operation; comparative government.

Belsley, Dr. G(ilbert) Lyle, 3227 Rittenhouse St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Public administration*. Roanoke, Ill, Jan. 5, 05. A.B., Pomona Col, 26, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Brookings Grad. Sch, 30. Asst. investigator, U. S. Personnel Classification Board, 28-29, res. asst. personnel admin, 30-31, sr. res. asst, 31-32; asst. investigator, U. S. Bur. Efficiency, 29; mem. staff, inst. govt. res, Brookings Institution, 30; sr. res. asst, U. S. Civil Service Cmn, 32-33; director personnel, Farm Credit Admin, 33-35; director Civil Service Assembly, U. S. and Can, 35-40; consultant on pub. admin, advisory cmn. to the Council Nat. Defense and Office Emergency Management, 40-41; *asst. exec. sec'y, Office Production Management*, 41- Consultant, President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36-37. Soc. Personnel Admin; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Civil Service Assembly U. S. and Can; Int. City Managers Asn.

Bement, Prof. Douglas, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *English*. Lansing, Mich, Aug. 19, 98. A.B., Yale, 19; Harvard, 19-21; LL.B., Michigan, 22; A.M., George Washington, 29. Master Eng, Hill Sch, Pa, 24-25; instr, George Washington, 26-28, asst. prof, 28-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-41; *prof. Eng. and director div. composition and creative writing, Washington (Seattle)*, 41- Reader, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 26-28; head short story workshop, Western Writers Conf, Boulder, Colo, 38, 39; lecturer, Iowa, 39; Omaha, 39; New Mexico, 40; N. Y. Univ, 40-41. Col. Eng. Asn. (v. pres, Middle Atlantic states, 40-); Council Teachers Eng. Fiction writing; reading the short story.

Bement, Prof. Newton S(ilas), 715 Forest Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Philology*. Webberville, Mich, April 27, 96. Transylvania Col, 13-15; A.B., Michigan, 17; Paris, 18-19; A.M., Michigan, 22, Ph.D., 30. Teacher French, Emmerich Manual Training High Sch, Indianapolis, Ind, 19-20; instr. Spanish, *Michigan*, 20-24, *French*, 24-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Instr, exten. div, Indiana, 19-20. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French. Sixteenth century French language; the teaching of French; French modal syntax in the sixteenth century; French grammar and vocabulary.

Bemis, Prof. Samuel Flagg, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History*. Worcester, Mass, Oct. 20, 91. A.B., Clark (Mass), 12, A.M., 13, L.H.D., 37; A.M., Harvard, 14, Ph.D., 16; A.M., Yale, 35. Instr. hist. and French, Colo. Col, 17-18, *assoc. prof. hist*, 18-21; prof, Whitman Col, 21-23; res. assoc, Carnegie Institution, 23-24; prof. hist, George Washington, 24-34; lecturer, Harvard, 34-35; *Farnam prof. diplomatic hist, Yale*, 35- Carnegie visiting prof, Latin-Am. univs, 37-38. Summers, teacher, Washington (Seattle), 23, Minnesota, 25, Harvard, 31, Stanford, 37. Director European hist. mission, Library of Congress, 27-29. Pulitzer prize, 26. Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Antiq. Soc. Diplomatic history of the United States; Jay and Pinckney treaties.

Bench, Morris, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Romance languages*. Galena, Ill, Feb. 15, 10. A.B., Yale, 32; A.M., Chicago, 33. Teacher French and Spanish, Terrill Prep. Sch. and Jr. Col, Texas, 34-35; *instr. Romance langs, Pa. State Col*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. French linguistics.

Bender, Prof. Harold H(erman), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Philology*. Martinsburg, W. Va., April 20, 82. A.B. Lafayette Col, 03, D.Litt, 24; univ. scholar, Hopkins, 04-05, univ. fellow, 06-07, Ph.D, 07; Berlin, 07-08; Ph.L.D, Kaunas, 22. Instr. mod. langs, *Princeton*, 09-12, asst. prof, 12-18, prof. *Indo-Germanic philol*, 18-39, *M. Taylor Pyne prof*, 39-, chairman dept. *Oriental langs. and lits*, 27- Consulting lang. expert, Mergenthaler Linotype Co, 27- Mem. and past chairman cmt. Indie and Iranian studies, Council Learned Soes, mem. advisory board, 35-39. Ed. etymologies, 'Websters New Int. Dict.', 26- Knight, Order of Gediminas, Lithuania, 28. Del. Int. Cong. Orientalists, Oxford, England, 28. Draft registrar, War Dept, Princeton, 17; Lithuanian translator, Post Office Dept, 17-18; German expert, U. S. Dept. Justice, 18. Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc. (director, 23-26, 27-30, 33-36; v. pres, 31-33; mem. exec. cmt, 27-37; chairman cmn. prom. Oriental res, 34-); Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. (v. pres, 31, 36); Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Int. Auxiliary Lang. Asn. Lithuanian etymological index; the home of Indo-Europeans; German short stories.

Bender, Dean Harold S(tauffer), Goshen College, Goshen, Ind. *Church history*. Elkhart, Ind, July 19, 97. A.B, Goshen Col, 18; B.D, Garrett Biblical Inst, 22; A.M, Princeton, 23; M.Th, Princeton Theol. Sem, 23, George S. Green fellow, Tübingen, 23-24; Th.D, Heidelberg, 35. Instr, Hesston Col, 18-20; from instr. to *prof. Bible and church hist*, *Goshen Col*, 24-, acting dean, 31-33, *dean*, 33-, *Bible sch*, 31- Ed, 'Mennonite Quart. Rev.', 27-Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Church Hist; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Mennonite Hist Soc. (pres, 25-). Two centuries of American Mennonite literature; Menno Simons; Conrad Grebel.

Bender, Prof. James F(rederick), Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *Speech*. Dayton, Ohio, April 6, 05. B.S, Columbia, 28, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 39. Instr. speech, Col. City N. Y., 28-37; *prof. and head dept. speech and director speech and hearing clinic*, *Queens Col. (N. Y.)*, 37-, *chairman div. lang, lit. and the arts*, 41- Lecturer, Teachers Col, Columbia; Mt. Holyoke Col; Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn, 28-; speech clinician, Vanderbilt Clinic and N. Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp, 29-33. Asn. Teachers Speech; Council Exceptional Children; fel. Am. Speech Correction Asn. (director information, 36-). Personality structure of stuttering; speech improvement and correction; phonetic readings in American speech; speech in college and life; voice and diction from a personalistic point of view.

Benedict, Prof. L(eroy) D(oig), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Economics*. Turin, N. Y., Jan. 27, 88. A.B, Michigan, 15, A.M, 25. Teacher speech, Fargo Col, 15-16; accounting, exten. service, Iowa, 16-17; salesman, 19-24; *assoc. prof. econ*, *Iowa State Col*, 25- Econ. Asn; Midwest. Econ. Asn. Lieut, Nat. Army, 17-19. Accounting; corporate finance; investments; economics text-book.

Benedict, Prof. Murray R(eed), 204 Giannini Foundation, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Agricultural economics*. Neillsville, Wis, Jan. 23, 92. B.S, Wisconsin, 16; Illinois, 17-18; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Harvard, 28-29, Ricardo Prize fellow, 29-30, Ph.D, 31. Instr. agr, high sch, Boscobel, Wis, 13-14; Aurora, Minn, 16-17; res. asst, Illinois, 17-18; farm adviser, Blue Earth Co, Minn, 18-19; exten. specialist econ, S. Dak. State Col, 19-21, prof. agr. econ. and head dept, 21-28;

lecturer econ, Harvard, 30-31; *prof. agr. econ*, *Giannini Foundation, California and agr. economist*, *Exp. Sta*, 31- Sec'y, State Farm Bur. Federation, S. Dak, 21; asst. commissioner agr, State Dept. Agr, 21-25; Rockefeller grant, European study, 39. Mem, Cmt. Govt. Statist. and Information Services, Washington, D. C, 33-34; econ. adviser, State Farm Debt Adjust. Cmn, Calif, 35-39; mem, Census Advisory Cmt, 37- Statist. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 28, pres, 41); Econ. Asn; Rural Sociol. Soc; West. Farm Econ. Asn. (pres, 40); Am. Council, Inst. Pacific Relations. Rural credits; agricultural policy and labor.

Benedict, Prof. Ruth Fulton, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology*. New York, N. Y., June 5, 87. A.B, Vassar Col, 09; Ph.D, Columbia, 23. Lecturer *anthrop*, *Columbia*, 23-31, asst. prof, 31-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Ed, 'Jour. Am. Folk-Lore', 23-39. Mem. expeds. to Indians of Southwest, 24, 26, 27, 31. Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc. (pres, 27-29); Folk-Lore Soc. Primitive religion; Zuni mythology; patterns of culture.

Bengtson, Dean Nels A(ugust), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Geography*. Nävlinge Skåne, Sweden. B.Ed, State Nor. Sch, Nebr; A.B. and A.M, Nebraska; Ph.D, Clark. Prof. geog, Nebr. State Nor. Sch, Peru, 08; instr. and later *prof. geog*, *Nebraska*, 08-, *chairman dept*, 29-, *dean jr. div*, 40- Geologist in Cent. and S. Amer, 20, 22, 27-28. Summers, lecturer, Cornell, 12, Virginia, 13, Wisconsin, 25, Columbia, 29-39. Breadstuffs expert, W.T.B, 17-18; U. S. Trade Commissioner to Norway, 18. Council Geog. Teachers (pres, 29); Asn. Geog. (v. pres, 23, 42); A.A.A.S. Regional and economic geography; economic geography of Nebraska and Caribbean America; physical geography; the wheat industry; commercial Norway.

Benham, Prof. Allen R, 1204 E. 75th St, Seattle, Wash. *English language and literature*. St. Peter, Minn, Jan. 1, 79. A.B, Minnesota, 00, A.M, 01; Ph.D, Yale, 05. Prin. and teacher Eng, high sch, St. James, Minn, 01-02; asst. prof. *Eng*, *Washington (Seattle)*, 05-11, *assoc. prof*, 11-16, *prof*, 16- Visiting prof, N. Y. Univ, 29-30. Instr, A.E.F. Univ. Beaune, 19. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Pacific Philol. Asn. The expression of result in Old English prose in Anglia; bibliography of fifteenth century English literature; Carlyle; English literature from Widsith to the death of Chaucer.

Benignus, Brother, (Joseph T(homas) Gerrity), Manhattan College, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y., April 8, 07. A.B, Manhattan Col, 30; A.M, Fordham, 33; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 36. Instr. *philos*, *De La Salle Col*, 33-36; *Manhattan Col*, 36-38, *prof. and head dept*, 38- Catholic Philos. Asn. Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas.

Benjamin, Prof. A. Cornelius, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Grand Rapids, Mich, Aug. 25, 97. A.B, Michigan, 20, A.M, 21, fellow, 22-23, Ph.D, 24. Asst. math, Michigan, 20-21, *philos*, 21-22; Illinois, 23-24, instr, 24-26, *assoc*, 26-28, *asst. prof*, 28-32; *Chicago*, 32- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31. Philos. Asn. (sec'y, west. div, 34-36). The philosophy of science; logic; theory of knowledge; the logical structure of science.

Bennett, Prof. Cecil Miller, 780 E. 21st St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *History*. Inmann, Tenn, Sept. 23, 91. B.S, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 21; A.M, Peabody Col,

- 26; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 31. Supervisor social sci, high sch, Birmingham, Ala, 22-28; mem. faculty, sch. ed, N. Y. Univ, 28-30; *assoc. prof. hist, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 30-* Hist. Asn; Mid-Atlantic States Hist. Asn.
- Bennett, Dr. Charles H(odges)**, 2799 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *English*. Mattoon, Ill, Sept. 8, 06. A.B, Illinois, 28; A.M, Yale, 29, Ph.D, 33. Instr, Pittsburgh, 29-31; hon. fellow, Yale, 33-36, res. asst. *Eng*, 36-41, *res. assoc*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. English literary history; James Boswell.
- Bennett, Prof. E(dward) E(arl)**, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont. *History, Political science*. Stafford, Kans, Oct. 29, 91. A.B, Kansas, 16; A.M, Wisconsin, 23, Wis. Hist. Soc. Draper fellow, 24-25, Ph.D, 25. Teacher hist, high sch, Sterling, Kans, 17-19, prin, Antrim, 19-20, teacher hist. and civics, Liberty High Sch, Hutchinson, 20-22; asst. hist, Wisconsin, 22-24; from instr. to *assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci, Montana, 25-* Hist. Asn. Parliament and the American colonies; history of Montana; Parliament and the Royal African Company.
- Bennett, Emmett L(eslie)**, 124 Hosea Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Government*. Crawford Co, Kans, Dec. 15, 89. A.B, Kansas, 13, fellow, 13-14, A.M, 14. Sec'y munic. ref. bur, Minnesota, 16-20; mem. staff, Bur. Pub. Efficiency, Chicago, 20-22; Civic League, Cleveland, Ohio, 22-23, legislative aide, City Council, 23-28; director munic. ref. bur, Cincinnati, 28-35; *mem. staff, City Bur. Govt. Res, Cincinnati, Ohio, 35-* Exec. sec'y, League Minn. Municipalities and ed, 'Minn. Municipalities,' 16-20. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Acad. Polit. Sci; Munic. League; Soc. Pub. Admin; Govt. Res. Asn; Int. City Managers Asn. Legislation; administration.
- Bennett, Prof. H(arold)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Classics*. London, Eng, Nov. 1, 90. B.A, Toronto, 15; Ph.D, Chicago, 21. Acting prof. Latin, Col. Charleston, 21-22; *prof*, Lebanon Valley Col, 22-28; classics, Wisconsin, 28-32; *Latin, Victoria Col, Toronto, 32-, registrar, 35-* Latin textbooks.
- Bennett, Dr. H(ugh) H(ammond)**, Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D. C. *Soils*. Wadesboro, N. C, April 15, 81. B.S, North Carolina, 03, LL.D, 36; hon. Sc.D, Clemson Agr. Col, 37. Scientist soil surv, bur. soils, U. S. Dept. Agr, 03-28, sr. soil scientist, bur. chem. and soils, 28-33; director soil erosion service, U. S. Dept. Interior, 33-35; *chief soil conserv. service, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35-* Mem, Chugach Nat. Forest Cmn, 16; Guatemala-Honduras Boundary Cmn, 19; Rubber Cmn. to West Indies, Cent. and S. Amer, 23-24; President's advisory cmn. allotments, Works Relief Admin; land sect, Nat. Resources Cmt, 35, water resources cmt, 36-37; Great Plains Drought Area Cmt, 39; Pan-Am. Soil Conserv. Cmn. Mem. agr. exped. C. Z, 09; in charge explor. exped, Alaska, 14; N. Amer. Tech. Cmn. to Venezuela, 41-42. Chairman organizing cmt, Upstream Eng. Conf, 36. Hon. mem. Can. Soil Conserv. Asn; hon. mem. Geog. Soc. Cuba. Soil erosion; soil and water conservation; soils of the United States, Cuba and Alaska.
- Bennett, Dr. Josephine Waters (Mrs. R. E. Bennett)**, 801 Simpson St, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Lakeside, Ohio. A.B, Ohio State, 24, A.M, 25, Am. Asn. Univ. Women Dorothy Bridgman Atkinson traveling fellow, 34-35, Ph.D, 36. Grad. asst. and asst. instr, Ohio State, 25-28, instr, 35-37; Eng, Tufts Col, 30-31; Tennessee, 32; *private res, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn. English literary history; English renaissance; Edmund Spenser; Milton.
- Bennett, Prof. Kathryn S(eymour)**, Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Asbury Park, N. J, Dec. 9, 06. A.B, Michigan, 28, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 32; Columbia, 32-33. Asst. Greek, Michigan, 29-30; instr. classics, *Lake Erie Col, 33-34*, asst. prof, 34-38, *assoc. prof. classics and ed, 38-* Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek and Roman comedy; motivation of exits in Greek and Roman comedy; Latin and American slang.
- Bennett, Prof. Orval**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Economics*. Aug. 4, 87. B.S. and LL.B, Cent. Nor. Col, Mo, 11; A.B, Indiana, 15, A.M, 17; LL.M. and J.D, St. Louis, 23; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 25. Instr, Illinois, 19-20; *assoc. prof. econ, Washington (St. Louis), 21-* Fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Public finance; government; business.
- Bennett, Dr. R(oger) E(noch)**, 801 Simpson St, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. South Charleston, Ohio, Nov. 30, 02. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 25; A.M, Ohio State, 26; Ph.D, Harvard, 31. Instr. *Eng*, Ohio (Athens), 26-27, asst. prof, 27-28, instr, 35-37; asst. prof, Tennessee, 31-32; prof, Ill. Wesleyan, 32-34; *instr, Northwestern, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval and renaissance literature.
- Bennett, Prof. Wendell C(lark)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Anthropology*. Marion, Ind, Aug. 17, 05. Ph.B, Chicago, 27, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 30. Res. assoc, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 28-29; Chicago, 30-31; asst. curator *anthrop*, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 31-38; *assoc. prof*, Wisconsin, 38-40; Yale, 40- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Anthropol. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol. Archeology and ethnology of South America; archeology of Kauai, Hawaii, and the Andean section of South America; ethnology of Tarahumara Indians of Chihuahua, Mexico.
- Bennett, Prof. William W(hipple)**, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. *Economics*. Crete, Nebr, Aug. 13, 97. A.B, Doane Col, 19; A.M, Princeton, 21, Ph.D, 32. Instr. *econ*, Princeton, 22-23, 25-27; N. Y. Univ, 23-25; asst. prof, *Union Col. (N. Y)*, 27-30, *assoc. prof*, 30-32, *prof*, 32- Econ. Asn. Labor problems; collective bargaining; railroad brotherhoods.
- Bennetton, Prof. N(orman) A(drian)**, 1642 Rugby Road, Schenectady, N. Y. *French literature*. London, Eng, June 28, 06. A.B, Southern California, 27, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Hopkins, 31. Instr. French and Spanish, Baltimore, 29-31; Romance langs, Northwestern, 31-37; *asst. prof. mod. langs, Union Col. (N. Y)*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century French drama; social thought of Emile Zola; pre-revolutionary French and renaissance thought.
- Bennion, Prof. Milton**, 2385 S. Seventh East St, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Philosophy*. Taylorsville, Utah, June 7, 70. B.S, Utah, 97, hon. D.Ed, 31; Chicago, 98; A.M, Columbia, 01; Wisconsin, 12-13; California, 24. Prin. south. branch, Utah State Nor. Sch, 97-00; asst. prof. pedagogy, *Utah*, 01-02, *philos*, 02-04, *prof*, 04-, dean sch. ed, 13-41, v. pres, 40-41, director summer session, 14-41. Summers, prof, Washington (Seattle), 27, 28, lecturer, Brigham Young, 33. Mem, State Board Ed, Utah, 98-00,

- chairman, State Welfare Cmn, 21-23. Chairman group int. ideals, World Conf. Ed, San Francisco, 23. Philos. Asn; Nat. Council Ed. Citizenship; social ethics; moral teachings of the New Testament; character education.
- Benms, Prof. F(rank) Lee**, 320 N. Jordan Ave, Bloomington, Ind. *European history*. Barre, N. Y., March 7, 89. A.B., Syracuse, 14, A.M., 16, D.Litt, 39; Am. Antiq. Soc. fellow, Clark, 19-20, Ph.D., 20. Teaching fellow, Syracuse, 16-18; instr. *hist*, Indiana, 20-21, asst. prof, 21-24, assoc. prof, 24-30, prof, 30- Res. library, League of Nations, 28-29. Summers, prof, Syracuse, 20, Washington (Seattle), 26, Chicago, 30, 35, British Columbia, 36, 41. Justin Windsor prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 20. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Nineteenth and twentieth century European history.
- Benson, Prof. Adolph B(urnett)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Scandinavian literature and languages*. Skåne, Sweden, Nov. 22, 81. B.S., Wesleyan, 07, M.S., 10; fellow, Columbia, 09-11, A.M., 10, Ph.D., 14; hon. A.M., Yale, 32. Master mod. langs, Bellefonte Acad, Pa, 07-09; instr. German, Dartmouth Col, 11-14; Yale, 14-20, asst. prof. *German and Scandinavian*, 20-26, assoc. prof, 26-32, prof, 32- Knight, Royal Order North Star, Sweden, 23. Linguistic Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Am-Scandinavian Foundation (publication cmt). Swedish literature; Sweden and the American Revolution; American-Scandinavian literary and historical relations; Swedes in America.
- Benson, Carl**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *English*. Waldo, Ark, Feb. 19, 16. A.M., Texas, 38. Asst. prof. *Eng*, Ark. Agr. and Mech. Col, 39-41; asst, Illinois, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan drama.
- Benson, Prof. Carville D(ickinson)**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Law*. Halethorpe, Md, June 29, 98. A.B., Hopkins, 20; LL.B., Harvard, 23, S.J.D., 26. Asst. prof. *law*, Emory, 26-29; *George Washington*, 29-33, assoc. prof, 33- Legal history; legal bibliography; history of English law; the study of law and the Anglo-American legal system.
- Benson, Prof. George C(harles) S(umner)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Public administration*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 16, 08. A.B., Pomona Col, 28; A.M., Illinois, 29; A.M., Harvard, 30, Ph.D., 31. Instr. and tutor govt, Harvard, 30-34, sr. tutor, Lowell House, 32-34; lecturer polit. sci, Chicago, 34-36; assoc. prof. polit. sci. and director curriculum and pub. admin, Michigan, 36-41; prof. *pub. admin*, Northwestern, 41- Chief res. consultant, Council State Govts, 34-36; consultant, U. S. Bur. Budget; U. S. Civil Service Cmn; U. S. Office Emergency Management; U. S. Office Price Div; bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr. Managing ed, 'State Govt,' 34-36. Mem. pub. admin. cmt. and chairman select cmt. res. materials of pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council. Mem. State Planning Cmn, Mich, 38-41; civil service board, State Unemployment Compensation Cmn, 38-40. Soc. Pub. Admin; Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League (cmt. model state constitution). Administration of civil service.
- Benson, Prof. Ivan**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *American literature*. Sweden, Dec. 15, 96. Minnesota, 15-17, 19; Colgate, 17-18; A.B., Stanford, 20, 24; A.M., Kansas, 28; Ph.D., Southern California, 37. Asst. prof. *journalism*, Kansas, 23-28; assoc. prof, *Southern California*, 28- Asn. Teachers Journalism. Journalism; Mark Twain; freedom of the press; copy reading and editing.
- Benson, Dr. Mary S(umner)**, Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis. *American social history*. New York, N. Y. A.B., Pomona Col, 23; California, 23-24; A.M., Columbia, 30, Ph.D., 35. Teacher, high schs, Pomona, Calif, 25-29; instr. econ, hist. and polit. sci, Lindenwood Col, 35-40; *hist. and polit. sci*, Milwaukee-Downer Col, 40- Hist. Asn. Women's organizations in the United States, 1800-1848; women in eighteenth century America.
- Benson, Prof. Oliver (Earl)**, 640 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla. *International relations*. Guthrie, Okla, Aug. 20, 11. A.B., Oklahoma, 32, A.M., 33; fellow, Geneva, 35-36, Dr. es. sci. polit, 36. Instr. *govt*, Oklahoma, 36-38, asst. prof, 38-41, assoc. prof, 41- Visiting instr, Peabody Col, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (chairman polit. sci. sect, 41). Contemporary diplomatic history; immediate origins of the war in Europe; the government of Oklahoma.
- Benson, Prof. W(illiam) C(larence)**, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. *History*. Mt. Horeb, Wis, May 18, 84. A.B., St. Olaf Col, 06; C.T., Luther Theol. Sem, 13; A.M., Minnesota, 13; Chicago, summers, 19-20. Teacher, high sch, Ada, Minn, 06-10; prof. *hist. and polit. sci*, St. Olaf Col, 13-; chaplain, U. S. Army.
- Bentley, Prof. Elisabeth (Christine)**, Taylor University, Upland, Ind. *English*. Springfield, Mo. A.B., Mo. Wesleyan Col, 95; A.M., Boston Univ, 01; A.M., Columbia, 26; Ph.D., Cornell, 31. Teacher Eng, hist. and Greek, Maryville Sem, Mo, 95-99; asst. prof. Eng. and hist, Baker, 01-02; prof. Eng, Simpson Col, 02-08, dean women, 06-08; teacher Eng, Cent. High Sch. and Jr. Col, 08-20; asst. prof. Eng. and dean women, Baker, 20-25; assoc. prof, Erskine Col, 27-29; prof. Eng, speech and sociol. and dean women, Intermountain Union Col, 31-32; prof. Eng, Tarkio Col, 32-35; prof. and head dept, Taylor, 35- Summers, mem. faculty, Montclair State Nor. Sch, N. J, 27, dean women, Colorado, 36. Col. Eng. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Folk-Lore Soc. The English sonnet in the nineteenth century; the English historical novel since Scott.
- Bentley, Prof. G(erald) E(ades)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *English drama*. Brazil, Ind, Sept. 15, 01. A.B., DePauw, 23; A.M., Illinois, 25; Ph.D., London, 29. Asst. Eng, Illinois, 23-26; instr, N. Mex. Mil. Inst, 26-27; Chicago, 29-31, asst. prof, 31-39, assoc. prof, 39- Res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 38-39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. The art of the drama; seventeenth century English drama and stage; Jacobean and Caroline stage.
- Bentley, Prof. John Edward**, American University, Washington, D. C. *Psychology*. Knottingley, Eng, Nov. 25, 87. A.M., Clark, 16, fellow, 18-19; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 17, M.R.E., 18; Harvard, 17-18; Th.D., McGill, 24. Prof. relig. ed, Iliff Sch. Theol, 19-24; ed. and psychol, American Univ. (D. C.), 24-, head dept, 30- Lecturer, Denver, 19-24; Hopkins, 30-39, 41-; univs, Great Britain, 39; Inst. Criminal Sci, Washington, D. C. Summers, prof, Denver, 19-24, visiting prof, Colorado, 26-37, Washington (Seattle), 38. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; fel. Asn. Applied Psychol. Exceptional children; problem children; physiological, psychological and social status of superior children.

Bentley, Prof. Warner, Box 247, Hanover, N. H. *Drama*. Bradley, S. Dak. Dec. 3, 01. A.B. Pomona Col. 26; Yale, 26-28; A.M. Dartmouth Col. 37. Instr. Eng. Dartmouth Col. 28-30, asst. prof. 30-36, director drama production, 36- Nat. Theatre Conf. (fellowship cmt); Dramatists Guild (fellowship cmt, 40-).

Benton, Prof. Edward Maxwell, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Political science*. Fairview, Kans. July 17, 07. A.B. Washburn Col. 29; A.M. Iowa, 30, Ph.D. 32. Grad. asst. Iowa, 30-32; instr. *polit. sci.* North Dakota, 35-38, asst. prof. 38-41; Denver, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; For. Policy Asn. Cost of crime in Rock Island, Illinois; soldier voting in Iowa; relation between German reparations and the war debts; the war debts policy of the United States.

Benton, Prof. Elbert J(ay), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *History*. Dubuque, Iowa, March 23, 71. A.B. Kansas City, 95; Chicago; fellow, Hopkins, 02-03, Ph.D. 03. Prin. high sch., Holton, Kans. 95-97; teacher *hist.* Lafayette, Ind. 98-01; instr. *Western Reserve*, 03-06, asst. prof. 06-09, prof. 09-41, emer. prof. 41-, dean grad. sch. 25-40, emer. dean, 41- Albert Shaw lecturer, Hopkins, 07. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American history; history of taxation in Kansas; international law and diplomacy of the Spanish American War.

Benton, Prof. G(lenn) H(arrison), Drury College, Springfield, Mo. *Political science, History*. Savannah, Ohio, Nov. 19, 88. Col. Wooster; A.B. Oberlin Col. 21, A.M. 23; Chicago; fellow, Iowa, 31-32, Ph.D. 32. Prin. and supt. schs. Ohio, 11-19; asst. prof. *hist.* Drury Col. 21-25, assoc. prof. 25-31, prof. 31-, dean, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn. Evolution of political parties and their principles; the politics of Senator Thomas Hart Benton.

Benton, Dean John Keith, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Religion*. Banks, Ala. May 24, 96. A.B. Birmingham-Southern Col. 23; B.D. Yale, 26; Ph.D. Edinburgh, 34. Prof. philos. and religion, Southern Col. 26-29; asst. prof. philos. and psychol. Drew, 31-34, assoc. prof. 34-37, prof. 37-39; prof. *psychol. and philos. of religion and dean sch. religion, Vanderbilt*, 39- Visiting prof. Duke, 38-39. Summer, lecturer, Pendle Hill Sch. 37. Mem. exec. cmt. and accrediting cmn. Am. Asn. Theol. Schs. 40- Advisory counselor, 'Religion in Life,' 41- Lecturer, Nat. Conf. Religion and Mental Hygiene, 37. Philos. Asn; fel. Council on Religion in Higher Ed. (chairman cent. cmt. 35-37; director, 35-37). Psychology and philosophy of religion; Christianity and mental hygiene; psychological theories of the origin of religion.

Benz, Prof. Margaret Gilbert, R.F.D. 2, Greenwich, Conn. *Sociology*. Yakima, Wash. May 25, 99. A.B. Washington (Seattle), 22; diploma, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 24; A.M. Columbia, 32, Ph.D. 40. Exec. sec'y, Am. Red Cross, Los Angeles, Calif. 26-28; res. assoc. child develop. inst. Columbia, 31-36; instr. and later asst. prof. *sociol.* N. Y. Univ. 36- Sociol. Soc. Family counseling; child welfare.

Berdahl, Prof. Clarence A(rthur), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Political science*. Baltic, S. Dak. June 14, 90. A.B. St. Olaf Col. 14; A.M. South Dakota, 17; Ph.D. Illinois, 20. Clerk, archives div, War Dept. 14-15; asst. periodicals div, Library of Congress, 16; instr. *polit. sci.* Illinois, 20-22, assoc. 22-25, asst. prof. 25-29, assoc. prof.

29-30, prof. 30-, chairman div. social sciences, 35-39. Summers, teacher, Texas, 20, Tulane, 21, Ohio State, 23, Colorado, 28, Syracuse, 29, Columbia, 34, mem. Carnegie Endowment European Seminar, 26. Lecturer, L'Inst. Univ. de Hautes Etudes Int. Geneva, 32. Polit. Sci. Asn. (acting ed. 'Am. Polit. Sci. Rev.' 23, board editors, 25-32; exec. councilor, 32-35, third v. pres. 39); Soc. Int. Law (exec. councilor, 39-); Hist. Asn; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Soc. Int. Law. Political parties; international organization; war powers of the executive in the United States; documents and readings in American government; the policy of the United States with respect to the League of Nations.

Berdan, Prof. John M(ilton), 212 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Toledo, Ohio, July 9, 73. A.B. Yale, 96, Ph.D. 99. Instr. Polytech. Inst. Toledo, 00-02; lecturer rhetoric, Yale, 03-04, instr. 04-06, Eng. 06-08, asst. prof. rhetoric, 08-14, Eng. 14-23, prof. 23-27, Emily Sanford prof. Eng. lit. 27-41, emer. prof. 41- Summer, visiting lecturer, California, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn. Italian influences in Elizabethan literature; poems of Cleveland; early Tudor poetry; modern essays; English renaissance literature.

Bergel, Lienhard, 142-08 Cherry Ave, Flushing, N. Y. *German language and literature*. Arnsdorf, Germany, June 22, 05. Munich; Vienna; Breslau; N. Y. Univ. 38-41. Instr. German, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 32-35; mod. langs. Adult Evening Sch. and High Sch. Cranford, N. J. 36-38; tutor German, Queens Col. (N. Y.), 38-41, instr. 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Contemporary European literature; modern Germanic philology; methods of teaching.

Bergendoff, Pres. Conrad J(ohn) I(mmanuel), Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill. *History, Theology*. Shickley, Nebr. Dec. 3, 95. A.B. Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem. 15, B.D. 21; A.M. Pennsylvania, 16; Columbia, 17-18; Lutheran Theol. Sem. Phila. 18-19; Berlin, 26-27; Ph.D. Chicago, 28; hon. Th.D. Upsala, 38. Asst. prof. Eng. Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem. 16-17; asst. pastor, Gustavus Adolphus Lutheran Church, New York, N. Y. 17-19; pastor, Salem Lutheran Church, Chicago, Ill. 21-31; prof. syst. theol. and dean, *Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem.* 31-35, pres. 35- Lecturer, Chicago Lutheran Bible Sch. Ill. Mem. Board Christian Ed. and Lit. Augustana Synod, 25-37; board directors, Asn. Am. Cols. 40- Soc. Church Hist; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Lutheran Ed. Asn. (v. pres. 33, pres. 36). Church history; Olavus Petri and the ecclesiastical transformation in Sweden; the Augsburg Confession.

Bergeron, Prof. Maxime L(ucien), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Montclair, N. J. Sept. 19, 83. A.B. Col. City N. Y. 03; A.M. Yale, 04; Ph.D. N. Y. Univ. 14. Tutor *Romance langs.* Col. City N. Y. 05-14, instr. 14-22, asst. prof. 22-29, assoc. prof. 29-37, prof. 37- Officier d'Acad. 33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers Italian; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. The syntax of Charron compared with that of Rabelais and Montaigne.

Berglund, Prof. Abraham, Box 1606, University Station, Charlottesville, Va. *Economics*. San Francisco, Calif. Dec. 10, 75. A.B. Chicago, 04; Ph.D. Columbia, 07. Instr. econ. State Col. Wash. 07-09; special agent bur. corporations, U. S. Dept. Com-

- merce, 09-13; asst. prof. econ, Washington (Seattle), 13-17, assoc. prof, 17-18; special expert, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 18-22; assoc. prof. commerce, *Virginia*, 22-26, *prof*, 26- Econ. adviser, Interdepartmental Cmt. Shipping Policy, 34-35. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. World Econ; A.A.A.S. Economic theory as a science; ocean transportation; United States Steel Corporation; tariff on iron and steel; labor in the industrial South.
- Bergmann, Dr. Gustav**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Philosophy*. Vienna, Austria, May 4, 06. Ph.D, Vienna, 28, J.D, 35. Res. fellow, Notgemeinschaft deuts. Wissenschaft, Berlin, 30-31; res. assoc, Child Welfare Res. Sta, Iowa, 39-40, *lecturer philos*, 40- Philos. Asn; assoc. Psychol. Asn. The subject-matter of psychology; operationalism and theory in psychology; the logic of probability.
- Bergstraesser, Prof. Arnold**, Claremont Colleges, Claremont, Calif. *History*. Darmstadt, Germany, July 14, 96. Ph.D, Heidelberg, 23. Acting director, German-Am. Student Exchange, 24-25; from instr. to *prof*. polit. sci. and int. relations, Heidelberg, 25-36; *German civilization*, *Scripps Col.* and *European hist*, *Claremont Cols*, 37- Lecturer, Acad. of Admin, 27-30; Deuts. Hochschule für Politik, 32-33. Hist. Asn. European history; history of ideas; intellectual history of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; the Italian renaissance; concepts of the corporate state.
- Berkery, Rev. Felician**, St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y. *Modern languages*. Marlboro, N. Y., July 28, 99. A.B, St. Bonaventure Col, 23, A.M, 25; Lector Gen, St. Anthony's Col. (Italy), 30. *Prof*. sacred theol, Holy Name Col, 30-31; mod. langs, *St. Bonaventure Col*, 32-37, *sacred theol*, 32-37.
- Berkowitz, Prof. H(yman) C(honon)**, 4145 Mandan Crescent, Madison, Wis. *Modern Spanish literature*. Lithuania, Jan. 27, 95. A.B, Cornell, 17, A.M, 18, Ph.D, 24. Instr. Romance langs, Cornell, 20-24; *Wisconsin*, 24-26, asst. prof, 26-31, assoc. prof. *Spanish*, 31-37, *prof*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31. Summers, visiting prof, New Mexico, 32, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. (group chairman and sec'y, 32-). College Spanish; nineteenth century Spanish novel; the works of Benito Pérez Galdós.
- Berkson, Dr. Joseph**, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. *Biometry*. New York, N. Y., May 14, 99. B.S, Col. City N. Y., 20; A.M, Columbia, 22; M.D, Hopkins, 27, Sc.D, 28. Asst. statist. sch. hygiene and pub. health, Hopkins, 27-28, assoc. inst. biol. res, 28-29, assoc. mem, 29-30; passed asst. surgeon, U. S. Pub. Health Service, 31; Macy Foundation fellow physiologist, *Mayo Clinic*, 31-32, *head div. biometry and med. statist*, 33-; assoc. *prof. biometry*, *Minnesota*, 34-Physiol. Soc; Asn. Physical Anthropol; fel. Pub. Health Asn; fel. Statist. Asn. (sec'y biometrics sect); Inst. Math. Statist; A.A.A.S. Physiology; medical statistics; electromyographic studies of the gastro-intestinal tract.
- Bernard, Prof. Antoine**, University of Montreal, Montreal, Que, Can. *History*. Maria, Que, 90. Paris, 22-24; Lic. Letters, Inst. Catholic Paris, 24; D.Litt, Montreal, 34. *Prof. Acadian hist*, *Montreal*, 26- Visiting prof, Louisiana, 41. Acadian history; French literature.
- Bernard, Prof. Jessie S(hirley)**, Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo. *Sociology*. Minneapolis, Minn, June 8, 03. A.B, Minnesota, 23, A.M, 24; Chicago, 27; Ph.D, Washington (St. Louis), 35. Statistician, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 36-38; *prof. sociol*, *Lindenwood Col*, 39- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, Paris, 35. Sociol. Soc. History and prospects of sociology in the United States; social psychology; sociology and international relations; marriage and families in the United States; family income and expenditures.
- Bernard, Jules (Eugène)**, 151 Elk Ave, New Rochelle, N. Y. *Modern philology*. Chicago, Ill, May 7, 13. A.B, Yale, 34, A.M, 36, Ph.D, 37. Res. asst, Yale, 37-38; instr. Eng, Texas, 38-42. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Modern translation; the prosody of the Tudor interlude.
- Bernard, Prof. L(uther) L(ee)**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Sociology*, *Social psychology*. Russell Co, Ky, Oct. 29, 81. B.S, Peirce City Baptist Col, 03; A.B, Missouri, 07; fellow, Chicago, 07-10, Ph.D, 10. Instr. sociol, Western Reserve, 10-11; *prof*. hist. and social sciences, Florida, 11-14; *sociol*, Missouri, 14-17; Minnesota, 17-25; Cornell, 25-26; Tulane, 27-28; North Carolina, 28-29; *Washington (St. Louis)*, 29- Amherst Mem. fellow, 21-22; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, S. Amer, 26-27; professorial lecturer, Chicago, 27. Assoc. ed, 'Social Forces'; 'Jour. Ed. Sociol'; ed, 'Am. Sociologist.' Summers, prof, Chicago 22-24, Washington (Seattle), 28, 29, 32, Michigan, 40, 41. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 32); Inst. Int. Sociol. Introduction to sociology; instinct; social control; education and international relations.
- Bernard, Prof. William S(pencer)**, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Sociology*. New Haven, Conn, Dec. 11, 07. A.B, Yale, 29, Ph.D, 34; Columbia, 29-30. Asst. sociol, Yale, 30-31, instr. sci. of society, 31-32, res. asst, inst. human relations, 32-34; *asst. prof. sociol*, *Colorado*, 34- Director, Colo. Marriage Clinic. Director, Rocky Mountain Conf. Marriage and the Family. Am. Inst. Immigrant Welfare; Conf. Family Relations (board advisors); Council Naturalization and Citizenship; East. Sociol. Soc; Colo-Wyo. Acad. Sci. Cultural dynamics; marriage and family relationships; naturalization and the changing status of woman.
- Bernbaum, Prof. Ernest**, 406 W. Illinois St, Urbana, Ill. *English*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 12, 79. Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn; A.B, Harvard, 02, A.M, 05, Ph.D, 07. Instr. Eng, Harvard, 07-16; *prof*, *Illinois*, 16-, head dept, 25-28. Gen. ed, 'Nelson's Eng. Series.' Mod. Lang. Asn. (ed. board, 30-38; emn. res, 38-40); Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English and comparative literature; romantic movement; history of prose fiction.
- Bernhardt, Dr. Joshua**, 6800 Brookville Road, Chevy Chase, Md. *Statistics*, *Economics*. Windau, Latvia, Sept. 21, 93. A.B, Rochester, 16; univ. fellow, Hopkins, 17-18, Ph.D, 21. Mem. staff statistical div, U. S. Food Admin, 18; chief statistical dept, U. S. Sugar Equalization Board, Inc, 19-20; instr, Hopkins, 20-21; mem. sr. staff, Inst. Govt. Res, 21-22; lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 22-23; chief sugar div, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 23-24; statistician, sugar companies, New York, 25-26; director, Sugar Statist. Service, N. Y., 27-33; chief economist sugar sect, *Agr. Adjust. Admin*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33-35, chief, 35- Sec'y, Palestine Econ. Corp, 27-33. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Sugar industry and trade of the United States.

Bernhardt, Prof. William H(enry), Iliff School of Theology, Denver, Colo. *Religion*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 16, 93. A.B. Nebr. Wesleyan, 24; B.D. Garrett Biblical Inst., 24; A.M. Northwestern, 25; Ph.D. Chicago, 28. Pastor, Methodist Episcopal churches, 16-23, 24-27; relig. work director, Wilson Ave. Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Ill, 23; *prof. philos. and religion*, Cent. Col. (Mo), 27-29; *philos. of religion and Christian theol*, Iliff Sch. Theol., 29- Visiting prof., Southern Methodist, 36, 38. Philos. Asn; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Philosophy of religion; Christian theology; the influence of Borden Parker Bowne on theological thought in the Methodist Episcopal Church; contemporary religion.

Bernheimer, Prof. Richard (Max), 225 Roberts Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Art*. Munich, Germany, Sept. 30, 07. Munich, Berlin and Rome, 25-29; Ph.D. Munich, 30. Lecturer, *hist. of art*, Bryn Mawr Col., 33-37, *asst. prof.*, 38- Lecturer, Pennsylvania, 33-38; Haverford Col., 37-; mem. Inst. Adv. Study, 41. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn. History and theory of art.

Bernlohr, Prof. Fred, Capital University, Columbus, Ohio. *Latin*. Germany, May 10, 94. A.B. Capital Univ, 18; A.M. Ohio State, 27, Ph.D. 40. Teacher, high sch, Butler, Pa, 18-21; instr. Latin and German, *Capital Univ*, 21-27, *asst. prof. Latin*, 27-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-, *prin. acad.*, 24-29. Less common synonymous verbs of saying in Plautus.

Bernstein, Prof. B(enjamin) A(ram), 2785 Shasta Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Mathematics*. Posvol, Lithuania, May 20, 81. A.B. Hopkins, 05; Ph.D. California, 13. Instr. *math*, *California*, 07-18, *asst. prof.*, 18-23, *assoc. prof.*, 23-29, *prof.*, 29- Philos. Asn; Math. Soc; Math. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; A.A.A.S. Mathematics of logic; foundations of mathematics.

Bernstein, Prof. E(dward) M(orris), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Economics*. Bayonne, N. J, Dec. 16, 04. Ph.B. Chicago, 27; A.M. Harvard, 28, Ph.D. 30. Instr. *econ*, DePauw, 29-30; *assoc. prof.*, N. C. State Col, 30-35; *North Carolina*, 35-37, *prof.*, 37- Asst. director monetary res, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 41- Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Money and the economic system; public utility rate making and the price level.

Bernstein, Prof. Martin, 7 W. 96th St, New York, N. Y. *Music*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 14, 04. B.S. N. Y. Univ, 25, Mus.B. 27. Asst. physics, N. Y. Univ, 24-25, *music*, 26-27, instr., 27-30, *asst. prof.*, 30-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Lecturer, Hunter Col, 38-39. Musicol. Soc. Baroque music; score reading; works of Purcell.

Bernstorff, Prof. Frank A(dolph), 1216 Judson Ave, Evanston, Ill. *Germanic philology*. Nashville, Ill, Nov. 4, 71. A.B. Missouri, 02; Ph.D. Chicago, 12. Instr. Allegheny Col, 04-05; Cent. Col, 05-06; *asst. prof. German*, *Northwestern*, 06-39, *emer. asst. prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. German grammar; use of the word derselbe from the time of Goethe to the present day.

Berridge, Dr. W(illiam) A(rthur), Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Lynn, Mass, April 13, 93. A.B. Harvard, 14, A.M. 19, Ph.D. 22. Instr. *math*, Harvard, 15-17, *econ*, 20-22; *asst. prof.* and later *assoc. prof.*, Brown, 22-27, director bur. business res, 23-27; *economist*, *Metrop. Life Ins. Co*, 27- Consult-

ing economist, *Metrop. Life Ins. Co*, 24-27. Summer, Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 22. Tech. adviser, President's Unemployment Conf, 21; Census of Unemployment, 30. Am. Statist. Asn. rep, Social Sci. Res. Council, 33-38; mem. econ. advisory council, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board. Francis D. Pollak prize, 22; David A. Wells prize, 24; J. Walter Thompson prize, 24. Fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 40); Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Acad. Polit. Sci; Farm Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn; Tax Asn; Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy; Econ. League (studies cmt). Unemployment in the United States; purchasing power of the consumer.

Berrien, Dr. William, 907 15th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Romance languages and literatures*. El Paso, Texas, Sept. 22, 02. A.B. Stanford, 27; Ph.D. California, 37. Instr. Spanish and Portuguese, California, 37-39; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, *Northwestern*, 39-40; *adviser Latin-Am. Studies*, *Council Learned Socs*, 40-, *director*, *Inst. Intensive Training Spanish and Portuguese*, 41- Lecturer, Mills Col, 36. Summer, lecturer, Michigan, 39. Assoc. ed, 'Revista Iberoamericana.' Chairman Conf. Inter-Am. Relations in Music, U. S. Dept. State, 39-40, chairman music advisory cmt. and coordinator inter-Am. affairs, 40-; mem. Nat. Cmt. Int. Intellectual Cooperation; mem. advisory cmt. music, Pan-Am. Union. Dipl. de Honor, Academia Mex. de Letras. Del. Am. Sci. Cong, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana (v. pres). Modern Latin-American literature; the Brazilian novel.

Berry, Rev. E(lwood) S(ylvester), Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. *Philosophy*, *Dogmatic theology*. Morgan Co, Ohio, Feb. 3, 79. A.B. Mt. St. Mary's Col, 04, A.M. 06; S.T.D. Spring Hill Col, 23. Parochial work, Diocese of Columbus, Ohio, 06-22; *prof. philos. and dogmatic theol*, Mt. St. Mary's Col, 22-; *prof. Latin and head dept*, St. Joseph's Col. (Md), 26- Classical Asn. Atlantic States. The eucharistic liturgy in the Roman rite; the Psalms; the apocalypse of St. John; archeology; history of the Greek schism; history of Roman literature; Latin and Slovak grammar; hylomorphism.

Berry, Prof. George R(icker), Hamilton, N. Y. *Old Testament*. West Sumner, Maine, Oct. 15, 65. A.B. Colby Col, 85, D.D. 04; Newton Theol. Institution, 89; fellow, Chicago, 93-94, Ph.D. 95. Asst. Semitics, Chicago, 95-96; instr. Semitic langs, *Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch*, 96-98, *prof.*, 98-16, hermeneutics and Old Testament hist. and theol, 16-18, Old Testament interpretation and Semitic langs, 18-28, *Semitic langs. and lit*, 28-34, *emer. prof.*, 34- Hon. lecturer, Am. Sch. Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 29-30, 35-36, annual prof, 33-34. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Inst. Social Sciences. Old Testament studies.

Berry, Prof. (James) Brewton, Lathrop Road, Columbia, Mo. *Sociology*, *Archeology*. Orangeburg, S. C, Aug. 9, 01. A.B. Wofford Col, 22; Fogg scholar, Yale, 23-25, B.D. Day traveling fellow, 25-27, 28-29; Ohio State, 29-31; Ph.D. Edinburgh, 30. Asst. sociol, Ohio State, 29-31; *asst. prof.*, Missouri, 31-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-, *director anthropol. collection*, 33- Sociol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol. Race relations; folk-lore; American archeology.

Berry, Prof. Lillian Gay, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Classics*. Wabash, Ind, July 14, 72.

- A.B., Indiana, 99, A.M., 05; fellow, Chicago, 05-07. Instr. *Latin, Indiana*, 02-04, asst. prof., 04-07, assoc. prof., 07-19, *prof.*, 19- Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago and Pittsburgh. Classical League (councilor, 22-); Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Proficiency tests and workbook in Latin; Latin textbooks.
- Berry, Robert Meyers**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Germanics*. Dardanelle, Ark., May 14, 17. A.B., Baylor, 37; Marston scholar, Brown, 37-39, A.M., 39. *Asst. instr. German, Brown*, 39- Linguistic Soc. Germanic philology.
- Berry, Prof. William E(ugene)**, Earlham College, Richmond, Ind. *Classical philology*. Webster, Maine, Feb. 9, 79. A.B., William Penn Col., 00, A.M., 01; A.B., Harvard, 03, A.M., 04, Austin fellow, 13-14; Ph.D., Chicago, 22. Instr. Greek and Bible, William Penn Col., 04-06, *prof. Greek and Latin*, 06-36, registrar, 06-31, dean, 31-36; *prof. Greek and acting prof. religion, Earlham Col.*, 36- Asst., Chicago, 18-19, *prof.*, summer, 19. Pres., Peace Asn. Friends in Amer., Inc., 27-35. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Word order in Greek literature.
- Bertocci, Prof. Peter A(nthony)**, Bates College, Lewiston, Maine. *Philosophy*. Elena, Italy, May 13, 10. A.B., Boston Univ., 31, Ph.D., 35; A.M., Harvard, 32; Cambridge, 34-35. Instr. *philos. and psychol.*, Bates Col., 35-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Philos. Asn. Philosophy of religion; problem of human motivation; empirical argument for God in late British thought.
- Berzunza, Prof. Julio**, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. *Spanish and classical literature*. Bilbao, Spain, Oct. 26, 96. A.B., Oklahoma, 21; A.M., Illinois, 23. Asst. Spanish, Oklahoma, 19-21; Romance langs., Illinois, 21-25; instr. Spanish and Italian, Maine, 25-27; *asst. prof. langs. in charge dept. Spanish, New Hampshire*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn. Alexander the Great; witchcraft.
- Best, Prof. Harry**, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Sociology*. Millersburg, Ky., Dec. 23, 80. A.B., Centre Col., 01, LL.D., 37; A.M., Gallaudet Col., 02, George Washington, 02; A.M., Columbia, 08, Ph.D., 14; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 12. Instr., state schs. deaf, Nebr., Wash., Ala. and N. Y.; resident worker, Univ. Settlement, New York, 12-19; *prof. sociol., Kentucky*, 19-, *chairman dept.*, 23- Sociol. Soc.; Hist. Asn.; Econ. Asn.; Polit. Sci. Asn.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Acad. Polit. Sci.; Asn. Workers Blind; A.A.A.S.; Statist. Asn.; Pub. Welfare Asn.; Munic. League. Position of the deaf in society and the provision for their education in the United States; crime and criminal law in the United States; blindness and the blind in the United States; laws relating to corrupt practices.
- Bestor, Prof. Arthur E(ugene), Jr.**, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *American history*. Chautauqua, N. Y., Sept. 20, 08. Ph.B., Yale, 30, fellow, 34-36, Ph.D., 38. Instr. Eng., Yale, 30-31, hist., 34-36; ed. in chief, 'Chautauquan Daily,' N. Y., 31-33; assoc. *hist.*, Columbia, 36-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Instr., Albertus Magnus Col., 34-35. John Addison Porter prize, Yale, 38. Hist. Asn.; Polit. Sci. Asn.; For. Policy Asn.; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers (ed., 'Proc.', 38-); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of Fourierist socialism in America; cultural approach to history; adult education in action.
- Beth, Prof. Carl Ernst**, 5707 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Psychology, History of religion*. Foerderstedt, Germany, Feb. 12, 72. Ph.D., Berlin, 97, D.D., 08. Prof. dogmatics, ethics and hist. of religion, Protestant theol. faculty, Vienna, 06-39, pres. theol. faculty, 32-39; *prof. psychol. and hist. of religion, Meadville Theol. Sem.*, 39- Cultural psychology; faiths and religions of nations and individuals.
- Beth, Dr. Marianne W(eisl)**, 5450 S. E. 40th Ave., Portland, Oregon. *Sociology*. Vienna, Austria, March 6, 90. Ph.D., Vienna, 12, LL.D., 21. Practicing attorney, 21-38; *visiting lecturer sociol. and German, Reed Col.*, 39- Prof., Sch. Social Workers, Austria, 22-24; Evangelical Sch. of Social Workers, 31-37. Kant Soc. prize, 30. Criminology; welfare problems; social psychology; marriage problems; international law; law; languages; psychology; modern marriage laws.
- Bethurum, Prof. (Frances) Dorothy**, Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *English language and literature*. Franklin, Tenn., April 5, 97. A.B., Vanderbilt, 19, A.M., 22; Ph.D., Yale, 30. Instr., Randolph-Macon Woman's Col., 22-24, asst. prof., 24-25; assoc. prof., Lawrence Col., 27-29, *prof.*, 29-40; *prof. and chairman dept. Eng., Conn. Col.*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37-38. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad. Old and Middle English; stylistic features of the old English laws; the form of Alfric's Lives of Saints; the connection of the Katherine group with old English prose.
- Betten, Rev. F(rancis) S(alesius)**, 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. *History*. Wocklum, Germany, April 16, 63. Prof. hist., Canisius Col., 98-08; St. Louis, 08-09; St. Ignatius Col., 09-28; Marquette, 28-41; *retired.* Catholic Hist. Asn.; Numismatic Asn. Ancient and medieval history; church history.
- Bettsworth, Prof. John K(nox)**, Box 275, State College, Miss. *American history*. Jackson, Miss., Oct. 4, 09. A.B., Millsaps Col., 29; Ph.D., Duke, 37. Instr., Cent. High Sch., Jackson, Miss., 30-35; *asst. prof. hist., Miss. State Col.*, 37- Hist. Asn.; South. Hist. Asn. Confederate Mississippi; cotton money.
- Betz, Prof. G(ottlieb) A(ugustus)**, 1116 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y. *German*. May 28, 81. A.B., Rochester, 01; A.M., Pennsylvania, 11, Ph.D., 13. Mem. faculty, Barnard Col., Columbia, 13-17; instr., Pennsylvania, 17-18; *asst. prof. German, Columbia*, 18- German American patriotic lyric poetry and its historical foundation.
- Bevans, Dr. Caleb (Arundel)**, 1360 E. 58th St., Chicago, Ill. *Romance philology*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 30, 05. Paris, 27-28; B.S., Northwestern, 30; A.M., Chicago, 32, Ph.D., 38; Leipzig, 35-36. Instr. *French, Chicago*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Linguistic Soc. Old French language; analysis of speech radiographs; technique for radiographing the organs of speech during articulation; Old French vocabulary of Champagne.
- Bevis, Pres. Howard L(andis)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Law*. Bevis, Ohio, Nov. 19, 85. A.B., Cincinnati, 08, LL.B., 10, LL.D., 40; J.D., Harvard, 20; LL.D., Western Reserve, 40. Attorney at law, 10-18; prof. law, Cincinnati, 21-31; state director finance, Ohio, 31-33, 35; judge, State Supreme Court, 33-35; prof. law and govt., grad. sch. business admin., Harvard, 35-40; *pres.*, Ohio State, 40- Mem., State Relief Cmn., Ohio, 32-33. Ordinance Dept. and A.S., U.S.A., 18-19. Law Inst;

Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. Private international law in Ohio jurisprudence; public law.

Bewer, Prof. Julius A(ugust), 606 W. 122nd St, New York, N. Y. *Biblical literature*. Ratingen, Germany, Aug. 28, 77. B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 98; Basel, 99-00; Halle, 00; Ph.D, Columbia, 00; Berlin, 00-01; hon. D.Th, Göttingen, 22. Prof. Old Testament lang. and lit, Oberlin Theol. Sem, 02-04; asst. prof. Biblical philol, *Union Theol. Sem.* (N. Y.), 04-05, assoc. prof, 05-14, *prof.* Old Testament exegesis, 14-16, Old Testament hist. and theol, 16-27, *Hebrew and cognate langs*, 27- Lecturer, Teachers Col, Columbia, 12-28, mem. faculty philos, 13- Hon. mem, Univ. Göttingen, 23. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (co-editor, 'Jour,' 07, 08, 09; pres, 26). Theology of the Old Testament; Hebrew text and the revision of the American revised version; literature of the Old Testament in its historical development.

Bewkes, Prof. Eugene G(arrett), Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Paterson, N. J, Feb. 12, 95. A.B, Colgate, 19; B.D, Yale, 22; Ph.D, Edinburgh, 24. Minister, First Congregational Church, Norwood, Mass, 24-27; assoc. prof. *philos*, *Colgate*, 27-29, prof. *philos*. and head dept, 29-31, dean students, 31-33, *prof. philos. and head sch. philos. and religion*, 33-, *sec'y board trustees*, 33- Philos. Asn; Theol. Asn. Religious experience; general education.

Beyer, Rev. Earl Alexander, Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill. *Romance languages*. Liegnitz, Germany, May 5, 94. A.B, Midland Col, 16; Chicago, 17, 18; S.T.B, West. Theol. Sem, 18; A.M, Nebraska, 18, Ph.D, 21; Paris, 22; Grenoble, 22; Madrid, 23; Columbia, 24; Vienna, 32; Berlin, 37, 39. Prof. Spanish and German, Davidson Col, 21-22; mod. langs, Roanoke Col, 22-23; Midland Col, 25-27; assoc. prof. French and German, *Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem.*, 27-31, *prof. Romance langs*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; hon. mem. Deuts. Lehrer Bund. The composite character of the Silesian dialect; St. Augustin and the thought of the fourth century; the Protestant church in Germany, Spain and France; visual education in relation to modern language teaching.

Beyer, Dr. Hermann, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Archeology*. Cologne, Germany, June 26, 80. Berlin, 02-03; Sorbonne, 07; hon. Ph.D, Wurzburg, 32. Inspector ancient monuments, Mex, 15-18; prof. Mexican archeol, Nat. Univ. Mex, 19-24; *assoc. archeol, Middle Am. Res. Inst, Tulane*, 27- Mem. expeds, Chiapas, Tabasco and Yucatan. Hon. prof, Nat. Museum Archeol, Hist. and Ethnol, Mexico, 33. Anthropol. Asn; cor. mem. Anthropol. Gesell. Berlin; hon. mem. Verein für Völkerkunde, Dresden; Soc. Cient. Ant. Alz. de Mexico (chairman, 26). Mexican and Central American archeology; deciphering of Mayan hieroglyphs.

Beyer, Prof. Thomas P(ercival), 1392 W. Minnehaha Ave, St. Paul, Minn. *English*. Tipton, Pa, March 31, 81. B.S, Wesleyan, 03; A.M, Minnesota, 07; D.Litt, Hamline, 31. *Prof. Eng. lit*, Tarkio Col, 04-06; *Eng, Hamline*, 06- Exchange prof, Tsing Hua Col, China, 24-25. Administrator, Nat. War Labor Board, 18-19. Council Teachers Eng. English philology; general literary criticism.

Beyer, Dr. William C(arl), 905 Social Service Bldg, 311 S. Juniper St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Political science*. Gann Valley, S. Dak, Sept. 6, 87. Morning-

side Col, 08-09; A.B, Grinnell Col, 12; A.M, Wisconsin, 13; hon. Sc.D, Temple, 32. Mem. staff, Bur. Munic. Res, Milwaukee, Wis, 13-14; efficiency clerk, acting chief examiner and sec'y, Board City Service Commissioners, 14; mem. staff, *Bur. Munic. Res, Philadelphia*, 15-18, asst. director, 18-24, *director*, 24- Conductor grad. seminar munic. admin, Pennsylvania, 30-32; lecturer, Pa. Sch. Social Work, 36- Govt. Res. Asn. (exec. cmt, 24-31, 39-41, chairman, 40); Soc. Pub. Admin; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Tax Inst. Public administration; personnel administration; civil service; municipal salaries; municipal research bureaus.

Bezanson, Prof. Anne, 3440 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Economic history*. Mt. Dalhousie, N. S, Can. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 15, A.M, 16, Ph.D, 29; Harvard, 16-18. Dept. manager, Gillette Safety Razor Co, Boston, Mass, 03-11; director war emergency indust. course, Bryn Mawr Col, 18-20; assoc. director and co-director *indust. res. dept, Wharton Sch. Finance and Commerce, Pennsylvania*, 21-33, *director*, 33-, *prof. res. grad. sch.*, 29- Adviser, div. res. in social sciences, Rockefeller Foundation, 39- Mem. staff, U. S. Coal Cmn, 22-23; exec. cmt. conf. price res, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, Inc, New York, 36-40. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc; Econometric Soc. Wage theory; personnel activity; occupational skill; history of commodity prices; labor turnover and mobility.

Bickley, Prof. James G(raham), Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. *Romance languages and literature*. Spring Valley, Ala, Nov. 27, 99. B.S, Alabama, 21, A.M, 28; Miss. Agr. and Mech. Col, 21-22; Illinois, 28-29; Ph.D, California, 35. Instr, Alabama, 26-28, asst. prof, 37-38; asst, Illinois, 28-29; Eng. Col. David d'Angers (France), 29-30; California, 30-35; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Occidental Col*, 35-37, *assoc. prof*, 38-, acting head dept, 40-41. Life and works of Rafael Delgado; handbook of athletics for coaches and players.

Bidgood, Dean Lee, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Economics*. Churchland, Va, Feb. 2, 84. A.B, Virginia, 05, A.M, 06; fellow, Wisconsin, 09-10, student, 10-11, 12-13; LL.D, Alabama, 23. Head dept. hist. and social sciences, Va. State Female Nor. Sch, 06-09; asst. *econ*, Wisconsin, 10-11, instr, 12-13; adjunct prof, Virginia, 11-12; *prof, Alabama*, 13-, *dean sch. commerce and business admin*, 19- Mem. State Board Child Welfare, Ala, 21-37, State Board Pub. Welfare, 37- Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 33, 39; sec'y, Conf. State Univ. Schs. Business, 37-40, exec. cmt, 40. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. (pres, 30). Introductory sociology; first explorations of the trans-Allegheny region.

Bidney, Dr. David, 32 High St, New Haven, Conn. *Philosophy*. Russia, Sept. 25, 08. B.A, Toronto, 28, M.A, 29, George Paxton Young fellow, 29-30; univ. fellow, Yale, 30-32, Ph.D, 32. Asst, Toronto, 32-34; instr, Yeshiva Col, 36-38; Sterling res. fellow, Yale, 38-39, instr, grad. sch, 39, *res. asst. philos*, 40- Philos. Asn. Psychology and ethics of Spinoza; value and reality in metaphysics of Spinoza; the problem of substance in Spinoza and Whitehead.

Bidstrup, Dudley J(une), University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Public speaking*. Beaman, Mo, June 23, 16. A.B, Missouri, 39, A.M, 40. Asst. Eng. and forensics, Missouri, 39-40, *instr. speech and asst. director forensics*, 40- Asn. Teachers Speech; Cent. States Speech Asn. History of

public speaking; public speaking in Missouri from 1840 to 1860.

Bidwell, Dr. Percy W(ells), Council on Foreign Relations, 45 E. 65th St, New York, N. Y. *International relations*. Manchester, Conn, July 19, 88. A.B, Yale, 10, A.M, 12, Ph.D, 15. Asst. prof. econ, Yale, 18-21; economist, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 22-30; prof. econ, Buffalo, 30-38; *director studies, Council For. Relations*, 38- John Addison Porter prize, Yale, 15. Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc. Economic aspects of international relations; trade and commercial policy of the United States; northern agriculture; mobilizing civilian America; trade policy for national defense.

Biebel, Prof. Franklin M(atthews), Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Art*. La Grange, Ill, Nov. 4, 08. A.B, Col. Wooster, 30; Oberlin Col, 30-31; A.M, Princeton, 33, M.F.A, 34; Paris, 33. Asst. curator, City Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo, 35-37; instr. art and archeol, Princeton, 37-38; *asst. prof. art and head dept, Rutgers*, 38- Jr. fellow, Dumbarton Oaks Res. Library and Collection, Washington, D. C, 42. Summer, field asst, Princeton exped, Antioch, Syria, 37. *Archaeol. Inst. Amer*; Col. Art Asn. History of art; early Christian and medieval art; the mosaics of Hammam Lif and Gerasa.

Bieber, Prof. Margarete, 605 W. 113th St, New York, N. Y. *Classical archeology*. Schoenau, West Prussia, July 31, 79. Ph.D, Bonn, 06. Asst. German *Archeol. Inst*, Athens, 10-11; Museum, Kassel, Germany, 12-13; asst. archeol, Berlin, 14-15; privat-docent, Giessen, 19-23, prof. extraordinary, 23-31, prof. and head dept, 31-33; hon. fellow, Somerville Col, Oxon, 33-34; lecturer, Barnard Col, Columbia, 34-36, visiting prof, *univ*, 36-37, *assoc. prof. fine arts and archeol*, 37- *Archaeol. Inst. Amer*. Greek sculpture and painting; Greek and Roman theater; Greek copies of the Roman period.

Bieber, Prof. Ralph P(aul), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *American history*. Hellertown, Pa, May 9, 94. A.B, Muhlenberg Col, 14; A.M, Pennsylvania, 15, Ph.D, 18. Instr. *hist*, Muhlenberg Col, 18-19; asst. prof, *Washington (St. Louis)*, 19-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-40, *prof*, 40- Summers, mem. faculty, Rutgers, 21, Texas, 24, 25, 27, Kansas, 28, Missouri, 37, 40. Regional director, Surv. Fed. Archives, Mo, 36-37. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt, 31-34; chairman membership cmt, 31-33; board editors, 'Rev,' 34-37); fel. Royal Hist. Soc. The Santa Fe trail; the gold rush to California in 1849; Texas cattle trails; frontier life in the army.

Bieghler, Dr. E(dward) W(ilson), State Teachers College, Indiana, Pa. *Romance languages*. Beaver City, Nebr, July 8, 06. A.B, Oregon, 26, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Ohio State, 40. Instr. Spanish and French, Kemper Mil. Sch, Mo, 27-29; Romance langs, Ohio State, 29-40; head dept. *mod. langs*, Pa. State Teachers Col, 40- Summers, instr, Oregon, 26, 27, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn. Early Spanish translations of Pushkin; the social microcosm of Palacio Valdés.

Biencourt, Prof. Marius I(gnace), 302 Josiah Royce Hall, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. *French*. France, Feb. 1, 98. Lille, 19-20; Lawrence Col, 20-21; Lic. Letters, Sorbonne, 23, fellow, 23-25, Dr. univ, 33. Prof. Col. St. Bertin; Ecole St. Geneviève, 23-25; *assoc. French, California*, 25-33, *asst. prof*, 33- Palms Acad, 38. French and American novel; French versification; the French preposition.

Bier, Prof. Justus, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky. *Medieval and modern art history*. Nuremberg, Germany, May 31, 99. Munich, 18-19; Erlangen, 19; Jena, 19-20; Bonn, 20-22; Munich, 22-23; Ph.D, Zurich, 24. Dozent, inst. art hist, Volkshochschule, Nuremberg, Germany, 25-30; curator and director art inst, Kestner-Soc, Hanover, 30-36; asst. prof. *art hist, Louisville*, 37-41, *assoc. prof*, 41-, *acting head dept. fine arts*, 37- Asn. German Res. Institutions traveling fellow, Europe, 28. Durer medal, Nuremberg, Germany, 28; Kestner medal, Kestner-Soc, Hanover, Germany, 37. Col. Art Asn. German sculpture of the fifteenth and sixteenth century; medieval city planning; twentieth century architecture.

Bieseles, Prof. R(udolph) L(eopold), 2308 Bridle Path, Austin, Texas. *History*. York Creek, Texas, Jan. 29, 86. A.B, Texas, 09, A.M, 10, Ph.D, 28. Teacher, schs, New Braunfels, Texas, 05-07, Corsicana, 10-13, Waco, 13-24; instr, Texas, 25-28, adjunct prof, 29-30; asst. prof, Alabama, 28-29; prof. social sci. and head dept, La. Polytech, 30-31; *assoc. prof. hist, Texas*, 31-41, *prof*, 41- Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. The life and career of Barnard E. Bee; history of the German settlements in Texas, 1831-1861.

Bieter, Rev. Frederic A(rnold), College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. *Classical philology*. Heron Lake, Minn, June 6, 05. A.B, Col. St. Thomas, 26; S.T.B, Catholic Univ, 30, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 38. Asst. prof. *classical langs, Col. St. Thomas*, 35-39, *prof*, 39- Summers, instr, Catholic Univ, 38- Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Medieval Latin studies.

Bigelow, Dean Bruce (Macmillan), 93 Congdon St, Providence, R. I. *History*. Norwood, R. I, Aug. 27, 03. Ph.B, Brown, 24, Sharpe fellow, 28-30, Ph.D, 30; A.M, Harvard, 27. Asst. *hist*, Brown, 24-25; instr, Mass. Inst. Tech, 26-28; *Brown*, 30-34, *asst. prof*, 34-, *director admissions*, 36-, *assoc. dean*, 40- Carnegie Corp. grant in aid, 39-40. Director board ed, North. Baptist Conv. Colonial history; education.

Bigelow, Prof. Karl W(orth), 744 Jackson Place, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Education*. Bangor, Maine, May 10, 98. A.B, Clark Col, 20; Cornell, 20-21; Ph.D, Harvard, 29; L.H.D, Clark, 38; LL.D, Parsons Col, 41. Instr. econ, Cornell, 20-21; tutor div. hist, govt. and econ, Harvard, 21-28, div. social. and social ethics, 28-30, chairman board tutors, 29-30, instr. econ, 25-30; asst. prof, Buffalo, 30-31, prof, 31-37, director tutorial instruction, 35-37; *prof. ed, Teachers Col, Columbia*, 37-; *director cmn. teacher ed, Am. Council Ed*, 38- Tutor, Radcliffe Col, 24-30, chairman board tutors social. and social ethics, 29-30, instr, 27-28, 29-30; head master, Park Sch, N. Y, 33-35; visiting prof, Teachers Col, Columbia, 36-37; consultant, Gen. Ed. Board, 37-38. Econ. Asn. Social sciences; thesis writing; social studies in general education; economics.

Bigelow, Prof. Robert Payne, 72 Blake Road, Brookline, Mass. *Zoology*. Baldwinville, N. Y, July 10, 63. B.S, Harvard, 87; Adam T. Bruce fellow, Hopkins, 91-93, Ph.D, 92. Instr. biol, *Mass. Inst. Tech*, 93-12, asst. prof. *zool. and parasitol*, 12-15, *assoc. prof*, 15-22, *prof*, 22-33, *emer. prof*, 33-, librarian, 95-25. Librarian, Woods Hole, 19-23. Ed, 'Am. Naturalist,' 97-98; 'Technol. Quart,' 95-08. Hist. Sci. Soc; Soc. Zool; Soc. Parasitol; Soc. Trop. Med; Soc. Ichthyol. and Herp; Soc. Nat; Asn. Anat; Am.

Acad. Arts and Sciences (cor. sec'y, 26-30; ed, 34-38). History of science; stomatopoda of the Albatross.

Bigge, Prof. Adolph Edmund, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *German*. Copemish, Mich, Sept. 27, 95. A.B, Michigan, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 30. Instr. mod. langs, Michigan, 24-26, asst. prof, 26-27, assoc. prof, 28-29; *prof. German and head dept, Kentucky*, 33- Hamilton for. study scholar, Heidelberg, 35-36. Language study in Kentucky high schools; language elections in the University of Kentucky.

Bigge, Prof. George E(dmund), 5131 Massachusetts Ave, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Labor problems*. Kalkaska, Mich, Oct. 24, 87. A.B, Michigan, 22, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 31. Instr, Michigan, 23-27; asst. prof. *econ*, Brown, 27-32, assoc. prof, 32-40, *prof*, 40-, *chairman dept*, 36- Mem. U. S. Social Security Board, 37-; chairman, State Compensation Board, R. I, 36. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Asn. Labor Legislation. Relation of trade unionism and changing technology.

Biggerstaff, Prof. Knight, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Modern Chinese history*. Berkeley, Calif, Feb. 28, 06. A.B, California, 27; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 34, fellow, Harvard-Yenching Inst. Chinese Studies, 29-32. Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 34-36; instr. Oriental studies, Washington (Seattle), 36-38; *asst. prof. Chinese hist*, Cornell, 38- Mem. cmt. Chinese studies, Council Learned Socs, 37-, sec'y, 39- Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc. Cultural impact of the West on China; an annotated bibliography of selected Chinese reference works.

Bigham, Prof. Truman C, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *Economics*. Gatesville, Texas, July 4, 96. A.B, Baylor, 20; A.M, Chicago, 25, Spellman res. fellow, 25; Ph.D, Stanford, 27. Acting asst. prof, Indiana, 25; asst, Stanford, 26-27; assoc. prof, Arkansas, 27-29; *prof. econ*, Florida, 29- Visiting prof, Washington (Seattle), 35; sec'y in charge res, Board Investigation and Res, Washington, D. C, 40- Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. (pres, 38). Transportation; public utilities.

Bihler, Prof. Hugh J(oseph), Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md. *Psychology*. Buffalo, N. Y, April 15, 98. A.B, Woodstock Col. (Md), 23, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Vienna, 37. Instr. chem, St. Joseph's Col. (Pa), 24-27; tertianship, St. Beuno's Col, North Wales, 31-32; sec'y to provincial, Md-N.Y. Jesuit Province, 32-35; *assoc. prof. philos. and head dept. ed*, Woodstock Col. (Md), 37-, *assoc. prof. philos. and prof. ed*, Georgetown, 37- Assoc. Psychol. Asn; Catholic Anthropol. Conf.

Bill, Prof. Clarence P(owers), 2030 E. 115th St, Cleveland, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, July 10, 75. A.B, Western Reserve, 94, A.M, 95; A.M, Harvard, 96, Ph.D, 98; Munich, 02; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 02-03; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 03. Instr. Latin and Greek, Adelbert Col, *Western Reserve*, 98-02, Greek, col. women, 03-04, assoc. prof, *Adelbert Col*, 04-05, *prof*, 05-28, *classics*, 28- Prof. and acting director, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 12-13; lecturer, Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 16-18. Mem. Council Learned Socs. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Philol. Asn. (sec'y. and ed, 16-25, pres, 28); Archaeol. Inst. Amer. The history of Greek influence.

Billetdoux, Prof. Edmond W(ood), Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *French and Spanish*

phonetics. Hudson Falls, N. Y, Feb. 9, 77. A.B, Williams Col, 99, A.M, 01; Paris, Col. de France, Madrid and Rome, 01-03. Asst. French, Williams Col, 99-00, French and German, 00-01, instr. Romance langs, 03-07; assoc. prof, *Rutgers*, 07-21, *prof. Spanish lang. and lit*, 21-, *head dept. Romance langs*, 41- Prof, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 34-35. Alliance Française medal, 30; Rutgers award, 36; Officier d'Acad, 10; Officier de l'instruction pub, 33. U.S.A, 17-19, capt. Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (exec. cmt, 26-29); Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle States and Md.

Billheimer, Prof. Albert, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Classics*. Reading, Pa, Aug. 23, 86. A.B, Gettysburg Col, 06; A.M, Princeton, 10, Ph.D, 17. Prof. Greek, Gettysburg Acad, 06-08; prof, Gettysburg Col, 12-30; *assoc. prof. classics*, N. Y. Univ, 30- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.

Billings, Prof. Ada (Grace), Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *History*. Jewell Co, Kans, Jan. 26, 90. B.S, Kans. State Col, 16, M.S, 27. Teacher, high schs, Kans, 16-21; mem. faculty, *Kans. State Col*, 21-27, *assoc. prof. hist. and govt, dept. home study, div. col. exten*, 27- Causes of the Mexican Revolution of 1911.

Billington, Prof. Ray A(llen), Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *American history*. Bay City, Mich, Sept. 28, 03. Ph.B, Wisconsin, 26; A.M, Michigan, 27; Ph.D, Harvard, 33. Instr, Clark, 31-34, asst. prof, 34-37; *Smith Col*, 37-38, *assoc. prof. hist*, 38- State director, Fed. Writers' Project, Mass, 36-37. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American social history; history of the American frontier; the Protestant Crusade, 1800-1860.

Binder, Prof. A(braham) W(olfe), 865 West End Ave, New York, N. Y. *Jewish music*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 13, 95. Columbia; Mus.B, N. Y. Col. Music, 26. *Director music*, Y.M.H.A, New York, 17-; *prof. liturgical music*, Jewish Inst. Religion, 22-; *choir master*, Free Synagogue, 23- Music ed, 'Union Hymnal,' 31. Chairman, Jewish Music Forum, 39-41. Musicol. Soc; Jewish Acad. Arts and Sciences (board governors, 36-). Jewish liturgical and folk music; history and development of Jewish music.

Binder, Rev. Louis R(ichard), 76 Ward St, Paterson, N. J. *Sociology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 12, 92. A.B. and B.D, Bloomfield Col. and Sem, 18; A.M, Columbia, 27; Th.M, Drew, 28, Ph.D, 31. *Pastor*, Ward St. Presbyterian Church, Paterson, N. J, 22-; *prof. sociol*, Bloomfield Col. and Sem, 32- Soc. Church Hist. Sociological interpretation of the cults; modern religious cults and society.

Binder, Prof. Rudolph M, R.F.D. 1, Newtown, Pa. *Sociology*. Hetzeldorf, Hungary, March 11, 65. A.B, Harvard, 93; B.D, Chicago, 97; Oxon, 00-01; Ph.D, Columbia, 03. Curate, Grace Church, New York, N. Y, 98-00, St. Bartholomew's Church, 02-06; lecturer *sociol*, N. Y. Univ, 06-12, asst. prof, 12-19, prof, 19-30, *emer. prof*, 30- Lecturer, Gen. Theol. Sem, New York, 01-03. Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Social problems; health and social progress; business and the professions; religion as man's completion; principles of sociology.

Bingham, Prof. Alfred J(epson), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *French literature*. New Haven, Conn, Dec. 30, 08. A.B, Yale, 33; California, 34-35; Ph.D, Columbia, 39. Asst. Eng, Col. de Gar-

çons (France), 33-34; teaching asst. French, California, 34-35; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, Grove City Col, 39-40; *French*, Brown, 40- Summer, instr, Maryland, 39. Ramón Jaén prize, California, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn. Early political life and ideas of Marie-Joseph Chénier; French literature during the French Revolution and the Empire.

Bingham, Prof. Joseph Walter, 2005 Cowper St, Palo Alto, Calif. *Law*. Indianapolis, Ind, Dec. 5, 78. A.B, Chicago, 02, J.D, 04. Attorney at law, Chicago, Ill, 04-05; acting asst. prof. *law*, Cornell, 05-07; *Stanford*, 07-08, asst. prof, 08-10, assoc. prof, 10-13, *prof*, 13- Visiting prof, Columbia, 26-27. Summers, acting prof, Chicago, 16, Michigan, 23, California, 25, Wisconsin, 27. Asst. director, bur. war trade intel, W.T.B, 18. Law Inst; Soc. Int. Law; Bar Asn; Int. Law Asn. (exec. cmt). Jurisprudence; international law of Pacific Coastal fisheries; case book on water rights.

Bingham, Prof. Woodbridge, 2340 Vine St, Berkeley, Calif. *Chinese history*. Cambridge, Mass, Nov. 24, 01. A.B, Yale, 24; A.M, Harvard, 29; Ph.D, California, 34. Instr, Yale in China, 24-25; traveling fellow hist, California, 35-37, instr. *Far East. hist*, 37-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Trustee, New London Jr. Col, 39- Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc; Far East. Asn. (director, 41-); Inst. Pacific Relations. Life and times of T'ang T'ai-tsung; Wen Ta-ya.

Bining, Prof. Arthur C(ecil), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *History*. Llanely, South Wales, Nov. 20, 93. B.S, Pennsylvania, 27, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 32. Instr. *hist*, Pennsylvania, 29-35, *asst. prof*, 35- Ed, 'Social Studies,' 37-; 'Pa. Hist,' 34-; 'Ed. Outlook,' 38-41; 'Social Studies Series,' Newson and Co, New York. Hist. Asn; Council Social Studies; Indust. Hist. Soc. (councilor, 40-); Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers (councilor, 38-41). History of the iron and steel industry in the United States; teaching the social studies.

Binkley, Prof. Harold C(ook), Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa. *English*. Calgary, Alta, Can, Feb. 2, 97. B.A, Toronto, 18; A.M, Harvard, 20, Ph.D, 26. Asst. *Eng*, Harvard, 21-22; instr, Rochester, 23-26; asst. prof, Michigan, 26-33; *prof. and head dept*, Juniata Col, 33- Col. Eng. Asn. English literature; improving basic training in English; integrating high school and college.

Binkley, Prof. O(lin) T(rivette), Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. *Religious education*. Harmony, N. C, Aug. 4, 08. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 28; Th.B, South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 30- B.D, Yale, 31, Ph.D, 33. Pastor, Baptist church, Chapel Hill, N. C, 33-38; *prof. religion and chairman dept*, Wake Forest Col, 38- Instr, North Carolina, 37-38. Anti-evolution movement in relation to public education in the United States; frontiers for Christian youth.

Binkley, Prof. W(ilfred) E(llsworth), 803 S. Union St, Ada, Ohio. *Political science*. Allen Co, Ohio, July 29, 83. B.S, Ohio Northern, 07; A.B, Antioch Col, 10; Harvard, 10-11; A.M, Ohio State, 26, Ph.D, 36. Supt. schs, Lafayette, Ohio, 07-09, teacher, Cent. High Sch, Lima, 11-21; *prof. econ. and polit. sci*, Ohio Northern, 21-27, *polit. sci. and hist*, 27- Knopf fellow, 41. Summers, visiting prof, Ohio State, 27, Bowling Green State Univ, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn. Powers of the president; problems and exercise in American government.

Binkley, Prof. William C(ampbell), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *American history*. Newbern, Tenn, April 30, 89. A.B, California, 17, A.M, 18, Ph.D, 20. Asst. hist, California, 17-20; instr. polit. sci, Texas, 20-21; asst. prof. hist, Colo. Col, 21-23, assoc. prof, 23-25, prof. and head dept, 25-30; *prof. hist, head dept. and chairman social sci. div*, Vanderbilt, 30- Summers, lecturer, Texas, Iowa, Colorado and California. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (ed. board, 35-38; exec. councilor, 40-); South. Hist. Asn. (ed. board, 34-37). The American Southwest; the Republic of Texas; the expansionist movement in Texas.

Bird, Prof. Francis H(enry), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Economics*. Swampscott, Mass, Dec. 23, 87. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 09, A.M, 10; fellow, Wisconsin, 10-11, Ph.D, 17; fellow, California, 12-13. Asst. instr, Wisconsin, 11-12; instr. econ. and lecturer univ. exten, California, 13; U. S. Cmn. on Indust. Relations, 13-15; U. S. Children's Bur, 16-18; asst. director dept. indust. relations, United Typothetae of Amer, 19-22, director dept. indust. information, 22-23, dept. res, 23-26; *prof. commerce and head dept*, Cincinnati, 26- Lecturer, Dartmouth Col, 19. Tech. adviser, printing and publishing codes, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33. Summer, lecturer, Oberlin Col, 11. Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 39- Lieut. indust. service sect, Ordnance Dept, 18; adjuster, War Labor Board, 19. Econ. Asn. Labor relations; employment certificate system in Maryland.

Bird, Prof. James Pyper, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *Romance languages*. Springfield, Mo, Aug. 21, 71. A.B, Michigan, 93; Sorbonne; Madrid; Ph.D, Michigan, 18. Instr. langs, Union (Tenn), 96-02; instr. and later asst. prof, Michigan, 03-15, sec'y dept. eng, 05-15; *prof. Romance langs*, Carleton Col, 15- Officier de l'instruction pub. Inspector col. and univ. work, S.A.T.C, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. Essentials of French.

Bird, Pres. Remsen D(ubois), Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. *Church history*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 3, 88. A.B, Lafayette Col, 09, D.D, 19; B.D, Princeton Theol. Sem, 12; Berlin, 13; LL.D, Pomona Col, 37, Albany Col, 37, Reed Col, 38; hon. D.H.L, Southern California, 40, Los Angeles Col. Osteop. Physicians and Surgeons, 40. Instr. Church hist, Princeton Theol. Sem, 13-15; prof, San Francisco Theol. Sem, 15-21; *pres*, Occidental Col, 21- Chairman state advisory cmt, Nat. Youth Admin, Calif, 35-38. Mem, City Planning Cmn, Los Angeles, 40. Pres, Asn. Cols. and Univs. Pacific Southwest, 33; v. pres, Asn. Am. Cols, 40, pres, 41. Trustee, Southwest Museum. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (pres, Pacific southwest center, 29). College administration.

Bird, Prof. Win W, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Speech*. Fennimore, Wis, May 7, 04. A.B, Lawrence Col, 26; Washington (Seattle), 26-29; Ph.D, Iowa, 38. *Asst. prof. speech*, Washington (Seattle), 26- Asn. Teachers Speech; West. Asn. Teachers Speech. Radio in education; radio in speech and in propaganda; radio as a social force.

Birdsall, Prof. Paul, 71 Park St, Williamstown, Mass. *Modern European history*. Albany, N. Y, Nov. 16, 99. A.B, Harvard, 21, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 28. Teacher hist, St. Paul's Sch, N. H, 21-24; asst, Harvard, 26-27; asst. dean, 26-27; asst. prof. *hist*, Williams Col, 28-36, assoc. prof, 36-40, *prof*, 40-, acting dean, 30, dean, 36-37. Trustee, Vassar Col, 39-

Hist. Asn. The Paris Peace Conference; English history and political theory; peace conference history.

Birkhoff, Prof. George D(avid), 987 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass. *Mathematics*. Overisel, Mich, March 21, 84. Lewis Inst, 96-02; A.B, Harvard, 05, A.M, 06, hon. Sc.D, 33; Ph.D, Chicago, 07, hon. Sc.D, 41; hon. Sc.D, Brown, 23, Wisconsin, 27, Pennsylvania, 38, Sofia, 39; hon. Dr, Poitiers, 33, Paris, 36, Athens, 37; LL.D, St. Andrews, 38. Instr. *math*, Wisconsin, 07-09; preceptor and asst. prof, Princeton, 09-11, prof, 11-12; asst. prof, *Harvard*, 12-19, prof, 19-33, *Perkins prof*, 33-, acting dean faculty arts and sciences, 35, dean, 36-39. Lecturer, Col de France, 30. Ed, 'Annals Math,' 11-13. Mem. exec. cmt, Nat. Res. Council, 40- Querini-Stampalia prize, 19; Bôcher prize, Am. Math. Soc, 23; A.A.A.S. prize, 26; Pontificia Accad. delle Sci. prize, 33; officier, Légion d'honneur, 36. Philos. Soc; Math. Soc. (ed, 'Trans,' 20-25; pres, 25); Nat. Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. (pres, 37). Differential and difference equations; dynamics; relativity; esthetics.

Bischoff, Prof. Ralph F(rederic), Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Political science*. Boston, Mass, May 16, 06. B.S, Wesleyan, 27; LL.B, Harvard, 30, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 37; Berlin and Deutsche Hochschule für Politik, 33-34. Instr. *govt*, *Wesleyan*, 34-38, *asst. prof*, 38-, *director admissions*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn. National socialism and the German conception of volk.

Biscoe, Prof. Alvin B(locksom), 31 S. Sixth St, Lewisburg, Pa. *Economics*. Wilmington, Del, Dec. 25, 00. A.B Dickinson Col, 27; A.M, Duke, 28; Ph.D, Virginia, 32. Head instr. econ, Virginia, 28-30; res. assoc. pub. finance, instr. res. social sciences, Virginia, 30-31; asst. prof. *econ*, *Bucknell*, 31-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Tax advisor to governor, Va, 39. Summer, instr, Virginia, 30. Econ. Asn. Public finance; state grants in aid; international trade; school and highway finance.

Bishko, Dr. Charles Juliam, 10 Elliewood Ave, Charlottesville, Va. *Medieval history*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 6, 06. A.B, Syracuse, 29, A.M, 30; A.M, Harvard, 31, univ. fellow, 31-32, Francis Parkman fellow, 32-33, Sheldon traveling fellow, 33-34, Ph.D, 37. Teaching fellow Latin, Syracuse, 29-30; asst. instr. *hist*, Radcliffe Col, 34-38; *instr*, *Virginia*, 38- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval Spain; Spanish abbots and the Visigothic councils of Toledo; Spanish monasticism in the Visigothic period.

Bishop, Prof. Arthur V(aughan), 223 S. College St, Carlisle, Pa. *Classical languages and literature*. Riner, Va, March 28, 83. B.S, Va. Polytech, 06; A.M, Virginia, 11, Ph.D, 13. Instr. Latin, Virginia, 09-13; prof. Latin and Greek, Hollins Col, 13-23; Georgetown Col, 23-28; assoc. prof. Latin, *Dickinson Col*, 28-29, *A. J. Clarke prof*. Latin lang. and lit, 29-40, *classical langs. and lit*, 40- Summers, mem. faculty, Virginia, 12-24. Philol. Asn. Classical rhythm and metrics.

Bishop, C(arl) W(hiting), Freer Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. *Archeology*. Tokyo, Japan, July 12, 81. A.B, DePauw, 12; Indiana; A.M, Columbia, 13. Asst. curator Oriental art, univ. museum, Pennsylvania, 14-18; asst. naval attaché, U. S. Legation, Peking, China, 18-20; U. S. Naval Hosps, Cavite, P. I. and Mare Island, Calif, 20-21; instr. anthropol, Columbia, 21-

22; *curator Chinese archeol*, *Freer Gallery Art*, 22- Peabody Museum exped, Cent. Amer, 13-14; Univ. Pa. Museum exped, China, 15-16, 17-18; director, Freer Gallery exped, China, 23-27, 29-34. Lieut, U.S.N.R, 18-20. Oriental Soc; Hist. Asn; Anthropol. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc; China Soc. Amer; A.A.A.S. Chinese archeology.

Bishop, Prof. Carter Richard, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *English literature*. Williamsburg, Va, Oct. 10, 95. A.B, West Virginia, 18, A.M, 28; Ph.D, London, 37. Prin, high sch, 21-27; instr. *Eng*, *West Virginia*, 29-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Satires of Alexander Pope.

Bishop, Dean David H(orace), University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *English literature*. Newbern, Va, Aug. 20, 70. A.B, Emory and Henry Col, 91, LL.D, 30; fellow, Vanderbilt, 95-97, A.M, 97; Chicago, 02; Columbia, 12-13. Asst. Eng, Vanderbilt, 97-98; *prof. hist. and Eng*, Ft. Worth Polytech. Col, 98-00; *Eng*, Millsaps Col, 00-04, 30-32; *Mississippi*, 04-30, 32-, v. chancellor, 32-35, *dean faculty*, 36-, grad. sch, 36-41. Summers, visiting prof, Peabody Col, 14, North Carolina, 35. Teacher, A.E.F, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Whittier's poetry; enduring life of literature; Wordsworth; Shakespeare.

Bishop, Prof. Elizabeth L(oraine), Western College, Oxford, Ohio. *Latin*. Hannibal, Mo, Nov. 1, 75. A.B, Vassar Col, 97, A.M, 98; Chicago, 06-07; Michigan, 15-16. Instr, Liggett Sch, Mich, 98-06; Latin, *Western Col*, 07-10, assoc. prof, 10-14, *prof. Latin and Greek*, 14-20, *Latin*, 20-, acting dean, 25-26. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn.

Bishop, Prof. Morris (Gilbert), 903 Wyckoff Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *Romance literatures*. Willard, N. Y, April 15, 93. A.B, Cornell, 13, A.M, 14, Ph.D, 26. Instr. *Romance langs*, *Cornell*, 21-26, asst. prof, 26-36, *prof*, 36- Mem, Am. Relief Admin. Mission, Finland, 19. Order White Rose, Finland, 19; Officier d'Acad, 37. Lieut, U.S.A, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Classical French literature; Pascal; Ronsard; Cabeza de Vaca.

Bishop, Prof. Ward L(eslie), 169 Stewart Ave, Garden City, L. I, N. Y. *Economics*. Portland, Ind, April 6, 02. A.B, Earlham Col, 23; A.M, Illinois, 24, Ph.D, 28. Asst, Illinois, 24, instr. *econ*, 25-28; asst. prof, *Lehigh*, 28-31, *assoc. prof*, 31- Lecturer, Am. Inst. Banking, Allentown, Pa, 33- Summers, instr, Pa. State Col, 32, West Virginia, 35-36. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn.

Bishop, Dr. William Warner, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Library science*. Hannibal, Mo, July 20, 71. A.B, Michigan, 92, A.M, 93; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 98-99; Union Theol. Sem, 00-01; D.Litt, Miami, 26, N. Y. Univ, 27, Columbia, 30, Nat. Univ. Ireland, 37, Catholic Univ, 39; LL.D, Oberlin Col, 28, Western Ontario, 32, Ohio Wesleyan, 37. Prof. Greek, Mo. Wesleyan Col, 93-94; instr. New Testament and asst. librarian, Garrett Biblical Inst, 95-98; librarian and instr. Latin, Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn, 99-02; head cataloguer, library, Princeton, 02-04, ref. librarian, 04-07; supt. reading room, Library of Congress, 07-15; librarian, *Michigan*, 15-41, *emer. librarian*, 41- Trustee, Inst. Int. Ed, 29- Chairman advisory group col. libraries, Carnegie Corp, 28-34, advisory group jr. col. libraries, 35-37, academic libraries, 39- V. pres, Int. Federation Library Asns, 29-31; pres, 31-36, hon. pres, 36- Library Asn. (pres, 18); Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (pres, 21-23); Hist. Asn;

- Mediaeval Acad; hon. fel. Library Asn. Great Britain; hon. mem. Library Asn. China. Library administration; modern library cataloging; Carnegie Corporation and college libraries.
- Bissell, Prof. Clifford H(ershey)**, 1509 Euclid Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *French language and literature*. Norwalk, Conn, Feb. 24, 87. A.B. Yale, 08; LL.B. Columbia, 11; A.M. Princeton, 20; Ph.D. California, 25. Asst. *French, California*, 20-25, instr, 25-28, *asst. prof*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn. French theater; French prepositions.
- Bissell, Prof. Frederick O(lds)**, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P. R. *English literature*. Buffalo, New York, Feb. 26, 02. A.B. Cornell, 24, LL.B. 26, Ph.D. 31. Instr. Cornell, 26-35; *assoc. prof. Eng, Puerto Rico*, 35-37, *prof*, 37-, *head dept*, 35-, *exec. director and chairman cent. cmt. Inter-Am. Writers Conf*, 41. The English novel of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; Fielding's theory of the novel.
- Bissell, Prof. Richard M(ervin)**, Jr, 902a Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *Economics*. A.B. Yale, 32, Ph.D. 39; London, 32-33. Res. *asst. econ, Yale*, 34-35, *instr*, 35-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Consultant, 'Fortune,' 37-39. Consultant, State Pub. Utilities Cmn, Conn, 36- Mem. *cmt. employment, Social Sci. Res. Council*, 39- Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Theory of capital; theory of economic fluctuations; the rate of interest; price and wage policies; theory of employment; prices, costs and investment.
- Bittermann, Mrs. Helen Robbins**, 1966 W. Fifth Ave, Columbus, Ohio. *Medieval history*. Chicago, Ill, Feb. 13, 03. Ph.B. Chicago, 24. Mediaeval Acad. Medieval canon law; music; the economic effects of the black death in England and France; the organ in the early middle ages; the Council of Chalcedon and Episcopal jurisdiction.
- Bittermann, Prof. Henry J(ohn)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 9, 04. A.B. Amherst Col, 25, R. D. Hitchcock mem. fellow, 25-26; Ph.D. Chicago, 32. Asst. *econ. and commerce*, Chicago, 26-28; *instr. business organization, Ohio State*, 28-29, *econ*, 29-34, *asst. prof*, 34-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Econ. Asn; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Theoretical economics; public finance; state and federal grants in aid.
- Bittner, Prof. Walton S(imon)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Sociology*. Dayton, Oregon, Aug. 13, 84. A.B. Chicago, 09, A.M. 28; Mich. State Col, 13-14; Indiana, 28-30. Prof. Eng. and hist. Spokane Col, 10-12; *instr. Eng. and sociol*, Mich. State Col, 12-14; *director pub. welfare service, Indiana*, 14-19, *assoc. director, exten. div*, 20-, *assoc. prof. sociol*. Assoc. director div. ed. exten. U. S. Dept. Interior, 18-19. Sociol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Univ. Exten. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 28-; ed, 'Bul,' 30-); Asn. Adult Ed. (councilor). Adult education; university extension movement and university teaching by mail; public welfare services.
- Bixler, Pres. J(ulius) S(eelye)**, Colby College, Waterville, Maine. *Philosophy of religion*. New London, Conn, April 4, 94. A.B. Amherst Col, 16, A.M. 20, D.D. 39; Union Theol. Sem, 17-18; Harvard, 23-24; Ph.D. Yale, 24; Freiburg, 28-29. Instr. Latin and Eng. Am. Col, Madura, India, 16-17; *director relig. activities*, Amherst Col, 19-20; *lecturer philos*, American Univ. Beirut, 20-22; *asst. prof. religion and Biblical lit*, Smith Col, 24-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-29, *prof*, 29-33; Bussey prof. theol, Harvard, 33-42, acting dean divinity sch, 37; *pres, Colby Col*, 42- Lecturer, Harvard, 32-33. Trustee, Williston Acad; Clarke Sch. Deaf; Int. Col, Beirut. Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. (sec'y, east. branch, 30-35, *pres*, 35). Immortality and the present mood; religion for free minds; the nature of religious experience; philosophy of William James.
- Bixler, Prof. Raymond W(alter)**, 920 College Blvd, Ashland, Ohio. *Imperialism*. Stark Co, Ohio, March 18, 97. A.B. Mt. Union Col, 21; Harvard, 22; A.M. Columbia, 24; Chicago, 26; Ph.D. Ohio State, 29. Prin. high schs, Ohio, 21-27; *asst. Ohio State*, 27-29; *prof. hist, Ashland Col*, 29- Hist. Soc. Anglo-German imperialism in South Africa; Anglo-German rivalry for Delagoa Bay.
- Blachly, Dr. Frederick F(rank)**, 4323 Cathedral Ave, Washington, D. C. *Public law and administration*. Aug. 20, 80. A.B. Oberlin Col, 11; Ph.D. Columbia, 16. Instr. pub. affairs, N. Y. Univ, 12; bur. munic. res, New York, N. Y., 14-16; *prof*, Oklahoma, 16-25; *sr. staff, Brookings Institution*, 25- Summers, teacher, Texas, 21, 22, Northwestern, 36, Illinois, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Southwest. Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. *pres*, 23); Soc. Pub. Admin. (mem. board editors). Federal administrative law and procedure; the accounting and reporting system of the state of New York; the financial system of the state of Oklahoma; the government and administration of Germany; administrative legislation and adjudication; comparative government; federal regulatory action and control.
- Black, Dr. A(lbert) G(ain)**, Farm Credit Administration, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Peoria, Ill, April 2, 96. B.S. Illinois, 20; A.M. Minnesota, 25, Ph.D. 27. Examiner, fed. farm loan board, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 21-22; *asst. sec'y*, Joint Stock Land Bank, Dayton, Ohio, 22-24; *asst. prof. agr. econ*, Minnesota, 24-29; *prof. and head dept*, Iowa State Col, 29-35; chief bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35-38, *director marketing and regulatory work*, 38-39; *governor, Farm Credit Admin*, 39- Chief corn-hog sect. and later director livestock and feed grains div, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33-35. Second lieut, Inf, 18-19. Farm Econ. Asn; Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Production; marketing; finance; production organization.
- Black, Prof. Frank Gees**, 1901 Fairmount Blvd, Eugene, Oregon. *English literature*. Cambridge, Md, March 24, 98. A.B. Dickinson Col, 21; A.M. Harvard, 23, Ph.D. 36; Yale, 25-26. Instr. Eng, Iowa, 23; Beloit Col, 23-25; *asst*, Harvard, 26-29, *instr*, 29-32; *asst. prof, Oregon*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Epistolary fiction in English; the technique of letter fiction in English from 1740 to 1800; Edward Kimber; philology.
- Black, Dr. G(eorge) A(shton)**, 156 Park St, Gardner, Mass. *Philosophy*. Orange, Mass, March 1, 55. A.B. Harvard, 79; LL.B. Columbia, 88, Ph.D. 89. Prin. sch, Norwalk, Conn, 79-81; teacher, New York Working Man's Sch, 82-84; *author*. Philos. Asn. Conceptual system of the sciences deduced from a mathematical definition of science; manual of natural history lessons for primary grades; problem, science = analysis.
- Black, Dr. George F(raser)**, 325 Watson Ave, Lyndhurst, N. J. *History*. Stirling, Scotland, March 10, 65. Univ. Edinburgh. Asst. Nat. Museum Antiquities, Scotland, 83-91, *asst. keeper*, 91-96; mem. staff, New York Pub. Library, 96-31. Origin,

meaning and history of the surnames of Scotland; witchcraft in the United States and Europe.

Black, Prof. Jean P(hyllis), 1144 Pleasant St, Oak Park, Ill. *Italian history*. Duluth, Minn, May 22, 03. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 24; A.M, Michigan, 25, Ph.D, 28; Italy-Am. Soc. fellow, Italy, 26-27; B.S, Washington (Seattle), 32. Instr, Col. St. Catherine, 28-29; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Europe, 29-30; librarian, Seattle Art Museum, Wash, 33-36; res. assoc, Hoover Library, Stanford, 37-39; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci*, Our Lady of the Lake Col, 39-41; *library sci*, Rosary Col, 41- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Diplomatic relations between Piedmont and the great powers, 1846-1849; documentary source book for Italy in the World War.

Black, Prof. John D(onald), 12 Lambert Road, Belmont, Mass. *Economics*. Jefferson Co, Wis, Jan. 6, 83. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 05; A.B, Wisconsin, 09, A.M, 10, Ph.D, 18. Teacher, high sch, Rice Lake, Wis, 05-07; instr. rhetoric, Western Reserve, 10-11; instr, Mich. Col. Mines, 11-13, asst. prof, 13-15; instr. econ, Wisconsin, 17-18; asst. prof. agr. econ, Minnesota, 18-19, assoc. prof, 19-21, prof. and chief div, 21-27; *prof. econ*, Harvard, 27- Consulting economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 21-; chief economist, Fed. Farm Board, 31-32. Summers, lecturer, Iowa State Col, 35, Kentucky, 39, Hopkins. Chairman advisory cmt. agr, Social Sci. Res. Council, 30-33. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. (pres, 32); Population Asn. Economics of agriculture; production economics; public agricultural administration; commodity distribution and price; population; land utilization.

Black, Prof. John W(ilson), Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *Speech*. Veversburg, Ind, Feb. 9, 06. A.B, Wabash Col, 27; A.M, Iowa, 30, Ph.D, 35. Prof. speech, Adrian Col, 27-35; instr. Eng, Kenyon Col, 35-36, *prof. speech*, 36- Asn. Teachers Speech; Acoustical Soc; Speech Correction Asn. Rhetoric; phonetics.

Black, Prof. Maleese M, 1121 W. 79th St, Los Angeles, Calif. *Dramatic arts*. Seminole, Okla, Sept. 29, 13. A.B, Okla. Col. Women, 35; A.M, Iowa, 36. *Prof. speech and dramatic arts and head dept*, George Pepperdine Col, 37- Asn. Teachers Speech; Nat. Theatre Conf; West. Asn. Teachers Speech. Chinese theater; American theater; speech curriculum.

Black, Prof. Matthew W(ilson), Box 211, Berwyn, Pa. *English literature*. Altoona, Pa, April 14, 95. A.B, Pa. State Col, 15; A.M, Pennsylvania, 16, Ph.D, 28. Instr. Eng, Pennsylvania, 16-18, 19-23; asst. prof, 23-33, assoc. prof, 33-39, *prof*, 39- Director drama sect, Eng. inst, Columbia, 39; examiner Elizabethan lit, Swarthmore Col, 39- Shakespeare Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y Shakespeare sect, 40, chairman, 41). The life and works of Richard Brathwait; Shakespeare; typical Elizabethan plays; Elizabethan and seventeenth century lyrics.

Blackburn, Prof. Imri M(urden), Evansville College, Evansville, Ind. *Classics*. Denver, Ind, Nov. 10, 97. A.B. and Mus.B, Ind. Cent. Col, 22; A.M, Indiana, 24, Ph.D, 33. Asst. prof. classics, Ind. Cent. Col, 24-28; assoc. prof, La. Col, 28-30; *prof. classics and ancient hist. and head dept. for. langs*, Evansville Col, 32-

Blackburn, Prof. William (Maxwell), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *English literature*. Urumiah,

Persia, April 20, 99. A.B, Furman, 21; Yale, 21-22, 30-31; B.A, Oxon, 27, M.A, 29. Instr. Eng, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 22-23; *Duke*, 26-32, asst. prof, 32-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Matthew Arnold.

Blackfan, Prof. Lucile L(awrence), Rockford College, Rockford, Ill. *French*. Halstead, Kans, Sept. 15, 95. A.B, Kansas, 17; A.M, Columbia, 18; Toulouse, 22-23; Hopkins, 26-27. Head dept. mod. languages, Women's Col. Ala, 19-22; *assoc. prof. French and Spanish*, Rockford Col, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Blackwell, Prof. Gordon W(illiams), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Sociology*. Timmonsville, S. C, April 27, 11. A.B, Furman, 32; A.M, North Carolina, 33; A.M, Harvard, 37, Ph.D, 40. Res. supervisor, State Emergency Relief Admin, N. C, 33-35; assoc. res. supervisor div. social res, Works Progress Admin, 35-36; prof. sociol. and head dept, Furman, 37-41; *assoc. prof. sociol. and res. assoc. inst. res. in social sci*, North Carolina, 41- Summers, field instr, Teachers Col, Columbia, 39, 40, 41. Sociol. Soc. Rural relief in the South; relief and rehabilitation; regionalism; the college in relation to community analysis and development.

Blair, Dorothy (Lillian), Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio. *Asiatic art and culture*. Webster Groves, Mo, Sept. 10, 90. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 14, Mary E. Woolley fellow, Europe, 33; Kyoto Imp. Univ, 27. Studio asst, dept. art and archeol, Mt. Holyoke Col, 14-16; sec'y to director, Cleveland Museum Art, 17-22; asst. dept. Oriental art, Art Inst. Chicago, 22-23; asst. director, John Herron Art Inst, Indianapolis, Ind, 23-26; *asst. curator*, Toledo Museum Art, 28- Oriental Soc. Early cultural interrelations between India, China, Manchuria, Korea and Japan; East Asiatic art in the museums of Europe.

Blair, Prof. E(dward) P(ayson), 3307 Third Ave, W, Seattle, Wash. *Biblical archeology and literature*. Woodburn, Oregon, Dec. 23, 10. A.B, Seattle Pacific Col, 31; S.T.B, Biblical Sem. New York, 34; Two Brothers fellow from Yale, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 35-36, Ph.D, Yale, 39. *Prof. Biblical lit*, Seattle Pacific Col, 39-, *dean sch. religion*, 40- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Matthew's conception of the authority of Jesus.

Blair, Dr. Robert Lee, 218 W. Kidder St, Vermillion, S. Dak. *English*. Mt. Vernon, Ohio, May 18, 06. A.B, Ohio State, 28, A.M, 29; Ph.D, Illinois, 36. Grad. asst. Eng, Ohio State, 28-29; asst, Illinois, 29-36; instr, 36-39; *asst. prof*, South Dakota, 39- Elizabethan drama; romantic comedy in Tudor England.

Blair, Prof. Walter, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *English and American literature*. Spokane, Wash, April 21, 00. Ph.B, Yale, 23; A.M, Chicago, 26, Ph.D, 31. Asst, Chicago, 26-28; asst. prof. exten. div, Minnesota, 28-29; instr. Eng, Chicago, 29-31, asst. prof, 31-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. American humor; poetry.

Blaisdell, Dr. Donald C(hristy), 3901 Connecticut Ave, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Chautauqua, N. Y, Aug. 12, 99. B.S, Pa. State Col, 20; Ph.D, Columbia, 29. Instr, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 22-25; Columbia, 28-30; asst. prof, Williams Col, 30-35; asst. to Under Secretary, U. S. Dept. Agr, 36-40; *divisional asst*, U. S. Dept. State, 41- Visiting prof, Wisconsin, 35, res. asst, 35-36; econ. expert, Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt, 40. Washington rep, Cmt. to Defend Amer, 40-41; Polit. Sci. Asn. Economic interest groups in American politics;

government and agriculture; European financial control in the Ottoman Empire.

Blaisdell, Prof. Tho(ma)s C(harles), 2310 Cambridge Ave, Lakeland, Fla. *English language and literature*. Oil City, Pa, Aug. 29, 67. A.B, Syracuse, 88, A.M, 91; Nebraska, 96-97; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 04; LL.D, Alma Col, 15. Teacher Eng, high sch, Pittsburgh, Pa, 90-96, prof. Eng. and pedagogy, City Nor. High Sch, 96-06; Eng. lit, Mich. State Col, 06-12; pres, Alma Col, 12-15; dean sch. lib. arts, Pa. State Col, 15-20; *prof. teaching of Eng*, Pa. State Teachers Col, Slippery Rock, 20-35; *Fla. South. Col*, 35- Summers, lecturer, Redpath Chautauqua, 17-20, Radcliffe Chautauqua, 20. Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia essay prize, 22. Y.M.C.A. lecturer, 17-18. Council Teachers Eng. (pres, 23); Shakespeare Asn; Soc. Study Ed; Relig. Ed. Asn; New Eng. Asn. Teachers Eng. Technique of English literary masters; methods of teaching appreciation of literature; composition-rhetoric.

Blake, Prof. Frank R(inggold), 817 E. Belvedere Ave, Baltimore, Md. *General linguistics*. Baltimore, Md, Feb. 9, 75. A.B, Hopkins, 97, Ph.D, 02. Instr. Oriental langs, Hopkins, 02-06, assoc, 06-25; teacher hist, Baltimore City Col, 06-21, v. prin, 21-26; *assoc. prof. Oriental langs, Hopkins*, 25- Prin, Baltimore City Col, 26-32; teacher, West. High Sch, Baltimore, Md, 32- Summers, teacher, Hopkins, Linguistic Inst. Amer, 28-30. Collaborator, Consejo de Lenguas Indigenas, Mex, 40; 'Int. Jour. Indonesian Linguistics,' 40. Linguistic Soc; Oriental Soc. Semitic languages; Philippine languages; grammar of the Tagalog language; verbal forms in the Semitic language; development of symbols for the vowels in the alphabets derived from the Phenician.

Blake, Prof. I(srael) George, 159 E. King St, Franklin, Ind. *History, Government*. East Orange, N. J, Aug. 14, 02. A.B, Hillsdale Col, 27; Michigan, 26, 28, 32; A.M, Northwestern, 31; Ph.D, Indiana, 41. Asst. prof. *hist*, Franklin Col, 31-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-, acting head dept, 35-38. Tutor, Indiana, 40. Hist. Asn; Am. Baptist Hist. Soc; Council Social Studies; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Public opinion regarding Andrew Johnson's reconstruction policy; the lives of William Steele Holman and Jesse Lynch Holman.

Blake, Dr. Marion E(lizabeth), Bradford, Vt. *Classical archeology*. New Britain, Conn, March 23, 92. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 13; A.M, Cornell, 18, Ph.D, 21. Teacher, high sch, Wethersfield, Conn, 13-17; instr, Ill. Col, 21-22; asst. prof, Converse Col, 22-23, *assoc. prof*, 23-27; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-29; *assoc. prof*. Greek, Mt. Holyoke Col, 29-35; *assoc. prof. art*, Sweet Briar Col, 36; Winthrop Col, 37; *res. assoc*, Carnegie Institution, 38- Fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 24-25. Summers, Council Learned Socs. grant in aid, Italy, 33, 35, 37. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn. Roman mosaics and ancient wall construction; pavements of the Roman buildings of the Republic and Early Empire; mosaics of the second century in Italy; mosaics of late Empire in Rome and vicinity.

Blake, Prof. Nelson M(anfred), 208 Bassett St, Syracuse, N. Y. *History, International relations*. Island Pond, Vt, Oct. 13, 08. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 30; A.M, Brown, 31; Ph.D, Clark, 36. Instr. *hist*, high sch, Gardner, Mass, 31-34; *Syracuse*, 36-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Hist. Asn. Anglo-American relations; the United States and the Irish Revolution; background of Cleveland's Venezuelan policy.

Blake, Prof. Ralph M(ason), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Philosophy*. Greenfield, Mass, July 19, 89. A.B, Williams Col, 11; A.M, Harvard, 12, Ph.D, 15. Instr. *philos*, Princeton, 15-17; acting prof, Wells Col, 19; from instr. to prof, Washington (Seattle), 19-20; *prof*, Brown, 30- Visiting prof, Chicago, 27-28; Harvard, 28-29; Columbia, 41. M.C, U.S.A, 18-19. Philos. Asn.

Blake, Prof. Robert P(ierpont), 40 Appleton St, Cambridge, Mass. *History*. San Francisco, Calif, Nov. 1, 86. A.B, California, 08, LL.D, 34; A.M, Harvard, 09, Ph.D, 16; Berlin, 10-11; St. Petersburg, 11, 14-16, 18; hon. M.A, Oxon, 24. Instr. ancient hist, Pennsylvania, 12-14; *prof*. Greek, Georgian State Univ, Russia, 19-20; instr. and tutor *hist*, Harvard, 20-23, asst. prof, 23-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-30, *prof*, 30-, director univ. library, 28-37. Marjory Wardrop lecturer, Oxon, 21, exchange tutor, univ. col, 23-24; syndie, Harvard Univ. Press, 28-36; exchange prof, Sorbonne, 38. Trustee, Harvard-Yenching Inst, 28- Chairman, Council Learned Socs, 35-38. Médaille Universitaire, Lyon, 38. Mediaeval Acad; Oriental Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Byzantine history; ancient economic history; Caesarean text of Mark; Georgian Gospel of Mark and Matthew; Caucasian history.

Blake, Prof. Warren E(verett), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Classical philology*. Boston, Mass, April 3, 00. A.B, Harvard, 20, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 24. Instr. Latin and Greek, Vermont, 24-25; *Greek, Michigan*, 25-30, asst. prof, 30-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-41, *prof*, 41- Philol. Asn. (monograph cmt, 40-). Greek literature and romance; textual criticism; Euripides.

Blakeslee, Prof. George H(ubbard), Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *International relations*. Geneseo, N. Y, Aug. 27, 71. A.B, Wesleyan, 93, L.H.D, 23; Hopkins, 93-94; A.M, Harvard, 00, Parker fellow, 01-02, Ph.D, 03; Berlin, Leipzig and Oxon, 01-03; L.H.D, Williams Col, 30; LL.D, Brown, 36, Clark, 41. Instr. *hist. and int. relations*, Clark, 03-04, asst. prof, 04-09, *prof*, 09-; *diplomacy and int. politics*, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy, 33- Lecturer, Naval War Col, 22-; Army War Col, 23-29, 32; Bennett lecturer, Wesleyan, 24, Weeks visiting prof, 31-32; lecturer, Harvard, 26, 28, 29; visiting Carnegie prof, univs, Japan, Australia and New Zealand, 27; Schouler lecturer, Hopkins, 27; officer Far East. div, U. S. Dept. State, 31-32; special asst, Am. legation, Peiping, China and counselor to Am. mem, Lytton Cmn, 32. Summers, lecturer, Western Reserve, Northwestern, 35, Hawaii, 37, Harvard, 38; round table leader, Inst. Politics, Williams Col, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28-30, board advisers, 28- Ed, 'Jour. Int. Relations,' 10-22; mem. ed. advisory board, 'For. Affairs,' 23- Pres. board trustees, World Peace Foundation. Tech. adviser, Am. delegation, Conf. Limitation Armament, Washington, D. C, 21-22; mem. exec. cmt, Am. council, Inst. Pacific Relations, 25-29, del. confs, 25, 27, 29, 39. Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn; Antiq. Soc. (sec'y, 38-); Council For. Relations. Recent foreign policy of the United States; conflicts of policy in the Far East; recent developments in China; Japan and Japanese-American relations.

Blakey, Prof. Roy G(illisple), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Public finance*. Shelby, Mo, April 27, 80. Missouri, 00-01; Ph.B, Drake, 05, LL.D, 40; A.M, Colorado, 10; Ph.D, Columbia, 12. Reporter, 'Rocky Mt. News,' Denver, Colo,

08-09; asst. prof. *econ.*, Cornell, 12-15; *Minnesota*, 15-18, assoc. prof., 18-19, *prof.*, 19- Economist and asst. director savings div, U. S. Treasury, 18-19, econ. analyst, 34; mem. res. staff, Brookings Institution, 27-28; chief div. econ. res, U. S. Bur. For. and Domestic Commerce, 35-37. Director, State Tax Surv, Minn, 31-32; tax and pub. expenditure div, Minn. and U. S. Dept. Agr. Land Utilization Surv, 33. Assoc. ed, 'Nat. Munic. Rev,' 21-27; consulting ed, 'Social Sci. Abstracts,' 29-32; assoc. ed, 'Am. Econ. Rev,' 33-36. Special agent, State Food Investigating Cmn, N. Y., 12; director bur. res. and statist, State Tax Cmn, Minn, 16; consultant and adviser, State Tax Cmn, N. C., 28-29; consultant and tax adviser to Governor of W. Va., 30-31; Minn, 32-35, mem. Governor's Cmt. Liquor Control and Taxation, 33. Economist and trade specialist, W.T.B., 18. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Tax Asn; Govt. Res. Asn; fel. Royal Econ. Soc; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. National and state income; the tariff; beet sugar industry and the tariff; taxation.

Blanchard, Prof. Frederic T(homas), 4440 Cromwell Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literary history*. Harvard, Mass, Sept. 24, 78. B.Litt, California, 04; fellow from California, Yale, 06-08, A.M., 08, Ph.D., 22. Instr. Latin and French, Berkeley Prep. Sch, Calif, 04-06; asst. rhetoric, Yale, 06-08; instr. Eng, California, 08-15, assoc. prof. Eng. and asst. director exten. div, 19-20; asst. prof. *Eng.*, Rice Inst, 15-19; assoc. prof, *California at Los Angeles*, 20-23, *prof.*, 23-, chairman dept, 20-36. Summer, mem. faculty, California, California at Los Angeles and Columbia. Silver medal, Royal Soc. Arts, London, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; A.A.A.S.; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast; fel. Royal Soc. Arts; hon. cor. mem. Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France. Early history of the English novel; criticism; Fielding; essays in exposition; the art of composition.

Blanchard, Prof. Harold H(ooper), 32 Calumet Road, Winchester, Mass. *English, Comparative literature*. Sherborn, Mass, Jan. 11, 91. A.B., Clark, 16; A.M. and Ph.D., Harvard, 21. Frederick Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard, Paris, 21-22; instr. *Eng.*, Princeton, 22-25; asst. prof., Col. Wooster, 25-26, prof., 26-27; asst. prof., *Tufts Col.*, 27-31, *prof.*, 31-, *head dept.*, 39- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Comparative literature of the renaissance.

Blanchard, Prof. Homer D(isbro), Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa. *German*. Elyria, Ohio, March 26, 12. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 33; A.M., Ohio State, 34, Ph.D., 40; scholar, Heidelberg, 34; Colorado, 41; Pittsburgh, 41- Asst. German, Ohio State, 34-37; asst. prof. mod. langs, *Geneva Col.*, 37-38, *prof. German*, 38-, *theater lighting engineer*, 37-, faculty manager choir, 40-41. Organist and choirmaster, St. Luke's Lutheran Church, Columbus, Ohio, 34-36. Mod. Lang. Asn. Goethe's Kant studies; German organ-building terminology.

Blanchard, Prof. Rae, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *English literature*. Iowa, March 29, 89. A.B., Colo. State Teachers Col, 14; A.M., Chicago, 19, Ph.D., 27; Oxon, 21. Instr. *Eng.*, Colo. State Teachers Col, 14-21; asst. prof., Milwaukee-Downer Col, 22-25; instr, Chicago, 27-29; asst. prof., *Goucher Col.*, 29-32, assoc. prof., 32-37, *prof.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. The correspondence and works of Richard Steele.

Blanchard, Prof. Ralph H(arrub), 561 W. 116th St, New York, N. Y. *Insurance*. Plympton, Mass, Dec. 3, 90. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 11, A.M., 12; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 12-13, Ph.D., 16. Asst. econ, Dartmouth Col, 11-12; *insurance*, Wharton Sch. Finance and Commerce, Pennsylvania, 13-15, instr, 15-17; *Columbia*, 17-20, asst. prof., 20-23, assoc. prof., 23-27, *prof.*, 27- Summer, prof., California, 23. Ed, 'McGraw-Hill Ins. Series'; collaborator, 'Rev. gén. des Assurances Terrestres,' 30- Ed. director, Ins. Inst. Hartford, Conn, 17-18; consultant, Moreland Act Invest, State Dept. Labor, N. Y., 27-28; Cmt. Study Compensation Automobile Accidents, 29-31; Cmn. Study Financial Responsibility Act, Conn, 35-36; Social Security Board, 36-37; Securities and Exchange Cmn, 38; adviser cmt. fire insurance rates, State Ins. Dept, N. Y., 39-40. Mem. admin. board, S. S. Huebner Foundation Ins. Ed, 41- Mem. permanent cmt, Int. Cong. Actuaries. Special expert, U. S. Shipping Board, 19; statist. officer, cargo sect, Embarkation Service, U.S.A., 18-19, chief shipping sect, Statist. Branch, Gen. Staff, 19, capt; mem. advisory cmt. insurance problems, U. S. War Dept, 41- Asn. Univ. Teachers Ins. (v. pres, 32, pres, 34); fel. Casualty Actuarial Soc. (councilor, 19-21, 23-30, 31-40; v. pres, 24-26, 34-36; chairman cmt. estimate cost automobile accident compensation, 38-); Management Asn. (v. pres. in charge insurance div, 39; director, 40-); fel. Ins. Inst. Amer; Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Workmen's compensation in the United States; compulsory automobile insurance and compensation for automobile accidents; liability and compensation insurance.

Blanchard, Prof. R(alph) L(eon), 28 John St, Providence, R. I. *Medieval studies*. Cumberland Center, Maine, March 30, 88. A.M., Brown, 16. Mem. faculty, *Brown*, 30-37, asst. *prof. Eng.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Shakespeare Asn. Medieval Latin lyrics; medieval drama.

Blanchard, Prof. W(illiam) O(scar), 704 Delaware Ave, Urbana, Ill. *Economic geography*. Hilbert, Wis, Jan. 13, 86. Ph.D., Wisconsin, 21. Asst. and later instr, Wisconsin, 16-21; asst. prof. *geog.*, *Illinois*, 21-24, assoc. prof., 24-29, *prof.*, 30- Asn. Geog. Economic geography of Europe; geography of Illinois and southwestern Wisconsin.

Blanchet, Prof. Paul Romeo, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *French*. Eprenay, France, Sept. 4, 79. B.A., Chaptal Col, 96; M.A., Sorbonne, 00. Instr. French, high sch, Youngstown, Ohio, 03-05; master French and German, Univ. Sch, Chicago, 05-09; head dept. mod. langs, Soldan High Sch, St. Louis, Mo, 09-17; head dept. French, Univ. Sch, Cleveland, Ohio, 17-22; master *French*, Haverford Sch, Pa, 22-24; *assoc. prof.*, *Pa. State Col.*, 24- Lieut, Artill. Res. Officier d'Acad, 36.

Blank, Rev. Benedict, Dominican College, San Rafael, Calif. *Philosophy*. Sacramento, Calif, May 31, 02. S.T.D., Int. Pontifical Col. Angelico (Italy), 31. Lector primarius, House of Studies, *Province of the Holy Name, Dominican Order*, 32-40, *provincial*, 40-, *prof. philos.*, *Dominican Col.*, 35-, *head dept.*, 38-, *religion*, 40- Catholic Philos. Asn. The effects of the sacrament of extreme unction.

Blank, Prof. E(arl) W(illiam), 48 Estill St, Berea, Ky. *Creative dramatics*. Sparta, Wis, June 21, 01. Ph.B., Chicago, 22; A.M., Carnegie Inst. Tech, 30; summers, Northwestern, 31, Southern California, 41; D.Litt, Maclean Col, 36; Louisiana, 38, 39. Direc-

- tor dramatics, Pa. State Teachers Col, California, 36-39; assoc. prof. *Eng, Berea Col*, 39-41, *prof*, 41-, *in charge dramatics*, 39- Summers, guest director, Louisiana, 38-39. Am. Int. Acad; Nat. Thespians (sr. counselor). Creative dramatics for children; effectiveness of creative dramatics in developing voice, personality and vocabulary.
- Blank, Prof. Sheldon H(aas)**, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Religion*. Mt. Carmel, Ill, Sept. 17, 96. A.B, Cincinnati, 18, A.M, 20; Hebrew Union Col, 23; Ph.D, Jena, 25. *Prof. Bible, Hebrew Union Col*, 26- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and and Exegesis. Old Testament; Rabbinic literature.
- Blankenagel, Prof. John C(harles)**, 214 High St, Middletown, Conn. *German literature*. Germantown, Wis, Dec. 22, 86. A.B, Wisconsin, 08, fellow, 13-15, Ph.D, 15; Toulouse, 19; Paris, 28; Munich, 29; A.M, Wesleyan, 36. Instr. German, Pomona Col, 11-13; asst, Wisconsin, 13-15; asst. prof, Goucher Col, 15-16, assoc. prof, 16-17; translator French and German med. lit, Mayo Clinic, 19; instr. French, Montana, 20; *prof. mod. langs*, Franklin Col, 20-22; *German*, Ohio Wesleyan, 22-34; *Wesleyan*, 34- Summers, visiting prof, Chicago, 30, Col. City N. Y, 34. Sergt, Inf, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman Germanic sect, 36; exec. councilor, 40-); Asn. Teachers German; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth century literature; the dramas of Heinrich von Kleist and his attitude toward the problems of life; Wieland; Goethe; Schiller; Hebbel; Wassermann; Hauptmann.
- Blankner, Prof. Frederika**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Romance literature, Esthetics*. A.B, Chicago, 22, scholar, 22-23, A.M, 23, fellow, 23-24; Alice Freeman Palmer fellow from Wellesley Col, Royal Univ, Rome, 25-26, D.Litt, 26. Asst. prof. Italian and acting chairman dept, Vassar Col, 31-33; *asst. prof. Romance langs, Western Reserve*, 35-, founder, summer sch. Italian, 36. Visiting prof, Royal univs, Rome, Bologna and Milan, 37-38. Summer, prof, Royal Univ. Perugia, 32. Dante prize, Harvard, 24. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers Italian (councilor, v. pres); Asn. Teachers French; Authors' League; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies; Poetry Soc; Dante Soc; Vergilian Soc; Federation Arts; Classical Soc. Am. Acad. Soc; A.A.A.S; Soc. Midland Authors. History of Scandinavian literatures; Dante's influence on Lorenzo de Medici's work; art, man and the cosmos as vibration design; Luigi Pirandello; poetry; drama; criticism.
- Blanshard, Prof. Brand**, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Philosophy*. Fredericksburg, Ohio, Aug. 27, 92. A.B, Michigan, 14; A.M, Columbia, 18; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, B.Sc, 20; Sears scholar, Harvard, Ph.D, 21. Asst. prof, Michigan, 21-25; assoc. prof. and later *prof. philos, Swarthmore Col*, 25- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-30; visiting prof, Columbia, 31-32. Philos. Asn. (sec'y-treas, east. div, 28-31). The nature of thought.
- Blanshard, Dean Frances Bradshaw, (Mrs. Brand Blanshard)**, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Philosophy*. Fayette, Mo, May 12, 95. A.B, Smith Col, 16; A.M, Columbia, 17. Instr. Eng, Hollins Col, 18-19; Wellesley Col, 20-21; Mich. State Nor. Col, 24-25; philos, *Swarthmore Col*, 25-26, acting dean women, 26-27, assoc. dean women, 27-28, *dean women*, 28- Philos. Asn; Asn. Deans Women. College administration.
- Blanton, Dr. Smiley**, 115 E. 61st St, New York, N. Y. *Medicine*. Unionville, Tenn, May 7, 82. B.S, Vanderbilt, 04; M.D, Cornell, 14; Dipl, Royal Col. Physicians and Surgeons, 23. Instr. speech, Cornell, 07-11; from instr. to prof. speech and mental hygiene, Wisconsin, 14-24; asst. prof. clinical med, Minnesota, 24-27; prof. child study, Vassar Col, 27-31; *practicing physician, New York*, 31- Director, Minneapolis Child Guidance Clinic, 24-27; asst. prof, med. col, Cornell, 33-38; consultant, Marble Collegiate Church, New York, 37- Am. Med. Asn; Psychiat. Asn. Speech training for children; child guidance.
- Blayne, Dean Lindsey**, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *Germanic philology*. Lebanon, Ky, Dec. 3, 74. A.B, Centre Col, 94, A.M, 97; Göttingen; Geneva; Florence; Grenoble; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 04; LL.D, Southwestern (Texas), 23, Loyola (La), 23, Notre Dame, 23, Austin Col, 26. V. consul, Mannheim, Germany, 01-04; prof. European lit. and hist. of European art and chairman dept. mod. langs, Centre Col, 04-12; prof. German, Rice Inst, 12-24; pres, Texas State Col. Women, 24-26; *prof. German and dean, Carleton Col*, 26- Lecturer, Munic. Art Soc, Baltimore, Md, 09; exten. lecturer, Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 11-13; Albert Kahn fellow, Orient, 14-15; Oberlaender Trust fellow, Germany, 36. Mem. int. exec. cmt. and Am. jury award, Fed. Inter-alliee des Anciens Combattants. Officier, Légion d'honneur; Croix de Guerre with Palms; officer, Order of San Sava, Serbia; chevalier, Order of St. Sauveur, Greece; hon. officer, Chasseurs Alps; War Eagle of Serbia; Order of the Purple Heart. Del. Int. Ed. Conf, Heidelberg, Germany, 36. Lieut-col, Inf, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Federation Arts (v. pres, 13); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Inst. Social Sciences; A.A.A.S; fel. Royal Geog. Soc. Ideals of the Orient; linguistics; education; art; geography; international relations.
- Bleakney, Prof. W(illiam) H(udson)**, 1304 Isaacs Ave, Walla Walla, Wash. *Greek philosophy*. Adams Co, Pa, Oct. 15, 66. B.Ed, Pa. State Nor. Sch, 89; A.B, Grove City Col, 94, Ph.D, 04; San Francisco Theol. Sem, 99. Prin, Elderton Acad, Pa, 95-96; Pendleton Acad, Oregon, 00-10; pastor, Presbyterian Church, Freewater, 10-12; prof. *Greek and head dept, Whitman Col*, 12-39, *emer. prof*, 39- Pastor, Presbyterian Church, Elgin, Oregon, 99-03; director, San Francisco Theol. Sem, 04- Archaeol. Inst. Amer.
- Bleck, Prof. Clara K**, North Central College, Naperville, Ill. *French*. New London, Wis, Nov. 27, 88. A.B, N. Cent. Col, 14; A.M, Wisconsin, 18. *Prof. French, N. Cent. Col*, 14- Asn. Deans Women.
- Blegen, Prof. Carl W(illiam)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Archeology*. Minneapolis, Minn, Jan. 27, 87. A.B, Augsburg Col. and Theol. Sem, 04, Minnesota, 07; A.B, Yale, 08, Ph.D, 20, hon. A.M, 27; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 10-13. Sec'y, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 13-20, asst. director, 20-26, acting director, 26-27; *prof. classical archeol. and fellow grad. sch. arts and sciences, Cincinnati*, 27-, field director archeol. exped, Turkey and Greece. Am. Red Cross, Greece, 18-19. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; hon. mem. Soc. Prom. Hellenic Studies (England); hon. mem. Archeol. Inst. Athens. Classical and pre-classical archeology.
- Blegen, Prof. H(elmer) M(elius)**, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. *Romance philology*. Church's

- Ferry, N. Dak, March 8, 98. A.B, St. Olaf Col, 20; A.M, Minnesota, 27; Paris, 30-31. Prof. and dean men, Pleasant View Luther Col, 20-21; *prof.* French and Norse, Waldorf Col, 21-24; French and German, Augsburg Col, 24-27; *French, Augustana Col, 27-* Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Norwegian Am. Hist. Asn. Philosophic poems of Voltaire.
- Blegen, Dean Theodore C(hristian)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *American history.* Minneapolis, Minn, July 16, 91. A.B, Augsburg Col. and Theol. Sem, 10; Minnesota, 12, A.M, 15, Ph.D, 25; L.H.D, St. Olaf Col, 35; hon. Ph.D, Oslo, 38. Teacher *hist*, high schs, Fergus Falls, Minn, 12-14; Milwaukee, Wis, 15-19; asst. prof, Hamline, 20-22, prof. and head dept, 22-27; professorial lecturer, *Minnesota*, 27-29, assoc. prof, 29-37, *prof*, 37-, *dean grad. sch*, 40- Asst. supt, Minn. Hist. Soc, 22-31, supt, 31-39; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Norway, 28-29; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. res. fellow, 39-40. Mem. advisory board, Council Learned Soes. Hist. Asn; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. (managing ed, publications, 25-); Soc. Am. Archivists (v. pres, 39); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, 37). Norwegian migration to America; Norwegian emigrant songs and ballads; history of Minnesota.
- Blesi, Prof. Marius**, 2847 Collis Ave, Huntington, W. Va. *English literature.* Cincinnati, Ohio, July 21, 08. A.B, Harvard, 30, A.M, 32; Ph.D, Virginia, 38. Instr, Syracuse, 30-31; Louisville, 32-36; Virginia, 37-38; asst. prof. *Eng*, Marshall Col, 38-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Anna Cora Mowatt and the American theatre in the nineteenth century.
- Blickensderfer, Prof. Joseph P(atricks)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *English philology.* New Philadelphia, Ohio, July 2, 94. Ohio State, 14-15; A.B, Hobart Col, 18; A.M, Harvard, 20, Ph.D, 26. Instr. *Eng*, Oklahoma, 20-21; Washington (St. Louis), 21-23; asst, Harvard, 23-25; asst. prof. and assoc. prof, Pittsburgh, 25-29; *prof*, *Oklahoma*, 29-, *director sch. letters*, 37- 2nd lieut, Inf, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English and Scottish romanticism; modern literary criticism; works of Lord Monboddo.
- Bliss, Prof. Charles A(ndressen)**, Harvard University School of Business Administration, Boston, Mass. *Statistics, Economics.* Napa, Calif, June 20, 04. A.B, California, 26, A.M, 29; univ. fellow, Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 39. Instr, Columbia, 30-37; res. assoc. *business statist, grad. sch. business admin*, *Harvard*, 37-38, asst. prof, 38-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Exec. sec'y, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 32-37. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Manufacturing production; prices; foreign trade; production control.
- Bliss, Henry E(velyn)**, Sussex Hall, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. *Bibliographic classification.* New York, N. Y, Jan. 29, 70. Col. City N. Y, 85-88; Amherst Col, 03. From deputy librarian to assoc. librarian, Col. City N. Y, 92-40; *retired.* Hon. overseas mem. council, Australian Country Library Asn. Library Asn. The organization of knowledge in libraries; the system of the sciences; realistic philosophy.
- Bliss, Prof. Isabel St. John**, Western College, Oxford, Ohio. *English literature.* Fredericton, N. B, Can, Sept. 29, 95. B.A, New Brunswick, 17; A.M, Chicago, 22, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *Eng. lit*, *Western Col*, 28-31, asst. prof, 31-33, assoc. prof, 33-35, *prof. Eng. lit. and head dept. lit*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Young's Night Thoughts in relation to contemporary Christian apologetics.
- Bliss, Robert Woods**, 67 Wall St, New York, N. Y. *Art.* St. Louis, Mo, Aug. 5, 75. A.B, Harvard, 00; LL.D, Missouri, 33, Syracuse, 34. Mem. office staff, Sec'y of P. R, 00-01, private sec'y to governor, 01-03; U. S. consul, Venice, 03-04, 2nd sec'y, embassy, Petrograd, 04-07, sec'y, legation, Brussels, 07, Buenos Aires, 09-12, sec'y embassy, Paris, 12-16, counselor, 16-20; chief div. Western European affairs, U. S. Dept. State, 20-21, 3rd Asst. Sec'y State, 21-23; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, Sweden, 23-27, ambassador, Argentina, 27-33. Del. Int. Conf. Consider Revision Arms and Ammunition Regulations, 08; govt. reporter, Int. Conf. Consideration Question Relief of Aliens, Paris, 12; special ambassador, Centenary Celebration, Uruguay, 30. Hon. assoc. Dumbarton Oaks Library. Trustee, Carnegie Institution; mem. board overseers, Harvard Col, Harvard. Commandeur, Légion d'honneur. Federation Arts (hon. pres); Inst. Iranian Art and Archeol; Inst. Pub. Affairs; Am-Scandinavian Foundation; Anthropol. Asn; Hist. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Conf. Inter-Am. Relations; Soc. Int. Law; Col. Art Asn. Byzantine and medieval art.
- Bloch, Prof. Bernard**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *English, General linguistics.* New York, N. Y, June 18, 07. A.B, Kansas, 28, A.M, 29; Harvard, 28; Gaelic and univ. fellow, Northwestern, 29-31; Col. City N. Y, 31; Columbia, 31; res. fellow, Vermont, 32-33; Ph.D, Brown, 35. Instr. *Eng*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 31-32; *Brown*, 37-38, German, 39, *asst. prof. Eng*, 39-; field worker, *Linguistic Atlas U. S. and Can*, 31-33, *asst. ed*, 33- Summers, lecturer, linguistic inst, Michigan, 37, 40. Brown del. Int. Cong. Linguists, Copenhagen, 36. Linguistic Soc. (ed, publications); Mod. Lang. Asn; Oriental Soc; Dialect Soc; Int. Phonetic Asn. Dialects of American English; descriptive grammar of modern English; phonetics and phonemics.
- Bloch, Prof. Herbert A(aron)**, 3 Leigh St, Canton, N. Y. *Sociology.* New York, N. Y, Sept. 8, 04. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 26; A.M, Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 34. Teacher and supervisor, pub. schs, New York, N. Y, 27-34, director community organization and adult ed, social settlements, 32-35; *chairman social studies, St. Lawrence*, 35-, assoc. prof. econ, 39-40, *prof. sociol*, 40- Sociol. Soc; Probation Asn. Sociological theory and methodology; concept of our changing loyalties.
- Blocker, Prof. D(aniel) J(ames)**, 719 Richmond Road, Williamsburg, Va. *Sociology.* Starke, Fla, Oct. 13, 73. A.B, J. B. Stetson, 09, D.D, 17; A.B, Chicago, 09, 13, A.M, 11. Prof, J. B. Stetson, 13-20; Col. William and Mary, 20-22; pres, Shorter Col, 20-24; prof, Furman, 24-30; *prof. sociol. and head dept, Col. William and Mary*, 30- Family; crime.
- Blodgett, Prof. Harold (William)**, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. *American literature.* Corning, N. Y, March 24, 00. A.B, Cornell, 21, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 29. Instr. *Eng*, Cornell, 21-23; asst, Illinois, 24-26; instr. *Eng. and hist*, Keuka Col, 26-28, *prof. Eng*, 34-36; instr, Dartmouth Col, 29-34; *asst. prof, Union Col. (N. Y)*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Walt Whitman in England.
- Blodgett, Prof. Ralph H(amilton)**, 1108 W. William St, Champaign, Ill. *Economics.* North Adams, Mass, Dec. 25, 05. B.S, Vermont, 27; A.M, Syracuse, 28; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 33. Asst. econ, Syracuse, 27-28; instr, Valparaiso, 28-29; Pennsylvania, 29-37; asst. prof, *Illinois*, 37-41, *assoc.*

prof., 41— Econ. Asn. Economic theory; economics text-books.

Blom, Frans, 511 St. Ann St., New Orleans, La. *Archeology*. Copenhagen, Denmark, Aug. 9, 93. Ph.B., Copenhagen; A.M., Harvard. Govt. archeologist, Mex, 22–23; mem. staff, Carnegie Institution, 24–25; *director*, *Middle Am. Res. Inst.*, *Tulane*, 25— Geographer, Eagle Oil Co. expeds, south. Mex, 20–23; in charge Mex. govt. expeds. to ruins of Palenque, 23; Carnegie Institution exped, Uaxactun, Guatemala, 24; asst, Nat. Geog. Soc. exped, Pueblo Bonito, N. Mex, 24; in charge Tulane exped, Cent. Amer, 25, John Geddings Gray Mem. exped, 28, Chicago World's Fair exped. to ruins of Uxmal, 30; Tulane Univ-Danish Nat. Museum exped, Honduras, 35, Guatemala, 37. *Anthrop. Soc*; A.A.A.S. Tribes and temples; archeology and history of Mexico and the Central American republics.

Bloom, Prof. Lansing B(artlett), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *History*. Auburn, N. Y., April 12, 80. A.B., Williams Col, 02, A.M., 12; Auburn Theol. Sem., 04–07. Presbyterian Church in U. S. Amer. missionary, Mex, 07–08, N. Mex, 09–17; *assoc. hist.*, Sch. Am. Res, 17–29; *assoc. prof.*, *New Mexico*, 29— Sec'y, State Board Hist. Service, Santa Fe, N. Mex, 17–19; lecturer, Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 26–27; regional director, Surv. Fed. Archives, 36–37. *Assoc. ed.*, 'Old Santa Fe,' 13–16; ed, 'N. Mex. Hist. Rev,' 26— Hist. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; A.A.A.S. (pres, southwest. div, 28). History of New Mexico and the Southwest; New Mexico under Mexican administration.

Bloomer, Prof. (Henry) Harlan, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Speech*. A.B., Illinois, 30; A.M., Michigan, 33, Ph.D, 35. Instr. Eng, Lincoln Jr. Col, Ill, 31–32; *speech*, *Michigan*, 35–38, *asst. prof. speech and clinic manager, inst. human adjustment*, 38— Summers, speech therapist, Nat. Speech Improvement Camp, Northport, Mich, 36–38. Asn. Teachers Speech; Speech Correction Asn; Cent. States Speech Asn. Mechanics of respiration; speech rehabilitation in Michigan; the study of respiratory movements by roentgen kymography.

Bloomfield, Prof. Leonard, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *General linguistics*. Chicago, Ill, April 1, 87. A.B., Harvard, 06; Wisconsin, 06–08; Ph.D, Chicago, 09; Leipzig, 13–14; Göttingen, 14. Asst. German, Wisconsin, 06–08; Chicago, 08–09; instr, Cincinnati, 09–10; Illinois, 10–14, *asst. prof.* German and comp. philol, 14–21; *prof.* German and linguistics, Ohio State, 21–27; Germanic philol, Chicago, 27–40, chairman dept. *linguistics*, 34–40; *Sterling prof.*, Yale, 40— Summer, *asst. anthropologist*, Bur. Mines, Can, 25. Oriental Soc; Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; Linguistic Soc; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies; A.A.A.S; Int. Phonetic Asn. Germanic languages; Algonquian languages.

Bloomfield, Prof. Morton Wilfred, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio. *English, History of religion*. Montreal, Que, Can, May 19, 13. B.A., McGill, 34, M.A., 35; Moyses traveling fellow, London, 35–36; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 38. Asst. lecturer, McGill, 34–35; *asst.*, Wisconsin, 36–38, instr, 38–39; *Eng.*, Akron, 39–41, *asst. prof.*, 41— Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Medieval literature and civilization; the origin of the concept of the seven cardinal sins.

Bloomhardt, Prof. Paul F(rederick), 452 E. Northern Ave, Springfield, Ohio. *Ancient Near East*. Al-

toona, Pa, Jan. 28, 88. A.B., Gettysburg Col, 09; Gettysburg Theol. Sem, 09–12; Ph.D, Hopkins, 18. Teacher Latin, high sch, Altoona, Pa, 13; pastor, St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Lutherville, Md, 15–17; Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Buffalo, N. Y, 20–23; *prof. hist.*, Newberry Col, 23–25; *assoc. prof. biog.*, Wittenberg Col, 25–27, *prof.*, 27— Chevalier, Order of Crown, Belgium, 19. Lieut, U. S. N, 18–19. Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc; Classical Asn. Am. Schs. Oriental Res. Palestinian geography.

Bloté, Dr. Harold C(arl), 228 Scenic Ave, Piedmont, Calif. *Philosophy*. Oakland, Calif, Dec. 12, 94. A.B., Stanford, 20; fellow, Chicago, 24, Ph.D, 26. Instr. philos, Minnesota, 24–25; Princeton, 25–26; res, California, 27, Univ. Aix (France), 28–30, London and Oxon, 30–31; *lecturer psychol. of reasoning and logic, exten. div.*, California, 31— Philos. Asn. Psychology of reasoning; semantics; logic.

Blough, Dr. Roy, 3243 N. Abingdon St, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Aug. 21, 01. A.B., Manchester Col, 21; A.M., Wisconsin, 22, Ph.D, 29. Asst. prof, Manchester Col, 22–24, *assoc. prof.*, 24–25; statistician, State Tax Cmn, Wis, 27–30, chief statistician, 30–32; *assoc. prof. econ.*, Cincinnati, 32—, fellow, grad. sch, 37–38; *director tax res.*, U. S. Treasury Dept, 38— Asst. director res. and statist, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 33–34; consultant, Social Security Board, 37, 38. Summer, prof, Columbia, 36. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Taxation and public finance.

Blouin (Edmée), Sister Marie Elise, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa. *French*. Montmagmy, Que, Can, April 29, 86. D'Youville Col, 15; Pittsburgh, 18; Col. New Rochelle, 17–19; Chicago, 20; A.B., Seton Hill Col, 24; Western Reserve, 25; M.A., McGill, 30; Ph.D, Montreal, 34. Instr. *French*, St. Joseph's Acad, Pa, 09–11; jr. col, *Seton Hill Col*, 12–16, *head dept.*, col, 16— Exchange prof, St. Clare Col, 40–41. Summers, hostess and teacher, Western Reserve, 36. Officier d'Acad, 39. Asn. Teachers French; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Catholic Asn. Relig. Mod. For. Lang. Teachers (pres, 38, 41). The teaching of modern foreign languages under the new philosophy of education; Paul Bourget.

Blucher, Walter H(arold), 1313 E. 60th St, Chicago, Ill. *Planning*. Chippewa Falls, Wis, April 28, 01. LL.B., Detroit Col. Law, 23. City planner and sec'y, City Plan Cmn, Detroit, Mich, 24–34; *exec. director*, *Am. Soc. Planning Officials*, 34— Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 33–34; housing div, Pub. Works Admin, 33; consultant economist, Bur. Reclamation, 40–41. Inst. Planners (governor, 28—). City, county and state planning; zoning; subdivision control; eminent domain; traffic; population.

Bluemel, Dr. C(harles) S(idney), 227 16th St, Denver, Colo. *Neuropsychiatry*. London, Eng, July 17, 84. A.B., Colorado, 14, A.M., 15, M.D., 16; Lic, Royal Col. Physicians, 17. Clin. instr. neur, sch. med, Colorado, 17–35; *supt.*, *Mt. Airy Sanitarium*, 27— Fel. Am. Med. Asn; Psychiat. Asn; fel. Col. Physicians; fel. Speech Correction Asn; Cent. Neuropsychiat. Asn; Royal Col. Surgeons. Stammering.

Bluhm, Prof. H(einz) S(iegfried), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *German literature*. Halle, Germany, Nov. 23, 07. A.B., Northwestern, 28; A.M., Wisconsin, 29, Ph.D, 32; Yale, 30–31. Instr. *German*, Wisconsin, 31–37; Yale, 37–39, *asst. prof.*, 39— Summer, mem. faculty, Minnesota, 38. Mod.

Lang. Asn. (sec'y and chairman mod. German lit. group, 37-39). Nietzsche's religious development as a student at the University of Bonn; Goethe; Luther.

Blume, Prof. William Wirt, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Law*. London, 19; A.B. Texas Christian, 20; LL.B. Michigan, 27, S.J.D. 28. Attorney at law, Texas, 14-17, Ft. Worth, 24-26; prof. Comp. Law Sch. China, 20-24, dean, 21-24, 26-27; asst. prof. *law*, Michigan, 28-32, assoc. prof. 32-36, *prof*, 36- Summer, mem. faculty, Lamar sch. law, Emory, 30. Bar Asn. Trial and appellate practice; code pleading; common law pleading; judicial administration; practice court; evidence.

Blumer, Prof. Herbert (George), 1126 E. 59th St, Chicago, Ill. *Social psychology*. St. Louis, Mo, March 7, 00. A.B. Missouri, 21, A.M. 22; Ph.D. Chicago, 28. Instr. Missouri, 22-25; *sociol*, Chicago, 27-30, asst. prof. 30-31, *assoc. prof*, 31- Sociol. Soc. (sec'y, 30-35); Sociol. Res. Asn. Collective behavior; movies, delinquency and crime; critiques of research in the social sciences.

Blyth, Prof. John W(illiam), College Hill, Clinton, N. Y. *Epistemology*. Burlington, Wis, Oct. 27, 09. A.B. Haverford Col, 31; A.M. Iowa, 32; Berlin, 34-35; Ph.D. Brown, 36. *Asst. prof. philos*, Hamilton Col, 36- Philos. Asn. Whitehead's philosophy.

Boak, Prof. A(rthur) E(dward) R(omilly), 513 Onondaga St, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Ancient history*. Halifax, N. S. Can, April 29, 88. M.A. Queen's (Can), 07; univ. scholar, Harvard, 10-11, A.M. 11, Leverett Saltonstall scholar, 11-12, Bayard Cutting fellow, 12-13, Ph.D. 14; Berlin, 12-14; Am. Acad. Rome, 13. Lecturer Greek, McGill Univ. Col. B. C, 07-10; instr. *hist*, Michigan, 14-15, asst. prof. 15-18, assoc. prof. 18-20 prof. 20-40, *chairman dept*, 30-, *Richard Hudson prof. ancient hist*, 40- Mem. staff, Michigan Near East archeol. expeds, Karanis, Egypt, 24-25, 31-32. Mem. ed. board, 'Am. Hist. Rev.' 36- Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Mil. Hist. Inst; Soc. Prom. Roman Studies; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Master of the offices in Roman and Byzantine Empires; history of Rome to 565 A.D; papyrology.

Boals, Gordon P(orter), U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *World economics*. Dakota City, Nebr, Oct. 18, 05. A.B. Whitman Col; M.S. Oregon State Col, 29; grad. sch. U. S. Dept. Agr, 31-32; American Univ. (D. C), 32-33; Berlin, 34-37. Instr. and jr. economist, Oregon State Col, 28-31; asst. agr. economist, agr. econ. bur. U. S. Dept. Agr, 31-34; asst. agr. attaché, Am. embassy, Berlin, 34-39; *sr. agr. economist, Office For. Agr. Relations, U. S. Dept. Agr*, 39- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Int. Asn. Agr. Econ; World Econ. Asn. World grain economics; international commodity agreements; trade agreements; world wheat situation and export outlook; wheat in South America; food and feed situation in Germany; long range weather forecasting in Germany; world wheat agreement.

Boardman, Eugen P(owers), 338 Grove St, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. *History*. Aurora, Ill, Oct. 5, 10. A.B. Beloit Col, 32; A.M. Wisconsin, 37, Harvard, 39. Instr. Eng. prep. dept, American Univ. Beirut, 32-35; teacher French and social studies, high sch, Delavan, Wis, 35-36; teaching asst. hist, Wisconsin, 36-37; asst. Far East. hist, Harvard, 38, 40; 2nd

lieut, U.S.M.C. Oriental Soc; Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Nineteenth century Chinese history; comparison of T'ai-p'ing and Ch'ing ideology during the T'ai-p'ing rebellion.

Boas, Prof. Franz, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology*. Minden, Germany, July 9, 58. Heidelberg and Bonn, 77-81; Ph.D. Kiel, 81, hon. M.D. 31; LL.D. Clark, 09; hon. Sc.D. Oxon, 12, Columbia, 29, Howard. Explorer, Baffin-Land, 83-84; asst. Royal Ethnol. Museum, Berlin, 85-86; docent anthrop, Clark, 88-92; chief asst. dept, Chicago Expos, 92-94; lecturer physical anthrop, Columbia, 96-99, prof. *anthrop*, 96-36, *emer. prof*, 36- Docent, Berlin, 85-86; asst. curator dept. anthrop, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 95-00, curator, 00-05; hon. ethnologist, Bur. Am. Ethnol, 01-19; hon. prof. Nat. Museum Archeol, Mex, 12. Ed. 'Pubs. Jesup North Pacific Exped'; 'Int. Jour. Am. Linguistics.' Hon. chairman, Am. Cmt. Democracy and Intellectual Freedom. Hon. chairman, Nat. Emergency Conf. Philos. Soc; Anthrop. Asn. (pres, 07, 08); Nat. Acad; Antiq. Soc; Folk-Lore Soc. (ed, 08-25; pres, 31); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Antiq. Soc; Emergency Soc. German and Austrian Sci. (pres, 20-28); A.A.A.S. (v. pres, 95, 07, pres, 31); hon. fel. Anthrop. Inst. Great Britain and Ireland; hon. mem. Anthrop. Soc. Vienna; hon. mem. Anthrop. Gesell. Physical anthropology; linguistics; ethnology; American languages; primitive art and religion; development cycle in man; race language and culture.

Boas, Prof. George, Baldwin, Md. *History of philosophy*. Providence, R. I, Aug. 28, 91. A.B. and A.M. Brown, 13; Columbia, 14-15; A.M. Harvard, 15; Ph.D. California, 17. Instr. forensics, California, 15-17, asst. prof. 20-21; assoc. philos, Hopkins, 21-27, assoc. prof. 27-33, *prof. hist. of philos*, 33- Trustee, Baltimore Museum Art. Lieut. Inf, 17-19. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. French philosophies of the romantic period; major traditions of European philosophy; critical analysis of the philosophy of Emile Meyerson; romanticism in America; the Greek tradition; primitivism and related ideas in antiquity.

Boas, Prof. Ralph P(hilip), Norton, Mass. *English literature*. Providence, R. I, May 22, 87. A.B. Brown, 08, A.M. 10; Chicago, 10-11; A.M. Harvard, 17. Asst. prof. *Eng*, Whitman Col, 11-16; *prof*, Reed Col, 20; Mt. Holyoke Col, 23-29; *Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 30- Summers, prof, Ohio State, 26-29. Mod. Lang. Asn. Shakespeare; life of Cotton Mather; study and appreciation of literature.

Boatright, Prof. Mody C(oggin), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English*. Mitchell Co, Texas, Oct. 16, 96. A.B. W. Texas State Teachers Col, 22; A.M. Texas, 23, Ph.D. 32. Assoc. prof. *Eng*, Sul Ross State Teachers Col, 23-26; instr, Texas, 26-38, *asst. prof*, 38-, res. fellow, 40. American frontier life and literature.

Boatwright, Prof. F(rederic) W(illiam), University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *Modern languages*. White Sulphur Springs, W. Va, Jan. 28, 68. A.B. and A.M. Richmond Col, 88; Halle, Leipzig and Paris, 89-90, 92; LL.D. Mercer, 96, Georgetown Col, 12, Baylor, 20. *Prof. mod. langs, Richmond*, 90-, *pres*, 95- Pres. board trustees, Averett Col. Syllabi French and German literatures; education in Virginia.

Boatwright, Dr. John W(ilbur), 831 Clinton Place, Evanston, Ill. *Economics*. Lancaster, Kans, Oct.

- 25, 03. A.B. William Jewell Col, 27; A.M. American Univ. (D. C.), 29; Ph.D. Northwestern, 32. Indust. examiner, Fed. Trade Cmn, 29; lecturer econ, sch. commerce and asst. econ, lib. arts div, Northwestern, 29-32; statistician and economist, sales res. dept, *Standard Oil Co, Chicago*, 32-37, manager, 37- Statist. Asn. Public utility rates; government ownership; business reports and statistics.
- Bober, Prof. M(andel) M(orton)**, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis. *Economics*. Russia, Nov. 15, 91. B.S. Montana, 18; Lyons, 19; A.M. Harvard, 20, Ph.D. 25. Asst. econ, Harvard, 20-24, instr, 24-27; assoc. prof, *Lawrence Col*, 27-29, prof, 29- Instr, Radcliffe Col, 24-25; lecturer, Boston Univ, 25-27; visiting prof, Buffalo, 38-39. Summers, instr, Harvard, 27-30, 31-32. D. A. Wells prize, Harvard, 26. Intel. C, U.S.A., 18-19. Econ. Asn; Midwest Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 41); fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Money and banking.
- Bobrinskoy, Prof. George V(aldimir)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Sanskrit*. Tula, Russia, Jan. 23, 01. Lutheran Theol. Sem, Phila, 26. Instr. *Sanskrit, Chicago*, 28-30, asst. prof, 30- Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc.
- Bockstahler, Prof. O(scar) L(eo)**, 411 Ballantine Drive, Bloomington, Ind. *German language and literature*. Dale, Ind, Feb. 14, 90. A.B. Baldwin-Wallace Col, 12; Columbia, 13; Illinois, 19; A.M. Michigan, 27, Ph.D. 32; Leipzig, 32. Teacher and prin, township high schs, Ill, 12-27; instr. *German*, Michigan, 27-30; visiting prof. and acting head dept, Queen's (Can), 30-34; visiting prof, Toronto, 34-35; asst. prof, *Indiana*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. The influence of Nietzsche on Herman Sudermann; German music and drama in Canada; Schiller; nineteenth century German literature.
- Bocock, Prof. Willis H(enry)**, 598 S. Milledge Ave, Athens, Ga. *Classical philology*. Halifax Co, Va, Jan. 4, 65. A.B. and B.Litt, Hampden-Sydney Col, 84, LL.D. 19, D.Litt, 25; Grad, Virginia, 85; Berlin, 92-93; hon. A.M. Davidson Col, 89; LL.D. Georgia, 10. Prof. *Greek*, Hampden-Sydney Col, 86-89; *Georgia*, 89-, dean grad. sch, 10-28, lecturer int. relations, 31-, dean faculty, 33-34. Philol. Asn. Machinery of peace and the United States Senate; history of World War; Greek; Latin.
- Bodde, Prof. Derk**, 29 W. Phil-Ellena St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Far Eastern studies*. Brant Rock, Mass, March 9, 09. A.B. Harvard, 30; fellow, Harvard-Yenching Inst, 31-35; Ph.D. Leiden, 38. Lecturer *Chinese, Pennsylvania*, 38, asst. prof, 38- Oriental Soc. Chinese philosophy and history; Ch'in dynasty; annual customs and festivals in Peking.
- Boddy, Prof. Francis M(urray)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Economics*. Owen Sound, Ont, Can, Sept. 21, 06. B.B.A. Minnesota, 30, A.M. 36, Ph.D. 39. Asst. econ, Minnesota, 30-33, instr, 34-35, lecturer, 36-39, asst. prof, 40- Consultant, indust. location study, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 40-41; mem, Motion Picture Panel Arbitrators, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Accounting Asn; Midwest Econ. Asn. Economic theory; industrial location.
- Bode, Prof. Karl F(ranz)**, 2330 Emerson St, Palo Alto, Calif. *Economics*. Bonnien, Germany, Nov. 24, 12. Bonn, 31-33; Vienna, 33-34; scholar, Zimmern Sch. Int. Studies, Geneva, 34; Ph.D. Berne, 35. Stratheona scholar, St. John's Col, Cambridge, 35-37, supervisor econ, 36-37; lecturer, *Stanford*, 37-38, asst. prof, 38- Econ. Hist. Soc. Historical and theoretical analysis of currency problems.
- Boeckel, Richard M(artin)**, 1013 13th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Social sciences*. Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 17, 92. Reporter, Knickerbocker Press, Albany, N. Y., 08-09, 'News' Newburgh, 09-10, 'Leader,' Kingston, 10-11, Poughkeepsie News-Press, 11-13; manager, Int. News Service, Pittsburgh, Pa, 14-16, correspondent, Washington, D. C., 16-18; Washington bur, 'New York Tribune,' 20-21; Washington correspondent, 'Independent,' 21-23; co-founder, 'Ed. Res. Reports,' 23, ed. director, 23- Publicity director indust. board, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 19. Labor's money; presidential politics; new influences on the daily newspaper.
- Boesche, Prof. A(ibert) W(ilhelm)**, Forest Home Drive, Ithaca, N. Y. *Germanic philology*. Leer, Germany, Nov. 3, 74. A.B. Hamilton Col, 97, A.M. 98; Harvard, 03-04; Ph.D. Munich, 05. Tutor, Hamilton Col, 97-98; instr, Rutgers, 01-03; Harvard, 03-04, 06-10; *German*, Cornell, 05-06, asst. prof, 10-15, prof, 15- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Goethe Soc. Historical German grammar; German classics.
- Boeschstein, Prof. Hermann**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *German literature*. Stein am Rhein, Switzerland, May 1, 00. Ph.D. Rostock, 24; Naples; Paris. Newspaper correspondent, Italy, France and Can, 24-30; asst. prof. *German*, univ. col, Toronto, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. Goethe in England; Hermann Stehr; Irving Babbitt.
- Boesen, Prof. Paul J(ohn)**, Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga. *Classics*. Creston, Iowa, Oct. 3, 03. A.B. Creighton, 27; A.M. Peabody Col, 30; Ph.D. Vanderbilt, 41. Teacher Latin, French and German, Father Ryan High Sch, Nashville, Tenn, 27-30; teaching fellow *Latin*, Peabody Col, 30-31; acting prof, E. Texas State Teachers Col, 32-34; assoc. prof, *Ga. State Col. Women*, 35- Classical Asn. Middle West and South.
- Boettcher, Prof. Henry F(erdinand)**, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Drama*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 7, 03. Ph.B. Chicago, 26, A.M. 28; M.F.A. Yale, 35. Instr. Eng, Allegheny Col, 28-31, asst. prof. drama, 35-36; prof. *dramatic lit. and head dept. drama*, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 36- Ed. Theatre Asn; Nat. Theatre Conf.
- (Bogan), Sister Mary Inez**, 4900 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Latin*. May 11, 99. A.B. St. Francis Xavier Col. (Ill), 28, A.M. 31; Ph.D. Catholic Univ, 35. Prof. Latin and Greek and chairman div. gen. culture, *St. Francis Xavier Col. (Ill)*, 34-39, pres, 39- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Vocabulary and style of the soliloquies and dialogues of St. Augustine; Latin poetry.
- Bogardus, Prof. Emory S(tephen)**, 3551 University Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Sociology*. Belvidere, Ill, Feb. 21, 82. A.B. Northwestern, 08, fellow, 08-09, A.M. 09; fellow, Chicago, 09-11, Ph.D. 11. Asst. prof. sociol, *Southern California*, 11-13, assoc. prof, 13-15, prof, 15-, director sch. social welfare, 23-35, dean sch. social work, 35-39, acting dean grad. sch, 26-27. Summers, visiting prof, Northwestern, 26, Washington (Seattle), 28. Contributing ed, 'Jour. Social Forces,' 22-; 'Jour. Ed. Sociol,' 27-; ed, 'Jour. Applied Sociol,' 21-27;

'Jour. Sociol. and Social Res,' 27- Sociol. Soc. (pres, 31); Pacific Sociol. Soc. (pres, 29-31); assoc. mem. Inst. de Sociol. France; cor. mem. Masaryk Sociol. Soc. Czecho-Slovakia. The development of social thought; race relations; social life and personality; fundamentals of social psychology; introduction to social research.

Bogardus, Prof. James F(urnas), 114 Cornell Ave, Swarthmore, Pa. *Geography*. New York, N. Y., March 26, 96. A.B., Swarthmore Col, 21; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 28. Instr. geog. and indust, *Pennsylvania*, 23-31, *asst. prof. geog.*, 31- Sec'y, Forests and Waters, Pa., 35-39; price exec, Office Price Admin, 41- Asn. Geog. Economic geography of western Europe.

Bogart, Prof. Ernest L(udlow), 25 W. Tenth St, New York, N. Y. *Economic history*. Yonkers, N. Y., March 16, 70. A.B., Princeton, 90, A.M., 96; Ph.D., Halle, 97; Berlin; Columbia. Asst. prof. *econ*, Indiana, 98-00; prof, Oberlin Col, 00-05; asst. prof, Princeton, 05-09; prof, *Illinois*, 09-38, head dept, 20-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- Visiting prof, Georgetown Sch. For. Service, 19-20; Claremont Colls, 29-30; lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 41-42. Summers, prof, Columbia, 17, 18, California, 24, Texas, 27, Southern California, 30, in charge advisory and grad. work, Claremont Colls, 29-30. Regional economist, for. trade adviser's office, U. S. Dept. State, 19-20; financial adviser, Persian Govt, 22-23. Mem. advisory board, Newman Foundation, 32- Mem. advisory cmt, Nat. Econ. League, 20-; cmt. monetary policy, U. S. Chamber Commerce, 39; Governor's Cmn. Unemployment, Ill, 33; exec. cmt, Economists' Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy, 34- U. S. Dept. State del, Conv. For. Trade Council, 20. Mem. Cmt. Pub. Information, 18; commodity studies, bur. res, W.T.B., 18. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 18; mem. exec. cmt, 29-31; pres, 31); Econometric Soc; For. Policy Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Nat. Park Asn. War costs and their financing; economic history of American people; modern industry; economic history of Europe, 1760-1940.

Bogen, Dr. Jules I(rwin), 315 W. 106th St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 19, 03. B.S., Columbia, 22, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 27. Instr., N. Y. Univ, 24-27, asst. prof, 27-29, assoc. prof, 29-31, *prof. finance*, 31- Tech. adviser, Senate Banking and Currency Sub-cmt, 31-32. Ed, 'Jour. Commerce,' 32- Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Railroad transportation; public finance; corporation finance; investment banking.

Bogess, Prof. Arthur C(linton), Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio. *Economics*. Catlin, Ill, March 2, 74. A.B., Illinois, 02; fellow, Wisconsin, 03-04; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 04-05, Ph.D., 06. Reader European hist, Pennsylvania, 05-06; prof. hist. and econ, Pacific (Oregon), 06-10; Lucknow Christian Col. (India), 10-15; *econ*, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 16-41, *emer. prof.*, 41- Summer, acting prof, Colorado, 05, Ill. State Nor. Univ, 06. First days in India; the settlement of Illinois, 1778-1830.

Boggs, Prof. Marion William, 1985 Grand Ave, St. Paul, Minn. *International politics*. Mo, May 17, 09. A.B., Missouri, 31, A.M., 32; Ph.D., Chicago, 40. *Assoc. prof. polit. sci*, Macalester Col, 35- Summer, instr, Missouri, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Relation of armaments to diplomacy.

Boggs, Prof. R(alph) S(teele), Box 625, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Spanish*. Terre Haute, Ind, Nov. 17, 01.

Hamburg, 24; Ph.B., Chicago, 26, Ph.D., 30. Instr. Eng, Puerto Rico, 26-28; *prof. Spanish*, North Carolina, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn; Southeast. Folk-Lore Soc; Inter-American Bibliog. and Library Asn. Practical phonetics of the American language; folklore; Spanish text-books; bibliography of Latin American folk-lore.

Boggs, S(amuel) Whittemore, U. S. Department of State, Washington, D. C. *Geography*. Coolidge, Kans, March 3, 89. B.Litt, Berea Col, 09; Yale, 12-13; A.M., Columbia, 24. Sec'y to pres, Berea Col, 09-12; secretarial work, Union Pacific Railroad, 13-14; secretarial and executive work, Cmn. Cooperation in Latin Amer, int. cmt, Y.M.C.A., 14-19; geog. res. and map compilation, 16-24; map ed, 'World Missionary Atlas,' 21-24; *geographer*, U. S. Dept. State, 24- Summers, lecturer, Columbia, 39-41. Sec'y-treas, Council Learned Soes, 42- Mem, U. S. Geog. Board, 24-34, chairman exec. cmt, 27-34; mem. Fed. Board Survs. and Maps, 26- Tech. adviser, U. S. del, Conf. Codification Int. Law, The Hague, 30. Asn. Geog. (councilor, 41-); A.A.A.S.; fel. Royal Geog. Soc; cor. mem, Geog. Soc. Lima. Political geography; territorial waters; international boundaries.

Boggs, Prof. Theodore H(arding), Klayton Drive and Alameda St, Menlo Park, Calif. *Economics*. India, Jan. 26, 82. B.A., Acadia, 02; A.B., Yale, 05, Ph.D., 08; LL.D., British Columbia, 30. Instr. *econ*, Dartmouth Col, 11-16; *prof*, British Columbia, 16-30; *Stanford*, 30- Summers, acting prof, California, 24, 37, British Columbia, 35, 41, Washington (Seattle), 36, California at Los Angeles, 39. Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (pres, 26). International trade balance in theory and practice.

Bogue, Prof. Jos(eph) S(marius), S.J., Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala. *Philosophy*. Mobile, Ala, Nov. 22, 00. A.B., Gonzaga, 25, A.M., 26; Ph.D., Gregorian, 37. Instr, high sch, Spring Hill, Ala, 26-28; Jesuit High Sch, New Orleans, La, 28-29, St. John's High Sch, Shreveport, 33-34; *prof. philos*, Spring Hill Col, 37-, *chairman dept*, 39-, *superior, sch. philos*, 38- Catholic Philos. Asn. The right to labor as found in the French reformers.

Bohannon, Prof. Mary Elizabeth, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *History*. Duluth, Minn, Sept. 19, 05. A.B., Wells Col, 27; A.M., Cornell, 28, Ph.D., 32. Instr. hist, Minn. State Teachers Col, Duluth, 28-30; Margaret E. Maltby fellow, Am. Asn. Univ. Women, England, 33; instr. hist, Wells Col, 36-37; Elmira Col, 38; *asst. prof*, Wells Col, 38- Hist. Asn.

Bohlman, Dean Herbert W(illiam), Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. *Economics*. Hortonville, Wis, Dec. 23, 96. A.B., Lawrence Col, 19; A.M., Wisconsin, 22, Ph.D., 36. Asst. *econ*, Wisconsin, 21-24; asst. prof, Drake, 24-26, *prof*, 26-, *dean grad. div*, 40- Res, Twentieth Century Fund, New York, N. Y., 34-35. Summers, res. labor market in Iowa, cmt. social security, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36, assoc. prof, Col. City N. Y., 37, 40. Econ. Asn. Labor market in Iowa; cost of distributing consumer goods; deflation in Iowa; economic problems.

Bohm, Prof. Erwin H(erbert), College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Ark. *Modern languages*. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 23, 93. A.B., Ohio State, 14, A.M., 15, Ph.D., 17; Wisconsin, 15-16. Instr. German and French, Pa. Col. Gettysburg, 17-18; asst. prof. French and Spanish, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 19-21; French, Tennessee, 21-26; *prof*, Ga. State Col.

- Women, 26-29; French and German, E. Tenn. State Teachers Col, 29-30; asst. prof. French and Spanish, Ind. State Teachers Col, 30-31; *prof.* French and German, N. Ga. Col, 31-32; *mod. langs. Col. Ozarks*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. The development of naturalism in German poetry.
- Bohman, Prof. George V (room)**, 39 S. Park St, Hanover, N. H. *American public address*. Princeton, Ill, Sept. 24, 08. A.B, Monmouth Col, 29; A.M, Wisconsin, 34. Asst. prof. speech and head dept, Dakota Wesleyan, 30-37; instr. *pub. speaking*, Dartmouth Col, 37-39, *asst. prof.*, 39-, *chairman dept*, 41- Asn. Teachers Speech. American colonial public address; political oratory in pre-revolutionary America.
- Böhner, Prof. Philotheus (Heinrich)**, St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Lichtenau, Germany, Feb. 17, 01. Munich; Ph.D, Münster, 33. *Prof. philos.*, Dorsten, 33-39; *St. Bonaventure Col*, 39- History of medieval philosophy; Franciscan philosophy.
- Bohnstedt, Prof. W(erner) A(ugust)**, Mt. Union College, Alliance, Ohio. *International politics*. Jatznick, Germany, Dec. 27, 99. Berlin, 19-20; Munich, 20-21; Pol.Sc.D, Kiel, 26. Ed, 'Soziale Praxis,' 25-36; prof, Univ. Panama, 36-40; *visiting prof. polit. sci. and econ*, Mt. Union Col, 40- Director, Bur. Social Politics, Germany, 33-36; lecturer, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 40. Sociology; political economy.
- Boland, Rev. Francis J(oseph)**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Political science*. Everett, Mass, Jan. 29, 96. A.B, Notre Dame, 18; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 24; summers, Columbia, 34, 35. Instr. and asst. prof. econ. and politics, Notre Dame, 24-31, head of debating, 30-31; v. pres. and teacher, St. Edward's, 31-34; prefect of discipline, *Notre Dame*, 34-37, *prof. politics and head dept*, 37-, *dean col. arts and letters*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. Business cycles and unemployment; Catholic principles of politics; the popes and Christian citizenship.
- Boles, Prof. Walter E(lliott)**, 1210 N. Vine, Fulton, Mo. *Economics*. West Plains, Mo, July 31, 12. A.B, Southwestern Col. (Kans), 32; A.M, Vanderbilt, 33, Ph.D, 39; Chicago, 38. Asst. prof. *econ. and business admin*, Southwestern Col. (Kans), 35-37, assoc. prof, 37-38; *prof*, Westminster Col. (Mo), 39- South. Econ. Asn. Aspects of the Fair Labor Standards Act.
- Bolich, Prof. (William) Bryan**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Law*. Salisbury, N. C, Dec. 16, 96. A.B, Trinity Col. (N. C), 17, 20, 21; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 21-24, B.A, 23, B.C.L, 24, M.A, 27. Attorney at law, Winston-Salem, N. C, 24-27; *prof. law, sch. law, Duke*, 27- Cases and materials on procedure.
- Bolinger, Prof. Dwight L(eMerton)**, 1201 High Ave, Topeka, Kans. *English philology*. Topeka, Kans, Aug. 18, 07. A.B, Washburn Col, 30; A.M, Kansas, 32; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 36. Instr. *Spanish*, Wisconsin, 36; Jr. Col. Kansas City, Mo, 37; *assoc. prof*, Washburn Col, 37- Exchange prof, Col. de San Luis, Costa Rica, 41. Current developments in English vocabulary and idiom.
- Boll, Prof. T(heophilus) Ernest M(artin)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 6, 02. A.B, Pennsylvania, 22, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *Eng*, Pennsylvania, 22-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Modern English fiction; the literature of London life; Dickens; psychological phases of fiction.
- Bollenbacher, Prof. Paul E(dward)**, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. *Germanics*. Celina, Ohio, Nov. 6, 89. A.B, Michigan, 14, A.M, 18; Strassburg, 20; Leipzig, 21. *Prof. German and head dept*, St. Olaf Col, 14- Asn. Teachers German.
- Bolling, Prof. George Melville**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Linguistics, Classical philology*. Baltimore, Md, April 13, 71. A.B, Loyola Col. (Md), 91; fellow, Hopkins, 93-94, fellow by courtesy, 94-98, Ph.D, 96. Prof. Greek and assoc. prof. Sanskrit, Catholic Univ, 95-13; Johnston scholar, Hopkins, 13-14; *prof. Greek lang. and lit*, Ohio State, 14-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Gold cross, Knights of the Redeemer, 20. Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc. (ed, publications, 25-40; pres, 30). Homer; Greek historical grammar; Greek and Sanskrit literature; external evidence for interpolation in Homer.
- Bolton, Prof. Herbert E(ugene)**, 2655 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Calif. *History*. Wilton, Wis, July 20, 70. B.Litt, Wisconsin, 95, 96-97; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 97-99, Ph.D, 99, D.Litt, 40; LL.D, St. Mary's Col. (Calif), 29, Catholic Univ, 29, Toronto, 32, New Mexico, 37; D.Litt, San Francisco, 30; L.H.D, Marquette, 37. Instr. hist, Texas, 01-05, adjunct prof, 05-08, assoc. prof, 08-09; prof. Am. hist, Stanford, 09-11; California, 11-31, Sather prof. hist, 31-40, chairman dept, 19-40, faculty res. lecturer, 17, curator, Bancroft Library, 16-21, director, 21-40. Investigator, U. S. Bur. Ethnol, 06-12; lecturer, Lowell Inst, 20-21. Summers, investigator, Mexican archives, 02-06, 11-; Native Sons Golden West and Del Amo Foundation traveling fellow, Europe, 31. Co-editor, 'Southwest. Hist. Quart,' 09-; advisory ed, 'Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev,' 17- Mem, State Hist. Surv. Cmn, Calif, 15-24; advisory board, Nat. Parks Service, 33-; nat. emt, Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, 38-; mem. emt. cultural relations with Latin-Amer, U. S. Dept. Ed, 40- Mem. emn. prepare report U. S. hist. materials in Mexican archives, Carnegie Institution, 07-08. Commander, Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain, 25; Order of the Crown, Italy; hon. prof, Santiago, 39- Am. nat. emt. del. Conf. Intellectual Cooperation, Santiago, 39. Hist. Asn. (manuscript emn, 14-16; bibliog. emt, 16-17; exec. councilor, 17, 1st v. pres, 31, pres, 32; pres, Pacific coast branch, 15); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philos. Soc; Hispanic Soc. Amer; Am. Geog. Soc; Antiq. Soc; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. International relations; colonization of North America; history of the Americas; Spanish borderlands; history of Texas; early California; Jesuits in New Spain.
- Bolwell, Prof. Robert Whitney**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *American literature*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 10, 91. A.B, Western Reserve, 16; A.M, Columbia, 17, Ph.D, 21. Assoc. Eng, Columbia, 18-19, instr, 19-20; asst. prof, George Washington, 20-23, assoc. prof, 23-29, *prof. Am. lit*, 29-, adviser to for. students, 30-32, dean summer sessions, 30-38. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary and cultural nationalism in America; life and works of John Heywood.
- Bonbright, Prof. James C(ummings)**, 29 Claremont Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Evanston, Ill, Dec. 5, 91. B.S, Northwestern, 13; Ph.D, Columbia, 21. Instr. econ, Columbia, 20-21, asst. prof. finance, 21-23, assoc. prof, 23-27, *prof*, 27- Trustee, Power

Authority State N. Y., 31-, v. chairman, 34-39, chairman, 39- U. S. del. World Power Conf, Sweden, 33. Econ. asst, President's Inquiry Cmn, 17-18. Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt, 19; v. pres, 41); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Valuation of property; public utilities; corporation finance; railroad capitalization; the holding company.

Bond, Prof. Beverley W(augh), Jr, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *American history*. Blacksburg, Va., July 31, 78. A.B., Randolph-Macon Col, 00, A.M., 01; Ph.D., Hopkins, 05. Asst. prof. hist, Mississippi, 05-06; prof. Eng, Southwest. Presbyterian, 06-07; instr. *hist*, Purdue, 07-13, asst. prof, 13-18, assoc. prof, 18-20; *Cincinnati*, 20-26, *prof*, 26- Lecturer, Wisconsin, 19-20. Summers, lecturer, Hopkins, 20, 21, Duke, 25, West Virginia, 27, Michigan, 30. Henrico Medallion, Hopkins, 08. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 31; assoc. ed, 25-28, 37); fel. Royal Hist. Soc. The civilization of the Old Northwest; colonial and early western history; state government in Maryland from 1777 to 1781; Monroe mission to France; quit-rent system in the American colonies; history of Ohio.

Bond, Dr. Donald F(rederic), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *English*. Frankfort, Ind, Nov. 27, 98. Ph.B., Chicago, 22, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 34. Instr. *Eng*, Washington (St. Louis), 23-26, asst. prof, 27-30; instr, *Chicago*, 30-40, *asst. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; Anglo-French literary relations.

Bond, Prof. Ethel, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Library service*. Champaign, Ill, Aug. 6, 83. A.B., Illinois, 07, B.L.S., 08. Asst. cataloguer, library, Northwestern, 08-09; head cataloguer, Ohio Wesleyan, 09-10, 11-12; *assoc. prof. library sci, library sch, Illinois*, 12-, catalogue reviser and part time asst, library, 12-16. Summer, instr, sch. library service, Columbia, 29. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. Uniform catalogue entries for anonymous classics.

Bond, Prof. George, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *English*. Hillsboro, Texas, Oct. 23, 03. A.B., Southern Methodist, 24, A.M., 37. Instr. *Eng, Southern Methodist*, 24-27, 35-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Assoc. lit. ed, 'Dallas News,' 25-27; ed, 'Southwest Rev,' 25-27, advisory ed, 35- Linguistic Soc. History of the English language; phonetic changes in the English language; umlaut in Middle English.

Bond, Prof. Otto F(erdinand), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Language pedagogy*. Hopkinton, R. I., Nov. 3, 85. A.B., Clark, 07; Grenoble, 08-09, 30-31; Paris, 08-09; fellow, Ohio State, 11-12, A.M., 12; fellow, Chicago, 14-16, 20. Asst. prin, Robbins Sch, Norfolk, Conn, 07-08; instr. for langs, Racine Col, 09-11; Romance langs, Ohio State, 11-14; adjunct prof, Texas, 15-20; asst. prof, *Chicago*, 20-24, assoc. prof. Romance langs. and chairman dept. mod. langs, 24-34, *prof. teaching French and chairman depts. French and Spanish*, 34- Adviser French, Stephens Col. Ed, 'Heath-Chicago French and Spanish Series.' Head, Army French Schs, Texas, 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French; A.A.A.S. Techniques of French instruction; French regionalism; testing techniques for modern foreign languages; foreign language methodology; Emile Pouillon.

Bond, Prof. Richmond P(ugh), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English literature*. Magnolia, Miss, Sept. 16, 99. A.B., Vanderbilt, 20; A.M., Harvard, 23, Dexter traveling fellow, 27, 28-29, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *Eng*, Baylor, 21-22; Hollins Col, 23-24; Indiana, 24-26; asst. prof, *North Carolina*, 29-34, assoc. prof, 34-39, *prof*, 39-, *sec'y div. humanities*, 35- Sterling res. fellow, Yale, 37-38. Advisory ed, 'Philol. Quart,' 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century periodicals; Joseph Addison; English burlesque poetry; Lord Chesterfield.

Bondy, Rev. L(ouis) J(oseph), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *French*. Petite Côte, Ont, July 24, 94. B.A., Toronto, 17; A.M., Chicago, 24; Ph.D., Hopkins, 27. Mem. faculty, French dept, Assumption Col, Western Ontario, 19-28; *prof. French and head dept, St. Michael's Col, Toronto*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn. The classicism of Ferdinand Brunetière.

Bone, Prof. Hugh A(lvin), University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Political science*. Sycamore, Ill, Jan. 14, 09. A.B., N. Cent. Col, 31; legislative scholar, Wisconsin, 34-36, A.M., 35; Ph.D., Northwestern, 37. Asst. *polit. sci*, Northwestern, 35-37; instr, Evanston Collegiate Inst, 37; *asst. prof, Maryland*, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. State and national government; campaign publicity.

Bonfante, Prof. J(ulian) H(ugo), 13 Olden Ave, Princeton, N. J. *Linguistics*. Milan, Italy, Aug. 6, 04. LL.D., Rome, 24, D.Litt., 26. Prof, Naples, 31; Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid, 33-37; Geneva, 37-39; visiting lecturer *mod. langs*, Princeton, 39-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Lecturer, Maison Française, Madrid; Brussels; Oslo; Liège; Inst. des Hautes Études, Ghent. Summer, prof, Chicago, 41. Ed, 'Emerita.' Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Linguistic geography; Romance and Indo-European linguistics; accent.

Bongiorno, Prof. Andrew, 19 N. Park St, Oberlin, Ohio. *English literature*. Palermo, Italy, Aug. 5, 00. Western Reserve, 19-20; A.B., Oberlin Col, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Cornell, 35. Instr. *Eng*, Missouri, 24-25; *Oberlin Col*, 25-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. History of literary criticism.

Bongiorno, Prof. Laurine M(ack) (Mrs. Andrew Bongiorno), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *History of art*. Lima, Ohio, April 17, 03. A.B., Oberlin Col, 25; Ph.D., Radcliffe Col, 30. *Asst. prof. art, Wellesley Col*, 30- Col. Art Asn. Sculpture of Antonio Rossellino; Italian renaissance.

Bonnell, Prof. Allen T(homas), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Economics*. Colon, Panama, April 7, 12. A.B., Oberlin Col, 33, A.M., 34; Exchange fellow, Bonn, 35-36; Ph.D., Illinois, 37. Teaching fellow, Illinois, 34-35, 36-37; instr. *econ*, sch. commerce and finance, St. Louis, 37-38; *North Carolina*, 38-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Director accounting and finance, Am. Friends Service Cmt. European Relief Projects, 40-41. Econ. Asn. German control over international economic relations from 1930 to 1940; regulation of international economic and financial relations.

Bonner, Prof. Campbell, 1025 Martin Place, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Classical philology*. Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 30, 76. A.B., Vanderbilt, 96, A.M., 97; A.M., Harvard, 98, Ph.D., 00; Berlin, 00-01. Prof. Greek, Peabody Col, 01-07; jr. prof, *Michigan*, 07-12, *prof. Greek lang. and lit. and chairman dept*, 12- Annual prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens,

- 27-28; Henry Russel lecturer, Michigan, 38. Council Learned Soes. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Philol. Asn. (pres, 33); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 18). Greek religion and literature; papyrology; ancient superstition; magic.
- Bonner, Hubert**, 6122 S. Kimbark Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Social psychology*. Rolich, Austria, Aug. 8, 01. A.B. Ohio State, 25, A.M. 26; A.M. Harvard, 29; Wisconsin, 37; Chicago, 38-40. Instr. mod. langs. East Greenwich Acad, 29; asst. head master, East Maine Sem, 29-30; asst. prof. philos. North. State Teachers Col, Mich, 31-33; instr. psychol. and sociol. and director personnel, Ironwood Jr. Col, 33-38; *lecturer sociol. exten. div. Indiana*, 39-; *instr. univ. col. Chicago*, 39- Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Psychol. Study Social Issues; Soc. Social Res; Conf. Family Relations; A.A.A.S. The cultural hybrid; personality and family adjustment.
- Bonner, Prof. Robert Johnson**, 1307 E. 60th St, Chicago, Ill. *Greek*. New Hamburg, Ont, Can, Oct. 24, 68. B.A. Toronto, 90, D.Litt, 27; Ont. Law Sch, 93; Ph.D. Chicago, 04; D.Litt. Dublin, 37. Classical master, Collegiate Inst, Collingswood, Ont, Can, 95-99; prof. Latin, J. B. Stetson, 00-03; instr. *Greek*, Chicago, 05-06, prof, 13-34, *emer. prof*, 34-, chairman dept, 27-34. Sather prof, California, 32. Assoc. ed, 'Classical Philol.' Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 28); cor. mem. Acad. Athens. Elementary Greek; Greek composition; evidence in Athenian courts; Athenian democracy; lawyers and litigants in ancient Athens; Athenian institutions and history.
- Bonner, Prof. Willard H(allam)**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *English and American literature*. Lynn, Mass, May 13, 99. A.B. Col. Pacific, 20; A.M. Stanford, 21; Ph.D. Yale, 31. Asst. *Eng*, Stanford, 21; instr. Mich. State Col, 21-22; from instr. to *prof*, Buffalo, 22- Mod. Lang. Asn. Travel books of the eighteenth century; the legend of Captain Kidd; Captain William Dampier; Thomas De Quincey.
- Bonno, Prof. G(abriel) D(ominique)**, 2542 Hilgard Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Comparative literature*. Le Palais, France, Aug. 30, 98. Fellow, Sorbonne, 16-17; École Normale Supérieure, 19-22, D.Litt, 32. Prof. French lit, St. Francis Xavier (Can), 22-26; lecturer, *California*, 26-31, assoc. prof. *French*, 31-34, *prof*, 34- Lauréat de Acad. Mod. Lang. Asn. Anglo-French intellectual relations in the eighteenth century.
- Boodberg, Prof. Peter A(lexis)**, 417 Library, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Far Eastern philology*. Vladivostok, Russia, April 8, 03. A.B. California, 24, Ph.D. 30. Asst. *Oriental lang, California*, 25-30, instr, 32-35, asst. prof, 35-38, *assoc. prof*, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 38-39. Summers, mem. faculty, Utah, 25, Harvard, 36. Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. Archaic Chinese; Altaic languages; history of central Asia.
- Boodin, Prof. John E(lof)**, 614 S. Hope St, Los Angeles, Calif. *Philosophy*. Pjetteryd, Sweden, Sept. 14, 69. Colorado, 92-93; Minnesota, 93-94; A.B. Brown, 95, A.M. 96; Ph.D. Harvard, 99. Instr. philos. Brown, 96-97; Walker fellow and lecturer, Harvard, 99-00; prof. *philos*, Grinnell Col, 00-04; Kansas, 04-13; Carleton Col, 13-28; *California*, 28-39, *emer. prof*, 39-, res. lecturer, 37, Sir John Adams lecturer, 35. Visiting prof, Southern California, 27-28. Philos. Asn. (pres, Pacific div, 32); Mind Asn; A.A.A.S; West. Philos. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 06-09; pres, 12). Cosmology; social philosophy.
- Booker, Prof. John M(anning)**, "Senlac," Chapel Hill, N. C. *English literature*. Baltimore, Md, March 2, 81. A.B. Hopkins, 01, 02-03, 05-09; Munich and Heidelberg, 03-05; M.A. and Ph.D. Heidelberg, 12. Acting assoc. prof. *Eng, North Carolina*, 09-10, assoc. prof, 10-20, *prof*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Philology; reflections of social, religious, traditional and critical currents in Victorian literature; the French inchoative suffix -iss and the French -ir conjugation in Middle English; a Middle English bibliography.
- Boorsch, Prof. J(ean)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *French literature*. Anzin, France, Jan. 25, 06. Agrégation, Paris, 29. Asst. prof, Middlebury Col, 29-34; *French, Yale*, 34-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Sixteenth and seventeenth century French literature; dramatic technique of Corneille.
- Booth, Prof. Bradford A(llen)**, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. *English and American literature*. Pittsburgh, Pa, April 9, 09. B.S. Allegheny Col, 30; A.M. Harvard, 32, Ph.D. 35. Instr. *Eng*, Tennessee, 35-36; *California*, 36-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Dexter traveling fellow, Harvard, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn. English and American fiction of the nineteenth century; concordances of the poetical works of William Collins and Edgar Allan Poe.
- Booth, Prof. Edwin P(rince)**, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Church history*. Pittsburgh, Pa, April 26, 98. A.B. Allegheny Col, 20, D.D. 39; S.T.B. Boston Univ, 22, Ph.D. 29; Berlin, 25-26; Oxon, 35-36. *Pastor, Community Church, Islington, Mass*, 22-; instr. *church hist*, Boston Univ, 24-25, *prof*, 25- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Church Hist; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Martin Luther.
- Boothe, Prof. Viva (Belle)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics, Business*. Tyler, Texas, Jan. 27, 93. A.B. Texas, 18; A.M. Pennsylvania, 20, Ph.D. 23. Statistician, Joint Cmn. Agr. Inquiry, 21; head dept. econ. and social, Elmira Col, 23-28; asst. prof. *business res, Ohio State*, 28-30, assoc. prof, 30-33, *prof*, 33-, social, 35-37, asst. ed. *publications, bur. business res*, 28-37, *ed*, 37-, acting director *bur*, 36-40, *director*, 40- Summers, prof, Texas, 26, N. Y. State Teachers Col, 27. Statistician, W.I.B. 18-19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Business and economic trends and organization; the political party as a social process; salaries and the cost of living in universities and colleges.
- Boothroyd, Prof. E(ric) E(dward)**, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que, Can. *History*. Bradford, Eng, Nov. 30, 83. B.A. Cambridge, 05, M.A. 12; D.C.L. Bishop's (Can), 28. Lecturer hist. and Eng. lit, *Bishop's (Can)*, 06-09, *prof. hist*, 09- Hist. Asn; Can. Hist. Asn.
- Bopp, Prof. Karl R(ichard)**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Economics*. Kirkwood, Mo, Feb. 2, 06. A.B. and B.S. Missouri, 28, A.M. 29, Ph.D. 31; Wisconsin, 30. Asst. prof. *econ, Missouri*, 31-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 32-33; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40. Summer, visiting asst. prof, Washington (Seattle), 35. Econ. Asn. Comparative central banking in

England, France, Germany and the United States; the agencies of federal reserve policy.

Borak, Prof. Arthur, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Public finance*. Red Wing, Minn., July 14, 00. B.S., Minnesota, 23, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 29. Asst. econ., Minnesota, 24-26, instr., 26-30, asst. prof., 30-38, assoc. prof., 38- Econ. Asn. Public utility tax equivalents; financial history of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company; fees and other non-tax revenues of Minnesota local units.

Borchard, Prof. Edwin, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *International and constitutional law*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 17, 84. Col. City N. Y., 98-02; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 05; A.B., Columbia, 08, Ph.D., 14; LL.D., Berlin, 25, Budapest, 35. Law librarian, Library of Congress, 10-13, 14-16; asst. solicitor, U. S. Dept. State, 13-14; attorney, Nat. City Bank, 16-17; prof. law, Yale, 17- U. S. Tech. adviser, Codification Conf., The Hague, 30; mem. emt. experts, Inter-Am. Codification of Int. Law, 37- Assoc. Inst. Int. Law; Acad. Comp. Law; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad; declaratory judgments; neutrality for the United States; convicting the innocent; government liability in tort; guide to the law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile.

Borchers, Prof. Gladys L(ouise), 1812 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis. *Speech*. La Valle, Wis., July 4, 91. Wis. State Nor. Sch., 18; A.B., Wisconsin, 21, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 27. Chairman teachers training, Jefferson, Wis., 18-19; instr., Rockford Col., 21-23, assoc. prof., 23-24; asst. prof. speech, Wisconsin, 27-34, assoc. prof., 34- Summers, lecturer, Minnesota, 28-31, Northwestern, 35-37, Utah, 36, Louisiana, 39. Asn. Teachers Speech (chairman sec. speech cmt., 31-35, curriculum cmt., 31-35; v. pres., 32). Differences between oral and written style; living speech; English text-books.

Borden, Prof. Charles E(rnest), University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Can. *German literature*. New York, N. Y., May 15, 05. A.B., California, 32, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 37, Walter Loewy traveling scholar to Heidelberg, 35-36. Teaching asst., California, 34-35, 36-37, instr., 37-38; Reed Col., 38-39; asst. prof. mod. langs., British Columbia, 39- Summer, asst. prof., California, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers German. Early influences on G. E. Lessing.

Borden, Fanny, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Library science*. Fall River, Mass., Nov. 8, 76. A.B., Vassar Col., 98; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch., 01. Asst. librarian, Bryn Mawr Col., 01-03; assoc. librarian, Smith Col., 03-06; ref. librarian and later librarian, Vassar Col., 08- Bibliog. Soc. Amer.; Library Asn.; For. Policy Asn.

Bordwell, Prof. (Walter) Percy, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Law*. San Francisco, Calif., April, 22, 78. B.Litt., California, 98; LL.B., Columbia, 04, LL.M., 07, Ph.D., 08. Attorney at law, New York, 04-06; asst. prof. law, Missouri, 06-08, prof. constitutional law, 08-10; law, Iowa, 10-, acting dean, 28-30. Summers, prof., Chicago, 10, 24, California, 10. Capt., Inf., 17-18, major, 18-19. Soc. Int. Law; Acad. Polit. Sci.; Bar Asn. The law of war between belligerents.

Borgerhoff, Prof. E(lbert) B(enton) O(p't Eynde), 9 Palmer Square, Princeton, N. J. *Romance literature*. Cleveland, Ohio, June 17, 08. Western Reserve, 25-27; A.B., Princeton, 30, Ph.D., 34. Instr.

French, Princeton, 30-31, 34-39, asst. prof., 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century French literature and literary criticism; evolution of liberal theory and practice in the French theater, 1680-1757.

Borgerhoff, Dr. J(oseph) L(eopold), 3051 Coleridge Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. *French literature*. Léau, Belgium, Sept. 27, 68. Dipl. Nor. Col., Bruges, 89; fellow, Vanderbilt, 00-01, A.M., 01; Wisconsin, 01-02; fellow, Chicago, 02-03; D.Litt., Paris, 13. Instr. Romance langs., Vanderbilt, 00-01; German, Wisconsin, 01-02; Spanish, Chicago, 02-03; *Romance lang., Western Reserve*, 03-06, assoc. prof., 06-30, prof. and head dept., 30-39, emer. prof., 39- Summers, assoc. prof., Chicago, 13, Columbia, 17. Chevalier, Crown of Belgium; cavaliere, Crown of Italy. Lecturer, French troops, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. French romanticism; nineteenth century French plays; the English theater in Paris under the Restoration.

Borgese, Prof. G(iuseppe) A(ntonio), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Italian literature*. Polizzi Generosa, Sicily, Nov. 12, 82. Palermo, 00-01; Ph.D., Florence, 03; Berlin, 07. Prof. German lit., Rome, 10-17; Milan, 17-26, esthetics and hist. criticism, 26-31; visiting prof., Italian culture, California, 31; lecturer, New Sch. Social Research, 32; Nielson prof. comp. and Italian lit., Smith Col., 32-36; prof. Italian lit., Chicago, 36- Head Italian delegation, Interallied Conf., London, 18. Mediaeval Acad.; Mod. Lang. Asn.; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Esthetics and history of criticism; comparative literature; political creeds and Machiavelian heresy; world democracy.

Borgias, Sister Mary, Notre Dame College, South Euclid, Ohio. *History*. Toledo, Ohio, Feb. 27, 95. A.B., Notre Dame, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., St. Louis, 31. Instr. hist., Notre Dame Col. (Ohio), 24-25, asst. prof., 25-27, prof. and head dept., 30-, dean, 35-37. Summers, lecturer, Sisters Col., 35, 38. Catholic Hist. Asn.; Council Social Studies. The Jesuit missions in the Illinois country from 1673 to 1763.

Borglum, Prof. George P(aul), Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *French literature*. Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 24, 03. B.S., Dartmouth Col., 26; Minnesota, 28-31; Ph.D., Yale, 39. Instr. French, Munic. Univ. Omaha, 26-28; Minnesota, 28-31; Yale, 31-39; Amherst Col., 39-40; assoc. prof. and chairman dept., Russell Sage Col., 40- French consular agent, Nebr., 27-28, Minn., 28-31. Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth and eighteenth century French literature; French composition and conversation; Madame Deshoulières; French text-books.

Borgman, Prof. Albert S(tephens), New York University, University Heights, N. Y. *English literature*. Detroit, Mich., Aug. 20, 90. A.B., Michigan, 11; A.M., Harvard, 12, Ph.D., 19. Master, Norfolk Acad., Va., 14-15; instr. Eng., N. Y. Univ., 19-22, asst. prof., 22-25, assoc. prof., 25-28, prof., 28- Ensign, U. S. Navy, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English drama; Thomas Shadwell; William Mountfort.

Borish, Prof. M(urray) E(ugene), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 18, 03. A.B., Harvard, 25, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 31. Instr. Missouri, 26-28; traveling fellow, 31-32; asst., Harvard, 32-35; asst. prof. Eng., Col. William and Mary, 35-39, assoc. prof., 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan and Jacobean drama; mapbook of English literature.

Borland, Dr. Lois (Bertha), Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colo. *English literature*. Twin Mounds, Kans, Oct. 25, 77. A.B, Kansas, 06; A.M, Chicago, 13, Ph.D, 29; res. fellow, Yale. Instr. Eng, Okla. Inst. Tech, 06-14; head dept, *West. State Col. Colo*, 14-31, *chairman div. lang. and lit*, 31- Teaching fellow, Wisconsin, 20-21. Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature before 1640; Herman's Bible and the Cursor Mundi; Montgomerie and the French poets of the early sixteenth century.

Born, Dr. Lester K(ruger), 1507 East West Highway, Silver Spring, Md. *Latin, History*. Alameda, Calif, Jan. 23, 03. A.B, California, 25, A.M, 26, 26-27; A.M, Princeton, 28; Ph.D, Chicago, 29. Asst. prof, Ohio State, 29-30; Western Reserve, 30-34; asst. prof. and head dept, George Washington, 34-36; with *Fed. Govt*, 36- Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Military history; classical and medieval culture; paleography; political theories of Erasmus; Roman army and military history; works of John of Garland.

Born, Dr. Wolfgang, Maryville College, St. Louis, Mo. *History of art*. Breslau, Germany, Oct. 21, 93. Munich, 13-14; Breslau, 19; Ph.D, Vienna, 31. Lecturer, Urania and Volkshochschule, Vienna, 28-37; *director art, Maryville Col*, 37- Col. Art Asn. Correlation between the East and the Western world in art.

Borowski, Prof. Felix, 36 Bellevue Place, Chicago, Ill. *Musicology*. Burton, Eng, March 10, 72. Conserv. Cologne; hon. Mus.D, Chicago Musical Col, 38. Lecturer musical hist. and director dept. composition, Chicago Musical Col, 97-16, pres, 16-25; supt, Civic Music Asn, Chicago, Ill, 26-32; *prof. musicol, Northwestern*, 32- Chicago correspondent, 'Musical Courier,' 05-06; music critic, 'Chicago Evening Post,' 06-07; music ed, 'Chicago Herald,' 07-17; Chicago music critic, 'Christian Sci. Monitor,' 17. Concert and opera guides; musical compositions.

Borton, Prof. Hugh, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Japanese history*. Moorestown, N. J, May 14, 03. B.S, Haverford Col, 26; A.M, Columbia, 32; William Bayard Cutting traveling fellow, Grenoble, 34, Tokyo Imp. Univ, 35-36; Ph.D, Leiden, 37. Acting prin, Friendsville Acad, Tenn, 26-28; rep, Am. Friends Service Cmt, Tokyo, Japan, 28-31; lecturer *Japanese, Columbia*, 37-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Grant in aid, Council Learned Socs, 33-36, sec'y cmt. Japanese studies, 37- Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc. Social and political development of Japan since 1931; Japanese economic history after 1750.

Bortz, Nelson M(arkley), Bannockburn, Md. *Economics*. Collegeville, Pa, Aug. 3, 08. B.S, Ursinus Col, 30; A.M, Clark, 31; Pennsylvania, 32. Teacher econ. and govt, Worcester Polytech, 32-34; econ, North Dakota, 35; *labor economist, bur. labor statist, U. S. Dept. Labor*, 35- Econ. Asn.

Bosland, Prof. Chelcie C(layton), 90 Chapman Ave, Greenwood, R. I. *Economics, Finance*. Waubay, S. Dak, June 9, 01. B.S, Minnesota, 23, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Michigan, 29. Instr. *econ*, Michigan, 24-26; Minnesota, 26-29; asst. prof, *Brown*, 29-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-, *chairman dept*, 37- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Finance Asn. Corporation finance; government regulation of industry; common stock theory of investments; forecasting the price of wheat; plan for flexible utility rates.

Bosley, Dr. Harold (Augustus), Mt. Vernon Place Methodist Church, Charles and Monument Sts, Baltimore, Md. *Philosophy of religion*. Burchard, Nebr, Feb, 07. A.B, Nebr. Wesleyan, 30; B.D, Chicago, 32, Ph.D, 33. Director relig. activities, Iowa State Teachers Col, 34-38; *minister, Mt. Vernon Place Methodist Church*, 38- Earl lecturer, Pacific Sch. Religion, 40. Philos. Asn. Quest for religious certainty; the intellectual's crisis in religion.

Bossange, E(dward) Raymond, 525 W. 238th St, New York, N. Y. *Architecture*. Enghien, France, June 6, 71. Ph.B, Columbia, 93; Beaux-Arts Ateliers, New York, 93-97; French Acad, Rome, 00-01. Practising architect, New York, 98-13; prof. archit, Cornell, 13-15; dean col. fine arts, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 15-23; director sch. archit. and prof. archit, Princeton, 23-26; chairman div, N. Y. Univ, 26-30, dean col. fine arts, 30-35, dean sch. archit. and allied arts and prof. archit, 35-41; *retired*. Fel. Inst. Archit; Archit. League. College administration.

Bossard, Prof. James H(erbert) S(iward), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Sociology*. Danielsville, Pa, Sept. 29, 88. A.B, Muhlenberg Col, 09; A.M, Pennsylvania, 11, Ph.D, 17. Instr. hist. and social sciences, Muhlenberg Col, 11-14, asst. prof, 14-17; lecturer sociol, Lafayette Col, 17-18, prof. econ. and govt, 18-20; asst. prof. *sociol, Pennsylvania*, 20-25, *prof*, 25-, *director, William T. Carter Foundation*, 38- Summers, mem. faculty, California, 29, 30, 33, 35. Director, Surv. Collegiate Sechs. Business, 29-31. Assoc. ed, 'Allentown Morning Call,' 17-18; Council Learned Socs. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Mem, State Probation Cmn, Pa, 33-35; Fed. Advisory Cmn. Housing in Philadelphia, 34-36; director, State Cmt. Penal Affairs, Pa; pres, State Birth Control Federation, 36-39. Mem, Council Learned Socs, 36- Pres, East. Sociol. Conf, 34. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 35-38, 2nd v. pres, 30, v. pres, 41); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; East. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 35). Human ecology; sociology of child problems; marriage; poverty; problems of social well-being.

Bosshard, Prof. H(enry) M(orant), Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *Classic German literature*. Zürich, Switzerland, Aug. 15, 92. Grenoble, summers, 14, 16; Ph.D, Zurich, 19; M.Ed, Harvard, 21. Instr, Harvard, 21-22, 26-27; asst. prof, North Carolina, 22-23; instr, Odenwaldschool, Oberhambach, Germany, 24-26; asst. prof, *Clark*, 27-32, *assoc. prof. German*, 32- Med. librarian, Worcester State Hosp, 30-32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German (pres, Boston branch); A.A.A.S. Contemporary Swiss literature; expository German prose; characterological study of Konrad Pilater; problems of teaching a reading knowledge of German in one year; Goethe.

Bostwick, Dr. Arthur E(lmore), 5573 Cates Ave, St. Louis, Mo. *Librarianship, Science*. Litchfield, Conn, March 8, 60. A.B, Yale, 81, Ph.D, 83; LL.D, Washington (St. Louis), 32. Grad. fellow physical sci, Yale, 81-84, instr. and proctor, 83-84; teacher, high sch, Montclair, N. J, 84-86; mem. staff, 'Cyclopedia Am. Biog,' 86-88; asst. ed, 'The Forum,' 90-92; assoc. ed. and office expert in physics, 'Standard Dict,' 92-94; chief librarian, New York Free Circulating Library, 95-99; librarian, Brooklyn Pub. Library, 99-01; chief dept. circulation, New York Pub. Library, 01-09; librarian, *St. Louis Pub. Library*, 09-38, *assoc. librarian*, 38- Assoc. ed. dept.

sci, 'Literary Digest,' 91-33. Pres. Asn. Am. Library Schs, 33. Library Asn. (pres, 07, 18-21; mem. war service cmt, 17; publication board, 09-21; chairman, library surv. cmt, 22-29); fel. Am. Library Inst. (pres, 09-12, 25-27); hon. div. Library Asn. China. Libraries; young folks cyclopedia of games and sport; the American public library; library essays.

Botkin, Dr. B(enjamin) A(lbert), Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *American folk-lore*. Boston, Mass, Feb. 7, 01. A.B, Harvard, 20; A.M, Columbia, 21, 23-24; Ph.D, Nebraska, 31. Instr. Eng, Oklahoma, 21-31, asst. prof, 31-38, assoc. prof, 38-40; assoc. fellow *folk-lore*, *Library of Congress*, 40-41, fellow, 41- Instr, Eron Prep. Sch, New York, 24-25; asst. instr, Nebraska, 30-31; Julius Rosenwald fellow, 37-38. Summers, asst. prof, Montana, 32, N. Mex. Univ, 33. Contributing ed, 'Southwest Rev,' 29-; ed, 'Folk-Say,' 29-32; 'Space,' 34-35. Consultant cmt. population problems, Nat. Resources Board, 36; folk-lore consultant, Fed. Writers Project, Washington, D. C, 38, folk-lore ed, 38-39; chairman joint cmt. folk-arts, Works Progress Admin, 38-39; folk-lore ed, Library of Congress Project, 39-40, chief ed. writers' unit, 40-41; hon. consultant, Cmt. Folk-Arts U. S. Chairman cmt. higher ed. and the creative arts, Southwest. Conf. Higher Ed, Oklahoma, 30-, craft session on folk-lore, Writers' Cong, New York, 40. Folk-Lore Soc. (councilor, 41-); Council Teachers Eng. (cmt. creative writing, 36-; exec. cmt. col. sect, 40-); League Am. Writers (chairman Washington chap, 38). The American play-party song; regionalism and folk-lore in American literature.

Botting, Prof. Roland B(assett), 700 Pine St, Pullman, Wash. *English literature*. Morton, N. Y, Nov. 30, 03. B.S, Rochester, 27; A.M, Cornell, 28, Ph.D, 30. Asst. prof. *Eng, State Col. Wash*, 30-36, assoc. prof, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Christopher Smart; Spenser.

Bottkol, Prof. J(oseph) McG(rath) James, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *English literature*. Menominee, Mich, July 14, 09. A.B, Harvard, 32, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 37. Asst. *Eng*, Harvard, 33-37; instr, Yale, 37-39; asst. prof, *Col. William and Mary*, 39- Classical influences in English literature.

Boucher, Chancellor C(hauncey) S(amuel), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *History, Education*. Chicago, Ill, June 14, 86. A.B, Michigan, 09, A.M, 10, Ph.D, 14; Harvard, 11-12; LL.D, Washington and Jefferson Col, 36. Instr. hist, Michigan, 10-11, 13-14; asst. prof, Washington (St. Louis), 14-19; assoc. prof. Am. hist, Ohio State, 19-20; prof, Texas, 20-23; Wisconsin, 23; Chicago, 23-35, dean col. arts, lit. and sci, 26-35; pres, West Virginia, 35-38; *chancellor, Nebraska*, 38- Assoc. ed, 'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev,' 21-24. Hist. Asn. (mem. cmt. Justin Windsor prize, 22-26); Soc. Study Ed; Progressive Ed. Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres); fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Nullification controversy in South Carolina; ante-bellum history of South Carolina and the South; the Chicago College plan.

Boughner, Dr. Daniel C, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Cincinnati, Ohio, April 19, 09. A.B, West Virginia, 30; A.M, Tufts Col, 32; Ph.D, Princeton, 38. Teaching fellow, Tufts Col, 30-32; asst. Duke, 32-33; instr, West Virginia, 34; W. Va. Wesleyan, 34-35; *Eng, North-*

western, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Elizabethan drama; studies of the braggart soldier.

Boughton, Dr. Jesse Scott, Oakland City College, Oakland City, Ind. *Philosophy*. Brooklyn, N. Y, June 19, 95. A.B, Colgate, 17; A.M, Columbia, 25, Ph.D, 32; scholar, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y), 24-26. Supervising prin, high sch, Angola, N. Y, 20-24; asst. prof. philos, psychol. and sociol, Gettysburg Col, 28-34; prof. philos, dean and registrar, Shurtleff Col, 35-39; dean ed, *Oakland City Col*, 39- Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Oakland City, Ind, 40, 41. Summers, student pastor, First Congregational Church, North Hyde Park, Vt, 25, 26, 28. Inf, 17-18, lieut. Philos. Asn; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. The idea of progress in Philo Judaeus; conscience and the Logos in Philo; can religious behavior be defined without the concept of deity; sacramental concept of virtue.

Bourcier, Prof. Claude L(ouis), 89 Main St, Middlebury, Vt. *French literature*. Paris, France, July 15, 10. Lic. Letters, Paris, 33, Dipl, 34, Agrégé, 35. Instr. *French*, Maine, 35-36; asst. prof, *Middlebury Col*, 37-39, assoc. prof, 39- Summers, instr, Middlebury French Sch, 36, 38- Asn. Teachers French. French poetry at the beginning of the twentieth century.

Bourgoin, Prof. Louise M(arie), 231 Elm St, Northampton, Mass. *French*. France, July 12, 91. B.Litt, Lycée Bordeaux, 12; Lic. Letters, Univ. Bordeaux, 16. Asst. mistress, Miss Tucker's Sch, Oxford, England, 13-14; teacher Eng, Boys' Col, France, 16-19; instr. *French*, *Smith Col*, 19-27, asst. prof, 27-36, assoc. prof, 36- Officier d'Acad, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Bourgoin, Prof. Marie-Jeanne, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *French literature*. Manot, Charente, France, Sept. 17, 94. Ecole Normale, Angoulême, 10-13; Paris, 21. Student teacher, Morgan Acad, Dundee, Scotland, 17-19; teacher French, Southlands Sch, Exmouth, England, 19-20; instr. *French*, *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 22-26, asst. prof, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. The French theater.

Bourke, Prof. Vernon J(oseph), 7322 Lindell, University City, Mo. *Philosophy*. North Bay, Ont, Can, Feb. 17, 07. B.A, Toronto, 28, M.A, 29, Ph.D, 37. Lecturer Greek philos, St. Michael's Col, Toronto, 28-31; instr. *philos*, *St. Louis*, 31-38, asst. prof, 38- Summer, lecturer, Toronto, 30. Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn. (chairman psychol, sect, 39). History of medieval thought; philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas; attitude of early French Jesuits towards Cartesianism; philosophical antecedents of German national socialism.

Bourland, Dr. B(enjamin) P(arsons), Pleasant St, Marshfield, Mass. *Romance languages*. Peoria, Ill, May 2, 70. A.B, Michigan, 89, A.M, 90; Paris, Florence, Madrid and Rome, 95-98; Ph.D, Vienna, 97. Instr. French, Michigan, 92-95, Romance langs, 98-99, asst. prof, 99-01; assoc. prof, Adelbert Col, Western Reserve, 01-03, prof, 03-37, Romance philol, 37-40; retired. Summers, prof, California, 03, California at Los Angeles, 20. Director jr. membership, Lake Div, Am. Red Cross, 17-18, assoc. director bur. personnel, 18, director dept. develop, 18-19, mem. advisory cmt, 19-20. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 13); Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Hispanic Soc. Amer; assoc. de l'Inst. Phonétique.

Bourland, Prof. Caroline B(rown), 40 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass. *Spanish*. Peoria, Ill, June 4,

71. A.B, Smith Col, 93; fellow, Bryn Mawr Col, 98-99, scholar, 99-00, Mary E. Garrett European fellow, 00-01, Ph.D, 05. Instr. *Spanish, Smith Col*, 02-06, assoc. prof, 06-13, *prof*, 13- Belgium-Am. Foundation fellow, 38. Gen. ed, W. W. Norton's Series Spanish Texts, 31- Head of files, Am. Naval attaché's office, Madrid, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Hispanic Soc. Amer. The short story in Spain in the seventeenth century; Gabriel Harvey and the modern languages; Boccaccio and the Decameron in Spanish literature.
- Bourne, Prof. Ella**, 6007 Majestic Ave, Oakland, Calif. *Classical literature*. Ind, Dec. 24, 69. Ph.B, DePauw, 93; A.M, Michigan, 98; Ph.D, Hopkins, 14. Fellow, Hopkins, 14-15; instr. Latin, Mt. Holyoke Col, 15-16; Vassar Col, 16-22; asst. prof. and later prof. *classics, Mills Col*, 22-35, *emer. prof*, 35- Philol. Asn. Classical elements in the Gesta Romanorum; history of Tibur.
- Bourne, Prof. Henry E (Idridge)**, 2504 Derbyshire Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. *History*. East Hamburg, N. Y, April 13, 62. A.B, Yale, 83, B.D, 87, Hooker fellow, 87-88; L.H.D, Marietta Col, 10; LL.D, Western Reserve, 35. Prin, high sch, Thomaston, Conn, 83-84; asst. ed, 'Congregationalist,' Boston, Mass, 88-89; teacher hist. and psychol, Norwich Free Acad, Conn, 89-92; *prof. hist, Flora Stone Mather Col, Western Reserve*, 92-30, *emer. prof*, 30-, registrar, 92-01, *prof. hist, grad. sch*, 26-30. Lowell lecturer, 18; European hist. consultant, Library of Congress, 29-36. Summers, lecturer, Chicago, 11, 20, 22, Ohio State, 14, Oregon, 18, Texas, 21, Columbia, 26, Cornell, 28. Mem. board eds, 'Am. Hist. Rev.', 26-36, managing ed, 29-36. Trustee, Goodrich Social Settlement, Cleveland, Ohio, 97-41, pres. board trustees, 03-23; Western Reserve, 21-23. Elector, Hall of Fame. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 16-19); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. History of the French Revolution; the teaching of history and civics; municipal politics in Paris; food control and price fixing in revolutionary France.
- Bourne, Prof. Ruth (M)**, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. *History*. Wheeling, W. Va. A.B, Indiana, 22, A.M, 25; Am. Asn. Univ. Women fellow, Yale, 29-30, Ph.D, 31. Teacher, high sch, Powell, Wyo, 22-24; West Palm Beach, Fla, 25-26; Holtville, Calif, 26-29; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci*, Bowling Green State Univ, 31-40; *hist, Winthrop Col*, 40- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Queen Anne's navy in the West Indies.
- Boursy, Prof. Alfred V (incant Christian)**, College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. *German literature*. Echternach, Luxembourg, Dec. 25, 97. Fribourg, 14; A.M, St. Lawrence Col, 18. Instr. mod. lang, Marquette, 18-22, assoc. prof, 22-24, *prof*, 24-27; Latin and Eng. poetry, *Col. Holy Cross*, 27-32, *German lit*, 32- Lecturer, Clark, 29; sec'y and director, Baconian Sci. Corp. Summers, prof, Boston Col, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; cor. mem. Conseil Hist. et Heraldique de France. German grammar; foreign affairs.
- Bouwsma, Prof. O (ets) K (olk)**, 3351 N St, Lincoln, Nebr. *Philosophy*. Muskegon, Mich, Nov. 22, 98. A.B, Michigan, 20, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 28. Instr. Eng, Michigan, 22-28; *asst. prof. philos, Nebraska*, 28- Philos. Asn.
- Bovée, Prof. A (rthur) G (ibbon)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Modern languages*. Washington, D. C, Feb. 17, 82. Ph.B, Chicago, 07. Instr, Northwestern, 09-10; *French, Chicago*, 10-24, *asst. prof*, 24-, *head dept, univ. high sch*, 13- Summers, prof, Marburg, 13; Middlebury Col, 21, 23. Dipl. Asn. Phonetique Int, 13; Palmes Académique, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres); Asn. Teachers French (v. pres). Relation between visual and aural thought recognition; French text-books; modern language pedagogy.
- Bowden, Prof. A (berdeen) O (rlando)**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Anthropology*. Fulton, Ky, Dec. 13, 81. A.B, Kentucky, 08, A.M, 10; A.M, Harvard, 12; Chicago, 15-17; Ph.D, Columbia, 28. Prin, high sch, Maysville, Ky, 08-09; Henry Co. High Sch, Paris, Tenn, 09-11; high sch, Laurel, Mont, 13-14; Huron, S. Dak, 14-18, jr-sr. high sch, 18-19, supt. schs, 19-20; *prof. ed. and philos. and head dept*, Baylor Col, 20-22; pres, N. Mex. State Teachers Col, 22-34; *prof. anthrop. and archeol. and head dept, Southern California*, 34- Director Pacific branch, Sch. Am. Res, Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 34-, mem. governing board. Summers, conductor and lecturer, teachers insts, S. Dak, Tenn, Ky, Texas, Ariz, Calif. and N. Mex, 16-; director, Jemez Field Sch. Archeol, 35. Pres, N. Mex. Ed. Council, 24; mem, state geog. board, N. Mex, 25-, chairman, state elem. curriculum cmt, 30. Nat. Ed. Asn. del, World Federation Ed. Asns, Switzerland, 29. Anthropol. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Sociol. Soc; Soc. Study Ed. Sociol; A.A.A.S; South. Archaeol. Soc. (pres, 37). Origin and development of culture; social psychology of education; high school social science; peoples of South America; consumers uses of arithmetic.
- Bowden, Prof. D (aniel) J (oseph)**, Elon College, N. C. *Philosophy, Religion*. Norfolk, Va, June 14, 06. B.S, Va. Polytech, 28; B.D, Yale, 33, Ph.D, 37. Assoc. prof. *philos. and religion, Elon Col*, 35-41, *prof*, 41-, *chairman dept*, 35- Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Teleological arguments for existence of God.
- Bowden, Dr. Witt**, 3546 Chesapeake St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Modern economic history*. Russellville, Ark, Dec. 6, 86. Southwestern (Texas), 09-11; Wisconsin, 12-13; A.B, Colorado, 14; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 19. Instr. hist, Pennsylvania, 14-17, *asst. prof*, 20-30; instr, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 19-20; *economist and ed, bur. labor statist, U. S. Dept. Labor*, 31- Summers, mem. faculty, Tennessee, Texas, Pennsylvania and Columbia. Govt. adviser, Int. Labor Conf, Geneva, 35. Res. assoc, Pa. War Hist. Cmn, 19; U.S.N.R, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn; Statist. Asn. American labor economics and history; industrial revolution; economic history of Europe since 1760.
- Bowe, Sister Mary Camille**, College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. *French literature*. Waseca, Minn, May 28, 03. A.B, Col. St. Teresa, 35; D.Litt, Paris, 38. *Head dept. French, Col. St. Teresa*, 39- Gold medal, Acad. française, 39. Nineteenth century French literature; François Rio and his contemporaries.
- Bowen, Prof. Edwin W (infield)**, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *American literature*. Prince Frederick, Md, Oct. 20, 66. A.B, Randolph-Macon Col, 87, A.M, 89; Ph.D, Hopkins, 92; Leipzig, 93-94; Paris, 13. Prin, Middleburg Classical Sch, Va, 87-88; *asst. prof. Eng, Missouri*, 92-93; *prof. Latin, Randolph-Macon Col*, 94- Summers, mem. faculty,

Sch. of the South, 05, California, 12, N. Y. Univ, 16, 17, Col. William and Mary, 18, Virginia, 21. Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst; A.A.A.S.; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Makers of American literature; questions at issue in our English speech; English philology; American and Latin essays and criticism.

Bowen, Prof. Howard R(othmann), 127 Grove St, Iowa City, Iowa. *Economic theory*. Spokane, Wash, Oct. 27, 08. A.B, State Col. Wash, 29, A.M, 33; fellow, Iowa, 33-35, Ph.D, 35. Traveling rep, A. C. Becken Co, Chicago, Ill, 32-33; instr. *econ*, Iowa, 35-37, asst. prof, 37-42, *assoc. prof*, 42- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 37-38. Chairman social res. projects, State Planning Board, Iowa, 34-37. Econ. Asn; Midwest Econ. Asn. Public finance; English grants in aid.

Bowen, Dr. Lansdon H(ebbard), 301 Indiana Ave, Urbana, Ill. *Romance philology*. Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 27, 06. A.B, Princeton, 26; Sorbonne and Florence, 26-27; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 38; Sorbonne and Bordeaux, 30-32. *Instr.* French, Harvard, 28-30; French and Spanish, Wesleyan, 34-36; French, DePauw, 36-37; *French and Spanish*, Illinois, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature.

Bowen, Prof. Ray P(reston), 2271 Birch Lane, Eugene, Oregon. *French literature*. Wellsboro, Pa, Jan. 31, 82. Bucknell, 01-04; A.B, Harvard, 05; Grenoble, 11-12; A.M, Cornell, 15, Ph.D, 16; Paris, 21-22. Teacher, private schs, 05-09; prof, Huron Col, 09-14; instr. and teaching fellow, Cornell, 14-15; asst. prof, Syracuse, 16-18; prof. *Romance langs.* and head dept, Earlham Col, 18-19; *assoc. prof*, Colo. Col, 19-20; Syracuse, 20-25; *prof. and head dept*, Oregon, 25- Lecturer, Sorbonne, 21-22. Summers, *assoc. prof*, Northwestern, 31, prof, Stanford, 33. V. pres, Pacific Coast Federation Mod. Lang. Asns, 38, pres, 39. Officier d'Acad, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (exec. cmt, 36). Nineteenth century French literature; Balzac; Ferdinand Fabre.

Bowen, Prof. Willis H(erbert), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Romance languages and literatures*. Nashua, N. H, Nov. 15, 01. A.B, Wesleyan, 26; Paris, 26, 30, 33-34; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 36. *Instr.* French, Harvard, 28-29; mod. langs, Ga. Tech, 29-33; Beloit Col, 35-36; *Romance langs*, Miami (Ohio), 36-37; *Nebraska*, 37-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Summer, instr, Mass. Inst. Tech, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. French and Spanish middle ages and renaissance; literature and languages; Jacques Gohory.

Bowers, Prof. David F(rederick), 27 Linden Lane, Princeton, N. J. *Philosophy*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Oct. 20, 06. A.B, Capital, 29; A.M, Princeton, 30, Ph.D, 32. *Instr.* Princeton, 34-38; Harvard, 38; *philos*, Princeton, 38-39, *asst. prof*, 39- *Philos. Asn*. Theory of value; history of American philosophy; Kant.

Bowers, Prof. Edison Louis, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Massillon, Ohio, May 24, 98. B.A, Heidelberg, 22; A.M, Ohio State, 23, Ph.D, 28; California, 25. *Asst. econ*, Ohio State, 23-25, *instr*, 25-28, *asst. prof*, 28-32, *assoc. prof*, 32-40, *prof. and chairman dept*, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Europe, 30-31. Mem, State Advisory Council Unemployment Compensation, Ohio, 39- Econ. Asn; Asn. Univ. Teachers Ins. (v. pres, 40, pres, 42). Rehabilitation of disabled persons in

Ohio; economics for engineers; compulsory automobile liability insurance.

Bowers, Prof. Fredson (Thayer), Colonnade Club, University, Va. *English literature*. New Haven, Conn, April 25, 05. Ph.B, Brown, 25; Ph.D, Harvard, 34. *Instr.* Harvard, 26-36; Princeton, 37-38; *asst. prof. Eng. Virginia*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Elizabethan drama and bibliography; Elizabethan revenge tragedy.

Bowers, Prof. Raymond V(ictor), University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *Sociology*. Victoria, B. C, Can, June 19, 07. Toronto, 23-25; A.B, Kansas, 27; A.M, Northwestern, 30; Ph.D, Minnesota, 34. *Instr.* high sch, Stambaugh, Mich, 27-28; Terrell Sch, Texas, 28-29; Minnesota, 30-34; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 34-35; *instr*, *sociol*, Rochester, 35-36, *asst. prof*, 36-, *acting chairman dept*, 38- Sociol. Soc. (chairman cmt. social res, 40, 41). Cultural diffusion; intra-societal diffusion; conceptual integration and social research; ecological patterning of Rochester.

Bowie, Prof. Theodore Robert, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Nagasaki, Japan, Jan. 26, 05. A.B, California, 27, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 35, traveling fellow, France, 32-33; Harvard, 36-37. *Asst. Romance langs*, California, 27-32, 33-35, *instr*, 35-36; Ohio State, 38-39; *assoc. prof*, Skidmore Col, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Relationships between literature and art in France.

Bowler, Prof. M(arion) E(dna), Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *Romance languages*. Cincinnati, Ohio, July 23, 81. Cincinnati; Dipl, Paris, 03; A.B, Idaho, 09; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 12. *Instr.* Romance langs, Simmons Col, 05-08; head teacher French, Kent Place Sch, 09-10; *instr*, Wellesley Col, 10-11; *Romance langs*, Simmons Col, 12-20, *asst. prof*, 20-32, *assoc. prof*, 32- Asn. Teachers French. Stories by contemporary French novelists; Romain Rolland.

Bowles, Prof. Gordon T(ownsend), University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Physical anthropology*. Tokyo, Japan, June 25, 04. A.B, Earlham Col, 25; Pennsylvania, 27-28; Ph.D, Harvard, 35. Res. *assoc. anthrop*, Harvard, 35-38; *asst. prof. anthrop. and sociol*, Hawaii, 38- Asn. Physical Anthropol. Comparative racial anatomy of the peoples of South Central Asia; new types of old Americans at Harvard and eastern women's colleges; somatology.

Bowman, Prof. Claude C(harlton), Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Sociology*. Harrisburg, Pa, Sept. 13, 08. A.B, Dickinson Col, 28; A.M, Kansas, 30; Harvard, 32; Chicago, 34; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 37. *Instr.* Dickinson Col, 28-29; *sociol*, Temple, 30-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Sociol. Soc. Sociological theory; educational sociology.

Bowman, Prof. E(dgar) M(ilton), Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *French literature*. New Holland, Pa, Jan. 5, 94. A.B, Haverford Col, 15, A.M, 16; Cornell; Ph.D, Columbia, 26. *Asst. Romance langs*, Haverford Col, 15-16; *instr*, Pa. State Col, 16-18, *asst. prof*, 19; *instr*, Columbia, 19-25; *prof*, Dickinson Col, 25-30; Wells Col, 30-40; *Randolph-Macon Woman's Col*, 40- Summer, prof, Cornell, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn. Early novels of Paul Bourget.

Bowman, Prof. Francis E(zra), 241 Antlers Drive, Brighton, N. Y. *English and American literature*. Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 18, 02. A.B, Harvard, 24, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 34. *Asst. Eng*, Harvard, 24-26;

instr. col. lib. arts and pure sci, N. Y. Univ, 26-30; chairman freshman composition, 28-30; instr. Eng. and tutor div. mod. langs, Harvard, 30-34; instr. *Eng. Rochester*, 35-39, *asst. prof*, 39-, *director debate*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; life and correspondence of John Evelyn.

Bowman, Prof. Francis J (ohn Everett), 3790 Olmsted Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *European history*. Page Co, Iowa, Oct. 3, 99. A.B, Augustana Col, 26; A.M, Iowa, 27, Ph.D, 29; Am. Scandinavian fellow, Uppsala and Stockholm, 28-29. From instr. to prof. *hist*, State Col. Wash, 30-39; *assoc. prof*, *Southern California*, 39- Hist. Asn. Seventeenth and eighteenth century European history; Baltic region in the Thirty Years War.

Bowman, Prof. Harold M (artin), 97 Annawan Road, Waban, Mass. *Law*. Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 17, 76. LL.B, Michigan, 99, B.Litt, 00, A.M, 01; Ph.D, Columbia, 03. Instr. polit. sci, Dartmouth Col, 03-04, *asst. prof*, 04-06, instr. law, Tuck Sch. Admin. and Finance, 03-06; lecturer *law*, *Boston Univ*, 10-14, *prof*, 14-, director div. law and govt, col. lib. arts, 33-36. Special expert, Interstate Commerce Cmn, 04; expert, cmt. on interstate commerce, U. S. Senate, 05. Ed. writer, 'New York Globe,' 06-10. Bar Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. (past mem. exec. council); Acad. Polit. Sci. Constitutional law; jurisprudence; property; domestic relations; the administration of Iowa; a twelve-year survey of state railroad taxation.

Bowman, Henry N (ewpher), Box 38, Lawrenceville, N. J. *Classical philology*. Millersville, Pa, Jan. 3, 93. A.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 14; A.M, Princeton, 15; Am. Acad. Rome, 25-26. Master Latin, Hill Sch, Pa, 20-25; head dept. Latin and German, Mohonk Sch, N. Y, 26-30; master French, Hotchkiss Sch, Conn, 30-31; head dept. Greek, Taft Sch, 31-35; *master Greek and Latin*, *Lawrenceville Sch*, N. J, 35- Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Vulgar and medieval Latin; crimes of the Oedipodean cycle.

Bowman, Pres. Isaiah, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Geography*. Waterloo, Ont, Can, Dec. 26, 78. Mich. State Nor. Col, 02; B.Sc, Harvard, 05, LL.D, 36; Ph.D, Yale, 08, hon. A.M, 21; hon. M.Ed, Mich. State Col, 27; hon. Sc.D, Bowdoin Col, 31; LL.D, Dartmouth Col, 35, Col. Charlestown, 35, Dickinson Col, 35, Pennsylvania, 35, Wisconsin, 36, Queen's (Can), 37, Washington Col. (Md), 40. Instr. geog, Mich. State Nor. Col, 03-04, 05-09; *asst. physiog*, Harvard, 04-05; *asst. prof*, Yale, 09-15; director, Am. Geog. Soc, 15-35; *pres*, *Hopkins*, 35- Special lecturer, Wesleyan, 07-09; Chicago, 08; physiographer, U. S. Dept. Justice in Red River boundary dispute. Pres, 'Social Sci. Abstracts,' 29-31. Chairman, Nat. Res. Council, 33-35; v. chairman, Sci. Advisory Board, 33-35; Am. commissioner, Permanent Int. Cmn, China and U. S, 40-Mem. board directors, Council For. Relations; Oceanog. Inst, Woods Hole; Woodrow Wilson Foundation; Am. Geog. Soc; Peabody Inst. Chairman, cmn. study problems higher ed. in Puerto Rico, 39. Leader, Yale exped, S. Amer, 07, geographer and geologist, exped, Peru, 11; leader exped. to Cent. Andes, Am. Geog. Soc, 13. Bonaparte-Wyse gold medal, Geog. Soc. Paris, 17; gold medal, Geog. Soc. Chicago, 27; Livingstone gold medal, Royal Scottish Geog. Soc, 28; Civjic medal, Geog. Soc. Belgrade, 35; Henry Grier Bryant medal, Geog. Soc. Phila, 37; Patron's medal, Royal Geog. Soc, 41. Pres, Int. Geog. Union, 31-34.

Chief territorial specialist, Am. Cmn. to Negotiate Peace, 18-19. Hist. Sci. Soc; Asn. Geog. (pres, 31); Philos. Soc. (councilor, 35); Soc. Adv. Ed; Nat. Acad; Hispanic Soc. Amer; Am. Acad. Arts and Sci; hon. cor. mem. Geog. Soc, La Paz. Forest physiography; South America; the Andes of Southern Peru; political geography; desert trails of Atacama; the Mohammadan world; international relations; geography in relation to the social sciences; design for scholarship; graduate school in American democracy.

Bowman, Dr. John G (abbert), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English*. Davenport, Iowa, May 18, 77. A.B, Iowa, 99, A.M, 04, D.Litt, 34; Columbia, 04-05; LL.D, Coe Col, 12, Mississippi, 14, Boston Univ, 27, Rutgers, 33, Pennsylvania, 34; D.Litt, Oglethorpe, 24. Newspaper work, 99-01; instr. Eng, Iowa, 02-04; Columbia, 05-07; sec'y, Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching, 07-11; pres, Iowa, 11-14; director, Am. Col. Surgeons, 15-21; *chancellor*, *Pittsburgh*, 21- Consultant on hosps, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 21-23. Trustee, Nat. Board Med. Examiners, 15-31.

Bowman, Pres. Paul Haynes, Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Va. *Philosophy*. Johnson City, Tenn, July 5, 87. A.B, Bridgewater Col, 10; B.D, Crozer Theol. Sem, 13; A.M, Pennsylvania, 13; D.D, Blue Ridge Col, 18, Juniata Col, 25; LL.D, Roanoke Col, 40. Pastor, Philadelphia, Pa, 13-15; pres, Blue Ridge Col, 15-17, *prof*. Biblical lit. and sociol, 17-18; Biblical lit. and theol, *Bridgewater Col*, 18-19, *philos*, 19-, *pres*, 19- Mem. gen. ed. board, Church of the Brethren, 23-, chairman council boards, 40, 41. Trustee, Rockingham Mem. Hosp, 36- College administration.

Bowman, Prof. Raymond A (lbert), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Semitic languages and literature*. Chicago, Ill, April 14, 03. B.S, Northwestern, 28, A.M, 29; B.D, Garrett Biblical Inst, 31; Ph.D, Chicago, 35. Instr. Bible and hist. of religion, Northwestern, 30-34; *asst. prof*. *Oriental langs*, *Oriental Inst*, *Chicago*, 35- Instr, Garrett Biblical Inst, 30, 36. Cooperating ed, 'Jour. Near East. Studies,' 41- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc. Aramaean language, literature and history; an interpretation of the Asshur ostrakon; the Megiddo ring inscription; the Aramaic altar from Tell Halaf.

Bowman, Prof. Raymond T (omlinson), 1502 Market St, Camp Hill, Pa. *Economic theory*. Philadelphia, Pa, Dec. 14, 02. B.S, Pennsylvania, 25, Ph.D, 33; Chicago, 29-30. Instr, Washington and Jefferson Col, 25-27; instr, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 27-28; *asst. prof. econ*, *Pennsylvania*, 28- Asst. director res. and statist, State Emergency Relief Admin, 35-36; econ. adviser and statistician, Pa. Cmt. Pub. Relief and Assistance, 36-37; special asst. to sec'y Dept. Pub. Assistance, Pa, 37, deputy sec'y, 39-; res. assoc, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 38-39. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci. Profits; prices; labor productivity; unemployment; contemporary economic problems; forecast of Pennsylvania's relief needs.

Bowman, Prof. Thomas D (avies), 125 Hartswick Ave, State College, Pa. *English literature*. Pottsville, Pa, Jan. 30, 05. A.B, Brown, 27; A.M, Pa. State Col, 31. Instr. Eng. composition, *Pa. State Col*, 27-31, *Eng. lit*, 31-34, *asst. prof*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Humor of Smollett; modernized versions of Shakespeare's plays.

- Bowyer, Prof. John W(ilson)**, 3521 Milton St, Dallas, Texas. *English literature*. Lexington, Va., Nov. 21, 01. A.B., Washington and Lee, 21, Howard Houston fellow, 21-22, A.M., 22; Stedman fellow, Harvard, 25-26, Dexter traveling fellow, 27, Ph.D., 28. Instr. Eng., Va. Polytech, 22-23, asst. prof., 23-24; acting prof., Col. Charleston, 24-25; instr. Eng. and tutor div. mod. langs., Harvard, 27-28; assoc. prof. Eng., *Southern Methodist*, 28-32, *prof.*, 32-Mod. Lang. Asn. Famous editions of English poets; annals of Elder Horn; the Victorian age; form and style.
- Boyce, Prof. Benjamin**, Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr. *English literature*. Lansing, Mich., Nov. 26, 03. A.B., Michigan, 26; A.M., Harvard, 27, Ph.D., 33. Instr. Eng., Northwestern, 27-30; asst. prof., *Munic. Univ. Omaha*, 33-35, *prof. Eng. and head dept. Eng. and comp. lit.*, 35- Summer, visiting prof., North Carolina, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn. The theophrastan character in English literature.
- Boyce, Prof. Gray Cowan**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Medieval history*. San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 19, 99. A.B., California, 20, A.M., 21, univ. fellow, 24-25, Ph.D., 25; George and Martha Derby scholar, Harvard, 22-23; Grenoble, 25. Teaching fellow, California, 20-22, sr. teaching fellow, 23-24; Cmn. Relief Belgium fellow, Ghent, 25-26; instr. *hist.*, Princeton, 26-29, *asst. prof.*, 29- Shreve fellow from Princeton, Germany and Italy, 34-35. Summer, prof., Ohio State, 38. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval intellectual history; history of universities; the English-German nation in the University of Paris during the middle ages.
- Boyd, Prof. C(larence) E(ugene)**, Emory University, Ga. *Classical languages and literature*. Rock Hill, S. C., July 20, 78. A.B., Wofford Col, 96, A.M., 99; Vanderbilt, 99-00; fellow, Missouri, 00-01, A.M., 01; Chicago, 06; fellow, Wisconsin, 07-08, Ph.D., 09. Instr. hist. and langs, Castle Heights Sch, Tenn, 05-06; assoc. prof. ancient langs, Cent. Col. (Mo), 06-07; asst. Latin, Wisconsin, 08-09; *prof. classics*, Fla. State Col. Women, 09-13; *Greek lang. and lit.*, Emory, 13- Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek literature; public libraries and literary culture in ancient Rome; literary artistry of the ancient Greeks.
- Boyd, Dr. Julian P(arks)**, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J. *American history*. Converse, S. C., Nov. 3, 03. A.B., Duke, 25, A.M., 26; Pennsylvania, 27-28; D.Litt., Franklin and Marshall Col, 39. Asst. instr., Pennsylvania, 27-28; ed, Wyo. Hist. and Geol. Soc., Wilkes-Barre, Pa, 28-32; director, N. Y. State Hist. Asn, 32-34; asst. librarian, Hist. Soc. Pa, 34-35, librarian and ed, 35-40; *librarian*, Princeton, 40- Advisory cmt., Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Antiq. Soc; Soc. Am. Archivists (treas); Soc. Am. Historians (treas). Eighteenth century American history; social and economic history of the United States; Indian treaties printed by Benjamin Franklin; the Susquehanna Company papers.
- Boyd, Prof. Laura Alice**, Hope College, Holland, Mich. *German*. Clarence, Iowa, Oct. 3, 84. A.B., Tarkio Col, 06; A.M., Missouri, 07; Colorado, 18; Wisconsin, 21; Jena, 37. Prof. mod. langs, Sterling Col, 16-21; *prof. German*, Hope Col, 21- Poetry.
- Boyd, Prof. Minnie Clare**, Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus, Miss. *History*. Ramer, Ala, July 25, 98. A.B., Agnes Scott Col, 19; A.M., Columbia, 25, Ph.D., 31. Mem. faculty, Ala. State Teachers Col, Jacksonville, 25-28; Va. State Teachers Col, East Radford, 31-32; *prof. hist.*, Miss. State Col. Women, 32- Hist. Asn. Alabama in the 1850's.
- Boyd, Prof. Morrison C(omegys)**, 4816 Windsor Ave, Philadelphia, Pa. *English music*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 26, 91. A.B., Pennsylvania, 13, Ph.D., 32; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, B.A. and B.Mus, 17, M.A., 26. *Assoc. prof. music and chairman dept.*, Pennsylvania. Elizabethan music and musical criticism.
- Boyd, Neva L(eona)**, 1919 W. Cullerton St, Chicago, Ill. *Sociology*. Sanborn, Iowa, Feb. 25, 76. Chicago, 07-08. Settlement work, 03-07; conductor experimental sch. for ed. of professional recreation workers, Chicago, 11-14; teacher, Chicago Sch. Civics and Philanthropy, 14-20; director, Recreation Training Sch. of Chicago, 20-27; asst. prof. sociol., Northwestern, 27-41; *retired*. Lecturer, Minnesota, California, Western Reserve, Carnegie Inst. Tech, Smith Col. and Harvard. Summers, teacher, Tennessee, 10, recreation specialist and teacher, Int. Federation Settlements, Paris, France, 21, teacher, California, 27, Mills Col, 40. Sociol. Soc. Play and group work therapy; European and American folk-dances and games.
- Boyd-Carpenter, Prof.**, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. *Political science, Languages*. Eng, Oct, 81. B.A. and LL.B., Yorkshire Col, 00; M.A., Cambridge, 03; Paris; LL.D., Berlin, 04; J.D. Reviser, Ed. Dept, Scotland, 04-11; lecturer, Hua Wen, Peking, 20-21; Chung Hua Ta Hsueh, 21-23; Chiao Tung Pu Ta Hsueh, 23-26; *Georgetown*, 27-30, *prof. polit. sci.*, 30-, *head dept.*, *grad. sch.*, 36- Parliamentary legal sec'y, British Colonial Office, 07-11; lecturer, Virginia, 26; Hopkins, 26-27; Princeton, 30; prof., Fordham, 30-35. Soc. Int. Law; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Meteorol. Soc. Elements of political science and international law; syndicalism; social struggles of French Revolution; Asiatic sound and symbol.
- Boyer, Prof. Blanche B(eatrice)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Latin paleography*. Brocton, Ill, Feb. 22, 96. A.B., Chicago, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 25. Instr. Greek and Latin, St. Xavier Col, 21-25; asst. prof. Latin, Allegheny Col, 25-27; Mt. Holyoke Col, 27-29, assoc. prof. Latin and Greek, 29-38; asst. prof. *Latin*, Chicago, 38-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-31. Assoc. ed, 'Classical Philol.' Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 41-). Medieval Latin; history and development of insular script in Latin manuscripts of the eighth and tenth centuries.
- Boyer, Dean C(larence) Valentine**, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *English*. Jamestown, N. Y., June 25, 80. B.S., Princeton, 02, A.M., 09, Charles Scribner fellow, 09-11, Ph.D., 11; Pittsburgh Law Sch, 02-04; Oxon, Am. Acad. Rome and Am. Acad. Athens, 05-06. Attorney at law, 05-09; instr. Eng., Illinois, 11-14, assoc., 14-21, asst. prof., 21-26; *prof. and head dept.*, Oregon, 26-, *dean col. arts and letters*, 32-, acting pres, 34, pres, 34-38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (v. pres, 39, exec. cmt, 39-, pres, 42). The industrial revolution and English literature; the villain as a hero in Elizabethan tragedy.
- Boyle, Sister Mary Electa**, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa. *Literature*. Everson, Pa. Catholic Univ, 12-13; A.B., Duquesne, 15; A.M., Pittsburgh, 20; Ph.D., Fordham, 25; Mus.B., Seton Hill Col, 33.

Prof. Eng, Seton Hill Col, 18-, chairman dept, 30-
Trustee, Seton Hill Col, 36- Col. Eng. Asn;
Catholic Hist. Asn. History of the Sisters of
Charity in western Pennsylvania; local history.

Boynton, Prof. Percy H(olmes), Mystic, Conn.
American literature. Newark, N. J., Oct. 30, 75.
A.B., Amherst Col, 97, D.Litt, 39; A.M., Harvard,
98; Chicago, 02-03. Instr. Eng, Smith Acad, St.
Louis, Mo, 98-02; reader, Chicago, 02-03, assoc,
03-05, instr, 05-09, asst. prof, 09-14, assoc. prof,
14-23, prof, 23-41, dean col. arts, lit. and sci, 12-
23; *retired*. Visiting prof, Calif. Inst. Tech, 42.
Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, California, Cali-
fornia at Los Angeles, prin. schs, Chautauqua In-
stitution, 14-17. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman, Am.
lit. sect). London in English literature; history of
American literature; literature and American life.

Boynton, Prof. Richard W(ilson), University of Buf-
falo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Dorchester, Mass,
Sept. 24, 70. Meadville Theol. Sch, 95, D.D., 20;
Harvard, 98; Jena, 07; A.M., Buffalo, 23. *Pastor*,
Unitarian church, Roslindale, Mass, 95-00, Unity
Church, St. Paul, 00-07; *First Church, Buffalo*,
N. Y., 08-26, 37-; *prof. philos, Buffalo, 23-* Shaw
lecturer, Meadville Theol. Sch, 10-12; lecturer,
Buffalo, 20-23. Trustee, Meadville Theol. Sch, 08-
27. The vital issues of the World War.

Boys, Dr. Richard C(harles), 222 Virginia Ave, Ann
Arbor, Mich. *English*. Kalamazoo, Mich, Nov. 13,
12. Univ. Col. Southwest England, 30-31; A.B.,
Harvard, 35; Ph.D., Hopkins, 39. *Instr. Eng*,
Michigan, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities
Res. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature;
Chaucer; Boswell; David Malloch; Dryden.

Boysen, Prof. J(ohannes) Lassen, University of
Texas, Austin, Texas. *Germanic philology*. Loit-
kirkeby pr Apenrade, Denmark, Feb. 20, 71. A.B.,
Harvard, 98; A.M., Syracuse, 04; Ph.D., Würzburg,
09. Teacher Latin, Greek, German and French,
Protestant Episcopal Acad, Pa, 98-02; instr. Ger-
man, Syracuse, 02-05, asst. prof, 05-06, assoc. prof,
06-09, prof. Germanic philol, 09-13; instr. German,
Pa. State Col, 13-14; *Texas, 14-17*, asst. prof,
17-23, assoc. prof. *Germanic langs, 23-26, prof, 26-*
Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Mod. Humanities
Res. Asn; A.A.A.S. The use of genitives in the
works of Wolframs von Eschenbach.

Bozard, Prof. John Fallaw, Limestone College, Gaff-
ney, S. C. *American literature*. Orangeburg, S. C.,
March 4, 07. A.B., Furman, 26; A.M., Virginia, 30;
Ph.D., Cornell, 37. Prin. high sch, Clinton, S. C.,
26-28, supt. schs, Cross Hill, 28-29; prof. Eng,
Furman, 29-39, jr. dean, 35-39; *prof. Eng. and*
dean instruction, Limestone Col, 39- Mod. Lang.
Asn. Walt Whitman.

Brace, Prof. Gerald Warner, Boston University, Bos-
ton, Mass. *English literature*. New York, N. Y.,
Sept. 23, 01. A.B., Amherst Col, 22; A.M., Harvard,
24, Ph.D., 30. Instr, Williams Col, 24-26; instr.
and tutor, Radcliffe Col, 27-30; instr. *Eng*, Dartmouth
Col, 30-34; asst. prof, Mt. Holyoke Col, 35-39;
prof, Boston Univ, 39- Instr, Amherst Col, 38.
Modern novels.

Brackett, Prof. Haven D(arling), Clark University,
Worcester, Mass. *Classical philology*. Southbridge,
Mass, Sept. 16, 76. A.B., Amherst Col, 98; A.M.,
Harvard, 02, Ph.D., 04. Teacher Greek, Mercers-
burg Acad, Pa, 98-99; master, Lake Forest Acad,
Ill, 99-00; sub-master Greek and French, Boston

Latin Sch, Mass, 00-01; lecturer, Radcliffe Col,
03-04; instr. *Greek, Clark, 04-06*, asst. prof, 06-12,
prof, 12- Mem. exec. cmt, Mass. Civil Liberties
Cmt, 36-39. Philol. Asn; New Eng. Classical Asn.
(v. pres, 19). Greek syntax; temporal clauses in
Herodotus.

Brackett, Dr. Jeffrey R(ichardson), % St. Catherine's
School, Richmond, Va. *Sociology*. Quincy, Mass,
Oct. 20, 60. A.B., Harvard, 83; Ph.D., Hopkins, 89.
Lecturer philanthropic and social work, Hopkins, 00-
04; director sch. social work, *Simmons Col, 04-20*,
emer. prof. social economy, 20- Pres, City Dept.
Charities and Correction, Baltimore, Md, 00-04;
mem, State Board Charity, Mass, 06-19, State Board
Pub. Welfare, 19-34. Pres, Nat. Conf. Social Work,
04. Hist. Asn. History; social work.

Braddy, Prof. Haldeen, Texas Christian University,
Ft. Worth, Texas. *Medieval literature*. Fairlie,
Texas, Jan. 22, 08. A.B., E. Texas State Teachers
Col, 28; A.M., Texas, 29; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 34.
Instr, N. Y. Univ, 29-35, 36-38; head dept, Sul
Ross State Teachers Col, Texas, 35-36; assoc. prof.
Eng, Texas Christian, 38-41, prof, 41- Council
Learned Socs. grant in aid, England and France, 37.
Mod. Lang. Asn. Chaucer; American cowboy
dialect.

Braden, Prof. Charles S(amuel), 2726 Central Ave,
Evanston, Ill. *Religion*. Chanute, Kans, Sept. 19,
87. A.B., Baker, 09; Columbia, 10-11; B.D., Union
Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 12; Ph.D., Chicago, 26. Mis-
sionary, Methodist Episcopal Church, Bolivia, 12-
15, Chile, 16-22; prof. and pres, Union Theol. Sem.
(Chile), 16-22; asst. prof. *hist. and lit. of religions*,
Northwestern, 26-36, assoc. prof, 36- Ed, 'El
Heraldo Cristiano,' 16-22; founder, 'World Chris-
tianity,' 36, ed, 36-39. Trustee, Movement for
World Christianity, 36-39; Methodist Deaconess
Asn, 41-; sec'y, Methodist Life Service Cmn. and
asst. sec'y, Methodist Board For. Missions, 23-25.
Oriental Soc. (pres, midwest branch, 33); Theol.
Soc. (pres, midwest branch, 41); Asn. Biblical
Instrs. (pres, midwest branch, 39). History and
literature of religions; religious aspects of the con-
quest of Mexico; religious motivation; idea of
salvation in the world's religions.

Bradford, Prof. Curtis B(aker), 725 Ashland Ave,
Rockford, Ill. *English*. Mattituck, L. I., N. Y.,
June 2, 11. A.B., Col. Wooster, 33; Ph.D., Yale, 37.
Instr. *Eng*, Wisconsin, 37-41; *asst. prof, Rockford*
Col, 41- Eighteenth century English social history;
modern novelists and novels.

Bradford, Prof. David H(enry), Kentucky State In-
dustrial College, Frankfort, Ky. *History*. Abbe-
ville, S. C, Feb. 29, 08. A.B., Michigan, 30, A.M., 31,
31-32. Instr. hist, Shaw, 32-33; hist. and govt,
Samuel Huston Col, 33-35; *assoc. prof. hist. and*
govt. and head dept, Ky. State Indust. Col, 35-
Public opinion; international relations.

Bradford, Prof. Ernest S(mith), 17 Lexington Ave,
New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Moorhead, Minn,
Aug. 19, 77. LL.B., Wisconsin, 97; scholar, 04-06;
fellow, Pennsylvania, 06-07, Ph.D., 11. Economist
and statistician, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 07-16; mar-
ket analyst, mech. goods div, U. S. Rubber Co, New
York, 16-18; head business res. bur, McGraw-Hill
Co, 19-20; market res. bur, Erickson Advertising
Agency, 20-21; mem. special econ. invests, Nat.
Bur. Econ. Res, 21-22; lecturer, Columbia, 22-23;
from lecturer to *asst. prof. management and market-*
ing and director bur. business res, Col. City N. Y.

24- Chief div. corp. reports, Fed. Trade Cmn, 15; trade surv. director, Tanner's Council, 23-27; consulting business statistician and econ. adviser, Fed. Employment Stabilization Board, 31. Mem. President's Conf. Unemployment, 21-22. Statistician, Emergency Fleet Corp, 18-19. Statist. Asn. (past v. pres); Marketing Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Adv. Management. Business administration; economics of shoes and leather; market analysis; management methods in private and public business.

Bradford, Prof. F(rederick) A(lden), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Economics*. Danbury, Conn, Oct. 4, 97. Case, 15-17; A.B. Michigan, 21, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 26. Instr. *econ*, Michigan, 21-23, 24-26; asst. prof, Southern Methodist, 23-24; *Lehigh*, 26-29, assoc. prof, 29-35, *prof*, 35-, *head dept. finance*, 36- Mem. board editors, 'Am. Econ. Rev.', 32-34. Mem. exec. cmt, Economists' Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy. Econ. Asn. Money and banking; legal status of branch banking in the United States.

Bradford, Prof. George W(inthrop), 501 Saybolt Ave, Wooster, Ohio. *Old English literature*. Clyde, Ohio, July 4, 95. Montpelier, 19; A.B. Col. Wooster, 21; A.M., Western Reserve, 26; Wisconsin, 26-28. Instr. Col. Wooster, 21-23; Case Sch. Applied Sci, 23-26; Juniata Col, 28; *asst. prof. Eng, Col. Wooster*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn. Verse.

Bradley, Prof. (Edward) Sculley, 730 Vernon Road, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa. *American literature and history*. Philadelphia, Pa, Jan. 4, 97. A.B. Pennsylvania, 19, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 25. Instr. *Eng, Pennsylvania*, 19-26, asst. prof, 26-37, assoc. prof, 37-40, *prof*, 40-, *asst. director exten. sch*, 27- Summers, visiting prof, Duke, Northwestern and Southern California. U. S. N., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. English prosody; George Henry Boker; Henry Charles Lea; Walt Whitman.

Bradley, Rev. F(rancis Arthur) H(enry), University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *English literature, History*. Lemieux, Ont, Jan. 27, 93. B.A., Ottawa, 19, M.A., 27, Ph.D., 30, L.J.C., 31; Ottawa Diocesan Sem, 19-23. Prof. Eng. and hist, Ottawa (Can), 23-25; director, Jr. Diocesan Sem, Ottawa, Can, 25-26; *prof. Eng. and hist, Ottawa (Can)*, 26- Mem. cmt. Eng. texts, Dept. Ed, Ont, Can. Can. Catholic Hist. Asn. (publications cmt). History of the Catholic church in Canada; first hundred years of the Society of Jesus; Coventry Patmore; the mystical body of Christ.

Bradley, Dean F(rancis) W(right), University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *German*. Abbeville Co, S. C., Jan. 18, 84. A.B., South Carolina, 07, A.M., 09; Marburg, 10-11; Ph.D., Chicago, 26. Instr. *German, South Carolina*, 07-10, adjunct prof. mod. langs, 11-17, asst. prof, 19-21, *head dept. German*, 21-36, *mod. langs*, 36-, acting dean, 26-27, 31-32, *dean*, 32- Mem. Permanent Int. Armistice Cmn, 18-19. Mil. Cross, Great Britain; Legion d'honneur; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Croce de Guerra, Italy. U.S.A., Capt, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Goethe Soc; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 29). Linguistics; contemporary proverbs; German word formation; semantic development of the German suffix -zen.

Bradley, Prof. Harold W(hitman), 530 Webster St, Palo Alto, Calif. *History*. Warwick, R. I., July 9, 03. A.B., Pomona Col, 25, A.M., 26; Ph.D., Stanford, 32. Teacher *hist*, high sch, Burbank, Calif,

26-27; instr, Santa Barbara State Teachers Col, 29-30; *Stanford*, 30-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Asst. prof, Washington (Seattle), 38-39. Summer, asst. prof, Claremont Cols, 37. Board editors, 'Pacific Hist. Rev.', 40- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. United States history from 1780 to 1860; the American occupation of the Far West and of Hawaii.

Bradley, Prof. Lyman R(ichard), 100 Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *German literature*. Spencer, N. Y., Oct. 20, 98. A.B., Harvard, 20, A.M., 22; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 30. Instr, Lafayette Col, 23; asst, Columbia, 23-24; lecturer *German, N. Y. Univ*, 24-26, instr, 26-32, *asst. prof*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn. (treas, 31-). Eighteenth century Anglo-German literary relationship.

Bradley, Prof. Phillips, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *Political science*. Lincoln, Mass, Sept. 30, 94. A.B., Harvard, 16; Geneva, 29-30; Ph.D., London, 36. Asst, Harvard, 15-16; instr, Amherst Col, 21, assoc. prof, 25-38; asst. prof, Vassar Col, 21-22; Wellesley Col, 22-25; *prof. polit. sci, Queens Col. (N. Y.)*, 38- Consultant, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34; visiting prof, Smith Col, 37-38. Summers, mem. faculty, Teachers Col, Columbia, 38-39, N. Y. Univ, 40. Mem. examining board, U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, 33; advisory personnel council, Nat. Civil Service Cmn, N. Y., 40-; chairman cmt. materials for teachers in int. relations, Am. Council Ed, 40-; co-director ed, N. Y. State Joint Legis. Cmt. Indust. and Labor Regulation, 41. Trustee, Queens Borough Pub. Library, N. Y., 39- Polit. Sci. Asn. (chairman sub-cmt. personnel, policy cmt, 35; cmt. social studies, 39-; exec. councilor, 40-); Soc. Int. Law (exec. councilor, 38-40; exec. cmt, 40); Council Social Studies. International law and relations; public administration.

Bradley, Prof. R(obert) Foster, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. *French literature*. Troy, S. C., Nov. 30, 89. A.B., South Carolina, 11, A.M., 14; Paris, 28; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 33. Asst, South Carolina, 11-12; instr, Ga. Tech, 12-13; high sch, Columbia, S. C., 13-14; teaching fellow, Wisconsin, 14-15, asst, 15-17, instr, 19-21, asst. prof. *Romance langs*, 21-36; *prof. and chairman dept, Washington and Lee*, 36- Lieut, U.S.A., 17-19. Asn. Teachers French. Realistic period of French literature; Ernest Feydeau.

Bradley, Prof. U(dolpho) T(heodore), Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. *History*. Frankfort, Ky, Dec. 10, 00. U. S. Naval Acad, 19-21; A.B., Princeton, 23; A.M., Cornell, 31, Ph.D., 33. Mem. faculty, Pomfret Sch, Conn, 23-31; asst. prof. *hist, Rollins Col*, 33-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-

Bradley, Prof. W(illiam) J(oseph), 21 Biltmore Apts, Macon, Ga. *History*. Bradley, Ga, April 2, 83. A.B., Mercer, 02; A.B. and A.M., Chicago, 05, 06; Columbia, 10. Prin, high sch, 05-07; head dept. econ. and polit. sci, N. Ga. Agr. Col, 07-11; hist. and philos, Okla. Baptist, 11-12, hist. and govt, 20-22; hist. and Eng, Gordon Inst, 12; S. Ga. State Nor. Col, 13, hist, 13-20; head dept. polit. sci. and dean sch. commerce, *Mercer*, 22-27, *head dept. hist*, 27-40, *prof*, 39- Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Council Social Studies. American colonial history; Jesse Mercer.

Bradner, Prof. Leicester, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *English literature*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 14, 99. A.B., Yale, 20, Ph.D., 26. Instr, Union Col. (N. Y.), 24-25; *Brown*, 26-30, asst. prof.

- Eng*, 30-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Sterling research fellow, Yale, 37-38; sec'y cmt. Renaissance studies, Council Learned Soc's, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Literature of the renaissance; life and poems of Richard Edwards; history of Anglo-Latin poetry from 1500 to 1925.
- Bradshaw, Dean Francis F(oster)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Personnel, Philosophy*. Columbia, S. C, Dec. 27, 93. A.B, North Carolina, 16; A.M, Columbia, 26, Ph.D, 30. Gen. sec'y student Y.M.C.A., *North Carolina*, 16-18, *dean students*, 20-, *prof. philos*, 32- Corp. clerk to sec'y of state, N. C, 20; consultant on personnel, organization surv, Brown, 28. Summers, instr, Teachers Col, Columbia, 28, 29, 39, 40. Mem. cmt. personnel methods, Am. Council Ed, 27-30. Mem. board governors, Personnel Res. Federation, 24-32. Mem. nat. council, Y.M.C.A., 29-33. 2nd lieut, F.A., 18-20. Asn. Deans and Advisers Men (sec'y, 25-28); Vocational Guidance Asn. (trustee, 29-32); Management Asn; Asn. Placement and Personnel Officers (pres, 28, 29). University administration; vocational guidance.
- Bradshaw, Prof. Marion J(ohn)**, 319 Union St, Bangor, Maine. *Philosophy*. Salem, Ohio, Dec. 14, 86. A.B, Hiram Col, 11, A.M, 12; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 17; Columbia, 14-15; Harvard, 21-23; Marburg, summers, 22, 24; D.D, Maine, 30. Pastor, Church of Christ, Ada, Ohio, 11-14; Union Church, Palisade, N. J., 16-18; asst. syst. theol, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 17-19; prof. philos, Hiram Col, 20-21; pastor, Riverside Mem. Church, Haverhill, Mass, 21-23; *prof. relig. thought*, Grinnell Col, 23-25; *philos. of religion*, *Bangor Theol. Sem*, 25- Football coach, Ohio Northern, 11-13, baseball coach, 11-12; pastor, Universalist Church, Guilford, Maine, 29-34. Philos. Soc. War and religion; philosophy of religion.
- Bradshaw, Prof. William L(eonard)**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Political science*. Versailles, Mo, March 23, 96. Warrensburg State Nor. Sch, Mo, 13-16; B.S, Missouri, 17, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Iowa, 30. Asst. prof. econ. and politics, Puerto Rico, 25-27; instr. *polit. sci*, *Missouri*, 27-30, asst. prof, 30-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-41, *prof*, 41- Summer, instr, Cent. Mo. State Teachers Col, 25. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League; South. Polit. Sci. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (chairman govt. sect, 35, govt. ed, 35; v. pres, 39). Local rural government in Missouri; political parties and legislation.
- Bradsher, Prof. Earl L(ockridge)**, Route 3, Baton Rouge, La. *American literature*. Clifton Hill, Mo, April 20, 79. A.B, Missouri, 03; A.M, Columbia, 04, Ph.D, 11; Oxon, 07; Berlin, 07-08. Teacher Eng, Illinois, 08-11; Dartmouth Col, 11-13; Texas, 13-21; comp. lit, *Louisiana*, 21-29, *prof. Eng. and Am. lit*, 29- Book publishers and publishing; short stories in the adventure fields.
- Brady, Prof. Agnes Marie**, St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind. *Spanish*. Versailles, Ill, June 20, 00. A.B, Kansas, 18, A.M, 20; Columbia, 28-29; Chicago, 30, 35, 40; Nat. Univ. Mex; Madrid; Sorbonne. Asst. prof. *Spanish and Portuguese*, Kansas, 20-28; *prof*, *St. Mary-of-the-Woods Col*, 30- Rockefeller Foundation teacher, Mo. State Teachers Col, Springfield. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Portuguese; Latin-American relations; romantic and classical Spanish readings; Pan-American Spanish.
- Brady, Prof. Alexander**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Political economy*. Kilkenny, Ireland. B.A, Oxon; M.A. and Ph.D, Toronto. Lecturer hist, united col, Manitoba, 21-24; from lecturer to *prof. polit. economy*, *Toronto*, 24- Fel. Royal Soc. Can. Political science; aspects of modern economic and political development; relations of the state to economic and social life; life of Thomas D'Arcy McGee; William Hutchinson and liberal reform.
- Brady, Prof. Caroline (Agnes von Egmont)**, University Hotel, Davis, Calif. *Germanic philology, Medieval studies*. Tientsin, China, Oct. 3, 05. A.B, California, 28, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 35. Teaching fellow, *California*, 28, 29-30, *Eng*, col. agr, 30-33, instr, 35-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Germanic heroic poetry and legend; Old Norse sagas; Sigfried.
- Brady, Prof. George K(eyports)**, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *English*. Ft. Leavenworth, Kans, Oct. 16, 93. A.B, Illinois, 15, Ph.D, 23; A.M, Harvard, 19. Instr. *Eng*, Illinois, 19-23; *prof*, Toledo, 23-25; *Kentucky*, 25- Samuel Daniel.
- Brady, Rev. Joseph H**, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J. *Modern European history*. Caldwell, N. J, Aug. 14, 04. A.B, Seton Hall Col, 25; S.T.D, Univ. Propagation Faith (Italy), 30; A.M, Columbia, 34, Ph.D, 37. Instr. hist, *Seton Hall Col*, 30-32, *prof. hist. and head dept. social studies*, 37- Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. Papal Italian history; Rome and the Neapolitan Revolution of 1820.
- Brady, Prof. Thomas (Allan)**, 605 W. Rollins Road, Columbia, Mo. *Ancient history*. Richmond, Mo, Sept. 24, 02. A.B, Missouri, 24; A.M, Harvard, 26, A. C. Coolidge fellow, 29-30, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *hist*, *Missouri*, 26-29, asst. prof, 30-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-, *chairman dept*, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 36-37. Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The cult of the Egyptian Gods in the Hellenistic and Roman periods.
- Bragg, Prof. J(efferson) D(avis)**, Baylor University, Waco, Texas. *History*. Alexandria, La, Oct. 31, 96. A.B, La. Col, 17; A.M, Baylor, 24; Missouri, 27; Colorado, 29; Ph.D, Texas, 38. Instr. *hist*, *Baylor*, 25-29, asst. prof, 29-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Louisiana in the Confederacy.
- Braginton, Prof. Mary V(ictoria)**, Rockford College, Rockford, Ill. *Classical philology*. Manson, Iowa, March 15, 01. A.B, Grinnell, 20; A.M, Yale, 21, Ph.D, 23; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 34. Instr. Latin, Mt. Holyoke Col, 23-26, asst. prof, 26-27; Cmn. Relief Belgium Ed. Foundation fellow, Brussels and Ghent, 25-26; *prof. Latin and Greek*, *Rockford Col*, 27- Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Soc. Am. Acad. Rome; Vergilian Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. (v. pres, 38). Roman tragedy; supernatural in Seneca's tragedies.
- Brameld, Prof. Theodore**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Philosophy of education*. Neillsville, Wis, Jan. 20, 04. A.B, Ripon Col, 26; fellow, Chicago, 29-31, Ph.D, 31; Columbia, 35. Field sec'y, Ripon Col, 26-28; instr. philos, Long Island, 31-35; asst. prof, Adelphi Col, 35-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-39; *ed. philos*, *Minnesota*, 39- Summer, *assoc. prof*, Columbia, 39. Philos. Asn; Philos. Ed. Soc. (sec'y-treas, 41-); Progressive Ed. Asn.

(v. pres, 41-). Philosophic approach to communism; workers' education in the United States.

Bramhall, Prof. Edith C(lementine), Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Political science*. Chicago, Ill, March 8, 74. A.B, Indiana, 95; A.M, Pennsylvania, 96, Ph.D, 98. Prof. hist, Rockford Col, 00-19; asst. prof. *polit. sci*, Colo. Col, 20-25, assoc. prof, 25-28, *prof*, 28- Polit. Sci. Asn. Early Christian persecutions; temporal privileges of crusaders.

Bramhall, Prof. F(rederick) D(enison), University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Political science*. Albany, N. Y, April 16, 80. Ph.B, Chicago, 02. Legis. ref. librarian, N. Y. State Library, 07-08; instr, Chicago, 09-21; from instr. to *prof. polit. sci*, Colorado, 23- Polit. Sci. Asn; Colo-Wyo. Social Sci. Asn. (pres, 30). Legislative organization and procedure; American diplomacy.

Branch, Prof. E(dward) D(ouglas), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History*. Houston, Texas, July 7, 05. Texas, 22-23; Ohio State, 25-26; A.B, Iowa, 24, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 28. Instr. Eng, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 25; assoc. prof. social sci, La. Polytech, 26-27; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 28-29; ed, encyclopedia div, P. F. Collier and Son Co, 29-32; assoc. prof. hist, Purdue, 32; hist. and Eng, Montana, 33-35; *prof. hist*, Pittsburgh, 35- Managing ed, 'Frontier and Midland,' 33-35, assoc. ed, 35- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of the American frontier.

Branch, Prof. Leonora, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *English composition*. Saint Albans, Vt, May 9, 93. A.B, Smith Col, 14, 25-26; A.M, Wellesley Col, 18. Reader *Eng*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 17-18, instr, 18-19; Vassar Col, 19-22; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 23- Instr, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng, 21-27, 35, 36. Reader, Col. Ent. Board, 21-27. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism; the training of literary judgment.

Brand, Prof. Carl F(remont), Box 1696, Stanford University, Calif. *English history*. Greenfield, Ind, Oct. 8, 92. A.B, Indiana, 15, A.M, 16; A.M, Harvard, 18, Ph.D, 23. Instr. *hist*, Smith Col, 19-20; Michigan, 21-24; asst. prof, Stanford, 24-30, assoc. prof, 30-40, *prof*, 40- Hist. Asn. (sec'y-treas, Pacific coast branch, 28-35). The British labor movement; British labor's rise to power.

Brand, Charles J(ohn), 616 Investment Bldg, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Lac qui Parle Co, Minn, Oct. 24, 79. A.B, Minnesota, 02. Asst. curator bot, Field Museum Nat. Hist, 02-03; in charge clover and alfalfa invests, U. S. Dept. Agr, 03-09, paper plant invests, 09-14, cotton handling and marketing, 12-19, chief bur. markets, 13-19, consulting specialist in marketing, 22-25; v. pres. and gen. manager, Am. Fruit Growers, Inc, Pittsburgh, Pa, 19-22; *exec. sec'y and treas*, Nat. Fertilizer Asn, 25- Agr. commissioner to Europe, 23; exec. director, Fertilizer Code Authority, 33-35; co-administrator, Agr. Adjust. Act, 33. Del, Pan-Am. Financial Conf, 15; Pan-Am. Sci. Cong, 15-16; Pan-Am. Commercial Cong, 27; Int. Grassland Conf, Aberystwyth, Wales, 37; Int. Tech. and Chem. Cong. Agr. Indus, Scheveningen, Holland, 37; chairman Am. cmt, Int. Inst. Agr, Rome, 37-; del, Int. Cong. Chem. Fertilizers, Rome, 38; del. and agr. program chairman, Int. Management Cong, 38. Mem, War Emergency Agr. Conf, St. Louis, Mo, 17; joint price fixing cmt. and cotton compression cmt, C.N.D., 17-18; chairman cmt. cotton distribution and mem.

wool sect, W.I.B, 17-19. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Agr. Hist. Soc; Marketing Asn; A.A.A.S. Agronomy; fertilizer technology; production; distribution.

Brand, Prof. Donald D(ilworth), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Anthropo-geography*. Chiclayo, Lambayeque, Peru, March 6, 05. San Diego State Col, Calif, 25-28; A.B, California, 29, Ph.D, 33, S. M. Heller traveling fellow, Mexico, 30-31. Teaching fellow, California, 31-33; instr. and lecturer geog, California, 34; asst. prof. *anthropo-geog*, New Mexico, 34-35, assoc. prof, 35-39, *prof*, 39-, acting head dept. *anthrop*, 35-36, *head dept*, 36- Summers, lecturer, San Diego State Summer Sch, Calif, 32, 33, 38, California, 34. Univ. California exped. archeol. and geog, northwest Mex, 29-30. Fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; Soc. Am. Archaeol; Agr. Hist. Soc; A.A.A.S; Asn. Pacific Coast Geog. Human geography of Mexico and the American Southwest; origins of New World cultivated plants; archeology, geography, economics and history of the American Southwest and Mexico.

Brandenburg, Prof. S(amuel) J(acob), 173 Woodland St, Worcester, Mass. *Economics*. Germantown, Ohio, Jan. 13, 80. A.B, Miami (Ohio), 04; Ph.M, Chicago, 09; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 22. Prof. econ. and librarian, Miami (Ohio), 09-20; asst. econ, Wisconsin, 20-22; *prof. econ. and sociol*, Arkansas, 22-23; *Clark*, 23- Lecturer, Brown, 38-39. Summer, lecturer, Texas, 23. Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. International economic policies and national economic programs; economic history; labor.

Brandon, Dr. E(dgar) E(wing), 315 E. Church St, Oxford, Ohio. *Romance languages*. Gettysburg, Pa, Aug. 9, 65. A.B, Michigan, 88; fellow, Missouri, 96-97, A.M, 97; Ph.D, Paris, 04; LL.D, Miami (Ohio), 30. Master Latin, high sch, Carthage, Mo, 89-93; instr, Michigan, 95-96, 97-98; prof. *Romance langs*, Miami (Ohio), 98-31, *emer. prof*, 31-, v. pres, 08-31, acting pres, 09-10, 27-28, dean *col. lib. arts*, 12-31, *emer. dean*, 31- Summer, instr, Columbia, 16. Commissioner, Pan-Am. Union, 11-12; del, Pan-Am. Sci. Cong, 15. Director, Foyer du Soldat, France, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y, west. div, 03); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. History; Latin-American universities; French text-books.

Brandt, Dr. A(lva) E(smnd), Box 89, Route 3, Vienna, Va. *Statistics*. Larchwood, Iowa, Nov. 13, 92. B.S, Iowa State Col, 17, M.S, 26, Ph.D, 32; London, 34-35. Exten. specialist, Illinois, 17; asst. prof. farm mech, Oregon State Col, 19-23; asst. prof. math. and res. asst. prof. statist, Iowa State Col, 24-37; sr. math. statistical analyst, *soil conserv. service*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 37-40, *chief, conserv. exp. sta. div*, 40- U.S.N, 17-19. Statist. Asn; A.A.A.S. Animal genetics and eugenics; factorial design; experimental designs.

Brandt, Prof. Walther I(mmanuel), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Medieval history*. Brandt, S. Dak, Jan. 2, 93. A.B, Luther Col, 15; A.M, Wisconsin, 17, fellow, 18-19, Ph.D, 20. Instr. hist. and Latin, Albion Acad, Wis, 15-16; Lutheran Nor. Sch, S. Dak, 17-18; asst. *hist*, Wisconsin, 19-20; instr, Western Reserve, 20-21; Iowa, 21-22, assoc, 22-23, asst. prof, 23-29; *assoc. prof*, Col. City N. Y., 29- Assoc. ed, 'Social Sci. Abstracts,' 29. Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn; Nor-

wegian-Am. Hist. Asn. Renaissance; reformation; medieval culture; late medieval history; Pierre Dubois.

Brannen, Prof. C(laude) O, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *Economics*. Holly, Texas, Sept. 28, 84. N. Texas. Nor. Col. 16; A.B., Westminster Col. (Texas), 17; B.S., Peabody Col., 18, fellow, 18-19, A.M., 19; Ph.D., Columbia, 29. Assoc. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr., 19-25; *prof. rural econ. and sociol.*, Arkansas, 25-, head dept., 27-, *asst. director Exp. Sta.*, 28- Instr. Am. Inst. Cooperation, Louisiana, 29. Farm Econ. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (pres, 39). Agricultural economics; government; history of taxation in Tennessee; relation of land tenure to plantation organization.

Branscomb, Prof. (Bennett) Harvie, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *New Testament*. Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 25, 94. A.B., Birmingham-Southern Col., 14, D.Litt., 39; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 14-17, B.A. and M.A.; Ph.D., Columbia, 24. Adjunct prof. philos., Southern Methodist, 19-20, assoc. prof. *New Testament*, 20-21, *prof.*, 21-25; *Duke*, 25-, director libraries, 34-41, *chairman div. ancient langs. and lits.*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 31-32; Shaffer lecturer, Yale, 41. Director library project, Asn. Am. Cols., 37; mem. Cmn. Relief in Belgium, 14-15. Advisory council, 'Religion in Life.' Medaille du Roi Albert; Medaille de la Reine, Belgium, 18. Private, O.T.C., 18. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Library Asn; Asn. Am. Rhodes Scholars (director). Teaching with books; the teachings of Jesus; Gospel of Mark.

Brantley, Prof. R(abun) L(ee), Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton, Texas. *Speech, Journalism*. Sylvania, Ga, July 12, 03. A.B., Mercer, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Peabody Col., 28. Assoc. prof. Eng. and journalism, Bessie Tift Col., 24-28, head dept., 29-39, *treas.*, 25-39; *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, *Mary Hardin-Baylor Col.*, 39- Council Teachers Eng. (board editors, 'Jour,' 34-36; director, 37-); S. Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Speech peculiar to Southern regions; Georgia journalism of the Civil War period.

Brasch, Frederick Edward, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *History of science*. Mobile, Ala., Dec. 18, 75. Stanford, 97-99; California, 00-02; Harvard, 16; hon. M.S., Ramsay Inst. Tech., 26. Observer, Harvard Observ., 02-04; computer, Lick Observ., California, 05; ref. librarian, Stanford, 12-16; John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill., 17-21; James J. Hill Ref. Library, St. Paul, Minn., 22; bibliog. res, Nat. Res. Council, 23; librarian dept. terrestrial magnetism, Carnegie Institution, 23-24; *chief Smithsonian div.*, *Library of Congress*, 25- Council Learned Socs. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Astron. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc. (treas, 24-37); A.A.A.S. (sec'y, sci. sect, 20-28); Int. Astron. Union (advisory bibliog. cmt). History of scientific thought in the American colonies; the Royal Society of London and its influence upon scientific thought in the American colonies; mathematics; Newtonian epoch in the American colonies, 1680-1783.

Brashear, Prof. M(innie) M(ay), 605 S. Fourth St., Columbia, Mo. *American literature*. Brashear, Mo. First Dist. Nor. Sch, Mo; Radcliffe Col., 98-99; A.B., Missouri, 08, A.M., 22; Oxon, 10; scholar, North Carolina, 26-27, 29-30, Ph.D., 30. Mem. faculty, First Dist. Nor. Sch, Mo, 04-14; *asst. prof.*, Idaho, 14-19; instr. *Eng.*, Missouri, 20-35, *asst. prof.*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Mark Twain; the literature of the Mississippi Valley.

Braswell, Prof. William, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *American literature*. Demopolis, Ala., June 26, 07. Howard Col., 25-27; A.B., Duke, 29, A.M., 31; Ph.D., Chicago, 34. Instr. Ala. Polytech, 34-35; *Eng.*, *Purdue*, 35-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Herman Melville and Christianity.

Bratt, Prof. Elmer C(lark), 1521 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa. *Statistical economics*. Arapahoe, Nebr., Nov. 12, 01. A.B., Nebraska, 25, A.M., 26; California, 26-27; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 35. Supt. schs, Nebr., 21-22, 23-24; res. asst, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., 28-29; *asst. prof. econ.*, *Lehigh*, 29-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Econ. consultant, Bethlehem Steel Co., 30-31; statistical consultant, Cent. Statistical Board, 35; indust. economist, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., 36. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (dist. rep, 36-); Econometric Soc. Business cycles; economic growth and decadence.

Bratter, Herbert M(ax), 3000 39th St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 22, 00. Col. City N. Y., 17-19; Columbia, 19-21. Statistician, Chinese Govt. Bur. Econ. Information, 22-23; with Droosten and Urquhart, New York, 23; Export Advertising Agency, 24-26; Prince and Whitley, New York, 27; advertising manager, 'Films,' Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Co., 28; specialist Far East. finance, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 29-35; econ. res, Loomis Sayles and Co, Boston, Mass., 35-37; *econ. writing and res.*, 37- Asst. commercial attaché, Tokyo, Japan, 34; sr. econ. analyst, U. S. Treasury Dept., 34. Econ. Asn. Money and banking; Japanese banking; currency system of Japan; silver market; promotion of tourist travel by foreign countries; public finances of Far Eastern countries.

Braude, Dr. William G(ordon), 160 Brown St., Providence, R. I. *Biblical literature*. Telsiai, Lithuania, April 25, 07. A.B., Cincinnati, 29; Hebrew Union Col., 31; A.M., Brown, 34, Ph.D., 37. *Rabbi*, *Temple Beth El*, Providence, R. I., 32-; *lecturer Biblical lit.*, Brown, 37- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Am. Acad. Jewish Res. Talmudic literature; Jewish proselyting.

Brauer, Prof. (Johann) Theodore, 2112 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn. *Economics*. Cleve, Germany, Jan. 16, 80. Ph.D., Bonn, 20. Prof. econ, Tech. Univ. Karlsruhe, 23-28; prof. econ. and director res. inst. social sciences, Cologne, 28-33; *prof. econ.*, *Col. St. Thomas*, 37- Catholic Sociol. Soc. Social questions; problems of national defense; social Catholicism in Germany; national economy; economy and society; labor organization.

Braun, Prof. W(ilhelm) A(lfred), Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Germanic languages and literatures*. Ont. Can, Sept. 6, 73. A.B., Toronto, 95; Ph.D., Columbia, 03. *Barnard Col.*, Columbia, 00-, *prof. Germanic langs. and lits.* Visiting prof., Zurich, 22-23. Mod. Lang. Asn. Types of weltschmerz in German literature.

Braunlich, Prof. Alice F(reda), 230 Homewood Terrace, Baltimore, Md. *Classical philology*. Davenport, Iowa, Feb. 1, 88. A.B., Chicago, 08, A.M., 09, Ph.D., 13. Res. asst, Chicago, 13-14; instr. Latin, Frances Shimer Sch., 14-18; high sch, Davenport, Iowa, 18-20; *asst. prof. Latin*, *Goucher Col.*, 20-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26-33, Greek, 33-34, *prof. classics*, 34- Summers, instr, Chicago, 16, 17, 19. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. The indicative indirect question in Latin.

Brautigam, Prof. Herman A(rno), 116 Broad St., Hamilton, N. Y. *Philosophy of religion*. Freder-

icksburg, Texas, June 14, 01. LL.B, Texas, 24; B.D, Yale, 28, Ph.D, 33; Cambridge, 33-34. Acting asst. prof. religion, Vassar Col, 31-32; instr. Biblical lit, *Colgate*, 34-35, *philos*, 35-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Philos. Asn; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Experience, reason and faith.

Brawner, Prof. James Paul, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *English Magazine*, Ark, Aug. 10, 02. A.B, Washington and Lee, 24, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Illinois, 35. Asst. French, Washington and Lee, 24-25; assoc. prof. Eng, Ark. State Teachers Col, Conway, 25-29; asst. and later instr. Eng, Illinois, 29-35; instr. *West Virginia*, 35-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. The Wars of Cyrus; Leigh Hunt and his wife Marianne; Swift and the Harley-St. John ministry.

Breasted, Prof. James H(enry), Jr, 1425 Crestview Court, Los Angeles, Calif. *History of art*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 29, 08. A.B, Princeton, 32; Heidelberg, 33; Oxon, 34-36; A.M, Chicago, 37. Instr. art and archeol, Colo. Col, 37-39; lecturer fine arts, Hunter Col, 40-41; *asst. prof. hist. of art, California at Los Angeles*, 41- Mem. Inst. Advanced Study, 39-41. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn. Art of the lower classes before Greek times; the place of archeology in the modern world; Egyptian servant statues.

Brebner, Prof. J(ohn) Bartlet, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *History*. Toronto, Ont, Can, May 12, 95. Toronto, 13-15; B.A, Oxon, 20, M.A. and B.Litt, 25; Ph.D, Columbia, 27. Lecturer mod. hist, Toronto, 21-25; instr. *hist, Columbia*, 25-27, asst. prof, 27-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- W. A. Dunning fellow, Columbia, 33; asst. invest. Can-Am. relations, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; fel. Royal Hist. Soc; Can. Hist. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. British history since 1760; Canadian history; Canadian-American relations.

Brecht, Prof. Arnold, 2 W. 86th St, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Luebeck, Germany, Jan. 26, 84. Bonn, 02-03; Berlin, 03-04; Göttingen, 04-05; J.D, Leipzig, 06. Councilor, German Depts. Justice and Econ, 10-18; Reich Chancellery, 18-21; ministerial director, German Dept. Interior, 21-27; Prussian State and Finance Ministries, 27-33; *prof. polit. sci, jurisprudence and pub. finance, grad. faculty polit. and social sci, New Sch. Social Res*, 33- Lecturer, Hochschule für Politik, Berlin, 27-33; visiting lecturer, Harvard, 37, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Pub. Admin; Int. Phenomenological Soc. Public administration and finance; secret diplomacy; basic problems of political and legal theory; system of contractual obligation; law of associations, public meetings and legislation by decree; management in German ministries; national, state and local expenditures; relative and absolute justice; constitutional problems.

Breckenridge, Prof. Walter N(elson), Colby College, Waterville, Maine. *Economics*. Sturbridge, Mass, Nov. 2, 03. B.S, Tufts Col, 26, A.M, 28; Columbia, 38-39. Braker teaching fellow, Tufts Col, 26-28; instr. *econ, Colby Col*, 28-30, asst. prof, 30-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Econ. Asn. Valuation of public utilities for rate making purposes; economic theory.

Breckinridge, Dean Sophonisba P(reston), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Public welfare*. Lexington, Ky, April 1, 66. B.S, Wellesley Col, 88; Ph.M, Chicago, 97, Ph.D, 01, J.D, 04; LL.D, Kentucky, 25, Oberlin Col, 19, Tulane, 38, Louisville, 40.

Asst. dean women, *Chicago*, 02-25, docent polit. sci, 02-04, instr. household admin, 04-09, asst. prof, 09-10, social econ, 10-20, *assoc. prof*, 20-25, *prof*, 25-29, *Samuel Deutsch prof. pub. welfare admin*, 29-, dean col. arts, lit. and sci, 23-26, 27- Dean, Chicago Sch. Civics and Philanthropy. Pres, Asn. Schs. Social Work, 34. Del. Pan-Am. Child Conf, 30; Inter-Am. Conf, 33. Child welfare; social service; American monetary history; the delinquent child and the home; courts and social work; women in social trends.

Brede, Prof. Alexander, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *English language*. Detroit, Mich, Nov. 25, 90. A.B, Michigan, 18; A.M, Stanford, 31. Instr. Marietta Col, 18-19; Detroit Jr. Col, 19-21; Stanford, 21-22; *prof. Eng. and head dept*, Nanking, 22-27; *asst. prof, Wayne*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Soc. Pure Eng; Int. Phonetic Asn. English essays.

Bredvold, Prof. Louis I(gnatus), 2034 Norway Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English literature*. Springfield, Minn, July 20, 88. Luther Col, 05-07; A.B, Minnesota, 09, A.M, 10; fellow, Chicago, 13-14; fellow, Illinois, 20-21, Ph.D, 21. Instr. Eng, Iowa State Col, 14-16; Illinois, 16-17, 19-20; *Michigan*, 21-23, asst. prof, 23-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-30, *prof*, 30-, *chairman dept*, 36- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-30; visiting prof, Hopkins, 33. Summers, visiting prof, Chicago, 26, 31, Minnesota, 35, Northwestern, 38. Advisory ed, 'Philol. Quart.', 34- Inf, 17-19, lieut. Mod. Lang. Asn. (ed. board, 38-); Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study. Intellectual milieu of John Dryden; seventeenth and eighteenth century English literature.

Brée, Prof. G(ermaine), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *French literature*. France, Oct. 2, 07. Bryn Mawr Col, 31-32; agrégation, Sorbonne, 32. Prof, Lycee de Jeunes Filles (Algeria), 32-36; lecturer *French, Bryn Mawr Col*, 36-37, asst. prof, 37-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Marcel Proust.

Breed, Prof. Noel J(erub), 116 W. Willow St, Stockton, Calif. *History*. Michigan City, Ind, Dec. 25, 91. A.B, Grinnell Col, 12; Hartford Theol. Sem, 12-13; Colorado, 24; A.M, California, 25, Ph.D, 27; B.D, Pacific Sch. Religion, 26, D.D, 41. Minister, First Congregational Church, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis, 18-23; teaching fellow, California, 25-27, instr. exten. div, 27-32; *assoc. prof. hist, Col. Pacific*, 34- Minister, First Congregational Church, Petaluma, Calif, 27-33, Stockton, 33- English and American history.

Breen, Prof. Dorothy L(ois), 529 Palm Court, Tallahassee, Fla. *Theater*. Lizton, Ind, Nov. 18, 07. A.B, Illinois, 26, scholar, 26-27, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 36; Nat. Univ. Mex, 39. Instr. *Spanish and French, Fla. State Col. Women*, 27-32, asst. prof, 33-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Golden Age theater; Lope de Vega.

Breen, Prof. Quirinus, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *European history*. Orange City, Iowa, March 3, 96. A.B, Calvin Col, 20; Ph.D, Chicago, 31. Mem. faculty, Hillsdale Col, 31-33; Albany Col, 33-38; instr. *hist. and social sci, Oregon*, 38-39, asst. prof, 39-, *chairman social sci. group*, 38- Mediaeval Acad. Medieval and early modern European history; renaissance and reformation; John Calvin.

Breeskin, Adelyn D(ohme), Baltimore Museum of Art, Baltimore, Md. *Fine arts*. Baltimore, Md, July 19, 96. Grad. Sch. Fine Arts, Crafts and Decorative Design, 18. Asst. print dept, Metrop. Museum Art, New York, N. Y, 18-20; *curator* prints and drawings, *Baltimore Museum Art*, 30-39, *museum*, 39- Lecturer, Hopkins, 37- Hon. mem. Am. Nat. Cmt. Engraving, 38- Graphic arts.

Breitenbach, Dr. Edgar, Mills College, Calif. *Art*. Hamburg, Germany, June 26, 03. Munich, 21-22; Ph.D, Hamburg, 27. Res. fellow, Warburg Inst, London, 26, Paris, 27; jr. asst, Kulturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek Warburg, Hamburg, 26-27; volunteer worker, library, Göttingen and Prussian State Library, Berlin, 28-29; head catalog, loan and student library dept, Frankfurt, 29-33; librarian, Archives for Swiss Hist, Basel, 33-34; private res, London, 34-35; mem. staff, Prestel Pub. Co, Frankfurt, 36; *assoc. librarian art collections and visiting lecturer art hist*, *Mills Col*, 37- Col. Art Asn. History of art; problems of typology in medieval art; history of libraries; illustrated books; iconography.

Brendel, Prof. Otto, University of Indiana, Bloomington, Ind. *Classical art and archeology*. Nuremberg, Bavaria, Oct. 10, 01. Ph.D, Heidelberg, 28. Asst. keeper, Ny Carlsberg Glyptothek, Copenhagen, 23-26; asst. archeol, Heidelberg, 28; cent. office, German Archeol. Inst, 28-29, traveling fellow, 29-30, first asst, Rome, 32-36; privat-docent, Erlangen, 31-37; visiting asst. prof. hist. of art, Washington (St. Louis), 39-41; *assoc. prof. fine arts, Indiana*, 41- Res. fellow, Kings Col, Durham, 36-37. Greek and Roman art; history of religion; allegories in art; survival of classical art and ideas in medieval and renaissance art.

Brennan, Dr. J(oseph) G(erard), 485 Pelham Road, New Rochelle, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Boston, Mass, Nov. 2, 10. A.B, Boston Col, 33; A.M, Harvard, 35; Ph.D, Columbia, 41. Instr. *philos. Col. New Rochelle*, 36-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Life and works of Thomas Mann.

Brennecke, Prof. Ernest, Jr, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English literature, Music*. New York, N. Y, Feb. 16, 96. A.B, Columbia, 17, A.M, 19, Ph.D, 26. Instr. *Eng. Columbia*, 21-24, lecturer, 24-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Organist and choirmaster, Trinity Lutheran Church, New York, N. Y, 17-; Sunday edition staff writer, 'New York World', 21-28; special lecturer, U. S. Mil. Acad, 36, 38; lecturer, Finch Jr. Col, N. Y, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Guild Organists. Music and literature of the English renaissance; Shakespeare's musical collaboration with Morley; Dryden's odes and Draghi's music; John Milton the Elder, and his music.

Brenner, Prof. Clarence D(ietz), 5 Montrose Road, Berkeley, Calif. *French literature*. Warren, Ohio, Nov. 4, 92. A.B, Princeton, 15, A.M, 17, Ph.D, 26; Brussels, 21-23. Instr. German, Princeton, 15-16, *French*, 23-27; *asst. prof. California*, 27- Order of the Redeemer, Greece, 19. Lieut. Corps Interpreters, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. French theater; eighteenth century French plays; national history in the French tragedy of the eighteenth century.

Brenner, Prof. J(ames) E(mmert), Stanford University, Calif. *Law*. Rensselaer, Ind, Nov. 10, 89. B.S, U. S. Naval Acad, 13, 19-20; Columbia, 20; J.D, Stanford, 27. Commissioned officer, U. S. Navy, 19-21, lieut. commander; law librarian,

Stanford, 27-32, *assoc. prof. law*, 28-36, *prof*, 36- Exec. sec'y, State Bar, Calif, 29-30, director res, 30- Bar Asn. (councilor). Legal education requirements; bar examinations.

Brett, Agnes B(aldwin) (Mrs. George M. Brett), 136-36 Maple Ave, Flushing, N. Y. *Greek and Roman numismatics*. Newark, N. J, Sept. 25, 76. A.B, Columbia, 97, A.M, 00; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 00-02; Cabinet des Medailles, Paris, 13-14. Curator, *Am. Numismatic Museum*, 08-13, *assoc. curator*. Hon. curator classical coins, Boston Museum Fine Arts. Fel. Numismatic Soc. (chairman publication cmt); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; fel. Royal Numismatic Soc; hon. fel. Soc. royale belge Numismatique; hon. fel. Rumanian Numismatic Soc. Greek coins and Roman medallions; Babylonian seal-cylinders; coinage of Lampsakos; contemporary American sculpture; symbolism on Greek coins.

Brett, Prof. G(eorge) S(idney), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Philosophy*. Eng, Aug. 5, 79. B.A, Oxon, 02, M.A. Prof. philos, Govt. Col, Lahore, 04-08; lecturer classics and prof. ethics, Trinity Col, Toronto, 08-16, *prof. philos*, 11-, *dean sch. grad. studies*, 32- Mem. ed. cmt, 'Ethics.' Philos. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; Mind Asn; fel. Royal Soc. Can. (pres, sect. 2, 33). History of philosophy and psychology; Gassendi.

Brett, Prof. Lewis E(dward), 178-21 Kildare Road, Jamaica, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Ithaca, N. Y, May 14, 95. A.B, Harvard, 17, A.M, 20, Harris fellow, 20-22, Ph.D, 31; Yale, 22-23; Madrid, 31, 36; Sorbonne, 32, 37-38. Head dept. mod. langs, Castle Heights Mil. Acad, Tenn, 17-19; instr. Spanish, Yale, 22-25; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, Williams Col, 25-37; Illinois, 38-39; *Queens Col. (N. Y)*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers French. Spanish drama and novels; medicine and its practitioners as satirized in French literature from the origins to the close of the seventeenth century; intermediate Spanish grammar and readings; nineteenth century Spanish plays.

Breunig, Dr. LeRoy C(linton), Jr, 1818 N. Talbott St, Indianapolis, Ind. *French literature*. Indianapolis, Ind, March 29, 15. A.B, DePauw, 36; Bordeaux, 36-37; A.M, Cornell, 38, Ph.D, 41. Instr. Romance langs, Cornell, 39-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. The treatment of the crowd in French naturalism.

Brew, Dr. J(ohn) O(tis), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Archeology*. Malden, Mass, March 28, 06. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 28; lab. fellow, Chicago, 30; Thaw fellow, Harvard, 30-31, Ph.D, 41. Field work, Univ. Chicago archeol. exped, cent. Ill, 30; director, Peabody Museum exped, southeast. Utah, 31-34, Awatovi exped, 35-39, *asst. anthropol. Harvard*, 35-41, *asst. curator southwest. archeol. Peabody Museum*, 41- Asst. director, Clafin-Emerson exped, northeast. Utah, 31; asst. to director, Harvard Irish exped, 34. Mem. cmt. basic needs in Am. archeol, Nat. Res. Council. Anthropol. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol; Ethnol. Soc. Prehistoric use of coal by Indians of northern Arizona; southwestern archeology; Mexican influence upon the Indian cultures of the southwestern United States in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Brewer, Prof. Edward Vere, 1305 Bay View Place, Berkeley, Calif. *German literature*. Ithaca, Mich, Aug. 27, 87. A.B, Stanford, 11, A.M, 13; A.M, Harvard, 19; Munich, 23-24. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 14-15, instr, 15-18; *German, California*, 21-27, *asst. prof*, 27-37, *assoc. prof*, 37-

Ensign, U.S.N.R., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. German romanticism; Jean Paul Richter.

Brewer, Prof. John Withrow, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Boston, Mass., March 26, 04. A.B., Princeton, 26, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 32. Instr., George Washington, 33-34; Dartmouth Col., 34-35; asst. prof. hist. and govt., Conn. State Col., 35-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-39; *int. law*, *George Washington*, 39- Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. Law of war, neutrality and arbitration; problems raised by general treaty of Inter-American arbitration.

Brewer, Prof. William F(isk), Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont. *Literature*. Chapel Hill, N. C., Aug. 26, 70. A.B., Grinnell Col., 91, A.M., 97; A.M., Harvard, 99; Chicago, 92-93, 23-24. Teacher, acad., Grinnell Col., 91-92; Portland Acad., Oregon, 93-94; Lake Forest Acad., Ill., 94-96; *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, *Mont. State Col.*, 96- Asst., Chicago, 23-24. Y.M.C.A. director ed., Camp Lewis, Wash., 18-19. Contemporary politics; journalism.

Brewster, Prof. Dorothy, 310 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Contemporary literature*. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 8, 83. A.B., Columbia, 06, A.M., 07, special fellow, 11-12, Ph.D., 13. Asst., Barnard Col., Columbia, 08-11; reader *Eng.*, Bryn Mawr Col., 14-15; instr., *Columbia*, 15-23, *asst. prof.*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern fiction; modern short stories; Aaron Hill.

Brewster, Prof. E(thel) H(ampson), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Classical philology*. Chester, Pa., July 3, 86. A.B., Swarthmore Col., 07; A.M., Pennsylvania, 11, Bennet fellow, 12-14, Ph.D., 15; Am. Acad. Rome, 26-27. Teacher for. langs., high sch., Chester, Pa., 07-09, head dept. classics, West Chester, 09-12; instr. Latin, Vassar Col., 14-16; asst. prof. classics, *Swarthmore Col.*, 16-24, *assoc. prof.*, 24-28, *prof. and chairman dept.*, 28-, dean women, 21-28, acting dean col., 32-33. Mem. advisory council, classical sch., Am. Acad. Rome. Philol. Asn.; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Social history; Roman craftsmen and tradesmen of the early empire.

Brewster, Prof. R(obert) Wallace, Schuylkill Center, Pennsylvania State College, Pottsville, Pa. *Administrative law*. New Castle, Pa., Oct. 2, 05. A.B., Pa. State Col., 28, A.M., 30; Ph.D., California, 34. Asst., Pa. State Col., 28-29, instr. hist. and polit. sci., 29-30; sect. leader, Am. Inst., California, 30-32, teaching fellow, 32-34; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci. and admin. head*, *Fayette Center, Pa. State Col.*, 34-40, *Schuylkill Center*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. The rise of the anti-slavery movement in southwestern Pennsylvania; transfer of junior college students in preprofessional curricula.

Brewster, Prof. William T(enney), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English*. Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 15, 69. A.B., Harvard, 92, A.M., 93; D.Litt., Columbia, 29. Asst. Eng., Harvard, 93-94; tutor rhetoric, *Columbia*, 94-00, instr., 00-02, adjunct prof. *Eng.*, *Barnard Col.*, 02-06, *prof.*, 06-, acting dean, 07-10, provost, 10-22. Instr., Radcliffe Col., 93-94. Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Soc; Dialect Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci. Criticism of literature; structure and style; modern English prose; introduction to the English classics.

Bricken, Prof. Carl E, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Music*. Shelbyville, Ky., Dec. 28, 98. A.B., Yale, 22; David Mannes Music Sch., New York.

Teacher piano, David Mannes Music Sch., 25-29; teacher theory, Inst. Musical Art, 29-30; prof. and chairman dept. music, Chicago, 31-38; *prof. music and director sch. music and conductor symphony orchestra, Wisconsin*, 38- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31. Pulitzer prize, 29.

Brickett, Prof. Elsie F(urbush), Judson College, Marion, Ala. and 1757 Sanderson Ave., Scranton, Pa. *English*. New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 2, 03. A.B., Bates Col., 25; A.M., Maine, 29; Pennsylvania, 25-28; Vermont, 26, 27; Ph.D., Yale, 37. Teacher *Eng.*, North Scranton Jr. High Sch., Scranton, Pa., 25-28; teaching fellow, Maine, 28-29, instr., 29-30; Colby Col., 30-32; asst. prof., *Judson Col.*, 35-36, *assoc. prof.*, 37-38, *prof.*, 38-, head dept., 35-38, *chairman div. humanities*, 38- Summers, dean women and social director, Maine, 30-34. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. The imagist school in modern poetry; the poets and poetry of New England transcendentalism.

Bridenbaugh, Prof. Carl, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *American history*. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 03. B.S., Dartmouth Col., 25; A.M., Harvard, 30, Ph.D., 36. Master, Meadowbrook Sch., Pa., 25-26; Episcopal Acad., 26-27; instr. *hist.*, Mass. Inst. Tech., 27-34, asst. prof., 34-38; *assoc. prof.*, *Brown*, 38- Justin Winsor prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 37. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American social and intellectual history.

Bridenstine, Prof. Merwyn G(aydon), Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Economics*. Johnson Co., Iowa, May 1, 02. B.S., Iowa, 24, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 29. Asst., Iowa, 24-25; instr. econ., *Butler*, 25-27, from asst. prof. to *prof. econ. and business admin.*, 29- Lecturer, exten. div., Indiana, 26-27, 29-31. Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. Economics of railway consolidation.

Bridge, Prof. John, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Classical languages*. Cincinnati, Ohio, May 10, 00. A.B., Harvard, 22, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 30. Instr. Latin, Lehigh, 23-24; instr. *classical langs.*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 26-32, *asst. prof.*, 32- Classical League; New Eng. Classical Asn.

Bridgers, Prof. Furman A(nderson), Box 4732 Duke Station, Durham, N. C. *French*. Wilson, N. C., Jan. 27, 05. A.B., Duke, 25, 26-27; A.M., Chicago, 28, 29, 33. Instr. *French*, *Duke*, 29-37, *asst. prof.*, 38- Balzacians of Amer. Nineteenth century French literature; Honoré de Balzac; real persons and places in the works of Balzac.

Bridgers, Prof. John E(lbert), Jr, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *English literature*. Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 27, 01. A.B., Duke, 23, Ph.D., 41; A.M., Harvard, 25, 27-29. Instr. *Eng.*, *Duke*, 25-27; asst. prof., Hobart Col., 29-37; *assoc. prof.*, *Woman's Col., North Carolina*, 38- Mem. faculty, Brooklyn Col., *Col. City N. Y.*, 37-38. Summers, mem. faculty, *Col. City N. Y.*, 37, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Middle English and renaissance literature; Chaucer's use of Vergil's *Æneid*; the *Æneid* in Middle English and renaissance literature.

Bridgham, Prof. J(ohn) M(errill), Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa. *Classics*. Dexter, Maine, March 25, 82. A.B., Bowdoin Col., 04; A.M., Dartmouth Col., 05; Chicago; Iowa; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 13. Master Greek and Latin, Groton Sch., Mass., 05-07; instr. Greek and Latin, Bowdoin Col., 08-09; prof. Latin, Ripon Col., 09-11; instr. Greek and Latin, Washington (Seattle), 12-13; prof. Latin, State Nor. Sch. La Crosse, Wis., 13-18; Cornell Col., 18-26; prof.,

Grinnell Col, 26-41, *prof. classical langs. and head dept.*, 41-

Bridgman, Prof. Walter R(ay), Skidmore College, Saratoga, N. Y. *Classics*. Elbridge, N. Y., Aug. 11, 60. A.B., Yale, 81, fellow, 81-84, A.M., 92; A.M., Miami (Ohio); Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 83-84. Tutor Greek, Yale, 84-88; *prof.*, Miami (Ohio), 88-91; *Greek and Latin, Lake Forest Col.*, 91-30, *emer. prof.*, 30-

Briefs, Prof. Goetz A(ntyony), 4 Kenilworth Drive, North Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Eschweiler, Germany, Jan. 1, 89. Munich and Bonn, 08-12; Dr. rer. pol., Freiburg, 11; London, 12. Lecturer econ. and social politics, Freiburg, 13, *prof.*, 19-21, 23-26; lecturer, Wurzburg, 13-19, *asst. prof.*, 19-21, *assoc. prof.*, 21-22, *prof.*, 22; Berlin, 26-34; visiting *prof.* social sciences, Catholic Univ, 34-37; *prof. labor econ.*, Georgetown, 37- Director, Sem. Polit. Econ. and Inst. Indust. Sociol., Berlin, 28-34. Mem. Cartell Court, German Reich, 25-33, *emt. social insurance*, Reich Ministry Labor, 28. Cross of Knighthood of Philipps Order of Hessa, 18. Econ. Asn. Labor economics; social philosophy; price control; theory of unionism.

Brigance, Prof. W(illiam) Norwood, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind. *Speech*. Olive Branch, Miss., Nov. 17, 96. A.B., South Dakota, 16; A.M., Nebraska, 20; Chicago, 21-22; Wisconsin, 22; Ph.D., Iowa, 30. Teacher, high sch., Dallas, S. Dak., 16-17; Hastings, Nebr., 20-21; Proviso, Chicago, Ill., 21-22; *prof. speech*, Wabash Col., 22- Res. *asst.*, Nebr. Legis. Ref. Bur., 20; *prof. speech and head dept.* Eng., Hawaii, 36-38. Summers, lecturer, Nebraska, 23-25, Southern California, 32, Wisconsin, 40. Ed. in chief, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 42- 2nd lieut. U.S.A., 17-18. Asn. Teachers Speech (v. pres, 35, *exec. councilor*, 30-33, 40-). American public address; speech text-books.

Briggs, Prof. George W(eston), Drew University, Madison, N. J. *Indology*. North Branch, Mich., Sept. 21, 74. B.S., Northwestern, 02, M.S., 05; fellow, California, 11-12; fellow, Hopkins, 14-15; Columbia, 22-23. *Missionary, India*, 03-08, 09-12, 15-25; *prof. Eng. lit.*, Reid Christian Col. (India), 08-09; *asst. prof. math.*, Col. Pacific, 12-14, *prin.*, acad., 13-14; *assoc. prof. Eng. Bible and philos.*, Goucher Col., 14-15; *prof. hist. of religions*, Drew, 25-, *lecturer math. Brothers Col.* Exec. sec'y, Representative Council Missions, United Provinces India and mem. Indian Christian Council Missions, 19-21. Sec'y and director, Int. Save the Children Federation. Mil. chaplain, Non-Conformist British troops, India, 07-08, 16-19. Oriental Soc; Anthropol. Asn. The Chamärs; Gorakhnāth and the Kānpḥaṭa Yogīs.

Briggs, Prof. Harold E(dward), 701 Sevilla Ave, Coral Gables, Fla. *History*. Byron, Minn., Sept. 29, 96. A.B., South Dakota, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Iowa, 29. *Prof. hist. and head dept. social sci.*, Culver Stockton Col., 28-35; *prof. hist. and head dept. Miami (Fla.)*, 35- Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc. (v. pres, 39); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American frontier history.

Briggs, Prof. Herbert W(hittaker), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *International law*. Wilmington, Del., May 14, 00. A.B., West Virginia, 21; Ph.D., Hopkins, 25. Instr. polit. sci., Hopkins, 25-26; Cmn. Relief Belgium Ed. Foundation fellow, Brussels, 26-27; res. staff, For. Policy Asn., New York, N. Y., 27-28; acting *assoc. prof. polit. sci.*, Oberlin

Col., 28-29; *asst. prof. govt.*, Cornell, 29-37, *prof.*, 37- Summers, res. Acad. Int. Law, The Hague, 25-27, 29. S.A.T.C., 18. Soc. Int. Law. (board editors, 'Jour'); Polit. Sci. Asn. American foreign policy; the doctrine of continuous voyage; the law of nations.

Briggs, Prof. Howard Lewis, 502 Riverside Drive, Lynchburg, Va. *History*. Wilmington, Del., Jan. 21, 03. West Virginia, 20-21; A.B., Hopkins, 24, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *hist.*, Goucher Col., 29-30; *asst. prof.*, Coker Col., 30-31; Vermont, 31-36; *prof.*, Lynchburg Col., 36-37; acting *prof.*, Pennsylvania, 37; *adjunct prof.*, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col., 38- Summers, *prof.*, Lynchburg Col., 36, Virginia, 37. Hist. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Public opinion in the United States on the Holy Alliance; England in the middle ages.

Briggs, Prof. John Ely, 336 Beldon Ave, Iowa City, Iowa. *Political science*. Washburn, Iowa, July 30, 90. A.B., Morningside, 13; A.M., Iowa, 14, Ph.D., 16. Asst., Iowa, 14; res. *asst.*, State Hist. Soc. Iowa, 14-16, res. *assoc.*, 17-18; *asst. prof. polit. sci.*, Iowa, 19-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26-37, *prof.*, 37- Summer, *prof.*, Colorado, 38. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Iowa history and government; American diplomacy; history of social legislation in Iowa; William Peters Hepburn.

Brigham, Clarence S(aunders), American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. *American history*. Providence, R. I., Aug. 5, 77. A.B., Brown, 99, hon. A.M., 09, D.Litt., 34. Asst., Brown, 99-00; librarian, R. I. Hist. Asn., 00-08; *Am. Antiq. Soc.*, 08-30, *director*, 30- Mem. board managers, John Carter Brown Library, 30- Antiq. Soc; Hist. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Soc. Am. Archivists. Bibliography of American newspapers from 1690 to 1820; Rhode Island history and archives; the Narragansett Indians.

Brigham, Dr. Gertrude Richardson, (Viktor Flambeau), Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga. *Literature, Archeology*. Boston, Mass. A.B., George Washington, 13, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 16; Columbia; Harvard; Boston Univ. Ed. work, Filene Cooperative Asn, Boston, Mass., 01-07; ed. *asst.*, Smithsonian Institution, 10-21; instr. *hist. art.*, George Washington, 16-29; *asst. prof. Eng. and journalism*, Brenau Col. Lecturer, Trade Union Col., 20-23; mem. staff, 'La France Mag,' New York, 21; mem. staff, Nat. Art Center, 22-24; art. ed., 'Washington Herald,' 21-26; 'Washington Post,' 22-24; *assoc. prof.*, Lingnan Univ., 24-25. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Women's Nat. Press Club; Mod. Lang. Asn. Southeast. Archeology; languages; the study and enjoyment of pictures; comparative literature; journalism.

Bright, Prof. John Daniel, 1718 Collins Ave, Topeka, Kans. *American history*. Dayton, Ohio, Feb. 19, 97. A.B., Manchester Col., 22; A.M., Wisconsin, 25, Ph.D., 30. *Prof. govt. and hist.*, McPherson Col., 26-28, 30-39, dean, 35-39; *prof. hist. and govt. and head dept. citizenship*, Washburn Col., 39- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Sectional aspects of the federal grants in aid.

Brightfield, Prof. Myron F(ranklin), Box 6, Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *English literature*. Belleville, Ill., Oct. 31, 97. A.B., Harvard, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 26. Instr. *Eng.*, Indiana, 22-24; *asst. prof.*, California, 26-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35- Summers, mem. faculty, Harvard, 32, acting *assoc. prof.*, Stanford, 35, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism and nineteenth century

English literature; the issue in literary criticism; Theodore Hook and his novels; John Wilson Croker.

Brightman, Prof. E(dgar) S(heffield), Box 35, Newton Center, Mass. *Philosophy*. Holbrook, Mass, Sept. 20, 84. A.B, Brown, 06, A.M, 08, D.Litt, 36; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 10, fellow, Berlin, 10-11, Marburg, 11-12, Ph.D, 12; hon. A.M, Wesleyan, 18; LL.D, Nebr. Wesleyan, 29. Asst. philos. and Greek, Brown, 06-08; prof. philos. and psychol, Nebr. Wesleyan, 12-15; assoc. prof. ethics and religion, Wesleyan, 15-17, prof, 17-19; *philos*, Boston Univ, 19- Ingersoll lecturer, Harvard, 25; lecturer, Lowell Inst, 25, 34; John McTyeire Flowers lecturer, Duke, 27; Loud lecturer, Michigan, 37. Trustee, Anatolia Col, 34- Philos. Asn. (pres, east. div, 36); Theol. Soc. (pres, east. div, 33); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (councilor, 34-38); A.A.A.S. Metaphysics of personality and value; the sources of the Hexateuch; introduction to philosophy; philosophy of ideals; philosophy of religion.

Brinkley, Prof. Roberta Florence, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *English literature*. Augusta, Ga. A.B, Agnes Scott Col, 14; A.M, Peabody Col, 19; univ. scholar, Yale, 21-23, fellow, 23-24, Ph.D, 24. Teacher, sch, Thomson, Ga, 15-17, prin, high sch, Winfield, 17-18; head dept. Eng, Cent. High Sch, Murfreesboro, Tenn, 18-21; from instr. to prof. Eng, Goucher Col, 24- Henry E. Johnston scholar, Hopkins, 29-30. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y seventeen century group, 29, 40, chairman, 41); Shakespeare Asn. English poetry and Arthurian legend of the seventeenth century; Nathan Field.

Brinton, Prof. Crane, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *European history*. Winsted, Conn, Feb. 2, 98. A.B, Harvard, 19; Ph.D, Oxon, 23. Instr. hist, Harvard, 23-27, asst. prof, 28-34, assoc. prof, 34- Exchange prof, Knox Col, Beloit Col. and Colo. Col, 30; Lowell lecturer, 38. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. French revolution; intellectual history of modern Europe; political ideas of the English romanticists; English political thought in the nineteenth century; Nietzsche.

Brinton, Dr. Howard H(aines), Pendle Hill, Wallingford, Pa. *Philosophy, Religion*. West Chester, Pa, July 24, 84. A.B, Haverford Col, 04, A.M, 05; A.M, Harvard, 09; Ph.D, California, 25. Instr. Friends Boarding Sch, Barnesville, Ohio, 06-08; Pickering Col, 09-15; prof. math, Guilford Col, 15-19, acting pres, 17-18, dean, 18-19; sec'y and publicity director, Am. Friends Service Cmt, 19-21; prof. physics, Earlham Col, 22-28; religion, Mills Col, 28-36; director, Pendle Hill Grad. Sch. Religion and Social Study, 36- Swarthmore lecturer, London, England, 31; res. fellow and lecturer, Selly Oaks Cols. (England), 31; lecturer, Haverford Col, 32; William Penn lecturer, Philadelphia, 32, 38; lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 34, 36; acting director and lecturer, Pendle Hill Grad. Sch. Religion and Social Study, 34-35. Ed, 'Children of Light,' 38. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. History of religion; history and thought of the Society of Friends; creative worship; Quaker education in theory and practice; philosophy of Jacob Boehme.

Briody, Sister Rose de Lima, College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N. J. *Political science*. Elizabeth, N. J. LL.B, Brooklyn Law Sch, 09; A.B, Col. St. Elizabeth, 19; Ph.D, Fordham, 23; Carnegie Summer Session, Ann Arbor, Mich, 35. Prof. polit. sci, Col. St. Elizabeth. Director Middle Atlantic region,

Catholic Student Peace Federation, 36, mem. board directors, 36-41. Soc. Int. Law; Catholic Asn. Int. Peace (v. pres, 34-37). Pueblo and Navajo Indians.

Brisco, Dean Norris A(rthur), 33 Norwood Ave, Summit, N. J. *Economics*. Napanee, Ont, Can, July 23, 75. B.A, Queen's (Can), 98, Gowan res. scholar, 00, M.A, 00; scholar, Columbia, 02, Schiff fellow, 03-04, Ph.D, 07. Tutor hist, Col. City N. Y, 05-07, instr. econ, 07-15; prof. polit. economy and sociol. and head dept, Iowa, 15-16, prof. commerce and head dept. econ, sociol. and commerce, 16, director sch. commerce, 17-20; prof. merchandising, N. Y. Univ, 20-, director sch. retailing, 20-, dean, 28. Ed. Can. sect, 'Book of Knowledge,' 11-14; ed, 'Retailing Series,' 25; 'Medium Priced Retailing Series,' 37. Econ. Asn. Economic policy of Robert Walpole; salesmanship; buying; retailing.

Brissenden, Prof. Paul F(rederick), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Labor economics*. Benzonia, Mich, Sept. 21, 85. A.B, Denver, 08; A.M, California, 12; univ. fellow, Columbia, 14-15, Ph.D, 17. Prof. hist. and econ, Pacific Col. (Oregon), 10-11; asst. econ, California, 13-14; special investigator, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 15-20; asst. prof. econ, N. Y. Univ, 20-21; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof, Columbia, 21- Mem, State Regional Labor Board, N. Y, 35; chairman board directors, Nat. Consumers' League. Econ. Asn. Industrial relations; labor history; earnings of factory workers from 1899 to 1927; wages.

Bristol, Prof. L(ucius) M(oody), 234 Roux St, Gainesville, Fla. *Sociology*. Castle Creek, N. Y, May 21, 72. A.B, North Carolina, 95; B.D, Boston Univ, 99; A.M, Harvard, 10, Ph.D, 13. Asst. prof. sociol, Tufts Col, 10-13; Brown, 13-15; econ. and sociol, West Virginia, 15-19; supervisor rural church surv, Inter-Church World Movement, W. Va, 19-20; prof. econ. and sociol, Florida, 20-26, sociol, 26- Mem, State Cmn. Social Legislation, Fla, 24-25. Wells prize, Harvard, 15. Int. Conf. Social Work, London, 36. A.A.A.S; South. Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 41; mem. cmn. teaching sociol, 38-). Social theory; social adaptation.

Bristol, Prof. Margaret C(ochran), 736 W. Pensacola St, Tallahassee, Fla. *Social work*. Tipton, Ind, May 23, 04. B.S, Northwestern, 27; A.M, Chicago, 33. Case worker and supervisor, pub. and private social work agencies, Chicago, Ill, 27-32; instr. field work, sch. social service admin, Chicago, 33-38; asst. prof. sociol, Fla. State Col. Women, 38- Public welfare; social case recording; public assistance and work relief.

Britan, Prof. Halbert H(ains), Bates College, Lewiston, Maine. *Philosophy*. Bethlehem, Ind, Oct. 8, 74. A.B, Hanover Col, 98, A.M, 02; Ph.D, Yale, 02. Prin, Reynolds Acad, Texas, 03-05; prof. philos, Bates Col, 05- Philos. Asn. Principles of Descartes's philosophy; philosophy of music; the affective consciousness.

Brite, Prof. J(ohn) Duncan, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah. *European history*. Eldorado Springs, Mo, March 4, 01. William Jewell Col, 18-20; A.B, Wyoming, 22; A.M, Chicago, 24, fellow, 29-30, Ph.D, 37. Asst. prof. hist, Kans. State Teachers Col, 24-27; instr, Ohio State, 27-29; res. asst, Chicago, 30-31, 32-33; asst. prof, Ohio Wesleyan, 31-32; instr, Utah State Col, 33-34, asst. prof, 35-37, assoc. prof, 38- Hist. Asn. Attitude of

European states toward emigration to the American Colonies and the United States.

Britnell, Prof. G(eorge) E(dwin), University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask, Can. *Political science*. London, Eng, June 9, 03. B.A, Saskatchewan, 29; London, 29-30; M.A, Toronto, 34, Ph.D, 38. Lecturer polit. economy, Saskatchewan, 30-34; special lecturer econ. hist, Toronto, 34-36; asst. prof. econ, *Saskatchewan*, 36-38, *prof. polit. sci. and head dept*, 38- Econ. adviser Sask. Govt, Royal Cmn. on Dom-Provincial Relations, 37, mem. econ. res. staff, 38; chairman Dom. govt, Royal Cmn. Coal Mining Industry, Alta. and B. C, 40-41, Sask, 41; econ. adviser, Wartime Prices and Trade Board, Can, 41. Can. del, Inst. Pacific Relations, Yosemite, Calif, 36; British Commonwealth Relations Conf, Sydney, Australia, 38. Can. Polit. Sci. Asn; Can. Hist. Asn; Can. Inst. Int. Affairs. Canadian economy; economic and social development of Saskatchewan.

Britt, Prof. Steuart Henderson, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Psychology, Law*. Fulton, Mo, June 16, 07. A.B, Washington (St. Louis), 31, A.M, 32; univ. fellow, Yale, 32-35; Ph.D, 35; Columbia, 35-36, summers, 35, 37, 38. Mem. law firm, Proctor and Phillips, 28-29; legal work, Joint Stock Land Bank System, 29-30; asst. psychol, Yale, 33-35; res. asst, div. psychol, inst. ed. res, Teachers Col, Columbia, 35-36; *asst. prof. psychol, George Washington*, 36-; *lecturer, Mt. Vernon Sem*, 38- Summer, lecturer, Virginia, 41. Chairman sub-cmt. listing personnel in psychol, emergency cmt. psychol, Nat. Res. Council, 41-; consultant, Nat. Roster Sci. and Specialized Personnel, 41-, exec. sec'y cmt. on wartime requirements for specialized personnel, 42, mem. emergency cmt. psychol, 42-; exec. div. Office Psychol. Personnel, 42- Fel. Asn. Applied Psychol. (sec'y board affiliates, 41-); Psychol. Asn; Soc. Psychol. Study Social Issues; Bar Asn; Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S; East. Psychol. Asn; East. Sociol. Soc; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Social, legal and applied psychology; public opinion; the problem of anti-Semitism.

Brittain, Dr. Robert E(dward), Lakeville, Conn. *English literature*. Van Alstyne, Texas, June 1, 08. Davidson Col, 25-26; A.B, Oklahoma, 29; A.M, Princeton, 32, Ph.D, 35; Madrid, 30. *Instr*, Texas Tech. Col, 34-35; Ohio State, 35-38; *Eng, Queens Col. (N. Y.)*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Christopher Smart.

Britton, Dr. Roswell S(essoms), 99 Claremont Ave, New York, N. Y. *Chinese epigraphy*. Shanghai, China, July 3, 97. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 17; B.Litt, Columbia, 23, Ph.D, 33; Pulitzer traveling fellow, 23-24. Director dept. journalism, Yenching, 24-26; *instr. math, N. Y. Univ*, 29- Oriental Soc. Shang and early Chou inscriptions.

Britton, Prof. William E(verett), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Law*. Bible Grove, Ill, March 23, 87. A.B, McKendree Col, 09; A.M, Illinois, 10, J.D, 14. *Instr. law, col. commerce, Illinois*, 16-18, asst. prof. col. law, 18-21; *prof, sch. law, Indiana*, 21-24; *col. law, Illinois*, 24- Bar Asn. Business law; law of commercial paper; law of bills and notes, bankruptcy, and sales; partnership.

Brockelbank, Dr. W(illiam) J(ohn), 1234 Robson St, Vancouver, B. C, Can. *Law*. Duncan, Ont, March 13, 95. Haverford Col, 15-18, 19-20; LL.B, Harvard, 23; Montpellier, 32; LL.D, Paris, 34.

Assoc. prof. law, Alabama, 23-24, prof, 28-31; Paris sec'y, Int. Corp. Co, 25-28; lecturer business law, Pittsburgh, 24-25; prof. law, Kansas, 35-40; *attorney at law*, 40- Lecturer, law sch. seminar, Paris, 35. Dupin Ainé prize, Paris, 35, silver medal, 35. Law and sociology in Canada; divorce in Canada.

Brockunier, Prof. S(amuel) H(ugh), Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *American history*. Wheeling, W. Va, Nov. 17, 03. A.B, Harvard, 26, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 37. Asst. Harvard, 28-30; *instr. hist, Wesleyan*, 30-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Visiting instr, Amherst Col, 35-36; visiting asst. prof, Conn. Col, 41-42. Hist. Asn. American social and intellectual history; American constitutional history; Roger Williams.

Brockway, Dr. Thomas P(armelee), Bennington College, Bennington, Vt. *European history*. Clinton, N. Y, Nov. 21, 98. A.B, Reed Col, 21; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 22-25, B.Litt, 25; Ph.D, Yale, 37. Instr. and assoc. prof, St. John's Col. (Md), 25-30; asst. prof, Dartmouth Col, 30-31; instr, Yale, 31-33; *mem. social studies faculty, Bennington Col*, 33-, chairman div. Hist. Asn. Modern imperialism; economic warfare.

Brodney, Spencer, Scotch Plains, N. J. *Current affairs*. Melbourne, Australia, Aug. 29, 83. Scotch Col, Melbourne; Melbourne; London. Mem. staffs Australian, Eng. and Am. newspapers and magazines, 05-16; assoc. ed, 'Current Hist', 16-18, 22-31, ed, 31-36; 'Events', 37-41, 'Current Hist', 41- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. The editor's problem of how to apply methods of the historian and social scientist to the treatment of current events.

Broek, Prof. Jan O(tto) M(arius), 839 Oxford St, Berkeley, Calif. *Geography*. Utrecht, The Netherlands, Dec. 8, 04. Dr. Utrecht, 29, Ph.D, 32; London, 29; California, 30-31. Res. asst, Netherlands Inst. Regional Planning, 28-29; Rockefeller Foundation fellow in social sciences, 29-31; res. sec'y, Netherlands Cmt. Coordination of Transportation, 32-33; mem. staff, div. commerce, Netherlands Railways, 33-36; visiting lecturer *geog*, Iowa, California and Ohio, 36-37; asst. prof. *California*, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Asn. Geog; East Indies Inst. Amer. Economic geography; the Santa Clara Valley; regional planning; transportation; the economic development of the Outer Provinces of the Netherlands Indies; the concept of landscape in human geography.

Broeker, Prof. Hugo, 6327 Kenmore Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Germanistics*. A.B, Nebraska, 14; Münster; Giesen; Ph.D, Berlin, 27. Professorial lecturer, Berlin, 18-28; sr. instr. German, Rice Inst, 28-31; assoc. prof, Marquette, 31-33; prof, Col. St. Francis, 35-38; Mundelein Col, 38. Lecturer, Hochschule für Politik, Lessing-Hochschule, Humboldt-Hochschule, and Freie Volkshochschule, Berlin, 20-28. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers German. Phonetics; English; German; Old Norse; Swedish; Lessing; dialect phonetics.

Brogan, Dean A(lbert) P(erley), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Philosophy*. Omaha, Nebr, July 22, 89. Nebraska, 07-09; A.B, Harvard, 11, A.M, 12, Ph.D, 14. *Instr. philos, Texas*, 14-17, adjunct prof, 17-23, assoc. prof, 23-25, *prof*, 25-, asst. dean *grad. sch*, 32-36, *dean*, 36- Philos. Soc. (pres, west. div, 32); A.A.A.S; Southwest. Philos. Asn. Theory of value; ethical theory.

Brokenshire, Prof. Charles Digory, P. O. Box 56, Alma, Mich. *Biblical literature*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 24, 85. A.B. and A.M, Marietta Col, 07; B.D,

- Princeton Theol. Sem, 10, William Henry Green fellow, 10-12; fellow, Princeton, 12-13, Procter traveling fellow, Heidelberg, 13-14; McGill; Chicago; Michigan; D.D, Alma Col, 37. Acting pastor, Union Presbyterian Church, Schenectady, N. Y., 11; minister, Steele Mem. Church, Philadelphia, Pa, 12-13; Am. Presbyterian Church, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 14-15; *prof.* Biblical lit. and relig. ed, *Alma Col*, 15-39, *religion, Greek and mod. langs*, 39- Minister, First Congregational Church, Stanton, Mich, 20-25. French medal, McGill, 28. Oriental Soc; A.A.A.S. Oriental languages; Greek; Semitics; modern languages.
- Bromage, Prof. Arthur W(atson)**, 850 Stein Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Political science*. East Windsor, Conn, Feb. 27, 04. B.S, Wesleyan, 25; A.M, Harvard, 26, Ph.D, 28. Asst. govt, Harvard, 26-28, instr, 28-29; *Michigan*, 28, asst. *prof. polit. sci*, 29-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-38, *prof*, 38- *Polit Sci. Asn.* (board editors, 'Am. Polit. Sci. Rev,' 38-); *Munic. League*; Soc. Pub. Admin. American state and local government and administration; Irish government; cost of county and township government.
- Broneer, Prof. Oscar (Theodore)**, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. and American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece. *Classical archeology*. Bäckebo, Sweden, Dec. 28, 94. A.B, Augustana Col, 22; A.M, California, 23, Ph.D, 31; Am. Acad. Rome, 24; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 24-27. Instr. *archeol*, *Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens*, 27-30, asst. *prof*, 30-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-40, *prof*, 40-, director summer sch, 27, 28; *mem*, *Inst. Adv. Study*, 40- Sather lecturer, California, 38. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Corinth; Acrocorinth; terra-cotta lamps; the Odeum; the lion monument at Amphipolis; Greek translations.
- Bronk, Prof. Isabelle**, Strath Haven Inn, Swarthmore, Pa. *Romance languages*. Duquesburg, N. Y. N. Y. State Nor. Sch, 77; Wellesley Col, 78-81; Leipzig, Paris and Col. de France, 83-84, 89-91; Ph.D, Ill. Wesleyan, 93; fellow, Chicago, 98-00, Ph.D, 00; Grenoble, Paris and Madrid, 10, 11. Teacher French and German, Goshen Collegiate Inst, N. Y. and Newton Collegiate Inst, N. J., 81-83; Park Inst, Chicago, Ill, 85-87; classical schs, Indianapolis, Ind, 87-89; high sch, Schenectady, N. Y, 91-94; director dept. mod. langs, Miss Ely's Sch, New York, 94-97; asst. Romance langs. and lts. and head Beecher House, Chicago, 00-01; asst. *prof. French*, *Swarthmore Col*, 01-02, *prof*, 02-27, *emer. prof*, 27-, head dept. Romance langs, 02-27. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle States and Md. (cmts. invest, resolution and res, 14-17, 20; rector, 19-22). Antoine Furetière's poems.
- Bronner, Prof. Frederick L**, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. *American history*. Richfield Springs, N. Y, Feb. 2, 01. B.S, Union Col. (N. Y), 23; A.M, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 37. From instr. to *assoc. prof. hist*, *Union Col. (N. Y)*, 23-, *chairman social studies div*, 37- Summer, mem. faculty, Rochester, 38. Hist. Asn.
- Bronson, Prof. B(ertrand) H(arris)**, 415 Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *English literature*. Lawrenceville, N. J, June 22, 02. A.B, Michigan, 21; A.M, Harvard, 22; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 22-25, B.A, 24, M.A, 29; Ph.D, Yale, 27. Instr, Michigan, 25-26; *Eng, California*, 27-29, asst. *prof*, 29-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Eighteenth century literary history; essays on Chaucer, Shakespeare and the popular ballad.
- Bronstein, Prof. Daniel J**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 11, 08. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 28; Toronto, 30-31; Ph.D, Harvard, 33. Instr. *philos*, *Col. City N. Y*, 32-42, *asst. prof*, 42- Mem, Int. Cong. Unity Sci, 39. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic. Royce's philosophic method; logical syntax; the meaning of implication.
- Bronstein, Dr. Leo**, 322 W. 101st St, New York, N. Y. *Medieval art, Iranian civilization*. Augustów, Poland, Oct. 23, 03. Dr. univ, Paris, 32. *Res. assoc. and mem. teaching staff*, *Am. Inst. Iranian Art and Archaeol*, 33- Social-economic history of Iran; decorative woodwork of the Islamic period; enamel; the artistic destiny of Iran; space forms in Persian miniature composition.
- Brook, Prof. Elizabeth C(able)**, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *American history*. Blue Mound, Kans, 90. Monmouth Col, 08-10; A.B, Kansas, 12, A.M, 13; Bryn Mawr Col, 13-14; Ph.D, Chicago, 25. Teacher, high sch, Waterville, Kans, 14-15, Lawrence, 15-17; *prof. hist*, Lindenwood Col, 17-18; res. asst, McCormick Library Agr. Hist, 18-20; asst. *prof. hist*, Sweet Briar Col, 21-23, 25-26; asst, Chicago, 23-25; *assoc. prof*, *Randolph-Macon Woman's Col*, 26- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Relation of land laws and tariffs in the 1830-1860 period; railroad history; agricultural machinery.
- Brooke, Prof. C(harles) F(rederick) Tucker**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Morgantown, W. Va, June 4, 83. A.B, West Virginia, 01, A.M, 02; fellow, Chicago, 03-04; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 04-07, B.A, 06, B.Litt, 07; D.Litt, Lawrence Col, 35. Instr. *Eng*, Cornell, 09; Yale, 09-13, asst. *prof*, 13-20, *prof*, 20-31, *Sterling prof*, 31- Exchange prof, London, 20; res. assoc, Huntington Library, Calif, 28-29. Philos. Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. The works of Christopher Marlowe; Tudor drama.
- Brookes, Mrs. S(tella) B(rewer)**, Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. *English literature*. Fannin, Texas. A.B, Wiley Col, 23; A.M, Michigan, 30, 37, 38. *Prof. Eng*, Walden Col, 23-24; *prof. and chairman dept*, *Clark Col*, 24- Summers, *prof*, Ala. State Teachers Col, 26-32, 40, Atlanta, 32-37, 39. Council Teachers Eng; Asn. Teachers Eng. in Negro Cols. Genetic study of Shakespeare's 'Twelfth Night'; Jamaican folk-lore; Negro education in Georgia.
- Brooks, Prof. Alfred Mansfield**, Gloucester, Mass. *Fine arts*. Saginaw, Mich, July 19, 70. A.B, Harvard, 94, A.M, 96; Mass. Inst. Tech, 94-95; hon. A.M, Indiana, 11. *Prof. fine arts*, Indiana, 99-22; *Swarthmore Col*, 22-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Lecturer, Wisconsin; Chicago; Dartmouth Col; Chicago Art Inst; lecturer and curator prints, John Herron Art Inst, Ind, 10-22. Col. Art Asn. (ed. board, 'Art Bul'). Architecture and the allied arts; Greek and Roman architecture; history of architecture; great artists; readings in art appreciation; drawing and engraving from Holbein to Whistler; Dante; magazines and newspapers.
- Brooks, Prof. A(lfred) Russell**, Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *English literature*. Montgomery, Ala, May 19, 06. A.B, Morehouse, 31; A.M, Wisconsin, 34;

- Edinburgh, 38-39; Rosenwald fellow, 39-40. Instr. Eng. univ. high sch, Atlanta, 32-33; *prof. Agr. and Tech. Col. N. C.*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng.
- Brooks, Prof. Beatrice A(llard) (Mrs. Edwin M. Brooks)**, Western College, Oxford, Ohio. *Cultural history*. Boston, Mass, Dec. 10, 93. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 15; A.M. and Ph.D, Bryn Mawr Col, 20. Instr. Biblical hist, Wellesley Col, 20-21; asst. prof. Biblical hist. and lit, *Western Col*, 31-34, assoc. prof. *hist. and lit. religion*, 34-35, *prof. and head dept*, 35- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc; Asn. Biblical Instrs. (v. pres, mid-west branch, 37). Phases of religious phenomena of the ancient Near East; moral practices of certain social groups in ancient Mesopotamia; cultural history of the ancient Near East.
- Brooks, Prof. Benjamin F(ranklin)**, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Economics*. Seattle, Wash, Dec. 14, 99. A.B, Col. Puget Sound, 23; A.M, Washington (Seattle), 32; Ph.D, Chicago, 39. Res. asst, Chicago, 34-35; supervisory statistician, admin. staff, Works Progress Admin, Ill, 35-37; asst. prof. *econ*, Oklahoma, 37-39; assoc. prof, *Butler*, 39-41, *prof*, 41- Econ. Asn. History of monetary theories in the United States before 1860.
- Brooks, Prof. Cleanth, Jr**, Louisiana State University, University, La. *English literature*, Murray, Ky, Oct. 16, 06. A.B, Vanderbilt, 28; A.M, Tulane, 29; B.A, Oxon, 31, B.Litt, 32. Lecturer Eng, *Louisiana*, 32-34, asst. prof, 34-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Summer, prof, Texas, 41. Managing ed, 'South. Rev,' 35-41, ed, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Criticism and seventeenth century literature; English text-books.
- Brooks, Prof. John**, 1738 E. Third St, Tucson, Ariz. *Romance languages*. Boston, Mass, March 22, 92. A.B, Harvard, 18; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 24. Instr, Washington (St. Louis), 19-20; Wisconsin, 20-24; *prof. Spanish, Arizona*, 24- Summer, visiting prof, Peabody Col, 22. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, Pacific coast sect, 37-39); Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish literature of the Golden Age; slavery and the slave in the works of Lope de Vega; outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States.
- Brooks, Prof. John Lee**, 3440 Haynie Ave, Dallas, Texas. *English literature*. Georgetown, Texas, Oct. 27, 97. A.B, Southern Methodist, 21, M.A, 27; Austin scholar, Harvard, 30-31, Dexter traveling scholar, 31, Ph.D, 34. Teaching fellow, *Southern Methodist*, 23-25, instr. Eng, 25-27, asst. prof, 27-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Alexander Brome.
- Brooks, Prof. Lee M(arshall)**, Brierbridge Lane, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Sociology*. Norwood, Mass, May 31, 91. A.B, Boston Univ, 25; A.M, North Carolina, 26, Ph.D, 29. Instr. and later asst. prof. *sociol*, *North Carolina*, 26-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Visiting prof, Ala. Col, 35-36; Louisiana, 40-41. Summers, visiting prof, St. Lawrence, 32, State Col. Wash, 37. Sociol. Soc; Population Asn; A.A.A.S; South. Sociol. Soc; Southeast. Cooperative Ed. Asn. (pres, 40-). Community; social movements; family; administrative cost of crime; adoption of children; primary group isolation.
- Brooks, Prof. Neil C(onwell)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Early drama*. Kansas City, Mo, March 11, 69. A.B, Kansas, 90; A.M, Harvard, 96, Ph.D,
98. From instr. to prof. *German, Illinois*, 98-37, *emer. prof*, 37-, curator museum European culture, 12-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 34-37). Early Latin and German drama; religious drama; the sepulchre of Christ in art and liturgy.
- Brooks, Dr. Philip C(ooldidge)**, 210 W. Alexandria Ave, Alexandria, Va. *American history, Archival science*. Washington, D. C, Jan. 14, 06. Chicago, 27; A.B, Michigan, 28; A.M, California, 30, Ph.D, 33. Teaching asst. and lecturer, George Washington, 33-34; *special examiner, assoc. archivist and asst. director records accessioning and preservation, The Nat. Archives*, 35- Ed. asst, Am. Hist. Asn, 33-35; lecturer, American Univ. (D. C), 38-39. Soc. Am. Archivists (sec'y, 36-); Hist. Asn. Diplomatic history; government record administration; the Adams-Onís Treaty of 1819.
- Brooks, Prof. R(ichard) A(lbert) E(dward)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *English literature*. Karachi, Sind, India, May 14, 04. A.B, Wesleyan, 26, Olin fellow, A.M, 27, univ. fellow at Yale, 29-30; univ. scholar, Yale, 31-32, Ph.D, 36. Instr. Eng, Wesleyan, 27-29; asst, Yale, 30-32, instr, 32-33; *Vassar*, 33-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Faculty fellow from Vassar, Harvard, 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn. (nominating emt, Victorian lit. group, 41-). Victorian literature; Michael Floy, Jr; development of the historical mind.
- Brooks, Rev. R(obert) M(ary), S.J**, 6363 St. Charles Ave, New Orleans, La. *Latin, Greek*. Galveston, Texas, Sept. 12, 77. A.B, Immaculate Conception Col, 94; A.M, St. Louis, 20. Prin, Jesuit High Sch, Galveston, Texas, 21-22; Shreveport, La, 29-32; *prof. classical langs. and chairman dept. Latin and Greek, Loyola (La)*, 34- Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Philosophy.
- Brooks, Dean R(obert) P(reston)**, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *Public finance*. Milledgeville, Ga, July 23, 81. A.B, Georgia, 04; B.A, Oxon, 07; fellow, Wisconsin, 11-12, Ph.D, 12. Asst. prof. hist, *Georgia*, 07-12, assoc. prof, 12-14, prof, 14-19; *dean sch. commerce*, 20-, *director inst. pub. affairs*, 29- Kahn traveling fellow, 30-31. Assoc. ed, 'Southern Banker,' 24-25. Pres, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Commerce, 38. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. (pres, 34). History of Georgia; bibliography of the history of the South; independence movement in India.
- Brosman, Dean Paul (William)**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Law*. Albion, Ill, Nov. 9, 99. LL.B, Illinois, 24; A.B, Indiana, 26; Sterling fellow, Yale, 28-29, J.S.D, 29. Instr. business law, sch. commerce, Indiana, 24-25, asst. prof, 25-26; prof. law, law sch, Mercer, 26-28; *Tulane*, 29-37, *W. B. Irby prof*, 37-, asst. dean. *col. law*, 32-37, *dean*, 37- Summers, mem. faculty, Mercer, Georgia and Louisville. Commissioner, Uniform State Laws, La, 38- Pres. board trustees, Metairie Park Country Day Sch, 38- Publicity director, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 35-38, chairman curriculum emt, 35, 38. S.A.T.C, U.S.A, 18. Judicature Soc. Evidence; the statutory presumption; Edward Livingston and spousal testimony in Louisiana.
- Brosnan, Prof. William Joseph, S.J**, Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 27, 64. A.B, St. Francis Xavier Col. (N. Y), 82, A.M, 83; LL.B, Columbia, 85; Ph.D, Gregorian, 01. Prof. sci, Fordham, 92-94, asst. prof. classics, 95-97; *prof. sci*, St. Francis Xavier Col.

(N. Y.), 94-95; *philos*, Woodstock Col. (Md), 02-Catholic Philos. Asn; Philos. Asn. East. Jesuit Provinces. God and reason.

Brossard, Dr. Edgar B(ernard), 1629 Columbia Road, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Oxford, Idaho, April 1, 89. B.S., Utah Col, 11; M.S., Minnesota, 17, Ph.D., 20; Cornell, 17-18. Instr. math, Utah Col, 09-10; state farm management demonstrator, Utah, 14-16; instr. farm management, Minnesota, 18-19; prof. agr. econ. and farm management, Utah Col. and in charge farm management invests, Exp. Sta., 19-23; economist, U. S. *Tariff Cmn*, 23-25, *tariff commissioner*, 25-, chairman, 30. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. Natural resources; the war and United States foreign trade; effects of the war on world trade; sources of strategic war materials; economics of irrigated farming.

Brotherston, Prof. Bruce W(Wallace), 46 Grove St., West Medford, Mass. *Philosophy*. Cobourg, Ont., Can., Aug. 12, 77. A.B., Williams Col, 02; S.T.B., Andover Theol. Sem, 06; fellow from Andover Theol. Sem, Harvard, 12-13, Ph.D., 23. Teaching fellow, Andover Theol. Sem, 06-07; prof. *philos*, St. Lawrence Col, 23-30; *Fletcher prof*, Tufts Col, 30- Philos. Asn. Ethics; philosophy for liberalism.

Broudy, Dr. H(arry) S(amuel), State Teachers College, North Adams, Mass. *Philosophy, Education*. Poland, July 27, 05. Mass. Inst. Tech, 24-25; A.B., Boston Univ, 29; A.M., Harvard, 32, Ph.D., 35. Asst. *philos*, Harvard, 35-36; supervisor div. univ. exten, State Dept. Ed, Mass, 36-37; *director grad. study*, Mass. State Teachers Col, 37- In charge tabulation and interpretation, Rural Sch. Surv, 38-39. Summers, lecturer, Mass. State Teachers Col, North Adams, 36, director sch, 37. Mem, Mass. Youth Cmn, 40-41. Philos. Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed. Philosophy of Kierkegaard, Bergson and James; academic requirements and professional prestige.

Broughton, Prof. Leslie Nathan, 931 N. Tioga St, Ithaca, N. Y. *English literature*. Delhi, N. Y., Oct. 3, 77. A.B., Union Col. (N. Y.), 00, A.M., 10; Ph.D., Cornell, 11. V. prin, high sch, Pulaski, N. Y., 01-03; instr. Eng, Peekskill Mil. Acad, 03-04; prin, high sch, Victor, 04-06; instr. *Eng*, Cascadilla Sch, Ithaca, 06-10; Cornell, 10-16, asst. prof, 16-31, *prof*, 31- Res, British Museum, 28. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. (Am. ed, 'Annual Bibliog. Eng. Studies'). English language and literature; the romantic period of English literature; William Wordsworth; Keats and Browning concordances; Edmund Burke; Henry Reed; Sara Coleridge.

Broughton, Prof. T(homas) Robert S(hannon), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Classical philology, Ancient history*. Corbetton, Ont., Can., Feb. 17, 00. B.A., Toronto, 21, M.A., 22; Chicago, 22, 23, 25; Rogers fellow, Hopkins, 25-26, 27-28, Ph.D., 28. Teaching fellow, Victoria Col, Toronto, 21-23; instr. Greek, Amherst Col, 26-27; assoc. *Latin*, Bryn Mawr Col, 28-30, assoc. prof, 30-37, *prof*, 37- Visiting prof, Hopkins, 38-40. Philol. Asn; Hist. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc. Roman history and literature; the Romanization of Africa Proconsularis; Roman Asia Minor.

Broussard, Prof. James Francis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Romance languages*. St. Martinville, La., May 22, 81. A.B., Louisiana, 02, A.M., 03; D.Litt, Montreal; hon. Dr, Toulouse.

Prin, high sch, St. Martinville, La, 03; prof. French, Louisiana, 03-16; mod. langs, U. S. Naval Acad, 16-22; *prof. Romance langs. and head dept*, Louisiana, 22-, dean admin, 31-36. Lecturer, Bordeaux and Toulouse, 36. Summer, lecturer, Middlebury Col, 24. Officier d'Acad; chevalier, Légion d'honneur; knight commander, Order of Crown of Italy; medaille d'argent, Bordeaux. French text-books; Louisiana dialects.

Brouzas, Prof. C(hristopher) George, 1000 Grant St, Morgantown, W. Va. *Classics*. Keramidon, Greece, July 12, 95. A.B. and A.B. in Ed, Tri-State Col, 20; A.M., Colgate, 21; summers, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 21, Virginia, 22, Chicago, 23-24; res. fellow, Illinois, 25-26, Ph.D., 26. Prof. Latin, Greek and hist, Broadus Col, 21-23; asst. classics, Illinois, 23-25; asst. prof. Latin and Greek, West Virginia, 26-31, assoc. prof. Latin and Greek and acting head dept. classics, 31-35, *prof. classics and head dept*, 35-, librarian, 35-39. Mem, State Cmt. Reorganization for High Sch. Latin Teachers, W. Va. Philol. Asn; Library Asn; Classical League; South. Classical Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Classical philology; history; anthropology; racial elements in the ancient Greco-Roman world; pre-hellenic inhabitants of Greece and Rome; blond type in ancient Greece and Rome; public and college libraries.

Brower, Prof. Reuben A(rthur), 45 Dana St, Amherst, Mass. *Classical and English philology*. Lanesboro, Pa., May 5, 08. A.B., Amherst Col, 30; John Woodruff Simpson fellow from Amherst Col, Cambridge, 30-32, B.A., 32, M.A., 36; Ph.D., Harvard, 36. Tutor classics, Harvard, 32-35, instr. Eng. and tutor mod. langs, 36-39; *asst. prof. Greek and Eng*, Amherst Col, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Classical tradition in English poetry; conception of true poetry in eighteenth century literature; Dryden.

Brown, Prof. A(lice) V(an) V(echten), Middletown, N. J. *Art*. Hanover, N. H., June 7, 62. Hon. A.M., Wellesley Col, 30; L.H.D., Hamilton Col, 41. Asst. director, Norwich Art Sch, Conn, 90-93, director, 93-97; prof. *art*, Wellesley Col, 97-30, *emer. prof*, 30- History of Italian painting.

Brown, Prof. Alward Embury, 1327 Cambridge Drive, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Epistemology*. White Pigeon, Mich, July 2, 96. A.B., Albion Col, 19; B.S., Michigan, 21; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D., 27. Instr. physics, Maine, 23-25; *philos*, Minnesota, 27-29; asst. prof, Washington, 29-30. Philos. Asn. Philosophy of selfhood.

Brown Pres. Arlo Ayres, Drew University, Madison, N. J. *Religion*. Sunbeam, Ill, April 15, 83. A.B., Northwestern, 03; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem, 07; D.D., Cornell Col, 21; LL.D., Syracuse, 27, Northwestern, 38; D.Litt, Chattanooga, 29; L.H.D., Boston Univ, 39. Assoc. pastor, Madison Ave. Church, New York, 07-09, pastor, Mt. Hope Church, 09-12; agent, board for. missions, Jerusalem, 12-13; exec. sec'y, New-ark Dist. Church Soc, N. J., 13-14; supt. teacher training, board Sunday schs, Methodist Episcopal Church, 14-21; *pres*, Chattanooga, 21-29; *Drew*, 29- Mem. board ed. and cmn. courses of study, Methodist Church; chairman exec. cmt, Int. Council Relig. Ed; mem. appraisal cmn, Laymen's For. Missions Inquiry, 31-32; mem. int. cmt. and Army and Navy cmt, Y.M.C.A.; v. pres, Asn. Am. Cols, 28-29; pres, Am. Asn. Theol. Schs, 36-38. Sr. chaplain, 6th div, U.S.A., 18-19, capt, 19, major chaplain, O.R.C., 24-

34. Methodist Ed. Asn. (pres, 39). Religious education.
- Brown, Prof. Arthur C(harles) L(ewis)**, 625 Colfax St, Evanston, Ill. *English*. Avon, N. Y., Aug. 18, 69. A.B., Hobart Col, 93, D.Litt, 37; A.B., Harvard, 94, A.M., 95, Ph.D., 00. Instr. Eng. Haverford Col, 96-98; Rogers traveling fellow from Harvard, Paris and Freiburg, 00-01; instr. and asst. prof. Eng. Wisconsin, 01-06; prof. *Northwestern*, 06-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Summers, lecturer, Chicago, 02, 09, Columbia, 13, 15, 24; *Northwestern*, 40. Ed. Macbeth, 'Tudor Shakespeare,' 11. Trustee, Newberry Library, 24- Medal, Am. Irish Hist. Soc, 39. Fel. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman cent. div, 20). Celtic and medieval romance; origins of Arthurian romance; the Grail and Irish mythology.
- Brown, Prof. Arthur L(eonard)**, Boston College, Boston, Mass. *Law*. Boston, Mass, June 19, 04. B.B.A., Boston Univ, 24, LL.B., 28, LL.M., 31; Brandeis res. fellow, Harvard, 40-41. Pub. accountant, James V. Giblin Co, 24-25; law sec'y to justices of Supreme Judicial Court, Mass, 28-29; *attorney at law*, Boston, 29-; *prof. law, sch. law*, Boston Univ, 29-41; *Boston Col*, 41- Administrative law and labor relations.
- Brown, Prof. Beatrice Daw (Mrs. Carleton Brown)**, 768 Williams St, New London, Conn. *Middle English literature*. Crosswicks, N. J., Aug. 5, 87. A.B., Vassar Col, 09; A.M., Pennsylvania, 10; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Col, 17; Oxon, 20, summers, 25, 28, 31. Reader Eng, Bryn Mawr Col, 11-14; instr, Smith Col, 17-18; lecturer, grad. sch. and evening session, Hunter Col, 38-41; *asst. prof.*, Conn. Col, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Continuity of medieval traditions in renaissance and Victorian literature; Marlowe, Faustus and Simon Magus.
- Brown, Prof. B(enjamin) W(illiams)**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Dramatic literature*. Danielson, Conn, Dec. 1, 97. A.B., Brown, 19, A.M., 21. Master, Deerfield Acad, Mass, 19-20; *assoc. prof. Eng. and pub. speaking*, Brown, 27-40, *prof.*, 40-, *director univ. theater*. Summers, visiting prof, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Albany, 26-29, Vermont, 31, 32, 34, 37. Theatrical history; dramatic theory; the colonial theater in New England; James A. Herne.
- Brown, Dr. Bonnar**, 4437 18th St. N, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 10, 04. A.B., Illinois, 25; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Col. Law, 31; A.M., Stanford, 34, Ph.D., 37. Mem. trust dept, Continental Ill. Nat. Bank and Trust Co, Chicago, 25-33; div. anal. and res, Fed. Reserve Bank, San Francisco, Calif, 35-37; *special asst. div. security loans, board governors, Fed. Reserve System*, 37- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Banking and credit institutions.
- Brown, Dr. Calvin S(mith)**, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *Comparative literature and language*. Obion, Tenn, Feb. 13, 66. B.S., Vanderbilt, 88, M.S., 91, Sc.D., 92; Ph.D., Colorado, 99; Paris, 04; Leipzig, 05. Instr. and asst. prof. Eng, comp. lit. and mod. langs, Vanderbilt, Colorado and Missouri, 89-05; *prof. Romance langs, Mississippi*, 05-09, German lang, 08-13, *mod. langs*, 13- Archeologist, Miss. Geol. Surv. Mod. Lang. Asn; A.A.A.S. American archeology; English drama; Latin songs with music; archeology of Mississippi.
- Brown, Dr. Calvin S(mith), Jr**, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *Comparative literature*. University, Miss, Sept. 27, 09. A.B., Mississippi, 28; A.M., Cincinnati, 29; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 20-33, B.A., 32; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 34. Instr. German and Eng, Phillips Exeter Acad, 34-35; *assoc. prof. Eng*, Tenn. State Teachers Col, Memphis, 35-38; *asst. prof. Eng, Georgia*, 38-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Summers, *asst. prof.*, Mississippi, 35-38, lecturer, Wisconsin, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Ichthyol. and Herp. Musico-literary relationships; English philology; Beowulf; poetic use of musical forms.
- Brown, Prof. C(ecil) K(enneth)**, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. *Economics*. Salisbury, N. C, Oct. 24, 00. A.B., Davidson Col, 21; A.M., North Carolina, 23, Ph.D., 27. Res. asst, inst. res. social sci, North Carolina, 25-26, res. assoc, 28-29; *asst. prof. math*, Davidson Col, 23-25, *assoc. prof. econ*, 27-29, *prof.*, 29-, *dean faculty*, 41- Summers, visiting instr, North Carolina, 28, 29, 37. Econ. Asn. History and development of transportation; the state highway system of North Carolina; economics textbook.
- Brown, Prof. C(harles) B(arrett)**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Romance languages*. Sayville, N. Y., Oct. 29, 97. A.B., Wesleyan, 21; A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 24; fellow, Chicago, 26-27, Ph.D., 28. Instr. Spanish, Washington (St. Louis), 21-26, *asst. prof. Spanish and Italian*, 28-29; *Romance langs, Vanderbilt*, 29-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers Italian (v. pres, 41). Spanish grammar.
- Brown, Prof. Charles H(arvey)**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Library science*. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 23, 75. A.B., Wesleyan, 97, A.M., 99, D.Litt, 37; N. Y. State Library Sch, 99-01; hon. fellow, Stanford, 41. Asst. Library of Congress, 01-03; ref. librarian, John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill, 03-09; *asst. librarian, pub. library*, Brooklyn, N. Y., 09-19; library specialist, U. S. Navy, 19-22; *prof. and librarian, Iowa State Col*, 22- Consulting expert libraries, land grant col. surv, U. S. Bur. Ed, 28-30. Summers, mem. faculty sch. library service, Columbia, 33-38. Supervisor mil. libraries, Long Island, N. Y., 17-19. Library Asn. (councilor, 23-28; pres, 41). Circulation work in college and university libraries.
- Brown, Dr. Cha(rls) R(eynolds)**, 233 Edwards St, New Haven, Conn. *Religion*. Bethany, W. Va., Oct. 1, 62. A.B., Iowa, 83, A.M., 86; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 89, S.T.D., 22, LL.D., 36; A.M., Yale, 11, D.D., 28; D.D., Oberlin Col, 12, Brown, 14; LL.D., Wesleyan, 15, Mills Col, 37; L.H.D., Vermont, 26. Pastor, Wesley Church; Cincinnati, Ohio, 89-92; Winthrop Church, Boston, Mass, 92-96; First Congregational Church, Oakland, Calif, 96-11; *dean divinity sch*, Yale, 11-28, *emer. dean*, 28-, pastor, col. church, 14-26. Lecturer, Stanford, 99-06; Lyman Beecher lecturer, Yale, 06, 22; special lecturer, Columbia, 11; Ingersoll lecturer, Harvard, 20; Mendenhall lecturer, DePauw, 21; Earl lecturer, Pacific Sch. Religion, 24; John Calvin McNair lecturer, North Carolina, 26; Fondren lecturer, South. Methodist, 36. Moderator, Nat. Council Congregational Church, 13-15. Religious books; art of preaching; short stories from the Bible.
- Brown, Prof. E(dward) K(illoran)**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *English and American literature*. Toronto, Ont, Can, Aug. 12, 05. B.A., Toronto, 26; D.Litt, Paris, 35. Lecturer Eng, Toronto, 29-31, *asst. prof.*, 31-35; *prof. and chairman dept*, Manitoba, 35-37; *assoc. prof.*, Toronto, 37-38, *prof.*, 38-41; *prof. and chairman dept*, Cornell, 41- Summer, Frederick Ives Carpenter prof, Chi-

- cago, 40. Modern English and American literature; Matthew Arnold; Victorian poetry; Edith Wharton.
- Brown, Prof. E(lmer) J(ay)**, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Economics*. South Elgin, Ill, July 31, 86. B.S, Greenville Col, 08; A.M, Illinois, 09, Ph.D, 11. Instr, Pa. State Col, 11-13; asst. prof, Oregon Agr. Col, 13-15, assoc. prof, 15-16; *prof. econ. and business admin, Arizona, 16-*, director *sch. business and pub. admin, 34-* Lecturer, California, 29-30. Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 36-; director, 41). Principles of organization and management; business administration.
- Brown, Prof. Emily Clark**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Economics*. Minneapolis, Minn, Oct. 15, 95. A.B, Carleton Col, 17; A.M, Chicago, 23, Ph.D, 27. Res. asst, United Typothetae Amer, 20-25; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 27-28; assoc. indust. economist, U. S. Women's Bur, 29; asst. prof. *econ*, Wellesley Col, 29-32; asst. prof. and later *prof*, Vassar Col, 32- Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Labor problems; collective bargaining; book and job printing in Chicago; price competition in the book and job printing industry of Chicago; selection of employees' representatives.
- Brown, Prof. Emily Frances**, Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis. *English*. Dixon, Ill, 69. A.B, Wellesley Col, 90, 90-91; A.M, Columbia, 10; summers, Harvard, 97, 99, 09, 11, 12, 14, Oxon, 10. Prof. *Eng*, Milwaukee-Downer Col, 00-25, *Wheelock prof*, 25- English folk-lore.
- Brown, Dr. (Ernest) Francis**, 468 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *History*. Amherst, Mass, Dec. 31, 03. B.S, Dartmouth Col, 25; A.M, Columbia, 27, Ph.D, 31. Instr, Dartmouth Col, 26-29; assoc. ed, 'Current Hist. Mag,' 30-36; *mem. staff*, *Sunday edition*, 'New York Times,' 36- Hist. Asn. American history; Edmund Niles Huyck; Joseph Hawley.
- Brown, Prof. Everett S(omerville)**, 1918 Day St, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Political science*. Corralitos, Calif, May 2, 86. B.Litt, California, 07, M.Litt, 08, Ph.D, 17. Mem. staff, U. S. Food Admin, 17-18; Am. Relief Admin, 18-20; lecturer hist, Stanford, 21; asst. prof. *polit. sci*, Michigan, 21-24, assoc. prof, 24-31, *prof*, 31- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; For. Policy Asn. Constitutional history of the Louisiana Purchase; the ratification of the twenty-first amendment to the Constitution of the United States; Missouri Compromise and presidential politics.
- Brown, Dr. Ford K(eeler)**, St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. *English*. Port Townsend, Wash, Feb. 25, 95. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 20; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, Ph.D, 26. Asst. *Eng*, Washington (Seattle), 19-20, asst. prof, 23-25; assoc. prof, *St. John's Col. (Md)*, 25-29, prof, 29-39, *tutor*, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29. The life of William Godwin.
- Brown, Rev. Francis Charles**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *German, Religion*. Wright, Mich, July 18, 96. A.B, Notre Dame, 17; Catholic Univ, 21-22. Prof. *German and Latin*, Portland, 22-25; St. Edward's, 25-36; *assoc. prof*, *Notre Dame*, 36-
- Brown, Prof. Frank C(lyde)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Folk-lore*. Harrisonburg, Va, Oct. 16, 70. A.B, Nashville, 93; A.M, Chicago, 03, Ph.D, 08. Assoc. prof. langs, Emory Col, 97-06; *prof. Eng. and head dept*, Duke, 09- Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc; English Folk-Song Soc; Scottish Folk-Song Soc; Irish Folk-Song Soc. Life and works of Elkanah Settle; outlines of English literature; North Carolina folk-lore; folk-songs.
- Brown, Prof. Frank E(dward)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Classical archeology*. LaGrange, Ill, May 24, 08. A.B, Carleton Col, 29; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 33; Ph.D, Yale, 38. Sci. asst, Dura-Europos exped, Yale, 32-35, field director, 35-37, res. asst. *classics*, Yale, 38, instr, 39-41, *asst. prof*, 41-, *curator classical art*. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Hellenistic and Roman Near East.
- Brown, Prof. G(eorge) Gordon**, 210 Bockius Ave, Abington, Pa. *Cultural anthropology*. Campbellton, N. B. Can, March 13, 96. B.A, Toronto, 22, Ph.D, 27. Instr. psychol, Toronto, 25-27; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, London, 27-28; supt. ed, Tanganyika Territory, 28-30; Rockefeller fellow, Tanganyika Territory, 30-34; prin, Feleti Sch, Am. Samoa, 34-38; *asst. prof. sociol, Temple*, 39- Anthropol. Asn. Primitive society; Hehe tribe of Tanganyika Territory; Samoans.
- Brown, Prof. George W(illiams)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Canadian history*. Glencoe, Ont, April 3, 94. B.A, Toronto, 15; Ph.D, Chicago, 24. Lecturer *hist*, Michigan, 24-25; *prof*, *Toronto*, 25- Assoc. ed, 'Can. Hist. Rev,' 27-29, ed, 30- Hist. Asn. History of the St. Lawrence River; the development of the Canadian churches.
- Brown, Prof. Harcourt**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *French literature*. Toronto, Ont, Can, May 30, 00. B.A, Toronto, 25, M.A, 26; Ph.D, Columbia, 34. Instr, Queen's (Can), 26-29; tutor, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 30-31; instr, Rochester, 31-32; *prof*, French, Washington (St. Louis), 35-37; *French lang. and lit*, Brown, 37- Assoc. ed, 'Annals Sci,' 36- Hist. Sci. Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Acad. Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Caen. History of literature and ideas in France in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; the utilitarian motive in the age of Descartes; scientific organizations in seventeenth century France.
- Brown, Prof. Harold Chapman**, Stanford University, Calif. *Philosophy*. Springfield, Mass, April 2, 79. A.B, Williams Col, 01; A.M, Harvard, 03, Ph.D, 05; Berlin, 03-04. Asst. *philos*, Harvard, 04-06; instr, Columbia, 06-14; *prof*, Stanford, 14- Acting prof, California, 22, 30, 32; Texas, 28-29, 30-31; Washington (Seattle), 35. Summers, instr, Columbia, 15, 17, 29, acting prof, California, 20, 22, 24, 26. Washington (Seattle), 25, Chicago, 27. Philos. Asn. (pres, Pacific div, 32); Federation Teachers (regional v. pres, 38-).
- Brown, Prof. Harry Gunnison**, 403 S. Garth Ave, Columbia, Mo. *Economics*. Troy, N. Y, May 7, 80. A.B, Williams Col, 04, L.H.D, 36; Ohio State, 05-06; Ph.D, Yale, 09. Instr. *econ*, Yale, 09-15; asst. prof, *Missouri*, 15-16, assoc. prof, 16-18, *prof*, 18- Econ. Asn. International trade and exchange; transportation rates; principles of commerce; theory of earned and unearned incomes; economics of taxation; economic basis of tax reform.
- Brown, Prof. Herbert Ross**, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine. *American literature*. Allentown, Pa, Feb. 9, 02. B.S, Lafayette Col, 24; A.M, Harvard, 28; Ph.D, Columbia, 39. Instr. *Eng*, Lafayette Col, 24-25; *Bowdoin Col*, 25-29, asst. prof, 29-33, assoc. prof, 33-39, *prof*, 39- Summers, visiting prof, Duke, 40, Columbia, 41. Centennial award, Duke,

39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Facsimile Text Soc. American fiction; the sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860.
- Brown, Prof. Huntington**, 1606 W. 28th St, Minneapolis, Minn. *English philology*. Utica, N. Y., Oct. 30, 99. A.B., Harvard, 22, Ph.D., 30; B.Litt., Oxon, 26. Instr. Eng. and tutor div. mod. langs, Harvard, 27-37; *assoc. prof. Eng., Minnesota*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary terminology; Rabelais in English literature; classical tradition in English literature.
- Brown, Prof. J(ames) Douglas**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Somerville, N. J., Aug. 11, 98. A.B., Princeton, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 28. Instr., Princeton, 21-23; N. Y. Univ., 23-25; *econ., Princeton*, 26-27, *asst. prof.*, 27-34, *prof.*, 34-, *director indust. relations sect.*, 26- Visiting *asst. prof.*, Pennsylvania, 32-33; consulting economist, Social Security Board, 36- Mem., President's Emergency Cmt. Employment, 30-31; advisory cmt. railroad employment, Fed. Co-ordinator Transportation, 33-35; staff consultant, President's Cmt. Econ. Security, 34-35; tech. advisor, State Social Security Cmn., N. J., 35-36; chairman, Fed. Advisory Council Social Security, 37-38; special adviser social security, Sec'y of Treasury, 39; mem., Fed. Advisory Council Employment Security, 40- Chairman cmt. social security, Social Sci. Res. Council, 39- Director, N. J. Conf. Social Work, 33- M.C., U.S.A., 17-19. Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt., 40-); Statist. Asn.; Asn. Labor Legislation; Management Asn. Industrial relations and social insurance; labor banking movement in the United States.
- Brown, Dr. John L(ackey)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Romance languages and literatures*. Iilon, N. Y., April 29, 14. A.B., Hamilton Col, 35; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 39; Paris, 36-38; Ecole des Chartes, 37-38. *Instr. Romance langs., Catholic Univ*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn. Intellectual history of the French renaissance; Jean Bodin; history of French humanism.
- Brown, Karl**, Falls Village, Conn. *Bibliography*. Long Island, Kans., Jan. 13, 95. A.B., Kansas, 20; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch, 25. Instr. Eng., Iowa State Col, 20-23; *library asst.*, N. Y. *Pub. Library*, 25- Library adviser, Reynolds Library, Rochester, N. Y., 29-30. Library Asn. Library science.
- Brown, Prof. Kent J(ames)**, 611 E. Rosemary, Chapel Hill, N. C. *German literature*. Lynn, Mass., Aug. 1, 80. A.B., Dickinson Col, 01; Berlin, 04-05; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 05. Master *German*, Hill Sch, Pa, 07-09; instr., Iowa, 11-12; *prof.*, North Carolina, 12- S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Brown, Prof. L(awrence) Guy**, 281 Forest St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Sociology*. Macomb, Ill., March 31, 95. A.B., Dakota Wesleyan, 21; Northwestern, 17; Cambridge, 19; Chicago, 23-26; Ph.D., Ohio State, 32. Social service investigator, Chicago, 23-26; *asst. prof. sociol.*, Ohio Wesleyan, 26-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-33; Missouri, 33-37; *prof.*, Oberlin Col, 37- Summer, res. sociologist, Inst. Juvenile Res, 28. 2nd lieut., Inf, 18-19. Sociol. Soc; Asn. Social Workers; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc; Mid-West Sociol. Soc. (pres, 37). Immigration; cultural conflicts; social adjustments; social psychology; the natural history of human nature; development of diverse patterns of behavior among children in the same family; juvenile delinquency and dependency; sociological implication of drug addiction.
- Brown, Prof. Leighton**, St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa. *Ancient history*. Groton, Conn., March 25, 05. Clark Col, 25-26; A.B., Missouri, 29; Freiberg, 29-30; St. Louis Library Col, 30-31; Ph.D., Washington (St. Louis), 36. *Prof. hist., St. Francis Col. (Pa.)*, 37- Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. Constitutional history of the Roman Empire; evolution of financial administration of the Roman Empire.
- Brown, Lloyd A(rnold)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Historical cartography*. Providence, R. I., May 5, 07. A.B., Michigan, 33. Partner, Brown and Dunning, 33-35; *curator maps, Clements Library, Michigan*, 35-, acting director, 41. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Soc. Am. Archivists. American military history; history of American cartography; British maps of the revolution; Loyalist operations at New Haven; revolutionary war journals of Henry Dearborn; care and cataloguing of old maps; Jean Dominique Cassini and his world map of 1696.
- Brown, Prof. L(ouise) F(argo)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *English history*. Buffalo, N. Y. A.B., Cornell, 03, Ph.D., 09, Andrew D. White traveling fellow; Geneva, 08. Instr. hist., Wellesley Col, 09-14; Vassar Col, 15; *assoc. prof. hist. and dean women*, Nevada, 15-17; *assoc. prof. and later prof. hist., Vassar Col*, 19- Alice Freeman Palmer Mem. fellow, 17-18. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Seventeenth century English history; political activities of the Baptists and Fifth Monarchy men during the interregnum; freedom of the seas; the first Earl of Shaftesbury.
- Brown, Prof. Lyndon O(smond)**, Lord and Thomas, 919 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Marketing*. Fergus Falls, Minn., July 24, 02. A.B., Carleton Col, 24; M.B.A., Northwestern, 31, Ph.D., 35. Teacher, high sch, Detroit Lakes, Minn., 25-26, prin., 26-27; *prof. marketing, director bur. business res, business supervisor univ. publications and director personnel*, Detroit, 27-30; *assoc. prof. marketing and advertising, Northwestern*, 30- Director indust. surv., Detroit Chamber Commerce, Mich., 27; res. C. C. Winningham, Inc, 28-30; market planning, Cramer, Krasselt Co, Milwaukee, Wis, 30-32; consultant, major market newspapers, Chicago, Ill., 32; director plans and res, Stack Gobel Co, 32-34; marketing and res, Lord and Thomas, 35- Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. (v. pres, 40). Quantitative market analysis methods; consumer research; market research and analysis.
- Brown, Prof. Marshall S(ewart)**, New York University, New York, N. Y. *History*. Keene, N. H., Nov. 6, 70. Ph.B., Brown, 92, A.M., 93, LL.D., 41; Heidelberg, 95-96; L.H.D., N. Y. Univ, 32. Instr. Eng., Brown, 92-93; hist., Michigan, 93-94; acting *prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, N. Y. Univ, 94-99, *prof.*, 99-, acting dean col. arts and pure sci., 16-17, dean faculties, 17-40, *emer. dean*, 40- Hist. examiner, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 05-09. In charge S.A.T.C., N. Y. Univ, 18-19; chairman war issues course, N. Y. Union, War Dept, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. Epoch making papers in United States history.
- Brown, Dean Mary Louise**, American University, Washington, D. C. *English and American literature*. Romney, Ind. A.B., DePauw, 09; A.M., Michigan, 20; Oxon; Columbia, 21. Teacher, high schs, Battle Ground and West Point, Ind, 09-16; field sec'y, Ill. Woman's Col, 16-19; instr. Eng,

- Iowa State Col, 20-22; dean women, Lawrence Col, 22-25; assoc. prof. *Eng. American Univ. (D. C.)*, 25-41, *prof.*, 41-, *dean women*, 25-
- Brown, Prof. Paul A(lonzo)**, 624 Penfield Ave, Upper Darby, Pa. *English literature*. Coal City, Ind, Oct. 26, 97. A.B, Louisville, 20; A.M, Pennsylvania, 21, Ph.D, 27. *Instr. Eng.* Pennsylvania, 21-32; *Temple*, 32-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Summers, *instr.*, Louisville, 22, Pennsylvania, 26, 28, North. State Teachers Col, Mich, 30, 31, Temple, 41. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Middle English; development of the legend of Thomas Becket.
- Brown, Prof. Pembroke H(olcomb)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Economics*. Rockford, Ill, April 26, 85. A.B, Illinois, 15, A.M, 17, Ph.D, 23. *Mem. dept.* and later *prof. econ.* Illinois, 22- Econ. Asn. Economic theory; corporation finance and investments.
- Brown, Prof. Philip Marshall**, 734 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C. *International law*. Hampden, Maine, July 31, 75. A.B, Williams Col, 98, LL.D, 18; A.M, Harvard, 12; LL.D, Tusculum Col. *Private sec'y* to Lloyd C. Griscom, 00-01; second sec'y, Am. Legation, Constantinople, 01-03, sec'y, Guatemala and Honduras, 03-07, Am. Embassy, Constantinople, 07-08, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, Honduras, 08-10; *instr. int. law*, Harvard, 12-13; *asst. prof. int. law and diplomacy*, Princeton, 13-14, *prof.*, 14-33. *Lecturer*, Pennsylvania. *Assoc. ed.*, 'Am. Jour. Int. Law.' Trustee, Robert Col. (Istanbul); American Univ. (D. C.), 41- *International realities*; foreigners in Turkey; international society.
- Brown, Prof. Philip M(eader)**, 3 Page St, Brunswick, Maine. *Economics*. Providence, R. I, Feb. 18, 01. A.B, Brown, 22; A.M, Stanford, 25; Ph.D, Harvard, 31. *Teaching asst. econ.*, Stanford, 23-25; *instr.*, Brown, 25-28, *asst. prof. econ. and director bur. business res.*, 32-33; *asst. prof. econ.*, Middlebury Col, 33-34; *instr.*, Bowdoin Col, 34-36, *asst. prof.*, 36- Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn. Money and banking.
- Brown, Prof. Ralph H(all)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Geography*. Ayer, Mass, Jan. 12, 98. Mass. Agr. Col, 15-17; B.S, Pennsylvania, 21; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 25. *Asst. prof.*, Colorado, 25-29; *geog.*, Minnesota, 29-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Asn. Geog. (councilor, 34-36, sec'y, 41-). *Historical geography of the United States*.
- Brown, Prof. Ray A(ndrews)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Law*. Sutton, N. H, Aug. 29, 90. A.B, Minnesota, 13, LL.B, 15; S.J.D, Harvard, 23. *Attorney at law*, Minn, 15-20; *asst. prof. law*, South Dakota, 20-22; *Wisconsin*, 23-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-29, *prof.*, 30- *Mem. surv.* Indian affairs, Inst. Govt. Res, Washington, D. C, 27, 30. Summers, *assoc. prof.*, Chicago, 30, *prof.*, Kansas, 33, Southern California, 39. *Second lieut.*, U.S.A., 18-19. *Bar Asn.* Administrative, constitutional, property and taxation law; administration of workmen's compensation in Wisconsin.
- Brown, Dr. Reginald F(rancis)**, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Spanish*. Rochdale, Eng, April 23, 10. Univ. fellow, Liverpool, 34-35, Ph.D, 39. *Lecturer Spanish*, Liverpool, 37-39; *instr.*, Columbia, 39-41; *N. Y. Univ.*, 41- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Hispanic American literature; development of prose fiction in Spain, 1700-1849; *Patricio de la Escosura* as a dramatist.
- Brown, Prof. Richard Lindley**, 33 South St, Middlebury, Vt. *English and American literature*. Lynn, Mass, Sept. 30, 06. A.B, Bowdoin Col, 29; A.M, Harvard, 30. *Instr. Eng.*, Lafayette Col, 30-31; *assoc. prof.*, Middlebury Col, 31- Reader, Col. Ent. Exam. Board; *asst. to director*, Bread Loaf Writers Conf. The eighteenth century in England; humanism in America.
- Brown, Prof. Robert C(oleman)**, 1026 E. Wylie St, Bloomington, Ind. *Law*. Nichols, N. Y, Sept. 14, 92. A.B, Wesleyan, 14; LL.B, Harvard, 17, J.D, 30. *Asst. prof. law*, Indiana, 26-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-30, *prof.*, 30- U.S.A., 18-19. *Tax Asn.* (exec. cmt, 39-). Cases and materials on the law of taxation.
- Brown, Robert M(arshall)**, 60 Alfred Drowne Road, West Barrington, R. I. *Geography*. Grafton, Mass, March 11, 70. A.B, Brown, 93; A.M, Harvard, 02. *Teacher sci.*, high sch, Portsmouth, N. H, 94-98, *prin.*, 98-00; *teacher geog.*, Mass. State Nor. Sch. Worcester, 03-13; R. I. Col. Ed, 13-20, *prof.*, 20-39, acting pres, 39-40. Summers, *mem. faculty*, North Carolina and Cornell. *Assoc. ed.*, 'Jour. Geog.' Asn. Geog. (v. pres, 28); Council Geog. Teachers (pres, 24); A.A.A.S. Teaching the social studies; natural resources and their conservation; the Mississippi River; racial factors; waterways.
- Brown, Prof. Roy E(dward)**, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Political science*. Colesburg, Iowa, May 28, 95. A.B, Iowa State Teachers Col, 23; A.M, Iowa, 28, Ph.D, 29. *Supt.*, Finchford Consol. Schs, Janesville, Iowa, 23-25; *prof. polit. sci. and head dept.*, North Dakota, 29-35; *Denver*, 35- Summers, *instr.*, Iowa State Teachers Col, 24, 25, 29. *Polit. Sci. Asn*; Colo-Wyo. Acad. Sci. Municipal administration of public safety; Rocky Mountain politics.
- Brown, Dr. Ruth M(artin) (Mrs. J. Robert D. Brown)**, 604 W. Beecher Ave, Jacksonville, Ill. *Classical philology*. Kentland, Ind, Feb. 23, 01. A.B, Northwestern, 22, scholar, 22-23, A.M, 23; Am. Acad. Rome, 24; Chicago, 28, 29; Ph.D, Iowa, 34. *Instr. Latin and ed.*, Cent. Col. (Mo), 23-25; *classics*, Ill. Col, 25-28, *asst. prof.*, 28-29; *instr.*, Greek and Latin, Iowa, 29-31; *teacher*, high sch, New Haven, Conn, 31-33; *asst. prof. classics*, Ill. Col, 33- Summers, *lecturer*, Iowa, 33, 34. *Philol. Asn*; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. A study of the Scipionic circle.
- Brown, Prof. Ruth W(entworth)**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Classical literature*. Appleton, Wis, Aug. 21, 81. A.B, Southern California, 03; A.B, Stanford, 04, A.M, 12, Ph.D, 27; Berlin and Jena, 05-06; Wisconsin; California. From *asst. prof. to prof. Latin, Southern California*, 06- Summer, visiting *assoc. prof.*, Stanford, 27. *Philol. Asn*; Classical Asn. Pacific States (pres, south. sect, 20). *Latin poetry of the Augustan age*; influence of Horace upon subsequent literature.
- Brown, Prof. Sharon (Osborne)**, 24 Congdon St, Providence, R. I. *English*. Calais, Maine, March 10, 91. A.B, Brown, 15. *Mem. faculty*, Phillips Acad. (Andover), 16-18; *mem. staff*, U. S. Bur. Vocational Ed, 19-21; *mem. faculty*, Oregon State Col, 21-23; *assoc. prof. Eng.*, Brown, 23- Essays and poetry of our times; engineering English; present tense.
- Brown, Prof. S(herman) W(illiam)**, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *Romance languages*. Spencer, Mass, April 3, 01. A.B, Oberlin Col, 22, A.M, 24; Dipl,

Madrid, 23, Mexico, 24; Ph.D, Chicago, 33. Mem. faculty, Maine, 23-24; West Virginia, 24-31; Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col, 33-38; *prof. mod. langs, Knox Col, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish grammar.

Brown, Prof. Sterling A(llen), 1222 Kearny St, N.E, Washington, D. C. *American literature*. Washington, D. C, May 1, 01. A.B, Williams Col, 22; A.M, Harvard, 23, 31-32. *Prof. Eng, Va. Theol. Sem. and Col, 23-26; Lincoln Univ. (Mo), 26-28; Fisk, 28-29; assoc. prof, Howard, 29-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37-38; visiting lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 39-40. Summers, prof, Atlanta, 33-36. Ed. Negro affairs, Fed. Writers Project, 36-39. Mem. cmt. Negro studies, Am. Council Learned Socs; staff, Carnegie-Myrdal Study of the Negro in Amer. The Negro character in American literature and culture; Negro creative literature.

Brown, Prof. Sydney Barlow, 1025 Mountain Ave, Tucson, Ariz. *French*. Pilot Mound, Man, Can, Sept. 2, 84. A.B, Oberlin Col, 08; A.M, Yale, 11; Dr. Univ, Montpellier, 28. Mem. faculty, Bates Col, 16-26; *prof. French, Arizona, 28-, head dept, 37-* Officier d'Acad. French novels; Zola.

Brown, Prof. Theodore H(enry), Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, Boston, Mass. *Applied statistics*. Mystic, Conn, Oct. 5, 88. A.B, Yale, 10, A.M, 11, Ph.D, 13. Instr. math, Yale, 13-15; math. and astron, Brown, 15-16; asst. prof, 16-18, nautical sci, 18-20, econ, 20-21; sch. business, Columbia, 20-25; mem. res. staff, bur. business res, *grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 25-26, asst. prof. business statist, 26-27, assoc. prof, 27-32, prof, 32-* Counselor, Int. Business Machines, 28- Mem. cmt. study mag. audiences, 'Life,' 38- Fel. Statist. Asn. (chairman cmt. statist. in business, 34; v. pres, 35, 38); Soc. Terminal Eng. (res. cmt. and director, 40); Astron. Soc; Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn; Math. Soc; Math. Asn; Econometric Soc; Psychometric Soc; Soc. Symbolic Logic; A.A.A.S. Statistics and statistical methods in the solution of business problems; marketing; production; finance; magazine audiences and advertising.

Brown, Prof. Thomas K(ite), Jr, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *German literature*. Westtown, Pa, March 19, 85. A.B, Haverford Col, 06, A.M, 07; Pennsylvania, 07-09; Heidelberg, 07; Berlin, 09; Ph.D, Harvard, 20. Instr. and asst. prof. German, Haverford Col, 07-19; exec. director, Am. Asn. Organizing Family Social Work, New York, 19-20; organization and civic work, 20-23; ed, John C. Winston Co, 23-27; *asst. prof. German, Pennsylvania, 27-*, Ed, John C. Winston Co, 27- Summers, director and pres, Back Log Camp, Inc, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Goethe Soc; Dialect Soc; Friends Hist. Asn. (ed, 'Bul,' 32-). Eighteenth century German literature; Goethe; Lessing; Quaker history.

Brown, Prof. Wallace C(able), University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo. *English literature*. Cottonwood, Idaho, Dec. 16, 02. A.B, Idaho, 26; B.A, Oxon, 30; Ph.D, Michigan, 34. Instr. *Eng, Michigan, 30-34; asst. prof, Kansas City, 34-39, assoc. prof, 39-, chairman dept, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth and early nineteenth century literature; the impact of the Near East on English literature.

Brown, Pres. Walter T(heodore), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Religion*. Lakefield, Ont, Jan. 2, 83. B.A, Toronto, 07, M.A, 08; A.M, Harvard, 10, Ph.D, 12; hon. A.M, Yale, 28. Lecturer, Bowdoin Col, 12-13; Victoria Col, Toronto, 13-19,

assoc. prof, 19-24, *prof, 24-28; Yale, 28-32; relig. knowledge, Victoria Col, Toronto, 32-*, prin, 32-41, *chancellor and pres, 41-* Philos. Asn.

Brown, Prof. Weldon A(mzy), Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. *American history*. Cycle, N. C, Jan. 29, 11. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 33; A.M, North Carolina, 34, Ph.D, 36. Teaching fellow, North Carolina, 35-36; instr. hist, Alabama, 36-39; *asst. prof. econ. and hist, Va. Polytech, 39-* Evolution of democracy; evolution of the social conscience; colonial and revolutionary history.

Brown, Dr. William Adams, Union Theological Seminary, Broadway at 120th St, New York, N. Y. *Theology*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 29, 65. A.B, Yale, 86, A.M, 88, Ph.D, 01, D.D, 07; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y), 90; D.D, Berlin, 02, Union Col. (N. Y), 03, St. Andrews, Scotland, 22; S.T.D, Oxon, hon, 37, Columbia, 37. Asst. syst. theol, *Union Theol Sem. (N. Y), 92-95, provisional prof, 95-98, Roosevelt prof, 98-30, res. prof. applied theol, 30-36, emer. res. prof, 36-*, acting pres, 25. Acting provost, Yale, 19-20, chairman cmt. ed. policy, 19-30, mem. corporation, 17-34. Director, New York Inst. Deaf and Dumb; v. pres. board trustees, Istanbul Am. Col, 27-30, pres, 30-; trustee, Bangor Theol. Sem, 39-; mem. council, Washington Cathedral, 34-, canon, 37-; mem. corp, Metrop. Museum Art. Mem. ed. board, 'Religion in Life'; 'Rev. of Religion.' Chairman dept. res. and ed, Fed. Council Churches of Christ in Amer, 24-36, dept. relations with churches abroad, 36-, mem. advisory cmt, 37- Chairman admin. cmt, Universal Christian Council Life and Work, 32-33, pres, Am. sect, 36-; mem. continuation cmt, World Conf. Faith and Order; chairman joint exec. cmt, Am. sects, Life and Work and Faith and Order Movement, 39-; mem. provisional cmt, World Council Churches; chairman Cmt. War and Religious Outlook; mem. board home missions, Presbyterian Church, 10-23; mem. Lindsay Cmn. Christian Higher Ed, India, 31. Pres, Near East Col. Asn, 36- Sec'y, Gen. War-Time Cmn. Churches, 17-19. Philos. Asn; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Theol. Soc. (founder and pres, 12); Grenfell Asn. (founder and director, 07). Christianity; the Church and state in America; social psychology.

Brown, Prof. William Adams, Jr, 25 George St, Providence, R. I. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 14, 94. A.B, Yale, 17; London Sch. Econ, 27-28; Ph.D, Columbia, 29. Asst. prof. *econ, Brown, 29-34, assoc. prof, 34-* V. pres, Providence Country Day Sch. Econ. Asn. International monetary problems; international gold standard and related problems; government and the money market; the planned economy of Soviet Russia.

Brown, Prof. W(illiam) Norman, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Indic studies*. Baltimore, Md, June 24, 92. Hiram Col, 07-08; A.B, Hopkins, 12, fellow, 13-15, Ph.D, 16. Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 16-19; Johnston scholar, Hopkins, 19-22, acting head dept. Sanskrit, 21-22; prof. Eng, Prince of Wales Col. (India), 23-24; ed, 'Half Century Directory,' Hopkins, 24-26, assoc. Sanskrit and fellow by courtesy, 25-26; *prof. Sanskrit, Pennsylvania, 26-; curator art of India, Phila. Museum Art, 30-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29. Pres, Am. Sch. Indie and Iranian Studies, Inc; chairman cmt. Indie and Iranian studies, Council Learned Socs. Special agent, U. S. Naval Intel, 18. Oriental Soc. (ed, 'Jour,' 26-41; v. pres, 40, pres, 41); Linguistic Soc. Indian fiction,

painting and religion; the Pañcatantra in modern Indian folk-lore; the Indian and Christian miracles of walking on the water; miniature paintings of the Jain Kalpasūtra.

Brown, Prof. W(illia)m O(scar), Howard University, Washington, D. C. *Sociology*. Platonía, Texas, Oct. 18, 99. A.B, Texas, 21; A.M. and B.D, South. Methodist, 24; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Instr. and later asst. prof., Cincinnati, 25-35; res. analyst, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin. and Work Projects Admin., 35-37; *asst. prof. sociol.* Howard, 37- Julius Rosenwald fellow, P. R., 41-42. Sociol. Soc; Population Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Race problems; minorities; folk societies; culture contact and conflict.

Browne, Dr. C(harles) A(lbert), 3408 Lowell St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Agricultural chemistry*. North Adams, Mass, Aug. 12, 70. A.B, Williams Col, 92, A.M, 96, hon. Sc.D, 24; M.A. and Ph.D, Göttingen, 01; hon. Sc.D, Stevens Inst. Tech, 25. Asst. chemist, commercial lab, New York, 92-94; instr. chem, Pa. State Col, 95-96, res. chemist, Exp. Sta, 96-02; La. Sugar Exp. Sta, 02-06; chief sugar lab, bur. chem, U. S. Dept. Agr, 06-07; chemist in charge, N. Y. Sugar Trade Lab, 07-23; chief bur. chem, U. S. Dept. Agr, 23-27, chem. and tech. res, bur. chem. and soils, 27-35, supervisor chem. res, 35-40; *retired*. Gold and silver medals, St. Louis Expos, 04; Associated Grocery Mfrs. Amer. award, 35. U. S. del. Int. Cong. Applied Chem, Rome, 06; Int. Cmn. Method Sugar Anal. Hist. Sci. Soc. (recording sec'y, 26-28; pres, 35); Agr. Hist. Soc; Chem. Soc. (board editors, 11-22; councilor, 24-29; chairman, N. Y. sect, 23; hist. sect, 22); A.A.A.S. (v. pres, C, 31). History of science, chemistry and agriculture in America; magic squares and Pythagorean numbers; cryptic legends and their significance; adulteration and the condition of analytical chemistry among the ancients.

Browne, Prof. S(amuel) S(tanhope) S(tryker), Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Philosophy*. Wynnewood, Pa, Nov. 13, 04. A.B, Princeton, 26; B.Litt, Oxon, 29; A.M, Harvard, 40. Tutor, Haverford Sch, Pa, 29-30; instr. *philos.* Colo. Col, 30-34, *asst. prof.*, 34- Philos. Asn. Ethics; epistemology; a pragmatist theory of truth and reality.

Brownell, Prof. Baker, 1215 Sunnyside Lane, Highland Park, Ill. *Philosophy*. St. Charles, Ill, Dec. 12, 87. Washington (Seattle), 06-07; Northwestern, 07-09; A.B, Harvard, 10, A.M, 11, James Walker traveling fellow, Tübingen, 12-13, Cambridge, 13. Ed, 'Teaching,' 14-17; asst. prof. Eng, Idaho, 19-20; ed. writer, 'Chicago Daily News,' 20-21; from lecturer to prof. journalism, *Northwestern*, 21-25, *prof. contemporary thought*, 25-, head dept, 29-37, *prof. philos.*, 40- Ed. writer, 'Chicago Tribune,' 24-31; lecturer sch. philos, U. S. Dept. Agr, 36, 39. Trustee, Sch. of Living, Suffern, N. Y., 38-41. Second lieut, U.S.A. and ensign, U. S. Navy, 18. Social and cultural decentralization; secular mysticism; educational integration; architecture and modern life.

Brownfield, Dr. Lilian Beeson, 1008 S. Locust St, Greencastle, Ind. *English literature*. South Bend, Ind, March 4, 73. A.B, DePauw, 95; A.M, Ohio Wesleyan, 04; Ph.D, Indiana, 14. Head dept. Eng, high sch, South Bend, Ind, 96-12; instr, Indiana, 12-15; head dept. Eng. and dean, Lake Erie Col, 15-18; supervisor Eng, schs, Gary, Ind, 18-22; prof. *Eng. lit.*, DePauw, 22-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Eighteenth

century English literature; Addison; Johnson; Burke.

Browning, Prof. Robert W(illard), 227½ McCauley St, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Philosophy*. Fresno, Calif, Sept. 28, 11. A.B, Col. Pacific, 34; A.M, California, 36; Northwestern, 37-40. *Asst. prof. philos.*, North Carolina, 40- Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Ethics; social philosophy.

Brownlow, Dr. Louis, 1313 E. 60th St, Chicago, Ill. *Public administration*. Buffalo, Mo, Aug. 29, 79. LL.D, American Univ. (D. C), 38. Reporter, 'Nashville Banner,' Tenn, 00-02, Washington correspondent, 04; reporter, 'Louisville Courier-Jour,' Ky, 02; city ed, 'Louisville Times,' 03; ed, 'Paducah News Democrat,' 05; special writer and for. correspondent, Haskin Syndicate, 06-15; commissioner, D. C, 15-20; city manager, Petersburg, Va, 20-23; Knoxville, Tenn, 24-26; mem. staff, 'U. S. Daily,' 27; consultant, City Housing Corp, New York, N. Y., 28-30; director, *Pub. Admin. Clearing House*, 31- Lecturer, Chicago, 31- Trustee, American Univ. (D. C), 41- Chairman cmt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 33-39; President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36-37; mem. Cmn. Inquiry Pub. Service Personnel. Commander, Polonia Restituta; officer, Order of the Crown, Belgium; Orden Heraldica de Cristobal Colon, Santo Domingo. Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 37); Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S.

Browns, Prof. Ralph E(merson), Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. *Philosophy*. Waterloo, Ind, Jan. 18, 94. B.S, Tri-State Col, 14; A.B, DePauw, 16, A.M, 17; B.D, Garrett Biblical Inst, 21; Northwestern, 20-23; Boston Univ. and Harvard, 40-41. *Prof. ed.* Ill. Wesleyan, 23-26, *philos.*, 26- Philosophy of Borden Parker Bowne.

Brownson, Prof. Carleton L(ewis), 228 W. 71st St, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. New Canaan, Conn, Jan. 19, 66. A.B, Yale, 87, Ph.D, 97; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 90-92; Berlin, 90; Munich, 91. Instr. Greek, Yale, 89-90, 92-97; asst. prof, *Col. City N. Y.*, 97-04, assoc. prof, 04-15, *prof. classical langs.*, 15-36, *emer. prof.*, 36-, dean col. arts and sciences, 09-26, acting pres, 18-19. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Greek literature; Plato's studies and criticisms of the poets; Xenophon.

Brownson, Prof. Sarah, Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, New York, N. Y. *English*. Detroit, Mich. A.B, Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart, 20; A.M, Fordham, 21, Ph.D, 22. Dean, Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart, 22-26; teacher *Eng.*, Acad. Sacred Heart, Mich, 26-30; Acad. Sacred Heart, N. Y., 30-31; *prof.*, Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart, 31-

Brubacher, Prof. John S(eiler), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History and philosophy of education*. Easthampton, Mass, Oct. 18, 98. A.B, Yale, 20; LL.B, Harvard, 23; Ph.D, Columbia, 27. Instr, Dartmouth Col, 24-25; asst. prof, Columbia, 28; *hist. and philos. ed.*, Yale, 28-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34- Visiting prof, Clark, 36-38. Soc. Study Ed. (chairman, yearbook cmt). Judicial power of the state commissioner of education in New York; modern philosophies of education; the public school and religious instruction; constitutionality of a national system of education in the United States.

Bruce, Prof. Harold R(ozelle), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Political science*. Clinton, Wis, Oct. 13, 90. A.B, Beloit Col, 12; A.M, Wisconsin,

- 19, Ph.D, 20; hon. A.M, Dartmouth Col, 23. Instr. pub. address, Pomona Col, 12-14; traveling rep, Macmillan Co, 14-18; asst. *polit. sci.*, Wisconsin, 19-20; asst. prof, *Dartmouth Col*, 20-23, *prof*, 23-Trustee, Thetford Acad, Vt, 34- Lieut, F.A, 18. Polit. Sci. Asn. Political movements in United States and England; American parties and politics; the American political scene.
- Bruce, Prof. Robert H(all)**, 1303 Park Ave, Laramie, Wyo. *Psychology*. Columbus, Ohio, July 28, 06. A.B, Ohio State, 28, Ph.D, 32; A.M, California, 30. Teaching fellow, California, 28-30; instr, Ohio State, 30-32; assoc. prof. *psychol. and philos.*, *Wyoming*, 33-36, *prof*, 36-, *chairman dept*, 33-Psychol. Asn. (v. pres, Rocky Mt. branch, 36); A.A.A.S. Experimental and comparative psychology; motivation and the learning process.
- Brucker, Prof. Herbert**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Journalism*. Passaic, N. J, Oct. 4, 98. A.B, Williams Col, 21; B.Litt, Columbia, 24; Pulitzer traveling scholar, 24-25. Reporter, 'Springfield Union,' Mass, 23; 'World,' New York, 25-26; mem. ed. staff, 'World's Work,' 26-27; 'Rev. of Revs,' 27-32; asst. to dean *grad. sch. journalism*, *Columbia*, 32-40, asst. prof. *journalism*, 33-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- U.S.N.R, 18. The American newspaper; radio.
- Bruehl, Prof. H(enry) J(oseph)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *European history*. Herdorf, Germany, Dec. 12, 79. Salzburg; Münster; Ph.D, Edinburgh, 05. Pres, Scharnhorstschule, Dusseldorf, Germany; *asst. prof. hist.*, *Catholic Univ*, 37- Europe in the eighteenth century; Francis of Fuerstenberg; survey of Flemish literature.
- Bruel, Prof. Andr  e**, 55 Leighton Road, Wellesley, Mass. *French literature*. Neuilly sur Seine, France, March 29, 95. Dr.univ, Paris, 29. Instr. *French*, *Wellesley Col*, 27-29, asst. prof, 29-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Summers, instr, Middlebury Col, 35, 37, 39, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Emerson and Thoreau; French novel of the middle ages; Chaucer and Guillaume de Machaut; French civilization; Arthurian romance.
- Bruerton, Dr. Courtney**, 10 Remington St, Cambridge, Mass. *Romance languages*. Malden, Mass, Dec. 5, 90. A.B, Tufts Col, 12; A.M, Harvard, 13, Ph.D, 15. Instr. Romance langs, Dartmouth Col, 15-20, asst. prof, 20-21; mod. langs, Tufts Col, 21-26; *teacher French, Spanish, German and Latin*, *Manter Hall Sch*, 28- Teacher, Browne and Nichols Sch, Mass, 32-38; lecturer, Brown, 41; Simmons, 41-42. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Versification and chronology of Golden Age Spanish drama; chronology of Lope de Vega's comedias.
- Bruhl, Adalene Wellborn (Mrs. Charles Kennedy Bruhl)**, Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Texas. *Museum administration*. Houston, Texas, Oct. 17, 04. Houston; British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; The Louvre; Am. Asn. Museums scholar, 38. Sec'y to director, *Museum Fine Arts, Houston*, 26-37, *curator*, 37-
- Brumbaugh, Prof. Martin A(llen)**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Business statistics*. James Creek, Pa, Sept. 8, 96. A.B, Juniata Col, 18; A.M, Pennsylvania, 21, Ph.D, 26. Asst. instr, Pennsylvania, 19-22, instr, 22-26, asst. prof, 26-29; *prof. statist.*, *Buffalo*, 29- Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn. Time series analysis; direct method of determining cyclical fluctuations of economic data; construction of business indexes.
- Brumm, Prof. J(ohn) L(ewis)**, 1916 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Journalism*. Flint, Mich, Aug. 13, 79. A.B, Michigan, 04, A.M, 06. Instr. rhetoric, *Michigan*, 05-11, asst. prof, 11-18, *assoc. prof. journalism*, 18-21, *prof. and chairman dept*, 21-Exten. lecturer, Michigan. Sec'y-treas, Asn. Schs. and Depts. Journalism, 29. Council Teachers Eng; Asn. Teachers Journalism (sec'y, 28); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; A.A.A.S. Preparatory English; professionalizing journalism; educational problems in school and college.
- Brunet, Prof. Joseph**, 1030 W. Michigan Ave, Gainesville, Fla. *Languages and literatures*. Aspen, Colo, June 3, 98. Reed Col, 15-16; A.B, Stanford, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 27. Asst. prof. *French*, *Florida*, 27-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. French and classical languages and literatures.
- Br  ning, Prof. Heinrich**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Political science*. M  nster, Germany, Nov. 26, 85. Munich; Strassburg; M  nster; D.Econ, Bonn, 15; Ph.D; M.A; LL.D, Brown. Mem, Prussian Ministry Welfare in collaboration with Stegerwald, 19; polit. and econ. adviser, Christian Trade Unions, 21-30; chancellor, German Reich, 30-32; supernumerary fellow and lecturer polit. theory, Queen's Col, Oxon, 37; lecturer govt. and tutor hist. of govt. and econ, *Harvard*, 37-39, *Lucius N. Littauer prof. govt.*, *grad. sch. pub. admin.*, 39-Head, Parliamentary Centre Party, Germany, 29-30. Officer, German Army, 15-18. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Government; public administration.
- Brunner, Prof. Edmund deS(chweinitz)**, 525 W. 120th St, New York, N. Y. *Rural sociology*. Bethlehem, Pa, Nov. 4, 89. A.B, Moravian Col. and Theol. Sem, 09, A.M, 12, Ph.D, 14, L.H.D, 35; hon. M.A, Queensland, 37. Director, rural survs, Rockefeller Inst, 20-32; *prof. ed.*, *Teachers Col, Columbia*, 33-Collaborator, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 36-; President's Advisory Cmt. on Ed, 37-39; lecturer, univs, Australia and N. Z, 37. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. (past v. pres. and pres); Farm Econ. Asn; Asn. Adult Ed. (director, 38-). Socio-economic interrelations in agriculture; rural community organization; village life and population; Moravian missions to the Indians of California; rural social trends in depression years.
- Bruno, Prof. Frank J(ohn)**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Sociology*. Florence, Italy, June 1, 74. A.B, Williams Col, 99; S.T.B, Yale, 02; Columbia, 12-14. Asst. pastor, First Church, Waterbury, Conn, 02-04, pastor, South Granby, 04-05; Pueblo, Colo, 05-07; agent, Associated Charities, Colorado Springs, 07-11; supt, Charity Organization Soc, New York, 11-14; lecturer, Minnesota, 15-19, professional lecturer sociol, 19-25, head dept. sociol. and social work, 19-22; *prof. applied sociol. and head dept. social work*, *Washington (St. Louis)*, 25- Summers, instr, Chicago, 24, 25, Nebraska, 27-29, Virginia, 28. Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Schs. Social Work, 36- Director civilian relief, north. div, Am. Red Cross, 17-19. Sociol. Soc; Asn. Social Workers; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Asn. Labor Legislation; A.A.A.S. Processes and history of social welfare; the family; theory of social work.
- Bruns, Prof. Friedrich**, 2330 Rowley Ave, Madison, Wis. *German literature*. Zwischenahn, Germany, June 27, 78. A.B, Wartburg Col, 01; A.M, Wisconsin, 04, Ph.D, 09; Leipzig, 04-05. Instr. *German*, Williams Col, 05-06; *Wisconsin*, 07-11, asst. prof, 11-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-29, *prof*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern thought in the German lyric

poets from Goethe to Dehmel; Hebbel and Ludwig; German lyric anthology.

Brunsteter, Prof. Della (Irene), University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Linguistics*. Arapahoe, Nebr., March 18, 97. A.B., Oklahoma, 19; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 23; Middlebury French Sch.; Grenoble. *Asst. prof. French, Oklahoma, 20*— Cherokee Indian language.

Brush, Prof. Elizabeth Parnham, Rockford College, Rockford, Ill. *French history*. Carbondale, Ill., Dec. 1, 83. A.B., Smith Col., 09; A.M., Illinois, 11, Ph.D., 27. *Asst. hist.*, Illinois, 12-18; *prof.*, Rockford Col., 19— *Hist. Asn.* Early nineteenth century history; life and times of Guizot.

Bruton, Prof. Paul W(esley), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Law*. Woodland, Calif., Aug. 1, 03. A.B. and LL.B., California, 29; J.D., Yale, 30. *Instr. law*, Yale, 30-32; *assoc. prof.*, Duke, 32-35; *attorney*, chief counsel's office, U. S. Bur. Internal Revenue, 35-37; *acting assoc. prof. law, Pennsylvania, 37-38*, *assoc. prof.*, 38-39, *prof.*, 39— *Special asst.* to gen. counsel, Agr. Adjust. Admin., U. S. Dept. Agr., 34. *Bar Asn.*

Bruun, Prof. (Arthur) Geoffrey, New York University, New York, N. Y. *History*. Montreal, Que., Can., Oct. 20, 98. B.A., British Columbia, 24; A.M., Cornell, 26, Ph.D., 27. *Instr. hist.*, N. Y. Univ., 27-29, *asst. prof.*, 29-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36-38, *prof.*, 38— *Hist. Asn.* St. Just; European civilization; Europe and the French Imperium.

Brux, Dr. Adolph A(ugust), 5432 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Arabic and cognate languages*. Racine, Wis., June 9, 93. Concordia Col. (Wis.), 07-13; Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo.), 13-14, 15-17; Ph.D., Chicago, 23. *Asst. instr.*, Concordia Col. (Wis.), 17-19; *for. missionary*, Evangelical Lutheran Synod, Moslems, India, 23-35; *ed. asst.*, Oriental Inst., Chicago, 35-36, *asst. ed. sec'y*, 36-40. Oriental Soc. Old Testament literature; Arabic-English transliteration for library purposes; a simplified system of Hebrew-English and Aramaic-English transliteration.

Bryan, Prof. Alice I(sabel), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Psychology*. Arlington, N. J., Sept. 11, 02. B.S., Columbia, 29, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 34. *Ed. asst.*, Am. Book Co., 20-21; *instr. advertising*, United Y.M.C.A. Schs., 21-24; *home study*, Columbia, 24-29; *psychol.*, Child Ed. Foundation, 29-39; *consulting psychologist, sch. library service, Columbia, 36-39*, *asst. prof. library sci.*, 39— *Instr.*, Sarah Lawrence Col., 34-35; *head dept.*, Sch. Fine and Applied Arts, Pratt Inst., 36-39. *Psychol. Asn.*; *Asn. Applied Psychol.* (sec'y consulting sect). Educational psychology; organization of memory in young children; age factor in mental organization; rating public speeches.

Bryan, Prof. W(illiam) F(rank), 1907 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill. *English language and literature*. Goldsboro, N. C., July 3, 79. Ph.B., North Carolina, 00, A.M., 08; fellow, Chicago, 08-09, Ph.D., 13. *Teacher*, Bingham Sch., N. C., 00-07; *instr. Eng.*, North Carolina, 07-08; *Northwestern*, 10-13, *asst. prof.*, 13-15, *assoc. prof.*, 15-21, *prof.*, 21—, *chairman dept.*, 26— Summer, mem. faculty, Chicago, 18. *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; *Mod. Humanities Res. Asn.*; *Linguistic Soc.* Chaucer; early English literature; Kentish dialects of the Old English period; English familiar essays.

Bryan, Dr. William Lowe, The Campus, Bloomington, Ind. *Psychology, Philosophy*. Bloomington, Ind., Nov. 11, 60. A.B., Indiana, 84, A.M., 86; Berlin, 86-87; Ph.D., Clark, 92, LL.D., 30; Paris and Wurzburg, 00-01; LL.D., Ill. Col., 04, Michigan, 08; Notre Dame, 17, Hanover Col., 18, Pittsburgh, 22, Indiana, 37, Evansville Col., 37; L.H.D., Ohio (Athens), 32. *Instr. Greek, Indiana, 84-85*, *assoc. prof. philos.*, 85-87, *prof.*, 87-02, v. pres., 93-02, pres., 02-37, *emer. pres.*, 37—, Mahlon Powell prof., 38-39. *Trustee*, Carnegie Foundation Adv. of Teaching, 10-38. *Philos. Asn.*; *Psychol. Asn.* (pres., 03); A.A.A.S. Development of voluntary motor ability; Plato; psychology of occupation.

Bryant, Prof. Donald C(ross), 7208 Forsythe Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. *English literary history*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 17, 05. A.B., Cornell, 27, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 37. *Teacher hist.*, high sch., Ardsley, N. Y., 27-29; *instr. Eng.*, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 29-35; *asst. prof.*, Washington (St. Louis), 37— Summers, mem. faculty, Colorado, 39— *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; *Asn. Teachers Speech*. Rhetorical theory; Edmund Burke and his literary friends.

Bryant, Prof. Geo(rge) W(ashington), Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. *Classics*. A.B., Coe Col., 94; A.M., Princeton, 97; D.D., Hastings Col., 18. *Teacher*, Grand Rapids, Mich., 97-99; *prof. Latin*, Coe Col., 99-42, *exec. v. pres.*, 29-42.

Bryant, Prof. Margaret M., Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Linguistics*. Trenton, S. C., Dec. 3, 00. A.B., S. C. State Col. Women, 21; A.M., Columbia, 25, Ph.D., 31. Prin., high sch., Lugoff, S. C., 21-22; *teacher*, Gaylord, Kans., 22-23; Mannington, W. Va., 23-24; L'École Française, New York, N. Y., 24-25; *head dept. Eng.*, Chowan Col., 25-26; *teacher*, evening session, Hunter Col., 26-30; *instr. Eng.*, Brooklyn Col., Col. City N. Y., 30-33, *asst. prof.*, 34—, *acting chairman dept.*, 40-41, *chairman*, 41—, *prof.*, grad. div., 38-41. Summers, *teacher*, Hunter Col., 26-30, Council Learned Soc. scholar, linguistic inst., Michigan, 39. *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; *Linguistic Soc.*; Council Teachers Eng.; Col. Eng. Asn.; Dialect Soc.; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc. History of grammar; English in the law courts; psychology of English.

Bryner, Dr. Cyril, 1127 Johnson St., Menlo Park, Calif. *Slavic culture*. Vladivostok, Siberia, June 2, 08. Santa Clara, 27-28; San Francisco, 28-29; A.B., Stanford, 31; Inst. Int. Ed. fellow, Prague, 32-34, Ph.D., 34. *Asst. instr. Slavic langs. and lits.*, Stanford, 31-32, 35— *Linguistic Soc.* Slavic languages, literatures and history; political philosophy of Yuri Krizhanich.

Brynglson, Prof. Bryng, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Speech pathology*. Otisco, Minn., April 22, 92. A.B., Carleton Col., 16; Yale, 20-21; A.M., Iowa, 26, Ph.D., 31. *Instr.*, Carleton Col., 18-19; Iowa, 21-22; *prof.*, Hanover Col., 22-24; *assoc. prof. speech and director speech clinic*, Minnesota, 27— Summers, *prof.*, Colorado, 38-42. *Psychol. Asn.*; *Speech Correction Asn.* (treas., 31—); A.A.A.S.; Northwest. Pediatrics Soc. Speech pathology; stuttering; inheritance of handedness; personality problems.

Bryn-Jones, Prof. David, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *International relations*. Marthyr Tydvil, South Wales, Aug. 4, 83. B.Sc., Wales, 07, 07-08; Stanley Jevons fellow, Liverpool, 08-09; D.D., Carleton Col., 25. *Lecturer*, Univ. Col., Cardiff, S. Wales, 08-09; minister, Grange Road Baptist Church, Birkenhead, 09-12, Jesmond Church, New-

- castle-on-Tyne, 03-19; lecturer and tutor, Univ. Col, Bangor, N. Wales, 19-20; prof. econ. and polit. sci, Carleton Col, 20-24; minister, Trinity Baptist Church, Minneapolis, Minn, 24-36; *prof. int. relations, Carleton Col. and director Kellogg Foundation, 36-* Summer, mem. faculty, Oxon, 39. Warden, Leamington Settlement, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 18; sec'y, North. Ed. Settlements. Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. Political philosophy; Frank B. Kellogg.
- Bryson, Prof. Gladys (Eugenia)**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Sociology*. Carlisle, Ky, April 2, 94. A.B, Georgetown Col, 18; Sterling fellow, Yale, 27-28; A.M, California, 27, univ. fellow, 28-29, Ph.D, 30. Student sec'y, nat. board, Y.W.C.A., 19-25; teaching fellow dept. social institutions, California, 25-27, resident sec'y, Int. House, 30-31; asst. prof. *sociol*, *Smith Col*, 31-34, assoc. prof, 34-40, *prof*, 40- *Sociol. Soc*; A.A.A.S. Eighteenth century social thought; early American sociology.
- Buchanan, Prof. Cha(rle)s D**, Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y. *German*. Boston, Mass, April 1, 02. A.B, Michigan, 25, A.M, 27; Berlin, 29-30; Ph.D, Cornell, 32. *Prof. German, Alfred, 30-* Linguistic Soc. Substantivized adjective in Old Norse.
- Buchanan, Prof. D(aniel) H(ouston)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Economic history*. Beloit, Kans, Nov. 29, 83. B.Litt, Sterling Col, 09; A.B, Colo. Col, 11; A.M, Harvard, 12, Ph.D, 31; D.Sc, Keiogijuku Univ. (Japan), 28. Prof. econ, Keiogijuku Univ. (Japan), 14-25; asst. prof, Ohio State, 25-26; res. assoc. econ. hist, bur. int. res, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 26-28, instr. and tutor hist, govt. and econ, Harvard, 28-31; assoc. prof. *econ*, George Washington, 31-34; *prof*, Fisk, 34-35; *North Carolina, 35-* Econ. Asn. Oriental economic history; rural economy of Japan; development of capitalist enterprise in India; the historical approach to rent and price theory.
- Buchanan, Prof. M(ilton) A(lexander)**, 75 Heathdale Road, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Italian and Spanish literature*. Zurich, Ont, July 17, 78. B.A, Toronto, 01, fellow, 01-02; Ph.D, Chicago, 06; Paris; Madrid. Asst, Toronto, 04-06, lecturer, 06-17, *prof. Italian and Spanish, 17-* Acting dean, Chicago, 06. Ed. Spanish lit, 'Vollmöller's Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Romanischen Philologie,' 08-14. Chairman, Can. Cmt. Mod. Langs, 24-28. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 32). Graded Spanish word book; annotated bibliography of modern language methodology.
- Buchanan, Prof. Norman S(harpe)**, 2844 Derby, Berkeley, Calif. *Economics*. Goderich, Ont, Can, Aug. 31, 05. B.A, Toronto, 27; A.M, Cornell, 29, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *econ*, Cornell, 27-30; asst. prof. Colgate, 30-36; *California, 36-39, assoc. prof, 39-* Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 39-40. Econ. Asn. Economic theory; international trade; corporation finance; economics of public utilities.
- Buchanan, Dean Scott (Milross)**, St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. *Philosophy*. Sprague, Wash, March 17, 95. A.B, Amherst Col, 16; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 19-21; Ph.D, Harvard, 25. Sec'y, Am. Christian Asn, 16-17; instr. Greek, Amherst Col, 17-18; philos, Col. City N. Y, 24-26; director, Peoples Inst, New York, 25-29; prof, Virginia, 29-36; *dean, St. John's Col. (Md), 37-* Trustee, St. John's Col. (Md). U.S.N.R, 18-19. Philos. Asn; Math. Soc. The liberal arts; poetry and mathematics.
- Buchinger, Dr. Hans W(olfgang)**, Whittier College, Whittier, Calif. *Philosophy*. Bremen, Germany, Feb. 23, 10. Ph.D, Königsberg, 35; M.A, Bristol, 39. *Visiting lecturer philos, Whittier Col, 40-* History of ideas.
- Buck, A(rthur) E(uгене)**, 261 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Finance*. Carter Co, Tenn, March 6, 88. Ph.B, Milligan Col, 10; B.S, Tennessee, 13; A.M, Columbia, 16; Training Sch. Pub. Service, New York, 16-17. Mem. staff, Bur. Munic. Res, *New York, N. Y, 17-21, sr. staff mem, Inst. Pub. Admin, 21-* Director field survs, S. C, 24, Va. state and county govt, 26-27, N. J, 29. Budget asst. to Governor, Md, 17; budget adviser to Governor, Tenn, 22-23; Maine, 31-32; asst. to director, U. S. Bur. Budget, 34-35. Consultant, President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36-37. Am. del, Int. Cong. Local Govt. Authorities, London, 32. Govt. Res. Asn. (admin. board); Munic. League (acting ed, 'Nat. Munic. Rev,' 23, 25); Munic. Finance Officers Asn. U. S. and Can. Public budgeting and financial administration; municipal budgets and finance; modernizing and reorganization of state governments; Canadian financial system.
- Buck, Prof. Carl D(arling)**, 5609 Kenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Comparative philology*. Orland, Maine, Oct. 2, 66. A.B, Yale, 86, Ph.D, 89; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 87-89; Leipzig, 89-92; hon. Ph.D, Athens, 12; D.Litt, Princeton, 35. Asst. prof. *Sanskrit and comp. philol, Chicago, 92-94, assoc. prof, 94-00, prof, 00-30, head dept, 03-33, Martin A. Ryerson Distinguished Service prof, 30-33, emer. prof, 33-* Annual prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 23-24. Philol. Asn. (pres, 15); Linguistic Soc. (pres, 27, 37); Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Indo-European philology; grammar of Oscan and Umbrian; Greek dialects; comparative grammar of Greek and Latin; linguistic conditions in Chicago.
- Buck, Dean N(orman) S(ydney)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Economics*. Wilmington, Mass, Feb. 14, 92. A.B, Yale, 13, Ph.D, 22; M.A, Syrian Protestant Col, 16. Instr, Syrian Protestant Col, 13-16; *econ, Yale, 20-23, asst. prof, 23-26, assoc. prof, 26-30, prof, 30-, dean freshmen, 38-* Econ. Asn. History of the development of the organization of Anglo-American trade.
- Buck, Prof. Paul H(erman)**, 274 Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass. *American history*. Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 25, 99. A.B, Ohio State, 21, A.M, 22; A.M, Harvard, 23, Ph.D, 35. Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard, Paris and London, 25-26; instr. hist, Harvard, 26-36, asst. prof, 36-39, *assoc. prof, 39-, asst. dean faculty, 39-* Pulitzer prize, 38. Chairman cmt. studies in Am. culture, Council Learned Soes. Hist. Asn. (chairman nominating cmt, 41); South. Hist. Asn. (board editors, 'Jour. South. Hist,' 40-). Nineteenth century American history; Southern history.
- Buck, Dr. Peter H(enry) (Te Rangi Hiroa)**, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Anthropology*. Urenui, Taranaki, N. Z, Aug. 15, 80. M.B. and Ch.B, New Zealand, 04, M.D, 10, D.Sc, 37; A.M, Yale, 36; D.Sc, Rochester, 39. Med. health officer, N. Z, 05-08, mem. Parliament, 09-14, director Maori hygiene, Dept. Health, 19-27; ethnologist, *Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 27-32, 34-36, director, 36-*, Bishop Museum visiting prof, *Yale, 32-34, prof. anthrop, 36-* Ethnol. expeds, Polynesia. Hector medal, N. Z; Rivers Mem. medal, Royal Anthropol. Inst, London; D. S. Order, Great Britain. N.Z.E.F,

- 15-19, major. Anthropol. Assn; fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst; fel. Royal Soc. N. Z; Polynesian Soc. Material culture of the Cook Islands; ethnology of Tongareva, Manihiki, Rakahanga and Mangareva; religion.
- Buck, Prof. Philip W(Allenstein)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Comparative government*. Rapid City, S. Dak, May 29, 00. A.B, Idaho, 23; B.A, Oxon, 26; Ph.D, California, 33. Asst. prof. govt, Mills Col, 26-33; from instr. to assoc. prof. *polit. sci*, Stanford, 34-41, *prof*, 41- Summers, mem. faculty, West. Sch. for Workers, 35, 37, Portland, 38, 39, California, 41. Polit. Sci. Assn. Political doctrines of English mercantilists.
- Buck, Prof. Philo Melvin, Jr**, 1852 Summit Ave, Madison, Wis. *Comparative literature*. Morristown, N. J, Feb. 18, 77. Gettysburg Col, 93-95; A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 97, A.M, 98, D.Litt, 35; A.M, Harvard, 00. Instr. Eng. and hist, Ohio Wesleyan, 98-99; Eng, high schs, St. Louis, Mo, 00-04, head dept, McKinley High Sch, 04-10; assoc. prof. rhetoric, Nebraska, 10-12, *prof*, 12-19, *prof*. Eng. and dean col. arts and sciences, 19-24, *prof. comp. lit*, 24-25; *Wisconsin*, 25-, *chairman dept*, 26- Exchange lecturer, Bombay, 22-23. Summer, lecturer, Southern California, 35. Capt, U.S.A., 17-18, in charge publications sect, Mil. Intel. Div, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Assn. Literary criticism; the art of composition; social forces in modern literature; Milton's political ideas.
- Buck, Dr. Solon J(ustus)**, 3508 Rittenhouse St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *American history*. Berlin, Wis, Aug. 16, 84. A.B, Wisconsin, 04, A.M, 05; Ph.D, Harvard, 11. Instr. hist, Indiana, 08-09; res. asst. and assoc, Illinois, 10-14; asst. prof, Minnesota, 14-17, assoc. prof, 17-21, *prof*, 21-31; Pittsburgh, 31-35; *lecturer Am. hist*, *American Univ.* (D. C.), 37-, *archival admin*, 39-; *U. S. archivist*, 41- Supt, Minn. Hist. Soc, 14-31; director, West. Pa. Hist. Surv, 31-35; visiting prof, Columbia, 38-39. Director publications, Nat. Archives, 35-41. U. S. del, Int. Hist. Cong, 38; chairman U. S. delegation, Int. Federation Documentation, 38. Hist. Assn. (exec. sec'y, emt. endowment, 26; treas, 36-); Agr. Hist. Soc. (pres, 28); Documentation Inst. (treas, 37-39); Antiq. Soc; Econ. Hist. Assn; Assn. State and Local Hist; Soc. Am. Archivists; A.A.A.S; Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (pres, 22). Federal administrative history; archival history and administration; stories of early Minnesota; the planting of civilization in Western Pennsylvania; the Granger movement.
- Buck, Prof. Stratton**, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Romance languages*. Baltimore, Md, Sept. 14, 06. A.B, Michigan, 28; A.M, Columbia, 29; Ph.D, Chicago, 41. Instr. *Romance langs*, Tennessee, 29-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Assn. Teachers French. Flaubert's memoir of his life and time.
- Buckham, Prof. John Wright**, 101 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Religion*. Burlington, Vt, Nov. 5, 64. A.B, Vermont, 85, D.D, 04; Andover Theol. Sem, 88. Pastor, Conway, N. H., 88-90; Salem, Mass, 90-03; *prof. philos. of religion and Christian theol*, *Pacific Sch. Religion*, 03-38, *emer. prof*, 38- N. W. Taylor lecturer, Yale, 14; lecturer, Am. Sch. Religion, Athens, 27. Chairman cmn. theol, Int. Congregational Council, 20. Philos. Assn. Progressive religious thought in America; personality and the Christian ideal; mysticism and modern life.
- Buckham, Prof. Laura Tyler**, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *Romance languages*. Burlington, Vt, April 30, 03. A.B, Vermont, 24; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 29, Ph.D, 39. Teacher, Northfield Sem, 25-28; instr, Milwaukee-Downer Col, 29-32; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, *Sweet Briar Col*, 36- The attitude of certain French poets toward solitude.
- Buckingham, Prof. Elisabeth Lee**, Stanford University, Calif. *Speech*. Salem, Oregon. A.B, Stanford, 10, A.M, 14; Columbia Col. Expression, 13; Columbia, 17-18, 24-25; Curry Sch. Expression. Asst. prof. Eng. and later *assoc. prof. speech and drama*, Stanford, 11- Instr, San Jose State Teachers Col, Calif, 14. Assn. Teachers Speech (past v. pres; asst. ed. publications). Elizabethan drama.
- Buckler, Prof. F(rancis) W(illiam)**, 227 Oak St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Oriental and church history*. Groby, Eng, Aug. 10, 91. B.A, Cambridge, 13, M.A, 20, Allen Univ. scholar, 21; hon. S.T.D, Kenyon Col, 37. Acting prof. hist, Christian Col. (India), 13-14; *prof*, Muir Cent. Col, 14-16; lecturer hist. and Oriental langs. and univ. exten. lecturer, Cambridge, 20-25; *prof. Church hist, grad. sch. theol*, *Oberlin Col*, 25- Lecturer in charge dept. hist, Univ. Col, Leicester, Eng, 22-25. Lieut, Indian Army Res. Officers, 16-20. Soc. Church Hist. (pres, 40); Oriental Soc. (pres, middle west branch, 35); Hist. Assn; Mediaeval Acad; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. The nature of Barbarian kingship and its interpretation; India and the Far East; political theory of the Indian mutiny.
- Buckler, Dr. W(illiam) H(epburn)**, 100 W. University Parkway, Baltimore, Md. *Classical epigraphy*. Paris, France, Feb. 1, 67. LL.B, Cambridge, 87, M.A, 91; Maryland, 92-94; M.A, Oxon, 25, D.Litt, 37; LL.D, Aberdeen, 36, Hopkins, 40. Attorney at law, Baltimore, Md, 94-02; sec'y emergency emt. after Baltimore fire, 04; U. S. special embassy to King's wedding, Spain, 06; U. S. Legation, Madrid, 07-09; mem. staff, Am. Exped. to Sardinia, Asia Minor, 10-14; special agent, Dept. State, Embassy, London, England, 14-19; assoc, All Souls Col, Oxon, 24-25; *archeologist*. Trustee, Hopkins, 04-12. Mem. staff, Am. Cmn. Negotiate Peace, Paris, 19. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Archeol. Res. in Asia Minor (councilor); Soc. Prom. Hellenic Studies (v. pres); Soc. Prom. Roman Studies (v. pres). Lydian inscriptions; Sardis-Greek and Latin inscriptions; Roman law; monuments of western Phrygia.
- Buehler, Prof. Alfred G**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Public finance*. Swanton, Ohio, May 10, 00. A.B, Heidelberg Col, 22; A.M, Yale, 23, Ph.D, 30. Asst. prof, Lawrence Col, 24-25; econ, Vermont, 25-29, *assoc. prof*, 29-39; *polit. sci*, *Pennsylvania*, 39- Visiting prof, Pennsylvania, 38. Summer, visiting prof, Ohio State, 32. Econ. Assn; Polit. Sci. Assn; Tax Inst. (admin. board, 40-). General sales taxation; the undistributed profits tax.
- Buehler, Prof. Reginald G(uyon)**, Tusculum College, Greenville, Tenn. *English language and literature*. Lakeville, Conn, April 20, 98. A.B, Yale, 19; A.M, Harvard, 20, Ph.D, 34. Master Eng, Thacher Sch, Ojai, Calif, 20-21; instr, Williams Col, 23-26, *asst. prof*, 26-37; assoc. prof, *Tusculum Col*, 37-38, *prof. and head dept*, 38- Mod. Lang. Assn; Col. Eng. Assn. Edmund Burke.
- Buell, Prof. Llewellyn M(organ)**, 405 S. Beloit Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Jamesville, N. Y., May 29, 88. A.B, Cornell, 10; A.M, Harvard, 11, Ph.D, 17; Paris, 11-12. Instr, Mis-

- souri, 12-14; Yale, 16-17, 19-22; *asst. prof. Eng. California*, 22-25, 31-, exec. sec'y, 27-31. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Elizabethan literature and social background; vocabulary improvement; guide to better writing.
- Buell, Dr. Raymond L(eslie)**, Time and Life Bldg, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Chicago, Ill, July 13, 96. A.B., Occidental Col, 18, LL.D., 37; Grenoble, 19; A.M., Princeton, 20, Ph.D., 23; LL.D., Miami (Ohio), 36. *Asst. prof. hist. and econ*, Occidental Col, 20-21; *instr. govt*, Harvard, 22-25, *asst. prof.*, 25-27; *res. director, For. Policy Asn*, 27-, *pres*, 33-39. *Visiting prof*, Yale, 30-31; *lecturer, sch. pub. and int. affairs*, Princeton, 31-32; *New Sch. Social Res*, 32; *visiting lecturer*, Harvard, 33; *special lecturer*, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy, Tufts Col, 38- Summer, *lecturer*, California, 22. *Round table ed*, 'Fortune Mag,' 39- *Chairman*, *Cmn. Cuban Affairs*, 34; *Pub. Affairs Cmn*, 36-38. *Soc. Int. Law*; *Polit. Sci. Asn*; *For. Policy Asn*; *Council For. Relations*. *International relations*; *contemporary French politics*; *the limitation of armaments*; *native problem in Africa*; *Europe, a history of ten years*; *Poland*.
- Buendia, Prof. Jorge A(lberto)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Spanish*. Quito, Ecuador, Sept. 3, 95. A.B., Juan Montalvo Col. (Ecuador), 13, A.M., 15. *Instr. Spanish and Ecuadorian hist*, Juan Montalvo Col. (Ecuador), 15-17; *Spanish, Yale*, 24-28, *asst. prof.*, 28- *Asn. Teachers Spanish*; *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *New Eng. League Teachers Spanish*.
- Buffington, Prof. Albert F(ranklin)**, 10 Bagdad Road, Durham, N. H. *Germanic philology*. Pillow, Pa, July 11, 05. A.B., Bucknell, 28; A.M., Harvard, 32, Ph.D., 37. *Head dept*, *Cent. High Sch*, Scranton, Pa, 28-30; *instr*, Harvard, 30-37; *langs, New Hampshire*, 37-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Linguistic Soc*; *Pennsylvania German Soc*; *Pennsylvania German Folk-Lore Soc*. *The Pennsylvania German dialect*.
- Buffinton, Prof. Arthur H(owland)**, 32 Hoxsey St, Williamstown, Mass. *American colonial history*. Somerset, Mass, Sept. 21, 87. A.B., Williams Col, 07; A.M., Harvard, 09, Ph.D., 25. *Asst. hist*, *Williams Col*, 07-08, *instr*, 11-14, 15-18, *asst. prof.*, 18-32, *assoc. prof.*, 32- *Hist. Asn*; *Miss. Valley Hist. Asn*. *History of the British Empire in the mid-eighteenth century*.
- Buffum, Prof. Douglas L(abaree)**, 60 Hodge Road, Princeton, N. J. *French literature*. Memphis, Tenn, Nov. 10, 78. A.B. and A.M., Virginia, 98; fellow, Hopkins, 03-04, Ph.D., 04. *Instr. French*, Yale, 04-05; *asst. prof*, *Princeton*, 05-12, *prof*, 12- *Chief examiner French*, *Col. Ent. Exam. Board*, 16-26. *Prof*, *R.O.T.C.* and *S.A.T.C.* *Princeton*, 17-18. *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle States and Md. (pres)*. *French texts*; *Old French literature*.
- Bugg, Prof. Eugene G(ower)**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Philosophy*. Nashville, Tenn, June 2, 01. B.S., Peabody Col, 24; A.M., Vanderbilt, 28, Ph.D., 33. *Res. asst. philos. and psychol*, *Vanderbilt*, 27-28, *teaching fellow*, 28-29, *instr*, 31-40, *asst. prof*, 41- *Assoc. Psychol. Asn*; *Musicol. Soc*; *South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol.* *Psychology*; *experimental esthetics*; *psychology of music*; *factors influencing consonance judgments*; *a binocular color phenomenon*.
- Bühler, Dr. Curt F(erdinand)**, 33 E. 36th St, New York, N. Y. *Medieval literature*. New York, N. Y., July 11, 05. A.B., Yale, 27; Ph.D., Dublin, 30; Munich, 31-33. *Mem. dept. printed books*, *Pierpont Morgan Library*, 34- *Bibliog. Soc. Amer*; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* *Bibliography*; *incunabula and their relationship to manuscripts*; *the dictes and sayings of the philosophers*; *sources of the Court of Sapience*.
- Bukofzer, Prof. Manfred F**, Department of Music, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Musicology*. Oldenburg, Germany, March 27, 10. Heidelberg; Berlin; Ph.D., Basel, 36. *Lecturer*, Basel, 37-38; *guest lecturer*, Oxon, Cambridge and Warburg Inst, London, 39; *lecturer music*, Western Reserve, 40-41; *asst. prof*, *California*, 41- *Musicol. Soc*; *Mediaeval Acad*; *Int. Soc. Musicol.* *English music of the middle ages*; *primitive music*; *musical ethnology*; *esthetics and sociology of music*; *history of music*.
- Buley, Prof. R. Carlyle**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *History*. Georgetown, Ind, July 8, 93. A.B., Indiana, 14, A.M., 16; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 25. *Instr. hist*, high sch, Muncie, Ind, 16-17; Springfield, Ill, 19-23; Wisconsin, 23-25; *from instr. to assoc. prof*, *Indiana*, 25- *Hist. Asn*; *Miss. Valley Hist. Asn*. *Recent United States history*; *American middle western history*.
- Bulger, Dean Cha(rie)s**, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio. *Germanic philology*. Canton, Ohio, March 9, 86. Ph.B., Buchtel Col, 08; Heidelberg and Göttingen, summers, 09, 10, 14; A.M., Wisconsin, 15, Ph.D., 25. *Instr. German*, Buchtel Acad, Ohio, 07, *Eng. and hist*, 08; *instr. German and prin*, high sch, Median, 08-10; *acting prof*, Akron, 10-12, *asst. prof*, 12-15, *prof. and head dept*, 15-17, *mod. langs*, 17-, *dean grad. study*, 33-, *acting dean col. lib. arts*, 38, *dean*, 38-
- Bull, Prof. Ludlow (Seguine)**, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. and Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Egyptology*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 10, 86. A.B., Yale, 07; LL.B., Harvard, 10; fellow, Chicago, 20-22, Ph.D., 22. *Attorney at law*, New York, 10-15; *Oriental Inst*, Chicago expeds, Egypt, Mesopotamia and Syria, 19-20, Egypt, 23; *asst. curator Egyptian dept*, *Metrop. Museum*, 22-28, *assoc. curator*, 28-; *lecturer Egyptology*, Yale, 25-36, *res. assoc*, 36-, *curator Egyptian collection*, 25- *Mem. cmt. Mediterranean antiquities*, *Council Learned Soces*, 30-36. *Mem. ed. board*, 'Metrop. Museum Studies,' 28-34. *Trustee*, *Am. Sch. Oriental Res*, Jerusalem and Bagdad. M.C., 17-18, *lieut*, *Sanit.C*, 18-19. *Oriental Soc.* (del, *Royal Asiatic Soc*, 23; *recording sec'y*, 25-36, v. *pres*, 38, *pres*, 39); *Archaeol. Inst. Amer*; *Soc. Biblical Lit.* and *Exegesis*; *Linguistic Soc.* *The Rhind mathematical papyrus*; *inscriptions at Deir el Hagar*.
- Bullock, Prof. Hazel J(ane)**, 606 University Ave, Syracuse, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Cambridge Springs, Pa, Feb. 29, 88. A.B., Allegheny Col, 09; Grenoble and Paris, 11-12; A.M., Columbia, 19, 29-30; summers, Middlebury Col, 24-28; Madrid, 28; Sorbonne, 29. *Instr. French*, Allegheny Col, 10-11; *prof*, Washburn Col, 12-18; *assoc. prof*, *Romance langs*, Dickinson Col, 20-28; *instr. and later asst. prof*, *Syracuse*, 30-
- Bullock, Dr. Roy J(ohnson)**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Economics*. Crete, Nebr, Oct. 5, 03. A.B., Doane Col, 25; M.B.A., Harvard, 27; Ph.D., Hopkins, 33. *Assoc. prof. business admin*, Oregon, 27-28; *instr. marketing*, *Hopkins*, 28-34,

assoc. polit. economy, 34-, director sch. business econ, 41- Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. Marketing.

Bunche, Prof. Ralph J(ohnson), Howard University, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Detroit, Mich, Aug. 7, 04. A.B, California at Los Angeles, 27; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ozias Goodwin mem. fellow, 29-30, Rosenwald fellow, 31-32, Ph.D, 34; London Sch. Econ, 37; Capetown, 37. Asst. govt, California at Los Angeles, 25-27; instr, Howard, 28-29, asst. prof. and head dept, 30-31, asst. to pres, 31-32, assoc. prof. and head dept, 35-36; co-director inst. race relations, Swarthmore Col, 36; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 36-38; *prof. polit. sci*, Howard, 38-; *head res. colonial policy and native affairs, div. special information, Office Coordinator Information*, 41- Mem. staff, surv. of the Negro in Amer, Carnegie Corp, 39-40. Anisfield grant in aid, 39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist; Int. Inst. African Langs. and Culture. Colonial policy; Negro political status; world view of race; French educational policy in Togoland and Dahomey.

Bundy, Prof. Murray W, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. *Literary criticism*. Binghamton, N. Y, July 29, 91. A.B, Cornell, 12, A.M, 13, Ph.D, 20. Instr, Cornell, 14-19; from asst. to asst. prof, Illinois, 19-28; *prof. Eng. and head dept, State Col. Wash*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Soc. Pacific Coast. History of concepts of fancy and imagination; theory of imagination in classical and medieval thought; invention and imagination in the renaissance; Shakespeare; Milton.

Bundy, Prof. Walter E(rnest), Box 135, Greencastle, Ind. *New Testament criticism*. Spiceland, Ind, Jan. 22, 89. A.B, DePauw, 12; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 15, Jacob Sleeper fellow, 16, Ph.D, 21; Basel, 16-17. U. S. v. consul, Basel, Switzerland, 17-19; *Martin V. Beiger prof. Eng. Bible, DePauw*, 19- Mem, Am. Peace Mission, Vienna, 19. Mil. Intel. Service, U.S.A., 17-19. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Midland Authors. Gospel history.

Bunting, Prof. Frederick H(orner), 300 W. Avondale, Greensboro, N. C. *Economics*. Wilmington, Del, June 18, 06. A.B, Univ. of the South, 27; Harvard, 27; Oxon, 28-30; Ph.D, North Carolina, 39. Mem. credit dept, Gen. Motors Acceptance Corp, 30-32; asst. economist, Works Progress Admin, 35-36; *assoc. prof. econ, Woman's Col, North Carolina*, 39- Trustee, Univ. of the South, 32-35. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Public finance.

Bunzel, Dr. Ruth, 312 W. 76th St, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology*. New York, N. Y, April 18, 98. A.B, Columbia, 18, Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 27-29, Ph.D, 29; Chicago, 26-27. Sec'y and res. asst. anthrop, Columbia, 22-25, lecturer, Barnard Col, 29-30; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-32; *instr. anthrop, univ. exten, Columbia*, 37- Summers, instr, Columbia, 33-35. Southwest Soc. and Columbia Univ. field expeds, Pueblo Indians, 24-26. Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc. (sec'y-treas, 26-28); Folk-Lore Soc; Asn. Sci. Workers. Ethnology of Indians of the United States, Mexico and Central America; culture and personality; Zuni ceremonialism.

Burbank, Prof. H(arold) H(itchings), 310 Littauer Center, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Moore's Mills, N. B, Can, July 3, 87. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 09, A.M, 11; Ph.D, Harvard, 15. Instr. econ, Harvard, 12-14, tutor, 14-19, *chairman board tutors hist, govt. and econ*, 16-, asst. prof. polit.

economy, 19-23, assoc. prof, 23-26, prof, 26-32, *David A. Wells prof*, 32-, chairman dept, 27-39. Exchange lecturer and tutor, Kings Col, Cambridge, 23-24. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Public finance; general property tax; theory of public economy; history of property tax in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

Burby, Prof. William E(dward), University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Law*. Niles, Mich, Dec. 25, 93. A.B, Michigan, 17, J.D, 23. *Prof. law, Notre Dame*, 22-24; North Dakota, 24-26; *Southern California*, 26- Real property; case book on community property; trusts.

Burch, Prof. Charles Eaton, Route 2, Silver Spring, Md. *English literature*. St. Georges, Bermuda, July 15, 91. A.B, Wilberforce, 14; A.M, Columbia, 18; Edinburgh, 27-28; Ph.D, Ohio State, 33. Instr. Eng, Wilberforce, 18-21; asst. prof, Howard, 21-24, assoc. prof, 24-36, *prof. Eng. lit*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; Daniel Defoe and his writings.

Burch, Dr. George Bosworth, 41 Linnaean St, Cambridge, Mass. *Philosophy*. July 12, 02. A.B, Harvard, 23, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 39; Geneva, 33-34; École Pratique des Hautes Études, Paris, 35-36. Asst. philos, Harvard, 39-40. Philos. Asn. History of philosophy.

Burdell, Dr. Edwin S(harp), Cooper Union, Cooper Square, N. Y. *Sociology*. Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 2, 98. Mass. Inst. Tech, 16-20; Harvard, 20-21; A.M, Ohio State, 29, Ph.D, 34. Mem. faculty, Ohio State, 28-34, director sch. unemployed, 32; prof. sociol. and director summer session, Mass. Inst. Tech, 34-38, dean humanities, 37-38; *director, Cooper Union*, 38- State administrator emergency ed, Ohio, 33-34; mem, State Cmn. Unemployment Ins, 32. Sociol. Soc; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed; Soc. Inst. Planners. 2nd lieut, Inf, 18-19. Sociological and economic studies of blighted areas; the European peace policy; obsolescence in cities; nature of the social sciences; city zoning.

Burdette, Prof. Franklin L, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Political science*. Huntington, W. Va, Dec. 7, 11. A.B, Marshall Col, 34; A.M, Nebraska, 35; North Carolina, 35-36; Chicago, 36; A.M, Princeton, 37, Ph.D, 38. Instr. politics, Princeton, 36-37, 38-39, res. assoc, local govt. surv, 39-40; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci. and director citizenship course, Butler*, 40- Exec. sec'y, Nat. Foundation Ed. in Am. Citizenship, 40- Bryan prize, North Carolina, 36. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Acad. Polit. Sci; Soc. Pub. Admin. American government and institutions; foundations of American democracy; filibustering in the Senate; education for citizenship.

Burdick, Prof. E(dward) Douglass, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Statistics*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 24, 05. A.B, Wesleyan, 26, A.M, 28; Bordeaux, 28-29; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 35. Clerk, actuarial div, Metrop. Life Ins. Co, N. Y, 26-27; instr. econ, Pennsylvania, 30, *econ. and social statist*, 30-36, *asst. prof*, 36-, *vital statist. and biometry, med. sch*, 40- Instr, Girard Col, 37-40. Assoc. statistician, nat. res. project, Work Projects Admin, 36-37. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Pub. Health Asn. Vital statistics and biometry; economic and social statistics; corporate interest payments.

Burdine, Prof. J(ohn) Alton, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Government*. Smithville, Miss, Feb.

- 9, 05. A.B., Texas, 22, A.M., 26; fellow, Harvard, 29-30, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 39. From tutor to assoc. prof. *govt., Texas*, 26-39, *prof.*, 39-, *v. pres.*, 41- Asst., Harvard, 32-33; admin. consultant to administrator, Fed. Security Agency, Washington, D. C., 39-40. Chairman advisory council, State Employment Service, Texas, 35-40; alternate mem., Cent. Statist. Board, Washington, D. C., 39-40. Mem. south. regional cmt., Social Sci. Res. Council, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn.; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public personnel administration; governmental reform in Texas.
- Bures, Prof. Charles E(dwin)**, 1822 Dearborn, Caldwell, Idaho. *Philosophy of science*. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, March 7, 10. A.B., Grinnell Col., 33; Roberts fellow, Columbia, 33-34; A.M., Iowa, 36, Ph.D., 38. Res. asst. philos., Iowa, 36-38; *prof. philos. and psychol., Col. Idaho*, 38- Philos. Asn.; Psychol. Asn.; Math. Soc. A logical analysis of the definition and formation of scientific concepts; probability; operationism.
- Burgess, Prof. Ernest W(atson)**, 5718 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Sociology*. Tilbury, Ont., Can., May 16, 86. A.B., Kingfisher Col., 08; Ph.D., Chicago, 13. Instr., Toledo, 12-13; asst. prof. sociol., Kansas, 13-15; econ. and sociol., Ohio State, 15-16; *sociol., Chicago*, 16-21, assoc. prof., 21-27, *prof.*, 27- Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, 25, 31, Harvard, 39, Southern California, 27, 29. Ed., 'Jour. Sociol.', 36-40. Sociol. Soc. (sec'y, 20-30, pres, 34); Sociol. Res. Asn. (sec'y, 39, pres, 42); Conf. Family Relations (sec'y, 38-); Asn. Social Workers; A.A.A.S. General and urban sociology; human side of social planning; personality and the social group; function of socialization in social evolution; prediction of social adjustment.
- Burgess, Dr. Eugene W(illiard)**, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Joliet, Ill., July 21, 98. B.S., Lehigh, 21, M.S., 24; Ph.D., Lyon, 27. Mem. faculty, Lehigh, 21-22; sr. accountant, A. J. Utter and Co, Chicago, Ill., 22-25; lecturer econ. hist., sch. commerce, Lyon, 26-27; mem. faculty, col. commerce, Illinois, 27-29; manager anal. and statistical dept., Field, Gloré and Co, Chicago, Ill., 29-33; econ. adviser to director processing and marketing, Agr. Adjust. Admin., U. S. Dept. Agr., 33; sr. deputy administrator, Nat. Recovery Admin., 34; asst. director credit div. and chief credit analyst, Export-Import Bank, Washington, D. C., 34-36; prin. financial and investment analyst, forms and regulations div., Securities and Exchange Cmn., 36-39; asst. finance manager, U. S. Steel Export Co., 39-40; *asst. to U. S. Sec'y Commerce*, 40- Summers, lecturer, George Washington, 38-39. Prix Monceger, Lyon, 27. Econ. Asn.
- Burgess, Dr. J(ohn) Stewart**, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Sociology*. Pennington, N. J., July 12, 83. A.B., Princeton, 05; A.M., Columbia, 09, Laura Spelman Rockefeller fellow, 26-28, Ph.D., 28. Prof. *sociol.* and chairman dept., Yenching, 09-29; assoc. prof., Pomona Col., 30-33; *prof. and chairman dept., Temple*, 33- Visiting prof., Macalester Col., 40-41. Summer, visiting lecturer, North Carolina, 40. Sociol. Soc.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; East. Sociol. Soc.; Pacific Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 32). Chinese social conditions; guilds of China; family relations.
- Burgess, Prof. Julia**, 1186 Ferry St., Eugene, Oregon. *History of criticism*. Panama, N. Y., Sept. 30, 70. A.B., Wellesley Col., 94; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 01. Instr., high sch., N. Y., 95-00, 01-03; instr. and asst. prof. *Eng., Oregon*, 07-16, *prof.*, 16- Descriptive catalogue of medieval manuscripts and incunabula; biography of Edward Sanford Burgess; poetry.
- Burgess, Dr. Robert W(ilbur)**, 440 Pelham Manor Road, Pelham Manor, N. Y. *Statistics*. Newport, R. I., July 25, 87. A.B., Brown, 08; B.A., Oxon, 10; Ph.D., Cornell, 14. Instr. math., Cornell, 14-16; Brown, 16-17, asst. prof., 19-24; sr. statistician, *West. Elec. Co.*, 24-28, *chief statistician*, 28- U.S.A., 17-19, major. Fel. Statist. Asn.; Econ. Asn.; Math. Soc.; Econometric Soc.; Inst. Math. Statist. Industrial statistics; industrial pension plans; business activity measurement and forecasts; industrial profits; commodity prices.
- Burgess, Dr. W(arren) Randolph**, 55 Wall St., New York, N. Y. *Finance*. Newport, R. I., May 7, 89. A.B. and A.M., Brown, 12, LL.D., 37; McGill, 12-15; Ph.D., Columbia, 20. Statistician and asst. director div. ed., Russell Sage Foundation, 19-20; chief reports div., Fed. Reserve Bank, *New York*, 20-23, asst. Fed. Reserve agent, 23-30, deputy governor, 30-35, v. pres, 35-38; v. chairman, *Nat. City Bank*, 38- Fellow, Brown, 37- Trustee, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 31-; Brown, 33-37; Teachers Col., Columbia, 34-; Carnegie Corp., 40. Statistician, W.I.B.; House Mission to England and France, 17-18; major, asst. and acting chief statist. branch, Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 18-19. Fel. Statist. Asn. (pres, 37); Acad. Polit. Sci. (trustee, 30-; pres, 39). Trends of school costs; the reserve banks and the money market; interpretations of reserve policy in the speeches and writings of Benjamin Strong.
- Burgum, Prof. Edwin Berry**, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *English*. Concord, N. H., March 11, 94. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 15; A.M., Harvard, 17; Pittsburgh, 16-20; Ph.D., Illinois, 24. *Assoc. prof. Eng., N. Y. Univ.*, 24- Ed., 'Sci. and Soc'; 'The New Criticism.' League Am. Writers (nat. board). Literary criticism.
- Burk, Dr. Joseph C(aden)**, Ft. Hoosac Place, Williamstown, Mass. *Philosophy*. Lexington, Ky., March 14, 07. A.B., Kentucky, 32, A.M., 35; scholar, Princeton, 36-37, jr. fellow, 37-38, Charlotte Elizabeth Proctor fellow, 38-39, Ph.D., 39. *Instr. philos.*, Princeton, 39-40; *Williams Col.*, 40- Philos. Asn.; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Logic; epistemology.
- Burke, Pres. A(mbrose) J(oseph)**, St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa. *English language and literature*. Sigourney, Iowa, Nov. 27, 95. A.B., St. Mary's Col. (Md.), 18; S.T.B., Catholic Univ., 21; Iowa, 22-23; A.M., Yale, 27, Ph.D., 36. Prof. Eng., St. Ambrose Col., 21-28; prin., St. Ambrose High Sch., Davenport, Iowa, 28-29; chairman dept. Eng., *St. Ambrose Col.*, 36-40, *pres*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. The life and works of Roger Edgeworth; the works of Thomas Tickell.
- Burke, Prof. Charles Bell**, 1635 Laurel Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. *English literature*. Double Bridges, Tenn., July 27, 67. B.Litt., Vanderbilt, 89; A.B., Harvard, 91; fellow, Cornell, 99-01, Ph.D., 01. Prof., Southwest Baptist, 92-99, 05-08; Adelphi Col., 03-05; from assoc. prof. to *prof. Eng. and head dept., Tennessee*, 09- Ed. lit., 'New Int. Encyclopaedia', 02-03. Mod. Lang. Asn. Poems of Christina G. Rossetti; humor in Spenser; Wordsworth; Blake; Keats; Browning; Whitman.
- Burke, Rev. D(ennis) M(aurice)**, St. Norbert College, West De Pere, Wis. *Philosophy*. Casco, Wis., May

- 27, 05. A.B., St. Norbert Col, 26; S.T.L., Gregorian (Rome), 29, S.T.D., 30; J.C.L., Angelic Inst. (Rome), 31, J.C.D., 32. *Prof. philos., St. Norbert Col, 32-*, chairman div, 32, *v. pres, 34-* Notary, Green Bay Diocesan Matrimonial Court, 33- Catholic Philos. Asn; Catholic Ed. Asn.
- Burke, Rev. James G(eorge)**, Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. *Classical philology.* Ballyheigue, Ireland, Feb. 12, 76. A.B., Mt. St. Mary's Col, 01, A.M., 03. Asst. pastor, St. Vincent's Church, Mobile, Ala., 05-06; *prof. math, Mt. St. Mary's Col, 06-35, Greek, 36-*, treas., 12-20, *v. pres, 20-30.* Math. Asn.
- Burke, Rev. James L(eo), S.J.**, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass. *History, Government.* Manchester, Conn., July 1, 01. A.B., Boston Col, 26, A.M., 27; S.T.L., Weston Col, 34; Ph.D., Harvard, 41. Asst. prof. hist., Col. Holy Cross, 27-30, *prof. hist. and govt, 34-35; prof. and chairman dept, Boston Col, 38-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Acad. Polit. Sci; Jesuit Philos. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Obligations of states in international law and ethics.
- Burke, Prof. Robert B(elle)**, 1610 Magee Ave, Philadelphia, Pa. *Latin.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 16, 68. A.B., Pennsylvania, 90, A.M., 13, Ph.D., 25. Instr., De Lancey Sch., Philadelphia, 91-15; Episcopal Acad., 15-20; asst. prof. *Latin, Pennsylvania, 20-26, prof, 26-39, emer. prof, 39-*, dean col, 22-29. Instr., Pennsylvania, 92-95. Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Medieval Latin; translations.
- Burke, W(illiam) L(ozier) M(unro)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Christian iconography.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 26, 06. A.B., Princeton, 28, A.M., 30, M.F.A., 32. Instr., Princeton, 31-32, 33-35; Northwestern, 35-36; Minnesota, 36-38; *res. assoc. art and archeol, Princeton, 38-* Bronze situla in the Museo Critiano; Lucas von Kranach the Elder.
- Burke, Prof. William W(illard)**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Social work.* Sterling, Colo., Feb. 16, 94. A.B., Denver, 16; Harvard, 16-17; N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 22-23; Ph.D., Chicago, 34. Asst. sch. social service admin., Chicago, 23-26, lecturer, 26-27, asst. prof., 27-29; *assoc. prof. social work, Washington (St. Louis), 29-* Supervisor exams, State Unemployment Compensation Cmn, Mo, 38-40. Trustee, John Burroughs Sch., 41- Sociol. Soc. Early state supervision of the care of the mentally ill; administration of private social service agencies; the merit system of examinations in Missouri.
- Burke-Gaffney, Rev. (Michael) W(alter)**, St. Mary's College, Halifax, N. S., Can. *Astronomy.* Dublin, Ireland, Dec. 17, 96. B.E., Nat. Univ. Ireland, 17; Ph.D., Georgetown, 35. Examiner, Manitoba, 26-28, 39-40; prof. astron., Jesuit Sem., Toronto, 35-39; St. Paul's Col. (Can.), 39-40; *dean engineering, St. Mary's Col. (N. S.), 41-* Hist. Sci. Soc. History of astronomy; Kepler.
- Burkhardt, Dr. F(rederick) H(enry)**, Dale Heights, Route 2, Madison, Wis. *Philosophy.* New York, N. Y., Sept. 13, 12. A.B., Columbia, 33, Ph.D., 40; Eureka J. Kellett fellow, Oxon, 33-35, B.Litt., 35. *Instr. philos, Wisconsin, 36-* Philos. Asn. Post-Kantian German philosophy; contemporary philosophy.
- Burkhart, Prof. B(arton) Le Roy**, College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Ark. *New Testament.* Bowmansville, Pa., March 2, 11. A.B., Ursinus Col, 32; fellow, Chicago, 35-38, Ph.D., 38. Asst. New Testament, *home study dept, Chicago, 38-*; instr., Baptist Missionary Training Sch., 39-40; *dean faculty, prof. Bible and religion and head dept, Col. Ozarks, 40-* Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Church Hist; Asn. Biblical Instrs. The rise of the Christian priesthood.
- Burks, Prof. Margie**, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Romance languages.* Galveston, Texas, Sept. 23, 84. A.B., Wesleyan Col, 05; A.M., Illinois, 16, Ph.D., 29. Instr., Wesleyan Col, 05-09; teacher, Lanier High Sch., Macon, Ga., 12-21; instr., DePauw, 23-25; Illinois, 25-29; prof., W. Tenn. State Teachers Col, 29-32; assoc. prof. *Spanish, Florida State Col. Women, 32-41, prof, 41-* Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Burlingame, Prof. Merrill G(ildea)**, Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont. *History.* Boone, Iowa, March 13, 01. A.B., Iowa, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 36; summers, Minnesota, 30, 32, Wisconsin, 31. Instr., high sch., Thief River Falls, Minn., 27-28; Kearney, Nebr., 28-29; instr. *hist, Mont. State Col, 29-32, assoc. prof, 32-36, prof. and head dept, 36-* Summer, prof., Montana, 37. Hist. Asn; Council Social Studies. History of the West; history of Montana; exploring Yellowstone Park and the northern plains; John Bozeman.
- Burner, Prof. W(illis) J(udson)**, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. *Romance languages.* Abington, Ill., May 21, 78. A.B., Butler, 01; A.M., Missouri, 16; Ph.D., Ohio State, 30. Instr. Spanish, Missouri, 19-21, asst. prof., 22-29; prof. hist., Defiance Col, 29-30; asst. prof., Kent State, 30-32, Spanish, 32-36, assoc. prof., 36-39, *prof. Spanish and head dept. for. langs, 39-* Asn. Teachers Spanish.
- Burns, Prof. Arthur E(dward)**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Economics.* Oakland, Calif., Sept. 3, 08. A.B., California, 31, A.M., 34; Ph.D., George Washington, 35. Asst. prof. *econ, George Washington, 35-37, assoc. prof, 37-39, adjunct prof, 39-*, gen. chairman, annual conf. econ. policy. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Economics of fiscal policy; economic problems of unemployment and relief; work relief wage policy; federal financing of emergency relief; government spending and economic expansion.
- Burns, Prof. Arthur F(rank)**, 370 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. *Economics, Statistics.* Austria, April 27, 04. A.B. and A.M., Columbia, 25, Gilder fellow, 26-27, Ph.D., 34. Instr., univ. exten., Columbia, 26; *econ, Rutgers, 27-30, asst. prof, 30-33, assoc. prof, 33-* Res. assoc., Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., 30-31, mem. res. staff, 33-; visiting lecturer, Columbia, 41-42. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Stock market cycle research; production trends in the United States since 1870.
- Burns, Prof. Arthur Robert**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics.* London, Eng., Dec. 2, 95. B.Sc., London, 20, Ph.D., 26. Lecturer, King's Col. Women, London, 22-26; Laura Spelman Rockefeller fellow, 26-28; *asst. prof. econ, Columbia, 28.* Econ. Asn. Industrial organization; money and monetary policy in early times; the decline of competition.
- Burns, Prof. Dana T(hurlow)**, Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio. *Speech.* Stockport, Ohio. A.B. and B.O., Ohio (Athens), 17; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 18-21; A.M., Columbia, 21; Emerson Col.

- Oratory, 22; Cornell, 27; M.S., Michigan, 38. *Prof. speech, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 21-* Asn. Teachers Speech. Oral interpretation.
- Burns, Prof. Edward McN(all)**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Political theory*. Washington Co, Pa, Feb. 18, 97. Washington and Jefferson Col, 17-18; A.B., Pittsburgh, 25, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 35; Chicago, 26-30. Asst., Pittsburgh, 25-27; instr. *hist, Rutgers*, 28-31, asst. prof, 31-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Lecturer, South Orange-Maplewood Adult Sch, N. J., 35-40. Political philosophy of James Madison; history and culture of western civilizations.
- Burns, Dr. Eveline M(abel) (Mrs. Arthur R. Burns)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. London, Eng, March 16, 00. B.Sc., London, 20, Ph.D., 26. Mem. faculty, sch. econ. and polit. sci., London, 21-26; ed., 'Economics,' 22-26; Laura Spellman Rockefeller traveling fellow, 26-28; *lecturer, grad. sch, Columbia*, 28- Consultant, Works Progress Admin, U. S. Treasury, Fed. Reserve Board and Cmt. Econ. Security, 34-39; prin. consulting economist, Social Security Board, 36-39; sr. staff mem, Cmt. Social Security, 37-39; director res, nat. relief study, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39- Adam Smith prize, 26. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Labor legislation; social insurance and public assistance; unemployment programs in Great Britain.
- Burns, Rev. John V**, St. John's University, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Germantown, Pa, April 15, 07. A.B., St. Joseph's Col, 29; A.M., Niagara, 35; St. Vincents Sem; Fordham, 36-40. Asst. prof. classics, Niagara, 34-35; *prof. classics and religion, St. John's (N. Y.)*, 36-37, *metaphysics*, 37- Catholic Philos. Asn. Doctrine of universals.
- Burns, Dean P(ercy) P(ratt)**, Howard College, Birmingham, Ala. *English literature*. Jemison, Ala, June 7, 84. A.B., Howard Col, 04; A.M., Harvard, 20; Chicago, 13; D.Litt, Mercer, 28. *Prof. Eng. and Latin*, S. C. Co-Educational Inst, 04-11; *Eng, Howard Col*, 12-, registrar, 17-19, *dean col*, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. College administration.
- Burnstan, Prof. (Arthur) Rowland**, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *Economics*. Scranton, Pa, Nov. 9, 01. B.S., Lafayette Col, 25, A.M., 26; fellow, Columbia, 28-29, Ph.D., 29; Heidelberg, 29-30; hon. Sc.D, Chicago Med. Sch, 38. Res. economist, State Tax Cmn, N. Y., 27-28, economist, State Cmn. Revision of Tax Law, 30; lecturer econ, Heidelberg, 30-31; economist, U. S. Dept. Commerce and assoc. ed., 'Surv. Current Business,' 31-32; director marketing res, Armour and Co, Chicago, Ill, 32-33; mem, J. O. McKinsey and Co, 33-35; business manager, 'Chicago Times,' 35-37; *prof. econ, Carleton Col*, 37-; *director aeronautical div, Minneapolis-Honeywell Corp*, 41- Columbia traveling fellow, West. Europe, 29-30; lecturer, Chicago, 33-37; economist, Minn. League Credit Unions, 41; consultant, civilian allocation div, Office Production Management, 41- Trustee, Chicago Med. Sch. Mem. advisory cmn, Minn. Inst. Governmental Res, 37-; Cmn. Study Organization of Peace, League of Nations, 39- Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Management Asn; A.A.A.S; Marketing Asn; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. International economics; public finance; special assessments; German taxation; forest economy; sources of capital.
- Burrage, Prof. Dwight G(rafton)**, P. O. Box 282, Crete, Nebr. *Greek history*. Pittsford, Vt, Aug. 3, 73. A.B., Amherst Col, 97, A.M., 99; Ph.D., Nebraska, 20. Asst., high sch, Amherst, Mass, 97-99; prin, Jaffrey, N. H., 99-02; Peacham Acad, Vt, 02-06; instr. *Greek and Latin*, Doane Col, 06-09, *prof*, 09-, *registrar*. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn. Education in early Greece; educational progress in Greece during the Minoan, Mycenaean and Lyric periods.
- Burrill, Dr. Meredith F(rederic)**, 5503 Grove St, Chevy Chase, Md. *Economic geography*. Houlton, Maine, Dec. 23, 02. A.B., Bates Col, 25; A.M., Clark, 26, Ph.D., 30. Instr. physiog, Lehigh, 26-28; Mass. State Nor. Sch, Worcester, 29-30; asst. prof. geog, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 30-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-37, *prof*, 37-41; econ. geographer, *gen. land office, U. S. Dept. Interior*, 40-42, *chief div. res. and analysis*, 42- Social Sci. Res. Council res. adviser, McGill, 31; Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 32; acting regional chief, land use planning sect, Resettlement Admin, 35-37. Summers, prof, Bucknell, 30, Southern Methodist, 37. Asn. Geog; Am. Geog. Soc; Meteorol. Soc; A.A.A.S; Southwest Social Sci. Asn. (chairman human geog. sect, 37). Alaska; geography of manufacturing industry; fire-weather and its prediction; industrial geography of Montreal and of Oklahoma; the geographic bases of relief and economic development in the South; land classification in Alaska.
- Burris-Meyer, Prof. Harold**, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. *Theater*. Madison, N. J, April 6, 02. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 23; A.M., Columbia, 26. Instr., Washington and Jefferson Col, 27-28, asst. prof, 28; asst. prof. *Eng, Stevens Inst. Tech*, 29-41, *assoc. prof*, 41-, *director res. in sound and Stevens Theatre*. Fel. Acoustical Soc. The control of sound in the theater; scenery for the theater.
- Burris, Prof. E(li) E(dward)**, 2 Horatio St, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Bristol, Pa, April 8, 91. B.S., Pennsylvania, 14, A.M., 18; fellow, American Univ. (D. C.), 16-17; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 23. Instr. Eng, prep. sch, Dickinson Col, 14-16; Pa. State Col, 17-18; teacher Latin, Horace Mann Sch, Columbia, 18-22; instr. *classics, N. Y. Univ*, 22-26, asst. prof, 26-29, *assoc. prof*, 29- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. Ancient religion; primitive elements in Roman religion; Latin and Greek in current use.
- Burroughs, Clyde H(untley)**, Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Mich. *American art*. Vassar, Mich, Feb. 17, 82. Asst. director, Detroit Museum Art, 04-13, sec'y and acting director, 13-19, *sec'y and curator Am. art, Detroit Inst. Arts*, 19-; *sec'y, Detroit Museum Art Founders Soc*, 19- Councilor, Am. Asn. Museums, 37- Asn. Art Museum Directors (v. pres, 39, pres, 40).
- Burroughs, Louise (Mrs. Bryson Burroughs)**, Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. and 82nd St, New York, N. Y. *Fine arts*. Allentown, Pa. A.B., Cedar Crest Col. Asst. curator paintings, *Metrop. Museum Art*. Paintings.
- Burroughs, Dr. Roy J(udson)**, Division of Research and Statistics, Federal Housing Administration, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Jennings, Okla, Jan. 2, 03. B.S., Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 24; A.M., Michigan, 30, Ph.D., 33. Clerk and salesman, 24-25, 26-29; instr. econ, Okla. Mil. Acad, 25-26; asst, teaching fellow and instr, Michigan, 29-33, 34-35; instr. econ, Port-Huron Jr. Col, 33-34; asst. prof, Mich. State Col, 36-38; *real estate analyst and*

housing economist, Fed. Housing Admin, 35-36, 38-Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Housing market analysis; urban real estate mortgage delinquency; short term bank loans to Michigan farmers; real estate.

Burrow, Dr. Trigant, 27 E. 37th St, New York, N. Y. *Phylopathology*. Norfolk, Va, Sept. 7, 75. A.B, Fordham, 95; M.D, Virginia, 99; Ph.D, Hopkins, 09. Demonstrator biol, Virginia, 99-00; asst. physician, Univ. Frauenklinik, Munich, 00; asst. exp. psychol, Hopkins, 06-09, clin. psychiat, Hopkins Hosp, 11-27; *sci. director, Lifwynn Foundation*, 27- Psychopath. Asn. (v. pres, 32); fel. Am. Med. Asn; fel. Psychiat. Asn; Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S; South. Med. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Experimental study and control of physiological behavior-patterns in their deviation from man's primary phyloörganismic behavior; individual and social neuroses and psychoses.

Burrows, Prof. Charles N(icholi), Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa. *Sociology*. Cameron, Mo, Jan. 20, 94. A.B, Mo. Wesleyan Col, 18; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 21; A.M, Harvard, 27; Ph.D, Iowa, 30. *Prof. sociol. and head dept, Simpson Col*, 23-, dean men, 25-39, *chairman div. polit. and social sci*, 39- Asst. state supervisor and project supervisor, res. projects, Iowa State Col, 34-35, 39, 40-; forum leader, U. S. Office Ed, 36-37. Summers, lecturer, Ohio (Athens), 38, West Virginia, 40, 41. Mid-West Sociol. Soc. Criminal statistics in Iowa; the American crime problem; the American family.

Burrows, Prof. Millar, 409 Prospect St, New Haven, Conn. *Old Testament*. Wyoming, Ohio, Oct. 26, 89. A.B, Cornell, 12; B.D, Union Theol. Sem, 15; Ph.D, Yale, 25. Pastor, rural church, Texas, 15-19; director town and country surv, Interchurch World Movement, 19-20; prof. Bible and col. pastor, Tusculum Col, 20-23; asst. prof. Biblical lit. and hist. religions, Brown, 23-29, assoc. prof, 29-32, *prof*, 32-34; *Biblical theol, divinity sch, Yale*, 34- Visiting prof, American Univ. Beirut, 30-31; director, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 31-32, pres, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 34- Assoc. ed, 'Annual,' Am. Schs. Oriental Research; 'Jour. Biblical Lit.' Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Council Religion in Higher Ed. Literary relations of Ezekiel; founders of great religions; basis of Israelite marriage.

Burt, Prof. A(lfred) L(eRoy), 1311 Keston St, St. Paul, Minn. *Canadian history*. Listowel, Ont, Can, Nov. 28, 88. B.A, Toronto, 10; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 10, B.A, 12, M.A, 16. Lecturer *hist*, Alberta, 13-16, asst. prof, 16-20, assoc. prof, 20-21, *prof. and head dept*, 21-30; *prof, Minnesota*, 30- Lieut, Can. O.T.C, 16-18. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. International relations; imperial architects; Canadian history; romance of the prairie provinces; high school civics; history of the League of Nations; the United States, Great Britain and British North America.

Burton, Prof. H(arry) E(dwin), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Classical philology*. Boston, Mass, May 29, 68. A.B, Harvard, 90, A.M, 93, Ph.D, 95; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 95-96, 97-98. Classical teacher, Peekskill Mil. Acad, N. Y., 90-92; instr. *Latin, Dartmouth Col*, 96-97, asst. prof, 98-03, *prof*, 03-38, *emer. prof*, 38- Instr, grad. sch, Harvard, 03; *prof. Am. Acad. Rome*, 27-28. Classical Asn. New Eng. (pres, 39). Latin grammar; ancient geography; aspects of college and university administration; Livy; Virgil.

Burton, Prof. Katherine (Alice), Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. *Shakespeare*. Trumbull, Conn, June 5, 06. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 27, Bardwell Mem. fellow at Radcliffe Col, 27-28; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 28. Instr, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 28-29; instr. and later *asst. prof. Eng, Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 29- Shakespearean criticism; printing; changing trends in Shakespearean acting and criticism; social backgrounds of American literature.

Burton, Prof. Mary E(lizabeth), 3125 Randolph Ave, Louisville, Ky. *Literary history*. St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 11, 00. A.B, Louisville, 22, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Cornell, 34. Instr. *Eng, Ill. Woman's Col*, 24-25; Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 25-29; from instr. to *assoc. prof, Louisville*, 29- Evolution of an English problem; Wordsworth's nature philosophy; college composition.

Burt, Prof. Edwin A(rthur), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Groton, Mass, Oct. 11, 92. A.B, Yale, 15; B.D, Union Theol. Sem, 20, S.T.M, 22; Ph.D, Columbia, 25. Instr. *philos*, Columbia, 21-23; Chicago, 23-24, asst. prof, 24-27, *prof*, 28-31; visiting lecturer, Harvard, 27-28; Stanford, 31-32; *prof, Cornell*, 32- Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. Metaphysical foundations of modern physical science; principles and problems of right thinking; types of religious philosophy; philosophy of religion and of science.

Busch, Prof. Henry Miller, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Sociology*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 24, 94. Col. City N. Y., 13-16; B.S, Columbia, 26, A.M, 27. Asst. director field work, Union Theol. Sem, 20-27; asst. prof. group work, sch. applied social sciences, *Western Reserve*, 27-29, assoc. prof, 29-30, *prof. adult education and asst. director Cleveland Col*, 30-36, *prof. sociol. and head div. social sciences*, 36- Summers, lecturer, Teachers Col, Columbia, 32, Colo. State Teachers Col, Greeley, 35, Southern California, 37, Hawaii, 38. Mem, Nat. Policy Cmt. Sociol. Soc; Asn. Adult Ed. Current social problems; leadership in group work.

Buschman, Prof. Harold, University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo. *Philosophy, Religion*. Milwaukee, Wis, Sept. 13, 98. Ph.B, Chicago, 25, fellow, 29-31, Ph.D, 31; B.D, Meadville Theol. Sch, 28, S.T.M, 31. Cruft traveling fellow, Meadville Theol. Sch, 25-26; mem. staff adult ed, Soc. Ethical Culture, New York, N. Y., 32-35; mem. dept. *philos. and religion, Kansas City*, 35-38, asst. prof, 38-40, *assoc. prof*, 40-, *assoc. ed, 'Univ. Rev.'*, 36- Ed, 'New Humanist,' 29-33. Modern theory of religion.

Busey, Prof. R(obert) O(scar), Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill. *Modern languages*. Urbana, Ill, June 14, 77. A.B, Illinois, 00; A.M, Harvard, 06, Ph.D, 12; Halle, 00-01. Instr. German, Ohio State, 08-12, asst. prof, 12-20; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept, Ill. Col*, 21- Asn. Teachers Spanish. The language of Weckherlin.

Bush, Prof. Chilton R(owlette), 669 Cabrillo, Stanford University, Calif. *Journalism*. Pleasureville, Ky, July 13, 96. A.B, Wisconsin, 25, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 35. Instr. *journalism*, Wisconsin, 25-26, asst. prof, 26-29, assoc. prof, 29-34; *prof. and exec. head dept, Stanford*, 34- Summer, visiting assoc. prof, Minnesota, 29. Chairman nat. council res, Asn. Schs. and Depts. Journalism, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn; Asn. Teachers Journalism; Acad. Polit. Sci. Public opinion measurement; newspaper reporting of public affairs; editorial thinking and writing; reading interests of business executives.

Bush, Dr. Helen E(velyn), 211 Delaware Ave, S.W., Washington, D. C. *Musicology*. Palmyra, N. Y., Aug. 17, 03. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 25; A.M, Columbia, 37; Ph.D, Cornell, 39. Teacher, Northfield Sem, Mass, 25-35; asst, music div, *Library of Congress*, 39-40, supervisor in music unit, Work Projects Admin, 40-41, *cataloguer of music, descriptive cataloguing div*, 41- Council Learned Soes. res. grant, 38. Musicol. Soc; Music Library Asn. Fifteenth and sixteenth century music; the emergence of the chordal concept in the polyphonic period; the Laborde Chansonnier.

Bush, Prof. (John Nash) Douglas, 3 Clement Circle, Cambridge, Mass. *English literature*. Morrisburg, Ont, Can, March 21, 96. B.A, Toronto, 20, M.A, 21; Ph.D, Harvard, 23. Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard, England, 23-24; instr. *Eng*, Harvard, 24-27; asst. prof, Minnesota, 27-28, assoc. prof, 28-31, prof, 31-36, chairman dept, 35-36; assoc. prof, *Harvard*, 36-37, *prof*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, England, 34-35; Alexander lecturer, Toronto, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Mythology and the renaissance and romantic tradition in English poetry; the renaissance and English humanism.

Bush, Prof. Stephen H(ayes), University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Romance languages*. Boston, Mass, Sept. 15, 78. A.B, Harvard, 01, A.M, 02. Instr. *Romance langs*, Iowa, 01-03; Harvard, 05-06; *prof. and head dept*, Iowa, 06- Summers, Am. rep, Paris, 30-35. Officier de l'instruction pub; Croix de Guerre; medaille Commemorative de la Grande Guerre. U.S.A, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (sec'y, 31-34). Sixteenth century French reader; French literature; middle ages; medieval civilization.

Bushee, Prof. Alice H(untington), 129 Great Road, Woonsocket, R. I. *Spanish literature*. Worcester, Mass, Dec. 4, 67. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 00; A.M, Boston Univ, 10. Teacher, Instituto Int, Spain, 92-08; from instr. to prof. *Spanish, Wellesley Col*, 11-36, *emer. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Hispanic Soc. Amer; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 20). Three centuries of Tirso de Molina; fundamentals of Spanish grammar.

Bushee, Prof. Frederick A(lexander), University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Sociology*. Brookfield, Vt, July 21, 72. B.Litt, Dartmouth Col, 94; Hartford Sch. Sociol, Conn, 95-96; A.M, Harvard, 98, Paine fellow, 99-01, Ph.D, 02; Paris and Berlin, 00-01. Instr. hist, Clark, 02-03, asst. prof. *econ. and sociol*, 03-08, *prof*, 08-10; Colo. Col, 10-12; *Colorado*, 12-, acting dean sch. business admin, 26-32. Sociol. Soc; Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Ethnic factors in the population of Boston; social organization; principles of sociology.

Bushnell, Prof. Charles J(oseph), University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio. *Sociology*. Des Moines, Iowa, May 1, 75. Ph.B, Chicago, 98, Ph.D, 01. Charity worker, Chicago, Ill, 94-01; prof. social sci, Albany Col, 01-03; sociol, Heidelberg Col, 03-07; Trinity (Texas), 07-08; Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 09-10; Lawrence Col, 10-13; pres, Pacific (Oregon), 13-17; *prof. sociol. and head dept*, Pa. Mil. Col, 17-18; Grinnell Col, 18-19; *Toledo*, 19- Summers, organizer playgrounds, Cleveland, Washington, and Indianapolis, 06-13. Fed. govt. Chautauqua lecturer, 18. Sociol. Soc. (sec'y sect. polit. sociol, 37-41, chairman, 41); Asn. Social Workers. Social progress and social trends to-day; government and

democracy in the United States; valuation and democratic thinking in sociology and social research; public housing.

Bushnell, Prof. Nelson S, Williams College, Williams-town, Mass. *English and Scottish literature*. Cleveland, Ohio, May 10, 99. A.B, Williams Col, 20, A.M, 26; LL.B, Cleveland Law Sch, 23; A.M, Harvard, 26, Ph.D, 28. Asst, Harvard, 26-28; instr, Williams Col, 28; asst. prof, Northwestern, 28-31; *Eng, Williams Col*, 31-36, assoc. prof, 36-41, *prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Historical background of English literature; literary masters of England; John Keats; William Hamilton of Bangour; Jacobitism.

Buss, Prof. Claude A(lbert), 3951 Dublin Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *International relations*. Sunbury, Pa, Nov. 29, 03. A.B, Wash. Missionary Col, 22; A.M, Susquehanna, 24; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 27; L'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris; L'Inst. des Hautes Etudes Int, Paris. Instr, Grove City Col; Pennsylvania, 26-27; officer, U. S. For. Service, 27-34; *prof. int. relations, Southern California*, 34- Carnegie teaching fellow, 27-28; exec. asst. to high commissioner, Manila, P. I, 41- War and diplomacy in eastern Asia.

Busse, Prof. Adolf, 635 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *German classicism*. Berlin, Germany, Oct. 16, 73. A.B, Northwestern, 99, A.M, 00; Ph.D, Harvard, 06. Asst. *German*, Northwestern, 99-00, instr, 04-06; asst, Harvard, 02-03; instr, Wisconsin, 03-04; asst. prof, Ohio State, 06-11; assoc. prof, *Hunter Col*, 11-20, *prof*, 20- Summers, lecturer, Teachers Sem, Milwaukee, Wis, 13-16, Berlin, 27, 28, Herder Inst, Riga, Latvia, 27, Oregon, 31, Southern California, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn. The period of Goethe and Schiller.

Bussell, Prof. Helen K(atherine), Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. *Modern languages*. Greensburg, Ind, Sept. 24, 00. Hamilton Col, 19-20; A.B, Illinois 23, A.M, 26; Ph.D, Indiana, 33; Sorbonne, 35. Teacher French and Spanish, high sch, Franklin, Ind, 23-25; instr. French, N. C. Col. Women, 26-27; from instr. to assoc. *prof. mod. langs, Winthrop Col*, 27- The theater of Alfred Capus.

Bussey, Prof. G(ertrude) Carman, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 13, 88. Columbia, 05, 08-09, 12-13; A.B, Wellesley Col, 08, A.M, 10; Ph.D, Northwestern, 15; Oxon, 21. Teacher, Brantwood Hall, N. Y, 09-12; instr. *philos, Goucher Col*, 15-16, asst. prof, 16-17, assoc. prof, 17-20, *Dean John B. Van Meter prof*, 20- Fellow by courtesy, Hopkins, 17-19. Trustee, Christian Social Justice Fund, 25-41. Pres, Women's Int League Peace and Freedom, 39-41. Philos. Asn. Recent conceptions of freedom.

Bussom, Prof. T(homas) W(ainwright), Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Romance languages*. Reading, Pa, March 11, 89. A.B, Amherst Col, 12; Hopkins, 12-13; Ph.D, Minnesota, 20; hon. A.M, Wesleyan, 24. Instr. *Romance langs*, Amherst Col, 13-14; Trinity Col. (Conn), 14-17; Minnesota, 19-20; assoc. prof, *Wesleyan*, 20-23, *prof*, 23-, *director honors col*, 37- Lieut, U.S.N.R, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature; life and dramatic works of Pradon.

Buthman, Prof. W(illiam) C(urt), Hendrix College, Conway, Ark. *History*. Oklahoma City, Okla, June 17, 00. A.B, Northwestern, 22; A.M, Columbia, 23, Ph.D, 39, fellow, Paris, 34-35. Asst. prof. *hist, Hendrix Col*, 23-31, assoc. prof, 32-35, *prof*,

36- Hist. Asn. The rise of integral nationalism in France.

Butler, Dr. Mary, Media, Pa. *American archeology, Anthropology*. Media, Pa, June 23, 03. A.B, Vassar Col, 24; Sorbonne, 25; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 30; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 36. Teacher French, Miss Spurgall's Sch, Pa, 25-28; asst. *Am. sect, univ. museum, Pennsylvania*, 30-35, *res. assoc, 35-* Instr, Hunter Col, 37-38. Summers, director Hudson Valley Archeol. Surv, Vassar Col, 39- Asst. archeologist, Pa. Hist. Cmn, 35-37. Archeol. expeds, W. Va, 30, Piedras Negras, Guatemala, 32, west. Pa, 36, west. Ill, 37, Am. Philos. Soc. Penrose Fund grant, archeol. surv. Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, 38-41. Anthropol. Asn. (councilor); fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol. Maya and northeastern United States archeology; pottery study in the Maya area; cave burials; archeology of Pennsylvania.

Butler, Pres. Nicholas Murray, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Elizabeth, N. J, April 2, 62. A.B, Columbia, 82, fellow, 82-85, A.M, 83, Ph.D, 84; Berlin and Paris, 84-85; LL.D, Syracuse, 98, Tulane, 01, Hopkins, 02, Princeton, 02, Pennsylvania, 02, Yale, 02, Chicago, 03, St. Andrews, 05, Manchester, 05, Cambridge, 07, Williams Col, 08, Harvard, 09, Dartmouth Col, 09, Brown, 14, Toronto, 15, Wesleyan, 16, Glasgow, 23, Univ. State of N. Y, 29, California, 31, Amherst Col, 35, Edinburgh, 35, 37, Santo Domingo, 37, Puerto Rico, 37; D.Litt, Oxon, 05, Lyon, 37; J.D, Breslau, 11, Strasbourg, 19, Nancy, 21, Paris, 21, Louvain, 21, Sofia, 35; D.C.L, King's Col. (Can), 21; hon. Ph.D, Prague, 21, Budapest, 31, Szeged (Hungary), 31; hon. Pol. Sc.D, Rome, 27. Asst. philos. *Columbia*, 85-86, tutor, 86-89, adjunct prof, 89-90, prof. philos. and ed. and dean faculty philos, 90-01, acting pres, 01-02, *pres, 02-*, first pres, Teachers Col, 86-91, prin, Horace Mann Sch, 87-89. Watson prof, British univs, 23. Ed, 'Educational Rev,' 89-20; 'Great Educators Series,' 92-; 'Teachers Professional Library,' 94- Trustee, Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching, 05-, Carnegie Corp, 25-, chairman, 37-; trustee, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 10-25, pres. board, 25- Pres, Am-Slav. Inst, Prague, 24- Director, Kahn Foundation For. Travel for Am. Teachers; Cathedral St. John Divine; New York Life Ins. Co, 15- Chairman, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 01-14. Mem. state board ed, N. J, 87-95. Mem. cmn. reorganization state govt, N. Y, 25-26; int. cmt. broadcasting, Pub. Affairs Inst; cmt, Int. Soc. Mark Twain Centennial, 37; advisory board, Lycée Française de New York, 39. Nobel Peace prize, 31; Goethe commemorative medal, 32; gold medal, Nat. Inst. Social Science, 36; Erasmus medal, Netherland-Am. Foundation, 37; N. Y. Acad. Pub. Ed. medal, 38; gold medal, Dominican Republic, 38; gold medal, Venezuela Govt, 41. Officier, Légion d'honneur, 06, commandeur, 12, grand officier, 21, grand cross, 37; knight, Order of Red Eagle, second class with star, Germany; grand commander, Order of Redeemer, Greece; grand cordon, Order of St. Sava, first class, Yugoslavia; grand cordon, Order of Leopold, Belgium; commander, Order of Polonia Restituta, with star, second class; knight commander, Order of Saints Mauritius and Lazarus, Italy; grand cross, Order of Crown, Rumania; grand cross, Order of White Lion, first class, Czechoslovakia; grand cross, Crown of Italy; grand officer, Order Carlos Finlay, Cuba, 35; grand officer, Order of Merit, Chile, 35; grand commander, Greek Order of Saviour, 35; grand cross of Greek govt, 35; white grand cordon with red borders of

the Order of the Jade, China, 39; Carlos Manuel de Cespedes Order of Merit, Cuba, 40. N. J. commissioner to Paris Expos, 89; chairman admin. board, Int. Cong. Arts and Sciences, La. Purchase Expos, 04; chairman, Lake Mohonk Conf. Int. Arbitration, 07, 09, 10-12; Nat. Cmt. Reconstruction Louvain, 15-25; v. pres, Cong. Royal Inst. Pub. Health, London, 20-; hon. chairman, World Cong. Ed. for Democracy, 39. Philos. Soc; Soc. Adv. Ed; Am. Acad. Arts and Letters (chancellor, 24-28, pres, 28-41); Psychol. Asn; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; hon. mem. German-Am. Writers Asn; Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Hellenic Soc. (pres, 17-); Germanistic Soc. (pres, 06, 07, director, 08-17, hon. v. pres, 30-); Nat. Parks Asn. (v. pres, 33-); Asn. Int. Conciliation (pres, Am. branch); France-Amer. Soc. (pres, 14-24); hon. mem. Int. Inst. Sociol, Paris; cor. mem. Acad. Letters and Sciences, Naples, Italy; cor. mem. Asn. Int. per gli Studi Mediterranei, Rome; hon. mem. Inst. des Hautes Int, Bulgaria; cor. mem. Inst. de Invests. Hist, Dominican Republic; Pan-Am. Soc. Santiago, Cuba (hon. pres, 39). University administration; political science.

Butler, Prof. Nita L(oringe), Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Classical archeology*. Paw Paw, Mich, Aug. 19, 90. West. State Nor. Sch, Mich, 10; A.B, Michigan, 17, A.M, 22, for. res. fellow, Italy, 24-27, Ph.D, 29. Acting prof. Latin and head dept, West Hampton Col, 20-22; reading asst. ancient hist, Michigan, 22-23; from asst. prof. to *prof. classics and acting head dept, Pa. Col. Women, 28-* Council Learned Soccs. grant in aid, Italy. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Wall paintings of Pompeii; Roman archeology.

Butler, Very Rev. P(atrick) N(orberty), St. Norbert College, West De Pere, Wis. *Germanic metrics, English literature*. Brokaw, Wis, June 7, 01. A.B, St. Norbert Col, 22; St. Norbert Theol. Sem, 26; A.M, Wisconsin, 28, Ph.D, 30. *Prof. Eng, St. Norbert Col, 30-*, *asst. prof. hist, 30-*, *dean, 41-* Director, Camp Tivoli, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. History of the Premonstratensian Order of America.

Butler, Dr. Pierce, Star Route 1, Natchez, Miss. *English philology*. New Orleans, La, Jan. 18, 73. A.B, Tulane, 92, A.M, 94; Sorbonne, 94-95; fellow, Hopkins, 97-99, Ph.D, 99. Instr. Eng. and hist, Tulane, 92-94; Eng, Texas, 00-02; prof. hist, *Newcomb Col, Tulane, 02-06, Eng, 06-38, emer. prof, 38-*, dean, 19-38, *emer. dean, 38-*, dean grad. faculty, 13-18. Summers, prof, Tennessee and Texas. Life of Judah R. Benjamin; women of medieval France; first principles of English verse; materials for the life of Shakespeare; questions on Shakespeare's plays.

Butler, Dr. Ruth Lapham (Mrs. Pierce Butler), 60 W. Walton Place, Chicago, Ill. *American colonial history*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 19, 96. A.B, Northwestern, 18, A.M, 19, Ph.D, 25. Mem. staff, Newberry Library, 20-22; res. director, William Smith Mason Franklin Collection, 22-25; prof. hist, Hillsdale Col, 25-26; *curator Edward E. Ayer collection, Newberry Library, 27-* Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn. Latin-American colonial history; Benjamin Franklin; checklists of the Edward E. Ayer collection.

Butt, Dr. S(amuel) McClellan, 1908 Florida Ave, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy, Economics*. Groton, S. Dak, Aug. 8, 94. Huron Col, 12-14; A.B, Princeton, 17, Chancellor Green fellow, 17-18, A.M, 18, Gordon Macdonald fellow, 18-19, fellow, 19-20, Ph.D, 32; Montpellier, 19. Asst. prof. philos, psy-

- chol. and econ. Va. Mil. Inst., 20-21; instr. philos., Princeton, 21-24; asst. prof., North Carolina, 24-26; assoc. prof., Pa. State Col., 26-30; Smith Col., 30-33; mem. staff, consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin., 33-35, mem. planning cmt., code authority compliance unit, 35; economist, price studies staff, consumers project, U. S. Dept. Labor, 35-37; marketing laws surv., Work Projects Admin., 38, mem. urban survs. sect., div. social res., 38-39; expert, anti-trust div., U. S. Dept. Justice, 39, 40; econ. adviser, consumer div., *Office Emergency Management*, 40-41, *economist*, *price div.*, *office price admin.*, and *civilian supply*, 41- Acting assoc. prof., Brown, 28-29; res., Council Learned Socs., 38. Philos. Asn.; Econ. Asn.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol.
- Butt, Prof. William E(dward)**, 538 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. *Economics*. Woodburn, Ind., Jan. 3, 88. A.B., Wisconsin, 11, A.M., 14; Ph.D., Yale, 31. Instr. *econ.*, Kentucky, 13-14, asst. prof., 14-20; *Pa. State Col.*, 20-27, assoc. prof., 27-32, *prof.*, 32- Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn.
- Buttenheim, Harold S(inley)**, 470 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Brooklyn, N. Y., April 8, 76. *Ed.*, 'Am. City,' 11-; chairman board, Am. City Mag. Corp. and Am. City Bur., Inc. Head urban land policies study, Nat. Resources Planning Board. U. S. mem., hon. cong. cmt., Int. Cong. Housing and Town Planning, Stockholm, 39. Director nat. campaign, War Camp Community Service, 17. Soc. Planning Officials (director; past pres); Planning and Civic Asn.; hon. mem., Inst. Planners; Munic. League (hon. v. pres); Tax Inst. (advisory counselor). City planning.
- Buttenwieser, Prof. Hilda**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 9, 99. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col., 20; Ph.D., Chicago, 30. Instr. *classics*, *Cincinnati*, 21-29, asst. prof., 30-40, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Philol. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad.; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The manuscripts of Latin classical authors through the thirteenth century; popular authors of the middle ages.
- Butterfield, Prof. Paul K(enyon)**, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *History*. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 21, 01. B.S., Illinois, 27, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Göttingen, 31. Asst. instr., Illinois, 28-29; *asst. prof. hist.*, *Wayne*, 31- The diplomacy of the Bagdad railway from 1890 to 1914.
- Butts, Chancellor A(lfred) B(enjamin)**, Box A, University, Miss. *Law, Government*. Durham, N. C., May 3, 90. B.S., Miss. State Col., 11, M.S., 13; summers, Chicago, 12, 13, Southern California, 24, Texas, 25, Washington (Seattle), 26, North Carolina, 27; A.M., Columbia, 15, Ph.D., 20; LL.B., Yale, 30. Mem. dept. hist. and govt., Miss. State Col., 11-12, Eng., 12-16, ed. and social, 16-21, govt., 21-35, v. pres, 30-35; *prof. law and chancellor*, *Mississippi*, 36- Visiting lecturer, Yale, 29-30. Summers, prof., Miss. Col., Miss. South. Col., Texas, Ohio Northern, California at Los Angeles, Virginia, Washington (Seattle), Duke and Hawaii. Bar Asn.; Polit. Sci. Asn.; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Judicial administration; public administration in Mississippi.
- Byam, Prof. Edwin C(olby)**, University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *French literature*. South Chelmsford, Mass., Sept. 22, 98. A.B., Boston Univ., 20; A.M., Harvard, 21; Paris, 21-23; Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, 25; Chicago, 26; Ph.D., Hopkins, 36. Instr., Carnegie Inst. Tech., 23-25; assoc. prof., *mod. langs.*, *Delaware*, 25-37, *prof. and head dept.*, 37-, acting director, for. study group, France, 30-31. Summer, asst. prof., Cornell, 32. Officier d'Acad., 29; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn. French drama of the second empire; Théodore Barrière.
- Bye, Prof. Carl R(ollinson)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Economics*. Dexter, N. Y., Dec. 14, 00. A.B., Syracuse, 22, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 38; A.M., Tufts Col., 26; London Sch. Econ. and Polit. Sci., 32-33. Teaching fellow, Syracuse, 22-23, instr., 23-25; teaching fellow, Tufts Col., 25-26; asst. prof., *econ.*, *Syracuse*, 26-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Econ. Asn. Economic theory; distribution of income; developments and issues in the theory of rent.
- Bye, Prof. Raymond T(aylor)**, Moylan, Pa. *Economics*. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 30, 92. A.B., Swarthmore Col., 14; A.M., Harvard, 15; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 18. Instr. *econ.*, *Pennsylvania*, 16-20, asst. prof., 20-26, *prof.*, 26- Econ. Asn. Economic theory; capital punishment; economics text-books.
- Byers, Douglas S(wain)**, Phillips St., Andover, Mass. *American archeology*. Newton, Mass., Jan. 15, 03. A.B., Harvard, 25, A.M., 27. Asst. dean, Harvard, 29-31, asst. to director, Peabody Museum, 31-33; *instr. anthrop.*, *Phillips Acad. (Andover)*, 33-, asst. director, *Robert S. Peabody Foundation for Archeol.*, 33-38, *director*, 38- Ed., 'Am. Antiquity,' 39- Anthropol. Asn.; Soc. Am. Archeol. Methods used in excavating eastern shellheaps.
- Byers, Prof. N(oah) E(bersole)**, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Sterling, Ill., July 26, 73. B.S., Northwestern, 98; summer, Chicago, 99, 00, Pennsylvania, 24, Columbia, 30; Austin scholar, Harvard, 02-03, A.M., 03; Oxon. and Heidelberg, 30-31. Prin., Elkhart Inst., Ind., 98-03; pres., Goshen Col., 03-13; *prof. philos.*, *Bluffton Col.*, 13-39, *emer. prof.*, 39-, dean, 13-33. Acting prof., *Ariz. State Teachers Col.*, Tempe, 22-23. Prof., A.E.F. Univ. Beaune, 19. The Sunday school.
- Byess, Prof. W(illiam) F(reeman)**, Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio. *Modern languages*. Prendergast, Tenn., March 25, 11. B.S., Tennessee, 32, A.M., 34; Peabody Col., 36; Mexico, 37; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 40. Instr. French, Hiwassee Col., 34-35; Romance langs., Tennessee, 37-38; *asst. prof.*, *Spanish*, *Wittenberg Col.*, 40- Ed., 'Doña Perfecta.'
- Byles, Dr. W(illiam) Esdaille**, 574 West End Ave., New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Leeds, Eng., Feb. 24, 74. Leipzig; Tübingen; Stonyhurst (England); A.A., Col. Preceptors (England); A.M., Fordham, 31; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 40. Master, Ampleforth Col. (England); St. Bede's Grammar Sch., Bradford, England; St. Joseph's Col. (Ceylon); prof., Cathedral Col.; *instr. psychol. and philos.*, *Hunter Col.*, 30- Catholic Philos. Asn.; Catholic Ed. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval philosophy; philosophy of civil government and of education.
- Byrne, Prof. Eugene H(ugh)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *History*. Baraboo, Wis., Nov. 16, 82. B.Litt., Wisconsin, 03, fellow, 09-10, Ph.D., 15; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 10-11. Instr. hist., Amherst Col., 11-12; Wisconsin, 12-22, prof., 22-31, chairman humanities; *prof. hist.*, *Barnard Col.*, *Columbia*, 31- Res., archives, Genoa, Italy, 11-30. Mem. Col. House Cmn. Inquiry Near East, 18. Mediaeval Acad.; Oriental Soc.; Hist. Asn.; fel. Royal Hist. Soc.; hon. cor. mem. Soc. Ligure di Storia Patria. Genoese shipping in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries; medieval trade and commercial institutions.

Byrne, Prof. H(erman) D(eWitt), Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. *History*. Georgetown, Ind., Nov. 11, 87. Ind. State Nor. Sch., 15; A.B., Indiana, 17; A.M., Chicago, 21; LL.B., Akron Law Sch., 34; J.D., Cleveland Law Sch., 38. Teacher, schs., Ind., 07-18; exten. lecturer, Kent State Col., Ohio, 20-21, head dept. hist. and social sci., 22-27; high sch. inspector, State Dept. Ed., 21-22, supt. schs., Portage Co., 28-34; *prof. polit. sci. and head dept., Kent State, 34-* Senator, Gen. Assembly, Ohio, 37-38; mem, State Joint Tax and Revenue Cmn., 38. Placement training in the industries of Chicago; international law and relations.

Byrnes, Prof. Agnes Mary Hadden, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y. *Social science*. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 10, 89. A.B., Northwestern, 15; A.M., Columbia, 16; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Col., 20. Instr. and asst. prof., Carnegie Inst. Tech., 19-24; from instr. to *assoc. prof. social sci. and chairman pre-social work specialization, Hunter Col., 25-* Econ. analyst, U. S. Children's Bur., Washington, D. C., 25-27. Statistical tabular critic, W.T.B., 18-19. Econ. Asn.; Sociol. Soc.; Asn. Social Work. Industrial home work.

C

Cabaniss, Rev. (James) Allen, Columbia, Miss. *Medieval and local history*. Tusculumbia, Ala., Dec. 8, 11. A.B., Southwestern (Tenn.), 32; Patterson scholar and fellow, Louisville Presbyterian Sem., 32-35, B.D., 35; univ. fellow, Chicago, 38-39, Ph.D., 39. Instr. Greek, Louisville Presbyterian Sem., 34-35; *pastor, Presbyterian Church, Hazlehurst, Miss., 35-37, Columbia, 39-* Mediaeval Acad.; Soc. Church Hist. The religions of Mississippi; the Great Advent Antiphons; Agobard of Lyons; life and thought of Rev. C. W. Grafton.

Cabeen, Dr. D(avid) C(lark), Hotel Berkley, 170 W. 74th St., New York, N. Y. *French literature*. Baraboo, Wis., June 24, 86. A.B., Syracuse, 08; A.M., Cornell, 19; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 23. Instr. *French*, Dartmouth Col., 15-16; Cornell, 19; Pennsylvania, 19-21, 22-23; asst. prof., Williams Col., 23-25; prof., Vanderbilt, 25-37; visiting prof., Nebraska, 39-41; *ed., "Critical Bibliog. French Lit.," Carnegie Corp. grant in aid, 41-* U.S.A., 17-18, 2nd lieut. Mod. Lang. Asn. African novels of Louis Bertrand; Anatole France; Barrès; Maurois; Proust; Montesquieu.

Cable, Prof. J(ohn) Ray, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Economics*. Freeman, Mo., March 5, 91. William Jewell Col., 09-12; A.B. and B.S., Missouri, 13, 16-17; Wisconsin, 13; A.M., Chicago, 17; Garth fellow, Columbia, 19-20, Ph.D., 23. Asst. cashier, Inter-State Bank, Drexel, Mo., 15-16; asst. econ., Missouri, 16-17; asst. prof., Oklahoma, 17-23; *assoc. prof. finance and banking, Washington (St. Louis), 23-* Summer, prof., Utah, 25. Mem., Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy. Econ. Asn. Bank of the State of Missouri.

Cadbury, Prof. Henry Joel, 7 Buckingham Place, Cambridge, Mass. *New Testament interpretation*. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 1, 83. A.B., Haverford Col., 03, D.Litt., 33; A.M., Harvard, 04, Ph.D., 14; D.D., Glasgow, 37. From instr. to *assoc. prof. Biblical lit, Haverford Col., 10-19; lecturer New Testament, Newton Theol. Inst., 19-21, asst. prof., 21-22; New Testament interpretation, Harvard, 22-26; prof. Biblical lit, Bryn Mawr Col., 26-34; Hollis prof. divinity, Harvard, 34-, director, Andover-Harvard Theol. Library, 38-* Lecturer, Episcopal Theol. Sch.,

24-26; Pendle Hill, 30-34; Lowell lecturer, Boston, 35; Carew lecturer, Hartford Theol. Sem., 35. Chairman Am. Friends Service Cmt., 28-34; mem. Am. Standard Bible Cmt., 30- Ed., 'Annual,' Am. Schs. Oriental Res., 27-32, sec'y, 34- Oriental Soc.; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (sec'y, 16-33, pres, 36); Soc. Church Hist. National ideals in the Old Testament; style and literary method of Luke; Norwegian immigration; history of Quakerism.

Cady, Prof. Frank W(illiam), 57 South St., Middlebury, Vt. *English literature*. Aurora, Ill., Sept. 12, 77. A.B., Middlebury Col., 99, A.M., 03; B.Litt., Oxon, 08. Prin., high sch., Chester, Vt., 00-01; Francetown Acad., N. H., 01-04; prof. Eng. lang. and lit., McKendree Col., 06-09; asst. prof. *Eng. Middlebury Col., 09-17, prof., 17-*, registrar, 09-12. Lecturer, California, 26-27. Summers, instr., Northwestern, 21, N. Y. State Nor. Sch., Albany, 24, Breadloaf Sch. Eng., 25, North Carolina, 26, Washington (Seattle), 27, Colorado, 29-31. Mod. Lang. Asn. English mystery plays; philology.

Cady, Prof. Geo(rge) J(ohnson), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Economics*. Boonville, Ind., Aug. 13, 99. A.B., Franklin Col., 22; Chicago, 24; A.M., Northwestern, 26, Ph.D., 29. Mem. faculty econ. and social sci., *Northwestern, 29-41, assoc. prof. econ. and correlation courses, 41-* Econ. Asn. Imperfect competition; entrepreneurial costs and price policies; early American reaction to the theory of Malthus.

Cady, Dean John F(rank), Franklin College, Franklin, Ind. *Modern history*. Boonville, Ind., July 14, 01. A.B., DePauw, 23; Taft fellow, Cincinnati, 23-24, A.M., 24; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 27-28, Ph.D., 29. Instr. hist., Maine, 25-26; Pennsylvania, 26-27; *assoc. prof., Marshall Col., 29-30; prof., Franklin Col., 30-35; lecturer European hist., Rangoon, 35-38; prof. hist. and dean, Franklin Col., 38-* Hist. Asn. Revival of French imperialism in the Far East; foreign intervention in the Rio de la Plata; history of the Missionary Baptist Church in Indiana; history of Franklin College.

Cady, Prof. L(yman) V(an Law), Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. *Chinese philosophy*. Chicago, Ill., June 26, 90. Olivet Col. (Mich.), 06-08; A.B., Grinnell Col., 10; B.D., Oberlin, 16; D.Th., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 39. Instr. Eng., Anatolia Col. (Turkey), 10-13; mem. staff, sch. theol., Cheeloo Univ. (China), 20-23, *assoc. prof. religion and ethics, 23-27, prof., 29-36, acting dean, 24-26; prof. religion, Wabash Col., 28-29; religion and philos., Hanover Col., 39-, academic dean, 41-* The intuitional philosophy of the Lu-Wang school; philosophy of Lu Hsiang-shan; Wang Yang Ming's intuitive knowledge.

Caffee, Prof. N(athaniel) M(oniter), Box 8453, Baton Rouge, La. *English philology*. Norfolk, Va., Nov. 4, 09. A.B., Col. William and Mary, 28; Harvard, 28; A.M., Virginia, 32, Ph.D., 35; Brown, 34-35; Dipl., Weimar-Jena, 38. Gen. Ed. Board fellow, Linguistic Atlas of U. S. and Can., 34-35; instr. *Eng. Louisiana, 35-36, asst. prof., 36-* Mod. Lang. Asn.; Linguistic Soc.; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Foreign language curriculum; phonetic transcription; consonant pronunciation in the South.

Cailliet, Prof. E(mile), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *French literature, Symbolism*. Dampierre, France, Dec. 17, 94. D.Litt., Montpellier, 26; Th.D., Strasbourg, 37. Instr. and asst. prof., Pennsylvania, 27-31; *prof., Scripps Col., 31-41;*

- French lit. and civilization, Pennsylvania, 41-* Gen. lecturer, Alliance Française, U. S. and Can, 36-Officier d'Acad, 34. French Army, 14-18. Nat. fel. French Acad. Colonial Sciences, Paris. Mysticism; Pascalian studies; ethnological approach to literary criticism.
- Cain, Prof. H(enry) Edward**, D204 Prince George's Gardens, Hyattsville, Md. *English literature*. Washington, D. C, Dec. 23, 03. A.B, Catholic Univ, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 29. Instr. Eng, *Catholic Univ*, 27-38, asst. prof, 38-40, *assoc. prof. Eng. lang. and lit. and head dept*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Amer. Shakespeare; textual problems and renaissance ethical and social history.
- Cairns, Prof. (Thomas) Dorion**, 310 Bremer St, Rockford, Ill. *Philosophy*. Contoocook, N. H, July 4, 01. A.B, Harvard, 23, Ph.D, 33; Freiburg, 24-26, 31-32. Asst. philos. Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 26-28; instr. *philos. and psychol*, Hunter Col, 34-38; asst. prof, *Rockford Col*, 38-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 34; instr, N. Y. Univ, 34-36. Philos. Asn; Int. Phenomenological Soc. (v. pres, 39-). Epistemology and ontology; an approach to phenomenology.
- Calbick, Prof. Gladys S(wanley)**, Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis. *Romance languages*. Kalispell, Mont, June 24, 01. B.S, Minnesota, 23; A.M, Chicago, 32, Ph.D, 39. Prin, high sch, Caledonia, Minn, 24-25; teacher Spanish, Minneapolis, 25-26; instr, Knox Col, 26-32; high sch, Monmouth, Ill, 32-35; *asst. prof. Spanish, Milwaukee-Downer Col*, 36- Spanish.
- Calder, Prof. Isabel M(acBeath)**, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *American colonial history*. Hartford, Conn, Aug. 7, 95. A.B, Minnesota, 21; A.M, Michigan, 22; Ph.D, Yale, 29. Instr. *hist. Wells Col*, 29-31, asst. prof, 31-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Hist. Asn. Letters of Ezra Stiles and John Davenport; the New Haven Colony.
- Calderwood, Dean A(lva) J(ohn)**, Grove City College, Grove City, Pa. *Latin*. New Bedford, Pa, Feb. 14, 73. A.B, Grove City Col, 96, Ph.D, 08, D.Litt, 21; A.B, Harvard, 99, 12; Yale, 04; Am. Acad. Rome, 25. Instr. math. and Eng, *Grove City Col*, 96-98, *prof. Latin*, 99-, *dean*, 15-
- Calderwood, Prof. Howard B(lack)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Political science*. Tyrone, Pa, Jan. 15, 98. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 21; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 29. Instr. *polit. sci*, Ohio State, 23-25; *Michigan*, 27-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Summer, acting instr, Wisconsin, 27. The protection of minorities.
- Caldwell, Dr. John T(ylor)**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Political science*. Yazoo City, Miss, Dec. 19, 11. B.S, Miss. State Col, 32; A.M, Duke, 36; Wisconsin, 38; Ph.D, Princeton, 39. Instr, Holmes Jr. Col, Miss, 32-36; economist, Resettlement Admin, 36-37; *instr. polit. sci, Vanderbilt*, 39- Economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (recording sec'y, 41). Administrative control of state expenditures; operations of the Mississippi State Tax Commission; state-owned land in Mississippi.
- Caldwell, Prof. Norman W(ard)**, 410 Hill St, Clarks-ville, Ark. *History, Government*. Thebes, Ill, June 8, 05. A.M, Illinois, 34, Ph.D, 36. *Prof. hist. Col. Ozarks*, 36- South. Hist. Asn. French American colonial history; southern frontier during King George's War.
- Caldwell, Dr. Robert A(tchison)**, 539 Whitham, Fayetteville, Ark. *English philology*. Oklahoma City, Okla, Nov. 14, 07. A.B, Colo. Col, 30; A.M, Colorado, 32; Ph.D, Chicago, 38. Instr. *Eng, Arkansas*, 36-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. emt, 39). Old and Middle English language and literature; Chaucer.
- Caldwell, Dean Robert G(ranville)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *History*. Bogota, Colombia, Aug. 31, 82. A.B, Col. Wooster, 04; fellow, Princeton, 10-12, Ph.D, 12. Instr, Forman Col. (India), 04-07; Huron Col, 07-08; Col. Wooster, 08-10, prof. politics and econ, 12-14; asst. prof. hist, Rice Inst, 14-19, prof. Am. hist, 19-33, dean, 18-33; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, Portugal, 33-37, Bolivia, 37-39; *dean humanities, Mass. Inst. Tech*, 39- Chairman cultural program, Office Inter-Am. Affairs, 40- Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. History of the American people; political theory; judicial settlements of interstate disputes.
- Caldwell, Prof. Stephen A(dolphus)**, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Economic history*. Bienville, La, March 1, 89. A.B, Louisiana, 15, B.S, 25; A.M, Texas, 27, Ph.D, 34. Supt. schs, Morehouse Parish, La, 15-22; asst. prof. econ, La. Polytech, 22-26; dean, Brownsville Jr. Col, Texas, 27-31; instr, Texas, 31-34; *assoc. prof. econ, Louisiana*, 34-36, *prof*, 36- Summer, lecturer, Texas, 27. Chairman, C.N.D, La, 17-19. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn; Southwest. Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. Banking history of Louisiana; industrial opportunities of the South; place of social science in western civilization; New Orleans and Shreveport trade areas.
- Caldwell, Prof. Wallace E(verett)**, Box 567, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Ancient history*. Brooklyn, N. Y, April 26, 90. A.B, Cornell, 10; Ph.D, Columbia, 19. Instr, Indiana, 15-16; Columbia, 17-21; Cmn. Relief Belgium Ed. Foundation fellow, Ghent, 21-22; *assoc. prof, North Carolina*, 22-28, *prof. ancient hist*, 28- Hist. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Fourth century Greece; Hellenic conceptions of peace.
- Caldwell, Prof. W(illiam)**, 369 Melville Ave, Westmount, Montreal, Que, Can. *Philosophy*. Edinburgh, Scotland, Nov. 10, 63. M.A, Edinburgh, 86, Ferguson scholar, 87, Bruce of Grangehill fellow, 88, Sir Wm. Hamilton fellow, 89, Shaw fellow, 90, hon. Sc.D, 93; Paris, 89; Cambridge, 89-90; Berlin, 90-91. Asst. prof, Edinburgh, 88-90; lecturer, Cornell, 91-92; tutor, Chicago, 92-94; prof. moral and sociol. philos, Northwestern, 94-02; prof. *philos. and head dept*, McGill, 04-29, *emer. prof*, 29- Govt. examiner, St. Andrews, 09-12. Order of the White Lion, Czechoslovakia; knight commander, Order of Polonia Restituta; Order of Merit, Poland; knight commander, Order of St. Sava, with star, Yugoslavia; Officier d'Acad; Officier de l'instruction pub. Philos. Soc. Modern philosophy; pragmatism and idealism; Schopenhauer's system in its philosophical significance.
- Caldwell, Prof. (William) Elward M(aurice)**, Trinity University, Waxahachie, Texas. *Latin-American history*. Philomath, Oregon, Aug. 7, 05. A.B, Otterbein Col, 27; A.M, Chicago, 30; fellow, Texas, 34-35, Ph.D, 35. Head dept. hist, Polytech. Inst. Puerto Rico, 30-33, 35-38, dean col, 35-38; head dept. hist, Blackburn Col, 38-39; *assoc. prof. hist*.

and head dept. hist. and polit. sci., Trinity (Texas), 39— Translator, archives, Texas, 34. Southwest. Social Sci. Asn.

Calhoun, Dean Arthur W(allace), 232 N. Broadway, Sterling, Kans. *Sociology, Linguistics*. Dayton, Pa, Jan. 29, 85. A.B., Pittsburgh, 06; A.M., Wisconsin, 13; Peabody Col., 15; fellow, Clark, 15–16, Ph.D., 16; Columbia, 25–26. Prof. Eng, New Windsor Col., 06–07; classic langs. and hist., Nor. Indust. and High Sch., St. Petersburg, Fla., 07–09; instr. German and hist., Fla. State Col. Women, 10–11; prin., high sch., Clearwater, Fla., 11–12; prof. social sci., Lenox Col., 12–13; social sci. and Greek, Maryville Col., 13–15; lecturer sociol., Clark, 16–18; asst. prof., Kentucky, 18–19; ed. director, Tri-State Cooperative Asn., Pittsburgh, Pa., 19–20; lecturer cooperation, Rand Sch. Social Sci., 20–21; prof. econ., Grove City Col., 21–22; teacher Latin and Spanish, high sch., Orlando, Fla., 22–23; social econ., Brookwood Labor Col., 23–29, director studies, 24–29; prof. hist. and social sci., Limestone Col., 29–32; Greek and German, Erskine Col., 33–36; *dean, Sterling Col., 36–*, prof. psychol. and philos., 36–38, *ancient langs. and lit., 38–* Summers, instr., Pittsburgh, 07, prof., Ohio State, 19, Ala. Col., 23, 24, 28, Asheville Summer Sch., 30, Winthrop Col., 31, teacher, Sch. for Workers, Wisconsin, 33–38. Sociol. Soc.; Econ. Asn.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Social history of the American family; economic interpretation of history; Hellenistic Greek; American labor; comparative grammar; the Greek New Testament.

Calhoun, Prof. George M(iller), 571 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *Greek, History*. Lincoln, Nebr., Jan. 29, 86. A.B., J. B. Stetson, 06; A.B., Chicago, 07, Ph.D., 11. From instr. to adjunct prof. *Greek*, Texas, 11–17; asst. prof. and assoc. prof., *California*, 17–26, *prof., 26–* Barbara Weinstock lecturer, California, 25; visiting Carnegie prof., Copenhagen, Oslo and Stockholm, 28. Assoc. ed., 'Classical Philol.'; mem. ed. board, 'Jour. Econ. and Business Hist.', 31–32. Philol. Asn. (pres, 40); Hist. Asn.; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 34). Greek literature, law and political and economic history; Homer; Demosthenes; the business life of ancient Athens; criminal law in ancient Greece.

Calhoun, Prof. Robert L(owry), 409 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn. *Religion*. St. Cloud, Minn., Dec. 30, 96. A.B., Carleton Col., 15; B.D., Yale, 18, A.M., 19, Ph.D., 23; Oxon, 19–20; D.D., Chicago, 41. Instr. philos. and ed., Carleton Col., 21–23; *hist. theol., Yale*, 23–26, asst. prof., 26–32, assoc. prof., 32–36, *prof., 36–*, Nathaniel W. Taylor lecturer, 34. Merrick lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan, 35; Rauschenbusch lecturer, Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch., 37; Trask lecturer, Princeton, 38; Swander lecturer, Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in Amer., 40; lecturer, Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer., 40; Richards lecturer, Virginia, 41; Earl lecturer, Pacific Sch. Religion, 42. Philos. Asn.; Soc. Church Hist.; Theol. Soc.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. History of philosophy and theology; religious realism; the meaning of the humanities; religion and the modern world.

Calkins, Francis J(oseph), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Statistics*. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 15, 10. A.B., Loyola (Ill.), 32, A.M., 33; Northwestern, 34–35, 37–38; Columbia, 39. Statistician, State Emergency Relief Cmn., Ill., 33–35; Works Progress Admin., 35–38; asst. trade analyst, Standard Statist. Co., Inc., New York, 38–39; *instr. econ., Notre Dame*,

39— Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn.; Finance Asn. Corporate finance and investments; valuation in corporate reorganization; investment market rates of earnings capitalization.

Calkins, Dean Robert D(e Blois), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Lebanon, Conn., Jan. 19, 03. B.S., Col. William and Mary, 25; univ. fellow, Stanford, 28–29, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 33. Res. asst., food res. inst., Stanford, 25–26, jr. res. assoc., 26–27, 30–32; teaching asst. and instr., California, 29–30, lecturer econ., 32, asst. prof., 33–36, assoc. prof., 36–40, prof., 40–41, chairman dept., 35–40, dean col. commerce, 37–41; *prof. business econ. and dean sch. business, Columbia, 41–*. Temporary mem. staff, Nat. Recovery Admin. and Agr. Adjust. Admin., U. S. Dept. Agr., 34–35; consultant migratory fish problems, U. S. Bur. Reclamation, 39–40. Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 40–41; v. pres., San Francisco Regional Labor Board, Calif., 34, pub. rep., 35, arbitrator labor disputes, 35–40. Chairman Pacific coast regional cmt., Social Sci. Res. Council, 39–41. Statist. Asn.; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 38, pres, 41).

Call, Prof. F(rank) O(liver), Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que., Can. *Modern languages*. West Brome, Que., April 11, 78. B.A., Bishop's, 05, M.A., 08, D.C.L., 27; Marburg; Paris. Lecturer French and German, *Bishop's*, 07–15, *prof. mod. langs., 15–* David Government award; chevalier de l'ordre Latin, France, 40; Alliance Française medal. Folk-Lore Soc.; hon. mem. Inst. Hist. de France. History; prose and verse.

Callaghan, Rev. H(ubert) C(urtis), S.J., College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. *Sociology*. Allston, Mass., Dec. 6, 07. A.B., Boston Col., 31, A.M., 32; S.T.L., Weston Col.; A.M., Catholic Univ., 40. *Prof. sociol., Col. Holy Cross, 40–* Sociol. Soc.; Catholic Sociol. Soc.; East. Jesuit Philos. Asn.

Callahan, Dr. J(ames) M(orton), West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *American diplomatic history*. Bedford, Ind., Nov. 4, 64. B.S., South. Ind. Nor. Col., 86; A.B., Indiana, 94, A.M., 95; fellow, Hopkins, 95–97, Ph.D., 97. Teacher, schs., Ind., 83–90; instr., South. Ind. Nor. Col., 90–92; asst. hist., Hopkins, 95–97, lecturer Am. diplomatic hist. and archives, 98–02; acting prof. Am. const. hist., Hamilton Col., 97–98; prof. hist. and polit. sci., *West Virginia*, 02–29, Am. diplomatic and const. hist., 29–40, *emer. prof. hist., 40–*, dean col. arts and sciences, 16–29. Summers, prof., Colorado, 18, Hopkins, 19, 22, Southern California, 21, 23, California, 25, Washington (Seattle), 27. Mem. Conf. Can-Am. Affairs, 35— Hist. Asn.; Polit. Sci. Asn.; Soc. Int. Law; Ohio Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 13). American foreign policy and diplomacy; American expansion policy; international history; history of West Virginia.

Calland, Dr. Forest E(mberson), 647 College St., Beloit, Wis. *Classics*. Summerfield, Ohio, 68. A.B., Drury Col., 93, A.M., 98, D.Litt., 22; A.M., Yale, 22. Instr. Latin, Drury Col., 93–95; mem. faculty, *Beloit Col.*, 97–00, prof. *Latin lit.*, 00–39, *emer. prof., 39–* Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The Conspiracy of Catiline from the original sources; Horace and his philosophy of life; Vergil and his poetry; Lucretius and his Epicurean philosophy.

Calcott, Prof. Frank, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Spanish*. San Marcos, Texas, May 28,

91. A.B., Southwestern (Texas), 16; A.M., Columbia, 20, Ph.D., 23. Supt. schs., Montgomery, Texas, 16-17; instr. *Spanish, Columbia*, 20-23, asst. prof., 23- Mem. board control and treas., Art Students League, New York, 29-34. Trustee, Scudder Sch., New York, 38-40. Inf., 17-18, capt. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Spanish (nat. advisory councilor, 40-); Am. Fine Arts Asn. (trustee, 32). Medieval Spanish literature; improving the teaching of Spanish in the United States; supernatural in early Spanish; Spanish text-books.
- Callcott, Prof. W(ilfrid) H(ardy)**, 1718 College St., Columbia, S. C. *Latin American history*. Guadalupe Co., Texas, Nov. 12, 95. A.B., Southwestern (Texas), 19; A.M., Columbia, 20, Ph.D., 26. Instr., exten., Columbia, 21-23; assoc. prof. *hist*, *South Carolina*, 23-28, prof., 28- Visiting prof., Duke, 35-36. Summers, mem. faculty, Texas, Duke, North Carolina and George Washington. Hist. Asn. Recent Latin American history; liberalism in Mexico; church and state in Mexico; Santa Anna; United States diplomacy.
- Callen, Prof. E(rnest) Glenn**, Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebr. *Social and political sciences*. McCook, Nebr., Sept. 11, 94. A.B., Nebr. Wesleyan, 19; A.M., Nebraska, 21, Ph.D., 32. Critic teacher, Wesleyan Teacher Col., 19-22; asst. prof. *polit. sci*, *Nebr. Wesleyan*, 22-27, prof., 27- Supervisor, merit system, social security agencies, Nebr., 37-41. Sec'y, State Compensations Surv. Cmt., Nebr., 27; pres., Nebr. Conf. Social Work, 34. Asn. Labor Legislation; Polit. Sci. Asn. Administration of Nebraska labor laws; social and labor legislation.
- Callisen, Prof. S(terling) A(dolph)**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *Fine arts*. New York, N. Y., March 30, 99. A.B., Princeton, 20; A.M., Harvard, 33, Sachs fellow, 33-34, Ph.D., 36. Asst. *fine arts*, Harvard, 34-36; asst. prof., *Rochester*, 36- Col. Art Asn.; Archaeol. Soc. Roman renaissance sculpture.
- Calman, Prof. Alvin R(ose)**, 156 Glenwood Ave., East Orange, N. J. *Modern French history*. New York, N. Y., March 26, 95. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 16; A.M., Columbia, 17, Ph.D., 22; Dr. univ., Paris, 21. Instr., N. Y. Univ., 18; prof., Eastern Col., 18-19; *hist. and polit. sci*, *Upsala Col*, 22- Hist. Asn. Ledru Rollin and the Second French Republic.
- Calverley, Prof. Edwin E(lliott)**, 143 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn. *Islamic religion and culture*. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 26, 82. A.B., Princeton, 06, A.M., 08; Ph.D., Hartford Sem. Foundation, 23. Missionary, Reformed Church Amer., Arabia, 09-30; instr., *Hartford Sem. Foundation*, 30-32, assoc. prof. Mohammedanism, 32-35, prof. *Arabic and Islamics*, 35- Co-editor, 'Moslem World', 38- Trustee, Am. Univ. Cairo; cmt. Arabic and Islamic studies, Council Learned Socs. Oriental Soc.; Bible Soc. (mem. version cmt). Arabian readers; Moslem philosophy.
- Cambiaire, Dr. C(élestin) P(ierre)**, 504 W. 145 St., New York, N. Y. *Comparative literature, Romance languages*. St. Affrique, France, Dec. 22, 91. Col. Bordeaux, 06-10; B.A., Lille, 11; Ph.D., Paris, 13; A.M., Missouri, 22; Chicago, 22; Ph.D., Iowa, 25. Prof. Spanish, Forest High Sch., Dallas, Texas, 18-20; asst. prof. Romance langs., sch. mines and metallurgy, Missouri, 20-27; Louisville, 27-31; head dept. for langs., Lincoln Mem. Univ., 31-33; lecturer French lit., Minnesota, 33-35; instr. *Spanish and French*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 35- Summers, prof., W. Va. Wesleyan Col., 27, prof., Wyoming, 31. Officier
- d'Acad, 32; Officier de l'instruction pub., 37. The influence of Edgar Allan Poe in France; East Tennessee Mountain ballads; France and the expansion of the United States; poetry.
- Cameron, Prof. Donald F(orrester)**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *English*. Glasgow, Scotland, 01. B.S., Union Col. (N. Y.), 24; A.M., Princeton, 25. Instr. *Eng*, Union Col. (N. Y.), 25-27; asst. prof. *Rutgers*, 29-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Inst. Graphic Arts.
- Cameron, Prof. George G(lenn)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Ancient languages and history*. Washington, Pa., July 30, 05. Washington and Jefferson Col., 23-25; A.B., Muskingum, 27; A.M., Chicago, 30, traveling fellow, 30-33, Ph.D., 32. Instr. Oriental langs., *Oriental Inst, Chicago*, 33-41, asst. prof. *west Asiatic hist*, 41- Ed., 'Am. Jour. Semitic Langs. and Lits', 40- Oriental Soc. Ancient Near Eastern languages and history; history of Iran; Babylonian-Assyrian philology.
- Cameron, Prof. (James) Alister**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Greek*. Glasgow, Scotland, Feb. 20, 04. A.B., Union Col. (N. Y.), 26; A.M., Princeton, 27; Edinburgh, 30-31; res. scholar, Columbia, 32-34, univ. fellow, 34-35, Ph.D., 38. Instr. classics, St. John's Col. (Md.), 27-28; Union Col. (N. Y.), 28-30; asst. prof. *Greek*, *Bryn Mawr Col*, 35-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Philol. Asn. Greek philology and philosophy; Pythagorean background of the theory of recollection.
- Cameron, Dr. Kenneth W(alter)**, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. *Medieval and renaissance literature*. Martins Ferry, Ohio, Oct. 12, 08. A.B., West Virginia, 30, A.M., 31; S.T.B., Gen. Theol. Sem., 35; Ph.D., Yale, 40. Fellow, Berkeley Divinity Sch., Yale, 34-38; instr. *Eng*, *N. C. State Col*, 38- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn.; Soc. Church Hist; Shakespeare Asn. Amer; Col. Eng. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Early Tudor drama; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Shakespeare; Milton.
- Cameron, Prof. Margaret M(ary)**, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Can. *French literature*. Amherst, N. S., Aug. 1, 95. B.A., McGill, 16; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 17; Dr. univ., Paris, 27. Instr., Smith Col., 21-23; asst. prof. *French, Saskatchewan*, 24-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-39, *prof.*, 39- Play acting in Canada during the French régime.
- Cameron, Dr. Mary Effie**, Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y. *American history*. Washington Co., Miss., Dec. 31, 07. A.B., Mississippi, 29, A.M., 31; Colorado, 32; fellow, Cornell, 36-37, Ph.D., 39; Harvard, 40. Instr. *Eng*, Colo. Woman's Col., 31-33; asst. *hist*, Cornell, 37-39; instr., *Elmira Col*, 39- Hist. Asn. Federal regulation of the bituminous coal industry.
- Cameron, Dean Meribeth E(lliott)**, Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis. *Chinese history*. Ingersoll, Ont., Can., May 22, 05. A.B., Stanford, 25, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 28; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 27. Instr. *hist*, Reed Col., 28-34; Flora Stone Mather Col., Western Reserve, 34-37, asst. prof., 37-41; *prof. hist. and dean*, *Milwaukee-Downer Col*, 41- Council Learned Socs. grant in aid, China, 36. Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, Pacific coast branch, 33); Oriental Soc. Nineteenth and twentieth century Chinese history; the reform movement in China; American recognition policy toward the Republic of China; the basic course in Far Eastern studies; the public

career of Chang Chih-tung; the political competency of the Chinese.

Cameron, Prof. Merton K(irk), University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Economics*. North East, Md, Jan. 7, 86. A.B, Princeton, 08; A.M, Harvard, 14, Ph.D, 21. Teacher, Hibbing Jr. Col, Minn, 17-20; asst. prof. econ, Oregon, 20-25, assoc. prof, 25-28; *prof. econ. and chairman dept. econ. and business, Hawaii*, 28- Summers, visiting prof, Texas, 24, California, 32, California at Los Angeles, 41. Asn. Cost Accountants. Economic history; poverty; popular election and recall of public service commissioners in Oregon.

Cameron, Prof. Richard M(organ), 72 Mt. Vernon St, Boston, Mass. *Church history*. Somerset, Pa, Sept. 28, 98. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 20; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 24, Ph.D, 32. Teaching fellow, *sch. theol, Boston Univ*, 29-31, instr. Church hist. and New Testament, 31-32, asst. prof, 32-37, assoc. prof. *Church hist*, 37-38, *prof*, 38- Soc. Church Hist.

Camp, Prof. Burton H(oward), 110 Mt. Vernon St, Middletown, Conn. *Mathematical statistics*. Hartford, Conn, Sept. 20, 80. A.B, Wesleyan, 01; A.B, Harvard, 03, A.M, 07; Ph.D, Yale, 11; London, 23-24. Asst. astron, Harvard, 02-03; instr. math, Mass. Inst. Tech, 03-04; Wesleyan, 04-05; mech, Harvard, 06-07; *math, Wesleyan*, 07-09, assoc. prof, 09-14, *prof*, 14- Math. Soc. (councilor); Math. Asn; Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 36-38); Inst. Math. Statist. (pres, 37). Mathematical part of elementary statistics.

Camp, Prof. Truman W(ildes), Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. *English literature*. Newington, Conn, Dec. 6, 04. A.B, Yale, 26, Ph.D, 35. Instr. Eng, Texas, 28-31, 33-34; Conn. Jr. Col. Commerce, 34-35; *asst. prof. Eng, Texas Tech. Col*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. William Baldwin; Surrey.

Campa, Prof. A(rthur) L(eon), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Southwestern folklore*. Guaymas, Mex, Feb. 20, 05. A.B, New Mexico, 28, A.M, 30; Columbia, 31-32. Instr. Spanish, Columbia, 30-31; *mod. langs, New Mexico*, 32-33, asst. prof, 35-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Asn. Teachers Spanish; Folk-Lore Soc. (councilor, 35-41). Spanish folk-song in the Southwest; Spanish religious theater.

Campbell, Prof. A(nna) M(ontgomery), 190 George St, New Brunswick, N. J. *Medieval intellectual history*. Christiansburg, Va, Aug. 2, 88. A.B, Hollins Col, 07; A.M, Columbia, 24, Ph.D, 31. Asst. prof. *hist, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers*, 27-31, *assoc. prof*, 31- Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Pre-Reformation heresies and inquisition; the black death.

Campbell, Rev. Bertrand J(ames), St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Moorestown, N. J, Jan. 16, 96. A.B, St. Bonaventure Col, 23, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 36. Instr. ancient langs, *St. Bonaventure Col*, 25-27, dean men, 27-30, instr. *philos*, 30-31, asst. prof, 31-33, assoc. prof, 36-39, *prof*, 39- Trustee, St. Bonaventure Col, 40- Catholic Philos. Soc; Franciscan Ed. Conf. (mem. advisory board, 'Franciscan Studies,' 40-). The problem of one or plural substantial forms in man as found in the writings of St. Thomas Aquinas and John Duns Scotus.

Campbell, Prof. Douglas W(hitney), Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. *Political science*. Westington Springs, S. Dak, Oct. 22, 06. A.B, Oberlin

Col, 28, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Princeton, 34. Acting head dept. polit. sci, American Univ. Beirut, 30-33; instr. politics, Princeton, 34-35; *asst. prof. govt, Union Col. (N. Y.)*, 35- Polit. Sci. Asn. H. J. Laski and the pluralistic theory of sovereignty; John Dewey's social and political theory; the 1938 Constitutional Convention in New York.

Campbell, Prof. Ivy G(ertrude), Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *Psychology, Philosophy*. Malvern, Iowa, July 3, 88. A.B, Colorado, 11; A.M, Clark, 12; Ph.D, 14. Asst. to G. Stanley Hall, Clark, 15; lecturer, Wellesley Col, 15-16; *prof. psychol. and philos, Wells Col*, 16- Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn. Psychology of perception; experimental esthetics.

Campbell, Prof. J(ames) M(arshall), Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Greek*. Warsaw, N. Y, Sept. 30, 95. A.B, Hamilton Col, 17; fellow, Princeton, 17-18; A.M, Catholic Univ, 20, Ph.D, 23. Instr. classics, *Catholic Univ*, 21-27, assoc. prof, 27-32, *prof. Greek*, 32-, *dean col. arts and sciences*, 35- Summer, director, Pacific Coast Branch, Catholic Univ, 32- U.S.A, 19-19. Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Greek fathers; influence of the second Sophistic on the style of the sermons of St. Basil; concordance of Prudentius; the confessions of St. Augustine.

Campbell, Prof. Lily B(ess), 310 S. Bentley Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Ada, Ohio, June 20, 83. B.Litt, Texas, 05, A.M, 06; Ph.D, Chicago, 21, D.H.L, 41. Instr, Wisconsin, 11-18; from instr. to *prof. Eng, California at Los Angeles*, 22-, research lecturer, 35. Research assoc, Huntington Library, Calif, 34-35. Field exec, Y.W.C.A, 18-20. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Theatrical history; Elizabethan literature; Shakespeare; scenes and machines on the English stage.

Campbell, Prof. Mary E(lizabeth), 1130 E. First St, Bloomington, Ind. *English literature*. Cambridge, Ohio, Feb. 11, 03. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 25, A.M, 26; Ph.D, Yale, 38. Instr. *Eng, Indiana*, 27-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. English literature of the eighteenth century; comparative contemporary literature; Defoe's first poem.

Campbell, Prof. Mildred (L), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *English history*. Sheffield, Tenn, May 31, 97. A.B, Maryville Col, 20; A.M, Columbia, 23; Sch. Int. Studies, Geneva, 28; Ph.D, Yale, 32. Instr. hist, Cent. High Sch, Chattanooga, Tenn, 20-22; Rockford Col, 23-25, asst. prof, 25-29; asst, Yale, 31-32; instr, Vassar Col, 33-35; Sterling fellow from Yale, England, 35-37; asst. prof. *hist, Vassar Col*, 37-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 39. Summer, instr, Horace Mann Sch, Teachers Col, Columbia, 23. Hist. Asn. English yeoman class, 1560-1650; Tudor and Stuart periods of English history.

Campbell, Prof. Morton C(arlisle), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Cambridge, Ohio, June 19, 76. A.B, Washington and Jefferson Col, 96, LL.D, 23; LL.B, Harvard, 00, J.D, 15. Asst. prof. *law, Tulane*, 15-16; prof, Indiana, 16-17; lecturer, *Harvard*, 19-20, *prof*, 20- Inf, 17-19, major. Bar Asn. Mortgages; bills and notes; suretyship.

Campbell, Prof. P(ercy) G(erald) C(adogan), Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *Middle French*. Calais, France, Jan. 8, 78. B.A, Oxon, 02, M.A, 04; Dr.univ, Paris, 24. *Prof. Romance lit. and*

- philol. *Queen's (Can)*, 02-25, *French lang. and lit*, 26- Christine de Pisan; Middle French, 1380-1420.
- Campbell, Dr. Persia**, 137-27 Geranium Ave, Flushing, N. Y. *Economics*. Australia, March 15, 98. B.A., Sydney, 18, M.A., 20; James King traveling fellow, London, 20, M.Sc., 23; for. scholar, Bryn Mawr Col, 23; Rockefeller Int. fellow, 30-32; Ph.D., Columbia, 40. Asst. ed, 'Encyclopaedia of Australia,' 24-26; res. economist, Indust. Cmn. New South Wales, 26-29; exec. sec'y, Consumers Nat. Federation, New York, 37-40; *instr. econ*, *Queens Col. (N. Y.)*, 40- Australian del. Conf. Inst. Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 27, Japan, 29; Int. Agr. Conf., 31. Polit. Sci. Asn. Consumption economics; Chinese coolie emigration; American agricultural policy; consumer representation in the New Deal.
- Campbell, Prof. Robert L(ee)**, Hendrix College, Conway, Ark. *Medieval literature*. Marshall, Mo, Dec. 11, 92. A.B., Cent. Col. (Mo), 14; A.M., Chicago, 20, Ph.D., 26. Teacher *Eng*, high sch, Mexico, Mo, 14-17; asst. prof, *Hendrix Col*, 20-25, *prof*, 26- Summers, prof, Chicago, 27, 29-32, Arkansas, 36, 37, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Chaucer.
- Campbell, Prof. T(homas) Moody**, 1456 Wesley Ave, Evanston, Ill. *German literature*. Gatesville, N. C., Oct. 10, 79. A.B., Randolph-Macon Col, 00, D.Litt, 39; Ph.D., Leipzig, 06; hon. A.M., Wesleyan, 22. Instr. Latin and Eng, Randolph-Macon Acad, Va, 00-02, Eng. and German, 07; prin, Fairmount High Sch, Richmond, Va, 03; assoc. prof. *German*, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 07-08, *prof*, 08-22; Wesleyan, 22-33; *prof. and chairman dept*, *Northwestern*, 34-, *dean grad. sch*, 41- Summers, prof, Virginia, 07, 11, Chicago, 23, Stanford, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 23; exec. councilor, 23, 36-39). Life and works of Friedrich Hebbel; German plays of the nineteenth century; German course for beginners; Frederick Nietzsche; Ibsen.
- Campbell, Prof. Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *English literature*. Severy, Kans, Aug. 15, 87. Southwest. State Col, Okla, 03-08; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 08-11, B.A., 11, M.A., 15. Teacher, male high schs, Louisville, Ky, 11-14; *instr. Eng*, *Oklahoma*, 15-17, *asst. prof*, 19-28, *assoc. prof*, 28-39, *prof*, 39-, *director courses professional writing*. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31. Contributing ed, 'Southwest Rev.' Capt, U.S.A., 17-19. Soc. Am. Historians; Authors League; Asn. Am. Rhodes Scholars (director, 28). The American Indian and the old West; magazine fiction; literary techniques.
- Campbell, Prof. W(illiam) A(lexander)**, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Classical archeology*. Joliet, Ill, Oct. 8, 00. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 26; A.M., Princeton, 28, M.F.A., 30; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 29-30. Instr. Greek, Dartmouth Col, 26-27; *asst. prof. art*, *Wellesley Col*, 30-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-; *field archeologist*, *Inst. Adv. Study*, 37- Asst. field director excavation, Antioch, 32-33, field director, 34-39. Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 41-42. Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn. Excavation at Antioch.
- Canby, Dr. Henry S(eidel)**, Killingworth, Clinton, Conn. *American literature*. Wilmington, Del, Sept. 6, 78. Ph.B., Yale, 99, Ph.D., 05; D.Litt, Knox Col, 27. Asst. Eng, Yale, 00-03, *instr*, 03-08, *asst. prof*, 08-16, *adviser literary composition*, 16-22, *lecturer Eng*, 22- Summers, lecturer, Dartmouth Col, 10-11, Cambridge (Eng), 18, California, 23. Asst. ed, 'Yale Rev,' 11-20; ed, 'Literary Rev,' 20-24; 'Sat. Rev. Lit,' 24-36, contributing ed, 36- Trustee, Finch Jr. Col, 37- Hon. fellow, Union Col. Mod. Lang. Asn; Inst. Arts and Letters (sec'y). The short story in English; definitions; Thoreau; classic Americans.
- Cance, Prof. Alexander E(dmond)**, Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass. *Economics*. Ettrick, Wis, Feb. 25, 72. A.B., Macalester Col, 96; Wis. State Nor. Sch, 98; A.M., Wisconsin, 06, Ph.D., 08. Instr. Greek and lit, Avalon Col, 96-98; Greek and hist, high sch, Janesville, Wis, 99-00; math. and sci, Asheville Indust. Sch, N. C., 01-04; Pa. State Nor. Sch, Millersville, 04-05; agr. econ, *Mass. State Col*, 08-10, *prof. and head dept*, 10-35, *econ*, 35- Mem, U. S. Cmn. Study Cooperation and Credit in Europe, 13. Order Chevalier of Agr, France, 19. Prof, A.E.F. Univ. Beaune, 19. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Agricultural marketing; farm credit and finance; farmers cooperative exchange; immigrants in agriculture.
- Canfield, Prof. Arthur G(raves)**, 2104 Dorset Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Modern French literature*. Sunderland, Vt, March 27, 59. A.B., Williams Col, 78, A.M., 81, L.H.D., 20; Leipzig, 79; Göttingen, 80, 82; Berlin, 80-81; Paris, 81; D.Litt, Michigan, 35. Instr, Kansas, 83-85, *prof. French*, 85-00; *Romance langs*, *Michigan*, 00-29, *emer. prof*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres. cent. sect, 10). Life and works of Honoré de Balzac.
- Canfield, Prof. D(elos) Lincoln**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *Spanish philology*. Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 13, 03. A.B., Texas, 26; A.M., Columbia, 27, Ph.D., 34. Instr. *Spanish*, Rochester, 27-31; Columbia, 32-34; *asst. prof*, *Rochester*, 34- Examiner Spanish, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish pronunciation; Spanish literature in Mexican languages as a source for the study of Spanish pronunciation.
- Canfield, Dr. Leon H(ardy)**, 325 Park Ave, Leonia, N. J. *American history*. Binghamton, N. Y., Oct. 3, 86. A.B., Syracuse, 08; president's scholar, Columbia, 09-13, Ph.D., 13. Tutor, *Col. City N. Y.*, 09-13, *instr. hist*, 13-, *supervisor*, *Townsend Harris*, 17- The United States in the making; early persecution of the Christians.
- Canfield, Prof. Lillian C(aroline)**, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Fine arts*. Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 1, 08. A.M., Hopkins, 30; Moore fellow, Pennsylvania, 30-31; Munich, 35-36; Berlin, 36; N. Y. Univ, 36-37; Radcliffe Col. and Harvard, 39-40. Parish sec'y, Old St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Philadelphia, Pa, 31-35; *asst. prof. art*, *Fla. State Col. Women*, 37- Oriental Soc. Greek and Roman art; Oriental art; transmission of Buddhist art from India and Ceylon to Siam and Burma; Minoan-Mycenaean survivals in East Greek pottery.
- Canning, Prof. John B(ennet)**, Box 76, Stanford University, Calif. *Economics*. Huron, Mich, Nov. 25, 84. Ph.B., Chicago, 13, Ph.D., 29. Instr. polit. economy, Chicago, 15-17; *prof. econ*, *Stanford*, 19- Chief econ. consultant, U. S. Dept. Agr, 39. Summers, acting asst. prof, California, 20-21, Chicago, 24, acting prof, Washington (Seattle), 35. Examiner, State Board Accountancy, Calif, 21-29. Beta Adpha Psi award, 30. Sec'y, Social Sci. Res. Conf. Pacific Coast, 36, pres, 37. Inf, O.R.C., 17-19,

major. Econometric Soc; Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn; West. Farm Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (ed, 'Proc,' 32-36; pres, 37). Economics of the national food supply; economics of accountancy.

Cannom, Dr. C(harles) W(esley), Park College, Parkville, Mo. *Philosophy*. Jan. 17, 10. A.B, Drake, 31; Th.B. and Th.M, Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Nebr), 34; A.M, Iowa, 36, Ph.D, 37. *Prof. philos.*, *Park Col*, 37-, *dean men*, 38- Philos. Asn.

Cannon, Prof. Harry S(harp), Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont. *Modern languages*. Nicholasville, Ky, June 29, 86. A.B, Kentucky, 09, A.M, 11; fellow, Hopkins, 19-20, Ph.D, 20; Heidelberg; Berlin; Munich. Instr, Kentucky, 14-18; Minnesota, 20-23; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept*, *Mont. State Col*, 23- Blank verse; Suderman's blank verse; rhyme and alliteration in Carl Spitteler.

Cannon, Dr. James, III, 4923 Duke Station, Durham, N. C. *Comparative religion*, *Methodist missions*. Farmville, Va, Nov. 30, 92. A.B, Trinity Col. (N. C), 14; A.M, Princeton, 17; New Col, Scotland, 19; Garrett Biblical Inst, 24-27; Th.B. and Th.M, Princeton Theol. Sem, 25; D.D, Birmingham-Southern Col, 38. Asst. prof. Biblical lit, Trinity Col. (N. C), 19-21, *prof. missions*, 21-26, *Ivey prof. hist. of religion and missions, divinity sch*, *Duke*, 26- Croix de Guerre, 19. Y.M.C.A. worker, France and Italy, 17-18; chaplain, U.S.A, 18-19. History of Southern Methodist missions; Japanese religions; guide to the English Bible.

Cannon, Prof. Lee E(dwin), Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio. *Comparative literature*. Des Moines, Iowa, Aug. 21, 86. A.B, Eureka Col, 06; A.M, Wisconsin, 09; Harvard; Chicago; Leipzig; Geneva. *Prof*, Eureka Col, 07-16; *mod. langs*, *Hiram Col*, 16- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Nineteenth century literature.

Cano, Prof. Juan (Arenas), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Romance languages*. Carriches, Spain, 94. B.A, Toledo (Spain), 13; A.M, Columbia, 19, Ph.D, 28. Teacher Spanish and French, high sch, Paterson, N. J, 17-19; instr. Spanish, Indiana 19-20, asst. prof, 20-23; *Italian and Spanish*, *Toronto*, 23-31, *assoc. prof*, 31- Spanish grammar; Spanish plays; Spanish stories; poetry; poetics; versification.

Cantarella, Prof. Michele F, 51 Belmont Ave, Northampton, Mass. *Italian literature*. Giarre, Italy, June 13, 99. Catania (Sicily), 20; B.S, Boston Univ, 26, A.M, 27; Harvard, 27-28. Instr. Spanish and Italian, Erskine Sch, Mass, 27-29; *Italian lang. and lit*, *Smith Col*, 29-34, asst. prof, 34-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Summers, instr, Boston, 26, asst. prof, 40-, instr, Middlebury Col, 33-37. Asst. ed, 'Italica,' 33-36; asst. managing ed, 'Mod. Lang. Jour,' 37-; contributing ed, 'Books Abroad,' 34- Asn. Teachers Italian. Modern Italian literature; Italian grammar; bibliography of Italian writers in exile.

Canter, Prof. H(oward) V(ernon), 1339 Clover Hill Road, Baltimore, Md. *Classics*. Winchester, Va, March 8, 73. A.B, Washington and Lee, 96; fellow, Hopkins, 00, fellow by courtesy, 03, Ph.D, 04. Instr. Latin and Greek, Col. Notre Dame Md, 02-05; asst. prof. Latin, Missouri, 05-09; assoc. and asst. prof. classics, Illinois, 09-20, prof, 20-41; *retired*. Gold service medal, Italy. Regional director, Y.M.C.A, Italian Army, 18-19. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Ancient rhetorical theory

and literary types and themes; Latin lexicography; word indices; antiquities of the city of Rome.

Cantor, Prof. Nathaniel F, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Criminology*, *Anthropology*. Indianapolis, Ind, Nov. 24, 98. A.B, Columbia, 21, Ph.D, Columbia, 25; LL.B, Buffalo, 28. *Prof. sociol. and anthrop*, *Buffalo*, 29- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 32-33. Sociol. Soc; Prison Cong. Crime; criminals and criminal justice; dynamics of the learning process.

Cantwell, Rev. J(ohn) E(ngland), S.J, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Philosophy*. St. Louis, Mo, June 25, 00. A.B, St. Louis, 21, A.M, 26, S.T.L, 35. Instr. Eng, univ. high sch, Marquette, 27-30; *philos*, *St. Louis*, 35-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Inst. Religious Instruction. History of philosophy; ethics; civil society; government; property; money; moral theology; canon law.

Cape, Prof. T(homas) Wilson, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *Social economics*. Dodgeville, Wis, June 24, 93. A.B, Wisconsin, 20, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 31. Prof. econ. and sociol, Westminster Col. (Utah), 25-28; asst. prof. sociol, *North Dakota*, 28-34, *assoc. prof*, 34-38, *prof. sociol. and director course in social work*, 39- Supervisor merit exams, N. Dak, 38-40. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; Pub. Welfare Asn; Mid-West Sociol. Soc.

Capen, Chancellor Samuel P(aul), University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Education*. Somerville, Mass, March 21, 78. A.B. and A.M, Tufts Col, 98, L.H.D, 21; A.M, Harvard, 00; Leipzig, 01-02; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 02, LL.D, 33; LL.D, Lafayette Col, 20, Chicago, 32, McMaster, 38; L.H.D, Hobart Col, 25; Sc.D, George Washington, 27; D.Litt, Clark, 37. Instr. mod. langs, Clark, 02-03, asst. prof, 03-08, prof, 08-11, prof. German and lecturer educational admin, 11-14; specialist higher ed, U. S. Bur. Ed, 14-19; director, Am. Council Ed, 19-22; *chancellor*, *Buffalo*, 22- Summers, prof, Ohio State, 25, lecturer, Chicago, 26, 27. Ed, 'Educational Record,' 20-22. Trustee, Am. Univ. Union, 19-22; Tufts Col, 31-; Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching, 35-; Bennington Col, 40-; board managers, Buffalo Museum Sci, 37- Sec'y, ed. res. cmt, Commonwealth Fund, 20-27, chairman cmt. admin. units, 22-27; mem. div. ed. relations, Nat. Research Council, 22-30, chairman, 30-33; mem. Cmn. Med. Ed, 25-32; admin. board, Inst. Int. Ed, 26-; ed. advisory board, John Simon Guggenheim Mem. Foundation, 27-29; State Exams. Board, N. Y, 29-; Nat. Advisory Cmt. Ed, 29-31; assoc. director, State Inquiry Character and Cost of Pub. Ed, N. Y, 35-38; consultant, Ed. Policies Cmn, 36-; mem, Nat. Cmt. Gen. Ed, 37-; advisory board, Alleghany Sch. Nat. Hist, 39-41. Pres, Asn. Urban Univs, 22; N. Y. State Asn. Cols. and Univs, 32; chairman exec. cmt, Am. Council Ed, 23, mem, 37-, chairman problems and plans cmt, 30-37, mem, 38- Royal Order of St. Sava, fourth class, Serbia, 19. Advisory board, cmt. special training and ed, U. S. War Dept, 18; exec. sec'y, ed. cmt, C.N.D, 17. Asn. Adult Ed. (councilor, 35); Inst. Social Sciences; Econ. League; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Adv. Ed; A.A.A.S; British Soc. Exp. and Res. in Ed. (v. pres, Amer, 19-22). Opportunities for foreign students at colleges and universities in the United States; resources and standards of colleges of arts and sciences; opportunities for study at American graduate schools; surveys of educational institutions and systems.

Capers, Prof. Gerald M(ortimer), Jr, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *American history*. New Orleans, La., May 30, 09. A.B. Southwestern (Tenn), 30; Ph.D. Yale, 36. Instr. Yale, 36-40, fellow, Saybrook Col, 37-40; asst. prof. *hist. Newcomb Col, Tulane*, 40-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41-, *chairman dept. social sci.* Eggleston prize, Yale, 36. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. History of the South.

Capes, William Parr, 51 Terrace Ave, Albany, N. Y. *Political science*. Clinton, N. Y., Jan. 4, 81. Hamilton Col, 03. Ed, 'Evening Star,' Schenectady, N. Y., 03-10; sec'y to mayor, 04-06, 10-11; asst. to director, New York Asn. Improving Condition of the Poor, 10-15; organizer, *State Bur. Munic. Information*, N. Y., 15, *director*, 15- Mem. advisory cmt, State Fuel Cmn, N. Y., 22. In charge water waste study, U. S. Fuel Admin, 17-18. Munic. Asn. (pres). Municipal government.

Caplan, Prof. Harry, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Classics*. Hoags Corners, N. Y., Jan. 7, 96. A.B. Cornell, 16, grad. scholar, 16-17, A.M., 17, grad. fellow, 17-18, Ph.D., 21. Instr. pub. speaking, Cornell, 19-23, instr. *classics*, 24-25, asst. prof., 25-30, prof., 30-41, *Goldwin Smith prof.*, 41-, *chairman dept.*, 29- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, European libraries, 28-29. Summers, prof, Wisconsin, 25, Michigan, 32, Northwestern, 38. Asst. ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 23. U.S.A., 18-19. Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers Speech. Classical, medieval and renaissance rhetoric; medieval preaching.

Cappon, Prof. Alexander P, 5100 Rockhill Road, Kansas City, Mo. *English literature*. Milwaukee, Wis., May 11, 00. Harvard; Ph.B. Chicago, 25, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 35. Instr. Eng. Tulsa, 26-27; assoc. Eng. lit, Washington (Seattle), 27-29; instr. Mont. State Col, 32-33, asst. prof., 34-37; instr. West. Ill. State Teachers Col, 34; *assoc. prof. Eng. lang. and lit, Kansas City*, 37- Lit. ed, 'New Humanist,' 31-35; ed, 'Univ. Rev.,' 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century English literature; philosophy; Irving Babbitt and his fundamental thinking; Shelley and religion; Parrington.

Cappon, Prof. Lester J(esse), Box 1119, University Station, Charlottesville, Va. *American history*. Sept. 18, 00. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 18-20; A.B. Wisconsin, 22, A.M., 23; A.M. Harvard, 24, Ph.D., 28. Asst. hist, Wisconsin, 22-23; instr. Eng. Boys' Tech. High Sch, Milwaukee, Wis, 23; asst. *hist.*, Harvard, 25-26; res. assoc. inst. res. social sciences, *Virginia*, 26-27, 28-30, *asst. prof.*, 30-, *archivist*, 30-40, *consultant, library*, 40- State director, hist. records surv, Va, 36-37. Hist. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Soc. Am. Archivists; South. Hist. Asn. Southern industrial history; Virginia bibliography and manuscript collections.

Capps, Dr. Edward, 42 Mercer St, Princeton, N. J. *Greek literary history*. Jacksonville, Ill, Dec. 21, 66. A.B. Ill. Col, 87, LL.D., 11; Ph.D. Yale, 92; D.Litt, Oberlin Col, 23, Michigan, 31; L.H.D. Harvard, 24; LL.D. Athens (Greece), 37. Tutor Latin, Yale, 90-92; from asst. to prof. Greek, Chicago, 92-07; *prof. classics*, Princeton, 07-36, *emer. prof.*, 36-; *lecturer, Inst. Advanced Study*, 36- Lecturer, Harvard, 03; Turnbull lecturer, Hopkins, 17; U. S. minister, Greece and Montenegro, 20-21; director humanities, Rockefeller Foundation and Gen. Ed. Board, 29-30. Trustee, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens; Near East Foundation; Ill. Col; chairman board, Athens Col. (Greece). Commissioner, Am.

Red Cross, Greece, 18-19. Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Philol. Asn. (pres, 14); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; hon. mem. Archaeol Soc. (Greece). Classical philology; history of Greek drama; epigraphical problems in history of Attic comedy; plays of Menander; the Greek stage; Greek comedy; chorus in later Greek drama.

Capps, Dr. Edward, Jr, 67 S. Cedar St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Archeology*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 9, 02. A.B. Princeton, 24, special traveling fellow at Am. Acad. Rome, 25-26, Proctor fellow, 26-27, M.F.A., 27, Ph.D., 31; A.M. Harvard, 27; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. fellow, 29-30. *Asst. prof. fine arts, Oberlin Col*, 27- Asst. excavations at Corinth, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 26, annual prof, 37-38; mem. Inst. Advanced Study, Princeton, 41; jr. fellow, Dumbarton Oaks Res. Library and Collection, 41. Summer, asst. excavations at Colophon, Harvard, 25. Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (asst. gen. sec'y, 31); Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn. Classical and medieval archeology; the style of the consular diptychs; the labors of Herakles at Corinth; Pergamene influence at Corinth.

Cardinal, Rev. Edward V, 4200 N. Sheridan, Chicago, Ill. *English history*. Iron Mountain, Mich, April 11, 97. A.B. St. Viator Col, 20; A.M., Catholic Univ, 24; Ph.D. Illinois, 32. Res. Vatican, Rome, Italy, 30; pres. St. Viator Col, 34-38; *prof. hist. Loyola (Ill)*, 38- Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. Divorce trial of Henry VIII; Cardinal Lorenzo Campeggio.

Cardwell, Prof. Guy A(dams), Jr, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *American literature*. Savannah, Ga, Nov. 14, 05. A.B. North Carolina, 26, Ph.D., 36; A.M. Harvard, 32; Gen. Ed. Board traveling fellow, 34-35. Instr. Wake Forest Col, 36-37, asst. prof., 37-38; *Eng. Tulane*, 38-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Carey, Prof. F(rederick) M(ason), 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Classical philology*. North Sheldon, Vt, May 15, 98. A.B. Harvard, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 23. Instr. Greek and Latin, California at Los Angeles, 24-25; assoc. Latin, Bryn Mawr Col, 25-26; asst. prof. *Latin and Greek, California at Los Angeles*, 26-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-, *chairman dept. classics*, 37- Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 23-24; Council Learned Soc. fellow, 32-33. Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Pacific States (pres, 30); Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (v. pres, 36-38). Latin paleography; text of Ovid.

Carey, Prof. Robert L(incoln), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Houston, Texas, Sept. 25, 98. B.S., Washington (Seattle), 20, A.B., 21; A.M. California, 23; Harvard, 23-24; Ph.D. Columbia, 29. Instr. econ. N. Y. Univ, 25-29; *Columbia*, 29-36, *asst. prof. econ. and asst. to dean*, 36- Econ. Asn.

Cargill, Prof. Oscar, 100 Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *English and American literature*. Livermore Falls, Maine, March 19, 98. B.S., Wesleyan, 22; Stanford, 24-25; Cutting traveling fellow, Columbia, 27-28, Ph.D., 30. Instr. *Eng.*, Mich. State Col, 22-23; Marietta Col, 23-25; N. Y. Univ, 25-27, 28-30, asst. prof., 30-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Lecturer, Pelham Adult Sch, 38-39; visiting prof., N. J. State Teachers Col, Upper Montclair, 40-1. Consulting ed, col. dept, Macmillan Co, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval English literature; drama and liturgy.

Carhart, Prof. Margaret S(prague), 514 N. Cahuenga Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. *English*. Evanston, Ill., June 28, 77. Ph.B., Michigan, 99, A.M., 01; Ph.D., Yale, 21; Colorado; California. Instr. German, Colorado, 07, *Eng*, 08-12; *California at Los Angeles*, 20-24, *asst. prof*, 24- English drama; contemporary literature; American poetry; life and work of Jonna Baillie; experiments in corrective English.

Carhart, Prof. Raymond (Theodore), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Experimental phonetics*, *Speech correction*. Mexico City, Mex, March 28, 12. A.B., Dakota Wesleyan, 32; A.M., Northwestern, 34, Ph.D., 36. Instr. *speech re-education*, *Northwestern*, 36-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Chairman, Cmt. Surv. Incidence of Speech Defectives in Ill, 36-38. Asn. Teachers Speech; Speech Correction Soc; Acoustical Soc. Amer. Physics of speech and voice; physiology of speech and voice; speech defects; speech science.

Carlisle, Prof. Lilybelle (Moutrie) Lewin, 1219 S. Ninth St., Salina, Kans. *Classical literature*. Lindsborg, Kans, July 5, 00. A.B., Bethany Col. (Kans), 20, B.E., 21; A.M., Colorado, 26; Columbia, 33-34; London, 35; Iowa, 37; Colorado, 40. *Prof. speech and dramatics*, Marymount Col, 29-37; *Eng. lit*, *Kans. Wesleyan*, 38- Del. Int. Cong. Phonetic Scientists, London, 35. Asn. Teachers Speech; Council Teachers Eng. Shakespeare.

Carlson, Dr. A(nton) J(ulius), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Physiology*. Svarteborg, Sweden, Jan. 29, 75. B.S., Augustana Col, 98, A.M., 99, LL.D., 23; Ph.D., Stanford, 02; hon. M.D., Lund, 18; hon. Sc.D., Lawrence Col, 36, Colorado, 40. Asst. physiol, Stanford, 01-02; res. asst. Carnegie Institution, 03-04; assoc. *physiol*, *Chicago*, 04-05, asst. prof, 05-09, assoc. prof, 09-14, prof, 14-29, Frank P. Hixon prof, 29-40, *emer. prof*, 40-, chairman dept, 40. Instr, Marine Biol. Lab, Woods Hole, 05-07; consultant, U. S. Food and Drug Admin. Mem. pub. advisory cmt, U. S. Pub. Health Service; mem. advisory board, Nat. Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. Pres, Union Biol. Socs. Int. Zool. Cong, Graz, 10; Int. Cong. Physiol, Vienna, 10, Groningen, 14, Edinburgh, 23. Lieut. col, Sanit.C, 17-18. Nat. Acad. (mem. cmt. govt. relations; chairman advisory cmt. toxic fruit sprays); Physiol. Soc. (sec'y, 10, pres, 23-26); Am. Med. Asn. (pres. and sec'y sects. path. and physiol; mem. council on therapy and chem); Biol. Soc. (pres); Soc. Nat; Soc. Exp. Biol; Harvey Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc; A.A.A.S. (v. pres, N, 25); hon. mem. Swedish Med. Soc. Control of hunger in health and disease; the machinery of the body.

Carlson, Prof. C(arl) Lennart, Colby College, Waterville, Maine. *English and American literature*. Pascoag, R. I., May 10, 12. A.B., Brown, 33, A.M., 34, Ph.D., 36; Yale, 35-36. Asst. Eng, Brown, 33-34, exten. lecturer Swedish, 34-37; instr. Eng, *Colby Col*, 37-40, *asst. prof. Eng. in charge studies in Am. lit*, 40- Council Learned Socs. res. grant, 36; head dept. langs, Burrillville High Sch, Pascoag, R. I., 36-37. Summer, traveling scholar, R. I. branch, Eng-Speaking Union, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies. Colonial American literature; history of The Gentleman's Magazine; Anglo-American literary relations during the colonial period.

Carlson, Prof. F(red) A(lbert), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Geography*. Pittsfield, Mass, Oct. 24, 92. B.S., Mass. State Col, 18; Ph.D., Cornell, 22; Harvard, 18-19; Georgetown, 34. Instr. geog. and geol, Cornell, 21-22; asst. prof. soil tech-

nol, California, 23; econ. and social geog, *Ohio State*, 23-24, *geog*, 24-26, *prof*, 26- Summers, prof, Nebraska, 36, Ohio (Athens), 39, Western Reserve, 40. Geography of Latin America; geographic bases of society; geography text-books.

Carlson, Prof. Glen E(verett), 515 S. Buena Vista St, Redlands, Calif. *Sociology*. Ormsby, Pa, Nov. 20, 96. Greenville Col, 20-22; A.B., Michigan, 23, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 30. Instr. econ, Seattle Pacific Col, 24-25; sociol, Michigan, 25-27; prof. econ, Rollins Col, 27-30; assoc. prof. sociol, Pa. State Col, 30-31; *prof. sociol*, *Redlands*, 31- V. chairman and acting chairman, state relief cmn, Calif, 34-37. Assoc. director, Negro surv, Detroit, Mich, 26. Sociol. Soc; Econ. Asn; Pacific Sociol. Soc. Labor relationships; migratory labor problems; unemployment relief; the Negro in industry; self help cooperatives.

Carlson, Dr. Harold G(ottfried), 1309 Concord Ave, Washington, D. C. *Germanic literature*. Middletown, Conn, May 11, 04. A.B., Wesleyan, 26; univ. fellow, Cornell, 27-28, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 32; Berlin, 27; Inst. Int. Ed. Germanistic fellow, Berlin and Freiburg, 30-31, Vienna, 31. Instr. German, Vermont, 28-30; Cornell, 31-32; asst. prof, Wells Col, 32-35, assoc. prof, 35-40, acting head dept, 36-37. Goethe prize, Cornell, 28. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Heredity motif in German drama and prose fiction; foreign words in English literature; American loan words from German; foreign films and modern language instruction; biography of Edward Dorsch; realism and contemporary American drama; classical pseudonyms of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries in Germany; dramas of Friedrich Hebbel.

Carlson, Prof. Karl H(enning), Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Ill. *English*. Grenna, Sweden, Aug. 1, 83. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 09; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem, 13; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 22; summers, Chicago, 20, 24, Harvard, 25, 28, 32, Wisconsin, 26, Washington (Seattle), 31; London, 34-35. Asst. prof. *Eng*, *Elmhurst Col*, 23-25, *prof*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Carlson, Dr. Knute E(mil), 5241 42nd St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Sweden, Jan. 13, 82. A.B., Nebraska, 15, A.M., 17; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 19. *Economist*, War Trade Board, 18-19; U. S. Dept. State, 19-33; Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33-36; *Pub. Roads Admin*, 36- Adjunct prof, American Univ. (D. C.), 20-34. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Economics of highway construction and maintenance; the cash and carry method of distributing milk.

Carlson, Prof. Valdemar, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio. *Economic theory*. Lindsborg, Kans, Nov. 23, 99. A.B., Kansas, 24; Ph.D., Harvard, 31. Instr. econ, Kansas, 24-25; Simmons Col, 28-29; asst. prof, North Carolina, 29-30; Williams Col, 31; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof*, *Antioch Col*, 33- Econ. Asn. Heterodoxy in monopolistic competition.

Carlson, Prof. W(illiam) H(ugh), University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Librarianship*. Havelock, Nebr, Sept. 5, 98. A.B., Nebraska, 24; N. Y. State Library Sch, 25-26; A.M., California, 37. Supervisor departmental libraries, Iowa, 26-29; *librarian*, North Dakota, 29-35; Vanderbilt, 35-36; *Arizona*, 37- Summer, instr, sch. librarianship, California at Los Angeles, 38. Library Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies. Development and financial support of state university libraries.

Carlton, Prof. Ernest Conrad, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn. *English*. Vadstena, Sweden, Feb. 20, 77. A.B., Augustana Col, 98, A.M., 00; Ph.D., Minnesota, 09. Mem. faculty, Upsala Col, 98-04; mem. staff Greek, *Gustavus Adolphus Col*, 04-07, *prof. Eng. and head dept*, 07-

Carlton, Prof. Frank T(racy), Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio. *Labor economics*. Ohio, Dec. 22, 73. B.S., Case, 95, M.E., 99; summers, Michigan, 98, 00, Cornell, 01, Chicago, 02, 03; A.M., Wisconsin, 05, Ph.D., 06; LL.D., Albion Col, 32. Instr. univ. sch., Toledo, 96-04; *prof. econ. and hist.*, Albion Col, 06-15, *econ. and sociol.*, 15-19; *econ.*, DePauw, 19-27; *Case*, 27- Prof., Illinois, 25-26; lecturer, grad. sch., Western Reserve, 31-40, Cleveland Col, 40-41. Summers, prof., Illinois, 14, Bay View Col, 18-20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 40, 41, Columbia, 23, Southern California, 27, Western Reserve, 29, 30. Sec'y, State Child Labor Cmt, Mich, 08-19; mem. cmt. citizenship training, Cleveland Board Ed, Ohio, 34-35. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Educative and industrial evolution; organized labor in American history; elementary economics; history and problems of organized labor.

Carlton, Dr. William N(ewnham) C(hattin), 19 E. 98th St, New York, N. Y. *Library science*. Gillingham, Eng, June 29, 73. Hon. A.M., Trinity Col. (Conn), 02, L.H.D., 15. Asst. pub. library, Holyoke, Mass, 87-90; asst. librarian, Watkinson Library of Ref, Hartford, Conn, 92-99; librarian, Trinity Col. (Conn), 99-09, instr. Eng, 01-03; librarian, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill, 09-19; director, Am. Library in Paris, Inc, 20-21; acting librarian, pub. library, Hamilton, Ont, Can, 21-22; librarian, *Williams Col*, 22-38, *emer. librarian*, 38- Ed, 'Am. Collector,' 27-28. Library Inst. (pres, 19). English literature; poems and letters of Lord Byron.

Carman, Prof. Harry J(ames), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *American history*. Greenfield, N. Y., Jan. 22, 84. Ph.B., Syracuse, 09, A.M., 14, L.H.D., 38; Ph.D., Columbia, 19. Prin. high sch., Rhinebeck, N. Y., 09-13; instr. hist., Syracuse, 14-16, asst. prof. polit. sci., 17; instr. *hist.*, Columbia, 18, asst. prof., 21-24, assoc. prof., 25-30, *prof.*, 31-, asst. to dean, Columbia Col, 25-31. Mem. board higher ed, New York, 38- Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc. (pres, 41); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers (pres). Social and economic history of the United States; historic currents in changing America; street surface railway franchises of New York City.

Carman, Prof. J(ustice) Neale, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *French language and literature*. Herington, Kans, June 26, 97. A.B., Kansas, 18, A.M., 21; Clermont-Ferrand, 24-25; Ph.D., Chicago, 34. Instr. *Romance langs*, Kansas, 18-22, asst. prof., 22-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34- Res. asst., Chicago, 31-32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. French medieval literature; Arthurian romance.

Carmichael, Prof. Peter A(rchibald), Louisiana State University, University, La. *Philosophy, Education*. Anniston, Ala, April 19, 97. B.S., Hopkins, 27; A.M., Columbia, 28; Ph.D., North Carolina, 30. Prof. philos. and psychol., Richmond div., Col. William and Mary, 31-33; Converse Col, 33-34; commissioner conciliation, U. S. Dept. Labor, 34-35; dean men, Marshall Col, 35-36; assoc. prof. *philos*, Louisiana,

36-37, *prof*, 37-, *asst. to dean col. arts and sciences*, 36- Summer, lecturer, Howard Col, 34. Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol.; Southwest. Philos. Conf. (v. pres, 41). Nature of freedom; logic and scientific law; the Supreme Court and metaphysics.

Carmichael, Dean R(obert) D(aniel), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Philosophy of science*. Goodwater, Ala, March 1, 79. A.B., Lineville Col, 98; fellow, Princeton, 09-10, Jacobus fellow, 10-11, Ph.D., 11. Prof., Ala. Presbyterian Col, 06-09; asst. prof. *math*, Indiana, 11-12, assoc. prof., 12-15; asst. prof., Illinois, 15-18, assoc. prof., 18-20, *prof*, 20-, head dept, 29-34, acting dean *grad. sch.*, 33-34, *dean*, 34- Mem. exec. cmt. div. physical sciences, Nat. Res. Council, 29-32. Summer, assoc. prof., Chicago, 15. Assoc. ed, 'Annals Math,' 16-18; 'Am. Math. Monthly,' 16-17, ed. in chief, 18. Philos. Asn; Math. Soc. (councilor, 16-18, v. pres, 22, ed, 'Trans,' 31-36); Math. Asn. (councilor, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25-27, v. pres, 21, pres, 23); A.A.A.S. (v. pres, A, 34). Difference equations; theory of numbers and groups; theory of relativity; diophantine analysis; calculus; logic of discovery.

Carmony, Prof. Francis James, 2535 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Calif. *Language and literature*. San Francisco, Calif, Dec. 4, 07. A.B., California, 28, A.M., 29; Ph.D., Harvard, 32. Instr. *French, California*, 32-37, asst. prof., 37-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Oriental Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y practical phonetics sect, 41). Mediaeval European language and literature; medieval scientific literature; x-ray studies of speech articulations; medieval Latin astronomy and astrology.

(Carmony), Sister Winifred Mary, Rosary College, River Forest, Ill. *Classical philology*. Hillsboro, N. Dak, May 15, 87. B.A., St. Clara Col, 08; A.M., Wisconsin, 14; Ph.D., Fribourg, 23. *Head dept.* Romance langs, *Rosary Col*, 23-29, *classical langs*, 29- Councilor, sch. classical studies, Am. Acad. Rome. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn; Classical League; Library Asn. Saint Augustine; the subjunctive in Tacitus.

Carnahan, Prof. D(avid) H(obart), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *French literature*. Dixon, Ill, Nov. 16, 74. A.B., Illinois, 96, A.M., 98; Sorbonne, 98-00; Chicago, 99-00; Ph.D., Yale, 05. Asst., Chicago, 99-00; prof. mod. langs, Idaho, 00-01; asst. prof. *Romance langs*, Illinois, 01-03, assoc. prof., 06-17, prof., 17-40, *emer. prof*, 40-, head dept, 27-39, asst. dean for. students, 20-22. Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, 21, 22, Stanford, 23. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. The prologue in the Old French and Provençal mystery.

Carnap, Prof. Rudolf, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Wuppertal, Germany, May 18, 91. Freiburg, 10-14; Ph.D., Jena, 21; hon. Sc.D., Harvard, 36. Instr. Vienna, 26-30, prof., 30-31; prof. extraordinary nat. philos., Prague, 31-35, *prof*, 36; *philos*, Chicago, 36- Visiting prof., Harvard, 40-41, summer, 36. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; Mind Asn. Philosophy; logic; methodology of science; logical syntax of language; foundations of logic and mathematics.

Carnovsky, Prof. Leon, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Librarianship*. St. Louis, Mo, Nov. 28, 03. A.B., Missouri, 27; Ph.D., Chicago, 32. From instr. to *assoc. prof. library science*, Chicago, 32-

Lecturer, California, 37, 39. Library Asn; Asn. Adult Ed. Library measurement and administration; metropolitan and suburban libraries.

Carnus, Prof. Juliette, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *French literature*. France, Aug. 26, 88. B.A., Paris, 15 and 17, M.A., 19, 19-21; B.A., Inst. Catholique, Paris, 16, M.A., 18; scholar, Catholic Univ., 21-22; Ph.D., Columbia, 32. Mem. faculty, Ecole Nor. Catholique, Paris, 11-21; instr., Trinity Col. (D. C.), 21-22; Packer Inst., 22-24; Horace Mann Sch., Teachers Col., Columbia, 24-27; Hunter Col., 27-30; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, Brooklyn Col., Col. City N. Y., 30- Asn. Teachers French. Eighteenth century French philosophy and literature.

Carothers, Dean Neil, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Economics*. Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 19, 84. A.B., Arkansas, 05; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 04-07, Dipl., 07; Ph.D., Princeton, 16. Instr. and later *asst. prof. econ*, Arkansas, 07-14; *asst. prof. and preceptor*, Princeton, 16-20; banker, New York, 20-23; *prof. econ*, Lehigh, 23-36, *Macfarlane prof.*, 36-, acting head dept. indust. eng., 25-27, *dean col. business admin.*, 23- Econ. expert, U. S. Dept. State, 18-19. Director, Econ. Surv. Canning Indust. Amer., 38- V. pres, Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy, 33- U.S.A., 17-18, capt., 19. Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Numismatic Soc. Fractional money; monetary experiments; credit; banking.

Carpenter, Prof. Bruce, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Modern drama and short story*. New York, N. Y. A.B., Harvard, 20; A.M., N. Y. Univ., 23. *Asst. prof. Eng*, Colorado; N. Y. Univ. Text-books; anthologies of plays and short stories; novels.

Carpenter, Prof. Cecil C(layton), University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Economics*. Harrodsburg, Ky., Feb. 10, 04. B.S., Kentucky, 26; M.S., Illinois, 27, fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 32. *Asst. Illinois*, 26-29; *prof. econ*, Marshall Col., 29-36; *assoc. prof. Kentucky*, 36- Money and banking; English monetary theory, 1797-1821; state bank failures in Kentucky.

Carpenter, Prof. Fred D(onald), 28 Kingsland Terrace, Burlington, Vt. *German language and literature*. Hartford, Conn., Dec. 9, 89. A.B., Trinity Col. (Conn.), 10, H. E. Russell fellow, Rostock and Leipzig, 10-12, A.M., 15; Ph.D., Yale, 18. Instr. German, Dartmouth, 12-13; Sheffield Sci. Sch., Yale, 13-18; *asst. prof. and acting head dept. Vermont*, 18, *prof. German lang. and lit.*, 18- Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (director, 32-35). Modern German drama.

Carpenter, Dr. Frederic I(ves), 120 Juniper Road, Belmont, Mass. *American literature and philosophy*. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1, 03. A.B., Harvard, 24, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Chicago, 29. Instr., Chicago, 25-29; Harvard, 29-34. Ed., 'The New Eng. Quart.', 29-38. Mod. Lang. Asn. Emerson.

Carpenter, Prof. Janet L(ouise), Hastings College, Hastings, Nebr. *English*. Sturbridge, Mass., 71. A.B., Hastings Col., 92, A.M., 95; summers, Chicago, 99, 02, 13, 15, 24, Washington (Seattle), 17, Colorado, 23, 28. *Prof. Eng*, Hastings Col., 06-

Carpenter, Prof. Jesse T(homas), New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *American constitutional government*. Durham Co., N. C., Dec. 11, 99. A.B., Trinity Col. (N. C.), 20; A.M., Iowa, 25; Ph.D., Harvard, 30. Prin., high sch., Glenss, N. C., 20-21, Louisburg, 21-22; instr. econ. and

polit. sci., Trinity Col. (N. C.), 23-24, Duke, 25-26; *asst. Am. govt*, Iowa, 24-25; instr. *polit. sci.*, N. Y. Univ., 27-30, *asst. prof.*, 30-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Munic. League. Civil liberties and private rights in America; the South as a conscious minority.

Carpenter, Dr. L(evy) L(eonidas), Baylor University, Waco, Texas. *Biblical history and literature*. Carpenter, N. C., Nov. 29, 91. A.B., Wake Forest Col., 13; Th.M., South. Baptist Theol. Sem., 16, Th.D., 18; Ph.D., Yale, 27. Prof. Bible and chaplain, South Carolina, 21-26; prof. religion, Furman, 26-30; prof. and head dept., Limestone Col., 30-36; *assoc. prof. Bible, Baylor*, 36- Summers, prof., Furman, 22-39. Asn. Biblical Instrs; fel. Council on Religion in Higher Ed; Asn. South. Baptist Teachers Bible and Relig. Ed. (pres, 32-34, 40-); Southwest. Soc. Biblical Study and Res. Primitive Christian application of the doctrine of the servant; religious education.

Carpenter, Prof. M(illington) F(arwell), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *English*. Monticello, Iowa, Oct. 12, 88. A.B., Chicago, 11; Ph.D., Iowa, 25. Teacher, schs., Houston, Texas, 11-18; from *asst. to asst. prof. Eng*, Iowa, 19-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30- Summer, lecturer, Mississippi, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle English textual criticism.

Carpenter, Prof. Niles, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Sociology*. Evanston, Ill., March 25, 91. A.B., Northwestern, 14, fellow, 14-15, A.M., 15; Robert Treat Payne fellow, Harvard, 16-17, 17-18, Ph.D., 20; Episcopal Theol. Sch., 19. Instr. Eng., Northwestern, 15-16; econ., Simmons, 19-20; econ. and social ethics, Harvard, 20-24; *prof. sociol. and chairman dept.*, Buffalo, 24-, director sch. social work, 35-36, *dean*, 36- Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 20; expert special agent, U. S. Bur. Census, 23; *asst. minister*, Trinity Church, Buffalo, N. Y., 29-; visiting prof., Harvard, 34-35. Summers, prof., Colorado, 27, Harvard, 30. *Asst. director study med. care*, Washington, D. C., 28-29; chairman emt. income and the home, President's Conf. Home Bldg. and Home Ownership, 37. Toppan prize, Harvard, 17. Lieut., Q.M.C., 17-19. Pub. Welfare Asn; Asn. Social Workers; Conf. Family Relations. Public welfare; sociology of the family; guild socialism; immigrants and their children; sociology of city life.

Carpenter, Prof. Rhys, R. D. 2, Downingtown, Pa. *Classical archeology and philology*. Cotuit, Mass., Aug. 5, 89. A.B., Columbia, 09, Ph.D., 16; B.A., Oxon, 11, M.A., 14; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 12-13; D.Litt., Rutgers, 41. Lecturer *classical archeol.*, Bryn Mawr Col., 13-15, *assoc. prof.*, 15-18, *prof.*, 18- Director, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 27-32; Charles Elliot Norton lecturer, Archaeol. Inst. Amer., 32-33; prof. in charge, classical sch., Am. Acad. Rome, 39- Lieut., U.S.A., 18-19. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (v. pres, 37-); Philos. Soc; Philol. Asn; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer; hon. mem. German Archaeol. Inst; hon. mem. Greek Archaeol. Inst. Esthetic basis of Greek art; humanistic value of archeology; fortifications of Acrocinth; history of art; Homer; Greek alphabet; Greeks in Spain.

Carpenter, Prof. Tho(ma)s (Phelps), Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *Sociology*. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 4, 02. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 25; A.M., Chicago, 27, 30-32. Assoc. exec, united religious work, Cornell, 27-29; pres, Oak Park Jr. Col., 33-38; *prof. sociol.*, dean

freshmen and director admissions, *Knox Col*, 38-
Sociol. Soc; Council Religion in Higher Ed.

Carpenter, Prof. William S(eal), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Political science*. Wilmington, Del, Jan. 28, 90. B.S., Pennsylvania, 11, A.M., 12; Ph.D., Princeton, 14; London Sch. Econ. and Polit. Sci., 19. Instr. polit. sci., Wisconsin, 14-17; from instr. to assoc. prof. *politics*, *Princeton*, 20-30, *prof*, 30-, *chairman dept*, 35- Mem. state planning board, N. J., 37- U.S.A., 18-19. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 29-32). Political theory; state and local government in the United States; democracy and representation; development of American political thought.

Carr, Lieut. Denzel (Raybourne), 1832 Wilhelmina Rise, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Linguistics*. West Liberty, Ky, Dec. 26, 00. Oklahoma, 21-22; California, 22-23; Otani Univ. (Japan), 23; Chicago, 26; Ph.M., Cracow (Poland) 32; Am. Council Learned Soes. fellow, Leiden, 32-33; Hawaii, 33-36; Michigan, 37; Ph.D., Yale, 37. Teacher Eng. and sec'y, Detroit Berlitz Sch. Langs, 20-21; asst. Eng., Otani Univ. (Japan), 23; lecturer Eng., phonetics, French and Russian, Wakayama Higher Commercial Sch, Japan, 24-29; Japanese and Chinese, Cracow (Poland), 29-32; instr. Romance langs, Hawaii, 33-36, asst. prof. linguistics, Oriental inst., 37-40; *lieut*, *U.S.N.R.*, 40- Sec'y-translator to ed, 'East. Budhist,' 23. Am. Council Learned Soes. grant in aid, 39. Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc; Polynesian Soc. Japanese and Chinese phonetics; characterization of the Chinese national language; Polynesian orthography; new official Romanization of Japanese.

Carr, Prof. L(owell) J(uilliard), Hampstead Lane, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Sociology*. Canton, Ohio, Dec. 12, 85. A.B., Michigan, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 24; London, 24-25. Instr. psychol, *Michigan*, 20-21, *sociol*, 21-24, asst. prof., 26-34, *assoc. prof*, 35- Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Juvenile delinquency; forms of social change; delinquency control.

Carr, Prof. Muriel B(othwell), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *English*. Kingclear, N. B., Can, Nov, 77. B.A., McGill, 98, M.A., 00; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 02, 02-06; Ph.D., Chicago, 24. Teacher Eng., French, bot. and trigonometry, Dunham Ladies Col, Can, 00-01; Latin, Miss Winsor's Sch, Mass, 04-05; head dept. *Eng*, Rockford Col, 07-11; instr., Wisconsin, 11-18; lecturer, McGill, 18-21; instr., *Minnesota*, 21-25, *asst. prof*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle English literature; study of Sire Degarre; Chaucer.

Carr, Prof. Robert K(enneth), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Political science*. Cleveland, Ohio, 08. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 29; A.M., Harvard, 30, Ph.D., 35. Instr. govt, Oklahoma, 31-35, asst. prof., 35-37, director bur. munic. res, 31-37; *asst. prof. polit. sci.*, *Dartmouth Col*, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn. Democracy and the Supreme Court; state control of local finance in Oklahoma.

Carr, Prof. W(ilbert) L(ester), Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Latin language*. Leon, Iowa, Aug. 15, 75. A.B., Drake, 98, A.M., 99, LL.D., 37; fellow, Chicago, 02-05. Instr. Latin and Greek, Drake, 99-02; supervisor Latin, schs, Indianapolis, Ind, 06-09; instr. Latin, Chicago, 09-20, asst. prin. Univ. High Sch, 13-18; asst. prof. *Latin*, Oberlin Col, 20-24; Michigan, 24-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-29, *prof*, 29-30; *Teachers Col*, *Columbia*, 30- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League (pres, 31-37); Classical Asn.

Middle West and South (sec'y, 23-30). Development of language; teaching of Latin; language and its growth; Latin poetry; Latin text-books.

Carrell, Prof. James (Aubrey), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Speech*. Lincoln, Nebr., Aug. 3, 06. A.B., Nebr. Wesleyan, 27; fellow, Northwestern, 28-29, A.M., 29, fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 36. Instr, Wash. State Nor. Sch, Bellingham, 29-31; speech, Northwestern, 31-32; res. asst, Mooseheart Lab. Child Res, Ill, 32-33; instr. speech, Tarkio Col, 33-34; asst. prof., Oregon, 34-36; Ohio State, 36-39; *Eng*, *Washington (Seattle)*, 39-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Psychol. Asn; Speech Correction Asn. Speech correction; speech defective children; etiology of sound substitution defects.

Carrière, Prof. Joseph Médard, 1011 Grove St, Evanston, Ill. *Romance philology*. Curran, Ont, Can, Feb. 8, 02. B.A., Laval, 21; A.M., Marquette, 25; A.M., Harvard, 26, Sheldon traveling fellow to Sorbonne, 29-30, Ph.D., 32; École Pratique des Hautes Études and École Nat. des Chartes, 29-30. Instr. mod. langs, Marquette, 23-25, 26-28; French, Harvard, 28-29, 30-31; *Romance langs*, *Northwestern*, 31-36, asst. prof., 36-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Officier d'Acad, 38; Prix de la Langue Française, French Acad, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Folk-Lore Soc; Catholic Hist. Soc; Can. Hist. Asn. French dialects and folk-lore of North America and the West Indies; D'Annunzio; French texts.

Carroll, Prof. Daniel B(ernard), 460 S. Prospect St, Burlington, Vt. *Political science*. Hadley, Ill, May 23, 86. A.B., Illinois, 15; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 30. Asst. *polit. sci.*, Wisconsin, 23-24; asst. prof., *Vermont*, 24-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-39, *prof*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn. Representative government; unicameral legislature of Vermont; background of unicameralism and bicameralism; citizenship.

Carroll, Dean D(udley) D(e Witt), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Economics*. Mizpah, N. C, July 28, 85. A.B., Guilford Col, 07, Haverford, 08; A.M., Columbia, 16. Prof. hist. and econ, Guilford Col, 09-14, dean, 12-14; asst. prof. *econ*, Hunter Col, 17-18; *prof*, *North Carolina*, 18-, *head dept*, 20-, *dean sch. commerce*, 19-, Kenan traveling professor, 24-25. Mem. state ship and water transportation comn, N. C, 23-24. Chairman board trustees, Guilford Col, 34- Econ. Asn. Economic reform.

Carroll, Prof. E(ber) M(alcolm), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Modern European history*. Coldwater, Mich, March 13, 93. A.B., Michigan, 16, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 22. Teaching asst. *hist*, Michigan, 15-17, instr, 19-23; asst. prof., *Duke*, 23-28, *assoc. prof*, 27-37, *prof*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-28. Summers, lecturer, Nebraska, 24-25, North Carolina, 34. Mem. comn. pour la bibliog. retrospective de la presse, Cmt. int. des sci. historiques. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. History of international relations; development of European proletariat; French public opinion and foreign affairs from 1871 to 1914; Germany and the great powers from 1866 to 1914; origins of the Whig Party; public opinion and foreign policy.

Carroll, Rev. James F(rancis), Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Philosophy*. Ireland, 88. A.B., Duquesne, 08; S.T.D., Freiburg, 15. *Prof. philos*, *Duquesne*, 22-, *v. pres*. Eugene Field Soc. Logic; modernism and church authority; ontology; rational psychology.

- Carroll, Prof. J(ohn) M(urray)**, Bates College, Lewiston, Maine. *Economics*. Washington, Maine, Jan. 11, 82. A.B., Bates Col, 09; A.M., Harvard, 14; Chicago; Michigan. Instr. Eng. and argumentation, *Bates Col*, 09-12, *econ*, 13-14, *prof*, 15-, *head dept. econ. and sociol.* Econ. Asn.
- Carroll, Rev. J(ohn) P(atrick), S(J)**, Jesuit Novitiate, Wernersville, Pa. *Classical literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 26, 01. A.B., Boston Col, 27, A.M., 28; S.T.L., Woodstock Col. (Md), 36. Prof. Greek, Fordham, 28-32; *prof. Greek and Latin and assoc. dean, Col. St. Isaac Jogues, Georgetown*, 37-, lecturer, summer sch, 36. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Sophoclean drama; Sophocles.
- Carroll, Sister M. Borromeo**, St. Mary's of the Springs College, Columbus, Ohio. *Classical languages*. A.B., St. Mary's of the Springs Col, 30; A.M., Notre Dame, 34; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 40. *Prof. classical langs*, Albertus Magnus Col, 32-36; *St. Mary's of the Springs Col*, 40- Types of parasites in Plautus and Terence.
- Carroll, Prof. Mary Swan**, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va. *American history, Government*. Marvin, Tenn, March 27, 00. Diploma, Morris Harvey Col, 18; A.B., Tennessee, 22; A.M., Wisconsin, 26; fellow, Duke, 27-28, Ph.D., 31. Teacher hist, jr. high sch, Morristown, Tenn, 22-23, head dept, high sch, 23-25; instr. polit. sci, Winthrop Col, 25-27, hist, 30, asst. prof, 30-31; asst, Duke, 28-29; *prof. hist. and polit. sci. and head dept, Mary Baldwin Col*, 31- Summers, instr, Winthrop Col, 27, Carnegie endowment, McGill, 39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Col. Publicity Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Tennessee sectionalism; American political and diplomatic history; municipal government.
- Carroll, Dr. Mollie Ray**, Starlit Hollow, McLean, Va. *Economics, Sociology*. Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 8, 90. Ph.B., Chicago, 11, A.M., 15, Ph.D., 20. Special lecturer on industry, Chicago Sch. of Civics, 18-20; assoc. prof. econ. and sociol, Goucher Col, 20-22, prof, 22-30, chairman dept, 21-30; assoc. prof. social econ. and head res, univ. settlement, Chicago, 30-35; res. director, Workers' Ed. Bur, 36-37; *indust. economist, div. labor standards, U. S. Dept. Labor*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-28; lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 38- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Asn. Adult Ed; Asn. Labor Legislation. Labor movements in relation to production and to democratic processes; trade unionism in the United States; unemployment insurance in Germany and Austria.
- Carroll, Prof. Monroe S(purgeon)**, Baylor University, Waco, Texas. *Business*. San Saba, Texas, Feb. 4, 98. A.B., Baylor, 21; Marston scholar, Brown, 25-26, A.M., 26; res. scholar, Chicago, 30-31, Ph.D., 37. Mem. staff business office, Baylor, 21-22; supt. schs, Chilton, Texas, 22-24; instr, Mary Hardin-Baylor Col, 24-25; instr, Moses Brown Sch, Providence, R. I., 25-26; from asst. prof. to *prof. finance and chairman sch. business, Baylor*, 26- Summer, prof, Texas, 37. Asn. Univ. Teachers Ins. Budgetary control and accounting for social agencies; finance; business organization.
- Carruthers, Prof. C(live) H(arcourt)**, McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Philology*. Toronto, Ont, March 6, 91. B.A., Toronto, 12, M.A., 13; Boden scholar, Oxon, 15, Rhodes scholar, B.A., 16; Ph.D., Chicago, 26. Asst. prof. classics, Alberta, 19-20; McGill, 20-23, assoc. prof, 23-27, *prof. classical philol*, 27- Instr, Chicago, 26; Linguistic Inst, 31. Linguistic Soc. Comparative philology.
- Carson, Prof. G(eorge) Prentice**, 336 North Blvd, DeLand, Fla. *History*. Philadelphia, Pa, Feb. 28, 64. A.B., Wesleyan, 83, A.M., 86; LL.D., J. B. Stetson, 15; Harvard; Chicago. *Prof. hist, J. B. Stetson*, 86-, dean, 86-34, *emer. dean*, 34- Del. gen. conf, Methodist Episcopal Church, Chicago, Ill, 00, ecumenical conf, London, 01.
- Carson, Morgan S(teele)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *French language and literature*. Denison, Texas, Jan. 30, 02. A.B., Rice Inst, 24, A.M., 27; Minnesota, 27-28; Texas, 28-34; California, 39. Instr, Minnesota, 27-28; *Romance langs, Texas*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Carson, Prof. W(illiam) G(lasgow) B(ruce)**, 7006 Maryland Ave, St. Louis, Mo. *Stage history*. St. Louis, Mo, Sept. 1, 91. A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 13, A.M., 16; Columbia. Instr. Eng, Iowa State Col, 16-19; *Washington (St. Louis)*, 19-23, asst. prof, 23-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Director, Little Theatre of St. Louis; St. Louis Sch. of the Theatre. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech. The theater on the frontier; one act plays.
- Carson, Prof. William J(oseph)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Economics, Finance*. Reynolds, Ga, Sept. 27, 98. B.S., Georgia, 21; A.M., Columbia, 22; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 28. Mem. res. staff, Fed. Reserve Board, 22-28; asst. prof. *finance, Pennsylvania*, 28-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Exec. sec'y, Cent. Statistical Board, 34, 35; asst. exec. director, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 37-39, exec. director, 39- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 39). Financing the production and distribution of cotton; the coming of industry to the South; savings and employee savings plans in Philadelphia.
- Carson, Prof. W(illiam) W(allace)**, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *History*. Canton, N. C, Aug. 28, 86. A.B., Wofford Col, 07; A.M., Trinity Col. (N. C), 08; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 14. Prof. hist, Cent. Col. (Mo), 08; hist. and politics, Morningside Col, 13-16; prof. polit. sci. and hist. and head dept. polit. sci, *DePauw*, 16-27, *head dept. polit. sci. and hist*, 27-38, *hist*, 38-, *John Clark Ridpath prof*, 27-, chairman div. social sci, 33-36. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.
- Carter, Prof. Clarence E(dwin)**, U. S. Department of State, Washington, D. C. *American history*. Jacksonville, Ill, Feb. 6, 81. A.B., Ill. Col, 05, D.Litt, 38; A.M., Wisconsin, 06; fellow, Illinois, 06-08, Ph.D., 08. Instr. hist. and polit. sci, Ill. Col, 08-09, asst. prof, 09-10; *prof. hist, Miami (Ohio)*, 10- Prof, Texas, 22-23; ed, 'Territorial Papers,' U. S. Dept. State, 31- Summers, prof, Ohio State, 12, 14, 26, 30, Columbia, 13, Illinois, 15, Texas, 22, Iowa, 25. Justin Winsor prize, 08. Assoc. ed, 'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev,' 19-22. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 37); Ohio Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 22); fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Colonial, Revolutionary and Western history; Great Britain and the Illinois country, 1763-1774.
- Carter, Prof. Edward W(eamer)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Political science*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 11, 03. B.S., Pennsylvania, 26, Ph.D., 34. Director athletics, univ. settlement house, *Pennsylvania*, 25-27, instr. *polit. sci*, 27-34, asst. prof, 34-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Manager, Carter Ice Co, 25-28; consultant citizenship training, 35-36; lecturer, Haverford Col, 36-37. Ed, 'Business Encyclopedia,' 36-37. Mem, Pa. Local Govt. Surv, 34-35. Soc. Pub. Admin; Polit. Sci. Asn. Business and government; organization and administration of the government of Pennsylvania; political theory.

Carter, Dr. Gwendolen M(arget), 6 Appleby Road, Wellesley, Mass. *History, Political science.* Hamilton, Ont, Can, July 17, 06. B.A, Toronto, 29; B.A, Oxon, 31, M.A, 37; Rebecca A. Green fellow, Radcliffe Col, 35-36, A.M, 36, Ann Radcliffe fellow, 36-37; Ph.D, Harvard, 38. Lecturer, McMaster, 32-35; instr. hist. and polit. sci, Wellesley Col, 38-41. Mem. bur. int. res, Harvard, 41- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations; Can. Hist. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. The dominions' search for security; relations of the English-speaking peoples during and after the war; Canada and sanctions in the Italo-Ethiopian conflict.

Carter, Dr. Harvey L(ewis), Level Road, Collegeville, Pa. *American history.* Forest, Ind, Dec. 2, 04. A.B, Wabash Col, 27; A.M, Wisconsin, 28, univ. fellow, 35-36, Ph.D, 38. Instr. *hist. and pub. speaking, Ursinus Col,* 28-30, asst. prof, 30-31, *assoc. prof,* 31- Hist. Asn. American political and social history; political patterns in presidential elections.

Carter, Prof. Henry Hare, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Romance languages.* Staten Island, N. Y, June 28, 05. B.S, Pennsylvania, 28, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 37; Madrid, 31; Paris, 33; Rome, 37; Coimbra, 39. Instr. *Romance langs,* Lehigh, 28-32; prof, Cedar Crest Col, 32-37; instr, *Northwestern,* 37-40, *asst. prof,* 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers Italian; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Linguistic Soc. Medieval Portuguese; an old Portuguese version of the Rule of St. Bernard; paleographical edition and study of the language of a portion of Codex Alcobacensis.

Carter, Prof. Henry Holland, 316 N. Jordan Ave, Bloomington, Ind. *English.* Brecksville, Ohio, Aug. 16, 84. A.B, Oberlin Col, 07; A.M, Yale, 08, Ph.D, 14; Berlin, 12. Asst. prof. *Eng,* Miami (Ohio), 08-11, prof. and head dept, 21-22; asst. prof, Carleton Col, 14-17, *prof,* 17-21; *Indiana,* 22-, head dept, 23-41, acting dean grad. sch, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle English musical terms; remedial exercises in English composition.

Carter, Prof. Hugh Sevier, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Sociology.* San Antonio, Texas, April 5, 95. A.B, Southwestern (Texas), 16; A.M, Minnesota, 22; Ph.D, Columbia, 27. Instr. *sociol,* *Pennsylvania,* 24-30, *asst. prof,* 30- State director res. hist. of poor relief, Pa, 28-29; statistician, Cmt. Cost Med. Care, 29-30; sr. housing res. analyst, U. S. Housing Authority, 39-40. Statist. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Social statistics; propaganda; social psychology; housing; social theories of L. T. Hobhouse.

Carter, Prof. Isabelle K(irkland), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Social work.* Bellows Falls, Vt, April 29, 00. B.S, Boston Univ, 24; M.S.S, Smith Col, 25. *Assoc. prof. social work,* *North Carolina,* 37- Asn. Social Workers. Psychiatric social work; emergency relief; public welfare administration and supervision; child welfare.

Carter, Prof. J(ames) D(avid, Jr), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *French.* Duffield, Va, Oct. 25, 93. A.B, Col. William and Mary; Dr. univ, Toulouse, 27. *Assoc. prof. French, Col. William and Mary,* 27- Mem. faculty, Toulouse, 26-27; exchange prof, Aix-en-Provence, 29-30. U.S.A, 18. The attitude of France in the Austro-Serbian conflict.

Carter, Prof. Lucian Hugh, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Economics.* Bristol, Va, July 30,

95. A.B, Emory and Henry Col, 20; A.M, Virginia, 27, fellow, 27-30, Ph.D, 30. Instr, Virginia, 27-30; asst. prof. *econ,* *Kentucky,* 30-34, *assoc. prof,* 34-37, *prof,* 37- Econ. Asn. The tariff on selected commodities in the United States; federal attempts to settle railway labor disputes.

Carter, Prof. Mary Duncan, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Library science.* St. Paul, Minn, May 3, 96. Ph.B, Chicago, 17, 32-, Carnegie fellow, 31-32; B.L.S, N. Y. State Library Sch, 23. Asst. John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill, 17-18; asst. pub. library, 18-20, head ref. and res. dept, 20-21; librarian, Bemis and Co, 21-22; *assoc. prof,* Skidmore Col, 23-24; librarian, Engineering Inst. Can, 26-27; asst. prof, McGill, 27-28, asst. director library sch, 28-37; *prof. library sci. and director grad. sch. library sci,* *Southern California,* 37- Summers, instr, McGill, 23-24, 26. Library Asn. (chairman professional training sect, 30; councilor, 34-39). The story of money; libraries in Montreal.

Carter, Dr. (Minnie) Luella, Doane College, Crete, Nebr. *Medieval Latin and German literature.* Mansfield, Ohio, Nov. 7, 70. Ph.B, Oberlin Col, 98; A.M, Chicago, 16, Ph.D, 28; Heidelberg; Berlin. Prof. mod. langs. and dean women, Bellevue Col, 07-19; Hastings Col, 19-21; prof. mod. langs, Doane Col, 21-41. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Studies in the Scala Celi of Johannes Gobii, Junior.

Carter, Prof. William A(mbrose), Elm St, Norwich, Vt. *Economics.* Washington, D. C, Jan. 15, 99. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 20; A.M, Missouri, 28; Princeton, 31-32. Instr. *econ,* *Dartmouth Col,* 28-31, 33-34; Princeton, 31-32; *econ. analyst,* Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-35; asst. prof. *econ,* *Dartmouth Col,* 36-39, *prof,* 39- Summers, special attorney antitrust div, U. S. Dept. Justice, Washington, D. C, 36, prof, California, 40. Econ. Asn. Monopoly and monopolistic competition; government control of corporate enterprise.

Carter, Prof. W(illiam) Harrison, Jr, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *Economics.* Gloucester, N. J, April 20, 05. A.B, Amherst Col, 26; A.M, Harvard, 30, Ph.D, 32. Instr. Amherst Col, 27-28; Brown, 30-31; *econ,* *Connecticut,* 31-33, asst. prof, 33-40, *assoc. prof,* 40- Econ. Asn; For. Policy Asn. International economic relations; money and banking; economic geography; monetary policy.

Cartinhour, Prof. Gaines T(homson), Hunter College, New York, N. Y. *Economics.* Chicago, Ill, May 27, 03. B.S, Illinois, 24; M.B.A, Harvard, 27; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 33. Instr. accounting and finance, Northeastern, 26-28; corp. finance and banking, N. Y. Univ, 28-30, asst. prof, 30-37; instr. *business econ,* *Hunter Col,* 37-38, *asst. prof,* 39- New York correspondent, 'The Financial Post,' Toronto, Ont, Can, 33-37. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Branch, group and chain banking.

Carver, Prof. George, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English literature.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 19, 88. Alabama; Chicago; A.B, Miami (Ohio), 16. Instr. *Eng,* Pa. State Col, 16-18; Iowa, 19-24; asst. prof, *Pittsburgh,* 24-28, *assoc. prof,* 28-31, *prof,* 31- U.S.A, 18-19. Biography; periodical essays of the eighteenth century; Catholic tradition in English literature.

Carver, Prof. Morton E(zra), University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *Psychology.* Scottsville, N. Y, Oct. 26, 01. A.B, Rochester, 25, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Harvard, 34. Asst. psychol, Rochester, 25-

- 27, instr, 29-33; *assoc. prof. psychol. and sociol., Richmond, 35-* Assoc. Psychol. Asn. Psychology of radio; social maturity; senility.
- Carver, Prof. T(homas) N(ixon)**, 226 Palisades Ave, Santa Monica, Calif. *Economics.* Kirkville, Iowa, March 25, 65. A.B. Southern California, 91, LL.D., 29; Hopkins, 91-93; Ph.D. Cornell, 94; LL.D. Oberlin Col, 05; D.Litt. Iowa Wesleyan, 32. Prof. econ, Oberlin Col, 94-00; asst. prof, *Harvard*, 00-02, prof. *polit. economy*, 02-32, *emer. prof.*, 32- Director rural organization service, U. S. Dept. Agr, 13-14, adviser, 14-15; visiting lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 34-35, 38-39; Occidental Col, 39-40. Asa Call Achievement Award, 32. Econ. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 09-14, pres, 16); Farm Econ. Asn. (pres, 26). Economic functions of government; distribution of wealth; rural economics; political economy; economy of human energy; essential factors of social evolution.
- Cary, Prof. Esther C(elia) T(albot)**, 190 Hempstead St, New London, Conn. *French.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 16, 88. B.Litt, Sorbonne, 07; Berlin, 08-09; Oslo, 11; Ph.D. Marburg, 12. Instr. French, Wheaton Col, 13-14; Smith Col, 14-15; Romance langs, *Conn. Col.*, 15-17, asst. prof, 17-22, *assoc. prof.*, 22-26, *prof. French*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Style of Stephen Phillips.
- Cary, Prof. Harold W(hiting)**, Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass. *American history.* Lyonsville, Mass, Oct. 4, 03. A.B. Williams Col, 25; A.M., Harvard, 26; Ph.D. Yale, 38. Instr, Yale, 30-32; *Mass. State Col.*, 33-36, *asst. prof. hist.*, 36- History of news presentation in the Springfield Republican, 1878-1930.
- Casady, Prof. Edwin (Readle)**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Renaissance literature.* Rushville, Ind, July 16, 05. A.B. Arizona, 28; Cornell, 28-29; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 29-31, B.Litt, 31. Instr. *Eng.* Mich. State Nor. Col, 32-33; Wheaton Col. (Mass), 33-36; *asst. prof.*, *Brown*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Influence of Neo-Platonism on renaissance sonnet sequences; Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey.
- Casaldurno, Prof. Joaquin**, 91 Woodlawn Ave, Northampton, Mass. *Spanish literature.* Barcelona, Spain, April 23, 03. Ph.D. Madrid, 27. Lecturer, Strasbourg, 25-27; Marburg, 27-29; Cambridge, 30-31; guest lecturer, Oxon, 31; *assoc. prof. Spanish lang. and lit.*, *Smith Col.*, 38- Summers, instr, Middlebury Spanish Sch, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, New Eng. sect, 38-40). Tirso de Molina; Unamuno; Ganivet; Galdós; Cervantes; Bécquer.
- Case, Prof. Arthur E(llicott)**, 713 Ingleside Place, Evanston, Ill. *English literature.* Trenton, N. J., April 11, 94. A.B. Yale, 14, Ph.D., 23; LL.B., Harvard, 17. Instr, Yale, 23-26, *asst. prof.*, 26-30, Sterling fellow, 28-29; *prof. Eng.*, *Northwestern*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; analytical bibliography.
- Case, Prof. Clarence Marsh**, 1260 Leighton Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Sociology.* Noblesville, Ind, Jan. 18, 74. A.B. Earlham Col, 05; A.M. Brown, 08; Harvard, 08-09; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 15. Instr. hist. and civics, Moses Brown Sch, Providence, R. I., 07-10; prof. hist. and social sci, Penn Col. (Iowa), 10-17; *assoc. prof. sociol. and anthrop.*, Iowa, 17-23; *prof.*, *Southern California*, 23- Summers, prof, Stanford, 30, Harvard, 35. Assoc. ed, 'Jour. Sociol. and Social Res,' 23-; advisory ed, 'Am. Jour. Sociol,' 33- Sociol. Soc; Pacific Sociol. Soc. (past pres). Methods of social pressure.
- Case, Prof. E(rmine) C(owles)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Vertebrate paleontology.* Kansas City, Mo, Sept. 11, 71. A.B. and A.M., Kansas, 93; M.S. Cornell, 95; Ph.D., Chicago, 96. Asst. chem, Kansas, 93-94; instr. vertebrate paleont, Chicago, 96; prof. geol. and physical geog, Wis. State Nor. Sch, Milwaukee, 97-07; asst. prof. hist. geol. and paleont, Michigan, 07-08, jr. prof, 09-13, prof, 13-41, director museum paleont. and curator fossil vertebrates, 29-41, chairman dept. geol, 35-41; *retired.* Res. assoc, Carnegie Institution, 06-22; Henry Russell lecturer, Michigan, 34. Mem. exec. cmt, div. geol. and geog, Nat. Res. Council, 34- Philos. Soc; Geol. Soc; Paleont. Soc. (pres, 29); Soc. Nat; Soc. Mammal. Osteology and morphology of extinct reptiles and amphibians; Permian and Triassic vertebrates; paleogeography.
- Case, Prof. H(arold) C(layton) M.**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Agricultural economics.* Dunlap, Ill, March 1, 90. B.S. Illinois, 12, M.S., 19; traveling fellow, Int. Conf. Agr. Economists, England, 29; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 31. Asst. animal husbandry, Illinois, 12-13, farm management demonstration in cooperation with U. S. Dept. Agr, 15-17; asst. state leader farm advisers and assoc. farm organization and management, Illinois, 17-19; agriculturist in charge farm management exten, north. and west. states, U. S. Dept. Agr, 19-21; asst. prof. farm organization and management, Illinois, 22-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-31, prof, 31-33, acting head dept. farm organization and management, 22-29, head dept, 29-33, asst. chief farm organization and management, Exp. Sta, 22-25, *assoc. chief*, 25-31, chief, 31-33; asst. to governor, Farm Credit Admin, Washington, D. C, 33-34; *prof. agr. econ. and head dept.*, *Illinois*, 34-, *chief farm management*, *Exp. Sta.*, 34- Mem. special cmt. grad. study, Social Sci. Res. Council. Farm Econ. Asn. (pres, 30; ed, 'Jour,' 36); Soc. Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers (sec'y, 30-38).
- Case, Prof. Lynn M(arshall)**, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *European diplomatic history.* Verona, N. Y., Dec. 18, 03. A.B. Hamilton Col, 25; Columbia, 28; A.M. Pennsylvania, 29, Harrison fellow, 29-30, Ph.D. 31. Teacher, high sch, Dryden, N. Y., 25-27; asst. instr, Pennsylvania, 27-29; instr, Rice Inst, 30-37; *asst. prof.*, *European hist.*, *Louisiana*, 37- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 33. Summer, visiting prof, Ohio (Athens), 37. Assoc. ed, 'Southwest Social Sci. Quart,' 38-39. Award, Am. Hist. Asn, 35. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Southwest Social Sci. Asn. Franco-Italian relations; French public opinion on foreign affairs; history of western civilization.
- Case, Prof. Mary S(ophia)**, 70 Church St, Wellesley, Mass. *Philosophy.* Worthington, Ohio, March 2, 54. A.B. Michigan, 84; A.M. Wellesley College, 26. Instr. Latin, *Wellesley Col.*, 84-86, philos, 86-90, *assoc. prof. psychol. and hist. of philos.*, 90-05, *philos.*, 05-10, prof, 10-24, *emer. prof.*, 24- Philos. Asn. Hegel's influence on German political philosophy.
- Case, Prof. Ralph T(homas)**, Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn. *Sociology.* Milnor, N. Dak, Dec. 14, 94. A.B. Parsons Col, 15; B.D. Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill), 19; summers, Chicago, 24, Northwestern, 26-28; Ph.D. Iowa, 29. Prin, high sch, Columbus Junction, Iowa, 15-16; pastor, First Presbyterian

Church, Burley, Idaho, 19-21, Emmett, 21-22; prof. Biblical lit. and head dept, Wabash Col, 22-28; prof. Bible and philos. and head dept, Lindenwood Col, 29-37; pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Blackwell, Okla, 37-39; *assoc. prof. sociol, Maryville Col, 39-* South. Sociol. Soc. A study of the placement in the curriculum of selected teachings of the Old Testament prophets.

Case, Dean S(hirley) J(ackson), Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Fla. *History of Christianity*. Hatfield Point, N. B. Can, Sept. 28, 72. B.A., Acadia, 93, M.A., 96, D.C.L., 28; B.D., Yale, 04, Ph.D., 06, D.D., 17; Marburg, 10. Teacher math, St. Martin's Sem, N. B. Can, 93-95; Horton Collegiate Acad, Wolfville, N. S., 95-97; Greek, New Hampton Lit. Inst, N. H., 97-01; instr. New Testament Greek, Yale, 05-06; prof. hist. and philos. of religion, Bates Col, 06-08; asst. prof. New Testament interpretation, *Chicago*, 08-13, *assoc. prof.*, 13-15, *prof.*, 15-17, early church hist. and New Testament interpretation, 17-25, hist. early Christianity, 25-38, chairman dept. church hist, 23-38, dean *divinity sch.*, 33-38, *emer. dean*, 38-; *prof. religion and dean sch. religion, Fla. South. Col.*, 39- Rauschenbusch lecturer, Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch, 33; lecturer, Lowell Inst, 36. Chairman, Church Hist. Deputation, Orient, 31-32. Managing ed, 'Am. Jour. Theol.', 12-20; ed, 'Jour. Religion,' 27-39; 'Religion in the Making,' 40- Soc. Church Hist. (pres, 24); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (pres, 26). The historicity of Jesus; evolution of early Christianity; social triumph of the ancient church; makers of Christianity from Jesus to Charlemagne; bibliographical guide to the history of Christianity; Christianity in a changing world.

Casey, Prof. Ralph D(roz), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Journalism*. Aspen, Colo, May 8, 90. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 13, A.M., 24; fellow, Wisconsin, 28-29, Ph.D., 29. Asst. prof. journalism, Montana, 16-19; Washington (Seattle), 19-20; reporter, 'New York Herald,' 20-21; asst. prof. journalism, Oregon, 22, *assoc. prof.*, 22-27, *prof.*, 29-30; *Minnesota*, 30-, chairman dept, 30-41, *director sch. journalism*, 41- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37-38. Ed, 'Journalism Quart,' 36- Mem. cmt. pressure groups and propaganda, Social Sci. Res. Council, 30-34; pres, Asn. Schs. and Depts. Journalism, 31. Asn. Teachers Journalism; Polit. Sci. Asn; Council Professional Ed. in Journalism. The press and other agencies of mass impression; propaganda and promotional activities; censorship; principles of publicity; the press in the contemporary scene.

Casey, Prof. Robert P(ierce), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Christian literature*. Dorchester, Mass, Dec. 8, 97. A.B., Harvard, 18, S.T.B., 22; Ph.D., Cambridge, 24. Fellow, Cincinnati, 24-26, *prof. hist. and philos. religion*, 26-34; *prof. Biblical lit. and hist. religions and chairman dept*, Brown, 34- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (cmt. publications, 40). Editions of early Christian authors.

Caskey, Prof. J(ohn) Homer, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. *English literature*. Salado, Texas, Dec. 12, 95. A.B. and A.M., Baylor, 15; univ. scholar, Yale, 15-17, Ph.D., 23; A.E.F. scholar, Oxon, 19. Asst. instr. Eng, Yale, 16-17; from instr. to *assoc. prof.*, Baylor, 19-25; *prof. and head dept*, Hillsdale Col, 25-26; *assoc.*, Illinois, 26-30; *assoc. prof.*, Ohio (Athens), 30-36, *prof.*, 36- Summers, visiting prof, Michigan, 26, Iowa, 30, Ohio State, 36, Colorado,

39. Mod. Lang. Asn. English drama of the eighteenth century; the life and works of Edward Moore.

Caskey, Dr. L(acey) D(avis), Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *Classical art*. Honesdale, Pa, Oct. 22, 80. A.B., Yale, 01, Ph.D., 12; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 02-04. Instr. Greek and Latin, Yale, 04-05; sec'y, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 05-08; asst. curator *classical antiquities, Museum Fine Arts, Boston*, 08-12, *curator*, 12- Lecturer, Wellesley Col, Mass. Inst. Tech. and Harvard. Geometry of Greek vases; building inscriptions of the Erechtheum; Attic vase paintings; catalogue of Greek and Roman sculpture.

Caskey, Dr. Wayne F(arley), 2312 S. Nash St, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. La Salle, Ill, Feb. 19, 07. Ph.B., Chicago, 30; M.S., Illinois, 33, Ph.D., 36. Sci. asst. agr. econ, Illinois, 34-36; chief statist. sect. U. S. Civil Service Cmn, Washington, D. C, 36-38; chief admin. statist. unit, analysis div, bur. old age insurance, Social Security Board, 38-40, economist, bur. old age and survivors insurance, 40-41; *sr. economist, consumers div, Office Price Admin*, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Economic analysis of market, income and employment data.

Caso (Andrade), Dr. Alfonso, Chihuahua No. 55, Mexico, D. F. Mex. *Archeology*. Mex, Feb. 10, 96. LL.B. and Ph.M., Mexico, 19, hon. Dr, 32. *Prof. philos, Mexico*, 18-, sch. law, 19-29, chief dept. archeol, 30-33. Director, Nat. Prep. Sch, Mex, 28; Nat. Museum, 33-34; Inst. Nat. Antrop. and Hist, 39-40; official, dist. govt, Mexico City; sec'y to Mexican Sec'y Industry. Director explorations, Mt. Alban, Oaxaca, Mex, 31-40. Director, 'Rev. Mexicana de Estudios Hist.' Anthrop. Asn; hon. fel. Royal Anthrop. Inst. Great Britain and Ireland; hon. mem. Soc. des Américanistes de Paris; Soc. Mexicana de Antrop. Mexican archeology and anthropology.

Cassidy, Dr. Frederic G(omes), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *English and American language*. Jamaica, B. W. I., Oct. 10, 07. A.B., Oberlin Col, 30, A.M., 32; Ph.D., Michigan, 38. Asst. Eng, Oberlin Col, 30-31; teaching fellow, Michigan, 34-35, 36-38, instr, 38-39; lecturer Eng. lang, Strasbourg, 35-36; *instr. Eng, Wisconsin*, 39-, *res. assoc.*, 40- Res. asst. and ed, 'Early Mod. Eng. Dict.', 31-35, 36-37, 'Middle Eng. Dict.', 39, 41; field worker, 'Linguistic Atlas of U. S. and Can,' Ohio and Wis, 39-41. Linguistic Soc.

Cassidy, Prof. Harry M(orris), 1516 Scenic Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Social welfare*. Vancouver, B. C, Can, Jan. 18, 00. B.A., British Columbia, 23; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 26. Asst. prof. econ, North Carolina, 26-28; Rutgers, 28-29; social sci, Toronto, 29-34; director social welfare, B. C, Can, 34-39; *prof. social welfare and chairman dept, California*, 39- Mem, Cmt. Health Ins, B. C, 35. Pres, Canadian Conf. Social Work, 38. Econ. Asn; Pub. Welfare Asn. Unemployment and relief in Ontario; labor conditions in the men's clothing industry.

Cassirer, Prof. Ernst, 145 E. Rock Road, New Haven, Conn. *Philosophy*. Breslau, Prussia, July 28, 74. Berlin; Leipzig; Munich; Heidelberg; Ph.D., Marburg, 99; LL.D., Glasgow, 36; hon. Ph.D., Gothenburg, 41. Lecturer, Berlin; prof. philos, Hamburg, 19-33; lecturer, All Soul's Col, Oxon, 33-35; *prof. philos, high sch, Gothenburg, Sweden*, 35-41; *visiting prof, Yale*, 41- Philosophy of symbolic forms; substance and function.

Casson, Dr. Lionel, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Ancient history*. New York, N. Y., July 22, 14. A.B., N. Y. Univ., 34, A.M., 35, Ph.D., 39. *Instr. classics, Wash. Sq. Col., N. Y. Univ.*, 36— Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Atlantic States (assoc. ed, 'Classical Weekly,' 37—; mem. exec. cmt, 39—). Latin and Greek in current use; papyrology of Palestine.

Cast, Prof. G(ottlob) C(harles), 925 E. Franklin St., Appleton, Wis. *Modern German literature*. Bilibschbach, Germany, Jan. 8, 81. Ph.B., Cent. Wesleyan Col., 07; A.M., Northwestern, 08; Chicago, 09; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 15. *Instr. German*, Grinnell Col., 08—09; prof. mod. lang., Cent. Col. (Mo), 09—11; asst. German, Wisconsin, 11—12, instr., 12—17; prin. training sch., Nebr. State Nor. Sch., Peru, 17—19; asst. prof. mod. langs., *Lawrence Col.*, 19—20, *prof. German*, 21— Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Religious views of Gerhart Hauptmann; tragic guilt in the modern drama; German grammar.

Castañeda, Prof. C(arlos) E(duardo), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *History*. Camargo, Mex., Nov. 11, 96. A.B., Texas, 21, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 32; Mexico, 25; Havana, 26. Teacher, high sch., Beaumont, Texas, 21, Spanish, Brackenridge High Sch., San Antonio, 21—23; assoc. prof., Col. William and Mary, 23—27; librarian, Latin-Am. library, Texas, 27—33; supt. schs., Del Rio, Texas, 33—35; *assoc. prof. hist. and librarian, Latin-Am. library, Texas*, 35— Summers, lecturer, Mexico, 25—27, Our Lady of the Lake Col., 28, 34, Texas, 32, 33, 35, New Mexico, 37, 38, Catholic Univ., 39. Univ. Mexico rep., inst. pub. affairs, Virginia. Sec'y-treas., Southwest. Cmt. Latin-Am. Culture; v. chairman cmt. Latin-Am. relations, Nat. Catholic Welfare Council; ed. director, League United Latin-Am. Citizens. Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. (pres, 39); Catholic Library Asn; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (cmt. library cooperation with Latin Amer); Inter-Am. Bibliog. Asn; Inter-Am. Asn; cor. mem. Mexican Acad. Arts and Sciences; cor. mem. Inst. Hist. et Heraldiq. de France. Spanish archives in Texas; history of Texas; history of education in Mexico; modern language instruction in American colleges, 1779—1800; history of printing in America.

Castell, Prof. Alburey, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Philosophy*. Toronto, Ont., Can., Jan. 20, 04. A.B. and A.M., Toronto; Ph.D., Chicago. *Instr. and later asst. prof. philos., Minnesota*. Visiting lecturer, Columbia, 41—42. Philos. Asn. John Stuart Mill's logic of the moral sciences.

Castellano, Prof. Juan, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Romance languages*. Spain, June 29, 00. B.A., Inst. del Cardenal Cisneros (Spain), 19; Lic. en Filosofía y Letras, Madrid, 23, Ph.D., 36. *Instr. Spanish lang. and lit.*, Middlebury Col., 24—26; Spanish lang., Culver Mil. Acad., 26—27; asst. prof. *Romance langs., Vanderbilt*, 27—41, *assoc. prof.*, 41— Summers, teacher, Middlebury Col. Spanish Sch., 25, 26, 31, 32, Peabody Col., 28, 29, New Mexico, 40, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. History of Spain; Spanish textbooks.

Castiglione, Dr. Salvatore J(oseph), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Romance languages and literatures*. New Haven, Conn., Sept. 10, 10. A.B., Yale, 32, Ph.D., 39; Italian-Am. Exchange fellow, Royal Univ. Florence, 34—35; Royal Univ. for Foreigners (Italy), 34. *Instr. Italian, Yale*, 38— *Instr.*, Prospect Hill Sch., Conn., 38—39; Jr. Col. Commerce,

39—40; Pine Manor Jr. Col., Mass., 39—40; director Italian, Miss Child's Grad. House, 39—40. Summers, instr., Middlebury Col., 37, 38, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. The works of Franco Sacchetti and their relationship to Italian literature of the fourteenth century.

Castiglioni, Dr. A(rturo), Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn. *History of science*. Trieste, Italy, April 10, 74. M.D., Vienna, 96. Prof. Padua, 21—39; *res. assoc. hist. of med. sch. med.*, Yale, 40— Chief health board, Italian Line, 98—38; prof., Perugia, 22—38; hon. prof., Santiago, 31; lecturer, Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro, 31—32; Hopkins, 32. Mem., High Council Pub. Health, Rome, Italy, 26—32. Hon. mem. Asn. Hist. Med; Acad. Nacional Med. Buenos Aires; hon. mem. Royal Soc. Med. London; Italian Soc. Hist. Med. (v. pres, 29—39); hon. mem. Royal Col. Physicians, Madrid; hon. mem. Gesell. der Ärzte, Wien. History of medicine; Italian medicine; history of tuberculosis.

Castillo, Prof. Carlos, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Spanish literature*. Spain, Oct. 21, 90. B.S., Illinois, 14; Ph.D., Chicago, 23. Asst. prof. Romance lang., State Col. Wash., 15—18; instr. *Spanish*, Indiana, 18—19; *assoc. prof., Chicago*, 19— Summers, prof., Southern California, 29, 32, Michigan, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Seventeenth century Spanish literature; text-books.

Castro, Prof. Américo, 143 Patton Ave., Princeton, N. J. *Hispanic civilization*. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, May 4, 85. Paris, 05—07; Ph.D., Madrid, 11; hon. Dr., Poitiers, 32, Sorbonne, 36. Prof., Madrid, 15—36; Buenos Aires, 36—37; visiting prof. Spanish and comp. lit., Wisconsin, 37—39; prof. Romance langs., Texas, 39—40; *Emily L. Ford prof. Spanish, Princeton*, 40— Hon. prof., La Plata, 23; Chile, 24; Mexico, 28. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Language, literature, thought and life of Hispanic civilization.

Cate, Dean A(rlie) E(ugene), Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn. *Philosophy*. Jefferson Co., Tenn., July 9, 90. A.B., Carson-Newman Col., 16; Chicago; Th.B., South. Baptist Theol. Sem., 22, Th.D., 24; Th.M., Crozer Theol. Sem., 23; A.M., Pennsylvania, 23. Teacher grammar and sec. schs., Tenn., 10—13, high schs., 16—17; pastor, Ky., 20—22; Emanuel Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 23; *prof. philos. and dean, Carson-Newman Col.*, 24—, *prof. econ.*, 24—25. Pastor, Riverdale Baptist Church, 24—31; Alder Branch Baptist Church, 31— Chaplain lieut., O.R.C., 30—, chaplain, Knoxville council, 32—33, dept. Tenn., 33—34. U.S.A., 18.

Cate, Prof. James Lea, 5545 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Medieval history*. Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 16, 99. A.B. and A.M., Texas, 25; Ghent and Brussels, 29—30; Ph.D., Chicago, 35. Prof. hist., Schreiner Inst., 25—28; instr., *Chicago*, 30—36, *asst. prof. medieval hist.*, 36—, *dean students, div. humanities*, 40— Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Economic history of the middle ages; medieval and historiographical essays.

Cates, Prof. Edwin H(ines), Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. *History*. Milford, Ind., Nov. 11, 05. A.B., Iowa, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 32. Teacher, high sch., Martinsville, Ill., 28—29; social studies, Western Union Col., 29—31; *hist.*, Upper Iowa, 32—36; *assoc. prof., Illinois Wesleyan*, 36—; *major, Inf., Camp Livingston*, 41— Hist. Asn.

Catharine, Sister Mary, Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio. *French*. Dublin, Ireland, 89. A.B., Catholic

Univ, 20, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 26; Western Reserve, 27-30; Montreal, 31; Paris, 32. *Prof. French and hist. of art, Ursuline Col, 25-* Asn. Teachers French. Romanticism in France in the nineteenth century; French text-books; Mother Ursula of the Ursulines of Boulogne-sur-mer.

Catherwood, Prof. M(artin) P(aul), Highgate Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *Public administration*. Battle Ground, Ind, Jan. 28, 04. Purdue, 22-24; B.S.A, Illinois, 26, M.S, 27; Ph.D, Cornell, 30; Northwestern; Chicago; Columbia. Asst. agron, Illinois, 26-27; asst. and instr. agr. econ, Cornell, 27-30, asst. prof. busines management, 30-36, *prof*, 36-38, *pub. admin*, 38- Fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, 37-38. State commissioner commerce, N. Y, 41-42. Chairman, State Planning Council, N. Y, 38-41. Local government in New York state.

Catlin, Prof. Warren B(enjamin), 263 Maine St, Brunswick, Maine. *Economics*. Nemaha, Nebr, Nov. 3, 81. A.B, Nebraska, 03; univ. fellow, Columbia, 07-08, Ph.D, 27; hon. B.Ed, Nebr. State Nor. Sch, 15. Instr. econ. and politics, Cornell, 09-10; asst. prof. econ. and sociol, Bowdoin Col, 10-12, *Daniel B. Fayerweather prof. and chairman dept*, 12- Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. The labor problem in the United States and Great Britain; history of economics.

Cattanes, Prof. H(élène), 13 Belmont Ave, Northampton, Mass. *Romance languages*. Clermont, France, Dec. 8, 94. B.Litt, Paris, 16, Lic. Letters, 17, Dipl, 18, Ph.D, 22. Head dept. mod. langs, Ethel Walker Sch, 20-21; instr. *French lang. and lit*, Smith Col, 21-23, asst. prof, 23-26, assoc. prof, 26-39, *prof*, 39- Cor. mem, Univ. Grenoble. Modern French syntax.

Cattell, Prof. James L(ewellyn), Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *French*. Berwick, Pa. A.B, Bucknell, 99; fellow, Chicago, 06-08; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 13. Instr. French and German, Chestnut Hill Acad. and William Penn Charter Sch, Philadelphia, Pa, 99-06; mod. langs, Wisconsin, 08-14; assoc. prof. *French*, Purdue, 14-20, *prof*, 20-, *head dept. mod. langs*, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French. Essentials of French pronunciation; practical modern French grammar; selected French short stories.

Cattell, Dr. J(ames) McKeen, Garrison, N. Y. *Psychology*. Easton, Pa, May 25, 60. A.B, Lafayette Col, 80, A.M, 83, LL.D, 07; Göttingen, Leipzig, Paris and Geneva, 80-82; fellow, Hopkins, 82-83; fellow, Leipzig, 83-86, Ph.D, 86; hon. Sc.D, Arizona, 24; L.H.D, Wittenberg Col, 28. Asst. psychol, Leipzig, 85-86; lecturer, Pennsylvania and Bryn Mawr Col, 87; Cambridge, 88; prof, Pennsylvania, 88-91; Columbia, 91-17, exec. head dept. anthrop, 96-02, philos, 02-05; pres, Psychol. Corp, 21-26; *ed*, 'Science,' 94-; 'Popular Science Monthly,' 00-15, 'Scientific Monthly,' 15-; 'Am. Naturalist,' 07-; 'School and Society,' 15-39; 'Am. Men of Science,' 06, 10, 21, 27, 33, 38; 'Leaders in Education,' 32, 41. Co-editor, 'Psychol. Rev,' 93-04. Trustee, Science Service, 20-, v. pres, 25-27, treas, 27-28, pres, 28-37; Science Press Printing Co, 23-; chairman board of directors, Psychol. Corp, 26-39. Commandeur, Légion d'honneur, 37. Pres, Int. Cong. Psychol, New Haven, Conn, 29; U. S. del, Am. Sci. Cong, Mex, 35. Philos. Asn; Philos. Soc; Physiologist. Soc; Nat. Acad. (councilor, 30-36); Soc. Adv. Ed. (trustee, 39-); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. mem. Ed. Res. Asn; Soc. Study Ed; Soc. Col. Teachers Ed; Soc. Nat. (pres, 02); Psychol. Asn.

(pres, 95, hon. pres, N. Y. branch, 33-); Eugenics Res. Asn. (pres, 14); A.A.A.S. (v. pres, H, 98, L, 12; mem. exec. cmt, 21-, chairman, 25-, pres, 24, del, British Asn, 31); hon. mem. British Psychol. Soc. The measurement of behavior; individual and group differences; the useful applications of psychology; the measurement of intensity and extensity of psychophysical time; vision; hearing; movement; perception; learning; fatigue; memory; association; psychological and scientific tests and measurements; scientific and educational organization; Carnegie pensions; university control; medical research and education.

Cattrell, Prof. Frances, Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Ala. *Speech*. Ohio. B.L.I, Emerson Col. Oratory, 26; A.M, Boston Univ, 27; Colorado; Wisconsin; Cambridge. *Prof. speech*, Huntingdon Col, 28- Asn. Teachers Speech.

Caughey, Prof. John (Walton), 240 Chadbourne Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *American history*. Wichita, Kans, July 3, 02. A.B, Texas, 23; A.M, California, 26, Ph.D, 28. Instr, Schreiner Inst, 23-25; San Bernardino Jr. Col, 29-30; *California at Los Angeles*, 30-32, asst. prof. *hist*, 32-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Native Sons Golden West fellow, 28-29. Assoc. ed, 'Pacific Hist. Rev,' 37- History of the Pacific Coast; California; Spanish Louisiana; the Creek Indians.

Causey, Prof. James Young, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *Spanish literature*. Concord, N. C, Sept. 28, 07. A.B, Virginia, 28; Inst. Int. Ed. scholar, Madrid, 31; Dijon, 31; A.M, North Carolina, 33; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 40. Teaching asst, North Carolina, 31-33; instr, Col. William and Mary, 33-37; res. asst, Wisconsin, 37-39; instr, Alabama, 39-40; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, DePauw, 40- Del Amo Foundation grant, Spain, 31. S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Alfonso el Sabio of Spain of the thirteenth century.

Cavan, Dr. Ruth Shonle, 1710 N. Church St, Rockford, Ill. *Sociology*. Tuscola, Ill, Aug. 28, 96. James Millikin, 16-18; Ph.B, Chicago, 21, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 26. Res. asst, social sci. res. cmt, Chicago, 31-36; lecturer sociol, Rockford Col, 36-38; res. consultant, Am. Youth Cmn, 39-40; *asst. dist. supervisor Ill. dist. No. 1, Work Projects Admin*, 40-Summer, res. consultant, Am. Youth Cmn, 38. Res. asst. to sub-cmt. function home activities in ed. of child, White House Conf. Child Health and Protection, 30. Sociol. Soc; Soc. Social Res; Conf. Family Problems; Mid-West Sociol. Soc. Personality adjustment; the family; suicide.

Cavanaugh, Rev. Francis Patrick, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Sociology*. Owosso, Mich, April 11, 00. A.B, Notre Dame, 23; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 28. *Prof. sociol*, Notre Dame, 28-34, 35-, *asst. superior*, 40-, acting dean col. arts and letters, 41. Hon. fellow, Minnesota, 32-33; head dept. sociol, St. Thomas Col, 33-34. Director, Catholic Conf. on Family, 38-41; youth cmt, Conf. Catholic Charities, 40. Sociol. Soc; Catholic Sociol. Soc. Immigration restriction; the family.

Cavers, Prof. David F(arquhar), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Regulatory law*. Buffalo, N. Y, Sept. 3, 02. B.S, Pennsylvania, 23; LL.B, Harvard, 26. Instr, law sch, Harvard, 29-30; asst. prof. *law*, West Virginia, 30-31; *Duke*, 31-32, *prof*, 32- Adviser food and drug admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33-34; visiting prof, Yale, 36-37; special asst. to U. S. Attorney Gen, 38; visiting prof, Chicago, 40-41. Mem,

State Cmn. Revision Laws Relating to Estates, N. C., 35-36.

Cawley, Prof. Robert R(alston), 176 Prospect Ave, Princeton, N. J. *English literature*. Canaseraga, N. Y., July 18, 93. A.B., Harvard, 14, A.M., 15, Ph.D., 21. Teacher French, German and Spanish, Thacher Sch, Calif., 15-18; instr., Mass. Inst. Tech., 19-20; traveling fellow from Harvard, London, Paris and Berlin, 21-22; instr. *Eng. Princeton*, 22-25, asst. prof., 25-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. Milton and the seventeenth century; Drayton and Welsh history; Sir Thomas Browne; influence of the voyagers on Elizabethan literature.

Celestine, Sister M., College of St. Scholastica, Duluth, Minn. *Sociology*. Collingwood, Ont., Can., 90. A.B., Minnesota, 25, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Catholic Univ., 34; summers, Chicago, 30, Loyola (Ill.), 35, 41. *Instr. sociol. and social service, Col. St. Scholastica*, 27-, dean col., 28-30. Sociol. Soc. Measuring social maturity in girls; delinquency in Catholic homes in Duluth from 1935 to 1939.

Célières, Prof. A(ndré), 205 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass. *Literature*. Gap, France, July 24, 95. D.Litt., Sorbonne, 36. *Asst. prof. Romance langs, col. lib. arts, Boston Univ.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Semantics; psychology; intellectual methods and techniques; text-books in French; prose style of Emerson.

Centeno, Prof. Augusto, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Spanish language and literature*. Seville, Spain, Jan. 21, 01. Lic. Philos. and Letters, Madrid, 22. *Instr. mod. langs, Princeton*, 23-27, asst. prof., 27-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish text-books; novels; Spanish translations; comparative literature.

Centeno, Prof. Juan, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt. *Spanish*. Ronda, Spain, April 13, 04. B.A., Inst. de San Isidro (Spain), 20; M.D., Madrid, 27. Grad. fellow, Wisconsin, 27-28; instr. *Spanish*, Oregon, 28-29; Syracuse, 29-31; *assoc. prof.*, Middlebury Col., 31-32, *prof.*, 33- Summers, instr., Middlebury Spanish Sch., 29-31, dean, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Hispanic Soc. Amer.

Cerf, Prof. Barry, Reed College, Portland, Oregon. *General literature*. San Luis Obispo, Calif., Sept. 4, 81. A.B., California, 02, A.M., 03; Sorbonne, 04-06; Ph.D., Harvard, 08. *Instr. Romance langs, Wisconsin*, 08-10, asst. prof., 10-12, *assoc. prof.*, 12-20; *prof. lit, Reed Col.*, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Literary criticism; classification of the manuscripts of Ogier le Danois; Alsace-Lorraine since 1870; Anatole France; aims in teaching modern languages; Wordsworth's gospel of nature.

Cerny, Rev. E(dward) A(ugustine), St. Mary's Seminary and University, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. *Sacred scripture, Biblical archeology*. Dubuque, Iowa, Aug. 16, 90. A.B., St. Joseph Col. (Iowa), 12; S.T.B., St. Mary's Sem. and Univ., 15, S.T.D., 31; S.T.L., Catholic Univ., 17, 23-24; Pontifical Biblical Inst., Rome and Jerusalem, 24-25. Asst. pastor, St. Nicholas Church, Aurora, Ill. and high sch. instr. Bible hist., 17-23; pastor, St. Mary's Church, Durand, Ill., 25-30; *prof. Old Testament, St. Mary's Sem. and Univ.*, 31- Officialis, Rockford Diocesan Matrimonial Court, 25-30; censor librorum, archdioceses of Washington and Baltimore, 35- Ed. for archeol., 'Catholic Biblical Quart.', 39- Mem., Revision Cmt. for Eng. Text of Catholic Bible. Oriental Soc; Catholic Biblical Asn; Conf. Sci., Philos. and Religion. Biblical problems.

Ceroni Prof. Vittorio F(ederico), 695 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *European literature and art*. Milano, Italy, Oct. 5, 94. D.Litt., Milan, 18; Academician, Naples, 25; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 32. Instr., École Massena (France), 17-18; Istituto Zaccaria (Italy), 18-22; lecturer, Waseda Univ. (Japan), 22-23; *asst. prof. Romance langs, Hunter Col.*, 31- Lecturer, evening session, Hunter Col., 26-38; sch. ed., N. Y. Univ., 32- Official lecturer, Royal Cmn. Shroud of Turin, 37- Pontifical gold cross, 23; silver medal, Nat. Lit. Acad. Leonardo da Vinci, Italy, 25; Int. Acad. Res. Ed. Psychol., Naples, 25; knight commander, Order of the Crown, Italy, 39. Lieut., Italian Army, 15-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. Italian and French literature and art; poetry; projection apparatus; interrelations between literature, art and history.

Chadbourne, Prof. Walter W(hitmore), University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *Economics*. Danforth, Maine, Sept. 5, 99. A.B., Maine, 20; M.B.A., Harvard, 22, Ph.D., 35. *Prof. econ. and business admin, col. arts and sciences, Maine*, 22- Econ. Asn. History of banking in Maine, 1799-1930.

Chafee, Prof. Zechariah, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Providence, R. I., Dec. 7, 85. A.B., Brown, 07, LL.D., 37; LL.B., Harvard, 13; LL.D., St. John's Univ. (N. Y.), 35; D.C.L., Boston Univ., 41. Sec'y and asst. treas., Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I., 08-10; law clerk, Tillinghast and Collins, Providence, R. I., 13-16, partner, 16; *asst. prof. law, Harvard*, 16-19, *prof.*, 19-39, *Langdell prof.*, 39- Consultant, Wickersham Cmn., 29-31; syndic, Harvard Univ. Press, 36- Summers, teacher, Columbia, 23, 25, 32; Chicago Law Schs., 36. Trustee, Brown, 30-36. Philol. Asn; Bar Asn. Equity; negotiable instruments; legal history; civil liberties; freedom of speech; cases on equitable relief against torts.

Chaffee, Prof. Grace E., State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Sociology*. Ackley, Iowa, Dec. 27, 81. Minnesota, 17-18; A.B., Iowa, 19; A.M., Chicago, 27. Case worker, Soc. Protection Children, Minneapolis, Minn., 19; sec'y, Social Service League, Iowa City, 19-22; from instr. to *asst. prof. sociol, Iowa*, 20- Sociol. Soc; Midwest Sociol. Soc. Sectarian community culture; community conflict; family disorganization; the isolated religious sect as an object for social research.

Chakerian, Prof. Charles G(arabed), 269 Mohegan Ave, New London, Conn. *Economics, Sociology*. Smyrna, Turkey, March 10, 04. A.B., Dubuque, 24; A.M., Chicago, 29; B.D., Hartford Sem. Foundation, 30; Ph.D., Yale, 34. Sterling res. fellow, Yale, 34-35; lecturer and res. assoc. social sci., *Conn. Col.*, 35-36, *asst. prof. econ. and sociol.*, 36-; *lecturer social work, Hartford Sem. Foundation*, 38- Director, State Planning Board, Conn., 35; sec'y and consultant, State Pauper Law Cmn., 35-37. Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Social security; government and economic life; community organization in religious education; the science of society.

Chalmers, Pres. Gordon K(eith), Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *English literature*. Wis., Feb. 7, 04. A.B., Brown, 25; B.A., Oxon, 28, M.A., 34; A.M. and Ph.D., Harvard, 33; LL.D., Hobart Col., 38; hon. D.Litt., Rockford Col., 41. Instr. and asst. prof., Mt. Holyoke Col., 29-33; *pres.*, Rockford Col., 34-37; *Kenyon Col.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Col. Eng. Asn. Science and philosophy; Sir Thomas Browne and contemporary science, philosophy and literature.

Chalmers, Dr. Henry, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. *International commercial policy*. New York, N. Y., June 28, 92. A.B. and A.M., Cornell, 14; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 28. Asst. to export manager, Bear Mill Mfg. Co., New York, 12-13; statistician, State Dept. Health, N. Y., 14-18; special expert, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 18-21; chief div. for tariffs, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 21-41, *adviser trade controls*, 41- Mem. official missions invest, Japan, 19-20, Europe, 23, 27, Can, 30. L. L. Messenger essay prize, Cornell, 14. U. S. del. Int. Customs Conf, Geneva, 23; World Econ. Conf, 27; Pan-Am. Conf. Consular Procedure, Washington, D. C., 27; Pan-Am. Commercial Conf, 31; Int. Monetary and Econ. Conf, London, 33. Inf, U.S.A., 18. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Foreign trade and trade controls; Japanese cotton goods industry and trade; European tariff policies since the war; preparing shipments to Latin America; foreign tariffs and commercial policy.

Chamberlain, Prof. Joseph P(erkins), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Legislative drafting, International relations*. Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 1, 72. California; LL.B., Hastings Law Sch, 98; Ph.D., Columbia, 23, LL.D., 29; Western Reserve, 38; hon. M.A., Oxon, 39. Attorney at law, San Francisco, Calif, 02-05; lecturer, law sch., California, 07-08; mem. *legislative drafting res. fund*, Columbia, 09-18, *director*, 18-, *prof. pub. law*, 23- George Eastman prof, Oxon, 39-40; asst. to U. S. Sec'y Treasury, 40. Counsel, New York City Charter Revision Cmn, 35-36. Chairman, Council Learned Soes, 27. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Sociol. Soc; Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Int. Law Asn. Social legislation; regime of international rivers; national and state legislative processes.

Chamberlain, Prof. L(awrence) H(enry), University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. *Political science*. Challis, Idaho, March 15, 06. B.S., Idaho, 30, A.M., 32; Columbia, 35-36, 40-42. Asst. prof. polit. sci., Idaho, 32- Lecturer, Columbia, 41-42. Summer, lecturer, Col. City N. Y., 41. Polit. Sci. Asn. Idaho politics.

Chamberlain, Prof. William Douglas, First St. and Broadway, Louisville, Ky. *New Testament language and literature*. Barren Co, Ky, Jan. 27, 90. Chicago, 16; A.B., Centre Col, 19, D.D., 31; Th.B., Princeton Theol. Sem, 22, Wm. Henry Green fellow, 22; A.M., Princeton, 22; Pennsylvania, 22-23; Biblical Sem. New York, 27; Ph.D., South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 31. Instr., Wentworth Mil. Acad, 11-16; Bible and Hebrew, Lafayette Col, 22-23; pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Carteret, N. J., 23-24; head, Westminster Foundation, Berkeley, Calif, 24-26; prof. Bible and head dept. Bible and relig. ed, Trinity (Texas), 26-28; assoc. prof. *New Testament lang. and lit*, Louisville Presbyterian Theol. Sem, 28-30, *prof*, 30- Pastor, Walnut St. Presbyterian Church, Bath, Pa, 22-23; student pastor, California, 24-26; Smyth lecturer, Columbia Theol. Sem. (Ga), 41. Sergt, Marine C, 18-19. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Exegetical grammar of the Greek New Testament.

Chamberlin, Prof. E(dward) H(astings), 4 Channing St., Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. La Conner, Wash, May 18, 99. B.S., Iowa, 20; A.M., Michigan, 22; fellow, Harvard, 23-24, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 27. Instr., Michigan, 20-22; Harvard, 22-23, 24-27, faculty instr., 27-29, asst. prof., 29-34, assoc. prof., 34-37, *prof. econ*, 37-, *chairman dept*, 39-, *tutor hist, govt. and econ*. Assoc. ed, 'Am. Econ. Rev.,'

35-37; mem. board editors, 'Quart. Jour. Econ.,' 37- Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc. Theory of monopolistic competition; economics of the recovery program.

Chamberlin, Prof. Willis A(rden), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Modern literature, Philology*. Geneva, Ohio, Oct. 6, 68. A.B., Denison, 90, A.M., 94, D.Litt, 37; A.B., Harvard, 91; Leipzig and Berlin, 96-97; Ph.D., Chicago, 10. Instr. and asst. prof. mod. langs, Denison, 91-03, prof. German lang. and lit, 03-19, *mod. langs*, 19-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Lieut, U.S.A., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Periodic and loose sentences in Schiller's historical prose.

Chambers, Prof. Frank M(cMinn), Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Romance philology*. Tyler, Texas, Aug. 2, 10. A.B., Harvard, 30, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 35. Tutor *Romance langs*, Harvard, 32-35; instr, *Colo. Col*, 35-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. Provençal and Old French philology.

Chambers, Prof. L(awson) P(owers), 310 N. Skinner Road, St. Louis, Mo. *History of philosophy*. Erzerum, Turkey, July 27, 83. Robert Col. (Istanbul), 97-00; M.A., Queen's (Can), 05; B.D., Queen's (Can), 15, traveling scholar, 15; Ph.D., Harvard, 16. Instr., Bithynia High Sch, Bardizag, Turkey, 05-12; tutor, Queen's (Can), 12-15, acting asst. prof, 15-18; acting prof, Dalhousie, 18-19; prof. psychol. and philos, Am. Col. Girls, Constantinople, 19-23; asst. to ed, 'Philos. Rev.,' 23-24; *assoc. prof. philos*, Washington (St. Louis), 25- Visiting prof, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 19-20. Philos. Asn. Nonsensuous knowledge of reality; Plato's objective standard of value; dialectic of religion; Spinoza; moral freedom and artistic creativity.

Chambers, Dr. M(erritt) M(adison), 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C. *Education*. Knox Co, Ohio, Jan. 26, 99. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 22; Florida, 20; Harvard, 20; A.M., Ohio State, 27, Ph.D., 31; Washington (Seattle), 29. Instr. polit. sci., North Dakota, 26-27; asst. prof, Oregon State Col, 27-30; chairman dept. social sciences, Teachers Col. Kansas City, Mo, 31-32; researcher and writer, Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching in cooperation with Purdue, 32-34; mem. staff, inst. govt. res, Brookings Institution, 34-35; Am. Youth Cmn, Am. Council Ed, 35-41; chief student project planning sect, div. student work, Nat. Youth Admin, 41-42; *mem. staff*, Am. Council Ed, 42- Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Soc. Pub. Admin; Ed. Res. Asn; A.A.A.S. Youth problems; legal aspects of education; public educational administration; military training in American universities; the government of higher education.

Chambers, Prof. Raymond, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Economic history*. St. Paul, Minn, Nov. 24, 90. A.B., Northwestern, 11; A.M., Harvard, 13, Ph.D., 24. Prof. hist, Upper Iowa, 16-18; instr, Cincinnati, 19-21; Buffalo, 22-23, asst. prof. econ, 23-26, *prof. econ. hist*, 26- Econ. Asn; Hist. Asn. Mexican railroad history; history of the grape industry in the United States.

Chan, Prof. Shau Wing, Stanford University, Calif. *English and Oriental language*. Canton, China, April 4, 06. A.B., Lingnan Univ, 27; A.M., Stanford, 32, univ. fellow, 32-34, Ph.D., 37. Instr. Eng, Sun Yat-Sen Univ, 27-30; Chinese lang. and lit, Stanford, 38-39, *asst. prof. Chinese and Eng*, 39- Lecturer, Kwangtung Provincial Nor. Sch, China,

28-30. Oriental Soc. Cultural relations between the Orient and the Occident; nineteenth century criticism of Milton; female characters in the works of Henry Fielding.

Chan, Prof. Wing-tsit, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Chinese philosophy*. Canton, China, Aug. 18, 01. A.B, Lingnan, 24; A.M, Harvard, 27, Ph.D, 29. Dean, Lingnan Univ, 29-36; visiting prof. *Chinese philos*, Hawaii, 36-37, prof, 37- Lecturer, Sun Yat-Sen Univ, 33-34; Dramatic Inst, Canton, China, 34-35; exchange prof, Hawaii, 35. Oriental Soc. The Chinese garden; the meaning of Chinese art; the story of Chinese philosophy; the spirit of Oriental philosophy.

Chance, Prof. Claude, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *Romance languages*. Graymont, Ga, Aug. 1, 89. A.B, Georgia, 24, A.M, 26; Grenoble. Tutor *Romance langs*, Georgia, 23-24, instr, 24-25, adjunct prof, 25-26, assoc. prof, 26-37, prof. and head dept, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn.

Chancellor, John (Miller), American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Library service*. Parkersburg, W. Va, Jan. 5, 96. Carnegie Inst. Tech, 14-17; Case, 17-18; A.B, Columbia, 21. Asst, ref. dept, New York Pub. Library, 21-27; readers' adviser, Free Pub. Library, New Haven, Conn, 27-30; supervising librarian, bur. prisons, U. S. Dept. Justice, 30-34; *adult ed. specialist*, Am. Library Asn, 34- Library Asn. Adult education; reading interests and habits of adults; modern media for the popular communication of knowledge; adult education procedures in libraries; informal educational institutions and agencies for adult education.

Chandler, Prof. Albert R(ichard), 1573 Perry St, Columbus, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Norwich, Conn, May 25, 84. Cornell, 08; A.B, Dartmouth Col, 08, A.M, 09; A.M, Harvard, 11, Ph.D, 13; Marburg, 11-12; Göttingen, 12. Instr. *philos*, Harvard, 13-14; asst. prof, Ohio State, 14-25; visiting assoc. prof, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 24-25; prof, Ohio State, 25- Philos. Asn. Beauty and human nature; clash of political ideals.

Chandler, Prof. Frank W(adleigh), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *English*. Brooklyn, N. Y, June 16, 73. A.B, Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn, 94; A.M, Columbia, 96, Ph.D, 99. Asst. prof. English and hist, Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn, 99-05, prof. Eng, 05-10; prof. *Eng. and Ropes prof. comp. lit*, Cincinnati, 10-, dean col. lib. arts, 13-28. Lecturer, Columbia, 05-09, summers, 19-38. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres). English and European literature; romances and literature of roguery; modern drama; contemporary drama of France; modern continental playwrights.

Chandler, Prof. George (Anthony), Principia College, Elmhurst, Ill. *Philosophy*. Beaver Dam, Wis, Jan. 13, 95. B.S, Wisconsin, 17, A.M, 31. Asst. sec'y faculty, Wisconsin, 21-31; prof. sociol. and philos, Principia Col, 32-36, philos. and psychol, 36- A.A.A.S.

Chandler, Dr. Henry A(lfred) E, 9 Park St, Norwalk, Conn. *Economics*. Victory, Wis, March 5, 78. B.S, Northwestern, 05; Wisconsin; California; Berlin; Ph.D, Columbia, 16. Sec'y to pres. and univ. examiner, Northwestern, 05-06; asst. prof. econ, Arizona, 08-09, prof. and head dept, 09-14; assoc. prof, Columbia, 16-20; *economist*. Asst. in taxation and finance, Ariz. legislature, 11-14; tax expert, state

joint legislative comt. taxation, N. Y., 15-16; financial adviser to Mexican govt, 17-18; in charge invests. tax comt, Advisory Council Real Estate Interests, N. Y., 18-19; mem. finance comt, Int. Chamber of Commerce, comt. int. balance payments, 26-28. Economist, comt. taxation, Am. Mining Cong, 13-14; mem, Conf. Int. Settlements, Rome, 26. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Political economy.

Chandler, Prof. Lester V(ernon), 211 S. Pleasant St, Amherst, Mass. *Economics*. Geuda Springs, Kans, Sept. 2, 05. A.B, Missouri, 30, A.M, 31; Ph.D, Yale, 34. Instr. *econ*, Dartmouth Col, 33-35; Princeton, 35-37; asst. prof, Amherst Col, 37-40, assoc. prof, 40- Econ. Asn. Monetary and banking theory; money.

Chanter, Rev. W(illiam) G(eorge), 275 Broadway, Somerville, Mass. *Ethics, Religion*. New Carlisle, Que, Can, July 29, 84. A.B, Wesleyan, 14, A.M, 15; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 18, Frank D. Howard fellow, 19-20; hon. A.M, Harvard, 18; D.D, Lawrence Col, 30. Pastor, Methodist Episcopal church, Upton, Mass, 14-16, Cliftondale and Saugus, 18-19; instr. ethics and religion, Wesleyan, 19-21, asst. prof, 20-22, assoc. prof, 22-23, prof, 23-41, dean freshmen, 27-28, univ, 30-35, pastor col. church, 28-41; pastor, Broadway Methodist Church, Somerville, Mass, 31- British Great War medal. Y.M.C.A. army sec'y, Indian Expeditionary Forces, Mesopotamia, 16-17. Philos. Asn.

Chao, Dr. Y(uen) R(en), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Chinese linguistics*. Tientsin, China, Nov. 3, 92. A.B, Cornell, 14; Ph.D, Harvard, 18. Instr, Cornell, 19-20; teacher, Tsing Hua, 20-21, res. prof, 25-29; instr, Harvard, 21-24; res. fellow and chief dept. linguistics, Acad. Sinica, 29-; visiting prof. Chinese linguistics, Yale, 39-41; res. assoc, Harvard, 41- Visiting prof, Hawaii, 38-39. Linguistic Soc; Sci. Soc. China (director, 15-). Chinese dialectology; methodology in phonemics; speech intonation; phonetics of Yao folk-songs.

Chapin, Prof. F(rancis) Stuart, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Sociology*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Feb. 3, 88. Rochester, 05-08; B.S, Columbia, 09, A.M, 10, univ. fellow, 10-11, Ph.D, 11. Instr. econ, Wellesley Col, 11-12; Simmons Col, 12; from instr. to prof. sociol, Smith Col, 12-22, director sch. social work, 19-21; prof. sociol. and chairman dept. and director grad. course social work, Minnesota, 22- Summers, prof, Ohio State, 17, Colorado, 26, Harvard, 36, Brigham Young, 38. Cooperating ed, 'Sociol. and Social Res,' 23-; ed, 'Harpers Social Sci. Series,' 25-; 'Social Sci. Abstracts,' 28-33; advisory ed, 'Am. Jour. Sociol,' 33-; mem. ed. board, 'Sociometry,' 39. Columbia alumni medal, 40. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 35); Sociol. Res. Asn. (pres, 36); fel. Statist. Asn; Pub. Health Asn; Pub. Welfare Asn; Asn. Social Workers; A.A.A.S. Statistical sociology; cultural change; social institutions; education and mores; social evolution.

Chapin, Dr. Helen B(urwell), 2536 Ocean View Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Buddhist iconography*. Wayne, Pa, Oct. 18, 92. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 15; traveling fellow, Swarthmore Col, 28-32; A.M, Mills Col, 35; Ph.D, California, 40. Asst. Museum Fine Arts, Boston, Mass, 17-24, chief asst, 28-29; clerk, Am. Consulate Gen, Shanghai, China, 24-26; in charge Japanese collection, library, Columbia, 33; art librarian and res. assoc. Oriental art, Mills Col, 35-38; expertizing Oriental art objects, Fine Arts Gallery, San Diego, Calif, 40, lecturer, 40-41; Jake Zeitlin's, Los Angeles, 41; Pomona Col, 41; lecturer,

- 41- Eng. sec'y, Japanese Nat. Res. Council, 26; Commissioned to translate 'Mandara no kenkyū,' Council Learned Soes, 40- Oriental Soc. Chinese translations and reviews; themes of the Japanese netsuke-carver.
- Chapin, Prof. Leland T(aylor)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Propaganda, Public opinion*. Portland, Oregon, Aug. 21, 03. A.B, Willamette, 25; A.M, Oregon, 35; Ph.D, Edinburgh, 38. Instr. Eng, Lingnan, 25-28; Willamette, 29; *assoc. prof. speech and drama and res. assoc. res. inst, Hoover Library, Stanford, 29-* Visiting prof, Hawaii, 41-42. British ministry of information; British background of the American theory of judicial review.
- Chapin, Prof. Lloyd W(alter)**, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. *American literature*. Searcy, Ark, June 23, 02. A.B, Emory, 23; A.M, Harvard, 30; Chicago, 37; North Carolina, 38-39. *Prof. Eng, Ga. Sch. Tech, 33-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Southern regional literature; sketch writers of ante bellum Georgia.
- Chapin, Prof. Margaret G(illiland)**, Berea College, Berea, Ky. *French*. Lansing, Mich, Dec. 16, 98. A.B, Oberlin Col, 22; A.M, Bryn Mawr Col, 29; govt. fellow, Bordeaux, 22-23; Paris, 37-38; Middlebury French Sch, 39. Mem. dept. and later *prof. French, Berea Col, 23-* Asn. Teachers French; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers.
- Chapin, Prof. M(erle) E(verett)**, 901 Main St, Carthage, Ill. *English literature*. Aurora, Ind, Aug. 25, 82. Ph.B, Col. Wooster, 08; A.M, Chicago, 14. Teacher Eng, Middle Sch, Tokuyama, Japan, 09-12; *prof. Eng. and hist, Lincoln Col. (Ill), 14-18; Eng, Carthage Col, 19-* Council Teachers Eng.
- Chapman, Rev. Charles C(ullen)**, S.J., Loyola University, New Orleans, La. *History*. Aspen, Colo, May 18, 91. Boston Col, 16-17; A.B, Gonzaga, 21, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Fordham, 34. Instr. *hist*, Spring Hill Col, 30-31; *Loyola (La)*, 31-32, asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof, 34-*, acting head dept, 40- Summer, instr, Fordham, 29. Jesuit Hist. Conf. (pres, 41); Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Development of American business and banking thought.
- Chapman, Prof. Coolidge Otis**, College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash. *English literature*. New York, N. Y., May 30, 95. Williams Col, 15-17; A.B, Cornell, 24, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 27. Instr. *Eng*, Williams Col, 27-31; *assoc. prof, Col. Puget Sound, 32-37, prof, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle English literature; Chaucer.
- Chapman, Prof. Edward F(awcett)**, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *English*. New Westminster, B. C, Can, Sept. 27, 04. B.A, British Columbia, 25, 25-26; A.M, California, 29; Ph.D, London, 35. Teacher, high sch, Nakusp, B. C, 26-27, Nanaimo, 27-28; teaching fellow *Eng, California, 28-29;* instr. and later *asst. prof, Utah, 29-* The development of critical theories in England from 1660 to 1711.
- Chapman, Prof. Emmanuel**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill, Feb. 7, 05. Chicago, 21-24; A.B, Loyola (Ill), 31; M.A, Toronto, 32, Ph.D, 34. Instr. *philos*, Toronto, 31-34; Notre Dame, 34-36; *asst. prof, Fordham, 36-* Assoc. ed, 'China Monthly'; contributing ed, 'Philos. Abstracts'; 'Dict. Philos'; 'Jour. Aesthetics'; 'The Commonweal.' Director, Council for Democracy. Philos. Asn; Catholic Philos. Asn. St. Augustine's philosophy of beauty; William S. Schwartz; science, philosophy and religion.
- Chapman, Prof. Harmon M(arbold)**, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Richmond, Mo, March 9, 01. A.B, Ohio State, 22; A.M, Oregon, 28; Munich, 29-30; Freiburg, 30-31; Ph.D, Harvard, 32. Asst, Harvard, 32-35; *asst. prof. philos, N. Y. Univ, 35-* Philos. Asn. Epistemology; metaphysics.
- Chapman, Prof. H(erman) H(ollis)**, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Business statistics*. Lima, Ohio, May 24, 94. A.B, Michigan, 18; Minnesota, 19-21; Ph.D, Columbia, 35. Instr. accounting, Minnesota, 19-21; *asst. prof, Alabama, 21-23, assoc. prof, 23-28, prof. statist, 28-*, director bur. business res, 30- Mem. cmt. experience rating, State Unemployment Compensation, Ala. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Business and economic conditions in the South; iron and steel companies in years of prosperity and depression.
- Chapman, Kenneth M(ilton)**, Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, N. Mex. *Archeology*. Ligonier, Ind, July 13, 75. Chicago Art Inst, 93-97; Art Students' League, N. Y, 12, 14. Instr. art, N. Mex. Nor. Univ, 99-03; sec'y, curator and asst. director, Sch. Am. Res. and Museum N. Mex, 09-29; exec. sec'y-treas. and curator, *Lab. Anthropol, 29-35, acting director, 36-37, 40-*, director, 37, res. director Indian art, 38-40; *instr. Indian art, New Mexico, 26-* Consultant Indian arts and crafts, U. S. Indian Service, 32- V. pres, Museum Navajo Ceremonial Art, 39- Trustee, Indian Arts Fund, Inc, 23- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; A.A.A.S. (chairman social sci. sect, southwest. div, 29); N. Mex. Asn. Adv. Sci. (pres, 27). Indian arts of the Southwest; Pueblo Indian pottery.
- Chapman, Prof. Stuart W(ebster)**, 1619 Murray Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa. *American history*. Valley Falls, R. I, Feb. 27, 07. A.B, Boston Univ, 27; Ph.D, Yale, 39. Instr. *hist, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 31-40, asst. prof, 40-* Summer, instr, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 41. George Washington Eggleston prize, Yale, 39. Hist. Asn. American religious history; the Northern Protestant clergy and the Civil War.
- Chappell, Prof. L(ouis) W(atson)**, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *Folk-lore*. Belvidere, N. C, Oct. 29, 90. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 17; A.M, Virginia, 21; Chicago, 25-26, 27-28; Columbia, 24; N. Y. Univ, 31-32. Instr, Bingham Mil. Sch, N. C, 17-18; high sch, Sherman, Texas, 19-20; N. C. State Col, 21-22; *Eng, West Virginia, 22-25, asst. prof, 26-28, assoc. prof, 28-* Am. Philos. Soc. res. grant, 39, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; Southeast. Folk-Lore Soc. Old and Middle English language and literature; folklore of the South; Robin Hood and the craft guilds in England; Chaucer; folk-songs of Roanoke and the Albemarle.
- Chappelle, Dr. B(enjamin) F(ranklin)**, 576 Ridge St, Reno, Nev. *Archeology, Philology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 5, 85. A.B, Dickinson Col, 08, A.M, 11; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 17; Berlin; Heidelberg; Lausanne; Poitiers; California. Acting head dept. German, Dickinson Col, 10-11; *asst. prof. Romance langs. and head dept, Gettysburg Col, 12-16;* asst. instr, Pennsylvania, 16-17, asst. prof, 18-21; *Nevada, 17-18, prof. mod. langs. and head dept, 21-* Mem, State Park Cmn, Nev, 40- Officier d'Acad,

34. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers Italian; Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; A.A.A.S. The German element in Brazil.

Charanis, Prof. Peter, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Medieval history of the Near East*. Lemnos, Greece, Aug. 15, 08. A.B., Rutgers, 31; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 35. Asst. hist., Wisconsin, 32-36; Belgian-Am. Educational Foundation advanced fellow, Brussels, 36-38; instr. hist., Rutgers, 38-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Mediaeval Acad. The history of the Byzantine Empire; the imperial crown modiolus and its constitutional significance; the religious policy of Anastasius the First; coronation and its constitutional significance in the later Roman empire; internal strife in Byzantium during the fourteenth century.

Charitas, Sister M, Marywood College, Scranton, Pa. *English*. Scranton, Pa., May 22, 88. A.B., Col. New Rochelle, 12; Notre Dame, 18; Columbia, summers, 19-34; A.M., Fordham, 20, Ph.D., 35. Teacher Eng., French, Greek and Latin, Marywood Sem., 12-15, Eng., French and German, *Marywood Col.*, 15-23, *prof. Eng.*, 23- Catholic Ed. Asn. The democratic movement in modern American literature; the doctrine of free will in English literature; short stories; poetry; community histories; college publicity.

Charles, Prof. A(rthur) M(atthew), Earlham College, Richmond, Ind. *Germanic philology*. Richmond, Ind., Aug. 28, 73. B.S., Earlham Col., 94; A.M., Haverford Col., 96; Munich; Berlin. Prin., Oak Grove Acad., Maine, 99-02; *prof. German*, *Earlham Col.*, 04- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Charles, Prof. John F(rederick), Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind. *Classical philology*. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 19, 09. A.B., Oberlin Col., 32; Daniel Shorey fellow, Chicago, 34-35, A.M., 37, Ph.D., 38. Instr. langs., Dunkirk Collegiate Center, N. Y., 36-37; asst. prof. classics and French and director Jamestown exten., Alfred, 38-40; *asst. prof. classics*, *Wabash Col.*, 40- Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek law and history; statutes of limitations at Athens.

Charles, Prof. Myrtle E(loise), Hendrix College, Conway, Ark. *French*. Faulkner Co., Ark., Nov. 5, 87. A.B., Hendrix Col., 08; A.M., Texas, 17; Dipl., Paris, 24; Columbia, 25-27; Chicago, 41. Teacher hist., high sch., Beebe, Ark., 08-09; instr. hist. and French, Mansfield Col., 09-11; Chapel Hill Col., 11-12; jr. col., Stamford, Texas, 12-15; Alexander Col., 15-16, 17-18; teacher French, high sch., Little Rock, Ark., 18-21, head dept., 21-27; *assoc. prof. French and dean women*, *Hendrix Col.*, 27-35, *prof. French and chairman dept. mod. for. langs.*, 35- Ark. chairman, Mod. For. Lang. Study, 25-27. Asn. Deans Women.

Charlesworth, Prof. James C(lyde), 80 Runnymede Ave., Lansdowne, Pa. *Political science*. Westmoreland Co., Pa., May 21, 00. Carnegie Inst. Tech., 21-23; A.B., Pittsburgh, 26, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 33; Harvard, 28. Instr. polit. sci., Pittsburgh, 27-33, *asst. prof.*, 33-35, *assoc. prof.* and supervisor govt. service course, 35-39; *assoc. prof. polit. sci. and ed. assoc. inst. local and state govt.*, *Pennsylvania*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Local and state administration.

Charlton, Prof. Joseph W(illiam), 1407 Elm St., Grinnell, Iowa. *Banking*. Oberlin, Ohio, Feb. 26, 92. A.B., Oberlin Col., 14, A.M., 16; Ph.D., Chicago, 38. Statistician, White Motor Co., 20-24; *asst. prof.*

econ., *Grinnell Col.*, 27-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29- Econ. Asn. History of banking in Illinois.

Charvat, Prof. William, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *American literature*. New York, N. Y., July 15, 05. B.S., N. Y. Univ., 27, A.M., 39; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 33. *Asst. Eng.*, N. Y. Univ., 27-29; Pennsylvania, 29-31; instr., N. Y. Univ., 31-35, *asst. prof.*, 35- Summer, prof., Ohio State, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. Origins of American critical thought.

Chase, Prof. C(leveland) K(ing), Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. *Classics*. Lyons, Iowa, Nov. 30, 71. A.B., Oberlin Col., 91, A.M., 96; hon. fellow, Chicago, 93-94, scholar, 94-95, fellow, 95-96; Göttingen, 99-00; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 00-01; D.Litt., Colgate, 19. Instr. *Latin*, Oberlin Col., 96-99; *asst. prof.*, Iowa, 01-02; prof., Earlham Col., 02-11; Benjamin Bates prof., *Hamilton Col.*, 11-41, *emer. prof.*, 41- Advisory councilor, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, sec'y., 26-30, pres., 30. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States.

Chase, Prof. E(ugene) P(arker), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *Political science*. New Britain, Conn., April 19, 95. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 16; Rhodes scholar, Oxon., 16-19, B.A., 19; A.M., Harvard, 21, Ph.D., 24. Instr. Eng. and hist., Mass. Inst. Tech., 19-20; tutor govt., Harvard, 21-23; *asst. prof. hist. and govt.*, Wesleyan, 23-36; *assoc. prof. govt.*, *Lafayette Col.*, 26-29, *prof.*, 29- Summer, *asst. prof.*, Vermont, 26. Polit. Sci. Asn; Hist. Asn. Democratic governments in Europe; English constitution and recent politics.

Chase, Dr. George D(avis), Orono, Maine. *Linguistics, Philology*. Dighton, Mass., Oct. 27, 67. A.B., Harvard, 89, A.M., 95, Ph.D., 97; Leipzig, 97-98; LL.D., Maine, 27. *Asst. prof. comp. philol.*, Cornell, 99-01; *assoc. prof. Latin*, Wesleyan, 01-05; *prof.*, Maine, 05-38, *emer. prof. classics*, 38-, *dean grad. study*, 23-38, *emer. dean*, 38- Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Dialect Soc; New Eng. Classical Asn. New England language and speech; Latin language; Nepos; Cape Cod dialect; nautical speech; Lithuanian folk-songs.

Chase, Dean George H(enry), 1 Bryant St., Cambridge, Mass. *Archeology*. Lynn, Mass., June 13, 74. A.B., Harvard, 96, A.M., 97, Ph.D., 00; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 96-98; L.H.D., Oberlin Col., 35; D.Litt., Boston Univ., 39. Master Greek and Latin, St. Mark's Sch., Mass., 00-01; instr., *Harvard*, 01-03, tutor Greek, 03-04, instr. classical archeol., 04-06, *asst. prof.*, 06-16, *John E. Hudson prof. archeol.*, 16-, *dean grad. sch. arts and sciences*, 25-39, *univ.*, 39- Assoc. ed., 'Jour. Archeol.', 10-; ed., 'Harper's Fine Arts Series.' Trustee, Radcliffe Col., 16-; Boston Museum Fine Arts, 18-; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 36- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Classical archeology; Arretine pottery; history of sculpture; Greek and Roman sculpture in American collections.

Chase, Gilbert (Culmell), Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Musicology*. Havana, Cuba, Sept. 4, 06. Music critic, 'Continental Daily Mail,' Paris, 29-35; *assoc. ed.*, Int. Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians, 36-38; Baker's Biog. Dict. Musicians, 39-40; *assoc. librarian, music div.*, *Library of Congress*, 40- Paris correspondent, 'Music Am.' and 'Musical Times.' Sec'y and chairman Hispanic session, Int. Cong. Am. Musicol. Soc., New York, 39.

- Musicol. Soc; cor. mem. Soc. Française de Musicol. Latin-American music obtainable in the United States; the music of Spain; bibliography of the dance in Latin America and Latin American folk music.
- Chase, Prof. Joseph Cummings**, Hotel Chelsea, 222 W. 23rd St, New York, N. Y. *Art.* Kents Hill, Maine, May 5, 78. Pratt Inst, 99-00; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 00-03; Acad. Julien (France), 03-04. *Instr. art.* Col. City N. Y., 04-20; *prof. and chairman dept.* Hunter Col, 30- *Instr.* Cooper Union, 08-24; color adviser, Hotel Asn; art adviser, Associated Dry Goods, 20-28; design adviser, Celluloid Co, 22-30. Official portrait painter, U.S.A., 18-19. East. Art Asn. Art; portrait painting; design; color.
- Chase, Prof. M(arcus) A(lonzo)**, 1219 S. Duff, Mitchell, S. Dak. *Religion, Philosophy.* Davis, S. Dak, Oct. 22, 00. B.S. S. Dak. State Col, 21, M.S., 25; Th.M., Iliff Sch. Theol, 33, Th.D., 34; Minnesota. *Instr.* high sch, Huron, S. Dak, 21-22, prin, Wessington, 22-23; tutor, Mackenzie Col. (Brazil), 23-24; prin, high sch, Brookings, S. Dak, 24-28; pastor, 28-37; *Florence Morrow prof. philos. and religion*, Dakota Wesleyan, 37-, *registrar.* Asn. Collegiate Registrars. Asaph Psalter.
- Chase, Prof. Mary Ellen**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *English literature.* Blue Hill, Maine, Feb. 24, 87. A.B., Maine, 09, D.Litt, 28; A.M., Minnesota, 18, Ph.D., 22; D.Litt, Bowdoin Col, 28; L.H.D., Colby Col, 37. *Instr.* Eng, Minnesota, 18-22, asst. prof, 22-26; assoc. prof. *Eng. lang. and lit*, Smith Col, 26-29, *prof.*, 29- Short stories, essays, novels and reviews.
- Chase, Prof. Stanley P(erkins)**, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine. *English literature.* Portland, Maine, April 14, 84. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 05; Ph.D., Harvard, 11. Asst. Eng, Harvard, 06-07; *instr.* Eng. lit, Northwestern, 07-09; Eng, Union Col, 11-12, asst. prof, 12-19, assoc. prof, 19-25; *lecturer Eng. lit*, Bowdoin Col, 25, *prof.*, 25-26, *Henry Leeland Chapman prof.*, 26- *Mod. Lang.* Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Middle English alliterative poetry; Hazlitt's criticism.
- Chatelain, Verne E(lmo)**, 6101 Fifth St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *History.* Waco, Nebr, July 22, 95. A.B., Nebr. State Nor. Sch, 17; A.M., Chicago, 25; Minnesota, 27-29. *Prof. hist. and chairman dept.* Peru State Teachers Col, Nebr, 25-31; chief historian and deputy asst. director, Nat. Park Service, 31-36; *director St. Augustine hist. program and res. assoc.* Carnegie Institution, 36- *Teaching fellow*, Minnesota, 27-28. Mem. joint cmt. on materials for res, Council Learned Soes. and Social Sci. Res. Council, 34-36. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Spanish colonization in eastern United States; preservation and use of historic sites; Spanish contributions to American culture.
- Chatfield, Helen L(ouise)**, 3700 Massachusetts Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Archival science.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 13, 93. George Washington; American Univ. (D. C.). *Treasury archivist*, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 18- *Lecturer*, American Univ. (D. C.). Soc. Archivists; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. The advancement of record administration as a science; political science; public administration.
- Chatterjee, Prof. Manmatha Nath**, 913 Xenia Ave, Yellow Springs, Ohio. *Social science.* Meerut, India, May 9, 88. A.M., Clark, 15; Ph.D., Leipzig, 31. Mem, Lytton Univ. Cmn, London, England, 20-21; *prof. math*, Buena Vista Col, 21-22; *prof. social sci*, Antioch Col, 22- Guest prof, Leipzig, 30-31. Summer, lecturer, Int. Peoples Col, Denmark, 37. Sociol. Soc. The cooperative movement as the organism of evolutionary social change.
- Chatters, Carl H(allack)**, 1313 E. 60th St, Chicago, Ill. *Municipal finance.* Lennon, Mich, June 11, 98. A.B., Kalamazoo Col, 19; Chicago, 19-20. City auditor, Flint, Mich, 22-29, director finance, 29-31; *exec. director*, Munic. Advisory Council, Mich, 31-32; *Munic. Finance Officers Asn*, 32-; *lecturer polit. sci*, Chicago, 33- Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Municipal and governmental accounting and debts; real estate tax liens; accounting manual for small cities.
- Chawner, Lowell J(enkins)**, 7418 Lynnhurst St, Chevy Chase, Md. *Economics.* El Modena, Calif, Oct. 14, 96. A.B., Occidental Col, 21; McMullen res. scholar, Cornell, 30-34, C.E., 31, McGraw grad. scholar, 34; univ. fellow, Columbia, 34-35. *Instr.* civil eng, Cornell, 23-24; asst. prof. econ. and registrar, Occidental Col, 24-30; assoc. res. asst, Cent. Statistical Board, 35; *chief div. econ. res. and chief indust. economist*, bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 36- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci. Industrial capital expansion in the United States; economics of technological change; construction activity in the United States.
- Chazin, Prof. Maurice**, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *Comparative literature.* Long Island City, N. Y., April 12, 05. B.S., N. Y. Univ, 25, A.M., 26; Ph.D., Hopkins, 29; Dr, Brussels, 30. *Instr.* French, Hopkins, 26-29, Johnson scholar, 31-32; traveling fellow, Cmn. Relief in Belgium Foundation, 29-31; *lecturer French*, Columbia Col, Columbia, 32-37; *instr. sch. ed*, Col. City N. Y., 37-, asst. *prof. Romance lang. and chairman dept*, Queens Col. (N. Y.), 33- *Mod. Lang.* Asn; Asn. Teachers French (v. pres, exec. cmt, 40-). Intellectual relations between France and America during the nineteenth century.
- Cheadle, Prof. John B(eggs)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Law.* Wilkesville, Ohio, 74. A.B., Kansas, 98, LL.B., 02; J.D., Chicago, 16; S.J.D., Harvard, 16. Asst. prof. law, law sch, Oklahoma, 09-11, *prof.*, 11- Visiting prof, sch. law, Stanford, 14-15. Summer, prof, col. law, Cornell, 29. Bar Asn. Alienation and descent of Indian lands and property.
- Cheatham, Prof. Elliott E(vans)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law.* Savannah, Ga, July 13, 88. A.B., Georgia, 07; LL.B., Harvard, 11. Mem. faculty, Atlanta Law Sch, 13-14; *prof. law*, Emory, 21-24; Illinois, 24-26; Cornell, 26-29; *law sch*, Columbia, 29- Pres, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 42. Conflict of laws; the legal profession.
- Cheek, Leslie, Jr**, 3908 N. Charles St, Baltimore, Md. *Architectural history, Industrial design.* Nashville, Tenn, Oct. 28, 08. Peabody Col, 28; B.S., Harvard, 31; B.F.A., Yale, 35. *Instr.* Culver Naval Sch, 29; Lake Forest Acad. Archit. and Landscape Archit, 31; dept. hist, Col. William and Mary, 35-36, asst. prof. and head dept. fine arts, 37-39; *director*, Baltimore Museum Art, 39- Mem, Va. State Art Cmn, 38-39. Federation Arts (trustee, 40). American architectural history of the nineteenth century.
- Cheek, Pres. Mary Ashby**, Rockford College, Rockford, Ill. *History.* Danville, Ky, Oct. 22, 91. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 13, LL.D., 37; A.M., Columbia, 22; Inst. de Hautes Etudes Int. (Switzerland), 28-31;

L.H.D, Western Col, 38; LL.D, Centre Col, 40. Sec'y, Y.W.C.A, Mt. Holyoke Col, 16-18; student cmt, Presbyterian Board, 18-21; dean, Ky. Col. Women, 22-23; asst. prof. hist, Mt. Holyoke Col, 23-27, assoc. prof, 27-28, lecturer, 31-37, dean residence, 31-37; *pres, Rockford Col, 37- Hist. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; League Nations Asn. Attitude of United States toward armaments, 1776 to 1830.*

Chen, Dr. Theodore Hsi-En, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Education. Foochow, China, July 14, 02. B.A, Fukien Christian Univ, 22; A.M, Columbia, 29; Ph.D, Southern California, 39. Instr. Eng, Anglo-Chinese Col, 22-24; prof. ed. and dean, Fukien Christian Univ, 29-37; visiting lecturer ed. and Asiatic studies, Southern California, 38-, head dept. Asiatic studies, 40- Comparative and higher education; Chinese history; teaching Chinese culture to American students; racial characteristics of the Chinese; college curriculum in the United States; educational control in China.*

Ch'en Shou-Yi, Prof, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. *Chinese history. Canton, China, June 9, 99. B.A, Lingnan, 20; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. Prof. Chinese and head dept, Lingnan, 28-31; China Foundation res. prof. hist. and head dept, Nat. Univ. Peking, 31-36; visiting prof. Chinese hist, Pomona Col, 36-37; prof, Hawaii, 37-41; hist. of Chinese culture, Pomona and Claremont Cols, 41- Hon. consultant, Nat. Peiping Library, 32-37; hon. non-resident prof, grad. sch. letters, Nat. Sun-Yatsen Univ. Fellow, inst. hist. and philol. Acad. Sinica, 32- Mem. Sino-Swedish Sci. Exped. Chinese Northwest, 32-35. Oriental Soc. Cultural relations between China and the Occident.*

Cherington, Paul T(erry), McKinsey and Company, 60 E. 42nd St, New York, N. Y. *Marketing. Ottawa, Kans, Oct. 31, 76. Ohio Wesleyan, 93-97; B.S, Pennsylvania, 02, A.M, 08; Southern California; Col. Puget Sound. Ed. publications, Phila. Commercial Museum, 02-08; instr, grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 08-13, asst. prof, 13-18, prof. marketing, 18-19; sec'y-treas. and ed, 'Quart. Bul,' Nat. Asn. Wool Mfrs, Boston, Mass, 19-22; director res, J. Walter Thompson Co, 22-31; distribution consultant, 31-; partner, McKinsey and Co, New York, 39- Prof, Stanford, 28-29; lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 32-35. Summer, lecturer, Chicago, 14. Chairman cmt. price maintenance, U. S. Chamber Commerce, 16-17; mem. advisory cmt, U. S. Bur. Census, 32-, chairman cmt. metrop. dist, 38-39. Mem. textile sect, div. planning and statist, U. S. Shipping Board, 18. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 36); Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. (pres, 37); Soc. Adv. Management; Asn. Teachers Marketing and Advertising. Advertising; distribution.*

Cherniss, Prof. Harold (Fredrik), Calvert Court Apts, 31st and Calvert Sts, Baltimore, Md. *Classical philology. St. Joseph, Mo, March 11, 04. A.B, California, 25, Ph.D, 29; Chicago, 26; Göttingen, 27; Berlin, 28. Assoc. Greek, California, 28-29; instr. classics, Cornell, 30-33; assoc. Greek, Hopkins, 33-36, assoc. prof, 36- Lecturer, Hopkins, 32. Ancient philosophy; classical philology; the Platonism of Gregory of Nyssa; Aristotle's criticism of pre-Socratic philosophy.*

Cherrington, Dr. Ben Mark, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *International relations. Gibbon, Nebr, Nov. 1, 85. A.B, Nebraska, 11; A.M, Cali-*

fornia, 22; Ph.D, Columbia, 33. Teacher, high sch, Adrian, Mich, 05-07; Omaha, Nebr, 08-09; instr, California, 11-17; nat. sec'y, Student Y.M.C.A, 19-26; director foundation adv. social sciences, Denver, 26-, prof. int. relations and chairman dept, 28- Gen. sec'y, Y.M.C.A, California, 11-17. Organizer movement, Students in Indust, 20; co-organizer, First Am. Seminar in Europe, 21; Student Friendship Pilgrimages, 22, director, Int. Student Seminar, Geneva, 29; Community Program of Ed. in Int. Understanding, Colo, 26-38. Chief div. cultural relations, U. S. Dept. State, 38-40, mem. advisory cmt, 40- Mem. Inter-organizational Disarmament Council, Geneva, 32; adviser, Am. delegation, Inter-Am. Conf, Lima, Peru, 38; del, Pan-Am. Sci. Cong, Washington, D. C, 40. Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Econ. Asn; Colo-Wyo. Social Sci. Asn. (pres, 29); fel. Colo-Wyo. Acad. Sci; Inst. Pacific Relations (councilor). Methods of education in international relations and attitudes; problems in relation to American foreign policy.

Cherry, Prof. Wilbur H(arkness), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Law. Toledo, Ohio, Nov. 28, 87. B.A, McGill, 07; LL.B, Columbia, 10. Mem. staff, Esselstyn and Haughwout, New York, 10-11; attorney at law, Minneapolis, Minn, 12-25; instr. law, Minnesota, 14-17, prof, 17- Sec'y, State Crime Cmn, Minn, 26-27; mem. advisory cmt. rules and procedure, U. S. Supreme Court, 35-; adviser, code of evidence, Am. Law Inst, 39- Pres, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 39. Bar Asn.*

Cheslock, Louis, 2318 Sulgrave Ave, Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md. *Musicology. London, Eng, Sept. 9, 99. Diploma, Peabody Conserv. Music, 21. Violinist, Baltimore Symphony Orchestra, 16-37, guest conductor, 28, asst. concert master, 32-37; instr. violin, Peabody Conserv. Music, 17-, harmony, 22- Peabody Conserv. Music Alumni prize, 21; Chicago Daily News prize, 23, 24. Musicol. Soc. Music techniques; violin vibrato and shifting.*

Chessex, Prof. Jean Charles, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *French literature. Lausanne, Switzerland, March 16, 02. B.A, Lausanne, 20, B.D, 22, M.A, 25. Asst. prof, Brandon Col, 27-28; Romanic langs, Washington (Seattle), 28-34, assoc. prof, 34- Molière.*

Chester, Prof. Allan G(riffith), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature. Philadelphia, Pa, Jan. 13, 00. A.B, Pennsylvania, 22, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 30. Instr. Eng, Pennsylvania, 23-26, asst. prof, 36-40, assoc. prof, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Sixteenth century poetry; Thomas May.*

Chevalier, Prof. Haakon M(aurice), 605 Woodmont Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *French literature. Lakewood, N. J, Sept. 10, 02. Stanford, 18-20; A.B, California, 23, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 29. Assoc. French, California, 29-32, instr, 32-39, asst. prof, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y mod. French lit. sect, 40-); League Am. Writers; Pacific Philol. Asn. (chairman contemporary lit. sect, 41). Anatole France and his time; André Malraux.*

Cheverton, Pres. Cecil F(rank), 766 N. Vermont Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Theology. Rich Hill, Mo, Feb. 1, 89. A.B, Drake, 14, A.M, 15, B.S.L, 16, D.D, 39; Ph.D, Boston Univ, 18; D.D, Pacific Sch. Religion, 40. Instr, Drake, 14-16; prof. Bible and relig. ed, Eureka Col, 18-20; Old and New Testament, Chapman Col, 20-, pres. and director, 30- Relig. Ed. Asn.*

The relation of Christian principles to the solution of industrial problems; curriculum for life-centered education; social teachings of the Bible.

Chew, Prof. Samuel C(laggett), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *English literature*. Baltimore, Md, Aug. 31, 88. A.B, Hopkins, 09, fellow, 10-11, Ph.D, 13. Sr. Eng. master, Hotchkiss Sch, Conn, 13-14; assoc. *Eng. lit*, *Bryn Mawr Col*, 14-16, assoc. prof, 16-20, *prof*, 20- Lecturer, Hopkins, 21, Yale, Chicago, 23, Western Reserve, 27-29. Mod. Lang. Asn. Problems in Tudor-Stuart literature; nineteenth century literature; Lord Byron; Thomas Hardy; Swinburne; England and Islam during the renaissance.

Chew, Prof. Samuel P(eaco), University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *English philology*. West River, Md, Sept. 13, 10. A.B, St. John's Col. (Md), 31; A.M, Harvard, 32, Ph.D, 37. Asst. prof. *Eng*, The Citadel, 35-36; asst, Harvard, 36-37; instr, Wisconsin, 37-40; *asst. prof*, *Oklahoma*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century drama and prose fiction.

Cheydleur, Prof. Frederic D, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *French language and literature*. Ballston Spa, N. Y, Jan. 30, 79. A.B, Williams Col, 05; Dr. univ, Grenoble, 14. Head dept. mod. langs, Peekskill Mil. Acad, N. Y, 05-07; Worcester Acad, Mass, 07-12; instr. *French*, Williams Col, 14-18; asst. prof, West Virginia, 18-19; *Wisconsin*, 19-21, assoc. prof, 21-30, *prof*, 30- Summers, prof, Cornell, 17, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 18, West Virginia, 19, Illinois, 21, 23, 25, Washington (Seattle), 29, Colorado, 29, Chicago, 30. Asn. Teachers French (v. pres, 34-38, pres, 39); Mod. Lang. Asn; Fed. Mod. Lang. Teachers. Contemporary French novel and literature; educational problems in language and testing; French idioms.

Cheyney, Prof. E(dward) P(otts), R. D. 3, Media, Pa. *History*. Wallingford, Pa, Jan. 17, 61. A.B, Pennsylvania, 83, A.M, 86, LL.D, 11; Illinois; Muhlenberg Col. From instr. hist. to Henry Charles Lea prof. European hist, *Pennsylvania*, 94-34, *emer. prof*. *European hist*, 24- Lecturer, Columbia; Illinois; Oregon; California. Hist. Asn. (pres, 23); Philos. Soc. (councilor, 35-38). European background of American history; social and industrial history of England; modern Europe.

Childsey, Prof. Harold R(ussell), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *Philosophy*. Easton, Pa, June 1, 87. A.B, Lafayette Col, 09; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y), 12; A.M, Columbia, 15; Ph.D, Harvard, 20. Asst. prof. and assoc. prof. *philos*, Union Col. (N. Y), 19-24; asst. prof, Dartmouth Col, 24-25; assoc. prof, Brown, 25-30; *prof. and head dept*, *Lafayette Col*, 30- Philos. Asn. Metaphysics.

Child, Sargent B(urrage), 1721 N. Veitch St, Arlington, Va. *History*. Dorset, Vt, Aug. 25, 00. A.B, Amherst Col, 24; A.M, Columbia, 28. Head dept. hist, Deerfield Sch, Mass, 25-27; asst. to director, Orinoco Source Exped, 30-31; admin. asst, Federal Housing Admin, 34-35; nat. field supervisor, *Hist. Records Surv*, 36-39, *director*, 40- Soc. Am. Archivists (councilor, 41-); Asn. State and Local Hist. (councilor); Hist. Asn. Sculptures and statues of Abraham Lincoln; inventory of public records of governments, imprints, manuscripts, church archives, vital statistics, portraits and newspapers.

Childers, Prof. James Saxon, 1256 S. 22nd St, Birmingham, Ala. *English literature*. Birmingham, Ala, April 19, 99. A.B, Oberlin Col, 20; Rhodes

scholar, Oxon, 21, B.A, 23, M.A, 27. *Prof. Eng. lit*, *Birmingham-Southern Col*, 25- Literary ed, 'Birmingham News-Age-Herald.' Pilot, A.S, U. S. Navy, 18. Fiction; biography of Robert McAlpine.

Childs, Dr. Frances S(ergeant), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *History*. New York, N. Y, April 17, 01. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 23; A.M, Columbia, 27, Schiff fellow, 33-34, Ph.D, 39. *Instr. hist*, Hunter Col, 28-30; *Brooklyn Col*, *Col. City N. Y*, 30- Hist. Asn. Franco-Americana; French refugee life in the United States from 1790 to 1800.

Childs, Prof. Francis Lane, 14 Allen St, Hanover, N. H. *English literature*. Henniker, N. H, Dec. 18, 84. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 06, A.M, 07; Ph.D, Harvard, 14. *Instr. Eng*, *Dartmouth Col*, 09-13, asst. prof, 13-20, *prof*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc; New Eng. Historic-Genael. Soc.

Childs, Prof. Harwood L(awrence), 106 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J. *Political science*. Gray, Maine, May 1, 98. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 19, A.M, 21; Harvard, 21-22; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. *Instr. econ*, Dartmouth Col, 19-21; asst. prof, Syracuse, 22-24; assoc. prof. govt, Col. William and Mary, 25-27; prof. polit. sci, Bucknell, 28-31; *assoc. prof. politics*, *Princeton*, 31- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 31-32; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Germany, 37. Ed, 'Pub. Opinion Quart,' 37-40, chairman ed. board, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. cmt, 38-). Pressure groups; labor and capital in national politics; public opinion; propaganda.

Childs, Prof. Herbert E(lsworth), Brook Lane, Corvallis, Oregon. *Literature*. Mayville, N. Dak, Sept. 21, 05. A.B, Oberlin Col, 26; Ph.D, Washington (Seattle), 32. Assoc. *Eng*, Washington (Seattle), 29-33; instr, jr. col, Boise, Idaho, 33-35; *Oregon State Col*, 35-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Col. Eng. Asn. Contemporary American literature.

Childs, James B(ennett), Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Bibliography*. Van Buren, Mo, June 2, 96. A.B, Illinois, 18, B.L.S, 21. Asst, library, Illinois, 18-21; catalogue, John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill, 21-25; *chief div. documents*, *Library of Congress*, 25-30, 34-, catalogue div, 30-34. Contributing ed, 'Handbook Latin Am. Studies.' Del, World Cong. Libraries, Rome and Venice, 29. Inf, U.S.A, 18. Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (chairman publications cmt, 26-36); Polit. Sci. Asn; Library Asn. (mem. cmt. pub. documents and revision catalogue code); Econ. Asn; Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn. (councilor). Bibliography of government publications; sixteenth century books; Colombian governmental publications.

Childs, Prof. John L(awrence), Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy of education*. Eau Claire, Wis, Jan. 11, 89. A.B, Wisconsin, 11; A.M, Columbia, 24, Ph.D, 31. Inter-collegiate sec'y, Y.M.C.A, 11-16, for. sec'y, int. cmt, Peking, China, 16-27; assoc. ed, *Teachers Col*, *Columbia*, 28-31, asst. prof, 31-34, assoc. prof, 34-37, *prof. philos. of ed*, 37- Res. assoc, China Surv. Cmn; exec. director, Peking Christian Student Work Union. Board editors, 'Frontiers of Democracy.' Civilian decoration, service in famine relief, Chinese Nat. Govt, 21. Philos. Asn; Philos. of Ed. Soc. Social and philosophical foundation of deliberate education; influence of war on the missionary enterprise; philosophy of John Dewey.

Childs, St. Julien Ravenel, 365 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y. *American history*. Atlanta, Ga, July 27, 97. The Citadel, 14-15; A.B, George Washington,

26, A.M., 31; Cambridge, 29; Ph.D., Hopkins, 35. Asst. prof., The Citadel, 26-33; assoc. prof., South Carolina, 35-36; *instr. hist., Brooklyn Col., Col. City N. Y.*, 38- Summers, assoc. prof., Hopkins, 36, 37. Officer, U. S. Marine Corps, 17-26. Malaria and colonization in the Carolina low country, 1526-1696; history of public health in South Carolina, 1670-1800.

Chiles, Prof. James Alburn, Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C. *Modern languages.* Franklin Co, Mo, March 6, 77. A.B., Cent. Col. (Mo), 95; A.M., Vanderbilt, 98; Leipzig, 99; Paris, 00; Ph.D., Illinois, 08. Asst. French and German, Vanderbilt, 97-99; instr. German, Washington (St. Louis), 00-01; with Cupples Woodenware Co, St. Louis, Mo, 01-04; reporter, 'Globe-Democrat,' 04-05; instr. German, Illinois, 05-10; prof. mod. langs, Southern (Ala), 10-13; instr. German, Wisconsin, 13-14; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept., Wofford Col.*, 14- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers German; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. German text-books.

Chillman, James (Henry), Jr, Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Texas. *Architecture.* Philadelphia, Pa, Dec. 24, 91. B.S., Pennsylvania, 13, M.S., 14; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 22. Instr. freehand drawing, Pennsylvania, 14-16; *archit., Rice Inst.*, 16-19, *asst. prof.*, 23-; *director Museum Fine Arts, Houston, Texas*, 24- Lecturer, Bur. Univ. Travel, 31- Summers, lecturer, Pennsylvania, 26-30. Inst. Archit; South. States Art League (pres). Roman and renaissance architecture; Palladio.

Chinard, Prof. Gilbert, 93 Mercer St, Princeton, N. J. *Cultural history.* Châtelleraut, France, Oct. 17, 81. B.L., Poitiers, 99; Lic. lettres, Bordeaux, 02; Paris, 04-08; LL.D., St. John's Col. (Md), 34. Instr. French, Col. City N. Y., 08-09; Brown, 09-12; assoc. prof. and later prof., California, 12-19, 36-37; prof. French and comp. lit, Hopkins, 19-36, mem, Walter Hines Page Sch. Int. Relations, 25; *Pyne prof. French lit., Princeton*, 37- Summers, instr., Chicago, 12, prof., Columbia, 19. Assoc. ed., 'Jour. Hist. Ideas,' 40- Officier, Légion d'honneur. Prize, French Acad., 14. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 40); Philos. Soc; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 18). Literary Bible of Thomas Jefferson; French literature; history of ideas; history of Franco-American relations; French travelers in America.

Chittick, Prof. V(ictor) L(ovitt) O(akes), Reed College, Portland, Oregon. *American literature.* Hantsport, N. S., Feb. 19, 82. B.A., Acadia, 05, M.A., 06; A.M., Harvard, 08; Ph.D., Columbia, 24. Instr. Eng., Washington (Seattle), 11-19, *asst. prof.*, 19-21; *prof. literature, Reed Col.*, 21- Summers, Washington (Seattle), Oregon, Southern California. American humor of the frontier period; Thomas Chandler Haliburton.

Chitwood, Prof. Oliver P(erry), West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *American history.* Franklin Co, Va, Nov. 28, 74. A.B., Col. William and Mary, 99, LL.D., 26; fellow, Hopkins, 04-05, Ph.D., 05. Teacher, pub. and private schs, Va, 93-97, 99-01; librarian, Col. William and Mary, 98-99; head master, Richmond Acad., 02-03; *prof. hist. and econ.*, Mercer, 05-07; *hist., West Virginia*, 07- Summers, visiting teacher, Hopkins, 22, Ohio State, 38, North Carolina, 41. Henrico medallion, Hopkins, 05. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. History of colonial America; justice in colonial Virginia; immediate causes of The Great War; John Tyler.

Chiu, Dr. A(lfred) Kaiming, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Chinese bibliography.* Chinai, Chekiang, China, March 11, 98. Boone Univ. (China), 18-22; B.A., Cent. China Col, 22; diploma, N. Y. Pub. Library Sch, 25; A.M., Harvard, 27, Ph.D., 33. Librarian, Univ. Amoy (China), 22-24; instr. Chinese and custodian Chinese and Japanese works, library, Harvard, 27-30; res. fellow, Peiping Inst. Social Sciences, Acad. Sinica, 30-31; *librarian, Harvard-Yenching Inst.*, 31-; *lecturer Far East. langs, Harvard*, 36- Consultant, library, Yenching, 30-31; professorial lecturer, Nat. Univ. Peking, 36-37; Nat. Tsinghua Univ, 37; consultant Chinese lit, Boston Museum Fine Arts, 40. Oriental Soc. History of Chinese economic and social institutions; library science; Chinese rural economy; popular libraries in China.

Choquette, Dr. Charles A(uguste), Preston Hill Road, Hamilton, N. Y. *French.* St. Hyacinthe, Que, Can, May 13, 02. A.B., Clark, 26; A.M., Cornell, 31, Ph.D., 35. Head dept. langs, Montpelier Jr. Col, 26-27; instr. Romance langs, Colgate, 27-30; *French*, Cornell, 30-32; *asst. prof., Colgate*, 32- Exchange prof., Lycée Saint-Louis, Paris, 38-39. Officier d'Acad, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. French literature; French text-book; study and dictionary of the figurative imagery of Charles Baudelaire's work.

Chorley, Rev. E(dward) Clowes, Garrison, N. Y. *Religion.* Manchester, Eng, May 6, 65. B.A., London, 88; D.D., Trinity Col. (Conn), 16; L.H.D., Kenyon Col, 33. *Historiographer, founder and ed. in chief, 'Hist. Mag.,' Protestant Episcopal Church.* Lecturer, Gen. Theol. Sem; Va. Theol. Sem. Trustee, Cathedral St. John the Divine, New York, 13- Hist. Asn; Church Hist. Soc. (trustee, 08-). History of St. Philip's Church in the Highlands; the New American Prayer Book; ecclesiastical history; history of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City.

Choukas, Prof. Michael (Eugene), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Sociology.* Samos, Greece, Nov. 16, 01. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 27; A.M., Columbia, 28, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *sociol., Dartmouth Col*, 29-35, *asst. prof.*, 35-40, *prof.*, 40- Summers, mem. faculty, Bates Col, 39, 40. Sociol. Soc. Propaganda.

Chrétien, Prof. C(harles) Douglas, Box 69, Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Linguistics.* Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 20, 04. A.B., Hamilton Col, 26, A.M., 28; A.M., Harvard, 31, Ph.D., 32. Instr. Eng., Hamilton Col, 26-29; assoc. *pub. speaking, California*, 31-32, instr., 32-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Director, James D. Phelan Awards in Lit. and Art, San Francisco, Calif, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. General and Germanic linguistics.

Christ, Dr. Paul S(idney), Liberty High School, Bethlehem, Pa. *Philosophy.* Kutztown, Pa, Dec. 2, 94. Keystone State Nor. Sch, Pa, 14; A.B., Muhlenberg Col, 18; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 19-20, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 26. Instr. and *asst. prof.*, philos., Roanoke Col, 22-25; *teacher Eng., Liberty High Sch., Bethlehem, Pa.*, 27- Philos. Asn. Psychology of the active intellect of Averroes.

Christensen, Prof. A(sher) N(orman), 709 Eighth Ave, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *Political science.* Little Falls, Minn, July 11, 03. A.B., Minnesota, 24; Chicago, 30-31, 33-34; Carnegie fellow, Madrid, 31-32; Minnesota, 34-36. Asst. registrar, Minnesota, 25-30; teaching fellow, Chicago, 30-31, instr,

- 33-34; *polit. sci., Minnesota*, 35-38, asst. prof., 38-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41-, *adviser for for. students.* Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid; res. asst., Am. Legislator's Asn, Chicago, Ill., 30-31; mem. staff regional insts., U. S. Social Security Board, Minneapolis, Minn. and Williams Bay, Wis; mem. faculty schs. philos., bur. agr. econ., U. S. Dept. Agr., Spokane, Wash. and Portland, Oregon. Social security legislation; development of unemployment compensation; the control of Congress over contested elections; the administration of contested claims in the British unemployment insurance system; politics.
- Christensen, Prof. Francis**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature.* Salt Lake City, Utah, May 9, 02. A.B., Utah, 25; A.M., California, 27; A.M., Harvard, 31, Ph.D., 34. Instr. Eng., Wisconsin, 35-39; DePauw, 40; *asst. prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Southern California*, 40-Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Wordsworth and Coleridge.
- Christensen, Prof. Parley A(lma)**, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah. *English.* B.S., Agr. Col. Utah, 14; A.M., Stanford, 25, Ph.D., 27. Asst. prof. Eng., Brigham Young Col., 17-25, prof., 25-26; *assoc. prof., Brigham Young*, 27-28, *prof.*, 28-, *head dept.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. The beginnings and endings of the Middle English metrical romances; elements of chivalry in Middle English romances.
- Christensen, Prof. C(arroll) L(awrence)**, 1223 E. Tenth St., Bloomington, Ind. *Economics.* Viroqua, Wis., May 9, 02. Wis. State Nor. Sch., 20-22; Ph.B., Chicago, 24, Ph.D., 31; Norway, 31. Instr., Indiana, 25-27, asst. prof., 32-33; Lewis Inst., 29-30; *assoc. prof.*, Hamilton Col., 31-32; econ. adviser, Nat. Recovery Admin., 33-34; *assoc. prof. econ., Indiana*, 35-36, *prof.*, 37- Am-Scandinavian Foundation traveling fellow, 31. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Labor economics; collective bargaining in Chicago.
- Christian, Prof. Mildred G(ayler)**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *English literature.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 1, 01. A.B., Tulane, 22, fellow, 22-24, A.M., 24; fellow, Chicago, 29-30, Ph.D., 32. From instr. to *assoc. prof. Eng., Newcomb Col., Tulane*, 22- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Philol. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. English renaissance drama; nineteenth century novel; Thomas Middleton; Carlyle; Dickens.
- Christian, Prof. Percy W(illis)**, Walla Walla College, College Place, Wash. *American history.* Viborg, S. Dak., Jan. 8, 07. A.B., Broadview Col., 26; B.S., Lewis Inst., 28; A.M., Northwestern, 29, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *hist.*, Chicago Acad., 26-28; Broadview Col., 31-33; *prof., Walla Walla Col.*, 33-, *director summer session*, 38- Summers, visiting prof., East. Wash. Col. Ed., 34, Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 37. Hist. Asn. (councilor, Pacific coast branch, 40); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The early national period of American history; trans-Appalachian frontier in the early national period.
- Christol, Prof. Carl**, 305 Forest Ave., Vermillion, S. Dak. *European history.* Hensdorf, Germany, May 18, 72. A.B., Nebraska, 99, A.M., 02; Sorbonne, 02-03; Heidelberg, 03; Ph.D., Berlin, 05; Cornell, 08-09. Prof. *hist.*, Lawrence Col., 06-07; *assoc. prof.*, Nebraska, 07-08; *prof. hist. and polit. sci., South Dakota*, 09-29, *hist.*, 29- Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Modern European history; French Revolution.
- Christy, Dr. Arthur E.**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English.* Lo Ting, South China, Dec.
- 17, 99. A.B., Wheaton Col. (Ill.), 22; A.M., Columbia, 25, Ph.D., 32. Teacher, St. John's Mil. Acad., Wis., 23-24; *instr. Eng., Minnesota*, 25-27; N. Y. Univ., 27-29; *Columbia*, 30- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 35-36; lecturer, grad. div., Brooklyn Col., Col. City N. Y. Mod. Lang. Asn; Oriental Soc; Inst. Pacific Relations. The Orient in American transcendentalism.
- Chubb, Prof. H(erman) B(laney)**, 2040 Vermont St., Lawrence, Kans. *Political science.* Camp Carlin, Wyo., July 28, 87. A.B., George Washington, 12; A.M., Columbia, 13. Jr. res. asst., Library of Congress, 13-17; *asst. prof. polit. sci., Kansas*, 18-32, *assoc. prof.*, 32- Lecturer, George Washington, 16-17. Asst. compensation claims div., Bur. War Risk Ins., 17-18. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. International relations; constitutional law.
- Church, Rear Admiral A(lbert) T(homas)**, U. S. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md. *Engineering.* Idaho City, Idaho, April 6, 82. B.S., U. S. Naval Acad., 05, 09-11. From commanding ensign to *rear admiral, U. S. Navy*, 07-, *director eng. exp. sta.* Ed., 'Proc,' U. S. Naval Inst., 40- Medals, Mexican and Venezuelan Govts. Soc. Naval Archit. and Marine Eng.
- Church, Prof. Frederic C(orse)**, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. *History.* Kingston, Pa., Oct. 3, 85. A.B., Cornell, 09, Ph.D., 16; Zurich, 10-11; Paris, 11-12; Danzig and Poland, 36. Asst. mediaeval hist., Cornell, 08-10; instr. hist., Missouri, 12-14; Williams Col., 14-15; Pa. State Col., 16-17, asst. prof., 17-18; mem. int. cmt., Y.M.C.A., Italy, 18-21; *prof. European hist., Idaho*, 21-, *head dept. European hist. and civilization*, 29- Prof., Chicago, 29. Summers, prof., Oregon, 31, 37. Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn. Renaissance and reformation in Italy and Poland; Italian reformers from 1534 to 1564.
- Church, Prof. J(ames) E(dward)**, 358 Washington St., Reno, Nev. *Meteorology.* Holly, Mich., Feb. 15, 69. A.B., Michigan, 92, 98-99; Ph.D., Munich, 01; LL.D., Nevada, 37. Instr. Latin and German, Nevada, 92-94, asst. prof. Latin, 94-95, *assoc. prof.*, 95-96, *prof.*, 96-18, *classics*, 18-39, *emer. prof.*, 39-, *meteorologist, Exp. Sta.*, 05- Founder, Mt. Rose Meteorol. Observ., 05. In charge cooperative snow surv., Nev., 17-26, adviser, 28-; meteorologist, Univ. Michigan Greenland Exped., 26, 27-28. Founder, Int. Cmn. Snow, 33, pres., 33-39; Int. Cmn. Snow and Glaciers, 39- Geophys. Union (chairman cmt. hydrol. of snow, 31-; v. pres. hydrol. sect., 36-39); A.A.A.S. Classical philology and literature; physics of snow and ice; snow surveying for forecasting stream flow; floods; mountain and polar climate and evaporation; temperature of Greenland waters; beauty in the national parks.
- Church, Prof. Ralph W(ithington)**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Esthetics.* Toledo, Ohio, Aug. 19, 00. A.B., California, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Oxon, 28. Lecturer mod. philos., Balliol Col., Oxon, 28-30; asst. prof. *philos., Cornell*, 31-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Visiting lecturer, California, 32-33; Harvard, 35. Philosophy of Malebranche; Hume's theory of the understanding; critical appreciation.
- Churchill, Prof. Alfred V(ance)**, 38 Franklin St., Northampton, Mass. *Modern art.* Oberlin, Ohio, Aug. 14, 64. A.M., Oberlin Col., 98; Berlin, Leipzig and Paris, 87-91; Paris, 05-06. Director, dept. art, Teachers Col., Columbia, 97-05; *prof. hist. and interpretation of art, Smith Col.*, 06-32, *emer. prof.*, 32-, chairman art dept., 06-21, director museum art,

20-32. Lecturer, Hopkins, 02; Chicago, 14, 16, 17. U. S. del. Int. Cong. Adv. Drawing and Art Teaching, Berne, 04. Col. Art Asn. (v. pres, 21-32). Development and history of modern art from 1775 to 1932.

Churchill, Prof. Geo(rge) M(orton), 5601 River Road, Friendship Station, Washington, D. C. *English history*. Elmwood, Mass, Jan. 23, 74. A.B, Boston Univ, 96; Bridgewater State Nor. Sch, Mass, 96-97; A.M, George Washington, 09, Ph.D, 14. Cataloguer and classifier social sciences, Library of Congress, 04-20; asst. prof. hist, *George Washington*, 20-23, prof, 23-37, *Eng. hist*, 37-39, *emer. prof*, 39-Instr. and asst. prof, George Washington, 08-20. Chairman sch. cmt, East Bridgewater, Mass, 99-04. Hist. Asn. Seventeenth century English history; English constitutional history; Canadian history.

Churchill, Herman, Hampton, N. Y. *Genealogy*. Scott, N. Y, Oct. 9, 69. A.B, Syracuse, 94; A.M, Wisconsin, 02. Teacher, high schs, N. Y, Wis. and Ill, 95-03; instr. Eng, Northwestern, 03-07; head dept, Southwestern Col. (Kans), 07-09; Nebr. Wesleyan, 09-12; mem. dept, R. I. State Col, 12-18, prof. Eng. and hist, 18-31, prof. hist. and polit. sci. and head dept, 31-40. History of the Churchill family.

Churchill, Prof. Irving L(ester), 551 Knollwood Drive, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. *English literature*. Madison, Wis, April 9, 01. B.S, R. I. State Col, 22; A.M, Yale, 27, Ph.D, 32. Instr. *Eng*, New Hampshire, 23-25; Rochester, 27-30; asst. prof, R. I. State Col, 32-34; Bucknell, 34-37; *head dept*, *Coe Col*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature of the age of Johnson; the Percy-Warton letters; Shenstone.

Churchman, Dr. C(harles) West, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Philosophy*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 29, 13. A.B, Pennsylvania, 35, A.M, 36, Harrison fellow, 37-38, Ph.D, 38. *Instr. philos*, *Pennsylvania*, 38- Visiting lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 38. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic. Symbolic logic; scientific method; logic and formal science; finite and infinite modal logics.

Churchman, Prof. Philip H(udson), 20 Institute Road, Worcester, Mass. *Spanish literature*. Burlington, N. J, Sept. 23, 74. A.B, Princeton, 96, A.M, 03; Ph.D, Harvard, 08; Paris; Grenoble. Instr. French, Princeton, 00-04; French and Spanish, U. S. Naval Acad, 04-05; French, Harvard, 06-08; asst. prof. and later *prof. Romance langs*, *Clark*, 08-, *chairman dept*. Summer, visiting prof, Chicago, 12. Mem, Simplified Spelling Board. Influence of English romantics in Spain; French phonetics; influence of Scott and Byron in Spain.

Chute, Dr. Charlton F(oster), 769 Paul Brown Bldg, St. Louis, Mo. *Government administration*. Peru, Ind, Sept. 29, 06. A.B, California, 29; Ph.D, Chicago, 35. Mem. staff, Bur. Govt. Res, Detroit, Mich, 29-30; assoc. economist, Pub. Works Admin, Washington, D. C, 34-35, state chief finance examiner, N. C, 35-37; acting assoc. prof. polit. sci, North Carolina, 37-38; acting director and later *director*, *Govt. Res. Inst*, *St. Louis, Mo*, 38- Lecturer, adult study center, Washington (St. Louis), 41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Govt. Res. Asn. (exec. cmt, 41). Political science and public finance; form of government of American cities; public materiél problem in the Chicago metropolitan region.

Cioffari, Dr. Vincenzo, 66 Croton Ave, Ossining, N. Y. *Romance languages and literatures*. Calitri, Italy, Feb. 24, 05. A.B, Cornell, 27, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Columbia, 35. *Lecturer*, Col. New Rochelle, 31-35; *evening session*, *Hunter Col*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers Italian (councilor, 40, v. pres, 41); Dante Soc; Italian Teachers Asn. (councilor, 35). Dante literature; the thirteenth century in Italy; fortune and fate from Democritus to St. Thomas Aquinas; the conception of fortune and fate in Dante; Italian grammar.

Clafin, Dr. E(dith) F(rances), Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Quincy, Mass, Oct. 6, 75. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 97; Garrett European fellow from Bryn Mawr Col, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 99-00; A.M. and Ph.D, Bryn Mawr Col, 06; Columbia, 30. Instr. Latin, Monticello Col, 07-13; Greek and Latin, Laurel Sch, Cleveland, Ohio, 14-16; head dept. Greek, Rosemary Hall, Conn, 16-33; *lecturer Greek and Latin*, *Barnard Col*, *Columbia*, 36- Acting prof, Indiana, 26. Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Indo-European linguistics; syntax of the Boeotian dialect inscriptions; Latinisms in Shakespeare's diction; nature of the Latin passive.

Clafin, Prof. W(alter) Harold, Suffolk University, Boston, Mass. *Modern history*. Newton, Mass, Oct. 20, 80. A.B, Harvard, 02, A.M, 04, Ph.D, 08; Sorbonne, 04-05. Mem. faculty, Santa Monica Jr. Col, Calif, 15-25; Berkeley Prep. Sch, 25-30, 31-34; *prof. hist*, *chairman dept. and lecturer*, *grad. sch. law*, *Suffolk*, 34- Histories of Holland, Belgium and Turkey; modern Persia.

Clague, Dr. Ewan, Social Security Board, Washington, D. C. *Social research*. Prescott, Wash, Dec. 27, 96. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 17, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 29. Asst, Washington (Seattle), 19-21; instr. econ, Wisconsin, 21-26; commissioner conciliation, bur. labor statist, U. S. Dept. Labor, 26-28; res. asst, business res. bur, Metrop. Life Ins. Co, 28-29; inst. human relations, Yale, 30; director res. and prof. social res, Pa. Sch. Social Work, 31-36; assoc. director bur. res. and statist, *Social Security Board*, 36-37, *director*, 37-40, *bur. employment security*, 40- Mem. cmt. and staff, advisory cmt. to Sec'y of Labor and Cmt. Govt. Statist. and Information Services, 33-34; consultant, Rural Resettlement Admin. and Works Progress Admin, 35; prof, American Univ. (D. C). U.S.A, 17-19. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Statist. Asn; Asn. Social Workers. Charitable trusts; labor supply and the defense program.

Clancy, Prof. G(eorge) C(arpenter), 1221 Eaton Ave, Beloit, Wis. *English literature*. East Hartford, Conn, April 30, 79. A.B, Amherst, 02; A.M, Harvard, 07; Columbia, 10-11. Instr, Syracuse, 07-10; asst. prof. *Eng*, *Beloit*, 11-13, *prof*, 13- Exchange prof, Harvard, 19. Summers, instr, Adelphi Col, 10-11, prof, Northwestern, 25, Miami (Ohio), 37, Lehigh, 39. Thought and its expression; English composition text-book.

Clapp, Prof. Edwin R(oosa), University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *English literature*. Albany, N. Y, April 18, 02. A.B, Stanford, 23; A.M, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 31. Instr, Washington and Lee, 24-26; univ. col, N. Y. Univ, 26-29; *Eng*, *Utah*, 31-32, asst. prof, 32-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Assoc. prof, Hawaii, 37-38. Summer, instr, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 26, assoc. prof, Hawaii, 38. Bowdoin prize,

- Harvard, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism in the Victorian era; William Makepeace Thackeray.
- Clapp, Dr. Frederick Mortimer**, 1 E. 70th St, New York, N. Y. *History of art*. New York, N. Y., July 26, 79. Col. City N. Y., 96-98; A.B., Yale, 01, Larned fellow, 01-02, A.M., 10; Lausanne; D.Litt., Paris, 14; LL.D., Pittsburgh, 33. Instr. Greek, Col. City N. Y., 04-06; lecturer Elizabethan drama and lit, Russian lit. and hist. of art, univ. exten, California, 06-08; res. Europe and Orient, 08-17, 20-26; head dept. fine arts, Pittsburgh, 26-37; adviser, *Frick Collection*, 31-32, organizing director, 33-35, director, 36- Summers, lecturer, California, 06-08. Lieut, Sig.C, 17, raid officer, Royal Naval Air and R.A.F. Squadrons and adjutant 17th U. S. Aero Squadron, 17-19. Col. Art Asn. Life and works of Jacopo Carucci; poems and verses.
- Clapp, Gordon R(ufus)**, 34 W. Circle Road, Norris, Tenn. *Public administration*. Ellsworth, Wis, Oct. 28, 05. A.B., Lawrence Col, 27; A.M., Chicago, 33. Asst. dean, Lawrence Col, 27-32; asst. director personnel, *Tenn. Valley Authority*, 33-36, director personnel, 36-39, *gen. manager*, 39- Mem, President's Advisory Cmt. Ed, 36-38. Polit. Sci. Asn. Education; labor relations.
- Clapp, Prof. Harold L(eRoy)**, 1221 West St, Grinnell, Iowa. *Romance languages and literatures*. Jamestown, N. Y., June 14, 09. A.B., Colgate, 30; Paris, 28-29; A.M., Wisconsin, 33, Ph.D., 35. Instr. Romance langs, Colgate, 30-32; asst. Italian and French, Wisconsin, 33-35; assoc. prof. *Romance langs*, Lake Erie Col, 35-37, prof, 37-39, head dept, 35-39; *assoc. prof*, *Grinnell Col*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French.
- Clapp, Prof. Philip Greeley**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Music*. Boston, Mass, Aug. 4, 88. A.B., Harvard, 08, A.M., 09, Frederick Sheldon traveling fellow, Europe, 09-11, Ph.D., 11. Special correspondent, 'Boston Transcript,' 09-11; teaching fellow, Harvard, 11-12; instr, Middlesex Sch. for Boys, Mass, 12-14; acting head, Gloucester Sch. Music, 14-15; director *music*, Dartmouth Col, 15-18; *prof. and director dept*, Iowa, 19- Special writer, 'Boston Transcript,' 11-19; guest conductor, Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, 13; director exten, Juilliard Sch. Music, 27-28; guest conductor, Am. Orchestral Soc, 29. Summers, guest prof, California, 26, 29, California at Los Angeles, 27. Second lieut, Ry. Artil, 18. Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (exec. cmt); Musicol. Soc. (chairman midwest. chap, 39-41). Orchestral compositions.
- Clapp, Prof. Sarah L(ewis) C(arol)**, State Normal College, Natchitoches, La. *English*. Bowie, Texas. A.B., Texas, 17, fellow, 17-18, A.M., 18, fellow, 28-30, Ph.D., 30; Chicago. Head dept. *Eng*, Texas Presbyterian Col, 18-23; instr, Texas, 23-28, 30-31; *assoc. prof*, *La. State Nor. Col*, 31- Council Learned Soes. grant in aid, 33, 34, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn; Southeast Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. (organizing cmt, 40). English publishing history during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.
- Clark, Prof. A(lexander) F(rederick) B(ruce)**, 5037 Maple St, Vancouver, B. C, Can. *French literature*. Toronto, Ont, April 26, 84. B.A., Toronto, 06; A.M., Harvard, 11, Ph.D., 16; Harvard traveling fellow, Paris, 11-12. Instr. French, Toronto, 06-10, lecturer Eng, 14-17; instr. *French*, Bowdoin Col, 13-14; asst. prof, Washington (Seattle), 18; *British Columbia*, 18-20, assoc. prof, 20-30, *prof*, 30- Officier d'Acad, 35. Comparative literature; Boileau and the French classical critics in England, 1660-1830; Jean Racine.
- Clark, Dean Blanche Henry**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Southern history*. Cynthiana, Ky, March 30, 06. A.B., Duke, 27, A.M., 29; Ph.D., Vanderbilt, 38. Mem. dept. hist, high sch, Somerset, Ky, 29-30; head dept, Ward-Belmont Sch, 31-39; asst. prof. hist. and dean women, Transylvania Col, 39-40; *dean women, col. arts and sciences, Vanderbilt*, 40- Asn. Deans Women; South. Hist. Asn. The Tennessee yeoman from 1840 to 1860.
- Clark, Prof. C(alvin) M(ontague)**, 306 Union St, Bangor, Maine. *Church history*. Hartford, Wis, Jan. 30, 62. A.B., Williams Col, 84, D.D., 14; Andover Theol. Sem, 85-88; Royal Univ. Berlin, 88-90. Sub-master, Boys' Private Sch, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 84-85; pastor, First Congregational Church, Wolfeboro, N. H., 90-93; Centre Congregational Church, Haverhill, Mass, 93-06; prof. *ecclesiastical hist*, *Bangor Theol. Sem*, 06-36, *emer. prof*, 36- Soc. Church Hist; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. American church history; American slavery and Maine Congregationalists.
- Clark, Prof. Carroll D(eWitt)**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Sociology*. Minneapolis, Kans, Jan. 10, 98. A.B., Kansas, 22, A.M., 25; fellow, Chicago, 27-28, Ph.D., 31. Instr, Kansas, 25-27; res. assoc, Connecticut, 29-30; assoc. prof, Kansas, 30-33, *prof. sociol. and chairman dept*, 33- Visiting prof, Virginia, 29. Summer, visiting prof, Oregon, 34, Idaho, 36, 37, 39. Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Southwest. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 38); Mid-West Sociol. Soc. (2nd v. pres. and chairman res. cmt, 40). Collective behavior; population problems; Kansas social resources; major problems of democracy.
- Clark, Dr. C(harles) U(pson)**, Yale Club, Vanderbilt Ave. and 44th St, New York, N. Y. *Modern languages*. Springfield, Mass, Jan. 14, 75. A.B., Yale, 97, Ph.D., 03; Munich, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, Grenoble and Paris, 98-01. Asst. prof. Latin, Yale, 04-16; director sch. classical studies, Am. Acad. Rome, 16-19; res. investigator in Europe, Smithsonian Institution, 29-31, 36, 39; prof. langs, and director summer session, *Col. City N. Y.*, 32-40, *emer. prof. langs*, 40- Lecturer, Board Ed, New York, 08-16; Italian Govt. in U. S., 17-18; Sorbonne and Rumanian univs. Research assoc, Smithsonian Institution, 39-40. Prin, Massawippi Summer Sch, North Hatley, Que, Can, 08-28. Commander, Order of Crown, Italy. Intel. Div, U.S.A., 17-19. Fel. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Linguistic Soc; fel. Royal Hist. Soc; hon. mem. Rumanian Acad; cor. mem. Acad. Hispano-Americana, Cadiz. Economic entomology; Latin paleography and text criticism; European history; history of art.
- Clark, Prof. Chester W(ells)**, 933 Highwood, Iowa City, Iowa. *European history*. Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 5, 96. A.B., Michigan, 19, A.M., 20; Parker traveling fellow, Harvard, 22-23, Ph.D., 31. Instr. *hist*, Michigan, 25-27; Princeton, 30-33, asst. prof, 33-35; *assoc. prof*, Iowa, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 35-36; Oberlaender Trust fellow, 38. Mem. board editors, 'Jour. Cent. European Affairs,' 41- Hist. Asn. The European background of the struggle between the French and German nations from 1866 to 1871; Franz Joseph and Bismarck; foreign policy of Prussia; Marshal Prim and the question of the cession of Gibraltar to Spain.

- Clark, Prof. D(an) E(lbert)**, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *American history*. Ogden, Iowa, July 25, 84. Morningside Col, 03-04; A.B. Iowa, 07, Ph.D, 10. Lecturer polit. sci, Iowa, 09-18; assoc. prof. *hist, Oregon*, 21-26, *prof*, 26- Visiting prof, Northwestern, 39. Hist. Asn. (pres, Pacific coast branch, 31); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The West in American history; history of senatorial elections in Iowa; the government of Iowa.
- Clark, Prof. David Lee**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English romanticism*. Allen, Ky, Sept. 18, 87. A.B, E. Texas State Teachers Col, 07; A.M, North Carolina, 09; Ph.D, Columbia, 23. Instr. *Eng*, Maine, 13-16; Columbia, 16-17; instr, *Texas*, 20-23, asst. prof, 23-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Brockden Brown; Shelley; Byron; English text-books.
- Clark, Prof. Donald L(emen)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Rhetoric, Literary criticism*. South Bend, Ind, June 30, 88. A.B, DePauw, 11; A.M, Columbia, 12, Ph.D, 20. Asst. *Eng*, DePauw, 10-11; instr, exten. div, *Columbia*, 12-21, asst. prof, 21-27, *assoc. prof*, 27- Instr, Hebrew Tech. Inst, New York, 13-18. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Rhetoric and poetry of the renaissance; thinking, speaking and writing; sentence building; magazine and newspaper article writing.
- Clark, Prof. Dora Mae**, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa. *History*. Derby, Vt, June 10, 93. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 15; A.M, Columbia, 16; Ph.D, Yale, 24. Instr, Western Reserve, 25; *prof. Am. hist. and polit. sci*, *Wilson Col*, 25- Polit. Sci. Asn; Hist. Asn. The British treasury in the administration of the American colonies in the eighteenth century; British opinion and the American Revolution; the impressment of seamen.
- Clark, Prof. Eleanor Grace**, 315 E. 68th St, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Neenah, Wis, July 6, 95. A.B, Oberlin Col, 18, A.M, 20; Æliolian fellow, Oberlin Col, 24; Helen Cecil Rubel fellow, Bryn Mawr Col, 24, Ph.D, 28; London, 24-25; Oxon, 24; Edinburgh, 34-35. Mem. faculty, St. Helen's Sch, Oregon, 18-20; from tutor to assoc. *Eng*, Bryn Mawr Col, 21-30; *assoc. prof*, *Hunter Col*, 30- Mem. faculty, Moorestown Friends' Sch, N. J, 23-24; guest lecturer, Edinburgh, 34-35. Summers, mem. faculty, Rosemont Col, 26, 27. Mod. Lang. Asn; Eng-Speaking Union; Shakespeare Asn. (v. pres). Social and political backgrounds of the drama; Elizabethan literature and history; Elizabethan fustian; Raleigh and Marlowe.
- Clark, Prof. Evalyn A(nna)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *History*. Canandaigua, N. Y, April 20, 03. A.B, Vassar Col, 24; Ph.D, Hopkins, 27; Columbia, 30-39; Harvard, 36, 37-38. Instr. ancient hist. and classics, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 27-30, asst. prof, 30-38; prof. hist. and polit. sci, Sarah Lawrence Col, 38-39; asst. prof. *hist*, *Vassar Col*, 39-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Harvard, 37-38. Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. The Roman army as a factor in the Romanization of Gaul; Epicureanism and the French enlightenment; concept of social atomism in German romantic nationalism; nationalism of imperial Germany; Adolf Wagner.
- Clark, Evans**, 3 Claremont Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Orange, N. J, Aug. 9, 88. A.B, Amherst Col, 10; Harvard, 10-11; A.M, Columbia, 13, 12-14. Instr. govt, Princeton, 14-17; assoc. ed, 'Utilities Mag,' 17-19; asst. director commercial dept, U.S.S.R. Bur. in U. S, 19-20; co-organizer, Labor Bur, Inc, 20, managing director, 20-24; business manager, 'New York Call,' 24; assoc. ed, 'Advertisers Weekly,' 24-25; special ed, book rev. and feature writer econ. subjects and asst. to Sun. ed, 'New York Times,' 25-28; *exec. director*, *Twentieth Century Fund*, 28- Res. director socialist members, Board Aldermen, New York, N. Y, 17-19; chairman, State Adjustment Board, Nat. Recovery Admin, N. Y, 35; econ. adviser, Housing Authority, New York, N. Y, 35-37; mem. panel labor disputes arbitrators, Labor Relations Board, New York, N. Y, 37; pres, Pictorial Statist, Inc, 34-41; co-founder, Pub. Affairs Cmt, 35, mem. 35-37; mem. admin. cmt, Council Against Intolerance in Amer; co-founder, sec'y and director, Council for Democracy, 40- Director, 'The Nation,' 38- Trustee, Spring Hill Sch, 33-38. Chairman board directors, Nat. Pub. Housing Conf, 35-37, mem. nat. advisory council, 37- Fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci; Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Pan-Am. Soc, Inc; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. Current economic problems; financing the consumer; state socialism; stock market control; internal debts of the United States.
- Clark, Prof. E(vert) M(ordecay)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English literature*. Ashville, Ohio, Nov. 27, 79. B.S, Lebanon, 00, A.B, 01; A.B, Yale, 05, A.M, 06, Ph.D, 11. Prof. math, E. Texas State Teachers Col, 01-04, 06-08; supply instr, Wesleyan, 04-05; from instr. to *prof. Eng*, *Texas*, 11-, chairman dept, 20-23, 30-34. Mod. Lang. Asn. Milton and the seventeenth century.
- Clark, Prof. Frank Lowry**, 202 Tallawanda Road, Oxford, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Spencerport, N. Y, Sept. 24, 69. A.B, Amherst Col, 94; Munich, 97-98; A.M, Harvard, 99, Ph.D, 02. Instr. classics and German, Home Sch. for Boys, Cleveland, Ohio, 94-95; classics, Baldwin, 95-97; asst, Harvard, 98-99; prof. Greek, Washburn Col, 01-08; *Greek and art*, *Miami (Ohio)*, 08-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Plato; Homer; Caesural emphasis in the Iliad.
- Clark, Prof. Fred E(merston)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Marketing*. Jackson County, Mich, Aug. 26, 90. A.B, Albion Col, 12; scholar, Illinois, 12-13, A.M, 13, fellow, 13-14, Ph.D, 16. Instr. econ, Arizona, 14-15; commerce and indust, Michigan, 16-17, asst. prof. econ, 18-19; prof. business admin, Delaware Col, 17-18; assoc. prof. *econ. and marketing*, *Northwestern*, 19-23, *prof*, 23-, chairman dept. marketing and management, 27-39, *marketing*, 40-, *director grad. div. sch. commerce*, 37- Summers, visiting prof, Chicago, 21, Columbia, 22, Wisconsin, 34, special marketing adviser, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35. Econ. Asn; Asn. Teachers Marketing and Advertising (pres, 29); Management Asn; Marketing Asn. (pres, 38); Farm Econ. Asn; Midwest. Marketing Soc. The marketing of agricultural products in the United States; marketing text-books.
- Clark, Prof. George L(uther)**, 53 Washington Square South, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Waynesville, Ohio, Feb. 19, 77. A.B, Kenyon Col, 96; LL.B, Indiana, 99; LL.B, Harvard, 06, J.D, 13. Instr. law, Stanford, 02-04; *prof*, Illinois, 04-09; Michigan, 09-12; Missouri, 13-21; Cincinnati, 24-25; *N. Y. Univ*, 25- Principles of equity; law of torts; common law pleading; fundamentals of early Christianity; brief survey of the law.

Clark, Dr. Glenn, Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn. *Creative writing*. Des Moines, Iowa, March 13, 82. A.B., Grinnell Col, 05, D.Litt, 40; A.M., Harvard, 08. Teacher Eng, Oak Park High Sch, Des Moines, Iowa, 05-06, North High Sch, 06-07; *prof*, William and Vashti Col, 08-12; creative writing, *Macalester Col*, 12-39, *creative relig. living*, 39- Short story and essay writing; religious books and booklets.

Clark, Prof. Gordon H(addon), 610 Howard St, Wheaton, Ill. *Philosophy*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 31, 02. A.B., Pennsylvania, 24, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *philos*, Pennsylvania, 24-37; *assoc. prof*, *Wheaton Col. (Ill)*, 37- Visiting prof, Theol. Sem. Reformed Episcopal Church, 31-36. Philos. Asn. Ancient philosophy; ethics; Plotinus.

Clark, Prof. G(raves) Glenwood, 110 N. Boundary St, Williamsburg, Va. *American literature*. Richmond, Va, April 19, 94. LL.B., Richmond, 12, A.B., 25; A.M., Columbia, 31. Instr. *Eng, Col. William and Mary*, 25-29, asst. prof, 29-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-, *exten. lecturer*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn. American short stories; nineteenth and twentieth century American literature.

Clark, Prof. Harold F(lorian), Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Lancaster, Ky, Aug. 29, 99. A.B., Asbury Col, 20, LL.D., 39; A.M., Columbia, 22, Ph.D., 23; Indiana, 23-25; London, 26-27. Asst. prof. ed, Indiana, 23-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-27, *prof*, 27-28; *ed. econ, Teachers Col, Columbia*, 28- Special consultant applied econ. project, Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, 40- Chairman exec. board, 'Social Ed.' Exec. cmt, Nat. Occupational Conf. Econ. Asn; A.A.A.S. (v. pres. and chairman, Q, 41); fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Factors affecting the use of human resources of the country; business organization and operation.

Clark, Prof. Harry Hayden, 734 Seneca Place, Madison, Wis. *American literature*. New Milford, Conn, July 8, 01. A.B., Trinity Col. (Conn), 23; A.M., Harvard, 24; Yale, 24-25. Instr. *Eng, Yale*, 24-25; asst. prof, Middlebury Col, 25-28; *Wisconsin*, 28-32, *assoc. prof*, 32-35, *prof*, 35- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, France and England, 31-32; Rockefeller fellow, 34-35. Summers, mem. faculty, Breadloaf Sch. Eng, North Carolina, Iowa, Northwestern, Stanford and Southern California. Gen. ed, 'Am. Writers Series.' Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman, Anglo-French group, 38). Thomas Paine and the struggle for liberalism in America, England and France; literary criticism from Pope to Croce; American poets.

Clark, Prof. Jane Perry, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Government*. Washington, D. C, Sept. 26, 98. A.B., Vassar Col, 20; A.M., Columbia, 22, Ph.D., 30; Bryn Mawr Col. Reader, Bryn Mawr Col, 22-23; instr, Mt. Holyoke Col, 28-29; *govt, Barnard Col, Columbia*, 29-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 33-36. Mem. tech. staff, U. S. Govt. Cmt. Econ. Security, 34; consultant, Social Security Board, 35- Toppan prize, 28. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Constitutional law and public administration; immigration law; federalism; social legislation; deportation of aliens; the rise of a new federalism.

Clark, Prof. John A(lden), Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *Philosophy*. Ahmednagar, India, Aug. 7, 07. A.B., Amherst, 29; A.M., Harvard, 30, Ph.D., 35. Instr,

Carleton Col, 34-35; asst. prof, Earlham Col, 35-40; *assoc. prof. philos, Woman's Col, North Carolina*, 40- Philos. Asn. Ethics and the general theory of value; the structure of responsibility; ethical objective relativism; intuition and criticism in ethics.

Clark, Prof. John Bunyan, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *History, Economics*. Hamilton, Ala, June 6, 87. B.A., Ala. Polytech, 07; A.M., Vanderbilt, 10, Harvard, 11; Columbia; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 26; Michigan, 32. Prin, high sch, Guin, Ala, 11-17, sec'y, State Board Examiners for Teachers, 17-20; head prof. econ. and prof. hist, Ala. Polytech, 20-27; prof. hist. and econ. dean and director summer sch, Judson Col, 27-29; *prof. hist. and dean, Mercer*, 29- Lecturer, Columbia, 24-25; prof, Hunter Col, 25-26. Summers, prof, Adelpia Col, 25, Col. City N. Y., 25, Hunter Col, 26. Mem. South. Council Int. Relations. V. pres, Ga. Col. Asn, 34, pres, 35; v. pres. and pres, Academic Deans' Conf. South. Cols. and Univs. South. Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Populism in Alabama; outline of United States history; Alabama government; social sciences.

Clark, Prof. J(ohn) M(aurice), 41 Wright St, Westport, Conn. *Economics*. Northampton, Mass, Nov. 30, 84. A.B., Amherst Col, 05, L.H.D., 35; A.M., Columbia, 06, Ph.D., 10; LL.D., Chicago, 41. Instr. econ. and sociol, Colo. Col, 08-10; *assoc. prof. econ*, Amherst, 10-15; polit. econ, Chicago, 15-22, *prof*, 22-26; *econ, Columbia*, 26- Teacher, Mt. Holyoke Col, 11-12; visiting lecturer, Hopkins, 40. Summer, prof, Columbia, 19, Stanford, 23. Ed. board, 'Am. Econ. Rev.' 24-30. Consultant, Nat. Planning Board, 34; special adviser, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-35; mem, Cmn. Indust. Analysis, U. S., 36-37; consultant, Office Price Admin, 40-41. Econ. Asn. (pres, 35); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Econometric Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci; Asn. Labor Legislation; for. mem. Royal Swedish Acad. Sci. Economics of overhead costs; social control of business; cost of the World War to American people; business cycles; economics of planning public works; control of trusts; economic reconstruction.

Clark, Prof. Joseph D(eadrick), 15 Furches St, Raleigh, N. C. *English*. Jonesboro, Tenn, June 14, 93. Milligan Col, 08-13; A.B., Columbia, 14; Oxon, 19; A.M., Harvard, 21; Chicago, 26, 28. Head dept. Eng, high sch, Johnson City, Tenn, 14-16; prin, Chase City, Va, 19-22; instr, Va. Polytech. Inst, 22-23; from asst. prof. to *prof. Eng, N. C. State Col*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Freshman English problems; folk-lore.

Clark, Prof. Keith, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *Political science*. St. Peter, Minn, June 4, 79. A.B., Hamline, 98; A.M., Minnesota, 22; Ph.D., Columbia, 31. Ed. writer, 'St. Paul Dispatch Pioneer-Press,' 05-17; ed. women's bur, U. S. Dept. Labor, 20-21; asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci, *Carleton Col*, 23-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-38, *polit. sci*, 38- Mem. Inst. Politics, Williamstown, Mass, 21-25; mem, Carnegie party of Am. profs. in Europe, 26; visiting prof, Kobe Col. (Japan), 38. Del, Conseil Nat. de Femmes Françaises, Strassbourg, 19. Director publicity, Y.W.C.A., France, 18-20. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. (councilor); Soc. Int. Law. International communications.

Clark, Prof. Kenneth W(illis), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Biblical literature*. New York, N. Y.,

- Jan. 11, 98. A.B., Yale, 24; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 27; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Pastor, 26-28; instr. *New Testament, sch. religion, Duke*, 31-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Textual criticism; Hellenistic religion; Greek New Testament manuscripts in America.
- Clark, Prof. Richard E(lijah)**, John B. Stetson University, De Land, Fla. *Sociology*. Pittsboro, N. C., Feb. 22, 82. A.B., Wake Forest Col., 10; B.D., Crozer Theol. Sem., 13; A.M., Pennsylvania, 13, Ph.D., 15; Chicago, 13-14; North Carolina, 30, 31; Peabody Col., 31. Prin., high sch., Rural Retreat, Va., 18-19; prof. and head dept. hist. and social sci., Juniata Col., 19-20; econ. and business admin., Olivet Col., 20-21; Centre Col., 21-23; hist. and social sci., Chowan Col., 23-25, dean, 23-24; prof. polit. and social sci., Coker Col., 25-26; pastor, First Baptist Church, Cheraw, S. C., 26-30; *prof. sociol. and head dept.*, J. B. Stetson, 30- Sociol. Soc.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; A.A.A.S.; South. Sociol. Soc. Criminology; juvenile delinquency; the family; effect of social forces upon religious rites and ceremonies.
- Clark, Prof. Robert Fry**, Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio. *Economics*. Galt, Ont., Can., Feb. 10, 80. A.B., Cent. Col. (Ind.), 01, Oberlin Col., 02; A.M., Chicago, 06. Prof. for. langs., Cent. Col. (Ind.), 02-05; prin., Washburn Acad., Kans., 06-11; res. asst. social technol., Chicago, 12-13, asst. econ., 14-15; assoc. prof. econ. and sociol., Colgate, 13-14; prof. econ. and sociol. and dean, Pacific (Oregon), 15-17, acting pres., 17-19, pres., 19-22; *prof. and head dept.* econ. and sociol., Marietta Col., 22-39, *econ. and business admin.*, 39- Pres., Oregon Conf. Cols., 20-21. Sociology.
- Clark, Prof. Robert T(homas), Jr.**, Lee Drive, Baton Rouge, La. *German language and literature*. Nashville, Tenn., July 27, 06. A.B., Vanderbilt, 27, A.M., 28; Leipzig, 28-29; Ph.D., Stanford, 32. Instr. German, Vanderbilt, 29-31; acting instr., Stanford, 31-32; instr., Duke, 32-33; asst. prof. *Germanic langs.*, Louisiana, 33-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35-, *acting head dept.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Johann Gottfried Herder; Germans in Louisiana.
- Clark, Prof. Ruth E(lvira)**, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *French literature*. M.A., Edinburgh, 09, D.Litt., 17; Sorbonne, 10-11, 12-14. Asst., Edinburgh, 11-12; from instr. to *prof. French*, Wellesley Col., 19- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers French; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn.; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Port Royal; Anglo-French relations in seventeenth century; Anthony Hamilton.
- Clark, Prof. T(homas) B(lake)**, 3590 Woodlawn Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii. *English literature*. Howell, Tenn., July 11, 08. A.B., Vanderbilt, 29, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 38; London, 33-34. Instr. *Eng.*, Hawaii, 30-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Oriental influence in eighteenth century England; history of the Hawaiians.
- Clark, Prof. Thomas Dionysius**, 248 Tahoma Road, Lexington, Ky. *American history*. Louisville, Miss., July 14, 03. Virginia, 28; A.B., Mississippi, 29; A.M., Kentucky, 29; Ph.D., Duke, 32. Special instr., W. Tenn. State Col., 30; Tennessee, 31; instr. *hist. Kentucky*, 31-35, asst. prof., 35-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Summers, Rochester, 34, 36, Duke, 40. Hist. Asn.; South. Hist. Asn. (exec. counselor); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Southern history; history of Kentucky and of the Kentucky River; pioneer railroads; the American frontier.
- Clark, Dr. Victor Selden**, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Portageville, N. Y., June 12, 68. B.Litt., Minnesota, 90; fellow from Chicago, Göttingen and Berne, 92-93; fellow, Columbia, 97-98, Ph.D., 00. Prin., high schs. and supt. schs., Minn., 93-97; director pub. instruction, P. R., 97-02; labor res., U. S. Govt., 02-09; commissioner labor immigration statist., Hawaii, 10-13; res. assoc. in charge indust. hist., Carnegie Institution, 13-20; ed., 'Living Age,' 20-28; director surv. P. R., Brookings Institution, 28-29; *consultant in econ.*, Library of Congress, 29- Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn.; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Labor legislation in Australasia; history of manufactures in the United States.
- Clark, Dr. Walter E(rnest)**, 524 Cheney St., Reno, Nev. *Political science*. Defiance, Ohio, June 9, 73. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 96, A.M., 98, LL.D., 18; Ph.D., Columbia, 03; LL.D., Nevada, 38. Instr. math., Ohio Wesleyan, 96-99, econ. and polit. sci., 01; from instr. to assoc. prof., Col. City N. Y., 01-07, prof. polit. sci. and head dept., 07-17; pres., Nevada, 17-38, *emer. pres.*, 38- Social worker, Greenwich House, New York, 03-08, lecturer, pub. evening lecture system, 04-17; Nat. City Bank, 15-17; Banking Inst. lecturer, exten. dept., Columbia, 15-17. Mem., State Board Ed., Nev., 17-30. Mem., C.N.D., Nev., 17-18. Am. Geog. Soc.; Econ. Asn.; A.A.A.S. University administration; economics.
- Clark, Prof. Walter Eugene**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Sanskrit*. Digby, N. S., Can., Sept. 8, 81. A.B., Harvard, 03, A.M., 04, Ph.D., 06; Berlin and Bonn, 06-07. From instr. to prof., Chicago, 08-23, *prof. Sanskrit*, 23-27; visiting prof., Harvard, 27-28, *Wales prof.*, 28- Oriental Soc.; Linguistic Soc.; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Civilization of India.
- Clark, Prof. W(esley) P(lummer)**, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont. *Classical languages and literature*. Winterpock, Va., April 5, 82. A.B., Richmond, 03, A.M., 04; Grenoble, 20; Montpellier, 21; Ph.D., Chicago, 28. Teacher, Jacksonville Col. and Simmons Col., 04-08; prof. Greek, Washburn Col., 08-10; asst., Chicago, 10-11; asst. prof. Latin and Greek, Colgate, 11-12; prof., Col. William and Mary, 12-20; assoc. prof. *classical langs.*, Montana, 21-22, *prof.*, 22- Visiting prof., Chicago, 27-28. Classical League; Classical Asn. Pacific States. Benefactions and endowments in Greek antiquity.
- Clark, Dr. W(illiam) Clifford**, 295 Manor Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ont., Can. *Economics, Finance*. Martintown, Ont., April 18, 89. M.A., Queen's (Can.), 10, LL.D., 33; univ. scholar, Harvard, 12-13, Henry Lee Mem. fellow, 13-14, A.M., 15. Asst. econ. and tutor hist., govt. and econ., Harvard, 14-15; from lecturer to prof. and director courses in commerce of admin., Queen's (Can.), 15-23, 31-32; lecturer finance, Chicago, 24; *deputy minister finance and sec'y treasury board*, Can. Director and mem. exec. cmt., Bank of Canada; mem., Can. Farm Loan Board. Companion, Order of St. Michael and St. George, 35. Ricardo Mem. prize, Harvard, 15. Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn.; Polit. Sci. Asn.; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres., 40). Construction industry; the Bank of Canada; business forecasting; public administration.
- Clark, Prof. William S(mith, 2nd)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *English literature*. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 13, 00. A.B., Amherst Col., 21; A.M., Harvard, 24, Ph.D., 26. Instr. *Eng.*, Amherst Col., 26-31; asst. prof., Cincinnati, 31-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-40, *prof.*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation

fellow, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. Dramatic literature of Restoration England; history of the Irish stage before 1820; dramatic works of Roger Boyle.

Clarke, Prof. Edwin L(eavitt), Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. *Sociology*. Westborough, Mass. May 21, 88. A.B. Clark, 09, A.M. 11; Ph.D. Columbia, 16. Asst. prof. econ. and sociol. Hamilton Col. 14-19; *sociol.* Ohio State, 19-23; Minnesota, 23-27; *prof.* Oberlin Col. 27-30; *Rollins Col.* 30-Summers, *prof.* Atlanta, 32, Peabody Col. 35. Sociol. Soc.; South. Sociol. Soc. Nature and nurture of American men of letters.

Clarke, Eric T(hacher), Metropolitan Opera House, New York, N. Y. *Music*. Harrow, Eng. Sept. 13, 90. Guildhall Sch. Music, London, 07-10; London, 08-10. Asst. to pres, Burroughs Adding Machine Co, Detroit, Mich. 14-23; director, Eastman Theatre, Rochester, 23-28; managing director, Nat. Music League, 28-33; musical consultant, Carnegie Corp. 33-36; director arts program, Asn. Am. Cols. 36-40; *admin. sec'y*, *Metrop. Opera Asn, Inc.* 40-Visiting lecturer, Bard Col. Columbia, 34-40. Mem. visiting cmt. for music, Harvard, 33-41, Brown, 39-The arts as part of a liberal education; music in every-day life.

Clarke, Prof. Francis P(almer), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Medieval philosophy*. Coal City, Ill. Nov. 29, 95. A.B. Colorado, 20; A.M. Nebraska, 22; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 22-24, Ph.D. 28. Asst. psychol. Colorado, 19-20; *philos.* Nebraska, 20-22; *instr.* Pennsylvania, 24-29, asst. prof. 29-37, *assoc. prof.* 37-39, *prof.* 39-Philos. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn. Readings in ethics; history of philosophy.

Clarke, Prof. G(eorge) H(erbert), Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *English literature*. Gravesend, Eng. Aug. 27, 73. B.A. McMaster, 95, M.A. 96, D.Litt. 23. *Prof. Eng. lit.* Mercer, 01-05; Peabody Col. 08-11; *assoc. prof. Eng.* Tennessee, 11-12, *prof.* 12-19; *prof. and head dept.* Univ. of the South, 19-25; *Queen's (Can.)*, 25-Summers, lecturer, Peabody Col. Tennessee, Cornell, Virginia. Mem. staff, War Trade Intel. Dept. London, England, 16-17. Royal Soc. Can. Elizabethan and Victorian English literature; poetry; Browning; Bacon's essays; Shelley.

Clarke, Prof. James F(ranklin), College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho. *European history*. Bitolj, Yugoslavia, June 5, 06. A.B. Amherst, 28; A.M. Harvard, 29, Amherst Mem. fellow, 29-31, Ph.D. 38. Asst. Harvard, 33-35; *instr.* Cambridge Sch. Lib. Arts, 35-39; *instr.* dept. ed, Mass. 35-39; *prof. hist. and head dept.* Col. Idaho, 39- *Instr.* Mass. Inst. Tech, 38; mem. div. special information, Office Coordinator Information. Lecturer and mem. advisory cmt. Inst. World Affairs, 40- Hist. Asn. Modern European history; Protestantism and the Bulgarian Church; history of Bulgaria.

Clarke, Prof. Mary E(velyn), Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Philosophy*. Weymouth, Eng. July 26, 90. B.A. London, 18, M.A. 20, Ph.D. 26. Lecturer, King's Col. London, 19-21; South Wales, 21-22; *instr. philos.* Smith Col. 23-27, asst. prof. 27-30, *assoc. prof.* 30-37, *prof.* 37- Philos. Asn. Theory of value; phenomenology; philosophy of religion.

Clarke, Prof. S(amuel) Harvey, 2108 E. Elm St. Enid, Okla. *Romance literature*. McKenney, Va. Nov. 19, 04. A.B. Col. William and Mary, 29; A.M. Virginia, 31, Bennett Wood Green fellow, Toulouse,

Perugia, Sienna and Florence, 31-33; Ph.D. Toulouse, 32. *Prof. mod. langs.* King Col. 34-38; *French, Phillips*, 38- Asn. Teachers French. Alfred de Vigny.

Clarkson, Prof. Jesse D(unsmore), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *History*. Aug. 6, 97. A.B. Williams Col. 18; A.M. Columbia, 20, Ph.D. 25. Tutor *hist. Col. City N. Y.* 22-26, *instr.* 27-29, asst. prof. City Col. and Brooklyn Col. 30-35, *assoc. prof.* Brooklyn Col. 36-, *chairman dept.* 37-, *sec'y faculty council*, 38- Hist. Asn. Labor and nationalism in Ireland; the Irish question; war as a social institution.

Claussen, Dr. Martin P(aul), National Archives, Washington, D. C. *United States history*. Rock Rapids, Iowa, April 21, 14. A.B. Illinois, 34, scholar, 34-35, A.M. 35, fellow, 35-37, Ph.D. 38. Jr. archivist, *Nat. Archives*, 37-38, asst. archivist, 38-40, *assoc. archivist*, 40- Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists (chairman membership cmt, 40); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The American Civil and World Wars; the United States and Great Britain from 1861 to 1865; the F. D. Roosevelt administration; maps published by Congress from 1817 to 1843.

Clawson, Prof. W(illiam) H(all), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *English language and literature*. St. John, N. B. Sept. 19, 79. B.A. New Brunswick, 00; A.B. Harvard, 01, A.M. 02, Ph.D. 07. *Prof. Eng.* New Brunswick, 02-05; lecturer, Toronto, 07-18, asst. prof. 18-24, *assoc. prof.* 24-Mod. Lang. Asn. English ballads; representative poetry; ballad and epic; Middle English language and literature; Arnold Bennett.

Clay, Cassius M(arcellus), Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co, Baltimore, Md. *Law*. Bourbon Co, Ky. March 2, 95. A.B. Yale, 18, LL.B. 21. Attorney at law, Simpson, Thatcher and Bartlett, New York, 21-27; Beekman, Bogue and Clark, 27-32; head legal sect. railroad matters, Reconstruction Finance Corp. 32-36, asst. gen. counsel, 36-41; *gen. solicitor*, *Baltimore and Ohio R. Co*, 41- Lieut. F.A. 17-18. Econ. Asn. Public utility law and economics; corporate finance; regulation of public utilities; the American farm problem.

Cleland, Dean J(ohn) S(cott), Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill. *Education, Economics*. Coin, Iowa, July 23, 87. A.B. Muskingum Col. 08; A.M. Princeton, 09; Ph.D. Pittsburgh, 14; Columbia, 16; Ohio State, 36. *Assoc. prof. econ.* Dickinson Col. 14-15; *prof.* Carroll Col. 15-17; *assoc. prof.* Kentucky, 19-20; dean, Muskingum Col. 20-27; *dean and prof. econ.* Monmouth Col. 27- U.S.A. 17-19. Econ. Asn. Administration of higher education; the curriculum and administration.

Cleland, Dean Robert G(lass), Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. *History*. Shelbyville, Ky. Feb. 19, 85. A.B. Occidental Col. 07; A.B. Princeton, 09, Ph.D. 12; LL.D. Coe Col. 41. *Instr. hist.* Occidental Col. 12-16, *prof.* 16-23, *Norman Bridge prof. Hispanic Am. relations*, 23-, *dean men* 22-29, *faculty*, 29-, *v. pres.* 26- Mem. Doheny Res. Foundation for Study of Mexico, 17-18; res. staff, Huntington Library, Calif. 37-38. Hist. Asn. (pres. Pacific coast branch, 24). Mexican history; the Monroe Doctrine; United States history.

Clemen, Prof. Rudolf A(lexander), 127 Brookside Drive, Chevy Chase, Md. *Economics*. Halifax, N. S. Can. June 11, 93. B.A. Dalhousie, 13, M.A. 14; A.M. Harvard, 15, Ph.D. 26. *Instr. hist. and econ.* Purdue, 17-18; Northwestern, 18-21, *sec'y to pres.*

18-19; assoc. ed, 'Nat. Provisioner,' 21-23; economist, Ill. Merchants Trust Co, 23-26; assoc. director livestock bur, Armour and Co, Chicago, Ill, 26-30; assoc. chief social sci. div, Century of Progress Expos, 30-32; pres, Whitman Col, 34-36; lecturer econ. and business, Washington (Seattle), 36-37; *prof. econ. grad. sch., American Univ. (D. C.)*, 37-*Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn.* Technology and modern economic problems; national resources and policy; American livestock and meat industry; government control of economic life.

Clemens, Prof. Guernsey W(illiam), 940 Centre Ave, Reading, Pa. *History*. Bethel, Pa, Feb. 25, 07. A.B. Muhlenberg Col, 28; fellow, Hopkins, 29-33, Ph.D, 34. Instr. German, Indiana, 28-29; Hopkins, 34-35; prof, Hartwick Col, 35-40, dean men, 38-40; *curator, Hist. Soc. Berks Co, Pa*, 40- A history museum's educational program through the schools.

Clement, Dr. Paul A(ugustus), Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Classical philology, Archeology*. Atlanta, Ga, Feb. 26, 06. A.B, North Carolina, 26; Ph.D, Hopkins, 30. Assoc. prof. Greek, Col. William and Mary, 30-33; asst. archeol, Hopkins, 34-37, instr, 37-38; *mem, Inst. Advanced Study*, 38- Omn. Relief in Belgium fellow, Brussels, 32-33; mem. staff, Hopkins excavations, Olynthus, 34; assoc. fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 33-34, managing ed. publications, 39-*Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.* Greek cults; numismatics; epigraphy; excavations at Olynthus.

Clement, Pres. Rufus E(arly), Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. *American history*. Salisbury, N. C, June 26, 00. A.B, Livingstone Col, 19; B.D, Garrett Biblical Inst, 22; A.M, Northwestern, 22, univ. fellow, 28-29, Ph.D, 30. Instr. hist, Livingstone Col, 22-25, prof. hist. and dean, 25-31; Louisville Munic. Col. for Negroes, 31-37; *pres, Atlanta*, 37-*Mem. advisory cmt. Negro ed, Ky. Surv*, 32; advisory cmt, Nat. Surv. Higher Ed. of Negroes, 39-*Director, Cmn. Interracial Cooperation; v. chairman, State Cmt. Interracial Cooperation, Ga.* Trustee, Morehouse Col, Spelman Col, Atlanta Sch. Social Work, Livingstone Col. and Atlanta. Kidder prize, Garrett Biblical Inst, 22. Exec. cmt, Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs. for Negroes, 34-, pres, 38, chairman council grad. study, 38. Exec. cmt, South. Conf. Human Welfare; director, Nat. Pub. Housing Conf. Hist. Asn; Asn. Sch. Admins; Asn. Teachers Colored Schs. (pres, 35; chairman gen. council, 36); Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist; Acad. Polit. Sci. The Negro in American life.

Clements, Prof. Forrest E(dward), University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Anthropology*. Princeton, Mo, July 31, 00. A.B, California, 23, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 28. Teaching fellow, California, 24-28; nat. res. fellow, Yale, 28-30, res. asst, inst. human relations, 30-31; assoc. prof. *anthrop, Oklahoma*, 31-39, *prof*, 40-, *head dept*, 31- Indian ethnog. expeds, Calif, Ariz, N. Mex. and Okla. Fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Asn. Physical Anthropol; Soc. Am. Archaeol; A.A.A.S; Southwest. Social Sci. Acad. Racial differences in color-blindness, mortality and morbidity; application of quantitative methods to ethnography; Oklahoma archeology.

Clements, Dr. Robert J(ohn), 116 Holden Green, Cambridge, Mass. *Literature*. Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 23, 12. A.B, Oberlin Col, 34; Bordeaux, 34-35; Florence, 35; Ph.D, Chicago, 39. Teaching fellow, Cincinnati, 35-36; *instr. Romance langs*, univ. col, Chicago, 37-39; Illinois, 39-40; *Harvard*, 40-

Mediaeval Acad. (see'y publication, 41-); Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval and renaissance Romance literature and criticism; critical theory and practice of the Pléiade.

Clemons, Harry, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Bibliography*. Corry, Pa, Sept. 9, 79. A.B, Wesleyan, 02, A.M, 05; Scribner fellow, Princeton, 03-04, A.M, 05, Jacobus fellow, Oxon, 06-07; Columbia, 27. Instr. Eng, Princeton, 04-06, 07-08, ref. librarian, 08-13; prof. Eng, Nanking, 13-20, *librarian*, 14-27; *Virginia*, 27- Special cataloguer, Chinese sect, Library of Congress, 22. Raven and Sullivan awards, Virginia, 37. Mem. State Board Certification of Librarians, Va, 36- *Bibliography* of the published writings and addresses of Woodrow Wilson; research materials in Virginia libraries.

Cleveland, Prof. Arthur, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Contemporary drama*. Philadelphia, Pa, Feb. 18, 83. A.M, Pennsylvania, 05, Ph.D, 06. Instr. Eng, Pennsylvania, 08-10; journalistic and dramatic literary work, 10-17, 19-24; mem. staff. employment service, U. S. Dept. Labor, 17-19; asst. prof. *Eng, Temple*, 24-26, *prof*, 26- American and English drama; English romanticism.

Cleveland, Prof. William C(harles), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill, June 5, 02. A.B, Beloit Col, 23; fellow, Chicago, 26-27, Ph.D, 38. Instr, Beloit Col, 25-26; asst. prof. *econ, Indiana*, 27-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Asst, Chicago, 31-32. Summers, special investigator credit surv, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 34, prof, Col. City N. Y, 39. Econ. Asn. Money and banking; business cycles; operating ratios; bank administration policies.

Cleven, Prof. N(els) Andrew N(elson), 4303 Andover Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History*. Lake Mills, Iowa, Dec. 21, 74. Minnesota, 99-03; Ph.B. and B.Ed, Chicago, 06; Ph.D, Munich, 13; Berlin; Paris; Grenoble; Bonn; California; Columbia. Teacher, schs, Roberts Co, S. Dak, 92-93; Grant Co, Minn, 96-99; high schs, Frankfort, Ind, 06-07, Lafayette, Ind, 07-09; Great Falls, Mont, 09-10; San Diego, Calif, 14-18; asst. prof. hist. and politics, Arkansas, 19-21; mem. faculty, *Pittsburgh*, 21-27, *prof. hist*, 27- Research assoc, Carnegie Institution, 30-31. Summer, visiting prof, West Virginia, 28. Gold medal, Geog. and Hist. Inst, Mex, 35. Del. Hist. Cong, Rio de Janeiro, 22; Bolivarian Cong, Panama, 26; Cong. Hist. Sciences, Oslo, 28; Am. Sci. Cong, Mexico City, 35. Res. asst, bur. res, W.T.B, 18-19. Hispanic Soc. Amer; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Hispanic American history; political organization of Bolivia; Bolívar of Venezuela.

Cline, Prof. Allen M(arshall), 18 S. Pleasant St, Middlebury, Vt. *History*. Ovid, Mich, Jan. 24, 81. A.B, Michigan, 04, A.M, 05, fellow, 06-07, Ph.D, 07. Asst. hist, Michigan, 04-05; teacher hist. and civics, high sch, Springfield, Ohio, 07-09; prof. hist. and polit. sci, Col. Pacific, 09-20, dean, 18-20; *Proctor prof. Am. hist, Middlebury Col*, 20- Lecturer, Stanford, 14, 19. Hist. Asn; Council Geog. Teachers. History of American thought and culture; history of science.

Cline, Prof. Denzel C(ecil), Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *Economics*. Woodsfield, Ohio, March, 11, 03. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 25, A.M, 26; Ph.D, Princeton, 33. Instr, Idaho, 26-27; asst. prof, Princeton, 27-38; *assoc. prof. econ, Mich. State Col*, 33- Res. assoc, local govt. surv,

- Princeton, 36-37. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Tax Inst. Public finance; taxation; money credit and finance; Michigan tax trends as related to agriculture; executive control over state expenditures in New Jersey.
- Cline, Prof. Thomas L(ucian)**, 135 Carlisle St, Gettysburg, Pa. *English*. Culpeper, Va, March 31, 91. A.B. Roanoke Col, 11; A.M. Princeton, 12; Ph.D. Virginia, 23. Prof. *Eng*, Grove City Col, 12-15; Midland Col, 15-20; instr, Virginia, 21-22; *Graeff prof*, Gettysburg Col, 22- Summer, instr, Virginia, 22. Col. Eng. Asn. Critical opinion in the English personal letter of the eighteenth century.
- Cline, Prof. Walter Buchanan**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Cultural history*. Los Angeles, Calif, April 13, 04. A.B. Harvard, 26, A.M. 32, Ph.D. 36. Asst. *anthrop*, Harvard, 27-28, instr, 29-36; *asst. prof*, Minnesota, 38- *Anthrop. Asn*. Cultural history of Arabia, Egypt and North Africa; mining and metallurgy in Negro Africa.
- Clitheroe, Prof. Eric L(awton)**, Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. *Philosophy of religion*. Briston, Eng, Nov. 6, 07. A.B. Col. Wooster, 31; Bernardine Orme Smith fellow, Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill), 34, B.D. 34; Ph.D. Edinburgh, 36. Prof. *Eng. Bible*, head dept. religion and philos, dean sch. *Eng. Bible* and Christian service and chairman div. humanities, Parsons Col, 37-41; *assoc. prof. religion*, Coe Col, 41- Religious thought in America during the nineteenth century; origin and background of Mormonism.
- Cloak, Prof. F(rank) Theodore**, 531 N. Vine St, Appleton, Wis. *Dramatics*. Detroit, Mich, Aug. 13, 04. A.B. Wesleyan, 25; A.M. Northwestern, 27; univ. fellow, Yale, 36-37, hon. fellow, 37-38. Instr, Northwestern, 26-28; instr, high sch, Benton Harbor, Mich, 28-29; *asst. prof. dramatics*, Lawrence Col, 29-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-38, *prof*, 38- Director, Berkshire Playhouse Drama Sch, 32- History of play direction from 1837 to 1890.
- Cloetingh, Prof. Arthur C(harles)**, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Dramatics*. Muskegon, Mich, Dec. 26, 90. A.B. Hope Col, 16; A.M. North Dakota, 17. Teacher, Adrian Col, 17-18; high sch, Mt. Vernon, Ohio, 18-19; *prof. dramatics*, Pa. State Col, 19- Ed, 'Playshop.' Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn; Theatre Conf. Secondary dramatics curricula.
- Clokier, Prof. Hugh McDowall**, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man, Can. *Political science*. Castleford, Eng, March 13, 00. B.A. and M.A. Saskatchewan, 19, Oxon, 23; Harvard, 19-20. Asst. prof. polit. sci, Rutgers, 24-31; Stanford, 31-38; *assoc. prof. govt*, Manitoba, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn. Origin and nature of constitutional government; comparative government; royal commissions of inquiry.
- Clough, Prof. B(enjamin) C(rockier)**, 26 Loring Ave, Providence, R. I. *Classical philology*. Tisbury, Mass, Nov. 19, 88. A.B. Harvard, 11, A.M. 18, Ph.D. 21. Asst. *Eng*, Brown, 13-15, instr, 15-17, 20-22, *asst. prof*, 22-24, *Greek and Latin classics*, 24-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-30, *David Benedict prof*, 30- Trustee, pub. library, Providence, R. I., 31- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. New Eng. (pres, 30). Greek and Roman biography; short stories.
- Clough, Prof. Flora Colby**, 520 Yale Ave, Claremont, Calif. *English literature*. Grantham, N. H. A.B., Olivet Col. (Mich), 96; A.M. Fairmount Col, 16, D.Litt, 21; Chicago; Michigan. Dean women, Fairmount Col, 96-21, *prof. Eng. lang. and lit*, 96-26; *Munic. Univ. Wichita*, 26-31, *emer. prof*, 31-
- Clough, Prof. Shepard B(ancroft)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *History*. Bloomington, Ind, Dec. 6, 01. A.B. Colgate, 23; Paris, 23-24; Heidelberg, 24; Ph.D. Columbia, 30. Mem. faculty, Columbia, 28-37, *asst. prof. hist*, 37- Econ. Hist. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 40-); Hist. Asn. Modern European history; economic history; Flemish movement in Belgium; education under the new régime in Italy; Fascist economic practice and theory; French historical writing; history of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York.
- Clough, Prof. Wilson O(ber)**, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *English and American literature*. New Brunswick, N. J., Jan. 7, 94. A.B. Union Col. (N. Y.), 17; Montpelier, 19; A.M. Colorado, 25; Chicago, 29; fellow, Wisconsin, 30-31. Head dept. Latin, French and Eng, high schs, Mason City, Ill, St. Joseph, Mo, Leadville, Colo. and Boise, Idaho, 17, 19-24; instr. *Eng. Wyoming*, 24-26, *asst. prof*, 26-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-39, *prof*, 38-, *sec'y faculty*, 39- Summers, mem. faculty, New Mexico, 26, Lehigh, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn. Grammar; history of the University of Wyoming.
- Clubb, Prof. M(errel) D(are)**, 404 Duck St, Stillwater, Okla. *English philology*. Chattanooga, Tenn, Oct. 30, 97. A.B. Pomona Col, 20; Ph.D. Yale, 24. Asst. prof. *Eng*, Miami (Ohio), 24-29; prof, Texas Christian, 29-38; *prof. and head dept*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 38- Asst. prof, Stanford, 33-34. Summers, prof, Texas, 30, 35, *asst. prof*, Stanford, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y Old Eng. group, 39, 40, chairman, 41). Old English poetry; Old and Middle English philology.
- Clyde, Sister Marie**, Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colo. *English*. A.B. Webster Col, 25; A.M. St. Louis, 30. Instr. *Eng*, Webster Col, 29-35; *prof*, Loretto Heights Col, 35-, director dept, 35-38.
- Clyde, Prof. Paul H(ibbert)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *American foreign policy*. Victoria, B. C. Can, Oct. 27, 96. McGill, 15-16; A.B. Stanford, 20, A.M. 22, Ph.D. 25. Asst. prof. *hist*, Ohio State, 25-31; prof, Kentucky, 31-37; *assoc. prof*, Duke, 37-41, *prof*, 41- Foreign policy of the United States in Pacific and Far East; international rivalries in Manchuria; history of the modern and contemporary Far East.
- Coad, Prof. Oral S(ummer)**, New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *English*. Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Dec. 27, 87. A.B. Knox Col, 09; A.M. Columbia, 11, Ph.D. 17. Instr. *Eng*, Ohio Wesleyan, 11-14; Columbia, 16-23; *asst. prof*, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 23-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-27, *prof. and head dept*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. American literature and drama; William Dunlap; the American stage.
- Coady, Sister Mary Anastasia**, Nazareth College, Louisville, Ky. *Philosophy*. Louisville, Ky, July 13, 89. A.B. St. Xavier Col. (Ohio), 24; A.M. Notre Dame, 26; Ph.D. Catholic Univ, 32. *Prof. philos. and pres*, Nazareth Col, 36- Catholic Philos. Asn. The phantasm according to the teaching of St. Thomas.
- Coale, Prof. Willis B(ranson)**, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *English*. Holder, Ill, Nov. 10, 85. Bradley Polytech; A.B. Oberlin Col, 12; A.M.,

- Columbia, 27, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *Eng*, Territorial Nor. Sch, Hawaii, 28-31; asst. prof, *Hawaii*, 31-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Teaching English in public schools; successful practices in teaching English to bilingual children in Hawaii; professional needs of teachers of English.
- Coates, Prof. Willson H(avelock)**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *History*. Takayama, Japan, Aug. 1, 99. B.A., British Columbia, 20; B.A., Oxon, 23, M.A., 26; Ph.D., Cornell, 26. Asst. hist. prof, Cornell, 23-25; instr, *Rochester*, 25-28, asst. prof, 28-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Hist. Asn. British history; political theory.
- Coats, Dr. Robert H(amilton)**, 572 Manor Ave, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *Statistics*. Clinton, Ont, July 25, 74. B.A., Toronto, 96, LL.D., 37; LL.D., McGill, 34, Dalhousie, 37. Reporter, 'Toronto Globe,' 97-01; ed, 'Labour Gazette,' Dept. Labour, Can, 01-08, chief statistician, dept, 08-16, *dominion statistician and census controller*, 16- Mem, Cmn. Official Statist, Can, 12-13, Cmn. Cost of Living, 13-14. Mem. advisory cmt. statist, League of Nations, 20, 31-40. Canadian rep, int. sci. confs; chairman, British Commonwealth Conf. Statist, 35. Statist. Asn. (pres, 38); A.A.A.S; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 36); hon. fel. Royal Statist. Soc; Int. Inst. Statist. Statistical administration; Sir James Douglas; cost of living in Canada from 1900 to 1914; labor in Canada.
- Cobb, Prof. George Willard**, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *English philology*. Memphis, Tenn, Oct. 28, 96. A.B., Emory, 18, A.M., 21; Ph.D., Hopkins, 37. Asst. prof. *Eng*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 37- The subjunctive mood in Old English poetry.
- Cobb, Dr. Henry V(an Zandt)**, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *Classical philosophy*. East Orange, N. J, Feb. 22, 09. A.B., Pomona Col, 30; Ph.D., Yale, 36. Acting prof. *philos*, Furman, 34-35; instr, *Carleton Col*, 36-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Philos. Asn; Philol. Asn; Nat. Council Religion in Higher Ed. Philosophy of Plotinus; the logic of human living.
- Cobb, James A(dlai)**, 613 F St, Washington, D. C. *Law*. Arcadia, La., Jan. 29, 76. LL.M., Howard, 00, B.Pd., 02. *Attorney at law*, 01- Special asst. to U. S. Attorney Gen, 07-15; prof. and v. dean law sch, Howard, 16-38; judge, Munic. Court, Washington, D. C, 26-35. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Econ. League; Am. Geog. Soc.
- Cobbedick, Prof. M(elville) Robert**, Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *Sociology*. Sharon, Pa, June 23, 02. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 24; Ph.D., Yale, 36. Asst. prof. *econ. and sociol*, Conn. Col, 26-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Sociol. Soc; Population Asn. Population; marriage and birth trends; property rights of women in Puritan New England.
- Cobbs, Prof. Susan P(arker)**, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *Latin paleography*. Anniston, Ala, Dec. 9, 05. A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 27; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 30; Ph.D., Chicago, 37. Teacher Latin, high sch, Alexandria, Va, 27-28; Phillips High Sch, Birmingham, Ala, 28-29; Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 30-31, 32-39, adjunct prof, 39-40; teacher, St. Catherine's Sch, Richmond, Va, 31-32; Shipley Sch, Pa, 40-41; *asst. prof. Latin and Greek*, Agnes Scott Col, 41- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.
- Coburn, Kathleen H(azel)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *English literature*. Stayner, Ont, Sept. 7, 05. B.A., Toronto, 28, M.A., 30; B.Litt, Oxon, 32. Reader, instr. and later lecturer *Eng*, *Victoria Col*, Toronto, 28-30, 32-, don in residence, 32-40, exten. lecturer. Mod. Lang. Asn. Coleridge.
- Cochran, Prof. Grace**, Box 693, Iowa City, Iowa. *Modern foreign languages*. Northbrook, Pa, June 15, 89. Mt. Holyoke, 06-08; A.B., Swarthmore Col, 17; Columbia, 18-19; Paris, 22; Ph.D., Iowa, 30. Teacher, Friends Graded Sch, West Chester, Pa, 13-16, head dept. French and Spanish, high sch, 17-27; asst. prof. *Romance langs*, Iowa, 30-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French. Methods of teaching modern foreign languages; French textbooks.
- Cochran, Prof. Thomas C(hilds)**, 111 E. 10th St, New York, N. Y. *History*. Brooklyn, N. Y, April 29, 02. B.S., N. Y. Univ, 23, A.M., 25; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 27, Ph.D., 30. Instr. *hist*, N. Y. Univ, 27-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Hist. Asn. (sec'y program cmt, 40). American social and economic history; the cultural approach to history.
- Cochrane, Prof. Charles N(orris)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Classics*. Ont, Aug. 21, 89. B.A., Toronto, 11; B.A., Oxon, 13, M.A., 20. From lecturer to prof. *Greek and Roman hist*, *univ. col*, Toronto, 13- Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Soc. Can. Christianity and classical culture; Thucydides and the science of history.
- Cockerill, Prof. O(rville) P(orter)**, 3660 University Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Law*. Mo, May 10, 77. A.B., Ohio State, 02, LL.B., 05. Asst. prof. law, Washington (Seattle), 10-16; dean sch. law, Idaho, 19-23; North Dakota, 23-27; *prof. law*, *Southern California*, 27- California annotations to restate-ment of the laws of contracts and restitution.
- Cockroft, Prof. Grace A(melia)**, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. *History*. Almonte, Ont, Can, Dec. 22, 93. Ph.B., Brown, 14; A.M., Clark, 23; univ. fellow, Columbia, 26, Ph.D., 39. Instr. *hist*, *Skidmore Col*, 16-24, *prof*, 27- Hist. Asn. Modern English and British imperial history; George Chalmers.
- Coddington, Prof. John I(nasley)**, Olivet College, Olivet, Mich. *History*. Nice, France, June 30, 02. A.B., Harvard, 24, A.M., 29, Woodbury Lowery traveling fellow, 36-37. Asst. hist. and Eng, Harvard, 30-33, *hist*, 33-36; *prof*, *Olivet Col. (Mich)*, 39- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Genealogy.
- Coder, Prof. William D(ickey)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *American theatrical history*. Cumberland, Md, May 13, 00. A.B., Haverford Col, 21, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 36. Instr. Muhlenberg Col, 28-35; head dept. Eng, Col. Pacific, 36-39; *assoc. prof. dramatic art*, Iowa, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Ed. Theatre Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech. History of the Philadelphia theater from 1855 to 1878; history of the northern California theater.
- Coe, Prof. Ada M(ay)**, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Spanish*. Milford Center, Ohio, Dec. 1, 90. Ohio Wesleyan; A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 13; A.M., Wellesley Col, 22; Columbia; Toronto; Madrid. Teacher, Colegio Internacional, Barcelona, Spain, 13-16; instr. *Spanish*, *Wellesley Col*, 17-24, *asst. prof*, 24-35, *assoc. prof. and chairman dept*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, 40); New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish drama of the seventeenth century; Spanish comedies.

Coe, Dr. George A(lbert), 590 Mayflower Road, Claremont, Calif. *Psychology of religion, Education*. Mendon, N. Y., March 26, 62. A.B., Rochester, 84, A.M., 88, LL.D., 09; S.T.B., Boston Univ., 87, Ph.D., 91; Berlin, 90-91; LL.D., Northwestern, 27; D.Litt., Southern California, 29. Prof. philos., Southern California, 88-90; acting prof., Northwestern, 91-93, prof., 93-09; relig. ed. and psychol., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 09-22; ed., Teachers Col., Columbia, 22-27; *retired*. Visiting prof., Yale, Harvard and Chicago; hon. prof., Northwestern; Nathaniel Taylor lecturer, Yale; Fondren lecturer, Southern Methodist. Soc. Adv. Ed.; Relig. Ed. Asn. (pres, 09). The science of religion; law and freedom in the school; Christian education; educational theory.

Coe, Prof. S(amuel) G(wynn), Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Fla. *History, Political science*. Blacksburg, Va., Dec. 28, 88. A.B., Washington and Lee, 09, A.M., 16; Ph.D., Hopkins, 26. Instr., Randolph-Macon Acad., Va., 09-11; prin., high schs., 11-17, 19-23; *prof. hist., Fla. Southern Col., 26-22*; *retired*. Visiting prof., Yale, Harvard and Chicago; hon. prof., Northwestern; Nathaniel Taylor lecturer, Yale; Fondren lecturer, Southern Methodist. Soc. Adv. Ed.; Relig. Ed. Asn. (pres, 09). The science of religion; law and freedom in the school; Christian education; educational theory.

Coenen, Prof. F(rederic) E(dward), 407A E. Franklin St., Chapel Hill, N. C. *German literature*. Unna-Königsborn, Germany, Aug. 31, 03. A.B., Arizona, 28, A.M., 30; Michigan, 29; Cologne, 31-32; Ph.D., North Carolina, 36. Teaching fellow, Arizona, 28-29; instr. French and German, Va. Mil. Inst., 29-30, French, 30-31; instr. and later *asst. prof. German, North Carolina, 32-* Summers, instr., Va. Mil. Inst., 30-34, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. German novel, novelle and drama of the nineteenth century; Wilhelm Raabe's treatment of the emigrant; Theodor Storm; modern German short stories.

Coester, Prof. Alfred, 616 Foothill Road, Stanford University, Calif. *Spanish-American literature*. Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 30, 74. Berlin, 94-95; A.B., Harvard, 96, A.M. and Ph.D., 05. Teacher, Commercial High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 05-20; asst. prof. Romance langs., Stanford, 20-22, assoc. prof., 23-28, prof. *Spanish-Am. lit.*, 28-41, *emer. prof.*, 41-Ed., 'Hispania,' 27-41. Cavalier, Order of Isabel the Catholic, Spain. Special investigator, U. S. Dept. State, Chile, Argentina and Brazil, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (sec'y-treas., 17-26); Hispanic Soc. Amer; cor. mem. Acad. Hispano-Americano de Ciencias y Artes; cor. mem. Acad. de Bellas Artes Valladolid; cor. mem. Acad. Nac. de la Hist., Argentina; cor. mem. Acad. Nac. de Letras, Colombia; cor. mem. Acad. Nat. Mex. Spanish grammar; literary history of Spanish America.

Coffey, Prof. Hobart, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Law*. Tiro, Ohio, Nov. 16, 96. A.B., Ohio State, 18; Pittsburgh, 20-21; LL.B., Michigan, 22, J.D., 24. Teacher Eng., high sch., Steubenville, Ohio, 18-19; instr., West. Mil. Acad., Ill., 19-20; pub. speaking, Pittsburgh, 20-21; rhetoric, *Michigan, 21-24, prof. law and law librarian, 26-* Carnegie fellow, Paris, 24-25, Berlin, 25-26, Munich, 26, 28. Chairman, State Board Libraries, Mich., 38-39. Library Asn; Asn. Law Libraries. Admiralty.

Coffin, Prof. Charles M(onroe), Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *English literature*. Harrod, Ohio, Feb. 20, 04. A.B., Ohio State, 25, A.M., 26; John Bayard Cutting traveling fellow from Columbia, England, 33-34, Ph.D., Columbia, 37. Grad. instr.,

Ohio State, 26-27; asst. prof. *Eng., Kenyon Col., 27-35*, assoc. prof., 35-41, *prof.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; John Donne.

Coffin, Prof. Harrison Cadwallader, 1023 Park Ave., Schenectady, N. Y. *Classical philology*. St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 21, 94. A.B., Hopkins, 16, grad. scholar, 16-17, Edmund Law Rogers fellow, 17-18, 19-20, A.M., 18, Ph.D., 20. Instr. *Greek, Union Col. (N. Y.)*, 20-23, asst. prof., 23-27, assoc. prof., 27-32, *prof.*, 32-, *chairman div. lit.*, 34- Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Atlantic States.

Coffin, Prof. J(oseph) Herschel, Whittier College, Whittier, Calif. *Psychology, Philosophy*. Throntown, Ind., Jan. 12, 80. B.S., Penn Col., 02; Chicago, 03-04; Ph.D., Cornell, 08. Instr. psychol., Earlham Col., 07-08, prof., 11-23, sec'y., 18-23; *prof. psychol. and philos., Whittier Col., 23-*, *director inst. int. relations, 35-* Acting prof., Mt. Holyoke Col., 17; Swarthmore Col., 32-33; Pendle Hill Grad. Sch., 32-33; lecturer, Occidental Col., 36-37; curriculum coordinator, state cols., State Dept. Ed., Calif., 38-41. Summers, visiting prof., Idaho, 26, 30. Philos. Asn. Psychology of personality; meaning of liberal education; the socialized conscience; the role of the state colleges in higher education in California; personality in the making.

Coffin, Prof. Robert P(eter) Tristram, 44 Harpswell St., Brunswick, Maine. *Creative writing*. Brunswick, Maine, March 18, 92. A.B., Bowdoin Col., 15, D.Litt., 30; Henry W. Longfellow scholar, Princeton, 15-16, A.M., 16; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 16-17, 19-21, B.A., 20, B.Litt., 21; D.Litt., Maine, 37. Instr. *Eng.*, Wells Col., 21-22, from asst. prof. to prof., 22-28, Anna Adams Piutti prof., 28-34; *Pierce prof., Bowdoin Col., 34-* Turnbull mem. lecturer, Hopkins, 38; Patten Foundation lecturer, Indiana, 41. Summers, lecturer, Columbia, 37, 38, New Hampshire, 38-41. Pulitzer poetry prize, 36. 2nd lieutenant, C.A.C., 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Poetry Soc. Seventeenth century prose; the substance that is poetry; collected poems; new poetry of New England.

Coffman, Prof. Bertha R(eed), Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *English and German literature*. Decatur, Ill., Jan. 30, 76. Ill. Woman's Col., 94-96; Ph.B., DePauw, 98, A.M., 00; Berlin, 02-03; Zurich, 03-04; fellow, Bryn Mawr, 06-07; scholar, Chicago, 12-13, Ph.D., 13. Instr., high sch., Decatur, Ill., 98-99, 00-02, 05-06; Girl's Latin Sch., Baltimore, Md., 04-05; Bradley Polytech. Inst., 07-09; exten. lecturer, Montana, 13-19; acting asst. prof. German, Grinnell Col., 19-20; lecturer, univ. col., Chicago, 21-24; univ. exten. lecturer, State Dept. Ed., Mass., 24-25; asst. prof. *German, Simmons Col., 25-30*, *assoc. prof.*, 30- Assoc. ed., 'German Quart.' Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y Anglo-German sect, 33, chairman, 34); Asn. Teachers German; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary relations of England and Germany in the eighteenth century; influence of Salomon Gessner upon English literature; the influence of English literature upon Friedrich von Hagedorn.

Coffman, Dr. David R(hea), 312 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J. *Philosophy*. Scotland, Pa., Sept. 27, 93. A.B., Lafayette Col., 15; Th.M., Princeton Theol. Sem., 34; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 36. Minister, Presbyterian church, 18-36; instr. philos., sch. ed., N. Y. Univ., 37-39; Bloomfield Col. and Sem., 37-39; prof. philos. and religion and dean faculty, Waynesburg

Col, 39-40; *lecturer social sci, Newark div, Rutgers*, 38-39, 40- Philos. Asn.

Coffman, Prof. George R(aleigh), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Medieval English literature*. Ancona, Ill, Oct. 22, 80. A.B, Drake, 03; A.M, Harvard, 09; fellow, Chicago, 11-13, Ph.D, 13. Teacher *Eng*, high sch, Moulton and Des Moines, Iowa, 03-06; asst, Bradley Polytech, 06-09; instr, Washington (St. Louis), 09-11; asst. prof, Montana, 13-14, prof, 14-19, chairman dept, 16-19; prof. and chairman dept, Grinnell Col, 19-23; exchange lecturer, Harvard, 23-24; prof, Boston Univ, 24-30, head dept, 26-30; *Kenan prof. and head dept, North Carolina*, 30- Lecturer, Wellesley Col, 28-30. Ed, 'Studies in Philol', 30- Mem. cmt. small grants in aid, Council Learned Soc's, advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Mod. Lang. Asn; fel. Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 25-, chairman and sec'y cmt. res); Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English literature and literary relations; early English drama; origin of the miracle play; renaissance English drama.

Coggins, Prof. (Lois) Aileen, Furman University, Greenville, S. C. *French*. Campobello, S. C, Aug. 8, 97. B.Litt, Furman, 19, A.B, 23; A.M, Columbia, 27; Sorbonne, 29, Dipl, Paris, 36; Wisconsin; North Carolina; Middlebury French Sch. From instr. to assoc. prof. *French, Women's Col, Furman*, 23-

Cohen, Prof. Barnett, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md. *Biochemistry, Bacteriology*. Russia, Feb. 16, 91. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 11; M.S. and C.P.H, Yale, 18, Ph.D, 21. Chemist and bacteriologist, Meriden, Conn, 12; agr. chemist, Norfolk, Va, 13-14; chemist and bacteriologist, Savannah, Ga, 15-16; asst. biochem. and pub. health, Yale, 17-20; chemist, hygienic lab, U. S. Pub. Health Service, 20-28; *assoc. prof. physiol. chem, sch. med, Hopkins*, 28- Res. chemist, U.S.A, 18-19. Hist. Sci. Soc; A.A.A.S; Chem. Soc; Soc. Biol. Chem; Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med; Soc. Bact. (archivist and ed, 'Bact. Revs'); fel. Pub. Health Asn. Biological oxidation-reductions; acid-base and oxidation-reduction indicators; vitamins; bacterial hemolysins.

Cohen, Dr. Felix S, 2121 Observatory Place, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Law*. New York, N. Y, July 3, 07. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 26; A.M, Harvard, 27, Henry Bromfield Rogers fellow, 27-28, Ph.D, 29; LL.B, Columbia, 31. Sec'y to Justice of Supreme Court, N. Y, 31-32; attorney at law, 32-33; *asst. solicitor, U. S. Dept. Interior*, 33-, *mem. board appeals*, 36-, *chairman*, 40- Lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 32-33; special asst. to U. S. Attorney Gen, 39; chief Indian law surv, U. S. Dept. Justice, 39-40. Philos. Asn. Jurisprudence; ethics; federal law of Indian affairs; modern ethics and law.

Cohen, Prof. Joseph W(ilfred), University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Philosophy*. Belfast, Ireland, June 9, 97. B.A, McMaster, 21; M.A, Toronto, 23. Asst. *philos*, Toronto, 23-24; instr, *Colorado*, 24-28, asst. prof, 29-31, *assoc. prof*, 32- Philos. Asn. Theory of knowledge from Plato to Plotinus; aspects of the relations between philosophy and literature; the Jewish role in western culture.

Cohen, Prof. Morris Raphael, 1819 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Minsk, Russia, July 25, 80. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 00; Columbia, 02-04; Ph.D, Harvard, 06. Teacher hist, Davidson Collegi-

ate Inst, New York, 00-01; pub. schs, 01-02; tutor and instr. math, Col. City N. Y, 02-04; asst. philos, Harvard, 05-06; instr. math, *Col. City N. Y*, 06-12, prof. *philos*, 12-38, *emer. prof*, 38-; *prof, Chicago*, 38- Teacher, Ed. Alliance, New York, 99-03; lecturer, Columbia, 06-07, 14-15, law sch, 27; visiting prof, Hopkins, 20-21, 25-26; lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 23-33; Irvine lecturer, Cornell, 27, Shiff lecturer, 31; prof, law sch, St. John's Col. (N. Y), 28-31; visiting prof, Yale, 29-31, 40; Harvard, 38-39; Carus lecturer, Am. Philos. Asn, 42. Summers, lecturer, Columbia, 18, prof, Chicago, 23, Stanford, 27. Assoc. ed, 'Jour. Hist. Ideas,' 39-; ed, 'Jewish Social Studies,' 39; ed. cmt, 'Mod. Legal Philos. Series,' Asn. Am. Law Schs. Townsend Harris medal, Col. City N. Y, 38. Organizer, Cong. Legal and Social Philos, 13; exec. cmt, Int. Cong. Philos, 26; pres, Conf. Jewish Relations, 33- Philos. Asn. (pres, 29); A.A.A.S. Logic of the sciences; philosophy of law and history; law and the social order; reason and nature; logic and scientific method.

Cohen, Wilbur J(oseph), Social Security Board, Washington, D. C. *Social insurance*. Milwaukee, Wis, June 10, 13. Ph.B, Wisconsin, 34. Res. asst. to exec. director, President's Cmt. Econ. Security, 34-35; cmt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 35; *tech. adviser, Social Security Board*, 36- Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Asn. Social Security; Planning Asn. Social security; labor market; unemployment insurance and agricultural labor in Great Britain; need for federal standards in unemployment insurance; collection of old-age insurance contributions and recording of wage data in France.

Cohn, Dr. Hilde D(orothy), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Modern German literature*. Goerlitz, Germany, Feb. 8, 09. Ph.D, Heidelberg, 33; Bryn Mawr, 37-38. Volunteer, library, Am. Acad. Rome, 34; teacher German, Eng. and hist. of art, Landschulheim, Italy, 36; *instr. German, Bryn Mawr Col*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. German prose of the nineteenth century; E. Th. A. Hoffmann; Ad. Stifter.

Cohon, Prof. Samuel S(olomon), 201 Hearne Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Theology*. Russia, March 22, 88. A.B, Cincinnati, 11; Hebrew Union Col, 12; summers, Chicago, 09-11. Rabbi, Ohev Zedakah Congregation, Springfield, Ohio, 12-13; Zion Congregation, Chicago, Ill, 13-19, Temple Mizpah, 19-23; *prof. Jewish Theol, Hebrew Union Col*, 19- Ed. dept. theol, Universal Jewish Encyclopedia, 39- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Cent. Conf. Am. Rabbis.

Cohoon, Prof. J(ames) W(ilfred), Mt. Allison University, Sackville, N. B, Can. *Classical philology*. Birr, Ont, Nov. 3, 78. B.A, Toronto, 06, M.A, 08; fellow, Princeton, 09-11, Ph.D, 14. Teacher Latin, Stanstead Wesleyan Col. (Can), 06-07; high sch, Leamington, Ont, 08-09; Latin and Greek, univ. schs, Toronto, 11-12; assoc. prof. classics and German, *Mt. Allison*, 15-16, *prof*, 16-17, *classics*, 19- Philol. Asn. Greek literature; rhetorical studies in the arbitration scene of Menander's Epitrepontes.

Coil, E(verett) J(ohnston), 1306 24th St, S, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. A.B, William Jewell Col, 28; M.B.A, Harvard, 30; Columbia, 31-32. Asst. prof. econ, Maine, 30-31; instr, Columbia, 31-32; asst. sec'y, Soc. Adv. Management, 32-33; assoc. private consultant, New York, 33-34; asst. res. technician, Miss. Valley cmt, Pub. Works Admin, 34; assoc. economist, Nat. Resources Cmt, 34-35; economist,

admin. staff, Rural Electrification Admin, 35-37; director, Nat. Planning Asn, 37- Econ. Asn. Financial institutions and the price system.

Coker, Prof. Francis W(illiam), 21 Rogers Road, Hamden, Conn. *Political theory*. Society Hill, S. C, Nov. 1, 78. A.B, North Carolina, 99; A.B, Harvard, 02; fellow, Columbia, 05-06, Ph.D, 10; hon. A.M, Yale, 29. Instr. polit. sci, Missouri, 07-09; politics, Princeton, 09-11; asst. prof. polit. sci, Ohio State, 11-14, prof, 14-29; *Cowles prof. govt, Yale, 29-* Lecturer, Columbia, 17-18. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 35); Acad. Polit. Sci. Organismic theory of the state; readings in political philosophy; recent political thought.

(Colbert), Mother M. Columkille, Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Texas. *Classical languages*. Ireland, 84. A.B, Catholic Univ, 12, A.M, 13, Ph.D, 23; Minnesota, 27; Columbia, 28. Teacher, Incarnate Word Acad, 08-17; prof. Latin, *Incarnate Word Col, 17-23, pres. and chairman dept. classical langs, 23-* Mem, State Ed. Cmn, Texas, 30-35. Exec. cmt, Conf. Catholic Cols. Women, 31-35. Philol. Asn; Catholic Ed. Asn. (exec. cmt, col. and univ. dept, 38-). The syntax of the De Civitate Dei of St. Augustine; Catholic women and higher education; the apostolate of the religious teacher.

Colbert, Prof. R(oy) J(efferson), 3901 Council Crest, Madison, Wis. *Sociology*. Claypool, Ind, March 8, 89. A.B, DePauw, 14; Michigan, 15-17; A.M, Wisconsin, 24, Ph.D, 30. Instr. sociol, Toledo, 14-18; prof. social technol, Tulane, 20-21; instr. *sociol. and econ, Wisconsin, 24-27*, asst. prof, 27-30, assoc. prof, 30-38, *prof, 38-* Director, Bur. Munic. Res, Toledo, Ohio, 14-16. Div. director res. and ed, Am. Red Cross, 18-19. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League (councilor, 39); Sociol. Soc. Public administration; community organization; adult education; modern social problems; social agencies and social legislation.

Colburn, Prof. Guy B(landin), Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. *Romanic languages and literatures*. Townshend, Vt, Aug. 29, 82. A.B, Brown, 04, A.M, 05; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 08. Fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 08-09; instr, Swarthmore Col, 10-12; asst. prof, Missouri, 13-17; instr, Princeton, 20-22; *prof. for. langs, Fresno State Col, Calif, 22-* Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (sec'y-treas, 34-).

Colby, Prof. Charles C, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Geography*. Romeo, Mich, April 13, 85. B.Pd, Mich. State Nor. Col, 08, M.Ed, 23; B.S, Chicago, 09, Ph.D, 17. Head dept. geog, Winona State Nor. Sch, Minn, 10-13; assoc. prof, Peabody Col, 14-16; instr. *geog, Chicago, 16-18*, asst. prof, 19-21, assoc. prof, 21-23, *prof, 23-* Consultant, div. land planning and housing, Tenn. Valley Authority, 34-38. Mem. land cmt, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 38-; mem. div. geol. and geog, Nat. Res. Council. Special expert, div. planning and statist, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19. Asn. Geog. (pres, 37); hon. cor. mem. Am. Geog. Soc; A.A.A.S; Int. Geog. Union (nat. cmt). Economic geography of North America; land classification; principles of land use; integrated area analysis.

Colby, Prof. Ralph, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon. *Comparative literature*. Minn, Aug. 13, 94. A.B, Minnesota, 16, A.M, 17; Ph.D, Illinois, 28. Mem. faculty, Illinois, 19-28; asst. prof. *Eng, Oregon State Col, 28-37, assoc. prof, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn.

Cole, Prof. Arthur C(harles), 2453 Overlook Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. *American history*. Ann Arbor, Mich, April 22, 86. A.B, Michigan, 07, A.M, 08; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 09-11, Ph.D, 11. Asst. Am. hist, Michigan, 07-08; instr. hist, Shortridge High Sch, Indianapolis, Ind, 08-09; Harrison Sr. res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 11-12; instr. *hist, Illinois, 12-15*, assoc, 15-17, asst. prof, 17-20; *prof, Ohio State, 20-30; Western Reserve, 30-* Visiting prof, Brookings Institution, 25; Wisconsin, 28-29; Columbia, 41. Summers, mem. faculty, Michigan, 09, 14, 26, Pennsylvania, 12, Texas, 20, Wisconsin, 28, Oregon, 30, Washington (Seattle), 34. Mem. board editors, 'Am. Hist. Rev,' 28-34; 'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev,' 20-22, managing ed, 30-40. Justin Winsor prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 12. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Constitutional debates of 1847; the Whig party in the South; the era of the Civil War; history of Mt. Holyoke College.

Cole, Prof. Arthur H(arrison), Box 37, Cambridge, Mass. *Economic history*. Haverhill, Mass, Nov. 21, 89. A.B, Bowdoin Col, 11; A.M, Harvard, 13, Ph.D, 16. Asst. econ, Harvard, 13-15, tutor and instr, 16-17; expert, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 19-20; instr. econ, *Harvard, 20-23*, asst. prof, 24-28, assoc. prof, 28-33, tutor, 20-33, *prof. business econ, grad. sch. business admin, 33-*, admin. curator, *Baker Library, 29-32, librarian, 32-* Managing ed, 'Rev. Econ. Statist,' 35-37. Ordnance Dept, 17-19, capt. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. American wool and cotton manufacture; fluctuations in American business from 1790 to 1860; wholesale commodity prices in the United States from 1700 to 1861; industrial and commercial correspondence of Alexander Hamilton.

Cole, Dr. C(harles) N(elson), Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Classics*. Bunker Hill, Ill, March 3, 71. A.B, Ill. Wesleyan, 94; A.M, Illinois, 97; Ph.D, Harvard, 01. Instr. Greek and Latin, prep. sch, Illinois, 95-97; Latin, Cornell, 99-02; assoc. prof, *Oberlin Col, 02-04*, prof. *Latin lang. and lit, 04-36, emer. prof, 36-*, dean *col. arts and sciences, 11-36, emer. dean, 36-* Summers, prof, Cornell, 03, Ohio State, 10. Sec'y-treas, Asn. Am. Cols, 23. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. College administration; classics; the efficient college; academic freedom and tenure.

Cole, Prof. Charles Woolsey, 266 Arch Road, Englewood, N. J. *European history*. Montclair, N. J, Feb. 8, 06. A.B, Amherst Col, 27; A.M, Columbia, 28, Ph.D, 31. Instr. hist, Columbia, 29-35; assoc. prof. econ, Amherst Col, 35-37, *prof, 37-40; hist, Columbia, 40-* Social Sci. Res. Council traveling fellow, 32-33; lecturer, Yale, 38-39. Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc. French economic history; French mercantilist doctrines; Colbert.

Cole, Prof. Edward C(yrus), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Theater*. Pawtucket, R. I, March 26, 04. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 26; Yale, 29-30. Instr. *drama, Yale, 30-37, asst. prof. and tech. director, 37-* Ed. Theatre Asn. Theater technical production; theater planning.

Cole, Prof. Fay-Cooper, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Anthropology*. Plainwell, Mich, Aug. 8, 81. Southern California, 98-99; B.S, Northwestern, 03, Sc.D, 28; Chicago, 04-05; Berlin, 06; Ph.D, Columbia, 14. Ethnologist, Field Museum Nat. Hist, 06-12, asst. curator Malayan ethnol. and physical anthrop, 12-23; lecturer *anthrop, Chicago, 24*, assoc. prof, 25-27, *prof, 27-*, chairman dept, 29- Special investigator, Bur. Sci, P. I, 06-12; lecturer,

Northwestern, 21-23. V. chairman div. anthrop. and psychol, Nat. Res. Council, 27-29, chairman, 29-30. Chairman anthrop. div, Century of Progress Expos, Chicago, 33. Assoc. ed, 'Am. Jour. Sociol.' Archeol. exped, Am. Southwest, 99-04; leader, Field Museum Nat. Hist. expeds, P. I, 06-08, 09-11, British Malaya and Dutch East Indies, 22-23. Philos. Soc; Am. Geog. Soc; Anthropol. Asn. (pres, 33-35); fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol; A.A.A.S. (chairman and sec'y, H, 29). Malayan ethnology; human biology; American archeology; Chinese pottery in the Philippines; traditions of the Tinguian.

Cole, Dr. Hugh M(arshall), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Military history*. Pittsford, Mich, July 14, 10. B.S., Wheaton Col. (Ill), 31; A.M., Minnesota, 33, Ph.D, 37. *Instr. hist*, Minnesota, 34-35; Macalester Col, 35-36; Nebr. State Teachers Col, 36-37; *Chicago, 37-* Lecturer, Inst. Mil. Studies, Chicago, 41- Contemporary German military history; organization of the Prussian Army under Frederick William I.

Cole, Prof. K(enneth) C(arey), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Political science*. Highland Park, Ill, April 10, 98. Washington (Seattle), 17-20; B.Litt, Oxon, 24; Ph.D, Harvard, 30. *Instr. polit. sci*, Washington (Seattle), 24-27; govt, Harvard, 27-31; assoc. prof. *polit. sci*, *Washington (Seattle)*, 31-36, *prof*, 36- Polit. Sci. Asn. American government; public law.

Cole, Prof. Martin L(awrence), Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. *American history*. Belview, Minn, Oct. 8, 01. A.B, St. Olaf Col, 24; A.M., Wisconsin, 30; Ph.D, Iowa, 39. *Instr. hist*, high sch, Benson, Minn, 24-26; asst. prof, *Augustana Col*, 26-30, *prof*, 30-, *dean*, 30- Summers, prof, North Dakota, 31-32. Norwegian Am. Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Soc. The legislative assembly in provincial Massachusetts.

Cole, Prof. R(obert) Taylor, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Political science*. Franklin, Texas, Sept. 3, 05. A.B, Texas, 25, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Harvard, 36. From instr. to assoc. prof, Louisiana, 26-29, 31-33; instr, Harvard, 30-31, 34-35; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. polit. sci*, *Duke*, 35- Mem. ed. board, 'Jour. Politics,' 38- Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Comparative government; recognition policy of the United States since 1901; bureaucracy.

Cole, Prof. William Earle, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Sociology*. Crandall, Tenn, July 28, 04. B.S.A, Tennessee, 26; A.M, Cornell, 28, Ph.D, 30. *Instr*, Tennessee, 26-27; res. asst. ed, Cornell, 28-30; asst. prof, *Tennessee*, 30-33, *assoc. prof. sociol*, 33-36, *prof. and head dept*, 36- Consultant, State Dept. Welfare, Tenn, 38-39; Tenn. Valley Authority. Summer, teacher, Peabody Col, 30. Ed, 'Tenn. Welfare News.' Chairman, State Welfare Cmt. on Ways and Means, Tenn, 38-39. Chairman, Conf. on To-morrow's Children. Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. (pres). Sociology for schools; recent trends in rural planning; teaching biology; political study of Tennessee.

Coleman, Miles L(anier), 5001 Macomb St, Washington, D. C. *Housing*. Peoria, Ill, Aug. 4, 98. Wisconsin, 16-17; B.Arch, Columbia, 27. Tech. director, Fed. Housing Admin, 34-38, asst. administrator, 38-40; *director housing surv*, *Twentieth Century Fund*, 40- Chairman Am. delegation, Int. Cong. Planning and Housing, Mexico City, 38. Statist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. City planning; housing for defense.

Colegrove, Prof. Kenneth (Wallace), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Political science*. Waukon, Iowa, Oct. 8, 86. A.B, Iowa, 09; Ph.D, Harvard, 15. Lecturer hist, Mt. Holyoke, 13-16; asst. prof. European hist, Syracuse, 16-19; assoc. prof. *polit. sci*, *Northwestern*, 19-26, *prof*, 26- Summers, mem. faculty, Oberlin Col. and California. Ed, 'European Econ. and Polit. Surv,' Paris, 29. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 28-30, sec'y-treas, 36-); Soc. Int. Law (exec. councilor, 29-31, 36-39). Comparative government; international relations; Japanese government and politics; American citizens and their government; international control of aviation; militarism in Japan.

Coleman, Dr. A(rthur) P(rudden), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Slavonic languages and literatures*. Seymour, Conn, July 19, 97. A.B, Wesleyan, 20; Yale, 20-21; A.M, Columbia, 22, Ph.D, 25; Charles Univ. (Czecho-Slovakia), 23-24. Head dept. mod. langs, Battle Creek Col, 26-28; *lecturer East European langs*, *Columbia*, 29- For. lang. adviser, U. S. Cmn. Immigration and Naturalization, 34-37. Contributing ed, 'Books Abroad,' 34- Officer, Order Polonia Restituta, 38; for. laureate, Polish Acad. Lit, 39. Hist. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y Slavonic group, 35-). Romantic period in Polish literature; humor in the Russian comedy; Polish insurrections.

Coleman, Dr. Christopher B(ush), 4314 Central Ave, Indianapolis, Ind. *History*. Springfield, Ill, April 24, 75. A.B, Yale, 96; Auburn Theol. Sem, 96-97; B.D, Chicago, 99; Berlin, 04-05; Ph.D, Columbia, 14. *Instr. hist*, Butler Col, 00-01, *prof*, 01-19, v. pres, 12-19; head dept. hist. and polit. sci, Allegheny Col, 20-24; *director*, *State Hist. Bur*, Ind, 24-; *acting director*, *State Library*, 36- Ed, 'Ind. Hist. Quart,' 07-11. Sec'y, Conf. Hist. Soes, 26-37. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 31-34); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Church history; Constantine the Great; American history; history of Indiana.

Coleman, Prof. George S(later), 3500 Sixth Ave, Beaver Falls, Pa. *United States history*. Utica, Ohio, Oct. 29, 86. A.B, Pittsburgh, 08; A.M, Harvard, 16, Ph.D, 33; D.D, Lenox Col, 22. Prof. hist, Lenox Col, 16-26; pastor, First Reformed Presbyterian Church, Cambridge, Mass, 26-36; *assoc. prof. hist*, *Geneva Col*, 36- Religious background of the Constitution of the United States.

Coleman, Prof. James K(arl), The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. *Political science*. Greenwood, S. C, May 15, 97. B.S, The Citadel, 19; Peabody Col, 23, 24; A.M, George Washington, 27; Ph.D, Columbia, 35. *Instr. Eng*, Bailey Mil. Inst, 19-22; *prof. polit. sci*, *The Citadel*, 22- Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. American government; state administration in South Carolina; cost of law administration in South Carolina.

Coleman, L(aurence) V(ail), Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. *Sociology*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Sept. 19, 93. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 15; A.M, Yale, 19; Harvard, 19. Res. asst, State Cmn. Ventilation, N. Y, 15; asst. pub. health, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 16-17, chief exhibits, 19-21; asst. to curator, Peabody Museum, Yale, 17-18; director, Safety Inst. Amer, 21-23; exec. sec'y, *Am. Asn. Museums*, 23-26, *director*, 26- Mem. exec. cmt, Int. Museums Office, Paris, 30-36; joint cmt. materials for res, Social Sci. Research Council and Council Learned Soes, 31-40; U. S. nat. cmt. int. intellectual co-operation, League of Nations, 32-; Cmt. Int. d'Hist. de l'Art, 38-; cmt. conserv. cultural resources, Nat.

Resources Planning Board, 41-; nat. ent. tech. and sci. exchange, Pan-Am. Union. Alumni service award, Col. City N. Y., 23; D. S. award, Am. Asn. Museums, 40. Manual for small museums; historic house museums; the museum in America.

Coleman, Prof. Norman F(rank), Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn. *English*. Ont, Can, March 9, 74. B.A., Toronto, 00; A.M., Harvard, 06; LL.D., Mills Col, 25, Oregon, 35. Teacher, high sch, Spokane, Wash, 00-05; prof. Eng, Whitman Col, 06-12; Reed Col, 12-20, 25-39, pres, 25-35; Loyal Legion Loggers and Lumberman, 20-25; *prof. Eng. and special ed. counselor, Macalester Col, 39-* Leader, pub. forums, U. S. Office Ed, 36-39. Ed. director, Y.M.C.A., 17-18; lecturer, U.S.A., 19. Northwest Inst. Int. Relations (director, 34-36).

Coleman, Prof. Rufus A(rthur), Montana State University, Missoula, Mont. *American literature*. Ont, Can, June 19, 86. A.B., Whitman Col, 09; Toronto, 12-13; univ. scholar, Columbia, 13, A.M., 14; Austin scholar, Harvard, 26-27; Ph.D., Boston Univ, 38. Exten. lecturer, State Col. Wash, 23-26; asst. prof. *Eng, Montana, 27-36, assoc. prof, 36-* Summers, prof, Alberta, 38, State Col. Wash, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Inland Empire Ed. Asn. Western prose and poetry; John Townsend Trowbridge.

Coleman, Prof. Sarah E(mbry), Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *Spanish literature*. New's Ferry, Va., Feb. 1, 89. A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 10; A.M., Chicago, 22, Ph.D., 38; Dipl., Madrid. Teacher, high schs, Va, 11-21; instr. *Spanish, Knox Col, 22-25, asst. prof, 25-39, prof, 39-* Reading outline of Spanish literature.

Coleman, Prof. Wade H(ampton), Jr, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Romance linguistics*. Livingston, Ala, June 10, 04. B.S., Alabama, 25, A.M., 27; Chicago, summers, 29, 34-37, scholar and fellow, 39-41; Sorbonne, 30. Asst. *Romance langs*, Illinois, 27-28; *asst. prof, Alabama, 28-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (pres, Ala. chap, 38). French diminutive suffixes.

Coleman, Prof. W(illiam) H(arold), Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. *English*. Albert, N. B., Can, Sept. 25, 85. B.A., Acadia, 06, M.A., 09, D.Litt, 30; A.M., Yale, 10; Wisconsin, 18-19; Virginia, 20; Harvard, 22; Cambridge, 31. V. prin, Mt. Allison Acad, Can, 06-07; supervising prin, Broadway Schs, Mystic, Conn, 07-09; head dept. *Eng, Drury High Sch, North Adams, Mass, 10-14; instr, Bates Col, 14-18; Wisconsin, 18-19; prof, Furman, 19-24; Bucknell, 24-* Mem. faculty, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; Facsimile Text Soc. World literature survey; Samuel Johnson; background of the humanities.

Coleman-Norton, Prof. P(aul) R(obinson), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Classical philology*. Reading, Pa, Feb. 28, 98. A.B., Princeton, 19, fellow, 19-20, A.M., 20; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 20-23, D.Phil, 23. Instr. *classics, Princeton, 23-26, asst. prof, 26-33, assoc. prof, 33-* Philol. Asn; Eugenics Soc. Classical philology and patrology.

Coleran, Prof. J(ames) E(dward), Weston College, Weston, Mass. *Biblical exegesis*. Weymouth, Mass, Feb. 15, 00. A.B., Boston Col, 25, A.M., 26; S.T.L., Weston Col, 33; S.S.L., Pontifical Biblical Inst. (Rome), 36. *Prof. Biblical exegesis and Hebrew, Weston Col, 37-*, *hist. Hebrew people, Boston Col, 38-* Catholic Biblical Asn. Sacrifice among the ancient Israelites; Hebrew history; Old Testament.

Colestock, Prof. Henry Thomas, 1711 48th Ave, N, St. Petersburg, Fla. *History*. Portsmouth, Va., Dec. 28, 68. A.B., Bucknell, 96, A.M., 99, Ph.D., 01; fellow, Chicago, 98-99, B.D., 99. Prof., Pa. State Nor. Sch, Mansfield, 02-04; prof. hist. and head dept, Bucknell, 04-33; *retired*. Lecturer, Chautauqua Inst. Hist. Soc. The American Revolution; changing viewpoint in religious thought.

Collie, Dr. Geo(rge) L(ucius), 1191 Eastland Hotel, Portland, Maine. *Archeology*. Delavan, Wis, Aug. 11, 57. B.S., Beloit Col, 81; Ph.D., Harvard, 93. Prin, high sch, Wis, 86-89; prof. geol. and Collie prof. archeol, Beloit Col, 93-31, dean, 00-18; *retired*. Director, Logan Museum and museum expeds. to Algeria, N. Mex, N. Dak. and S. Dak; conductor res. paleolithic man in France and Algeria, 25-30. Geol. Soc; Anthropol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Museum administration; geology; physiography.

Collier, Prof. Frank W(ilbur), 2205 California St, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Ellicott's Mills, Md, Jan. 5, 70. A.B., Hopkins, 96; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 99, Ph.D., 10. Pastor, Barre, Mass, 97-01, Gleasondale, 01-02, Malden, 02-06; instr, New Eng. Deaconess Training Sch, 07-08; pastor, Stoneham, Mass, 09-12, First Church, Boston, 12-13; director res. and prof. philos, *American Univ. (D. C.), 14-36, emer. prof. philos, 36-*, dean sch. arts and sciences, 20-27. Lecturer, sch. relig. ed, Y.M.C.A., 19-20; Maryland, 21-24. Mem. advisory council, 'Living Age.' A.A.A.S; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol; New Eng. Methodist Hist. Soc. Church history; John Wesley.

Collier, Prof. Theodore, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *History*. Montville, N. J., July 9, 74. A.B., Hamilton Col, 94, A.M., 97, L.H.D., 28; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 02, fellow, Berlia and Marburg, 02-04; Pres. White fellow, Cornell, 04-05, Ph.D., 06. Instr. hist, Williams Col, 05-07, asst. prof, 07-11; assoc. prof, *Brown, 11-17, prof. European hist, 17-23, hist. and int. relations, 23-*, head dept. hist, 17-39. Visiting prof, Am. Col. Women, Constantinople, 24-25. Summers, visiting prof, Middlebury Col, 14-16, Clark, 22, 23, 27, prof, Columbia, 24-26. Y.M.C.A. overseas service, France, 18-19. Hist. Asn; For. Policy Asn; New Eng. Hist. Teachers Asn. (pres, 25). Post war history and international relations; a new world in the making.

Collins, Prof. Fletcher, Jr, Elon College, N. C. *American literature*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Nov. 19, 06. Ph.B., Yale, 28, Larned fellow, 30-32, Ph.D., 34. Prof. Eng, Inst. Carnal, Switzerland, 28-29; asst, Yale, 29-30; instr, N. J. State Teachers Col, Montclair, 32-34; director music and dramatics, Arthurdale Community, W. Va, 34-36; *prof. Eng. and head dept, Elon Col, 36-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. (chairman folk-lore ent). American folk-song; local cultural resources; native tradition and the arts.

Collins, Dr. Henry B(ascom), Jr, 2557 36th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *American archeology*. Geneva, Ala, April 9, 99. A.B., Millsaps Col, 22, D.Sc., 40; A.M., George Washington, 25. Asst, Dept. Archives and Hist, Mississippi, 23; aid, div. ethnol, U. S. Nat. Museum, 24, asst. curator, 25-35, assoc. curator, 36-39; *sr. ethnologist, Bur. Am. Ethnol, 39-* Director archeol. expeds, U. S. and Alaska, Smithsonian Institution, 25-30, 36. Gold medal, Royal Acad. Sciences and Letters, Denmark, 36. Chairman Am. del. Int. Cong. Anthropol. and Ethnol. Sciences, Copenhagen, 38, v. pres, 38- Soc. Am.

Archaeol. (asst. ed, 36-); Anthrop. Asn; Asn. Physical Anthrop; A.A.A.S. Eskimo archeology; prehistoric art of the Alaskan Eskimo.

Collins, Prof. John J(ames), Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *History, Labor relations*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 25, 09. A.M, Fordham, 33. Instr. sch. business, Fordham, 36-37, hist. sch. ed, 37- Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Management Asn; Am. Irish Hist. Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. Independent unions.

Collins, Prof. Ralph L(eonard), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *English literature*. Eclectic, Ala, Nov. 19, 07. A.B, Univ. of the South, 28; Ph.D, Yale, 33. Instr. Tennessee, 34-35; *Indiana*, 35-39, asst. prof. Eng, 39- Summer, asst. prof, Florida, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern drama; eighteenth century English novel.

Collins, Prof. Ralph S(tokes), 518 Clark St, Maryville, Tenn. *German literature*. Grifton, N. C, Nov. 1, 10. A.B, North Carolina, 30, A.M, 31; Munich, 32-33; Ph.D, Hopkins, 38. Teaching fellow, North Carolina, 29-30, instr. German, 30-32; assoc. prof, *Maryville Col*, 35- Jr. instr, Hopkins, 37-38. Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century German drama; the artist in modern German drama.

Collins, Prof. Ross W(illiam), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Can. *History*. Port Williams, N. S, July 4, 92. B.A, Acadia, 12, M.A, 14; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 18; Ph.D, Columbia, 23. Philip Schaff asst. church hist, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 19-21; instr. hist, Syracuse, 23-24, asst. prof, 24-30; *Alberta*, 30-36, assoc. prof, 36- Fel, Royal Hist. Soc. History of medieval civilization in Europe; Catholicism and the Second French Republic.

Collins, Dr. Selwyn D(eWitt), National Institute of Health, U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda, Md. *Biometry, Vital statistics*. Cass Co, Mo, April 6, 91. A.B, Missouri, 14; A.M, Wisconsin, 15, Ph.D, 27. Case investigator, State R.R. Cmn, Wis, 16; special agent, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 16-17, 19-20; *statistician, nat. inst. health, U. S. Pub. Health Service*, 20- Lecturer, George Washington, 35. Mem. Am. cmt. depression and health of int. health organization, League of Nations, 33. Del. Int. Conf. Causes of Death, 38. Statist. Asn; Epidemiol. Soc; fel. Pub. Health Asn. (v. chairman vital statist. sect.). Medical statistics; morbidity among school children and in general population; epidemiology of influenza, tonsillitis and communicable diseases of children; economic status and health.

Collins, Rev. William B(ernard), Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa. *Philosophy*. Winthrop, Iowa, March 14, 95. A.B, Loras Col, 18; S.T.L, Montreal, 22; Ph.D, Louvain, 28. *Prof. philos, Loras Col*, 28- Catholic Philos. Asn. Visual perception of form; introduction of psychology; ethics; speculative philosophy.

Colm, Prof. Gerhard, 1615 N. Lexington St, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Hannover, Germany, June 30, 97. Dr. rer. pol, Freiburg, 21. Economist, Fed. Statistical Bur, Germany, 21-27; from instr. to prof. econ, second in charge and director bur. res, inst. world econ, Kiel, 27-33; *prof. econ, New Sch. Social Res*, 33-, dean grad. faculty polit. and social sci, 38-39. Financial expert, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 39-40; prin. fiscal analyst, U. S. Bur. Budget, 40-41, chief fiscal analyst, 41-; professorial lecturer, George Washington, 40- Mem. Conf. Nat. Income and Conf. on Res. in Fiscal Policy, Nat. Bur. Econ.

Res. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Econometric Soc. Public finance; fiscal policy; international economics; economic consequences of recent American tax policy.

Colman, Dr. Charles W(ilson), 704 W. Main St, Urbana, Ill. *French literature*. Brookfield, N. H, Sept. 22, 09. A.B, Harvard, 30; Bordeaux, 30-31; Ph.D, Cornell, 38. Instr, Cornell, 34-37; *French, Illinois*, 37-41, assoc, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Vagabond and beggar literature of the nineteenth century.

Colt, Thomas C(lyde), Jr, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Richmond, Va. *Art*. Orange, N. J, Feb. 20, 05. B.S, Dartmouth Col, 26. Mem. staff, Rehn Galleries, New York, N. Y., 27-29; curator and later director, *Va. Museum Fine Arts*, 35-; pres, *Colt Brothers, Inc.* Trustee, Richmond Acad. Arts, 33-35. Main currents in development of American painting.

Colton, Prof. Harold S(ellers), Box 601, Flagstaff, Ariz. *Archeology, Geography*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 29, 81. B.S, Pennsylvania, 04, A.M, 06, fellow, 07-08, Ph.D, 08. Carnegie Institution table, Naples Zool. Sta, 08-09; asst. zool, *Pennsylvania*, 09-12, instr, 12-18, asst. prof, 18-26, *prof*, 26- Director, Museum North. Ariz, 28-; San Francisco Mt. Zool. Sta, Flagstaff, Ariz, 29- Managing ed, 'Tree Ring Bul', 34. Mem. Ariz. Archeol. Cmn, 29-31. Sec'y board ed. and trustee, Ariz. State Teachers Col, Flagstaff, 29-31; trustee, Lab. Anthropol, 34- Capt. Intel. Div, 18-19; O.R.C, 19-26. Soc. Zool; Soc. Nat; Anthropol. Asn; Genetics Soc; Ecol. Soc; Ceramic Soc; Soc. Am. Archaeol; Micros. Soc; Soc. Mammal; Eugenics Soc; Cooper Ornith. Club; fel. Geog. Soc; A.A.A.S. (pres, southwest div, 35). Ecology of fresh-water and marine Mollusca; geography; zoology; southwestern archeology; education.

Colwell, Dean Ernest Cadman, 5743 Maryland Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Biblical literature*. Hallstead, Pa, Jan. 19, 01. Ph.B, Emory, 23; B.D, Chandler Sch. Theol, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Instr. Eng. lit. and Bible, Emory, 24-28; asst. prof. *New Testament lit, Chicago*, 30-38, assoc. prof, 38-39, *prof*, 39-, *dean divinity sch*, 39- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. The study of the Bible; studies in the lectionary text; Hellenistic Greek and Greek papyrus readers.

Colwell, Dr. William A(rnold), 15 Brompton Road, Garden City, N. Y. *Modern languages*. Providence, R. I, 78. A.B, Denison Col, 99; A.M, Harvard, 02, Ph.D, 06. Prof, Grand Island Col, 99-01; instr. German, Tufts Col, 02-04; Harvard, 04-09; prof. mod. langs, Wofford Col, 09-14; German, Adelphi Col, 14-40. Instr, Radcliffe Col, 06-09. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. German literature in England, 1750-1800; German text-book.

Combella, Dr. Frederick M(alcolm), University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Greek literature*. Placerville, Calif, May 30, 06. A.B, Stanford, 28; Royall Victor fellow, Stanford, 30-31; Oxon, 31-32; univ. fellow, California, 34-36, Ph.D, 36. Res. fellow, California, 37; *instr. classics, Oregon*, 37- Guggenheim fellow, 42-43. Philol. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast; Classical Asn. Pacific States (pres, 38). Greek and Latin epic poetry.

Combs, Prof. Homer Carroll, Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill. *English and American literature*. Rosalia, Wash, July 31, 07. A.B, Georgetown Col, 29; A.M, Northwestern, 33, Ph.D, 39. Asst. Eng,

Northwestern, 35-37; instr. Armour Inst. Tech, 37-38; *univ. col. Northwestern*, 38-41, *asst. prof.*, 41-Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; concordance to the poems of John Donne.

Combs, Prof. William H (obart), Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *Public administration*. Kolean, Ind, Oct. 5, 96. A.B, Indiana, 24, A.M, 26; Baldwin fellow, Cincinnati, 26-27; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 30-31, Ph.D, 33. Teacher and asst. prin, schs, Ind, 14-25; assoc. prof. polit. sci, Berea Col, 28-30; instr. hist. and polit. sci, Tennessee, 31-38; asst. prof. *polit. sci*, Mich. State Col, 38-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- *director field work in curriculum in pub. admin.*, 38- Consultant to Commissioner Institutions and Pub. Welfare, Nashville, Tenn, 38. Mem, State Cmn. Modernization and Reform of Govt, Mich, 38-39; board oral examiners, State Civil Service Cmn, 39-40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League. State and local administrative problems; Tennessee experiments with the merit system.

Comfort, Prof. Howard, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *Classical philology, Archeology*. Haverford, Pa, June 4, 04. A.B, Haverford Col, 24; A.M, Princeton, 27, Ph.D, 32; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 24-26; Teacher Latin, Haverford Sch, Pa, 24-26; asst. prof. *Latin and Greek*, Hamilton Col, 29-30; from instr. to *assoc. prof.*, Haverford Col, 32- Consultant, Prison Industries Reorganization Admin, Washington, D. C, 36; director office, Am. Friends Service Cmt, Rome, 40. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; cor. mem. Archaeol. Inst. Deuts. Reiches. Roman ceramics; papyri; studies in late Byzantine land-leases.

Comfort, Dr. W (illiam) W (istar), Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *Romance languages*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 27, 74. A.B, Haverford Col, 94, LL.D, 40; A.B, Harvard, 95, A.M, 96, Ph.D, 02; D.Litt, Pennsylvania, 17; LL.D, Maryland, 18, Lake Forest Col, 25. Instr. Romance langs, Haverford Col, 97-98, asst. prof, 01-09; prof. and head dept, Cornell, 09-17; pres, Haverford Col, 17-40, *emer. pres.*, 40- Pres, Middle States Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Friends Hist. Asn. (pres, 39). Quakerism; medieval French literature; philology.

Commanger, Prof. Henry Steele, 30 Grace Church St, Rye, N. Y. *American history*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Oct. 25, 02. Ph.B, Chicago, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 28; Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Copenhagen, 24-25. Instr. *hist.*, N. Y. Univ, 26-29, asst. prof, 29-30, assoc. prof, 30-31, *prof.*, 31-38; *Columbia*, 38- Gasper Bacon lecturer, Boston Univ, 41. Summers, prof, Duke, 30, Chicago, 35, Harvard. Herbert B. Adams prize, Am. Hist. Asn. Hist. Asn; Antiq. Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci; South. Hist. Asn. American constitutional and intellectual history; documents of American history; growth of the American Republic; Theodore Parker; heritage of America.

Commons, Dr. John Rogers, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Economics*. Hollandsburg, Ohio, Oct. 13, 62. A.B, Oberlin Col, 88, A.M, 90, LL.D, 15; Hopkins, 88-90; LL.D, Wisconsin, 31. Instr. polit. econ, Wesleyan, 90; prof. sociol, Oberlin Col, 92; Indiana, 93-95; Syracuse, 95-99; expert, Indust. Cmn, 01; asst. sec'y, Nat. Civic Federation, 02; prof. *econ*, Wisconsin, 04-32, *emer. prof.*, 32- Mem, State Indust. Cmn, Wis, 11-13; Fed. Cmn. Indust. Relations, 13-15; State Minimum Wage Board, Wis, 19-; assoc. director, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 20-28. Econ. Asn. (pres, 17); Monetary Asn. (pres, 22); Consumers League (pres, 23-35). Regu-

lation and restriction of output by employers and unions; labor and administration; history of labor in the United States; industrial government; distribution of wealth; social reform and the church.

Compton, Prof. A (lfred) D (onaldson), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *English*. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 97. *Prof. Eng. Col. City N. Y*, 97-, *chairman dept*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Dialect Soc; Col. Eng. Asn.

Compton, Dr. Wilson (Martindale), 1337 Connecticut Ave, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Wooster, Ohio, Oct. 15, 90. Ph.B, Col. Wooster, 11, A.M, 12, LL.D, 35; fellow, Princeton, 13-15, Ph.D, 15; LL.B, Hamilton Col. Law, 17. Asst. prof. econ. and polit. sci, Dartmouth Col, 15-16; economist, Fed. Trade Cmn, 16-18; *sec'y and gen. manager*, Nat. Lumber Mfrs. Asn, 18-; *prof. econ*, George Washington, 34- V. pres. and manager, Am. Forest Products Industries, Inc, 32-; pres, Timber Engineering Co, 33- Econ. adviser special cmt. reconstruction and production, 21; mem. advisory cmt, forest products div, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 29-; advisory cmt, U. S. Timber Conservation Board, 30-, chairman surv. cmt, 31-; mem. and counselor, Lumber Code Authority; special industry policy adviser, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33, chairman code authority organization cmt. and chief trade asn. div, 33-34. Am. Trade Asn. Execs. medal, 37. Asst. chief dispatcher, U. S. Emergency Fleet Corp, 18. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Bar Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Trade Asn. Execs; Forestry Asn. (v. pres, 38); A.A.A.S; fel. Royal Econ. Asn. Organization of the lumber industry; legal aspects of trade associations; forest conservation.

Comstock, Prof. Alzada, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Public finance, Economic history*. Watford, Conn, Nov. 23, 88. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 10; A.M, Columbia, 13, Ph.D, 21; London, 19. Asst. psychol, Mt. Holyoke Col, 10-11, instr. *econ*, 13-18, assoc. prof, 18-27, *prof.*, 27- Assoc, Barnard Col, Columbia, 21-22. Econ. Asn. (mem. ed. board, 'Am. Econ. Rev.', 36-39); Tax Asn. American federal taxation; British national finance; state taxation of personal incomes; financing national defense in Great Britain and Canada.

Conant, Pres. James B (ryant), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Chemistry*. Boston, Mass, March 26, 93. A.B, Harvard, 13, Ph.D, 16; LL.D, Chicago, 33, N. Y. Univ, 34, Princeton, 34, Yale, 34, Amherst Col, 35, Col. Charleston, 35, Col. William and Mary, 36, Williams Col, 38, Dartmouth Col, 38, Tulane, 39, California, 40, Pennsylvania, 40, Bristol, 41, Queens Col. (N. Y.), 41; Sc.D, Columbia, 34, Stevens Inst. Tech, 34, Tufts Col, 34, Wisconsin, 35, Cambridge, 41; L.H.D, Boston Univ, 34; D.C.L, Oxon, 36. Instr. chem, Harvard, 16-17, asst. prof, 19-25, assoc. prof, 25-28, Sheldon Emery prof. org. chem, 29-33, chairman div. chem, 31-33, *pres*, 33- Hon. fel, Emmanuel Col, Cambridge, 33; sr. fel, Soc. Fellows, Harvard, 33. Sci. director, Rockefeller Inst, 30-; chairman, Nat. Defense Res. Cmt, 41. Mem, Nat. Mark Twain Centennial Cmt, 35; Cmt. Sci. Aids to Learning, 37-, chairman, 39-; director, Asn. Am. Cols, 40- Trustee, Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching. Chandler medal, Columbia, 32; William H. Nichols medal, N. Y. sect, Am. Chem. Soc, 32; gold medal, Am. Inst. Chem, 34; Wellington mem. prize, Roxbury Latin Sch, 35; commandeur, Légion d'honneur, 37. Major, res. div, C.W.S, 17-18. Hist. Sci. Soc; Chem. Soc. (councilor at large, 32-; mem. cmt.

Langmuir award, 33); Soc. Biol. Chem; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Philos. Soc; Nat. Acad; A.A.A.S. Organic chemistry; chemistry of organic compounds; practical chemistry.

Conant, Prof. Kenneth J(ohn), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Religious architecture*. Neenah, Wis, June 28, 94. A.B, Harvard, 15, M.Arch, 19, Ph.D, 25; D.Litt, Lawrence Col, 33. From instr. to assoc. prof. *archit*, Harvard, 20-33, *prof*, 33- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-30; res. assoc. in charge excavations at Cluny, France, Mediaeval Acad. Amer, 28-; exchange prof, Sorbonne, 35-; lecturer, Hopkins, 39, Wellesley, 40. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 35; medal, Soc. Française d'Archeol, 35. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; assoc. mem. Acad. de Mâcon, France. The monastery of Cluny and other great church sites; the early architectural history of the Cathedral of Santiago de Compostela.

Conard, Dr. Laetitia M(oon), Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa. *Social psychology*. Fallsington, Pa, May 9, 71. A.B, Smith Col, 94; Sorbonne, 97-98; Ph.D, Chicago, 99; Columbia, 26. Non-resident reader comp. religion, Chicago, 02-06, asst, exten. div, 06-09, instr, 09-14, asst. prof, 14-19; lecturer social econ, Grinnell Col, 26-36, sociol, 26-41; *retired*. Sociol. Soc; Midwest Sociol. Soc. Differential depression effects on families of laborers, farmers and the business class; family; religion; development of social ideas in Grinnell.

Condliffe, Prof. J(ohn) B(ell), 252 Cambridge Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *International economic relations*. Melbourne, Australia, Dec. 23, 91. B.A, Canterbury Univ. Col. (N. Z), 12, M.A, 14, Sc.D, 28; Cambridge, 19, Sir Thomas Gresham res. student, 20. Prof. econ, Canterbury Univ. Col. (N. Z), 20-26; res. sec'y, Inst. Pacific Relations, 27-31; prof. econ, Michigan, 30-31; mem. secretariat, League of Nations, 31-37; *prof*. commerce, London, 37-39; *econ*, California, 40- Del, Gen. Int. Studies Conf, 37-39; Int. Chamber Commerce, 39. Henry E. Howland mem. prize, Yale, 39. Econ. Asn. History of New Zealand; problems of the Pacific; reconstruction of world trade; economic China to-day.

Coney, Donald, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Library science*. Jackson, Mich, Feb. 21, 01. A.B, Michigan, 25, A.M, 27. Circulation asst, library, Michigan, 20-24, 25-26, in charge econ. library, 24-25, grad. reading room hist. and econ, 26-27; librarian, Delaware, 27-28; asst. librarian, North Carolina, 28-31, prof. library sci. and asst. director sch. library sci, 31-32; supervisor tech. processes, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill, 32-34; *librarian*, Texas, 34- Lecturer, univ. col, Chicago, 33-34. Summers, instr, grad. library sch, Chicago, 35, prof, 41, instr, Illinois, 37. Asst. ed. work, 'Library Quart,' 34. Sec'y, State Board Library Examiners, Texas, 35-; Littlefield Fund South. Hist. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (councilor, 35-39; exec. board, 39; board ed. for librarianship, 39-; second v. pres, 39); fel. Am. Library Inst; Asn. Col. and Ref. Libraries (director, 38-41; chairman cmt. constitution and by-laws, 39; mem. nominating cmt, 39; pres, 41); Southwest. Library Asn. Scientific management and university libraries; administration of technical processes.

Confer, Prof. Carl Vincent, Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa. *History*. Greencastle, Ind, June 12, 13. A.B, DePauw, 34; A.M, Pennsylvania, 35, Harrison fellow, 38-39, Ph.D, 39. Asst. hist, Pennsylvania, 35-38; instr.

hist. and govt, St. Petersburg Jr. Col, Fla, 39-40; asst. prof, Hartwick Col, 40-41; *prof. hist*, *Moravian Col. and Theol. Sem*, 41- Instr, Drexel Inst, 35-38. Summers, instr, Hofstra Col, 39, 40. Hist. Asn. Marshal Lyautey; social influence of the officer in the Third French Republic; modern European history.

Conger, Prof. George P(errigo), 1409 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minn. *Philosophy*. Genoa, N. Y, May 18, 84. A.B, Cornell, 07; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y), 10; fellow from Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y), Marburg, Berlin, Jena, Heidelberg, Sorbonne, 10-12; Ph.D, Columbia, 22. Pastor, Rice Lake, Wis, 13-16; Palisades Park, N. J, 19-20; asst. prof. *philos*, Minnesota, 20-28, assoc. prof, 28-37, *prof*, 37- Summer, prof, Hawaii, 39. Mem, Conf. East. and West. Philosophies, Hawaii, 39. Sec'y war prisoners aid, Y.M.C.A, East Siberia, 16-17. Philos. Asn. History of philosophy; the ideologies of religion; theories of macrocosms and microcosms; new views of evolution.

Conger, Prof. John Leonard, 428 S. Cedar St, Galesburg, Ill. *American history*. Silver City, Iowa, July 10, 76. A.B, Michigan, 04, A.M, 05; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 07; LL.D, Knox Col, 37. *Prof. hist. and govt. and head dept*, Knox Col, 07- Exchange prof, Harvard, 23-24. Summers, prof, Illinois, 09, 10, Michigan, 12, 14, California, 22, Harvard, 24, Minnesota, 27, Iowa, 28. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.

Conkle, Prof. E(llsworth) P(routy), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Playwriting*. Peru, Nebr, July 10, 99. A.B, Nebraska, 21, A.M, 23; Yale, 26-28; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, Iowa, 35-36, Ph.D, 36. Instr. Eng, North Dakota, 24-26; asst. prof, Delaware, 28-30; speech, Iowa, 36-38; *assoc. prof. drama*, Texas, 39- Ed. Theatre Asn.

Conklin, Prof. Clara, Hotel Grand, Lincoln, Nebr. *Romance languages*. Westfield, Ind. A.B, DePauw, 86, A.M, 89; Sorbonne, Hannover and Berlin, 86-90. Instr. mod. langs, DePauw, 91-92; *Nebraska*, 92-97, asst. prof. *Romance langs*, 97-04, prof. and chairman dept, 04-35, *emer. prof*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Conklin, Prof. Edwin G(rant), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Biology*. Waldo, Ohio, Nov. 24, 63. B.S, Ohio Wesleyan, 85, A.B, 86, A.M, 89; Ph.D, Hopkins, 91; Sc.D, Pennsylvania, 08, Ohio Wesleyan, 10, Yale, 30; LL.D, Western Reserve, 25, Hopkins, 40. Prof. biol, Ohio Wesleyan, 91-94; zool, Northwestern, 94-95; Pennsylvania, 96-08; *biol*, Princeton, 08-33, *emer. prof*, 33- Harris lecturer, 14; Hale lecturer, 19; McNair lecturer, 20; Lowell lecturer, 22; Sigma Xi lecturer, 22; Rice Inst. lecturer, 23, 41; Sedgwick lecturer, 29; Milton Acad. lecturer, 35; Barnwell address, 38. Instr, Woods Hole, 91-97; pres, Bermuda Biol. Sta, 26-36; mem. advisory board, Wistar Inst, 05-; pres, Sci. Service, 37- Assoc. ed, 'Biol. Bul,' 98-; 'Jour. Morphol,' 00-22; 'Jour. Exp. Zool,' 04-; 'Genetics,' 16-; 'Quart. Rev. Biol,' 26- Trustee, Woods Hole, 97-; Oceanog. Inst, 30- Chairman cmt. zool, Nat. Res. Council, 17. Organizing sec'y embryol, Int. Cong. Zool, 07; del, Int. Zool. Cong, Graz, 10; Int. Asn. Academies, Rome, 10; chairman sect. 2, Am. Biol. Sci. Cong, 40. Philos. Soc. (sec'y, 01-08, v. pres, 32-; exec. officer, 36-); Nat. Acad. (councilor, 11-20, 29-32); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Soc. Nat. (pres, 12); Soc. Zool. (pres, 99); Asn. Anat; Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med; A.A.A.S. (v. pres,

- 07; mem. exec. cmt, 34-; pres, 36); hon. fel. Royal Soc. Edinburgh; for. mem. Bohemian Royal Soc. Zoology; embryology; cytology; evolution.
- Conklin, Prof. Paul (Salisbury)**, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. *English literature*. Joliet, Ill, Dec. 20, 95. B.S., Northwestern, 22; A.M., Wisconsin, 24; Ph.D., Minnesota, 37. Instr. *Eng.*, Syracuse, 22-23; asst. and later instr., Wisconsin, 23-25; instr. agr. sch., Minnesota, 25-27; *prof. and head dept.*, *Hanover Col.*, 28- Instr., Minnesota, 35-37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Shakespearian criticism; history of Hamlet criticism, 1601-1821.
- Conkling, Prof. Fred R.**, 722 N. Mill St, North Manchester, Ind. *English*. Noble Co, Ind, July 20, 89. A.B., Winona Col, 16, Manchester Col, 21; A.M., Ohio State, 23. Instr., Winona Col, 12-16; high sch., Laketon, Ind, 16-22; Ohio State, 22-23; *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, *Manchester Col.*, 23- Summers, instr., Manchester Col, 21, 22. Council Teachers Eng. Classification of modern poetry; modern English usage.
- Conner, Prof. J(ohn) E(dwin)**, Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas. *History*. Pontotac, Texas, Nov. 21, 84. Southwest Texas State Nor. Sch., 13; Chicago, 18; A.B., Texas, 24, A.M., 27. Supt. schs., Texas, 13-25; *prof. hist. and head dept.*, *Texas Col. Arts and Indus.*, 25-, dean men, 28-34, *dean col.*, 34-, chairman grad. council, 36-39. The rise and development of the teacher's institute in Texas; United States-Mexican relations from 1848 to 1878; fundamentals of history teaching.
- Connery, Prof. Robert H(owe)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 1, 07. A.B., Minnesota, 29, A.M., 30; fellow, Brookings Institution, 32-33; Ph.D., Columbia, 35. Instr., Minnesota, 30-31; Columbia, 33-39; *assoc. prof. politics*, *Catholic Univ.*, 39- Assoc. consultant, Nat. Resources Board, 34; cmt. pub. admin., Social Sci. Res. Council, 35; President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36; State Joint Legislative Cmt. Interstate Cooperation, N. Y., 37-38; director, Cmn. Am. Citizenship, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public administration; governmental problems in wild life conservation; administrating a National Recovery Administration code.
- Connolly, Prof. Cornelius J(oseph)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Biology*. Stellarton, N. S., Can, March 6, 83. B.A., St. Francis Xavier (Can), 03; Grand Sem, Montreal, 07; Ph.D., Munich, 11. Prof. biol., St. Francis Xavier (Can), 11-23; res., Harvard, 23-24; instr. comp. psychol., *Catholic Univ.*, 24-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-34, *prof. physical anthrop.*, 34- Assoc. ed., 'Studies in Psychol. and Psychiat.' Mem., Biol. Board Can, 23-27. Asn. Physical Anthropol; Catholic Philos. Asn; A.A. A.S. Physical anthropology; comparative morphology of the brain; the brain in different races.
- Connolly, Prof. Francis X(avier)**, 2979 Marion Ave, New York, N. Y. *English*. New York, N. Y., June 24, 09. A.B., Fordham, 30, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 36. Instr. *Eng.*, *Fordham*, 30-33, asst. prof., 33-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-39, *prof. and head dept.*, 39- Catholic Poetry Soc. (chairman exec. board).
- Connolly, Rev. Terence L(eo), S.J.**, Boston College, Boston, Mass. *English*. North Attleboro, Mass, Sept. 26, 88. A.B., Woodstock Col. (Md), 22, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Fordham, 30. *Prof. Eng. and chairman dept.*, *Boston Col.*, 31-, *curator Francis Thompson collection*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; New Eng. Asn. Teachers. Poems of Francis Thompson; the English renaissance and the age of Elizabeth; Chaucer and Langland.
- Connor, Prof. Carl Y(oder)**, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *English*. B.A., Toronto, 11; A.M., Harvard, 23; Ph.D., Columbia, 27. Mem. staff *Eng.*, Columbia, 25-27; *prof. and head dept.*, *Sweet Briar Col.*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. Archibald Lampman; George Moore and the arts.
- Connor, Prof. John V(incent)**, Loyola University, New Orleans, La. *Economics*. Wilmington, Ill, Feb. 6, 01. A.B., St. Viator Col, 22; A.M., Catholic Univ, 23, Ph.D., 26. *Prof. econ.*, *Loyola (La)*, 26-, *head dept.* Mem. cmt. econ. accord, Am. Asn. Cols. Pharmacy. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Business Writing Asn; South. Econ. Soc.
- Connor, Prof. R(obert) D(igges) Wimberly**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Jurisprudence*, *History*. Wilson, N. C., Sept. 26, 78. Ph.B., North Carolina, 99; Columbia, 20-21; LL.D., Duke, 35, North Carolina, 36; D.Litt., Lenoir Rhyne Col, 36. Teacher, schs., 99-04; sec'y ed. campaign cmt, State Dept. Ed, N. C., 04-07; sec'y, N. C. Hist. Cmn, 03-21; Kenan prof. hist. and govt, North Carolina, 21-34; United States archivist, 34-41; *Craige prof. jurisprudence and hist.*, *North Carolina*, 41- Trustee, North Carolina, 13-15, sec'y board trustees, 15-20. Mem., N. C. Hist. Cmn, 32-34; Nat. Board for Hist. Service, 17-18. Hist. Asn; hon. mem. Antiq. Soc; Soc. Am. Archivists (pres, 42); South. Hist. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Cornelius Harnett; Charles B. Aycock; history of North Carolina from 1585 to 1783.
- Connors, Prof. Donald F(rancis)**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *English*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 18, 07. A.B., Fordham, 29; A.M., Columbia, 34. *Asst. prof. Eng. and head dept. sch. ed.*, *Fordham*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Catholic Ed. Asn; Catholic Poetry Soc. (v. chairman board directors). Biography of Thomas Morton; poetry appreciation.
- Connorton, Prof. John V(incent)**, 102 W. 183rd St, New York, N. Y. *History*. New York, N. Y., May 29, 13. A.B., Fordham, 34, A.M., 38, 38- Instr. *hist.*, *Fordham*, 35-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Summer, instr., Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 40. Hist. Asn; Am-Irish Hist. Asn. Medieval monasticism.
- Conover, Prof. Elisha**, University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *Classical philology*. Harrisonville, N. J., Aug. 14, 60. A.B., Dickinson Col, 84, A.M., 87; Hopkins, 87-88. Prof. Latin, Wilmington Conf. Acad, Del, 88-91; Latin and Greek, Montpelier Sem, Vt, 91-95; *ancient langs. and lits.*, *Delaware*, 95-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States (v. pres).
- Conover, Prof. Robert (Warren)**, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *Philology*. Riverside, N. J., Dec. 29, 83. Temple, 07-08; A.B., Wesleyan, 11, A.M., 14; Drew Theol. Sem, 11-12; Chicago, 26-27. Instr. *Eng.*, Pa. State Col, 12-15; asst. prof., *Kans. State Col.*, 15-18, *assoc. prof.*, 18-20, *prof.*, 20- Summer, prof., Kans. State Teachers Col, Emporia, 31. Col. Eng. Asn. American religious vocabulary.
- Conrad, Prof. F(rederick) A(llen)**, 1007 Palm Road, Tucson, Ariz. *Sociology*. Sterling, Ohio, July 26, 85. A.B., Goshen Col, 12; A.M., Indiana, 13; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 16; Chicago, 18-20; Ph.D., Stanford, 32. Instr. *sociol.*, Cincinnati, 20; *prof.*, Lawrence Col, 20-22; *Arizona*, 22- Sociol. Soc; Social Hygiene Asn. Farmer movements.

Conrad, Prof. Harold E(verett), 823 S. Hickory St, Ottawa, Kans. *Canadian history*. Woodstock, N. H., Aug. 22, 05. A.B., Brown, 27; A.M., Clark, 29; Ph.D., Toronto, 35. Prof. hist., Urbana Jr. Col., Ohio, 20-31; supervisor jr. cols., Alfred, 35-37; *prof. hist. and head dept., Ottawa, 37-*, dean men, 40- Summers, Carnegie Endowment, McGill, 39, lecturer, Boston Univ., 41. Hist. Asn. Canadian-American relations.

Conrow, Prof. G(eorgianna), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *French*. Moorestown, N. J., Jan. 26, 78. A.B., Cornell, 99, A.M., 02; Dipl., Paris, 23. Mem. faculty, high sch., Olean, N. Y., 02-03; Columbia High Sch., South Orange, N. J., 03-05; *asst. prof. French, Vassar Col., 05-*, *sec'y faculty, 25-* Summers, N. Y. State Summer Inst., Thousand Island Park, 03, 04, Bates Col., 24. Sec'y board trustees, Vassar Col., 37-; reader French, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 20-37. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Conroy, Prof. Paul R., 21 Meech Ave, Buffalo, N. Y. *History*. Java Center, N. Y., Jan. 17, 12. Ph.B., Canisius Col., 31; A.M., Fordham, 32; Ph.D., St. Louis, 37. Instr., Canisius Col., 33-34, asst. prof., 34-35; teaching fellow, St. Louis, 35-37; *prof. hist., Canisius Col., 37-* Hist. Soc. American thought and political theory; the role of the American Constitution in the political philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson.

Cons, Prof. Louis, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Romance languages*. Lyons, France, May 26, 79. B.A., Paris, 96, M.A., 99; Col. de France, 01-04. French tutor, Royal Court of Prussia, 05-08; ed, Hachette's Publishing House, Paris, 08-10; assoc. prof. *French lit.*, Bryn Mawr Col., 10-14; Princeton, 19-27; prof., Illinois, 27-29; prof. and head dept., Swarthmore Col., 29-31; *prof.*, Columbia, 31-37; *Harvard, 37-* Lecturer, Alliance Française. Summers, prof., Chicago. Officier d'Acad; chevalier, Légion d'honneur; Croix de Guerre. French Army, 14-18, lieut. Mod. Lang. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; Mediaeval Acad. François Villon; Romance languages of the fifteenth century; history of the French medieval theater.

Constable, Dr. W(illiam) G(eorge), Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *History of art*. Derby, Eng., Oct. 27, 87. M.A., Cambridge, 09; D.Litt., Durham, 32. Asst. director, Nat. Gallery, London, Eng., 29-32; prof. and director, Courtauld Inst., London, 32-37; *curator paintings, Museum Fine Arts, 38-* Slade prof., Cambridge, 35-37; special lecturer, Bristol; Liverpool; Univ. Col., Hull; Ryerson lecturer, Yale, 40. Fel. Soc. Antiq. Italian painting; British medieval art; John Flaxman.

Constans, Prof. Antony, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. *Romance philology*. Lyon, France, July 7, 96. A.B., Grenoble, 14, LL.B., 18, Lic. Letters, 19; A.E.F. traveling fellow, Chicago, 19-20; Minnesota; Ph.D., Harvard, 26; Bonn, Amsterdam and Hamburg, 34-35; Dipl., Paris, 35. Instr. Eng. and French, Grenoble, 19; professorial lecturer, *French*, Minnesota, 20-23; asst. prof., Smith Col., 23-24; instr., Harvard, 25-26; Yale, 26-28; *prof. and head dept., Birmingham-Southern Col., 28-* Summers, prof., McGill, 24-27, Middlebury Lang. Schs., 27- Officier d'Acad; Croix de guerre. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (exec. cmt., 39-); S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor, 39-). French drama; phonetics.

Constans, Prof. H(enry) P(hilip), 214 College Court, Gainesville, Fla. *Speech*. Blue Earth, Minn., Dec.

23, 98. A.B., Carleton Col., 21; North Dakota, 23; LL.B., Wyoming, 27; A.M., Iowa, 28. Instr. *speech*, Northwestern Sch. Agr., 21-23; North Dakota, 23-24; Wyoming, 24-27, asst. prof., 28-29; assoc. prof., Florida, 29-37, *prof., 37-* Summer, exchange prof., J. B. Stetson, 38. Asn. Teachers Speech. Objective analysis of the forms of force in speech; survey of speech in southern colleges and universities.

Converse, Prof. Paul D(ulaney), 402 Pennsylvania Ave, Urbana, Ill. *Marketing*. Morristown, Tenn., March 8, 89. A.B., Washington and Lee, 13, A.M., 14; Columbia, 14; Wisconsin, summers, 15, 16. Instr., Washington and Lee, 12-15; from instr. to prof. and head dept., Pittsburgh, 15-24; assoc. prof. and later *prof. business organization and operation, Illinois, 24-* Summers, mem. faculty, Colorado, 36, 37. Examiner, Fed. Trade Cmn., 17-19, special expert, 34. Marketing Asn; Econ. Asn; Asn. Marketing Officials. Market economics; business policies; market research; consumption economics.

Conway, Dr. Margaret I(rene), Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash. *Sociology*. Prentiss, Wis., March 21, 02. A.B., Wisconsin, 22; A.M., Minnesota, 30, Ph.D., 39. Instr. econ. and sociol., Frances Shimer Jr. Col., 30-33; res. asst., dept. ed., Minnesota, 34-36, teaching asst., dept. sociol., 35-38; res. asst., Merrill-Palmer Sch., Mich., 38-39; *instr. sociol., Whitman Col., 39-* Sociol. Soc; Conf. Family Relations; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Am. Geog. Soc.

Conwell, Prof. Ralph E(dwards), University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *Economics*. Grand River, Iowa, Feb. 17, 02. A.B., Wyoming, 24, LL.B., 28; A.M., Colorado, 29; N. Y. Univ., 35-36; California at Los Angeles, 36; Chicago, 38. From instr. to assoc. prof. *econ., Wyoming, 25-40, prof., 40-*, chairman dept. *econ. and sociol., 31-* Econ. Asn. Money and banking; legality of picketing in labor disputes; consumer economics.

Cook, Prof. Arthur N(orton), 406 E. Wharton Road, Glenside, Pa. *History*. Hampton, N. Y., Nov. 21, 96. B.S., Colgate, 19; A.M., Pennsylvania, 21, Ph.D., 27; Princeton, 22-27. Asst. instr., Pennsylvania, 19-21; teacher, sr. high sch., Trenton, N. J., 21-22; instr., Princeton, 22-26, asst. prof., 26-27; *hist. Temple, 27-28, prof., 28-*, chairman dept., 35- Ed, 'Readings in Mod. and Contemporary Hist.', 37. Hist. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. British enterprise in Nigeria.

Cook, Prof. H(ulet) H(all), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *French literature*. Palmetto, Ga., Dec. 17, 94. Dipl., Paris, 19; Ph.B., Emory, 25; Sorbonne, 24-25; A.M., Wisconsin, 27, Ph.D., 38. Supt., high sch., Homerville, Ga., 19-21, Guyton, 21-23; instr., Wisconsin, 26-37; *asst. prof. French and Italian, Indiana, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Works of Paul Hervieu.

Cook, Prof. John A(lfred), Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *Spanish*. Pittsburg, Texas, Feb. 5, 98. A.B., Southern Methodist, 19; A.M., California, 25; Ph.D., Texas, 40. Instr. *Spanish*, Southern Methodist, 21-24, asst. prof., 25-28, assoc. prof., 28-37; assoc., California, 24-25; tutor, Texas, 37-38; *assoc. prof., Southern Methodist, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish neo-classic comedy in theory and practice; sentimental comedy in Spain.

Cook, Prof. Lloyd Allen, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Educational sociology*. Marietta, Ind., April 15, 99. A.B., Franklin Col., 22; Chicago,

24-26, fellow, 26-27; Ph.D, Ohio State, 32. Teacher social studies, high sch, Portland, Ind, 22-24; assoc. prof. sociol, Kans. State Teachers Col, 27-30; teaching asst, *Ohio State*, 30-32, instr, 32-34, asst. prof, 34-38, *assoc. prof. sociol. and ed*, 38- Director Ogden Park and Community Center, Chicago, 25-26, investigator, Dept. Pub. Welfare, 26; director int. day inst, Wilberforce, 30- Summers, prof, Vanderbilt, 34, Missouri, 35, Pa. State Col, 37, assoc. prof, Progressive Ed. Asn. Workshop, Ohio State, 39, 40, Cmn. Teacher Ed. and Gen. Ed. Workshops, Chicago, 40-41. Assoc. ed, 'Jour. Ed. Sociol,' 38- Mem. cmt. cooperative teacher training, N. Cent. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 38- Chairman local area, White House Conf. Child Health and Protection, Kans, 28; adviser, Ohio Rural Youth Conf, 38-40; mem. planning cmt, Ohio Family Life Conf, 39- Sociol. Soc. (chairman ed. sociol. sect, 38; community sect, 39); Progressive Ed. Asn; Council Social Studies; Asn. Adv. Colored People; Conf. Family Relations; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Community backgrounds of education; school curriculums; community action and the school.

Cook, Prof. R(eginald) L(ansing), 105 S. Main St, Middlebury, Vt. *American literature*. Mendon, Mass, Nov. 5, 03. B.S, Middlebury Col, 24, A.M, 26; B.A, Oxon, 29. Teacher Eng, Wyoming Sem, Pa, 24-25; *prof. Am. lit, Middlebury Col*, 29- Nature mysticism of Thoreau's works.

Cook, Dr. Thomas I(ra), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Political philosophy*. Suffolk, Eng, March 31, 07. B.Sc, London, 28; Ph.D, Columbia, 37. Instr. econ, Acadia, 29-30; govt, Columbia, 30-36; asst. prof. *polit. sci*, California at Los Angeles, 36-39; *assoc. prof, Washington (Seattle)*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn. Political obligation; the nature of political science; history of political philosophy; Rousseau; the nature and relationship of social theory.

Cook, Prof. W(alter) W(heeler), 210 E. Pearson St, Chicago, Ill. *Law*. Columbus, Ohio, June 4, 73. Rutgers, 90-91; A.B, Columbia, 94, John Tyndall fellow, Jena, Leipzig and Berlin, 95-97, A.M, 99, LL.M, 01; LL.D, Wisconsin, 29. Asst. math, Columbia, 94-95, 97-00, prof. law, 19-22; instr. jurisprudence and pub. law, Nebraska, 01-02, asst. prof, 02-03, *prof. law*, 03-04; Missouri, 04-06; Wisconsin, 06-10; Chicago, 10-16; law sch, Yale, 16-19, 22-28; Hopkins, 28-33; *Northwestern*, 35- Visiting prof, Hopkins, 26-28. Chairman cmt. enrolment and disarmament, U. S. Treasury, 34-35, mem, 35- Toppan prize, Columbia, 99. Sec'y-treas, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 12-15, pres, 15. Equity; conflict of laws; jurisprudence and philosophy of law; logical and ethical problems of law; cases on pleading; legal research; the forms of action; powers of courts of equity.

Cook, Prof. Walter W(illiam) S(penser), 17 E. 80th St, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Archeology*. Orange, Mass, April 7, 88. A.B, Harvard, 13, A.M, 17, Ph.D, 24; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. traveling fellow, 20-21; Princeton, 22-23. Asst. fine arts, Harvard, 15-17, 19-20; res. assoc, N. Y. Univ, 26, asst. prof, 27-29; res. fellow, res. inst, Col. Art Asn, 30-32; *prof. fine arts, N. Y. Univ*, 32-, *head dept. fine arts and director inst. fine arts*. Adviser Spanish art, Pa. Museum Art, Philadelphia. Operations officer, U.S.A, 17-19. Fel. Mediaeval Acad; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn. (pres, 38; director, 39-); Hispanic Soc. Amer; Hispanic Inst. U. S; mem. etranger, Soc. Nat. de Antiquaires de

France; cor. mem. Acad. de Bellas Artes de San Fernando, Spain. History of art; medieval Spanish art.

Cook, Prof. (Will) Mercer, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. *French*. Washington, D. C, March 30, 03. A.B, Amherst Col, 25; John Woodruff Simpson fellow from Amherst Col, Paris, 25-26, Dipl, 26, 34-35; A.M, Brown, 31, Ph.D, 36. Teacher, Agr. and Tech. Col. N. C, 27; asst. prof, Howard, 27-36; *prof. French and chairman dept, Atlanta*, 36- Rosenwald fellow, France and West Indies, 38. Ed. board, 'Jour. Negro Hist,' 39-; 'Phylon,' 40- Asn. Teachers French. French travelers in the United States; the Negro in French literature; teaching French in Negro schools; Julien Raimond.

Cook, Prof. W(illiam) A(rthur), 2144 Sinaloa Ave, Altadena, Calif. *Philosophy*. Monroe Co, Mo, Jan. 7, 70. Union Theol. Sem. (Va), 94; A.B, Westminster Col. (Mo), 98; A.M, Princeton, 07; Ph.D, Grove City Col, 12. Instr, acad, Park Col, 00-06; prof. Greek, Berea Col, 07-08; philos. and Greek, Ark. Col, 08-10; philos. and ed, Monmouth Col, 10-12; minister, First Presbyterian Church, El Centro, Calif, 13-15; *prof. philos. and ed, Tulsa*, 15-16; *Park Col*, 16-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Special lecturer, Pasadena Col, 38- Summers, instr, Asheville Nor. and Associated Schs, N. C, 23-28.

Cooke, Prof. Alice L(ovelace), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *American literature*. Jonesboro, Texas, Sept. 25, 90. A.B, Texas, 21, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 33. Instr. *Eng, Texas*, 23-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Walt Whitman's backgrounds in the life and thought of his times; Whitman's indebtedness to the scientific thought of his day; Hawthorne's indebtedness to Swift.

Cooke, Prof. D(elmar) G(ross), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English language and literature*. Piper City, Ill, July 26, 88. A.B, Illinois, 12, A.M, 15, Ph.D, 17. *Prof. Eng, Texas*, 19- Contemporary literature; William Dean Howells.

Cooke, Prof. John D(aniel), 1136 S. Dunsmuir Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Literature*. Beloit, Kans, May 26, 92. A.B, Stanford, 14, A.M, 15, Ph.D, 24. Asst. Greek, Stanford, 13-15; instr. Eng, Kans. State Agr. Col, 15-17; comp. Eng. lit, Colorado, 17-19; asst. prof. *Eng, State Col. Wash*, 19-20; asst. prof. and later *prof, Southern California*, 20-, head dept, 30-38, *chairman div. letters*, 38- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Victorian and medieval literature; essays; Victorian poets.

Cooke, Prof. W(illiam) Henry, Claremont Colleges, Claremont, Calif. *Modern European history*. Kaukauna, Wis, Jan. 29, 92. Lawrence Col, 11-14; A.B, Pomona Col, 20, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Stanford, 28. Asst. prof. social sci, San Jose State Teachers Col, Calif, 26-27; instr. *hist, Pomona Col*, 23-24, asst. prof, 27-32, *assoc. prof*, 32-38, *prof, Claremont Cols*, 38-, director studies, 38-41. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; A.A.A.S. Modern French history and international relations; European international relations since 1879.

Coolahan, Prof. Charles L(eo), S(J), Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Baltimore, Md, Sept. 21, 98. A.B, Loyola Col. (Md), 21; LL.B, Georgetown, 31; Ph.D, Gregorian (Rome), 39. Mem. faculty, *Georgetown*, 37-39, *assoc. prof. philos*, 39-

- Cooley, Prof. Arthur S(toddard)**, 728 Seventh Ave, Bethlehem, Pa. *Classical archeology*. Northampton, Mass, Sept. 22, 69. A.B, Amherst Col, 91; A.M, Harvard, 93, Ph.D, 96; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 97-99. Instr. langs, Park Col, 91-92; Greek, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 96-97; Greek and German, Fairmount Col, 99-00; master classics and German, Allen Sch, Mass, 01-03; acting prof. Greek, Lehigh, 12-13, instr. French, 14-15; *prof. Greek and French, Moravian Col. Women*, 15-, *registrar*, 26- Asn. Teachers French. Ancient Corinth; A Roman city in Tunisia.
- Coolidge, Prof. Lowell W(illiam)**, 629 E. University St, Wooster, Ohio. *English literature*. Sherborn, Mass, Sept. 18, 06. A.B, Boston Univ, 27, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Western Reserve, 37. Instr. *Eng. Col. Wooster*, 28-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Visiting lecturer, grad. sch, Western Reserve, 40-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; American literature.
- Coolidge, Prof. Mary L(owell)**, 16 Brown St, Cambridge, Mass. *Philosophy*. La Grange, Ill, Dec. 9, 91. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 14; Ed.M, Harvard, 26; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 27, Ph.D, 30; Munich. Warden, Bryn Mawr Col, 22-24; instr. and later asst. prof. *philos*, Vassar Col, 29-31; assoc. prof, *Wellesley Col*, 31-38, *prof*, 38-, dean, 31-38. Philos. Asn. Esthetics; value theory.
- Coomaraswamy, Dr. Ananda K(entish)**, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *Art of India*. Colombo, Ceylon, Aug. 22, 77. D.Sc, London, 04. Director mineral surv, Ceylon, 03; in charge art sect, United Provinces Exhib, Allahabad, 10-11; *keeper Indian art, Museum Fine Arts, Boston*, 17-, *fellow res. in Indian, Persian and Muhammadan art*, 32- Lecturer, Harvard, 17-18; N. Y. Univ, 28-29, 31; Cooke-Daniels lecturer, Denver, 29; adviser Indian art, Pa. Museum, 29. Oriental Soc. (v. pres, 34). History and philosophy of art; comparative symbolism; metaphysics; medieval Sinhalese art; Rajput painting; history of Indian and Indoesian art; transformation of nature in art.
- Coombs, Prof. Zelotes W(ood)**, 32 Richards St, Worcester, Mass. *Ancient and modern languages*. Wrentham, Mass, June 8, 65. A.B, Amherst Col, 88, A.M, 95; Virginia, 89-90; Berlin, 94-95; Paris, 01. Instr. Eng. and hist, Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn, 88-89; physical ed, Virginia, 89-90; asst. German and Eng, *Worcester Polytech*, 90-94, asst. prof. French and German, 95-01, prof. French, 01-03, Eng. and mod. langs, 03-13, head dept. langs, 03-13, prof. *Eng.* and head dept, 13-37, *emer. prof*, 37-, sec'y faculty, 10-37, dean *admissions*, 35-37, *emer. dean*, 37- Mem. Pub. Library Board, Worcester, Mass, 08-16, sec'y, 08-12, pres, 15. Trustee, Leicester Acad. Del, State Const. Conv, Mass, 17-19. Sec'y, State Draft Board, Mass, 40- For. Policy Asn; New Eng. Hist. and Geneal Soc. Massachusetts history; history of Worcester County; ancient and modern English.
- Coon, Prof. Carleton S**, Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass. *Anthropology*. Wakefield, Mass, June 23, 04. A.B, Harvard, 25, A.M. and Ph.D, 28. Instr. *anthrop*, Harvard, 27-29, lecturer, 34-35, faculty instr, 35-38, asst. prof, 35-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Anthrop. Asn; Asn. Physical Anthropol; Soc. Applied Anthropol. Physical anthropology; social anthropology; archeology; tribes of the Rif; races of Europe; anthropology text-book.
- Coon, Prof. Leland A(very)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Musicology*. Leonardsville, N. Y., June 30, 92. A.B, Alfred, 14, A.M, 32; diploma, New Eng. Conserv, 16; Am. Conserv. Fontainebleau, 22. Asst. prof, Kingfisher Col, 17-18; Oklahoma, 18; Oregon, 19-22; *prof. music, Wisconsin*, 23- Res. grant in aid, Wisconsin, 36. Musicol. Soc. (chairman mid-west chap, 41). Early keyboard music and instruments; modern French music; the distinction between clavichord and harpsichord music.
- Coons, Prof. Arthur G(ardiner)**, Claremont Colleges, Claremont, Calif. *Economics*. Anaheim, Calif, June 13, 00. A.B, Occidental Col, 20; A.M, Pennsylvania, 22, Harrison scholar, 25-26, Ph.D, 27; California; Stanford. Instr. econ, Wharton Sch. Econ. and Finance, Pennsylvania, 20-22; teacher, Union High Sch, Anaheim, Calif, 22-23, Fullerton, 23-24; from assoc. to asst. prof. econ, California at Los Angeles, 24-25, 26-27; asst. prof. econ. and exec. sec'y, Occidental Col, 27-31, assoc. prof. and later prof. econ. and dean men, 31-38; *prof. econ, grad. sch, Claremont Colls*, 38- Visiting prof. and res. fellow, Calif. Col. in China, 33-34; res. assoc, Haynes Foundation, 39- V. pres, Pacific Coast Social Sciences Res. Conf, 40. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (ed, 38, 39; pres, 40); Pacific Southwest Acad. (sec'y, 27-29; ed, 31-36; pres, 36-38, 39). International economics; public business corporations; Chinese economics; foreign public debt of China; investment activity; government and economic planning; imports and exports of foodstuffs; American Oriental policy.
- Cooper, Prof. Cha(rlie)s W(illiam)**, 615 Terrace Place, Whittier, Calif. *Drama*. Edgewood, Pa, Jan. 12, 04. Whittier Col, 21-22; A.B, California, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 31. Instr. and chairman dept, San Bernardino Valley Union Jr. Col, Calif, 27-29, 30-33; assoc. prof. Eng, Whittier Col, 33-36; Fresno State Col, Calif, 36-38; *prof. Eng. and director Poet Theatre, Whittier Col*, 38- Ed. Theatre Asn. Esthetics; dramaturgy; English literature.
- Cooper, Prof. Esther L(ieper)**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *English*. Beaver, Pa, Jan. 31, 79. A.B, Iowa, 03; A.M, Chicago, 25. Teacher Eng, high sch, Winterset, Iowa, 05-07, prin, 07-09; mem. faculty, *Iowa State Col*, 09-16, *assoc. prof. Eng*, 16- Shakespeare's manipulation of history in the Lancastrian trilogy.
- Cooper, Howard E(arl)**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Political economy*. Canon City, Colo, Dec. 25, 98. B.C.S, Denver, 23, B.S, 25; M.S, Columbia, 27; Ph.D, Hopkins, 32. Assoc. director ed, Y.M.C.A. Schs, Denver, Colo, 19-22; registrar, sch. business, Denver, 22-28, assoc. prof. banking, 27-28; instr. *polit. econ*, Hopkins, 28-34, *assoc*, 34-, *director evening courses business econ*, 41- M.I, U.S.A, 18. Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn. Standard costs.
- Cooper, Prof. John M(ontgomery)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Anthropology*. Rockville, Md, Oct. 28, 81. Ph.D, Am. Col, Rome, 02, S.T.D, 05. Instr. religion, *Catholic Univ*, 09-23, assoc. prof, 23-28, *prof. anthrop*, 28- Asst. pastor, St. Matthews Church, Washington, D. C, 05-18. Mendel medal, 39. In charge camp and community activities, Nat. Catholic War Council, 18-20. Anthropol. Asn. (pres, 40); Catholic Anthropol. Conf. (sec'y-treas, 28-); A.A.A.S. Cultural an-

thropology; temporal sequence and marginal cultures; tribes of Tierra del Fuego.

Cooper, Prof. Lane, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *English language and literature*. New Brunswick, N. J., Dec. 14, 75. A.B., Rutgers, 96, L.H.D., 21; Columbia, 96-97; A.M., Yale, 98; Berlin, 99-00; Ph.D., Leipzig, 00; Col. de France, 01. Instr., Col. St. James (Md.), 98-99; Eng., Cornell, 02-06, asst. prof., 06-15, *prof. Eng. lang. and lit.*, 15- Summers, assoc. prof., Illinois, 14, prof., Stanford, 18, California, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Concordance Soc. (exec. cmt). Concordances to works of Wordsworth, Milton, Horace and Boethius; prose poetry of Thomas De Quincey; literature for engineers; manual of American literature; Aristotle; theories of style; methods and aims in the study of literature; Louis Agassiz as a teacher; Plato.

Cooper, Prof. Russell M(organ), Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. *International relations*. Newton, Iowa, Dec. 6, 07. A.B., Cornell Col, 28; Roberts fellow, Columbia, 28-29, 32-33, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 34; L'Inst. Univ. de Hautes Etudes Int. de Geneva, 32-33. *Prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, Cornell Col, 34- Sec'y cmt. preparation of high sch. teachers in cols. lib. arts, N. Cent. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs., 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. American consultation in world affairs.

Cooper, Prof. W(aller) Raymond, 803 Cypress Drive, Memphis, Tenn. *History*. Centerville, Ala, April 7, 86. A.B., Washington and Lee, 06, A.M., 07; A.M., Harvard, 10; B.A., Oxon, 12; LL.B., Alabama, 13. *Prof. hist. Southwestern (Tenn.)*, 20-, dean, 25-26, *dean men*, 36- British Army, Egypt, 15-19. South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Southern history; reconstruction in Tennessee.

Cooper, Prof. Weldon, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Public administration*. Kirbyville, Texas, Nov. 12, 06. A.B., Abilene Christian Col, 26; A.M., Texas, 32; Ph.D., Chicago, 39. Asst. director bur. munic. res, Texas, 34-36, acting director, 37, instr. govt, 36; asst. prof. *polit. sci.*, Alabama, 38-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40-, *asst. director bur. pub. admin.*, 38- Admin. consultant, U. S. Bur. Budget, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Texas municipal civil service; municipal police administration in Texas; municipal government and administration in Alabama.

Coopersmith, Dr. J(acob) M(aurice), 553 Rochelle Terrace, Pelham Manor, N. Y. *Musicology*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 20, 03. B.S., N. Y. Univ, 29; A.M., Columbia, 30; Schepp Foundation fellow, Harvard, 30-31, John Knowles Paine traveling fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 32. Organist and choral director, Victor Recording Co, Camden, N. J., 19-29; Charles Edward Ditson traveling fellow, Harvard, 32-33; Juilliard Foundation grant in aid, 33-34; chief library and copyright divs, Radio Sta. KHJ, Los Angeles, Calif, 34-36; *director music library and copyright, Radio Sta. WOR*, 36- Musicol. Soc. Eighteenth century musicology; Georg Friedrich Händel.

Cope, Dr. J. Raymond, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Philosophy*. Indianapolis, Ind, Aug. 9, 05. A.B., Franklin Col, 27; Harvard, 30-33; Ph.D., Ohio State, 37. Minister, Unitarian churches, 33-38; *instr. philos.*, Indiana, 38- Philos. Asn.

Copeland, Prof. Charles Townsend, 5 Concord Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *English literature*. Calais, Maine, April 27, 60. A.B., Harvard, 82; D.Litt., Bowdoin Col, 20. Lecturer Eng. lit, Harvard, 93-

10, asst. prof. Eng., 10-17, assoc. prof., 17-25, Boylston prof. *rhetoric and oratory*, 25-28, *emer. prof.*, 28- Univ. exten. lecturer, Lowell Inst, 07-27. Trustee, State Library, Mass. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Life of Edwin Booth; Freshman English and theme correcting in Harvard College.

Copeland, Prof. Melvin T(homas), 13 Gray Gardens East, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics, Business administration*. Brewer, Maine, July 17, 84. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 06, hon. Sc.D., 31; A.M., Harvard, 07, Ph.D., 10. Instr. econ. resources of Europe, Harvard, 09-10, Sheldon traveling fellow, 10-11; instr. econ, sociol. and European trade, N. Y. Univ, 11-12; statist, marketings and European trade, *grad. sch. business admin.*, Harvard, 12-15, asst. prof. *marketing*, 15-19, *prof.*, 19-, director bur. business res, 16-26. Mem. board overseers, Bowdoin Col, 34- David A. Wells prize, Harvard, 12; medal, Nat. Asn. Cotton Mfrs, 21. Sec'y commercial economy board, C.N.D., 17-18; exec. sec'y conserv. div, W.I.B., 17-18. Fel. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Cotton manufacturing industry of the United States; business statistics; problems in marketing; principles of merchandising; raw material prices.

Copeland, Dr. Morris A(lbert), 5712 33rd St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 6, 95. A.B., Amherst Col, 17; Ph.D., Chicago, 21. Instr. econ, Cornell, 21-25, asst. prof., 25-28, prof., 28-30; Michigan, 30-36; exec. sec'y, U. S. Cent. Statistical Board, 33-39; *director res.*, U. S. Bur. Budget, 39-41; *bur. res. and statist.*, Office *Production Management*, 41- Mem. staff, Brookings Grad. Sch; Nat. Bur. Econ. Res; exp. col, Wisconsin; Fed. Reserve Board. Econ. Asn. (board editors, 35-37); Statist. Asn. (director, 37-39). Theory; wealth and income; prices; statistics; relations of economics to other fields of knowledge.

Copeland, Prof. Thomas (Wellsted), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. East Cleveland, Ohio, July 10, 07. A.B., Yale, 28, Ph.D., 33; Harvard, 28-29. Instr., Yale, 29-30; Cornell, 33-34; Eng., Yale, 34-39, Sterling res. fellow, 39-40, *asst. prof. Eng.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Edmund Burke.

Copley, Dr. Frank O(lin), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Classical studies*. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Aug. 11, 07. A.B., Stanford, 30, Ph.D., 35; A.M., Harvard, 31; Göttingen, 31-32. Instr. classics, Stanford, 32-34; *Latin, Michigan*, 34-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek and Roman paraclausithyron; pathetic fallacy in early Greek poetry; Horace; Sophocles.

Coppock, Prof. Jos(eph) D, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *Economics*. Peru, Ind, Feb. 10, 09. A.B., Swarthmore Col, 33; A.M., Columbia, 34, Ph.D., 40. Asst. prof. econ, Hendrix Col, 34-37; instr. econ. and asst. dean men, Swarthmore Col, 37-39; res. assoc, financial res. project, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 38-39; lecturer *econ*, California, 39-41; *asst. prof.*, Haverford Col, 41- Econ. Asn. Government agencies of consumer instalment credit.

Corbató, Prof. Hermenegildo, 2012 Manning Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Spanish literature*. Valencia, Spain, Jan. 26, 89. Colegio de Sto. Tomas (Spain), 07-11; A.B., California, 25, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 30. Teacher mod. langs, St. Dominic's Col. (China), 14-21, pres, 19-21; teacher, Lowell High Sch, San Francisco, Calif, 24-25; asst, California, 25-30;

instr, *California at Los Angeles*, 30-32, asst. prof, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Centro de Cultura Valenciana (director, 33-). Valencian language and literature; Spanish popular music.

Corbett, Prof. James A (rthur), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Medieval history*. New Haven, Conn, April 17, 08. A.B, Georgetown, 29; Dipl. École Nat. des Chartes, 35. From instr. to asst. prof. *European hist, Notre Dame*, 35- Summers, mem, British Archeol. exped, Istanbul, 35, grant, Acad. des Inscriptions and Belles Lettres, Paris, 38. Mediaeval Acad. Medieval science; Latin manuscripts.

Corbett, Prof. P (ercy) E (lwood), McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *International law*. P. E. I, Dec. 20, 92. B.A, McGill, 13, M.A, 15; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 15, B.A, 20, fellow, 20-27, M.A, 25; LL.D, Melbourne, 38. Asst. legal adviser, Int. Labor Office, Geneva, 22-24; prof. Roman law, *McGill*, 24-37, dean faculty law, 28-36, *prof. int. law*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 40. Mil. Cross, 17. Soc. Int. Law. Canada and world politics; the Roman law of marriage; settlement of Canadian-American disputes.

Corbière, Prof. Anthony S (ylvester), Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. *French drama, Phonetics*. Nice, France, March 8, 92. Washington (Seattle), 14-17; Ph.B, Muhlenberg Col, 20; Columbia, 20-21; A.M, Pennsylvania, 23, Jules Jusserand traveling fellow, Madrid and Paris, 25-26, Ph.D, 27. Teacher French and Spanish, high sch, Belleville, N. J, 20-21; instr. *Romance langs, Muhlenberg Col*, 21-23, asst. prof, 23-26, *prof*, 26-, *head dept*, 21- U.S.A, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Juan Eugenio Hartzenbusch and the French theatre.

Corbin, Prof. Arthur L (inton), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Law*. Linn Co, Kans, Oct. 17, 74. A.B, Kansas, 94; LL.B, Yale, 99, hon. A.M, 09. Instr. *law, Yale*, 03-04, asst. prof, 04-09, *prof*, 09- Visiting prof, Columbia, 31-32. Summers, prof, Michigan, 17, California, 19. Pres, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 20. Law Inst. Law of contracts; analytical jurisprudence.

Corday, Prof. A (lbert) T, Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa. *Speech, Drama*. London, Ohio, Sept. 9, 01. A.B, Ohio (Athens), 23; A.M, Iowa, 26, Ph.D, 39. Instr, high sch, Newark, Ohio, 23-24; N. Mex. Mil. Inst, 24-25; asst, Iowa, 25-26; instr, high sch, Cleveland Heights, Ohio, 26-27; theater management, 27-28; *prof. speech, head dept. and director Little Theatre, Westminster Col. (Pa)*, 28- Asst, Iowa, 38-39. Speech habits of college freshmen; director's prompt book and production of *Romeo and Juliet*.

Cordier, Prof. Andrew W (ellington), 708 N. Wayne St, North Manchester, Ind. *Political science*. Middlebranch, Ohio, March 3, 01. A.B, Manchester Col, 22; A.M, Chicago, 23, fellow, 24-25, Ph.D, 26; Geneva. Instr, high sch, Greentown, Ohio, 19-21; teaching asst, Chicago, 24-25; asst. prof. hist, *Manchester Col*, 23-24, *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, 25-, *head dept*, 26- Lecturer, Indiana, 28- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Contemporary European political and economic trends; reconstruction of southern France after the Albigenian Crusade; Europe since the war; European union and the League of Nations.

Corey, Prof. Albert B (ickmore), 42 E. Main St, Canton, N. Y. *Modern history*. Madras, India, Dec. 17, 98. B.A, Acadia, 22, M.A, 23; A.M, Harvard, 24; Mackenzie fellow, Toronto, 24-25; fellow, Clark, 31-32, Ph.D, 34. Asst. Eng, Acadia, 22-23; prof. hist. and econ, Waynesburg Col, 25-27; *prof. hist. and head dept, St. Lawrence*, 27- Summer, lecturer, Queen's (Can), 37. Can. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 38-). Canadian-American relations; the crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American relations.

Corey, Prof. C (yrus) Stanley, 305 Highland Ave, Kent, Ohio. *Public finance, Taxation*. Blaine, Maine, Feb. 25, 08. A.B, Colby Col, 28; A.M, Illinois, 31, Ph.D, 33. Instr. math, high sch, Newport, N. H, 28-30; prin, Aroostook Cent. Inst, Maine, 33-34; prof. *econ*, Keuka Col, 34-37; *assoc. prof, Kent State*, 37- Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Tax Inst. The supreme court and state taxation of interstate commerce.

Corey, Prof. Hibbert D (ell), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Economics, Business administration*. Essex, Ont, Can, Feb. 2, 03. A.B, Michigan, 27; A.M, Ohio State, 30. Instr. business admin, Ohio Wesleyan, 27-29; asst. prof. *econ. and business admin, Col. William and Mary*, 29-32, *assoc. prof*, 32-, *director placement bur*, 35- Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. American foreign trade zone policy; patronage motives of Williamsburg consumers.

Corey, Dr. Katharine T (ubbs), Kent, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Lewiston, Maine, Nov. 17, 07. A.B, Bates Col, 28; A.M, Illinois, 30, Ph.D, 32. Instr. Latin and Eng, high sch, Newport, N. H, 28-29; prof. classics, Hanover Col, 33-34. Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The Greek versions of Jerome's Life of St. Paul of Thebes; bibliography and biography of American classical scholars; the Greek in Cicero.

Cormack, Prof. Joseph M (arshall), 3660 University Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Law*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 8, 93. A.B, Northwestern, 13; LL.B, Yale, 15, J.D, 28. Prof. law and librarian, Emory, 24-28; *prof. law, Ohio State*, 28-29; *Southern California*, 29- Summer, prof, Northwestern, 26. Bar Asn. Comparative and commercial aspects of law.

Cornelius, Prof. Roberta D, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *English*. Logan Co, Ky, Jan. 2, 90. A.B, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 09; A.M, Chicago, 16; fellow, Bryn Mawr Col, 26-27, Helene and Cecil Rubel fellow, England, 27-28, Ph.D, 30. Teacher Eng, Florence Univ. Women (Ala), 10-11; instr, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 11-13; teacher Eng. and Latin, St. Katharine's Sch, Tenn, 14-15; instr. *Eng, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col*, 15-19, adjunct prof, 19-25, *assoc. prof*, 26-37, *prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Col. Eng. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. The castle motif in medieval allegory; Elizabethan prose; John Keats; late eighteenth and early nineteenth century English literature.

Cornell, Prof. R (obert) F (ranklin), Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Political science*. Kalamazoo, Mich, Nov. 14, 86. A.B, Cornell, 19; J.D, Michigan, 26. Instr. accounting and business admin, *Kalamazoo Col*, 19-20, asst. prof, 20-23, *polit. sci. and econ*, 23-27, *polit. sci*, 27-28, *prof*, 28- Res. director, Bur. Munic. Res, Kalamazoo, Mich, 34- Pub. Admin. Asn; Munic. Finance Officers Asn; Int. City Managers Asn.

Cornell, Dr. W(illiam) Kenneth, 2676 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *French literature*. Eagle City, Okla., Dec. 14, 07. A.B., Kansas, 27, A.M., 31; scholar, Yale, 37-38, Ph.D., 40. *Instr. French*, Kansas, 27-37; *Yale*, 38- Willis Tew prize, Yale, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. Symbolist poetry in French literature; La Plume and French poetry of the nineties.

Cornell-Décheret, Pierre François, Apartment 6A, 530 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Harrisonburg, Va., Sept. 3, 09. Nancy and Paris, 29-30; A.B., Cornell, 31, Weill traveling fellow, Strasbourg, 31-32; Dipl. Royal Univ. Florence, 32; grant in aid scholar, Columbia, 37, A.M., 37, William Bayard Cutting traveling fellow, Florence, 37-38; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 40-41. *Instr. Eng. and French lang. and lit*, Col. de Normandie, France, 32-33; Eng. French and Italian, Acad. Gaya, Paris, 33-35; assoc. director and teacher, Centre d'Entrainement Medico-professional, Eaux-Chaudes, 35-36; adjunct prof. Romance langs. and lits, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col., 38-40; *instr. Spanish lang. and lit*, Columbia, 41- Lecturer, British Inst., 35. Summer, librarian and instr. Am. Sch. Music and Fine Arts, France, 35. Medieval and renaissance Spanish, French and Italian literature and history; Neo-Platonic thought in the renaissance verse of Italy, France and Spain.

Cornellier, Rev. Ph(ilippe), University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont., Can. *Philosophy*. St. Remi, Que., Nov. 20, 92. B.A., Ottawa, 13, Lic. Philos., 13, Ph.D., 15; B.Th., Gregorian (Rome), 17, Lic. Theol., 18, B.C.L., 17, D.D., 19. *Prof. theol*, Ottawa Sem., 20-28; *philos. and apologetics*, Ottawa, 28- Philosophy of science.

Cornick, Philip H(enry), 3928 Morrison St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Mascoutah, Ill., Nov. 5, 83. B.S., Tennessee, 03; Columbia, 17; New Sch. Social Res., 19. *Mem. res. staff*, *Inst. Pub. Admin. and Bur. Munic. Res.*, New York, 19- Tax and assessment specialist, North Jersey Transit Cmn., 26-27; consultant, State Planning Council, N. Y., 36-38; mem. land cmt., Nat. Resources Planning Board, 38-; land use specialist, Fed. Housing Admin., 40- Govt. Res. Asn. (chairman exec. cmt., 40). Property taxes; municipal revenues; urban land use.

Cornog, Prof. William H, 819 15th St., Wilmette, Ill. *Latin literature*. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 1, 09. A.B., Pennsylvania, 30, A.M., 32, Harrison fellow, 32-34, Ph.D., 34. Asst. Eng., Pennsylvania, 31-32, Harrison res. fellow, 34-35; *instr. Eng.*, *Northwestern*, 35-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Mediaeval Acad. Medieval Latin poetry; Joseph of Exeter; Robert Partes.

Cornu, Prof. Donald, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *English literature*. Ypsilanti, Mich., June 4, 98. LL.B., Washington (Seattle), 22, Ph.D., 28. Attorney at law; *instr. Eng.*, *Washington (Seattle)*, 28-32, *asst. prof.*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast.

Corona, Prof. José Crisanto, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Romance languages*. Guadalajara, Mex., Oct. 25, 94. B.Litt., Sem. Conciliar (Mex.), 14; A.M., Northwestern, 34. From instr. to assoc. prof. *Spanish lang. and lit*, *Notre Dame*, 15-38, *prof.*, 38- Teaching of modern languages.

Correll, Prof. C(harles) M(eclain), Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *History*. Wooster, Ohio,

Aug. 28, 80. B.S., Kans. State Col., 00; Ph.B., Chicago, 07, Ph.M., 08. Teacher, pub. schs., 00-06; prof. hist., N. Dak. State Nor. Sch., Mayville, 08-19; Fargo Col., 19-22; asst. prof. *hist. and govt.*, *Kans. State Col.*, 22-34, *prof.*, 34-, asst. dean div. gen. sci., 27-41. Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.

Corrigan, Rev. R(aymond), St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *History*. Omaha, Nebr., Jan. 28, 89. Creighton, 06-08; A.B., St. Louis, 13, A.M., 15; Sarría (Spain), 20-23; Bonn, 24-25; Ph.D., Munich, 27. *Instr.*, St. John's Col. (Honduras), 15-19; Marquette, 19-20; head dept. *hist.*, Detroit, 27-31; *prof. and director dept.*, *St. Louis*, 31- Ed. staff, 'Catholic Hist. Rev'; 'Mid-Amer'; ed, 'Hist. Bul.' Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Hist. Asn; Jesuit Hist. Asn. (pres, 36); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Inst. Jesuit Hist; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Modern European history; political theory; the church and the nineteenth century; secularism.

Corry, Prof. J(ames) A(lexander), Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Can. *Political science*. Millbank, Ont., Nov. 29, 99. LL.B., Saskatchewan, 23; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 24-27, B.C.L., 27; special fellow, Columbia, 34-35, LL.M., 35. Prof. law, Saskatchewan, 27-36; *assoc. prof. polit. sci.*, *Queen's (Can)*, 36- Mem. res. staff, Sirois Cmn., 37-39. Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. Administrative law; judicial control of administrative action in England; growth of government activities since confederation; state intervention in social and economic life.

Corson, Dr. John J, 3601 N. Abingdon St., Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 05. B.S., Virginia, 26, M.S., 29, Ph.D., 32. Res. asst., Virginia, 26-28; ed. assoc., 'News Leader', Richmond, Va., 29-33; prof. econ., Richmond, 33-38; *director*, bur. old-age and survivors ins., *Social Security Board*, 38-41, *bur. employment security and U. S. employment service*, 41- Economist, Va. Investigation Elec. Utilities, 33-34; acting state director, Nat. Recovery Admin., Va., 34-35; asst. director, Nat. Youth Admin., 35; asst. exec. director, Social Security Board, 36-38.

Corson, Richard V(ernon), 114 N. Gifford St., Elgin, Ill. *Modern theater practice*. Genoa, Ill., Dec. 27, 17. A.B., DePauw, 39; A.M., Louisiana, 41. Tech. supervisor, Workshop Theater, Louisiana, 39-42. Stage makeup; an approach to stage makeup through the principles of applied art.

Cortissoz, Royal, New York Herald Tribune, 230 W. 41st St., New York, N. Y. *Art*. Brooklyn, N. Y., 69. *Art ed*, 'N. Y. Herald Tribune', 91- Trustee, Am. Acad. Rome. Chevalier, Order of Leopold, Belgium. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; hon. fel. Inst. Archit; Hispanic Soc. Amer. (trustee). Art and common sense; life of Whitelaw Reid; American artists.

Cortright, Prof. Rupert L, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Speech*. Jackson Co., Mich., April 2, 05. A.B., Albion Col., 26; A.M., Michigan, 29, Ph.D., 35; Northwestern; Syracuse; Wisconsin. *Instr. speech and math*, high sch., Petoskey, Mich., 26-28; *speech*, Syracuse, 28-30; asst. prof., *Wayne*, 30-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41-, *director oratory*, 30-, chairman dept. speech, summer session, 41. Summers, in charge special courses, sch. speech, Northwestern, 30, 31. Assoc. ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech', 29-32. Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. councilor, 33-36; exec. sec'y, 39-; chairman sec. sch. cmt., 29-32). Radio speech and American oratory; debate and oral discussion; the influence of radio; technique for measuring per-

ception differences for radio and direct audience speaking and some results in intersensory induction as measured from auditory acuity deprived of vision.

- Corwin, Prof. Edward S(amuel)**, 115 Prospect Ave, Princeton, N. J. *Constitutional law*. Plymouth, Mich, Jan. 19, 78. Ph.B, Michigan, 00, LL.D, 25; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 05; D.Litt, Harvard, 36. Instr. hist, Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn, 01-02; preceptor hist, politics and econ, *Princeton*, 05-10, prof. politics, 10-18, *McCormick prof. jurisprudence*, 18-, chairman dept. politics, 24-35. Carnegie prof, Yenching, 28-29; Irvine lecturer, Cornell, 33; Storrs lecturer, law sch, Yale, 34; Wood lecturer, Hamilton Col, 36; special asst. to U. S. Attorney Gen, 36, consultant, 37; Cutler lecturer, Rochester, 37; Stokes lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 37; Schouler lecturer, Hopkins, 37; Bacon lecturer, Boston Univ, 37. Ed, 'Am. Polit. Sci. Series.' Trustee, Princeton-Yenching Foundation. Consultant, U. S. Dept. Justice, 36-37. Hist. Asn; Philos. Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 31). American constitutional law and theory; national supremacy; office and powers of the President.
- Corwin, Prof. Robert N(elson)**, 247 St. Ronan St, New Haven, Conn. *German literature*. Baiting Hollow, L. I, N. Y, Oct. 6, 64. A.B, Yale, 87; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 93. Instr. *German*, Yale, 92-97, asst. prof, 97-99, prof, 99-33, *emer. prof*, 33-, *assoc. fellow*, *Pierson Col.* Chairman, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 16-19, life mem. Past pres, New Eng. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres); Asn. New Eng. Deans. Comparison of the pedagogical theories of John Locke and Rousseau.
- Corwin, Prof. Virginia**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Biblical history and literature*. Orange, N. J, Aug. 17, 01. A.B, Wellesley Col, 23; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 29; Ph.D, Yale, 37. Instr. and asst. prof. religion, Smith Col, 30-32, 34-38; acting prof. Biblical lit. and asst. dean, *Flora Stone Mather Col*, *Western Reserve*, 38-41, *Harkness prof. Biblical lit*, 41- Fellow, Council Religion in Higher Ed. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Church Hist. History of Christian thought; history of the early church; St. Ignatius of Antioch.
- Cory, Prof. Charles Edward**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Philosophy*. Thornburg, Iowa, Dec. 6, 78. Ph.B, Drake, 01, A.B, 02; A.M, Yale, 03, Ph.D, 05; S.T.B, Harvard, 07. Instr. *philos*, *Washington (St. Louis)*, 07-08, asst. prof, 08-14, *assoc. prof*, 14-20, *prof*, 20- Philos. Asn. (v. pres, west. div, 16). Modern tendencies in philosophy; the problem of the individual; subconscious phenomena.
- Cory, Prof. Herbert E(llsworth)**, 3324 E. Laurelhurst Drive, Seattle, Wash. *Aesthetics, Metaphysics*. Providence, R. I, Oct. 8, 83. A.B, Brown, 06; Ph.D, Harvard, 10; California, 15-18; Hopkins, 18-22; Columbia, 21, 22. Asst. comp. lit, Harvard, 08-09; asst. prof. Eng, California, 09-18; lecturer aesthetics, Hopkins, 22-23; *prof. lib. arts*, *Washington (Seattle)*, 23- Summer, prof, Chicago, 25. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Philos. Soc; A.A.A.S. The intellectuals and the wage workers; Edmund Spenser.
- Cosand, Prof. C(harles) E(lbert)**, Earlham College, Earlham, Ind. *English*. New London, Ind, March 18, 70. B.Litt, Earlham Col, 96; A.M, Chicago, 14. Prin. Lowell Acad, Kansas, 96-99; Lincoln Sch, Ill, 99-02; Cent. Acad. (Ind), 02-06; prof. Eng, Friends, 06-15; teacher, Arsenal Tech. High Sch, Indianapolis, Ind, 15-17; prof, William Penn Col, 17-18; *prof. and head dept*, *Earlham Col*, 19- Ed. sec'y, Y.M.C.A, France, 18-19.
- Cosenza, Dean M(ario) E(milio)**, Brooklyn College, New York, N. Y. *Classics*. Naples, Italy, Nov. 21, 80. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 01, fellow, 01-03; fellow from Columbia, Rome, 03; Am. Sch. Classical Studies and Deutsches Archaeol. Inst, Rome and Pompeii, 03-04; Ph.D, Columbia, 06. Tutor Latin, *Col. City N. Y*, 04-06, instr. Latin lang. and lit, 06-13, asst. prof. Latin, 13-16, deputy director, Townsend Harris Hall High Sch, 16-19, director, 19-26, *assoc. prof. classical langs*, col, 17-26, *prof. classical langs. and lit. and head dept*, Brooklyn Centre, 26-31, *Brooklyn Col*, 31-, dean, 32-39, *academic dean*, 39-, acting pres, 38-39. Res. and field archeol, south. Italy, 04. U. S. collaborator, 'Studi Storici per l'Antichità Classica,' Rome, Italy. Gold medal, Italy, 32; Knight, Order of the Crown, Italy, 22, Knight Commander, 24. Asn. Teachers Italian (pres, 21-38); Italian Ed. League (director, 23); League Am. Citizenship (governor, 37-); Dante Alighieri Soc. (exec. cmt, N. Y. chap, 28-30); Classical League; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Official positions after the time of Constantine; study of Italian in the United States; Townsend Harris; translations; text-books.
- Costanzo, J(oseph) B(runo)**, 425 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Nicastro, Italy, Nov. 2, 01. A.B, South Carolina, 24; Columbia. Mem. faculty, Kingsley Sch, N. J, 24-27; Adirondack-Fla. Sch, 27-28; *master French and Spanish*, *Columbia Grammar Sch*, 28- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Italian; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana. Provençal and Franco-Provençal.
- Costas, Prof. P(rocopie) S(arantos)**, 915 Alvarado Terrace, Walla Walla, Wash. *Classical philology*. Sept. 12, 04. Leipzig, 22-23; A.B, DePauw, 24; A.M, Chicago, 27, Ph.D, 33. Council Learned Soc. fellow, 34-35; *asst. prof. classics and lecturer hist*, *Whitman Col*, 36- Summer, lecturer, Chicago, 32. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc. History of the Greek language; Greek literature; Byzantine literature; ancient history.
- Costello, Prof. Harry T(odd)**, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. *Philosophy*. Richmond, Ind, Nov. 1, 85. A.B, Earlham Col, 08; A.M, Harvard, 10, Ph.D, 11; Paris, 11-12. Asst. and instr. *philos*, Harvard, 12-14; instr, Yale, 14-15; instr. and lecturer, Columbia, 15-20; *Brownell prof*, *Trinity Col. (Conn)*, 20- Instr, Col. City N. Y, 19-20; lecturer, Harvard, 30. Summer, mem. faculty, California, 22. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. History of philosophy; metaphysics; logic; history of ideas.
- Costello, Rev. Maurice H(ugh)**, St. Vincent's College, Latrobe, Pa. *Philosophy*. Lancaster, Pa, Oct. 14, 00. A.B, St. Vincent's Col, 24, Ph.L, 26, Ph.D, 27; Columbia, 25. Instr. psychol, *St. Vincent's Col*, 26-28, *prof*, 28-31, *philos*, 31-, dean, 38- Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S.
- Costigan, Prof. Giovanni**, 5223 21st, N.E, Seattle, Wash. *Modern English history*. Kingston, Eng, Feb. 15, 05. B.A, Oxon, 26, M.A, 30; A.M, Wisconsin, 28, Ph.D, 30. *Assoc. prof. hist*, Idaho, 30-34; asst. prof, *Washington (Seattle)*, 34-42, *assoc. prof*, 42- Life of General Sir Robert Wilson.
- Cotner, Robert Crawford**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *History*. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 1, 06. A.B,

- Baylor, 28; univ. fellow, Brown, 28-29; Texas, 30, 31; Austin scholar, Harvard, 33-34, 38, Rosenwald fellow, 39-40. Teacher, high sch, Midland, Texas, 29-31; asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci. and dean men, Henderson State Teachers Col, Ark, 31-35; prof. hist. and polit. sci. and dean men, J. B. Stetson, 35-40; *instr. Am. hist, Texas, 40-* Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Southwest. Hist. Asn. The Rhode Island Constitutional Convention; unicameralism versus bicameralism.
- Cott, Dr. Perry B(lythe)**, Worcester Art Museum, Worcester, Mass. *Art, Archeology.* Columbus, Ohio, March 27, 09. A.B., Princeton, 29, Ph.D., 37. Assoc. curator, *Worcester Art Museum, 32-40, assoc. director, 40-* Visiting lecturer, Wellesley Col, 38, 40; tutor, Harvard, 40-41; univ. lecturer, Clark, 40-41. Col. Art Asn; Asn. Museums. Medieval and renaissance art; Siculo-Arabic ivories.
- Cottam, Prof. Howard R(ex)**, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Sociology.* St. George, Utah, July 27, 10. A.B., Brigham Young, 32, 33-34; fellow, Wisconsin, 36-37, Ph.M., 38, Ph.D., 41. Asst. state supervisor cooperative rural res, Fed. Emergency Resettlement Admin, Utah, 34-35; res. asst. rural sociol, Wisconsin, 35-36, teaching asst. sociol, 37-38, asst. to dean men and dean summer session, 38-39; asst. rural sociol, Ohio State, 39-40; *asst. prof, Pa. State Col, 40-* Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. Rural sociology; standard of living and population; level of living, social participation and adjustment of Ohio farm people.
- Cotterill, Prof. R(obert) S(pencer)**, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *History.* Battle Run, Ky, Aug. 12, 84. A.B., Ky. Wesleyan Col, 04; A.M., Virginia, 07; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 18; Chicago. Prof. hist. and Latin and head dept. hist, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 10-14; prof. hist. and head dept, Western Maryland Col, 15-20, dean men, 18-20; prof. hist, Louisville, 20-28, head dept, 22-28; *prof, Fla. State Col. for Women, 28-34, South. hist, 34-* Summers, prof, Kentucky, 25, George Washington, 26, Pennsylvania, 27, Cincinnati, 28, 30, res. work, pub. record office, London, England, 35, prof, Virginia, 36. Contributing ed, 'Louisville Herald,' 21-24; ed. board, 'Jour. South. Hist,' 39- Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (ed. board; councilor); South. Hist. Asn. History of pioneer Kentucky; the old South; short history of the Americas; federal administration of the Southern Indians, 1776-1825.
- Cotterman, Prof. A(thel) D(ale)**, 323 Ninth St, N.W., Waverly, Iowa. *Classical languages.* Thornville, Ohio, March 6, 98. A.B., Capital, 19, 21-22, 23-25; A.M., Ohio State, 20, Michigan, 27; B.O., Capitol Col. Oratory and Music, 20; Th.M., Princeton Theol. Sem, 26; South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 26-28; Minnesota, 30-32. Instr. Greek and Latin, Capital, 20-25; Latin, Male High Sch, Louisville, Ky, 26-28; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof. Greek and relig. ed, St. Paul-Luther Col, 28-33; instr. Greek and Hebrew, Wartburg Col, 34-35, *assoc. prof. Latin, speech and Eng, 35-, registrar, 37-* Theology; Semities.
- Cottier, Hamilton**, Pretty Brook Road, Princeton, N. J. *English literature.* Baltimore, Md, March 20, 00. A.B., Princeton, 22, A.M., 23. Instr. Eng, Princeton, 25-27, 29-30, 40-41; Northwestern, 30-33. Mod. Lang. Asn. Sir Walter Raleigh's prose.
- Cotton, Dr. Jack C(hilton)**, 1537 James St, Bellingham, Wash. *Speech and hearing research.* Waxa-
- hachie, Texas, Nov. 20, 08. A.B., Maryville (Tenn), 29; M.S., Ohio State, 30, Ph.D., 36. Instr, Ohio State, 36-37; *director speech clinical labs, West. Wash. Col. Ed, 37-* Acoustical Soc; fel. Speech Correction Asn; A.A.A.S. Linguistics in education; resonance in voice production; beats and combination tones; phonetics in education; phoniatic resonance phenomena; tongue movements and vowel quality.
- Cottrell, Prof. Edwin A(ngell)**, Box 3004, Stanford University, Calif. *Public administration.* Newport, R. I., Dec. 14, 81. Brown, 01-02; A.B., Swarthmore Col, 07; A.M., Harvard, 13. Instr. polit. sci, Pa. State Col, 07-11, asst. registrar, 10-11; asst. govt, Harvard, 11-15; instr. polit. sci, Wellesley Col, 12-17; prof. polit. sci. and director bur. govt. res, Ohio State, 17-19; *prof. polit. sci, Stanford, 19-, head dept, 27-, chairman sch. social sciences, 31-* Lecturer, Brown, 15-16; Harvard, 22; American Univ. (D. C), 32. Summers, lecturer, Harvard, 13, Washington (Seattle), 24, California at Los Angeles, 35, California, 36. Trustee, San Francisco Bur. Govt. Res, 21-25. Mem, State Cmt. County Home Rule, Calif, 31; State Cmn. Taxation and Costs of Govt, 36-41. Mem. staff, U. S. Bur. Efficiency, 18. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 2nd v. pres, 29, 1st v. pres, 38); Munic. League (exec. councilor). Federal, state, county and municipal governments.
- Cottrell, G(eorge) W(illiam), Jr**, Mediaeval Academy of America, 1430 Massachusetts Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *English history and philology.* Detroit, Mich, Sept. 16, 03. A.B., Harvard, 26, 29-31. Instr, home study dept, Columbia, 28-29, asst. ed, 'Anthology of World Lit,' 28-29; asst, Harvard, 29-32; *exec. sec'y, Mediaeval Acad, 33-, business manager, 'Speculum,' 33-* Mediaeval Acad. History of scholarship.
- Cottrell, Prof. Leonard S(later), Jr**, R. D. 1, Ithaca, N. Y. *Social psychology.* Hampton Roads, Va, Dec. 12, 99. B.S., Va. Polytech, 22; A.M., Vanderbilt, 26; Ph.D., Chicago, 33. Assoc. res. sociologist, Inst. Juvenile Res, 28-29; instr. sociol, Chicago, 30-35; asst. prof, Cornell, 35-38, *prof, 38-, chairman dept. sociol. and anthrop, 39-* Sociol. Soc. (ed. board, 'Rev,' 41-); Sociol. Res. Soc; A.A.A.S. Social psychological studies of marital adjustment; methods for the social psychological analysis of the structure of small communities; delinquency areas.
- Cottrell, Prof. W(illiam) Fred(erick)**, 210 N. Campus, Oxford, Ohio. *Sociology, Government.* Idaho Falls, Idaho, Aug. 19, 03. Westminster Col. (Utah), 21-23; A.B., Occidental Col, 25; Utah, 26; California, 28; A.M., Stanford, 29, Ph.D., 30. Asst. prof. sociol, Miami (Ohio), 30-37, *assoc. prof, 37-* Sociol. Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn. Effects of technology upon society.
- Coty, Prof. Gilbert J(oseph)**, 417 E. Napoleon Blvd, Notre Dame, Ind. *Modern languages.* Stillwater, Minn, July 4, 91. Ph.B., Notre Dame, 25; A.M., Michigan, 33; Wisconsin, 37. *Prof. Spanish, Notre Dame, 25-* French; Spanish.
- Couch, Prof. H(erbert) N(ewell)**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Greek civilization.* Laurel, Ont, Can, Dec. 4, 99. B.A., Toronto, 24; A.M., Hopkins, 26, Ph.D., 27; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens and Am. Acad. Rome, 27-28; Cambridge, 29. Asst, Hopkins, 25-27; assoc. classics, Illinois, 28-30, curator classical museum, 29-30; asst. prof. *Greek and Latin, Brown, 30-38, assoc. prof, 38-* Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. New Eng. (ed, 'Jour,' 36-). Treasuries of Greeks and Romans; classical civilization; literary criticism.

Couch, Dr. James F(itton), 128 Lismore Ave, Glenside, Pa. *Chemistry*. Somerville, Mass, Oct. 22, 88. A.B. Harvard, 13; A.M. American Univ. (D. C.), 23, Ph.D. 26. Chemist, bur. animal indust, *U. S. Dept. Agr.*, 17-40, *bur. agr. chem. and eng.*, 40- Instr, George Washington, 20-21; prof, Nat. Univ, 28-40. Hist. Sci. Soc; Chem. Soc. (chairman, div. hist. of chem, 39-); Inst. Chem; Agr. Hist. Soc; A.A.A.S. History of science; organic and phyto-chemistry; pharmacology and pharmaceutical practise; locoism; tremetol; carotenosis; lupine alkaloids; cyanide poisoning; tobacco.

Coulborn, Prof. (Arthur Percy) Rushton, 2197 Howell Mill Road, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *History*. Alderley Edge, Eng, July 14, 01. B.A., McGill, 26; Ph.D., London, 31. Tutor hist, Univ. Col, London, 27-28, chief lecturer, Sussex House, 28-33, v. prin, 33-38; *prof. European hist. and chairman dept. hist., Atlanta*, 39- Harris lecturer, Chicago, 39; Arnold lecturer, Southern Methodist, 39, 41; Larwill lecturer, Kenyon Col, 41. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Philosophy of history; growth and decline of civilizations; international security.

Coulson, Prof. Herbert H(enry), 5858 Nina Place, St. Louis, Mo. *Economic history*. Eng, Nov. 15, 99. B.A., Cambridge, 21, M.A., 25. Instr, Wimbledon Col. (England), 21-25; instr. *hist., St. Louis*, 25-28, asst. prof, 28-34, assoc. prof, 34-40, *prof.*, 40- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Hist. Asn. (pres, 40). Source book of medieval economic history; twelfth century land transfers.

Coulter, Prof. Cornelia C(atlin), Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Greek and Latin literature*. Ferguson, Mo, Dec. 27, 85. A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 07; Munich, 08-09; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Col, 11. Reader Latin, Bryn Mawr Col, 11-12; teacher, St. Agnes Sch, N. Y., 12-16; instr, Vassar Col, 16-21, Greek, 21-22, asst. prof, 22-25, assoc. prof, 25-26; *prof. Latin, Mt. Holyoke Col*, 26-32, *Greek and Latin*, 32- Mediaeval Acad; Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Retractatio in the Ambrosian and Palatine recensions of Plautus; genealogy of the gods.

Coulter, Prof. Edith M(arget), 2525 Hawthorne Terrace, Berkeley, Calif. *Bibliography, History*. Salinas, Calif. A.B., Stanford; A.M., California; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch. Asst. library, Stanford; ref. librarian, California; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof., sch. of librarianship, California*. Lecturer, sch. library service, Columbia. Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Historical bibliographies; the drawings and letters of D. W. Coit.

Coulter, Prof. E(llis) Merton, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *American history*. Hickory, N. C., July 20, 90. Concordia Col, 09-10; A.B., North Carolina, 13; A.M., Wisconsin, 15, fellow, 16-17, Ph.D., 17. Supt, Glen Alpine State High Sch, N. C., 13-14; asst. hist, Wisconsin, 14-16; prof. hist. and polit. sci, Marietta Col, 17-19; assoc. prof. *hist., Georgia*, 19-23, *prof.*, 23- Visiting prof, Texas, 29-30; Louisiana, 35-36. Summers, lecturer, Wisconsin, Texas, Kentucky, Colorado, Ohio State, Louisiana, Duke, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Harvard and Nebraska. Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc. (pres, 29); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. (pres, 34). Civil War and readjustment in Kentucky; the course of the South to secession; college life in the Old South; history of Georgia and Kentucky.

Coulter, Prof. John Wesley, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Geography*. Pettigo, Ireland, May 8, 93. A.B., California, 20, A.M., 21; Ph.D., Chi-

cago, 26. Teaching fellow *geog.*, California, 19-20; instr, Chicago, 22-26; *Hawaii*, 29-31, asst. prof, 31-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-; *major, U. S. Army*, 41- Second lieut, U.S.A., 18-19, O.R.C., 21. Asn. Geog; A.A.A.S. Land utilization in the Hawaiian Islands and American Samoa; gazetteer of the Territory of Hawaii.

Coulter, Prof. V(incil) C(arey), University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *English*. Macon, Mo, June 16, 79. LaGrange Col, 97-99; A.B., William Jewell Col, 03; A.M., Brown, 05; Chicago, 05-06; Dijon (France), 07. Head dept. Eng, high sch, Joliet Township, Ill, 06-07; Cent. Mo. State Teachers Col, 07-20; pres, Sioux Falls Col, 20-22; prof. *Eng.* and acting head dept, Utah State Agr. Col, 23-25; *prof. and chairman dept., Wyoming*, 25- Summers, teacher, Mont. State Nor. Col, 23, 25. Asst. director camp service, Am. Red Cross, Washington, D. C., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Soc; Council Teachers Eng. Readings in language and literature; first year college English.

Coulton, Prof. Thomas E(vans), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Speech*. Zanesville, Ohio, Dec. 5, 91. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 15; A.M., Columbia, 19; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 35. Tutor *speech, Col. City N. Y.*, 16-20, instr, 20-30, asst. prof, 30-35, *assoc. prof., Brooklyn Col*, 35- Lecturer, Brooklyn Acad. Music. Asn. Teachers Speech. Speech curriculums in American colleges from 1835 to 1935.

Counts, Prof. George Sylvester, 440 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Education*. Baldwin City, Kans, Dec. 9, 89. A.B., Baker, 11, LL.D., 35; Ph.D., Chicago, 16. Teacher, Sumner Co. High Sch, Wellington, Kans, 11, prin, high sch, Peabody, 12-13; head dept. ed. and director summer sch, Del. Col, 16-18; prof. ed. sociol, Harris Teachers Col, Mo, 18-19; sec. ed, Washington (Seattle), 19-20; assoc. prof, Yale, 20-24, *prof.*, 24-26; *ed.*, Chicago, 26-27; *Teachers Col, Columbia*, 27-, *head dept. sociol. and philos. foundations*, 41-, assoc. director, Int. Inst, 27-32. Inglis lecturer, Harvard, 29; lecturer, Stanford; Ohio (Athens); Michigan; Iowa; Illinois; Minnesota; Virginia; Alabama. Ed, 'Social Frontier', 34-37. Special investigator sec. ed, Commonwealth Fund, 24; mem, Philippine Ed. Surv. Cmn, 25; Ed. Policies Cmn, 36- Hist. Asn. (mem. cmn. teaching hist. and other social studies in schs, 29-33, res. director, 31-33); Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Progressive Ed. Asn; Soc. Col. Teachers Ed; Federation Teachers (pres, 39-42). American secondary education; educational system of the Philippine Islands; social foundations of education; education of free men in American democracy; psychology of arithmetic.

Courtines, Prof. (Léo) Pierre, Queens College, Flushing, L. I., N. Y. *Comparative literature*. France, Sept. 4, 00. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 30; A.M., Columbia, 31, Ph.D., 38; Dipl, Madrid, 35. Instr. *Romance langs.*, Col. City N. Y., 30-37; instr. and chairman dept, *Queens Col. (N. Y.)*, 37-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Lit. critic, 'Le Messager de New York,' 'Le Travailleur,' and 'Le Courrier du Pacifique.' Officier d'Acad, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Italian; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Eighteenth century comparative literature; Bayle's relations with England and the English.

Courtney, Prof. Luther W(eeks), 1624 S. Ninth St, Waco, Texas. *Literature*. Aiken, S. C., June 12, 80. A.B., Furman, 05; Virginia, 08; A.M., Baylor, 13; Chicago, 13; fellow, Yale, 16-17; fellow, Iowa, 24-

- 25, Ph.D, 25. Supt. schs, Belton, S. C, 05-08; prof. Eng. and hist, Okla. Baptist Col, 08-11, Eng, 17-22; instr, Baylor, 11-14; head master, Furman Fitting Sch, 14-16; asst. prof. *Eng, Baylor*, 22-24, *prof, 25-*, forensic director, 25-34. Summer, prof, Texas Col. Arts and Indus, 40. Director, Educators Life Ins. Co, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Hannah More; eighteenth century English literature; social conditions.
- Cousins, Prof. C(larence) E(dwin)**, 1030 E. College St, Iowa City, Iowa. *Romance languages*. Salem, Mass, Oct. 14, 84. A.B, Tufts Col, 06; A.M, Wisconsin, 11. Instr, Tufts Col, 06-07; Case, 07-08; Michigan, 08-09; Wisconsin, 13-17, asst. prof, 17-18; *assoc. prof. Romance langs, Iowa*, 18- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc.
- Cousins, Pres. Paul M(ercer)**, Shorter College, Rome, Ga. *English*. Luthersville, Ga, Dec. 1, 89. A.B, Mercer, 10, LL.D, 36; A.M, Columbia, 19. Instr. Greek, Mercer, 09-10; v. pres. and instr. *Eng, Locust Grove Inst*, 10-15; *prof, Shorter Col*, 15-17; *Georgetown*, 19-20; *Shorter Col*, 20-, *pres*, 33-
- Coutu, Prof. (H. J) Walter**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Sociology*. Brainerd, Minn, Aug. 10, 94. A.B, Wisconsin, 24, Ph.D, 35. Admin. officer, labor inventory sect, div. social res, Works Progress Admin, Washington, D. C, 35-36; *assoc. prof. sociol, Georgia*, 36-41; *Texas*, 41- Sociol. Soc; Population Asn. Population; occupations; professions; relative prestige of professions; workers on relief; the criminal personality.
- Cover, Dr. John H(igson)**, Standard Bldg, Cleveland, Ohio. *Economics*. Johnstown, Pa, Oct. 29, 91. B.S, Columbia, 15, A.M, 19, Ph.D, 27. Attaché, Am. Embassy, Vienna, 15-16; ed. staff, 'Iron Age,' and special writer, 'New York Evening Post,' 16; with dept. surv. and exhibits, food admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 17; director welfare publications, Metrop. Life Ins. Co, 20; Near East Relief, 18-21; instr. econ. and business, Columbia, 21-23; prof. econ, Colo. Col, 23-24; prof. statist. and marketing and director bur. social and business res, Denver, 24-27; prof. statist. and director bur. business res, Pittsburgh, 27-30; prof. statist, Chicago, 28-40; *consulting economist*, 40- Professorial lecturer, Chicago, 28-29; economist, Fed. Home Loan Bank, Chicago, 37. Mem, Cmt. Govt. Statist. and Information Services, 33; Fed. Emergency Relief Admin. and Bur. Labor Statist, 34, 35. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 37); Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; Marketing Asn; A.A.A.S. Problems of small business; home financing; financing the consumer; consumption of meat and meat products; changes in economic welfare; problems and methods of advertising; price behavior; business research; trade barriers.
- Covington, Prof. F(rank) F(rederick), Jr**, 1115 College St, Columbus, Miss. *English*. Wedgefield, S. C, Dec. 15, 85. A.B, South Carolina, 06; Virginia, 08; A.M, Harvard, 13; Columbia, 17; Ph.D, Yale, 24. Instr. *Eng, Clemson Agr. Col*, 13-15; prof, Davis and Elkins Col, 15-17; instr, Texas, 19-24, adjunct prof, 24-27; *assoc. prof, Col. William and Mary*, 28-29; *Miss. State Col. Women*, 29- Spenser in Ireland.
- Cowan, Dr. Donald R(oss) G(rant)**, Republic Steel Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio. *Commerce*. Stroud, Ont, Can, May 4, 97. B.A, Queen's (Can), 17; M.A, Toronto, 18, MacKenzie fellow, 18-20; Ph.D, Minnesota, 34; Chicago; Northwestern. Instr. econ, sch. business, Minnesota; asst. prof. marketing, Missouri, 23-25; market analyst, commercial res. depts, Swift and Co, 25-35, chief statistician, 35-40; *manager commercial res, Republic Steel Corp*, 40- Lecturer, Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col, 26-29; sch. commerce, Northwestern, 27-28, 29-31; sch. business, Chicago, 28-30, 33, 40; Northwestern, 36-40. Mem. advisory cmt. on extent of market res. in industry, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 37. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Marketing Asn. (mem. ed. board, 'Jour. Marketing,' 37; program chairman, midwest. chap, 37, pres, 38; v. pres, 39, pres, 40, director, 41; pres, northeast. Ohio chap, 41). Business; management; marketing; statistics; sales analysis from the management standpoint.
- Cowan, Prof. J. M(ilton)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *General linguistics*. Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 22, 07. Leipzig, 29-30; A.B, Utah, 31, A.M, 32; Willard Dawson Thompson fellow, California, 32-33; Ph.D, Iowa, 35. Res. assoc, Iowa, 35-38, *asst. prof. German*, 38- Advisory board, 'Am. Speech,' 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. (sec'y-treas; business manager, publication, 41); fel. Acoustical Soc. Experimental phonetics; American Indian linguistics; investigations of vocal cord vibration; dialectology.
- Cowden, Prof. Dudley Johnstone**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Economics*. Grinnell, Iowa, Jan. 10, 99. A.B, Grinnell Col, 19; A.M, Chicago, 22; Roberts fellow, Columbia, 29-30, univ. fellow, 30-31, Ph.D, 31. Instr, Lafayette Col, 26-29; St. John's (N. Y.), 31-34; Williams Col, 34-35; *assoc. prof. econ, North Carolina*, 35-41, *prof*, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. The statistical method in economics; business statistics; measures of exports of the United States.
- Cowden, Prof. R(oy) W(illiam)**, 1016 Olivia Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English*. Fredonia, N. Y, June 27, 83. A.B, Michigan, 08; A.M, Harvard, 09. From instr. to *prof. Eng. and director Hopwood awards, Michigan*, 09- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. The creative process.
- Cowdery, Prof. Kirke L(ionel)**, 184 Woodland Ave, Oberlin, Ohio. *French*. Elkhorn, Wis, Feb. 12, 66. A.B, Wisconsin, 88; hon. A.M, Wittenberg Col, 30. Tutor French, prep. dept, *Oberlin Col*, 90-92, instr, col, 92-03, *assoc. prof. French lang. and lit*, 03-27, *prof*, 27-31, *emer. prof*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Cowell, Henry**, 61 Seventh Ave, S. New York, N. Y. *Musicology*. Menlo Park, Calif, March 11, 97. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 31-32. Ed, 'New Music Edition.' American music; musical resources; compositions.
- Cowie, Prof. Alexander**, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *American literature*. St. Paul, Minn, March 8, 96. A.B, Minnesota, 19, A.M, 20; Ph.D, Yale, 30. Instr. *Eng, Illinois*, 20-22; Minnesota, 22-23; *Wesleyan*, 24-27, *asst. prof*, 27- Visiting lecturer, Trinity Col. (Conn), 41. Summer, lecturer, Ohio State, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. The American novel; educational problems at Yale College in the eighteenth century; John Trumbull.
- Cowles, Alfred**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 15, 91. A.B, Yale, 13. Journalist, 'Spokesman Rev,' 13-15; pres, Cowles and Co, 15-38; *economist*, 38-; *pres, Cowles Cmn. Res. in Econ, Chicago*, 33- Trustee, Fountain Valley Sch, Colo, 29-, *treas*, 29-41; trustee, Colo. Foundation Res. in Tuber, 30-, v. pres, 30-40; trustee, Colo. Col, 30-; Colorado Springs Fine Arts

Center, 38- Fel. Econometric Soc. (sec'y-treas); A.A.A.S. Statistics; common stock indexes.

Cowles, Prof. Frank Hewitt, College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio. *Latin literature*. Council Bluffs, Iowa, Sept. 15, 84. Ph.B, Col. Wooster, 07; Ph.D, Cornell, 16. Prof. Latin, Huron Col, 08-13; Wabash Col, 16-25, dean, 18-23; visiting prof. *Latin*, Princeton, 25-26; *prof. Col. Wooster*, 26- Summers, prof, Pa. State Col, 17, Cornell, 18-19, Indiana, 22, 23, Columbia, 24-40. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The epic question in Virgil; Cicero.

Cowper, Prof. F(rederick) A(ugustus) G(rant), 1017 Dacian Ave, Durham, N. C. *Old French literature*. Island Pond, Vt, March 3, 83. B.A, Trinity Col. (Conn), 06, Russell fellow, Strassburg, 06-07, Geneva, 07-08, A.M, 11; McGill, 11; Ph.D, Chicago, 20. Master, French and German, St. Mark's Sch, Mass, 08; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof. *Romance langs*, Drury Col, 08-11; asst. prof, Kansas, 11-17; Wisconsin, 17-18; *Duke*, 18-20, *prof*, 20- Summer, prof, Asheville Sch, N. C, 22-26. Director French, Y.M.C.A, Camp Grant, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers Italian; Asn. Teachers French; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Italian folk-tales and folk-songs; sources, date and style of Ille et Galeron.

Cox, Prof. Edward Godfrey, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Celtic language and literature*. Ottawa, Ohio, Sept. 19, 76. A.B, Wabash Col, 99; A.M, Cornell, 01, Ph.D, 06. Instr, Cornell, 07-11; asst. prof. *Eng, Washington (Seattle)*, 11-26, *prof*, 26- Summers, asst. prof, Chicago, 12, assoc. prof, California, 26. Mod. Lang. Asn; fel. Am. Geog. Soc. Travel literature; travel in Great Britain; Irish language and literature.

Cox, Prof. Ernest H(aynes), Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain, Miss. *Renaissance literature*. Ashland City, Tenn, Aug. 17, 07. A.B, Carson-Newman Col, 27; A.M, Tennessee, 30; Ph.D, North Carolina, 36. Assoc. prof. *Eng, Mary Hardin-Baylor Col*, 36-38; *prof. Eng. and dean, Blue Mountain Col*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Shakespeare.

Cox, Prof. Garfield V, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Fairmount, Ind, May 4, 93. Earlham Col, 13-15; A.B, Beloit Col, 17; Ph.D, Chicago, 29. Prof. pub. speaking, Wabash Col, 17-20; instr. business admin, *Chicago*, 20-25, asst. prof, 25-29, assoc. prof, 29-30, *prof. finance*, 30-36, *Robert Law prof*, 36- Summer, prof, sch. commerce, Iowa, 26. Chairman board directors, South East Nat. Bank, Chicago, Ill, 35- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Business cycles; forecasting business conditions.

Cox, Dr. Geo(rge) Clarke, 67 Broad St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy, Economics*. Columbus, Ohio, May 17, 65. A.B, Kenyon Col, 86, A.M, 00; Geneva, 99-02; A.M, Harvard, 08, Ph.D, 10. Clergyman, Protestant Episcopal Church, 88-08; asst. philos, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 08-11; asst. prof, Dartmouth Col, 11-15; expert insurance adviser, *New York, N. Y*, 15-20; *econ. analyst and investment counsel*, 20- Docent lecturer, Harvard, 10-11. Ed, 'Gold Barometer,' 38- Philos. Asn; Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Ethics; sovereignty; gold.

Cox, George Howland, (Jr), George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *International relations*. New Bedford, Mass, Feb. 8, 83. Harvard, 06. Newspaper correspondent, Washington, Havana and Mex; radio commentator; *lecturer Hispanic-Am.*

affairs and director inter-Am. center, George Washington. Order of Merit, Ecuador. Lieut, A.C, 17-19.

Cox, Prof. I(saac) J(oslin), 2611 Hartzell St, Evanston, Ill. *History*. West Creek, N. J, Nov. 19, 73. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 96; Texas, 00; Chicago, 01; Wisconsin, 02; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 02-04, Ph.D, 04. Asst. prin, San Antonio Acad, Texas, 96-02; instr. *hist*, Cincinnati, 04-06, asst. prof, 06-12, assoc. prof, 12-19; *prof, Northwestern*, 19- Shaw lecturer, Hopkins, 11-12; res, Archivo Gen, Mexico, 98, 11, Archivo di Indias, Spain, 12, Madrid, London and Paris, 12; Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 11-12; Univ. California res. assoc, Mexico, 18; res, Columbia, 20, Chile, 26, 35, 42, London and Paris, 33. Summers, mem. faculty, Pennsylvania, 04, 07, Colorado, 06, 09, 14, Tennessee, 11, Miami (Ohio), 15, California, 16, Columbia, 17, 24, 25, Chicago, 19, Stanford, 25, Southern California, 31, George Washington, 34, Puerto Rico, 38. Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, 36-40); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 14). United States border relations; Latin America; constitutional development and history of Chile; the journeys of LaSalle and his companions; Nicaragua and the United States; early exploration of Louisiana; the West Florida controversy, 1798 to 1813.

Cox, Prof. J(ohn) H(arrington), 34 Campus Drive-way, Morgantown, W. Va. *English philology*. Madison Co, Ill, May 27, 63. Ill. State Nor. Univ, 91; Ph.B, Brown, 97; A.M, Harvard, 00, Ph.D, 23; Chicago, 13, 14; D.Litt, Ohio Wesleyan, 23. Ed. director, 23rd St. Y.M.C.A, New York, N. Y, 97-99; prof. *Eng. lang. and lit. and head dept. Eng, North Dakota*, 01-02; instr. *Eng. philol, West Virginia*, 02-03, assoc. prof, 03-04, prof, 04-32, *emer. prof*, 32- Summers, prof, Chicago, 14, Missouri, 22, Southern California, 27, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Poetry Soc; Shakespeare Soc; Folk-Lore Soc. Literature in the common schools; folk-tales; folk-songs of the South.

Cox, Prof. Sidney (Hayes), 26 E. Wheelock St, Hanover, N. H. *English*. Lewiston, Maine, Aug. 25, 89. A.B, Bates Col, 11; Illinois, 13; Columbia, 16-17. Asst. prof, Montana, 20-25, assoc. prof, 25-26; asst. prof. *Eng, Dartmouth Col*, 26-39, *prof*, 39- Summers, teacher, Bread Loaf Sch. *Eng*, 24, 25, Cummington Sch, 31-40. U.S.A, 18-19. The teaching of writers.

Coxe, Malcolm S(ylvan), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Linguistic phonetics*. Watson, La, June 30, 07. A.B, Louisiana State Univ, 36, A.M, 37; Inst. Int. Ed. exchange student, Philips Univ. (Germany), 37, Hansa Univ, 38. Tutor *speech, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y*, 38-41, *instr*, 41- Linguistic Soc. History of the spelling of English phonemes.

Coy, Prof. Owen C(ochran), 3551 University Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *History*. Farragut, Iowa, April 16, 84. Ph.B, Col. Pacific, 07; A.M, Stanford, 09; Ph.D, California, 18. Asst. hist, Stanford, 08-09; head dept, high sch, Eureka, Calif, 09-13; asst, California, 14-15; sec'y, State Hist. Surv. Cmn, Calif, 15-23, director and archivist, 19-23; *prof. hist, Southern California*, 25-, chairman dept, 35-38. Lecturer, Mills Col, 22; curator hist, Los Angeles Museum, 26-29, governor, 32- Historian, C.N.D, Calif, 18-19. Hist. Asn; fel. Pacific Geog. Soc. Care and use of county archives of California; pictorial history of California; physical and political California.

Coyle, Rev. Matthew A (loysius), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *English*. Rhinelander, Wis, Jan. 23, 93. B.Litt, Notre Dame, 18; A.M., Catholic Univ, 23; A.M., Yale, 28; Stanford, 30. Teacher Eng, St. Edward's, 23-26; prof. Eng. lit. and head dept. Eng. and in charge dramatics, Portland, 28-36; assoc. prof. and later prof. *Eng. and head dept. dramatics*, Notre Dame, 36- The relationship between the church and the theater from the beginning of the Christian era to the present day.

Coyne, Prof. W (illia) m J (ames), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Economics*. Hannibal, Mo, Feb. 27, 06. A.B., Notre Dame, 27, LL.B., 29; summers, Michigan, 28, Chicago, 29, 33; A.M., Northwestern, 38. Asst. speech, Notre Dame, 27-29, instr., 29-33, asst. prof., 33-36, assoc. prof., 36-40, prof., 40-41, *econ*, 41-, *coach of debating*, 31- Instr., Am. Inst. Banking, South Bend, Ind, 39-41. Econ. Asn. The effect of community property laws upon federal income, estate and gift taxes; general zoning ordinances and their constitutionality.

Crabb, Prof. Isabel Pryor, Friends University, Wichita, Kans. *Modern languages*. Richmond, Ind, July 2, 98. A.B., Earlham Col, 18, A.M., 20; summers, Sorbonne, 25, Minnesota, 27, Chicago, 28, Columbia, 30-33, Cincinnati, 38-41. *Prof. mod. langs*, Friends, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn. Psychological aspects of modern language teaching.

Crabtree, Prof. R (obert) A (rthur), University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *English literature*. Durham, N. C, Oct. 23, 03. A.B., Trinity Col. (N. C), 24; A.M., California, 26, Ph.D., 39. Instr. *Eng*, Utah, 27-36, *asst. prof*, 39- Literary exploitation of crime and criminals in the Augustan Age in England.

Craft, Dr. John Richard, Washington County Museum of Fine Arts, Hagerstown, Md. *Classical archeology*, *Fine arts*. Uniontown, Pa, June 15, 09. Yale, 29-30; Paris, 36-38; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 37-39; A.M., Hopkins, 39, Ph.D., 40. *Director*, Washington Co. Museum Fine Arts, 40- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Federation Arts. Civic water supply of ancient Greece; city drainage at Olynthus.

Crafton, Prof. Allen, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Theater arts*. Quincy, Ill, Oct. 3, 91. B.S., Knox Col, 12, D.Litt, 32; A.M., Harvard, 14. Instr., Wabash Col, 19-20; asst. prof., Carleton, 20-23; *prof. speech and drama and head dept*, Kansas, 23- The process of play production; self expression through the spoken word; play directing; acting.

Craig, Prof. Allen T (hornton), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Statistics*. Marion, Ala, Aug. 5, 05. A.B., Florida, 27, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Iowa, 31. Instr. *math*, Florida, 29-30; assoc. *Iowa*, 31-34, asst. prof., 34-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Summer, prof., Michigan, 38. Math. Soc; Math. Asn; Statist. Asn; Inst. Math. Statist. (sec'y-treas, 35-39, v. pres, 39-). Distribution problems of statistics.

Craig, Prof. Cecil C (alvert), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Mathematics*. Otwell, Ind, April 14, 98. A.B., Indiana, 20, A.M., 22; Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Lund, Sweden, 24-25; Ph.D., Michigan, 27; London, 37-38. Instr. *math*, Indiana, 20-22; Michigan, 22-24, 25-29; nat. res. fellow, Princeton, 29-30; Stanford, 30-31; asst. prof. *math*, Michigan, 31-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Rockefeller Foundation fellow. Math. Soc; Math. Asn; Statist. Asn; fel. Inst. Math. Statist. (v. pres, 39-41; pres, 42). Mathematical theory of sta-

tistics; sampling problem and the analytical representation of frequency functions.

Craig, Prof. C (larence) T (ucker), 128 Forest St, Oberlin, Ohio. *New Testament*. Benton Harbor, Mich, June 7, 95. A.B., Morningside Col, 15; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 19, Ph.D., 24; Harvard, 19-20; Basel, 20; Berlin, 21-22; D.D., Evansville Col, 27. Teacher, Anglo-Chinese Col. (China), 15-16; pastor, Walpole, Mass, 18-19; Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, Evansville, Ind, 21; Clifton Methodist Episcopal Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, 22-26; Simpson Methodist Episcopal Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 26-28; *prof. New Testament lang. and lit, grad. sch. theol*, Oberlin Col, 28- Summers, teacher, Garrett Biblical Inst, 31, 34, Chautauqua Sch. Religion, 38, 40. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (assoc. in council, 40-); Asn. Biblical Instrs. (program chairman, 41). The Christian's personal religion; Jesus in our teaching; study of the New Testament.

Craig, Dr. David R (ankin), 4434 Garfield St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Boston, Mass, April 29, 95. A.B., Amherst Col, 17; Ph.D., Columbia, 23. Asst. econ, Amherst Col, 17-18; asst. prof. personnel admin, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 20-23; asst. prof., Pittsburgh, 23-25, prof., 25-35, sec'y, res. bur. retail training, 23-25, director, 29-35; res. *Am. Retail Federation*, 35-37, *pres*, 37- Ensign, U.S.N.R. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 37); Marketing Soc; Trade Asn; Asn. Adv. Management. Economics of distribution; personnel administration; economics of the printing industry in New York City; personal leadership in industry.

Craig, Prof. G (eorge) Dundas, 2514 Haste St, Berkeley, Calif. *Spanish-American poetry*. Scotland, Jan. 6, 74. A.M., Edinburgh, 97, D.Litt, 32. Instr. and later *asst. prof. Eng*, California, 34- The modernist trend in Spanish-American poetry; English grammar.

Craig, Prof. Hardin, Stanford University, Calif. *English literature*. Owensboro, Ky, June 29, 75. A.B., Centre Col, 97, D.Litt, 37; A.M., Princeton, 99, Scribner fellow, 99-01, Ph.D., 01; Chicago, 00, 01; Oxon, 02-03; hon. Dr., Padua, 22. Instr. Eng, Princeton, 03-05, Edgerstoune preceptor, 05-10; prof., Minnesota, 10-19; prof. and head dept, Iowa, 19-28; prof. *Eng*, Stanford, 28-40, *emer. prof*, 40-, *lecturer*, 40- Assoc., Huntington Library, Calif, 30-33; visiting prof., North Carolina, 35. Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, 06, 12, Southern California, 29, Iowa, 37, 39, 40, 41. Ed., 'Philol. Quart.', 22-28. U.S.A., 17-19, capt. Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. cmt, 35-38); Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Medieval drama; renaissance literature; Shakespeare; John Methan; Swift; Poe.

Craig, Dr. Wallace, 181 Eagle St, Albany, N. Y. *Psychology*. Toronto, Ont, Can, July 20, 76. B.S., Illinois, 98, M.S., 01; Ph.D., Chicago, 08. Asst., Ill. Biol. Sta., 98-99; zool., Chicago, 02-04; prof. philos., Maine, 08-22; lecturer psychol., Harvard, 22-23, librarian biophysics, Med. Sch., 23-27; *private res*, 29- Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Animal psychology; behavior; emotions; instincts.

Craig, Prof. William C (harles), Capital University, Columbus, Ohio. *American literature*. Carnegie, Pa, Aug. 15, 08. Pittsburgh, 25-26; A.B., Col. Wooster, 29; West. Theol. Sem, 29-30; A.M., Northwestern, 32; Ohio State, 37-40. Instr. *speech*, Capital, 31-32, asst. prof., 32-36, *prof*, 36-, *director speech activities*, 32- Summers, instr., sch.

speech, Northwestern, 31-33, 35. Asn. Teachers Speech; Cent. States Asn. Teachers Speech. (advisory cmt, 37-39). American dramatic literature and production; the disappearance of the soliloquy in American drama.

Craigie, Sir William A(lexander), Ridgehurst, Watlington, Oxon, Eng. *English*. Dundee, Scotland, Aug. 13, 67. M.A., St. Andrews, 88, LL.D., 07; B.A., Oxon, 93, M.A., 02, fellow, 17-25, D.Litt., 28; D.Litt., Calcutta, 21, Cambridge, 28, Michigan, 29, Wisconsin, 32. Lecturer Latin, St. Andrews, 93-97; co-editor, 'Oxford Diet,' 01; lecturer Scandinavian langs, Oxon, 05-16, prof. Anglo-Saxon, 16-25; *Eng. Chicago*, 25-35, *emer. prof.*, 35- Co-editor, 'Diet. Am. Eng,' Chicago, 35-; consulting ed, 'Early Mod. Eng. Diet,' Michigan, 35-40. Trustee, Newberry Library, Chicago. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Cram, Dr. Ralph Adams, 248 Boylston St, Boston, Mass. *Architecture, Political science*. Hampton Falls, N. H., Dec. 16, 63. D.Litt., Princeton, 10, Williams Col, 28; LL.D., Yale, 15, Notre Dame, 24. Founder, *Cram and Ferguson*, 89, *mem. firm*, 89-Head dept. archit, Mass. Inst. Tech, 14-21; consulting architect, Bryn Mawr Col, Williams Col, Phillips Acad. (Exeter), Wellesley Col. Chairman City Planning Board, Boston, Mass, 14-21. Assoc. Nat. Academician. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; Mediaeval Acad. (pres); fel. Acad. Polit. Sci.; Library Asn; Inst. Arts and Letters; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Federation Arts; fel. British Inst. Philos; hon. cor. mem. Royal Inst. British Archit. Ruined abbeys of Great Britain; Japanese architecture and the allied arts; the Catholic Church and art.

Cramer, Prof. Fredrick H(enry), 23 Woodbridge St, South Hadley, Mass. *History*. Berlin, Germany, March 2, 06. Columbia, 23-25; Berlin, 23, 25-27, 31-33; Erlangen, 27; Ph.D., Zurich, 35. Lecturer, Zurich, 35-37; *asst. prof. hist. Mt. Holyoke Col*, 38- Lecturer, grad. sch. ed, Harvard, 38, 40. Summer, mem. faculty, Boston Univ, 39. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. History of education in antiquity; English constitutional history; the Magna Carta; Demosthenes and the fall of Athens.

Cramer, Prof. Maurice Browning, University of Tampa, Tampa, Fla. *English literature*. Camden, N. J., April 24, 10. A.B., Princeton, 31, A.M., 34, Ph.D., 37. Instr. Mt. Holyoke Col, 34-40, asst. prof, 40; assoc. prof. *Eng. Tampa*, 40-41, *prof*, 41, *chairman dept*, 40- Reader, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 37, 38. Mem. State Conf. for Teacher Training, Fla., 41. Nat. Poetry Center gold medal, New York World's Fair, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc. The literary reputation of Robert Browning; the cultural history of the Philadelphia region in the early nineteenth century; Henry Few Smith; novel.

Crandall, Prof. A(ndrew) W(Wallace), 611 Ridge Ave, Greencastle, Ind. *American history*. Chapman, Kans, Sept. 23, 94. A.B., Cent. Col. (Mo), 17; A.M., Chicago, 20; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 28. From instr. to *prof. hist. and chairman social sci. div, DePaww*, 21- Early history of the Republican Party.

Crane, Dr. Christina A(della), 1186 Ferry St, Eugene, Oregon. *French language and literature*. Oxford, Mass, June 11, 02. A.B., Colo. Col, 26; Paris, 27, 29-30; A.M., Oregon, 31, Ph.D., 39; Chicago, 34-35. *Instr. Romance langs, Oregon*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Novels of Balzac.

Crane, Prof. Frank D(ougal), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Renaissance literature*. London, Eng, June 2, 97. A.B., Wisconsin, 24, A.M., 26; Ph.D., Munich, 30. Instr. Eng, *Wisconsin*, 24-27, asst. prof, 27-34, comparative lit, 34-38, *assoc. prof. Eng, exten*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Johannes Secundus.

Crane, Prof. Judson A(dams), 1401 Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Law*. Shelburn Falls, Mass, May 7, 84. A.B., Brown, 05; LL.B., Harvard, 09, S.J.D., 15. Attorney at law, Boston, Mass, 09-11; *prof. law*, Pei Yang Univ, 11-14; George Washington, 15-17; *Pittsburgh*, 17- Visiting prof, Southern California, 28-29. Summers, mem. faculty, George Washington, 25, Cornell, 28, Stanford, 31. Am. Law Inst. Cases on damages and partnership; handbook on partnership; Pennsylvania annotations restatement of contracts.

Crane, Dr. Robert T(reat), 230 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Government*. Baltimore, Md, June 9, 80. A.B., Hopkins, 02, fellow, 05-07, Ph.D., 07; LL.B., Maryland, 07. Am. consul, U. S. Dept. State, 08-13; asst. prof. polit. sci, Michigan, 13-16, *assoc. prof*, 16-18, prof, 18-33, director bur. govt, 13-22; *exec. director, Social Sci. Res. Council*, 31- Acting prof, Chicago, 22-23; Stanford, 24-26. Summers, prof, Hopkins, 16, Colorado, 23. Council Learned Soes. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Polit. Sci. Asn. The state in constitutional and international law.

Crane, Prof. R(onald) S(almon), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *English literature*. Tecumseh, Mich, Jan. 5, 86. A.B., Michigan, 08, L.H.D., 41; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 11. Instr. *Eng, Northwestern*, 11-15, asst. prof, 15-20, *assoc. prof*, 20-24; *Chicago*, 24-25, *prof*, 25-, *chairman dept*, 35- Ed, 'Mod. Philol,' 30- V. pres, Cmn. int. d'histoire littéraire moderne, 29-35. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 31); Mediaeval Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. History of literature and ideas in England in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; history of criticism; Oliver Goldsmith.

Crane, Prof. Verner W(inslow), 1908 Lorraine Place, Ann Arbor, Mich. *American history*. Tecumseh, Mich, Aug. 28, 89. A.B., Michigan, 11; A.M., Harvard, 12; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 12-14, Ph.D., 15. Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 16; instr. hist, Michigan, 16-20; asst. prof, Brown, 20-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-30; *prof. Am. hist, Michigan*, 30- Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 25-26, 28-29; Colver lecturer, Brown, 35. Mem. board editors, 'Am. Hist. Rev,' 28-34; 'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev,' 38-40. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American colonial history; Benjamin Franklin.

Crane, Prof. William G(arrett), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Renaissance literature*. Hawarden, Iowa, March 12, 97. A.B., Iowa, 19, A.M., 20; Roberts fellow, Columbia, 22-24, Roberts traveling fellow, 24-25, Ph.D., 37; Am. Field Service fellow, French univs, 28-29. Instr, Cincinnati, 25-28; tutor *Eng, Col. City N. Y.*, 31-34, instr, 35-37, *asst. prof*, 38- Res, Bodleian Library, Oxon, 29-31. Summers, dept. supervisor, Col. City N. Y., 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Col. Eng. Asn; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Elizabethan literature; wit and rhetoric in the renaissance.

Cranston, Prof. Earl, 519 W. Fern Ave, Redlands, Calif. *History*. Denver, Colo, Jan. 30, 95. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 16; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem, 20; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 24-26; A.M., Columbia,

- 25; Ph.D, Harvard, 31. Instr. West China Union Univ, 26-28; Boston Univ, 28-30; prof. hist. N. Y. State Teachers Col, Buffalo, 30-31; asst. prof. Colgate, 31-34; *prof. hist. and polit. sci. and head dept, Redlands, 34-* Exchange preacher, England and Scotland, 33; visiting lecturer, Pacific Sch. Religion, 40. Speaker, Int. Cong. Hist. Sciences, Poland, 33. Ambulance driver, U.S.A., 18-19. Hist. Asn. (councilor, Pacific coast branch, 36); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Inst. Pacific Relations. International affairs; American-Chinese relations.
- Cranz, Dr. F(erdinand) Edward**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Intellectual history*. Barmen, Germany, Aug. 5, 14. A.B. Syracuse, 35; A.M. Harvard, 37, Sheldon traveling fellow, 37-38, Ph.D, 38. *Jr. fellow, Soc. Fellows, Harvard, 38-* Lecturer, Lowell Inst, 41. Mediaeval Acad. Medieval political theory.
- Crathorne, Prof. A(rthur) R(obert)**, 802 Pennsylvania Ave, Urbana, Ill. *Mathematical statistics*. Scarborough, Eng, Oct. 26, 73. B.S., Illinois, 98; Chicago, 01; Ph.D, Göttingen, 07. Tutor math, Maine, 98-00; instr. Wisconsin, 00-04; instr. and later *prof, Illinois, 07-* Mem. cmt. statist, Nat. Res. Council. Math. Soc. (cmt. math. requirements); Math. Asn; fel. Inst. Math. Statist; Econometric Soc; Statist. Asn. (v. pres); A.A.A.S. College mathematics and statistics.
- Craven, Prof. Wesley Frank**, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *History*. Conway, N. C, May 19, 05. A.B. Duke, 26, A.M., 27; Ph.D, Cornell, 28. Instr. *hist, N. Y. Univ, 28-* 30, asst. prof, 30-37, assoc. prof, 37-40, *prof, 40-* Visiting prof, Col. William and Mary, 36-37. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. American and British imperial history; early American history.
- Crawford, Dr. Arthur Whipple**, 6325 Woodside Place, Chevy Chase, Md. *Economics*. Sparta, Wis, March 5, 85. A.B. Beloit Col, 06; A.M. American Univ. (D. C), 35, Ph.D, 40. Ed. staff, Chicago newspapers, 06-17; *writer econ. and financial subjects, newspapers and mags, Washington, D. C, 17-* Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Monetary management under the New Deal.
- Crawford, Prof. Bartholow V(incen)**, 208 Richards St, Iowa City, Iowa. *English*. Miles, Iowa, June 6, 88. A.B. Cornell Col, 10; A.M. Harvard, 13, Shattuck scholar and Harris fellow, 15-18, Ph.D, 18. Instr. rhetoric, Minnesota, 13-15; *Eng, Rice Inst, 18-21;* from asst. prof. to *prof, Iowa, 21-* Summer, lecturer, Baylor, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn. History of prose dialogue; the non-dramatic prose dialogue in English; the use of formal dialogue in narrative; high comedy in terms of restoration practice; works of Thoreau.
- Crawford, Prof. F(inla) G(off)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Public administration*. Cameron Mills, N. Y. June 16, 94. Ph.B. Alfred, 15, LL.D, 33; A.M. Wisconsin, 16, Ph.D, 22. Asst. prof. *polit. sci, Syracuse, 19-21, prof, 21-*, chairman dept, 25-38, *dean col. lib. arts, 38-* Summers, lecturer, Alfred, 26, 27, Stanford, 36, Southern California, 36. Trustee, Alfred, 36- U.S.A., 17-19, lieut. Polit. Sci. Asn. (mem. cmt. policy, 33-36; councilor, 36-39). Public finance; centralization of government; American government; the gasoline tax; public utility regulation.
- Crawford, Prof. F(rederick) Stuart**, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 6, 03. A.B. Amherst Col, 24; B.A., Oxon, 26, M.A., 30; Ph.D, Harvard; 38. Instr. Latin, Amherst Col, 26-27, Greek, 27-36; *asst. prof. Latin, Miami (Ohio), 38-40, classics, 40-* Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Linguistics; Averroes.
- Crawford, Prof. Jack R(andal)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English*. Washington, D. C, April 1, 78. A.B. Princeton, 01, A.M., 03. *Assoc. prof. Eng, Yale, 09-*, fellow, Timothy Dwight Col, 30-, *curator Crawford collection, library*. Chief reader and examiner comprehensive Eng, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 14-34. History of dramatic criticism; contemporary plays; community drama and pageantry.
- Crawford, Dr. Mary Sinclair**, 2142 Redcliff St, Los Angeles, Calif. *French*. Philadelphia, Pa. A.B. Wilson Col, 03, LL.D, 35; A.M. Pennsylvania, 10, Ph.D, 23; D.Litt, Southern California, 41. Prin. King Crawford Sch, Ind, 07-15; head mistress, Girtton Sch, Ill, 15-17; instr. French, Bryn Mawr Col, 20-22; assoc. prof. French and dean women, Carleton Col, 22-25; *prof. Old French, Southern California, 25-* Officier de l'instruction pub, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Old French; intellectual advancement of women.
- Crawford, Prof. W(illiam) Rex**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Sociology*. Beaver, Pa, May 13, 98. A.B. Pennsylvania, 19, A.M., 22, Ph.D, 26. Instr. Eng, *Pennsylvania, 19-20, Romanics, 20-22, sociol, 22-27, asst. prof, 27-35, assoc. prof, 35-39, prof, 39-*, *chairman dept, 34-* Social Sci. Res. Council res. fellow, 33-34; exchange prof, Chile, 41. Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; East. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 40-). A critique of the philosophy of Remy de Gourmont.
- Crecraft, Dean Earl W(illis)**, 626 Park Ave, Kent, Ohio. *Political science*. Brookville, Ind, Jan. 27, 86. Ph.B. Franklin Col, 07, LL.D, 34; A.M. Columbia, 11, Ph.D, 15. Prin. high sch, Shelby, Ind, 08-10; instr. politics, Columbia, 12-13; instr. and lecturer govt, N. Y. Univ, 13-19; head social sci. dept, high sch, Bayonne, N. J, 14-19; *prof. polit. sci, Akron, 19-38; Kent State, 38-*, *dean col. lib. arts, 38-* Mem. staff, Bur. Munic. Res, Akron, Ohio, 20; special lecturer, State Dept. Americanization, 22. Summers, visiting prof, Syracuse, 32, Cornell, 33. Hist. Asn. (assoc. mem, cmt. social studies in schs); Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Int. Law; Munic. League. Government control of business; county government; international law; freedom of the seas.
- Creed, Dr. Isabel P(ayson)**, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Philosophy*. Alameda, Calif, June 25, 07. A.B. California, 30, A.M., 33, Ph.D, 36. *Instr. philos, California at Los Angeles*. Logic; theory of knowledge; esthetics.
- Creek, Prof. Herbert LeSourd**, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *English literature*. Yeoman, Ind, Jan. 21, 79. DePauw, 94-95, 96-98; A.B. and A.M. Butler Col, 05; Chicago, 07-08; fellow, Illinois, 08-10, Ph.D, 10. Instr. Eng, Illinois, 10-14, assoc, 14-19, asst. prof, 19-20, asst. dean men, 20; *prof. Eng. and head dept, Purdue, 20-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. (director, 40); Council Teachers Eng. Medieval literature; literary theory; the literature of business; handbook of modern English.
- Creel, Prof. H(errlee) G(lessner)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Chinese culture*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 19, 05. Oklahoma, 23-24; Creighton, 24; Ph.B. Chicago, 26, A.M., 27, Ph.D, 29. Asst. prof. psychol, Lombard Col, 29-30; Council Learned Soc.

res. fellow, 30-31, 32-33; res. fellow, Harvard-Yenching Inst, 31-32, 33-35; Rockefeller Foundation, 36; instr. Chinese hist. and lang, *Chicago*, 36-37, asst. prof. Chinese lit. and institutions, 37-41, *assoc. prof. early Chinese lit. and institutions*, 41- Oriental Soc. Sinism; studies in the early Chinese culture; the birth of China; literary Chinese by the inductive method.

Creelman, Dr. Harlan, 118 North St, Auburn, N. Y. *Old Testament language and literature*. Maitland, N. S. Can, Nov. 15, 64. New Brunswick, 81-82; B.D, Yale, 89, Ph.D, 94; hon. A.M, 08; D.D, Temple, 16. Pastor, First Congregational Church, Worthington, Mass, 89-93; instr. Biblical lit, Yale, 93-99; Miner prof. Hebrew, cognate langs. and Biblical lit, Congregational Col, McGill, 99-08; prof. *Hebrew lang. and lit*, *Auburn Theol. Sem*, 08-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- In charge Old Testament work, Wesleyan Col. and Presbyterian Col. and Semitic work, McGill, 99-08; Old Testament work, Rochester Theol. Sem, 23. Mem, Oxford Press Revision Cmn. of Bible, 11. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Relig. Ed. Asn. Place of imagination in Biblical interpretation; the problem of well-being and suffering in the Old Testament; an introduction to the Old Testament.

Creer, Prof. L(eland) H(argrave), University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Western history*. Spanish Fork, Utah, April 19, 95. A.B, Utah, 16, A.M, 20; Ph.D, California, 26. Instr, high sch, Spanish Fork, Utah, 16-17, Granite High Sch, Salt Lake City, 17-20; pres, Gila Jr. Col, Ariz, 20-24; asst. prof. hist, Washington (Seattle), 26-35; pres, Weber Jr. Col, Utah, 35-37; *assoc. prof. hist, Utah*, 37-, acting head dept, 37-41, *head dept*, 41- Visiting prof, Hawaii, 31. Hist. Asn. Early Utah; Mormonism; Napoleonic interests in India; the world crisis of 1940; Utah and the nation; the new nationalism.

Creighton, Rev. A(ndrew) J(oseph), Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa. *French*. Chicago, Ill, Oct. 14, 04. A.B, Loras Col, 25; Louvain, 25-29; B.S, Illinois, 30; A.M, Catholic Univ, 33, 37-39. Asst. librarian, Loras Acad, 29-31; instr. Romance langs, *Loras Col*, 31-38, *prof. French*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Old French.

Creighton, Prof. D(onald) G(rant), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Modern history*. Toronto, Ont, July 15, 02. B.A, Toronto, 25; B.A, Oxon, 27, M.A, 30. Lecturer *hist, Toronto*, 27-34, asst. prof, 34-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 40-41. Can. Hist. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. Canadian and British imperial history; commercial empire of the St. Lawrence; British North America at confederation.

Creighton, Pres. J(ohn) W(allis), Hastings College, Hastings, Nebr. *Religion*. Creighton, Mo, Jan. 16, 82. A.B, Westminster Col. (Mo), 04; Louisville Presbyterian Theol. Sem, 05-06; Princeton Theol. Sem, 07; California, 14; Ph.D, Missouri, 17; Sch. Higher Int. Studies, Geneva, 28; LL.D, Col. Wooster, 36. Missionary, Presbyterian Church Board For. Missions, China, 07, prin, Boys Boarding Sch, Yeung Kong, 08-15, True Light Middle Sch, Canton, 17-28; prof. missions and comp. religion, Col. Wooster, 28-34; *pres. and prof. comp. lit*, *Hastings Col*, 34-, dean summer sessions, 33, 34. Director, Hackett Med. Col. and Union Theol. Col. (China), 23-28; Canton Hosp, 26-28. Chairman ed. cmt, China Council Missions of Presbyterian Church in U. S, 25-28. Oriental Soc.

Creore, Dr. A(lvin) Emerson, 2345 96th St, N.W, Seattle, Wash. *Renaissance language and literature*. Rochester, N. Y, March 24, 14. A.B, Rochester, 34, A.M, 36; Ph.D, Hopkins, 39. Jr. instr. *Romance langs*, Hopkins, 37-39; *instr, Washington (Seattle)*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Sixteenth century French literature; the tradition of the Homeric simile in Ronsard and Du Bartas.

Cressey, Prof. George B(abcock), Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Geology, Geography*. Tiffin, Ohio, Dec. 15, 96. B.S, Denison, 19; Yale, 21-22; M.S, Chicago, 21, Ph.D, 23; Col. Chinese Studies (China), 23-24; Harvard, 29-30; Ph.D, Clark, 31. Prin, high sch, Walworth, N. Y, 19-20; asst, Chicago, 22-23; asst. prof. geol, Shanghai, 23-29; res. assoc, Harvard, 29-30; *prof. geol. and geog. and chairman dept*, *Syracuse*, 31- Asst. geologist, Ind. Geol. Surv, 22; grants in aid, Social Sci. Res. Council, 29, 32, Inst. Pacific Relations, 33, Nat. Res. Council, 34, Carnegie Corp, 41. Summers, prof, Harvard, 30-33, Western Reserve, 38, Michigan, 39, Columbia, 41, 42. Field work, Northwest China, Tibet and Mongolia, 23-29, China, 34, Siberia, 37; geog. consultant, U.S.S.R, 37. Del. Pacific Sci. Cong, Japan, 26, Java, 29; Int. Geol. Cong, Soviet Union, 37. S.A.T.C, U.S.A, 18. Oriental Soc; Geol. Soc; Asn. Am. Geog; A.A.A.S; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. Geography of the Far East and the Soviet Union; China's geographic foundations; Indiana sand dunes and shore lines of Lake Michigan.

Cressey, Prof. Paul F(rederick), Box 165, Norton, Mass. *Sociology*. Dayton, Ohio, June 13, 99. Ph.B, Denison, 21; Yale, 24-25; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Asst. prof. sociol, Reed Col, 27-28; instr, Chicago, 29-30; urban sociologist, Laymen's For. Missions Inquiry in India, Inst. Social and Relig. Res, 30-31; asst. prof. *sociol*, McGill, 31-32; *prof, Wheaton Col*, 32- Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc. (see'y-treas, 36-). Recent social changes in the southern Appalachian Mountains; influence of the literary examination system on the development of Chinese civilization; criminal tribes of India; the Anglo-Indians; influence of motion pictures on the students in India.

Cressman, Prof. Edmund D(resser), 2287 S. Columbine, Denver, Colo. *Classical languages and literatures*. Plymouth, Nebr, March 4, 89. A.B, Kansas, 10, A.M, 11; Ph.D, Yale, 13. Asst. prof. Latin, Kansas, 13-18; *prof. classics*, *Denver*, 18- Summer, lecturer, Iowa, 36. Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Classical poems of Robert Browning and of Tennyson; the English vocabulary; semantics.

Cressman, Prof. L(uther) S(heeligh), University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *North American archeology*. Pottstown, Pa, Oct. 22, 97. A.B, Pa. State Col, 18; A.M, Columbia, 23, Ph.D, 25; S.T.B, Gen. Theol. Sem, 23. Instr. anthrop. and sociol, Col. City N. Y, 25, 26-28; sociol, Seth Low Jr. Col, Columbia, 28; prof. social sci, Wash. State Nor. Sch, Ellensburg, 28-29, *prof. anthrop*, *Oregon*, 29-, *head dept*, 36-, *curator*, 33-, *director museum nat. hist*, 36- John Alsop King traveling fellow, Gen. Theol. Sem, Europe, 25-26; res. assoc, Carnegie Institution, 37-; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 40-41. A.A.A.S; Anthropol. Asn. (exec. cmt, Pacific div, 37); Ethnol. Soc; fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol; Social Sci. Res. Conf. Pacific Coast (see'y-treas, 37-39). Early man and cultures in the Northern Great Basin; social composition of the rural population of the United States.

Cresswell, Prof. J(ohn Reginald), West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *Medieval philosophy*. Lachute, Que, Can, May 17, 02. B.A., McMaster, 22; Sage scholar and fellow, Cornell, 23-26, Ph.D, 26. Instr. *philos.*, N. Y. Univ, 26-29; asst. prof, *West Virginia*, 29-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Philos. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Franciscan philosophy; study of logical procedures.

Crew, Prof. Henry, 620 Library Place, Evanston, Ill. *Physics*. Richmond, Ohio, June 4, 59. A.B., Princeton, 82, fellow, 82-84, hon. Sc.D, 22; Berlin, 83-84; fellow, Hopkins, 84-87, Ph.D, 87; hon. Sc.D, Michigan, 14. Asst. *physics*, Hopkins, 87-88; instr, Haverford Col, 88-91; astronomer, Lick Observ, California, 91-92; Fayerweather prof. *physics*, *Northwestern*, 92-33, *emer. prof.*, 33- Chief div. basic sciences, A Century of Progress Expos, Chicago, 31-34. Assoc. ed, 'Astrophys. Jour.' Cavaliere, Crown of Italy. Am. Physical Soc. del. Cong. Physicists, Paris, 00. Hist. Sci. Soc. (pres, 30); Physical Soc. (v. pres, 06, pres, 09); Nat. Acad; Optical Soc; Astron. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. Spectroscopy; history of physics; mechanics.

Cribbs, Prof. George A(rthur), Route 3, Alliance, Ohio. *Modern American history*. Mercer, Pa, Nov. 25, 86. A.B, Grove City Col, 10; A.M, Chicago, 15; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 18. Mem. faculty, *Mt. Union Col*, 16-, *prof. hist.* Frontier policy of Pennsylvania.

Crissafulli, Dr. Alessandro S(anti), Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Romance languages*. Coalton, W. Va, Jan. 3, 08. A.B. and B.S, Ohio State, 32, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 35. Instr. mod. langs, St. Louis, 36-39; *Romance langs*, *Catholic Univ*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Crissman, Prof. Paul, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *Philosophy*. Punxsutawney, Pa, May 10, 90. Ph.D, Northwestern, 30. Mem. faculty, W. Va. Wesleyan, 23-27; instr. *philos.*, Northwestern, 27-36; asst. prof. *philos. and psychol.*, *Wyoming*, 36-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Philos. Asn; Rocky Mt. Humanist Soc.

Crist, Dr. Raymond E, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Human geography*. Seven Mile, Ohio, Oct. 11, 04. A.B, Cincinnati, 25; Cornell, 27-28; Zurich, 31-32, Bonn, 32; Am. Field Service fellow, Grenoble, 32-33, D.Litt, 37. Instr. *physiog.*, Howe Sch, Ind, 25-26; mem. production dept, El Aguila Oil Co, Puerto, Mex, 26-27; asst. geologist, Sinclair and Atlantic Refining Companies, 28-31; asst. geog, Illinois, 36-37, instr, 37-40; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, field work, Venezuela, Colombia and Peru, 40-41. Summers, instr, Northwestern, 36, 38, field work, Mex, 38. Land tenure systems in the Mediterranean and Caribbean basins; marginal farming; geography of Europe.

Criswell, Prof. E(lijah) H(arry), 1324 S. Florence St, Tulsa, Okla. *English language*. Everton, Mo, Dec. 12, 92. A.B, Denver, 14; A.M, Missouri, 24, Ph.D, 36; Michigan, 28. Head dept. Eng, Wentworth Mil. Acad. and Jr. Col, 24-28, dean, 28-37; *assoc. prof. Eng*, *Tulsa*, 37- Observations on English life and literature; Lewis and Clark.

Critchett, Prof. Alice B(lake), Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Romance philology*. Newtonville, Mass, Aug. 12, 11. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 33; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 35, Ph.D, 37. Instr. *French*, *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 37-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Mary

Isabel Sibley fellow, Phi Beta Kappa, 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn. Anatole France.

Crittenden, Dr. C(harles) C(hristopher), 304 E. Park Drive, Raleigh, N. C. *American history*. Wake Forest, N. C, Dec. 1, 02. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 21, A.M, 22; Ph.D, Yale, 30. Prin. sch, Roxobel, N. C, 22-23; instr. hist, Yale, 24-25; North Carolina, 26-29, asst. prof, 30-35; *sec'y*, *N. C. Hist. Cmn*, 35- State director, Hist. Records Surv, N. C, 36-37; regional director, Surv. Fed. Archives, 36-37. Ed, 'N. C. Hist. Rev,' 35-; co-editor, 'Hist. Records N. C,' 38-39. Chairman, Conf. Hist. Socs, 39. Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Asn. State and Local Hist. (pres, 40-); South. Hist. Asn. North Carolina history; American colonial and revolutionary history; North Carolina newspapers before 1790; the commerce of North Carolina, 1763-1789.

Crittenden, Prof. W(alter) M, 1510 N. Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature*. Denison, Texas, Oct. 12, 00. A.B, Baylor, 23; A.M, Pennsylvania, 25, Ph.D, 31; Northwestern. Asst. instr, Northwestern, 25-26; mem. faculty, *Temple*, 27-, *asst. prof. Eng*. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century novel; Samuel Johnson and his circle; Sarah Scott.

Crobaugh, Prof. Clyde J(ulian), Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va. *Economics, Business administration*. A.B, Stanford, 20, A.M, 21; Chicago, summers, 22-24; Boston Univ, 33; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 41. Asst. prof, dept. econ. and sch. commerce and finance, Indiana, 21-24; chief policyholders' service bur, ins. dept, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 24-25; supervisor ed. exten, Aetna Life and Affiliated Companies, 25-29; sales promotion manager, Parker Corp, 29-30; teacher, Babson Inst, 31-38; asst. prof. finance, Armstrong Col. Business Admin, 38-39; *assoc. prof. and head dept. econ, business admin. and sociol*, *Bethany Col. (W. Va)*, 39- Lecturer, evening classes, Ins. Library Asn, Boston, 30-38; evening div, Boston Univ, 31-34. Insurance.

Crocker, Prof. Lionel (George), Box 546, Granville, Ohio. *Rhetoric*. Ann Arbor, Mich, Jan. 17, 97. A.B, Michigan, 18, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 33. Instr, Minnesota, 19; Michigan, 19-20, 22-26, 27-28; *prof*, Waseda Univ. (Japan), 20-21; Am. Floating Univ, 26-27; *speech*, *Denison*, 28- Assoc. ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 35-37. Asn. Teachers Speech (2nd v. pres, 33; mem. cmt. res. Am. pub. address). Rhetorical theories of Henry Ward Beecher and Harry Emerson Fosdick; public speaking for college students; Walt Whitman's and Sinclair Lewis' interest in public speaking.

Crocker, Prof. S(tephen) F(uller), West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *English*. Wheeling, W. Va, Oct. 5, 98. A.B, Northwestern, 21; A.M, Princeton, 23; John Herron Art Inst, 24-25; fellow, Chicago, 25-26. Instr. Eng, Indiana, 23-25; Eng. and home study depts. and univ. col, Chicago, 26-31; asst. prof. *Eng*, *West Virginia*, 31-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-, *chairman humanities gen. course*, 37-, director student affairs, 35-36. Mod. Lang. Asn. The production of the Chester plays; Rochester's satire; Maxwell Anderson's ideas.

Crockett, Prof. Earl C(larkson), University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Economics*. Preston, Idaho, May 13, 03. A.B, Utah, 27; Ph.D, California, 31. Asst. prof. finance, North Dakota, 31-34; econ, Colorado, 34-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-41, *prof. econ. and chairman dept. social sci*, 41- Summer, econ. ad-

viser, Nat. Longshoremen's Board, 34. Econ. Asn. History of California labor legislation, 1910-1930.

Croft, Prof. Albert E(rnest), Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita, Kans. *Sociology*. Scarboro, Eng, June 4, 97. A.B., Carroll Col, 23; A.M., Wisconsin, 28, Ph.D., 34. Head dept. social sci, high sch, Madison, Wis, 23-28; instr. and lecturer econ. and sociol, exten. div, Wisconsin, 28-34; statistician, U. S. Employment Service, 34-35; *prof. sociol*, *Munic. Univ. Wichita*, 35- Consultant, State Bur. Econ. and Sociol, Wis, 28-34. Educational editor, 'Pub. Service Employee.' Second lieu, U.S.A., 19- Sociol. Soc; Southwest. Sociol. Soc; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn; Mid-West Sociol. Soc. Consumer sociology; sociology of the blind; problems of relief children; education for marriage and the family.

Croissant, Prof. De Witt C(linton), 1717 Q St, Washington, D. C. *English drama*. Evanston, Ill, Aug. 23, 76. A.B., Princeton, 99, Charles Scribner fellow, 02-03, Ph.D., 11; Chicago, 99-01; Munich, 03-04. Instr. Eng, Colorado, 01-02; George Washington, 05-06, asst. prof, 06-10; Kansas, 11-13, assoc. prof, 13-15, director univ. exten, 13-14; *prof. Eng*, *George Washington*, 16- Gen. field agent, Simplified Spelling Board, 15-16; visiting prof, Mass. Inst. Tech, 19-20. Summers, prof, Oklahoma, 12- Special investigator, U. S. Bur. Efficiency, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Restoration drama; early sentimental comedy; Colley Cibber.

Cronback, Prof. Abraham, 842 Lexington Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Religion*. Indianapolis, Ind, Feb. 16, 82. A.B., Cincinnati, 02; Hebrew Union Col, 06, D.D., 15; Cambridge, 11-12; Berlin, 12. Rabbi, South Bend, Ind, 06-15; assoc. rabbi, Free Synagogue, New York, N. Y., 15-17; rabbi, Temple Israel, Akron, Ohio, 17-19; chaplain, Chicago Federation Synagogues, Ill, 19-22; *prof. social studies*, *Hebrew Union Col*, 22- Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Religion and its social setting; Judaism and psychoanalysis; the Bible and our social outlook; the Jewish peace book; the quest for peace.

Cronin, Dr. Grover (Jeremiah), Jr, 2927 Valentine Ave, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Waltham, Mass, June 23, 14. A.B., Boston Col, 35; B.A., Oxon, 37, M.A., 41; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 41. Asst, Wisconsin, 37-39; *instr. Eng*, *Fordham*, 39- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Mediaeval literature; the bestiary and the medieval mind.

Cronin, Prof. James F(arley), Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *Classics*. Chicago, Ill, May 21, 06. A.B., Northwestern, 30, A.M., 31; Ph.D., Chicago, 34. Instr, Northwestern, 30-32; *asst. prof*, Judson Col. (Ala), 36-39; *Latin and Greek*, *South. Methodist*, 39- The Athenian jury.

Cronin, Rev. John F(rancis), St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md. *Economics*. Glens Falls, N. Y., Oct. 4, 08. Col. Holy Cross, 23-25; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 35. *Prof. econ*, *St. Mary's Sem*, 33- Summer, director inst. social studies, Catholic Univ, 41. Econ. Asn. Economics and society.

Crook, Prof. Margaret B(rackenbury), 30 Washington Ave, Northampton, Mass. *Biblical literature*. Dymock, Eng, May 5, 86. B.A., London, 13; Dipl., Oxon, 14, 17. Minister, Octagon Chapel, Norwich, Eng, 18-20; *asst. prof. religion and Biblical lit*, *Smith Col*, 21-27, *assoc. prof*, 27- Hon. lecturer, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 34. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (councilor, 36-38); Asn. Biblical

Instrs. The literary history of the Bible; religious philosophers in the Old Testament; cultural principles in Hebrew civilization.

Crook, Prof. Wilfrid H(arris), 382 Osceola Ave, Kingston, Pa. *Sociology*. Swinton, Eng, May 16, 88. B.A., Oxon, 11, M.A., 14; Hibbert traveling scholar, Harvard, 14-15, Ph.D., 28. Teacher econ. and sociol, Simmons Col, 20-23, 32-33; Bowdoin Col, 23-31; Bradford Jr. Col, Mass, 33-34; *assoc. prof. sociol*, jr. col, *Bucknell*, 34- Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc. Economics, sociology and the modern world; the general strike.

Crooks, Prof. Esther J(osephine), Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *Spanish-American literature*. Ravenswood, W. Va, Nov. 1, 85. Marshall Col, 06; Ph.B., Denison, 09, D.Litt, 38; A.M., Hopkins, 21, Ph.D., 23. Mem. dept. ed, Col. Int, Cuba, 09-14; teacher Spanish and hist, Md. Col. Women, 16-21; from instr. to *prof. Spanish*, *Goucher Col*, 21- Mem. cmt. for. films, Board Motion Pictures Censors, 40- Observer, Pan-Am. Conf, Lima, Peru, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Latin-Am. Econ. Inst; Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle States and Md. (pres, 32). Comparative literature of France and Spain in the seventeenth century; influence of Cervantes in seventeenth century France.

Crosby, Prof. H(enry) Lamar, 4312 Osage Ave, Philadelphia, Pa. *Classical philology*. Menominee, Mich, May 17, 80. A.B., Texas, 01, A.M., 02; A.M., Harvard, 03, Ph.D., 05. Instr. Greek, Pennsylvania, 05-06; *asst. prof*, Missouri, 06-09; preceptor classics, Princeton, 09-10; *asst. prof. Greek*, *Pennsylvania*, 10-19, *prof*, 19-, director summer sch, 18-25, dean grad. sch, 28-38. Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 15-, annual prof, 26-27, director, 38-39. Trustee, Athens Col. (Greece), 40- Commander, Order of George I, Greece, 39. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Atlantic States; hon. mem. Greek Archaeol. Soc. Greek literature; Greek comedy; Greek text-book.

Crosby, Prof. Ruth, Box 245, Orono, Maine. *Middle English literature*. Arlington, Mass, Dec. 9, 97. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 19; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 20, Ph.D., 29. Teacher *Eng*, Oldfields, Glencoe, Md, 20-22; instr, Conn. Col. Women, 22-25; Chesebrough Sch, D. C., 28-29; *asst. prof*, *Maine*, 29-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Mediaeval narrative; oral delivery in the middle ages; Chaucer and the custom of oral delivery.

Crosby, Prof. Sumner McK(night), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Art*. Minneapolis, Minn, July 29, 09. A.B., Yale, 32, Ph.D., 37; Paris, 34-35. Instr. *hist. of art*, *Yale*, 37-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Mem. board governors, Yale Art Gallery; mem. advisory cmt, Addison Gallery, Andover, Mass. Mem. publications cmt, Council Learned Soc. Mem. Sterling Memorial Library Cmt. Col. Art Asn. (pres, 40-); Federation Arts (trustee). History of art; the Abbey of Saint-Denis.

Cross, Prof. Earle B(ennett), 76 Dartmouth St, Rochester, N. Y. *Old Testament*. Rangoon, Burma, Nov. 27, 83. A.B., Brown, 05, A.M., 07, Ph.D., 09; B.D., Newton Theol. Institution, 10. Pastor, Cent. Ave. Church, Dover, N. H., 10-15; acting assoc. prof. Biblical lit, Brown, 12-13; instr. Old Testament, Newton Theol. Institution, 13-14; pastor, First Church, New Britain, Conn, 16-18; sec'y, Nat. Cmt. North. Baptist Laymen, 19; statist. dept, Inter-Church World Movement, 19-20; boys work div, int. cmt, Y.M.C.A., 20-21; *asst. sec'y*, Am. Baptist

For. Mission Soc, 21-23; *Joseph B. Hoyt prof.* Hebrew lang. and lit, *Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch.*, 23-28, *Old Testament interpretation*, 28- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc. Literary appreciation of the Old Testament; the Hebrew family; modern worship and the psalter; the ideal of a home; Proverbs.

Cross, Prof. Ephraim, 1840 Andrews Ave, Bronx, New York, N. Y. *Linguistics*, *Law*. Boston, Mass, March 6, 93. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 13; A.M, Columbia, 14, scholar, 14-16, Ph.D, 30; J.D, N. Y. Univ, 29. Teacher for. langs, high schs, New York, N. Y, 14-17, 22-31; instr. *Romance langs*, N. J. Col. Women and Rutgers, 20-21; *asst. prof.*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 31- Teacher, *Lang. Inst.*, 32. Interpreter, draft boards, Customs Intel. Service, special agent, U. S. Dept. Commerce and teacher for. langs, U.S.A. and Community Service, New York and Washington, D. C, 17-19. Oriental Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Soc. Int. Law; Am. Geog. Soc. Ancient and modern languages; law; origin and history of names; syncope and kindred phenomena in Latin inscriptions.

Cross, Prof. Harold L(ivingston), Harlaine Farm, Skowhegan, Maine. *Journalism*. New York, N. Y, July 8, 90. LL.B, Cornell, 11. Lecturer *journalism*, *Columbia*, 27-35, assoc, 35-37, *prof.*, 37-; *practising attorney*. Lecturer, N. Y. Law Sch, 38. Newspaper law; history of journalism; freedom of the press.

Cross, Prof. Ira B(rown), 1454 LeRoy Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Economics*. Decatur, Ill, Dec. 1, 80. A.B, Wisconsin, 05, A.M, 06; Ph.D, Stanford, 09. Instr. *econ*, Stanford, 09-12, *asst. prof.*, 12-14; *California*, 14-17, assoc. *prof.*, 17-19, *Flood prof.*, 19- Special agent, State Tax Cmn, Wis, 03-06; State Labor Dept, 05; U. S. Immigration Cmn, 07-09; Carnegie Peace Foundation, 12; U. S. Indust. Cmn, 14; sec'y, State Indust. Accident Cmn, Calif, 13-14. Director course employment management, W.I.B, 18. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 26); Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (pres, 28). Cooperative stores in the United States; essentials of socialism; domestic and foreign exchange; money and banking; history of the labor movement in California; history of banking in California; economics text-books.

Cross, Prof. S(amuel) H(azzard), 545 Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass. *Slavic languages and literatures*. Westerly, R. I, July 1, 91. A.B, Harvard, 12, Sheldon fellow, 12-14, A.M, 15, Ph.D, 16; Graz, Berlin, Freiburg and St. Petersburg, 12-14. Instr. German, Western Reserve, 16-17; commercial attaché, Am. Embassy, Brussels, 20-25, Am. Legation, The Hague, 23-25; chief European div, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 25-26; lecturer hist, Harvard, 27-28; instr, Tufts Col, 28; German, *Harvard*, 28-30, *asst. prof.*, 30-35, assoc. *prof.*, 35-38, *prof.*, *Slavic langs. and lits*, 38-, chairman dept. German, 35-39. Lecturer, Georgetown, 25-26; Lowell lecturer, 39. Ed, 'Speculum', 30-; Am. ed, 'Slavonic Year-Book', 41-; consulting ed, 'Jour. Cent. European Affairs', 41-; managing ed, 'Byzantion', 41- U.S.A, 17-20; Cmn. Negotiate Peace, 19-20. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Eastern European history and literature; European economics and commerce.

Cross, Prof. Tom Peete, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Celtic languages and literatures*. Nansmond Co, Va, Dec. 8, 79. A.B, Hampden-Sydney Col, 99, B.S, 00, D.Litt, 27; A.M, Harvard, 06, Ph.D,

09; Sch. Irish Learning (Ireland), 09. Instr. mod. langs, Norfolk Acad, Va, 00-05; Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 10-11; *prof.* Eng. and head dept, Sweet Briar Col, 11-12; *prof.*, North Carolina, 12-13; assoc. *prof.* Eng. and Celtic, *Chicago*, 13-20, *prof.* *Eng. and comp. lit.*, 20-, chairman dept. comp. lit, 30-34. Summers, visiting *prof.*, Stanford, 20, 23, Harvard, 27, California, 29, Colorado, 30. Publishing ed, 'Mod. Philol.' Instr, mil. camps, U.S.A, 17. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Irish Texts Soc. Irish literature; medieval romance; bibliographical guide to English studies; Lodowick Bryskett; witchcraft in North Carolina.

Cross, Dr. Wilbur L(ucius), 24 Edgehill Road, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Mansfield, Conn, April 10, 62. A.B, Yale, 85, Ph.D, 89, D.Litt; D.Litt, South Carolina, 17, Columbia, 23, Michigan, 23, Brown, 31; LL.D, Wesleyan, Harvard, 33, Rochester, Southern California, Trinity Col, Union Col. (N. Y). Prin, high sch, Westport, Conn, 85-86; instr. *Eng.*, Shadyside Acad, Pa, 89-94; *Sheffield Sci. Sch.*, Yale, 94-97, *asst. prof.*, 97-02, *prof.*, 02-21, Sterling *prof.*, 21-30, *emer. prof.*, 30-, dean *grad. sch.*, 16-30, *emer. dean*, 30-, provost, 22-23. Governor, Conn, 31-39. Summer, lecturer, Columbia, 03. Trustee, Conn. Col, 16-; Emerson Col, 39-Ed, 'Yale Rev', 11-40, 'Yale Shakespeare'; dept. Eng. lit, 'New Int. Encyclopedia', 01-03; gen. ed. novels, Belles Lettres series. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 28. Philos. Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Letters (past chancellor); Inst. Arts and Letters (past pres). British and European fiction; development of the English novel; contemporary novelists; biography; Henry Fielding; Laurence Sterne.

Croteau, Prof. A(rsène), University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *Modern languages*. Que, Can, July 4, 90. A.B; A.M, Boston Univ, 28. Instr. *for. langs*, Connecticut, 18-22, *asst. prof.*, 22-28, assoc. *prof.*, 28-35, *prof.* and *head dept.*, 35- Officier d'Acad, 37. Asn. Teachers French (v. pres, 35); New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 34). French language.

Crouch, Prof. W(illiam) George, 2708 Mt. Royal Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English novel*. London, Eng, Jan. 16, 03. A.B, Pittsburgh, 25, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Princeton, 37. *Asst. Eng.*, Pittsburgh, 25-27, instr, 27-31, 33-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Summers, instr, Juniata Col, 28, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. The novels of Robert Bage.

Crouch, Prof. Winston W(inford), 464 Bonhill Road, Los Angeles, Calif. *Political science*. Vandalia, Ill, July 4, 07. A.B, Pomona Col, 29; A.M, Claremont Col, 30; Ph.D, California, 33. Instr. and later *asst. prof. polit. sci.*, *California at Los Angeles*, 36- Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League; Soc. Pub. Admin. State aid to local government in California; the initiative and the referendum in California.

Crow, Prof. C(harles) L(angley), 1312 W. University Ave, Gainesville, Fla. *Germanic and Romance philology*. Norfolk, Va, Nov. 16, 66. A.M, Washington and Lee, 88; M.L.A. and Ph.D, Göttingen, 92; Col. Colonial (France), 01; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 22, 24; Madrid, 32. Master, Charlotte Hall Mil. Acad, 88-89; *asst. prin.*, high sch, Norfolk, Va, 94-95; *prof. mod. langs*, Weatherford Col, 95-99; *asst. prof.*, Washington and Lee, 99-05; *prof.*, Florida, 05-24, *German and Spanish*, 24-33, *emer. prof.*, 33- Summer, *prof.*, Rockford Col, 93. History of German, English and Spanish languages.

Crow, Prof. M(artin) M(ichael), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Middle English*. Crow's Mills, Pa., Oct. 30, 01. A.B., Washington and Jefferson Col., 24; univ. scholar, Harvard, 24-25, A.M., 25; fellow, Chicago, 32-33, Ph.D., 34. Instr., Arkansas, 25-28; Washington and Jefferson Col., 28-30, *asst. prof.*, 30-31; *Eng. Texas*, 34- Summer, *asst. prof.*, Chicago, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Fourteenth century England; Chaucer and Chaucer manuscripts.

Crowder, Dr. Walter F(ederick), 2121 Virginia Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Bethany, Ill., Nov. 25, 03. B.S., Illinois, 26, M.S., 29; Ph.D., Iowa, 32. Assoc. econ, Iowa, 32-36; *chief econ. analyst, bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce*, 36-; *lecturer statist, George Washington*, 33- Ed, 'Surv. Current Business,' 37-38. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Structure and concentration of American industry; methods of statistical analysis.

Crowell, Prof. James W(hite), Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. *Romance languages*. Avondale, Pa., Nov. 28, 88. B.S., Haverford Col., 09, A.M., 11; Pennsylvania, 11-14; Ph.D., Cornell, 29. Instr. French, Episcopal Acad. Phila., 12-14; *asst. prof. and later assoc. prof, Romance langs*, Pa. State Col., 15-21; instr., Cornell, 21-22; *assoc. prof. and later prof, Colo. Col.*, 23-29; *assoc. prof. and later prof, Pomona Col.*, 29- Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish literature.

Crowell, Prof. R(obert) W(arnner), 1420 Rugby Road, Schenectady, N. Y. *German*. Amherst, Mass., Dec. 11, 64. A.B., Amherst Col., 89; Göttingen, 96-98; A.M., Harvard, 08. Prof. Greek and Latin, Lincoln Col. (Ill.), 89-92, 98-02; teacher Latin and French, Cent. High Sch., Columbus, Ohio, 92-96; prof. Greek and German, Waynesburg Col., 02-07; *asst. prof. and assoc. prof. German and French, Colby Col.*, 10-18; from instr. to *assoc. prof. mod. langs, Union Col. (N. Y.)*, 19-35, *emer. assoc. prof.*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Brigitta von Adalbert Stifter.

Crowley, Prof. F(rancis) J(oseph), 132 S. Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *French literature*. New Haven, Conn., July 13, 02. A.B., Yale, 24; A.M., Princeton, 28, Ph.D., 31. Instr. French, Iowa State Col., 24-25; French and Spanish, St. John's Col. (Md.), 25-26, *asst. prof.*, 26-27; *asst. and res. assoc. Spanish, Princeton*, 30-31; instr. *French, California*, 31-32, *asst. prof.*, 32-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Voltaire.

Crowley, W(ashington) Irving, Middlesboro, Ky. *Linguistics, Romance philology*. Williamsburg, Ky., Jan. 20, 97. A.B., Cumberland Col., 16; Peabody Col., 19; Maine, 19-20; Chicago, 20-21; Minnesota, 21-24, A.M., Indiana, 29; Columbia, 29-30. Teacher, schs., Williamsburg, Ky., 17; Latin and Spanish, high sch., Marietta, Okla., 18; Latin and French, Sheldon, Ill., 19; instr. Spanish and Italian, Maine, 19-20; Latin, Spanish and French, Cent. Y.M.C.A. Schs., Chicago, Ill., 20-21; Spanish and French, Minnesota, 21-24; *assoc. prof. mod. langs, Wake Forest Col.*, 24-25; adjunct prof., South Carolina, 25-26; *asst. prof. Romance langs, N. C. Col. Women*, 26-27; instr. Spanish and French, Indiana, 27-29; teacher Spanish, univ. exten., Columbia, 29-30; *assoc. prof. for. langs, Texas State Col. Women*, 30-31; *asst. prof. French and Spanish, New Hampshire*, 31-32; *prof. French and German and head dept. for. langs, Lincoln Mem. Univ.*, 32-40. Summers, adjunct prof., South Carolina, 25, 26. Ed, Pangloss Series For. Grammars and Readers, 38- Interpreter for. langs,

U.S.N.R., Chicago, Ill., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Basic word list for the Rumanian language; French literature of the seventeenth century; modern Catalan, Turkish, Rumanian, Hungarian and German grammars.

Crowley, Prof. William A(braham), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Lawson, Mo., Jan. 7, 78. A.B., Transylvania Col., 07, A.M., 08; A.M., Yale, 10, B.D., 11; Ph.D., Chicago, 17. Mem. faculty, N. Dak. State Nor. Sch., Valley City, 15-16; Baker, 16-17; *asst. prof.*, Arkansas, 18-19; *asst. prof. and later assoc. prof. philos, Cincinnati*, 19- Mem. staff, Am. Red Cross, 17-18. Philos. Asn. Method of the early Greek physicians.

Croxton, Fred(erick) C(leveland), 3200 16th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Industrial relations*. Huntsville, Ill., May 3, 71. LL.B., Columbian Col., 97, LL.M., 98. Clerk, U. S. Pension Office, 92-93; clerk and special agent, U. S. Dept. Labor, 93-07; chief statistician, U. S. Immigration Cmn., 07-10; supervising special agent in charge preparation of reports, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist., 10-13; chief mediator and chief statistician, State Indust. Cmn., Ohio, 13-16; director social welfare dept., Ohio Inst. Pub. Efficiency, 16-19; *asst. gen. manager, Am. Red Cross*, 20; director, Council Social Agencies, Columbus, Ohio, 21-29; mem., President's Emergency Cmt. Employment, 30-31; *asst. director, President's Emergency Organization Unemployment Relief*, 31-32; in charge emergency relief, Reconstruction Finance Corp., 32-33; special commissioner conciliation, U. S. Dept. Labor, 35-36; consulting economist, Social Security Board, 36-37, chief div. admin. aid, bur. unemployment compensation, 37-39, *asst. to director, bur. employment security*, 39-41. Fed. food administrator, Ohio; chairman, Nat. Advisory Cmt. Welfare Work Among Arriving Immigrants, 21. V. chairman, State C.N.D., Ohio. Fel. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; A.A.A.S. Immigration; price and wage problems.

Croxton, Prof. Frederick E(mory), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Statistics*. Washington, D. C., May 23, 99. A.B., Ohio State, 20, A.M., 21; fellow, Columbia, 24-26, Ph.D., 26. *Asst. econ.*, Ohio State, 19-21, instr., 21-26; *lecturer statist, Columbia*, 26-27, *asst. prof.*, 27-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- *Lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan*, 20-21; mem. res. staff, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., 29-30; lecturer, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 30-32; director div. statist., State Temporary Emergency Relief Admin., N. Y., 33-34. Summer, lecturer, Chicago, 26. Collaborator, U. S. Personnel Classification Board, 28. Director unemployment studies, Columbus, Ohio, 21-25, Buffalo, N. Y., 29-31. U.S.A., 18-19, 2nd lieut. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Econometric Soc; A.A.A.S. Statistical methods; corporation contributions to organized community welfare services; practical business statistics; employment and unemployment; applied general statistics.

Cru, Prof. Albert L(ouis), Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Modern languages*. France, Sept. 24, 81. B.Litt., Sorbonne, 19; Columbia; A.M., N. Y. Univ., 27. Instr. *French*, Williams Col., 08-22; *asst. prof.*, Middlebury Col., 23-24; *Teachers Col. Columbia*, 24-35, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Summers, mem. faculty, Pa. State Col., 24, Paris, 37-38, Banff (Can.), 40. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 31; Officier d'Acad., 37. Asn. Teachers French. French text-books.

- Cru, Prof. J(ean) Norton**, Park St, Williamstown, Mass. *French literature*. France, Sept. 9, 79. Dipl. Paris, 13. Teacher French, Granville Col. (England), 99; prof. Eng, Ecole Supérieure, (France), 05-08; Lycée d'Oran (N. Africa), 11-12; instr. *French, Williams Col*, 08-11, 12-19, asst. prof, 19-32, *assoc. prof*, 32- Teacher, Interpreters' Sch, Biesles, France, 17-18; lecturer, French High Cmn, Washington, D. C. and New York, N. Y., 18-19. Contemporary French novel; historical value of war literature.
- Cruickshank, Prof. Earl F(ee)**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *European diplomacy*. Hallowell, Kans, Aug. 30, 01. A.B, Kansas, 24, A.M, 27; Penfield traveling scholar, 29-31; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 32. Asst. prof. *hist*, *Vanderbilt*, 32-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Hist. Asn. European imperialism in northwestern Africa; Morocco.
- Crum, Prof. Earl LeV(erne)**, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Classical archeology*. Athens, Pa, May 13, 91. A.B, St. John's Col. (Md), 13; A.M, Hopkins, 16; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 24. Instr. classics, Rochester, 16-17; asst. prof, N. Y. Univ, 23-27; Iowa, 27-28; *assoc. prof. classical langs*, *Lehigh*, 41, *prof. Greek*, 41-, *head dept*, 28- Lecturer, Coimbra (Portugal), 35; Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 37- Lieut, U.S.A., 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Atlantic States (pres, 34). Ancient science; index of proper names in Servius; Greek; Latin; ancient medicine.
- Crum, Prof. Mason**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Religious education*. Rowesville, S. C, Nov. 22, 87. A.B, Wofford Col, 09; Vanderbilt, 09-10; Harvard, 12-13; Ph.D, South Carolina, 25. Prin, schs, Fort Mill, S. C, 10-11; prof. ed, Columbia Col. (S. C), 20-30; *asst. prof. Biblical lit*, *Duke*, 30- Mem, Race Relations Cmn, N. C. Religion in public schools; the Southern Negro; project method in religious education; religious pageantry.
- Crumb, Prof. Joseph A(lbert)**, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C, Can. *Economics*. Morton, Wash, Aug. 3, 99. B.B.A, Washington (Seattle), 23; M.S, California, 26, Ph.D, 35. Teaching fellow, California, 23-25, asst. statist, 26-27; economist, State Banking Dept, Calif, 27-36; lecturer, Occidental Col, 36-37; *assoc. prof. econ, polit. sci. and sociol*, *British Columbia*, 37- Lecturer, exten. div, California, 27-36. Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt, 38-42); Pacific Southwest Acad. (sec'y, 37); Can. Asn. Econ. and Polit. Sci. Banking; government finance; federal aids to navigation; banking regulation in California; wartime economic controls in Canada.
- Crusius, Prof. Paul N(icholas)**, Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Ill. *Medieval studies*. Farina, Ill, Nov. 18, 85. A.B, Harvard, 10, A.M, 16, Ph.D, 36. *Prof. Eng*, *Elmhurst Col*, 10-15, *hist*, 23-, prin, acad, 19-28. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Early monastic cartularies.
- Cuber, Prof. John F(rank)**, 1443 Brimfield Road, Kent, Ohio. *Sociology*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 31, 11. A.B, West. State Teachers Col, Mich, 32; Ph.D, Michigan, 37. Head dept. econ. and sociol, Sioux Falls Col, 34-36; asst. prof. *sociol*, Marietta Col, 36-37; *Kent State*, 37-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Sociol. Soc; Conf. Family Relations (res. cmt); Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. (sec'y-treas, 40-). Social institutions; educational sociology; the family.
- Cudmore, S(edley) A(nthony)**, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *Statistics*. Millstreet, Co. Cork, Ireland, Nov. 27, 78. B.A, Toronto, 05; Flavell fellow, Oxon, 05, B.A, 07, M.A, 19. Instr, lecturer and asst. prof. polit. economy, Toronto, 08-19; chief ed. statist, Dominion Bur. Statist, 19, chief gen. statist. and ed, 'Can. Yearbook,' 20-35; govt. statistician, Palestine, 35-38; *asst. dominion statistician*, *Can*, 39- Econ. adviser to Can. delegation, Imp. Conf, London, 26, Ottawa, 32. Statist. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. (sec'y and v. pres, 30-33); Royal Soc. Can; Inter-Am. Statist. Inst. Rural and urban population in Canada; economic and social statistics.
- Culbertson, Prof. Paul T(homas)**, Pasadena College, Pasadena, Calif. *History*. Ashland, Oregon, March 13, 05. A.B, California, 31, A.M, 33; Ph.D, Oregon, 41. Instr. hist, exten. div, Oregon, 36-38, asst, 38-40, instr, 40-41; *prof. hist. and econ*, *Pasadena Col*, 41- Progressive movement in western United States; history of the United States.
- Culbertson, Prof. William S(mith)**, Charmian, Pa. *Economics, Law*. Greensburg, Pa, Aug. 5, 84. A.B, Col. Emporia, 07, LL.D, 18; A.B, Yale, 08, Ph.D, 11; Berlin; Leipzig; Grenoble; LL.D, Catholic Univ. Chile, 29, Univ. Chile, George Washington, 31. Examiner, U. S. Tariff Board, 10-12; *attorney at law*, *Washington, D. C*, 12-15, 33-; rep. studying trade conditions and tariffs, Fed. Trade Cmn, 15-16, special counsel and mem. board rev, 16-17; *prof. econ, head dept. and mem. exec. faculty, sch. for service*, *Georgetown*, 19- Mem, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 17-25, v. chairman, 22-25; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, Rumania, 25-28; ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, Chile, 28-33; round table leader, Inst. Politics, Williamstown, Mass, 22-25; resident indust. adviser, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33. Trustee, Santiago Col. (Chile). Governing mem, Nat. For. Trade Council, Inc. John Addison Porter prize, 11; grand cross, Royal Order of Rumania; Order of Merit, Chile; Order of the Sun, Peru. Am. delegation tech. adviser, Conf. Limitation Armament, 21. Overseas sec'y, Y.M.C.A, 18. Bar Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Econ. Asn; Fed. Bar Asn; Int. Law Asn. Alexander Hamilton; international economic policies; reciprocity.
- Culhane, Rev. William F(rancis)**, Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. *Classics*. Newtown, Conn, Oct. 15, 97. A.B, Mt. St. Mary's Col, 19, A.M, 21. Asst. instr. Latin and Greek, *Mt. St. Mary's Col*, 23-29, instr. French, German and Italian, 27-29, French, German, Italian and Latin, 29-35, *prof. Latin*, 35-
- Culley, Rev. D(avid) E(rnest)**, 57 Belvidere St, Crafton, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Semitic philology*. Washington Co, Pa, Nov. 11, 77. Grove City Col, 97-98; A.B, Washington and Jefferson, 01, D.D, 26; B.D, West. Theol. Sem. (Pa), 04; Florence, 10; Ph.D, Leipzig, 12; Chicago, 16. Instr. New Testament Greek, *West. Theol. Sem. (Pa)*, 06-08, Hebrew, 08-12, asst. prof, 12-21, *assoc. prof. Hebrew and Old Testament lit*, 21-24, *prof*, 24- Prof, Pa. Col. Women, 22-24. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc. Hebrew and the Old Testament; Hebrew-English vocabulary to the Book of Genesis.
- Cullom, Dr. W(illis) R(ichard)**, Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. *Religion*. Halifax Co, N. C, Jan. 15, 67. A.M, Wake Forest Col, 92; Th.M, South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 95, Th.D, 03; D.D, Richmond Col, 15. Prof. Bible, *Wake Forest Col*, 96-38, *emer. prof*, 38-, acting dean, 22-23. Summers, dean, Baptist Sch. for Ministers, N. C, 26-

Mem. ed. cmn, South. Baptist Conv, 28-, chairman, 30.

Culmer, Prof. Frederic A., The Manor, Fayette, Mo. *History*. Margate, Eng, Dec. 2, 83. Ph.B, Marvin Col, 07; Vanderbilt, 07-08; A.B, Morrisville Col, 15, Cent. Col. (Mo), 16; A.M, Missouri, 19, 29-31; D.D, Centenary Col, 28. *Prof. govt, Cent. Col. (Mo)*, 16-Summer, instr, Missouri, 30. History of Missouri; emigrant Missourians; marking the Santa Fe Trail; Abiel Leonard; Benjamin Reeves.

Cumings, Prof. Edgar C(rowther), University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *German literature*. Bloomington, Ind, Nov. 27, 09. A.B, Indiana, 31, A.M, 32; Ph.D, Chicago, 36. *Asst. prof. German, Rochester*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Heine; Brant.

Cumming, Prof. W(illiam) P(atterson), Box 467, Davidson, N. C. *English*. Nagoya, Japan, Oct. 31, 00. A.B, Davidson Col, 21; A.M, Princeton, 22, Ph.D, 25. Instr, Williams Col, 26-27; asst. prof. *Eng, Davidson Col*, 27-29, assoc. prof, 29-37, *prof, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle English; the earliest permanent settlement in Carolina; early American travel literature; influence of Ovid on Spenser; geographical misconceptions of the Southeast in the cartography of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; revelations of St. Birgitta.

Cummings, Prof. George A(loysius), 8 Howes St, Dorchester, Mass. *Romance philology*. Dorchester, Mass, Feb. 18, 95. A.B, Harvard, 16, A.M, 23. Instr. *French, Boston Univ*, 20-22, asst. prof, 22-29, assoc. prof, 29-32, *prof, 32-* Asn. Teachers French; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Cummings, Prof. Hubertis M(aurice), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *English literature and language*. Harrisburg, Pa, Dec. 28, 83. A.B, Princeton, 07, A.M, 08, Ph.D, 14. Instr. Eng. and classics, West Nottingham Acad, Md, 08-10; French and German, Morristown Sch, N. J, 10-11, Eng, 14-15; German, Mercersburg Acad, Pa, 11-12; from instr. to *prof. Eng, Cincinnati*, 15- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. American colonial biography; colonial biography in Pennsylvania; Chaucer's indebtedness to the Italian works of Boccaccio.

Cummings, Prof. Richard Osborn, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis. *American history*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 21, 08. A.B, Hobart Col, 32; A.M, Harvard, 33, Ph.D, 35. Res. asst. social sci. res. staff and instr, univ. col, Chicago, 35-37; *asst. prof. hist, Lawrence Col*, 37- Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Urban development; history of food habits in the United States; American customs.

Cuncannon, Prof. Paul Miller, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Comparative government*. Kennett Square, Pa, June 25, 94. A.B, Swarthmore Col, 15, Hannah A. Leedon fellow, 19-20; A.M, Princeton, 20, Ph.D, 25. Instr. hist. and lit, high sch, Kennett Square, Pa, 15-18; *polit. sci*, Wisconsin, 20-21; *Michigan*, 23-29, *asst. prof, 29-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Political biography; the American politician.

Cunliffe, Dr. J(ohn) W(illiam), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Bolton, Eng, Jan. 20, 65. B.A, London, 84, M.A, 86 and 88, D.Litt, 92; Shakespeare scholar, Manchester, 85-87, Berkeley fellow, 89-91; D.Litt, Columbia, 29. Lecturer *Eng, McGill*, 99-05, *prof, 06-07*; *prof. and chairman dept, Wisconsin*, 07-12; *prof, Columbia*, 12-31,

assoc. director *sch. journalism*, 12-20, director, 20-31, *emer. director, 31-* Lecturer, Columbia, 07; director London branch, Am. Univ. Union, Europe, 18-19, sec'y board trustees, 19-25. V. pres, Asn. Schs. and Depts. Journalism, 23. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 10); Asn. Teachers Journalism; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Elizabethan and modern English literature; influence of Seneca on Elizabethan tragedy; modern English playwrights; English and French literature during the last half century.

Cunningham, Prof. Albert B(enjamin), Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. *English*. Linden, W. Va, June 22, 88. A.B, Muskingum Col, 13; fellow, Drew, 15, B.D, 15; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 16, Ph.D, 26; D.Litt, Lebanon, 17. Dean, Lebanon, 16-17; Col. Puget Sound, 19-23; asst. prof. *Eng, State Col. Wash*, 23-25; *prof, Pa. State Teachers Col, Shippensburg*, 26-29; *Texas Tech. Col*, 29- The structure of the novel; types of novels.

Cunningham, Prof. Cornelius C(arman), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Speech*. Weehawken, N. J, Nov. 9, 90. Colgate, 11-13; A.B, Beloit Col, 15; A.M, Northwestern, 23; Ph.D, Iowa, 35. Prof, Yankton Col, 15-16; asst. prof. Eng, Berea Col. (Ky), 16-17; instr, Wisconsin, 20; *prof. pub. speaking, Wabash Col*, 20-22; asst. prof, Arizona, 23-24; *prof. pub. speaking and chairman dept. Eng, N. C. State Col*, 24-29; *prof. pub. speaking, Northwestern*, 29- Mem. ed. board, 'Studies in Am. Pub. Address,' 36- Chairman Nat. Cmt. on Interpretation of Lit, 42. U.S.A, 18-19, sergt-major. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech (v. pres). Literature as a fine art; oratory; debating.

Cunningham, Prof. G(ustavus) Watts, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Laurens, S. C, Nov. 14, 81. A.M, Furman, 02, D.Litt, 16, LL.D, 35; scholar and fellow, Cornell, 05-08, Ph.D, 08. Prof. Eng, Howard Col, 02-05; instr. *philos*, Middlebury Col, 08-09, asst. prof, 09-15, *prof, 15-17*; assoc. prof, Texas, 17-19, *prof, 19-27*; *Cornell*, 27- Res. prof, Texas, 26; Howison lecturer, California, 33; lecturer, Bowdoin Col, 37. Summers, acting dean grad. sch, Texas, 26, 27. Ed, 'Philos. Rev,' 30- Philos. Asn. (pres, west. div, 31; east. div, 37). Epistemology; the idealistic argument in recent British and American philosophy; philosophy of Bergson and Hegel.

Cunningham, Prof. William J(ames), Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, Boston, Mass. *Business administration*. St. John, N. B, Can, April 29, 75. Hon. A.M, Harvard, 21. Mem. staff, Can. Pacific Railway, 92-95; Boston and Albany R.R., 95-98, 07-13; New York, New Haven and Hartford R.R., 98-00, 13-14; Lackawanna R.R., 00-07; asst. to pres, Boston and Maine R.R., 14-16; lecturer railroad operation, *grad. sch. business admin, Harvard*, 08-10, asst. prof. *transportation*, 10-15, *J. J. Hill prof, 15-* Asst. director operation, U. S. Railroad Admin, 18-19. Fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Econ. Asn; Ry. Eng. Asn; Newcomen Soc. Transportation; governmental control and reconstruction policies for American railroads.

Curme, Dr. G(eorge) O(liver), Route 1, Box 69, Fallbrook, Calif. *Germanic philology*. Richmond, Ind, Jan. 14, 60. A.B, Michigan, 82; A.M, DePauw, 85, D.Litt, 08; Berlin, 90; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 26; LL.D, Southern California, 35, Northwestern, 37. Instr. German and French, Jenning Sem, Ill, 82-84; *prof. mod. langs, Washington (Seattle)*, 84-86; instr.

- German and French, Cornell Col, 86-87, prof. German lang. and lit, 87-96; *Germanic philol*, *Northwestern*, 96-33, *emer. prof*, 33-; lecturer German, Southern California, 34-39. Mod. Lang. Asn. (past pres); Linguistic Soc; Inst. Social Sci. Grammar of the German language; English syntax; college English grammar.
- Curran, Prof. K(enneth) J(ames)**, 11 Pelham St, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 29, 03. B.S., Princeton, 25, A.M. 26, Ph.D. 41. Manager, Americo-Persian Develop. and Trading Corp, Teheran, Persia and Baghdad, Iraq, 26-30; mem. staff, Standard Brands, Inc, 30-33, asst. to manager, Chicago mfg. branch, 33-36; instr. *econ*, *Princeton*, 38-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Econ. Asn. History of the taxation of excess profits.
- Currelly, Prof. C(harles) T(rick)**, Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Archaeology*. Exeter, Ont, Jan. 11, 76. B.A., Toronto, 98, M.A. 02; LL.D., Queens (Can). Mem. staff, Egypt Exploration Fund, 02-08; *director*, *Royal Ont. Museum Archaeol*, 11-; *prof. archaeol*, *Toronto*, 19- Mem. faculty, British Sch. Athens, 02-05. Fel. Soc. Antiqu; fel. Royal Geog. Soc; fel. Royal Soc. Can. Museum management; Sinai.
- Currie, Prof. George W(ashington)**, 8 Park Ave, Jackson, Miss. *Classical antiquities*. Jasonville, Ind, March 22, 85. A.B., Indiana, 08, A.M. 11, Ph.D. 24; Chicago, 11-15. Prin. high sch, Cynthiana, Ind, 08-09, supt. schs, Forest, 09-11; instr. *Latin and Greek*, Hedding Col, 11-12; Wyoming, 13-15; Morgan Park Mil. Acad. and Pillsbury Acad, 17-18; acting prof, Hendrix Col, 18-19; high sch, Kirklin, Ind, 19-20; *prof*, Birmingham-Southern Col, 20-39; *Millsaps Col*, 39- Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Military discipline, politics, finances and morals of the Romans.
- Currie, Dr. Lauchlin**, White House, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. West Dublin, N. S., Can. Oct. 8, 02. B.S., London, 25; Ph.D., Harvard, 31. Instr. and tutor, Harvard, 27-34; *prof. int. econ*, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy, Tufts Col, 33-34; consultant, Kendall Co, Boston, Mass, 33-34; sr. analyst, U. S. Treasury, 34; asst. director res. and statist, board governors, Fed. Reserve System, 34-39; *admin. asst. to President*, 39- Head, Econ. Mission to China, 41. Trustee, William Alanson White Psychiatric Foundation. Econ. Asn. Supply and control of money in the United States.
- Currier, Prof. Francis M(orton)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *German*. Somerville, Mass, July 30, 95. A.B., Harvard, 17, A.M. 21, Ph.D. 36. Instr. *German*, *Mass. Inst. Tech*, 18, 28-39, *asst. prof*, 39-; *prof. German and chairman dept. for langs*, *Suffolk*, 37- Asn. Teachers German; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 40). Seventeenth century German literature; native and foreign influences in the works of Hofmannswaldau.
- Currier, T(homas) Franklin**, 19 West St, Belmont, Mass. *American bibliography*, *New England authors*. Roxbury, Mass, Feb. 26, 73. A.B., Harvard, 94. Asst., Boston Athenaeum Library, 94; asst. col. library, *Harvard*, 94-02, chief cataloguing dept, 02-13, asst. librarian, 13-37, assoc. librarian, 37-40, *hon. curator New Eng. lit. and consultant in Am. literary bibliog*, *univ. library*, 40- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Friends' Hist. Asn; Library Inst. Bibliographies of Oliver Wendell Holmes and John Greenleaf Whittier; cataloging.
- Curry, Prof. Haskell B(rooks)**, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Mathematics*. Millis, Mass, Sept. 12, 00. A.B., Harvard, 20, A.M. 24, 24-27; Mass. Inst. Tech, 20-22; Am-German Students Exchange fellow, Göttingen, 28-29, Ph.D. 30. Instr. math, Harvard, 26-27; Princeton, 27-28; asst. prof, Pa. State Col, 29-31; nat. res. fellow, Chicago, 31-32; asst. prof. *math*, *Pa. State Col*, 32-33, assoc. prof, 33-41, *prof*, 41- Honors examiner, Swarthmore Col, 36, 37; mem. Inst. Adv. Study, 38-39. Mem. abstracting staff, 'Zentralblatt für Mathematik,' 31-39; 'Math. Revs,' 39-; cooperating ed, 'Am. Jour. Math,' 39-41. Mem. corp, Curry Sch. Expression, Boston, Mass. Mem. joint nat. cmt. war preparedness, Am. Math. Soc. and Math. Asn. Amer, 40- Philos. Asn; Math. Soc; Math. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic (v. pres, 36, pres, 38-40); A.A.A.S. Logic; philosophy.
- Curry, Dr. Robert O(swald) L(eonard)**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Speech*. Durham City, Eng, April 29, 10. A.M., Durham, 33, Ph.D. 34; Paris; Ohio State; Edinburgh; London; Columbia. Commonwealth Fund fellow, Ohio State, 35-37; demonstrator psychol, Edinburgh, 37; Beit Mem. Med. fellow, London and Columbia, 38-40; *tutor speech*, *Brooklyn Col*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 40- Hon. fellow, sch. advanced studies, Teachers Col, Columbia, 39. Acoustical Soc; Asn. Teachers Speech. Physics and physiology of speech with cathode ray oscillography and x-ray cinematography; the mechanism of the human voice.
- Curry, Prof. W(alter) C(lyde)**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Medievalism*. Gray Court, S. C., Jan. 6, 87. A.B., Wofford Col, 09; A.M., Stanford, 13, Ph.D. 15. Instr. *Eng*, *Vanderbilt*, 15-18, asst. prof, 18-21, assoc. prof, 21-26, *prof*, 26-, *head dept. Eng. and chairman div. humanities*, 41- Summers, lecturer, 21-24, Peabody Col, 35-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Milton's cosmogony and physics; influence of medievalism on renaissance; Chaucer and the medieval sciences.
- Curti, Prof. Merle (Eugene)**, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *American history*. Papillion, Nebr, Sept. 15, 97. A.B., Harvard, 20, A.M. 21, Ph.D. 27; Sorbonne, 24-25. Instr. *hist*, *Beloit Col*, 21-22; *Simmons Col*, 23-24; asst. prof, *Smith Col*, 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-31, *prof*, 31-36, *Dwight Morrow prof*, 36-37; *prof*, *Teachers Col*, *Columbia*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-30; res. assoc. and visiting scholar, Huntington Library, Calif, 36-37; lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 36-37; visiting prof, Chicago; Clark; Oregon; Vermont; Calif. Inst. Tech. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 39-; chairman program cmt, 40); Council Social Studies; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (board editors, 'Rev,' 38-). History of the American peace movement; history of American education; Austria and the United States, 1848-1852; American intellectual history; social ideas of American educators; American issues.
- Curtin, Dr. Frank D(aniel)**, 314 Ithaca Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *English literature*. Crafton, Pa, Nov. 10, 05. A.B., Pittsburgh, 27, A.M. 29; Ph.D., Chicago, 39. Instr. *Eng*, *Pittsburgh*, 29-37; *Cornell*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Victorian literature; late nineteenth century prose; esthetics in English social reform; Ruskin and his followers.
- Curtis, Prof. Alice Bertha**, Colorado State College, Ft. Collins, Colo. *English*. Holland, Iowa, Jan. 1, 74. A.B., Iowa, 03; A.M., Chicago, 13. Business

manager, Int. Conf. Women Physicians, Nat. Y.W.C.A.; organizer and speaker, Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Asn, official sec'y; prof. *Eng.*, State Nor. Sch, Milwaukee, Wis; Lombard Col; *assoc. prof.*, *Colo. State Col.*, 21—

Curtis, Prof. Clifford A., Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *Economics.* Lindsay, Ont, Nov. 23, 99. B.A., Toronto, 22; fellow, Chicago, 23–26, Ph.D., 26. *Assoc. prof. econ.*, Florida, 26–27; *prof.*, *Queen's (Can.)*, 27— Board editors, 'Can. Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci.' Econ. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. Monopolies; trusts; price behavior; banking statistics in Canada.

Curtis, Prof. Edward Ely, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *American history.* Chicago, Ill, July 4, 88. A.B., Yale, 10, A.M., 11, Ph.D., 16. Instr. hist, Yale, 11–15; asst. prof, *Wellesley Col.*, 16–22, *assoc. prof.*, 22–31, *Ralph Emerson prof. N. Am. hist.*, 31—, *chairman dept. hist. and polit. sci.*, 36–40, *hist.*, 40— Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; fel. Inst. Pacific Relations. The American Revolution and colonial period; organization of the British Army in the American Revolution.

Curtis, Prof. Eugene N(ewton), 4323 Wickford Road, Baltimore, Md. *European history.* White Plains, N. Y., June 23, 80. A.B., Yale, 01; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch, 04; A.M., Harvard, 04; Paris, 12–14; Munich, 14; Ph.D., Columbia, 17. Instr. *hist.*, Wisconsin, 15–17; asst. prof, *Goucher Col.*, 17–19, *assoc. prof.*, 19–20, *prof.*, 20—, acting dean, 19–21. Hist. Asn. French nineteenth century revolutions and American constitutional doctrines; Saint-Just, colleague of Robespierre.

Curtis, Prof. Ford E(lmore), 507 Glen Arden Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Elizabethan drama.* Saginaw, Mich, June 15, 96. A.B., Oberlin Col, 18; A.M., Michigan, 24; Ph.D., Cornell, 31. Instr. *Eng.*, Case, 21–23; *Pittsburgh*, 24–27, asst. prof. and head dept, Johnstown Center, 27–29, Erie Center, 31–37, *assoc. prof.*, 38— Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Life and works of John Marston.

Curtis, Prof. Lewis Perry, 479 Whalley Ave, New Haven, Conn. *English history.* Southport, Conn, Nov. 30, 00. A.B., Yale, 23, Ph.D., 26. Instr. Eng. lit, Yale, 27–31; Council Learned Soc's. traveling fellow, 31–32; instr. hist. and lit, *Yale*, 33–37, *asst. prof. hist.*, 37— Hist. Asn. Eighteenth century English history; politics and letters of Laurence Sterne.

Curtis, Prof. Muriel S(treibert), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Religion.* West Haven, Conn, July 30, 83. A.B., Michigan, 07; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 10. Instr. *Biblical hist.*, *Wellesley Col.*, 10–17, asst. prof, 17–26, *assoc. prof.*, 26–39, *prof.*, 40— Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Youth and the Bible.

Curtis, Dean E(oy) E(merson), University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Economics.* Pleasant Valley, W. Va, Aug. 11, 86. A.B., Nebr. Wesleyan, 07; A.M., Wisconsin, 08, Ph.D., 12. Teacher, high sch, Davenport, Iowa, 08–10; director sch. commerce, Georgia, 12–14; *assoc. prof. commerce and finance*, James Millikin, 14–17; *prof. econ.*, Knox Col, 17–28; *Missouri*, 28—, *dean sch. business and pub. admin.*, 36— Econ. Asn. Transportation; economic control.

Curtis, Prof. W(illiam) Redmond, Lincoln Ave, Point Pleasant, N. J. or 123 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y. *History.* Point Pleasant, N. J, Feb. 17, 91.

B.S., Trinity Col. (Conn), 13; Cambridge, 29; A.M., Columbia, 34, Ph.D., 41. Instr. dept. hist, Rutgers, 24–28, *gen. hist. sch. commerce, accounts and finance*, *N. Y. Univ.*, 28–29, *asst. prof.*, 29— Teacher, Savage Sch. Physical Ed, 30–39. The Lambeth Conferences.

Curtiss, Prof. Joseph T(oy), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English literature.* Simsbury, Conn, May 8, 01. A.B., Yale, 23, Ph.D., 26. Instr. *Eng.*, *Yale*, 26–30, *asst. prof.*, 31— Mod. Lang. Asn. History of ideas in the seventeenth century.

Curtiss, Prof. Mina Kirstein, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *English.* Boston, Mass, Oct. 13, 96. A.B., Smith Col, 18; A.M., Columbia, 20. *Assoc. prof. Eng. lang. and lit.*, *Smith Col.*, 20–33, 41— Instr, New Sch. Social Res, 38.

Curts, Prof. Paul H(olroyd), 196 College St, Middletown, Conn. *German language and literature.* DeKalb, Ill, July 3, 84. A.B., Yale, 05, A.M., 07, Ph.D., 09; Berlin and Munich, 11–12; A.M., Wesleyan, 20. Instr. *German*, Sheffield Sci. Sch, Yale, 07–08; *Wesleyan*, 09–11, *assoc. prof.*, 12–20, *prof.*, 20–34, *Marcus L. Taft prof.*, 34—, acting registrar, 25–26. Lecturer, Conn. Col, 32–33. Summers, prof, inst. für ausländischer, Berlin, 31, 34, 36. Director, R.O.T.C., Wesleyan, 17–19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Goethe Soc. Luther's variations in sentence order; German grammar; readings in scientific and technical German; German text-books.

Cusack, Prof. Lawrence A., 319 N. 30th St, Omaha, Nebr. *Economics.* Iowa City, Iowa, March 2, 00. B.S.C., Iowa, 22, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 36; Wisconsin, 25; Minnesota, 27. Officer manager, Iowa Supply Co, 22–23; teacher and athletic coach, high sch, Whitehall, Wis, 23–26; Lewis and Clark High Sch, Spokane, Wash, 26–27; from instr. to *assoc. prof. econ. and head dept. col. commerce*, *Creighton*, 27— Summers, asst. to treas, Fed. Land Bank, Omaha, Nebr, 38–41. Tech. adviser, State Unemployment Compensation Div, Nebr, 38–41. Econ. Asn; Mid-West Econ. Soc. Land banks; finance; social security funds and our credit system.

Cushman, Prof. Robert E(ugene), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *American government.* Akron, Ohio, March 27, 89. A.B., Oberlin, 11; Ph.D., Columbia, 17. Instr. hist. and civics, Oberlin Acad, 11–13; polit. sci., Illinois, 15–18, *assoc.*, 18–19; *assoc. prof.*, Minnesota, 19–22, *prof.*, 22–23; *prof. govt.*, *Cornell*, 23–28, *Goldwin Smith prof.*, 28—, *head dept.*, 23— Board editors, 'Am. Polit. Sci. Rev.' 23— Polit. Sci. Asn. American constitutional law; American governmental institutions; constitutional decisions of the Supreme Court; independent regulatory commissions.

Custard, Harry Lewis, 618 26th St, S, Arlington, Va. *Philosophy.* Stroudsburg, Pa, March 19, 93. A.B., Syracuse, 19; Bordeaux, 19; M.B.A., Harvard, 22; American Univ. (D. C.), 35–37. Instr, Lehigh, 23–26; grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 26–31; econ. analyst, Fed. Employment Stabilization Board, 32; director res, Educational Res. Associates, Washington, D. C, 33; *analyst*, *Fed. Home Loan Bank Board*, 34— Econ. Asn. Unity of knowledge and the organization of thought; orientation in education.

Custis, Prof. Vanderveer, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Economics.* Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 12, 78. A.B., Harvard, 01, A.M., 02, Ph.D., 05. Asst. prof. *econ.*, Washington (Seattle), 05–16, *assoc. prof.*, 16–22; *Northwestern*, 22–37, *prof.*, 37— Mem. staff, econ. div, Fed. Trade Cmn, 18–19. Econ. Asn.

Economic theory; state tax system of Washington; foundations of national industrial efficiency.

Cuthbertson, Prof. Stuart, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Romance languages*. Pueblo, Colo, Jan. 28, 94. A.B. Illinois, 17; Montpelier, 19; St. John's Sem, 21-22; A.M. Colorado, 24; Ph.D. Stanford, 32. Teacher, high schs, Ft. Morgan and Longmont, Colo, 19-22; pastor, St. Stephens Church, Meeker, Colo, 22-23; instr. Romance langs, *Colorado*, 25-27, asst. prof, 27-31, assoc. prof, 31-35, prof, 36-39, acting head dept. *mod. langs*, 35-36, *head dept*, 36- Asst. Stanford, 28-29, acting instr, 30-31. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish (assoc. ed, 'Hispania,' 37-39); Colo-Wyo. Acad. Letters. Spanish-American literature; comparative literary biography; Argentine literature; romanticism in Argentina; the poetry of José Mármol; text-books; verb wheels; Spanish verse; devices for learning verbs.

Cutler, Prof. Addison T(hayer), Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 21, 03. A.B. Amherst Col, 24; Columbia, 24-25; A.M. North Carolina, 26; Ph.D. Brookings Institution, 30. Asst. prof. *econ*, North Carolina, 27-29; instr. Columbia, 29-37; *prof*, *Fisk*, 37-Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn; Int. Inst. Indust. Relations. Labor economics; economic theory.

Cutler, Prof. Anna A(lice), 407 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn. *Philosophy*. New Haven, Conn, Jan. 24, 64. A.B. Smith Col, 85, A.M., 89; Ph.D. Yale, 96. Head dept. philos, Rockford Col, 92-93; instr. logic, *Smith Col*, 93-95, mem. dept. Eng, 97-99, instr. *philos*, 99-02, assoc. prof, 02-05, prof, 05-30, *emer. prof*, 30- Philos. Asn. (exec. cmt, east. div, 19-22). Esthetics; political philosophy; esthetic factors in Kant's theory of knowledge.

Cutler, Lieut. Col. Frederick Morse, 43 Butterfield Terrace, Amherst, Mass. *History, Sociology*. Elizabeth, N. J., April 23, 75. A.B. Columbia, 95, B.D., 98; fellow, Clark, 20-21, Ph.D., 22. Gen. sec'y, Y.M.C.A., Columbia, 95-97; Protestant clergyman, 97-17; exec. sec'y, Worcester Federation Churches, 20-21; prof. social sci, Puerto Rico, 22-25; prof. social sci. and asst. prin, Mass. State Nor. Sch, Worcester, 25-26; *asst. prof. hist. and sociol*, *Mass. State Col*, 26- Lieut, U.S.A., 17-19; lieut. col. Res. Military conscription in the United States; military history; sociological laws.

Cutler, Prof. J(ames) E(lbert), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Sociology*. Princeville, Ill, Jan. 24, 76. A.B. Colorado, 00, LL.D., 34; Ph.D. Yale, 03. Instr. polit. econ, Yale, 03-04; econ, Wellesley Col, 04-06; asst. prof. polit. econ, Michigan, 06-07; assoc. prof. *sociol*, *Western Reserve*, 07-10, *prof*, 10-, dean sch. applied social sciences, 16-41. Mil. Intel. Div, U.S.A., 18-19, major. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 17-20; chairman sect. sociol. and social work, 38); Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. (pres, 38). Professional education in the United States; the history of lynching in the United States; social work in the light of societal evolution.

Cutler, Dr. John Henry, 817 Beacon St, Boston, Mass. *Romance languages and literature*. Boston, Mass, June 10, 10. A.B. Harvard, 32, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 36; Middlebury Col, 36; Univ. of the South, 37. Tutor French lit, Radcliffe Col, 33-35; instr. French and Spanish, Dartmouth Col, 36-40; *interpreter and mem. mil. intel*, U.S.A., *Providence*, R. I., 41- Townsend fellow, Univ. of the South, 37; staff

writer, 'Boston Transcript.' Susan Anthony prize, Harvard, 36. Eighteenth century French literature; Voltaire; little known facts about celebrities.

Cuttino, Dr. G(eorge) F(eddy), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Medieval English history*. Newnan, Ga, March 9, 14. A.B. Swarthmore Col, 35; A.M. Iowa, 36; D.Phil. Oxon, 38; London, 38-39. *Instr. medieval hist*, Iowa, 39- Visiting honors examiner, Swarthmore Col, 40, 41. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Anglo-French relations during the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries; English diplomatic administration, 1259-1339.

Cutts, Prof. Elmer H(enry), 387 Harvard St, Cambridge, Mass. *History of British India*. Silvercliff, Colo, March 15, 08. A.B. Washington (Seattle), 29, A.M., 32; Ph.D. Harvard, 40. Assoc. Oriental studies, Washington (Seattle), 31-35, 36-38; instr. *hist*, Cambridge Sch. Lib. Arts, Mass, 40-41; *asst. prof*, *Northeastern*, 41- Instr, evening div, Northeastern, 40-41. Oriental Soc; Hist. Soc. British educational policy in India under the East India Company; American trade relations with India in the twentieth century; Chinese-Indian contacts prior to the last half of the first century A.D; bibliography for Indic studies; early nineteenth century Chinese studies in Bengal.

D

Dabbs, Prof. Jack Autrey, 2806 Cherry Lane, Austin, Texas. *Linguistics*. Mercury, Texas, Jan. 31, 14. John Tarleton Agr. Col, 31-33; A.B. Texas, 35, A.M., 36, 36-37, 38-41. Teacher, Texas Wesleyan Acad, 35-36; high sch, Lockhart, Texas, 37-38; *adjunct prof*, *Spanish*, *St. Edward's*, 38- Univ. Res. Council grant for preparation of calendar of Manuel Gondra collection of Paraguayan manuscripts, Texas, 41. First lieut, U.S.N.G., 40- Anthropol. Soc; Geog. Soc; Linguistic Soc. Linguistic anthropology of Latin America; history, languages and cultures of Latin America; Texas missions in 1786.

Dabbs, Prof. James McBride, Coker College, Hartsville, S. C. *English*. Mayesville, S. C, May 8, 96. A.B. South Carolina, 16; A.M. Clark, 17; Edinburgh, 19; Columbia, 24-25, 29-30, summers, 23, 26. Director, Sandhill Farm Life Sch, N. C, 19-20; from adjunct prof. to assoc. prof. *Eng*, South Carolina, 21-24; head dept, *Coker Col*, 25-37, *prof*, 37-

Dabney, Prof. Lancaster E(ugene), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *French dramatic literature*. Texas, April 20, 98. A.B. Texas, 22, A.M., 24; Ph.D. Hopkins, 29. Asst. prof. *Romance langs*, Butler, 25-27; jr. instr, Hopkins, 27-29; *asst. prof*, *Texas*, 29- Council Learned Soes. fellow, France, 32-33; visiting prof, Southern Methodist, 41-42. French plays of the sixteenth century; modern French novels; Claude Billard.

Dabney, Dr. R(ichard) H(eath), Rugby Road, University, Va. *History*. Memphis, Tenn, March 29, 60. A.M. Virginia, 81; Munich, 83-84; Berlin, 84-86; Ph.D. Heidelberg, 86. Teacher, New York Latin Sch, 81-82; prof. hist, Indiana, 86-89; adjunct prof, Virginia, 89-95, assoc. prof, 95-97, prof. hist. and econ, 97-06, hist, 06-38, dean dept. grad. studies, 05-23; *retired*. Lecturer, Washington and Lee, 86. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Causes of the French Revolution; John Randolph.

da Cruz, Prof. Daniel, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *Romance languages*. Portugal, 80. B.A.,

- Col. Montariol, 00; M.A., Col. San Bonaventura (Spain), 02; Ph.D., Catholic Univ., 15. Ethnologist and Spanish govt. teacher Portuguese, Mozambique, 06-08, teacher Portuguese, Montariol, 08-10; Spanish and Portuguese, Kansas, 16-18; mem. faculty, *Miami (Ohio)*, 18-27, *assoc. prof. Romanic langs*, 27- Teacher, Oxford Col. (Ohio), 21. Summers, teacher, Hopkins, 18, 21, 22, Mercy Acad., Ohio, 25. The people of Gaza, Mozambique; Spanish and Portuguese text-books.
- Dadisman, Prof. A(ndrew) J(ackson)**, 305 Beverly Ave, Morgantown, W. Va. *Economics*. Grafton, W. Va., Feb. 5, 81. B.S.A., West Virginia, 14; M.S., Cornell, 14, Ph.D., 24; Wisconsin, 16. *Assoc. prof. agr. econ, West Virginia*, 14-24, *prof.*, 24-33, *econ.*, 33-, *director summer session*, 29- *Econ. Asn.* Canal transportation; organization of West Virginia farms.
- Dadson, Prof. Thomas McC(osh)**, Acadia University, Wolfville, N. S., Can. *History*. Denfield, Ont., Oct. 23, 79. B.A., McMaster, 06, M.A., 09; Ph.D., Chicago, 25. *Lecturer hist.*, McMaster, 16-18; *prof.*, Brandon Col., 20-29; *Acadia*, 29-, *head dept.*
- Daehler, Prof. Albert Hartman**, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *English*. Chadwick, Ill., Jan. 30, 83. A.B., Illinois, 08. *Asst.*, Illinois, 08-10; *instr.*, Purdue, 10-14, *asst. prof.*, 14-18, *assoc. prof.*, 18-20; *Eng. Colo. Col.*, 20-23, *prof.*, 23- *Exchange prof.*, Knox Col., 38-39. *Mod. Lang. Asn.*
- Daggett, Prof. Athern P(ark)**, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine. *International law*. Springfield, Mo., Jan. 10, 04. A.B., Bowdoin Col., 25; A.M., Harvard, 28, Ph.D., 31. *Instr.*, Eng., Lafayette Col., 25-27; *govt.*, Dartmouth Col., 31; Randolph-Macon Woman's Col., 32; *Bowdoin Col.*, 30-31, 32-34, *asst. prof.*, 34-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- *Polit. Sci. Asn.*; *Soc. Int. Law* (exec. councilor, 40-). *Maritime fisheries*.
- Daggett, Dr. Malcolm D(aniel)**, 9a Ware St., Cambridge, Mass. *Romance philology*. Pasadena, Calif., Dec. 13, 07. A.B., Bowdoin Col., 29; A.M., Harvard, 32, Ph.D., 39. *Instr.*, French, Bowdoin Col., 29-30; Harvard, 30-32; Rochester, 32-36; *instr. and tutor Romance langs*, Harvard, 37- *Mod. Lang. Asn.*
- Daggett, Prof. Stuart**, 1427 Hawthorne Terrace, Berkeley, Calif. *Economics*. Milwaukee, Wis., March 2, 81. A.B., Harvard, 03, A.M., 04, Ph.D., 06. *Instr.*, Harvard, 06-09; *asst. prof. econ, California*, 09-14, *assoc. prof.*, 14-17, *prof.*, 17-, *dean col. commerce*, 20-27. *Expert*, Presidential Cmt. Coordination Rail and Water Facilities, 24. *Mem. div. planning and statist.*, W.I.B., 18. *Econ. Asn.* Transportation; railroad reorganization; history of the Southern Pacific; principles of inland transportation; railroad consolidation west of the Mississippi River.
- Dahl, Prof. George**, 209 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn. *Old Testament language and literature*. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 11, 81. A.B., Yale, 08, A.M., 09, Ph.D., 13; Jena, Berlin and Marburg, 09-10; Chicago, 12, 13. *Instr.*, New Testament Greek and Hebrew, Yale, 12-14, *asst. prof.*, Old Testament lit., 14-22, *assoc. prof.*, 22-25, *Holmes prof. Hebrew lang. and lit.*, 25- Visiting instr., Smith Col., 25-26. *Summer, visiting prof.*, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 29. *Ed.*, 'Jour. Biblical Lit.', 21- *Mem.*, Old Testament revision cmt., Am. Revised Version Bible, 38- *Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis* (treas., 15-22, pres., 37); *Oriental Soc.*; *Asn. Biblical Instrs.* Revised version of the Bible; redating Old Testament minor prophets.
- Dahl, Prof. L(eif) C(hristopher)**, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *French literature*. Revere, Minn., Oct. 27, 99. A.B., Concordia Col., 25; Dipl., Sorbonne, 28; A.M., Wisconsin, 33; Chicago, 39-40. *From instr. to prof. French, Westminster Col. (Mo.)*, 30- *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; *Asn. Teachers French*. *French reader text*.
- Dahl, Dean Olive M.**, Willamette University, Salem, Oregon. *Germanics*. Ashley, N. Dak., Jan. 7, 88. A.B., North Dakota, 21; A.M., Wesley Col. (N. Dak.), 23; Columbia, 26, 27, 29; California, 33. *Asst. to pastor Campus Church*, Wesley Col. (N. Dak.), 21-22; *prin.*, high sch., Buxton, N. Dak., 22-25; *head dept. Eng.*, Scobey, Mont., 25-26; *director*, Am. Col. Bur., 26-27; *asst. prof. German, Willamette*, 27-35, *prof.*, 35-, *dean women*, 27-
- Dahlberg, Dr. Arthur (Olaus)**, 500 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Escanaba, Mich., April 27, 98. B.S., Michigan, 20; A.M., Wisconsin, 27, Ph.D., 31. *Instr.*, Wisconsin, 20-22, 24-29; *office manager*, World Book Co., Chicago, Ill., 22-23, *Wis. rep.*, 23-24; *consulting engineer and designer*, Chilton Pen Co., N. Y., 29-30; *Social Sci. Res. Council fellow*, Harvard and London Sch. Econ., 32-33; *sr. economist*, Nat. Recovery Admin., 33-35; *econ. consultant*, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 35-36; *economist*, Works Progress Admin., New York, 38-39; *econ. adviser*, Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmn., 39-40; *v. pres.*, *Inst. Applied Econometrics*, 40- *Econ. Asn.*; *Statist. Asn.* Business cycle problems; the problem of full employment; monetary theory.
- Dahlstrom, Prof. A(ugust) Henry**, 81 Ohio Ave, Tiffin, Ohio. *Germanic philology*. Sweden, June 5, 83. A.B., Nebraska, 14, A.M., 16; Ph.D., Chicago, 27. *Teacher mod. langs*, Nebr. Mil. Acad., 15-16; *Sewanee Mil. Acad.*, 17-20; *Castle Heights Mil. Acad.*, 20-21; *head dept. mod. langs*, Gustavus Adolphus Col., 21-28; *prof. German, Heidelberg Col.*, 28- *Linguistic Soc.*; *Asn. Teachers German*. *Germanic linguistics*; the Germanic K suffix in the Scandinavian languages.
- Dahlstrom, Prof. Carl E(noch) W(illiam) Leonard**, 1304 Horman Court, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Comparative literature*. Big Rapids, Mich., March 21, 97. A.B., Michigan, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 28. *Instr. Eng. col. engineering, Michigan*, 20-28, *asst. prof.*, 28-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34- *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; *Council Teachers Eng.*; *Mod. Humanities Res. Asn.*; *Soc. Adv. Ed.*; *Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study* (advisory cmt., 40; v. pres., 41). *Literary esthetics*; August Strindberg; Spengler's views of art.
- Dahme, Prof. Lena F(riedrich)**, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Germanics*. New York, N. Y., Dec. 20, 93. A.B., Hunter Col., 15; A.M., Columbia, 20, Ph.D., 37. *Teacher-in-training*, German, high sch., Hunter Col., 15-16; *teacher*, Germantown, 16-18, *Latin and etymology*, 18-19; *instr. German, Hunter Col.*, 25-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; *Asn. Teachers German*. *Women in the life and art of Conrad Ferdinand Meyer*.
- Dahmus, Dr. J(oseph) H(enry)**, College of Mt. St. Vincent, New York, N. Y. *History*. St. Maurice, Ind., March 22, 09. A.B., Josephinum Col., 30; A.M., St. Louis, 33; Ph.D., Illinois, 38. *Asst.*, Illinois, 36-38; *instr. hist. Col. Mt. St. Vincent*, 39- *Catholic Hist. Asn.* Medieval English church history; medieval judgments.
- Daiches, Prof. David**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *English literature*. Sunderland, Eng., Sept. 2,

12. M.A., Edinburgh, 34; Andrew Bradley fellow, Oxon, 36-37, Ph.D., 39. Asst. *Eng.*, Edinburgh, 35-36; instr. *Chicago*, 37-41, asst. prof., 41- Seven-teenth century and modern English literature; Scottish literature; the place of meaning in poetry; literature and society; the novel and poetry and the modern world; the King James Version of the English Bible.
- Dakin, Dr. A(rthur) Hazard**, Darley-in-the-Dale, Amherst, Mass. *Philosophy*. Boston, Mass., Jan. 25, 05. A.B., Princeton, 28, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 33, Chancellor Green fellow and Theodore Cuyler scholar; Paris, 30-31; Ph.D., Oxon, 38. Philos. Asn. *Philosophy of religion*; life of Paul Elmer More; Kant; Von Hügel.
- Dale, Prof. E(dward) E(verett)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *History*. Keller, Texas, Feb. 8, 79. Cent. State Nor. Sch., Okla., 09; A.B., Oklahoma, 11; A.M., Harvard, 14, Ph.D., 22. Supt. schs., Headrick, Okla., 06-07, Roosevelt, 10, Blair, 12-13; instr. *hist.*, Oklahoma, 14-24, prof. and head dept., 24-, acting dean grad. sch., 29-30. Res. agent, U. S. Dept. Agr., 24; mem. Indian surv. staff, Brookings Institution, 26-27. Summers, mem. faculty, Cent. State Teachers Col., Okla., Texas, Col. William and Mary, Nebraska, Ohio State, Missouri, Michigan, 41. Trustee, Frank Phillips Collection, Oklahoma. Hist. Asn.; Agr. Hist. Soc. (pres, 25-27); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 36). Territorial acquisitions of the United States; history of Oklahoma; range cattle industry; history of the West; Indian life.
- Dale, Prof. E(rnest) A(bell)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *Classical philology*. Edinburgh, Scotland, June 15, 88. B.A., Oxon, 10, M.A., 13. Asst. classical master, high sch., Dundee, Scotland, 10-12; instr. Greek, Univ. Col. and special lecturer Greek and Roman hist., Victoria Col., Toronto, 12-16; prof. *Latin*, Queen's (Can.), 16-17; asst. prof., Univ. Col., Toronto, 17-22, assoc. prof., 22-31, prof., 31-, Trinity Col., 39- Special lecturer, McMaster, 20, 25-26, 28-29. Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Latin poetry; Latin prose selections; first Latin lessons.
- Daley, Prof. Clara May**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *History*. Leland, Ill., March 2, 71. A.B., Iowa, 07. Teacher *hist.*, high sch., Iowa City, Iowa, 07-08, Ft. Dodge, 08-09; instr., Iowa, 09-17, asst. prof., 17- For. Policy Asn.; League of Nations Asn.
- Dalglish, Prof. W(ilbert) Harold**, 1108 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *History*. London, Ont., Can., March 13, 02. B.A., Western Ont., 22, M.A., 23; Harrison scholar, Pennsylvania, 23-24, Harrison fellow, 26-27, Ph.D., 31; Ont. Govt. scholar, Paris, 24-25; Michigan; Cornell; Dijon; Toulouse. Asst. instr. *hist.*, Pennsylvania, 25-26; instr., Lafayette Col., 27-33; lecturer *hist. and polit. sci.*, Utah, 33-35, asst. prof., 35-39, assoc. prof., 39- Hist. Asn. European colonial history; European commercial interests in India; patriotism.
- Dallas, Prof. Dorothy (Frances)**, 2045 W. 15th Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Can. *French literature*. Toronto, Ont., June 9, 02. B.A., British Columbia, 23, M.A., 25; Nichol scholar, Paris, 26-32, Dr. univ., 33. Teaching fellow, *British Columbia*, 23-25, asst., 25-26, instr., 28-30, 32-36, asst. prof., *French*, 36-, lecturer, summer session, 34, 36, 38, 40. Prix de la Langue, French Acad., 34. The French novel and French social life of the seventeenth century.
- Dallinger, C(arl) A(rthur)**, Park College, Parkville, Mo. *Rhetoric*. Atlantic, Iowa, Nov. 24, 12. A.B., Park Col., 34; A.M., Iowa, 38. Instr. *speech*, Park Col., 34-37, asst. prof., 38-41, chairman dept., 41- Asn. Teachers Speech. Inventio in the speeches of Charles Sumner.
- Daly, Rev. James J. S.J.**, University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich. *Literature, Religion*. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1, 72. St. Ignatius Col.; Chicago; A.M., St. Louis, 15. Prof. classics, St. Mary's Col. (Kans.), 97-00; St. Louis, 00-02; St. Xavier Col. (Ohio), 07-09; *Eng.*, Campion Col., 11-20; St. Louis, 27-31; *Detroit*, 31- Lit. ed., 'America,' 09-11; 'Thought,' 26-40. The road to peace; St. John Berchmans; Nicholas Frederic Brady; essays.
- Daly, Prof. L(loyd) W(illiam)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Classical philology*. Plano, Ill., Oct. 6, 10. A.B., Knox Col., 32; A.M., Illinois, 33, Ph.D., 36. Asst. prof. *classical langs.*, Oklahoma, 38- Philol. Asn.
- Dame, Prof. Alfred M(itchell)**, 5 Storrs Ave., Middlebury, Vt. *Classical philology*. Lynn, Mass., March 21, 80. A.B., Harvard, 02, A.M., 03. Instr. Greek and Latin, Worcester Acad., Mass., 03-10; Williams Col., 11-18; teacher Latin, high sch., Malden, Mass., 18-20; adjunct prof. Latin and later prof. Latin and Greek, Washington and Jefferson Col., 21-28; acting prof., *Middlebury Col.*, 28-29, prof. Latin, 29-39, *Greek and Latin*, 39- Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. New Eng. Latin verse.
- Damon, Prof. S(amuel) Foster**, 24 Thayer St., Providence, R. I. *English and American literature*. Newton, Mass., Feb. 22, 93. A.B., Harvard, 14, A.M., 27; Am-Scandinavian Foundation traveling fellow, 20-21. Asst. *Eng.*, Harvard, 21-27; asst. prof., *Brown*, 27-30, assoc. prof., 30-36, prof., 36-, curator *Harris collection Am. poetry and plays, library*, 29- Ed., 'Series Am. Songs,' 36. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Philosophy and symbols of William Blake; Thomas Holley Chivers.
- Dangerfield, Prof. Royden James**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Law*. Provo, Utah, Dec. 31, 02. B.S., Brigham Young, 25; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Asst. prof. govt., *Oklahoma*, 28-35, assoc. prof., 35-38, prof. govt. and asst. dean grad. sch., 38- Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn.; Council For. Relations; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Documentary source book in government and politics.
- Danhof, Prof. Clarence H(enry)**, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Economic history*. Sully, Iowa, Sept. 12, 11. A.B., Kalamazoo Col., 32; A.M., Michigan, 33, Ph.D., 39. Teaching fellow, Michigan, 35-37; instr. *econ.*, *Lehigh*, 37-41, asst. prof., 41- Econ. Asn.; Econ. Hist. Asn.; Econ. Hist. Soc.; Agr. Hist. Soc.; Business Hist. Soc. Economic history of the United States, 1850-1860; farm-making costs.
- Daniel, Dr. D(avid) W(istar)**, Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C. *Public speaking*. S. C., May 23, 67. A.B., Wofford Col., 92, D.Litt., 14; Chicago, 99; A.M., Vanderbilt, 01. Asst. prof. *Eng.*, *Clemson Agr. Col.*, 98-10, assoc. prof., 10-14, prof., 14-40, emer. prof., 40-, dean sch. gen. sci., 18-40, emer. dean, 40- Mem. State Board Ed., 04-16. Debating and public discussion; better speech.
- Daniel, Prof. J(ames) Walter W(right)**, Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga. *Colonial history*. Laurens Co., S. C., Aug. 26, 75. A.B., Wofford Col., 98; A.M., Vanderbilt, 04; Columbia, 23-24; Chicago; Michigan. Prin., high sch., Bowman, S. C., 98-99, Ander-

son, 01-03; supt. schs, Murfreesboro, Tenn, 04-05, teacher Eng. and hist, Mooney Sch. Boys, 05-06; *Dupont Guerry prof. hist. and econ, Wesleyan Col, 06-* Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Sociol. Soc.

Daniel, Dr. John Franklin, Tohickon Meadows, Keller's Church, Pa. *Classical archeology*. Ann Arbor, Mich, June 8, 10. A.B, California, 32; Amy Bowles Johnson mem. traveling fellow, 36-37; Munich, 32-33; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 38-40, Ph.D, 41. *Mem. exped. to Cyprus, Pennsylvania, 34-*, asst. curator, univ. museum, 40- Lecturer, Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 41. Am. exped. to Cilicia, 36. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Prehistoric Greek and Cypriote archeology.

Daniel, Dean R(obert) N(orman), Furman University, Greenville, S. C. *English*. Gravel Hill, Va, Nov. 30, 88. A.B, Richmond, 07, A.M, 08; Ph.M, Chicago, 11. Instr. Latin and German, Fork Union Mil. Acad, Va, 08-09; assoc. prof. *Eng*, Furman, 11-14; *prof*, Georgetown Col, 14-20; *Furman, 20-*, *dean, 22-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Sources and symbolism of the Anglo-Saxon phoenix; Dante; influence of Virgil upon subsequent literature; the distinctive characteristic of the church related college; South Carolina in literature.

Daniel, Dr. Robert W(oodham), 858 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Memphis, Tenn, April 13, 15. A.B, Univ. of the South, 35; Ph.D, Yale, 39. *Instr. Eng, Yale, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Wordsworth.

Daniels, Prof. Francis (Potter), Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga. *Latin*. Ionia, Mich, Aug. 1, 69. A.B, Michigan, 95; A.M, Missouri, 97, Ph.D, 05; Hopkins scholar, Harvard, 97-98. Teaching fellow, Missouri, 96-97; pastor, Sturgis, Mich, 98-99, Manistee, 00-01; acting director for. langs, Manual Training High Sch, Kansas City, Mo, 06; *prof*. Romance langs, Cornell Col, 06-09; Wabash Col, 09-16; asst. prof. mod. langs, Mo. Sch. Mines, 16-20; Arizona, 20-21, assoc. prof. Romance langs, 21-22, assoc. prof. Spanish and head dept. Spanish and Italian, 22-23; *prof*. French and acting head dept. Latin, *Ga. State Col. Women, 23-* 28, *prof. Latin and chairman sch. for. langs, 28-* Kahn Foundation fellow, 11-12. Summers, prof, Colorado, 06, asst. curator, U. S. Nat. Herbarium, 11, *prof*, Columbia, 16. Mod. Lang. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; A.A.A.S; Acad. Polit. Sci; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Eugenics Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Poetry; French scientific reader; flora of Missouri and Colorado.

Dankert, Prof. C(lyde) E(dward), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Labor economics*. Hepworth, Ont, Can, Jan. 28, 01. A.B, McMaster, 26; A.M, Chicago, 27, Ph.D, 30. Lecturer, Saskatchewan, 29; from instr. to *prof. econ, Dartmouth Col, 30-* Lecturer, Chicago. Pub. rep, indust. cmt. 15, Fair Labor Standards Act, 40. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Asn. Social Security. Technology and labor; trade unionism in the United States; history of economic thought; economic inequality; marketing of furniture.

Dann, Prof. Robert H(orniman), Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon. *Sociology*. Brighton, Eng, Nov. 11, 89. A.B, Pacific Col, 17; A.M, Haverford Col, 18; Pennsylvania; Washington (Seattle). Prof. relig. ed, Guilford Col, 20-24; asst. manager, Miles Linen Co, Salem, Oregon, 24-27; instr. *econ. and sociol, Oregon State Col, 27-28*, asst. prof, 28-

35, *assoc. prof, 35-* Sociol. Soc; Pacific Sociol. Soc. Economics; deterrent effect of capital punishment; marriage and the community.

Danton, Prof. George H(enry), Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. *Modern languages*. New York, N. Y, May 31, 80. A.B, Columbia, 02, Ph.D, 07; Austin fellow, Harvard, 03-04; Ottendorfer fellow from N. Y. Univ, at Berlin and Munich, 04-05. Asst. comp. lit, Columbia, 02-03; instr. German, Western Reserve, 05-07; acting asst. prof, Stanford, 07-10; Armstrong prof, Butler, 10-14; *prof*, Reed Col, 15-16; Nat. Tsing Hua Univ, China, 16-27; Oberlin Col, 27-35; *prof. German and chairman field mod. langs, Union Col. (N. Y), 35-* Exchange prof, N. Y. Univ, 20-21; visiting prof, Leipzig, 25-26; lecturer, Berlin, 26; Western Reserve, 31-32. Summer, prof, Columbia, 15. Field agent, Simplified Spelling Board, Atlantic Coast, 12-15, Pacific Coast, 15-16, mem. advisory council, 12- Order Chia Ho, China, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. German literature, philology and education; translations; works of Ludwig Tieck; Chinese culture; the culture contacts of the United States and China from 1784 to 1844; Chinese educational and social conditions.

Danton, Prof. J(oseph) Periam, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Bibliography*. Palo Alto, Calif, July 5, 08. Leipzig, 25-26; A.B, Oberlin Col, 28; B.S, Columbia, 29; A.M, Williams Col, 30; Carnegie fellow, Chicago, 33-35, Ph.D, 35. Asst, reading room, N. Y. Pub. Library, 28, supervisor stacks, main reading room, 28-29; ref. asst, library, Williams Col, 29-30; asst. to sec'y, Am. Library Asn, 30-33; assoc. prof. bibliog. and librarian, Colby Col, 35-36; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. bibliog. and librarian, Temple, 36-* Guest lecturer, Drexel Inst, 37-; nat. library consultant, Works Progress Admin, 37. Official del, Int. Library Cmt. meeting, The Hague, 39. Bibliog. Soc; Asn. Col. and Ref. Libraries (treas, 38-40); Library Asn. (councilor, 35-; cmt. int. relations, 34-36, chairman, 38-; mem. cmt. confs, 35; chairman cmt. constitution and by-laws, 35-39; cmt. awards, 37; mem. cmt. fellowships and scholarships, 37; cmt. photographic reproduction of library materials, 38-40). University library administration; selection of books for college libraries.

Darbelnet, Prof. J(ean) L(ouis), McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *French language and literature*. Paris, France, Nov. 14, 04. Lic. Letters, Sorbonne, 25, Dipl, 26, Agrégation, 29; fellow, Bowdoin Col, 37-39. Asst. French, Univ. Col. Wales, Aberystwyth, 25-26; Edinburgh, 26-27; Manchester, 28-30; *prof. Eng, Lycée Condorcet, Paris, 35-* 37; instr. *French, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 38-39*; *assoc. prof, McGill, 39-* French and English stylistics.

Darby, Prof. A(rleigh) L(ee), West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *Italian literature*. Bruceton, W. Va, May 4, 78. A.B, Chicago, 06; A.M, Waynesburg Col, 07, D.Litt, 27; Grenoble; Inst. delle Sci. Social, Italy. *Prof. langs, Waynesburg Col, 07-10*; *Romance langs, West Virginia, 10-* Summers, prof, Miami (Ohio), 08, Notre Dame, 26. Trustee, Alderson-Broadbent Col; Waynesburg Col. Medal, Italian govt, 18, 33. Early Italian literature; Dante; system of phonetics for Italian students studying English.

Darby, Dr. Delphine Fitz (Mrs. George O. S. Darby), 4703 Amherst Road, College Park, Md. *Art*. Philadelphia, Pa, Jan. 10, 02. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 23,

- A.M., 25, fellow, 25-26, Ph.D., 29; Centro de Estudios Hist. and Univ. Madrid, 26-27; Radeliffe Col., 27-28. Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching grant, Centro de Estudios Hist. and Univ. Madrid, 26-27; asst. art., Wellesley Col., 27-28, instr., 28-30; asst. prof., Smith Col., 30-32. Francisco Ribalta and his school.
- Darby, Prof. George O(dell) S(witzer)**, 4703 Amherst Road, Hyattsville, Md. *Romance philology*. Michigan City, Ind., Nov. 30, 03. A.B., Wisconsin, 24, A.M., 25; Centro de Estudios Hist., 26-27; Ph.D., Harvard, 32. Asst., Wisconsin, 24-25; instr., Cleveland and Adelbert cols., Western Reserve, 25-26; Wisconsin, 27-28; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 28-32; prof., Edgewood Park Jr. Col., Conn., 33-35; asst. prof. mod. langs., Maryland, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Rabelais; Alfonso X.
- D'Arcy, Rev. Martin C(yril), S.J.**, Oxford University, Oxford, England. *Philosophy*. Bath, Eng., 88. Stonyhurst Col.; M.A., Oxon; Gregorian (Italy); LL.D., Georgetown, 35; D.Litt., Fordham, 40. Lecturer philos., Oxon; prof. and head dept., Fordham, 19-41; master, *Campion Hall*, Oxon, 33- Thomas Aquinas; nature of belief; Christian morals.
- Dare, Prof. Ruby E(laine)**, Greenville College, Greenville, Ill. *Classical languages, Library science*. Teheron, Ill., Dec. 19, 04. A.B., Taylor, 26; summers, Chicago, 26, 27, 30, Columbia, 31; A.M., Michigan, 29, M.L.S., 38; B.L.S., Illinois, 35. Teacher Latin and Eng., Washington Township High Sch., Pierceton, Ind., 26-28; prof. classical langs., *Greenville Col.*, 29-, librarian, 30- Summer, instr., Illinois, 40. A student advisory committee for the college library; anonymous entries in the catalogue of the British Museum.
- Dargan, Prof. H(enry) M(cCune)**, Hanover Inn, Hanover, N. H. *English literature*. Charleston, S. C., July 10, 89. A.B., Mercer, 10; Ph.D., Harvard, 14. Instr. Eng., North Carolina, 14-19, asst. prof., 19-23; prof., *Dartmouth Col.*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature in the eighteenth century.
- D'Argonne, Prof. Michael C.**, 5933 Vicksburg St., New Orleans, La. *Sociology*. Laredo, Texas, Jan. 19, 90. B.A., Col. Notre Dame de Namur (Belgium), 10; M.A., Liège, 11, Ph.D., 13; hon. Ph.D., Little Rock Col., 21. Mem. faculty, Little Rock Col., 13-28; Loyola (Ill.), 28-32; prof. sociol., *Xavier (La)*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Hist. Asn; Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S.; South. Sociol. Soc. Racial attitudes in New Orleans; social and economic effects of the banking system upon Belgium; Negro organizations of New Orleans before the war between the states; rural teachers' contribution to Louisiana's progress.
- Darlington, Prof. Oscar G(ilpin)**, Maple Ave., Westbury, L. I., N. Y. *Medieval Europe*. Downingtown, Pa., Feb. 21, 09. A.B., Pa. State Col., 32, A.M., 33; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 38; summers, Harvard, 31, Temple, 32. Asst. instr. hist., Pennsylvania, 36-38; instr., *Hofstra Col.*, 38-39, asst. prof., 39-40, assoc. prof., 40-42, prof., 42-, chairman dept., 41- Medieval Acad; Hist. Asn. Thirteenth century France; the travels of Odo Rigaud, Archbishop of Rouen; Poland.
- D'Arms, Prof. Edward F(rancis)**, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Classical languages and literatures*. Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 14, 04. A.B., Princeton, 25, John Howell Westcott fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 36; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 25-28, M.A., 31. Instr., Princeton, 28-30; asst. prof., Vassar Col., 32-35; Minnesota, 35-37; prof. classics, *Colorado*, 37- Examiner, Stinnecke Scholarship, Princeton, 38, 41. Philol. Asn; Hist. Asn; Classical Asn. Am. Schs. Oriental Res. Ancient biography; Roman history; the classics as propaganda in modern Italy.
- Das, Dr. Taraknath**, Hotel Ansonia, Broadway and 73rd St., New York, N. Y. *History, International relations*. Calcutta, India, June 15, 84. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 10, A.M., 11; California; Berlin; Ph.D., Georgetown, 24. Special lecturer Far East. affairs, Catholic Univ., 34-35; hist. and int. relations, *Col. City N. Y.*, 36-40, instr. hist., 40-; special lecturer polit. sci., *Queens Col. (N. Y.)*, 41- Summers, lecturer, Maryland, 37, 38, mem. faculty, Inst. Int. Relations, Bryn Mawr Col., Wellesley Col. and Cornell, 41. Soc. Int. Law; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Acad. Polit. Sci; Hist. Asn; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations; hon. mem. Deuts. Akad; hon. cor. mem. Instituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente. Foreign policies in the Far East; world politics; religious, social and political ideals of Rabindranth Tagore; British expansion in Tibet; India in world politics.
- Dater, Prof. Henry M(urray)**, 501 Lake St., Kent, Ohio. *Modern European history*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 28, 09. A.B., Yale, 31, Ph.D., 36; Lyon, 33-34. Instr. hist., Yale, 34-36; *Kent State*, 36-38, asst. prof., 38- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Lyon on the eve of the French Revolution; Albert Gallatin.
- Dauer, Ernst A(ugust)**, Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., Washington, D. C. *Finance*. Helena, Ark., Feb. 25, 06. B.S., Northwestern, 29, M.B.A., 30, 31-33; Am-German Exchange scholar, Handels-Hochschule Mannheim, 30-31. Instr. econ. and finance, col. Commerce, Northwestern, 31-37; sr. res. asst., *Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp.*, 37- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Bank operations; analysis of earnings, assets and examiners' appraisals of banks; German dollar bonds; use of consolidated statements in railroads.
- Dauer, Prof. Manning J(ulian), Jr.**, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *History, Political science*. Wilmington, N. C., Aug. 12, 09. A.B., Florida, 30, A.M., 31; fellow, Illinois, 31-32, Ph.D., 33. Instr. hist. and polit. sci., *Florida*, 33-34, asst. prof., 34-35, assoc. prof., 41- Summer, acting head dept., Florida, 39. Managing ed., 'Jour. Politics,' 39- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (sec'y-treas., 38-). United States history, politics and political theory; support for John Adams in the Federalist Party.
- Daugherty, Prof. Carroll R(oop)**, 300 Hayward Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. *Labor economics*. Annville, Pa., Dec. 3, 00. A.B., Lebanon Valley Col., 21; A.M., Pennsylvania, 24, Harrison fellow, 24-25, Ph.D., 27. Instr. Eng., Mercersburg Acad., Pa., 21-23; geog., Pennsylvania, 25-28; prof. econ., Alabama, 28-31; Pittsburgh, 31-40, Nat. Recovery Admin. res. economist, bur. business res., 34-36; prof. econ. and chairman dept., *Hunter Col.*, 40- Prin. economist, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist., 36, chief economist, wage and hour div., 38-40. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Asn. Social Security. Labor problems in American industry; labor under the National Recovery Administration; economic principles and problems; economics of the iron and steel industry.
- Daugherty, Prof. Paul R(eider)**, 317 E. Park Ave., State College, Pa. *Spanish*. Sharpsburg, Pa., Feb. 15, 93. Gettysburg Col., 12-14; A.B., Pennsylvania, 16, A.M., 28; Univ. Buenos Aires; Nat. Univ. Mexico. Assoc. prof. *Spanish*, West. State Col. Colo,

25-30; *prof.*, Pa. State Col, 30-, head div. *Spanish and Italian*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Latin-American linguistics and literature; Mexico; Argentina.

Davenport, Prof. Charles K(idder), P. O. Box 1233, University, Va. *Philosophy of science*. Newton, Mass, May 15, 00. A.B., Amherst Col, 22; Ph.D., Yale, 29. Asst. bacteriologist, div. labs. and res, State Dept. Health, N. Y., 23-26; *asst. prof. philos.*, Virginia, 29- Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Logic; the problem of organization in science and philosophy; bacteriology.

Davenport, Dr. Donald Hills, 3075 Ordway St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Berwick, Pa, March 6, 96. Rutgers, 15-17; Sorbonne, 19; B.S., Columbia, 21, A.M., 22, Ph.D., 26. Asst. prof., Columbia, 21-29; assoc. prof., Harvard, 29-40; *prin. economist*, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 40- Chief statistician, State Cmt. Taxation, N. Y., 22-23; special econ. consultant, Securities and Exchange Cmn, 38-39. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Population Asn. Savings institutions; labor market analysis; cost of government in New York state; unemployment and prospects for reemployment in Massachusetts; cooperative banks in Massachusetts.

Davenport, Prof. F(rancis) G(arvin), Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky. *American history*. Aurora, N. Y., Feb. 6, 05. A.B., Syracuse, 27, scholar, 27-28, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Vanderbilt, 36. Teaching fellow, Illinois, 28-31; instr. hist, exten. sch, Syracuse, 32-34, special lecturer, 34-35; teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 36; *prof. hist. and polit. sci. and head dept. hist.*, Transylvania Col, 36- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 41. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; South. Council Int. Relations. Cultural life in the Old South; Kentucky cultural history, 1800-1860.

Davenport, Dr. F(rederick) M(organ), 8000 Parkside Lane, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Public administration*. Salem, Mass, Aug. 27, 66. A.B., Wesleyan, 89, LL.D., 15; Ph.D., Columbia, 05; LL.D., Cornell Col, Hamilton Col, 33, Ohio Wesleyan, 39. Prof. law and polit. sci, Hamilton Col, 04-29; mem, U. S. House of Representatives, 25-33; *pres.*, Nat. Inst. Pub. Affairs, 34- Mem. N. Y. State Senate, 09-10, 19-25. Trustee, Wesleyan; Pub. Admin. Clearing House, Chicago; advisory counsel, sch. citizenship and pub. affairs, Syracuse, 24-; chairman Council Personnel Admin, U. S. Govt, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 39). Primitive traits in religious revivals.

Davenport, Prof. William H(enry), University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Bridgeport, Conn, March 26, 08. Grenoble, 27; A.B., Dartmouth Col, 29; Harvard, 30; A.M., Tufts Col, 31; Munich, 36; Ph.D., Yale, 38. Teaching fellow, Tufts Col, 29-31; instr. Eng, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 31-35; Smith Col, 38; *asst. prof. Eng. lang. and lit.*, Southern California, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Political prose of P. B. Shelley; English romantic period literature.

David, Prof. Charles W(endell), 13 Arthur Road, Rosemont, Pa. *History*. Onarga, Ill, March 20, 85. Northwestern, 05-08; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 08-11, B.A., 11; A.M., Wisconsin, 12; Ph.D., Harvard, 18. Teaching fellow, Wisconsin, 11-13; instr. hist, Washington (Seattle), 15-18; assoc. prof. European hist, Bryn Mawr Col, 18-27, prof., 27-40,

Marjorie Walter Goodhart *prof. hist.*, 40-; *prof. hist. and director libraries*, Pennsylvania, 40- Chairman board directors, Union Library Catalogue, Philadelphia metrop. area, 36-40. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Library Asn. Eleventh and twelfth century medieval European history.

David, Dr. Hans Theodore, Stevenson St, Piermont, N. Y. *Musicology*. Speyer, Germany, July 8, 02. Ph.D., Berlin, 28. Res. fellow, Am. Philos. Soc, 37-38, 39; ed. music div, N. Y. Pub. Library, 37-39; *lecturer music*, N. Y. Univ, 39- Musicol. Soc. Music history; Bach; Pennsylvania German music; the art of polyphonic song; music of the American Moravians; editions of old music.

David, Prof. Henri C(harles)-E(douard), 5832 Stony Island, Chicago, Ill. *French literature*. Paris, France, April 17, 73. A.B., Chicago, 02, A.M., 05. Asst. *French lit.*, Chicago, 02-04, assoc, 04-07, instr, 07-10, asst. prof., 10-17, assoc. prof., 17-38, *emer. assoc. prof.*, 38- Officier de l'instruction pub, 29; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 34; silver medal, Alliance Française, 34. Classical and romantic French literature.

David, Prof. Jean (Fernand), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Romance languages*. Asnières, France, June 11, 04. B.A., Paris, 24; B.A., Saskatchewan, 28, M.A., 30; Ph.D., Hopkins, 36. Instr. French, Saskatchewan, 30-34; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, Washington (Seattle), 36- French Army, 17-19. Chateaubriand; Voltaire.

David, Dr. Paul T(heodore), 1714 Connecticut Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Brockton, Mass, Aug. 12, 06. Ga. Tech, 26-28; A.B., Antioch Col, 28; A.M., Brown, 30, Ph.D., 33; res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 31-32. Asst. economist utilities invest, interstate and for. commerce cmt, U. S. House Rep, 32-33; admin. asst. and economist, Tenn. Valley Authority, 33-36; mem. staff, President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36; sec'y and asst. director studies, U. S. Advisory Cmt. Ed, 36-39; *assoc. director res. and chief economist*, Am. Youth Cmn, Am. Council Ed, 39-, acting director, 40. Trustee, Antioch Col, 41- Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public administration; personnel administration in the federal service; youth unemployment; economics of air mail transportation; American transportation problems.

David, Prof. W(ade) D(ewood), 1821 Park Ave, Alton, Ill. *Political science*. Damascus, Syria, Dec. 24, 98. A.B., Minnesota, 20, A.M., 24; Chicago, 29-31; Ph.D., Illinois, 32. Instr. Ind. State Teachers Col, 33, 35; West. Ill. State Teachers Col, 34; *prof. social sci. and chairman dept.*, Shurtleff Col, 35- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. European diplomacy in the Near East.

Davidson, Prof. D(aniel) S(utherland), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Anthropology*. Cohoes, N. Y., July 9, 00. B.S., Pennsylvania, 23, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 28. Instr. polit. sci, Pennsylvania, 25-26, anthropol, 25, 26-28, 31-32; instr. *anthropol.*, Buffalo, 32-33; *Pennsylvania*, 33-36, *asst. prof.*, 36-, res. assoc, univ. museum, 31-32. Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Australia, 30-31; Australian traveling fellow, 38-40. Leader, Pennsylvania exped, Lock Haven, 29, res. assoc, North Australia, 30. Oriental Soc; Anthropol. Asn. (councilor, 27-); Folk-Lore Soc. (sec'y-treas, 41-); fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol. North American and Australian archeology and ethnology; aboriginal Australian and Tasmanian rock paintings, carvings and string figures.

Davidson, Prof. Donald (Grady), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *English and American literature*. Campbellsville, Tenn, Aug. 18, 93. A.B. Vanderbilt, 17, A.M. 22. Head dept. Eng. Ky. Wesleyan Col. 19-20; mem. faculty, *Vanderbilt*, 20-37, *prof. Eng.*, 37- Summers, mem. faculty, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng. 31- Inf, 18-19, lieut. Mod. Lang. Asn. The English lyric; American ballads and folk-songs; Southern literature; culture in the South; English text-book; essays.

Davidson, Prof. Elizabeth H(uey), 1307 First St, Hartsville, S. C. *History*. Wartrace, Tenn. B.S. Tennessee, 25, M.S. 28; Radcliffe Col. 31-32; Ph.D. Duke, 32. Teacher *hist*, Peace Jr. Col. N. C. 32-36; *asst. prof. Coker Col.*, 36- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Establishment of the English Church in continental American colonies; child labor legislation in the southern textile states.

Davidson, Prof. Harold Matthew, 190 Oak St, Hillsdale, Mich. *French*. B.A. Queen's (Ireland), 15, A.M. 16; fellow, Michigan, 21-22, Ph.D. 26; scholar, Cornell, 16-17. *Ball prof. French, Hillsdale Col.*, 22- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Davidson, Pres. (Harry) Carter, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *American literature*. Louisville, Ky, Sept. 23, 05. A.B. Harvard, 26; A.M. Louisville, 26; Ph.D. Chicago, 30. Asst. prof. Eng. Idaho, 26-28; asst. Chicago, 28-29, instr. 29-31; assoc. prof. Carleton Col. 31-36, asst. to pres. 33-36; *pres. and prof. Eng. Knox Col.*, 36- The immigrant autobiography as a document of cultural assimilation; appreciation and enjoyment of poetry.

Davidson, Prof. Hester C(unningham), 190 Oak St, Hillsdale, Mich. *Spanish*. A.B. Olivet Col. (Mich), 12, A.M. 18; Michigan, 13; Berlin, 13-14; Sorbonne, 13-14. *Prof. French and Spanish, Hillsdale Col.*, 21-23, *Spanish*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Davidson, Prof. L(ette) J(ay), University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *English*. Eureka, Ill, May 16, 94. A.B. Eureka Col. 15; A.M. Illinois, 16, Harvard, 17; Ph.D. Michigan, 22. Instr. *Eng.*, North-western, 17-18; Mich. State Col. 19-21; assoc. prof. and later prof. *Denver*, 22-, *head dept. Eng. lit.*, 40-Sergt, Inf, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. American literature; western cultural history; American language and folk-lore; Rocky Mountain literature.

Davidson, Prof. Mabel, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *English*. Winchester, Va, 86. A.B. 06; A.M. Columbia, 22. Prin. high sch, Spout Spring, Va; teacher, Littleton Female Col; Greenville Female Col; *assoc. prof. Eng. Randolph-Macon Woman's Col.*, 11- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Davidson, Prof. Philip (Grant), Jr, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *American history*. Omaha, Nebr, May 28, 02. B.S. Mississippi, 22; A.M. Chicago, 25, Ph.D. 29. Prin. high sch, Indianola, Miss, 22-23, consol. sch. Avon, 23-24, Swiftown, 24-25; asst. *hist.*, Illinois, 25-27; *prof. Agnes Scott Col.*, 28- Hist. Asn. (mem. John H. Dunning prize emt); South. Hist. Asn. (councilor; mem. board editors, 'Jour'); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Colonial America; propaganda and the American Revolution; eighteenth century South.

Davidson, Prof. Robert F(ranklin), Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Chester, S. C. April 27, 02. A.B. Davidson Col. 23; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 26-28, M.A. 33; Ph.D. Yale, 37. Instr. McCallie Sch, Tenn, 23-25; assoc. prof. Southwestern Col. (Tenn), 31-33; *prof. philos. and Christian ethics*,

Hiram Col., 33- Fellow, Chicago, 41. Philos. Asn. Philosophy of religion; Rudolf Otto's interpretation of religion; empirical theism.

Davidson, Prof. (Samuel) Frank, 415 Ballantine Road, Bloomington, Ind. *English*. Hadley, Ind, Oct. 8, 87. A.B. Indiana, 13, A.M. 17; Chicago, 26-29. Instr. *Eng. Indiana*, 20-26, 29-32, asst. prof. 32-37, *assoc. prof.*, 27-32, *prof.*, 32-, *chairman dept.*, 37-, *director grad. studies*, 32- Summers, mem. faculty, Iowa, 24, Western Reserve, 27. Mem. State Cmn. Child Welfare, Conn, 31-33; State Planning Board, 35-37; State Pub. Welfare Council, 36-; mem. board, Nat. Inst. Immigrant Welfare, 33-; advisory emt, Nat. Council Naturalization and Citizenship, 38- Del. Conf. Child Labor, Washington, D. C. 24; Int. Cong. Sociol. Paris, 37. Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 31, pres, 40); cor. mem. Masaryk Sociol. Soc. Czecho-Slovakia. Urban sociology; human ecology; immigration and race relations.

Davie, Prof. Maurice R(ea), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Sociology*. Toronto, Ont, Can, Jan. 22, 93. A.B. Yale, 15, A.M. 17, Ph.D. 18. Instr. *sociol.*, Western Reserve, 19-21; asst. prof. Yale, 21-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-32, *prof.*, 32-, *chairman dept.*, 37-, *director grad. studies*, 32- Summers, mem. faculty, Iowa, 24, Western Reserve, 27. Mem. State Cmn. Child Welfare, Conn, 31-33; State Planning Board, 35-37; State Pub. Welfare Council, 36-; mem. board, Nat. Inst. Immigrant Welfare, 33-; advisory emt, Nat. Council Naturalization and Citizenship, 38- Del. Conf. Child Labor, Washington, D. C. 24; Int. Cong. Sociol. Paris, 37. Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 31, pres, 40); cor. mem. Masaryk Sociol. Soc. Czecho-Slovakia. Urban sociology; human ecology; immigration and race relations.

Davies, Prof. G(eorge) R(eginald), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Statistics*. Abingdon, Eng, Feb. 3, 76. A.B. Des Moines Col. 99, A.M. 08; Wisconsin, summers, 09-10; Ph.D. North Dakota, 14. Prin. high sch, Denison, Iowa, 99-00; deputy supt. schs, Ransom Co, N. Dak. 01, prin. schs, Hankinson, 02-04, high sch, Lisbon, 04-05, consol. sch, Amenia, 05-10; instr. N. Dak. State Nor. Sch, Valley City, 10-12; instr. and assoc. prof. sociol. North Dakota, 13-19, prof. 21-28; asst. prof. econ. Princeton, 19-21; *prof. business statist. col. commerce*, Iowa, 28- Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc. Business and economic statistics; statistical measurement of the volume of business in the state of Iowa by sampling processes; methods of measurement and the economic basis of interpretation.

Davies, Godfrey, Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif. *English history*. Cirencester, Eng, May 13, 92. M.A. Oxon, 17. Lecturer, Oxon, 19-24; asst. prof. Chicago, 25-30; visiting scholar, *Huntington Library, Calif.*, 30-31, *mem. res. staff*, 31-; *assoc. hist. Calif. Inst. Tech.*, 31- Lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 38- Hist. Asn. Modern English history; the early Stuarts; regimental history of Cromwell's Army; early history of the Coldstream Guards; bibliography of British history from 1603 to 1714.

Davies, Prof. Paul E(wing), 844 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill. *Biblical exegesis*. Ft. Wayne, Ind, Sept. 14, 98. A.B. Princeton, 20; B.D. McCormick Theol. Sem, 23, fellow, Edinburgh, 23-25, Ph.D. 28. Pastor, Oakland Presbyterian Church, Springfield, Ohio, 25-30; Merriam Park Presbyterian Church, St. Paul, Minn, 30-31; asst. prof. *New Testament Greek and exegesis, Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill)*, 31-35, *prof.*, 35- Visiting prof, Lane Sem, 31-32. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs.

Davies, Prof. Ruth G(wen), Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio. *English literature*. Mexico City, Mex, Oct. 10, 07. A.B. Ohio Wesleyan, 27,

fellow, 28-29; A.M., Chicago, 31; Ph.D., Ohio State, 35. Instr. *Eng.*, *Ohio Wesleyan*, 29-34, *asst. prof.*, 34-

Davies, Dr. Stanley P(owell), 105 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Philadelphia, Pa., June 22, 92. A.B., Bucknell, 12, L.H.D., 39; Pennsylvania, 14-15; Ph.D., Columbia, 23. Instr., Broadus Col., 12-13; director employment bur., Y.M.C.A., Philadelphia, Pa., 13-14; exten. instr. sociol., Columbia, 19-23; prof., Bucknell, 23-24; assoc. sec'y., N. Y. State Charities Aid Asn., 24-33; gen. director, N. Y. Charity Organization Soc., 33-39, *exec. director*, *Community Service Soc.*, New York, 39- Mem. surv. recreation in Cleveland, Cleveland Foundation, 19. Ed. board, 'Am. Jour. Mental Deficiency,' 40- Mem., Nat. Cmt. Mental Hygiene; exec. sec'y., state cmt. mental hygiene, N. Y. State Charities Aid Asn., 19-23; mem., State Cmt. Mental Hygiene, N. Y.; v. chairman, City Cmt. Mental Hygiene, New York; State Cmt. State Hosp. Problems. Mem. cmt. mentally handicapped, White House Conf. Child Health and Protection, 30; exec. cmt., State Conf. Marriage and the Family, N. Y., 39-; director, Nat. Conf. Family Relations, 40-; chairman cmt. resolutions and mem. cmt. physically handicapped, Nat. Conf. Social Work, 41- Sanit.C., 17-19, capt. Fel. Asn. Mental Deficiency; Sociol. Soc.; Asn. Social Workers (pres, 32-34); Family Welfare Asn. (pres, 36-39; mem. exec. cmt., board directors, 39-); Soc. Crippled Children (director, 41-). Public provision for recreation; social control of the mentally deficient; mental hygiene and social progress; the family.

Davies, Prof. Zachariah, 127 W. Newhall Ave., Waukesha, Wis. *Religious education*. Waukesha Co., Wis., May 19, 90. A.B., Carroll Col., 14, D.D., 34; B.D., Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill.), 17; A.M., Columbia, 18. Pastor, Berean Presbyterian Church, Milwaukee, Wis., 18-20; *prof. Biblical lit. and relig. ed.*, Carroll Col., 20- Asn. Biblical Instrs.

Davis, Prof. Allison, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. *Anthropology*. Washington, D. C., Oct. 14, 02. A.B., Williams Col., 24; A.M., Harvard, 25, 31-32, 33-35; London, 32-33; Chicago, 39-40. Instr. *Eng.*, Hampton Inst., 25-31; prof. social anthrop. and head div. social studies, Dillard, 35-39; *head dept. ed.*, Atlanta, 41- Director res. Negro adolescent personality, Am. Youth Cmn., Am. Council Ed., 38-39, mem. staff, div. child develop. and teacher personnel, Cmn. Teacher Ed., 40- The distribution of the blood groups and its bearing on the concept of race; the socialization of the American Negro child and adolescent; American status systems and the socialization of the child.

Davis, Prof. Arthur Kyle, Jr., University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *English*. Petersburg, Va., Sept. 20, 97. A.B., Virginia, 17, A.M., 19, Ph.D., 24; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 20-23, Dipl., 21, B.Litt., 23. Head dept. Latin and Greek, Episcopal High Sch., Alexandria, Va., 17-18; instr. *Eng.*, Virginia, 23-24, *asst. prof.*, 24-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-40, *prof.*, 40- Visiting prof., Sweet Briar Col., 26-27; Sterling res. fellow, Yale, 28-29; Council Learned Soc. grant in aid, 32. Summer, lecturer, Harvard, 26. Ed. in chief, 'Col. Verse,' 36-37; advisory ed., 'South. Folk-Lore Quart.' U.S.A., 18, 2nd lieut. Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Song Soc. (trustee); Southeast. Folk-Lore Soc. (pres, 40). Traditional ballads of Virginia.

Davis, Prof. A(rthur) L(orenzo), 105 Front St., Chestertown, Md. *German literature*. Pulteney, N. Y., June 30, 97. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 24; Munich

and Cologne, 30-31; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 32. Instr. German, Ohio Wesleyan, 24-26, *asst. prof.*, 26-32; *prof. German and head dept. mod. langs.*, Washington Col. (Md.), 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. German literature of the nineteenth century; the teaching of modern languages.

Davis, Dean Benson (Willis), John B. Stetson University, De Land, Fla. *Classical languages*. Haywood Co., N. C., Nov. 22, 07. A.B., North Carolina, 29, A.M., 36, Ph.D., 38. Instr., North Carolina, 35-37, teaching fellow, 37-38; prof. classical langs., J. B. Stetson, 38-40, *dean*, 40- Classical Asn. Middle West and South; South. Classical Asn. Roman epigraphy; ancient history; Roman historians.

Davis, Prof. Charles M(oler), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Geography*. Denver, Colo., Dec. 11, 00. A.B., Michigan, 25, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 35. Instr. and later *asst. prof. geog.*, Michigan, 30-, *director admissions with advanced standing*, col. lit. sci. and the arts, 39- Asst. land negotiator, U. S. Biol. Surv., 35; Carnegie Corp. grant in aid, 39-40. Summers, geographer, Inst. Fisheries Res., Mich., 31, 32. Asn. Geog; Soc. Adv. Ed. Regional geography and land utilization of the Rocky Mountain area.

Davis, Prof. C(harles) Rexford, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Old English philology*. Bayonne, N. J., Oct. 1, 96. Cornell, 15-17; A.B., Rutgers, 28, A.M., 29; N. Y. Univ., 37- Asst. *Eng.*, Rutgers, 28-29, instr., 29-33, *asst. prof.*, 33-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Mediaeval Acad. English grammar.

Davis, Prof. D(arrell) H(aug), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Regional geography*. St. Peter, Minn., Sept. 5, 79. Mich. State Nor. Col., 95-97; A.B., Michigan, 03, Ph.D., 23. Mem. faculty, high sch., Seattle, Wash., 03-05; Mich. State Nor. Col., 05-06; high sch. and Col. City Detroit, 06-17; Michigan, 20-23; *prof. geog. and head dept.*, Minnesota, 23- Summers, Ky. State Geol. Surv., 21-23, Iowa, 23, California, 29, 35, Washington (Seattle), 32. Asn. Geog. (sec'y., 28-31); A.A.A.S. Eastern Asia; United States; geography of the Jackson Purchase; geography of the blue-grass region and the Kentucky mountains.

Davis, Prof. Earle R(osco), Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita, Kans. *English*. Coin, Iowa, Jan. 3, 05. A.B., Monmouth Col., 27; A.M., Illinois, 28; Ph.D., Princeton, 35. Instr. *Eng.*, Monmouth Col., 28-33; *prof.*, *Munic. Univ. Wichita*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Twentieth century poetry; English fiction; Dickens' narrative craft.

Davis, Prof. Edmund W(ayne), 230 Miller St., Maryville, Tenn. *Classical philology*. McLeansboro, Ill., Sept. 16, 75. A.B., Mo. Valley Col., 01; Harvard Club of St. Louis scholar, Harvard, 05-07, A.M., 07; Michigan, 36; D.Litt., Maryville Col., 37. Prin. high sch., Orange City, Iowa, 01-03; Roodhouse, Ill., 03-05; Carlisle Mil. Acad., Texas, 07-08; Baker-Hemel Sch., Tenn., 08-12; *prof. Greek and Latin*, Maryville Col., 15-19, 20-, *sec'y faculty*, 30- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South.

Davis, Edward M(orris), 3rd, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Richmond, Va. *Art*. Wyncote, Pa., March 7, 04. B.S., Virginia, 31. Architect, John T. Windrim, Philadelphia, Pa., 30-33; *asst. curator*, museum decorative arts, Cooper Union, 33-34; *curator decorative arts*, Va. Museum Fine Arts, 35- Historical silver in the Commonwealth of Virginia; the Henry P. Strause collection of clocks.

Davis, Prof. Edwin A(dams), 15 Law Bldg, Baton Rouge, La. *History*. Alba, Mo, May 10, 04. B.S. Kans. State Teachers Col, 25; A.M. Iowa, 31; Ph.D. Louisiana, 36. Instr. and prin, high schs, Kans, 25-30; head dept. *hist*, Drury Col, 31-32; instr, Louisiana, 35-36, *asst. prof*, 36-, *head dept. archives*, 36- Soc. Am. Archivists; South. Hist. Asn. History of dueling in the United States; the free Negro in Mississippi.

Davis, Prof. Edwin B(ell), Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Phonology*. Lawrence, Mass, June 3, 66. B.Litt, Dartmouth Col, 89; A.M. Rutgers, 16. Teacher, high sch, New Brunswick, N. J, 89-90; Salt Lake City Acad, Utah, 90-91; instr, N. H. State Col, 91-95; *Romance langs*, Rutgers, 95-01, *assoc. prof*, 01-04, *prof*, 04-39, *emer. prof*, 39- Instr, Dartmouth Col, 92-93. Officier d'Acad, 13; Rutgers award, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Italian; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Middle States and Md. (pres). Analytical, comparative and historical phonology; phonetics and syntax; English spelling; Sanskrit vowels.

Davis, Dr. George T(hurman), 383 Edgewood Ave, New Haven, Conn. *American history*. Boston, Mass, Nov. 3, 99. A.B. and A.M. Clark, 22; Ph.D. Yale, 38. Instr, Western Reserve, 22-23; *teacher, high sch, New Haven, Conn*, 23- Res. *assoc*, inst. int. studies, Yale, 38-41; instr, exten. div, Connecticut, 40-41; Arnold Col. Hygiene and Physical Ed, 41-

Davis, Prof. Gifford, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Romance languages*. Portland, Maine, June 11, 06. A.B. Bowdoin Col, 27; A.M. Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 33. Tutor *Romance langs*, Harvard, 29-30; *asst. prof*, Duke, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. Sentiment of nationality in medieval Spanish literature.

Davis, Prof. H(allam) W(alker), Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *English*. Poseyville, Ind, Oct. 17, 84. A.B. Indiana, 09; A.M. Columbia, 13. Supt. schs, Ft. Branch, Ind, 09-13; instr. *Eng*, Kans. State Col, 13-14, *asst. prof*, 14-16, *assoc. prof*, 16-18, *prof*, 18-, *head dept*, 21- Exec. sec'y, U. S. Food Admin, Kans, 17. Council Teachers Eng. Self improvement in English.

Davis, Prof. Harold H(ess), Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. *English renaissance*. Salt Lake City, Utah, March 1, 02. Utah, 20; A.B. Stanford, 23; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 24-27, B.A, 26, B.Litt, 27. From instr. to *assoc. prof. Eng*, Pomona Col, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Translations and translators into English from 1475 to 1640.

Davis, Prof. H(elen) Sophie, Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y. *English*. A.B. Elmira Col, 22; A.M. Cornell, 25. Teacher math, Guayama High Sch, P. R, 22-23; math. and Eng, St. Faith's Sch, N. Y, 23-24; from instr. to *assoc. prof. Eng*, Elmira Col, 25- Col. Eng. Asn. Comedy of the first half of the nineteenth century.

Davis, Prof. Henry C(ampbell), University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *English language*. Winnsboro, S. C, March 13, 79. A.B. South Carolina, 98, A.M, 07; Chicago, summers, 03-08, 11, 14. Prin. county schs, S. C, 98-00, Lancaster, 00-01, high sch, Columbia, 01-03; instr. rhetoric, Washington (Seattle), 03-04; adjunct *prof. Eng. lang. and rhetoric*, South Carolina, 04-08, *assoc. prof*, 08-11, *prof*, 11- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. cmt, 34-36). Historical syntax;

Negro folk-lore in South Carolina; debating; analysis and parsing; Poe.

Davis, Pres. Herbert (John), Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *English literature*. Long Buckby, Eng, May 24, 93. M.A. Oxon, 19; LL.D. Amherst Col, 40. Lecturer Eng, Leeds, 20; *assoc. prof*, univ. col, Toronto, 22-24, *assoc. prof*, 25-35, *prof*, 35-38; guest *prof*, Cologne, 24-25; *prof. and chairman dept*, Cornell, 38-40, Goldwin Smith *prof. Eng. lit*, 39-40; *pres*, Smith Col, 40- Summer, Frederick Ives Carpenter visiting *prof*, Chicago, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary and bibliographical studies in the field of English literature; Jonathan Swift.

Davis, Prof. Jarvis C(astle), DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *English*. New Albany, Ind, Oct. 18, 02. A.B. DePauw, 25; A.M. Chicago, 26. Mem. faculty, DePauw, 26-, *assoc. prof. Eng*.

Davis, Prof. Jean S(cobie), Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *Criminology, Penology*. Princeton, N. J, Oct. 10, 92. A.B. Bryn Mawr Col, 14; Geneva, 14-15; A.M. Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D, 29; Chicago, 27-28. Instr, Agnes Scott Col, 17-19, *prof*, 22-27; instr, Vassar, 21-22; *prof. econ. and sociol*, Wells Col, 28- Mem. board visitors, State Reformatory Women, N. Y, 34- Management of prisons and mill villages.

Davis, Dr. Jerome, 489 Ocean Ave, West Haven, Conn. *Sociology*. Kyoto, Japan, Dec. 2, 91. A.B. Oberlin Col, 13, D.D, 33; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y), 20; A.M. Columbia, 20, Gilder fellow, 20-21, Ph.D, 22; LL.D. Hillsdale Col, 33. Sec'y civic work, Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Asn, 13; Russian war work, 16-18; mem. surv. Russians in Amer, 19-20; *asst. prof. sociol*, Dartmouth Col, 21-24; Gilbert L. Stark *prof. practical philanthropy*, Yale, 24-37; *pres*, Am. Federation Teachers, 36-39; lecturer, New York Sch. Social Res, 39-40; *director prisoner of war camps in Can*, *World's Cmt. Young Men's Christian Asns*, 40- Summers, teacher, Boston Univ, 25, Harvard, 29, Wisconsin, 31, Japan, 35. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt); East. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 36). Contemporary social movement; criminology; the Russian immigrant; the jail population of Connecticut; labor problems in America; sociology textbooks.

Davis, Prof. Joe Lee, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English literature*. Lexington, Ky, Feb. 22, 06. A.B. Kentucky, 26, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Michigan, 34. Instr. *Eng*, Kentucky, 27-30; *Michigan*, 30-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. English drama; American literature; modern drama and novel.

Davis, Prof. J(ohn) Frank, Louisiana College, Pineville, La. *Spanish*. Moberly, Mo, April 6, 03. A.B. William Jewell Col, 25; A.M. Missouri, 33, Ph.D, 39. Instr. Spanish, William Jewell Col, 31-32, *asst. prof. Spanish and French*, 34-36; instr. *Spanish*, Christian Col, 32-33; *prof*, La. Col, 36- *Asst. instr*, Missouri, 37-39. Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century Spanish novels; works of Pérez Galdós.

Davis, Prof. John H., Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn. *English history*. Lexington, Ky, Aug. 12, 99. A.B. Kentucky, 20; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 21-24, B.A, 24, M.A, 27; Ph.D. Chicago, 32. Instr, Chicago, 25-26; *assoc. prof. hist, Southwestern (Tenn)*, 26-34, *prof*, 34- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Early eighteenth century English history.

Davis, Dean John L(owell), Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va. *English literature*. Morehead, Ky,

- Sept. 4, 04. A.B., Eureka Col, 28; Chicago Theol. Sem, 27-28; Chicago, 29-30; A.M., Cincinnati, 31, Taft fellow, 31-32, Ph.D. 33. Minister, Christian Church, Deland, Ill, 25-27; asst. pastor, First Congregational Church, Maywood, 27-28; minister, Christian Church, Silver Grove, Ky, 28-29; asst. director recreation, St. Chrysostom's Community Centre, Chicago, Ill, 29-30; asst. Eng, Cincinnati, 30-31; *prof. Eng. and chairman div. langs. and lit, Lynchburg Col, 33-*, dean, 36- Pres, Campbell Inst, 38-39. Mod. Lang. Asn. William Blake; influence of Jacob Boehme on Blake.
- Davis, Prof. J(oseph) S(tandcliffe)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Economics*. Frazer, Pa, Nov. 5, 85. Pa. State Nor. Sch, 98-02; A.B., Harvard, 08, Ph.D. 13. Teacher, pub. schs, Lebanon, Bucks and Chester counties, Pa, 02-04; instr. econ. and sociol, Bowdoin Col, 12-13; econ, Harvard, 13-17, asst. prof. 17-21; *director food res. inst, Stanford, 21-*, *prof. econ. res, 38-* Chief economist, Fed. Farm Board, 29-31; consultant, Brookings Institution, 33-36. Contributing ed, 'Rev. Econ. Statist,' 19-25. Tech. asst, Dawes cmt, 24. Invest. econ. expert, Int. Cmt. Bankers, Mex, 28. Mem. advisory cmt. social and econ. res. in agr, Social Sci. Res. Council, 26-29; cmt. food and nutrition, Nat. Res. Council, 40-Mem, Social Sci. Res. Conf. Pacific Coast, 32-38; Am. group, Conf. Inst. Pacific Relations, Yosemite Nat. Park, 36. Asst. statistician, Am. Shipping Mission, London, England, 18-19; statistician, Allied Maritime Transport Council, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. (pres, 36); fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 27, pres, 36, director, 37-39); Econ. Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc; Business Hist. Soc; Inter-Am. Statist. Inst; Int. Statist. Inst. International commodity agreements; consumption economics; agricultural policy; world wheat developments.
- Davis, Prof. Kingsley**, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Sociology*. Tuxedo, Texas, Aug. 20, 08. A.B., Texas, 30, A.M., 31, Oldright fellow, 31-32; Henry Bromfield Rogers Mem. fellow, Harvard, 32-33, A.M., 33, Ph.D. 36. Tutor and asst, Harvard, 33-34; instr. sociol, Smith Col, 34-36; asst. prof, Clark, 36-37; assoc. prof. sociol. and head div, Pa. State Col, 37-40; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 40-41; *prof. sociol. and head div, Pa. State Col, 41-* Sociol. Soc. (cmt. res, 40-); Statist. Asn; Population Asn; A.A.A.S.; East. Sociol. Soc. Primitive kinship and social organization; marriage and the family; population; mental hygiene and class structure.
- Davis, Dr. Michael M**, 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Medical economics*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 19, 79. A.B., Columbia, 00, Ph.D. 06. Director, Boston Dispensary, 10-20; exec. sec'y, Cmt. Dispensary Develop, N. Y, 20-26; private consultant, 25-28; director med. services, Julius Rosenwald Fund, 28-36; *chairman, Cmt. Res. Med. Econ, 37-* Professorial lecturer, Chicago, 32-36; consultant, U. S. Social Security Board, 38- Ed, 'Med. Care,' 41-Squires prize, Columbia, 37. A.A.A.S. Social and economic aspects of medicine; hospital administration; organized medicine.
- Davis, Prof. Robert McNair**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Law*. Marshall, Mo, Aug. 3, 84. A.B., Harvard, 05, res. fellow, 27-28, S.J.D. 28; J.D., Chicago, 08; Yale, 27. Prof. law, Arizona, 16-22, dean men, 21-22; prof. law, California, 22-23; dean col. law, Idaho, 23-29; *prof. law, Kansas, 29-*, dean sch. law, 29-34. Summer, prof, California, 21. Intercollegiate debaters medal, Chicago, 07. Bar Asn. (gen. councilor, 26-28); Soc. Int. Law; For. Policy Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. State regulation of public utilities in Massachusetts.
- Davis, Robert Tyler**, Portland Art Museum, West Park and Madison, Portland, Oregon. *Art education*. Los Angeles, Calif, Aug. 11, 04. A.B., Harvard, 26, A.M., 27; Carnegie traveling fellow, Europe, 28-29. Asst, Harvard, 26-27; instr, Rochester, 29-33; director ed, Albright Art Gallery, 34-39; *director, Portland Art Museum, 39-* The art museum and the secondary school; educational activities of art museums.
- Davis, Prof. Rose M(ary)**, 87 W. Church St, Bethlehem, Pa. *English literature*. Bangor, Maine, Aug. 30, 96. B.S., Columbia, 22, univ. fellow, 27-28, Ph.D. 40; A.M., Maine, 26; Am. Asn. Univ. Women fellow, Europe, 31-32. Mem. faculty, univ. exten, Columbia, 22-23, 28-29, instr. Eng, grad. sch, 32-33; Maine, 23-27; N. Y. Univ, 29-31; *prof, Moravian Sem. and Col, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English; Stephen Duck; Lord Lyttelton.
- Davis, Prof. Roy**, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *English*. Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 7, 76. B.A., Dalhousie, 99, M.A., 00; A.M., Harvard, 02; D.Litt, Acadia, 30. Instr, Mitchell Mil. Sch, Mass, 02; head dept. Eng, high sch, Pawtucket, R. I., 04-08; master, Mech. Arts High Sch, Boston, Mass, 08-16; *prof. and head dept. col. business admin, Boston Univ, 17-*, asst. dean, 19-31, acting dean, 28-29, lecturer col. practical arts and sch. ed. Summers, lecturer, King's Col, London, 37. Mem. advisory board, Mech. Arts High Sch, Boston, Mass. Business Writing Asn. (east. director); Better Letters Asn; New Eng. Asn. Teachers Eng. (pres, 24-26). Business arithmetic, English and correspondence.
- Davis, Prof. Ruby**, Earlham College, Richmond, Ind. *Early English*. Ridgefarm, Ill, Aug. 3, 80. A.B., Earlham Col, 03, scholar, Bryn Mawr Col, 03-04; A.M., Cornell, 23, Ph.D. 25. Teacher German and French, Westtown Sch, Pa, 04-12; German, Friends Select Sch, Philadelphia, 12-15; German and Eng, Friends Sch, Moorestown, N. J, 16-22; *prof. Eng, Earlham Col, 25-* Summer, Council Learned Socs. grant in aid, European libraries, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Latin poems attributed to Bede.
- Davis, Prof. Ruth**, Burkley Hotel, Iowa City, Iowa. *Spanish*. Kansas City, Mo, Nov. 1, 98. A.B., Kansas, 21, A.M., 23; Ph.D., Iowa, 28. Instr. *Romance langs, Iowa, 23-29*, assoc, 29-37, *asst. prof, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Early Spanish syntax; the emphatic object pronoun in Spanish.
- Davis, Prof. Stanton Ling**, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio. *History*. Vintondale, Pa, Dec. 11, 96. Pa. State Teachers Col, 18; A.B., Pittsburgh, 23; A.M., Pennsylvania, 26; Ph.D., Western Reserve, 36. Teacher, schs, Pa, 19-25; asst. hist, Pennsylvania, 25-27; instr, Case, 27-34, *asst. prof, 34-* Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Pennsylvania politics from 1860 to 1863.
- Davis, Prof. Tenney L(ombard)**, Central St, Norwell, Mass. *History of science*. Somerville, Mass, Jan. 7, 90. Dartmouth Col, 07-09; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech, 13; M.S., Harvard, 15, Ph.D. 17, Sheldon traveling fellow, California, 16-17. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 13-16; instr. *organic chem, Mass. Inst. Tech, 19-20*, asst. prof, 20-26, assoc. prof, 26-38, *prof, 38-* Summers, lecturer, Western Reserve, 31, 38. Assoc. ed, 'Isis'; 'Jour. Chem. Ed'; 'Tech. Rev.' Lieut, Ordnance Dept, 17-19. Hist. Sci. Soc. (v. pres, 41); Chem. Soc. (chairman hist. chem. div,

- 32-39); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (cor. sec'y, 30-37, recording sec'y, 37); cor. mem. Royal Soc. Bohemia. History of chemistry; Chinese alchemy; explosives; organic chemistry.
- Davis, Prof. W(illia)m Hawley**, 686 Mayfield Ave, Stanford University, Calif. *English literature*. Frazer, Pa, June 3, 80. Pa. State Nor. Sch, 97; A.B, Harvard, 05; A.M, Columbia, 08. Prof. Eng. and pub. speaking, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Potsdam, 09; asst. prof. pub. speaking, Kansas, 09-10; prof. Eng. and pub. speaking, Bowdoin Col, 10-25; *prof. Eng, Stanford, and ed, Stanford Univ. Press, 25-* Ed, food res. inst, Stanford, 24-25. Summers, instr, Columbia, 10-12. Mod. Lang. Asn. The old-fashioned lyceum; language and anthropology; composition and public speaking.
- Davis, Prof. W(illiam) L(yle), S.J.**, Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash. *History*. Marysville, Mont, Nov. 15, 93. A.B, Gonzaga, 12; A.M, Mt. St. Michael's Scholasticate, 24; S.T.L, Weston Col, 31; California. *Prof. hist, Gonzaga, 31-35, 38-* Westward expansion of North America; Catholic beginnings in Old Oregon.
- Davis, Prof. William R(ees)**, 116 Stanton St, Walla Walla, Wash. *English literature*. Oshkosh, Wis, Aug. 12, 77. A.B, Ripon Col, 01; Chicago, 02-12; A.M, Harvard, 10. Instr. *Eng, Manual Training Sch, Chicago, Ill, 02-04; sch. ed, Chicago, 04-12; prof. and head dept, Whitman Col, 12-, dean, 16-34, div. letters and arts, 34-* Summers, prof, Washington (Seattle), 21, 22, State Col. Wash, 23. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Welsh literature.
- Davison, Prof. A(rchibald) T(hompson)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Musica*. Boston, Mass, Oct. 11, 83. A.B, Harvard, 06, A.M, 07, Ph.D, 08; Mus.D, Williams Col, 33; Oxon, 34; F.R.C.M. Prof. choral music, *Harvard, 29-40, Charles Edward Ditson prof. music, 40-* Musical education in America; Protestant church music; choral conducting.
- Davison, Prof. Edward**, 1313 University Ave, Boulder, Colo. *English literature*. Glasgow, Scotland, July 28, 98. B.A, Cambridge, 21, M.A, 25; D.Litt, Colorado, 34. Assoc. prof, Vassar Col, 26-27; guest poet and prof, Miami, 34-35; *prof. Eng, Colorado, 35-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30. McBride lecturer, Western Reserve; Barrow lecturer, Georgia; Moody lecturer, Chicago. Director, Writers Conf. in the Rocky Mountains, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. English poetry and song; anonymous poetry; the English novel; modern poets.
- Davison, Prof. John P(erley)**, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt. *English history*. B. C, Can, Sept. 21, 92. A.B, Tufts, 19, A.M, 20; fellow, Minnesota, 20-21, A.M, 21; Harvard, 21-22. Asst. European hist, Tufts Col, 19-20; instr, high sch, Hartford, Conn, 22-23; asst. prof. *European hist, Middlebury Col, 23-27, prof, 27-* Hist. Asn. The British Empire.
- Davison, Sol**, 5000 V St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, 08. A.B, Wisconsin, 30; A.M, Columbia, 32. Res. asst, Columbia, 33-35; res. economist, Work Projects Admin, 36-37; *assoc. economist, Nat. Labor Relations Board, 37-* Econ. Asn. Structure of the American Federation of Labor unions; wage earner in the westward movement.
- Dawes, Prof. Norman Herbert**, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History*. Somerville,
- Mass, June 7, 05. A.B, Boston Univ, 27; A.M, Harvard, 28. Asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. hist, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 28-*, chairman technical faculty, 39-40. Social classes in seventeenth century New England; American history; history of civilization; social relations.
- Dawson, Dr. Edgar**, 55 E. 76th St, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Scottsville, Va, Dec. 22, 72. A.B, Davidson Col, 95; A.M, Virginia, 99; Ph.D, Leipzig, 02. Head master, New Providence Acad, Va, 96-99; prof. Eng. and hist, Delaware, 02-06; asst. prof. hist. and politics, Princeton, 06-09; prof. hist. and polit. sci, Hunter Col, 09-39; *retired*. Prof, California, 20; N. Y. State Teachers Col, Buffalo, 29. Summers, lecturer, California, 17, 19, Columbia, 18, Oregon, 20, Colorado, 21, 22. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Asn. Hist. Teachers Middle States and Md. (pres, 12, sec'y, 13-18). History; organized self-government; the teaching of history, social studies and government; civil service reform; international union for a rule of law.
- Dawson, Prof. Edward (Barker)**, Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga. *American literature*. Birmingham, Ala, July 2, 12. A.B, Vanderbilt, 34, A.M, 35, Ph.D, 37. Instr. *Eng, Vanderbilt, 35-37; assoc. prof, Ga. State Col. Women, 37-* S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Nathaniel Hawthorne; Hawthorne's use of New England history.
- Dawson, Dr. Giles E(dwin)**, Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C. *Shakespeare*. Columbus, Ohio, March 4, 03. A.B, Oberlin Col, 25; A.M, Cornell, 26, fellow, 30-31, Ph.D, 31; fellow, Western Reserve, 29-30. Instr, North Dakota, 26-27; Western Reserve, 27-32; *ref. librarian, Folger Shakespeare Library, 32-*; *lecturer Elizabethan lit, Catholic Univ, 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Dawson, Prof. John C(harles)**, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *French literature*. Huntsville, Ala, Aug. 10, 76. A.B, Georgetown Col, 01, LL.D, 27; A.M, Howard Col, 10, LL.D, 17; Ph.D, Columbia, 21. Prin, Scottsboro Inst, Ala, 01-03; prof. mod. langs, Howard Col, 03-31, dean, 17, acting pres, 17-19, pres, 21-31; *prof. Romance langs. and head dept, Alabama, 31-* Instr, Columbia, 20-21. Summers, instr, Columbia, 20, West. State Col. Colo, 23. Officier d'Acad, 37. Am. dean, Toulouse, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn; South Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 35). Toulouse in the Renaissance; French regicide in Alabama, 1824-1837.
- Dawson, Prof. John P(hilip)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Law*. Detroit, Mich, July 24, 02. A.B, Michigan, 22, J.D, 24; Ph.D, Oxon, 30. Asst. prof. *law, Michigan, 27-30, assoc. prof, 30-36, prof, 36-* Equity; restitution; English legal history; comparative law; effects of inflation on private contracts; economic duress and the fair exchange in French and German law; codification of the French customs.
- Day, Prof. Archibald A(emilius)**, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *Classics*. Collingwood, Ont, 07. B.A, Toronto, 29, M.A, 31; Ph.D, London, 38; Paris. Instr. *classics, Toronto, 29-31; lecturer, McMaster, 31-32; asst. prof, Queen's (Can), 34-* Origins of Latin love elegy; Hellenistic literature; social and theological ideas in Greek tragedy.
- Day, Dr. Arthur L(ouis)**, 9113 Old Georgetown Road, Bethesda, Md. *Geophysics*. Brookfield, Mass, Oct. 30, 69. A.B, Yale, 92, Ph.D, 94; hon. Sc.D, Groningen, 14, Columbia, 15, Princeton, 18, Pennsyl-

vania, 38. Instr. physics, Yale, 94-97; mem. sci. staff, Phys-Tech. Reichsanstalt, Charlottenburg, Germany, 97-00; physical geologist, U. S. Geol. Surv., 00-06; director geophys. lab, Carnegie Institution, 07-36, chairman advisory cmt. in seismol., 21-36; *retired*. V. pres, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y., 19-; Orton mem. lecturer, Am. Ceramic Soc., 34; Marburg lecturer, Am. Soc. Testing Materials, 36. Mem, Cmn. Inquiry on Pub. Service Personnel, 34; mem. sci. cmt, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39- John Scott medal, 23; Bakhuus Roozeboom medal, Royal Acad. Amsterdam, 39; Wm. Bowie medal, Am. Geophys. Union, 40; Wollaston medal, Geol. Soc. London, 41. In charge optical glass production, W.I.B., 17-18. Hist. Sci. Soc; Nat. Acad. (home sec'y, 13-18, v. pres, 33-41); Am. Acad. Arts and Sci; Philos. Soc; Geol. Soc. (pres, 38); Physical Soc; Chem. Soc; Ceramic Soc. The linear force of growing crystals; high-temperature gas thermometry; volcanology; optical glass; chemical and physical problems of volcanoes, hot springs and earthquakes.

Day, Prof. Clive, 14 Highland St, New Haven, Conn. *Economic history*. Hartford, Conn, Feb. 11, 71. A.B., Yale, 92, Ph.D., 99; Berlin, 92-93, 98-99; Paris, 99. Instr. hist, California, 95-98; polit. sci., Sheffield Sci. Sch., Yale, 99-00, hist, *univ*, 00-04, asst. prof. econ, 04-07, prof., 07-22, *polit. economy*, 22-36, *Seymour H. Knox emer. prof. and fellow, Berkeley Col*, 36- Mem, State Unemployment Cmn, Conn, 31-33. Chief Balkan div, Am. Cmn. Negotiate Peace, Paris, 18-19. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; cor. mem. Batavian Soc. Arts and Sciences. Policy and administration of the Dutch in Java; history of commerce; economic development in modern Europe.

Day, Prof. Cyrus L(awrence), University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *English literature*. New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 00. B.S., Harvard, 23; A.M., Columbia, 25; Ph.D., Harvard, 30. Instr., Texas, 25-26; Sheldon fellow, Harvard, 30-31; asst. prof. *Eng. Delaware*, 31-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Council Learned Soes. grant in aid, England, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn. English song books; songs of John Dryden and Thomas D'Urfey; sailors' knots.

Day, Pres. Edmund Ezra, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Economics*. Manchester, N. H., Dec. 7, 83. B.S., Dartmouth Col, 05, A.M., 06, LL.D., 37; Ph.D., Harvard, 09, LL.D., 37; LL.D., Vermont, 31, Pennsylvania, Syracuse, 37. Instr. econ, Dartmouth Col, 07-10; Harvard, 10-13, asst. prof., 13-19, prof., 19-23, chairman dept., 19-22, prof. business econ, 21-22; prof. econ. and dean sch. business admin, Michigan, 23-28; director social sciences, Rockefeller Foundation, Minnesota, 28-37; *pres, Cornell*, 37- With Laura Spelman Rockefeller Mem, 27-28; director social sciences and gen. ed, Gen. Ed. Board, 30-37. U. S. rep, preparatory cmt. experts, World Monetary and Econ. Conf, 32-33; class C director, Fed. Reserve Bank, New York, 38-; director, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 39-; councilor, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 39-; mem, Col. Council, N. Y. Mem. board visitors, U. S. Naval Acad, 39; trustee, Tuskegee Inst, 39- Statistician, div. planning and statist, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19, director div, 19, statistician, cent. bur. planning and statist, W.I.B., 18. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (board editors, 24-; pres, 27); Soc. Adv. Ed. Statistical analysis; growth of manufactures; volume of production and its fluctuation; the defense of freedom.

Day, Prof. F(rank) L(eighton), Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *Religion*. Hollins, Va,

April 28, 68. A.B., Roanoke Col, 90, A.M., 91, D.D., 25; B.D., Vanderbilt, 95; Ph.D., George Washington, 02; Berlin; Chicago, 02-05. Prof. *Biblical lit*, George Washington, 05-08; *Randolph-Macon Col*, 08-38, *emer. prof*, 38- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Semitic survivals in religion.

Day, Prof. George M(artin), Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. *Sociology*. American Fork, Utah, Sept. 6, 82. A.B., Hamilton Col, 05, A.M., 08; San Francisco Theol. Sem, 08; Halle and Marburg, 08-09; St. Petersburg; California, 20-22; Ph.D., Southern California, 30. Student sec'y, int. cmt. Y.M. C.A., St. Petersburg and Kiev, Russia, 09-17; *prof. sociol, Occidental Col*, 23- Sociol. Soc. The Russians in Hollywood; the family in Soviet Russia; the sociology of war.

Day, Prof. John, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Feb. 25, 02. A.B., Ohio State, 21; Ph.D., Hopkins, 25. Asst. instr., Hopkins, 24-25; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 25-26; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 26-27; assoc. prof., Hamilton Col, 27-29; Sterling res. fellow, Yale, 29-31; instr. and later *asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Barnard Col, Columbia*, 31- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Ancient history and archeology; economic history of Athens during the period of Roman domination.

Day, Prof. J(ohn) P(ercival), McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Economics*. Basingstoke, Eng, Sept. 23, 80. B.A., London, 08, B.Sc., 12; Ph.D., St. Andrews, 14. Lecturer geog, Dundee Training Col. for Teachers, 09-23; *econ*, Dundee Univ. Col, 13-23; assoc. prof., McGill, 23-37, *E. B. Angus prof*, 37- Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. Public administration in the highlands and island of Scotland; history of the jute industry during the World War; the money and banking system of the United States; world economic history.

Day, Rufus S(palding), Jr, 1503 Midland Bldg, Cleveland, Ohio. *Law*. Washington, D. C., Jan. 9, 13. A.B., Yale, 32; LL.B., Western Reserve, 35. *Attorney at law, McAfee, Grossman, Hanning and Newcomer*, 35- Instr., John Marshall Law Sch, 38, 41. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc.

Day, Prof. Ruth Baker (Mrs. George Martin Day), 5223 Maywood Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *German language*. Greencastle, Ind, Jan. 8, 84. Ph.B., DePauw, 04; A.M., Northwestern, 10; California, 19-20. Instr. mod. lang, Baker, 05-11; French, Pomona Col, 22-25; Occidental Col, 26-28; *asst. prof. German, Southern California*, 28-

Dayton, Dr. Neil A(von), Mansfield Depot, Conn. *Mental diseases*. Burton, Ohio, March 18, 93. M.D., Ohio State, 15. Asst. physician, Westborough State Hosp, Mass, 19-21, sr. physician, 21-22; acting asst. supt, Wrentham State Sch, 22-23, asst. supt, 23-26; *asst. to commissioner mental diseases, Boston, Mass*, 26-, director div. mental deficiency, 26-41; instr. *psychiat, med. sch, Tufts Col*, 30-41, *asst. prof*, 41-; *supt, Mansfield State Training Sch. and Hosp, Conn*, 41- Director, Rockefeller Res. Project, 28- British Mil. Cross, 18. M.C., 17-19. Statist. Asn; Am. Med. Asn; Asn. Mental Deficiency (pres, 38; sec'y-treas, 41-); Psychiat. Asn. (chairman cmt. statistical nomenclature, 36-); New Eng. Soc. Psychiat. Mental deficiency; mental disorders.

Dealey, Prof. J(ames) Q(uayle), Jr, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. *Political science*. Providence, R. I., Sept. 21, 99. A.B., Brown, 20; B.A., Oxon, 23,

- M.A., 28; Ph.D., Harvard, 28. Asst. prof., Western Reserve, 28-31; *polit. sci.*, *Hamilton Col.*, 31-33, *assoc. prof.*, 33- Polit. Sci. Asn. Inter-governmental relations.
- Dean, Dr. Leonard F(ellows)**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *English renaissance literature*. Three Rivers, Mich., Dec. 24, 09. A.B., Harvard, 31; A.M., Michigan, 33, Ph.D., 40. Teaching fellow, Michigan, 37-39; *instr. Eng.*, *Tulane*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Renaissance historiography; Sir Francis Bacon's theory of civil history writing; Jean Bodin's Methodus in England before 1625.
- Dean, Prof. L(indley) Richard**, Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Classics*. Charlotte, Vt., Dec. 28, 87. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 09; A.M., Princeton, 10, Ph.D., 14; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 14-15. Instr., Union Col. (N. Y.), 10-11; Princeton, 12-13, 15-16; asst. prof., Dartmouth Col., 16-18; prof., Earlham Col., 18-21; *Eliam E. Barney prof. classical langs.*, *Denison*, 21- Philol. Asn. Names of Roman soldiers.
- Dean, Prentice N(orthup)**, U. S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Scranton, Pa., Nov. 28, 97. A.B., Princeton, 20, 23-26; M.A., American Univ. Beirut, 23. Instr. econ., Princeton, 26-27; asst. prof. finance, Pittsburgh, 27-34; *sr. economist*, *U. S. Tariff Cmn.*, 34- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn.
- Dean, Prof. Ruth J(osephine)**, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Medieval literature*. New York, N. Y., March 10, 02. A.B., Wellesley Col., 22; B.A., Oxon, 24, M.A., 28, Fanny Bullock Workman scholar from Wellesley Col., 37-38, D. Phil., 38. Reader Eng., faculty letters, Lyon, 24-25; *instr. Romance langs. and lits.*, *Mt. Holyoke Col.*, 34-40, *asst. prof.*, 40-, *director two-unit plan*, 40- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Soc. Study Medieval Langs. and Lits. Anglo-Norman paleography and literature.
- Dean, Dr. Vera Micheles**, Foreign Policy Association, 22 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y. *European diplomacy*. A.B., Radcliffe Col., 25, Ph.D., 28; A.M., Yale, 26. *Director res. dept. and ed. res. publications*, *For. Policy Asn.* Lecturer, Barnard Col., Columbia. Del. Int. Studies Conf., Paris, 37. Russian and Italian affairs; the background of the European crisis.
- Deane, Prof. John P(itt)**, 724½ Chapin St., Beloit, Wis. *Biblical literature*. Westmoreland, N. Y., Aug. 2, 69. A.B., Cornell, 90; B.D., Yale, 98; A.M., Chicago, 16; D.D., Northland Col., 36. Master classics, Brooklyn Latin Sch., N. Y., 90-95; prin., Beloit Acad., 07-10; prof. *Biblical lit.*, *Beloit Col.*, 10-39, *emer. prof.*, 39-, dean freshman men, 27-32. Trustee, Northland Col., 05- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Relig. Ed. Asn. Religious education.
- Deane, Prof. Sidney N(orton)**, 123 Elm St., Northampton, Mass. *Classical archeology*. Westmoreland, N. Y., June 10, 78. A.B., Yale, 02, Ph.D., 14; Am. Sch., Athens, 04-05; Bonn, 08-09. Asst. curator classical antiquities, Museum Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., 06-09, sec'y to director, 10-12; assoc. prof. *Greek*, *Smith Col.*, 12-14, *prof.*, 14- Chairman cmt. fellowships, Am. Sch., Athens, 37- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Prom. Hellenic Studies.
- de Aragón, Prof. Gustavo A.**, 1010 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass. *Spanish language and literature*. Havana, Cuba, July 30, 89. A.B., Havana, 06, Ph.D., 09, LL.D., 10. Head prof. hist., Inst. Santa Clara (Cuba), 10-11; logic, civics and govt., Havana State Col., 11-36, pres., 33-35; head dept. *Spanish*, Berlitz Sch. Langs., Mass., 36-40; *asst. prof.*, *Boston Univ.*, 40- Teacher, Winsor Sch., Boston, Mass., 36-40; lecturer, Harvard, 36, 37; Mass. Inst. Tech., 39, 40; Boston Col., 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. League Teachers Spanish (pres., 41). Text-books on logic and civics; Pan-Americanism.
- Dearing, Charles Lee**, Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C. *Political economy*. Sept. 4, 03. A.B., George Washington, 29. *Mem. staff*, *Brookings Institution*, 29- Asst. deputy administrator, Nat. Recovery Admin. Econ. Asn. Highway administration and finance; American transportation problem; government and economic life.
- de Beaumont, Prof. V(ictor) E(rnest)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *French*. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 25, 81. A.B., Columbia, 01, A.M., 04; Chicago. Instr., Williams Col., 04-07; from lecturer to *prof. French*, *Victoria Col., Toronto*, 07- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Old French; eighteenth century French thought and literature.
- Debevoise, Dr. Neilson C(arel)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Archeology*. Jersey City, N. J., Nov. 8, 03. A.B., Illinois, 26, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 30; Chicago, 29-30. Archeologist, Michigan, 29-30, asst. director, Iraq Exped., 36-37; archeologist, *Chicago*, 30-33, res. asst., Oriental Inst., 33-36, res. assoc., *cultures Near East*, 37- Mem. Inst. Adv. Study, 40. Summers, asst. prof., Illinois, 38, 39. Oriental Soc; Hist. Asn. History and archeology of the Near East from Cyrus to Mohammed; Parthian pottery; political history of Parthia; cultures of the Near East.
- De Boer, Prof. Cecil**, 211 W. Mountain, Fayetteville, Ark. *Philosophy*. Groningen, Netherlands, Feb. 7, 98. A.B., Calvin Col., 24; Ph.D., Michigan, 28. *Assoc. prof. philos. and psychol.*, *Arkansas*, 28- Philos. Asn. Ethics; the nature of state action in punishment.
- de Boer, Dr. Josephine**, 735 Taylor St., San Francisco, Calif. *Romance languages and literatures*. New York, N. Y., Feb. 26, 86. B.S., Columbia, 07; Chicago, 15-17; Sorbonne and Col. de France, 21-22; A.M., Minnesota, 23; Ph.D., Hopkins, 25. Instr. French, Minnesota, 17-21; asst. prof., Vassar Col., 24; assoc. prof. Romance langs., Sweet Briar Col., 28-30, prof., 30-31; asst. prof. Romance langs., Conn. Col., 35-36; Wittenberg Col., 37-40; *author and lecturer*. Summers, Pennsylvania, 19-23, assoc. prof., Hopkins, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Seventeenth century French literature and ideas; contemporary Catalan literature.
- de Capriles, Prof. Miguel A(ngel)**, 66 Malba Drive, Whitestone, N. Y. *Economic and legal institutions*. Mexico, D. F., Mex., Nov. 30, 06. B.S., N. Y. Univ., 27, A.M., 31, Edward H. Dixon scholar, 33-34, J.D., 35. Asst. econ., *N. Y. Univ.*, 28-29, instr., 29-35, *asst. prof.*, 35-, Hofstra Col., 37-38, *asst. to the provost, univ.*, 35-, *sec'y governing cmn. inst. pub. law and admin.*, 39- Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Arbitration Asn.
- Decker, Pres. Clarence R(aymond)**, University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo. *Literature*. Sioux City, Iowa, Dec. 19, 04. A.B., Carleton Col., 25; Ph.D., Chicago, 28. Instr. Eng., North Dakota, 25-26; lecturer, De Paul, 27-28; prof. and chairman dept., Ill. Wesleyan, 29-31; lecturer, West. Ill. State

- Teachers Col, 33-34; chairman dept, *Kansas City*, 34-38, v. pres, 38, *pres*, 38- Lecturer, Northwestern, 28-30. Mod. Lang. Asn. Comparative literature, 1830-1900; Victorian literary taste.
- Dedeck-Héry, Dr. L(ouis) V(encensas)**, 200 Cabrini Blvd, New York, N. Y. *French philology*. Prague, Czecho-Slovakia, Aug. 25, 83. M.A., Prague, 08; Col. de France, 21; Dipl. Paris, 22; Columbia, 23; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 25. Mem. faculty, Gymnasium, Prague, 05-09, prof, 09-14; instr. Cent. High Sch., Philadelphia, Pa, 23-28; prof, Col. St. Teresa, 28-31; *instr. Romance langs*, Col. City N. Y., 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Consolatio by J. de Meung.
- Deen, Prof. Lucile Dahl**, 219 Maple St, Northfield, Minn. *History*. Minnesota, Minn, May 15, 04. A.B., Carleton Col, 25; A.M., Columbia, 27; Ph.D., Radcliffe Col, 36. *Asst. prof. hist*, Carleton Col, 34- Hist. Asn. Revolution of 1688.
- Deeney, Prof. Cornelius, S.J.**, University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif. *Political science*. San Francisco, Calif, Dec. 7, 81. A.B. and A.M., Gonzaga; Ph.D., Gregorian (Italy). Prof. Eng. and classical lit, Santa Clara, 05-11; dean faculties and regent law sch, San Francisco, 15-16; prof. philos., Mt. St. Michael's, Wash, 17-19; dean faculties, Loyola Univ. Los Angeles, 19-21, regent law sch, 20-21; *prof. social and polit. sci*, Santa Clara, 21-
- Deferrari, Prof. Harry A(ustin)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Romance and general linguistics*. Stoncham, Mass, July 11, 95. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 19; A.M., Harvard, 20; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 26. Instr. Williams Col, 21-24; Pennsylvania, 25-26; *assoc. prof*, Maryland, 27-31; *Romance langs. and lits*, Catholic Univ, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers Italian; Dante Soc; Int. Phonetic Asn. The Moor in Spanish literature before 1600; theory of linguistic change; phonology of Italian, Spanish and French.
- Deferrari, Prof. Roy J(oseph)**, 1303 Quiney St, N.E., Washington, D. C. *Classical philology*. Stoneham, Mass, June 1, 90. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 12; A.M., Princeton, 13, Ph.D., 15; LL.D., Providence Col, 39. Instr. classics, Princeton, 15-17; *assoc. prof. Greek and Latin*, Catholic Univ, 17-21, *prof*, 22-, dean grad. sch. arts and sciences, 30-38, *director summer sessions*, 30-, *sec'y gen*, 38- Instr. ground sch, Princeton, 18-19. Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn. Middle States and Md. Latin book for Catholic schools; the classics and the Greek writers of the early church; the tradition of the study of Latin in modern educations; patristics; concordances of Statius, Prudentius, Ovid and Lucan.
- De Filippis, Prof. Michele**, Faculty Club, Berkeley, Calif. *Italian*. Rome, Italy, March 4, 91. Ph.B., Brown, 20; Columbia, 22; A.M., Michigan, 23; Facultad de Filosofia y Letras, Buenos Aires, 23; Italo-Am. fellow, Italy, 30-31; Ph.D., California, 33. Instr. Romance langs, Michigan, 20-28; *assoc. Italian*, California, 29-30, 31-33, instr, 33-36, *asst. prof*, 36-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian; Pacific Coast Philol. Asn. Life and works of Giovanni Battista Manso.
- Degeler, Prof. Alida**, Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis. *Romance languages*. Poland, May 15, 85. A.B., Wisconsin, 11, A.M., 12, grad. scholar, 12-14, Ph.D., 17. Teacher French and German, State Col. Wash, 18-22; *prof. French and head mod. for. lang. dept*, Carroll Col. (Wis), 22- Mod. Lang. Asn. Evil presented on the medieval stage in the religious dramas of France.
- Degelman, Prof. George A(nthony)**, Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo. *Philosophy*. Mankato, Minn, April 13, 77. Canisius Col, 93-95; A.B., Campion Col, 01; A.M., St. Louis, 09; Ph.D., Marquette, 16. Instr. Eng. and classical langs, St. John's Col. (Ohio), 01-04; philos., Marquette, 11-16, prof. and head dept, 16-23, director sch. business admin, 15-19, dean col. arts and sciences, 20-21, grad. sch, 22-23; prof. philos. and dean, Rockhurst Col, 23-25, prof. philos. and chairman div, 28-31; prof. philos. of ed. and dean sch. ed, St. Louis, 25-27; prof. philos. and dean, John Carroll, 27-28; prof. philos., Creighton, 31-37, dean col. arts and sciences, 31-33, director col. commerce, 33-37; *prof. philos. and chairman div. philos. and religion*, Rockhurst Col, 37-, dean students, 37-39. Philos. Asn; Catholic Philos. Asn; Jesuit Ed. Asn; Catholic Asn. Int. Peace (mem. ent. peace ed). The liberal arts curriculum; essentials of psychology; education; religion.
- De Graff, Prof. H(armon) O(pdyke)**, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio. *Sociology*. June 10, 96. A.B., Iowa, 16, A.M., 17; Ph.D., Chicago, 26. Instr. sociol., Iowa, 19-23; *asst. prof*, Missouri, 26-29; *prof. sociol. and econ*, Wis. State Teachers Col, Superior, 29-30; *prof. sociol. and head dept*, Akron, 30- Sociol. Soc. Census tracts; community and welfare surveys; community relations and organization.
- DeGraff, Dr. Thelma B(eryl)**, 400 W. 119th St, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 23, 00. A.B., Columbia, 21, Curtis Univ. scholar, 21-22, A.M., 22, univ. scholar, 22-23, Drisler fellow, 30-31, Ph.D., 31. *Mem. dept. Latin, col. high sch*, Hunter Col, 23-, *instr. classics, evening session*, 36- Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical League; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Plato in Cicero; Naevian studies; conservatism of women's speech.
- DeGrange, Prof. McQuilkin**, 1 Barrymore Road, Hanover, N. H. *Sociology*. Frederick, Md, June 12, 80. A.B., Hopkins, 00; LL.B., Catholic Univ, 03; A.M., Columbia, 09; D.èS.L., Clermont, 23. *Prof. sociol*, Dartmouth Col, 24- Sociol. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc. Sociological theory and history.
- DeHaan, Prof. J(ohn) M(artin)**, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *Philosophy*. Zeeland, Mich, Dec. 28, 97. A.B., Hope Col, 22; A.M., Michigan, 23. Instr. Eng., Iowa State Col, 23-25; *Mich. State Col*, 25-27, *assoc. prof. philos. and psychol. and head dept*, 27-
- de Haas, Prof. J(acob) Anton**, 50 Bow Road, Belmont, Mass. *International relations*. Amsterdam, Holland, Feb. 3, 83. A.B., Stanford, 10, Ph.D., 15; A.M., Harvard, 12. Instr. econ, Stanford, 12-15; adjunct prof. business admin, Texas, 15-17; prof. commerce, Ohio State, 17-18; for. trade, Washington (Seattle), 18-19; Rotterdam, 19-21; for. trade, N. Y. Univ, 21-27; *Zeigler prof. int. relations, grad. sch. business admin*, Harvard, 27- Agent, Immigration Cmn, Calif, 14; lecturer, U. S. Naval War Col, 28-; Columbia, 30-32; Huidekoper-Kidder lecturer, Allegheny Col, 37; Todd lecturer, State Dept. Ed, Mass, 37; U. S. Army War Col, 38-41; U. S. Naval Acad, 38-41; consultant, Export Control Office. Summers, examiner, Fed. Trade Cmn, 17, lecturer, Columbia, 18, prof, Southern California, 32, 34, Texas, 36, chairman summer inst, Leyden Univ. (Holland), 39, mem. faculty, N. Y. Univ. Chair-

man U. S. delegation, World Conf. Ed. Asns, Tokyo, 37. Officer, Order of Orange-Nassau, Netherlands, 39. Capt, U.S.A, 18. Foreign trade and shipping; business organization and administration; foreign trade organization.

Deibler, Prof. F(rederick) S(hipp), 2306 Marcy Ave, Evanston, Ill. *Economics*. Deputy, Ind, May 31, 76. A.B, Hanover Col, 00; A.B, Harvard, 03, A.M, 04; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 09. Prin, high sch, Paw Paw, Ill, 00-02; instr. econ. and hist, *Northwestern*, 04-05, *econ*, 06-09, asst. prof, 09-12, assoc. prof, 12-15, *prof*, 15- Summers, prof, Chicago, 17, Southern California, 29, 38. Special investigator, U. S. Cmn. Indust. Relations, 14-15; chairman gen. advisory board, Ill. Free Employment Offices, 17-27. Council Learned Soc. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Chairman Cmt. to Study Effect Code on Boot and Shoe Industry, 35. Asst. examiner, Ship-building Labor Adjust. Board, Great Lakes Dist, 18. Econ. Asn. (sec'y, 25-36); Asn. Labor Legislation. Theory and labor; principles of economics.

De Jong, Prof. Gerrit, 171 Lakeside, New Concord, Ohio. *American history*. Chicago, Ill, Oct. 3, 88. A.B, Hope Col, 10; A.M, Iowa, 25; Ohio State, 31. Teacher, Northwest. Classical Acad, 10-12; supt. schs, Orange City, Iowa, 12-17, West Bend, 17-24; *prof. hist*, *Muskingum Col*, 26- Hist. Asn. Educational burden of the Christian Reformed Church.

de Jong, Dean Gerrit, Jr, 640 N. University Ave, Provo, Utah. *Germanic languages and literatures*. Amsterdam, Holland, March 20, 92. A.B, Utah, 20, A.M, 25; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 21; Munich, 27; Ph.D, Stanford, 33. Instr, Murdock Acad, Utah, 16-18; instr, Latter Day Saints Univ, 19-25; *prof. mod. langs. and dean col. fine arts*, *Brigham Young*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Musicality in literature; modern language tests.

DeJongh, Prof. William F(rederick) J(ekel), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *French, Italian*. Holland, Mich, Nov. 30, 01. A.B, Michigan, 23; A.M, 25; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 39. Instr. and later asst. *prof. mod. langs*, *New Mexico*, 28-36, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian.

de Kiewiet, Prof. Cornelius Willem, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *History*. Rotterdam, Holland, May 21, 02. B.A, Witwatersrand, 22, M.A, 24; Herbert Ainsworth scholar, 25-27; Ph.D, London, 27, traveling student, 28-29; Paris, 28; Berlin, 29. Asst. prof. mod. European hist, Iowa, 29-34, assoc. prof, 34-37, *prof. hist*, 37-40; *Cornell*, 40- Hist. Asn. British Colonial policy; the imperial factor in South Africa; history of South Africa.

Deknatel, Prof. Frederick Brockway, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Art*. Chicago, Ill, March 9, 05. A.B, Princeton, 28; A.M, Harvard, 30, Ph.D, 35. Instr. *fine arts*, *Harvard*, 35-40, asst. prof, 40-42, *assoc. prof*, 42- Col. Art Asn.

De Koninck, Dean Charles (Decruydt), 25 Ave. Ste Genevieve, Quebec, Que, Can. *Philosophy of science*. West Flanders, Belgium, July 29, 06. Ph.D, Louvain, 34. Instr, *Laval*, 34-35, *prof. philos. of sci*, 35-, *dean faculty philos*, 39- Lecturer, Montreal, 35- Catholic Philos. Asn. Philosophy of nature and dialectic.

De Lacy, Dr. Phillip (Howard), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Classical philology*. Seattle, Wash, May 4, 13. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 32,

A.M, 33; Ph.D, Princeton, 36. Instr, Princeton, 36-38; asst. prof, Stanford, 38-40; *instr. Latin*, *Chicago*, 40- Philol. Asn. Ancient literature and philosophy.

de Laguna, Prof. Frederica (Annis de Leo), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Anthropology*. Ann Arbor, Mich, Oct. 3, 06. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 27, European fellow, Inst. de Paleontologie Humaine, 28, London, 29; univ. fellow, Columbia, 30-31, Ph.D, 33. Asst. Am. sect, univ. museum, Pennsylvania, 31-33, field director; assoc. soil conserv. service, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35-36; nat. res. fellow, 36-37; lecturer *anthrop*, *Bryn Mawr Col*, 38-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Asst. Danish Govt. archeol. exped, Greenland, 29; leader, Univ. Pa. archeol. exped, Alaska, 30, 31, 32; joint leader, Danish Nat. Museum and Univ. Pa. ethnol. and archeol. exped, Alaska, 33; leader, Univ. Pa. and Am. Philos. Soc. archeol. surv, Yukon, 35. *Anthrop. Asn*; Soc. Am. Archeol. Alaskan archeology and ethnology; archeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska; Eyak Indians of the Copper River Delta, Alaska.

de Laguna, Prof. Grace (Mead) A(ndrus de Leo), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Philosophy*. Conn, Sept. 28, 78. A.B, Cornell, 03, Sage scholar, 03-05, Ph.D, 06; Michigan, 05-06. Reader *philos*, *Bryn Mawr Col*, 07-08, assoc, 11-16, assoc. prof, 16-29, *prof*, 29- Philos. Asn. (v. pres, east. div, 33, pres, 41). Philosophy of language; epistemology.

de La Harpe, Prof. J(acqueline) E(llen), 425 Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *French literature*. Lausanne, Switzerland, July 4, 94. Lic. Letters, Lausanne, 17, D.Litt, 23; univ. scholar, Rome, 19-20. Teacher Latin and ancient hist, schs, Lausanne, Switzerland, 17-24; *assoc. prof. French, California*, 27- Summers, teacher, Lausanne, 23, 25. Mod. Lang. Asn. English-French eighteenth century problems.

DeLancy, Prof. Frances Priscilla, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *Political science*. Jefferson, Pa, March 22, 08. A.B, West Virginia, 29, Jones fellow, 30-31, A.M, 31; Duke scholar, Duke, 31-32, Ph.D, 38. Teacher social studies and math, high sch, Martinsburg, W. Va, 29-30; res. assoc. bur. govt. res, *West Virginia*, 32-35, instr. *polit. sci*, 35-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. The licensing of professions in West Virginia.

DeLand, Prof. Graydon S(kerritt), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Linguistics, Romance languages*. Deansboro, N. Y, Dec. 12, 99. A.B, Colgate, 21; A.M, Wisconsin, 26, Ph.D, 35. Master Spanish and French, Harrisburg Acad, Pa, 21-22; Pawling Sch, 22-23; asst. Romance langs, Wisconsin, 24-25; instr, Brown, 25-29; Colgate, 29-30, asst. prof, 30-41; *head dept. mod. langs*, *Denison*, 41- Acting chief reader Spanish, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 40; cmt. Spanish oral accrediting, State Ed. Dept, N. Y, 40- Asn. Teachers Spanish (3rd v. pres, 40, 2nd v. pres, 41); Asn. Teachers Italian. Spanish linguistics.

Delanglez, Rev. Jean, S.J, Loyola University, Chicago, Ill. *History*. Mouscron, Belgium, Jan. 14, 96. Col. Notre Dame (Belgium), 16-20; A.M, Gonzaga, 27; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 35. *Asst. prof. hist*, *Loyola (Ill)*, 36- Historical cartography of the Mississippi Valley, 1673-1703; French Jesuits in lower Louisiana, 1700-1763; journal of Jean Cavalier; voyages of Louis Jolliet; La Salle; Frontenac.

- Delano, Prof. Lucile K(athryn)**, Queens College, Charlotte, N. C. *Spanish literature*. Murphysboro, Ill, July 2, 02. A.B, Washington (St. Louis), 24, A.M, 25; Dorothy Bridgman Atkinson fellow, Spain, 32-33; Ph.D, Iowa, 34. Prof. for. langs, La. Polytech, 25-28; Texas Presbyterian Col, 28-29; instr. Spanish, Iowa, 29-34; *prof. mod. langs, Queens Col. (N. C.)*, 34- Summer, prof, Sul Ross State Teachers Col, Texas, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Sonnets in the Spanish theatre of the Golden Age; works of Lope de Vega.
- De La Rue, Prof. Harry**, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La. *American history*. Jeffersonville, Ohio, Oct. 23, 90. A.B, Ohio (Athens), 13; A.M, Chicago, 19; Carnegie Sch. Int. Law, 33; Michigan. Teacher hist, Jackson Co. High Sch, Scottsboro, Ala, 13-15, prin, 18-19, head dept. hist, Ensley High Sch, Birmingham, 15-17, 22-23, prin, Marion Co. High Sch, Guin, 17-18; high sch, Palquemine, La, 19-22, 23-25; assoc. prof. *hist, Southwest. La. Inst.*, 25-26, *prof, 26-*, head dept, 39- For. Policy Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Southwest Social Sci. Asn. History of Jackson County, Alabama; the colonial period of American history; American social and economic history.
- de la Torre, Prof. Antonio Marcial**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Spanish-American literature*. Huancayo, Peru, Jan. 17, 98. Indiana, 18-19; Purdue, 19-22; Iowa State Col, 23-24; A.B, Oklahoma, 26, A.M, 28. Asst. Spanish, *Oklahoma*, 25-26, instr, *Romance langs*, 26-35, *asst. prof, 35-* Visiting asst. prof, Washington (Seattle), 35-36. Summer, instr, State Teachers Col, Texas, 28. Life and works of Rubén Darío; modern art and the Spanish literature of Vanguardia.
- Delattre, Prof. André B(enjamin)**, 702 Glynn Court, Detroit, Mich. *French literature*. Clermont, France, June 27, 01. Lic. Letters, Paris, 21; Ph.D, Michigan, 38. Instr, Michigan, 24-25; *French, Wayne*, 25-34, *asst. prof, 34-* Horace H. Rackham fellow, 39-40; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 41-42. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth and nineteenth century French literature.
- Delattre, Prof. Pierre C(harles)**, 702 Glynn Court, Detroit, Mich. *Linguistics*. Roanne, France, Oct. 21, 03. Ph.D, Michigan, 36. Instr. *French, Wayne*, 25-37, *asst. prof, 37-* Summer, mem. faculty, Middlebury French Sch, 41. Assoc. ed, 'French Rev,' 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Experimental phonetics; anticipation in the sequence, vowel and consonant group; French accents.
- Delcamp, Prof. E(rnest) W(oodruff)**, 711 Headley Ave, Lexington, Ky. *English literature*. Mishawaka, Ind, Nov. 19, 83. A.B, Transylvania Col, 07, A.M, 09; B.D, Col. Bible, 09; Ph.D, Chicago, 23. Instr, acad, *Transylvania Col*, 08-10, Latin, col, 10-16, *asst. prof, 16-18*, *prof, 18-25*, classical langs, 25-34, *Morrison prof. Eng. lit, 34-* Summers, instr, Chicago, 24, guest prof, Ohio (Athens), 26. Col. Eng. Asn; Authors League Amer. Motivation of character entrance in Roman comedy; poetry and prose in magazines.
- Della Vida, Prof. G(iorgio) L(evi)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Semitics*. Venice, Italy, Aug. 22, 86. Ph.D, Rome, 09. Prof, Istituto Orientale (Italy), 14-16; Turin, 16-19; Rome, 19-31; mem. staff, Vatican Library, 31-39; *prof. Arabic, Pennsylvania*, 39- Lecturer, Escuela de Estudios Arabes, Granada, 35; Inst. Oriental, Brussels, 37; Col. de France, 38. Mediaeval Acad.
- (for. cor, 33-). Ancient Arabic literature; Islamic history; Syriac literature; Arabic and Islamic civilization; Phoenician epigraphy.
- De Long, Prof. Earl H(oward)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Political science*. Kirkland, Ill, March 9, 09. B.S, Northwestern, 29, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 33. Res. asst, Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminol, 32-33; instr. *polit. sci, Northwestern*, 33-37, *asst. prof, 37-40*, *assoc. prof, 40-*. Chairman, City Civil Service Cmn, Evanston, Ill, 37-; expert examiner, U. S. Civil Service Cmn, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. (program chairman, 40-). Criminal law administration; United States political parties; police administration; taxation; state constitutional law.
- DeLong, Pres. Russell V(ictor)**, Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho. *Philosophy*. Dover, N. H, Aug. 24, 01. Th.B, East. Nazarene Col, 24; A.B, Northwest Nazarene Col, 25, D.D, 37; A.M, Boston Univ, 27, Ph.D, 40. Minister, Church of the Nazarene, 23-25; *prof. philos. and theol, Northwest Nazarene Col*, 26-32, 35-, *regent, 26-*, *pres, 27-32, 35-* Mem. gen. board, Church of the Nazarene, 28-32, 40-, v. chairman dept. for. missions, 40-, sec'y dept. publications, 40- Trustee, Samaritan Hosp, Nampa, Idaho, 26- Mem. cmn. accreditation, Northwest Asn. Sec. and Higher Schs, 41- Philos. Asn. Metaphysics; concept of personality; personality and its relation to neo-realism.
- Delp, Prof. Paul S(mith)**, 766 N. Vermont Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Philosophy*. Rock Falls, Ill, May 14, 07. A.B, Chapman Col, 28; A.M, Southern California, 29; Edinburgh, 30; Colo. Col. Ed, 34, 35. Instr. social sci, Calif. Christian Col, 29-30, 32-34; *asst. prof. philos. and psychol, Chapman Col*, 34-36, *assoc. prof. philos, 36-38*, *prof, 38-* Philosophy of religion; fundamentals of leadership; philosophy text-book.
- del Río, Prof. Angel**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Spanish literature*. Soria, Spain, Feb. 27, 01. Lic. Letters, Madrid, 20, D. en H, 24. Lecturer, Strassburg, 21-23; *asst. prof. Spanish*, Puerto Rico, 25-26; *assoc. prof, Miami (Fla.)*, 26-29; instr, *Columbia*, 29-30, *asst. prof, 30-* Visiting lecturer, California, 39. Summer, prof, New Mexico, 37. Ed. board, 'Rev. Hispanica Moderna,' 35-41. Director publications, Hispanic Inst, 29-39, Spanish studies, 36-41. Asn. Teachers Spanish. Modern Spanish literature; Lope de Vega; Federico García Lorca.
- del Toro, Prof. Julio**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Romance languages*. Cuba, July 4, 89. A.B, Washington Col. (Md), 13, A.M, 14, D.Litt, 40; A.M, Michigan, 20, 24-29. Instr. Spanish, Washington Col. (Md), 09-16; *Michigan*, 16-21, *asst. prof. Romance langs, 21-* Am. Asn. Teachers Spanish del, Nat. Cmn. Cooperative Curriculum Planning, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (exec. councilor, 38-); Asn. Teachers Spanish; Linguistic Soc; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South (v. pres, 32, pres, 33, 36, sec'y-treas, 38-); Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana; cor. mem. Acad. Hist, Cuba. Latin American literature and history.
- Demaray, Prof. G(oral) E(dison)**, 2125 College Ave, Huntington, Ind. *Classical philology*. Kalama, Mich, Oct. 28, 99. A.B, Michigan, 24, Pendleton classical fellow, 24-26, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 41. Lecturer classics, Wisconsin, 26-27; instr. Greek, Michigan, 27-28; classics, Nebraska, 28-31; *prof. Latin*,

Whitman Col, 31-36; *prof. ancient langs. and Biblical lit, Huntington Col, 39-* Summers, lecturer, Wisconsin, 27, instr, Michigan, 28, Nebraska, 29. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. The language of Hermas.

de Messières, Prof. René (Escande), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *French literature and philosophy*. Toulon, France, June 10, 02. B.A, Faculté des Lettres d'Aix, 17; École Nor. Supérieure, 20; Lic. Letters, Paris, 21, Dipl, 22, Agrégation, 23. Prof, Lycée de Lyon, France, 28; asst. prof, Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, 29-33; visiting prof, *Wellesley Col, 34, prof. French lit, 36-* Visiting prof, Mills Col, 40. Relation between philosophical and literary trends in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

Deming, Dr. William Edwards, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. *Mathematics*. Sioux City, Iowa, Oct. 14, 00. B.S, Wyoming, 21, 22; M.S, Colorado, 24; Ph.D, Yale, 28; London, 36. Instr. elec. eng, Wyoming, 21-22; physics, Colo. Sch. Mines, 22-23, asst. prof, 23-24; Colorado, 24-25; instr, Yale, 25-27; asst. physicist, bur. chem. and soils, U. S. Dept. Agr, 27-28, assoc. physicist, 28-36, physicist, 36-39; sr. mathematician, *Bur. Census, 39-40, prin. mathematician and math. adviser, 40-* Special lecturer, Nat. Bur. Standards, 30-; head dept. math. and statist, grad. sch, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33-; consultant to Sec'y War, 40- Board editors, 'Annals Math. Statist,' 38- Fel. Inst. Math. Statist; Statist. Asn; A.A.A.S. Nuclear packing; ammonia decomposition; equations of state; physical properties of compressed gases; theory of errors; least squares and curve fitting; probability; mathematical statistics; statistical inference; philosophy of science; sampling in population enquiries; sampling in control of processing; quality control in industry.

De Mond, Prof. Robert O, State Teachers College, Buffalo, N. Y. *American history*. Cincinnati, N. Y, Nov. 4, 89. A.B, Syracuse, 17, A.M, 25; Columbia, 30-31; Ph.D, Duke, 38. Instr. *hist, Pasadena Jr. Col, 20-25; prof. and head dept, State Teachers College, N. Y, 26-* Summer, prof, California at Los Angeles, 41. Hist. Asn. Loyalists in North Carolina during the American Revolution.

Demorest, Prof. Don Louis, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Romance languages*. Marysville, Ohio, Jan. 14, 92. A.B, Ohio State, 15, A.M, 27; Columbia, 17; Drew, 17; Dipl, Paris, 22, Field Service fellow, 27-29, D.Litt, 31. Asst. prof, Miami (Ohio), 22-29, assoc. prof, 29-30; asst. prof, *Romance langs, Ohio State, 30-31, assoc. prof, 31-36, prof, 36-* Council Learned Socs. grant in aid, 37. Regional director, Union franco-américaine, 19-21. Officier d'Acad, 35. Sec'y, Y.M.C.A, 15-17; U.S.A, 18, lieut. Mod. Lang. Asn. The works of Gustave Flaubert; creative imagination in the nineteenth century French novel; nineteenth century origins of twentieth century literature.

Demos, Prof. Raphael, 10 Francis Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *Philosophy*. Smyrna, Jan. 21, 92. A.B, Anatolia Col, 10; Ph.D, Harvard, 16. Res. fellow, tutor and asst. prof. *philos, Harvard, 19-39, assoc. prof, 39-*, lecturer, 31. Philos. Soc. (v. pres, east branch, 40). Greek philosophy; philosophy of Plato.

Dempster, Dr. Germaine (Mrs. A. J. Dempster), 5757 Kenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Medieval literature*. Ixelles, Brussels, March 28, 98. Dr. Philos. et Let-

ters, Liège, 22; Cmn. Relief in Belgium fellow, Stanford, 22-24, Ph.D, 24. Asst. French, Edinburgh, 25-26; *private res, 26-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Chaucer; dramatic irony in Chaucer.

Dengler, Prof. Robert E(wing), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Classical philology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 29, 93. A.B, Pennsylvania, 15, A.M, 16, Ph.D, 27. Instr. Latin, Pennsylvania, 17-20; from asst. prof. to *prof. Greek and head dept. classics, Pa. State Col, 20-* Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; A.A.A.S. History of Greek botanical science.

DeNike, Prof. Joseph Harold, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Public administration*. Albany, N. Y, Jan. 5, 06. A.B, Harvard, 28, A.M, 32, Ph.D, 36. Asst. govt, Harvard, 30-34; res. agent, grad. sch. business admin, 34-36, instr. business admin, 36-37, pub. business admin, 37-39; *asst. prof. polit. sci. and coordinator course in training for pub. service, Cincinnati, 39-*; mem. staff, *Office Price Admin, 42-* Soc. Pub. Admin. Administrative law; public regulation.

Denison, Prof. William K(endall), Pine St, Peterborough, N. H. *Classical philology*. Irasburgh, Vt, May 17, 69. A.B, Tufts Col, 91; A.M, Harvard, 92; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 95-96. Asst. prof. *Latin, Tufts Col, 97-99, prof, 99-38, emer. prof, 38-* Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. New Eng.

Denkinger, Prof. Emma Marshall, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *English*. Boston, Mass, Feb. 25, 90. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 10, A.M, 12, Ph.D, 13. Instr. Eng, Mt. Holyoke Col, 13-14, asst. prof, 18-22; instr, Wellesley Col, 14-18, assoc. prof, 22-25; prof. Eng. and dean, Wheaton Col. (Mass), 25-29; lecturer, *Wellesley Col, 30-36, assoc. prof. Eng. composition, 36-* Mod. Lang. Asn. (advisory cmt, Spenser sect). English renaissance literature of 1520 to 1588; Spenser, Shakespeare and the earlier Tudor period.

Denkinger, Prof. Marc, 338 John St, Ann Arbor, Mich. *French*. Bulle, Switzerland, Sept. 24, 95. Lic. Letters, Geneva, 18; A.M, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 28. Instr, Brown, 23-24; Harvard, 24-27; Yale, 27-29; *asst. prof, Buffalo, 29-34; French, Michigan, 34-* Summers, mem. staff, Middlebury French Sch, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. French literature.

Denneen, Prof. Marie B(eatrice), Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *Latin*. New Richmond, Wis, March 31, 90. Hamline, 08-09; A.B, Minnesota, 12, A.M, 22; Columbia, 22, 34. Teacher, State Graded Sch, Hersey, Wis, 07-08; Latin, high sch, St. Cloud, Minn, 12-15; Lamanda Park Sch, Pasadena, Calif, 16; instr, River Falls State Nor. Sch, Wis, 16-17; Minnesota, 17-26; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. classical civilization, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 26-* Summers, prof, Minnesota, 19-22, 24, 26, Chicago, 25, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 27, Wisconsin, 28, Iowa, 29, N. Y. Univ, 32. Classical League (state chairman service bur. cmt, N. C, 26-; counselor, 28-33); Classical Asn. Middle West and South (assoc. ed, 28-31, v. pres, 30; state v. pres, Minn, 25, N. C, 27-; v. pres, south. sect, 39). The teaching of Latin; derivation of English words from Latin; essentials in the training of Latin teachers; Latin text-books; value of Latin.

Dennes, Prof. William Ray, 15 Eucalyptus Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Social philosophy*. Healdsburg,

- Calif, April 10, 98. A.B, California, 19, A.M, 20; Ph.D, Oxon, 23. Instr. *philos*, California, 23-24, asst. prof, 24-27, assoc. prof, 27-32; Yale, 32-33; California, 33-36, prof, 36-, *chairman dept*, 41- Visiting prof, Harvard, 35. Philos. Asn. (v. pres, Pacific div, 38). Method and presuppositions of group psychology; knowledge and society; selected writings in philosophy; philosophy of George Santayana; method of metaphysics; meaning of individuality, truth; fact and interpretation.
- Dennett, Dr. Daniel C(lement)**, 7 Washington St, Winchester, Mass. *History*. Winchester, Mass, Jan. 16, 10. A.B, Harvard, 31, A.M, 35, Ph.D, 38. Instr, American Univ. Beirut, 31-34; *instr. and tutor hist*, Harvard, 39- Oriental Soc. History of Arabs.
- Dennis, Faith**, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. Art. Benton Harbor, Mich. Smith Col. *Asst. curator, Metrop. Museum Art*. French silver; renaissance jewelry.
- Dennis, Dean Ralph B(rownell)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Speech*. Tama, Iowa, Sept. 21, 76. B.Litt, Northwestern, 01, A.M, 14; L.H.D, Wabash Col, 31. Teacher, Northwestern, 01-09, *prof. lit. interpretation and pub. speaking and dean sch. speech*, 13-
- Denny, Prof. Margaret**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *English literature*. Lincoln, Nebr, Nov. 10, 03. A.B, Smith Col, 27, A.M, 29. Mem. faculty, Westover Sch, Conn, 29-31; *instr. Eng. lang. and lit*, Smith Col, 31-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; American colonial literature; the early program of the Royal Society and John Evelyn.
- Denoëu, Prof. François**, 5 Barrymore Road, Hanover, N. H. *French languages and literatures*. Estrée-Blanche, France, July 22, 98. B.S, Pas-de-Calais Nor. Sch, 16; Lic. Eng, Sorbonne, 24, Agrégation, 28; A.M, Dartmouth Col, 38. Teacher French, high sch, Hawick, Scotland, 21-22; prof. French and Eng, Col. de Poligny, 24-25; asst. prof. Eng, Lycees Buffon and Condorcet, 25-28; prof, Lycee de St. Quentin, 28-29; asst. prof. French, Dartmouth Col, 29-38, *prof*, 38- Lieut, French Inf, 17-20, capt, 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. French romanticism; French civilization; comparative languages and literatures; French text-books.
- Denomy, Prof. A(lex) J(oseph)**, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Queen's Park Crescent, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Medieval literature*. Chatham, Ont, June 21, 04. B.A, Western Ontario, 23; M.A, Toronto, 28; A.M, Harvard, 32, Thayer fellow, 33-34, Ph.D, 34. Lecturer dept. Romance langs, Toronto, 29-31; Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 34-35; *prof. comp. medieval lit*, Pontifical Inst. Mediaeval Studies, 35-; *prof. French*, Toronto. Mediaeval Acad. The Old French lives of St. Agnes and St. Barbara.
- DeNood, Prof. Neal Breauale**, Box 145, Haydenville, Mass. *Sociology*. Netherlands, May 3, 04. A.B, Harvard, 32, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 37. Asst, Harvard, 33-35, 36-37; *asst. prof. sociol*, Smith Col, 37- Coordinator res, State Work Projects Admin, Mass. Sociol. Soc. Social theory.
- Densmore, Frances**, 729 Third St, Red Wing, Minn. *Musicology, Ethnology*. Red Wing, Minn, May 21, 67. Oberlin Conserv. Music, 84-86; hon. A.M, Oberlin Col, 24. *Special res, Bur. Am. Ethnol, Smithsonian Institution*, 07-, *collaborator*, 26- Res. conductor, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, Calif, 35-38; Nat. Res. Council grant, 32-33. Soc. Women Geographers (exec. councilor); A.A.A.S. Music and customs of the American Indians.
- Densmore, Prof. H(arvey) B(ruce)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Classical archeology*. Stanton, Nebr, Sept. 9, 81. A.B, Oregon, 03; B.A, Oxon, 07. Mem. faculty, *Washington (Seattle)*, 07-33, *prof. Greek and chairman dept. classical langs. and lit. and gen. studies*, 33- Classical Asn. Pacific States (pres, 25). Greek language and literature; drama; Greek plays.
- Dent, Prof. Carl E(verett)**, 407 Dexter St, Pullman, Wash. *Sociology*. Comiskey, Kans, April 6, 90. B.S, Kans. State Teachers Col, 23; Chicago, 25-26; A.M, Kansas, 28; Washington (Seattle), 31; Southern California, 33, 35. Director correspondence study, Kans. State Teachers Col, 21-26; *assoc. ed*, 'Weekly News Rev,' Washington, D. C, 26-27; *instr. sociol*, State Col. Wash, 29-30, asst. prof, 31-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Family relations.
- Denton, Prof. George B(ion)**, Northwestern University Dental School, 311 E. Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill. *History of dentistry*. Detroit, Mich, March 22, 84. A.B, Michigan, 07, A.M, 09, Ph.D, 16. Instr. Eng, Northwestern, 12-17, asst. prof. and prof. tech. composition, dental sch, 17-36, *prof. dental hist. and lit*, 36- Int. Asn. Dental Res.
- Denune, Prof. Perry P(erdue)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Sociology*. Franklin Co, Ohio. A.B, Hiram Col, 17; A.M, Ohio State, 22, Ph.D, 27; Chicago, 25. Asst. econ. and sociol, Ohio State, 21-22, *sociol*, 22-23, *instr*, 23-28, asst. prof, 28-30, commerce exten, 28-30, *assoc. prof*, 30-40, *prof. and chairman dept*, 40- Summer, prof, State Col. Wash, 36. Exec. sec'y, Ohio Welfare Conf, 28-33, pres, 35-; mem. Children's Code Cmn, Ohio. Sociol. Soc; Asn. State Conf. Secretaries (pres, 30). Town-country relations.
- de Onís, Prof. Federico**, Casa Hispanica, 435 W. 117th St, New York, N. Y. *Hispanic literature*. Salamanca, Spain, Dec. 20, 85. B.A, Inst. de Salamanca, 00; Lic. Letters, Salamanca, 05; D.Litt, Madrid, 08. *Prof. Spanish lit*, Univ. de Oviedo, 09-15; Salamanca, 15-16; *Columbia*, 16- Visiting prof, Oxon, 30-31; Nat. Univ. Mexico; Puerto Rico. Director, Hispanic Inst. in U. S, 20- Gold medal, Spanish Acad. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Hispanic Soc. Amer.
- de Poncet, Dr. Edwin Stanton**, La Russell, Mo. *Romance philology*. Flora, Spain, Dec. 30, 83. A.B, Col. Ozarks, 00; Missouri; Michigan; Nat. Univ. Mex; Grenoble; Ph.D, Cent. Univ, 10. Prof. Romance langs, Redlands, 08-09; high sch, Salt Lake City, Utah, 10-12; Mem. Univ, 12-15; Colo. Col. Ed, 15-27; Huron Col, 29-40. Passing of Latin vowels into Spanish; Spanish drama and comedy.
- Derby, Prof. Augustin**, Manursing Lodge, Rye, N. Y. *Law*. Boston, Mass, Feb. 2, 82. A.B, Harvard, 03, A.M, 04, LL.B, 06. Sec'y to U. S. Justice O. W. Holmes, 06-07; deputy asst. dist. attorney, New York Co, N. Y, 08-10; *prof. law*, N. Y. Univ, 10- Law Inst. Law of crimes and domestic relations; business organizations; bankruptcy.
- Derby, Prof. J(esse) Raymond**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English philology*. Woodhull, Ill, July 18, 90. A.B, Southwestern Col, 11; A.M, Kansas, 12; Ph.D, Harvard, 29. Instr. Eng. and tutor div. mod. langs, Harvard, 26-29; head dept. Eng, Iowa State Col, 29-39; *prof*, Ohio State,

39- Milton Fund traveling res. fellow, Harvard, 29-30. Summers, instr. Harvard, 28, lecturer, Iowa, 32-34. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Biographical and critical study of Francis Jeffrey; problems in literary criticism; nineteenth century English literature.

Derendinger, Prof. E(rnst), Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C. *Art.* Rheinfelden, Switzerland, May 9, 78. Basel, 05; Bloomfield Col. and Theol. Sem, 05-08; Berlin, 08-11; Ph.D, Erlangen, 12. Prof. Greek and German, Catawba Col, 12-13; head dept. German and hist. of art, Hood Col, 13-18; in business, 18-24; *prof. hist. and appreciation of art and head dept, Catawba Col, 24-* Head dept. hist. of art, Monmouth Col, 31-32; director Mint Art Museum, Charlotte, N. C, 33-37. Federation Art. Anthology of art.

Dernburg, Prof. H(ans) J(akob), 337 N. Pearl St, Granville, Ohio. *Economics.* Berlin, Germany, Feb. 19, 01. Ph.D, Heidelberg, 25. Res. director and sec'y, Official German Res. Cmt. Money and Banking and Int. Balance of Payments, 26-30; econ. adviser, Persian Nat. Bank, Shiraz, 31-32; economist, Dresden Bank, Berlin, 32-37; instr. *econ.* Ohio (Athens), 38-39; *asst. prof.* Denison, 39- Econ. Asn. Money and banking; international balance of payments.

Der Nersessian, Prof. Sirapie, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Art.* Constantinople, Turkey, Sept. 5, 96. Lic. Letters, Paris, 20, Dipl, 21, D.Litt, 36; Dipl, Ecole de Hautes Etudes (France), 26. In charge conf, Ecole de Hautes Etudes (France), 26-29; lecturer *art, Wellesley Col, 30-31*, assoc. prof, 31-37, *Clara Bertram Kimball prof, 37-* Visiting lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 31, 36. Director, Farnsworth Museum Art. Mediaeval Acad; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn.

de Roover, Prof. Florence Edler, MacMurray College for Women, Jacksonville, Ill. *Medieval economic history.* Chicago, Ill. Toulouse, 24-25; Florence, 25-26; Ph.B. and A.M, Chicago, Ph.D, 30. Instr. and asst. prof, Agnes Scott Col, 26-29; assoc. res, Mediaeval Acad. Amer, 30-34, 36-38; fellow, Belgian-Am. Ed. Foundation, Inc, Belgium and Italy, 34-36; assoc. prof. *hist, MacMurray Col. Women, 38-39, prof. and head dept, 39-* Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Lucchese silk industry; Florentine woolen industry; trade between Antwerp and Italy; medieval terms of business.

de Roover, Raymond (Adrien), 140 Spaulding Place, Jacksonville, Ill. *Economic history.* Antwerp, Belgium, Aug. 28, 04. L.S.C.F, Inst. de Commerce, Antwerp, 24; M.B.A, Harvard, 38; Chicago, 38-39. *Instr. econ,* Wells Col, 39-40; *Ill. Col, 40-* Summer, grant in aid, Fonds Nat. de la Recherche Sci, Belgium, 38. Bowdoin grad. prize, Harvard, 38. Accounting Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn. Business history; history of banking, business organization and of accounting.

Derrick, Prof. S(amuel) M(elanchthon), University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *Economics.* Chapin, S. C, May 13, 96. A.B, Newberry Col, 17; A.M, South Carolina, 20; Ph.D, North Carolina, 31. Prin, pub. sch, 17-18, supt. schs, 20-23; assoc. prof. *econ, South Carolina, 23-24, prof, 24-* South. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 39). Taxation; southern economic history; commodity sales taxes; the fiscal system of South Carolina.

Derrick, Dean S(idney) J(acob), Newberry College, Newberry, S. C. *Social sciences.* Little Mountain,

S. C, Nov. 10, 66. A.B, Newberry Col, 92, A.M, 98; Cornell; Columbia; LL.D, Lenoir-Rhyne Col, 21. Prin, White Rock Sch, S. C, 92-94, supt. schs, Lexington, 94-96; prin, prep. dept, *Newberry Col, 96-04*, prof. hist. and econ, 04-18, pres, 18-30, prof. hist, 30-36, *assoc. prof. social sciences, 36-*, dean, 38- Mem, State Board Ed, S. C, 16-38, land settlement cmn, 22- College administration.

Derwacter, Prof. Frederick M(ilton), 202 W. Franklin St, Liberty, Mo. *Greek language and literature.* Zanesville, Ohio, Jan. 31, 89. A.B, Denison, 12; Harvard, 13-14; B.D, Newton Theol. Inst, 15, S.T.M, 16; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. Instr. Greek, Newton Theol. Inst, 14-16; pastor, Baptist Church, North Bennington, Vt, 16-20; missionary, Am. Baptist For. Mission Soc, Japan, 20-25; *prof. Greek, William Jewell Col, 28-* Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The Proselyte movement in later Judaism.

de Sales, Sister Francis, Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colo. *Modern languages.* Colorado Springs, Colo, July 5, 03. A.B, Loretto Heights Col, 28; A.M, Colorado, 34; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 37. Teacher French, Spanish and hist, Loretto Heights Acad, Colo, 28-31; *prof. Italian and Spanish, Loretto Heights Col, 31-*, director dept. mod. langs, 37-, dean col, 37- Asn. Teachers Spanish; Mod. Lang. Asn. The Autos Sacramentales of Calderón.

de Sauzé, Prof. E(mile) B(lais), Board of Education, Cleveland, Ohio. *Foreign languages.* Tours, France, Dec. 7, 78. Col. de Montmorillon (France), 98; Poitiers, 00; A.M, St. Joseph's Col. (Pa), 07, Ph.D, 08. Head dept. Romance langs, Temple, 05-16; prof. French, Pennsylvania, 16-18; *director for. langs, board ed, Cleveland, Ohio, 18-*; *prof. French and head dept. and director sch. French and Maison Française, Cleveland Col, Western Reserve, 19-* Ed. in chief, 'For. Lang. Series,' J. C. Winston Co; business manager 'French Rev.' Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (pres, 25); Asn. Teachers French (pres, 33); Classical Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol; Mod. Lang. Asn. Cent. West and South (pres, 40). The teaching of foreign languages; French text-books; modern comedies.

Desmond, Prof. Robert W(illiam), 1500 Le Roy Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Journalism.* Milwaukee, Wis, July 31, 00. A.B, Wisconsin, 22; A.M, Minnesota, 30; Ph.D, London, 36. Mem. ed. staff, 'Milwaukee Jour,' 22-25; 'New York Herald,' Paris, 26-27; instr. journalism, Michigan, 27-28; instr. and asst. prof, Minnesota, 28-32; mem. ed. staff, 'Christian Sci. Monitor,' Boston and London, 32-39; prof. *journalism, Medill Sch. Journalism, Northwestern, 38-39; prof. and chairman dept, California, 39-* Mem. press staff, Williamstown Inst. Politics, 32; acting assoc. prof, Stanford, 38; radio news commentator, 41- Summer, mem. ed. staff, 'New York Times,' 41. Public opinion; newspaper reference methods; foreign affairs and news; contemporary world politics; international relations; propaganda.

Dession, George H. U. S. Department of Justice, Washington, D. C. *Law.* Brooklyn, N. Y, Dec. 17, 05. A.B, Cornell, 22, A.M, 27; LL.B, Yale, 30. Managing ed, 'Yale Law Jour,' Yale, 29-30, mem. faculty law, 31-38, *prof. law, 38-* Attorney, Securities and Exchange Cmn, 35; special asst. to attorney gen, anti-trust div, U. S. Dept. Justice, 38- Mem. advisory cmt. on rules of criminal procedure, U. S. Supreme Court. Bar Asn. Criminal law; evidence; municipal corporations; medico-legal jurisprudence.

de Tolnay, Dr. Charles, 293 Nassau St, Princeton, N. J. *History of art*. Budapest, Hungary, May 27, 99. Berlin, 20-21; Frankfurt, 22; Ph.D, Vienna, 25; Rome, 25-28; Lauréat, Acad. des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, 37. Privat-docent, Hamburg, 29-33; lecturer, inst. art. and archeol, Paris, 34-39; *mem, Inst. Adv. Study*, 39- Fould prize, Acad. des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Paris, 37, Bordin prize, 39. Italian and northern renaissance and modern art.

Detweiler, Prof. Frederick G(erman), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Sociology*. Louisville, Ky, March 4, 81. B.D, Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch, 09; A.B, Denison, 17, A.M, 19; Ph.D, Chicago, 22. Pastor, Oberlin, Ohio, 08-11, Dayton, 12-15, Galion, 15-17; instr. sociol, Denison, 17-18, asst. prof, 18-21, *prof*, 21-, dean men, 28-37. Summer, prof, West Virginia, 25. Sociol. Soc; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. (sec'y, pres). Race problems in the United States; the Negro press in the United States.

Deuel, Dr. Thorne, 2150 Illini Road, Springfield, Ill. *Archeology, Education*. Millbrook, N. Y, Dec. 15, 90. B.S, U. S. Mil. Acad, 12; Columbia, 24-28; Ph.D, Chicago, 35. From 2nd lieutenant to major, Cavalry and A.S, U.S.A, 12-19; instr. sociol, Syracuse, 28-29, asst. prof, 29-33; asst. anthropol, Chicago, 31-34, res. assoc, 34-38; *director, Ill. State Museum*, 38- Asst. ed, 'Am. Antiquity', 35-38. Director archeol. expeds. south. and cent. Ill, 32-37; archeol. surv. Miss. Valley, 31-38. V. pres, Midwest Museums Conf, 40. Jr. mil. aviator, A.S, 17-19. Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; Soc. Am. Archaeol. (sec'y-treas, 40-); Asn. Museums; A.A.A.S. Manner of life prior to 1500 in the Great Plains, Mississippi Valley and the eastern seaboard; visual education.

Deupree, Prof. Robert G(aston), Baylor University, Waco, Texas. *Economics*. Indianapolis, Ind, Jan. 12, 14. A.B, Franklin Col, 34; Ph.D, Hopkins, 37. Instr. polit. economy, Hopkins, 37-39; *assoc. prof. econ, Baylor*, 39- Summer, market res, Nat. League Wholesale Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Distributors, 35. Econ. Asn. Marketing and statistics; wholesale marketing of fruits and vegetables; labor problems.

Deutsch, Prof. Harold C(harles), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *History*. Milwaukee, Wis, June 7, 04. A.B, Wisconsin, 24, A.M, 25; A.M, Harvard, 27, Ph.D, 29; Paris; Vienna; Berlin. *Assoc. prof. hist, Minnesota*, 29- Hist. Asn; Inst. Mil. Hist. Modern European history; Napoleonic history; history of Europe during the first World War.

Deutsch, Prof. Herman Julius, 1907 Alpha Road, Pullman, Wash. *History*. Milwaukee, Wis, May 29, 97. A.B, Wisconsin, 20, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 26. Instr. hist. and polit. sci, Montana, 22-23, 24-26; asst. prof. *hist, State Col. Wash*, 26-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- State director hist. records surv, Wash, 36-38. Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of the Pacific Northwest; capitalism in the Pacific Northwest; economic imperialism in the early Pacific Northwest.

Deutsch, Dr. Monroe E(manuel), 862 Arlington Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Classical philology*. San Francisco, Calif, Aug. 17, 79. A.B, California, 02, A.M, 03, Ph.D, 11; Berlin, 12-13; LL.D, St. Mary's Col. (Calif), 33, Santa Clara, 35, Occidental Col, 36, Mills Col, 37. Teacher, Mission High Sch, San

Francisco, Calif, 03-04, head classical dept, high sch, Berkeley, 04-07; asst. Greek, *California*, 07-08, *Latin*, 08-09, instr, 09-14, asst. prof, 14-19, assoc. prof, 19-22, *prof*, 22-, dean summer session, 18-20, col. letters and sciences, 22-30, *v. pres*, 30-, dean, 30-31, *provost*, 31- Summer, prof, Chicago, 26. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur; Commander, Order of Merit, Chile. Philol. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 21); Classical Asn. Pacific States (pres, 21). The life of Julius Caesar; ancient history; university administration.

Deutsch, Dr. Rosamund E(sther), Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *Classical philology*. Cleveland, Ohio, June 25, 13. A.B, Western Reserve, 33, A.M, 34; Ph.D, Bryn Mawr Col, 37. Instr. *for. langs*, Va. State Teachers Col, Radford, 37-38; *Texas State Col. Women*, 38-39, asst. *prof*, 39- Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Sound effects in Latin poetry.

deValinger, Leon, Jr, State Archives, Dover, Del. *Delaware history, Archival economy*. Middletown, Del, June 25, 05. A.B, Delaware, 30, A.M, 35; Pennsylvania, 41. Asst. archivist, *Del*, 30-41, *state archivist*, 41- Adviser, Hist. Am. Bldgs. Surv, 34-37; state supervisor, Hist. Records Surv, Del, 39- Soc. Am. Archivists (chairman cmt. archival publications, 40-). Developments of local government in Delaware from 1682 to 1776; colonial military organization in Delaware; Indian land sales in Delaware.

De Vane, Dean William C(lyde), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Savannah, Ga, June 17, 98. A.B, Yale, 20, scholar, Ph.D, 26. Instr. Eng, Yale, 22-26, asst. prof, 26-34; prof. and head dept, Cornell, 34-38, Goldwin Smith prof, 37-38; *prof. Eng. and dean Yale Col, Yale*, 38- Summers, prof, Harvard, 36, Frederick Ives Carpenter prof, Chicago, 37. Trustee, Wells Col, 40- Ed, 'Yale Rev', 39- John Addison Porter prize, Yale, 26. U.S.A, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor, 38-40); Col. Eng. Asn. (pres, 40). English literature of the nineteenth century; Browning; Tennyson; Rossetti; Brontës.

Develin, Dr. Joseph Chubb, 1912 Ringgold Place, Philadelphia, Pa. *Irish clan history*. Philadelphia, Pa, July 8, 89. A.B, Haverford Col, 18; Dipl, Poitiers, 32, Madrid, 32; B.Litt, Oxon, 34, Ph.D, 35. Instr. govt, Sweet Briar Col, 36-38, asst. prof, 38-40. Certificate of merit, Inst. Am. Geneal, 40. The O'Develins of Tyrone.

D'Evelyn, Prof. Charlotte, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Middle English literature*. San Francisco, Calif, May 23, 89. B.Litt, Mills Col, 11; Ph.D, Bryn Mawr Col, 17. Instr. *Eng. lit. and drama, Mt. Holyoke Col*, 17-20, asst. prof, 20-23, assoc. prof, 23-31, *prof*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. South English legendary.

Devine, Dr. Edward T(homas), 28 Jones St, New York, N. Y. *Social economics*. Union, Iowa, May 6, 67. A.B, Cornell Col, 87, A.M, 90, LL.D, 04; Halle, 90-91; fellow, Pennsylvania, 91-93, Ph.D, 93. Prin. schs, Albion, Iowa, 86-87, Marshalltown, 87-88, Mt. Vernon, 89-90; exec. sec'y and staff lecturer, Am. Soc. Exten. Univ. Teaching, 91-96, ed, 'Survey', 96-12, *assoc. and contributing ed*, 12- Prof, Columbia, 05-19; special agent, Am. Embassy, Petrograd, 16; dean grad. sch, American Univ. (D. C), 27-29; director, Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration, 29-31. Director, New York Sch.

- Social Work, 04-07, 12-17. Am. Red Cross, Paris, 17-18. Econ. Asn. Social work; principles of relief.
- Devine, John**, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. *Social science*. Chicago, Ill, Feb. 13, 14. A.B. and A.M., Chicago, 35, res. fellow, 35-36; fellow, Pub. Admin. Clearing House, 36; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 37-38. *Asst. director, Am. Film Center*, 38- Soc. Pub. Admin. Dissemination of scientific findings; the training of public employees.
- De Vitis, Prof. M(ichael) A(ngelo)**, 1311 La Clair Ave, Swissvale, Pa. *Romance languages and literatures*. Walls, Pa, Feb. 15, 90. A.B., Allegheny Col, 10; A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 14. Instr. Latin, German and Spanish, Kemper Mil. Sch, Mo, 10-11; Spanish, Eng. and math, Montclair Acad, N. J., 11-12; German and French, high sch, El Paso, Texas, 12-13; teaching fellow, Washington (St. Louis), 13-14; instr. Spanish and French, Soldan High Sch, St. Louis, Mo, 14-16; Spanish and Portuguese, Main High Sch, Dallas, Texas, 16-17; Spanish and French, Fifth Ave. High Sch, Pittsburgh, Pa, 17-24; asst. prof. *mod. langs*, Pittsburgh, 24-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26- Summers, instr, Culver Mil. Acad, 12, 14-16, Texas State Col. Women, 17. Knight commander, Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain, 23. Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish-American language; medieval Spanish law; Spanish grammar; Iberian-American literature.
- De Vito, Dr. Anthony**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Romance philology*. Cambridge, Mass, June 27, 13. A.B., Harvard, 33, Ph.D, 37. Asst. French, Harvard, 37-38; *instr. Romance langs*, Catholic Univ, 38- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; Asn. Teachers Italian. Giovanni Verga and the Italian short story.
- Devlin, Sister Mary Aquinas**, Rosary College, River Forest, Ill. *Medieval literature*. Denver, Colo, Jan. 27, 92. A.B., St. Clara Col, 12; A.M., Wisconsin, 14, 15-16; Ph.D., Chicago, 25. Teacher Latin, Sacred Heart Acad, Madison, Wis, 12-14, 15-18; *Eng*, St. Clara Acad, 18-21; instr, St. Clara Col, 21-22; asst. prof, *Rosary Col*, 22-28, *prof. and chairman dept*, 28- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31. *Mod. Lang. Asn*. Fourteenth century English literature; medieval sermon literature; Thomas Brunton.
- De Vries, Prof. Louis**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *German philology*. Bremen, Germany, May 21, 85. A.B., Cent. Wesleyan Col, 07; A.M., Northwestern, 08, Ph.D, 18; Berlin, 08; Leipzig, 09; Illinois, 09-11; Columbia; Michigan; Chicago. Instr, Illinois, 09-11; high sch, Indianapolis, Ind, 11-13; from instr. to *assoc. prof. mod. langs*, Iowa State Col, 13-21, *prof. and head dept*, 21- Summers, mem. faculty, Va. Polytech. German for chemists; French readers; German-English and French-English science dictionaries.
- de Vyver, Prof. Frank T(raver)**, 8 Sylvan Road, Durham, N. C. *Labor economics*. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., May 14, 04. A.B., Oberlin Col, 26, A.M., 27; A.M., Princeton, 30, Ph.D, 35. Res. asst. labor problems, Virginia, 28-30; instr, Princeton, 30-35; from instr. to *assoc. prof. econ*, Duke, 35- Supervisor merit exams, State Unemployment Cmn, N. C, 38- Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; South. Econ. Asn. Social insurance; labor in the industrial South; development of economic society.
- DeWald, Prof. E(rnest) T(heodore)**, 76 Library Place, Princeton, N. J. *Medieval archeology*. New Brunswick, N. J., Sept. 18, 91. A.B., Rutgers, 11; A.M., Princeton, 14, Ph.D, 16. Instr, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 20-23; asst. prof, Barnard Col, Columbia, 23-25; *assoc. prof. art and archaeol*, Princeton, 25-39, *prof*, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Europe, 27. Chevalier de la Couronne de Belgique, 37. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 40-); Col. Art Asn. Italian painting and primitives; medieval Byzantine and Western manuscripts; Pietro Lorenzetti; art of the Scriptorium of Einsiedeln; the Stuttgart Psalter and the Utrecht Psalter.
- De Weerd, Prof. Harvey A**, Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Military history*. Holland, Mich, Sept. 21, 02. A.B., Hope Col, 24; A.M., Michigan, 25, Ph.D, 37. Instr, Mich. State Col, 26-28; asst. prof, Wittenberg, 28-29; *assoc. prof. hist. and govt*, Denison, 29- Summers, visiting asst. prof, Michigan, 39, visiting *assoc. prof*, Missouri, 40. Hist. Asn; Mil. Inst. (ed, 'Jour,' 37-). Production lag in the American ordnance program.
- Dewey, Prof. A(lexander) Gordon**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Political science*. Montreal, Que, Can, Sept. 12, 90. B.A., McGill, 11, M.A., 13; Ph.D, Columbia, 29. Instr. govt, Columbia, 20-29; lecturer *polit. sci*, Amherst Col, 29-30; *assoc. prof*, Union Col. (N. Y.), 30-34; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof*, Brooklyn Col, *Col. City N. Y.*, 34- Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Munic. League; For. Policy Asn; League Nations Asn. Constitutional relations; British Commonwealth of Nations; American governmental organization; interest groups and politics; comparative political institutions.
- Dewey, Prof. Davis R(ich)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Burlington, Vt, April 7, 58. A.B., Vermont, 79, LL.D, 10; Ph.D, Hopkins, 86. Prin, Hyde Park High Sch, Chicago, Ill, 81-83; instr. and asst. prof. *econ. and statist*, Mass. Inst. Tech, 86-92, *prof*, 93-33, *emer. prof*, 33- Lecturer, Hopkins, 95-96; Wellesley Col, 02-03; Harvard, 09-10. Summers, prof, Columbia, 10, California, 23. Managing ed, 'Am. Econ. Rev,' 11-40. Trustee, Mass. State Col, 09-39. Chairman, state board invest. unemployed, Mass, 93, mem, state cmn. invest. pub. charitable and reformatory interests, 97, state cmt. relation between employer and employee, 04; special expert wages, U. S. Census, 02; emergency board, U. S. Board Mediation, 28; R.R. Emergency and R.R. Arbitration Boards, 28-33. Marshall prize, Hopkins, 04. Statist. Asn. (sec'y, 86-06); Econ. Asn. (pres, 09); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Int. Statist. Asn. Political history since 1815; financial history of the United States; banking and credit; economics and statistics; employees and wages.
- Dewey, Dr. J(ohn)**, 1 W. 89th St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Burlington, Vt, Oct. 20, 59. A.B., Vermont, 79, LL.D, 11; fellow, Hopkins, 83-84, Ph.D, 84, LL.D, 15; LL.D., Wisconsin, 04, Michigan, 13, Ill. Col, 17, Columbia, 29, Paris, 30, Harvard, 32; hon. Ph.D, Peking, 20. Instr. philos, Michigan, 84-86, asst. prof, 86-89; philol, Minnesota, 89-90; Michigan, 90-94; prof. and head dept, Chicago, 94-04, director sch. ed, 02-04; prof. *philos*, Columbia, 05-31, *emer. prof*, 31- Visiting prof, Hopkins, 32, 34; Terry lecturer, Yale, 34; William James lecturer, Harvard. Summers, lecturer, Cincinnati, 32, Utah State Agr. Col, 36. Trustee, Josiah Macy, Jr, Foundation. V. pres, League for Indust. Democracy, 37- Blue Grand Cordon, Order of the Jade, China, 39. Philos. Soc. (pres, 05); Psychol. Asn.

(pres, 99); Soc. Nat; Asn. Adult Ed. (advisory councilor, 32); Progressive Ed. Asn. (hon. pres, 34-); Soc. Study Ed; A.A.A.S. (v. pres, 08); cor. mem. Inst. de France. Influence of Darwin on philosophy; logical theory; German philosophy and politics; human nature and conduct; liberalism and social action; social psychology and philosophy.

Dewey, Dr. Ralph L(awrence), 4343 Davenport St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Solon, Ohio, Aug. 26, 01. Oberlin Col, 19-21; A.B., Ohio State, 23, A.M., 24; Brookings Institution, 28-29; Ph.D., Michigan, 29. Instr. econ, Michigan, 24-26, visiting lecturer, 36-37; instr, Ohio State, 26-29, asst. prof, 29-34, assoc. prof, 34-35; prin. economist, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 35-36; assoc. sec'y, Am. Asn. Univ. Profs, 37-38; *prin. economist in charge transportation res, U. S. Dept. Agr, 38-* Prin. economist, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 40-41. Econ. Asn. Public control of industry; transportation economics; business cycles; economic principles and policies.

Dewhurst, Dr. J(ames) Frederic, Twentieth Century Fund, 330 W. 43rd St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Seattle, Wash, March 23, 95. B.S., Washington (Seattle), 18; A.M., Pennsylvania, 22, Ph.D., 28. Res. chemist, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co, 20; instr. industry, Wharton sch. finance and commerce, Pennsylvania, 20-24, asst. prof, 24-29, prof, 29-32, res. assoc. indust. res, 28-30, lecturer, grad. sch, 33-34, 39; *economist*, Am. Iron and Steel Inst, 33; lecturer, grad. sch, 33-34, 39; *Twentieth Century Fund*, 33-35, 37-; director emt. social security, *Social Sci. Res. Council*, 35-37, *staff consultant*, 37- Chief statist. div, Fed. Reserve Bank, Philadelphia, Pa, 23-28; div. econ. res, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 30-32; econ. adviser to code authority, hat mfg. industry, 34-35; lecturer, Wharton sch. finance and commerce, Pennsylvania, 41-42; chief, materials branch, div. statist, War Production Board, 42. Mem, Cmt. Govt. Statist. and Information Services, Washington, D. C, 34-35; econ. advisory council, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, Census Advisory Cmt; chairman exec. board, Nat. Orchestral Surv, 38- Tech. adviser to Am. del. Int. Conf. Govt. Statist, League of Nations, Geneva, 28; prep. emn, World Econ. Conf, 32. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 39); fel. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Marketing Asn; Econometric Soc; A.A.A.S; Inst. Pacific Relations. Marketing economics; university education for business.

DeWitt, Dr. Norman J(ohnston), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Classical philology*. Lincoln, Ill, Aug. 1, 08. B.A., Toronto, 30, M.A., 33; Ph.D., Hopkins, 38. Teaching fellow, Victoria Col, Toronto, 33-34; *instr. classics*, Adelbert Col, Western Reserve, 38-41; *Washington (St. Louis)*, 41- Philol. Asn. Urbanization and the franchise in Roman Gaul; ancient history.

DeWitt, Prof. Norman W(entworth), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Classical philology*. Tweedside, Ont, Sept. 18, 76. B.A., Toronto, 99; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 03-04; Ph.D., Chicago, 06. Prof. classics, Lincoln Col. (Ill), 04-05; instr. Latin and Greek, Washington (St. Louis), 05-06, asst. prof, 06-07; *prof. Greek*, Miami (Ohio), 07-08; *Latin*, Victoria Col, Toronto, 08-, dean faculty arts, 24-28, *chairman dept. classics*, 31- Acting prof, Cornell, 28-29. Summers, prof, Iowa, 26, 30, 35, Chicago, 27, Pittsburgh, 29, Michigan, 41. Philol. Asn. (director, 38-40); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West

and South; fel. Royal Soc. Can. (pres, sect. II, 36); cor. fel. Royal Acad. Mantua, Italy. Latin semantics; ancient history; epicureanism.

DeWolf, Prof. L. Harold, 344 Woodward St, Waban, Mass. *Philosophy*. Columbus, Nebr, Jan. 31, 05. A.B., Nebr. Wesleyan, 24; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 26, Borden Parker Bowne fellow, 33-34, Ph.D., 35; Nebraska, 29-30. Pastor, Nor. Methodist Episcopal Church, Lincoln, Nebr, 26-28, Second Methodist Episcopal Church, 28-30, Methodist Episcopal Church, Arnold, 30-31, Cent. Congregational Church, Dracut, 31-36; lecturer logic, *Boston Univ*, 34-35, instr, 35-36, asst. prof. *philos*, 36-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Philos. Asn. Premises of the arguments concerning immortality in thirty Ingersoll lectures.

Dey, Prof. William M(orton), P. O. Box 108, Chapel Hill, N. C. *French literature*. Norfolk, Va, June 23, 80. A.B. and A.M., Virginia, 02; A.M., Harvard, 04, Ph.D., 06. Asst. prof. *Romance langs*, Missouri, 06-09; *prof*, *North Carolina*, 09- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature and language; the Latin prefix pro in French; pessimism and optimism of Alfred de Vigny.

d'Harnoncourt, Rene, U. S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C. *Arts*. Vienna, Austria, May 17, 01. Graz, 18-21; Tech. Hochschule, Vienna, 22-24. Director exhibition Mexican art, Am. Federation Arts, 30-32; instr. art hist, Sarah Lawrence Col, 34-36; *gen. manager Indian arts and crafts board*, U. S. Dept. Interior, 36- Lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 35. Col. Art Asn. Native arts of America; Indian art of the United States.

Diaglou, Prof. C(onstantine) P(rodromos), University of Scranton, Scranton, Pa. *Modern languages*. Adana, Turkey, 92. B.A., Robert Col. (Istanbul), 10; M.A., Constantinople, 12, LL.M., 15. Attorney at law, Constantinople, 19-23; *prof. mod. langs*, *Scranton*, 24- International law; contemporary European history; scientific Greek grammar.

Dice, Prof. Charles A(mos), 3384 N. High St, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Strasburg, Ohio, Nov. 5, 78. A.B., Ohio Northern, 05; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem, 08; Columbia, 08; A.M., Harvard, 11; Missouri, 14-15; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 25. Prof, Ohio Northern, 11-14; Rockford Col, 16-17; econ, Colo. Col, 17-19; asst. prof. *business organization*, *Ohio State*, 19-26, *prof*, 26- Summer, mem. faculty, Northwestern, 31. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Statist. Asn. Significance of clearing in banking; the stock market; principles of money and banking.

Dick, Prof. Everett (Newfon), Union College, Lincoln, Nebr. *Social history*. Ozawie, Kans, July 10, 98. A.B., Union Col. (Nebr), 24; A.M., Nebraska, 25; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 30. Teacher, elem. sch, Meagher Co, Mont, 20-21, 23-24; teacher hist. and dean boys, Oak Park Acad, Iowa, 26-28; *prof. hist*, *Union Col. (Nebr)*, 30-, *director summer sch*, 31- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 38. Summer, prof, grad. sch, Kans. State Teachers Col, Pittsburg, 39. Nat. director, med. training for civilians and non-combatants, 41- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, 39-). Social history of the American frontier; military training for non-combatants.

Dick, Dr. Hugh G(ilchrist), 310E Royce Hall, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Whitehall, N. Y., Sept. 14, 09. A.B., Union Col. (N. Y.), 30; A.M., Cornell,

- 36, fellow, 36-37, Ph.D, 37. Master *Eng*, Mohawk Sch, N. Y., 30-34; *instr*, California at Los Angeles, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literature of the English Renaissance; literature and the pseudo-sciences; Bacon; Anglo-Italian relations.
- Dicken, Prof. Samuel N(ewton)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Economic geography, Geomorphology*. Fleming Co, Ky, Jan. 26, 01. A.B, Marietta Col, 24; Ph.D, California, 30. Instr, Carleton Col, 28-29; *geog*, Minnesota, 29-34, asst. prof, 34-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Res. consultant, 'Study of Population Redistribution,' 35; geomorphologist, soil conserv. service, U. S. Dept. Agr, 37, 38. Summers, geographer, Ky. Geol. Surv, 27, 28. Asn. Geog; fel. Am. Geog. Soc. Economic geography of Mexico and Kentucky.
- Dickens, Prof. Milton (Clifford)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Social science, Speech*. St. Louis, Mo, July 25, 08. Ill. Wesleyan, 25-27; A.B, Southern California, 30; A.M, Syracuse, 31, Ph.D, 39. Asst. prof. and later *prof. pub. speaking and director debate activities*, Syracuse, 29- Group discussion; practical, esthetic and scientific attitudes toward public speaking; psychology in relation to social and political problems; intercollegiate convention debating; radio debating.
- Dickens, Dr. Paul D(ewitt)**, 1432 44th St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Lima, Ohio, Oct. 5, 96. A.B, Hiram Col, 22; Ph.D, George Washington, 32. *Econ. analyst, bur. for. and domestic commerce*, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 25- Econ. Asn. International trade and finance; foreign investments; American direct investments in foreign countries; foreign long-term investments in the United States; balance of international payments.
- Dickey, Dr. Dallas C(laude)**, 4739 Loyola Drive, Baton Rouge, La. *History of American oratory*. Rochester, Ind, April 5, 04. A.B, Manchester Col, 26; A.M, South Dakota, 32; Ph.D, Louisiana State Univ, 38. Teacher, high sch, North Vernon, Ind, 26-29; *instr. speech*, South Dakota, 29-35; *Louisiana State Univ*, 35- Asn. Teachers Speech; South. Asn. Teachers Speech (pres, 41); South. Hist. Asn. Sergeant Smith Prentiss; the disputed Mississippi election of 1837.
- Dickie, Prof. M. Allan**, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa. *German literature and philology*. Saltsburg, Pa, Nov. 30, 86. A.B, Washington and Jefferson Col, 09, A.M, 10; Sorbonne, 12; Chicago, 14; Columbia, 15; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 30. Instr. German and Greek, *Washington and Jefferson Col*, 09-12, asst. prof. mod. langs, 12-16, *prof. German*, 17-, dean summer session, 19-21, director, 21-36, exten, 21-36, *head dept. mod. langs*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn. Friedrich Solger.
- Dickinson, Dr. Edward**, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Music*. West Springfield, Mass, Oct. 10, 53. A.B, Amherst Col, 76, A.M, 81; Berlin, 85-86, 88-89, 92-93; D.Litt, Oberlin Col, 11. Organist, Springfield, Mass, 72-79; organist and teacher music, Elmira, N. Y., 79-85; director music, Elmira Col, 83-92; *prof. hist. and criticism of music*, Oberlin Col, 92-22, *emer. prof*, 22- The study of the history of music; music in the history of the western church; music and the higher education.
- Dickinson, Dean Edwin D(eWitt)**, 35 Hillcrest Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Law*. Bradford, Iowa, May 19, 87. A.B, Carleton Col, 09; A.M, Dartmouth Col, 11; Ozias Goodwin fellow, Harvard, 11-13, Ph.D, 18; J.D, Michigan, 19. Asst. hist, Dartmouth Col, 09-11, instr. polit. sci, 13-15, asst. prof, 15-17; Carnegie fellow, 17-18; prof. law, Michigan, 19-33; int. law, California, 33-35, *Emanuel S. Heller prof. law and dean sch. jurisprudence*, 36- Lecturer, Acad. Int. Law; The Hague, 32; special asst. to U. S. Attorney Gen, criminal div, Washington, D. C, 41- Summers, acting asst. prof, Illinois, 17, acting prof, Stanford, 24, Columbia, 25, Cornell, 29. Mem. board editors, 'Am. Jour. Int. Law,' 24-38; advisory cmt, 'Annual Digest Pub. Int. Law Cases,' 30- U. S. Commissioner, Permanent Cmns. Invest. and Conciliation constituted by Am. Republics under Protocol of Montevideo, 38. Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 37-38. Director, Conf. Teachers Law, Washington, D. C, 25, 28; del. Int. Cong. Comp. Law, The Hague, 32. Bar Asn; Am. Law Inst; Soc. Int. Law; Int. Law Asn. (exec. cmt, Am. branch). Equality of states; the law of nations; jurisdiction with respect to crime.
- Dickinson, Prof. Frank W(att)**, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Philosophy*. Howells, Nebr, Feb. 12, 86. A.B, Nebraska, 11, A.M, 12; Sage scholar, Cornell, 12-13; Ph.D, Chicago, 29. Prof. philos. and ed. and head dept, Kingfisher Col, 13-17, dean col. lib. arts, 15-17; *prof. philos. and head dept*, Denver, 17-, asst. director summer sch, 34-35, 36, 37. Teacher, Denver Community Training Sch. Relig. Ed, 20-24. Philos. Asn. (exec. cmt, west. div, 39).
- Dickinson, Prof. G(eorge) S(herman)**, 155 College Ave, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Musicology*. St. Paul, Minn, Feb. 9, 88. A.B, Oberlin Col, 09, Mus.B, 10, hon. Mus.D, 35; A.M, Harvard, 12; Berlin, 13-14. Instr. and asst. prof. theory and hist. of music and organ, conserv. music, Oberlin Col, 10-11, 12-13, 15-16; asst. prof. *music*, Vassar Col, 16-19, *assoc. prof*, 19-22, *prof*, 22-, acting chairman dept, 22-23, 30-31, *chairman dept*, 32-, *music librarian*, 27- Summers, lecturer, California, 38, Harvard, 40. Mem. music surv. and music cmn, Asn. Am. Cols; Nat. Cmt. Music Appreciation, 39-41; cmt. musicol, Council Learned Socs, 40- Mem. board editors, 'Columbia Univ. Studies Musical,' 33- Musicol. Soc. (v. pres, 36-38, 41-); Music Library Asn. (pres, 39-41); Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (exec. cmt, 36-38; v. pres, 38). Music history and esthetics; music library science; growth and use of harmony; classification of musical compositions; foretokens of the tonal principle; pattern of music.
- Dickinson, Prof. John**, 1740 Broad St. Station Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa. *Law*. Greensboro, Md, Feb. 24, 94. A.B, Hopkins, 13; A.M, Princeton, 15, Gordon Macdonald fellow, 15-16, Charlotte Elizabeth Procter fellow, 16-17, Ph.D, 19; LL.B, Harvard, 21; LL.D, Tusculum Col, 29, Dickinson Col, 34. Lecturer hist, Amherst Col, 19; tutor hist, govt. and econ, Harvard, 19-21; law clerk, McAdoo, Cotton and Franklin, New York, 21-22; attorney at law, Los Angeles, Calif, 22-25; lecturer govt, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 24-27; asst. prof. politics, Princeton, 27-29; *prof. law*, Pennsylvania, 29- Asst. sec'y commerce, 33-35; chairman, U. S. Cent. Statistical Board, 34-35; Asst. U. S. Attorney Gen, 35-37; gen. solicitor, Pa. R.R, 37-41, gen. counsel, 41- Economist, W.T.B, 17; lieut. Gen. Staff, U.S.A, 18-19. Mediaeval Acad; Philos. Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Law Inst; Bar Asn; Statist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. The building of an army; administrative justice and the supremacy of law.
- Dickinson, Prof. Z(enias) Clark**, 2026 Day St, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Economics*. Atkinson, Nebr, Aug. 9,

89. A.B, Nebraska, 14; Ph.D, Harvard, 20. Asst. prof. *econ.*, Minnesota, 19-23; assoc. prof., *Michigan*, 23-29, *prof.*, 29- Summers, mem. faculty, Pennsylvania, 22, Harvard, 23, Washington (Seattle), 28. Econ. Asn. Economic theory and motives; compensating industrial effort; collective wage determination; labor economics.
- Dickman, Prof. Adolphe J(acques)**, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *French literature*. Antwerp, Belgium, April 28, 93. B.A., Athénée Royal, 13; Inst. Supérieur, 19; A.M., Baylor, 21; Ph.D., Iowa, 25. Instr. Romance langs, Baylor, 19-22; asst. prof., Iowa, 22-32; *prof. mod. langs. and chairman dept. mod. and classical langs, Wyoming*, 32- Croix de Guerre; Decoration Militaire; Croix de l'Yser; Croix de Feu; Médaille de la Victoire; Médaille Commémorative Belge; chevalier, Order of Leopold II, Belgium; Officier d'Acad, 35. Belgian Army, 14-18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. French grammar and composition.
- Dickson, Prof. Arthur**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 09; A.M., Columbia, 11, Ph.D., 29. *Prof. Eng., Col. City N. Y.* Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Didusch, Prof. James F(rancis)**, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md. *Medical art*. Baltimore, Md, June 17, 90. Md. Inst., 04-12; Hopkins, 10-13. Artist, dept. embryol, Carnegie Institution, 13-40; *assoc. prof. art as applied to med. and director dept, med. sch., Hopkins*, 40- Medical journal illustrations.
- Dieckmann, Prof. Herbert**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Romance languages*. Duisburg, Germany, May 22, 06. Ph.D., Bonn, 30. Asst., Bonn, 30-33; instr., Istanbul, 34-37; *asst. prof. Romance langs, Washington (St. Louis)*, 38- Italian renaissance; eighteenth century French; Diderot.
- Diederich, Sister Mary Dorothea**, Mt. Mary College, Milwaukee, Wis. *Patristic literature*. Madison, Wis., Nov. 4, 89. Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 31. Instr. Latin, St. Mary's Col. (Wis), 19-28; *prof. classics, Mt. Mary Col.*, 31- Philol. Asn. Works of St. Ambrose.
- Dieserud, Juul**, 23 Second St, N.E., Washington, D. C. *Library science, Anthropology*. Valdres, Norway, July 21, 61. A.M., Oslo, 86, 86-92. Librarian, Field Museum, Chicago, 97-00; catalogue reviser, Library of Congress, 00-33; *retired*. Knight, Order of St. Olav, Norway. Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. The scope and content of the science of anthropology.
- Dietrich, Prof. Ethel B(arbara)**, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Economics*. Racine, Wis., Oct. 16, 91. A.B., Vassar Col, 13; A.M., Wisconsin, 14, Ph.D., 21. Instr., *Mt. Holyoke Col.*, 17-21, asst. prof. *econ. and sociol.*, 21-24, assoc. prof., 24-30, *prof.*, 30- Special investigator, women's indust. service sect, Ordnance Dept, 18. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. World trade; Far Eastern trade of the United States.
- Dietz, Prof. Frederick C(harles)**, 612 Delaware Ave, Urbana, Ill. *English economic history*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 23, 88. A.B., Pennsylvania, 09; A.M., Harvard, 12, Bayard Cutting fellow, 14-16, Ph.D., 16. Instr. *hist.*, Temple, 09-11; Smith Col, 16-19, asst. prof., 19-20; *Illinois*, 20-26, assoc. prof., 26-30, *prof.*, 30- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-28. Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, 23, 25, 26, Harvard, 29, Southern California, 40. Hist. Asn. English fiscal history of the Tudor and Stuart periods; political and social history of England.
- Diez, Prof. Max**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *German language and literature*. Germany, April 21, 87. A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 09; Wisconsin, 10-11; Ph.D., Texas, 16. Instr. *German*, Washington (St. Louis), 11-15; assoc. prof., Texas, 15-18; *prof.*, Centre Col, 21-25; *Bryn Mawr Col.*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German (exec. cmt, 41-). Metaphor in German language and literature; German text-books.
- Diffie, Prof. Bailey W**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Latin-American history*. Detroit, Texas, June 27, 02. A.B., Southeast. State Teachers Col, Okla, 23; A.M., Texas Christian, 26; Ph.D., Madrid, 29. Teacher, Duncan, Okla, 25; Texas Christian, 26-27; *asst. prof. hist, Col. City N. Y.*, 30- Hist. Asn; Conf. Latin-Am. Affairs; Conf. Inter-Am. Relations; hon. mem. Amigos de España.
- Dike, Prof. Edwin B(erck)**, Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. *English linguistics*. Peoria, Ill, Aug. 11, 01. B.S., Northwestern, 23; A.M., Harvard, 26; Columbia, 27-29; Ph.D., Edinburgh, 33. Instr., Missouri, 24-26; Western Reserve, 26-27; N. Y. Univ, 27-29; reader, Huntington Library, Calif, 29-31; mem. faculty, Coe Col, 33-36; *prof. Eng. and chairman dept, Sioux Falls Col.*, 36- Lecturer, Edinburgh, 33. The obsolescence of English words.
- Dilger, Rev. Harold J(oseph)**, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J. *Philosophy*. London, Eng., Jan. 5, 97. A.B., Seton Hall Col, 20, A.M., 22; S.T.L., Univ. Propagation of Faith (Italy), 23. *Prof. philos, Seton Hall Col.*, 30-, *head dept. religion*, 36-
- Dilla, Prof. Geraldine P(rincess)**, University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo. *International relations*. Jackson, Mich., Dec. 21, 90. A.B., Michigan, 11; A.M., Indiana, 16; Columbia, 20; London, 22-23; Paris Sch. Fine Arts, N. Y. Univ, 30-31; Ph.D., Peabody Col, 34; Harvard, 38. Chairman dept. Eng., Ala. Col, 20-22; assoc. prof. *Eng. and hist. of art*, Hollins Col, 27-30; *asst. prof., Univ. Kansas City*, 33- Mutual analyses of French and English from 1898 to 1914; history of art; national traits and culture.
- Diller, Prof. Aubrey**, 28 Kirkwood Hall, Bloomington, Ind. *Classical philology*. Diller, Nebr., July 15, 03. A.B., Nebraska, 25, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Illinois, 30. Instr. Latin and Greek, Michigan, 30-34; *asst. prof. Greek, Indiana*, 38- Council Learned Socs. res. fellow, 35-36. Philol. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc. Classical geography; Greek text tradition; race mixture among the Greeks before Alexander.
- Diller, Prof. Elliot Van N(oststrand)**, Mills College, Calif. *Philosophy and history of religion*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 20, 04. A.B., Williams Col, 26; A.M., Columbia, 28; Ph.D., Harvard, 34. Assoc. prof. philos., Lincoln Mem. Univ, 28-30; student counselor Episcopal Church, Stanford, 35-37; *assoc. prof. religion and philos.*, and *dean chapel, Mills Col.*, 37- Assoc. Hazen Foundation, 38-41. Philos. Asn; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Religious philosophy of Schleiermacher; the art of Ch'an Buddhism.
- Diller, Prof. George E(ilmaker)**, Norwich, Vt. *French literature*. March 7, 06. A.B., Princeton,

- 26, Ph.D, 33. Instr. Princeton, 33-34; Rutgers, 34-36; *French, Dartmouth Col*, 36-38, *asst. prof*, 38-Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary history of French renaissance.
- Dilley, Prof. Marjorie Ruth**, Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *Political science*. Roseville, Ill, Jan. 26, 03. A.B, Colorado, 23; A.M, Washington (Seattle), 28, Ph.D, 34; London Sch. Econ, 32-33. *Asst. prof. polit. sci*, Col. Puget Sound, 30-32; *instr. govt*, Conn. Col, 35-37, *asst. prof*, 37-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- *Polit. Sci. Asn.* British colonial policy; British policy in Kenya Colony.
- Dillon, Prof. Conley Hall**, Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. *Political science*. Proctorville, Ohio, Oct. 19, 06. A.B, Marshall Col, 28; A.M, Duke, 33, Ph.D, 36. Prin, grade sch, Lorado, W. Va, 28-29, *asst. prin. and coach*, Dist. High Sch, Chapmanville, 29-32; *instr. polit. sci*, Marshall Col, 34, *asst. prof*, 35, *assoc. prof*, 36-41, *prof*, 41-, *head dept*, 37- *Polit. Sci. Asn*; *Soc. Int. Law*; *Asn. Labor Legislation*; *South. Polit. Sci. Asn.* The government of West Virginia; the interpretation and revision of international labor conventions.
- Dillon, Prof. Myles**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Celtic studies*. Dublin, Ireland, April 11, 00. B.A, Nat. Univ. Ireland, 21, M.A, 23, traveling fellow, 22-25; Berlin and Heidelberg, 22-25; Paris, 25-27; Ph.D, Bonn, 26; M.A, Trinity Col. (Ireland), 30. Lecturer, Trinity Col, Dublin, 28-30; *univ. col*, Dublin, 30-37; *prof. Gaelic and Irish hist. and lit*, Wisconsin, 37- *Mediaeval Acad*; *Linguistic Soc*; *Soc. Study Mediaeval Langs.* and *Lit.* Sanskrit literature; Irish language and literature.
- Dimand, Dr. Maurice**, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *Art*. Austria, Aug. 2, 92. Ph.D, Vienna, 16. *Curator, Metrop. Museum Art*, 23- *Oriental Soc.* Art and archeology of the Near East during the Sasanian and Islamic periods; Mohammedan decorative arts; ceramic art of the Near East; Islamic miniature painting and book illumination.
- Dimmick, Prof. Mildred**, 13 Cole Apts, Greencastle, Ind. *French*. Cleveland, Ohio. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 12; Columbia, 16, 30; A.M, Illinois, 20; Sorbonne, 22, 30. Instr. *French*, Ohio Wesleyan, 13-18; Illinois, 18-20; head dept, Shaker High Sch, 20-22; *assoc. prof*, DePauw, 22-
- Dimmitt, Prof. Lillian E(nglish)**, 3527 Peters Ave, Sioux City, Iowa. *Ancient classics*. Danville, Ill, Feb. 10, 67. A.B, Ill. Wesleyan, 88, L.H.D, 20; Chicago, summers, 94, 97, 18; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 03-04; A.M, Columbia, 13. Instr. Eng, Ill. Wesleyan, 88-89; Latin and Greek, *Morningside Col*, 93-97, *prof. Latin*, 07-18, *prof. ancient langs*, 18-, *dean women*, 18-40, *emer. dean women*, 40- *Asn. Deans Women*; *Classical Asn.* Middle West and South.
- Dimnent, Prof. Edward D(aniel)**, 88 W. 13th St, Holland, Mich. *Classical drama*. Chicago, Ill, 76. A.B, Hope Col, 96, L.H.D, 20; West. Theol. Sem. (Mich), 96-98; Chicago, 96; L.L.D, Cent. Col, 19; D.Litt, Rutgers, 20. From instr. to prof. Greek, *Hope Col*, 98-18, pres, 18-31, *Arend Visscher Mem. prof. econ and business admin*, 31- Instr. West. Theol. Sem. (Mich), 37-39, trustee, 31- Greek; economics.
- Dimock, Prof. Marshall E(dward)**, 415 Queen St, Alexandria, Va. *Political science*. San Bernardino, Calif, Oct. 24, 03. A.B, Pomona Col, 25; Ph.D, Hopkins, 28. Instr. polit. sci, California at Los Angeles, 28-30, *asst. prof*, 30-32; *Social Sci. Res. Council fellow*, 32-33; *assoc. prof. pub. admin*, Chicago, 33- *Asst. to U. S. Sec'y War*, 34, 35; second *asst. sec'y*, U. S. Dept. Labor, 38-40; *assoc. commissioner immigration and naturalization service*, U. S. Dept. Justice, 40- *Mem. regionalism cmt*, Nat. Resources Board, 35, *res. consultant*, 35-, *surv. Tenn. Valley Authority*, 35; chairman, U. S. Sec'y Labor's Cmt. Immigration Admin. Practice and Procedure, 38-39; mem, Cmt. Pre-Professional Social Work Ed. Polit. Sci. Asn; *Soc. Pub. Admin*; *Soc. Adv. Management*. Congressional investigating committees; developing America's waterways; modern politics and administration; bureaucracy and trusteeship in large corporations; British public utilities and national development; government-operated enterprise in the Panama Canal Zone.
- Dinamarca, Salvador**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Romance languages and literatures*. Los Angeles, Chile, Nov. 2, 97. A.B, Chile, 28; A.M, Harvard, 36; Columbia, 37-40. Instr. Spanish, St. Joseph's Col, 28-30; Harvard, 30-37; *Romance langs*, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 37- *Summers*, instr, Middlebury Spanish Sch, 36- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Spanish-American language and literature; Julio Vieuña Cifuentes.
- Dineen, Prof. John E(dward)**, St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa. *English poetry*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 22, 08. A.B, St. Joseph's Col. (Pa), 29, A.M, 30. Instr. St. Joseph's Col. (Pa), 30-35, *prof. Eng. and head dept*, 35-, *director drama*, 40- *Col. Eng. Asn*; *Catholic Hist. Soc.* Twentieth century drama; Hilaire Belloc.
- Dingus, Prof. Leonidas Reuben**, Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky. *Modern languages and literatures*. Wood, Va, Jan. 4, 73. A.B, Milligan Col, 94; A.M, Virginia, 07, Ph.D, 14; Chicago, 08, 10, 11, 20; Berlin, 12-14. *Prof. Eng. lit. and hist*, S. Ky. Col, 03-05; French and German, Ala. State Nor. Sch, Florence, 07-12; German, Richmond, 14-20; Romance langs, Transylvania Col, 20-25, *mod. langs*, 25-, *chairman dept*. Mod. Lang. Asn; *Dialect Soc.* Rivers as national boundaries; a word-list from Virginia; the novellen of Theodor Storm.
- Dinsmoor, Prof. William B(ell)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Classical archeology*. Windham, N. H, July 29, 86. B.S, Harvard, 06; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 08-12; D.Litt, Columbia, 29. Architect, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 12-18; lecturer archit. and Avery librarian, Columbia, 20-21, *assoc. prof. archit*, 21-26, *prof*, 26-35, *archeol*, 35-, *exec. officer dept. fine arts and archeol*, 33- Visiting prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 24-28. Hon. ed, 'Am. Jour. Archeol.' V. chairman, Council Learned Soes, 35. Trustee, Am. Acad. Rome, 31-, sec'y board trustees, 38- Order Mil. Merit, Greece. Lieut, M.I, and *asst. mil. attaché*, Athens, 18-19, capt, M.I, O.R.C, 18-34. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (gen. sec'y, 21, recorder, 22-27, pres, 36-); Philos. Soc. (councilor, 41-). Greek architecture, archeology and chronology; archons of Athens.
- Dippell, Prof. V(ictor) W(illiam)**, 520 N. President Ave, Lancaster, Pa. *German*. Huntington, Ind, Feb. 17, 74. A.B, Pennsylvania, 95, Ph.D, 99; D.Litt, Franklin and Marshall Col, 35. Instr. Latin and German, Temple, 96-97; *prof. German, Franklin and Marshall Col*, 10- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Asn. Teachers German*.

Dismukes, Prof. William Paul, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. *French literature*. Nashville, Tenn, June 30, 03. Sorbonne, 25; A.B, Vanderbilt, 26, A.M, 27; Chicago, 28; Heidelberg, 31; Ph.D, Illinois, 36. Instr. French, Vanderbilt, 27-30; asst. French and Italian, Illinois, 30-36, instr, 36-37; asst. prof, *Miami (Fla)*, 37-39, assoc. prof, 39-40, *prof. Romance langs*, 40- Consulting ed, 'Italice', 34-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Italian. Nineteenth century French literatures; influence of Vico on French writers of the nineteenth century.

Ditchy, Prof. Jay K(arl), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *French language and literature*. Kelley's Island, Ohio, March 10, 86. A.B, Michigan, 11; A.M, Illinois, 13; Ph.D, Hopkins, 24. Asst. Romance langs, Illinois, 11-13; instr, Ohio State, 13-17; U. S. Naval Acad, 17-18, asst. prof, 19-24; Minnesota, 24-28; *prof. French and head dept, Tulane*, 28- Staff interpreter, U.S.A, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. The French language in Louisiana.

Dittmer, Prof. C(larence) G(us), 10 Brookside Ave, Pelham, N. Y. *Sociology*. Augusta, Wis, May 30, 85. Ph.B, Hamline, 10; A.M, Wisconsin, 18, Ph.D, 24. *Prof. sociol*, Tsing Hua Col, China, 14-21; instr, Wisconsin, 21-24, asst. prof, 24-26; assoc. prof, *N. Y. Univ*, 26-28, *prof. and admin. chairman dept*, 28- Sociol. Soc; Population Asn. (sec'y-treas, 31-33); East. Sociol. Soc. (director, 31-37). Social statistics and problems.

Dixon, Dr. Frank Haigh, 123 Patton Ave, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Winona, Minn, Oct. 8, 69. Ph.B, Michigan, 92, Ph.D, 95. Asst. polit. economy, Michigan, 92-95, instr. hist, 96-97, asst. prof. polit. economy, 97-98; econ, Dartmouth Col, 98-03, prof, 03-19, sec'y Amos Tuck Sch. Admin. and Finance, 00-04; *prof. econ, Princeton*, 19-38, *emer. prof*, 38- Expert, Interstate Commerce Cmn, 07-08; Nat. Waterways Cmn, 09; chief statistician, U. S. Bur. Ry. Econ, 10-18. Special expert, U. S. Shipping Board, 18. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 27). War administration of railways in United States and Great Britain; traffic history of the Mississippi; stabilization of business.

Dixon, Prof. R(aymond) E(phraim), 406 Parade, Lexington, Va. *English literature*. Kingston, Wis, Aug. 6, 85. Ripon Col, 05-07; A.B, Wisconsin, 09, A.M, 13, 19-20, summers, 20, 21; Illinois, 13-16. Asst, Illinois, 13-16; *prof. Eng, Va. Mil. Inst*, 20- Summers, prof, Tennessee, 23-25, Emory, 28-31. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Logic in Shakespeare.

Doak, Prof. Henry A(ndrew), University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *English language and literature*. Greensboro, N. C, Oct. 14, 82. A.B, Guilford Col, 08; Haverford Col, 09; A.M, Harvard, 11. Teacher, schs, Guilford Co, N. C, 05-06, Davie Co, 09-10; instr. *Eng*, Dartmouth Col, 11-13; *North Dakota*, 13-17, asst. prof, 17-22, assoc. prof, 22-40, *prof*, 40- Mem. faculty, Mass. Inst. Tech, 28-29. Mod. Lang. Asn. Sixteenth and seventeenth century English literature; ghost belief in time of Shakespeare; sentence and paragraph technique.

Doane, Prof. Gilbert H(arry), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Bibliography*. Fairfield, Vt, Jan. 28, 97. A.B, Colgate, 18; N. Y. State Library Sch, 21; Arizona, 21-22; Michigan, 23-25; Nebraska, 26-28. Asst, N. Y. State Library, 20-21; asst. librarian, Arizona, 21-22; Michigan, 22-25;

librarian, Nebraska, 25-37, lecturer bibliog, 29-30, prof, 30-37; *prof. bibliog. and director libraries, Wisconsin*, 37-, *director library sch. and lecturer hist. of books and printing*, 38- State pub. library commissioner, Nebr, 33-35. Ed, 'Nebr. and Midwest General Record'; contributing ed, 'Prairie Schooner'; 'New Haven General Mag'; 'Am. Genealogist.' U.S.N, 18-19. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn; Library Inst. Early history of Vermont; American local history and genealogy; library science and administration; Vermont pioneers and their families.

Dobbie, Dr. Elliott V(an) K(irk), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English language and literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, May 9, 07. A.B, Columbia, 27, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 37. Instr. *Eng*, Long Island, 28-29; lecturer, *Columbia*, 34-37, *instr*, 37- Asst. ed, 'Am. Speech', 39-40, assoc. ed, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. (sec'y, Amer, 39-). Anglo-Saxon literature, especially poetical texts.

Dobie, Prof. Edith, 4009 15th N.E, Seattle, Wash. *History*. Bradford, Pa. A.B, Syracuse, 14; A.M, Chicago, 22; Ph.D, Stanford, 25. Supervisor Eng. and math, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Cortland, 14-18; instr, Mass. State Teachers Col, Westfield, 18-20; math, N. J. State Nor. and Model Schs, 20-21; assoc. prof. hist, Wesleyan Col, 23; instr. problems of citizenship, Stanford, 26; *hist, Washington (Seattle)*, 26-34, asst. prof, 34-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, England, 36-37. Hist. Asn. (councilor, Pacific coast branch, 36). British colonial affairs, 1830-1841; history of the British Empire; political career of Stephen Mallory White.

Dobie, Prof. J(ames) Frank, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Literature*. Live Oak Co, Texas, Sept. 26, 88. A.B, Southwestern (Texas), 10, D.Litt, 31; Chicago, 09; A.M, Columbia, 14. Prin, sch, Alpine, Texas, 10-11; teacher Eng. and sec'y to pres, Southwestern (Texas), 11-13; instr. Eng, Texas, 14-17, 19-20, 21-23; manager, ranch, Texas, 20-21; head dept. *Eng*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 23-25; adjunct prof, *Texas*, 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-31, *prof*, 31- Laura Spelman res. fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, 30-31, 34, 35; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 32-33. Lieut, F.A, 17-19. Folk-Lore Soc. Range history; folk-lore of the Southwest.

Dockeray, Prof. J(ames) C(arlton), 1460 W. Sunset Ave, Decatur, Ill. *Economics*. Grand Rapids, Mich, Aug. 16, 07. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 29; A.M, Ohio State, 31, Ph.D, 36. Asst, Ohio State, 32-35; instr, Iowa State Teachers Col, 35-36; *assoc. prof. business admin. and econ*, *James Millikin*, 36- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Public finance; public utility taxation in Ohio; natural gas utilization and costs; corporation finance.

Dod, Prof. Karl C(hristian), Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont. *Modern European history*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 22, 09. A.B, Illinois, 30, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 34; Frankfort, 31-32. *Prof. hist*, Morning-side Col, 34-37; *asst. prof*, *Mont. State Col*, 37-

Dodd, Prof. David L(eFevre), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Finance*. Berkeley Co, W. Va, Aug. 23, 95. B.S, Pennsylvania, 20; M.S, Columbia, 21, Ph.D, 30. Lecturer transportation, finance and insurance, Columbia, 19-21; res. asst. to economist, Nat. Bank Commerce, 21-22; instr. econ, *Columbia*, 22-25, *finance*, 25-30, asst. prof, 30-38, *assoc. prof*,

- 38— U.S.N., 17–19, lieut. Econ. Asn. Investment and corporation finance; corporation profits; security analysis; stock watering.
- Dodd, Prof. E(dwin) Merrick**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Providence, R. I., Oct. 31, 88. A.B., Harvard, 10, LL.B., 13. Attorney at law, Boston, Mass., 13–16, 19–22; prof. *law*, Washington and Lee, 16–17; asst. prof., Nebraska, 22–24, prof., 24–27; Chicago, 27–28; *Harvard*, 28— Mem. legal sect., W.I.B., 17–18. Bar Asn. Business corporation law.
- Dodd, Prof. Loring Holmes**, 88 Sagamore Road, Worcester, Mass. *Art*. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 00; A.M., Columbia, 01; Ph.D., Yale, 07. Instr. *rhetoric*, Clark, 10–13, asst. prof., 13–16, assoc. prof., 16–20, prof., 20—, *curator art and chairman dept.* Rhetoric; the golden age of American sculpture.
- Dodd, Prof. Mary C(aroline)**, Marion College, Marion, Ind. *English literature*. Winchester Springs, Ont., Can. A.B., Marion Col. (Ind.), 21; A.M., Wisconsin, 24; Harvard, 27; Chicago, 35, 36–37, 39. Prof. Eng., John Fletcher Col., 21–23; instr. acad., *Marion Col. (Ind.)*, 23–26, prof. *Eng. lang. and lit.*, 26—
- Dodd, Prof. Paul A(lbert)**, 10610 Wellworth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. *Economics*. Greenwood, Mo., July 26, 02. A.B., Park Col., 24; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 30–31, Ph.D., 32. Instr. finance, Pennsylvania, 27–28; assoc. *econ.*, *California*, 28–30, lecturer, 32–33, asst. prof., 33–39, *assoc. prof.*, 39— Rockefeller Foundation traveling fellow, 40–41. Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn.; Asn. Labor Legislation; Acad. Social Sci.; Pacific Southwest Acad. Labor and industry in Australia and New Zealand; social insurance.
- Dodd, Dr. Walter F**, Suite 1021, 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. *Constitutional law*. Hopkinsville, Ky., April 7, 80. A.B., Fla. State Col., 98; B.S., J. B. Stetson, 01; Ph.D., Chicago, 05; hon. A.M., Yale, 29. Mem. faculty, Illinois, 10–15; Chicago, 15–17; prof. law, Yale, 27–30. Polit. Sci. Asn. Modern constitutions; government of the District of Columbia and Illinois; revision and amendment of state constitutions; state government; appellate jurisdiction and practice in Illinois; cases and authorities on constitutional law; administration of workmen's compensation; annotations to Illinois Civil Practice Act.
- Dodd, Dean William G(eorge)**, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *English literature*. Waynesville, Ohio, April 19, 74. A.B., Bethany Col. (W. Va.), 93; A.M., Harvard, 08, Ph.D., 11. Teacher Latin and math, high sch., Lancaster, Ky., 93–94, prin., Cadiz, 94–97; teacher music, Tri-State Col., 98–00; teacher music and math, Boscobel Col., 05–07; prof. Eng., *Fla. State Col. Women*, 10–14, *dean col. arts and sciences*, 13— Courtly love in Chaucer and Gower.
- Dodds, Prof. George E(merson)**, 123 19th St., Findlay, Ohio. *Political science*. Beaver, Pa., May 18, 04. B.S., Col. Wooster, 28; fellow, Yale, 32–33, Ph.D., 39; A.M., Columbia, 35. Asst. Yale, 29–32; *prof. polit. and social sci.*, *Findlay Col.*, 37— Polit. Sci. Asn.; Acad. Polit. Sci.; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Local government in England and the United States.
- Dodds, Pres. Harold W(illis)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Political science*. Utica, Pa., June 28, 89. A.B., Grove City Col., 09, LL.D., 31; A.M., Princeton, 14; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 17, LL.D., 36; LL.D., Yale, 33, Dickinson Col., 33, American Univ., 34, Rutgers, 34, N. Y. Univ., 34, Williams Col., 34, Harvard, 34, Cincinnati, 35, Dartmouth Col., 37, Purdue, 38, Tulane, 41; D.Litt., Columbia, 34, Hahnemann Med. Col., 37; L.H.D., Hobart Col., 36, Col. Wooster, 38. Instr. econ., Purdue, 14–16; asst. prof. polit. sci., Western Reserve, 19–20; sec'y, Nat. Munic. League, New York, 20–28; lecturer *politics*, *Princeton*, 25–26, assoc. prof., 26–27, *prof.*, 27—, *pres.*, 33— Electoral adviser, Govt. Nicaragua, 22–24, chief adviser to pres., Nat. Board Elections, 28; tech. adviser, Tacna-Arica Plebiscitary Cmn., 25–26; consultant election law and procedure, Cuban Govt., 35; surv., N. J. govt., 35— Ed., 'Nat. Munic. Rev.', 20–33. Mem., Rockefeller Foundation; mem. and trustee, Gen. Ed. Board; trustee, Carnegie Foundation Adv. of Teaching, 35; Brookings Institution. Commander, Order Leopold, Belgium, 37. Exec. sec'y, U. S. Food Admin., 17–19. Philos. Soc.; Polit. Sci. Asn. Public administration.
- Dodds, Prof. John W(endell)**, 450 El Escarpado, Stanford University, Calif. *English*. Grove City, Pa., July 20, 02. A.B., Col. Wooster, 24; A.M., Yale, 27, Ph.D., 32. Mem. dept. Eng., Pittsburgh, 27–37; assoc. prof., *Stanford*, 37–39, *prof.*, 39— Mod. Lang. Asn. English prose fiction; Thomas Southerne; Thackeray.
- Dodge, Prof. Richard E(lwood)**, Storrs, Conn. *Geography*. Wenham, Mass., March 30, 68. A.B., Harvard, 90, A.M., 94. Asst. geol., Harvard, 91–94, instr., 94–95; assoc. prof., Teachers Col., Columbia, 95–96, prof. geog., 96–16; county agent leader, *Connecticut*, 18–20, prof. geog., 20–38, *emer. prof.*, 38— Geol. Soc.; Asn. Geog. (pres., 15). Educational and agricultural geography; geography text-books.
- Dodge, Prof. Stanley D(alton)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Geography*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 23, 97. Harvard, 15–17; Conn. State Col., 19–20; B.S., Chicago, 22, Ph.D., 26; Yale, 23. Instr. *geog.*, *Michigan*, 25–27, asst. prof., 27–35, *assoc. prof.*, 35— Summers, mem. faculty, Cincinnati, 22, Iowa, 27, California, 38. Am. Geog. Soc.; Asn. Geog.; Population Asn.; A.A.A.S. Changes in the distribution of population; population regions of the United States.
- Dodson, Prof. Leonidas**, 213 St. Marks Square, Philadelphia, Pa. *History*. P. E. I., Sept. 16, 00. A.B., Whittier Col., 23; A.M., Wisconsin, 24; Ph.D., Iowa, 27. Asst. prof. *hist.*, South Dakota, 27–28; instr., Princeton, 28–30; *Pennsylvania*, 30–37, *asst. prof.*, 37— Hist. Asn.; Econ. Hist. Soc. British colonial history; Alexander Spotswood; Philip Vickers Fithian.
- Dodson, Prof. Linden S(eymour)**, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Sociology*. Lewisburg, W. Va., April 7, 96. West Virginia, 15–17, 19–20; B.S., Rutgers, 21; M.R.E., Boston Univ., 24; B.D., Pacific Sch. Religion, 30; Ph.D., Chicago, 32. Instr. col. agr., Rutgers, 21–22; prof., Elon Col., 33–35; assoc. social scientist, U. S. Dept. Agr., 35–37; *asst. prof. sociol.*, *Maryland*, 37— Rural Sociol. Soc.; South. Sociol. Soc. Community organization; living conditions and population migration in four Appalachian counties; social relationships and institutions in an established rural community.
- Doehler, Prof. Edward A(ndrew)**, 1043 Aisquith St., Baltimore, Md. *History*. New York, N. Y., March 9, 09. A.B., Loyola Col. (Md.), 30; A.M., Georgetown, 31, Ph.D., 35. *Prof. social sciences*, *Loyola Col. (Md.)*, 31—, *chairman dept. hist.*, 39— Hist. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad.; Catholic Hist. Asn. Medieval Europe; Latin America.

- Doescher, Prof. W(aldemar) O(swald)**, 2406 Havenwood Drive, Columbus, Ohio. *Ethics*. Wyandotte, Mich, Jan. 7, 96. A.B., Capital Univ, 18; A.M., Princeton, 21, Charlotte Elizabeth Procter fellow, 22-23, Ph.D., 23. Instr. Latin, *Capital Univ*, 18-20, *prof. philos.*, 23- Philos. Asn. Origin of democratic ideas in the ethics of Protestantism and Catholicism; Kant's postulate of practical freedom; philosophy of religion.
- Dohan, Dr. Edith H(all)**, Darling, Pa. *Classical archeology*. New Haven, Conn, Dec. 31, 77. A.B., Smith Col, 99; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Col, 08. Lecturer, Mt. Holyoke Col, 08-12, asst. curator museum, Pennsylvania, 12-15; lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 23-24, 30; *assoc. curator, museum, Pennsylvania*, 31- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Numismatic Soc. Prehistoric Crete; classical vases; sculpture; Etruscan archeology; Italic tomb groups in the University Museum.
- Doherty, Prof. Richard P.**, 55 Scott Road, Belmont, Mass. *Economics*. Wilton, N. H., May 5, 05. A.B., Clark, 25, A.M., 26; grad. fellow, Brown, 26-27. Instr. *econ.*, *Boston Univ*, 27-30, asst. prof., 30-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34-38, *prof.*, 38-, *director res.*, 35- Labor arbitrator, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35; lecturer, Harvard-Boston Univ. Exten. Sch; Am. Inst. Banking, 34-; Simmons Col, 36-38; Prince Sch. Retailing, 39. Res. adviser, Indust. Develop. Cmn, Mass, 30-34. Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. Business economics; the structure of American business; interpretation of business and financial conditions; economic factors underlying retail trade.
- Dolan, Prof. Eleanor F(rances)**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *American government*. Cambridge, Mass, May 30, 07. A.B., Wellesley Col, 27; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 28, Ph.D., 35. Instr. and asst. to dean women, Stephens Col, 33-34; sec'y and res. dept. govt, Harvard, 35-38; asst. prof. polit. sci., Fla. State Col. Women, 38-39; instr. govt, N. Y. Univ, 39-41; *asst. prof. polit. sci. and dean Flora Mather Col, Western Reserve*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law.
- Dole, Prof. Esther Mohr (Mrs. Arthur L. Dole)**, 117 Water St, Chestertown, Md. *American history*. Chicago, Ill, April 24, 83. Ill. State Nor. Univ, 03; A.B., Illinois, 06, scholar, 10-11; A.M., Wisconsin, 10, Ph.D., 26. Teacher, high schs, Genoa, Ill, 03-05, Pontiac, 06-09, Chicago, 09-10; mem. faculty, Wis. State Teachers Col, La Crosse, 11-12; Illinois, 19-20; *prof. hist.*, Cottey Jr. Col, Mo, 20-22; dean and *prof. hist.*, Flat River Jr. Col, 22-24; *asst. hist.*, Wisconsin, 25-26; *prof.*, *Washington Col*, 26-, *assoc. dean women*. Summers, mem. faculty, Alfred, 27-, Am. Inst. Architects and Carnegie Foundation scholar, Harvard, 29, 31. Hist. Asn. Maryland during the American Revolution; municipal improvements from 1840 to 1850 in American cities.
- Dollard, Dr. John (Adrian)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Social anthropology*. Menasha, Wis, Aug. 29, 00. A.B., Wisconsin, 22; A.M., Chicago, 30, Ph.D., 31. Asst. to pres, Chicago, 26-29; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Germany, 31-32; *asst. prof. anthrop.*, Yale, 32-33, *res. asst. sociol. inst. human relations*, 33-35, *res. assoc.*, 35-40, *social anthrop.*, 40- Sociol. Soc. Culture transmission; social stratification; learning theory.
- Dollard, William A(nthony) S(tanislaus)**, 1410 Wood Road, Parkchester, The Bronx, New York, N. Y. *English*. New York, N. Y., June 26, 01. A.B., Columbia, 24, A.M., 26, Proudfit fellow, 29, Cutting traveling fellow, 30; B.A., Cambridge, 32, M.A., 37. Resident master, Riverdale Country Sch, N. Y., 24-25; instr. Eng, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 26-30; *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, St. Francis Xavier (Can), 32-33; resident master, Milton Acad, Mass, 34-35; *assoc. prof. Eng.*, Col. New Rochelle, 35-37; *instr.*, *Hunter Col*, 37- Summers, *prof.*, St. Joseph Col. (Conn), 35, instr., Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 36, 37, *asst. to head dept. Eng.*, Teachers Col, Columbia, 39, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn. English criticism; critical theories of I. A. Richards and their implications for teachers of English; experience and expression.
- Dolman, Prof. John, Jr.**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Speech*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 21, 88. B.S., Pennsylvania, 10, A.M., 13. Reader *Eng.*, *Pennsylvania*, 10-11, instr., 11-20, *asst. prof.*, 20-27, *prof.*, 27-, *director summer sch.*, 25- Ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 24-27. Asn. Teachers Speech (pres, 30); Asn. Summer Sch. Directors (pres, 32); Nat. Theatre Conf; East. Pub. Speaking Conf. (pres, 21). Theater arts; stage direction; public speaking; art of play production and acting.
- Dolores, Sister M(ary)**, Mt. Mary College, Milwaukee, Wis. *History*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 1, 80. A.B., Col. Notre Dame, Md; A.M. and Ph.D., Fordham; Wisconsin. Prin. Notre Dame High Sch, Bryantown, Md, 22-25; *prof. hist. and ed. and head dept. hist.*, *Mt. Mary Col*, 29-
- Dolson, Dr. G(race) N(eal) (Sister Hilary)**, St. Mary's Hospital for Children, Inc, 407 W. 34th St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Andover, N. Y., Feb. 13, 74. A.B., Cornell, 96, Ph.D., 99; Leipzig, 97; Jena, 98. *Prof.*, Wells Col, 00-11, 15-16; instr., Smith Col, 11-15; *supt.*, *St. Mary's Hosp. for Children, Inc.* Philos. Asn. Nineteenth century French and German philosophy.
- Dommeyer, Dr. F(rederick) C(harles)**, 341 Fellows Ave, Syracuse, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Pensacola, Fla, Jan. 12, 09. A.B., Union Col, 32; Oxon, 33-34; Hamburg, 34; A.M., Brown, 35, Ph.D., 37. *Asst. philos.*, Brown, 34-36, *instr.*, 37-38; *Syracuse*, 38- Philos. Asn. Theory of meaning.
- Domroese, Prof. Fred(erick) C(arl)**, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind. *German*. Stolp, Germany, Feb. 29, 80. A.B., Butler, 06; A.M., Michigan, 15. Teacher, schs, Indianapolis, Ind, 06-08, Emmerich Manual Training High Sch, 08-16; *asst. prof. German*, Oberlin Col, 16-19; *prof.*, *Wabash Col*, 19-, *registrar*, 22-
- Donahue, Prof. Charles (James)**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *English and Celtic philology*. New Haven, Conn, Dec. 26, 08. A.B., Yale, 30, Ph.D., 33. Sterling fellow from Yale, Copenhagen, 33-34; instr. *Eng.*, Yale, 34-35; *grad. sch.*, *Fordham*, 35-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Early Irish Christian literature; Middle Irish version of the Transitus Mariae; the valkyries and the Irish war goddesses.
- Donaldson, Prof. John**, 1601 Argonne Place, Washington, D. C. *International economics*. Charlotte, N. C, Oct. 9, 92. B.S., Maryland, 10; univ. scholar, Hopkins, 11-13, univ. fellow, 13-14, Ph.D., 14. Instr. econ. and sociol, Smith Col, *prof. polit. sci. and hist.*, Mt. Morris Col. and *prof. econ. and hist.*, Roanoke Col, 14-18; economist, U. S. Shipping Board, 19-20, U. S. Dept. State, 20-21; lecturer, grad. sch. business, American Univ. (D. C.), 21-22; *prof. commerce*, *George Washington*, 22-29, *polit. economy*, 29-, acting dean grad. sch. letters and sciences, 30, Columbia Col, 30-31. Director res,

- Office Special Adviser to Pres. on For. Trade, 34-35. For. countries ed, 'Commerce Yearbook,' U. S. Dept. Commerce, 23-24. Sec'y, U. S. Interdepartmental Liaison Cmt, 21-22; mem, Int. Cmt. Res. in Int. Relations, Geneva, 31-32; Cmn. Int. Phases of Justice, Industry and Finance, 32. Tech. adviser, Am. delegation, Conf. Limitation Armament, Washington, D. C, 21-22; mem. nat. cmt, Cong. Am. Industry, 26; chairman board, Acad. World Econ, 35- Economist, W.T.B, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Theories and policies of international economics; economic aspects of world politics; economic structures and foreign trade of various countries; tariffs and commercial treaties; foreign trade and exchange controls and agreements; balance of international payments; international monetary systems.
- Donaldson, Prof. McPherrin H(atfield)** Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Economics*. Jefferson Co, Kans, Oct. 11, 89. A.B, Denver, 10, A.M, 11, Ph.D, 21; B.A, Oxon, 13, Dipl, 14. Teacher, high schs, 14-19; prof. econ. and sociol, Iowa State Teachers Col, 19-22; Philippines, 22-25; econ, Southwestern (Tenn), 25-27; dean col. business admin, Puerto Rico, 27-30; *prof. econ, Boston Univ, 30-* Teacher, prison camps, Y.M.C.A, Austria, 18-19. Econ. Asn. Labor problems in the United States; interaction of the social sciences in labor, public finance and consumption.
- Donnelly, Prof. F(rancis) P(atrick)**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Rhetoric*. Pittston, Pa, Dec. 10, 69. Villanova Col, 84; Fordham, 85-88, D.Litt, 36; Jesuit Novitiate and Teachers Col, Md, 88-92; A.B, Woodstock Col. (Md), 93, A.M, 95, Ph.D, 22; D.Litt, Col. Holy Cross, 29, Georgetown, 38. Teacher Latin, Greek and Eng, high sch, Boston Col, 95-98; Col. Holy Cross, 98-00, prof. rhetoric, 16-20; asst. ed, 'Messenger,' 05-06; prof. rhetoric, Jesuit Teachers Col, N. Y, 06-15, 22-29; pres, Gonzaga Col, 15-16; *prof. rhetoric*, Boston Col, 20-22; *Fordham, 29-* Philol. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Art principles in literature; literary art and modern education; principles of Jesuit education in practice; English text-books; rhetorical commentaries.
- Donnelly, Prof. Lucy Martin**, New Place, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *English*. Ithaca, N. Y, 70. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 93; Oxon and Leipzig, 93-94; Paris, Col. de France and Leipzig, 94-95. Reader *Eng, Bryn Mawr Col, 96-03*, lecturer, 03-08, assoc. prof, 08-11, Mary Elizabeth Garrett Mem. prof, 11-36, *emer. prof, 36-* Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Donnelly, Prof. Thomas C**, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Political science*. Rockcastle, W. Va, April 1, 05. A.B, Marshall Col, 26; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 28, Ph.D, 30. Instr. N. Y. Univ, 27-31; prof, N. Mex. State Teachers Col, 31-33; prof. polit. sci. and head dept, Marshall Col, 33-35; assoc. prof. *govt, New Mexico, 35-40, prof. and head dept, 41-* Mem, State Merit System, N. Mex, 40-41; State Council Nat. Defense, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. Public administration; New Mexico history and civics; political parties; political campaigns of 1928 and 1932.
- Donoho, Prof. William Stanton**, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *English*. Itasca, Texas, Feb. 20, 84. A.B, Baylor, 06, Yale, 07; A.M, Chicago, 25. Teacher Eng, Latin and hist, Texas Baptist Col, 07-09; supt. pub. schs, Everman, Texas, 09-10; prof. *Eng, Decatur Baptist Col, 10-15; assoc. prof, Texas State Col. Women, 15-*
- Summers, prof, Baylor, 13-15. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng.
- Donohue, Prof. Arthur T(homas)**, 1710 Broadway, New Orleans, La. *Sociology*. Forest City, Iowa, July 23, 93. A.B, Columbia Col. (Iowa), 20; Iowa, 21, 27; A.M, Creighton, 27; Ph.D, Kansas, 32. Supt. schs, Lakota, Iowa, 21-24; chairman sch. social sci, St. Mary's Col. (Kans), 24-31; Marymount Col, 31-36; prof. econ, John Carroll, 36-37; *prof. sociol. and chairman dept, Loyola (La), 37-* Sociol. Soc; Catholic Sociol. Soc. (mem. board editors); Rural Sociol. Asn; South. Sociol. Soc. The history of the early Jesuit missions in Kansas; the family; juvenile delinquency.
- Donovan, Pres. George F(rancis)**, Webster College, Webster Groves, Mo. *History*. Rockland, Mass, Dec. 1, 01. A.B, Boston Col, 25, A.M, 27; A.M, Harvard, 29; Ph.D, St. Louis, 31. Instr, pub. evening schs, Boston, Mass, 25-27; instr, Rockhurst Col, 27-29; instr. and teaching fellow, St. Louis, 29-31; *pres, prof. hist. and director dept, Webster Col, 31-* Summers, instr, Creighton, 30, 31, prof, Notre Dame, 36, Catholic Univ, 37. Chairman, Fed. Forum Project, Milwaukee, Wis, 37. Hist. Soc. The pre-revolutionary Irish in Massachusetts; foreign relations of the United States.
- Donovan, Prof. W(infred) N(ichols)**, 117 Cypress St, Newton Centre, Mass. *Religion*. Belchertown, Mass, Jan. 24, 69. A.B, Colby Col, 92, D.D, 10; Newton Theol. Institution, 98; Berlin, 13-14. Instr. Old Testament studies, *Andover Newton Theol. Sch, 98-01*, asst. prof, 01-09, assoc. prof, 09-14, *prof. Biblical interpretation, 14-* Acting asst. prof, sch. theol, Boston Univ, 05-06. Trustee, Colby Jr. Col, 05-; Colby Col, 35- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Biblical interpretation.
- Dooley, Prof. Bertha R(oseetta)**, Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho. *English*. Ethridge, Tenn, Dec. 29, 83. A.B, Whitman Col, 12; A.M, Washington (Seattle), 29. Teacher, Ferndale High Sch, Umatilla Co, Oregon, 12-13, sch, Dietrich, Idaho, 13-16; Nazarene Elementary Sch, Nampa, 16-22; instr. Latin and Greek, *Northwest Nazarene Col, 23-26, prof. Eng, 26-*
- Doolittle, Prof. Dorothy (Winn)**, 1100 River Road, Agawam, Mass. *French literature*. Thomaston, Conn, June 30, 03. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 24; A.M, Bryn Mawr Col, 25, Ph.D, 30; Paris; Col. de France; Dijon. Instr. *French, Mt. Holyoke Col, 29-37, asst. prof, 37-* The relations between literature and medieval studies in France from 1820 to 1860; literary life of Abel Hugo.
- Dora, Prof. Lucile**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Peace projects*. Charleston, Ill. Hellmuth Col; Grenoble; B.A, Montpellier, 20, Dr, 22; Paris, 33. *Prof. Romance langs, Oklahoma, 08-17, French, 17-*, dean women, 08-10. Cross, Légion d'honneur, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn. Permanent peace projects; the Puritan spirit in American politics; Romance languages.
- Doran, Prof. Madeleine**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Renaissance*. Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 12, 05. San Diego State Teachers Col, 23-25; A.B, Stanford, 27, univ. fellow, 28-30, Ph.D, 30; A.M, Iowa, 28. Grad. asst, Iowa, 27-28; instr. Eng. lit, Wellesley Col, 30-33; *Eng, Wisconsin, 35-39, asst. prof, 39-* Council Learned Soes. fellow, 33-34. Mod. Lang. Asn. Shakespeare; studies of King Lear; Henry VI; renaissance learning.

- Doran, Prof. H(erbert) B(enjamin)**, 268 Mountain Ave, Ridgewood, N. J. *Economics*. Calumet, Wis, May 9, 97. A.B, Lawrence Col, 19; A.M, Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D, 29. Asst. instr. *econ*, Wisconsin, 20-22, res. instr, 22-25; asst. prof, sch. commerce, Northwestern, 25-28, assoc. prof, 28-31; lecturer, *N. Y. Univ*, 31-33, assoc. prof, 33-35, *prof*, 35-, *chairman dept. pub. utilities and transportation*, 36-, *educational film inst*, 39- *Economist*, August Belmont and Co, 29-31. *Econ. Asn*; *Statist. Asn*. Public utility financing; municipal ownership in the electric light and power industry; railway capital; urban land economics.
- Dorian, Prof. Donald C(layton)**, New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick, N. J. *English literature*. Paris, France, June 4, 00. A.B, Wesleyan, 21; A.M, Columbia, 29. *Instr. Eng*, *N. J. Col. Women*, *Rutgers*, 26-31, *asst. prof*, 31- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Mod. Humanities Res. Asn*; *Facsimile Text Soc.* Milton.
- Dorjahn, Prof. Alfred P(aul)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Classical languages and literature*. Palatine Township, Ill, July 11, 94. A.B, Chicago, 17, Ph.D, 24. *Instr*, Washington (St. Louis), 24-25; Chicago, 25-27; *Latin, Northwestern*, 22-24, *asst. prof*, 27-32, *assoc. prof*, 32-37, *prof*, 37-40, *John Evans prof*, 40-, *chairman dept*, 39- *Philol. Asn*; *Classical League*; *Classical Asn*. (pres, 39). Legal and constitutional antiquities.
- Dorland, Prof. A(rthur) G(arratt)**, 914 Colborne St, London, Ont, Can. *Modern history*. Wellington, Ont, July 30, 87. B.A, Queen's (Can), 10; A.M, Yale, 11, Currier fellow, 14-15; Ph.D, Toronto, 27. *Teacher hist* and *Eng. and house master*, Pickering Col, 11-14; *lecturer hist*, Queen's (Can), 16-20; *prof. and head dept*, *Western Ontario*, 20- *Fel. Royal Soc. Can.* British colonial and imperial history; social and religious history of Canada; British North America since 1713; history of the Society of Friends in Canada.
- Dorman, Prof. Olivia Nelson**, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Classics*. Huntsville, Ala. A.B, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 13; A.M, Chicago, 24, fellow, 29-30, Ryerson fellow, 30-31, Ph.D, 32. *Instr*, Latin, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 13-14, 15-19; *prof*, Latin and dean, Athens Col, 20-24; *prof. classics*, *Fla. State Col. Women*, 24-, *dean students*, 34- *Philol. Asn*; *Asn. Deans Women*; *Classical Asn*. Middle West and South. Medieval Latin; ancient manuscripts.
- Dorn, Dr. Harold F(red)**, 15 Burning Tree Court, Bethesda, Md. *Statistics*. Danby, N. Y, July 30, 06. B.S, Cornell, 29, M.S, 30; *Social Sci. Res. Council fellow*, Miami, 31-32; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 33. *Social Sci. Res. Council fellow*, London, 33-34; *mem. staff*, *Work Projects Admin*, 34-35; *Nat. Resources Cmt*, 36; *sr. economist*, *U. S. Pub. Health Service*, 37- *Statist. Asn*; *Sociol. Soc.* Population and vital statistics; mortality rates and economic status in rural areas; relationship of fertility and longevity; the incidence and future expectancy of mental disease; migration and growth of cities.
- Dorn, Prof. Walter L(ouis)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Modern European history*. Rockford, Ill, Sept. 29, 94. Concordia Col, 14; Concordia Sem, 17; fellow, Chicago, 21-23, Ph.D, 25. *Instr. hist*, Chicago, 23-27, *asst. prof*, 27-28; Wisconsin, 29-31; *prof*, *Ohio State*, 31- *Social Sci. Res. Council fellow*, London and Berlin, 27-28; *lecturer*, Western Reserve, 37; Columbia, 38, visiting prof, 39-40. *Hist. Asn*. Frederick the Great and the Prussian monarchy; comparative constitutional history; Prussian bureaucracy in the eighteenth century.
- Dorner, Dr. Alexander**, 10 Cooke St, Providence, R. I. *Art history*. Königsberg, Prussia, Jan. 19, 93. Ph.D, Berlin, 19. A. o. *prof. hist. of art*, Hannover, 20-37; *director museum*, R. I. Sch. Design, 38-41. *Director Art Museum*, Hannover, Germany, 23-37. *Asn. Am. Museum Directors*. Medieval art; romanticism; modern art and architecture; Romanesque architecture in Saxony; art collections of the Museum in Hannover; Winckelmann's works; Van Gogh.
- Dorr, Prof. Harold M(cVicar)**, 493 Orchard Hill Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Political science*. Ionia Co, Mich, Jan. 16, 97. A.B, Michigan, 23, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 33. *Prin. high sch*, Lake City, Mich, 23-26, *supt. schs*, 26-27; *instr. polit. sci*, *Michigan*, 29-35, *asst. prof*, 35-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- *Summer, instr*, Mich. State Nor. Sch, 31. *Polit. Sci. Asn*; *Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.* American government and constitutional law; administrative reorganization in Michigan.
- (Dorsch), Sister Mary Verda**, St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind. *Philosophy*. Baltimore, Md, Sept. 20, 87. Catholic Univ, 12; A.B, St. Mary's Col. (Ind), 18; A.M, Notre Dame, 21, Ph.D, 25; Cambridge, 35. *Prof. philos.* and *chairman philos.* and religion group, St. Mary's Col. (Ind), 25-39. *Philos. Asn*; *Mediaeval Acad*; *Psychol. Asn*; *Catholic Philos. Asn.* (exec. councilor, 25-29). American new realism.
- Dorwart, Prof. Reinhold A(ugust)**, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *History*. Holyoke, Mass, Aug. 12, 11. A.B, Amherst Col, 31; Forris Jewett Moore fellow, Harvard, 31-32, A.M, 32, Amherst Mem. fellow, 33-34, *univ. scholar*, 34-35, Ph.D, 35. *Asst. hist*, Harvard, 33-35; *instr*, *Connecticut*, 35-38, *asst. prof*, 38- *Hist. Asn*. Prussian administrative history; the growth of the English nation to 1485; church organization in Brandenburg-Prussia from the Reformation to 1740.
- Doten, Prof. Carroll W(arren)**, 222 Charles River Road, Cambridge, Mass. *Statistics*. Panton, Vt, Jan. 27, 71. Ph.B, Vermont, 95, A.M, 99; A.M, Harvard, 02. *Instr*, Vermont, 95-03, *sec'y* and *register*, 96-03; *instr. econ*, *Mass. Inst. Tech*, 03-05, *asst. prof*, 05-14, *assoc. prof*, 14-18, *prof*, 18-36, *emer. prof*, 36- *Head res. work*, Boston Sch. Social Workers, 07-09; *expert special agent*, U. S. Bur. Census, 09, *mem. advisory cmt*, 19-24; *chief investigator*, State Cmn. Compensation Indust. Accidents, Mass, 10-12; *mem*, State Bur. Immigration, 17-19; *consulting specialist*, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 22-27; *consulting economist*, Nat. Retail Dry Goods Asn, 29-; *consulting specialist* to U. S. Sec'y Interior, 33-34; *collaborator*, consumers counsel, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34- *Trustee*, Vermont, 25-30, 36- *In charge statistical audit*, U. S. Cent. Bur. Planning and Statist, 19. *Head indust. service sect*, Emergency Fleet Corp, U. S. Shipping Board, 18. *Statist. Asn.* (pres, 20); *Econ. Asn*; *Asn. Labor Legislation*.
- Dotterer, Prof. Ray H(arbaugh)**, 825 W. Foster Ave, State College, Pa. *Philosophy*. Merwin, Pa, Aug. 4, 80. Ph.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 06; A.M, Hopkins, 16, Ph.D, 17. *Instr. philos*, Pa. State Col, 18-20, *asst. prof*, 20-24, *assoc. prof*, 24-26; *prof. psychol*, Franklin and Marshall Col, 26-30; *philos*,

- Pa. State Col.*, 30-, head dept, 38- Summers, instr, Hopkins, 29, 30. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; A.A.A.S. Philosophy by way of the sciences; beginners logic; finitist theology.
- Doty, Dean E. W(illiam)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Philosophy, Music*. Grand Ledge, Mich, April 29, 07. A.B, Michigan, 27, A.M. and Mus.B, 29, Ph.D, 36; Leipzig, 32-33; Leipzig Landeskonservatorium, 32-33. Instr. music, Illinois, 29-30; Michigan, 30-35, asst. prof, 35-38; *prof. music, chairman dept. and dean col. fine arts, Texas, 38-* Philosophy of music; the training of music teachers; music esthetics.
- Doty, Dean Margaret M(acGregor)**, Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn. *American literature*. St. Paul, Minn, Aug. 28, 91. A.B, Macalester Col, 14; A.M, Columbia, 27; Minnesota; Chicago. Ref. librarian, library div, State Dept. Ed, Minn, 18-20; *dean women, Macalester Col, 24-, prof. Eng, 38-*
- d'Ouakil, Dr. Basile Gabriel**, 505 Ninth St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *French, Spanish*. French Colonies, Dec. 25, 96. B.A, Col. Français de Smyrne, 14; A.B, Research Univ. (D. C), 23; A.B, Fordham, 26, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 31; LL.B, St. John's (N. Y.), 30. Prof. French, Georgetown, 19-22; prof. and head dept, Research Univ. (D. C), 22-23; prof. French and Spanish, Fordham, 23-30, *prof. Romance langs. and head dept, 30-* Traveling fellow, Fordham, 35. Officier d'Acad, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. French and Spanish literature and language; French individualism; French phonetics, sounds and their values; La Fontaine; the theater of the seventeenth century.
- Douds, Prof. J(ohn) B(oal)**, 1323 N. 14th St, Reading, Pa. *English literature*. Pittsburgh, Pa, May 31, 02. Westminster Col. (Pa), 20-22; A.B, Harvard, 24; A.M, Columbia, 26; Ph.D, Cornell, 36. Instr, Louisville, 26-28; instr. and asst. prof, St. Lawrence, 28-36; *prof. Eng. and head dept, Albright Col, 36-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Metaphysical poets; poetry of Donne, Herbert, Cowley and Marvell.
- Dougall, Prof. Herbert E(dward)**, 2527 Thayer St, Evanston, Ill. *Economics*. Merritton, Ont, Can, Oct. 20, 02. B.A, Toronto, 25; fellow, Northwestern, 25-27, M.B.A, 26, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *finance, Northwestern*, 27-29, asst. prof, 29-35, *assoc. prof, 35-* Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, France and England, 31-32. Econ. Asn. Corporation finance; transportation; commerce.
- Dougherty, Prof. David M(itchell)**, Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *French literature*. Wilmington, Del, Aug. 6, 03. Paris, 24; A.B, Delaware, 25; A.M, Harvard, 27, Ph.D, 32. Head dept. French, Manlius Sch, N. Y., 26-28; instr, Mass. Inst. Tech, 29-30; instr. French and tutor div. mod. langs, Harvard, 29-31; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Clark, 31-40, assoc. prof, 40-* Summers, instr, Mass. Inst. Tech, 30-32, 35-37. Mem, French Book Rev. Cmt, 29-, chairman, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (assoc. ed, 'Bul,' 41-). Medieval French literature; political literature in France under Charles V and Charles VI; French political documents of the fourteenth century.
- Doughty, Prof. W(illiam) Howard, Jr**, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *Political science*. Troy, N. Y., April 12, 76. A.B, Williams Col, 98; LL.B, Columbia, 01. Instr. *polit. sci, Williams Col, 06-09, asst. prof, 09-17, prof, 17-36, David A. Wells prof,* 36-41, *emer. prof, 41-* Polit. Sci. Asn. Socialism and the average man; jurisprudence.
- Douglas, Prof. Claude C**, 5722 Buena Vista Terrace, Los Angeles, Calif. *Religion*. W. Va, Nov. 12, 65. A.B, Western Maryland Col, 99, A.M, 03, D.D, 25; B.D, Westminster Theol. Sem, 01; Ph.D, Chicago, 25. Prof, Westminster Theol. Sem, 03-13; *prof. Greek and religion, Southern California, 15-* Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Overstatement in the New Testament.
- Douglas, Prof. Dorothy W(olff)**, 54 Prospect St, Northampton, Mass. *Labor economics*. New York, N. Y, May 1, 90. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 12; A.M, Columbia, 15, Ph.D, 25. Res. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 17-18; Pa. Consumers' League, 18-19; teacher, Washington (Seattle), 19-20; res, Chicago, 21-23; *assoc. prof. econ, Smith Col, 24-* Teacher, Mt. Holyoke Col, 28-29. Econ. Asn. The labor movement in Mexico; Guillaume De Greef; child workers in America.
- Douglas, Prof. George A(nthony)**, 720 E. Alton St, Appleton, Wis. *Sociology*. Toledo, Ohio, Aug. 14, 04. A.B, Michigan, 26; Ph.M, Wisconsin, 30; Ph.D, Hopkins, 39. Instr. sociol. and econ, Hood Col, 30-32; exec. sec'y, Nat. Religion and Labor Foundation, 32-33; instr. econ, Baltimore, 34-38; *asst. prof. sociol, Lawrence Col, 38-* Econ. Soc; Sociol. Soc.
- Douglas, Prof. Paul H(oward)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Salem, Mass, March 26, 92. A.B, Bowdoin Col, 13; A.M, Columbia, 15, Ph.D, 21; Harvard, 15-16. Instr. econ, Illinois, 16-17; instr. and later asst. prof. econ. and sociol, Reed Col, 17-18; assoc. prof. econ, Washington (Seattle), 19-20; asst. prof. indust. relations, Chicago, 20-23, assoc. prof, 23-25, *prof, 25-30, econ, 30-* Visiting prof, Amherst Col, 24-27; organizing director, inst. unemployment, Swarthmore Col, 30; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 31; Raushenbush lecturer, 42. Econ. adviser, cmt. stabilization unemployment, New York, 30; sec'y, State Cmn. Unemployment, Pa, 30; mem. State Housing Cmn, Ill, 31-33; consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35; advisory cmt, U. S. Senate and Social Security Board, 37-38. Karelson prize, Am. Econ. Asn, 21; Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 30; Bowdoin prize, 38. Mem, Nat. Conf. Jews and Christians, 39- Mem, indust. relations div, Emergency Fleet Corp, 18-19. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 39); Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Labor problems; American apprenticeship and industrial education; wages and the family; standards of unemployment insurance; social security in the United States; controlling depressions; theory of wages.
- Douglass, Prof. Philip E(arle)**, Rhode Island State College, Kingston, R. I. *Modern languages*. Groton, Conn, Feb. 1, 91. A.B, Harvard, 12; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 29. Asst. Eng, Lycée Banville, France, 12-13; mem. faculty, James Millikin, 13-14; Pennsylvania, 14-16; U. S. Naval Acad, 16-20; South Carolina, 28-29; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept, R. I. State Col, 29-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish renaissance drama.
- Dow, Prof. Earle W(ilbur)**, 554 Thompson St, Ann Arbor, Mich. *History*. Bellefontaine, Ohio, April 28, 68. A.B, Michigan, 91, 95-96; Leipzig, 94, 97; Paris, 96-98. Instr. hist, Michigan, 92-99, asst. prof, 99-02, jr. prof, 02-10, prof. European hist, 10-38, *emer. prof. hist, 38-* Summers, lecturer, Columbia, 06, Chicago, 10, 16. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Sci. Soc; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Polit.

Sci. Asn. Western Europe under rising nation-states; atlas of European history; principles of a note-system for historical studies; short histories.

Dow, Prof. E(dward) F(rench), 65 College Road, Orono, Maine. *Government*. Falmouth, Maine, April 19, 01. B.S., Bowdoin Col, 25; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D, 32; American Univ. (D. C.), 36-37. Instr. govt, Western Reserve, 26-27; Dartmouth Col, 27-28; assoc. prof. *hist. and govt, Maine*, 29-34, *head dept, 34-*, *prof. govt, 38-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Millennial Church of Shakers; city manager government in Portland, Maine.

Dow, Prof. Louis Henry, Hanover, N. H. *Modern languages*. Lowell, Mass, April 1, 72. A.B., Harvard, 90, A.M., 94; Paris, 98-99. Instr. Greek, *Dartmouth Col*, 95-96, asst. prof. French, 96-01, Edward Tuck prof. *French lang. and lit*, 01-38, *emer. prof, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn.

Dow, Prof. Robert Bruce, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *English*. Henniker, N. H., June 25, 99. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 20; A.M., Harvard, 23, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *Eng*, Lafayette Col, 20-22; Univ. Col, N. Y. Univ, 23-26; asst, Harvard, 27-28; instr, *Wash. Sq. Col*, N. Y. Univ, 28-35, *asst. prof, 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn. John Taylor the Water-Poet.

Dow, Prof. Sterling, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Ancient history*. Portland, Maine, Nov. 19, 03. A.B., Harvard, 25, A.M., 28, Ph.D, 36; Trinity Col, Cambridge, 25-26; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 31-36. Instr. and tutor *hist, Harvard*, 36-37, 40-41, *assoc. prof, 41-* Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; Hist. Asn. Greek history, inscriptions and archeology; inscriptions honoring the Athenian councillors.

Dowd, Prof. Jerome, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Sociology*. Carthage, N. C, March 18, 64. A.M., Trinity Col. (N. C), 98; fellow, Chicago, 05-06. Prof. *sociol*, Trinity Col. (N. C), 93-01; lecturer, Wisconsin, 01-07; *prof, Oklahoma*, 07-Lecturer, Colorado, 18. Sociol. Soc; Southwest. Polit. and Social Sci. Soc. The Negro races; control in human societies; democracy in America.

Dowlin, Prof. Cornell M(arch), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Comparative literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 14, 98. A.B., Pennsylvania, 21, A.M., 27, Ph.D, 32. Instr. *Eng, Pennsylvania*, 25-40, *asst. prof, 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. (assoc. ed, 'Newsletter,' 41-). English criticism of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; critical writings of Sidney, Davenant, Hobbes and Dryden.

Dowling, Prof. Noel T(homas), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Ozark, Ala, Aug. 14, 85. A.B., Vanderbilt, 09; A.M., Columbia, 11, LL.B, 12. Asst, legislative drafting res. fund, Columbia, 12-14, 16-17; legislative asst, U. S. Cmn. Indust. Relations, 14-15; *prof. law*, Minnesota, 19-22; assoc. prof, *Columbia*, 22-24, *prof, 24-30*, *Nash prof, 30-* Special asst. legislative counsel, U. S. Senate, 21, 27-28; acting prof, Stanford, 25; special asst. to gen. counsel, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33; counsel to special adviser to President on for. trade, 34; consultant, Tenn. Valley Authority, 35; special asst. to state attorney-gen, Ala, 36-37; visiting prof, Virginia, 40. Director, British div, Am. Univ. Union, 28. Trustee and v. chairman board trustees, Nat. Child Labor Cmt; trustee, Pension Trust. Asst. counsel, Bur. War Risk Ins, 17-

18, assoc. director, 19, U. S. commissioner mil. and naval insurance, 19; U.S.A., 18-19, major. Acad. Polit. Sci. (sec'y, 36-; trustee); Am. Law Inst; Bar Asn. Constitutional law; legislation; conflict of laws; public utilities.

Downes, Prof. Carl S(awyer), 127 N. Cliffwood Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *English and American literature*. Boston, Mass, Nov. 9, 84. A.B., Harvard, 07, A.M., 08, Ph.D, 12. Instr, Texas, 12-13; Illinois, 13-15; *asst. prof*, Calif. Inst. Tech, 16-19; *Eng, California at Los Angeles, 23-* Matthew Arnold; Robert Greene.

Downes, Dr. Randolph C(handler), 8 E. Chestnut St, Columbus, Ohio. *History*. South Norwalk, Conn, July 26, 01. B.S., Dartmouth Col, 23; A.M., Wisconsin, 24; Ph.D, Ohio State, 29. Instr. *hist. and econ*, Marietta Col, 25-27; *hist. and govt*, Erie Center, Pittsburgh, 29-31, *asst. prof. Am. hist. univ*, 32-36; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 31-32; res. assoc, West. Pa. Hist. Surv, 32-36; *prof. hist. and sociol*, Centenary Jr. Col, 36-37; *prof. hist. and govt*, Hartwick Col, 37-40, chairman div. social studies, 37-40; *project technician, Ohio Writers Project*. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Ohio history; Indian-American relations; biography.

Downey, Prof. Marian Jane, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill. *English*. Belfast, Ireland, Sept. 13, 87. A.B., Wheaton Col. (Ill), 23; Chicago, 26-27; A.M., Illinois, 30, Ph.D, 38. Instr. *Eng. and French*, Jr. Col, Mars Hill, N. C, 23-24; sec'y to pres, *Wheaton Col. (Ill)*, 25-27, instr. *Eng*, 27-30, *asst. prof*, 30-34, *assoc. prof*, 34-39, *prof, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Charlotte Brontë.

Downey, Dr. (Robert Emory) Glanville, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History*. A.B., Princeton, 31, Ph.D, 34. Curator epigraphical museum, Princeton, 37-40; *librarian sch. fine arts, Yale*, 40- Mem, Inst. Adv. Study, 36-40. Philol. Asn; Special Libraries Asn. Late Roman and Byzantine history; Greek and Latin inscriptions found at Antioch-on-the-Orontes.

Downey, Prof. William H(enry), Box 5, Notre Dame, Ind. and 60 N. St. Joseph St, Niles, Mich. *Economics*. Antigo, Wis, Jan. 24, 96. B.S., Valparaiso, 26; A.M., Notre Dame, 28; Michigan; Marquette; Wisconsin. Mem. dept. *econ, Notre Dame*, 27-37, *prof. and head dept, 37-* History of the two-thirds rule in the Democratic Party; the case against the unlimited support of England.

Downing, Prof. Eleanor, 434 W. 120th St, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y. A.B., Trinity Col. (D. C), 18; A.M., Columbia, 20; B.Litt, Oxon, 30. Asst. prof, Trinity Col. (D. C), 20-21; head dept. Eng, Georgian Court Col, 24-26; *prof*, Mt. St. Joseph's Col, 26-28; Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart, 28-29; instr. *Eng, Brooklyn Col*, *Col. City N. Y*, 31-36, *asst. prof, 36-* Catholic Poetry Soc. Nineteenth century English religious poetry; Coventry Patmore; Thompson; Meynell.

Downing, Prof. Francis, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *History*. Taunton, Mass, Sept. 27, 03. A.B., Boston Col, 27; A.M., Boston Univ, 28; Ph.D, Fordham, 40. Instr. Eng, Fordham Prep. Sch, 28-29; *Manhattan div. and sch. business, Fordham*, 30-39, *asst. prof, 39-* The mind of Lord Acton.

Downing, Prof. Jacquetta (Mae), Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita, Kans. *Romance languages*. Rosalia, Kans, 90. A.B. and Mus.B, Fairmount Col, 21; A.M., Kansas, 22; Dipl, Paris, 29.

- Inst. piano, Fairmount Col, 17-21, prof. *French*, 22-26; assoc. prof, *Wichita*, 26-29, *prof. and head dept*, 29- Asn. Teachers French. French women in literature.
- Downs, Prof. John A.**, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C. *French*. Winton, N. C, June 12, 04. A.B, North Carolina, 27, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 39. Instr. French, North Carolina, 27-31; prof. French and head dept. mod. langs, S. Ga. Col, 31-33; *prof. Romance langs, Salem Col. (N. C)*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Poetic theories of Jacques Delille; French romanticism and pre-romanticism.
- Downs, Prof. Lynwood G(ifford)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *German*. Mattituck, L. I, N. Y, Feb. 24, 93. A.B, Cornell, 14, A.M, 15; Ph.D, Minnesota, 31. Instr. *German*, Minnesota, 16-17; asst. prof, Lehigh, 24-25; Oberlin Col, 25-26; prof, Drake, 26-31; *asst. prof, Minnesota*, 31-U.S.A, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. German textbooks; German enrolment in Minnesota high schools.
- Downs, Robert B(ingham)**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Library resources*. Lenoir, N. C, May 25, 03. A.B, North Carolina, 26; B.S, Columbia, 27, M.S, 29. Asst. New York Pub. Library, 26-29; librarian, Colby Col, 29-31; North Carolina, 32-38; *director libraries, N. Y. Univ*, 38- Pres, Asn. Col. and Ref. Libraries, 40. Library Inst; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Resources for research of American libraries.
- Downum, Prof. (Joel) Garland**, 629 Adams, Macon, Ga. *European history*. Leavenworth, Kans, Jan. 17, 07. Col. Emporia, 26-28; A.B, Kansas, 30, Phi Delta Kappa scholar, 32-34, univ. scholar, 33-34, A.M, 35; Ph.D, Texas, 39. Teacher social sci, high sch, Lansing, Kans, 30-31; res. asst, Kans. Legislative Council, 36; instr. *hist*, Park Col, 36-37; tutor, Texas, 37-39; instr, Howard Col, 39-40; *asst. prof, Mercer*, 40- Summer, adjunct prof, San Antonio Jr. Col, 39, asst. prof, Texas, 41. Hist. Asn. Nineteenth and twentieth century imperialism; Madagascar in Anglo-French rivalry.
- Dowrie, Prof. Geo(rge) W(illiam)**, 421 El Escarpado, Stanford University, Calif. *Finance*. Pontiac, Ill, Dec. 27, 80. A.B, Lake Forest Col, 01, LL.D, 41; A.M, Chicago, 07; fellow, Illinois, 10-11, Ph.D, 13. Asst. econ, Illinois, 11-13; asst. prof, Michigan, 13-16, assoc. prof, 16-17, prof, 17-18; Minnesota, 18-19, head dept. econ. and dean sch. business, 19-26; *prof. finance, grad. sch. business, Stanford*, 26- Summers, prof, California, 24, 29, 33, 41, Northwestern, 32, 37. Consulting economist, wage board, San Francisco, Calif, 28, salt water barrier invest, 30. Pres, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 27. Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt, 26-29). Business education; economics; American monetary and banking policies; money and banking; investments.
- Doxsee, Prof. C(arll) W(hitman)**, 1139 Murray Hill Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English literature*. Bay Shore, L. I, N. Y, Sept. 26, 87. A.B, Wesleyan, 09, A.M, 10; Princeton, 16. Instr. Eng, Morningside Col, 10-11; Kansas, 13-14; asst. prof. *Eng. lit*, Grove City Col, 14-15, *prof. and head dept*, 15-20; *Pa. Col. Women*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philos. Asn. The history of ideas.
- Doyle, Dean H(enry) G(rattan)**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Romance languages and literatures*. Somerville, Mass, Sept. 22, 89. A.B, Harvard, 11, A.M, 12. Teacher for, langs, Porter Mil. Acad, S. C, 12-13; instr. *Romance langs*, Harvard, 13-16; *George Washington*, 16-18, asst. prof, 18-21, *prof*, 21-, *dean* men, 27-29, lower div, 29-30, jr. col, 30-34, *Columbian Col*, 34- Lecturer, Hopkins, 26-27, 31-32, 33-34. Summers, in charge Spanish courses, Cornell, 20, 23, visiting prof, Middlebury Col, 39. Mod. lang. ed, 'Jour. Ed,' 16-25; assoc. ed, 'Mod. Lang. Jour,' 25-30, managing ed, 34-38; mem. ed. staff, 'Current Hist,' 28-34; ed. director, 'Pan-Am. Mag,' 30-31; ed, 'Lang. Leaflets,' Nat. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; assoc. ed, 'Hispania'; Council Learned Soc. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Order of Al Mérito, Ecuador, 38; hon. mem. faculty, Nat. Univ. Mexico, 39. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman cmn. trends in ed, 39-); cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer; Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, 30); Asn. Teachers Italian; Dialect Soc; Linguistic Soc; Folk-Lore Soc; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Dante Soc; A.A.A.S; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Middle States and Md; East. Asn. Col. Deans and Advisers Men (pres, 29); Int. Phonetic Asn. Romance philology; Spanish and Spanish-American literature; Spanish studies in the United States; bibliography of Central American literature and Rubén Darío; teaching of foreign languages.
- Doyle, Rev. Louis F(rederick), S.J.**, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *English literature*. Rich Hill, Mo, Feb. 27, 91. A.B, Gonzaga, 21; A.M, St. Louis, 27; Ph.D, Fordham, 32, 33. Instr, St. Ignatius High Sch, Chicago, Ill, 21-23; asst. prof. *Eng*, Creighton, 27-29, 30-31, *assoc. prof*, 33-37; *St. Louis*, 37- Assoc. prof. and director dept, Webster Col, 37-39. Summers, assoc. prof, St. Louis, 27, 29, 31, 35, 36, Marquette, 34. Permanence and vitality in English literature.
- Doyle, William V(incent), S.J.**, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. *English*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 30, 88. A.B, Woodstock Col. (Md), 15, A.M, 16; A.M, St. Louis, 25; A.M, Marquette, 41. Teacher Eng. and Latin, Regis High Sch, Regis Col, 12-13, 16-20; asst. prof, *Eng*, St. Louis, 25-30, assoc. prof, 30-31; prof, Regis Col, 31-33, 35-41; *instr, Marquette*, 41- Council Teachers Eng. The theory of poetics as exemplified in the English renaissance non-dramatic poets.
- Dozier, Dr. Howard D(ouglas)**, 9409 Columbia Blvd, Silver Spring, Md. *Economics and finance*. Fall Creek, Tenn, Sept. 1, 80. A.B, Vanderbilt, 08; A.M, Yale, 16, Ph.D, 19; hon. A.M, Dartmouth Col, 19. Head sch. commerce, Georgia, 18-19; prof. econ, Dartmouth Col, 19-23; economist, U. S. Treasury Dept, 23-24; packers and stockyards div, U. S. Dept. Agr, 24-40. Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize; Atlantic Monthly prize. Econ. Asn. History of the Atlantic Coastline Railroad; insurance; stocks.
- Drach, Prof. Harvey E(dward)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *English*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 5, 97. A.B, Cincinnati, 20, A.M, 21. Instr. *Eng, col. eng. and commerce, Cincinnati*, 21-30, asst. prof, 30-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-, *teacher, evening col*, 27- Gothic romance; history of Illinois building and loan associations; business correspondence; economic phases of building and loan operation; sales and promotion.
- Drake, Prof. J(oseph) H(orace), Sr**, 903 Lincoln Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Law*. Lebanon, Ohio, May 18, 60. A.B, Michigan, 85, Ph.D, 00, LL.B, 02; Jena and Munich, 90-92; Greifswald, 99. Prin, high sch, Battle Creek, Mich, 85-88; instr. Latin, *Michigan*, 88-90, asst. prof, 90-00, jr. prof. Latin and Roman

law, 00-02, prof. Roman law, 02-07, law, 07-30, emer. prof, 30- Principles of the early Roman Empire; translations; contract; damages; partnership.

Drake, Prof. M(iles) Ellis, 50 W. University St, Alfred, N. Y. *American history*. Oswayo, Pa, March 16, 01. A.B, Alfred, 25; A.M, Syracuse, 28; fellow, American Univ. (D. C), 30-32, Ph.D, 32. Instr. hist, *Alfred*, 26-28, asst. prof, 28-30, assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci, 32-34, prof. and chairman dept, 34-, dean men, 34- Hist. Asn.

Drake, Prof. Thomas E(dward), 2 Pennstone Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *American history*. Indianapolis, Ind, Aug. 12, 07. A.B, Stanford, 28; A.M, Michigan, 30; Grenoble, 30; Munich, 30-31; Heidelberg, 31; Ph.D, Yale, 33. Instr. hist, Yale, 33-35; Minnesota, 35-36; asst. prof. *Am. hist. and curator Quaker collection, Haverford Col*, 36- Hist. Asn; Friends Hist. Asn. (director, 36-). American Quakers and slavery.

Draper, Prof. Bernice E(velyn), 1617 S. College Park Drive, Greensboro, N. C. *American history*. Loyal, Wis, May 26, 95. A.B, Lawrence Col, 19; A.M, Wisconsin, 22, 28, 29. Mem. faculty, Marvin Jr. Col, Mo, 19-21; instr. and asst. prof. hist, *Woman's Col, North Carolina*, 22-34, assoc. prof, 34- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Administration of Lewis and Clark's exploring expedition; founding of religious groups west of the Alleghenies before 1800; reconstruction in Guilford County, North Carolina.

Draper, E(arle) S(umner), Federal Housing Administration, Washington, D. C. *Planning*. Falmouth, Mass, Oct. 19, 93. B.S, Mass. State Col, 11. Private practice, town planning and gen. land planning, 15-32; director land planning and housing, Tenn. Valley Authority, 33-37, regional planning studies, 37-40; asst. administrator, *Fed. Housing Admin*, 40- Asn. Housing Officials (governor); Soc. Planning Officials (director); Planning and Civic Asn. (v. pres); Inst. Planners (pres, 40); Soc. Landscape Archit. (v. pres. and director).

Draper, Ernest Gallaudet, care of Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Washington, D. C, May 15, 85. A.B, Amherst Col, 06, hon. A.M, 36. Pres, Am. Creosoting Co, 12-20; treas, Hills Brothers Co, 20-26, v. pres, 26-35; asst. sec'y, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 35-38; mem. board governors, *Fed. Reserve System*, 38- Mem, City Art Cmn, New York, 24-27. Trustee, Peoples Inst, 20-35; Gallaudet Col, 22- Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation (pres, 30-32); Acad. Polit. Sci.

Draper, Prof. John W(illiam), 200 McLane Ave, Morgantown, W. Va. *English culture*. Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y, July 23, 93. A.B, N. Y. Univ, 14, A.M, 15; A.M, Harvard, 18, Ph.D, 20. Instr. Eng, N. Y. Univ, 16-17; Minnesota, 20-21; lecturer Eng. lit, Bryn Mawr Col, 21-22; assoc. prof. Eng, Maine, 22-24, prof, 24-29; *West Virginia*, 29- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, England, 28-29. Summers, prof, Harvard, 25, 30, Iowa, 29, Duke, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Eighteenth century culture; Shakespeare; Spenser; the funeral elegy and the rise of English romanticism.

Drennan, Prof. Marie, 88 W. Central Ave, Delaware, Ohio. *English literature*. Swanton, Ohio, Aug. 30, 90. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 15; fellow, Ohio State, 20-21, A.M, 21; Yale, 28-29. Instr, *Ohio Wesleyan*,

17-20, asst. prof. Eng, 21-38, assoc. prof, 38- Stories; poems; plays; pageants.

Drennon, Dean Herbert, Mississippi State College, State College, Miss. *Modern philology*. Moscow, Ark. A.B, Henderson-Brown Col, 15; A.M, Vanderbilt, 19; fellow, Chicago, 27-28, Ph.D, 28. Instr. Eng, Miss. Agr. and Mech. Col, 19-21, asst. prof, 21-23, assoc. prof, 23-25; instr, Vanderbilt, 25-27; head dept, Murray State Teachers Col, Ky, 28-38; prof. Eng. and head dept. and dean grad. sch, Miss. State Col, 38- Exec. cmt, South. Conf. Grad. Deans, 40-41, v. pres, 41-42. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Shakespeare Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 40, pres, 41). Newtonianism and James Thomson; method, theology and metaphysics of Newtonianism; works of James Thomson.

Dreps, Prof. Joseph A, Hastings College, Hastings, Nebr. *Modern languages*. Aug. 2, 96. A.B, Wisconsin, 21, A.M, 22; Ph.D, Iowa, 31. Instr, North Dakota, 22-26; chairman dept. Romance langs, Des Moines, 26-29; from instr. to assoc. prof, South Dakota, 31-38; assoc. prof. mod. langs, *Hastings Col*, 38- Spanish, French and Italian metrics; metrics of José de Espronceda; causes of the Spanish Civil War of 1936-1939.

Dreyfus, Rev. Norman J(oseph), S.J., St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *English*. St. Louis, Mo, Feb. 17, 98. A.B, St. Louis, 20, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Hopkins, 38. Instr, high sch, Regis Col, 22-24, Eng, col, 24-26; res, 26-31, 33-38; instr. Eng, St. Louis, 31-33, asst. prof, 38-, director dept, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Drinkwater, Prof. Geneva, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Medieval history*. Charleston, Mo, Oct. 15, 97. A.B, and B.S, Missouri, 17; Bryn Mawr Col, 17-18; A.M, Chicago, 24, Ph.D, 31. Prof. hist, Stephens Col, 18-22, 24-28; assoc. prof. hist. and dean women, Carleton Col, 31-34; *Woman's Col*, North Carolina, 34-35; asst. prof. hist, *Vassar Col*, 35- Visiting prof, Scripps Col, 41-42. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Origin of the town of Sabiaco; French libraries of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries.

Driscoll, Very Rev. J(ohn) A(lexius), Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill. *Philosophy*. St. Paul, Minn, Dec. 29, 02. A.B, Providence Col, 26; S.T.L, Col. Immaculate Conception, 29; A.M, Catholic Univ, 30; Ph.D, Int. Pontifical Inst. Angelico, 32. Prof. philos, *Dominican House of Studies*, 32- Prof, Rosary Col, 37-38. Catholic Philos. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences. The metaphysical demonstration for the freedom of the will; the philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas.

Driscoll, Prof. Lucy, 2564 E. 72nd Place, Chicago, Ill. *Art*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 20, 86. A.B, Chicago, 08, A.M, 09; fellow, Harvard-Yenching Inst, 31; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37-38. Asst. to director, Art Inst, Chicago, Ill, 09-16; instr. hist. of art, *Chicago*, 13-25, asst. prof. art, 25- Oriental Soc; Col. Art Asn; New Orient Soc. Amer; Inst. Pacific Relations. Chinese sources for art theory and practice from the fourth century to the present; psychology of the creative process in the visual arts; Chinese calligraphy; art theory in the light of comparative Oriental and Occidental studies.

Driver, David M(iller), Hendrix College, Conway, Ark. *Romance languages*. Carbon Hill, Ala, Dec. 16, 98. A.B, Univ. of the South, 22; A.M, Columbia, 30, 36. Teacher Eng, French and Latin, South. Cross

- Sch. for Boys, Brazil, 23-28, 30-35; asst. prof. mod. langs, Hendrix Col, 36-37; head dept, Tenn. Polytech, 37-38; asst. business manager, *Hendrix Col*, 38-39, lecturer Latin-Am. relations and instr. Spanish, 39-40, *director Eng. lab*, 40- Asn. Teachers Spanish; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericano. Spanish and Portuguese languages; the Indian in Brazilian literature.
- Driver, John C(alvin)**, 10 Burning Tree Court, Bethesda, Md. *Economics*, Berkeley, Calif, Sept. 16, 06. A.B, California, 28; Columbia. Asst. econ, California, 29-31; instr. business statist, Manhattan Col, 31-35; *economist*, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 35-40; Office Production Management, 40-41; *U. S. Dept. Treasury*, 41- Lecturer, Columbia, 33-34. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Public finance; statistics; business cycles; money and banking.
- Druhan, Rev. D(avid) R(oss), S(J)**, St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La. *Classical philology*. Mobile, Ala, Dec. 18, 99. Spring Hill Col, 14-16; St. Stanislaus Col, 16-20; A.M, Gonzaga, 23; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 38. *Prof. classical langs. and pres*, St. Charles Col, *Loyola (La)*, 38- Latinity of Bede's 'Historia Ecclesiastica.'
- Drummond, Prof. A(lexander) M**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Public speaking, Drama*. Auburn, N. Y, July 15, 84. A.B, Hamilton Col, 06, A.M, 09, L.H.D, 38; A.M, Harvard, 07; Cornell, 08-10, 12-15. Instr. pub. speaking, Cornell, 07-10, 12-15, asst. prof, 15-18; director, Cascadilla Schs, N. Y, 18-21; *prof. pub. speaking and head dept*, Cornell, 20-, *director univ. theater*. Trustee, Cascadilla Schs, N. Y, 21-25. Director country theater, N. Y. State Fair, 19-21. Asn. Teachers Speech (pres, 20); Nat. Theater Conf; Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Dramatic art and theater training in rhetoric and speech.
- Drummond, Prof. Robert R(utherford)**, University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *German*. Bangor, Maine, Jan. 29, 83. B.S, Maine, 05; Göttingen, 08; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 09. Instr. *German, Maine*, 09-12, asst. prof, 12-14, assoc. prof, 14-17, *prof. and head dept*, 19- Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Alexander Reinagle and his connection with the musical life of Philadelphia; early German music in Philadelphia.
- Drury, Prof. Clifford M(errill)**, 118 Bolinas Ave, San Anselmo, Calif. *History of religion*. Early, Iowa, Nov. 7, 97. A.B, Buena Vista Col, 18, D.D, 41; B.D, San Francisco Theol. Sem, 22, S.T.M, 28; Ph.D, Edinburgh, 32. Asst. pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Berkeley, Calif, 21-23; Am. Community Church, Shanghai, China, 23-27; First Presbyterian Church, Moscow, Idaho, 28-38; *prof. church hist. and missions*, San Francisco Theol. Sem, 38- C.W.S, U.S.A, 18; lieut, U.S.N.R, 33- Soc. Church Hist. Religious western Americana; Henry Harmon Spalding; Marcus Whitman, M.D; Elkanah and Mary Walker.
- Drury, Dr. Horace B(ookwalter)**, 5025 Wisconsin Ave, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 21, 88. A.B, Otterbein Col, 10; A.M, Columbia, 13, Ph.D, 15. Instr. econ. and sociol, Ohio State, 14-17; lecturer indust. organization, California, 18; special expert and examiner, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-20, 27-32; res, Cabot Fund, 20-22; U. S. Coal Cmn, 22-23; mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 23-27, 32-34, 36-40; res. staff, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-36; *indust. management specialist*, Office Production Management, 40- Mem. econ. staff, Fed.
- Trade Cmn, 22. Econ. Asn. Scientific management; work, wages and industrial relations during the period of the World War; America's capacity to produce; industrial price policies and economic progress.
- Dubach, Dean U(lysses) G(rant)**, 2661 Van Buren St, Corvallis, Oregon. *Political science*. Wathena, Kans, Nov. 9, 80. Kans. State Teachers Col, 01-06; Baker, 06; A.B, Indiana, 08; A.M, Harvard, 09; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 13. Instr. hist. and econ, univ. prep. sch, Oklahoma, 09-11; *prof. polit. sci*, Oregon State Col, 13-, *head dept*, 13-, *dean men*, 24- Polit. Sci. Asn. The powers of state boards of health and of state health officers.
- Dubberstein, Dr. Waldo H(erman)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Ancient history*. Bellefont, Kans, Oct. 21, 07. Concordia Theol. Sem, 27-30; A.M, Chicago, 31, Ph.D, 34. Res. asst, *Oriental Inst*, Chicago, 34-37, *res. assoc*, 37-, *instr. Oriental hist*, univ. col, 37- Oriental Soc; Hist. Asn. Ancient economic and social history; Greek, Roman and Near Eastern history; chronology of Cyrus and Cambyses; archeology.
- Dublin, Dr. Louis I(srael)**, 1 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y. *Statistics*. Kovno, Lithuania, Nov. 1, 82. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 01; Ph.D, Columbia, 04. Instr. math, Col. City N. Y, 01-08; *statistician*, *Metrop. Life Ins. Co*, 11-, *third v. pres*, 31- Lecturer, Yale, 17-23. Chairman board directors, Am. Museum Health, 40- Officer, Order St. Sava, Serbia. Mem. special cmn. health needs of Italy, Am. Red Cross, 18-19. Fel. Statist. Asn. (pres, 24); Pub. Health Asn. (pres, 31); Population Asn. (pres, 35); A.A.A.S. (v. pres, 15, sect. social and econ. sciences, 16). Human biology and demography; workingmen's insurance in Europe; principles of life insurance; mortality statistics of insured wage earners and their families.
- DuBois, Prof. Arthur E(dwin)**, 413 S. Highland Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa. *American literature*. Bethel, N. Y, Jan. 7, 04. B.S, Union Col. (N. Y), 24; A.M, Syracuse, 27; Ph.D, Hopkins, 32. Instr. Syracuse, 24-28; teaching fellow, Chicago, 28-30; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. Eng*, Duquesne, 34- Summers, instr, Hopkins, 34, *assoc. prof*, 39. Co-founder, 'ELH: Jour. Eng. Lit. Hist,' 34, co-editor, 34-38. Alliance française medal, 27; Chas. Mayor Mem. medal, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Non-dramatic comedy.
- Du Bois, Dr. Cora**, 180 East End Ave, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 26, 03. A.B, Columbia, 27, A.M, 28; Ph.D, California, 32. Teaching fellow, California, 30-32, *res. assoc*. anthrop, 32-34, *nat. res. fellow*, 35-36; *instr. anthrop*, Hunter Col, 36-37; *Sarah Lawrence Col*, 39- Anthrop. Asn; Ethnol. Soc. (sec'y, 40-); Folk-Lore Soc. Wintu ethnography and mythology; ethnography of the Netherlands East Indies; primitive religion.
- Du Bois, Prof. William Edward Burghardt**, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. *Sociology*. Great Barrington, Mass, Feb. 23, 68. A.B, Fisk, 88, D.Litt, 38; A.B, Harvard, 90, A.M, 91, Ph.D, 95; Berlin, 92-94; LL.D, Howard, 30, Atlanta, 38; L.H.D, Wilberforce, 40. Prof. classics, Wilberforce, 94-96; asst. instr, Pennsylvania, 96-97; *prof. econ. and hist*, Atlanta, 97-10; ed, 'Crisis' and director publications and res, Nat. Asn. Adv. Colored People, 10-33; *prof. sociol. and head dept*, Atlanta, 33- Ed. in chief, 'Encyclopaedia of the Negro,' 33-; ed,

'Phylon,' 40- Spingarn medal. Founder, Pan-African Cong. A.A.A.S. Race problems and the American Negro; Negro history; the Negro in reconstruction; fiction and autobiography.

DuBose, Prof. M(arion) D(errelle), 225 Milledge Ave, Athens, Ga. *German*. Warrenton, Ga, March 19, 78. A.B, Georgia, 97; A.M, Princeton, 00; Freiburg, 01. Tutor, Georgia, 02, instr. Germanic langs, 02-18; mem. staff, Fed. Board Ed, 19-21; pres, N. Ga. Col, 21-24; *prof. Eng, Georgia*, 25-27, *German*, 27- Director ed, Y.M.C.A, Camp Gordon, 18-19. Germanic philology; methods of teaching German.

DuBrul, Stephen M(cKenzie), 900 Sunningdale Drive, Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich. *Economics*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 22, 01. Cincinnati; A.B, Michigan, 23; fellow, N. Y. Univ, 23-24. Instr, Pittsburgh, 24-25; asst. gen. manager, Pyro Clay Products Co, 25-27; *mem. sales sect, Gen. Motors Corp*, 27-34, finance staff, 34-37, *labor relations staff*, 37- Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; Statist. Asn. Industrial economics; American banking situation.

Dubs, Prof. Homer H(asenpflug), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Philosophy*. Deerfield, Ill, March 28, 92. A.B, Yale, 14; A.M, Columbia, 16; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 17; Ph.D, Chicago, 25. Instr, Minnesota, 25-27; *prof. philos, Marshall Col*, 27-34; director translation for Chinese dynastic histories, cmt. Chinese studies, Council Learned Soc, 34-37; *acting prof. philos, Duke*, 37- Philos. Asn; Oriental Soc. Theory of value; philosophy of religion; sinology; ancient Chinese history and translation; logical theory.

Ducasse, Prof. C(urt) J(ohn), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Philosophy*. Angouleme, France, July 7, 81. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 08, A.M, 09; univ. scholar, Harvard, 10-11, Ph.D, 12. Instr. philos. and psychol, Washington (Seattle), 09-10, 12-16, asst. *prof. philos*, 16-24, assoc. *prof*, 24-26; *Brown*, 26-29, *prof*, 29-, *chairman dept*, 30- Summers, lecturer, California, Michigan, Chicago, Cornell and Columbia. Mem. exec. cmt, Council Learned Soc, 39-41. Philos. Asn. (pres, 39); Asn. Symbolic Logic (pres, 36-38); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. Theory of knowledge; causation; the philosophy of art; philosophy and natural science; nature and function of theory in ethics.

Duckworth, Prof. George E(ckel), 25 Haslet Ave, Princeton, N. J. *Classical philology*. Little York, N. J, Feb. 13, 03. A.B, Princeton, 24, John Harding Page fellow, 25-26, 28-29, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *classics*, Princeton, 24-25; Nebraska, 26-28; *Princeton*, 29-30, asst. *prof*, 30-40, *George Musgrave Giger assoc. prof*, 40- Trustee, Rider Col, 35- Philol. Asn. Greek and Roman epic; Roman drama.

Duddy, Prof. Edward A(ugustin), 6116 Ingleside Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Portland, Maine, Jan. 19, 84. A.B, Bowdoin Col, 07; A.M, Harvard, 08. Asst. *prof*. and later assoc. *prof*, Mont. State Col, 09-11, 15-20; asst. *prof*. and later *prof. marketing*, Chicago, 20- Mem. staff, U. S. Dept. Interior and U. S. Dept. Agr, 33, 35. Marketing Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. Marketing agricultural products; cold storage industry in the United States.

Dudley, Prof. Fred A(dair), Morehead State Teachers College, Morehead, Ky. *English*. Corfu, N. Y, Sept. 1, 01. A.B, Oberlin Col, 23; A.M, Columbia, 30; Ph.D, Iowa, 39. Clerk, Huntington Rubber

Mills, Portland, Oregon, 23-24; Allen and Lewis, 24-26; instr. *Eng*, Iowa State Col, 26-34, asst. *prof*, 34-40; *prof*, *Morehead State Teachers Col*, 40-41, *head dept*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Freshman English; Matthew Arnold and science; Poe.

Duell, Prentice, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Classical archeology and architecture*. New Albany, Ind, Aug. 17, 94. A.B, California, 16; A.M, Arizona, 17; Paris, 18-19; Pennsylvania, 19-20; Charles Eliot Norton fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 23-25; M.Arch, Harvard, 24. Instr. hist. of archit, Illinois, 21-22; asst. *prof*. ancient archit, Cincinnati, 25-26, *prof*, 26-27; lecturer classical archeol, Bryn Mawr Col, 27-29, assoc. *prof*, 29-30; field director Sakkarah exped, Oriental Inst, Chicago, 30-36, non-resident assoc. *prof*. ancient Mediterranean art, dept. Oriental langs. and lits, univ, 31-36; *fellow, Fogg Art Museum, Harvard*, 39- Visiting fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 24-25; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Italy, 29-30; consulting archeologist, Restoration of Colonial Williamsburg, Va, 29-31. Contributing ed, 'Archit. Record,' New York, 29-36. U.S.A, 17-18, 2nd lieut, A.C, 18-19, lieut, R.C, 20-22, M.I.R.C, 23-35. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc; Hist. Asn; Inst. Archit; fel. Royal Soc. Arts. Technique and pigments of ancient painting; Etruscan tomb paintings.

Duerr, Prof. Edwin, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Drama*. Las Vegas, New Mex, 04. A.B, California, 26; A.M, Cornell, 31. Instr. Eng. and pub. speaking, Nevada, 26-27, director dramatics, 27-30; California, 31-40; *asst. prof. drama and theater, grad. sch, Western Reserve*, 40- Summer, instr, California, 28. Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn; Nat. Theatre Conf; Theatre Library Asn.

Duff, Prof. John Taylor, Jr, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Law*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Nov. 18, 82. LL.B, Pittsburgh, 08. *Attorney at law*, 08-; *prof. law, Pittsburgh*, 09- State deputy attorney-gen, Pa; special counsel, Pub. Utility Cmn, 39. Arbitration Asn.

Duffus, Prof. William M(cGlashan), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Waterbury, Vt, Jan. 20, 86. A.B, Stanford, 10; A.M, Wisconsin, 13, Ph.D, 20. Asst. *prof. econ*, Kansas, 15-18, assoc. *prof*, 18-20; *prof*, Boston Univ, 20-27; *business organization, Ohio State*, 27- Econ. analyst, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 34-35. Summer, *prof*, Tennessee, 38. Econ. Asn. State loans to farmers; health and accident insurance as provided in Illinois by insurance companies and fraternal orders; government corporations in the United States and other countries; corporation organization and finance.

Dufour, Lieut. Col. Alfred E(manuel), The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. *Modern languages*. Mt. Pleasant, S. C, June 18, 99. A.B, Col. de Genève, 18; A.M, Chicago, 38. Asst. *prof. mod. langs, The Citadel*, 20-25, *assoc. prof*, 25- Instr, Col. Charleston, 30-32. Summers, grad. asst, Virginia, 24, Chicago, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century French realism; Flaubert.

Dugdale, Clarence Eugene, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English literature*. Choudrant, La, Nov. 12, 97. A.B, La. State Nor. Col, 24; A.M, Texas, 32, grad. fellow, 39-40, Ph.D, 41. Prin, high schs, Louisiana, 20-30; tutor *Eng, Texas*, 32-34, *instr*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Bunyan and his

contemporaries; Whitman's knowledge of astronomy; Bunyan's court scenes.

Duggan, Rev. Raymond P(atricks), Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa. *Sociology*. Dubuque, Iowa, May 11, 97. A.B., Loras Col, 19; St. Paul Sem, 19-23; S.T.B., Catholic Univ, 23, Ph.D., 37. *Prof. econ. and polit. sci.*, *Loras Col*, 24-34, *sociol.*, 37- Catholic Sociol. Soc.; Catholic Rural Life Conf; Asn. Social Workers. Federal resettlement.

Dulles, Dr. Eleanor L(ansing), 2824 Chainbridge Road, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Watertown, N. Y., June 1, 95. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col, 17, A.M., 20; N. Y. Univ, 20-21; London, 21-22; Harvard, 23; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 24, Ph.D., 26; Paris, 25-27. Personnel work, 20; mem. State Cmn. Old-Age Pensions, Mass, 24; mem. dept. econ, Simmons Col, 24-25, 27-28; res. France, Geneva and Basle, 25-27, 30-32; teacher labor organization and indust. management, Bryn Mawr Col, 28-30; mem. indust. res. dept, Pennsylvania, 32-36; *chief div. finance and econ. studies*, *Social Security Board*, 36- Teacher, Bryn Mawr Col, 32-34, sch. women workers of indust, summer, 21. Mem. President's Cmt. Employment, London, England, 31. War relief work, France, 17-19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Financial and economic aspects of social security measures; the French franc; evolution of reparation ideas; bank for internal settlements; depression and reconstruction.

Dulles, Prof. Foster Rhea, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *American history*. Englewood, N. J., Jan. 24, 00. A.B., Princeton, 21; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 38-39; Ph.D., Columbia, 40. Visiting asst. prof, Bennington Col, 39; Smith Col, 39-40; *hist.*, Swarthmore Col, 40-41; *visiting prof.*, *Ohio State*, 41- Hist. Asn. The old China trade; America in the Pacific; forty years of American-Japanese relations; history of popular recreation.

Dummer, Prof. E(dwin) Heyse, 267 Indiana St, Elmhurst, Ill. *German literature*. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 23, 02. A.B., Concordia Col, 27; A.M., Wisconsin, 28; Berlin and Munich, 28-30; univ. fellow, Northwestern, 32-33, Ph.D., 33. Asst. German, Wisconsin, 27-28; instr., Syracuse, 30-32; *prof. German*, *head dept.* and *chairman div. lang. and lit.*, *Elmhurst Col*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers German (sec'y, 38, v. pres, 39). Anglo-German theater relations; Goethe.

Dumond, Prof. Dwight L(owell), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *American history*. Kingston, Ohio, Aug. 27, 95. A.B., Baldwin Wallace Col, 20; A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 26; Ph.D., Michigan, 29. Acting prof, Ohio Wesleyan, 29-30; asst. prof. *hist.*, *Michigan*, 30-33, assoc. prof, 33-37, *prof.*, 37- Commonwealth Foundation lecturer, London, 38-39. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (councilor, 38); South. Hist. Asn. (board editors, 35). Southern editorials on secession; letters of Theodore Dwight Weld, Angelina Grimké Weld, Sarah Grimké and of James Gillespie Birney; antislavery origins of the Civil War and the secession movement.

du Mont, Prof. F(rancis) M(eyer), 439 W. Park Ave, State College, Pa. *Romance languages*. Baden, Switzerland, Jan. 27, 80. B.A., Valentin Col. (France), 03; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 27, Ph.D., 30. Teacher, R. L. Stevenson High Sch, New York, 21-23, head dept. mod. langs, Barnard Sch. for Boys, 23-29; instr., N. Y. Univ, 29-31; *prof. Romance*

langs. and head dept., *Pa. State Col*, 31-, *sec'y and prof.*, *inst. French ed.*, 36- Officier d'Acad., 37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. French textbooks; the study of Old French literature.

Dumont, Prof. P(aul) E(mile), 329 Tuscany Road, Baltimore, Md. *Indology, Sanskrit*. Brussels, Belgium, Aug. 27, 79. Brussels, 97-99; Ph.D. Bologna, 03. Chargé de cours, Brussels, 24-29; visiting lecturer Indology, *Hopkins*, 29, *prof. Sanskrit and Indology*, 31- Chevalier, Order of Leopold, Belgium. Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. Comparative philology; Sanskrit literature; Indian philosophy; Vedic literature.

Dunaway, Prof. W(ayland) F(uller), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *American history*. Kilmarnock, Va, May 22, 75. A.B., Richmond, 94; B.D., Crozer Theol. Sem, 01, Th.M., 18; A.M., Chicago, 17; Ph.D., Columbia, 23. Prin., Woodville Classical Sch, Va, 94-95; Southside Acad, 95-97; prof. Latin and math, Averett Col, 97-98; pastor, Baptist Church, Va. and W. Va, 01-16; asst. prof. hist, *Pa. State Col*, 20-22, assoc. prof, 22-26, *prof. Am. hist.*, 26- Hist. Asn. History of James River and Kanawha Company; history of Pennsylvania; the Scotch-Irish of colonial Pennsylvania.

Dunbar, Dr. Charles E(dward), Jr, United Fruit Co. Bldg, New Orleans, La. *Law*. McComb, Miss, Dec. 26, 88. A.B., Tulane, 10, LL.B., 15, hon. LL.D., 35; LL.B., Harvard, 14. Lecturer bills and notes, *Tulane*, 16-21, corporations, 22-38, *prof. law*, 38- Chairman State Civil Service Cmn, La, 40- Lieut, U.S.A., 17-19. Law Inst. (councilor, 38-; mem. council on legal ed. and admissions to bar, 31-39, chairman, 39); Bar Asn; Judicature Soc. (director, 40); Acad. Polit. Sci. Corporations; political science; economics.

Dunbar, H(oward) H(unter), New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Brockton, Mass, Jan. 4, 03. A.B., Amherst Col, 25; A.M., Columbia, 26, 26- *Instr. Eng.*, *N. Y. Univ*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Eighteenth century drama.

Dunbar, Prof. Louise B(urnham), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *American history*. White River Junction, Vt, Aug. 11, 94. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 16; scholar and fellow, Illinois, 16-18, 19-20, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 20. Instr. hist, high sch, Champaign, Ill, 18-19; econ, *Illinois*, 20-21, *hist.*, 21-23, assoc, 23-25, lecturer, 26-27, *asst. prof.*, 27- Director studies, Kemper Hall, Wis, 25-26; Social Sci. Res. Council grant-in-aid of res, 41-42. Summer, instr, Berea Acad, 24. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. British royal governors in North America during the French and Indian War; monarchical tendencies in the United States from 1776 to 1801.

Dunbar, Ralph M(cNeal), Kennedy-Warren Apts, Washington, D. C. *Library administration*. Elkton, Md, July 7, 90. A.B., George Washington, 12; A.M., Columbia, 14; Chicago, 35-37. Instr, Y.M.C.A. Prep. Sch, N. Y, 12-13; supt. exten. dept, Brooklyn Pub. Library, 13-17, supt. building and supplies, 17-18, asst. ref. librarian, 19; asst. librarian and assoc. librarian, Iowa State Col, 24-35, 37; *chief library service div.*, *U. S. Office Ed.*, 38- Library Inst; A.A.A.S. Library resources; administrative control of university libraries; library service; financial support of public libraries.

Dunbar, Prof. Robert G(eorge), 521 S. Howes St, Ft. Collins, Colo. *Modern European history*. LaGrange, Wis, April 30, 07. A.B., Milton Col, 29; A.M., Wis-

consin, 33, Ph.D, 35. Teacher, high sch, Colby, Wis, 29-31; asst, Wisconsin, 34-35; *asst. prof. hist*, South Dakota, 35-37; *Colo. State Col*, 37- Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc. Europe and Napoleon; Napoleonic regime in Piedmont and Liguria, 1801-1814.

Dunbar, Dean Willis F(rederick), 2 College Grove, Kalamazoo, Mich. *History*. Hartford, Mich, June 9, 02. A.B, Kalamazoo Col, 24; A.M, Michigan, 31, Ph.D, 39. Instr. hist, high sch, St. Joseph, Mich, 24-28; assoc. prof. *hist*, *Kalamazoo Col*, 28-41, *prof*, 41-, *dean*, 28- Summers, mem. faculty, West. State Teachers Col, Mich, 35, Michigan, 40. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of higher education in the Middle West.

Duncalf, Prof. Frederic, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *History*. Lancaster, Wis, March 23, 82. B.A, Beloit Col, 04; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 09. Tutor, Texas, 09-10, asst. prof. European hist, 11-13; Bowdoin Col, 10-11; Illinois, 13-14; *prof. medieval hist*, Texas, 14- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Ancient and medieval history; the story of civilization; parallel source problems.

Duncan, Prof. A(cheson) J(ohnston), 137 Jefferson Road, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Leonia, N. J, Sept. 24, 04. B.S, Princeton, 25, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 36. Instr. *econ*, Princeton, 29-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Statistics and mathematical economics; Marshall's paradox and the direction of shift in demand.

Duncan, Dr. C(arson) S(amuel), 2871 Audubon Terrace, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Crawford Co, Ill, Aug. 25, 79. A.B, Wabash Col, 01; A.M, Columbia, 05; Ph.D, Chicago, 13. Asst. prof. Eng, Ohio State, 05-12, prof, 13-14; marketing, Chicago, 15-18; chief investigator, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 19-20; director bur. res, South. Wholesale Grocers' Asn, 21-22; *economist*, Asn. Am. Railroads, 22- Statistical expert, Am. Shipping Mission, London, England, 18-19; U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. National transportation policy; literature and the new science; methods and problems of marketing; commercial research.

Duncan, Prof. Delbert J(ames), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Retailing*. American Fork, Utah, June 8, 95. B.S, Utah, 18; M.B.A, Harvard, 21; Ph.D, Northwestern, 35. From instr. to assoc. prof, Colorado, 24-30; from asst. prof. to *prof. marketing*, Northwestern, 30- Lecturer, Harvard, 37-39. Marketing Asn. (director, 33-35, v. pres, 35); Econ. Asn. General marketing.

Duncan, Prof. George S(tewart), 2900 Seventh St, N.E, Washington, D. C. *Egyptology*. Aberdeen, Scotland, March 2, 60. A.B, Williams Col, 85; A.M, Princeton, 87; B.D, Princeton Theol. Sem, 88; Oxon, 90; Berlin, 91; Ph.D, Dickinson Col, 94; Hopkins, 16-17. Prof. Old Testament lit, Howard, 04-07; minister, Presbyterian Church; *prof. Egyptol. and Assyriol*, American Univ. (D. C.), 16- Lecturer, Hopkins, 16-17. Oriental Soc; Hist. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Anthropol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Egyptian pyramid inscriptions, 2625 B.C; Babylonian legal and business documents; introduction to New Testament; Biblical archeology; prehistoric man.

Duncan, Prof. Kenneth, 1100 Harvard Ave, Claremont, Calif. *Economics*. Minneapolis, Minn, March 5, 90. A.B, Wabash Col, 10; A.M, Wisconsin, 15;

Ph.D, Michigan, 23. Prof. and dean, Lingnan Univ, 11-26; *prof. econ*, Pomona Col, 26- Visiting prof, Nat. Univ. Mexico, 33; Stanford, 36; visiting lecturer, univs, S. Amer, 40. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Inst. Pacific Relations; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (pres, 36). South American trade; international trade; economic theory; essentials of economics; equipment obligations.

Duncan, Prof. O(tis) D(urant), 1625 College Ave, Stillwater, Okla. *Sociology*. Mt. Pleasant, Texas, Nov. 20, 97. A.B, E. Texas State Teachers Col, 24; fellow, Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 25-26, M.S, 26; Minnesota, 26-28; Ph.D, Louisiana, 41. Supt. and prin. schs, Texas, 19-25; instr. sociol, Minnesota, 26-28; Louisiana, 28-29; assoc. prof. rural sociol, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 29-36, *prof. sociol. and rural life and head dept*, 36- Lecturer, Minnesota, 35; res. assoc, Louisiana, 40-41. Summer, lecturer, Arkansas, 31. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; Population Asn; South. Sociol. Soc; Southwest. Sociol. Soc; Southwest Social Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 41). Population; rural standards of living; sociological approach to farm tenancy; migration to town and city.

Duncan, Prof. Robert Manly, 1919 E. Las Lomas Road, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Spanish philology*. Estelline, Texas, Sept. 12, 03. A.B, Oberlin Col, 26, A.M, 30; fellow, Wisconsin, 35-36, Ph.D, 36. Teacher, Inst. Inglés (Chile), 27-29; instr, Oberlin Col, 29-31; asst, Wisconsin, 31-35, instr, 36-38; *asst. prof. mod. langs*, New Mexico, 38-, acting head dept, 40-41. Spanish lexicography.

Dunham, Prof. Aileen, 346 E. Bowman St, Wooster, Ohio. *History*. Columbia, Mo. B.A, Alberta, 20; M.A, Toronto, 21; Ph.D, London, 24. Instr. *hist*, Col. Wooster, 24-28, asst. prof, 28-31, *prof*, 31- Hist. Asn; For. Policy Asn. Modern European history; political unrest in upper Canada from 1815 to 1837.

Dunham, Prof. Arthur L(ouis), 2017 Vinewood Blvd, Ann Arbor, Mich. *French economic history*. Irvington, N. Y. A.B, Harvard, 14, A.M, 17, Ph.D, 23. Instr. *hist*, Michigan, 23-26, asst. prof, 26-32, assoc. prof, 32-41, *prof*, 41- Hist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn. The Anglo-French treaty of commerce in 1860; the progress of the industrial revolution in France.

Dunham, Prof. Barrows, 127 Bentley Ave, Cynwyd, Pa. *Philosophy*. Mt. Holly, N. J, Oct. 10, 05. A.B, Princeton, 26, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 33. Instr. Eng, Franklin and Marshall Col, 26-33, *asst. prof*, 33-37; *philos*, Temple, 37- Philos. Asn. Esthetics; philosophy of the enlightenment; Kant's esthetics.

Dunham, Dows, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *Egyptian archeology*. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y, June 1, 90. A.B, Harvard, 14. Assoc. dept. *Egyptian art*, Museum Fine Arts, 15-19, asst. curator, 20-24, 26-35, *assoc. curator*, 36- For. scholar, antiquities dept, Egyptian govt, 24-25. Mem. visiting emt. on Semitic and Egyptian civilization, Harvard, 40- Asst. to director, Harvard-Boston Egyptian Exped, 15-16, 20-24, 26-28. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Egypt Exploration Soc. Excavations at Gammal.

Dunham, Prof. Frances Aileen, Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak. *Romance languages*. Seward, Nebr, May 9, 91. A.B, Nebraska, 12, 13-14; A.M, Columbia, 21; summers, Colorado, 18, 19, Paris, 22, Grenoble, 29, McGill, 38. Teacher German, high sch, West Point, Nebr, 12-13; supervisors of teachers in training in German, Teachers Col. High Sch,

- Nebraska, 13-14; teacher German and French, high sch, Fremont, Nebr, 14-18; French, Dillon, Mont, 18-19; Tech. High Sch, McKeesport, Pa, 19-20; *prof. Romance langs, Yankton Col, 21-*
- Dunham, Prof. Fred S(ylvester)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Classics*. Bennettsburg, N. Y, June 4, 81. A.B, Michigan, 06, A.M, 07; Columbia, 30; Western Reserve, 30. Prin, Maplehurst Union Sch, Hinsdale, N. Y, 02-03; mem. faculty, Washington and Jefferson Acad, 07-08; high schs, Cleveland, Ohio, 08-30; asst. prof. *Latin and the teaching of Latin, Michigan, 30-40, assoc. prof, 40-, head dept. Latin, univ. high sch, 30-* Exchange teacher, high sch, Shaker Heights, Ohio, 39-40. Philol. Asn; Classical League (councilor); Classical Asn. Middle West and South (sec'y-treas, 32-). Teaching of Latin; secondary Latin in an industrial age; the training of Latin teachers; Latin text-books.
- Dunham, Dr. Gertrude H(elen)**, 27 Garrison St, Boston, Mass. *Germanic philology*. Waterford, Conn, Aug. 8, 90. A.B, Smith Col, 12, A.M, 17; Wisconsin, 17-19; Ph.D, Yale, 32. Instr. Latin, Milwaukee-Downer Sem, 19-21; from asst. prof. to prof. *German*, Ripon Col, 21-29; instr. and later asst. prof, Smith Col, 29-34; hon. fellow, Yale, 34-36, 37-38; acting prof, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 36-37; *instr, Boston Univ, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. The Germanic strong verb.
- Dunham, Prof. Howard F(loyd)**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Romance languages*. Winthrop, Mass, July 1, 87. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 11, A.M, 19. Instr. French and Eng, Ohio Wesleyan, 12-13; *French*, Ohio State, 13-14; *Dartmouth Col, 14-21, asst. prof, 21-37, prof, 37-*
- Dunham, Dean James H(enry)**, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Philosophy*. Bedminster, N. J, July 31, 70. A.B, Princeton, 91, A.M, 94; Princeton Theol. Sem, 95; Berlin, 95-96; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 13; LL.D, Franklin and Marshall Col, 23. Pastor, First Church, Mt. Holly, N. J, 96-12; prof. ethics, *Temple, 14-15, prof. philos. and dean col. lib. arts and sciences, 15-* Teacher, Haverford Sch, Pa, 14-15. Philos. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; A.A.A.S. Religious theory of philosophers; psychology of Spinoza; principles of ethics.
- Dunham, Dean Rowland Warren**, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Music*. Melrose, Mass. Diploma, New Eng. Conserv. Music, 08. *Assoc. ed, 'The Am. Organist,' 24-; dean col. music, Colorado, 27-* Fel. Guild Organists. Church music.
- Dunham, Prof. T(heodore) Chadbourne**, 264 N. Liberty Ave, Delaware, Ohio. *German literature*. Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 1, 06. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 29; fellow, Wisconsin, 29-30, A.M, 30, fellow, 33-34, Ph.D, 35; Munich, 32-33. Instr. *German, Ohio Wesleyan, 30-32, assoc. prof, 35-39, prof, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century German drama.
- Dunham, Prof. William H(use), Jr**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English history*. Evanston, Ill, Dec. 31, 01. A.B, Yale, 23, Sterling fellow, 27-28, Ph.D, 29. Master *hist*, Univ. Sch, Cleveland, Ohio, 23-24; instr, *Yale, 25-27, 28-30, asst. prof, 30-40, assoc. prof, 40-* Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 30-31; res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 41-42. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. English history of thirteenth to sixteenth centuries; complaint and reform in England from 1436 to 1714.
- Duniway, Prof. Clyde A(ugustus)**, 622 Salvatierra St, Stanford University, Calif. *American history*. Albany, Oregon, Nov. 2, 66. A.B, Cornell, 92; A.M, Harvard, 94, Ph.D, 97; Leipzig, 01; Berlin, 02; Sorbonne, 02; LL.D, Colorado, 14, Denver, 14, Colo. Col, 23. Instr. *hist*, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 96-97; asst. prof, Stanford, 97-99, assoc. prof, 99-08, prof, 08; pres, Montana, 08-12; Wyoming, 12-17; Colo. Col, 17-24; prof. *hist*, Carleton Col, 24-37. Director British div, Am. Univ. Union, 23-24; Carnegie visiting prof, Australia and Japan, 30-31. Summers, acting prof, California, 26, Stanford, 29. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; For. Policy Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Asn. State and Local Hist; Inst. Pacific Relations. Relations of the United States and Canada in the 1840's; Daniel Webster.
- Dunkel, Prof. Wilbur Dwight**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *English drama*. Elwood, Ind, Feb. 15, 01. A.B, Indiana, 22; A.M, Harvard, 23; fellow, Chicago, 23-25, Ph.D, 25. Instr. *Eng, Rochester, 25-26, asst. prof, 26-34, Roswell S. Burrows prof, 34-* Mod. Lang. Asn. The dramatic technique of Thomas Middleton in his comedies of London life; Sir Arthur Pinero.
- Dunkin, Dr. Paul Shaner**, Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C. *Classical philology*. Flora, Ind, Sept. 28, 05. A.B, DePauw, 29; A.M, Illinois, 31, B.S, 35, Ph.D, 37. Asst. classics and library, Illinois, 29-37; *sr. cataloguer, Folger Shakespeare Library, 37-* Library Asn. Middle and new comedy.
- Dunkman, Prof. William E(dward)**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *Economics*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 3, 03. Com.E, Cincinnati, 26; M.S, Columbia, 28, Ph.D, 33. Instr, Washington and Lee, 26-27; res. asst, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 28; lecturer, Columbia, 29-33; asst. prof. *econ, Rochester, 33-39, assoc. prof, 39-* Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy. The Federal Reserve banks; qualitative credit control; money and banking.
- Dunlap, Dr. A(rthur) R(ay)**, University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *English philology*. N. S, Can, June 24, 06. B.A, Acadia, 26; A.M, Harvard, 28; Ph.D, Yale, 34. Instr. *Eng, Delaware, 28-31, 35-* Linguistic Soc. Middle English language and literature; English and American speech; American place-names; current colloquial speech; pronunciations in eighteenth-century English; the vocabulary of the Middle English romances in tail-rhyme stanza.
- Dunlap, Prof. James E(ugene)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Classical philology*. Ripon, Wis, Oct. 31, 89. A.B, Ripon Col, 10; A.M, Michigan, 14, Ph.D, 20. Instr. Latin, Ohio State, 15-19; asst. prof, Indiana, 20-23; from asst. prof. to *prof. Latin and Greek, Michigan, 23-* Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Grand chamberlain in late Roman and Byzantine empires.
- Dunlap, Dr. (Samuel) Rhodes**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *English*. Bryan, Texas, March 11, 11. A.B, Rice Inst, 31, A.M, 32; Iowa, 34-35; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 35-38, B.Litt, 38, Ph.D, 39. Instr. *Eng, Iowa, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Literature of the seventeenth century.
- Dunlop, Dr. John T(homas)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Diamond Springs, Calif, July 5, 14. A.B, California, 35, Ph.D, 39. Teaching fellow, California, 35-36; acting instr. labor, econ. and sociol, Stanford, 36-37; Social Sci.

Res. Council fellow, England, 37-38; annual instr. and tutor *labor and elementary econ*, Harvard, 38-40, *faculty instr. and tutor*, 40- Assoc. economist, bur. labor statist, U. S. Dept. Labor, 39. Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc. Industrial wage rates; labor costs; price policies; cost price relationships in the individual firm.

Dunn, Dr. F(rederick) Roger, 67½ Pierrepont Ave, Potsdam, N. Y. *History*. Rice Lake, Wis, Feb. 20, 02. A.B., Carleton Col, 25; A.M., Chicago, 29, Ph.D., 40; Ohio State, 30-31; Wisconsin, 31-32. Instr. Eng, Syracuse, 29-30; asst. hist, Ohio State, 30-31; instr. West. Ill. State Teachers Col, 32-33; prof. and chairman dept, Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col, 33-41; *chairman social studies dept*, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Potsdam, 41- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Urban history.

Dunn, Prof. Frederick S(herwood), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *International relations*. New York, N. Y., June 10, 93. B.Litt, Princeton, 14; LL.B., New York Law Sch, 17; Carnegie fellow, Hopkins, 26-27, Ph.D., 28; Inst. Univ. des Hautes Etudes Int, Geneva, 27-28; hon. A.M., Yale, 35. Asst. solicitor, U. S. Dept. State, Washington, D. C., 20-22; assoc. counsel, Am. and British Claims Arbitration, 23-24; attorney, Mixed Claims Cmn, U. S. and Mex, 25-26; John J. Creswell lecturer int. law and exec. sec'y W. H. Page sch. int. relations, Hopkins, 29-35; *prof. int. relations*, Yale, 35-, *fellow*, Davenport Col, 36-, *director inst. int. studies*, 40- Lieut. Tank Corps, 17-19. Soc. Int. Law (exec. cmt); Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Council For. Relations; Inst. Pacific Relations (Am. councilor). Practice and procedure of international conferences; diplomatic protection of Americans in Mexico; conduct of American foreign affairs.

Dunn, Dr. Halbert L, Census Bldg, Second and D Sts, S.W., Washington, D. C. *Statistics*. New Paris, Ohio, May 17, 96. A.B., Minnesota, 19, A.M., 20, M.B., 21, M.D., 22, Ph.D., 23. Instr. anat, Minnesota, 22-23; asst. med, Presbyterian Hosp, New York, 23-24; fellow, Mayo Clinic, 24-25; assoc. prof. biometry and vital statist, sch. hygiene and pub. health, Hopkins, 25-29; assoc. prof. med. statist, Minnesota, 29-32, prof, 32-35, director univ. hosp, 32-35; *chief statistician, div. vital statist*, U. S. Bur. Census, 35- Head dept. statist, Mayo Clinic, 29-32. Chairman Am. delegation, Revision Int. List Causes of Death, Paris, 38. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn. (director); Physiol. Soc; fel. Pub. Health Asn; Population Asn; Asn. Registration Execs; A.A.A.S.; Inter-Am. Statist. Inst. (sec'y gen. organizing cmt); Can. Pub. Health Asn. Medicine; anatomy; hospital statistics; vital statistics; public health and administration.

Dunn, Prof. J(ames) Arthur, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *English*. Richmond, Mo, 86. A.B., Missouri, 08, A.M., 09. Prin. high sch, Norborne, Mo, 09-10, schs, Lawson, 10-11; prof, Southeast Mo. State Teachers Col, 11-21; Hastings Col, 21-23; *prof. Eng*, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 23-

Dunn, Prof. Joseph, 206 Park St, New Haven, Conn. *Celtic languages and literature*. New Haven, Conn. A.B., Yale, 95, Ph.D., 98; Harvard, 01-02; Freiburg, 02-03; Rennes, 03-04. Instr. Latin, *Catholic Univ*, 98-00, Romance langs, 00-01, *prof. Celtic langs. and lits*, 04-32, *emer. prof*, 32- Lecturer, linguistic inst, Yale, 28-29; Col. City N. Y., 31. Officier d'Acad. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Irish Text Soc; Irish Hist.

Soc; A.A.A.S.; cor. mem. Inst. de Coimbra, Portugal. Grammar of modern Portuguese language; glories of Ireland; ancient Irish epic tales; Breton texts.

Dunn, Prof. Thomas F(ranklin), Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. *English literature*. Nashville, Tenn, April 17, 06. A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 29, A.M., 30; Ph.D., Chicago, 39. Instr., Washington (St. Louis), 30-34; N. Dak. State Col, 35-36; *prof. Eng*, Drake, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. The manuscript sources of Chaucer's second edition of the *Canterbury Tales*.

Dunn, Prof. Waldo H(ilary), 825 College Ave, Claremont, Calif. *English literary history*. Rutland, Ohio, Oct. 4, 82. A.B., Yale, 06, A.M., 09; D.Litt, Glasgow, 16. Prof. Eng, Davis and Elkins Col, 06-07; asst. prof, Col. Wooster, 07-13, *prof. rhetoric and Eng. composition*, 13-16, *prof. Eng. and head dept*, 16-34, acting dean, 24-25; *prof. Eng*, *Scripps Col*, 34-, acting pres, 40. Visiting prof, grad. sch, Western Reserve, 30-31; Scripps Col, 31-32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Facsimile Text Soc. English literature of the seventeenth and nineteenth centuries; English biography; life of Donald G. Mitchell; Froude and Carlyle.

Dunn, Prof. William P(armly), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *English literature*. Hempstead, N. Y., Aug. 14, 85. A.B., Princeton, 08; B.D., Union Theol. Sem, 11; A.M., Columbia, 17, Ph.D., 23. Lecturer Eng, Columbia, 18; instr, Minnesota, 19-23, asst. prof, 23-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; Sir Thomas Browne; religious philosophy.

Dunne, Prof. Colman, St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y. *Ancient languages*. Chelsea, Mass, Nov. 30, 07. A.B., St. Bonaventure Col, 32; A.M., Columbia, 37. *Prof. ancient langs*, St. Bonaventure Col, 37- Classical Asn. Atlantic States and Md.

Dunne, Prof. Peter M(asten), S.J., University of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif. *History*. San Jose, Calif, April 16, 89. Santa Clara, 04-06; A.B., Gonzaga, 13, A.M., 14; Columbia, 24-25; Ph.D., California, 34. Assoc. ed, 'America,' 24-25; *prof. hist*, Santa Clara, 25-26; *prof. hist. and humanities*, Novitiate of Los Gatos, 26-30; *prof. hist. and religion and chairman dept. hist*, San Francisco, 30-Summers, prof, Gonzaga, 25-32. Mem. board editors, 'Pacific Hist. Rev,' 40- Trustee, San Francisco, 36- Catholic Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, 38). Jesuit missions of New Spain; colonial Mexican history.

Dunstan, Prof. R(obert) T(ayloe), Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C. *Romance philology*. Windsor, N. C., June 14, 01. A.B., Trinity Col. (N. C.), 21; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 28. Asst. *Romance langs*, Wisconsin, 21-24, instr, 24-27; *prof*, Greensboro Col, 27-Summers, instr, Duke, 25, 26, Lake Junaluska, N. C., 28-33, 36, 37, Coker Col, 41.

Dupertuis, Prof. Samuel, R.F.D., Rockland, Mass. *French language and literature*. Switzerland, July 18, 77. A.B., Col. Puget Sound, 14, L.H.D., 36; A.M., Boston Univ, 16. *Prof. French*, Boston Univ, 22-Clergyman, Methodist Church, 05- Trustee, Wilbraham Acad, 32-37. Hon. dipl, French Govt, 21. War work, Y.M.C.A., France, 17-22. New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Life of William Farel.

Dupont, Prof. Henry, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *French literature*.

- Saigon, French Indo-China, Aug. 30, 94. *École Nor. Supérieure*, 14, 19-21; *Lic. Letters*, Paris, 19, *Agrégation*, 21. Instr. *Romance langs*, *Hunter Col*, 19-20, 21-26, asst. prof., 26-28, assoc. prof., 28-40, prof., 40- Trustee and v. pres, Lycée Français de New York. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. des Etudes Françaises (sec'y, N. Amer, 24-32).
- Du Pré, Prof. A(rthur) Mason**, Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C. *Latin*. Abbeville, S. C, Nov. 22, 69. A.B, Wofford Col, 95, A.M, 96; summers, Vanderbilt, 97, Chicago, 04, Cornell, 06, Wisconsin, 22, Columbia, 28; LL.D, Furman, 33. Teacher and later head master, fitting sch, *Wofford Col*, 97-12, prof. *Latin and math*, 12-, dean, 20-25, 26-40, acting pres, 20-21. Dean, Spartanburg Hosp, 13-18. Prohibition movement in South Carolina.
- Dupre, Prof. J(ohn) Huntley**, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *History*. Columbus, Ohio, June 3, 92. A.B, Ohio State, 14, LL.B, 16, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 32. Nat. student sec'y, Y.M.C.A. and director Studensky Domov, Czecho-Slovakia, 20-24; asst. prof. hist, Miami (Ohio), 24-29; jr. dean col. arts and sciences, Ohio State, 30-37; assoc. prof. hist, *Kentucky*, 37-39, prof., 39- Summers, lecturer, Western Reserve, 31, 32, 40, West Virginia, 38, 39. Order of White Lion, Czecho-Slovakia, 37. Sec'y Y.M.C.A. war prison work, France, 17; lieutenant, U.S.A., 17-19. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The French Revolution; Europe since 1870.
- Durand, Prof. Dana B(ennett)**, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Renaissance history*. Washington, D. C, Aug. 22, 04. B.S, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 35; Oxon, 25-26. Instr. *hist. and lit*, Harvard, 26-28, asst. prof., 28-40; assoc. prof., *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 41- History of scientific thought in the later middle ages.
- Durand, Dr. E(dward) Dana**, U. S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Romeo, Mich, Oct. 18, 71. A.B, Oberlin Col, 93; Ph.D, Cornell, 96. Legislative librarian, N. Y. State Library, 95-97; asst. prof. econ. and finance, Stanford, 98-99; sec'y, U. S. Indust. Cmn, 00-02; instr. econ, Harvard, 02-03; econ. expert, U. S. Bur. Corporations, 03-07, deputy commissioner, 07-09; director, U. S. Census, 09-13; prof. statist. and agr. econ, Minnesota, 13-17; econ. expert, U. S. Food Admin, 17-19; adviser to Ministry of Food, Poland, 19-21; chief east. European div, bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 21-24, div. statistical res, 24-29; statistical adviser to U. S. Sec'y Commerce, 29-30; chief economist, *U. S. Tariff Cmn*, 30-36, mem, 36- Mem. cmt. statistical experts of League of Nations and U. S. Cent. Statistical Board, 30- U. S. del, Int. Conf. Econ. Statist, Geneva, 28. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (pres, 15); Inter-Am. Inst. Statist. (organizing cmt, 40-); Int. Inst. Statist. United States tariff; industry and commerce.
- Durand, Prof. G(eorge) Harrison**, Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak. *English*. Romeo, Mich, Dec. 31, 68. Yankton Col, 85-87, D.Litt, 27; Ph.B, Oberlin Col, 98; A.B, Harvard, 99, A.M, 01; Munich and Oxon, 08-09. Instr. *Eng*, Oberlin Col, 99-00, assoc. prof., 11-12; prof., *Yankton Col*, 01-11, 12-, v. pres. and head dept. *Eng*, 12- Summers, instr, Oberlin Col. Mod. Lang. Asn. Biography of Joseph Ward.
- Durand, Prof. Loyal, Jr**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Geography*. Milwaukee, Wis, July 12, 02. A.B, Wisconsin, 24, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *geog*, *Wisconsin*, 28-30, asst. prof., 30- Summers, Pa. State Col, 38, 40. Asn. Geog. Regional and economic geography; home regions of Wisconsin.
- Dureau, Prof. Agnès Marie-Emilie**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *French, History*. Chateau-du-Lior, France, Jan. 26, 96. B.Litt, Poitiers, 15; *Lic. Letters*, Paris, 17, Dr. univ, 26, Dipl, 35; Carnegie Library Sch, 21. Instr. French and hist, Col. d'Hulst (France), 19-20; *Romance langs*, *Flora Stone Mather Col*, *Western Reserve*, 21-26, asst. prof., 26-, director *maison française*, summer sch, 36- Officier d'Acad, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Urban geography.
- Durel, Prof. Lionel C(harles)**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Romance philology*. New Orleans, La, Sept. 25, 85. A.B, Tulane, 06, A.M, 09; Ph.D, Hopkins, 28. Instr. French, Easton High Sch, New Orleans, La, 07-16; prof. *Romance langs*, *Newcomb Col*, *Tulane*, 16-, grad. sch, 20- Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 27. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Durham, Prof. D(onald) B(lythe)**, 25 Marvin St, Clinton, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Reading, Pa, July 14, 83. A.B, Princeton, 05, A.M, 06, Ph.D, 11. Instr. Greek and Latin, Princeton, 11-15, asst. prof., 15-18; *Hamilton Col*, 18-21, assoc. prof., 21-23, prof., 23-34, *Greek*, 34- Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Vocabulary of Menander.
- Durham, Dr. G(eorge) Homer**, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah. *Political science*. Parowan, Utah, Feb. 4, 11. A.B, Utah, 32; univ. fellow, California at Los Angeles, 37-38, Ph.D, 39. Instr. *polit. sci*, *Utah State Col*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. (director, Utah chap, 41). Governmental research and administration; public administration; politics and administration in intergovernmental relations; public service in Utah; education.
- Durick, Prof. J(eremiah) K(insella)**, 305 E. Allen St, Winooski, Vt. *American literature*. Fair Haven, Vt, April 12, 01. Col. Holy Cross, 18-20; A.B, St. Michael's Col, 23, A.M, 32; Columbia, 39; Notre Dame; Fordham; Boston Univ; Harvard. Instr. and asst. prin, high sch, Fair Haven, Vt, 25-30; prof. *Eng. and lecturer ed*, *St. Michael's Col*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. History of the interpretation of American literature; poetry; the teaching of English.
- Düring, Rev. Aloys**, Villa Maria College, Erie, Pa. *German*. Dresden, Germany, Dec. 1, 87. Vienna, 11; Prague, 13; Ph.D, Freiburg, 14; D.D, Berlin, 19. Supt, pub. schs, Upper Silesia, Germany, 17-18; diplomatic mission to Russia in sch. affairs, 19-21; teacher philos. and ed, Oberlyceum, Berlin-Spandau, 21-23; teacher *German*, *Mercyhurst Col*, 27-; prof., *Villa Maria Col*, 28- Educational value of the Old Testament; psychological phenomena; the history of confession; philosophy; sociology; education.
- Durisch, Dr. Lawrence L**, Tennessee Valley Authority, New Sprinkle Bldg, Knoxville, Tenn. *Public administration*. Lincoln, Nebr, March 13, 02. LL.B, Nebraska, 23, A.B, 27, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Chicago, 32. Instr. *polit. sci*, Nebraska, 28-30; mem. social and econ. res. staff, *Tenn. Valley Authority*, 34-37, chief *govt. res. div*, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Publicly owned utilities; the Tennessee Valley Authority; intergovernmental relations.

Durling, Prof. Dwight L(eonard), 4628 245th St, Douglaston, L. I, N. Y. *English literature*. Porter, Ohio, Aug. 16, 00. A.B. Ohio Wesleyan, 21; A.M., Princeton, 23; Cutting traveling fellow from Columbia, France and England, 26-27, Ph.D., 35. Reader *Eng*, Princeton, 21-22; instr. Rice Inst., 23-25; asst. Columbia, 27-28, instr. 28-37; *asst. prof.*, *Queen's Col.* (N. Y.), 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Theatre Library Asn. Eighteenth and nineteenth century romanticism; Georgic tradition in English poetry; modern biography; contemporary poetry.

Durrenberger, Prof. J(oseph) A(ustin), 200 College St, Valdosta, Ga. *Sociology*. Giddings, Texas, Oct. 14, 98. A.B. Southwestern (Texas), 22; A.M., Columbia, 25, Ph.D. 31; McGill, 39. Prin. Wesleyan Inst, Texas, 22-23; instr. Chelsea Sch, New York, N. Y., 23-24; asst. head master, Hoboken Acad, N. J., 24-27; ed. asst. 'Encyclopaedia Britannica,' 27-29; *prof. hist. and social sciences*, *Ga. State Womans Col.*, 29-, *director summer session*, 37-Summers, prof. Georgia, 35, 36. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; South. Sociol. Soc. Social and economic history; folk movement in Georgia; toll road movement in the Middle Atlantic states and Maryland; social progress.

Durrett, Dean Rob(er)t W(illiam), Coker College, Hartsville, S. C. *Classics*. Sept. 23, 70. A.B., Richmond, 98, A.M., 99; A.M., Harvard, 06. Teacher, Delta Acad, Va., 99-00; Hawkins Inst., 00-01; Southwest Va. Inst., 01-02; Welsh Zeck High Sch, Hartsville, S. C., 02-08; Newport News Acad, Va., 08-09; Richmond Acad, 09-14; Richmond, 14-17; Chatham Inst, Ga., 17-18; *prof. Latin and dean*, *Coker Col.*, 18- Classical Asn. Middle West and South.

Dutcher, Prof. George M(atthew), 77 Home Ave, Middletown, Conn. *History*. Pleasant Valley, N. Y., Sept. 16, 74. A.B., Cornell, 97, Pres. White fellow, Europe, 00-01, Ph.D., 03; LL.D., Allegheny Col, 39. Asst. Eng. hist, Cornell, 98-00; assoc. prof. *hist. Wesleyan*, 01-05, *prof.*, 05-, v. pres. 18-21. Lecturer, Harvard, 23-24; visiting prof, Yale, 26-28; Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace visiting prof, univs, Hawaii, P. I, China and Japan, 30; state historian, Conn, 36-41. Summers, prof, Cornell, 12, Columbia, 13, 24, Pennsylvania, 17, California, 18, California at Los Angeles, 21, Michigan, 29, Northwestern, 36. Chairman cmt. hist. publications, Tercentenary Cmn, Conn, 33-36. Hist. Asn. (chairman cmt. bibliog, 15-28); New Eng. Hist. Teachers Asn. (pres, 18). European and American topics between 1715 and 1815; Connecticut history; political awakening of the East; a guide to historical literature.

Dutton, Prof. Emily H(elen), Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *Classical philology*. Shirley, Mass, Sept. 29, 69. A.B., Mt. Holyoke, 91; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 96; Berlin, 01-02; Munich, 02; fellow, Chicago, 06-09, Ph.D., 13. Teacher, sch, Park City, Utah, 88-89; Latin and Greek, high sch, Mankato, Minn, 91-95; Latin and ancient hist, Girls High Sch, Brooklyn, N. Y., 96-97; instr. Latin, Vassar Col, 97-01, 02-06; *prof.* Greek and Latin, Tenn. Col, 09-23, dean, 22-23; *prof.* Greek and Latin and dean, *Sweet Briar Col.*, 23-40, *emer. dean*, 40-Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; For. Policy Asn; Eng-Speaking Union; League Nations Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, 22). Greek prepositional phrases.

Dutton, Dean George E(lliott), 183 W. Main St, Newark, Del. *English*. Seaford, Del, Dec. 16, 81.

A.B., Delaware, 04; A.M., Harvard, 11. Instr. *Eng*, Missouri, 08-10; *Delaware*, 11-13, asst. prof, 13-17, assoc. prof, 17-18, *prof.*, 18-, *dean and registrar*, 23-Asn. Deans and Advisers Men; Asn. Collegiate Registrars. Specimens of prose composition; English composition for college freshmen; course in debating for high schools.

DuVal, Dr. Thaddeus Ernest, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Romance languages*. Baltimore, Md, 95. LL.B., Virginia, 18, A.B., 25; A.M., Columbia, 27; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 36. Teacher Spanish and French, Memphis Univ. Sch, Tenn, 26-27; *asst. prof. French*, Temple, 27-

Duvall, Prof. Trumbull Gillette, 36 Forest Ave, Delaware, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Indianapolis, Ind, March 20, 61. A.B., DePauw, 88, LL.D., 38; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 89, Ph.D., 92; Berlin, Jena and Tübingen, 90-92; Berlin, 05-06. Prof. syst. theol, DePauw, 92-94, *philos.*, 94-95; *Ohio Wesleyan*, 95-31, *emer. prof.*, 31-, dean, 00-05. Merrick lecturer, 37. War worker, Y.M.C.A., 17-18. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn. Intelligence function; mental attitudes; personality; great thinkers; philosophy of religion.

Dwight, Prof. Charles A(bbott) S(chneider), Box 216, Oak Bluffs, Mass. *Philosophy*. Englewood, N. J., Feb. 7, 60. A.B., Yale, 81, A.M., 02; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 84; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 01; Ph.D., Boston Univ, 09. Missionary and administrator, Am. Board Commissioners For. Missions, Turkey, 84-91; hon. fellow psychol, Clark, 09-10; lecturer, schs, New York; prof. psychol. and logic and head dept, Mt. Allison, 12-15; dean teachers col. and prof. ed. and philos, Bellevue Col, 18-19; asst. prof. psychol. and ed. and conductor exten. classes, Oklahoma, 19-21; *prof. sociol.*, Olivet Col. (Ill), 21-22; *prof. ed. and head dept*, Wheaton Col. (Ill), 22-23; *prof. psychol. and ed. and head dept.*, *ed. Keuka Col.*, 23-33, *emer. prof. psychol. and ed.*, 33- Summers, asst. prof, Oklahoma, 20-21, mem. faculty, State Summer Sch, Asheville, N. C., 23-26. Mem. ed. staff, 'New York Observer,' 95-03; contributing ed, 'Zion's Herald,' Boston, Mass, 03-09. Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Psychology; education; the art of public speaking; philosophy of religion; sociology.

Dye, Prof. William S(eddinger), Jr, 327 S. Atherton St, State College, Pa. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, July 9, 80. Dickinson Col, 01-03; A.B., Pennsylvania, 05, Harrison fellow, 12-14, Ph.D., 15; A.M., Pa. State Col, 08. Instr. hist, Pa. State Nor. Sch, Mansfield, 06-07; *Eng*, Pa. State Col, 07-15, asst. prof, 15-17, assoc. prof, 17-21, *prof.*, 21-, *head dept.*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Soc. Shakespeare and eighteenth century British literature; melodrama in England from 1800 to 1840; expository writing.

Dyen, Dr. I(sidore), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Linguistics*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 16, 13. A.B., Pennsylvania, 33, A.M., 34, Harrison fellow, 35-36, Ph.D., 39; Columbia, 38-39; Yale, 39-41. Council Learned Soc. fellow, Yale, 39-40. Linguistic Soc; Oriental Soc. Sanskrit indeclinables of the Hindu grammarians and lexicographers; Portuguese language.

Dyer, Prof. Brainerd, 10745 Wellsworth Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *History*. Wheaton, Ill, 01. A.B., Pomona Col, 23; A.M., Harvard, 25, Francis Parkman fellow, 27-28, Ph.D., 32. Teaching asst. hist, Harvard, 28-29; instr. Dartmouth Col, 26-27, 29-30; *assoc. prof. hist.*, California at Los Angeles, 30- Hist. Asn. The public career of William M. Evarts.

Dykema, Prof. Peter W(illiam), 30 Floral Drive, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y. *Music education*. Grand Rapids, Mich, Nov. 25, 73. B.Litt, Michigan, 95, M.Litt, 96; Inst. Musical Art, N. Y., 11-12. Teacher Eng, German and music, high sch, Aurora, Ill, 96-98; prin, jr. high sch, Indianapolis, Ind, 98-01; head dept. music, Ethical Culture Schs, New York, 01-13; prof, Wisconsin, 13-24; prof. *music ed.* and head dept, *Teachers Col, Columbia*, 24-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Summers, visiting prof, cols. and univs. Mem, Nat. Res. Council Music Ed, 18-29, 38-, chairman, 27-29; director, Madison Choral Union, Wis. Mem. board control, Nat. Bur. Adv. Music, 32- In charge music, S.A.T.C., 18-19. Music Educators Nat. Conf. (pres, 16). Music for public school administrators; K-D music talent tests; school music handbook; song myths and legends; teaching and administration of high school music; a singing school series.

Dykes, Prof. Eva B(eatrice), 1724 Eighth St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *English*. Washington, D. C., Aug. 13, 93. A.B, Howard, 14; A.B, Radcliffe Col, 17, A.M, 18, Ph.D, 21. Teacher, Walden, 14-15; Dunbar High Sch, Washington, D. C, 21-29; *assoc. prof. Eng, Howard*, 29- Council Teachers Eng. Pope's influence in America from 1715 to 1850; readings from Negro authors for schools and colleges; the Negro in English romantic thought.

Dykhuizen, Prof. George, 350 S. Prospect St, Burlington, Vt. *Social philosophy*. Lafayette, Ind, Jan. 16, 99. A.B, Indiana, 21; A.M, Chicago, 24, Ph.D, 34. Mem. faculty, *Vermont*, 26-, *assoc. prof. philos.* Collaborator and lecturer, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 37- Philos. Asn. Social philosophy of American agriculture; soil conservation; philosophy of religion.

Dykstra, Pres. C(larence) A(ddison), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Political science*. Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 25, 83. A.B, Iowa, 03; fellow, Chicago, 03-04, 06-08; LL.D, Ohio Wesleyan, 34, Knox Col, 36, Hope Col, 37, Northwestern, 39, Hopkins, 41, Harvard, 41, Rutgers, 41; L.H.D, Otterbein Col, 35, Hobart Col, 38; D.Litt, Cincinnati, 37. Asst. polit. sci, Chicago, 03-04, 06-08; teacher, private schs, Pensacola, Fla, 04-06; instr. hist. and govt, Ohio State, 07-09; prof. polit. sci. and head dept, Kansas, 09-18; exec. sec'y, Civic League, Cleveland, Ohio, 18-20; sec'y, Chicago City Club, 20-22; prof. munic. admin, California, 23-30; city manager, Cincinnati, Ohio, 30-37; *pres, Wisconsin*, 37- Director, Selective Service, 40-41; chairman, Nat. Defense Mediation Board, 41. Commissioner, Dept. Water and Power, Los Angeles, Calif, 23-26, director personnel and efficiency, 26-30; mem. tech. advisory board, Nat. Emergency Pub. Works Admin, 33-37. Chairman cmt. surv. role urban community in nat. economy, Nat. Resources Board. Mem, President's Cmt. Fiscal Relations, 36-37; mem. exec. cmt. and chairman sub-cmt. allocation of functions between fed, state and local govt, Tax Revision Council. Mem, Ohio State advisory cmt, U. S. Employment Service. Mem. advisory cmt. ed, recreation and welfare, U. S. Army and Navy. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 39); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (v. pres); Munc. League (pres, 37-40); Int. Asn. City Managers (pres, 32). Public administration.

Dyson, Prof. Walter, Howard University, Washington, D. C. *History*. Paris, Ill, Sept. 15, 80. A.B, Fisk, 03; Yale, 05; A.M, Chicago, 13; Columbia, 14. Mem. faculty, *Howard*, 05-19, *prof. hist*, 19-

Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist; South. Hist. Asn. History of Howard University; syllabus of United States history and civics.

E

Eagan, Prof. James M(ichael), College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y. *European history*. Beacon, N. Y, Nov. 17, 09. A.B, Columbia, 32, Ph.D, 38. *Assoc. prof. hist, Col. New Rochelle*, 38- Summers, instr; grad. sch, Catholic Univ, 38- Hist. Soc; Catholic Asn. Int. Peace (v. pres, 39-). Modern and contemporary European history; the Pope's peace program and the United States; Maximilien Robespierre; readings and documents in the history of Europe since 1918.

Eagleson, Prof. Harvey, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif. *English literature*. Boise, Idaho, Sept. 23, 99. A.B, Reed Col, 20; A.M, Stanford, 22; Ph.D, Princeton, 28. Instr. *Eng, Texas*, 22-26; asst. prof, *Calif. Inst. Tech*, 28-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval and contemporary literature; college readings in the modern short story.

Eagleton, Prof. Clyde, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *International law*. Sherman, Texas, May 13, 91. A.B, Austin Col, 10, A.M, 11, LL.D, 41; A.M, Princeton, 14; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 14-17, B.A, 17; Ph.D, Columbia, 28. Prof. hist, Daniel Baker Col, 17-18; asst. prof, Louisville, 18-19; *assoc. prof*, Southern Methodist, 19-23; *prof. int. law, N. Y. Univ*, 23- Visiting prof, Chicago, 31; Stanford, 36-37; Yale, 38-39. Ed. board, 'Am. Jour. Int. Law'; 'New Commonwealth Quart.' Mem, Council For. Relations. Tech. adviser, British-Am. Student Conf, Oxford, 29, Ann Arbor, 31; chairman, Nat. Conf. Students in Politics, Washington, 33. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law (exec. cmt); Conf. Teachers Int. Law (chairman exec. cmt, 29-34); League Nations Asn; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. The responsibility of states in international law; international government; analysis of the problem of war.

Eakin, Prof. Eugene K(enneth), Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio. *Homiletics*. Templeton, Pa, June 9, 06. A.B, Findlay Col, 28; M.Ed, Pittsburgh, 36, 36-38; S.T.B, West. Theol. Sem. (Pa), 38. Pastor, Churches of God, Venango Co, Pa, 28-30, Alverton, 30-34, East Liberty, 34-38; *prof. theol. and biblical langs. and head dept. theol, Findlay Col*, 38- Asn. Biblical Instrs. Changes in preaching from 1890 to 1940.

Eames, Prof. Henry P(urmort), Scripps College, Claremont, Calif. *Music*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 12, 72. Mus.D, Cornell Col, 06; LL.B, Northwestern, 94; Berlin, 95-96. Solo pianist and accompanist, Europe and Amer, 94-97; lecturer theory and esthetics, music dept. and director piano dept, Nebraska, 98-08; concert tour, France, Great Britain and Ireland, 08-10, Amer, 10-11; director, Omaha Sch. Music and Allied Arts, 11-12; v. pres. and director piano and orchestral depts, Cosmopolitan Sch. Music, 12-23; prof. esthetics and hist. and director piano, Am. Conserv. Music, 22-27; *prof. musical arts and esthetics, Scripps Col. and Claremont Cols*, 27- Director dept. music and lecturer, Ill. Wesleyan, 13-19; director music, Brunswick Records, 19-20; Padua Hills Inst, Calif. Summers, lecturer and director music, California, lecturer and piano recitalist, 28, 29, 30, New Mexico, 33, Hawaii, 34, Claremont Cols, 35, director, Kokokahai Sch,

Hawaii, 36. Philos. Soc; Soc. Am. Musicians (pres, 14-18, 25); Musicol. Soc; Soc. Native Am. Composers; Southwest. Archaeol. Federation. Music-culture in education; the correlated humanities; music pedagogy; Japanese music; American Indian music; songs; choruses; pageants.

Earhart, Dr. Will, R. 1, Box 1299, La Mesa, Calif. *Music.* Mus.D, Pittsburgh, 20. Director music, pub. schs, Pittsburgh, Pa, 12-40. Lecturer, Pittsburgh, 13-18; Carnegie Inst. Tech, 16-18, 21-40. Chairman advisory council, Nat. Broadcasting Co. Music Appreciation Hour; mem. nat. advisory cmt, fed. music project, Work Projects Admin, 34-Music in public schools; musical esthetics; musical theory and practice; choral techniques.

Earle, Prof. Edward Mead, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *American foreign policy.* New York, N. Y, May 20, 94. B.S, Columbia, 17, A.M, 18, Ph.D, 23; L.H.D, Union Col. (N. Y.), 41. Staff, Nat. City Bank, New York, 19-20; lecturer hist, Columbia, 20-23, asst. prof, 23-26, assoc. prof, 26-40; *prof, sch. econ. and politics, Inst. Advanced Study, 34-* Lecturer, Inst. Politics, Williamstown, Mass, 23; Army War Col, 24-27, 40; Army Indust. Col, 27. Trustee, Foundation Adv. Social Sciences; Am. Mil. Inst. Rep, Int. Opium Cmn, Turkey and Greece, 24. George Louis Beer prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 23. Lieut, U.S.A, 17-19. For. Policy Asn. (v. chairman, 24-27); Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Acad. Polit. Sci; Council For. Relations. American foreign policy with special reference to national defense; modern history; Turkey, the great powers and the Bagdad railway.

Earnest, Prof. Ernest (Penney), Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature.* Hummelstown, Pa, Sept. 19, 01. B.S, Lafayette Col, 23; Harvard, 23-24; A.M, Princeton, 27, Ph.D, 36. Instr, Ga. Sch. Tech, 24-26; instr. and later asst. *prof. Eng, Temple, 27-* English romantic poetry; critical theories; John and William Bartrom.

Earp, Prof. C(ronje) B(urnford), Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. *Classical philology.* Johnston Co, N. C, Oct. 27, 00. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 26; A.M, Columbia, 27, Ph.D, 39. Instr. Latin, Long Island, 27-28; classics, N. Y. Univ, 28-29; Latin and Greek, St. Stephen's Col, Columbia, 29-31; *assoc. prof. Greek lang. and lit, Wake Forest Col, 40-* Plays of Accius.

Easley, Dean Katherine, University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio. *English literature.* New Albany, Ind. A.B, Indiana, 12, A.M, 13; Columbia, 16. Instr. Eng, Indiana, 13-19; *assoc. prof. Eng. and dean women, Toledo, 19-* University administration; English language and literature.

Eason, Prof. J(oshua) Lawrence, Mississippi State College, State College, Miss. *Technical English.* Saratoga, N. C, Aug. 25, 89. A.B, North Carolina, 11, A.M, 15; Chicago, 24-26; Ph.D, Peabody Col, 29. Instr. *Eng, Iowa State Col, 15-19;* *prof, Grand Island Col, 19-20;* head dept, Nebr. State Teachers Col, 20-24; *prof, Ball State Teachers Col, Ind, 25-26;* instr, Tennessee, 26-28; head dept, Miss. State Teachers Col, 28-30; *prof, Sul Ross State Teachers Col, Texas, 31-36;* *assoc. prof, Miss. State Col, 36-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. English, science and engineering; composition; technical incorrectness in writing; trends in the teaching of high school English; elementary modern language text-books.

Eastburn, Prof. Iola-Kay, John B. Stetson University, De Land, Fla. *German literature.* Wilmington, Del. B.Litt, Swarthmore Col, 97, Lippincott fellow, 12-13; Cambridge, 97-98; A.M, Pennsylvania, 06, Ph.D, 13; Heidelberg, 08-09; Munich, 30, 32-33; Grenoble, 35; Middlebury Col, summers, 36-37. Head dept. German, Friends' Cent. Sch, Philadelphia, 98-08; instr, Swarthmore Col, 09-12; *prof, Oxford Col. (Ohio), 14-15;* Wheaton Col, 15-26; Brenau Col, 26-32; *prof. German and head dept. mod. langs, J. B. Stetson, 34-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Nature Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y, 29-32). Whittier's relation to German life and thought; place of modern languages in the high school curriculum; German playwrights.

Easterby, Prof. J(ames) H(arold), College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C. *American history.* Charleston, S. C, June 24, 98. A.B, Charleston, 20; A.M, Harvard, 22; Chicago, 37, Julius Rosenwald fellow, 38-39. Acting *prof. hist, Col. Charleston, 20-21, 22-23, prof, 23-* director library, 37- Summers, prof, South Carolina, 29, 30. Albert Beveridge Mem. Fund grant. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. South Carolina history; history of the St. Andrew's Society of Charleston; history of the College of Charleston.

Eastman, Prof. Clarence W(illis), 86 Northampton Road, Amherst, Mass. *German.* Concord, N. H, Jan. 3, 73. B.S, Worcester Polytech, 94; City of Worcester Aaron and Lucretia Bancroft scholar, Göttingen, 95-96; A.M. and Ph.D, Leipzig, 98; Zurich, 21-22; hon. A.M, Amherst Col, 12. Asst. mod. langs, Worcester Polytech, 94-95; instr. German, Iowa, 98-01, asst. prof, 01-07; assoc. prof, *Amherst Col, 07-09, prof. German lang. and lit, 09-* Summers, instr, Missouri, 03, 05, Chicago, 02. In charge mil. training, Amherst Col, 17, tactical instr, R.O.T.C, 18, instr. mil. law, S.A.T.C; translator, Post Office Dept, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 20). Germanic philology and literature; Goethe.

Eastman, Dr. Joseph B(artlett), Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C. *Transportation.* Katonah, N. Y, June 26, 82. A.B, Amherst Col, 04, LL.D, 26; LL.D, Syracuse, 34, Temple, 34, Oberlin Col, 38, Dartmouth Col, 41. *Commissioner, Pub. Service Cmn, Mass, 14-19;* *Interstate Commerce Cmn, 19-* chairman, 39-; *director, Office Defense Transportation, 42-* Fed. coordinator transportation, 33-36. Alumni trustee, Amherst Col, 40-

Eastman, Prof. Linda A(nne), 2160 Chatfield Drive, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. *Library administration.* Oberlin, Ohio, July 17, 67. Hon. A.M, Oberlin Col, 24; LL.D, Western Reserve, 28; hon. D.Litt, Mt. Holyoke Col, 33. Teacher, pub. schs, Cleveland, Ohio, 85-92; asst. pub. library, Cleveland, Ohio, 92-95, vice librarian, 96-18, librarian, 18-38; asst. librarian and cataloguer, pub. library, Dayton, 95-96; instr. and later prof. *library sci, Western Reserve, 04-38, emer. prof, 38-* Library Asn. (2nd v. pres, 17, pres, 28); Asn. Adult Ed. (v. pres, 38); Library Inst. American library administration; adult education; William Howard Brett.

Easton, Prof. Burton S(cott), 4 Chelsea Square, New York, N. Y. *New Testament.* Hartford, Conn, Dec. 4, 77. B.S, Pennsylvania, 98, Ph.D, 01; B.D, Phila. Divinity Sch, 05, Th.D, 10; D.D, Glasgow, 35. Instr, Iowa, 98-99; Pennsylvania, 01-05; *prof. New Testament, Nashotah House, 05-11;* West. Theol. Sem, 11-19; *Gen. Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 19-* Paddock lecturer, Gen. Theol. Sem, 29; Hale lecturer, Sea-

bury-West. Theol. Sem, 30. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (pres, 30). Constructive development of group theory; teaching of St. Paul; Christ and His teaching; Gospel according to St. Luke.

Easum, Prof. Chester V(erne), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *European history*. Clayton, Ill, March 30, 94. A.B, Knox Col, 14; B.A. and M.A, Oxon, 20; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 28. Prin, high sch, Knoxville, Ill, 14-15; instr. *hist*, Culver Mil. Acad, Ind, 21-27, 28-30; asst, *Wisconsin*, 27-28, asst. prof, 30-35, assoc. prof, 35-41, *prof*, 41- Officer, Inf, 17-19. Hist. Asn. Prussia in the age of Frederick the Great; the Hohenzollern empire; Carl Schurz; Prince Henry of Prussia.

Eaton, Dr. Allen (Hendershott), Russell Sage Foundation, 130 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *Arts*. Union, Oregon, May 10, 78. A.B, Oregon, 02, LL.D, 38. Mem, State Legislature, Oregon, 06-18; teacher, sch. arts and archit, Oregon, 14-17; field sec'y, Am. Federation Arts, 19-20; mem. dept. survs, *Russell Sage Foundation*, 20-38, *director dept. arts and social work*, 38-; *lecturer rural arts*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 37-, *handicrafts consultant*, 40- Counselor, League of N. H. Arts and Crafts, 32-; adviser handicrafts, Work Projects Admin, 38-39. Director, Summer Art Sch, Wyoming, N. Y, 15, 16. Sr. examiner labor adjustments, Emergency Fleet Corp, 18-19. Arts in social work; handicrafts; immigrant contributions to American life and work; objects of art for the blind.

Eaton, Helen S(locomb), 44 W. Tenth St, New York, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Fitchburg, Mass. Dipl. Sorbonne; Frankfurt; Harvard; Boston Univ; Columbia. Teacher French and Eng. diction and dramatic coach, Milton Acad, Mass, 19-21, 22-24; *linguistic res. assoc. and director ed. res*, *Int. Auxiliary Lang. Asn*, 25- Res. asst, inst. ed. res, Teachers Col, Columbia, 36-37. Summer, instr, Columbia, 26. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Language learning; vocabulary of etymologically corresponding words in Latin, Romance languages and English; frequency counts; general language courses.

Eaton, Prof. Horace A(insworth), Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *English literature*. Quincy, Mass, Oct. 13, 71. A.B, Harvard, 93, A.M, 97, Ph.D, 00. Instr. Eng. and German, Vermont, 01-03; from instr. to *Jesse Truesdell Peck prof. Eng. and chairman dept*, *Syracuse*, 03- Visiting prof, Illinois, 27-28. Summers, mem. faculty, Oregon and Columbia. Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century literature; Thomas De Quincey.

Eaton, Prof. Howard O(rmsby), University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Philosophy*. Milwaukee, Wis, July 6, 95. A.B, Wisconsin, 19; Harvard, 19-20; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 28. *Prof. philos*, *Oklahoma*, 24- Philos. Asn. Social ethics; the Austrian philosophy of values.

Eaton, Prof. J(ohn) W(allace), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Literature*. July 7, 86. B.A, Trinity Col. (Ireland), 09, M.A, 13, Litt.D, 30; LL.B, Saskatchewan, 22. Lecturer, Bristol, 10-12; Queen's (Can), 12-13; *prof*, Saskatchewan, 13-29; *German*, *Michigan*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Am-Scandinavian Foundation. Eighteenth century literature.

Eaton, Prof. Walter Prichard, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Drama*. Malden, Mass, Aug. 24, 78. A.B, Harvard, 00. Reporter, 'Boston Jour,' 00;

mem. dramatic dept, 'New York Tribune,' 02-07; dramatic critic, 'New York Sun,' 07-08; *author*, 08-; *assoc. prof. play-writing*, *Yale*, 33- Dramatic critic, 'Am. Mag,' 09-18. Mem, Unitarian Cmn. Appraisal, 34-35. Inst. Arts and Letters. The American stage of to-day; the drama in English; history of the Theatre Guild.

Eaton, Prof. (William) Clement, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *American history*. Winston-Salem, N. C, Feb. 23, 98. A.B, North Carolina, 19, A.M, 20; Ph.D, Harvard, 29. Asst. prof. Am. hist, Whitman Col, 25-28; tutor and instr, Harvard, 28-30; asst. prof, Clark, 30-31; *prof. hist. and head dept*, *Lafayette Col*, 31- Summers, prof, Col. City N. Y, 40, 41. Duke Univ. Press Centennial prize, 39. Hist. Asn. Freedom of thought in the Old South; history of the South to 1865.

Eaves, Prof. Charles D(udley), Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. *History*. Grapeland, Texas, Aug. 21, 96. A.B, Texas, 16; A.M, Chicago, 23. Supt. schs, Texas, 16-25; *prof. hist*, *Texas Tech. Col*, 25- Southwest. Hist. Asn. Colonizing activities of Charles William Post.

Eaves, Prof. Lucile, 41 Clark Road, Brookline, Mass. *Economics*. Leavenworth, Kans, Jan. 9, 69. A.B, Stanford, 94; Flood fellow, California, 07-08, M.S, 09; Ph.D, Columbia, 10. Head dept. hist, high sch, San Diego, Calif, 94-98; lecturer, exten. div, Chicago, 98-99; instr, Stanford, 99-01; head worker, San Francisco Settlement Asn, Calif, 01-06; Carnegie Institution investigator, California, 07-08; assoc. prof. sociol, Nebraska, 08-15; *prof. social-econ. res*, *Simmons*, 15-35, *emer. prof*, 35- Prof. summer session and res. lecturer, California. Director res. dept, Women's Ed. and Indust. Union, 14-34; indust. bur, San Francisco Relief Corp, Calif. Sociol. Soc; Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Sociology; labor history and organizations; social legislation for women and children; social research; social economy.

Ebeling, Dr. Herman L(ouis), 329 Hawthorn Road, Baltimore, Md. *Classics*. Catonsville, Md, May 10, 57. A.B, Hopkins, 82, univ. scholar, 89, fellow, 90-91, Ph.D, 91; Berlin, 94-95; Bonn and Göttingen, 95. Instr. Greek and Latin, German Theol. Sem, Bloomfield, N. J, 82-86; *prof. Greek*, Miami (Ohio), 91-99; acting prof, Haverford Col, 01-02, Latin, 02-03; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Hamilton Col, 03-11; *prof. Greek*, *Goucher Col*, 11-33, *emer. prof*, 33-, asst. Latin, 11-33. Works of Pausanias; Livy; Polybius; Greek word order.

Ebenstein, Prof. William, 207 W. Gilman St, Madison, Wis. *Political science*. Austria, May 11, 10. LL.D, Vienna, 34; London, 34-36; fellow, Wisconsin, 36-37, Ph.D, 38. Res. assoc. law, *Wisconsin*, 37-38, instr. *polit. sci*, 38-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. Comparative government; fascism; the law of public housing; German politics.

Eberhardt, Prof. E(dward) A(lbert), 2155 St. James Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Modern languages*. Jefferson City, Mo, April 16, 81. Ph.B, Cent. Wesleyan Col, 04; A.B, Indiana, 07; A.M, Harvard, 10; fellow, Chicago, 16-18. Instr. German, Iowa State Col, 10-12; instr. and later *asst. prof. mod. langs*, *Cincinnati*, 18- Scientific German.

Eberle, Rev. George Thomas, S.J, Boston College, Boston, Mass. *English*. Somerville, Mass, Dec. 16, 83. A.B, Boston Col, 05; A.M, Woodstock Col. (Md), 19; Ph.D, Gregorian, 31. Instr. Eng. and Latin, Fordham Prep. Sch, N. Y, 11-12; Xavier

High Sch, New York, 12-15; Col. Holy Cross, 15-16; Boston Col, 20-21, Eng, 22-24, 25-30; librarian, *Weston Col*, 30-36, *prof. Eng*, 34-; *Boston Col*, 36- Method of teaching English style; creative English; corporative system of government; relations between church and state in the middle ages; Portugal's progress as a Christian State; Puritanisms in Greater Boston.

Eberling, Prof. Ernest J, 3607 Bellwood Drive, Nashville, Tenn. *Economics*. Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 28, 94. A.B. Syracuse, 18, A.M., 20; Montpellier, 19; Richard Watson Gilder fellow, Columbia, 20-21, Ph.D., 28. *Prof. econ*, Westminster Col, 21-23; *Vanderbilt*, 23- Summers, prof, Northwestern, Alabama, Kentucky, Peabody Col. Mem, nat. cmt. res. and statist. and nat. cmt. experience rating, Interstate Conf. Unemployment Agencies; director res. and statist, Unemployment Compensation Div, Tenn. Labor economics; insurance; the adequacy of unemployment compensation.

Eberling, Prof. Frances, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Romance languages*. A.B. Arizona, 23, A.M., 28; Stanford, 37-38, 39-40. *Asst. prof. Spanish*, Arizona, 25- Spanish literature.

Ebersole, Prof. J(ohn) Franklin, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. *Banking*. North Tonawanda, N. Y., July 16, 84. Ph.B., Chicago, 07; A.M., Harvard, 09. Instr. hist, Goshen Col, 07-08; asst. instr. pub. finance, Chicago, 09-10; prof. econ, Marquette, 10-11; asst. prof. econ. and finance, Minnesota, 11-17, professorial lecturer banking, 18-27; economic adviser and tax analyst, U. S. Dept. Treas, 27-30; prof. finance, *grad. sch. business admin*, Harvard, 30-41, *Edmund Cogswell Converse prof. banking and finance*, 41- Managing director, State Deposit Bank, Minneapolis, Minn, 17-20; asst. Fed. reserve agent, Fed. Reserve Bank, 20-27; consulting economist, Cooperative Cent. Bank, Mass, 32-37; State Street Trust Co, 36-; lecturer, law sch, Yale, 34, 36, 38. Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, 14, Stanford, 37. Mem. exec. cmt, Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy, 33-37; director, Banco Nat. de Nicaragua, 37. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Bank management; Federal finance.

Ebersole, Prof. William S(tahl), 616 Fifth Ave, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. *Classical archeology*. Mt. Pleasant, Pa, Nov. 13, 62. A.B., Lebanon Valley Col, 85, A.M., 88, D.Litt, 04; Yale, 90-93; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 96-97; Munich, 97. Prof. Latin and Greek, San Joaquin Valley Col, Calif, 85-87; Greek, Lebanon Valley Col, 87-90; *Cornell Col*, 93-10, *Greek and archeol*, 10-34, *emer. prof*, 34-, registrar, 19-34, 36-37, *emer. registrar*, 34-, acting pres, 22-23, 26-27. Mem. board ed, Methodist Episcopal Church, 24-32. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Archeology; metopes of the west end of the Parthenon; classics.

Eblen, Prof. Amos Hall, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Law*. Alton, Mo, April 26, 06. LL.B., Missouri, 31, A.B., 32; S.J.D., Harvard, 34. Visiting asst. prof. law, Missouri, 31-32, asst. prof, 32-33; visiting prof, *Kentucky*, 34-37, *prof*, 37- Res. asst, State Legislative Council, Ky, 37-38; visiting prof, Ohio State, 40-41. Summer, prof, Emory, 37. Personal and real property; wills; mortgages; municipal corporations; administrative and constitutional law; conflict of laws; trade regulation; torts; taxation; agency.

Ebright, Prof. Homer K(ingsley), Baker University, Baldwin, Kans. *Biblical literature*. Hartford, Ky,

Aug. 30, 78. A.B., Baker, 00; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem, 04, Th.D., 16; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 04; Columbia, 15; Chicago, 10, 15; D.D., Southwestern Col, 23. Pastor, Methodist church, Lakin, Kans, 98, Linwood, 99, Rockaway Valley, N. J, 02, Weehawken and Grantwood, 03, Kansas City, Kans, 04-05; *prof. Greek*, Baker, 05-17, *Biblical lit*, 18-, dean, 24-35. Asn. Biblical Instrs. (pres, midwest sect, 23). Greek; Romans; Hebrews; the Petrine Epistles.

Eby, Prof. Frederick, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Philosophy of education*. Berlin, Ont, Can, Oct. 26, 74. B.A., McMaster, 95, LL.D., 21; Chicago, 95-98; Ph.D., Clark, 00; Berlin, 05-06. Instr, Morgan Park Acad, Ill, 97-98; prof. philos. and ed, Baylor, 00-09; from instr. to *prof. hist. and philos. of education*, Texas, 09-, director summer session, 17-31. Holland Foundation lecturer, Southwest. Baptist Theol. Sem, 35. Summers, prof, Tennessee, 12, Washington (Seattle), 29, Ohio State, 32. Soc. Col. Teachers Ed. History and philosophy of education; the reconstruction of the kindergarten; Christianity and education; education in Texas; life of Albert Henry Newman.

Eccles, Prof. Mark, 2 Roby Road, Madison, Wis. *English literature*. Oxford, Ohio, July 13, 05. A.B., Oberlin Col, 27; A.M., Harvard, 28, Ph.D., 32; London, 29-30. Council Learned Soc. traveling fellow, 33-34; lecturer, *Wisconsin*, 34-36, asst. prof, 36-39, *assoc. prof. Eng*, 39- Res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 40-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman Shakespeare group, 39; Spenser group, 41). Elizabethan authors; Spenser; Shakespeare; Marlowe; Jonson; Middleton; Beaumont.

Echols, Dr. John M(inor), University Circle, University, Va. *Linguistics*. Portland, Oregon, March 25, 13. A.B., Virginia, 37, A.M., 38, Ph.D., 40; Michigan, summers, 38-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study. Comparative, Germanic and Indo-European linguistics; early Modern High German dasig and hiesig; Germanic philology; old Icelandic tein-.

Eckart, Prof. Lisgar R(ussell), 623 E. Washington St, Greencastle, Ind. *Philosophy*. Unionville, Ont, Can, Oct. 22, 76. B.A., Toronto, 02; S.T.B. and A.M., Boston Univ, 07, Ph.D., 11; Berlin, 09-10. Supply instr, Syracuse, 10-11; philos. of religion, Iliff Sch. Theol, 11-13; *prof. philos. and head dept*, *DePauw*, 13- Philos. Asn.

Eckel, Prof. Paul E(dward), University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. *History*. Haverhill, Mass, June 8, 08. A.B., Miami (Fla), 29; A.M., Southern California, 36, Ph.D., 41. Lecturer, Univ. Commerce, Kobe, Japan, 29-30; instr. Col. Commerce, Tarumi, 30-35; prof, Col. For. Langs, Nara, 30-35; instr, *Miami (Fla)*, 36-39, *asst. prof. hist*, 40- Hist. Asn. Nineteenth century Europe and the Far East; Japanese trade.

Eckelman, Prof. E(rnest) O(tto), 3042 E. Laurelhurst Drive, Seattle, Wash. *Germanic literature*. Burlington, Wis, April 18, 77. A.B., Northwestern Col, 97; B.Litt, Wisconsin, 98; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 06. Teacher German and Greek, Carroll Col, 98-00; instr. German, Smith Col, 03-05; Dartmouth Col, 06-08; Illinois, 08-09; *Washington (Seattle)*, 11-14, asst. prof, 14-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-34, prof, 34-35, chairman dept, 17-27, 34-35, *prof. Germanic langs. and lit*, 35- Regional chairman northwest, Mod. For. Lang. Study, 24-28. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers German; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Nineteenth and twentieth century German literature; conception of in-

- dividual freedom in Kleist's *Prinz von Homburg*; positive element in Jacob Wassermann's art; Wilhelm Raabes trilogy; Gustav Frenssen.
- Eckels, Prof. Richard P(reston)**, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *Classical philology*. Steelton, Pa, Jan. 5, 09. A.B, Princeton, 31; Virginia, 32-34; A.M, Pennsylvania, 35, Harrison fellow, 36-37, Ph.D, 37. *Asst. prof. Latin, Mississippi, 39-*, *coordinator civil pilot training, 40-* Philol. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; Classical Asn, Atlantic States. Greek religion and folk-lore; Greek wolf-lore.
- Ecker, Dr. Lawrence**, 1137 S. Plymouth Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif. *Linguistics*. Pottstown, Pa, Jan. 30, 01. Berlin, 28-29; Ph.D, Berne, 33. *Sec'y Am. mil. attachés, Moscow and Mexico City, 33-36, 38-41*; instr, Inst. Mexicano de Invests. Lingüísticas, Mexico City, 36-38; *chief translator, mil. intel. div, U. S. War Dept, 41-* Prof, Mexico, 37-38. Interpreter to Am. delegation, Pan-Am. Conf, Montevideo, 33. Linguistic Soc. Hon. mem. Acad. Maya, Mérida, Yucatán, Mexico. Indo-European, Semitic and American Indian comparative linguistics; Indian languages of Central Mexico.
- Ecker-Rácz, Dr. László**, 1318 24th St, S, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Hungary, Nov. 25, 06. B.S, Harvard, 30, univ. fellow, 31, Ph.D, 35; Budapest, 32; univ. fellow, Columbia, 32-33. Chief munic. finance sect, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 33-36; *prim. economist, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 36-* Fiscal consultant, Mich. Tax Study Cmn, 38-39; lecturer, George Washington, 39. Ricardo prize, Harvard, 32. Econ. Asn; Munic. League. Fiscal and welfare problems.
- Eckert, Prof. William H(enry)**, 1025 Union Trust Bldg, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Law*. Pittsburgh, Pa, March 27, 00. B.S, Pittsburgh, 21, LL.B, 24. Attorney at law, Pittsburgh, Pa, 24-30, *mem. firm, Smith, Buchanan and Ingersoll, 30-*; instr. law, law sch, Pittsburgh, 24-29, *prof, 29-* Director, Gumbert Indust. Sch. for Girls. Bar Asn.
- Eckhardt, Prof. C(arl) C(onrad)**, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *History*. Toledo, Ohio, Sept. 6, 78. Ph.B, Ohio State, 02; A.M, Michigan, 04; Ph.D, Cornell, 08. Instr, Missouri, 03-08; *hist, Colorado, 11-14*, *asst. prof, 14-19*, *assoc. prof, 19-23*, *prof, 23-*, *head dept, 35-* Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist. The papacy as a social force; nineteenth century German liberalism; history of modern Europe; world affairs.
- Eckler, Dr. A(lbert) Ross**, 3643 Brandywine St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Van Hornesville, N. Y, May 22, 01. A.B, Hamilton Col, 22; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 34. Statistician, Harvard Econ. Soc, 24-31; *asst. librarian and instr, sch. business, Harvard, 31-35*; chief special studies and *asst. director res, Works Progress Admin, 35-39*; *chief econ. statist, population div, Bur. Census, 39-* Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Employment and unemployment; work relief; income.
- Eckler, Prof. Eric A(lexander)**, 1445 Inwood Road, Alliance, Ohio. *English*. East Liverpool, Ohio, July 15, 92. A.B, Washington and Jefferson Col, 15, A.M, 17; Pa. State Col, 19-22; Pennsylvania, 28; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 36. Instr. Eng, Pa. State Col, 19-20, *asst. prof, 20-22*; *prof. Eng. lang. and lit, Mt. Union Col, 22-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Social criticism of William Hazlitt; English prose of the romantic period.
- Eckler, Prof. Mary W(aggoner) (Mrs. Eric A. Eckler)**, 1445 Inwood Road, Alliance, Ohio. *Eng-lish*. Ravenna, Ohio, July 18, 92. A.B, Michigan, 15; Pa. State Col, 20-22; Pennsylvania, 28; A.M, Pittsburgh, 32. Teacher *Eng, high sch, Ravenna, Ohio, 15-17*, *head dept, 17-20*; instr, *Mt. Union Col, 22-23*, *asst. prof, 23-26*, *assoc. prof, 36-* Short stories of Harriett Prescott Spofford; English prose of the nineteenth century.
- Eckles, Dr. Robert Bower**, 80 Maplewood Drive, Athens, Ohio. *History*. York, Nebr, April 11, 10. A.B, Harvard, 32, Ph.D, 38; Oxon, 33-34. *Asst. hist, Harvard, 36-37*; teacher social studies, Stephens Jr. Col, Mo, 38-40; *instr. hist, Ohio (Athens), 40-* Visiting lecturer, Kent State Univ, 39, 40. Modern English political and social history.
- Eckstein, Dr. Walter**, 3900 Greystone Ave, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Vienna, Austria, Sept. 22, 91. Dr.jur, Vienna, 15, Ph.D, 22. *Lecturer, Soc. Ethical Culture, 33-* Philos. Asn. History of philosophy; ethics; legal philosophy; Adam Smith; Spinoza.
- Eddy, Prof. Helen M(ay)**, 229 N. Gilbert, Iowa City, Iowa. *French*. Marengo, Iowa, March 8, 76. A.B, Iowa, 00, fellow, 01-04, A.M, 03, Ph.D, 25; fellow, Bryn Mawr Col, 04-05; Chicago. Instr, Mayville Nor. Sch, N. Dak, 09-14; Idaho Tech. Inst, 15-16; *head dept. for. langs, univ. high sch, Iowa, 16-*, *asst. prof. Romance langs, univ, 25-30*, *assoc. prof, 30-* Specialist for. langs, Nat. Surv. Secondary Ed, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Classical League; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers German; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Basic French vocabulary; French element in English; beginning French training for reading; progress tests in French; instruction in foreign languages.
- Eddy, Prof. Nelson W(infred)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Spanish language and literature*. Alpena, Mich, Dec. 26, 94. A.B, Michigan, 20, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 39; Madrid, 21. Instr. Romance langs, Michigan, 20-39, *asst. prof. Spanish, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval Spanish poetry; Dante and Ferran Manuel de Lando; Pío Baroja and liberalism; modern Spanish literature.
- Eddy, Pres. William Alfred**, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. *English literature*. Sidon, Syria, March 9, 96. B.Litt, Princeton, 17, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 22; LL.D, St. Lawrence, 36, Colgate, 36; L.H.D, Col. Wooster, 37. Chairman dept. Eng, Peekskill Mil. Acad, N. Y, 22-23; Am. Univ. at Cairo, 23-28; *asst. prof, Dartmouth Col, 28-34*, *prof, 34-36*; *pres, Hobart Col. and William Smith Col, 36-*; *lieut-col, U. S. Marine Corps, Am. Legation, Cairo, Egypt, and later naval attaché, Tangier, Morocco*. Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Eddy, Prof. William W(oodbridge)**, 401 High St, Easton, Pa. *Modern European history*. New Rochelle, N. Y, Feb. 23, 89. A.B, Princeton, 11; A.M, Harvard, 14. Teacher, American Univ. Beirut, 11-13; instr. hist. and politics, Princeton, 19-20; *hist, Washington (Seattle), 20-23*; *Lafayette Col, 23-24*, *asst. prof, 24-31*, *assoc. prof, 31-* Summer, mem. faculty, Pa. State Col, 33. Hist. Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. France in the Levant.
- Edel, Prof. Abraham**, College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Dec. 6, 08. B.A, McGill, 27, M.A, 28; B.A, Oxon, 30; univ. fellow, Columbia, 30-31, Ph.D, 34. Lecturer *philos, Barnard Col, Columbia, 31-32*; *mem. dept, Col. City N. Y, 31-40*, *asst. prof, 40-* Philos. Asn. Aristotle's theory of the infinite; philosophy of the

determinate; monism and pluralism; two traditions in the refutation of egoism.

Edelmann, Prof. Alex(ander) T(aylor), University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Political science*. Atlanta, Ga, Dec. 20, 08. A.B, Davidson Col, 30; A.M, North Carolina, 35; fellow, Illinois, 36-38, Ph.D, 38. Asst. *polit. sci.*, North Carolina, 34-35; *asst. prof.*, Mississippi, 35-36; Tennessee, 38-41; *Kentucky*, 41- *Polit. Sci. Asn*; South. *Polit. Sci. Asn.* (recording sec'y, 39). Copper and international relations; public ownership and tax replacement by the Tennessee Valley Authority; federal power projects pay state tax losses; analysis of voting in the Tennessee legislature.

Edelstein, Prof. Ludwig, 1900 E. Monument St, Baltimore, Md. *Classical philology*. Berlin, Germany, April 23, 02. Berlin, 21-24; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 29. Lecturer, Berlin, 32; assoc. *Hopkins*, 34-39, *assoc. prof. hist. of med.*, 39- *Philol. Asn*; *Hist. Sci. Soc*; *Asn. Hist. Med.* Ancient philosophy, science and medicine; development of Greek anatomy; works of Hippocrates; Platonism or Aristotelianism.

Edgar, Prof. Earl E(ugene), Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo. *Philosophy*. Dwight, Ill, Feb. 12, 14. A.B, DePauw, 35; A.M, Nebraska, 37; fellow, Wisconsin, 37-38; Ph.D, Cincinnati, 40. Asst. *ethics and logic*, Nebraska, 35-37; Taft Mem. teaching fellow, Cincinnati, 38-40; *assoc. prof. philos. and sociol.*, *Culver-Stockton Col*, 40- *Philos. Asn.*

Edgar, Prof. Pelham, 286 St. George St, Toronto, Ont, Can. *English*. Toronto, Ont, March 17, 71. A.B, Toronto, 92; Ph.D, Hopkins, 97. Teacher *mod. langs.*, Upper Can. Col, 92-95; lecturer *French*, *Victoria Col, Toronto*, 97-99, *asst. prof.*, 99-02, *prof.*, 02-11, *Eng.*, 11-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- *Royal Soc. Can*; *Can. Authors Asn.* Henry James; the art of the novel.

Edgell, Dr. G(eorge) H(arold), Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *Italian painting, American architecture*. St. Louis, Mo, March 4, 87. A.B, Harvard, 09, Ph.D, 13; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 10-12. Asst. *fine arts*, Harvard, 09-10, *instr.*, 12-14, *asst. prof.*, 14-22, *assoc. prof.*, 22-25, *prof.*, 25-35, *dean faculty archit. and chairman council*, 22-35; *curator paintings, Museum Fine Arts*, 34-38, *director*, 35- *Annual prof.*, Am. Acad. Rome, 19-20; *exchange prof.*, Paris, 29; *lecturer*, Jayne Foundation, 25; *visiting lecturer*, Calif. Inst. Tech, 40. *Trustee*, Museum Fine Arts, Boston, Mass, 27-; *overseer*, Harvard, 36- *Mem.*, Boston Art Cmn, 25-; *chairman*, Commonwealth of Mass. Art Cmn, 41. *Chevalier*, *Légion d'honneur*, 37. *Am. commissioner*, *Interallied Cmn. for Propaganda*, *Italian Army*, 18. *Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences*; *Archaeol. Inst. Amer*; *Asn. Museum Directors*; *Col. Art Asn*; *Inst. Archit*; *Mediaeval Acad.* *Italian medieval and renaissance painting*; *history of architecture*; *history of Sienese painting*.

Edgerton, Prof. Franklin, 174 Blake Road, New Haven, Conn. *Indology*. Lemars, Iowa, July 24, 85. A.B, Cornell, 05; Munich, 05-06; Jena, 06; fellow, Hopkins, 07-09, Ph.D, 09; hon. A.M, Yale, 27. Asst. *instr.*, and *Johnston scholar Sanskrit*, Hopkins, 09-13; *asst. prof.*, Pennsylvania, 13-25, *prof.*, 25-26; *Salisbury prof. Sanskrit and comp. philol.*, Yale, 26- *Summers, lecturer*, *Linguistic Inst.*, Michigan, 28-31, 37, North Carolina, 41. *Council Learned Soes. advisory cmt.*, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' *Oriental Soc.* (cor. sec'y, 15-19, v. pres,

26-28, pres, 28-29; ed, 'Jour,' 18-26); *Linguistic Soc.* (pres, 34); *Philos. Soc*; *Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences*. *Indic languages, literatures and culture*; *Indo-European linguistics*; *comparative philology*.

Edgerton, Prof. William F(ranklin), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Egyptology*. Binghamton, N. Y, Sept. 30, 93. A.B, Cornell, 15; Pennsylvania, 19; Ph.D, Chicago, 22; Columbia, 23-24; Munich, 27. Asst. *Oriental Inst.*, Chicago, 22-23; *asst. prof.*, *ancient hist.*, Louisville, 24-25; *assoc. prof. hist.*, *Vassar Col*, 25-26; *epigrapher*, *Epigraphic and Archit. Surv.*, Luxor, Egypt, *Oriental Inst.*, Chicago, 26-29, *assoc. prof. Egyptology*, 29-37, *prof.*, 37- *Summer, lecturer*, *Linguistic Inst.*, Michigan, 39. *Sergt.*, U.S.A, 18-19. *Hist. Asn*; *Oriental Soc*; *Linguistic Soc*; *Egypt Exploration Soc*; *A.A.A.S.* *History of the Egyptian language*; *demotic lexicography and grammar*; *Egyptian marriage*; *historical records of Ramses III.*

Edie, Dr. Lionel D(anforth), 20 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Cambridge, N. Y, Dec. 16, 93. B.S, Colgate, 15, M.S, 16, LL.D, 34; Ph.D, Indiana, 27. *Instr. rhetoric*, Colgate, 15-17, *assoc. prof. econ.*, 18-22; *mem. staff*, *Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co.*, Newark, N. J, 22-23; *prof. econ.*, Indiana, 23-27, *director bur. business res.*, 25-27; *prof. finance*, Chicago, 27-29; v. pres, *Investment Res. Corp.*, 29-30; *pres.*, *Lionel D. Edie and Co, Inc.*, 30- *Res.*, *Guggenheim Mem. Foundation*, England, 28; *special lecturer*, Columbia, 31. *Director*, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. *Information and intel. div.*, U.S.N, 17-18. *Econ. Asn*; *Statist. Asn.* *Current social and industrial forces*; *practical psychology for business executives*; *state income taxation*; *money, bank credit and prices*; *economic principles and problems*.

Edman, Prof. Irwin, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 28, 96. A.B, Columbia, 17, Ph.D, 20. *Lecturer philos.*, *Columbia*, 18-20, *instr.*, 20-24, *asst. prof.*, 25-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31-35, *prof.*, 35- *Henry Ward Beecher lecturer*, Amherst Col, 35. *Summer, lecturer*, California, 39. *Mem. ed. board*, 'Am. Scholar'; book ed, 'Jour. Philos.' *Philos. Asn*; *Am. Inst. Arts and Letters*. *Human traits and their social significance*; *American philosophy*; *Plato*.

Edman, Pres. V(ictor) R(aymond), Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill. *International law*. Chicago, Ill, May 9, 00. Illinois, 19-21; Columbia, 22; A.B, Boston Univ, 23; A.M, Clark, 30, Ph.D, 33; LL.D, Houghton Col, 41. *Instr. hist.*, *Missionary Training Inst.*, Nyack, N. Y, 21-22, 35-36; *director*, *Inst. Biblico del Ecuador*, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 23-28; *pastor*, *Gospel Tabernacle*, Worcester, Mass, 29-35, New York, N. Y, 35-36; *assoc. prof. polit. sci.*, *Wheaton Col. (Ill)*, 36-39, *prof. and chairman dept.*, 39-, *acting pres.*, 40-41, *pres.*, 41- *Hist. Asn*; *Am. Geog. Soc*; *Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci*; *Polit. Sci. Asn.* *Boundary dispute between Ecuador and Peru*; *international relations*.

Edminster, Dr. Lynn R(amsay), 4314 Klinge St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Sparland, Ill, Jan. 2, 93. A.B, Harvard, 16; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 30. *Instr.*, *Lake Forest Acad.*, Ill, 15-17; *prof. polit. sci.*, *Kans. State Nor. Univ.*, 17-18; *economist*, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 19-22; *Brookings Institution*, 22-30; *prin. economist*, *for. service div.*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 31-33; *chief import-export div.*, *Agr. Adjust. Admin.*, 34-35; *chief econ. analyst*, *div. for. trade agreements*, U. S. Dept. State, 36-38; *special asst. to U. S. Sec'y State*, 39- *Adjunct prof.*,

sch. for. service, Georgetown, 21-26, 29-32; assoc. prof, Virginia, 26-27; lecturer, grad. sch, American Univ. (D. C.), 33- U.S.A., 18; econ. staff, div. planning and statist, U. S. Shipping Board, 19. Econ. Asn. Commercial policy; tariff policy; control of raw materials; cattle industry and the tariff.

Edson, Prof. Charles Farwell, Jr., University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Ancient history*. Los Angeles, Calif, Dec. 26, 05. A.B., Stanford, 29; A.M., Harvard, 31, Sheldon fellow, 35-36, Ph.D., 39; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 36-38; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 35-38. Asst. hist., Harvard, 31-35; *asst. prof. hist., Wisconsin, 38*-Hist. Asn. Greek epigraphy; history of ancient Macedonia.

Edwards, Dr. Allen D(avid), Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. *Rural sociology*. Martin, Mich, Aug. 27, 05. B.S., West. State Teachers Col, Mich, 28; Ph.M., Wisconsin, 33, Ph.D., Duke, 39. Res. asst. rural social res, div. social res, Work Projects Admin, 34-36; asst. res. analyst community organization, social res. sect, Resettlement Admin, 36-37; *assoc. rural sociologist, rural sociol. and population problems, Exp. Sta., Va. Polytech, 37*-Gen. Ed. Board fellow, Inst. Population Res. Techniques, Louisiana, 41. Statist. Asn; Population Asn; Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. Relief and non-relief households; part-time farming in the southeast; effects of drought and depression on a rural community; Virginia population trends; Virginia rural youth; economic density.

Edwards, Prof. Alma T(aylor), Queen's College, Charlotte, N. C. *Classics*. Carthage, N. C, Oct. 31, 83. A.B., Guilford Col, 07; scholar, Bryn Mawr Col, 07-08; A.M., Columbia, 20; Am. Acad. Rome, 30. Prof. Latin, Guilford Col, 15-21; prof. Latin and dean women, Ky. Col. Women, 22-25; *prof. ancient langs, Queen's Col. (N. C), 25*-, dean women, 33-36. Classical League.

Edwards, Prof. B(ateman), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *French literature*. Bangor, Maine, April 24, 98. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 19; Ph.D., Princeton, 24. Instr., Western Ontario, 20-22; instr. and asst. prof, Princeton, 24-37; *prof. French and head dept., Lehigh, 37-39; Washington (St. Louis), 39*-Summers, prof, Chicago, 29, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval French literature; Gui de Cambrai.

Edwards, Dr. Corwin D., 3200 Idaho Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Nevada, Mo, Nov. 1, 01. A.B., Missouri, 20, B.J., 21; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 21-24, Dipl., 22, B.Litt., 24; Ph.D., Cornell, 28. Instr. econ, Cornell, 24-26; from instr. to assoc. prof, N. Y. Univ, 26-35; coordinator trade practice studies sect, div. rev, Nat. Recovery Admin, 35-36; prin. economist, div. indust. econ, President's Cmt. Indust. Analysis, 36; econ. adviser and asst. chief economist, Fed. Trade Cmn, 37-39; econ. consultant, *antitrust div, U. S. Dept. Justice, 39-41, chairman policy board, 41*- Lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 37-38, 40-41; Columbia, 39-40; Harvard, 41-42. Chief economist, price sect, asst. director and tech. director, consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35; chairman price cmt, div. statistical standards, U. S. Bur. Budget; mem. indust. cmt, Nat. Resources Cmt; Interdepartmental Cmt. Trade Barriers; Nat. Bur. Econ. Res; Nat. Distribution Council. Mem. subcmt, costs of distribution cmt, consumer div, advisory cmm, C.N.D. Econ. Asn. (program cmt, 39; nominating cmt, 40-). Trade practices; restraints of trade.

Edwards, Everett E(ugene), 8606 Jefferson St, Bethesda, Md. *Agricultural history*. Waltham, Minn., Feb. 12, 00. A.B., Carleton Col, 21; Minnesota, 23; A.M., Harvard, 24, 25-27; Chicago, 26. Teacher hist. and asst. prin, high sch, Grand Rapids, Minn, 21-22; instr. hist, Northwestern, 23-25; assoc. agr. economist and later sr. agr. historian, U. S. Dept. Agr, 27-, *teacher agr. hist, grad. sch.* Summers, prof, Miami (Ohio), 26, Catholic Univ, 36, Missouri, 39. Ed, 'Agr. Hist.', 28- U.S.A., 18. Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc. (pres, 39); Econ. Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt; ed. board); Soc. Am. Archivists; Asn. State and Local Hist; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt, 38-41); South. Hist. Asn. Historiographical studies of Frederick Jackson Turner and Ulrich B. Phillips.

Edwards, Prof. George W(illiam), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, March 11, 91. A.B., Col. City N. Y, 11, fellow, 11-14; A.M., Columbia, 13, Ph.D., 17. Teacher, high schs, New York, 14-17; for. banking res, Fed. Reserve Board, U. S. and Europe, 20-22; asst. prof. banking, Columbia, 21-23; prof, N. Y. Univ, 23-27; *prof. econ. and chairman dept., Col. City N. Y, 27*-, dean sch. business and civic admin, 27-32. Special agent, U. S. Dept. Commerce, New York, 23, Europe, 24; economist, Bank of Amer, 23-27; instr, grad. sch. banking, Am. Bankers Asn, 35-39. Director, Inst. Int. Finance, 26-27. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Statist. Asn. International trade finance; investing in foreign securities; principles of banking and finance; evolution of finance capitalism; capital expansion, employment and economic stability.

Edwards, Dr. Herbert, 26 E. Oakland Ave, Columbus, Ohio. *American literature*. Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 21, 00. A.B., Ohio State, 23, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 30; A.M., Princeton, 27. Asst. Eng, Ohio State, 23-26, *instr, 27*-

Edwards, Dr. Katharine M(ay), Prince George Hotel, 14 E. 28th St, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Cortland, N. Y. A.B., Cornell, 88, Ph.D., 95; fellow, Bryn Mawr Col, 88-89. Instr. Greek, *Wellesley Col, 89-93*, assoc. prof, 94-01, *Greek and comp. philol., 01-15*, prof, 15-28, *emer. prof, 28*- Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 15- Comparative philology; Greek numismatics.

Edwards, Prof. L(yford) P(atereson), Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y. *Sociology*. London, Ont, Can, July 2, 82. A.B., Chicago, 05, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 19; West. Theol. Sem. (Ill), 05-07; Columbia, 15; M.A., McGill, 29. Rector, St. Matthew's Church, Evanston, Ill, 07-13; curate, St. John's Church, S. I, N. Y., 13-14; instr, Nashotah House, Wis, 14-16; instr, Rice Inst, 17-19; *assoc. Bard Col, Columbia, 19-24, prof. polit. sci, 24*-, dean, 27, provost, 28. Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; East. Sociol. Soc. Transformation of early Christianity; natural history of revolution.

Edwards, Prof. Murray F(rench), 402 Parade Ground, Lexington, Va. *German*. Asheville, N. C, July 24, 85. B.S., Va. Mil. Inst, 07; A.M., Wisconsin, 15; Berlin, 25; Munich, 26. Asst. prof. *German, Va. Mil. Inst, 13-18*, assoc. prof, 25-35, *prof, 35*- Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching exchange fellow, Prussia, 09-10; teaching fellow, Wisconsin, 15; visiting assoc. prof, Chicago, 29.

Edwards, Dr. William H(enry), State Normal School, Brockport, N. Y. *Political science*. Washington Court House, Ohio, March 12, 01. Chicago, 19-20; Wisconsin, 21; A.B. and A.M., Ohio State, 23, Ph.D., 36; scholar, Minnesota, 23-24; fellow, Brookings

Institution, 24-25. Asst. prof. hist, North Dakota, 25-28; assoc. prof. polit. sci. and head dept, Sweet Briar Col, 28-30; assoc. prof. social sci, Wis. State Teachers Col, River Falls, 31-32; govt. and hist, N. Mex. Col, 34-41; head dept. social sci, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, 41- Teacher, exten. dept, Virginia, 29-30. Summers, mem. staff, N. Y. Univ, Chautauqua Institution, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Public and state administration; state reorganization; executive power; administrative organization and personnel.

Eells, Prof. Hastings, 161 N. Liberty St, Delaware, Ohio. *History*. Absecon, N. J, June 9, 95. A.B, Clark, 16; A.M, Princeton, 18; B.D, Princeton Theol. Sem, 19; Ph.D, Yale, 21; Cmn. Relief Belgium Ed. Foundation fellow, Brussels and Ghent, 21-22, 28-29. Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Paoli, Pa, 22-25; asst. prof. hist, *Ohio Wesleyan*, 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-32, prof, 32- Summers, prof, Duke, 27, 30, 35, 37, Pa. State Col, 39, 40. Soc. Church Hist. The Reformation; Martin Bucer; Europe since 1500.

Efros, Dr. Israel I(saac), 258 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Jewish philosophy and literature*. Russia, May 28, 91. A.B, N. Y. Univ, 13; A.M, Columbia, 14, Ph.D, 15; D.H.Litt, Jewish Theol. Sem, 37. Raynor fellow, Hopkins, 16-17; dean, Baltimore Hebrew Col, 17-28; rabbi, Temple Beth El, Buffalo, N. Y, 28-34; professorial lecturer, Buffalo, 34-38, prof. Semitics, 38-41; lecturer *Hebrew*, Hunter Col, 41- Visiting prof, Jewish Theol. Sem, 37-39; Dropsie Col, 42. Fel. Acad. Jewish Res. The problem of space in Jewish medieval philosophy; philosophical terms in the Moreh Nebukim; Hebrew epic poetry; Maimonides' treatise on logic.

Egbert, Prof. Donald Drew, 10 Mercer St, Princeton, N. J. *Art and archeology*. Norwalk, Conn, May 12, 02. A.B, Princeton, 24, M.F.A, 27, 27-29. Instr. *art and archeol*, Princeton, 29-34, asst. prof, 34- Lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 30. Mediaeval Acad; Soc. Archit. Historians. History of art and architecture; Tickhill Psalter and related manuscripts.

Egbert, Prof. James C(hidester), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Latin*. New York, N. Y, May 3, 59. A.B, Columbia, 81, A.M, 82, fellow, 82-85, Ph.D, 84, D.Litt, 29; LL.D, Rutgers, 26. Asst. Greek, Columbia, 85-87, tutor Latin, 88-91, instr, 91-95, adjunct prof, 95-00, prof. Roman archeol. and epigraphy, 00-06, *Latin*, 06-, director *univ. exten*, 10-, summer session, 02-19, sch. business, 16-31, dean, 31-32. Prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 03-04; pres, L. I. Col. Hosp, 17-30, L. I. Col. Med, 30-31. V. pres. and mem. exec. cmt, Am. Acad. Rome, 41- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn. Roman epigraphy; Latin text-books; Livy; Cicero.

Eggen, Prof. Fred(erick) R, 1126 E. 59th St, Chicago, Ill. *Ethnology, Social anthropology*. Seattle, Wash, Sept. 12, 06. Ph.B, Chicago, 27, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 33. Instr, Wentworth Jr. Col, Mo, 28-29; asst. *anthrop*, Chicago, 33-34, res. assoc, 34-35, instr, 35-39, asst. prof, 40- Sec'y, Cong. Prehistorians, Far East, 35. Anthropol. Asn. (sec'y, 41-). Social organization; social and cultural change; social anthropology of North American tribes; acculturation.

Egger, Prof. Rowland (Andrews), P. O. Box 1422, Richmond, Va. *Public administration*. Denison, Texas, April 12, 08. A.B, Southwestern, 26; Arnold fellow, Southern Methodist, 26-27, A.M, 27; univ.

fellow, Michigan, 28-29, Ph.D, 32. Instr, Southern Methodist, 27-28; Princeton, 29-30; state tech. consultant, N. J, 30-31; assoc. prof. *polit. sci*, Virginia, 31-35, prof, 36-, director *bur. pub. admin*, 31- Sec'y-gen. joint cmt. planning and cooperation, Int. Union Local Authorities and Inst. Admin. Sciences, Brussels, Belgium, 35-36; director budget, Commonwealth of Va, 39- Summer, Spelman Fund fellow, Europe, 37. Mem. board editors, 'Pub. Admin. Rev.' Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. (v. pres, 40, counselor, 41). Administrative management in state and local government; constructive state economy.

Eggleston, Prof. George K, Grove City College, Grove City, Pa. *History*. Dallas, Wis, July 26, 93. A.B, Lawrence Col, 15; Montpellier, 19; A.M, Wisconsin, 22, Ph.D, 29; Harvard, 36; Washington (Seattle), 40. Prin. high sch, Beulahville, Va, 19-21; instr, Springfield, Ill, 22-25; assoc. prof. *hist. and politics*, Grove City Col, 29- Hist. Asn. Education of the Negro during the reconstruction period; work of relief societies during the Civil War.

Egle, Prof. Walter (Paul), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Freiburg, Germany, Jan. 30, 04. Ph.D, Freiburg, 30; Harvard, 34; Brookings Institution, 34. Res. assoc. Inst. für Weltwirtschaft und Seeverkehr, Kiel, 30-33; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 33-34; lecturer, Catholic Univ, 35; asst. prof. *econ*, Rockford Col, 35-36; *Ohio State*, 36- Summer, res. assoc, Virginia, 35. Econ. Asn. Money and banking; business cycles; foreign trade; Germany's foreign trade under the influence of economic changes caused by the World War.

Ehrensperger, Prof. Edward C(harles), 416 S. University St, Vermillion, S. Dak. *English language and literature*. Indianapolis, Ind, May 23, 95. A.B, Harvard, 16, A.M, 18, Ph.D, 21; Bonn; Lund. Instr. *Eng*, Northwestern, 23-25; asst. prof, Wellesley Col, 25-32; prof. and head dept, *South Dakota*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Amer.

Ehrlich, Prof. Godfrey M(ax), 1318 Madison St, Syracuse, N. Y. *German literature*. Bantzen, Germany, Oct. 4, 00. Leipzig, 21-22; A.B, California at Los Angeles, 29; A.M, Chicago, 30; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 32. Mem. faculty, California at Los Angeles, 32-38; asst. prof. *German*, Syracuse, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Relation existing between German literature and music.

Ehrmann, Prof. Howard M(eredit), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *History*. Terre Haute, Ind, Feb. 16, 98. DePauw, 16-17; A.B, Yale, 21, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 27. Instr. *hist*, Yale, 22-24, 25-26; *Michigan*, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-37, assoc. prof, 37- Summer, asst. prof, Virginia, 29. Hist. Asn. European diplomatic history from 1871 to 1919; foreign policy of the kingdom of Italy from 1882 to 1915.

Eich, Prof. Louis M(ichael), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Speech*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 22, 88. A.B, Michigan, 12, A.M, 14, Ph.D, 23. Mem. dept. Eng. and pub. speaking, Knox Col, 12-13; Eng, high sch, Ann Arbor, Mich, 13-14; instr. oratory, Michigan, 14-17, pub. speaking, 18-20; Ohio State, 17-18; Eng, Grand Rapids Jr. Col, Mich, 20-21; assoc. prof. *speech*, Michigan, 28-, sec'y summer session, 33- Asn. Teachers Speech. Alterations of Shakespeare in the theater of the restoration; the acting of Shylock; interpretive reading.

Eilenberg, Jeanette Helen, 330 W. 72nd St, New York, N. Y. *Germanic literature*. New York, N. Y,

- March 6, 05. A.B, Hunter Col, 25; A.M, Columbia, 28. *Instr. German*, Hunter Col, 28-30; *Brooklyn Col. City N. Y.*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Dorothea Tieck's Shakespeare translations.
- Einarson, Dr. B(enedict) S(eneca)**, 535 W. 63rd St, Chicago, Ill. *Classical philology*. Chicago, Ill, April 29, 06. A.B, Chicago, 22, A.M, 26, Daniel L. Shorey traveling fellow, 31, Ph.D, 32. *Instr. Latin*, Wisconsin, 30; Sterling fellow, Yale, 33; Jr. prize fellow, Harvard, 34-37, *instr. Greek and Latin and tutor classics*, 38-39; *instr. Greek*, Chicago, 40-Philol. Asn. Greek philosophy; certain mathematical terms in Aristotle's logic; Aristotle's Protrepticus and the structure of the Epinomis.
- Einarsson, Prof. Stefán**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Icelandic language and literature*. Höskuldsskóli, Iceland, June 9, 97. B.A, Col. Reykjavik, 17; M.A, Iceland, 23; Helsinki, 24-25; Ph.D, Oslo, 27. Res. fellow *Eng, Hopkins*, 27, *instr.*, 28-32, *assoc.*, 32-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Summer, teacher, Linguistic Inst, New Haven, 29. Ed. in chief, 'Old Icelandic Dict,' 39-41; co-editor, 'Jour. Eng. and German Philol,' 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Old and modern Icelandic language and literature; phonetics of Icelandic language; Old and Middle English.
- Einaudi, Prof. Mario**, Kipp Road, Chappaqua, N. Y. *Political science*. Dogliani, Italy, Sept. 8, 04. J.D, Turin, 27; Ph.D, Rome, 32. Asst. prof, Messina, 32-33; *instr. govt. and tutor div. hist, govt. and econ*, Harvard, 33-37; *asst. prof. polit. sci. and int. relations*, Fordham, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn. History of political thought; Edmund Burke; the physiocratic doctrine of judicial review.
- Einstein, Dr. Albert**, 112 Mercer St, Princeton, N. J. *Theoretical physics*. Ulm, Germany, March 14, 79. Hon. Dr, Geneva; Oxon; Cambridge; Manchester; Princeton; Paris; Madrid; Rostock; Buenos Aires; Zurich; Glasgow, 33; L.H.D, Yeshiva Col, 34; Sc.D, Harvard, 35, London, 36; LL.D, Univ. State of N. Y, 36. *Prof. theoretical physics*, Zurich, 09-11; Prague, 11-14; Tech. Hochschule, Zurich, 12-14; Preuss. Akad. d. Wissenschaft, Berlin, 14-33; *math. Inst. Adv. Study*, 33- Prof, Berlin, 14-33; hon. prof, Leiden; Rhodes lecturer, Oxon, 31; visiting prof, Calif. Inst. Tech, 31-33. Nobel prize, 22; Franklin Inst. medal, 35. Hist. Sci. Soc; for. assoc. Paris Acad. Theory of relativity; theory of Brownian movement; Zionism; living philosophies.
- Einstein, Prof. Alfred**, 28 Roe Ave, Northampton, Mass. *Musicology*. Munich, Germany, Dec. 30, 80. Ph.D, Munich, 03. Ed, 'Zeitschrift für Musikwissenschaft,' 18-33; William A. Neilson visiting prof. *music*, Smith Col, 39-40, *prof.*, 40- Summer, lecturer, Columbia, 40. Musicol. Soc; hon. mem. British Music Asn. History of music; secular music of Italy in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; Mozart.
- Eiselen, Prof. Malcolm R.**, College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif. *History, Political science*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 21, 02. A.B, Northwestern, 24, A.M, 25; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 25-27, Ph.D, 31. Assoc. prof. *hist. and polit. sci. Col. Pacific*, 27-33, *prof.*, 33- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. American history and government; Franklin's political theories; Pennsylvania protectionism.
- Eiseley, Prof. Loren Corey**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Sociology, Anthropology*. Lincoln, Nebr, Sept. 3, 07. A.B, Nebraska, 33; Harri-
- son scholar, Pennsylvania, 34-35, A.M, 35, Harrison fellow, 36-37, Ph.D, 37; Nebraska, 35-36. Res. asst. sociol, Nebraska, 35-36; *asst. prof. sociol. and anthrop*, Kansas, 37- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Columbia and Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 40-41. Summers, Morrill paleont. expeds, Nebraska, 31-33, Pennsylvania-Carnegie Institution joint exped. to the Southwest, 34, Smithsonian Institution archeol. exped, north. Colo, 35. Anthropol. Asn. (councilor); Soc. Am. Archaeol; A.A.A.S. American paleoarcheology; the Folsom culture; Algonkian hunting territory systems; physical anthropology; cultural evolution of man.
- Eisenach, Prof. George (John)**, Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak. *Religion*. McCook, Nebr, March 6, 00. A.B, Carleton Col, 27; exchange student, Marburg, 29-30; Minnesota, 31-32; B.D, Chicago Theol. Sem, 36; Chicago, 39, 41. Teaching fellow, Wisconsin, 30-31; pastor, Sheboygan, Wis, 32-39; *prof. church hist. and German, sch. theol*, Yankton Col, 39- History of the German Congregational Churches in the United States.
- Eisenhart, Prof. C(hurchill)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Mathematical statistics*. March 11, 13. A.B, Princeton, 34, A.M, 35; Ph.D, London, 37. *Instr. math, Wisconsin*, 37-40, *asst. prof.*, 40-, *statistician, Exp. Sta.* Math. Soc; Statist. Asn; Inst. Math. Statist. Mathematical statistics and its applications to biological problems.
- Eisenlohr, Prof. B(erthold) A(ugust)**, Scarlet Oaks, Lafayette Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio. *German*. Ph.B, Ohio State, 87, A.M, 05; Berlin and Munich, 09-10. Teacher German and physics, high sch, Portsmouth, Ohio, 92-96; asst. German, Ohio State, 96-97; *instr. Latin Sch, Columbus, Ohio*, 97-98; Germanic langs, Indiana, 00-01; German, Ohio State, 01-06, asst. prof. Germanic langs. and lits, 06-08, *assoc. prof. German*, 08-12, *prof.*, 12-33, *emer. prof.*, 33- Asst, diplomatic service, Holland, 18; mem. Am. Mission, Berlin, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc. Schiller's ballads and lyrics; German translations.
- Eisensohn, Dr. Jon**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Speech*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 17, 07. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 28; A.M, Columbia, 30, Ph.D, 35. *Instr. speech, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y.*, 35-, *lecturer grad. div.*, 38- Summers, lecturer, Wisconsin, 39-41, director speech clinic, 41. Assoc. Psychol. Asn; Speech Correction Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech. Speech pathology; psychology of speech; the physically handicapped.
- Eiteman, Prof. Wilford J(ohn)**, 126 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C. *Economics*. Rock Island, Ill, Feb. 13, 02. Mus.B, Chicago Musical Col, 22; A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 26, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Ohio State, 31. *Instr. econ*, Ohio Wesleyan, 26-28; accountant, Battelle and Battelle, 28-29; *instr. econ*, Ohio State, 29-31; *prof.*, Albion Col, 31-37; *asst. prof.*, Duke, 37- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 32-33; sr. staff mem, Twentieth Century Fund Stock Market Invest, 33-34. Econ. Asn. Economics of money, banking, prices and speculation; stock market control; security markets.
- Ekblaw, Prof. W(alter) Elmer**, Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *Geography, Anthropology*. Rantoul, Ill, March 10, 82. A.B, Illinois, 10, fellow, 10-12, 18-24, A.M, 12; Ph.D, Clark, 26. Res. assoc, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 19-23; *assoc. prof. geog*, Clark, 26-30, *prof.*, 30- Am. Geog. (v. pres, 41-); Anthropol. Asn; Soil Sci. Soc.

Elbert, Rev. John A (loysius), University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio. *Religion*. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 15, 95. A.B., Dayton, 15, A.M., 16; M.A., Fribourg, 26; Ph.D., Cincinnati, 32. Teacher, W. Phila. Catholic High Sch., Philadelphia, Pa., 16-18; prep. sch., Dayton, 18-21, prof. philos., univ., 26-28; prof. Eng., Villa St. Jean, Switzerland, 24-26; prin., Purcell High Sch., Cincinnati, Ohio, 28-31; *pres.*, Trinity Col. (Iowa), 32-38; *Dayton*, 38- Catholic Ed. Asn. (exec. cmt., col. and univ. sect.). Philosophy and psychology of religion; Newman's concept of faith.

Elbogen, Prof. I (smar), 434 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y. *Jewish history and literature*. Schildberg, Germany, Sept. 1, 74. Ph.D., Breslau, 98; D.H.L., Hebrew Union Col., 27, Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer., 37, Jewish Inst. Religion, 39, Dropsie Col., 39. Prof. Jewish hist., Hochschule f. d. Wissensch. d. Judentums, Berlin, 02-38; *res. prof.*, Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer., 38-41; *Jewish hist. and Hebrew lit.*, Dropsie Col., 41- Am. Acad. Jewish Res. Jewish history of recent times; history of Jews in Germany.

Elcock, Prof. Helen E (Elizabeth), Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *English drama*. Galion, Ohio, Oct. 8, 85. A.B., Col. Emporia, 07; A.M., Chicago, 21; Minnesota, 19; California, 24. Teacher, high sch., 07-17; *Eng.*, Holton Jr. Col., Kans., 17-19; instr., *Kans. State Col.*, 20-21, asst. prof., 21-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. Renaissance English drama; influence of Ben Jonson on Richard Brome.

Elder, Dr. J (ohn) P (etersen), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Classical philology*. Auburn, N. Y., Aug. 1, 13. A.B., Williams Col., 34; A.M., Harvard, 35, Ph.D., 40. *Instr.*, Harvard, 40- Mediaeval Acad.; Philol. Asn. Latin paleography.

Elder, Dr. Lucius W (alter), 1740 N. Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill. *Philosophy*. Valparaiso, Ind., Oct. 20, 82. A.B., Michigan, 05, A.M., 09; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 13. Instr. Eng., McPherson Col., 05-06; Park Col., 09-10; State Col. Wash., 10-11; Bethany Col. (Kans.), 11-12; Kingfisher Col., 13-16; acting prof., Allegheny, 16-17; prof., *Knox Col.*, 17-23, *librarian*, 23-, *prof. comp. lit.*, 37-, *philos.*, 41- Philos. Asn.; Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Frontiers of philosophy and literature.

Elderkin, Prof. George Wicker, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Art, Archeology*. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 79. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 02; Ph.D., Hopkins, 06. Res. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 06-10; instr. classics, *Princeton*, 10-11, asst. prof. *art and archeol.*, 11-21, *assoc. prof.*, 21-28, *prof.*, 28- Ed. in chief, 'Am. Jour. Archeol.', 24-31. Lieut., Ambulance Service, U.S.A., 17-19. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Problems in Periclean buildings; Dionysiac and kindred cult; archeological papers.

Eldon, Prof. Carl William (Cnattungius), 1503 Lexington Ave., Merchantville, N. J. *History*. Jamestown, N. Y., May 6, 01. A.B., Syracuse, 24, A.M., 25; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 30. Teaching fellow, Syracuse, 24-25, instr. *hist.*, 25-26; asst. instr., Pennsylvania, 26-28, instr. 28-30; *Drexel Inst. Tech.*, 30-31, asst. prof., 31-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Hist. Asn. Great Britain's subsidy policy; German subsidy treaties.

Eldredge, Prof. H (anford) Wentworth, 6 Valley Road, Hanover, N. H. *Sociology*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 16, 09. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 31; Ph.D., Yale, 35. Instr. *sociol.*, Dartmouth Col., 35-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Sociol. Soc. Sociology of revolution; enemy aliens.

Eldridge, Dean Jay Glover, 901 E. B St., Moscow, Idaho. *Germanic and Romanic philology*. Janesville, Wis., Nov. 8, 75. A.B., Yale, 96, A.M., 99, Ph.D., 06; D.Litt., Col. Idaho, 41. Asst. German, Sheffield Sci. Sch., Yale, 97-98, instr., Yale Col., 99-01; *prof. mod. langs.*, Idaho, 01-08, 20-, German, 08-20, *dean faculties*, 03-, director summer sch., 19-20, acting dean col. letters and sci., 27-29, grad. sch., 28-29, 30-31, *head dept. mod. langs.* Mod. Lang. Asn.; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast; Inland Empire Ed. Asn. Gothic; Old French; Middle High German epics.

Eldridge, Prof. John G (rady), University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *Economics*. Bentonville, N. C., Dec. 8, 94. A.B., North Carolina, 17, A.M., 23; Columbia, 27-29. Instr. *econ.*, Florida, 25-27, asst. prof., 27-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29-37, *prof.*, 37- Econ. Asn. Economic theory; taxation; valuation of real estate for purposes of taxation in Florida.

Eldridge, Prof. Seba, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Sociology*. Dunn, N. C., July 22, 85. B.Ed., N. C. State Col., 07; A.B., Columbia, 11, Ph.D., 25. Social work, New York, N. Y., 09-16; asst. philos., Columbia, 17-18; asst. prof. social. and econ., Smith, 18-19; prof., Rockford Col., 19-21; *assoc. prof. sociol.*, Kansas, 21-29, *prof.*, 29- Ed., 'Crowell's Social Sci. Series,' 22-, ed. adviser, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 25- Sociol. Soc.; A.A.A.S. Contemporary civilization; collective economy; inductive theory of socialization; problem of self-directed techniques of emotional adjustment; political action; public intelligence.

Elías, Prof. Alfredo, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. B.A., Inst. Barcelona (Spain), 87; Licenciado en Derecho, Barcelona, 94. Chief ed. asst., dept. Spanish, D. Appleton and Co., 01-08; tutor, *Col. City N. Y.*, 09-15, instr. *Romance langs.*, 15-27, asst. prof., 27-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-, mem. faculty, sch. ed., 22-29, evening col., 26-40. Lecturer, Merchants Asn., 17. Summers, mem. faculty, Peabody Col., 16-18, *Col. City N. Y.*, 19-28. Corresponding ed., 'La Nación,' Buenos Aires, 08-15. Asn. Teachers Spanish. Text-books.

Eliason, Prof. Norman E (llsworth), University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *English literature and linguistics*. Glenwood, Minn., March 12, 07. A.B., Luther Col., 27; A.M., Iowa, 31; Nebraska, 30-32; Ph.D., Hopkins, 35. Prin., high sch., Charter Oak, Iowa, 27-28; instr. Eng., Luther Col., 28-29; Nebraska, 29-32; instr. and asst. prof., Indiana, 32-37; acting prof. and *prof. Eng.*, Florida, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman practical phonetics group, 38-39); Linguistic Soc. (exec. cmt., 40); Dialect Soc.; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval literature; the effect of stress upon quantity in dissyllables.

Eliot, Charles W (illiam), 2501 Foxhall Road, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Planning*. Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 5, 99. A.B., Harvard, 20, M.L.A., 23, Sheldon traveling fellow, 23-24. Landscape architect and city planner, Boston, Mass., 24-26; city planner, Nat. Capital Park and Planning Cmn., Washington, D. C., 26-29, director planning, 29-33; exec. officer, Nat. Planning Board, 33-34; Nat. Resources Board, 34-35; Nat. Resources Cmt., 35-39; *director*, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39-

Eliot, Dr. Martha M (ay), Childrens Bureau, U. S. Department of Labor, Washington, D. C. *Pediatrics*. Dorchester, Mass., April 7, 91. A.B., Radcliffe Col., 13; M.D., Hopkins, 18. House officer, Peter Bent

- Brigham Hosp, 18-19; intern and asst. resident pediat, St. Louis Children's Hosp, 19-20; asst. pediat, out-patient dept, Mass. Gen. Hosp, 20-21; instr. sch. med, Yale, 21-27, asst. clin. prof, 27-32, assoc. clin. prof, 32-35; asst. chief, *Children's Bur, U. S. Dept. Labor*, 34-41, *assoc. chief*, 41- Resident, New Haven Hosp, 21-23; attending pediatrician, New Haven Hosp. and New Haven Dispensary, 23-34; director div. child and maternal health, Children's Bur, U. S. Dept. Labor, 24-34; lecturer, sch. med, Yale, 35. Chairman tech. cmt. med. care, Interdepartmental Cmt. Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities, 37; mem, Civil Defense Mission, 41. Trustee, Radcliffe Col, 33-39. Rickets; effects of tropical sunlight on the development of bones of children in Puerto Rico; a comparison of indices used in judging the physical fitness of school children; civil defense measures for the protection of children.
- Eliot, Prof. Samuel A(tkins), Jr**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Drama*. Denver, Colo, March 14, 93. A.B, Harvard, 12. Play reader and stage manager, Winthrop Ames Little Theatre, N. Y., 14-15; mem, Washington Sq. Players, Band-box Theatre, New York, 15-16; director, Indianapolis Little Theatre, Ind, 16-17; Cincinnati Art Theatre, Ohio, 17-18; asst. prof. *Eng, Smith Col*, 18-26, *assoc. prof*, 26- Director, Studio Theatre, New York, 24-26. Ed, 'Little Theatre Classics,' 18, 20-22. *Drama in Asia*; birds of the Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts.
- Eliot, Prof. Thomas D(awes)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Sociology*. Portland, Oregon, June 19, 89. A.B, Washington (St. Louis), 10; fellow, N. Y. Sch. Social Work and Columbia, 10-11; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 11-12, A.M, 12; fellow, Columbia, 12-13, Ph.D, 14. Field sec'y, Am. Social Hygiene Assn, 14-15; asst. prof. polit. and social sci, State Col. Wash, 15-17; assoc. prof. *sociol, Northwestern*, 20-24, *prof*, 24- Acting prof, Pomona Col, 28-29; Washington (Seattle), 29-30; lecturer, Presbyterian Hosp. Sch. for Nurses; Nat. Col. Ed; California. Summers, mem. faculty, California, Oregon, Washington (Seattle). Lieut. and capt, Sanit. C, 17-19, field rep, War Camp Community Service, 19-20. *Sociol. Soc.* (exec. cmt, 30); *Asn. Social Workers*; *Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci*; *Soc. Personality Study*; *Conf. Social Work*; *Conf. Family Relations*; *A.A.A.S.*; *Midwest Sociol. Soc.* The juvenile court and the community; outlines of social economy; American standards and planes of living.
- Elisséeff, Prof. Serge**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Oriental languages*. St. Petersburg, Russia, Jan. 13, 89. D.Litt, Tokyo Imp. Univ, 12. Director Japanese studies, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne, 32-34; *prof. Far East. langs. and director Harvard-Yenching Inst, Harvard*, 34- *Oriental Soc*; *Linguistic Soc*; *Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences*. China and Japan; Japanese text-books; Chinese sculpture; mythology of Japan.
- Elkins, Prof. Eugene**, Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo. *Romance languages*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 19, 05. A.B, Wisconsin, 31, A.M, 32. Asst. instr. French, Wisconsin, 31-38; *prof. French, Spanish and German, Culver-Stockton Col*, 38-, *head dept. for langs.*
- Elkus, Prof. Albert I**, 1209 Shattuck St, Berkeley, Calif. *Musicology*. Sacramento, Calif, April 30, 84. B.Litt, California, 06, M.Litt, 07. Teacher and head dept. theory, San Francisco Conserv. Music, 23-25, 30-37; teacher musical theory and composition, Dominican Col. (Calif), 24-31; lecturer music, *Mills Col*, 29-33, *instr. piano*, 33-; *lecturer music, California*, 31-35, *prof*, 35-, *chairman dept*, 37-, *conductor univ. symphony orchestra*, 34- Summer, lecturer, Stanford, 33. Juilliard publication award, 35. Piano and orchestra compositions; letters and papers of Oscar Weil.
- Eller, Prof. Henry M(atrau)**, Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Ill. *Classics*. Lincoln, Nebr, Feb. 20, 04. A.B, Nebraska, 25; A.M, Harvard, 26; Gen. Theol. Sem, 29-32; Ph.D, Chicago, 38. Instr. Latin, Whitman Col, 26-29; tutor, Gen. Theol. Sem, 32-34; *asst. prof. Greek, Elmhurst Col*, 39-
- Ellery, Prof. Eloise**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *History*. Rochester, N. Y, June 8, 74. A.B, Vassar Col, 97; Ph.D, Cornell, 02. Asst. *hist, Vassar Col*, 00-02, instr, 02-07, *assoc. prof*, 07-16, *prof*, 16-39, *emer. prof*, 39- *Hist. Asn.* Modern European history; the French Revolution.
- Ellinwood, Dr. Leonard (Webster)**, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Musicology*. Thomaston, Conn, Feb. 13, 05. A.B, Aurora Col, 26; Mus.M, Rochester, 34, fellow, 34-36, Ph.D, 36. Director instrumental music, west side pub. schs, Aurora, Ill, 26-27; Mt. Hermon Sch, Mass, 27-33; instr. musicol, Mich. State Col, 36-39; *asst. div. music, Library of Congress*, 40- *Mediaeval Acad*; *Music Library Asn*; *Musicol. Soc.* Medieval music; Francesco Landini; origins of the Italian ars nova; music of the French renaissance of the twelfth century.
- Elliott, Pres. Edward C(harles)**, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *Education*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 21, 74. B.S, Nebraska, 95, A.M, 97, LL.D, 36; Jena, 04; Ph.D, Columbia, 05, LL.D, 29; LL.D, DePauw, 28, Butler, 28, Oregon State Col, 30, Indiana, 40; D.Litt, Hahnemann Med. Col. (Pa), 41. Teaching fellow chem, Nebraska, 95-97; instr, high sch, Colo, 97-98, supt. schs, Leadville, 98-03; asst, Teachers Col, Columbia, 03-04, teaching fellow, 04-05; *assoc. prof. ed, Wisconsin*, 05-07, *prof*, 07-16, director course for training teachers, 09-16; chancellor, Montana, 16-22; *pres, Purdue*, 22-Summers, lecturer, Columbia, 07, 25, Chicago, 11, 26, Peabody Col, 30. Special invests, U. S. Bur. Ed, 06-10; sch. inquiry, New York, 11-12; Vt, 13; Ed. Finance Inquiry, 21-25; higher ed. surv, Ga, 32; conciliator, Ind. Coal Indust, 29-30; state advisory cmt, Nat. Youth Admin, Ind, 35. Pres, Ross-Ade Foundation, 23-; Purdue Res. Foundation, 30-; Better Homes, Inc, 35- Mem, Nat. Advisory Cmt. Ed, 29-30; sci. cmt, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 35-41; chairman, Am. Council Ed, 37. Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for Adv. Teaching, 34-, sec'y board, 39-; mem, board visitors, U. S. Naval Acad, 35-36. Mem, White House Conf. Child Health and Protection, 30; Nat. Citizens Conf. Crisis in Ed, 33; Nat. Occupational Conf, 33. Ed. director northwest states, S.A.T.C, 18. Inst. Social Sciences; Soc. Adv. Ed; A.A.A.S. Social aspects of education and public administration; charters and basic laws of American universities and colleges; the government of higher education.
- Elliott, Prof. G(eorge) A(lexander)**, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Can. *Economics*. Napier, Ont, July 22, 01. B.A, Manitoba, 20, M.A, 25; Chicago, 26-27. Lecturer, Manitoba, 24-26, asst. prof, 27-28; Chicago, 28-29; *prof. polit. economy, Alberta*, 29- Mem. board editors, 'Canadian Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci,' 34- Econ. Asn. Inter-

national trade; public finance; Canadian frontiers of settlement.

Elliott, Prof. G(eorge) R(oy), Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. *English literature*. London, Ont, Can, Dec. 31, 83. B.A., Toronto, 04; Ph.D., Jena, 08; D.Litt., Bowdoin Col, 25. Instr. *Eng.*, Wisconsin, 08-13; *prof.*, Bowdoin Col, 13-25; *Amherst Col*, 25-*Lecturer*, Bowdoin Col; Cincinnati. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literature of the English renaissance; modern poetry; humanism and imagination.

Elliott, Prof. Harriet W(iseman), Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *Political science*. Carbondale, Ill, July 10, 84. A.B., Hanover Col, 10, LL.D., 41; A.M., Columbia, 13. Prin. high sch, New Bethel, Ind, 10-12; mem. faculty, *Woman's Col*, North Carolina, 13-34, *prof. polit. sci. and dean women*, 34-*Consumer commissioner*, Nat. Defense Advisory Cmn, 40-41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Asn. Deans Women; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (sec'y, 30-32).

Elliott, Prof. Mabel A(gnes), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Sociology*. Liscomb, Iowa, May 13, 98. A.B., Northwestern, 22, A.M., 23, Wieboldt res. fellow, 24, Ph.D., 29; Carola Woerishoffer fellow, Bryn Mawr Col, 24-26. Instr. *sociol.*, Minnesota, 26-27; Stephens Col, 27-28; Northwestern, 28-29; asst. prof, Kansas, 29-37; visiting prof, Minnesota, 36-37; *assoc. prof.*, Kansas, 38-*Director res.*, State Pub. Welfare Cmn, Kans, 31-33. Asst. ed, 'Am. Sociol. Rev.', 41-; co-editor and author, 'Handbook of Kans. Social Resources,' Director, Kans. Conf. Social Work, 30-37, sec'y, 32-33, treas, 36-37. Criminology; social pathology; public welfare; correlation between racial heterogeneity and juvenile delinquency; correctional education and the delinquent girl; social disorganization.

Elliott, Prof. Shelden D(ouglass), University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Law*. Hollywood, Calif, June 2, 06. A.B., Yale, 27; J.D., Southern California, 31, LL.M., 32. Res. asst. law, Southern California, 31-32; asst. counsel, State Legislative Counsel Bur, Calif, 32-33, sec'y, State Cmt. Bar Examiners, 33-34; director legal aid clinic, *Southern California*, 34-37, asst. prof. law, 34-38, assoc. prof, 38-39, *prof.*, 39-*Bar Asn.*

Ellis, Prof. Amanda M., Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *English literature*. Jefferson City, Mo. A.B., Colorado Col, 20; A.M., Iowa, 22; Illinois. Asst, Iowa, 20-22; instr. *Eng.*, Des Moines, 22-23, asst. prof, 23-26; visiting instr, Illinois, 27-28; asst. prof, *Colorado Col*, 28-29, *assoc. prof.*, 30-*Chairman emt.*, State Course Eng, Colo. Council Teachers Eng. (director). Prose fiction; representative short stories; literature of England; recent continental literature; recent drama; Dryden.

Ellis, Prof. Calvert N., Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa. *Theology*. Zion City, Ill, April 16, 04. A.B., Juniata Col, 23; Th.B., Princeton Theol. Sem, 27; A.M., Princeton, 27; Ph.D., Yale, 32; Zurich. Instr. Bible, Wilson Col, 27-28; asst. prof. Biblical studies, *Juniata Col*, 31-36, *prof. Biblical studies and philos.*, 36-*Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis*; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Dialectical theology of Karl Barth and Emil Brunner.

Ellis, Prof. Ellen Deborah, 2 Jewett Lane, South Hadley, Mass. *Political science*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 25, 78. A.B., Bryn Mawr, 01, A.M., 02, fellow, 04-05, Ph.D., 05; Leipzig, 02-03. Instr. hist, *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 05-08, assoc. prof, 08-09, pure econ.

and polit. sci, 09-11, hist. and polit. sci, 11-19, *prof. polit. sci.*, 19-, *chairman dept.*, 39-*Prof.*, Constantinople Col, 13-15. Polit. Sci. Asn. (second v. pres, 32; exec. councilor, 28-30); Soc. Int. Law; For. Policy Asn; Munic. League; League of Nations Asn. History of sugar as a commodity; the constitutionality of operation of natural resources by the national government; Article XV of The Covenant of the League of Nations.

Ellis, Prof. Elmer, 211 S. Glenwood Ave, Columbia, Mo. *American history*. N. Dak, July 27, 01. Fargo Col, 20-21; A.B., North Dakota, 24, A.M., 25; Ph.D., Iowa, 30. Prof. hist, N. Dak. State Teachers Col, 25-28; lecturer, Iowa, 28-30; from asst. prof. to *prof. hist.*, Missouri, 30-, asst. dean grad. sch, summer sessions, 36, 39, 41. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40. Hist. Asn; Council Social Studies (pres, 37); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt, 36-39). American political, intellectual and economic history from 1860 to 1940; education against propaganda; teaching social studies; Henry Moore Teller.

Ellis, Prof. Frances H(ankemeier), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *German*. Galena, Ill, Jan. 6, 92. A.B., Indiana, 14, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 39. Teacher, high sch, Sheridan, Ind, 14-15, Arsenal Tech. High Sch, Indianapolis, 15-20; instr. *German*, Indiana, 28-40, *asst. prof.*, 40-*Mod. Lang. Asn.* Hans Sachs; bibliography of Meistergesang.

Ellis, Prof. (Harold) Milton, University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *American literature*. Belfast, Maine, Aug. 2, 85. A.B., Maine, 07, A.M., 08; A.M., Harvard, 09, Ph.D., 13. Instr. *Eng.*, Muhlenberg Col, 09-11; Texas, 13-17; prof, Trinity Col. (N. C.), 17-19; *prof. and head dept.*, Maine, 19-*Summers*, prof, North Carolina, 19, director, Maine, 25-30, prof, Chicago, 28, Michigan, 30, Harvard, 32, Duke, 40. Managing ed, 'New Eng. Quart.', 38-*Mod. Lang. Asn*; Col. Eng. Asn. Early American literature; Joseph Dennie and his circle; life and works of Sarah W. Morton.

Ellis, Prof. Howard S(ylvester), 1463 Olympus Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Economics*. Denver, Colo, July 2, 98. A.B., Iowa, 20; A.M., Michigan, 22; Heidelberg, 24-25; Ph.D., Harvard, 29; Vienna, 33-35. Instr. econ, Michigan, 20-22, 25-29; asst. prof, 29-35, assoc. prof, 37, *prof.*, 37-38; *California*, 38-*Social Sci. Res. Council fellow*, 33-35. Ricardo prize, Harvard, 23, Wells award, 30. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn. (board editors, 'Rev.', 41-). Economic theory; monetary problems; German monetary theory; exchange control in central Europe; impact of totalitarianism on the United States.

Ellis, Prof. J(ames) F(ernando), Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn. *American history*. St. Marys, Mo, Feb. 15, 79. A.B., Mo. State Teachers Col, 21; A.M., Arkansas, 23; Peabody Col, 24-25; Chicago, 25; Ph.D., St. Louis, 29. Supt. schs, Piggott, Ark, 13-17; instr. hist, Mayfield Col, 19-21; asst. prof, La. State Teachers Col, 26-27; *prof. social sci.*, Carson-Newman Col, 27-*Summer*, instr, Louisiana, 28. Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Geographical influences in history; slavery and the Constitution; influence of environment on the settlement of Missouri; Jefferson Davis and secession; the Civil War period of American history.

Ellis, Rev. John Tracy, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *American church history*. Seneca, Ill, July 30, 05. A.B., St. Viator Col, 27; Chicago, 28; A.M., Catholic Univ, 28, Ph.D., 30.

Head dept. *hist.*, St. Viator Col, 30-32; Col. St. Teresa, 32-34; instr, *Catholic Univ.*, 34-41, *asst. prof.*, 41-, director southern branch summer session, San Antonio, Texas, 35-37. Managing ed, 'Catholic Hist. Rev.' Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn (acting sec'y, 41-); Catholic Asn. Int. Peace (chairman cmt. hist, 34-41). Anti-papal legislation in medieval England; the Catholic Church and peace efforts; Cardinal Consalvi and Anglo-papal relations, 1814-1824.

Ellis, Prof. Leon Hubbard, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *History*. North-western, 10-12; A.B., Stanford, 14; LL.B., Washington (Seattle), 21, Ph.D., 39. Acting asst. prof., Washington (Seattle), 36; prof. int. relations, Whitman Col, 36-41; *visiting prof.*, *Southern California*, 41- Summers, mem, Carnegie Seminar Oriental Studies, California, 34, Carnegie Seminar Int. Law, McGill, 39; prof., Montana, 40. International relations; China under the Kuomintang.

Ellis, Prof. Matt L(ocke), Hendrix College, Conway, Ark. *Philosophy*. Ben Lomond, Ark, Jan. 22, 01. A.B., Henderson-Brown Col, 21; A.M., Yale, 25, Ph.D., 33. Assoc. prof. philos. and Bible, Henderson-Brown Col, 25-29; social sci., Henderson State Teachers Col, Ark, 29-31, prof. philos., 33-35; *prof. philos. and director library*, *Hendrix Col.*, 35- Library Asn. The idea of God in the philosophy of Aristotle; John Dewey's theory of value; the poll tax and suffrage.

Ellison, Prof. Joseph Waldo, 2920 Taylor St, Corvallis, Oregon. *Diplomatic history*. New York, N. Y., Dec. 5, 90. A.B., California, 17, A.M., 19, Ph.D., 23. Instr. *hist.*, *Oregon State Col.*, 23-27, asst. prof., 27-34, assoc. prof., 34-37, *prof.*, 37- Visiting prof., Pa. State Col, 30, Washington (Seattle), 31. Hist. Asn. The Pacific Ocean in world politics; California and the nation from 1850 to 1869; struggle for civil government in California; Samoa in world politics; the currency question on the Pacific Coast during the Civil War.

Ellison, Prof. Lee M(onroe), Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *English language and literature*. Louisville, Ky, Dec. 20, 82. A.B., Texas, 08, A.M., 09; Ph.D., Chicago, 16. Instr. *Eng.*, Texas, 10-14; prof. and head dept., Southwest. State Teachers Col, Okla., 16-17; N. Texas Nor. Col., 17-19; *prof. and director dept.*, *Texas State Col. Women*, 19- Mod. Lang. Asn; Elizabethan and renaissance literature; literature of the eighteenth century; early romantic drama at the English court.

Ellison, Dr. R(euben) Y(oung), Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. *French literature*. Easley, S. C., Nov. 14, 07. A.B., The Citadel, 28; A.M., North Carolina, 32; summers, Middlebury Col, 34-35, Iowa, 36; Grenoble, 37; Paris, 37-38; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 40. Instr. French and Spanish, Ky. Mil. Inst., 28-31; Mo. Mil. Acad., 32-37; asst. French, Wisconsin, 38-40; *instr. French and Spanish*, *Washington and Lee*, 40- Summers, instr., Augustana Col, 40- Modern French literature and drama; Sacha Guitry.

Ellsworth, Prof. Clayton Sumner, College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio. *American social history*. Forest City, Iowa, April 18, 05. A.B., Oberlin Col, 27; Ph.D., Cornell, 30. Instr. *hist.*, Oberlin Col, 30-31; *Col. Wooster*, 31-35, *asst. prof.*, 35- Summer, visiting instr., Oklahoma, 38. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The American churches and war; Ohio legislative attack upon abolition schools; the American churches and the Mexican War.

Ellsworth, Prof. J(ohn) O(rval), Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. *Economics*. Providence, Utah, Nov. 15, 91. B.S., Utah State Col, 17; M.S., Cornell, 24, Ph.D., 26; Columbia, 25. Teacher sci. and agr., Ricks Col, 15-17; county agr. agent, Gooding, Idaho, 17-19; asst. state leader county agr. agents, Idaho, 19-21, county agr. agent, Idaho Falls, 21-23; asst. instr., Cornell, 24-25, instr., 25-26; assoc. prof. agr. econ., Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 26-28; prof. and head dept., Texas Tech. Col, 28-36; sr. economist and chief farm management, Resettlement Admin., 36-37; *prof. econ. and business admin. and head dept.*, *Texas Tech. Col.*, 37- Summers, prof., Brigham Young, 36, 41. Mem., Texas Merit System Cmn., 40. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Marketing; prices; consumer purchasing habits; types of farming in Oklahoma.

Ellsworth, Prof. P(aul) T(heodore), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Economics*. Rutland, Vt., Nov. 20, 97. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 20; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 22-25, B.A., 24; A.M., Harvard, 30, Ph.D., 32. Instr., Dartmouth Col, 25-26; asst. prof., Reed Col, 26-27; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 28-32; *assoc. prof. econ.*, *Cincinnati*, 32- Sr. econ. analyst, U. S. Treasury Dept., 35-36; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 41-42. Summer, lecturer, California, 38. Econ. Asn. International economic relations; monetary theory.

Ellwood, Prof. Charles A(bram), 129 Pinecrest Road, Route 1, Durham, N. C. *Sociology*. Ogdensburg, N. Y., Jan. 20, 73. Ph.B., Cornell, 96; Berlin, 97-98; Ph.D., Chicago, 99; Oxon, 14; London, 15; LL.D., Bethany Col. (Kans.), 22. *Prof. sociol.*, Missouri, 00-30; *Duke*, 30- Lecturer, divinity sch., Yale, 23; Cole lecturer, Vanderbilt, 29. Summers, prof., Chicago, 16, 20, Colorado, 11, 15, 17, 21, 22, 24, Columbia, 13, Southern California, 23, 26, Nat. Summer Sch., 25, Colo. Agr. Col, 27, Wisconsin, 28, N. Y. Univ., 30, Harvard, 34, Northwestern, 36, California at Los Angeles, 39. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 24); Int. Inst. Sociol. (pres, 35); Int. Cong. Sociol. (pres, 35); hon. mem. Deuts. Gesell. für Soziol.; hon. mem. Soc. Sociol. Geneva; hon. mem. Masaryk Sociol. Soc., Czecho-Slovakia. Sociology and modern social problems; psychological aspects of sociology; reconstruction of religion; Christianity and social science; cultural evolution; man's social destiny in the light of science; history of social philosophy; psychology of human society.

Elmer, Prof. M(manuel) C(onrad), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Sociology*. Monroe, Wis., Dec. 5, 86. B.S., Northwestern Col, 11; A.M., Illinois, 12; Ph.D., Chicago, 14. Prof. sociol. and econ., Fargo Col, 14-16; assoc. prof. sociol. and director social survs., Kansas, 16-19; assoc. prof. sociol. and social work, Minnesota, 19-26; *prof. sociol. and head dept.*, *Pittsburgh*, 26-, director grad. div. social work, 32-38. Sociol. Soc.; East. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 31); Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. (pres, 39). Social survey of urban communities; technique of social surveys; general sociology; family adjustment; social research.

Elmqvist, Prof. A(xel) L(ouis), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Germanic philology*. Parker's Prairie, Minn., Feb. 3, 84. A.B., Northwestern, 04, A.M., 05; Leipzig, 05-06; Upsala, 08-09; Chicago, 34-35. Instr. Greek and Latin, Northwestern, 06-08; Scandinavian langs., 09-11, asst. prof., 11-15, asst. prof. *Germanic langs.*, 15-20; instr., *Nebraska*, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 40- Lecturer, Garrett Bibli-

- cal Inst. Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study (assoc. ed, 'Scandinavian Studies,' 15-19, 38); Asn. Teachers German. Scandinavian philology; Swedish syntax, grammar and phonology; German syntax; Swedish text-books.
- Elsasser, Prof. Albert**, 28 Edgehill St, Princeton, N. J. *English language and literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 11, 93. A.B, Pennsylvania, 17; A.M, Princeton, 22, Ph.D, 24. Instr. *Eng, Princeton*, 24-27, *asst. prof.*, 27- Mem. exec. cmt, Sch. and Col. Conf. on Eng, 34-; Col. Conf. in Eng, 35-38, chairman, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Eng. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Soc. Pure Eng. John Myre's Liber Festialis; Old and Middle English.
- Elsbree, Prof. Hugh Langdon**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Political science*. Preston Hollow, N. Y, Feb. 24, 04. A.B, Harvard, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 30. Instr. govt, Harvard, 28-33; *asst. prof. polit. sci, Dartmouth Col*, 33-37, *prof.*, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn. Interstate transmission of electric power.
- Elsbree, Dr. Oliver W(endell)**, 518 Bigham Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. *American history*. Albany Co, N. Y, June 9, 89. B.D, Crozer Theol. Sem, 18, Th.M, 19; A.B, Pennsylvania, 19; A.M, Columbia, 23, Ph.D, 28. Assoc. prof. and prof, Bucknell, 26-29; *asst. prof.*, Yale, 29-30; *assoc. prof. hist, Pittsburgh*, 30- Religious and social American history; the rise of the missionary spirit in America.
- Else, Dr. Gerald F(rank)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Classical philology*. Redfield, S. Dak, July 1, 08. Nebraska, 24-27; A.B, Harvard, 29, Ph.D, 34. Instr. *Greek and Latin and tutor dept. classics, Harvard*, 30-32, 35- Trustee, Cambridge Sch. Lib. Arts, Mass, 37-41. Philol. Asn. Greek philosophy; ancient literary criticism; Lucretius and the esthetic attitude; terminology of the ideas; Aristotle.
- Elson, Prof. John J(ames)**, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *English literature*. Tonawanda, N. Y, Dec. 22, 00. A.B, Cornell, 22, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *Eng, Cornell*, 25-33; George Washington, 33-36; *Tennessee*, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Res. fellow, Folger Shakespeare Library, 40-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan drama; Shakespearian source plays.
- Elviken, Prof. Andreas**, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *European history*. Norway, April 1, 98. Oslo, 18-22; fellow, Columbia, 26-27; Ph.D, Berlin, 29. Instr. St. Olaf Col, 22-24; West Virginia, 25-26; Barnard Col, Columbia, 27-28; *assoc. prof. hist, Temple*, 29- Hist. Asn. Modern European history.
- Ely, Dr. J(oseph) Edward**, 4045 25th St, N, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, July 11, 07. B.S, Wesleyan, 30, A.M, 31; Ph.D, Yale, 40. Chief retirement claims and payments sect, statist. div, U. S. R. R. Retirement Board, 38-41; *asst. chief for. trade statist. sect, U. S. Bur. Census*, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Raw materials; statistics.
- Embree, Dr. Edwin R(ogers)**, 4901 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Sociology*. Osceola, Nebr, July 31, 83. A.B, Yale, 06, A.M, 14; D.Litt, Hawaii, 36; LL.D, Iowa, 41. Reporter, 'New York Sun,' 06; ed, 'Yale Alumni Weekly,' 07-10, alumni registrar and *asst. sec'y*, Yale, 10-17; director div. studies and v. pres, Rockefeller Foundation, 17-27; *pres, Julius Rosenwald Fund*, 28- Sec'y board trustees, Peking Union Med. Sch; China Med. Board; Int. Health Board. Advisory Cmt. on Ed. in Am. Samoa. Sociol. Soc; East Indies Inst. Amer; Inter-Am. Indian Inst; World Citizens Asn. (trustee). Race relations; culture contacts; Indians of the Americas; the collapse of cotton tenancy; human biology and racial welfare.
- Embree, Prof. John F(ee)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Social anthropology*. New Haven, Conn, Aug. 26, 08. A.B, Hawaii, 31; M.A, Toronto, 34; Ph.D, Chicago, 37. Res. asst, Chicago, 35-36; res. assoc, Hawaii, 37-39, *asst. prof. anthrop*, 40-41; *Toronto*, 41- Anthropol. Asn. Culture change; religion in relation to social sanctions.
- Emch, Dr. Arnold F(rederick)**, 1210 Astor St, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Manhattan, Kans, Nov. 3, 99. A.B, Illinois, 25, fellow, 26, A.M, 26; Chicago, 30-31; Ph.D, Harvard, 34. Co-owner and supt, Emch Construction Co, Wichita, Kans, 21-22; regional director, Tamblin and Brown Co, 26-29; exec. director, Chicago Hosp. Council, 36-39, ed, 'Bul,' 38-39; *sec'y cmt. coordination of activities and asst. sec'y, Am. Hosp. Asn*, 39- M.C, U.S.A, 18-19. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; Hosp. Asn. Foundations of science, logic and mathematics; methodology; calculus of logical implications.
- Emeneau, Prof. M(urray) B(arnson)**, 2625 Piedmont Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Sanskrit, Linguistics*. Lunenburg, N. S, Can, Feb. 28, 04. B.A, Dalhousie, 23; B.A, Oxon, 26, M.A, 35; Ph.D, Yale, 31. Instr. classics, Yale, 26-31; res, 31-40; *asst. prof. Sanskrit and gen. linguistics, California*, 40- Oriental Soc. (assoc. ed, 41-); Linguistic Soc. (cmt. publications, 40-); Philol. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Dravidian; Indology.
- Emeny, Prof. Brooks**, 922 Society for Savings Bldg, Cleveland, Ohio. *International relations*. Salem, Ohio, July 29, 01. A.B, Princeton, 24; Sorbonne, 24-25; London, 25-26; Konsular Acad, Vienna and Univ. Madrid, 26-27; Ph.D, Yale, 34. Instr. govt, Yale, 27-31, res, 31-33; res. and writing, Washington, D. C, 33-35; *assoc. prof. int. relations, Cleveland Col, Western Reserve*, 35- Director, For. Affairs Council, Cleveland, Ohio, 35-; mem. board, Nat. Policy Cmt; Oberlin Col, 36-; Inst. Pacific Relations; Avon Old Farms. Am. del. Inst. Pacific Relations, Tokyo, 35, Yosemite, 36, Virginia Beach, 39. Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Am. Geog. Soc; Soc. Metals; For. Trade Council; For. Policy Asn. Strategy of raw materials; great powers in world politics; the price of peace.
- Emerson, Prof. J(ames) Gordon**, Cardinal Hotel, Palo Alto, Calif. *Public speaking*. Volney, Iowa, April 11, 89. B.S, Iowa State Col, 12; Harvard, 12-13; California, 14; J.D, Stanford, 15. Instr. pub. speaking, Kans. State Col, 15-16, *asst. prof.*, 16-17, *prof. and head dept*, 17-21, acting *prof.*, 25-26; *asst. prof. and later assoc. prof. speech and drama, Stanford*, 21- U. S. A, 18-19, Asn. Teachers Speech. Classical oratory and dialectic; logic and rhetoric of Aristotle; argumentation; the case method as a device for teaching methods of reasoning; content, analysis and style in speech-making.
- Emerson, Prof. Rupert**, 3431 34th St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Rye, N. Y, Aug. 20, 99. A.B, Harvard, 21; Ph.D, London Sch. Econ, 27. Reporter, 'New York Sun,' 21-22; instr. *govt, Harvard*, 27-31, *asst. prof.*, 31-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Lecturer, Yale, 37-38; director div. territories and island possessions, U. S. Dept. Interior, 40-41; Office Coordinator Inter-Am. Affairs, 41- Polit.

Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. State and sovereignty in modern Germany; Malaysia.

Emerson, Prof. William, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. *Architecture*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 16, 73. A.B., Harvard, 95, Art.D., 39; Columbia, 95-97; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, France, 97-01. Practicing architect, New York, 01-19; prof. *archit.* and head dept, *Mass. Inst. Tech.*, 19-40, *emer. prof.*, 40-, dean *sch. archit.*, 19-40, *emer. dean.*, 40- Lecturer, Metrop. Museum Fine Arts; advisory architect, Radcliffe Col, 29. Trustee, Simmons Col; Boston Museum Fine Arts; Moses Kimball Fund; mem. corp, Mass. Inst. Tech. Major and director bur. construction, Am. Red Cross, Paris, 17-19. Mediaeval Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; fel. Inst. Archit. (v. pres). Old bridges of France; the use of brick in French architecture.

Emery, Prof. Stephen A (Ibert), 203 Battle St, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 14, 02. A.B., Cornell, 23, Ph.D., 28. Asst. prof. *philos.*, North Carolina, 28-32, *assoc. prof.*, 32- Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol.

Emig, Prof. Arthur S (amuel), 207 Edgewood Ave, Columbia, Mo. *Sociology*. Farmington, Iowa, Dec. 11, 87. A.B., Missouri, 16; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 20; Basel, Switzerland, Edinburgh and Berlin, 21-23; Ph.D., Northwestern, 30. Asst. prof., Allegheny Col, 23-27; *prof. sociol.*, Missouri, 27- Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Theoretical sociology; family.

Emmerich, Herbert, Office of Production Management, 3710 Davenport St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Public administration*. New York, N. Y., April 27, 97. B.S., Pennsylvania, 18. Deputy governor, Farm Credit Admin, Washington, D. C., 34-37; *lecturer polit. sci.*, Chicago, 37-; *assoc. director*, Pub. Admin. Clearing House, Chicago, Ill., 37-; *exec. sec'y*, Office Production Management, 41- Mem. staff, President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36-37. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences; Soc. Pub. Admin.

Emperor, Prof. John B (ernard), University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Comparative literature*. Auburn, N. Y., July 3, 04. A.B., Cornell, 26, A.M., 27, fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 32. Asst. *Eng.*, Cornell, 25-27; instr., Missouri, 27-29; asst. prof., Tennessee, 29-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-39, *prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech. Relations between Greek and Latin literature and eighteenth century English literature; Catullian influence on English lyric poetry.

Emsley, Prof. Bert, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Linguistic phonetics*. Methuen, Mass., April 13, 89. A.B., Harvard, 11; Chicago, 13-14; Wisconsin, 15-17; Ph.D., Ohio State, 29. Instr. *Eng.*, Syracuse, 11-12; Wesleyan, 12-13; asst., Chicago, 13-14; instr., Maine, 14-15; Wisconsin, 15-17; Brown, 19; Ohio State, 24-36, *speech*, 36-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- U.S.A., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Dialect Soc; Asn. Teachers Speech; Int. Phonetic Asn. English and American pronouncing dictionaries; James Buchanan.

Engberg, Dr. Robert M (artin), 409 Prospect St, New Haven, Conn. *Comparative archeology*. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 17, 06. B.S., Chicago, 28, Ph.D., 37. Director archeol. exped. West. Pa. Hist. Soc, 29-30; asst., Megiddo exped., Chicago, 30-34, *res. asst.*, Oriental Inst, 34-39; field sec'y, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 39-40, *director*, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 40- Hon. fellow, Yale, 40-41; visiting lecturer, Wellesley Col, 41-42. Archaeol. Inst. Amer;

Oriental Soc. Chalcolithic and early bronze age pottery of Megiddo; Megiddo tombs and material remains of the Megiddo cult.

Engel, Dr. Carl, 3 E. 43rd St, New York, N. Y. *Musicology*. Paris, France, July 21, 83. Strasbourg; Munich; hon. Mus.D., Oberlin Col, 34. Chief div. music, Library of Congress, 22-34; *pres.*, G. Schirmer, Inc, 29-33, 34- Hon. consultant in musicol., Library of Congress, 34- Ed., 'The Musical Quart,' 29- First chairman, cmt. on musicol., Council Learned Soes, 29. E. S. Coolidge medal, 35; Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 37. U. S. del. Beethoven Centenary, Vienna, 27. Musicol. Soc. (pres, 37); Am. Acad. Arts and Sci; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; hon. mem. Soc. française de Musicol.

Engel, Prof. E (Imer) F (ranklin), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *German*. Bethlehem, Pa., April 7, 66. A.B., Kansas, 92; A.M., Harvard, 98; Marburg, 10-11; Chicago, 17-18. Asst. *German*, Kansas, 92-96, *asst. prof.*, 96-05, *assoc. prof.*, 05-14, *prof.*, 14- Chairman ed. cmn. to Germany, Oberlander Trust, 36. Assoc. ed. radio dept, 'Mod. Lang. Jour.' Methods of teaching German; laboratory methods.

Engelbert, Prof. A (rthur) F, 2043 Shunk Ave, Alliance, Ohio. *Modern languages*. St. Johnsburg, N. Y., Dec. 18, 03. Concordia Theol. Sem, 24-27; A.M., Pittsburgh, 29, Ph.D., 35. Grad. asst., *modern langs.*, Pittsburgh, 29-30, instr., 30-31; *asst. prof.*, Mt. Union Col, 31-33, *assoc. prof.*, 33-36, *prof. and head dept.*, 36- Modern language methodology; early German-American literature; literary works of Francis Daniel Pastorius.

Engel-Janos, Dr. Friedrich, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *History*. Vienna, Austria, Feb. 18, 93. J.D., Vienna, 19, Ph.D., 21. Privat-docent, Vienna, 29-35, *prof. hist.*, 35-39; *res. assoc.*, Hopkins, 40- Exchange prof., Rome, 37, 38; lecturer, Cambridge, 39. Austrian Army, 14-18. Modern European historiography; Austrian and Italian nineteenth century history.

Engels, Prof. Norbert (Anthony), 810 E. Napoleon Blvd, South Bend, Ind. *English*. Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 4, 03. Mus.B., Notre Dame, 26, A.M., 28. *Prof. Eng.*, Notre Dame, 27- Catholic Poetry Soc. Creative writing; poetry.

Engerrand, Prof. George C, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Anthropology*. Libourne, France, Aug. 11, 77. B.S., Bordeaux, 95, 97, 98; Ph.D., Texas, 35. Prof. geol. and prehist. archeol., Brussels, 98-07; geologist, Belgian Geol. Surv., 01-07; chief geologist, Mexican Geol. Surv., 07-15; *asst. prof.*, Romance langs. and instr. geol., Mississippi, 19-20; adjunct prof. *anthrop.*, Texas, 20-23, *assoc. prof.*, 23-29, *prof.*, 29-38, *grad. prof.*, 38- Prof., Nat. Museum, Mexico City, Mex., 08-14; director, Int. Sch. Am. Archeol. and Ethnol., 12-13. Hon. prof., Brussels, 07. Mem. board governors, Latin-Am. Organization for Continental Solidarity. *Anthrop.* Asn; cor. mem. *Anthrop. Soc.* Paris; cor. mem. Soc. des Américanistes, Paris; hon. mem. Acad. Malgache. Eoliths; petroglyphs in Lower California; geology of Yucatan; paleontology of Chiapas, Mexico; the Wends of Texas.

England, Prof. Stephen J (ackson), Phillips University, Enid, Okla. *Church history*. Salida, Colo., Oct. 1, 95. Colo. Col, 13-14; A.B., Phillips, 24, A.M., 25, B.D., 26; Th.M., Princeton Theol. Sem, 28; Michigan, 36; Chicago, 37; Ph.D., Yale, 40. Instr. *church hist.*, Phillips, 24-25, *asst. prof.*, 25-29, *assoc.*

prof, 29-33, *prof, 33-* Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Early church history; Gnosticism and the history of religion; Simon Magus and Simonianism in the first three centuries.

Englander, Prof. Henry, 904 Lexington Ave, Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Religion*. Hungary, Feb. 17, 77. A.B, Cincinnati, 01; A.M, Brown, 06, Ph.D, 09; D.D, Hebrew Union Col, 40. Lecturer Biblical lit, Brown, 06-10; *prof. medieval Jewish exegesis, Hebrew Union Col*; *lecturer Biblical books, Cincinnati*. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Medieval Jewish exegesis.

Engle, Dr. N(athanael) H(oward), 2605 East Lynn, Seattle, Wash. *Economics*. Aberdeen, S. Dak, March 15, 93. State Col. Wash, 14-15; A.B, Washington (Seattle), 25, A.M, 26; Ph.D, Michigan, 29. Asst, sch. business, Washington (Seattle), 25-26; instr. econ, Michigan, 26-30; expert marketing, U. S. Bur. Census, 30-32; res. economist, Brookings Institution, 32-33; asst. director bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 33-40; econ. adviser distribution, office price admin. and civilian supply, Nat. Defense Advisory Cmn, 40-41; *director bur. business res, Washington (Seattle)*, 41- Visiting asst. prof, Brown, 30-31; lecturer, George Washington, 34-39; econ. adviser, Construction League U. S, 35-40; coordinator res. with univ. schs. business, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 39-40; lecturer, grad. sch, American Univ. (D. C), 41. Summer, lecturer, Detroit City Col, 29. Director, Fed. Real Property Inventory, 33-34; alternate to Sec'y of Commerce, Fed. Advisory Board Vocational Ed, 33-40; to Asst. Sec'y of Commerce, Cent. Statistical Board, 35-38, President's Advisory Cmt. Ed, 37-38. Managing ed, 'Nat. Marketing Rev,' 35; ed. in chief, 'Jour. Marketing,' 37-39. U.S.A, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Marketing Asn. (pres, 39, director, 36-39, 40). Distribution economics; economics of housing; principles and practice of wholesaling.

Englekirk, Prof. John E(ugene), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Spanish-American literature*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 24, 05. A.B, St. Stephen's Col, 26; A.M, Northwestern, 28; traveling fellow, Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, 29-30, Dipl, 30; Ph.D, Columbia, 34; fellow, Chile, 38, Dipl, 38. Asst, Northwestern, 26-28; from instr. to assoc. prof, New Mexico, 28-38; asst. and instr, Columbia, 31-33; assoc. prof. and later *prof. Spanish and head dept, Tulane*, 39- Visiting prof, Wisconsin, 41-42. Summer, prof, Pennsylvania, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Inter-American literary relations; Edgar Allan Poe in hispanic literature; contemporary Spanish-American literature.

English, Prof. Donald, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Economics*. Oakland, Calif, Dec. 27, 85. B.S, California, 09; M.B.A, Harvard, 14. Instr. econ, State Col. Wash, 10-12; acting asst. prof, Cornell, 14-15, asst. prof, 15-19, *prof. econ. and accounting*, 19- Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn.

English, Prof. J(ames) H(enry), Grove City College, Grove City, Pa. *Romance languages*. Armagh, Ireland, Sept. 10, 86. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 12; Dijon, 11-12; Ph.D, Columbia, 26; Centro des Estudios, Madrid, 27; Middlebury Col. Instr. Romance langs, Lafayette Col, 12-13; prep. sch, Rutgers, 13-16; Choate Sch, 16-19; univ. exten, Columbia, 19-24; asst. prof. Spanish, N. Y. Univ, 24-30; *prof. Romance langs*, Lincoln Mem. Univ, 30-31; *Grove City Col*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn.

English, Prof. Thomas H(opkins), Emory University, Ga. *English literature*. Dow, Ill, Dec. 28, 95. B.Litt, Princeton, 18, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 24. Instr. *Eng*, Wisconsin, 20-21; Yale, 24-25; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof, Emory, 25-33, *prof, 33-* Summers, instr, Princeton, 23-27. Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (ed, 'Bul,' 35-). Seventeenth and eighteenth century English literature; bibliography; English text-book.

Engquist, Dr. Ernest J(ohn), Jr, 813 Chalfonte Drive, Alexandria, Va. *Marketing*. Ortonville, Minn, July 28, 07. A.B, Lawrence Col, 29; pub. utilities scholar, Illinois, 29-30, A.M, 30; Ph.D, Northwestern, 39. Instr. econ, Lake Forest Col, 30-33; statistician, U. S. Farm Credit Admin, 33-37, economist, bur. agr. econ, 37-39; *econ. analyst, U. S. Census Bur*, 39- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Market research sampling techniques.

Ennis, Prof. J(ames) Harold, Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa. *Sociology, Economics*. Tama, Iowa, Oct. 9, 02. A.B, Cornell, 25; Roberts fellow, Columbia, 25-27, A.M, 26; Eastman fellow, Brookings Institution, 27-28; Ph.D, Iowa, 36. Instr. econ. and social, Doane Col, 28-29, asst. prof, 29-30, prof, 30-35; instr. econ, Nebraska, 36-37, asst. prof, 37-38; asst. prof. *sociol, Cornell Col*, 38-39, *prof, 39-* Sociol. Soc; Econ. Asn; Midwest Sociol. Soc. Labor problems; population studies.

Ennis, Prof. Lambert (H), 999 Michigan Ave, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Decatur, Ill, June 7, 06. A.B, Harvard, 28, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 36. Instr, Texas, 36; *Eng, Northwestern*, 36-40, asst. prof, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan literature.

Ennis, Prof. Thomas E(dson), West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *Oriental history, Cultural relations*. Lyons, N. Y, July 15, 98. A.B, North Dakota, 23, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Minnesota, 35. Instr. *hist*, Yenching Univ, China, 24-27; Minnesota, 30; *West Virginia*, 31-35, asst. prof, 35-38, *assoc. prof, 38-* Bur. manager, Sino-Am. News Agency, Peking, 27; faculty adult ed. forum, U. S. Office Ed, 38. Oriental Soc. Oriental sociology and economics; eastern Asia; French policy and developments in Indo-China; political development of Japan.

Enslin, Prof. Morton S(cott), 4 Seminary Ave, Chester, Pa. *New Testament*. Somerville, Mass, March 8, 97. A.B, Harvard, 19, Th.D, 24; B.D, Newton Theol. Institution, 22. *Prof. New Testament lit. and exegesis and head dept, Crozer Theol. Sem*, 24-; *lecturer hist. of religion, Pennsylvania*, 25- Lecturer, Phila. Divinity Sch, 24-25; annual prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 39-40, mem. managing cmt. Summer, prof, Chicago Theol. Sem, 29. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Theol. Soc. (treas, 28-). Ethics of Paul; Christian beginnings.

Enyart, Dr. Arthur D(elano), 905 Lakeview Drive, Winter Park, Fla. *Economics*. Dayton, Ohio, May 5, 82. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 06, A.M, 10; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 10, D.Litt, 14; Brown, 11-12; Harvard, 13-14; France. Dean, Rollins Col, 11-17; head busines admin, Burdett Col, 19-29; *dean men and prof. business econ, Rollins Col*, 30- Y.M.C.A, U.S.A, 17-19. Economic research in investments. Asn. Deans and Advisers Men; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences.

Eoff, Prof. Sherman (H), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Spanish literature*. Winters, Texas, Nov. 18, 00. A.B, Texas, 20, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Chi-

- cago, 29. Asst. prof. mod. langs, Tarleton Agr. Col, 21-23; Spanish, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 24-26; instr. mod. langs, Purdue, 28-29; *asst. prof. Spanish, Washington (St. Louis)*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century Spanish novel; Juan Timoneda; Juan Valera's interest in the Orient.
- Epp, Dr. Peter**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *German*. Petershagen, Russia, Aug. 13, 88. Ph.D, Basel, 12. Instr. *German*, Barvenkovo Sch. Commerce, Russia, 12-18; Teachers Sem, Halbstadt, 18-24; prof, Bluffton Col, 25-34; *instr, Ohio State*, 34- The philosophy of Plato; Western culture in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.
- Epps, Prof. Jennie Lee**, La Grange College, La Grange, Ga. *English literature*. Kingtree, S. C, Aug. 21, 98. A.B, Columbia Col. (S. C), 18; A.M, South Carolina, 25, Ph.D, 29. Teacher, prep. dept, Columbia Col. (S. C), 18-23, asst. dept. Eng, 23-28; *prof. Eng*, Grenada Col, 29-32; *La Grange Col*, 32- Summers, prof, Ala. State Teachers Col, 34, 35, 37. Milton; three literary conceptions of the devil.
- Epps, Prof. P(reston) H(erschel)**, 223 E. Rosemary St, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Ancient languages*. Pittsylvania Co, Va, April 26, 88. A.B, North Carolina, 15, A.M, 17; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. Prof. ancient langs, Boys' High Sch, Atlanta, Ga, 16-28; Furman, 28-38; *assoc. prof. Greek*, North Carolina, 38- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The place of Sparta in Greek history and civilization; fear in Spartan character; the golden age; some exactions, effects and rewards of scholarship; the poetics of Aristotle; emotional defectives as interpreters.
- Epstein, Dr. Fritz T(heodor)**, 910 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass. *European history*. Saargemünd, Germany, Aug. 20, 98. Jena; Heidelberg; Frankfurt; Ph.D, Berlin, 24. Sub-ed, 'Minerva,' 24-26; res. asst, Hamburg, 26-31; res. fellow, Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft and the William Kerckhoff-Stiftung, 31-34; lecturer German, Lycée Français de Londres, Inst. Français du Royaume-Uni, 34-36; res. asst, cmt. res. in the social sciences, Harvard, 37-38, *res. asst*, Bur. Int. Res, *Harvard* and Radcliffe Col, 39-40, *Widener library*, 41- Summer, visiting prof, Col. City N. Y, 41. Hist. Asn. Modern European history; history of Eastern Europe; the Paris Peace Conference; Russo-German relations from 1815 to 1933; Heinrich von Staden.
- Epstein, Dean Ralph C(ecil)**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 25, 99. A.B, Columbia, 21; A.M, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 26. Asst. econ, Northwestern, 21-22, instr, 22-23; asst, Harvard, 24-25, tutor div. hist, govt. and econ, 25-26; asst. prof. *econ. and business organization*, Buffalo, 26-29, *prof*, 29-, *dean sch. business admin*, 35-, *chairman dept. econ*, 39- Mem. Joint Cmt. Income Tax Statist, 31-33; exec. staff, Cmt. Govt. Statist, 34. Mem. business ed. cmt, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 37. Chairman automobile cmt, Price Res. Conf. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 38); Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Industrial profits; the automobile industry.
- Erb, Pres. Donald M(ilton)**, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Economics*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Aug. 3, 00. B.S, Illinois, 22, M.S, 24; A.M, Harvard, 26, Thayer fellow, 26-27, Ph.D, 30. Asst. *econ*, Illinois, 23-25; asst. prof, Oregon, 27-29, prof, 30-33; tutor and instr, Harvard, 29-30; *assoc. prof*, Stanford, 33-38, *prof*, 38; *prof. and pres*, Oregon, 38-
- Director, Fed. Res. Project on Depression Hist. of Oroville, Calif, 36. Ricardo prize, Harvard, 27. Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (ed, 'Proc,' 37). The anti-trust acts, pricing and industrial codes; Willamette canalization plan; group conflict.
- Erb, Prof. J(ohn) Lawrence**, 736 Williams St, New London, Conn. *Music*. Reading, Pa, Feb. 5, 77. Metrop. Col. Music, 94-99; Virgil Piano Sch, N. Y, 94-95; hon. Mus.D, Col. Wooster, 21. Director music, Adelphi Col, 96-97; organist and director music, Second Unitarian Church, Brooklyn, N. Y, 97-05; director conserv. music, Col. Wooster, 05-13; organist and director music, Fourth Presbyterian Church, Chicago, Ill, 13-14; univ. organist and director sch. music, Illinois, 14-21; lecturer and managing director, Am. Inst. Applied Music, New York, 21-24; *prof. music and chairman dept*, Conn. Col, 23- Organist and director music, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Wooster, Ohio, 05-13; McKinley Mem. Church, Champaign, Ill, 14-17; First Congregational Church, New London, Conn, 25; United Congregational Church, Norwich, 26-29. Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (sec'y, 13, pres, 15-19, 22); fel. Guild Organists. American music; hymns and church music; Johannes Brahms; music education; elements of harmony; music appreciation for the student.
- Erdman, Prof. C(alvin) Pardee**, Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. *Religion*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 16, 93. A.B, Princeton, 15, A.M, 21, S.T.B, 21. Asst. minister, Fourth Presbyterian Church, Chicago, Ill, 21-22; *prof. religion*, Occidental Col, 22- Asst. minister, Presbyterian church, Pasadena, Calif, 26-27. Chaplain, U. S. A, 17-18.
- Erdman, Dr. David V(orse)**, Olivet College, Olivet, Mich. *English literature*. Omaha, Nebr, Nov. 4, 11. A.B, Carleton Col, 33; A.M, Princeton, 35, Ph.D, 36. Prof. and chairman dept, Agr. and Mech. Col. Ark, Monticello, 36-37; instr, Wisconsin, 37-41; *mem. dept. Eng*, Olivet Col. (Mich), 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Byron and his contemporaries.
- Erdman, Prof. H(enry) E(rnest)**, 2543 Hilgard Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Agricultural economics*. Armour, S. Dak, Nov. 6, 84. B.S, S. Dak. State Col, 12; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 20. State deputy dairy inspector, S. Dak, 12-14; asst, Wisconsin, 16-17; asst. prof. rural econ, Ohio State, 17-22; *assoc. prof. rural institutions*, California, 22-25, *prof. agr. econ*, 25- In charge cost of marketing div, bur. markets and crop estimates, U. S. Dept. Agr, 21-22; lecturer, Am. Inst. Cooperation, 25, 27-28. Ed, 'Jour. Farm Econ,' 30-33. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. (pres, 29); Marketing Asn. Marketing farm products; American produce markets.
- Ergang, Dr. Robert**, 33 Washington Square West, New York, N. Y. *Modern European history*. St. Joseph, Mich, March 24, 98. Concordia Col (Ind), 15-17; B.D, Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo), 21; A.M, Columbia, 22, Ph.D, 31. Teaching fellow German lit, Columbia, 22-24; *instr. hist*, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 31- Hist. Asn. Herder and the foundations of German nationalism; Europe from the renaissance to Waterloo; Frederick William I.
- Erhorn, Dr. Walter (Karl Gerhard Wilhelm)**, 963 E. 17th St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *German*. Wilhelmshaven, Germany, June 2, 96. Studienreferendar, Marburg and Freiburg, 21; Dipl. Sch. Commerce, Berlin, 24; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 39. Mem. staff, schs, Germany, 21-26; *instr*, Hunter Col, 28-30; *German*, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn.

Teachers German. Scientific German; German literature; works of Wilhelm Raabe.

Erickson, Dean Ephraim Edward, 252 University St, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Social philosophy*. Logan, Utah, Jan. 2, 82. A.B., Brigham Young Col, 08; Ph.D., Chicago, 18. Prin., Murdoch Acad, Utah, 11-15; *prof. philos.*, Utah, 15-, *dean arts and sciences*, 42- Philos. Asn. (pres. Pacific div, 41). Ethics of economics; the psychological and ethical aspects of Mormon group life; social ethics.

Erickson, Dr. A(rvel) B(enjamin), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *English history*. Eveleth, Minn., Sept. 15, 05. A.B., Minnesota, 28; M.S., Washington (Seattle), 33; Ph.D., Western Reserve, 39. *Instr. hist.*, Case, 37-40; *Western Reserve*, 40- Hist. Asn. Early Victorian England; public career of Sir James Graham.

Erickson, Prof. Edgar L., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *History*. Durand, Wis., Jan. 10, 02. A.B., Wisconsin, 23, A.M., 28, fellow, 28-30, Ph.D., 30. *Instr. hist.*, sr. high sch., Wausau, Wis., 23-26, Kenosha, 26-27; asst., Wisconsin, 27-28; *asst. prof.*, Illinois, 30- Hist. Asn. East Indian indentured labor and indenture systems in the British Empire; East Indian coolies in the British West Indies.

Ericson, Prof. E(ston) E(verett), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English*. Monroe, Nebr., April 6, 90. A.B., Montana, 23; A.M., Maryland, 25; Ph.D., Hopkins, 28. Instr. and asst. prof. *Eng.*, Maryland, 23-28; asst. prof., Pittsburgh, 28-30; assoc. prof., *North Carolina*, 30-39, *prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Methodist Federation Social Service; Linguistic Soc; Southeast. Folk-Lore Soc. English grammar and literature; etymology; orthography and phonology; word and phrase origins; folk-lore; government and politics.

Ericsson, Emily (Alice), 1635 Massachusetts St, Lawrence, Kans. *Semantics*. Maple Hill, Kans., April 6, 04. A.B., Kansas, 25, A.M., 26, 30-31, 33-34; Sorbonne, 28-30; Roudybush For. Service Sch., 32-33; Carnegie scholar, Michigan, 37; Carnegie scholar, Acad. de Droit Int., The Hague, 38; Geneva Res. Centre fellow, 39-40. Asst. instr. French, Kansas, 25-26; assoc. prof. mod. langs., Southwestern Col. (Kans.), 34-41; *res. worker, div. special information*, Office Coordinator Information, 41- Council Learned Socs. grant in aid, 41. Semasiology of modern treaty terms; handbook and glossary of consular and diplomatic terms in English-French and French-English; contemporary poets; women poets.

Ericsson, Dean Frans (August), Upsala College, East Orange, N. J. *Swedish literature and culture*. Pjetteryd, Sweden, Aug. 15, 83. A.B., Upsala Col, 11, A.M., 12; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 32; LL.D., Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem., 35. Instr. German and Swedish, *Upsala Col.*, 11-12, prof., 12-18, v. pres., 15-18, acting pres., 18-20, 36-38, *dean*, 20-36, 38- Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study. Psychology; prevention of freshman failures.

Ernst, Prof. Adolphnie (B), University of Wisconsin Extension Division, Madison, Wis. *Germanic literature*. Watertown, Wis., Oct. 17, 72. A.B., Wisconsin, 01, A.M., 05; Am. Asn. Univ. Women for. fellow, Leipzig, 09-10, Ph.D., 10. Mem. faculty, Milwaukee-Downer Col, 01-08; Kansas, 11-14; *assoc. prof. German, exten. div.*, Wisconsin, 14- Mod. Lang. Asn. Women in literature; adult education in Germany and Austria.

Ernst, Prof. Alice Henson, 194 Sunset Drive, Eugene, Oregon. *Primitive art*. Washburne, Maine. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 12, Denny fellow, 12-13, A.M., 13; Radcliffe Col, 19-20; Yale, 27-28. Assoc. *Eng.*, Washington (Seattle), 20-23; instr., *Oregon*, 24-26, asst. prof., 26-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Summers, res. grants, Oregon, 35-40. Ceremonial masks and rituals of Northwest Coast tribes.

Ernst, Prof. Frédéric, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *French*. Charleroi, Belgium, July 13, 88. B.Litt., Belgium, 06; Lic. Sci., Liège, 07; A.M., Wisconsin, 11. Instr., Wisconsin, 11-14, asst. prof., 15-23; journalism, Paris, France, 23-25; *prof. French*, Wash. Sq. Col., N. Y. Univ., 26- Summers, director inst. French ed., Pa. State Col, 29- Assoc. ed., 'French Rev.', 33-40; gen. ed., mod. lang. publications, Dryden Press, 40- Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 39. U.S.A., 17-19, mem., Army Cmn. Damages in Belgium, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Principles of grammar and style; French and American politics; literature.

Ernst, Prof. Rudolf H(erbert), 194 Sunset Drive, Eugene, Oregon. *English drama*. Watertown, Wis., July 6, 85. A.B., Northwest. Col, 04; A.M., Harvard, 12, Ph.D., 18; Sorbonne; Rostock; Leipzig. Mem. faculty, Northwest. Col, 04-05, 07-08; asst. prof., Washington (Seattle), 12-13; *Eng.*, *Oregon*, 23-24, assoc. prof., 24-30, *prof.*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. Evolution of tragedy.

Erskine, Prof. John, 540 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 5, 79. A.B., Columbia, 00, A.M., 01, Ph.D., 03, LL.D., 29; LL.D., Norwich, 19; D.Litt., Amherst Col, 23, Bordeaux, 29; L.H.D., Hobart Col, 27, Boston Univ., 35; Mus.D., Rollins Col, 31, Cornell Col, 35, Ill. Wesleyan, 35; D.Pd., N. Y. State Nor. Col, 34. Instr. *Eng.*, Amherst Col, 03-06, assoc. prof., 06-09; adjunct prof., *Columbia*, 09-16, prof., 16-37, *emer. prof.*, 37- Pres., Juilliard Sch. Music, 28-37; visiting prof., Carnegie Inst. Tech., 38. Chairman, Nat. Cmt. Music Appreciation, 40-41; mem., Munic. Art Cmn., New York, 35-37. Mem. ed. board, 'Am. Scholar,' 31- Mem. exec. cmt., board directors, Metrop. Opera Asn; director, Juilliard Sch; trustee, Juilliard Musical Foundation; Protestant Episcopal pub. schs., N. Y., 16-41. Mem. exec. cmt., Council Learned Socs., 20-24, sec'y, 21-24. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 19, officier, 39; hon. citizen, Beaune, France, 19; D.S. medal, 19; David Bispham medal, 33. Chairman ed. cmt., U.S.A., 18-19, ed. director, A.E.F. Univ. Beaune, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Inst. Arts and Letters; Poetry Soc. (pres., 22). Poetry; interpretations of literature; history of American literature; appreciation of poetry; music; novels.

Esarey, Prof. Logan, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *History*. Branchville, Ind., Jan. 3, 73. A.B., Indiana, 05, A.M., 08, Ph.D., 13. Supt. schs., Perry Co., Ind., 97-03, prin., high sch., Vincennes, 07-10; dean, Winona Col, 10-12; *prof. hist.*, *Indiana*, 13- Ed., 'Ind. Mag. Hist.', 15-28. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Indiana and western history.

Eschman, Prof. Karl H(enry), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Music*. Dresden, Ohio, June 23, 91. Ph.B., Denison, 11; Berlin, 12-13; A.M., Harvard, 13; Vienna, 29-30; Ohio State. *Prof. music and director conserv. music*, Denison, 13- Summers, prof., Ohio State, 29, 31, 32, Northwestern, 34- Fel. Guild Organists. Morphology of contemporaneous

music; musical form; sentence structure and rhetoric of modern music.

Espenshade, Prof. A(braham) Howry, 257 E. Beaver Ave, State College, Pa. *English*. Lancaster, Pa, May 30, 69. A.B. Wesleyan, 94; univ. fellow, Columbia, 96-97, A.M. 97. Prof. Eng. Mercersburg Acad, Pa, 94-95; instr. Eng. and Greek, Chauncy Hall Sch, Mass, 95-96; teacher Eng, Barnard Sch, New York, 97-98; instr, *Pa. State Col*, 98-01, asst. prof, 01-12, prof, 12-25, *Eng. composition*, 25-37, emer. prof, 37-, head dept, 30-37, registrar, 09-23, asst. to pres, 23-25. Visiting prof, Hawaii, 29-30. Pennsylvania place names; forensic declamations; essentials of rhetoric and composition; Bible readings for schools.

Espinosa, Prof. Aurelio M(acedonio), Stanford University, Calif. *Romance languages*. Carnero, Colo, Sept. 12, 80. A.B. Colorado, 02, A.M. 04; fellow, Chicago, 08-09, Ph.D. 09; D.Litt, San Francisco, 30; LL.D. New Mexico, 34. Prof. *Romance langs*, New Mexico, 02-08, 09-10; asst. prof, *Stanford*, 10-16, assoc. prof, 16-20, *prof*, 21-, *head dept*, 32- Prof, Wellesley Col, 28; lecturer, Havana, Cuba, 29. Summers, instr, Colorado, 04, 05, prof, Chicago, 14, California, 12, 15, 20, 22. Special investigator in Spain, Am. Folk-Lore Soc. and Junta para Ampliacion de Estudios de Madrid, 20. Knight commander, Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. (assoc. ed, 'Lang,' 22-28); Asn. Teachers Spanish (ed, 'Hispania,' 17-26, assoc. ed, 42-; pres, 28); Hispanic Soc. Amer; Folk-Lore Soc. (pres, 23, 24, assoc. ed, 'Jour,' 14-; counselor, 42). Spanish philology, literature and folk-lore.

Espinosa, Dr. Aurelio M(acedonio), Jr, 1306 Massachusetts Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *Spanish philology and folk-lore*. Albuquerque, N. Mex, May 3, 07. A.B. Stanford, 27, A.M. 28; Dr. Philos. and Letters, Madrid, 32. Instr. *Romantic langs*, Stanford, 27-29; res. assoc, Centro de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 29-36; instr. *Romance langs*, Harvard, 36-39, *faculty instr*, 39- Special investigator in field work, Linguistic Atlas of Spain and Portugal, 32-36; special investigator in Spain, Am. Folk-Lore Soc, 36. Summers, acting asst. prof, Stanford, 32, lecturer, 37, acting asst. prof, Colorado, 38, 39. Assoc. ed, 'Hispania,' 42- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Folk-Lore Soc. (counselor, 42). Spanish and Spanish-American dialectology and folk-lore.

Espinosa, Prof. J(osé) Manuel, Loyola University, Chicago, Ill. *History*. Chicago, Ill, Feb. 2, 09. A.B. Stanford, 30, A.M. 31; Ph.D. California, 34. Teaching fellow hist, California, 31-33, teaching asst. Spanish, 31-32, *hist*, 33-34; instr, St. Louis, 34-37, *asst. prof*, 37-40; *Loyola (Ill)*, 40- Summer, asst. prof, Washington (St. Louis), 37. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; Hispanic-Am. Hist. Asn; cor. mem. Royal Spanish Acad. Hist. Spanish folk tales from New Mexico; the first Vargas expedition into New Mexico; comparative study of the cultural institutions of colonial Spanish and Portuguese America.

Estall, Dr. H(enry) M(artyn), Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *Modern philosophy*. Teddington, Eng, June 18, 04. B.A. McGill, 30, M.A. 31; Berlin, 31-32; Ph.D. Cornell, 38. *Lecturer*, Queen's (Can), 33-34; McMaster, 34-36; *philos*, Queen's (Can), 36- Philos. Asn; Can. Psychol. Asn. History of seventeenth and eighteenth century philosophy.

Estey, Prof. J(ames) A(rthur), Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *Economics*. Fredericton, N. B. Can, July 16, 86. B.A. Acadia, 07; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 07-10, B.A. 10; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 11. Assoc. prof. hist. and econ, Dalhousie, 11-13; instr. *econ*, Wisconsin, 13-14; asst. prof, *Purdue*, 14-19, assoc. prof, 19-20, *prof*, 20-, *head dept. hist. econ. and govt*, 29- Econ. Asn; Midwest Econ. Asn. (pres, 36). Business cycles; labor problems; revolutionary syndicalism.

Estrich, Prof. Robert M(ark), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English philology*. Mt. Pleasant, Mich, April 10, 06. A.B. Ohio (Athens), 28; A.M. Ohio State, 29, Ph.D. 35. Asst. *Eng. Ohio State*, 28-29, instr, 29-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Middle English; Chaucer; Layamon.

Etiemble, René, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Literature*. Mayenne, France, Jan. 26, 09. Ecole Normale Supérieure, 29-32; Ecole des Langues Orientales, 29-34; Agrégé, Paris, 32, LL.B. 32; Fondation Thiers, 33-36. Prof, Lycée de Beauvais, 36-38; *instr. French, Chicago*, 39- Philol. Asn. Modern and contemporary literatures; Rimbaud.

Ettinger, Dr. Amos A(schbach), 1114 Hamilton St, Allentown, Pa. *History*. Allentown, Pa, May 24, 01. A.B. Muhlenberg Col, 21; A.M. Pennsylvania, 23, 23-24; Ph.D. Oxon, 30; D.Litt, Oglethorpe, 33. Asst. hist, Pennsylvania, 22-23; instr, Lafayette Col, 24-26; Yale, 30-31; hist. res, British Museum, Pub. Record Office, London and Bodleian Library, Oxon, 32, 33, 34, Amer, 31-36; acting assoc. prof. hist, Lehigh, 36-37, assoc. prof, 37-39; prof. and head dept, Moravian Col. and Theol. Sem, 39-41. Georgia Bi-Centennial lecturer, Oglethorpe Col, 33. Beit prize, Oxon, 29; Alexander medal, Royal Hist. Soc, 30; John H. Dunning prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 33. Hist. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc; A.A.A.S; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. The mission to Spain of Pierre Soule, 1853-55; James Edward Oglethorpe.

Ettinghausen, Prof. Richard, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Fine arts*. Frankfort am Main, Germany, Feb. 5, 06. Ph.D. Frankfort, 31. Mem. staff, Islamic dept, Staatliche Museen, Berlin, Germany, 31-33; res. assoc, Am. Inst. Iranian Art and Archaeol, 34-37; lecturer fine arts, inst. fine arts, N. Y. Univ, 37-38; mem. staff, Inst. Advanced Study, 37-38; *assoc. prof. hist. of Islamic art, Michigan*, 38- Summer, instr, Southern California, 38. Ed, 'Ars Islamica.' Col. Art Asn. Iranian and Islamic art; pottery.

Eubank, Prof. Earle Edward, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Sociology*. Columbia, Mo, March 20, 87. A.B. William Jewell Col, 08, A.M. 13; fellow, Chicago, 15, Ph.D. 16. Supervisor schs, Bur. Ed, P. I, 08-12; prof. sociol, George Williams Col, 15-21, dean, 18-21; *prof. sociol. and head dept, Cincinnati*, 21-, director sch. social work, 23-31. Summers, prof, Chicago, 27, Southern California, 28, Colo. State Col, 32, 33, Denver, 35, Colorado, 37. Acting director, Bur. Social Survs, Chicago, Ill, 16. Mem. Am. Seminar, Europe, 21, 34. Advisory ed, 'Sociol. and Social Res,' 29-; 'Am. Jour. Sociol,' 33- Mem, White House Conf. Child Welfare, 31. Dean, Sch. Asn. War Work, Y.M.C.A. 17-18; director war secretarial training, cent. mil. dept, Nat. War Work Council, 18-19. Sociol. Soc; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. (pres, 26). Sociological history and theory.

Euwema, Prof. Ben, 651 Beech St, East Lansing, Mich. *English*. Chicago, Ill, May 3, 04. A.B.

Calvin Col, 25; fellow, Michigan, 25-26, A.M., 26; Ph.D., Chicago, 34. Instr., Westminster Col, 28-29, asst. prof., 29-31, prof. and head dept., 31-36; assoc. prof., Kent State, 36-37; asst. prof. *Eng., Mich. State Col*, 37-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Nineteenth century English literature; composition; ethical and social theories of George Eliot.

Evans, Dr. Allan, Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif. *Medieval history*. London, Eng, July 2, 03. A.B., Harvard, 24, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 31. Instr. German, Harvard, 25-28, hist., 28-38, sr. tutor, Leverett House, 30-36; *mem. res. staff*, *Huntington Library, Calif*, 39- Mediaeval Acad. (asst. ed., 'Speculum', 31-38). Italian business history; coinage systems of the fourteenth century; Francesco Balducci Pegolotti; English monastic history; Battle Abbey.

Evans, Dean Alvin E(leazar), 1050 Fontaine Road, Lexington, Ky. *Law*. Valley, Nebr, Sept. 16, 78. A.B., Cotner Col, 98; A.M., Nebraska, 98; Ph.D., Michigan, 08, J.D., 18; Harvard, 15-16. Asst. prof. Latin, Washington (Seattle), 08-09; prof. classics and director summer sessions, State Col. Wash, 09-15; attorney at law, Fall City, Nebr., 16-17; prof. law, Idaho, 17-22; law sch., George Washington, 22-27; *prof. law and dean law sch., Kentucky*, 27- Attorney at law and state referee in bankruptcy, Idaho, 19-22; Ezra Ripley Thayer teaching fellow, law sch., Harvard, 35-36. Summers, prof., Texas, 22. Bar Asn; Law Inst. Wills; trusts; corporations; family law; contracts; Roman law.

Evans, Prof. Anna L., Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History*. Lancaster, Pa., Aug. 15, 95. A.B., Oberlin Col, 18; fellow, Smith Col, 18-19, A.M., 19; fellow, Columbia, 21-24, Ph.D., 29. Acting head dept. hist., Wilson Col, 19-21; *prof. hist. and polit. sci. and head dept. hist., Pa. Col. Women*, 24- Hist. Asn. Disestablishment of the Irish Church.

Evans, Prof. Austin P(atterson), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Medieval history*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 20, 83. A.B., Cornell, 11, Ph.D., 16. Asst. hist., Cornell, 12-15; instr., *Columbia*, 15-20, asst. prof., 20-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26-31, *prof.*, 31- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Geog. Soc. Twelfth to fourteenth century socio-religious history of Europe; struggle for religious freedom.

Evans, Prof. Bergen B(aldwin), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Franklin, Ohio, Sept. 19, 04. A.B., Miami (Ohio), 24; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 32; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 28-31, B.Litt., 30. Instr. and asst. prof., Miami (Ohio), 25-28; instr. *Eng., Northwestern*, 32-36, asst. prof., 36-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Samuel Johnson; eighteenth century English literature.

Evans, Prof. D(aniel) Luther, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Columbus, Ohio, April 2, 95. A.B., Ohio State, 17, fellow, 20, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 23; Chicago, 21; Columbia, 22. Instr. *philos.*, Ohio State, 22-25; asst. prof., Ohio Wesleyan, 25-28; Compton prof. and head dept., Col. Wooster, 28-38; *prof. and jr. dean, Ohio State*, 38- Visiting mem. faculty, Boston Univ, 28; Wisconsin, 37. *Philos. Asn.* (sec'y, west. div., 40-). Fundamentals of philosophy and logic.

Evans, Prof. D(avid) O(wen), 5662 Chancellor Blvd, Vancouver, B. C., Can. *French literature*. Denbigh, North Wales, June 13, 99. B.A., Oxon, 21, Heath Harrison traveling scholar and Zaharoff scholar,

22, M.A. and Ph.D., 23; Dr. univ., Paris, 24. Lecturer, Sheffield Univ, 24-25; asst. prof., Manitoba, 25-26; *prof. mod. langs.* and head dept., Delaware, 26-29; *prof., British Columbia*, 29-, *head dept.*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. The romantic movement in French literature in its relation to contemporary social ideas.

Evans, Prof. Elizabeth C(ornelia), Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. *Classical philology*. Little Boar's Head, N. H., March 19, 05. A.B., Radcliffe Col, 26, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 30. Fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 30-32; instr. *Greek and Latin, Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 32-36, asst. prof., 36-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn. New Eng. Greek and Latin literature; Roman religion; cults of the Sabine territory; descriptions of personal appearance in Roman history and biography.

Evans, Dr. Frank B(rooke), III, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 6, 13. A.B., Amherst Col, 35; A.M., Princeton, 37, Ph.D., 38. *Instr. Eng., Tulane*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Platonic tradition in English literature; Shelley, Godwin, Hume and the doctrine of necessity; Thomas Taylor.

Evans, Prof. George Heberton, Jr, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Political economy*. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 00. A.B., Hopkins, 20, Ph.D., 25. Instr. *polit. econ., Hopkins*, 24-27, *assoc.*, 27-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35-42, *prof.*, 42- Res. assoc., Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., 39-40. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn. Business incorporations; British corporation finance from 1775 to 1850; principles of investment.

Evans, Prof. Herbert Francis, 706 E. Sycamore Drive, Whittier, Calif. *Religion*. Highland Park, Ill, May 24, 78. Colgate, 97-00; A.B., Stanford, 02; B.D., Chicago, 07, Ph.D., 09. Director relig. ed., Second Baptist Church, St. Louis, Mo, 09-12; prof. Biblical lit. and relig. ed., Grinnell Col, 14-19; relig. ed., Pacific Sch. Religion, 19-34; *prof. relig. ed. and head dept. religion, Whittier Col*, 34- Exten. prof., Chicago, 09-18. Chairman dept. relig. ed. and director, State Church Council, Calif. Y.M.C.A. work, U.S.A., France, 18. Relig. Ed. Asn. Religious education; ecclesiastical architecture; the Sunday school and its equipment.

Evans, Prof. Herbert M(cLean), 1133 Euclid Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Biology*. Modesto, Calif, Sept. 23, 82. B.S., California, 04; M.D., Hopkins, 08; hon. M.D., Freiburg, 30, Catholic Univ, Chile, 41; hon. Sc.D., Univ. Mayor de San Marcos, Peru, 41. From asst. to assoc. prof. anat., Hopkins, 08-15; *prof. anat., California*, 15-, *Herzstein prof. biol. and director inst. exp. biol.*, 30- Res. assoc., Carnegie Institution, 13-15; res. lecturer, California, 25; Bacon lecturer, Illinois, 31; Herzstein lecturer, Stanford and California, 34; Beaumont lecturer, Detroit, 37; Jackson lecturer, Minnesota, 37; William Henry Welch lecturer, New York, 39; Jones lecturer, Oregon, 40; hon. mem. faculty, Chile, 41; hon. prof., Cent. Univ. Ecuador, 41; Messenger lecturer and Sigma Xi lecturer, Cornell, 42; Mellon lecturer, Pittsburgh, 42. John Scott medal, 28. Mem., Pan-Am. Cong. Endocrinol., Montevideo, 41. Hist. Sci. Soc; Asn. Anat. (pres., 30-32); Physiol. Soc; Soc. Nat; Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med; Am. Med. Asn; Nat. Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. (pres., Pacific div., 36); hon. mem. Soc. Argentina de Biol; hon. mem. Soc. Med. de Santiago, Chile; hon. for. mem. Acad. Med. Nacional de Buenos Aires. Experimental biology; histology; embryology; endo-

crinology; nutrition; physiology of reproduction; development of vertebrate vascular trunks from capillary plexuses; vital dyes of benzidin group; macrophages of mammals; chromosomes in man; hormones of the anterior hypophysis; discovery of fat soluble vitamin E essential for mammalian reproduction.

Evans, Prof. J(ames) G(ilbert), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Economics*. Weldon, Iowa, June 16, 99. A.B., Simpson Col, 21; A.M., Illinois, 24. *Assoc. prof. econ, North Carolina; mem. staff civilian requirements div, Office Production Management, 41-* Econ. Asn. Personal income tax; transportation factors in urbanization; land use planning; economics text.

Evans, Prof. K(enneth) C(harles), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Biblical languages*. Chungking, China, May 4, 03. B.A., Toronto, 28, M.A., 29, fellow, 30-32, Ph.D., 32, B.D., 39. Thayer fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 32-33; fellow, *Trinity Col, Toronto, 33-34*, lecturer *Oriental langs, 34-37*, asst. prof, 37-40, *assoc. prof. Oriental langs. and prof. divinity, 40-*, dean *divinity, 42-* Oriental Soc. Biblical history and literature; sources of the histories of Josephus.

Evans, Prof. M(arsee) F(red), 1521 W. Eighth Ave, Birmingham, Ala. *Speech*. Newton, Iowa, Jan. 7, 93. A.B., Cornell Col, 15, A.M., 17; B.D., Drew, 24; Ph.D., Iowa, 32. *Prof. speech and head dept, Birmingham-Southern Col, 30-* Gen. Ed. Board fellow, Iowa, 36-37. Asn. Teachers Speech; fel. Speech Correction Asn; South. Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. sec'y-treas, 31-33). Development of a theory of homiletics in England from 1534 to 1692; manual for young speakers.

Evans, Prof. M(arshall) Blakemore, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *German literature*. Boston, Mass, Sept. 4, 74. A.B., Boston Univ, 96; Göttingen, 97-99; Ph.D., Bonn, 02. Instr. *German*, Boston Univ, 99-00; teacher, Horace Mann Sch, Columbia, 02-03; from instr. to assoc. prof, Wisconsin, 03-11; *prof. and chairman dept, Ohio State, 11-*, director summer session, 16-20. Summer, prof, Chicago, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. German textbooks; Lucerne Passion Play.

Evans, Prof. Paul D(emund), University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt. *History*. Canaseraga, N. Y., Jan. 1, 92. A.B., Cornell, 13, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 23; Harvard, 14-15. Asst. prof. and assoc. prof, Syracuse, 19-22; instr. and asst. prof, Yale, 22-30; *prof. hist. and head dept, Vermont, 30-* Hist. Asn. Modern European and economic history; Belgian economic history.

Evans, Prof. Perry, Mills Bldg, San Francisco, Calif. *Law*. San Francisco, Calif, Nov. 4, 77. B.Litt., California, 99, LL.B., 01. Director *Hastings Col. Law, California, 10-24*, *prof. law, 24-*

Evans, Pres. Silas, Ripon College, Ripon, Wis. *Philosophy*. Scranton, Pa., Feb. 12, 76. A.B., Ripon Col, 98; A.M., Princeton, 00; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem, 01; D.D., Carroll Col, 11, Middlebury Col, 13; LL.D., Lawrence Col, 12. Prof. philos. and asst. pastor, Hastings Col, 01-03; prof. philos. and pastor, Park Col, 03-09; prof. Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek, Wisconsin, 09-10; *pres, Ripon Col, 10-17*; Occidental Col, 17-21; *Ripon, 21-* Theology.

Evans, Prof. W(ellesley) D(orland), Waterloo College, Waterloo, Ont, Can. *French*. Toronto, Ont,

Sept. 19, 94. B.A., Toronto, 16, M.A., 22. Lecturer French, Univ. Col, Toronto, 20-22; instr, Columbia, 22-24; *prof. French and lecturer Latin, Waterloo Col, Western Ontario, 38-* French medieval drama.

Evans, Prof. W(illa) M(cClung), 501 W. 113 St, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Estherville, Iowa, Oct. 16, 99. A.B., Coe Col, 21; A.M., Columbia, 23, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *Eng*, Wilson Col, 25-26; *Hunter Col, 28-31*, *asst. prof, 31-* Mod. Lang. Asn. The relation between music and poetry; Ben Jonson and Elizabethan music; Henry Lawes.

Everett, Prof. Charles Warren, 404 W. 116 St, New York, N. Y. *History of ideas*. Feb. 18, 95. A.B., Col. Pacific, 20; A.M., Columbia, 24, Ph.D., 31; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 25-27. Instr, Washington (St. Louis), 20-23; *Columbia, 23-35*, *asst. prof. Eng, 35-* U.S.A., 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Letters of Junius, Faber and Gwyer; life, works and influence of Jeremy Bentham.

Everett, Prof. Edward S(impson), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English*. Providence, R. I., March 17, 83. A.B., Michigan, 14, A.M., 15, Ph.D., 21. Art and editorial work, 'Ram's Horn,' Chicago, Ill; 'Providence Jour,' Providence, R. I; from instr. to *asst. prof. rhetoric, Michigan, 14-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng.

Everett, Prof. Edwin M(allard), University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *English literature*. Savannah, Ga, Oct. 29, 02. A.B., Georgia, 23, A.M., 25; Ph.D., Columbia, 39. Instr. math, *Georgia, 23-26*, *Eng, 26-28*, adjunct prof, 28-35, assoc. prof, 35-39, *prof, 39-* Summers, instr, Columbia, 27, 28. Nineteenth century English literature.

Everett, Prof. Millard S(pencer), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Ethics*. Belton, Mo, Dec. 27, 97. A.B., William Jewell Col, 19; Ph.D., Chicago, 29. Instr. Latin, William Jewell Col, 19-21; registrar, Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col, 23-28, *prof. philos, 29-36*; instr, Chicago, 28-29; *asst. prof, Minnesota, 36-* Philos. Asn. Hygiene of marriage.

Everson, Ida Gertrude, 215 Hart Blvd, West New Brighton, S. I., N. Y. *English*. New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., March 1, 98. A.B., Columbia, 20, A.M., 29, 29-33. Ed. asst, Am. Book Co, 20-22; mem. staff, library, Columbia, 27-37; *teacher evening and summer sessions, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 35-*, *day session, 38-* Mem. faculty, Hunter Col, 38; Wagner Col, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. American literature; George Henry Calvert; Goethe's American visitors.

Everts, Prof. William J(ewett), 33 Payne St, Hamilton, N. Y. *French literature*. Auburn, N. Y., May 4, 02. A.B., Colgate, 23; A.M., Columbia, 29, Ph.D., 38. Instr. *Romance langs, Colgate, 23-29*, *asst. prof, 29-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Life and works of Pierre Mille.

Eves, Dr. Charles Kenneth, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Rochester, N. Y., July 11, 88. A.B., Rochester, 13; William Bayard Cutting traveling fellow, Columbia, 30-31, Ph.D., 39. Teacher Eng, Asheville Sch, N. C., 13-14; Cook Acad, N. Y., 14-16; head dept, high sch, Jamestown, 16-18, chairman dept, New Rochelle, 19-20; instr, Syracuse, 20-23; lecturer, Columbia, 23-30; *instr. Eng, Col. City N. Y, 31-* U.S.A., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; Matthew Prior.

Ewart, Prof. Frank Carman, 9 E. Kendrick Ave, Hamilton, N. Y. *Modern languages*. Marietta, Ohio, Sept. 4, 71. A.B. Denison, 92, A.M. 94, L.H.D. 19; Chicago, 92-93; Heidelberg, 95-96; Grenoble, 12; Havana, 14-15; Madrid, 23. Instr. Latin, Granville Acad, 93-95; acting asst. prof. mod. langs, Denison, 96-97; instr. French, Kalamazoo Col, 97-99; assoc. prof. mod. langs, Colgate, 99-04, prof. *Romanic langs*, 04-39, emer. prof, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers Italian; Asn. Teachers French.

Ewbank, Prof. H(enry) L(ee), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Speech*. Guilford, Ind, May 30, 93. A.B. Ohio Wesleyan, 17; A.M. Michigan, 24; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 31. From instr. to prof, Albion Col, 17-18, 19-27; asst. prof. *speech*, Wisconsin, 27-31, assoc. prof, 31-39, prof, 39- Summers, lecturer, Southern California, 33, 36. Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. sec'y, 24-30, pres, 34). American public address; objective studies of listener reactions; school broadcasting; discussion and debate.

Ewen, Prof. Frederic, 465 W. 23rd St, New York, N. Y. *English, Comparative literature*. Lemberg, Austria, Oct. 11, 99. A.B. Col. City N. Y., 21; A.M. Columbia, 25, Ph.D. 32. Tutor *Eng. Col. City N. Y.*, 23-28, instr, 28-31, *Brooklyn Col*, 31-36, asst. prof, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary relations; prestige of Schiller in England; John Gibson Lockhart; Grimm's literary correspondence; bibliography of eighteenth century English literature; musical Vienna.

Ewing, Prof. B(oyd) R(oss), Jr, 20 Westside Court, Lexington, Va. *Romance philology*. Blairsville, Pa, April 29, 98. A.B. Lehigh, 20, A.M. 25; A.M. Princeton, 27; Dipl. Madrid, 27; Ph.D. Cornell, 32. Instr. *Romance langs*, Lehigh, 20-25; *Washington and Lee*, 27-28, asst. prof, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc.

Ewing, Prof. Cortez A. M., 535 S. Flood, Norman, Okla. *Political science*. Ind, Sept. 2, 96. A.B. Earlham Col, 24; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 27. Asst. prof. *polit. sci*, Pa. State Col, 27-28; *Oklahoma*, 28-30, assoc. prof, 30-36, prof, 36-, *director sch. citizenship and pub. affairs*, 35- Visiting prof, Texas, 31-32. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. cmt, 38-); Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (ed. board, 31). Political theory and leadership; government of Oklahoma; Supreme Court judges; presidential elections.

Ewing, Dr. John B(ertwell), 1629 Columbia Road, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Jan. 16, 93. A.B. William Jewell Col, 16; A.M. Washington (St. Louis), 17; Chicago, 25-26; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 31; Sorbonne, Paris. Prof. econ. and sociol, Ottawa (Kans), 22-25; asst. prof. econ, Oklahoma, 26-36; *tech. adviser, Social Security Board*, 36- State labor compliance officer, Nat. Recovery Admin, Okla, 34-35; director labor management, Oklahoma City, 35. Econ. Asn; Asn. Social Security. Social insurance; labor relations; economic theory; unemployment compensation laws in the Southwest; stabilization of employment.

Ewing, Prof. Majl, 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Rochester, Ky, May 24, 03. A.B. Univ. South, 23; Harvard, 24; A.M. and Ph.D. Virginia, 29. Instr. Minnesota, 24-26; Virginia, 26-29, acting asst. prof, 29-30; instr. *Eng. California at Los Angeles*, 30-31, asst. prof, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. Early Victorian stage; English prose of the romantic period; history of English literature.

Ewing, Prof. Russell C(harles), University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Mexican history*. Manhattan, Kans, Feb. 16, 06. A.B. California, 29, A.M. 31, Ph.D. 34. Regional historian, Nat. Park Service, 35-37; *asst. prof. hist. Arizona*, 37- The Pima outbreak of November 1751; Benito Juarez.

Ewing, Prof. S. B(laine), Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa. *English*. Canonsburg, Pa, May 5, 05. A.B. Princeton, 27, A.M. 28, Ph.D. 34. Instr. *Eng*, Hopkins, 30-36; *asst. prof*, Kentucky, 36-38; *Washington and Jefferson Col*, 38-, *acting head dept*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan drama; plays of John Ford.

Ezekiel, Dr. Mordecai (Joseph Brill), 5606 River Road, Friendship Station, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Richmond, Va, May 10, 99. B.S. Maryland, 18; M.S. Minnesota, 24; Ph.D. Brookings Institution, 26. Statistical asst. agr, U. S. Census Bur, 19-22; jr. agr. economist, div. farm management, U. S. Dept. Agr, 22-23, asst. agr. economist, 23-25, assoc. agr. economist, 25, agr. economist, 25-27, sr. agr. economist, 27-30; asst. chief economist, Fed. Farm Board, 30-33; *econ. adviser to Sec'y Agr, U. S. Dept. Agr*, 33- Visiting prof, Minnesota, 26; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31. Summer, prof, Cornell, 27. 2nd lieut, Inf, 18-19. Statist. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; Planning Asn. Statistics; methods of correlation analysis.

F

Fabricant, Dr. Solomon, 1819 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 15, 06. B.C.S. N. Y. Univ, 26; B.S. Col. City N. Y., 29; A.M. Columbia, 30, Ph.D. 38. *Res. staff, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res*, 30- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Capital consumption; trends in the relation between production and employment; output of manufacturing industries; economic principles and problems; income and wealth.

Fackler, Prof. Clarence Webster, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Accounting*. Des Moines, Iowa, June 21, 98. A.B. Iowa, 20; A.M. Cincinnati, 23; Ph.D. N. Y. Univ, 29. Jr. accountant, Seovell, Wellington and Co, Chicago, Ill, 21; instr. commercial eng, Cincinnati, 21-23; accounting, Illinois, 23-25; econ, N. Y. Univ, 25-29, asst. prof, 29-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-39, *accounting*, 39- Lecturer, Am. Inst. Banking, Cincinnati, Ohio, 21-23; Nat. Inst. Credit, New York, 37-38, 40-41. Staff accountant, Haskins and Sells, New York, 38; Benjamin Wilkins, 38- Econ. Asn. Managing corporate affairs; public utilities.

Facteau, Prof. Bernard A, College of Mt. St. Vincent, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Tupper Lake, N. Y., Feb. 24, 00. A.B. Catholic Univ, 22, Knights of Columbus fellow, 23, A.M. 23; Penfield scholar from Catholic Univ, Paris, 24-27, Dipl. 25; Dr. univ, 27; Michigan; Columbia. Instr. French, Catholic Univ, 28-35; asst. prof, Detroit, 36-38; *prof. French and chairman dept. mod. langs, Col. Mt. St. Vincent*, 38- Summers, mem. faculty, Catholic Univ, 28-35, prof, Dominican Col, 30-31. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. English, French and Spanish literatures; comparative literature; critical and descriptive bibliography of F. de Salignac Fénelon.

Fafard, Rev. Père Louis-Philippe, 1145 Ave. St. Viateur, Outremont, Que, Can. *Theology*. St. Cuthbert, Que, June 20, 92. Ph.D. and Th.D. Rome,

- 23; Paris. *Prof. theol.* Scolasticat des Cleres de St. Viateur, Outremont, Que, Can, 24-30; *moral philosophy*, Montreal, 30- Prof. and director, Sem. Joliette, 30-33, superior, 33-38; Province Montréal, Cleres de St. Viateur, 38- Philosophy of education.
- Fagan, Prof. Elmer D(aniel)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Public finance*. Oxford, Kans, Nov. 27, 95. A.B., Oklahoma, 20; A.M., Harvard, 21, Ph.D., 26. Instr. *econ.* Southern California, 21-22, asst. prof., 23-24, assoc. prof., 25-26, prof., 27-28; acting assoc. prof., Stanford, 28-29, assoc. prof., 29-33, *prof.*, 34- Summers, visiting prof., Virginia, 28, 29, Oregon, 39, Columbia, 41. Econ. Asn. Economics of capital gains taxation; incidence and effects of taxation.
- Fagan, Helen R(ose)**, 818 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo. *Psychology*. Marengo, Ill, Oct. 27, 03. B.S., Washington (St. Louis), 33; A.M., Iowa, 37. *Asst. director speech clinic*, Cent. Inst. for Deaf, 25-; *lecturer cerebral localization and supervisor speech clinic*, Washington (St. Louis), 38- Summers, instr., Buffalo, 38, Texas, 39, Ind. State Teachers Col, 41. Fel. Speech Correction Assn; Forum Deafness and Speech Pathol. Speech pathology; re-education in speech and language in cases with motor disorders of the central nervous system; educational problems of the hard of hearing child.
- Fagg, Prof. Fred D(ow), Jr.**, Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill. *Law*. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 30, 96. A.B., Redlands, 20, LL.D., 39; A.M., Harvard, 21; J.D., Northwestern, 27. Asst. econ., Harvard, 21-23; instr., Northwestern, 23-27; asst. prof. and assoc. prof., Southern California, 27-29, asst. dean col. commerce and lecturer sch. law, 27-29; *prof. law*, Northwestern, 29-, dean sch. commerce, 38-39, *v. pres. and dean faculties*, 39- Managing director, Air Law Inst, 29-39; director air commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 37-38; consulting expert, Civil Aeronautics Authority, 38-39. Founder, 'Jour. Air Law,' 30, ed. in chief, 30-37; managing ed, 'Jour. Radio Law,' 30-31. Legal adviser, Fed. Aviation Cmn, 34-35; submt. aircraft invest, U. S. Senate, 35-36. Mem, State Aeronaut. Cmn, Ill, 31-37; Nat. Advisory Cmt. Aeronaut, 37-38. 2nd Lieut, U.S.A., 17-18. Bar Asn.
- Fagin, Prof. N(athan) Bryllion**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *English*. Russia, June 15, 92. A.B., George Washington, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Hopkins, 31. Instr. *Eng.* Maryland, 23-24, asst. prof., 24-25; prof., Baltimore, 26-31; instr., Hopkins, 29-32, *assoc. and director playshop*, 32- Summers, visiting prof., South Dakota, 30, Tennessee, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Authors League. Short story writing; Sherwood Anderson; William Bartram.
- Fagothey, Prof. Austin (Joseph), S.J.**, University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif. *Philosophy*. San Francisco, Calif, June 23, 01. A.B., Gonzaga, 23, A.M., 24; S.T.L., Weston Col, 32. Instr. philos., Santa Clara, 32-34, prof. and chairman dept, 35-36; prof. dogmatic theol, Alma Col, 36-38; *prof. philos. and chairman dept*, Santa Clara, 38-
- Spanish and later dept. Spanish. Spanish translations; vulgar Latin; Old French.
- Fahs, Prof. Charles B(urton)**, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. *Japanese politics*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 22, 08. B.S., Northwestern, 29, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 33; Berlin, 29-30; Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes, Paris, 33-34; Kyoto Imp. Univ, 34-35; Tokyo Imp. Univ, 35-36. Instr. *Oriental affairs*, Pomona Col, 36-39; *asst. prof.*, Pomona and Claremont Cols, 39- Visiting prof., Col. Chinese Studies, Peking, 40-41. Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn. Government in Japan; modern Far Eastern politics.
- Fainsod, Prof. M(erle)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Political science*. McKees Rocks, Pa, May 2, 07. A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 28, A.M., 29; Ph.D., Harvard, 32. Instr. *govt*, Harvard, 33-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Visiting lecturer, Yale, 40; assoc. price exec, Office Price Admin, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn. Government regulation of industry; international socialism and the World War; government and the American economy.
- Fair, Prof. Marvin L(uke)**, 329 Jenkintown Road, Elkins Park, Pa. *Economics*. Cameron, W. Va., Aug. 19, 97. A.B., Ohio (Athens), 23; A.M., Ohio State, 26, Ph.D., 30; scholar, Harvard, 26. Asst. prof. hist. and econ., Hillsdale Col, 24-26; instr. business organization, Ohio State, 26-30; asst. prof. *econ. and transportation*, Temple, 30-32, *prof.*, 32- Res. director Great Lakes and inland waters surv, Fed. Communications Cmn, 37-39; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 40-; admin. consultant, div. statistical standards, Bur. Budget, 41- Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Public control; transportation; public utilities; foreign trade.
- Fairbank, Dr. J(ohn) K(ing)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *History*. Huron, S. Dak, May 24, 07. Wisconsin, 25-27; B.A., Harvard, 29; Ph.D., Oxon, 36. Lecturer, Tsing Hua Univ, 33-34; *instr. and tutor hist*, Harvard, 36- Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc. Modern Chinese history.
- Fairbanks, Prof. Arthur**, Hanover, N. H. *Classics*. Hanover, N. H., Nov. 13, 64. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 86; D.Litt, 09; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 87-88; Yale, 88-89; Berlin, 89-90; Ph.D., Freiburg, 90. Instr. Greek, Dartmouth Col, 86-87, 90-91, asst. prof. German and instr. logic, 91-92; lecturer social sci. and philos. of religion, Yale, 92-94, instr. comp. religion, 94-99; acting asst. prof. ancient philos., Cornell, 99-00; prof. Greek lit. and archeol, Iowa, 00-06; Greek and Greek archeol, Michigan, 06-07; director, Boston Museum Fine Arts, 07-25; prof. fine arts, Dartmouth Col, 28-33. Fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 98-99. Ed, 'Classical Jour,' 05-07. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Greek philosophy, art and religion.
- Fairbanks, G(ordon) H(ubert)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Germanic philology*. Calgary, Alta, Can, March 22, 13. B.A., Alberta, 37, M.A., 38; fellow, Wisconsin, 39-40. *Asst. German*, Wisconsin, 38-39, 40- Linguistic Soc. Phonetics; Middle High German; Germanic morphology.
- Fairbanks, Prof. Grant**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Phonetics*. Austin, Minn, July 26, 10. A.B., Redlands, 31; A.M., Iowa, 34, Ph.D., 36. *Asst. prof. speech*, Iowa, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Acoustical Soc; Asn. Teachers Speech; A.A.A.S.; Cent. States Speech Asn. Speech pathology; ex-

perimental phonetics; voice and articulation drill-book.

Fairchild, Prof. Arthur H(enry) R(olph), University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *English*. Headford, Ont, Can, Nov. 7, 75. B.A., Toronto, 00; scholar and fellow, Yale, 01-04, A.M., 03, Ph.D., 04; Oxon. and Göttingen, 08-09. Teaching fellow, Wisconsin, 00-01; instr. *Eng. Missouri*, 04-05, asst. prof., 05-11, assoc. prof., 11-14, *prof. and head dept*, 14-Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, 16, West Virginia, 22, Colo. Agr. Col., 24, 25, California, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Shakespeare; the making of poetry; the teaching of poetry in the high school.

Fairchild, Prof. Fred Rogers, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Public finance*. Crete, Nebr., Aug. 5, 77. A.B., Doane Col., 98, LL.D., 29; Ph.D., Yale, 04. Teacher, Glenwood Collegiate Inst., N. J., 98-99; The Gunnery, Conn., 99-01; instr. *polit. economy*, Yale, 04-08, asst. prof., 08-13, prof., 13-37, *Knox prof. econ.*, 37- Taxation expert, U. S. Forest Service, 08-14, 25-; tax adviser, Santo Domingo, 17-18; Colombia, 23; Hawaii, 30. Director, U. S. Forest Taxation Inquiry, 26-35. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 23, 32); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Forestry Asn; Tax Asn. (sec'y, 16-18, v. pres, 28, pres, 29); A.A.A.S. (v. pres, K, 25). Taxation of corporations and forests; economics.

Fairchild, Prof. Henry Pratt, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Dundee, Ill., Aug. 18, 80. A.B., Doane Col., 00, LL.D., 30; Ph.D., Yale, 09. Instr., Am. Int. Col., 00-03; state sec'y, Doane Col., 03-06; prof. econ. and sociol., Bowdoin Col., 09-10; asst. prof. sci. of soc, Yale, 10-18, sec'y bur. appointments, 17-18; *prof. sociol.*, N. Y. Univ., 19-, *chairman dept*, 28-, *director bur. community service and res.*, 19-, ed. director, univ. settlement, 19-20. Nat. Res. Council investigator and special immigration agent, U. S. Dept. Labor, Europe, 23. Summer, lecturer, California, 23, Southern California, 40. Assoc. director personnel dept, War Camp Community Service, New York, N. Y., 18-19. Population Asn. (pres, 31-35); fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Sociol. Soc. (pres, 36); Eugenics Soc. (pres, 29-31); A.A.A.S; East. Sociol. Conf. (pres, 31). Greek immigration to the United States; applied sociology; immigration; economics; population.

Fairchild, Prof. Hoxie N(eale), 464 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 7, 94. A.B., Columbia, 17, Ph.D., 28. Instr. *Eng.*, Columbia, 19-28, asst. prof., Barnard Col., 28-34, assoc. prof., 34-39, grad. sch., 39-40; *prof.*, Hunter Col., 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Relations between poetry and religion during the romantic period and the eighteenth century; religious trends in English poetry.

Fairfield Prof. Erle, 1023 East End Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa. *German*. Cleveland, Ohio, June 14, 92. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 14; A.M., Harvard, 15; Munich, 30. Instr. German, Pittsburgh, 15-18; registrar and head dept. German, Morristown Sch. for Boys, N. J., 18-20; from asst. prof. to *prof. German*, Pittsburgh, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. German science reader.

Fairley, Prof. Barker, 197 Dawlish Ave, Toronto, Ont, Can. *German literature*. Barnsley, Eng., May 21, 87. B.A., Leeds, 07, M.A., 10; Ph.D., Jena, 10. Lecturer *German*, Alberta, 10-15; assoc. prof. and later prof., Toronto, 15-32; Henry Simon prof,

Manchester, 32-36; *prof.*, Toronto, 36- Goethe as revealed in his poetry; Charles M. Doughty.

Fairlie, Prof. John A(rchibald), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Political science*. Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 30, 72. A.B., Harvard, 95, A.M., 96; Ph.D., Columbia, 98. Lecturer, Columbia, 00; asst. prof., Michigan, 00-06, jr. prof., 06-09; assoc. prof. *polit. sci.*, Illinois, 09-11, prof., 11-41, *emer. prof.*, 41-, head dept., 38-41. Visiting prof., Ohio State, 42. Special agent, Bur. Corporations, 08, 09. Managing ed., 'Am. Polit. Sci. Rev.', 16-25. Sec'y, State Cmt. Canals, N. Y., 99-00; mem. State Const. Conv, Mich., 07-08; director, State Efficiency and Economy Cmt, Ill., 14-15, mem. Pub. Aid Cmn, 41- Chairman emt. grants in aid, Social Sci. Res. Council, 28-30. Chief sect, U. S. War Dept., 18-19. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 29); Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League; Int. City Managers Asn. Municipal, county, state and national administration; British government; centralizing administration in New York State; taxation and revenue systems.

Fairman, Prof. Charles, Stanford University, Calif. *Judicial biography*. Alton, Ill., July 27, 97. A.B., Illinois, 18, A.M., 20; Paris, 25-26; Ph.D., Harvard, 26, S.J.D., 38; LL.B., London, 34. Asst. prof. govt, Pomona Col., 26-28; lecturer, Harvard, 28-30, Brandeis res. fellow, 36-38; asst. prof. *polit. sci.*, Williams Col., 30-36; assoc. prof., Stanford, 37-41, *prof.*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. American constitutional law; international law; the law of martial rule.

Falson, Prof. S(amson) Lane, Jr, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *Italian painting*. Washington, D. C., Nov. 16, 07. A.B., Williams Col., 29; A.M., Harvard, 30; M.F.A., Princeton, 32. Instr. *fine arts*, Yale, 32-35, asst. prof., 35-36; *Williams Col.*, 36-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Lecturer, Yale, 36-37. Col. Art Asn. Sieneese painting as a background to mannerism; Barna and Bartolo di Fredi.

Fales, Prof. Frederick F(axon), New York University, New York, N. Y. *Romance philology*. New York, N. Y., June 11, 04. A.B., N. Y. Univ., 25, A.M., 27; Columbia, 27-29; Hopkins, 30-31. Teaching fellow Romance langs, N. Y. Univ., 25-26, instr., 27-31; teaching fellow, Hopkins, 31-32; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, N. Y. Univ., 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. Use of color in the works of Jean Lemaire de Belges.

Falk, Dr. I(sidore) S(ydney), Social Security Board, Washington, D. C. *Social security*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 99. Ph.B., Yale, 20, Ph.D., 23. Asst. pub. health, sch. med., Yale, 15-20, instr., 20-23; asst. prof. hygiene and bacter, Chicago, 23-26, assoc. prof., 26-29, prof., 29; assoc. director surv., Cmt. Costs Med. Care, 29-33; res. assoc., Milbank Mem. Fund, 33-36; chief div. health studies, *Social Security Board*, 36-38, asst. director. *bur. res. and statist.*, 38-40, *director*, 40- Director survs, City Dept. Health, Chicago, Ill., 25-27. Fel. Pub. Health Asn; fel. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; A.A.A.S. Public health; medical economics; vital statistics.

Falls, Prof. W(illia)m F(ranklin), University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Modern languages*. Augusta, Ga., Feb. 11, 00. A.B., North Carolina, 22; Toulouse, 25-26; A.M., Vanderbilt, 28; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 32. Prof. French, high sch., Wilmington, N. C., 22-23, 26-27; boys physical director, Y.M.C.A., Norfolk, Va., 23-24; instr. *French*, Pennsylvania, 28-33; asst. prof., Maryland, 33-34, assoc.

- prof, 34-35, *prof, 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Comte de Buffon.
- Falnes, Prof. Oscar J**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *History*. Wood Lake, Minn, Jan. 24, 98. A.B, St. Olaf Col, 21; A.M, Stanford, 22; California, 23; univ. fellow, Columbia, 25-26, Ph.D, 33; Am-Scandinavian Foundation traveling fellow, Norway, 26-27. Grad. asst. hist, Stanford, 22-23; instr. hist. and econ, Bethany Col. (Kans), 23-25; *hist, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ*, 27-38, *asst. prof, 38-* Mem. staff, Office Coordinator Information, 41- Hist. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study. The Scandinavian peoples in European history; realism and neo-romanticism; modern intellectual history.
- Fancher, Prof. Herbert Le Roy**, Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y. *German*. Houghton, N. Y, Dec. 26, 84. A.B, Oberlin Col, 11; A.M, Cornell, 24. Instr, Houghton Sem, 12-23, *prof. German, Houghton Col, 23-, v. pres, 28-*, acting pres, 36-37. Interpretations of the Judas character in modern German literature.
- Fanning, Rev. Francis J (ordan)**, Providence College, Providence, R. I. *Classical philology*. Jersey City, N. J, May 18, 04. A.B, Providence Col, 29; A.M, Catholic Univ, 34; Columbia, 38-40. *Instr. classics, Providence Col, 34-, librarian, 37-* Mediaeval Acad. Syntax of Livy.
- Fanning, Prof. Ralph**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Fine arts*. Riverhead, L. I, N. Y, Nov. 29, 89. B.Arch, Cornell, 12; A.M, Illinois, 17, M.Arch, 21. Instr. design, Illinois, 14-17, assoc, 20-21; asst. prof. art, *Ohio State*, 21-22, *fine arts*, 22-25, *prof, 25-* European lecturer, Bur. Univ. Travel, 22, 23, 26-39; lecturer, California, 24-25. Robert Wolfe prize, 24. Col. Art Asn. History of the renaissance; history of the fine arts.
- Fansler, Prof. Dean S (pruill)**, University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I. *English*. Alton, Ill, Sept. 21, 85. A.B, Northwestern, 06; A.M, Columbia, 07, Ph.D, 13. Asst. prof. and later prof. *Eng, Philippines*, 10-11, 12-14, 21-24; lecturer, Columbia, 14-16, asst. prof, 16-21; assoc. prof, Brown, 27-31; *prof. and head dept, Philippines*, 38-Summer, prof, Peabody Col, 17. Folk-Lore Soc. Comparative literature and folk-lore; Filipino popular tales; Philippine and Indonesian traditional literature; Chaucer and the Roman de la Rose; metrical romances in the Philippines.
- Farber, Prof. Marvin**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Buffalo, N. Y, Dec. 14, 01. B.S, Harvard, 22, Sheldon fellow, 22-23, Parker fellow, 23-24, Ph.D, 25; Buffalo, 18-20; Berlin, Freiburg and Heidelberg, 22-24, 26-27. Instr. *philos*, Ohio State, 25-26; *Buffalo*, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-30, *prof, 30-, chairman dept, 37-* Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; Int. Phenomenological Soc. (pres, 40-). Logic; theory of knowledge; modern philosophy; phenomenology as a method and as a philosophical discipline.
- Farber, Prof. William O (gden)**, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. *Political science*. Geneseo, Ill, July 4, 10. A.B, Northwestern, 32, Harris scholar, 32-33, A.M, 33; univ. fellow, Wisconsin, 33-35, Ph.D, 35. Asst. prof. govt, South Dakota, 35-37; *prof. sociol. and econ. sci, N. Dak. Agr. Col*, 37-38; *govt, South Dakota*, 38- Chairman adv. cmt, S. Dak. Govt. Res. Bur, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Munic. League; Soc. Pub. Admin. Judicial self-limitation.
- Fargo, Prof. Lucile F (oster)**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Library science*. Lake Mills, Wis, Oct. 18, 80. Yankton Col, 98-99; A.B, Whitman Col, 03, A.M, 04; N. Y. State Library Sch, 08. Asst, pub. library, Walla Walla, Wash, 06-07; first asst. cataloguer, Portland Library Asn, Oregon, 08-09; librarian, N. Cent. High Sch, Spokane, Wash, 09-26; mem. staff board ed. for librarianship, Am. Library Asn, 26-27, curriculum study cmt, 27-28; sch. library adviser, Akron, Ohio, 29-30; assoc. director library sch, Peabody Col, 30-33; res. assoc. sch. library service, Columbia, 33-37; *assoc. prof. library sci, Western Reserve*, 37- Summers, instr, Michigan, Washington (Seattle), Western Reserve and Chautauqua, N. Y, asst, Calif. State Library and pub. library, Seattle, Wash. Library Asn. School library work; Pacific Northwest history.
- Faris, Prof. Ellsworth**, 1401 N. Green Bay Road, Lake Forest, Ill. *Sociology*. Salem, Tenn, 74. B.S, Texas Christian, 94; Ph.D, Chicago, 14. Prof. philos, Texas Christian, 06-11; instr, Chicago, 12-13, psychol, 14-15; asst. prof. philos, Iowa, 13-14, from assoc. prof. to prof, 15-18, acting director, Child Welfare Res. Sta, 18-19; *prof. sociol, Chicago*, 19-39, *emer. prof, 39-*, chairman dept. sociol. and anthropol, 25-39. Field work, Belgian Congo, 32-33, Hawaii, 38. Summers, mem. faculty, Washington (Seattle), 30, Tulane, 30, Michigan, 32. Ed, 'Am. Jour. Sociol,' 25-35. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 37); Psychol. Asn. Social psychology; language; sociology of punishment; personality.
- Faris, Dr. Nabih Amin**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Arabic and Islamic studies*. Nazareth, Palestine, Oct. 31, 06. B.A, American Univ. Beirut, 28; Ph.D, Princeton, 35. Head master, Bishop Gobar School, Jerusalem, 28-31; *res. assoc. Oriental langs, Princeton*, 36-, *curator Arabic and Islamic manuscripts and sec'y summer seminar in Arabic and Islamic studies*, 38- Oriental Soc. Pre-Islamic Arabia; Early Islam; the antiquities of South Arabia; the story of the alphabet.
- Faris, Prof. Robert E. L (ee)**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Sociology*. Waco, Texas, Feb. 2, 07. Ph.B, Chicago, 28, fellow, 29-31, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *sociol*, Brown, 31-36, asst. prof, 36-38; McGill, 38-40; *assoc. prof, Bryn Mawr Col*, 40- Sociol. Soc. Social factors in mental disorders; the sociology of genius.
- Farish, Dr. Hunter D (ickinson)**, Williamsburg, Va. *History*. Montgomery, Ala, Sept. 12, 97. B.S, Princeton, 22; A.M, Harvard, 26, Ph.D, 36. Asst. prof. hist, Westminster Col. (Pa), 26-30; tutor and instr, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 36-37; *director dept. res. and record, Colonial Williamsburg, Inc*, 37- Visiting prof, Col. William and Mary, 39. Gen. ed, 'Williamsburg Restoration Hist. Studies.' Virginia colonial history; social history of Southern Methodism, 1865-1900.
- Farley, Prof. Frank Edgar**, 145 Mt. Vernon St, Middletown, Conn. *English language and literature*. Manchester, N. H, April 25, 68. A.B, Harvard, 93, A.M, 94, Ph.D, 97; hon. A.M, Wesleyan, 18. Asst. Eng, Harvard, 93-95; Radcliffe Col, 94-97; instr, Haverford Col, 97-98; from instr. to prof, Syracuse, 98-03; assoc. prof. and later prof, Simmons Col, 03-18; *prof. Eng. lit, Wesleyan*, 18-36, *emer. prof, 36-* Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 25. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. The romantic movement; Scandinavian influences in the English romantic movement; English grammar text-books.

- Farley, Dean Fred L(ong)**, College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif. *Classical language, literature and art*. Battle Creek, Mich, Dec. 20, 84. A.B, Albion Col, 07, A.M, 11; Ph.D, Stanford, 23. Teacher, high schs, Comstock and South Lyon, Mich, 07-09; *prof. Greek and hist*, Kans. Wesleyan, 09-18; *ancient langs, Col. Pacific*, 18-, *dean men*, 20-28, *col*, 28- Prof, Stockton Jr. Col, 35- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Pacific States (sec'y-treas, 18-). Recent translation of the New Testament; general language courses for undergraduates; the art of language; poetry; drama; short stories.
- Farnham, Prof. Edith A(nna)**, Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y. *History*. Ithaca, N. Y, Feb. 18, 92. A.B, Wellesley Col, 14, Horton-Hallowell fellow, London, 26-27; A.M, Cornell, 25, Ph.D, 28. Mem. faculty, Ursinus Col, 27-28; *prof. hist, Elmira Col*, 28- Hist. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Middle Atlantic Asn. Hist. Teachers. Career of Sir Robert Phelps; Stuart period of English history.
- Farnham, Prof. Willard (Edward)**, 8 Oak Vale Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *English literature*. Wichita, Kans, Sept. 29, 91. A.B, Wisconsin, 12, A.M, 14; Ph.D, Harvard, 17. Instr. Eng, Wisconsin, 17-18; Sheldon traveling fellow, from Harvard, England, France and Italy, 19-20; *assoc. prof. Eng*, Washington and Lee, 20-23; *California*, 23-35, *prof*, 35- Huntington Library res. fellow, U. S. and England, 38-39. Ensign, A.C, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Elizabethan drama; the medieval heritage of Elizabethan tragedy.
- Farnsworth, Prof. P(aul) R(andolph)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Psychology*. Waterbury, Conn, Aug. 15, 99. A.B, Ohio State, 21, A.M, 22, fellow, 24-25, Ph.D, 25; Missouri, 23. Asst. *psychol*, Ohio State, 20-22, instr, 22-24; *Stanford*, 25-27, asst. *prof*, 27-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-42, *prof*, 42- Acting *prof*, Wisconsin, 39-40. Summers, acting asst. *prof*, Ohio State, 31, Wisconsin, 38. Musicol. Soc; Psychol. Asn; Music Teachers Nat. Asn; A.A.A.S; West. Psychol. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 29-31, v. pres, 33, pres, 38). Social stereotypes and esthetic behaviors; social psychology.
- Farnsworth, Prof. W(illiam) O(liver)**, Eventide Lodge, Kensington, Md. *Romance literatures*. Damariscotta, Maine, Oct. 27, 71. A.B, Harvard, 93, A.M, 94, Ph.D, Columbia, 13. Instr. French, Iowa, 98-00; Yale, 00-06; *Romance langs*, Columbia, 09-13; *prof. and head dept*, Pittsburgh, 14-17; *prof, Northwestern*, 20-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Council Learned Soes. grant in aid, Morocco, 32. Capt, A.C, 17-19, A.C.Res, 25-35. Mod. Lang. Asn. Matriarchy in Old French literature; Morocco; French and Italian text-books.
- Farr, Prof. Ja(me)s M(arion)**, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *English*. Union, S. C, Feb. 4, 74. A.B, Davidson Col, 94, A.M, 95; Ph.D, Hopkins, 01; D.Litt, Rollins Col, 30. *Prof. Eng, Florida*, 01-, head dept, 01-34, v. pres, 01-34. University administration.
- Farrand, Dr. Max**, Bar Harbor, Maine. *American history*. Newark, N. J, March 29, 69. A.B, Princeton, 92, A.M, 93, Ph.D, 96; Leipzig, 94-95; Heidelberg, 95-96; hon. A.M, Wesleyan, 00, L.H.D, 28; hon. A.M, Yale, 08; LL.D, Occidental Col, 28, Pomona Col, 28, Southern California, 30, Michigan, 31, California, 37. From instr. to *prof. hist*, Wesleyan, 96-01; *prof. and head dept*, Stanford, 01-08; *prof*, Yale, 08-25; *director div. ed*, Commonwealth Fund, 25-27; *Huntington Library, Calif*, 27-41, *res. assoc*, 41- Acting *prof*, Cornell, 05-06; Lowell lecturer, Boston; lecturer, Harvard, 16-17; Calif. Inst. Tech, 28-30. Ed, 'Records of Fed. Conv. of 1787,' 11, 37. Gen. director, Commonwealth Fund, 19-21, adviser ed. res, 21-25; mem. advisory board, Guggenheim Mem. Foundation. Trustee, Am. Acad. Rome; Calif. Inst. Tech, 33-41. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 07-10, v. pres, 39, pres, 40); Philos. Soc; Antiq. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Legislation of Congress for government of organized territories of the United States from 1789 to 1895; formation of the Constitution of the United States.
- Farrar, Prof. Preston C(ooke)**, Box 518, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English*. Cross Creek Village, Pa, March 11, 70. A.B, Washington and Jefferson Col, 91; Chicago, 94; Cornell, 95; A.M, Columbia, 04. Teacher, high sch, Allegheny, Pa, 91-96, head Eng. dept, 96-00; teacher, DeWitt Clinton High Sch, New York, 01-03, head Eng. dept, Erasmus Hall High Sch, 03-27; *assoc. prof. teaching of Eng, North Carolina*, 27- Lecturer, Brooklyn Inst, 13-15. Summer, lecturer, Hopkins, 27. Council Teachers Eng; Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. The teaching of English; training teachers of English.
- Farrar, Dr. Thomas J(ames)**, 537 Brandon Ave, Charlottesville, Va. *Germanic philology*. Oak Springs, Va, April 17, 69. A.B, Washington and Lee, 95, A.M, 97, Ph.D, 99; Göttingen, 06; Paris, 08. Instr, Washington and Lee, 95-99; *assoc. prin*, Donald Fraser Sch, Ga, 01-03; prin, Presbyterian Inst, 03-04; *prof. Eng*, Agnes Scott Col, 04-05; mod. langs, Washington and Lee, 05-10, German, 10-39. Mod. Lang. Asn. The gerund in Old English.
- Farrell, Prof. John T(homas)**, 124 Seacord Road, New Rochelle, N. Y. *American history*. New London, Conn, June 20, 11. A.B, Yale, 32, Bulkeley fellow, 34-35, Ph.D, 37. Asst, Yale, 32-33, 35; instr. *hist, Col. New Rochelle*, 35-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. American legal history; legal diary of William Samuel Johnson.
- Farrier, Prof. Paul H(enry)**, Box 249, Blacksburg, Va. *English*. Newport, Va, Nov. 28, 94. A.B, Emory and Henry, 19; A.M, Virginia, 27, Ph.D, 29. Prof. Eng, Ky. Wesleyan, 20-36, dean men, 27-28, col, 28-36; *assoc. prof. Eng, Va. Polytech*, 36- Summer, mem. faculty, Duke, 32. Elizabethan drama; Southern speech.
- Farris, Prof. L(ester) C(ollins)**, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *American literature*. Harrison, Tenn, Oct. 9, 81. A.B, Peabody Col, 10; A.M, Columbia, 16. Asst. *prof. Eng, Ga. Tech*, 16-23; *prof*, Guilford Col, 23-24; asst. *prof*, West Virginia, 24-25; *assoc. prof, Florida*, 25- Sources of the writings of Edgar Allan Poe; creative reading; the short story; poetry.
- Fassett, Prof. Frederick G(ardiner)**, Jr, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *American history*. Portland, Maine, Sept. 11, 01. A.B, Colby Col, 23, A.M, 27; A.M, Maine, 30; Harvard, 31-32. Instr. *Eng, Maine*, 27-30; *Mass. Inst. Tech*, 30-33, asst. *prof*, 33-37, *assoc. prof*, 38- Ed. *assoc*, 'Tech. Rev,' 35-39, ed, 39- A.A.A.S. American literary and cultural history; rhetoric; science and culture.
- Faulkner, Prof. Harold U(nderwood)**, 26 Barrett Place, Northampton, Mass. *American history*. Taylor, Pa, Feb. 25, 90. A.B, Wesleyan, 13; A.M, Columbia, 15, Ph.D, 16. Asst. *hist*, Teachers Col,

Columbia, 15-16, instr. 16-17; Dartmouth Col, 18; Mass. Inst. Tech, 19-24, asst. prof. 24-25; assoc. prof. *Smith Col*, 25-31, prof. 31-37, *Dwight W. Morrow prof*, 37- Summer, visiting prof, Columbia, 31. Reader, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 25-, examiner, 33- F.A. U.S.A. 18-19. Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn; New Eng. Hist. Teachers Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American economic and social history; Chartism and the churches.

Faulkner, Prof. J(acob) O(lin), Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *English*. Winchester, Va, Jan. 25, 86. A.B. Washington and Lee, 07; A.M. Pa. State Col, 20. Prin. high sch, Onancock, Va, 07-08; instr. Eng. N. C. Agr. and Mech. Col, 08-11; prin. high sch, Amarillo, Texas, 11-14; supt. schs, Catlettsburg, Ky, 14-19; instr. *Eng*, Pa. State Col, 19-21; assoc. prof. *Kans. State Col*, 21-27, *prof*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. College and secondary school English.

Fauquet, Dr. A(rsene) W, Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. *Religion*. Parkersburg, W. Va, Sept. 22, 71. A.B. Nebraska, 01, 25; South Dakota, 24, 28; A.M. Sioux Falls Col, 11, D.D. 40. Pastor, Baptist Church, Nickerson and Holdrege, Nebr, 01-04; dean, Sioux Falls Col, 04-09; pastor, Baptist Church, Eagle Grove, Iowa, 09-11; prof. philos. and ed, *Sioux Falls Col*, 11-31, prof. Bible and relig. philos. and chairman dept, 31-40, dean, 11-31, *emer. dean*, 40- Philosophy; vocational guidance; Bible.

Faust, Prof. A(lbert) B(ernhardt), 125 Kelvin Place, Ithaca, N. Y. *German literature*. Baltimore, Md, April 20, 70. A.B. Hopkins, 89, Ph.D. 92; Berlin, 92-93; hon. Ph.D. Göttingen, 37. Instr. *German*, Hopkins, 94-96; assoc. prof. Wesleyan, 96-03; asst. prof. Wisconsin, 03-04; *Cornell*, 04-10, prof. 10-38, *emer. prof*, 38- Seipp mem. prize, Chicago, 09; Loubat prize, Royal Prussian Acad. Sciences, 11; Golden Cross of Honor, Austria, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 10, 32); Hist. Asn; Dialect Soc; Goethe Soc. German and American literature; American history; German element in the United States; national stocks in the United States.

Faust, Prof. Allen K, Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C. *History*. Bernville, Pa, Aug. 20, 69. A.B. Franklin and Marshall Col, 97, A.M. 00; Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in Amer, 00; Ph.D. Pennsylvania, 09. Prof. hist. and sociol, North Japan Col, Sendai, 00-13; pres, Miyagi Col. Women, 13-30; *prof. social sci. and hist, Catawba Col*, 30-, dean men, 30-40. Fourth Order Sacred Treasure, Japan, 30. Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. Christianity as a social factor in modern Japan; tuberculosis; religious pedagogy; the new Japanese womanhood; marriage customs of Japan.

Faust, Prof. C(larence) H(enry), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *American literature*. Defiance, Iowa, March 11, 01. Drake; A.B. N. Cent. Col, 23; A.M. Chicago, 29, Ph.D. 35. Instr. *Eng*, Arkansas, 29-30; *Chicago*, 30-35, asst. prof. 35-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-, acting dean col, 41. Sterling fellow, Yale, 40-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. History of ideas in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries; Jonathan Edwards.

Faust, Prof. David (Earl), Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C. *Semitic and Biblical literature*. Mercersburg, Pa, Aug. 24, 97. A.B. Franklin and Marshall Col, 19; B.D. Yale, 24, Ph.D. 29. Instr. math, Mercersburg Acad, Pa, 19-21; instr. ancient hist, high sch, West Haven, Conn, 23-29; *prof*.

Bible and hist, Catawba Col, 29- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Babylonian literature; contracts from Larsa of the reign of Rim Sin.

Faust, Dr. George P(atterson), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Middle English*. Buffalo, N. Y, Oct. 31, 05. A.B. Princeton, 27, Ph.D. 32; Oxon, 27-28. Instr. Princeton, 32-34; assoc. prof. Duquesne, 34-37; asst. prof. *Eng*, Knox Col, 37-38, assoc. prof. 38-41; *instr, Michigan*, 41- Summer, assoc. prof. Colo. Col, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle English romances; scientific papers of L. B. Walton.

Faust, Prof. Martin L(uther), University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Political science*. Ambler, Pa, Oct. 26, 97. A.B. Gettysburg Col, 19, A.M. 20; Ph.D. Chicago, 24. Asst. prof. *polit. sci*, Pittsburgh, 24-29; *prof, Missouri*, 29-, *chairman dept*. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 38-41). Government financial administration; the custody of state funds; the security of public deposits.

Faverty, Prof. F(rederic) E(verett), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Sparta, Ill, Sept. 29, 02. A.B. Washington (St. Louis), 24; A.M. Harvard, 29, Ph.D. 30. Instr. Western Reserve, 25-28; *Eng, Northwestern*, 30-33, asst. prof. 33-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century English literature; literature of the middle ages; modern philology; legends of Joseph in Old and Middle English.

Fay, Prof. Eliot G(ilbert), The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. *French literature*. Framingham, Mass, Jan. 20, 02. A.B. Harvard, 23; A.M. Cornell, 28, Ph.D. 33. Instr. Cornell, 27-30; Northwestern, 30-34; French, Wisconsin, 37-38; lecturer, Iowa, 38; *asst. prof. mod. langs, The Citadel*, 38- Asn. Teachers French; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. American criticism of French literature; outline of French literature.

Fay, Prof. Lucy E(lla), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Library administration*. Clinton, La, June 25, 75. A.B. Tulane, 95; A.M. Texas, 01; B.L.S. N. Y. State Library Sch, 08, M.L.S. 26. Head dept. Eng. Texas State Col. Women, 03-06; asst. library exten. N. Y. State Library, 08-09; instr. N. Y. State Library Sch, 25-26; librarian, West Virginia, 09-10; Tennessee, 10-18, 20-23; instr. and acting director, Carnegie Library Sch, Pittsburgh, Pa, 18-20; asst. prof. *biibliog, sch. library service, Columbia*, 26-29, *assoc. prof*, 29- Pres, Asn. Am. Library Schs, 40. Organizer, sailor's library, U. S. Naval Air Sta, Pensacola, Fla, 18. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn; Asn. Col. and Ref. Libraries. Use of books and libraries; college and university library administration and service.

Fay, Prof. Percival B(radshaw), 955 Mendocino Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *French language and literature*. Nantucket, Mass, Aug. 4, 90. A.B. Haverford Col, 09; Ph.D. Hopkins, 12. Instr. Romance langs, Michigan, 12-14; asst. prof. *French, California*, 14-23, assoc. prof. 23-30, *prof*, 30-, chairman dept, 27-39. Officier de l'instruction pub, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers French; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (sec'y, 21, exec. cmt, 29-31). Medieval French language and literature; elliptical partitive usage in French prose of the fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth centuries; Flaubert; Molière.

Fay, Prof. Sidney B(radshaw), 194 Brattle St, bridge, Mass. *European history*. Washington

C, April 13, 76. A.B., Harvard, 96, A.M., 97, Ph.D., 00; Sorbonne, 98-99; Berlin, 99-00; L.H.D., Smith Col., 29; D.Litt., Columbia, 40. Teaching fellow, Harvard, 00-02; *prof. hist.*, Dartmouth Col., 02-14; European hist., Smith Col., 14-29; *hist.*, Harvard and Radcliffe Col., 29- Lecturer, Harvard, 17-21; round table leader, Williamstown Inst. Politics, 23; lecturer, Amherst, 24-25; Columbia, 27-28. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 32-36); Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Soc. Int. Law; Council For. Affairs; New Eng. Hist. Teachers Asn. (pres, 14). Modern European politics; origins of the World War of 1914; influence of the press in pre-war Europe; guide to historical literature; rise of Brandenburg-Prussia.

Faye, Prof. Paul-Louis, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Linguistics*. France, Jan. 15, 85. LL.B., Aix, 07; Ph.D., California, 30. Assoc. French, California, 26-31; asst. prof., Colorado, 31-33, assoc. prof., 33-37, *prof. Romance langs.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers French; A.A.A.S. General linguistics; Old French syntax; psychology of language.

Fearon, Prof. Arthur Dinelegh, University of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif. *Philosophy*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 13, 00. Ph.D., Urban VIII Univ. (Rome), 26; A.M., California, 41. Instr. philos., Salesian House Studies, Richmond, Calif., 29-32; *prof. philos. and psychol.*, San Francisco, 32-; *psychol.*, San Francisco Col. Women, 39- Instr., St. Mary's Col. (Calif.), 30-32. Catholic Philos. Asn. Minor and major logic; metaphysics; forms of knowledge; the two sciences of psychology; education.

Fee, Prof. Walter R(ay), 321 Orchard St., East Lansing, Mich. *Modern European history*. Hamilton, Ind., Oct. 29, 02. Tri-State Col., 21; A.B., Indiana, 25; A.M., Pittsburgh, 28; Ph.D., Columbia, 33. Teacher, rural schs., Ind., 20-22, instr. *hist.*, high sch., Alexandria, 25-26; grad. asst., Pittsburgh, 26-28; instr., Col. City N. Y., 29-32; asst. prof., *Mich. State Col.*, 35-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Hist. Asn. Diplomatic relations between Japan and western Europe since 1853; the transition from aristocracy to democracy in New Jersey; New Jersey and the Whiskey Rebellion; Richard Stockton.

Fehlau, Dr. Uland E(verett), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *German*. Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo.), 32; A.M., Indiana, 34; Ph.D., Illinois, 37; M.S., Michigan, 41. Minister, 32-33; teacher German lang. and lit., Illinois, 34-37; *instr. German*, Cincinnati, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Symbolism in Adelbert Stifter's works; biological and medical German.

Feigin, Dr. Samuel I(saac), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Assyriology*, *Old Testament*. Russia, May 13, 93. Hebrew Teachers Training Col. (Palestine), 12-16; Am. Sch. Oriental Res., Jerusalem, 19-20; Ph.D., Yale, 23. Instr., Hebrew Teachers Training Col. (Pa.), 23-32; traveling fellow, *Oriental Inst.*, Chicago, 32-33, Assyrian dict. asst., 33-36, *res. assoc. cuneiform and Judaic parallels*, 37-38, 39-, professorial lecturer, 38-39. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc. Ancient history; old Babylonian contracts; Babylonian and Judaic parallels.

Feigl, Prof. Herbert, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Philosophy*. Reichenberg, Austria, Dec. 14, 02. Munich, 21-22; Ph.D., Vienna, 27. Lecturer, Vienna People's Inst., 27-30; Rockefeller res. fellow, 30-31, 40; from lecturer to assoc. prof.

philos., Iowa, 31-40; *prof.*, Minnesota, 41- Mem. ed. and advisory boards, 'Philos. Sci.' and 'Encyclopedia Unified Sci.' Philos. Asn; Philos. Sci. Asn. Philosophy, logic and methodology of science; theory of knowledge.

Feiler, Prof. Arthur, 66 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Breslau, Germany, Sept. 16, 79. Ph.D., Heidelberg, 22. Leading econ. ed., 'Frankfurter Zeitung,' 13-31; instr. and later prof. *econ.*, Frankfurt, 28-32; *prof.*, Handelshochschule Königsberg, 32-33; *grad. faculty polit. and social sci.*, New Sch. Social Res., 33- Mem. German Socialization Cmn., 21-22; German Econ. Council, 20-33; German Cartel Court, 23-33. Econ. Asn. International security; the Russian experiment; America seen through German eyes; fascism.

Feis, Dr. Herbert, 1529 29th St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., June 7, 93. A.B., Harvard, 16, Ph.D., 21. Instr. econ., Harvard, 20-21; assoc. prof., Kansas, 22-25; prof. econ. and head dept., Cincinnati, 26-29; mem. staff, Council For. Relations, 30-31; *econ. adviser*, U. S. Dept. State, 31-, *adviser int. econ. affairs*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 26. Mem. governing board, Boston Trade Union Col., 19-21; staff, Int. Labor Office, League of Nations, 22-27; Planning Cmt. for Mineral Policy, 34- Chief tech. adviser, Am. delegation, World Econ. and Monetary Conf., London, 33; special adviser, Conf. Am. Republics, Buenos Aires, 36; adviser, Int. Conf. Am. States, Lima, 38; Meeting of For. Ministers Am. Republics, Panama, 39. Econ. Asn. U.S.N.R., 17-21. Settlement of wage disputes; principles of wage settlement; Europe, the world's banker; changing pattern of international economic affairs.

Feise, Prof. (Karl Richard Wilhelm) Ernst, 401 Rosebank Ave., Baltimore, Md. *German literature*. Braunschweig, Germany, June 8, 84. Berlin, 02-03; München, 03-05; Ph.D., Leipzig, 08. Instr. German, Wisconsin, 08-12, asst. prof., 12-15, assoc. prof., 15-17; teacher, Col. Aleman, Mexico City, 20-24; asst. prof. *German*, Ohio State, 24-27; assoc. prof., *Hopkins*, 27-28, *prof.*, 28- Inspector Eng. schs., Mexico City, Mexico, 23-24; director sch. German, Middlebury Col., 31- Summers, mem. faculty, Western Reserve, 29, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn. (program cmt., 33-40); Asn. Teachers German (pres, 39-41). German metrics; modern German drama; works of Goethe.

Feldman, Prof. Herman, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., March 20, 94. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 15; A.M., Columbia, 17, Ph.D., 25; hon. A.M., Dartmouth Col., 29. Ed. asst., 'Am. City Mag.', 15-17; mem. staff, legis. drafting service, Columbia, 19-20; Bur. Personnel Admin., New York, 20-22; asst. prof. indust. relations, Amos Tuck Sch. Admin. and Finance, Dartmouth Col., 23-29, prof., 29-40; prof. econ. and dean sch. business and civic admin., Col. City N. Y., 40-42; *prof. indust. relations*, Amos Tuck Sch. Admin. and Finance, Dartmouth Col., 42- Prof., St. John's (N. Y.), 21-22; lecturer, Columbia, 26. Res. sec'y, advisory cmt. indust. relations, Social Sci. Res. Council, 28; econ. adviser, U. S. Personnel Classification Board, 28-30; res. consultant, The Inquiry, New York, 29-30; res. consultant, Nat. Cmn. Law Observance and Enforcement, 30-31; chairman State Cmn. Unemployment Reserves, N. H., 33-35, consultant, State Personnel Survey, 34; arbitrator, New Eng. Regional Labor Board, Nat. Recovery Admin., 34; investigator, State Unemployment Ins. Admin., Indust. Relations Counselors, Inc., Calif., 36; mem., Non-Partisan Nat.

Social Security Cmn, 37; counselor, Nat. Civil Service Reform League, 38-; pub. mem. apparel industry cmt, U. S. Fair Labor Standards Act, 39. Rapporteur, indust. relations sect, Int. Management Cong, Washington, D. C, 38. Community organizer, War Camp Community Service, 17-19. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Asn. Social Security; Soc. Adv. Management; Management Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Arbitration Asn. (panel labor arbitration, 38). Labor relations; unemployment; racial factors in American industry; job security and wage stability.

Feller, Prof. A(braham) H(oward), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Law*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 24, 04. A.B, Columbia, 25; LL.B, Harvard, 28; Berlin, 29-30. Assoc. Inst. For. Pub. Law and Int. Law, Berlin, Germany, 29-31; instr. law sch, Harvard, 31-32, Thayer teaching fellow, 32-34; special asst. to U. S. Attorney-Gen, 34-40; *assoc. prof. law, law sch, Yale*, 40- Visiting lecturer, law sch, Harvard, 37-38, faculty participant, grad. sch. pub. admin, 37-38; special consultant, Nat. Defense Mediation Board, 41; consultant, Office Emergency Management, 41. The Mexican claims commissions; decisions of the German supreme court relating to international law; diplomatic and consular laws and regulations.

Fellman, Prof. David, 1536 E St, Lincoln, Nebr. *Political science*. Omaha, Nebr, Sept. 14, 08. A.B, Nebraska, 29, A.M, 30; univ. scholar, Yale, 31-32, Bloch fellow, 32-33, Sterling fellow, 33-34, Ph.D, 34. Instr. *polit. sci, Nebraska*, 34-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn. Public law; political theory.

Fellows, Dr. Otis (Edward), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *French literature*. Sprague, Conn, Nov. 6, 08. A.B, American Univ. (D. C), 30; Dipl, Dijon, 30; A.M, Brown, 33, fellow, 34, 35, Ph.D, 36. Tutor Eng, Nor. Sch, Savenay, France, 30-31; *instr. French*, St. Dunstan's Sch, R. I, 31-32; Brown, 35-39; *Columbia*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. French literary problems of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; French opinion of Molière.

Felt, Prof. W(illiam) N(orcross), 120 E. Elm St, Granville, Ohio. *French literature*. Northboro, Mass, Sept. 24, 04. A.B, Clark, 26; Paris, 28; Franco-Am. exchange scholar, Bordeaux, 29-30; A.M, Middlebury Col, 31, summers, 35, 38, 40, 41; Dipl, Grenoble, 36. Teacher, high sch, Acton, Mass, 26-27; *instr. French and Spanish, Denison*, 27-29, 30-34, *asst. prof.*, 34-35, 36-, sec'y mod. lang. dept, 37-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Eighteenth century French literature; Voltaire.

Fenili, Prof. R(aphael), Albright College, Reading, Pa. *Romance languages*. Naples, Italy, June 15, 78. Ph.B, St. Anthony Col. (Italy), 04; A.M, Columbia, 16; Ph.D, Royal Univ. Rome, 24. Instr. Latin and Italian, Biblical Sem, New York, 07-12, 16-18; director, relig. ed, Methodist Church, Europe, 19-25; *prof. Romance langs, Albright Col*, 28- Pastor, Church of Our Savior, Reading, Pa, 26-Knight, Order of the Red Cross, Montenegro, 22. Classical League; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers Italian.

Fenlon, Prof. Edward I, 1976 E. 23rd St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Philosophy*. San Francisco, Calif, March 4, 78. A.B, St. Mary's Col. (Calif), 08, A.M, 10, Ph.D, 29; Pensionnat St. Joseph, 11-13. Prof. philos, St. Mary's Col. (Calif), 13-20; supt. Catholic schs, Calif, Oregon and Wash, 20-27; *asst. prof. philos*,

Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 31- Catholic Schs. of Far West rep, Gen. Conclave, Belgium, 15. Philos. Asn; Catholic Ed. Asn; Int. Phenomenological Soc. Philosophical basis of Catholic education; training the teacher; psychological basis for religious teaching.

Fenn, Prof. P(ercy) T(homas), Jr, 365 Edgemere Place, Oberlin, Ohio. *Political science*. Oct. 23, 92. A.B, Hobart Col, 15; Gen. Theol. Sem, 15-16; B.D, Episcopal Theol. Sch, 18; A.M, Princeton, 20; A.M, Harvard, 22, Ph.D, 24. Asst. prof, Washington (St. Louis), 24-27; *prof. polit. sci, Oberlin Col*, 27- Carnegie fellow, 26. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. The origin of the right of fishery in territorial waters; Anglo-French diplomacy in 1792; freedom of the sea; the Latitudinarians and toleration.

Fenstermacher, Prof. George, Taylor University, Upland, Ind. *German*. Cleveland, Ohio, 99. A.B, Taylor, 22; A.M, Chicago, 32. Mem. faculty and later *prof. German and violin, Taylor*, 22-, *dean men*, 35- Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers German.

Fenton, Dr. William N(elson), Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. *Ethnology*. New Rochelle, N. Y, Dec. 15, 08. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 31; Ph.D, Yale, 37. Field res. ethnol, inst. human relations, Yale, 33-34; community worker, New York agency, U. S. Indian Field Service, 35-37; instr. sociol. and anthrop, St. Lawrence, 37-38, asst. prof, 38-39; *assoc. anthropologist, bur. Am. ethnol, Smithsonian Institution*, 39- Summers, instr, Allegany Sch. Nat. Hist, 38, St. Lawrence Univ. lecturer, 40. Anthropol. Asn. (councilor, 36-); Soc. Am. Archaeol. History and ethnology of the American Indians; Iroquois; Seneca ceremonies; ethnobotany.

Fenwick, Prof. Charles G(hequiere), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Political science*. Baltimore, Md, May 26, 80. A.B, Loyola Col. (Md), 07; Ph.D, Hopkins, 11; LL.D, Marquette. Law clerk, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 11-14; *assoc. polit. sci, Bryn Mawr Col*, 14-15, asst. prof, 15-18, *prof*, 18- Lecturer, Washington Col. Law (D. C), 12-14. U. S. del, Inter-Am. Conf. Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 36; Int. Conf. Am. States, Lima, 38; mem, Inter-Am. Neutrality Cmt, Rio de Janeiro, 40- Soc. Int. Law (assoc. ed, 'Jour,' 22-); Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (assoc. ed, 'Polit. Sci. Rev,' 15-23); Int. Law Asn. International and constitutional law; neutrality laws of the United States; American neutrality; political systems in transition.

Ferand, Prof. Ernst T(homas), 28 W. 74th St, New York, N. Y. *Musicology*. Budapest, Hungary, March 5, 87. Dipl, Royal Acad. Music, Budapest, 11; Inst. Jaques-Dalcroze, Dresden and Geneva, 13-14, 19-20; Budapest; Ph.D, Vienna, 37. Prof, Fodor Conserv. Music, Budapest, 12-19; Dalcroze Sch, Hellerau-Dresden, 14, 20-25; director, Hellerau-Laxenburg Col, Vienna, 25-38; *assoc. prof. music, New Sch. Social Res*, 39- Lecturer, Am. Peoples' Schs, New York, 40- Order Austrian Golden Cross, 36. Musicol. Soc; Soc. Int. de Musicol. Harmony text-book; history of improvisation.

Feraru, Prof. L(eon), 154 President St, Lynbrook, L. I, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Braila, Rumania, Jan. 4, 87. LL.B, Montpellier, 10. Lic. Law, 11; Ph.D, Columbia, 29. Lecturer French, Toronto, 16-17; instr, univ. exten, Columbia, 17-27; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Long Island*, 27-28, *prof*, 28-

Instr. univ. exten. Wash. Sq. Col. N. Y. Univ. 26-28; Columbia, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. French influence in Rumanian literature; development of the Rumanian novel and poetry.

Ferger, Dr. Wirth F(itch), 3110 17th St, N, Arlington, Va. *Economics, Statistics*. Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 5, 97. Chattanooga, 15-16; A.B. Wisconsin, 19, Ph.D., 31; A.M. Columbia, 20. Asst. prof. and assoc. prof. econ. North Carolina, 28-35; assoc. econ. adviser to U. S. Sec'y Agr. U. S. Dept. Agr. 35-40, asst. chief div. econ. Commodity Credit Corp. 40-41; *project anal. sect. British Empire div. Econ. Defense Board*, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Price analysis and statistical method; measure of tax shifting; the static and dynamic in statistical demand curves; collective bargaining.

Ferguson, Dr. Arthur Bowles, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *History*. Windsor, Ont. Can. Oct. 15, 13. B.A. Western Ontario, 35; Ph.D. Cornell, 39. *Instr. hist. Duke*, 39- Hist. Asn.

Ferguson, Prof. Constance, Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. *Romance languages*. Adrian, Mich. Lausanne, 13-15; A.B. Ill. Wesleyan, 16; Grenoble, 25-26; A.M. Middlebury Col. 32. Asst. prof. *French, Ill. Wesleyan*, 26-34, *prof.*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French.

Ferguson, Prof. Donald N(ivison), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Music*. Waupun, Wis. 82. A.B. Wisconsin; A.M. Minnesota. Mem. faculty, *Minnesota*, 13-, *prof. music*. Music Teachers Nat. Asn; Musicol. Soc. Elements of expression in music; history of musical thought.

Ferguson, Prof. (John) DeLancey, 2869 Scarborough Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. *Literature*. Scottsville, N. Y. Nov. 13, 88. A.B. Rutgers, 11, A.M. 12; Ph.D. Columbia, 16. *Instr. Eng. Heidelberg Col.* 14-16, asst. prof. 16-18; Ohio Wesleyan, 18-21, assoc. prof. 21-25, *prof.*, 25-30; *Western Reserve*, 30- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29. Summers, prof. Northwestern, 29, 37, Columbia, 42. Mod. Lang. Asn; fel. Soc. Antiquaries Scotland. American literature; eighteenth and nineteenth century British literature; letters of Robert Burns; Mark Twain.

Ferguson, Prof. John H(enry), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Political science*. Lexington, Nebr. Aug. 22, 07. A.B. Nebr. Cent. Col. 29; A.M. Pennsylvania, 32, Ph.D. 37. Teacher social studies, high sch. Monroe, Nebr. 29-30; director boys work, Friends Neighborhood Guild, 30-34; *instr. polit. sci. Pa. State Col.* 34-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn. American foreign policy; government regulation; management of municipally owned utilities; American national government.

Ferguson, Prof. John M(axwell), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill. April 3, 90. A.B. Harvard, 08; A.M. Columbia, 09, Ph.D. 27; J.D. Leipzig, 12. *Instr. econ. Vassar Col.* 15-17; asst. prof. Kansas, 17-20; *Pittsburgh*, 27-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- 2nd lieut. U.S.A. 18- Econ. Asn. History of economic thought; state regulation of railroads.

Ferguson, Major K(enneth) B(ethune), Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *History*. Mauritius, Nov. 15, 76. B.A. Oxon, 00, M.A. 03. British Army, 00-22, mil. interpreter French and German, 01-02, Garrison lecturer, Gibraltar and Portsmouth, 06-10; asst. lecturer hist. Downe House, Newbury, England, 24-26; *prof. mod. langs. and mod. hist.* Marion Mil.

Inst., 26-27; Stony Brook Sch. N. Y. 27-28; Peacock Sch. Ga. 28-30; *acting prof. mod. langs. and mod. hist.* Mercer, 30- Lecturer, Royal United Service Institution, 25. Ed. officer, British Army, 19. Modern history of the British Empire; international relations.

Ferguson, Prof. Walter D(ewey), 8244 Brookside Road, Elkins Park, Pa. *English*. Fairville, Pa. Dec. 8, 97. A.B. Pennsylvania, 21, A.M. 24, Ph.D. 32. *Instr. Eng. Ga. Tech.* 21-23; reader, Pennsylvania, 23-25; from *instr. to assoc. prof.* Temple, 25- The influence of Flaubert on George Moore.

Ferguson, Prof. Wilbert, 307 Highland Ave, Normal, Ill. *German language and literature*. Richwood, Ohio, Jan. 16, 57. A.B. Ohio Wesleyan, 79, A.M. 83; Leipzig, 90-92; Lausanne, 13-14; L.H.D. Ill. Wesleyan. *Prof. Greek, Adrian Col.* 82-94; Greek and later German, *Ill. Wesleyan*, 94- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Ferguson, Prof. W(illiam) S(cott), 8 Scott St, Cambridge, Mass. *Ancient history*. Marshfield, P.E.I., Can. Nov. 11, 75. B.A. McGill, 96, LL.D. 21; A.M. Cornell, 97, Ph.D. 99; D.Litt. Louvain, 27; LL.D. Toronto, 34. *Instr. Greek and Roman hist.* California, 00-03, asst. prof. 03-06, assoc. prof. 06-08; asst. prof. hist. *Harvard*, 08-12, *prof. ancient hist.* 12-29, *McLean prof. ancient and mod. hist.* 29-, dean faculty arts and sciences, 39-42. Res. assoc. Carnegie Institution, 06-07; *prof. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens*, 13-14; lecturer, Lowell Inst. 13, 19. Hist. Asn. (pres. 39); Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. mem. Soc. Hellenic Studies, London. History of Athens; Hellenistic Athens; Greek imperialism; Athenian treasurers, secretaries and archons.

Ferland, Prof. Joseph (Pierre-Xavier), 158 St. Joseph, Quebec, Que. Can. *Logic*. St. Henri, Que. Dec. 11, 80. Col. de Levis, 96-02; D.Th. Laval, 06, Ph.D. 33. *Prof. logic, Laval*, 26- Chaplain, Grey Nuns, Quebec, Can. 22-28; Ursulines Monastery, 28-33; pastor, St. Roch's, Quebec, 33-

Ferm, Prof. Vergilius (Ture Anselm), 1586 Beall Ave, Wooster, Ohio. *Philosophy of religion*. Sioux City, Iowa, Jan. 6, 96. A.B. Augustana Col. 16, B.D. 19; Northwestern, 15; Iowa, 19-22; A.M. Yale, 23, Ph.D. 25, 25-26. Minister, Lutheran church, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 19-22, Ansonia, Conn. 22-26, West Haven, 24-26; *prof. philos. and social sciences*, Albright Col. 26-27; asst. prof. *philos. Col. Wooster*, 27-28, *prof.* 28-38, *Compton prof. and head dept.* 38-, dean summer session, 40, 41. Summer, lecturer, Auburn Theol. Sem. 37. Ed. 'Dict. Theol'; contributing ed. 'Philos. Abstracts'; 'Philos. of Religion Rev'; 'Dict. Am. Biog.' Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc; Soc. Church Hist. The crisis in American Lutheran theology; contemporary American theology; nature of religious experience; Lutheranism.

Fermaud, Jacques (Albert), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *French literature*. Angers, France, Nov. 25, 05. B.A. Rennes, 24; Dipl. Ecole Libre des Sciences Polit. Paris, 29; A.M. Minnesota, 37. *Instr. Romance langs. Minnesota*, 37-39, 40- Croix de Guerre, France, 39. French Army, 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Dramatic technique in the French theater.

Fernald, Helen E(lizabeth), 1128 Oxford Road, Winter Park, Fla. *Far Eastern art*. Dec. 24, 91. A.B. Mt. Holyoke Col. 14; Art Students' League, New York, 14-15; Columbia, 16-18; Bryn Mawr

- Col, 20; London, 36-37. Artist and technician, dept. zool, Columbia, 15-18; instr. hist. of art, Bryn Mawr Col, 18-21; head docent, univ. museum, Pennsylvania, 21-25, curator *Far East. art*, 24-35; *writer and lecturer*, 35- Lecturer, Royal Acad, London, 35; Royal Asiatic Soc. and China Inst, 35, 36. Oriental Soc; Soc. Women Geographers; China Inst. in Amer. Early Chinese art and archeology; the horses of Tang Tai Tsung and the Stele of Yu; Chinese sculpture; ancient Chinese musical instruments; rediscovered glories of Korean art.
- Fernandez, Dean Leandro H.**, University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I. *History*. Pagsanjan, P. I, March 13, 89. Ph.B, Chicago, 12, A.M, 13; Ph.D, Columbia, 26. Teacher, Bur. Ed, Manila, 14; instr. *hist. Philippines*, 14-17, asst. prof, 17-18, assoc. prof, 19-20, *prof*, 20-, director summer sch, 26-37, registrar, 27-35, *dean col. lib. arts*, 35-Mem, Philippine Hist. Cmt. Philippine Acad. Social Sciences; Philippine Hist. Soc. (director). History of the Philippines.
- Ferrando, Prof. Guido**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Rome, Italy, March 29, 83. Ph.D, Pisa, 04; LL.D, Rome, 08; Dr, Florence, 24. Prof, Superior Tech. Insts, 09-21; comp. lit, Florence, 21-32; *prof. Italian and chairman dept. Vassar Col*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn. Comparative literature; the problem of consciousness; psychology of mysticism; Emerson and the American transcendentalists; Coleridge.
- Ferrell, Dean Harrison H(erbert)**, West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va. *Germanic philology*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 28, 00. B.S, Northwestern, 24, res. fellow, 24-27, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 28; Columbia, Sch. Music (Ill). *Prof. German and head dept. W. Va. State Col*, 28-, acting dean, 30-32, asst. dean, 32-33, acting registrar, 34-35, registrar, 35-37, *dean*, 37- Nat. Asn. Negro Musicians scholar, 26. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Negro Musicians (advisory board, 28-30); Am. Teachers Asn. Infinitive in Old High German; student personnel procedures.
- Ferrier, Prof. W(illiam) W(arren)**, Jr, 2822 Benvenue Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Law*. Seattle, Wash, June 3, 91. A.B, California, 12, J.D, 14. Attorney at law, McCutchen, Olney and Willard, San Francisco, Calif, 14-20; lecturer *law, California*, 17, 21, asst. prof, 21-23, assoc. prof, 23-28, *prof*, 28-
- Ferris, Prof. Eleanor**, 10924 Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. *History*. Sandusky, Ohio. A.B, Vassar Col, 86; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 01. Instr. *hist. Flora Stone Mather Col, Western Reserve*, 13-18, asst. prof, 18-25, assoc. prof, 25-34, *emer. prof*, 34-Hist. Asn. History of the middle ages; financial relations of the Knights Templars to the English crown.
- Ferson, Dean Merton (Leroy)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Law*. Johnson Co, Iowa, March 2, 76. Ph.B, Iowa, 00, LL.B, 01, A.M, 05. Attorney at law, Weeks and Ferson, Guthrie Center, Iowa, 01-02; law librarian, Iowa, 03-10, asst. instr. polit. sci, 04-05; attorney at law, Walker and Ferson, Iowa City, 11; asst. prof. law, George Washington, 11-14, prof, 14-23, dean law sch, 17-23; prof. law, Missouri, 23-24; *prof. law and dean law sch*, North Carolina, 24-26; *Cincinnati*, 26- Prof, Iowa, 15-16. Summers, lecturer, Iowa, 19, Cornell, 23, Stanford, 24, Washington (Seattle), 31. Bar Asn; Law Inst. Trusts, bills and notes; public utilities; criminal law; constitutional law; elementary law.
- Fesler, Prof. James W(illiam), II**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Public administration*. Duluth, Minn, March 14, 11. California, 28-30; A.B, Minnesota, 32; A.M, Harvard, 33, Ph.D, 35; res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 34-35. Res. asst, Nat. Resources Cmt, 35; acting asst. prof. *polit. sci, North Carolina*, 35-36, asst. prof, 36-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Res. fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, 37-38; analyst asst. to exec. sec'y, Office Production Management, 41. Mem. staff, President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 39, v. pres, 40). Federal field service administration; the loan of expert personnel among federal agencies; independent regulatory agencies.
- Fess, Prof. G(ilbert) M(alcolm)**, 116 Edgewood, Columbia, Mo. *Modern French literature*. Fargo, N. Y, July 10, 86. Ph.B, Alfred, 12; A.M, Syracuse, 14; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 24; Cornell; Michigan; Clermont-Ferrand; Geneva; Lausanne. Prof. mod. langs, Hillsdale Col, 15-21, 23-26; instr. Romance langs, Pennsylvania, 21-23; *assoc. prof*, Tennessee, 26-27; *French, Missouri*, 27- Summer, asst. prof, Missouri, 26. Americanism in French literature; material and physical factors of character in Balzac.
- Fetter, Prof. Frank A(lbert)**, 168 Prospect Ave, Princeton, N. J. *Political economy*. Peru, Ind, March 8, 63. A.B, Indiana, 91, LL.D, 34; Ph.M, Cornell, 92; Ph.D, Halle, 94; LL.D, Colgate, 09, Occidental Col, 30. Instr. polit. econ, Cornell, 94-95; prof. econ. and social sci, Indiana, 95-98; Stanford, 98-00; econ. and pub. finance, Cornell, 01-11; *polit. econ, Princeton*, 11-31, *emer. prof*, 31-, chairman dept, 11-22. Visiting prof, Columbia, Harvard, Hopkins, Northwestern and Claremont Cols. Mem. State Board Charities, N. Y, 10-11; pres, State Council Social Welfare, N. J, 17-18. Karl Menger medal, Austrian Econ. Soc, 27. Econ. Asn. (sec'y, 01-06, pres, 12); Philos. Soc. (councilor, 38-41); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Economic theory; monopoly theory and practice; economic principles.
- Fetter, Prof. Frank Whitson**, 5 Canterbury Lane, St. Davids, Pa. *Economics*. San Francisco, Calif, May 22, 99. A.B, Swarthmore Col, 20; A.M, Princeton, 22, Ph.D, 26; A.M, Harvard, 24. Instr. *econ*, Princeton, 24-25, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-34; assoc. prof, *Haverford Col*, 34-36, *prof*, 36- Ed. writer, 'St. Louis Post-Dispatch,' 30-34; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37-38. Mem, Am. Cmn. Financial Advisers, Chile, 25, Poland, 26, Ecuador, 26-27, Bolivia, 27, China, 29. Knight, Order Polonia Restituta, 27; Order Merit First Class, Ecuador, 27. Econ. Asn. Money and banking; international trade; monetary inflation in Chile; problems of the new Cuba.
- Fetter, Theodore A(lbert)**, Box 11, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Quincy, Ill, Oct. 11, 07. Col. Wooster, 25-27; B.S, Washington (St. Louis), 29, M.S, 31; George Washington, 37-41. Grad. asst, Washington (St. Louis), 29-30; clerk, Southwest. Freight Bur, St. Louis, Mo, 30-36; tariff examiner, *Interstate Commerce Cmn*, 36, report writer, *fourth sect*, 37-40, *chief report writer*, 40- Econ. Asn. Transportation; Texas common points; southwestern freight rates.
- Feuer, Dr. Lewis S.**, 404 W. 115th St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 7, 12. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 31; A.M, Harvard, 32, Ph.D, 35. Asst, Harvard, 35-37; *instr. philos. Col. City N. Y*, 39-Bowdoin medal and prize, Harvard, 35. Philos.

Asn. Economic factor in history; philosophy of the social sciences.

Feuerstein, Prof. Richard, Box 232, Winter Park, Fla. *Modern philology*. Bojan, Austria, Nov. 12, 88. Ph.D, Vienna, 12; Sorbonne, 12-13. Prof, Staatsrealgymnasium, Vienna, 15-20; fellow, Pittsburgh, 21; *prof. mod. langs, Rollins Col, 21- Decoration of honor, Rollins Col, 35. Comparative literature; renaissance.*

Feuillerat, Prof. Albert (Gabriel), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *French and English literature*. Toulouse, France, July 16, 74. B.A, Toulouse, 91, M.A, 96; Agrégation, Lyons, 99; hon. Ph.D, Louvain, 08; D.Litt, Paris, 10, Manchester, 14, Yale, 20. Prof. Eng, Clermont-Ferrand, 99-01; Eng. lit, Rennes, 01-27; visiting prof, Columbia, 27-28; Yale, 28-29, *Sterling prof. French, 29- Visiting prof, Yale, 19-20; prof, Paris, 22-23; visiting prof, Harvard, 23-24; Turnbull lecturer, Hopkins, 28; visiting prof, Wesleyan, 29-30. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur; officer, Order St. Sava, Yugoslavia. Mod. Lang. Asn. (councilor, 33-36); Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. French life and ideals; Shakespeare's poems; John Lyly; Proust; Paul Bourget; Sir Philip Sidney; Baudelaire.*

Fichter, Prof. William L(eopold), Brown University, Providence, R.I. *Spanish literature*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 5, 92. B.S, Columbia, 14, A.M, 18, Ph.D, 26; Hopkins. Instr. and asst. prof. mod. lang, U. S. Naval Acad, 17-22; head dept. Romance langs, Girard Col, 22-25; asst. prof. *Spanish, Minnesota, 25-28; assoc. prof, Brown, 28-37, prof, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (exec. councilor, 38-40). The drama and poetry of the classical period; Lope de Vega.*

Fichtner, Dr. C(harles) C(lifton), U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. *Business economics*. Burlington, Iowa, Aug. 10, 98. B.S, Harvard, 19; Dr. en droit, Lyons, 22. Asst. economist, Nat. Bank Commerce, New York, 22-23; prof. econ, Col. William and Mary, 23-26; prof. econ. and business admin, Arkansas, 26-40, head col. business admin, 26-28, dean, 28-40; *chief field service and divisional regional economy, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 40- Summers, director, Col. William and Mary at Toulouse, 24-26. Mem, Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy. Sec'y-treas, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 35-40, v. pres, 40, pres, 41. Pres, Nat. Conf. State Collegiate Schs. Business, 40. Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; Soc. Stability of Money and Banking. Administration; commerce and economics.*

Ficke, Prof. Hermann Styles, University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa. *English*. Dubuque, Iowa, Dec. 22, 81. Ph.B, Lafayette Col, 02; A.M, Wisconsin, 20; A.M, Harvard, 23, Ph.D, 24. Instr. Eng, Dubuque, 06-12, prof, 12-21; Tennessee, 25-26; assoc. prof, Texas, 26-27; *prof, Dubuque, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech; Council Teachers Eng. Immigration and Americanization.*

Ficken, Prof. C(larence) E(lwood), 377 Macalester St, St. Paul, Minn. *French literature*. Huntingburg, Ind, May 3, 94. A.B, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 16; A.M, Northwestern, 17; Paris, 18-19; summers, Chicago, 25, 28, Minnesota, 26, 29; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 37. Instr. Eng. and French, high sch, Van Wert, Ohio, 17-18; French, Kiskiminetas Springs Sch, 19-20; French and German, Culver Mil. Acad, 20-24; assoc. prof. *French, Macalester Col, 24-37, prof, 37-, dean men, 27-37, dean col, 37- U.S.A., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French.*

Intercorrelation of part scores in foreign language tests; Montaigne; predicting achievement in the liberal arts college.

Ficken, Prof. H(ilbert) T(heodore), 28 Third Ave, Berea, Ohio. *German literature*. Huntingburg, Ind, July 7, 84. Ph.B, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 08, A.M, 11; Leipzig, 13; Ph.D, Michigan, 29. Prof. mod. langs, Union Col. (Ky), 10-11; asst. prof, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 11-13, prof, 13-25; instr. German, Michigan, 25-26; *prof. mod. langs, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle West and South. Early religious development of Schiller.*

Field, Prof. G(eorge) Lowell, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Comparative government*. Worcester, Mass, Jan. 1, 11. A.B, Wesleyan, 32; A.M, Columbia, 33, Ph.D, 38. Instr. *govt, Columbia, 35-38; asst. prof, Texas, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn. Syndical and corporative institutions of Italian fascism.*

Field, Dr. Henry, 3018 Dumbarton Ave, Washington, D. C. *Anthropology*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 15, 02. B.A, Oxon, 25, M.A, 29, D.Sc, 37; Heidelberg, 26; Harvard, 36-37. Asst. curator physical anthrop, Field Museum Nat. Hist, 26-36, curator, 37-41; *res, Library of Congress, 41- Leader, Marshall Field archeol. expeds, Europe, 27, 29, 30, 32, N. Arabian Desert, 27-28; mem. staff, Field Museum Nat. Hist. and Oxford Univ. exped, Kish, Iraq, 25-26, 27-28; leader, Field Museum Nat. Hist. Near East Exped, Iraq, Iran and Caucasus, U.S.S.R, 34. Mem. sci. cmt, Century of Progress Expos, Chicago, 32-33. Trustee, Am. Sch. Prehist. Res; Library Int. Relations, Chicago; nat. advisory councilor, Lingnan Univ. U. S. del. Int. Cong. Prehist. and Protohist. Sciences, Oslo, 36; Int. Cong. Anthropol. and Ethnol. Sciences, Copenhagen, 38. Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Am. Geog. Soc; Asn. Physical Anthropol; Anthropol. Asn. (exec. cmt, 37-40); Genetic Asn; Inst. Iranian Art and Archeol. (director); New Orient Soc. (chairman exec. cmt); A.A.A.S; fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst. Great Britain and Ireland; fel. Royal Geog. Soc; fel. Royal Asiatic Soc; fel. Geol. Soc. London; fel. Zool. Soc. London; fel. Royal Italian Geog. Soc; hon. mem. Archaeol. Soc. Brussels. History, ethnology and physical characters of the Arabs of central Iraq; anthropology of Iraq; anthropometry of peoples of Iran, Iraq and Caucasus.*

Field, Prof. Kenneth, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Economics*. Auburn, Maine, June 5, 03. Bates Col, 21-24; A.B, Maine, 25; A.M, Illinois, 26, Ph.D, 28; Colorado, 32-34; J.D, Northwestern, 36. Instr. business econ, Colorado, 28-29, asst. prof, 29-31, assoc. prof. finance and head div, 31-36; *prof. econ. and head dept, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 36- Ed, 'Law and Business Mag,' 40- Econ. Asn; Finance Asn. (pres, 40, mem. advisory cmt, 41-); Business Law Asn. (publications cmt, 40-); Tax Res. Foundation. Corporation finance; introduction to investment analysis; public utility holding corporations.*

Field, Prof. Oliver P(eter), 1326 Maxwell Lane, Bloomington, Ind. *Public law*. Fergus Falls, Minn, Oct. 21, 97. A.B, St. Olaf Col, 19; A.M, Minnesota, 24; Shevlin fellow, Minnesota, 23-24; LL.B, Indiana, 27; Sterling fellow, Yale, 27-28, J.D, 28. Instr. polit. sci, N. Dak. Agr. Col, 22-23; Indiana, 24-26, asst. prof, 26-27; assoc. prof, Minnesota, 28-31, *prof, 31-39; govt, Indiana, 39- Lecturer, Harvard, 35-36. Summers, instr, Minn. State Teachers Col, Moorhead, 22-24. Polit. Sci. Asn.*

- (exec. councilor, 37-40). Public administration; constitutional law; administrative law; civil service; American political ideas.
- Fieldhouse, Prof. H(orace) Noel**, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man, Can. *English history*. Gibraltar, Sept. 10, 00. B.A., Sheffield, 21, Dipl. and M.A., 22; B.A., Oxon, 24. Sr. lecturer mod. hist. Sheffield, 24-28; asst. prof. *hist. Manitoba*, 28-30, *prof. and head dept.*, 30- Canadian Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt, 31-36). Eighteenth century English history; Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke; the Spanish Civil War; international affairs.
- Fields, Prof. Donald E(uene)**, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Martinsburg, Ohio, Oct. 20, 01. A.B., Lebanon Valley Col, 24; A.M., Princeton, 28; Ph.D., Chicago, 35. Master *Latin*, Lakemont Acad, N. Y., 24-25; Chestnut Hill Acad, Pa, 26-27; acting prof., Lebanon Valley Col, 28-30; instr., Iowa State Teachers Col, 31-32; *asst. prof.*, *Muskingum Col*, 36- Philol. Asn. Roman comedy.
- Fields, Victor A(lexander)**, College of the City of New York, Convent Ave. and 139th St, New York, N. Y. *Speech, Music*. Philadelphia, Pa, Feb. 3, 01. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 26; A.M., Columbia, 30. *Instr. pub. speaking and director speech clinic, Col. City N. Y.*, 26- Summers, visiting prof., Oregon, 38, 40. Speech Correction Asn; Music Educators Conf. Voice; diction; music education; dramatics; phonetic readings.
- Fife, Prof. Harry M(oore)**, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt. *Economics*. New Canaan, Nova Scotia, Can, Nov. 15, 91. B.A., McGill, 21; A.M., Harvard, 22; fellow, Chicago, 22-23. Instr., McGill, 23-24; Chicago, 24-25; assoc. prof. *econ.*, *Middlebury Col*, 25-26, *prof. and head dept.*, 26- Canadian Army, 17-19. Econ. Asn. Collective bargaining in anthracite coal industry; trade and tariff history of Canada; labor problems and labor legislation in Canada.
- Fife, Prof. Robert Herndon**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *German literature*. Charlottesville, Va, Nov. 18, 71. A.B., Virginia, 95, A.M., 96; Göttingen, 98-99; Ph.D., Leipzig, 02; L.H.D., Wesleyan, 20; D.Litt., Columbia, 29. Instr. Eng. and German, St. Alban's Sch, Va, 95-98; German, Western Reserve, 01-03; assoc. prof., Wesleyan, 03-05, prof., 05-20; *Gebhard prof. Germanic langs. and lits*, Columbia, 20-, *head dept. Germanic langs.*, 20- Lecturer, Chautauqua Institution, 17-18; Petri lecturer, Upsala, 27; Carnegie visiting prof., S. African univ, 31. Summers, instr., Virginia, 03-05, Columbia, 07, 17. Ed., 'Germanic Rev.' Chairman, Am. and Canadian Cmt. Mod. Langs, 24-31; cmt. mod. for. lang. study, Am. Council Ed, 24-28, cmt. mod. langs, 31- Trustee, Conn. State Hosp. Insane, Middletown, 12-20; Montclair Acad, N. J., 12-25. Mem., State Board Charities, Conn, 16-20, pres, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor, 38-); Asn. Teachers German (pres, 33); hon. cor. mem. Deuts. Akad., Munich. History of German literature; history and literature of German Reformation; Luther.
- Figh, Prof. Margaret Gillis (Mrs. John P. Figh)**, Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Ala. *Southern literature and history*. Brewton, Ala, July 4, 96. A.B., Judson Col, 16; A.M., Alabama, 17, Columbia, 25. Head dept. *Eng.*, high sch., Union Springs, Ala, 17-19, Opelika, 19-20, Lee Co. High Sch, 20-23; *asst. prof.*, *Huntingdon Col*, 24-; *instr. Eng. and speech*, *Montgomery center, Alabama*, 37- Southern fiction; Alabama history.
- Files, Prof. H(arold) G(ershom)**, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can. *English literature*. Boston, Mass, May 10, 94. A.B., Harvard, 15, A.M., 16, Ph.D., 23. Instr., Wisconsin, 16-17; Carnegie Inst. Tech, 19-20; asst. prof. *Eng. lit.*, *McGill*, 23-25, assoc. prof., 25-40, *Greenshields prof.*, 40- English mystical literature of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.
- Filipetti, Prof. George**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Business economics*. Union City, N. J., Aug. 21, 90. B.S., Columbia, 16, Ph.D., 25; A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 21. Instr., Columbia, 21-25, asst. prof., 25-30; *prof. econ. and business admin.*, *Minnesota*, 30-, director indust. surv., employment stabilization res. inst; indust. management consultant. Econ. Asn; Soc. Adv. Management; Management Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed; Asn. Trade Execs; Acad. Management; Acad. Polit. Sci; hon. mem. Acad. Admin. Sci., Rumania. Industrial organization, operation and management; wholesale markets of New York and environs; scientific management, an aid to industrial control; modern industrial production; economics of installment selling; economic effects of the National Recovery Administration.
- Filson, Prof. Floyd V(ivian)**, 857 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill. *New Testament*. Hamilton, Mo, Nov. 15, 96. A.B., Park Col, 18, D.D., 30; B.D., Presbyterian Theol. Sem, 22, Nettie F. McCormick fellow, 22-24; Th.D., Basel, 30. Instr. New Testament Greek, *Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill)*, 23-30, *prof.*, *New Testament lit. and exegesis*, 30-34, *New Testament lit. and hist.*, 34- C.A.C., 18-19, 2nd lieut. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (sec'y, Midwest sect, 38-); Oriental Soc; Asn. Biblical Intrs. (assoc. council, 41). St. Paul's conception of recompense; origins of the Gospels; pioneers of the primitive church.
- Finch, Prof. Chauncey E(dgar)**, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Philology*. Carmi, Ill, Dec. 16, 09. A.B., Illinois, 30, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 37. Instr. *classical langs.*, *St. Louis*, 36-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Classical linguistics.
- Finch, Geo(rge) A(ugustus)**, 700 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. *International law*. Washington, D. C, Sept. 22, 84. Law clerk, U. S. Dept. State, 06-11; asst. sec'y and later sec'y and assoc. director, *Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace*, 11-, trustee, 40-; prof. int. law, Wash. Col. Law, 31-34. Lecturer, Acad. Int. Law, The Hague, 35. Summers, prof., Michigan, 32-38. Expert int. questions, W.I.B., 18; asst. legal adviser, Am. Cmn. Negotiate Peace, Paris, 18-19. Soc. Int. Law (sec'y and managing ed, 'Jour,' 09-); Inst. Int. Law (asst. sec'y gen, 27-). Sources of modern international law.
- Finch, Dr. Henry A(lbert)**, 2268 N. 53rd St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Philosophy*. Paterson, N. J., Feb. 18, 11. A.B., Pennsylvania, 32, Harrison fellow, 34-36, Ph.D., 40. Asst. instr. philos., Pennsylvania, 36-39; lecturer, *Junto and adult schs.*, *Philadelphia*, 37- Philos. Asn. Problems of philosophy in relation to history of culture; philosophy of technics.
- Finch, Prof. Jeremiah S(tanton)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *English literature*. Albany, N. Y., April 27, 10. A.B., Cornell, 31, A.M., 33, Ph.D.,

36. Instr. Eng, Cornell, 34-36; *Princeton*, 36-40, *asst. prof. Eng. and pub. speaking*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech. Seventeenth century literature and thought; Sir Thomas Browne.
- Finch, Prof. V(ernor) C(lifford)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Geography*. Tecumseh, Mich., Oct. 18, 83. B.S., Kalamazoo Col, 08, hon. Sc.D, 33; B.S., Chicago, 08, 09-11; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 16. *Asst. geog. Wisconsin*, 11-12, instr., 12-16, asst. prof., 16-18, assoc. prof., 18-27, *prof.*, 27- Res. asst., U. S. Dept. Agr, 15; commodity expert, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19. Asn. Geog. (pres, 38); Council Geog. Teachers. Economic and regional geography; geography of the world's agriculture.
- (Finck), Sister M. Helena**, Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Texas. *Social science*. New Orleans, La. A.B., Incarnate Word Col, 15; A.M., Catholic Univ, 16, Ph.D., 25; Texas, 34; Oxon, 37. *Prof. hist. Incarnate Word Col*, 16-41, v. pres, 36-37, *director personnel guidance*, 41- Hist. Asn. The Congregation of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word of San Antonio.
- Fine, Prof. John V(an) A(ntwerp)**, 4 Harris Road, Princeton, N. J. *Classics*. Princeton, N. J., Dec. 3, 03. A.B., Princeton, 25; Sterling fellow, Yale, 31-32, Ph.D., 32. Asst. and instr. classics, Yale, 27-31, 32-34; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Williams Col, 34-40; Andrew F. West Foundation lecturer *classics*, *Princeton*, 40-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Philol. Asn. Greek and Roman history.
- Fink, Prof. Arthur E(mil)**, 837 Oxmoor Road, Homewood, Ala. *Social work*. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 20, 03. A.B., Pennsylvania, 24, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 36; M.S.W., Pa. Sch. Social Work, 37. Instr. sociol. Pennsylvania, 30-33, 35-38; headworker, Univ. Settlement House, Philadelphia, Pa., 33-34; asst. director, Inter-Agency Council Youth, 34-35; prof. social work and director social work training, Georgia, 38-41; *regional supervisor, Fed. Security Agency*, 41- Psychiatric social worker, Phila. Child Guidance Clinic, 35-36; conference leader, in-service training conf., U. S. Probation Service, Kentucky, Wisconsin, California, South. Methodist and Emory, 40-41. Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc; Asn. Social Workers; Probation Asn. Causes of crime.
- Fink, Prof. Robert O(rwill)**, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *Ancient history*. Geneva, Ind., Nov. 4, 05. A.B., Indiana, 30; A.M., Cornell, 31; Ph.D., Yale, 34. Instr. *classics*, Yale, 34-41; *asst. prof.*, *Russell Sage Col*, 41- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Greek and Roman history; Latin papyrology and epigraphy; the Roman army.
- Fink, Prof. Z(era) S**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Holdrege, Nebr., Aug. 8, 02. A.B., Grinnell Col, 24; A.M., Northwestern, 28, Ph.D., 31. Instr. *Eng.*, Grinnell Col, 25-27; *Northwestern*, 27-30, 31-34, asst. prof., 34-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Milton and seventeenth century English literature.
- Finkel, Prof. J(oshua)**, 3505 Ave. I, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Semitic literatures*. Warsaw, Poland, Oct. 26, 94. A.B., N. Y. Univ, 19; Rabbi, Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 22; Ph.D., Dropsie Col, 27. Cataloguer, library, Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 22-24; res, 24-37; *prof. Semitic langs. Yeshiva Col*, 37- Awards, Am. Council Learned Socs, 33, 35. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; fel. Am. Acad. Jewish Res.
- Finkelstein, Prof. Louis**, 3080 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Rabbinic theology*. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 14, 95. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 15; Ph.D., Columbia, 18; Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 19. Instr. Talmud, *Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer*, 20-24, Solomon Schechter lecturer *theol.*, 24-30, assoc. prof., 30, *Solomon Schechter prof.*, 31-, asst. to pres, 34-37, provost, 37-40, *pres.*, 40- Rabbi, Congregation Kehilath Israel, New York, 19-31; lecturer, Hopkins, 37; Y.M.H.A., 38; Oberlin Col, 39; Carew lecturer, Hartford Sem. Foundation, 40; lecturer, Duke, 41, Rabbinics ed., 'Universal Jewish Encyclopedia.' Exec. cmt, United Synagogue Amer, mem. Hillel Foundation Cmt, 32-34; mem. publication cmt, Jewish Publication Soc, joint distributing cmt. and exec. cmt; hon. v. pres, United Palestine Appeal; exec. councilor, Rabbinical Assembly, pres, 28-30. Pres. Conf. Sci., Philos. and Religion. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; fel. Acad. Jewish Res; Jewish Acad. Arts and Sciences. Jewish self-government in the middle ages; origin, philosophy and social background of the faith of the Pharisees; religions of democracy.
- Finlayson, Prof. D(onald) L(ord)**, 216 Overlook Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *History of art*. Rye, N. H., Sept. 20, 97. B.S., Dartmouth Col, 19; A.M., Brown, 23; Harvard, 23-24; Proctor fellow, Princeton, 24-25. Museum asst., R. I. Sch. Design, 21-23; asst. prof. *fine arts*, Wells Col, 25-27, assoc. prof., 27-28; asst. prof., *Cornell*, 28-35, *prof.*, 35- Lecturer, Bur. Univ. Travel, 26-38; visiting lecturer, Elmira Col, 38- Col. Art Asn. Michelangelo.
- Finley, David E(dward)**, National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. *Law*. York, S. C., Sept. 13, 90. A.B., South Carolina, 10; LL.B., George Washington, 13. Attorney at law, Philadelphia, Pa., 15-17; asst. counsel, War Finance Corp, 21-22; mem. war loan staff, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 22-27, special asst. to Sec'y, 27-32; hon. counselor, Am. Embassy, London, 32-33; attorney at law, Washington, D. C., 33-37; *director, Nat. Gallery Art*, 38- Adviser, Am. delegation, London Financial Conf, 31; mem. Smithsonian Art Cmn. 2nd lieut., U.S.A., 17-18. Federation Arts (trustee).
- Finley, Prof. John H(uston)**, 5 Hilliard St, Cambridge, Mass. *Classical philology*. New York, N. Y., Feb. 11, 04. A.B., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 33; Charles Eliot Norton fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 25-26; Berlin, 26-27. Instr. and tutor Greek and Latin, *Harvard*, 33-36, asst. prof., 36-39, *assoc. prof. Greek and Latin and chairman dept. classics*, 39- Philol. Asn. Thueydides.
- Finnegan, Rev. E(dward) H(enry), S.J**, Boston College, Boston, Mass. *American history*. Fall River, Mass, Sept. 7, 01. A.B., Boston Col, 28, A.M., 29; Fordham, 30-32; S.T.L., Weston Col, 36. Prof. Am. hist., Shadowbrook Nor. Sch., Mass, 36-38; *asst. prof. hist. Boston Col*, 38- Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Soc.
- Finney, Prof. H(arry) A(nson)**, Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill. *Accounting*. Postville, Iowa, Nov. 19, 86. Ph.B., Chicago, 13; Northwestern, 15-16. Mem. firm, Baumann, Finney and Co, Chicago, Ill; *prof. accounting, Northwestern*, 20- Ed. student's dept., 'Jour. Accounting,' 20-29. Accounting Asn; Inst. Accountants. Modern business arithmetic; actuarial science; mathematics of accounting and finance; principles of accounting; consolidated statements.
- Finney, Prof. Ross Lee**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Musicology*. Wells, Minn., Dec. 23, 06. Minnesota, 24-27; A.B., Carleton Col, 27; Harvard, 28-

29. Teaching fellow cello and hist. of music, Carleton Col, 25-27; *assoc. prof. music, Smith Col, 27-*; *head dept. theory, Hartt Sch. Music, Hartford, Conn, 41-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37; visiting *assoc. prof. Mt. Holyoke Col, 40-* Conn. Valley prize, 35; Pulitzer prize, 37. Music Teachers Nat. Asn; Musicol. Soc. Music composition; seventeenth and eighteenth century instrumental music; violin and piano sonatas.
- Finney, Prof. Theodore M(itchell)**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Music history*. Fayette, Iowa, March 14, 02. A.B, Minnesota, 24; Conserv. Americaine, France, 26; Stern Conserv, Berlin, 27-28; Berlin, 28; M.Litt, Pittsburgh, 38. Mem. Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, Minn, 23-25; instr. and later asst. prof, Carleton Col, 25-32; director music, schs, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 33-36; *assoc. prof. music appreciation, Pittsburgh, 36-41, prof, 41-*, *head dept, 36-* Summers, mem. faculty, sch. music, Smith Col, 30-38. Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (ed, 39-); Musicol. Soc. Moravian music in Pennsylvania.
- Fireoved, Prof. E(lgie) L(loyd)**, Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa. *Economics*. Portis, Kans, Dec. 23, 97. B.S, Kans. State Teachers Col, 22; scholar, Nebraska, 26-27, A.M, 27; Wisconsin, 28-32. Critic teacher, Kans. State Teachers Col, Hays, 22-26; *prof. econ. and sociol, Western Union Col, 27-*, *purchasing agent, 33-* Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn; Mid-West Econ. Asn. Analysis of operating expenses in retail stores.
- Fisch, Prof. M(ax) H(arold)**, 2261 Grandview Ave, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Elma, Wash, Dec. 21, 00. A.B, Butler, 24; Ph.D, Cornell, 30. Asst. *philos*, Cornell, 25-26, instr, 26-28; *asst. prof, Western Reserve, 28-* Philos. Asn. History of ideas; Greek philosophy and Roman law; philosophy in America.
- Fischer, Prof. Laura C(lara)**, 3312 Vine Ave, Sioux City, Iowa. *Languages*. Platteville, Wis, Aug. 15, 76. A.B, Carleton Col, 99, A.M, 12; summers, Chicago, 15, 16, 23, 29, Colorado, 25, Wisconsin, 32, 35, Southern California, 40. Teacher German, Latin and Greek, St. Paul's Col, 99-07; Latin and Greek, Charles City Col, 07-14; *prof. German, Morning-side Col, 14-* Asn. Teachers German. Greek; Latin; German.
- Fisher, Prof. A(lfred) Y(oung)**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *English*. New York, N. Y, July 13, 02. A.B, Princeton, 27; Franco-Am. Field Service fellow, Dijon, 30-31, Dr. univ, 31; Strasbourg, 31. Teacher *Eng*, Valley Ranch Sch, Wyo, 27-29; instr, Occidental Col, 33-35; *asst. prof, Smith Col, 37-* Lecturer, Dijon, 30-31. Elizabethan literature; Shakespearean comedy; sixteenth century paleography.
- Fisher, Dr. Allan J(erry)**, 700 Garland St, Philadelphia, Pa. *International finance*. Camden, N. J, Sept. 7, 06. B.S, Pennsylvania, 28; Wisconsin, 34, 35; M.Litt, Pittsburgh, 36, Ph.D, 37. Instr. accounts, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 28-29; accounting, Pittsburgh, 29-37; asst. prof. econ, American Univ. (D. C.), 37-39; business admin, Maryland, 39-42; *assoc. res. accountant, Securities and Exchange Cmn, 41-* Financial consultant, commodities exchange admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 37-39. Summer, *assoc. agr. economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 40*. Contributing ed, 'Accounting Rev,' 40-41. Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn. Corporation finance; accounting; international aspects of the British monetary policy; personal and automobile insurance.
- Fisher, Arne**, 60 Hudson St, New York, N. Y. *Mathematics*. Randers, Denmark, Dec. 15, 86. *Mathematician and actuary, West. Union Tel. Co, New York, 20-* Lecturer, Michigan, 24; Hopkins, 26; Hunter Col, 30. Fel. Statist. Asn; cor. mem, Royal Danish Actuarial Soc. Probability; actuarial methods; statistics; yeast physiology; mathematical theory of probabilities; frequency curves.
- Fisher, Prof. C(lyde) O(lin)**, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Economics*. Kitrell, N. C, Aug. 8, 91. A.B, Trinity Col. (N. C), 11; A.M, Columbia, 16; fellow, Cornell, 16-17, Pres. White fellow, 17-19, Ph.D, 19; hon. A.M, Wesleyan, 23. Prin, Lakewood Sch, Durham, N. C, 11-12; instr. *econ*, Cornell, 17-19; asst. prof, Clark, 19-20; *assoc. prof, Wesleyan, 20-22, prof, 22-* City economist, Cleveland, Ohio, 33, 37. Chairman, State Board Mediation and Arbitration, Conn, 35-41; wage ind. cmts, Fair Labor Standards Act, 39, 40; mem, State Pub. Utilities Cmn, Conn, 41- Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Economic theory; finance; labor; the use of federal power in the settlement of railway labor disputes; commission regulation of utilities in Connecticut.
- Fisher, Dr. Ernest McKinley**, American Bankers Association, Washington Bldg, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Macedonia, Ill, May 15, 93. A.B, Coe Col, 14; A.M, Wisconsin, 23; Ph.D, Northwestern, 30. Instr, American Univ. Beirut, 14-17; Wisconsin, 19-23; director ed. and res, Nat. Asn. Real Estate Boards, 23-26; *assoc. prof. real estate management, Michigan, 26-29, prof, 30-36*; director div. econ. and statist. and econ. adviser, Fed. Housing Admin, 34-40; *director res. in mortgage and real estate finance, Am. Bankers Asn, 40-* Mem, Cent. Statistical Board, 36-40; chairman subent. res. and statist, Cent. Housing Cmt, 36-40; consultant, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 34; consultant to Defense Housing Coordinator, 40-41; housing monographs, U. S. Census Bur, 41. Sig.C, U.S.A, 18-19. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 41); Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc. Land economics; principles of real estate practice; European housing policy and practice.
- Fisher, Prof. Fay**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Romance philology*. A.B, James Millikin, 14; A.M, Illinois, 15; Ph.D, Columbia, 39. Instr. and later *asst. prof. Eng, Mather Col, Western Reserve, 28-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Narrative art in medieval romances.
- Fisher, Prof. H(arold) H(enry)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Modern history*. Morristown, Vt, Feb. 15, 90. A.B, Vermont, 11, L.H.D, 36. Teacher, Merceburg Acad, Pa, 12-14; Hill Sch, 15-17; chief *hist. dept, Am. Relief Admin, 20-24*; lecturer, *Stanford, 24-33, assoc. prof, 33-36, prof, 36-*, v. chairman mem. board directors, Hoover War Library, 26-, *director Russian Rev. Inst, 30-* Summer, acting prof, Columbia, 40. Mem, Harris Foundation Inst, Chicago, 35. Capt, F.A, 17-19. Hist. Asn. The Russian revolution.
- Fisher, Prof. Henry C(layton)**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English literature*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Sept. 29, 00. A.B, Pittsburgh, 28, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 38. *Asst. prof. Eng, Pittsburgh, 29-* English criticism.
- Fisher, Prof. Irving**, Box 1825, New Haven, Conn. *Economics*. Saugerties, N. Y, Feb. 27, 67. A.B, Yale, 88, Ph.D, 91; Berlin and Paris, 93-94; LL.D,

Rollins Col, 32, Athens, 37, Lausanne, 37. Tutor math, *Yale*, 90-93, asst. prof, 93-95, *polit. economy*, 95-98, prof, 98-35, *emer. prof*, 35- Hitchcock lecturer, California, 17; lecturer, sch. econ. and polit. sci, London, 21; Geneva Sch. Int. Studies, 27; Southern California, 41. Ed. board, 'Econometrica'; advisory ed, 'Encyclopedia Social Sciences'. Chairman hygiene ref. board, Life Exten. Inst, 14-; board sci. directors, eugenics record office, dept. genetics, Carnegie Institution, 17; director, Cowles Cmn. Econ. Res; mem, Theodore Roosevelt's Nat. Conserv. Cmn. V. pres. for U. S, Third Int. Cmn. Eugenics. Chairman subemt. alcohol, C.N.D., 17-18. Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Asn. Labor Legislation (pres, 15-17); Econ. Asn. (pres, 18); Eugenics Res. Asn. (pres, 20); Econometric Soc. (pres, 31-33); Statist. Asn. (pres, 32); Eugenics Soc. (pres, 23-26); Inst. Social Sciences (pres, 17); Asn. Study and Prevention Tuber; Ethnog. Soc; Asn. Study and Prevention Infant Mortality; A.A.A.S; Inst. Int. Statistique; fel. Royal Statist. Soc. Theory of value and prices; infinitesimal calculus; nature of capital and income; purchasing power of money; theory of interest; inflation; index numbers; stable money.

Fisher, Prof. John R (oberts), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Romance philology*. Chapel Hill, Tenn, Nov. 20, 82. A.B, Vanderbilt, 04, A.M, 05; scholar, Chicago, Harvard; Grenoble; Paris; Ph.D, Columbia, 16. Instr. Latin and French, Vanderbilt, 06-07; *prof. mod. langs*, Randolph-Macon Col, 10-30; *Col. William and Mary*, 30- Special lecturer, Columbia, 16. Mod. Lang. Asn. Old French.

Fisher, Prof. Lillian E, Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha, Okla. *Latin-American history*. Selinsgrove, Pa, May 1, 91. A.B, Susquehanna, 12; A.M, Southern California, 18; Ph.D, California, 24. Teacher, high sch, Pasadena, Calif, 19-20, San Dimas, 20; instr. *hist*, Whittier Col, 24-25; *assoc. prof*, Okla. Col. Women, 26- Spanish Govt. fellow, 29-30; lecturer Seminar Conf, George Washington, 35. Summer, lecturer, Inst. Inter-Am. Affairs, Brazil and Argentina, 40. Hist. Asn. (sec'y conf. Latin-Am. hist, 34-39); Hispanic Am. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Viceregal administration in the Spanish-American colonies; intendant system in Spanish America; background of the revolution for Mexican independence.

Fisher, Prof. Margaret T (rusler), 651 E. 23rd St, Indianapolis, Ind. *English philology*. Indianapolis, Ind, Nov. 28, 01. A.B, Columbia, 23; A.M, Chicago, 25, Ph.D, 33; N. Y. Univ, 28-29. Asst. Eng. and teaching fellow, Chicago, 23-24, instr. exten, 25-26; Utah, 26-28; teaching fellow, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 28-29; instr. and later *asst. prof. Eng*, Butler, 38- Critical and biographical studies; the language of the Wakefield group in Towneley; poetry.

Fisher, Dr. Sydney N (ettleton), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Turkish history*. Warsaw, N. Y, Aug. 8, 06. A.B, Oberlin Col, 28, A.M, 32; Service fellow, Illinois, 34-35, Ph.D, 35; Princeton, 35; Brussels, 38. *Instr. math.* and Eng, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 28-31, 36-37; *hist*, Denison, 35-36; *Ohio State*, 37- Summers, instr, Chautauqua Institution, 40, 41. Council Learned Soc's. grant in aid, 38. Hist. Asn. Sultan Bayezit II and the foreign relations of Turkey from 1481 to 1512; civil strife in the Ottoman Empire from 1481 to 1503.

Fisher, Prof. Waldo E (manuel), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Industrial relations*. Emporium, Pa, Oct. 1, 91. Minnesota, 14-15; A.B, Columbia, 17; A.M, Pennsylvania, 24, Ph.D, 39. Instr. *industry*, Wharton sch. *finance and commerce*, Pennsylvania, 20-24, asst. prof, 24-39, *assoc. prof*, 39-, *res. assoc*, *indust. res. dept*, *univ*, 27- Mem. staff, U. S. Coal Cmn, 23; tech. adviser to administrator, div. No. 1 and div. res. and planning, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-34; mem. staff, Int. Labor Office, Geneva, Switzerland, 34. Chairman cmt. prices in bituminous coal industry, Conf. Price Res, 37-38, cmt. govt. price regulation, 39- Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn. Price regulation under the National Bituminous Coal Act of 1937; economics of the bituminous coal industry; economic consequences of the seven hour day and wage rates in the coal industry.

Fisher, William Arms, 200 St. Paul St, Brookline, Mass. *Music*. San Francisco, Calif, April 27, 61. Instr. theory, Nat. Conserv. Music, New York, 93-95; ed. and publisher, Oliver Ditson Co, 97-37, v. pres, 26-37; *ed. expert and consultant*, 38- Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (past pres); Music Publishers Asn. (past pres). Early history of music in the United States; music festivals in the United States; sacred and secular songs.

Fisk, Prof. D (aniel) M (oore), Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *History*. Hillsdale, Mich, April 2, 89. B.S, Columbia, 10, A.M, 15. Mem. faculty, Fargo Col, 10-11; Hillsdale Col, 18-23; Columbia, 23-28; *asst. prof. hist*, Temple, 28- American history.

Fiske, Prof. Christabel F, 72 S. Hamilton St, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *English literature*. Rockville, Conn, Dec. 24, 69. Wells Col, 88-89; Ph.B, Cornell, 98, Ph.D, 03; A.M, Columbian Univ, 00. Teacher, The Shipley Sch, Pa, 98-99; *Eng*, Randolph-Macon Inst, 00-01; from instr. to prof, *Vassar Col*, 03-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Folk-Lore Soc. Epic suggestion in the imagery of the Waverley novels.

Fitch, Prof. Edward, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. *Classics*. Walton, N. Y, May 27, 64. A.B, Hamilton Col, 86, L.H.D, 34; Ph.D, Göttingen, 96. Prof. *Greek*, Park Col, 86-89; asst. prof, *Hamilton Col*, 89-99, *assoc. prof*, 99-02, prof, 02-34, *emer. prof*, 34-, acting dean, 22-23, dean, 26-32. Examiner *Greek*, State Dept. Ed, N. Y, 27-31; annual prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 32, mem. managing cmt. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Dialect Soc. Classics; genealogy.

Fitch, Prof. Florence M (ary), 347 Reamer Place, Oberlin, Ohio. *Biblical literature*. Stratford, Conn, Feb. 17, 75. A.B, Oberlin Col, 97; Munich, 01; Am. Asn. Univ. Women fellow, Berlin, 02-03, M.A. and Ph.D, 03; Chicago, 31. Instr. Masten Park High Sch, Buffalo, N. Y, 97-00; sec'y to pres. and instr. philos, *Oberlin Col*, 03-04, dean col. women, 04-20, prof. philos, 04-11, *Biblical lit*, 11-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. (pres, 37, Ohio branch, 35).

Fitch, Prof. Frederic B (renton), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Philosophy*. Greenwich, Conn, Sept. 9, 08. A.B, Yale, 31, Ph.D, 34. Du Pont res. fellow, Virginia, 34-35; Sterling fellow, *Yale*, 35-36, res. asst. philos. and psychol, 36-37, instr. *philos*, 37-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; A.A.A.S. Symbolic logic; modal functions.

Fitch, Prof. Girdler B(rent), The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. *French literature*. Jeffersonville, Ind, Oct. 30, 99. A.B, Transylvania Col, 21; A.M, Chicago, 23; Inst. de Phonétique, Paris, 32; Ph.D, Ohio State, 37. Instr. French, Transylvania Col, 23-25, asst. prof, 25-30; instr. Romance langs, Ohio State, 30-39; *prof. mod. langs, The Citadel, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Nineteenth century French drama and stagecraft.

Fitch, Prof. Robert E, Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. *Philosophy*. Ningpo, China, Jan. 25, 02. A.B, Yale, 23; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 26; Paris, 26-27; A.M, Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 35. Instr. *philos*, Col. City N. Y., 29-30; Columbia, 30-31; Texas, 31-32; prof, Pacific (Oregon), 32-38; *assoc. prof, Occidental Col, 38-* Summer, instr, Virginia, 29. Philos. Asn. Ethics; social philosophy; philosophy of religion; Voltaire's philosophic procedure.

Fite, Prof. Emerson D(avid), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Political science*. Marion, Ohio, March 3, 74. A.B, Yale, 97; Ph.D, Harvard, 05. Teacher hist, Mt. Hermon Sch, Mass, 97-01; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 04-06; instr. hist, Yale, 06-09, asst. prof, 09-13; *prof. polit. sci, Vassar Col, 13-* Mem, State Assembly, N. Y, 34- Government by cooperation; United States history; old maps.

Fitzgerald, Prof. J(ames) Anderson, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Finance*. Wolf Creek, W. Va, April 1, 83. Diploma, Marshall Col, 97; A.B, Georgetown Col, 01; A.M, Chicago, 07, Ph.D, 25. Instr. math, Marshall Col, 02-06, instr. hist. and econ. and head dept, 07-11; instr. commerce and statist, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 11-17; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. business organization, Toledo, 17-18; business admin, Texas, 18-21; asst. prof. business admin. and prof. econ, Ohio State, 21-25; *prof. banking and insurance, Texas, 25-*, dean sch. business admin, 26- Summer, statistician, Board Health, Toledo, Ohio, 17. Mem, Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy; Council Applied Econ. Sec'y-treas, Am. Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 30-35, ed. publications, 30-35, v. pres, 38, chairman emt. membership standards, 36-38, pres, 39. Econ. Asn; Asn. Univ. Teachers Ins. (exec. emt, 40-); Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Banking and insurance; American business practice.

Fitz-Gerald, Prof. John D(riscoll), II, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Romance philology*. Newark, N. J, May 2, 73. A.B, Columbia, 95, fellow, 97-98, Ph.D, 06; Leipzig, Berlin, Paris and Madrid, 96-97, 00-02; D.Litt, Syracuse, 20. Asst. Romance langs. and lit, Columbia, 98-02, tutor, 02-07, instr, 07-09; asst. prof, Illinois, 09-15, prof. Spanish, 15-25, Romance philol, 25-29; *prof. Romance philol. and head dept. Spanish, Arizona, 29-* Visiting prof, Madrid, 22-23; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 36; Univ. San Juan de Puerto Rico, 41; Univ. Santo Domingo, 41; Univ. Habana, 41. Del, Asn. Int. Conciliation, S. Amer, 14; asst. sec'y, Pan-Am. Sci. Cong, 15-16, del, 8th cong; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers del, World Federation Ed. Asns, Oxford, England, 35, Fédération Int. Profs. de Langues Vivantes, Brussels, 35; Nat. Ed. Asn. del, World Federation Ed. Asns, Tokyo, 37; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers and Nat. Ed. Asn. del, World Federation Ed. Asns, Rio de Janeiro, 39. Assoc. ed, 'Romanic Rev'; mem. int. advisory ed. board, 'Inter-Amer'; ed, dept. Hispanic subjects, 'New Int. Encyclopedia'; ed, 'Hispanic Series'; consulting ed, 'Hispania.' Knight commander with plaque, Royal

Order Isabella the Catholic, Spain; Columbia Univ. medal, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (pres, 24-26); Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, 21-23); Hispanic Soc. Amer; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South (pres, 29); cor. mem. Real Acad. Española de la Lengua. Spanish literature.

Fitz Gerald, Prof. John J(ames), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Philosophy*. Bristol, R. I, April 12, 12. A.B, Boston Col, 33; Ph.B, Louvain, 34, M.A, 35, Cmn. Relief Belgium Ed. Foundation special scholar, 35-37, Ph.D, 37. Instr. and later asst. *prof. philos, Notre Dame, 37-* Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. American idealism; theory of knowledge and conception of being in the philosophy of Josiah Royce; Aristotle's theory of the state and the purge.

(Fitzgerald), Sister Mary Paul, St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kans. *History*. Denver, Colo, April 26, 03. A.B, Kansas, 29; A.M, St. Louis, 33, Ph.D, 37. Instr, Immaculata High Sch, Leavenworth, Kans, 29-30; Annunciation High Sch, Denver, Colo, 30-31; *hist, St. Mary Col. (Kans), 36-* Hist. Soc; Catholic Hist. Soc. American history; the Osage Mission a factor in the settlement of Kansas; John Baptist Miege.

FitzGerald, Prof. W(illiam) Edmund, S.J, Boston College, Boston, Mass. *Classical philology*. Providence, R. I, Oct. 16, 01. A.B, Boston Col, 25, A.M, 26; S.T.L, Col. Pont. de l'Immaculée Conception (France), 32; Paris, 33-37; Berlin, 35. Asst. prof. *Latin, Boston Col, 26-29, grad. sch, 28-29, prof, 37-*, chairman dept. classical langs, 39- Catholic Ed. Asn; New Eng. Classical Asn. Secondary education in the United States; function of liberal education in the formation of a stable democratic culture.

Fitzgibbon, Prof. Russell H, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Political science*. Columbus, Ind, June 29, 02. A.B, Hanover Col, 24; A.M, Indiana, 28; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 33; Ohio State; Chicago; Michigan. From instr. to prof. hist. and polit. sci, Hanover Col, 24-36; *asst. prof. polit. sci, California at Los Angeles, 36-* Polit. Sci. Asn. Latin-American governments, politics and international relations; Cuba and the United States; Latin-American history.

Fitzhugh, Prof. Robert T(yson), University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Literature*. Baltimore, Md, Aug. 15, 06. B.S, Wesleyan, 27; A.M, Harvard, 29; Ph.D, Cornell, 35. Teacher, Germantown Friends Sch, Pa, 28; instr. *Eng, Maryland, 29-34*, asst. prof, 35-40, *assoc. prof, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Robert Burns and eighteenth century literature.

FitzPatrick, Prof. Paul Joseph, 4119 13th Place, N.E, Brookland, Washington, D. C. *Economics, Accounting*. Tamaqua, Pa, Sept. 9, 94. A.B, Catholic Univ, 16, Ph.D, 31; M.C.S, Franklin Univ, 28; A.M, George Washington, 29. Bank teller and auditor, Nat. Bank, Tamaqua, Pa, 16-17; cost accountant, G. W. Hawk Co, Inc, Shillington, 17-19, mill supt, 20; purchasing agent, Taubel, Scott, Kitzmiller Co, Reading, 21-22; instr. *econ, Catholic Univ, 22-36*, asst. prof, 36-40, *assoc. prof, 40-*, sec'y faculty grad. sch. social sci. and director grad. work in econ, 37-, chairman dept. econ, summer session, 37-, div. accounting, 38- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Accounting Asn. Business and industrial failures.

Flanagan, Prof. John T. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *American literature*. Jan. 15, 06. A.B., Minnesota, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *Eng.*, North Dakota, 28-29; *Minnesota*, 29-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth and twentieth century American literature; James Hall; Emerson.

Flanders, Prof. Ralph B(etts), New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *American history*. Wadley, Ga., July 23, 02. A.B., Emory, 25, fellow, 25-26, A.M., 26; fellow, Duke, 26-28, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *hist.*, Duke, 28-29; *N. Y. Univ.*, 29-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Summer, visiting prof., Duke, 38. Ga. Hist. Soc. essay prizes; Mrs. Simon Baruch univ. prize, 32. Hist. Asn.; South. Hist. Asn. Ante-bellum South; plantation slavery in Georgia.

Flannery, Dr. Regina (Mrs. Karl F. Herzfeld), Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Cultural anthropology*. Washington, D. C., Dec. 12, 04. A.M., Catholic Univ., 31, Ph.D., 38. *Asst. anthrop.*, Catholic Univ., 32-35, instr., 35-38, *res. assoc.*, 38- Anthrop. Asn. (councilor, 35-). Ethnology of Algonquian peoples; analysis of coastal Algonquian culture.

Flaten, Prof. Nils, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. *Romance languages*. Valdres, Norway, March 18, 67. A.B., Minnesota, 93, A.M., 96, Ph.D., 00; Grenoble, 09; Barcelona, 09; Madrid, 09-10. Teacher Latin and German, Grand Forks Col., 93-94; Latin and French, United Church Sem., 94-00; *prof.* Latin, *St. Olaf Col.*, 00-16, *Romance langs.*, 16- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. Text-books.

Fleagle, Prof. Fred K(urtrand), Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. *Spanish*. St. Johns, Mich., June 6, 84. A.B., Michigan, 07, A.M., 17; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 30. *Asst. supt. schs.*, San Juan, P. R., 07-08; dean, Puerto Rico, 08-17; Marion Inst., 17-21; *prof.* *Spanish*, Davidson Col., 21-, *director summer session*, 28- Summers, lecturer, West. State Nor. Sch., Mich., 18, *prof.*, N. C. State Col., 23, Wake Forest Col., 24-27. Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Methods of teaching Spanish; social problems in Puerto Rico; Latin-American history; anthropological measurements of Latin-American students.

Fleischhauer, Dr. Wolfgang, 23 Brighton Road, Columbus, Ohio. *Germanic philology*. Kassel, Germany, Aug. 6, 10. Ohio State, 32-33; Ph.D., Cologne, 36. *Asst. German*, Ohio State, 32-33, 36-37, *instr.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Scandinavian philology.

Fleissner, Prof. E(ise) Mentz, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *German*. Strassburg, Germany, June 6, 00. Strassburg; Jena; Berlin; Ph.D., Freiburg, 24. Grad. fellow, Radcliffe Col., 24-25; instr. *German*, Hunter Col., 25-26; Wisconsin, 26-27; *Wells Col.*, 27-29, *asst. prof.*, 29-31, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Modern German literature; comparative literature.

Fleissner, Prof. O(tto) S(iegfried), Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *German literature*. Roththalmünster, Germany, Oct. 22, 92. Ph.D., Munich, 23. Instr. *German*, Wells Col., 24-25; Cornell, 25-26; Wisconsin, 26-27; *assoc. prof.*, *Wells Col.*, 27-33, *prof.*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern German literature.

Fleming, Prof. D(enna) F(rank), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Political science*. Paris, Ill.,

March 25, 93. A.B., Illinois, 16, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 28; Columbia, 28. Teacher, high sch., Freeport, Ill., 16-17; Walla Walla, Wash., 17; prin., Tonica, Ill., 19-21, Colfax, 21-22; *asst. prof.* social sci., Monmouth Col., 22-23, *assoc. prof.*, 23-24, *prof.* and chairman dept., 24-27; *asst. prof. polit. sci.*, *Vanderbilt*, 28-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-38, *prof.*, 38-, chairman dept., 40. Penfield traveling fellow, 32-33, 38-39. Summers, instr., Iowa State Teachers Col., 26-27. U.S.A., 17-19. Polit. Sci. Asn.; Soc. Int. Law. The treaty veto of the American Senate; the United States and the League of Nations from 1918 to 1920; the United States and world organizations from 1920 to 1933.

Fleming, Thomas P(aul), 630 W. 168th St., New York, N. Y. *Library administration*. Massillon, Ohio, Aug. 27, 07. A.B., Western Reserve, 29, B.S., 30, M.S., 32. Gen. *asst.* in charge departmental libraries, Western Reserve, 30-32; instr. bibliog. and library methods, div. library instruction and head order and binding dept., library, Minnesota, 32-37; *med. librarian*, Columbia, 37- Bibliog. Soc. Amer.; Library Asn. (chairman sect. heads of acquisitions depts. of res. libraries, 34-40; chairman univ. and ref. librarians, 37; chairman cmt. pub. documents, 38-41; chairman joint cmt. on for. importations, 41-); Asn. Hist. Med.; Asn. Col. and Ref. Librarians (cmt. departmental libraries, 38, cmt. publications, 39-41); Hist. Sci. Soc.; Med. Library Asn. (chairman cmt. pub. documents, 39-); Soc. Adv. Ed.; Special Libraries Asn. History of medicine; development of anatomical teaching in America; acquisition in university libraries; public documents; use of books and libraries.

Flemming, Dr. Arthur S(herwood), U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Kingston, N. Y., June 12, 05. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 27, LL.D., 41; A.M., American Univ. (D. C.), 28; LL.B., George Washington, 33. Instr. govt., undergrad. faculty, American Univ. (D. C.), 27-30, director sch. pub. affairs, 34-39; mem. ed. staff, 'U. S. Daily,' Washington, D. C., 30-34; mem. U. S. Civil Service Cmn., 39-; chairman nat. labor supply policy cmt., labor div., War Production Board, 41- Ed., 'Uncle Sam's Diary,' 30-34.

Flenley, Prof. Ralph, 40 Delisle Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can. *Modern European history*. Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 2, 86. M.A., Liverpool, 09; B.Litt., Oxon, 11. Lecturer and *asst. prof. hist.*, Manitoba, 11-20; *assoc. prof.* and later *prof.*, Toronto, 20- Royal F.A., France, 15-19, adjutant. Fel. Royal Soc. Can. World history; Canadian history.

Fletcher, Prof. Caroline R(ebecca), 19 Appleby Road, Wellesley, Mass. *Classical philology*. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 23, 67. A.B., Wellesley Col., 89; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 99. Tutor Latin, Wellesley Col., 89-90; instr., Western Col., 90-93; Abbot Acad., 93-95; *Latin*, Wellesley Col., 95-97, 98-07, *assoc. prof.*, 07-28, *prof.*, 28-36, *emer. prof.*, 36- Visiting prof., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 05-06, 23-24, 30. Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. Roman religion.

Fletcher, Prof. Edward G(arland), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English and American literature*. Portland, Maine, May 11, 03. A.B., Bowdoin Col., 25; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D., 31. Instr. *Eng.*, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 27-30; *asst. prof.*, Texas, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; American theatrical history; contemporary literature; Brann the playwright; beginnings of the professional theater in Texas.

Fletcher, Prof. Harris (Francis), 705 Indiana Ave, Urbana, Ill. *English*. Ypsilanti, Mich, Oct. 23, 92. B.Pd, Mich. State Nor. Col, 12, A.B, Michigan, 14, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 26. Teacher, high sch, Wyandotte, Mich, 12-13, supt. schs, Algonac, 14-18; instr. rhetoric, Michigan, 23-26; asst. prof. *Eng, Illinois*, 26-31, assoc. prof, 31-38, *prof, 38-*, asst. dean and later assoc. dean, col. lit, arts and sci, 31-38. Mod. Lang. Asn; A.A.A.S. Seventeenth century English literature and philology; Milton; Semitic studies in England in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Fletcher, Prof. James Vertner, University of Alaska, College, Alaska. *English literature*. Mankato, Minn, May 12, 08. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 29, Ph.D, 37. Teaching fellow and asst, Washington (Seattle), 34-35; instr. *Eng, Alaska*, 35-37, asst. prof, 37-41, *assoc. prof, 41-* Nineteenth century English literature; cultural history and the history of ideas; background and development of George Meredith's ethics.

Fletcher, Prof. Jefferson B(utler), 1192 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Comparative literature*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 13, 65. A.B, Harvard, 87, A.M, 89; D.Litt, Bowdoin Col, 32. Instr. *Eng, Harvard*, 90-02, asst. prof. *comp. lit*, 02-04; prof, *Columbia*, 04-39, *emer. prof, 39-* U.S.A, 17-18, lieut. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literature of the Italian renaissance.

Fletcher, Prof. Robert S(amuel), 291 Elm St, Oberlin, Ohio. *American history*. Forestville, N. Y, Nov. 20, 00. A.B, Oberlin Col, 20; A.M, Harvard, 23, Ph.D, 39. Teacher, high sch, Ironwood, Mich, 20-22; asst, Harvard, 23-24; instr, Mass. Inst. Tech, 24-25; assoc. agr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 25-26; asst. prof, Tufts Col, 26-27; *hist, Oberlin Col*, 27-31, *assoc. prof, 31-* Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American religious, educational and reform history in the nineteenth century; range cattle business; history of Oberlin College.

Flewelling, Dr. Ralph Tyler, 10609 Cushdon Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Philosophy*. DeWitt, Mich, Nov. 23, 71. Michigan, 90-92; A.B, Alma Col, 95; Garrett Biblical Inst, 95; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 02, Ph.D, 09, LL.D, 31; Sorbonne, 19. Pastor, Newton Center, Mass, 03-06, Athol, 06-09, Harvard St. Church, Cambridge, 09-13, Leominster, 13-16, First Church, Boston, 16-17; prof. philos. and head dept, *Southern California*, 17-29, *director sch. philos*, 29- Visiting prof, Calif. in China Col. and lecturer, Yenching, 34-35. Ed, 'Personalist,' 20. Mem. permanent cmt, Int. Cong. Philos. Head dept. philos, A.E.F. Univ. Beaune, 18. Philos. Soc. (pres, Pacific div, 38). Chinese influences of the European enlightenment; personalism and the problems of philosophy; creative personality.

Flexner, Dr. Abraham, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Medical education*. Louisville, Ky, Nov. 13, 66. A.B, Hopkins, 86; A.M, Harvard, 06; Berlin, 06-07, hon. M.D, 29; hon. M.D, Brussels, 30; LL.D, Western Reserve, 14, Swarthmore Col, 34, N. Y. Univ, 36, Princeton, 40; D.Litt, Iowa, 36. Teacher, high sch, Louisville, Ky; expert, Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching, 08-12; asst. sec'y, Gen. Ed. Board, New York, 13-17, sec'y, 17-25, director div. studies and med. ed, 25-28; director, *Inst. Adv. Study*, 30-39, *emer. director, 40-* Rhodes mem. lecturer, Oxon, 27-28, Taylorian lecturer, 28; lecturer, Foundation Univ. (Belgium), 29. Mem. Board Ed, New York, 16. Trustee, Gen. Ed. Board, New York, 14-28; High Fields, Inc, N. J, 30-40; Inst. Advanced Study, 30-; William Holland Wilmer Foundation, 30-; Howard, 31-34. Commandeur,

Légion d'honneur, 26. A.A.A.S. American, English and German universities; medical education in the United States, Canada and Europe; general education.

Flick, Dr. A(lexander) C(larence), Rensselaerville, N. Y. *History, Politics*. Galion, Ohio, Aug. 16, 69. A.B, Otterbein Col, 94, A.M, 97, D.Litt, 04; fellow, Columbia, 95-96, Ph.D, 01; LL.D, Alfred, 28; L.H.D, Syracuse, 35. Prin. schs, Leesville, Ohio, 90-92; instr. hist, Syracuse, 96-99, assoc. prof, 99-02, prof. European hist, 02-23, head dept. hist, 16-23; state historian and director archives, state dept. ed, N. Y, 23-39; *retired*. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. European and American history; history of New York State; rise and decline of the medieval church; recent world history; Samuel J. Tilden.

Flickinger, Prof. Roy C(aston), 301 N. Capitol St, Iowa City, Iowa. *Classical philology and archeology*. Seneca, Ill, Dec. 17, 76. A.B, Northwestern, 99, A.M, 01; Ph.D, Chicago, 04; Berlin, 05. Instr. Greek, Evanston Acad, Ill, 99-01; prof. Greek and Latin, Epworth Univ, 04-05; instr, Northwestern, 05-08, asst. prof. Greek, 08-10, assoc. prof, 10-16, prof. Greek and Latin, 16-25, dean col. lib. arts, 19-34; *head prof. classical langs, Iowa, 25-* Res. lecturer, Iowa, 25-26. Summer, mem. staff, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 33. Ed. in chief, 'Classical Jour,' 28-33. Philol. Asn. (exec. cmt, 21-23, 30-; sec'y-treas, 32-35); Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (pres, Iowa Soc, 25-); Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 32). Scenic antiquities; the Greek theater and its drama.

Flight, Prof. J(ohn) W(illiam), Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *Biblical literature*. Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 12, 90. A.B, Hope Col, 14; B.D, Hartford Theol. Sem, 17, William Thompson fellow, Strasbourg and Paris, 19-20, Ph.D, 21; A.M, Yale, 29. Instr. Hebrew, Yale, 27-29; *assoc. prof. Biblical lit, Haverford Col, 29-* Hon. lecturer, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 35. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (sec'y, 34-); Asn. Biblical Instrs. (assoc. ed, 37-). Archeology; origins of Semitic alphabet; present status of studies in history of writing in the Near East.

Flint, Prof. Edith Foster, 5631 Kenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill, May 13, 73. Ph.B, Chicago, 97. Asst. *Eng, Chicago*, 97-98, assoc. and head, Kelly Hall, 98-00, departmental examiner, 99-00, instr, 06-09, asst. prof, 09-14, assoc. prof, 14-23, dean cols. arts, lit. and sci, 18-26, prof. *Eng*, 23-38, *emer. prof, 38-*, chairman women's univ. council, 25-31, director *Eng. composition*, col. div, 31-38. University administration; the teaching of English composition.

Flint, Prof. F(rank) Cudworth, 4 W. Wheelock St, Hanover, N. H. *English language and literature*. Bellingham, Wash, May 23, 96. Willamette, 13-15; A.B, Reed Col, 19; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 20-22, B.A, 22, M.A, 29; A.M, Dartmouth Col, 41. Instr. *Eng, Iowa*, 23; Princeton, 23-27; asst. prof, Bowdoin Col, 28-29; *Dartmouth Col*, 29-41, *prof, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. General semantics; British and American contemporary poetry; general critical theory.

Flint, Prof. Helen C(urrier), Box 165, South Hadley, Mass. *Greek language and literature*. Concord, N. H, Nov. 2, 57. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 91, A.M, 95; Cornell; Harvard; Chicago; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. Teacher, Constantinople Col;

Northfield Sem; assoc. prof. and emer. assoc. prof. Greek, *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 23- Mem. Archeol. expeds, Greece. New Eng. Classical Asn.

Flint, Prof. K(emp) R(ussell) B(lanchard), Norwich University, Northfield, Vt. *Municipal affairs*. Middlesex, Vt, Sept. 1, 80. B.S. Norwich, 03, A.M., 09; Wisconsin, 14-15. Instr. *Norwich*, 07-14, *prof. polit. sci*, 14-, *head dept*. Summers, lecturer, Redpath Chautauqua, 20, teacher, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 22, 23, 28, in charge polit. sci. courses, 28, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace conferee int. law, Michigan, 35. Exec. sec'y and director res, State Cmn. Investigate Taxation Pub. Utilities, Vt, 32. Commandant, Mil. Training Camp, Norwich, 17. Polit. Sci. Asn; hon. mem. New Eng. City Managers' Asn. Poor relief; military law; town planning.

Flint, Prof. Winston Allen, 3 Slate Ave, Northfield Vt. *History*. Montpelier, Vt, Sept. 20, 06. A.B., Norwich, 28; A.M., Vermont, 34; univ. fellow, Michigan, 37-38, Ph.D., 40. Instr. Eng. and hist, Castle Heights Mil. Acad, Tenn, 28-30; *hist*, *Norwich*, 30-34, asst. prof, 34-37, *assoc. prof*, 38- The progressive movement in Vermont.

Flippin, Dr. Percy Scott, 6158 31st Place, N. W., Washington, D. C. *American history*. Amelia, Va, Sept. 19, 74. A.B., Richmond, 06, D.Litt, 41; Ph.D., Hopkins, 12. Sec'y, endowment fund, Richmond, 09-10; prof. hist, Centre Col, 12-16; Hamilton Col, 16-19; Mercer, 19-27, dean grad. sch, 22-27; prof. hist, Coker Col, 27-33; res. statistician, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35; *chief*, div. res, *Nat. Archives*, 35-38, *div. independent agencies archives*, 38- Summers, lecturer, Texas, 20, West Virginia, 25, Hopkins, 26, North Carolina, 27, Virginia, 29, 30, Col. William and Mary, 31. Managing ed, 'Ga. Hist. Quart,' 20-24. Henrico medallion, Hopkins, 16. Mem. party univ. profs, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, Europe, 26. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Historians; Soc. Am. Archivists. Royal government in Virginia and Georgia; archives of the United States Government; American colonial and Civil War history; Herschel V. Johnson.

Flitcroft, Prof. John E(hret), Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis. *American literature*. Paterson, N. J, Jan. 4, 94. A.B., Cornell, 16; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 20, Ph.D, 27. Teacher sci, high sch, Clifton, N. J, 16-18; instr. *Eng*, Rensselaer Polytech, 20-23; N. Y. Univ, 25-28; *prof*, *Carroll Col*, 28-, *chairman dept*, 29- U.S.A., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Handbook of composition.

Flom, Prof. George T(obias), 611 W. Green St, Urbana, Ill. *Old Norse*. Utica, Wis, April 12, 71. LL.B., Wisconsin, 93, 96-97; A.M., Vanderbilt, 94; fellow, Columbia, 97-98, Ph.D., 00; Copenhagen and Leipzig, 98-99; Upsala, 12. Asst. prin. and teacher German and Latin, high sch, Prairie du Chien, Wis, 95-96; asst. French and German, Vanderbilt, 99-00; from instr. to prof. Eng. philol. and Scandinavian langs. and lit, Iowa, 00-09; prof. Scandinavian langs. and lit, *Illinois*, 09-27, *Scandinavian langs. and Eng. philol*, 27-39, *emer. prof*, 39- Cooperative ed. and assoc. ed, 'Jour. Eng. and Germanic Philol,' 03-26, managing ed, 26-40; ed, 'Scandinavian Studies and Notes,' 11-21. Knight, Order of St. Olaf, first class, Norway, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 37); Dialect Soc; Linguistic Soc. (pres, 36); Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study (past sec'y and pres); fel. Det Norske Videnskaps Akad, Oslo. Old Norse and Scandinavian language and literature; English

philology; Norwegian dialects; paleography; Scandinavian influence on English; immigration from Scandinavia to America; semantics; etymology.

Florinsky, Dr. Michael, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economic history*. Kiev, Russia, Dec. 27, 94. Kiev, 13-14, 18; Michael Artillery Acad. (Russia), 14-15; London, 20-23; A.M., Columbia, 27, Ph.D., 31. Lecturer econ. hist, exten, *Columbia*, 29-31, *assoc. econ. and polit. sci*, 31-37, *lecturer*, 37- Assoc. ed, 'Econ. and Social Hist. of World War,' Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 26-32, ed, 'Commercial and Tariff Hist. Prin. European Powers,' 38- Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Econ. Hist. Asn; Council For. Relations; Inst. Pacific Relations. Economic and social history of Russia; fascism and national socialism; world revolution and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Flory, Prof. Claude R., 403 Locust Ave, Washington, Pa. *American literature*. Nokesville, Va, July 14, 07. B.S., Juniata Col, 29; A.M., Pennsylvania, 33, Ph.D, 35; Oxon, 37-38. Instr. Eng, Juniata Col, 29-32; *prof*, McPherson Col, 35-37; *Eng. lit*, *Washington and Jefferson Col*, 39- Summer, lecturer, Bates Col, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. Economic criticism in American fiction; contemporary Irish literature; American mythology.

Flory, Prof. Ira S(amel), Louisiana State University, University, La. *Law*. Bridgewater, Va, Aug. 24, 83. A.B., Mt. Morris Col, 07; LL.B., Virginia, 09; Columbia, 17. Instr. law, Virginia, 09-12; prof, Louisiana, 12-17; law clerk, Carter, Ledyard and Milburn, New York, 17-18; *prof. law*, *Louisiana*, 19-, acting dean law sch, 33-35, 39-41. The new federal rules and Louisiana practice.

Flory, Dr. John S(amel), Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Va. *English literature*. Rockingham Co, Va, March 29, 66. A.B., Bridgewater Col, 02, LL.D, 30; Ph.D., Virginia, 07; D.Litt, Mt. Morris Col, 22. Instr. Eng, *Bridgewater Col*, 96-02, *prof*. Eng. and German and v. pres, 05-10, pres, 10-19, *emer. pres. and prof. Eng*, 19-, *sec'y board trustees*, 19- Staff writer, 'Teachers Monthly,' 16- Trustee, Blue Ridge Col; director, Bethany Biblical Sem, 30- Church history; literary activity of the Brethren in the eighteenth century.

Flournoy, Prof. Fitzgerald, 34 University Place, Lexington, Va. *English literature*. Richmond, Va, Jan. 18, 99. A.B., Washington and Lee, 21, A.M., 22; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 22-25, B.A., 24, M.A., 27; Ph.D., Yale, 36. Instr. *Eng*, Stanford, 25-26; *assoc. prof*, *Washington and Lee*, 26-37, *prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nicholas Breton; William Breton; George Gascoigne; Hugh Blair Grigsby; poetry.

Flower, Prof. Ruth Marion, Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. *English*. Parkersburg, W. Va, Jan. 4, 06. A.B., Marshall Col, 26; A.M., Michigan, 29; Washington (Seattle), 38. *Assoc. prof. Eng*, *Marshall Col*, 26- Council Teachers Eng.

Flygt, Dr. Sten G., Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Germanic philology*. New Britain, Conn, April 6, 11. A.B., Wesleyan, 32, A.M., 33; Yale, 34-36; Cologne, 36-37; Ph.D., Northwestern, 38. *Instr*, Wesleyan, 33-36; Berlitz Sch, Cologne, Germany, 36-37; *German*, *Northwestern*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies. Nineteenth century German drama.

Flynn, Prof. S(tephen) Edward, College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. *Romance languages*. Marlborough, Mass, 09. A.B., Boston Col, 30; A.M., Ford-

- ham, 33, Ph.D, 36. Head mod. lang. dept, teacher French, Spanish and English and ref. librarian, Brooklyn Prep. Sch, N. Y, 31-40; *asst. prof. French and Spanish, Col. Holy Cross, 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn; Catholic Library Asn. Theater of Sacha Guitry; Francois Mauriac; characteristics of Latin-American music.
- Flynn, Prof. Vincent J (oseph)**, College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. *Medieval and renaissance culture*. Avoca, Minn, Sept. 11, 01. A.B, Col. St. Thomas, 23; S.T.B, Catholic Univ, 27; A.M, Minnesota, 29; Ph.D, Chicago, 39. Instr. Eng, St. Thomas Mil. Acad, Minn, 27-30; *asst. prof, Col. St. Thomas, 35-40, prof. and chairman dept, 40-* Summers, visiting lecturer, Catholic Univ, 39, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Catholic Hist. Asn. Medieval and renaissance grammarians; Englishmen in Rome during the renaissance; William Lily.
- Fobes, Prof. Francis H (oward)**, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. *Classical philology*. Somerville, Mass, Aug. 1, 81. A.B, Harvard, 04, A.M, 05, Ph.D, 12; B.A, Oxon, 12; hon. A.M, Amherst Col, 23. Instr. classics, Harvard, 07-11, 12-13; *asst. prof. Greek, Union Col. (N. Y), 15-20; assoc. prof, Amherst Col, 20-21, prof, 21-*
- Focillon, Prof. Henri**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History of art*. Dijon, France, Sept. 7, 81. Ph.D, Paris, 18. Prof. medieval art, Sorbonne, Paris; prof. and director univ. museum, Lyon; *prof, Col. de France; hist. of art, Yale*. Dumbarton Oaks Library res. fellow, Harvard, 38-39; lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 41. Mem. permanent com. arts and letters, League of Nations; mem. governing body, Int. Inst. Ed. Cinematography. History of medieval and modern art; Benvenuto Cellini; Picanesi; Raphael; Roman sculptures; Occidental art.
- Foerster, Prof. Norman**, 421 Woolf Ave, Iowa City, Iowa. *English*. Pittsburgh, Pa, April 14, 87. A.B, Harvard, 10; A.M, Wisconsin, 12; England, 20-21; France and Germany, 27-28; D.Litt, Univ. of the South, 32. Instr. Eng, Wisconsin, 11-14; *assoc. prof, North Carolina, 14-19, prof, 19-30; prof. Eng. and director sch. letters, Iowa, 30-* Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor, 39-); Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. (pres, 41). American literature; critical theory; literary scholarship; writing and thinking; the American state university; future of the liberal college.
- Fogg, Prof. Philip S (hearer)**, 1273 San Pasqual St, Pasadena, Calif. *Finance*. Battle Creek, Mich, July 28, 03. A.B, Stanford, 25; M.B.A, Harvard, 29. Statistician, Rand McNally and Co, San Francisco, Calif, 25-27; investment analyst, Tri-Continental Corp, New York, 29-30; *assoc. prof. business econ. and registrar, Calif. Inst. Tech, 30-* Lecturer, Am. Inst. Banking, 32-38; inst. govt, Southern California, 37, prof, Calif. Grad. Sch. Design, 37-41; treas, Consol. Eng. Corp, Pasadena, Calif, 37-Mem, State Taxation Advisory Comn, Calif, 34. Asn. Collegiate Registrars; A.A.A.S. Federal finance; taxation.
- Foladare, Prof. Joseph**, Santa Barbara State College, Santa Barbara, Calif. *English*. Los Angeles, Calif, July 9, 09. B.S, Calif. Inst. Tech, 30; A.M, Claremont Colls, 31; Ph.D, Yale, 36. Instr. Eng, Iowa State Col, 35-37, *asst. prof, 37-40; Santa Barbara State Col, 40-41, assoc. prof, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn; A.A.A.S. James Boswell.
- Foley, Prof. Allen R (ichard)**, 52 College St, Hanover, N. H. *American history*. Framingham, Mass, Nov. 11, 98. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 20; A.M, Wisconsin, 24; Harvard, 25-28. Head master, high sch, Farmington, N. H, 20-23; instr. *hist, Dartmouth Col, 24-25, 29-31, asst. prof, 31-40, prof, 40-* Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; New Eng. Hist. Teachers Asn. The French Canadian in New England; American history since the Civil War.
- Foley, Rev. Ernest B (artholomew)**, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Economics*. Peabody, Mass, Dec. 31, 05. A.B, Boston Col, 31, A.M, 34; S.T.L, Weston Col, 37; A.M, Harvard, 41. Instr. Greek and Latin, *Boston Col, 31-33, prof. econ, 40-, head dept, 41-* Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Corporation theory.
- Foley, Prof. Mary J (oan)**, Dominican College, San Rafael, Calif. *Economics*. Worcester, Mass, Sept. 18, 03. B.S, Mass. State Col, 24, fellow, 24-26, M.S, 26, Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29, Ph.D, 33; Minnesota; Chicago; Clark; Claremont Colls; Catholic Univ. Instr, Mass. State Col, 26-35; *prof. econ, Dominican Col. (Calif), 37-* Economic history.
- Folger, Prof. Ruth A (ngell)**, 39 First St, Troy, N. Y. *Fine arts*. San Antonio, Texas. Syracuse; summers, N. Y. Univ, 13, N. Y. Sch. Fine and Allied Art (Paris), 22; B.S, Columbia, 25, A.M, 29. Head dept. art, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Potsdam, 14-19; instr. *fine arts, Russell Sage Col, 19-24, asst. prof, 25-* Summers, mem. faculty, N. H. State Nor. Sch, Plymouth, 14, examiner, State Ed. Dept, N. Y, 15, mem. faculty, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Oneonta, 17, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 21, Wisconsin, 25. Col. Art Asn. The fine arts as education.
- Folk, Prof. Edgar E (stes)**, Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. *English*. Nashville, Tenn, May 7, 97. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 20; M.S, Columbia, 31; Ph.D, Peabody Col, 34. Prof. journalism, Mercer, 24-28; *Eng, Okla. Baptist, 30-36; asst. prof, Wake Forest Col, 36-37, assoc. prof, 37-* Mem. ed. staff, 'Tennessean,' Nashville, Tenn; 'Register,' Mobile, Ala; 'Virginian-Pilot,' Norfolk, Va; 'Ledger,' Newark, N. J; 'New York Herald.' Mod. Lang. Asn. W. W. Holden.
- Folland, Prof. Harold F (reeze)**, 1471 Michigan Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah. *English and American literature*. Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 1, 06. A.B, Harvard, 29, Sheldon traveling fellow, 29-30, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 40. Instr. and tutor, Harvard, 30-38; instr. *Eng, Utah, 38-39, asst. prof, 39-* English and American theatrical history.
- Folmsbee, Prof. Stanley J (ohn)**, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *American history*. South Valley, N. Y, Nov. 29, 99. A.B, Dickinson Col, 22; A.M, Pennsylvania, 26, Ph.D, 32. Teacher, high sch, Columbia, Pa, 22-24, Smedley Jr. High Sch, Chester, 24-25; *asst. instr, Pennsylvania, 25-28; instr. hist, Tennessee, 28-34, asst. prof, 34-* Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Tennessee history; sectionalism and internal improvements in Tennessee from 1796 to 1845.
- Folsom, Prof. Joseph K (irk)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Sociology*. Poundridge, N. Y, Sept. 29, 93. B.S, Rutgers, 13; scholar and fellow, Clark, 14-16, A.M, 15; univ. fellow, Columbia, 16-17, Ph.D, 17. Asst. prof. sociol, Pittsburgh, 19-21; econ, Dartmouth Col, 22-24; *prof. sociol, Sweet Briar Col, 24-31; Vassar Col, 31-* Summers, mem.

- faculty, Boston Univ, North Carolina, Virginia, New Hampshire, George Washington, Harvard, Minnesota and Columbia. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 40-); Sociol. Res. Asn. The family; interpersonal relations; the role and work of women; culture and social progress; social psychology.
- Fontaine, Prof. William Thomas**, Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Scotlandville, La. *Philosophy*. Chester, Pa, Dec. 2, 09. A.B, Lincoln Univ. (Pa), 30; A.M, Pennsylvania, 32, Ph.D, 36. Teaching fellow, Lincoln Univ. (Pa), 30-36; *prof. hist. and philos. and acting chairman dept. social sci, South. Univ. and Agr. and Mech. Col*, 36- Mind and thought of the American Negro; Negro thought interpreted from the standpoint of the sociology of knowledge; philosophical implications of the biology of Ernest Just.
- Fontenrose, Dr. Joseph E(ddy)**, 1722 Hearst Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Classical philology*. Sutter Creek, Calif, June 17, 03. A.B, California, 25, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 33. Instr. classics, Cornell, 31-33; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Oregon, 34; instr. Greek, California, 34-35; Council Learned Soc's. fellow, 35-36; Sterling fellow, Yale, 36-37; instr. Latin, *California*, 37-41, *asst. prof. classics*, 41- Philol. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Greek and Roman religion.
- Forbes, Allyn B(ailey)**, 1154 Boylston St, Boston, Mass. *History*. Taunton, Mass, Nov. 2, 97. A.B, Amherst Col, 19; A.M, Harvard, 27. Instr, Deerfield Acad, Mass, 20-25; instr. and tutor hist, Harvard, 28-31; *ed, Colonial Soc. Mass*, 31-; librarian, *Mass. Hist. Soc*, 34-40, *director*, 40- Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Antiq. Soc.
- Forbes, Prof. Clarence A(llen)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Classical philology*. Colebrook, N. H, Sept. 6, 01. A.B, Bates Col, 22; A.M, Illinois, 24, Ph.D, 28. Instr, Cincinnati, 25-27; *prof. classics, Nebraska*, 27- Visiting prof, Illinois, 38. Summers, prof, Illinois, 31, 32, 40, Oklahoma, 38. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek education and athletics; Greek physical education.
- Forbes, Dr. Edward W(aldo)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Fine arts*. Naushon Island, Mass, July 16, 73. A.B, Harvard, 95, hon. A.M, 21; Oxon, 00-02; LL.D, Pittsburgh, 27. *Director, Fogg Museum Art, Harvard*, 09-, lecturer fine arts, univ, 09-35, Martin A. Ryerson lecturer, 35-41. Exchange prof, Carleton Col, Knox Col. and Beloit Col, 21. Trustee, Pub. Reservations, Mass, 99-; Museum Fine Arts, Boston, 03-; hon. director and trustee, Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn, 27- Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 37. Am. Red Cross, 18-19. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Technical study of the methods of painting and the care and preservation of works of art.
- Forchheimer, Paul**, 1441 Boscobel Ave, New York, N. Y. *Linguistics*. Nuremberg, Bavaria, July 25, 13. Tech. Hochschule, Aachen, 31-33; École Polytech. Federale, Zurich, 33; École Supérieure de Chimie, Mulhouse, 33-34; Chelsea Polytech, London, 35-37; Hopkins, 37-38; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 39, 40-41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Indo-European linguistics; etymology and semantics; language teaching; philosophy.
- Ford, Prof. Carroll W(illis)**, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio. *Economics*. June 27, 01. A.B, Cornell, 25, Ph.D, 36. Instr. *econ*, Cornell, 26-27; prof, West. State Col. Colo, 27-28; The Floating Univ, 28-29; asst. prof, Pa. State Col, 29-31; instr, Col. City N. Y., 33-36; *asst. prof, Akron*, 36- Econ. Asn. Commercial bank liquidity.
- Ford, Prof. C(ellan) S(tearns)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Social anthropology*. Worcester, Mass, July 27, 09. Ph.B, Yale, 31, Ph.D, 35. Res. fellow, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 35-36; res. asst, inst. human relations, Yale, 36-39, *asst. prof. anthrop*, 39- Anthropol. Asn. Society, culture and the human organism; social science.
- Ford, Dr. Guy Stanton**, Library of Congress Annex, Washington, D. C. *Modern European history*. Salem, Wis, May 9, 73. Upper Iowa, 90-92; B.Litt, Wisconsin, 95, D.Litt, 33; Berlin, 99-00; Ph.D, Columbia, 03, D.Litt, 39; LL.D, Lawrence Col, 27, Michigan, 39; L.H.D, Rochester, 38. Teacher, schs, Bremer Co, Iowa, 91-92; supt. schs, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis, 95-98; instr. hist, Yale, 01-06; prof. mod. European hist, Illinois, 06-13; prof. hist. and dean grad. sch, Minnesota, 13-38, acting pres. univ, 31-32, 37-38, pres, 38-41, chairman Univ. Press, 25-41; *exec. sec'y, Am. Hist. Asn. and ed, 'Am. Hist. Rev.'*, 41- Acting prof, Stanford, 33. Mem. staff, Laura Spelman Rockefeller Mem. Foundation, 24-25; advisory council, Guggenheim Mem. Foundation, 25- Ed. in chief, 'Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia'; ed, 'Harper's Hist. Series'; chairman board editors, 'Am. Hist. Rev.', 21-27. Mem, Cmn. Invest. Social Studies in Schs, 29-34; Cmn. Inquiry Nat. Policy in Int. Econ. Relations, 34; Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 38-; Econ. Policy Cmt, 38-; Am. Nat. Cmt. Intellectual Cooperation, League of Nations, 38; Nat. Cmt. Music Appreciation, 39- V. chairman, Social Sci. Res. Council, 33-36, chairman, 36; mem. cmt. classification, Asn. Am. Univs, 38- Director div. civic and ed. publications, Cmt. Pub. Information, Washington, D. C, 17-19. Elector, Hall of Fame, 39. Hist. Asn; Philos. Soc; Soc. Am. Historians; Council For. Relations; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (v. pres). Science and civilization; dictatorship in the modern world; Stein and the era of reform in Prussia.
- Ford, Prof. James**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Applied sociology*. Clinton, Mass, Oct. 1, 84. A.B, Harvard, 05, A.M, 06, Ph.D, 09; Sorbonne; Col. Libres des Sciences Sociales, Paris, 06; Nouvelle (Brussels), 07; Berlin, 07. Instr. *social ethics, Harvard*, 09-13, asst. prof, 13-21, *assoc. prof*, 21- Consultant, Nat. Defense Housing Coordinator, 40- Manager homes registration and information div, U. S. Housing Corp, 18-19, mem. board directors and ed. publications; ed. publications and assoc. director, President's Conf. Home Bldg. and Home Ownership, 30-33; trustee and pres, Prospect Union Ed. Exchange. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Civic Asn. (director); Pub. Health Asn. (exec. board, cmt. hygiene of housing); A.A.A.S. (sec'y, K, 33-36); Int. Housing Asn. (director). Housing; methods of reducing the costs of housing; social problems and social policy; abolition of poverty; social deviation.
- Ford, Prof. J(eremiah) D(enis) M(atthias)**, 9 Riedesel Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *Romance languages and literatures*. Cambridge, Mass, July 2, 73. A.B, Harvard, 94, A.M, 95, Ph.D, 97; D.Litt, Toulouse, 22, Nat. Univ. Ireland, 32, Trinity Col. (Ireland), 34, Bowdoin Col, 35; L.H.D, Fordham, 40. Harris traveling fellow, from Harvard to Paris, Col. de France and Ecole des hautes études, 97-98; instr.

- French, *Harvard*, 95-00, Romance langs, 00-02, asst. prof, 02-07, *Smith prof. French and Spanish*, 07-, chairman dept. Romance langs, 11- Lecturer, Lowell Inst, 18; Harvard exchange prof, Paris and Spain, 21-22; Harvard visiting prof, univs, France and Spain, 25-26; director, Am. Univ. Union, Paris, 25-26. Chief examiner Spanish, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 08-21. Del. Council Learned Soc. Ed, 'Speculum,' 29-37. Officier, Légion d'honneur; commander, Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain; officer, Order of the Crown, Italy; knight, Order Cultural Merit, Rumania; officer, Order Pub. Instruction, Portugal; Laetare medal, Notre Dame; silver medals, Hispanic Soc. Amer. Fel. Mediaeval Acad. (pres, 39-); Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 10, 27); Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. (pres, 38); fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (pres, 31-33); Dante Soc. (pres, 32-40); Catholic Hist. Asn. (pres, 35); Hispanic Soc. Amer. (v. pres); A.A.A.S. Romance philology; Spanish grammar books; Portuguese grammar; Spanish literature.
- Ford, Dr. R(ichard) Clyde**, Ypsilanti, Mich. *Modern languages*. Clarence Township, Mich, May 17, 70. Ph.B, Albion Col, 94, Ph.M, 97, D.Litt, 34; Freiburg, 94; Geneva; Paris; Ph.D, Munich, 00. Teacher, Anglo-Chinese Sch, Singapore, 91-92; asst. prof. French and German, Albion Col, 94-99; prof. mod. langs, Mich. State Nor. Col, 01-40; *retired*. Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South. Text-books.
- Ford, Prof. Robert S(pivey)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Economics, Government*. Bellevue, Texas, Nov. 24, 02. Texas, 19-21; A.B, Texas Christian, 24; A.M, California, 26; Ph.D, Columbia, 33. Teaching fellow econ, California, 24-26; instr, Princeton, 26-29; Columbia, 29-33; agr. economist, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33-34; asst. prof. *econ. Michigan*, 34-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-, res. investigator, *bur. govt*, 34-38, acting director, 37-38, *director*, 38- Res. investigator, State Tax Cmn, N. Y, 31-32. Mem. highway res. board, Nat. Res. Council. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League; Tax Asn; Tax Res. Foundation. Public finance and taxation; allocation of corporate income for purpose of state taxation; realty tax delinquency; taxation of intangibles.
- Foreman, Prof. C(larence) J(ames)**, 260 Ludlow Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Economics*. Ionia City, Mich, Dec. 25, 73. M.S, Mich. State Col, 94; A.M, Michigan, 01; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 09. Prof. econ. and hist, Colo. Col, 07-09; instr. *econ*, Indiana, 09-15; asst. prof, Arkansas, 16-19; *assoc. prof*, *Cincinnati*, 19- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Applied economic theory; profits and principles of profit making; monopolies and trusts; English labor organizations; rent liens and public welfare.
- Foreman, Prof. Kenneth J(oseph)**, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. *Philosophy of religion*. Ft. Edward, N. Y, Sept. 4, 91. A.B, Davidson Col, 11; A.M, Princeton, 21; S.T.B, Princeton Theol. Sem, 21, S.T.M, 22; Ph.D, Yale, 35; D.D, Washington and Lee, 33. Assoc. prof. German, *Davidson Col*, 22-24, *James Sprunt prof. Bible and philos*, 24- Asn. Biblical Instrs. Doctrines of creation in religion and philosophy.
- Foreman, Prof. Paul (Breck)**, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *Sociology*. Baker, Oregon, June 3, 11. B.S, Oregon, 33, A.M, 35; Julius Rosenwald fellow, 38-39; Ph.D, Vanderbilt, 39. Teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 35-36; acting assoc. prof. *sociol*, *Mississippi*, 36-39, assoc. prof, 39-40, *prof. and head* dept, 40- Gen. Ed. Board fellow, 41. Summer, mem. faculty, Florida, 41. Sociol. Soc. Mississippi population trends.
- Forest, Prof. M.-Ceslas**, 5375 Ave. Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal, Que, Can. *Philosophy*. L'Epiphanie, Que, Dec. 29, 85. Col. Assumption; Dominican Col. Philos. and Theol; Col. Angelico, Rome; M.Th, 32. *Dean dept. philos. and prof. hist. and philos, sch. social and polit. sciences, Montreal*. Can. Soc. Nat. Hist; Can. Soc. Philos. Science and philosophy; divorce in Canada; the question of Jews in Canada.
- Forster, Prof. Arthur H(aire)**, 815 Ridge Terrace, Evanston, Ill. *Hellenistic Greek*. Ireland, Sept. 1, 79. B.A. and B.D, Trinity Col. (Ireland), 04, M.A, 20; Ph.D, Northwestern, 32. *Prof. Biblical Greek*, Trinity Col, Toronto, 13-19; New Testament, *Seabury-West. Theol. Sem*, 20-23, *Hellenistic Greek*, 23-, *acting librarian*, 33- Book rev. ed, 'Anglican Theol. Rev.' Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc. Pronunciation of Greek in the first century; New Testament Greek; Greek language.
- Forster, Rev. John S, S.J.**, Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash. *Germanics*. Grey Cliff, Mont, March 26, 02. A.B, Gonzaga, 26, A.M, 27; S.T.L, Sch. Divinity (Holland), 33; Col. de St. Jean (Belgium); Manresa Hall, 36-37; A.M, Stanford, 40. Instr, Gonzaga High Sch, Spokane, Wash, 27-29; Loyola High Sch, Los Angeles, Calif, 29-30; Bellarmine High Sch, Tacoma, Wash, 34-36; prof. German, Gonzaga, 37-40; *regional director ed, north-west. sect, Jesuit Ed. Asn*, 40- Summers, instr, Gonzaga, 35-37. Trustee, Gonzaga, 39-40.
- Forsyth, Prof. George H(oward), Jr**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Medieval architecture*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 2, 01. A.B, Princeton, 23, M.F.A, 27; fellow, Inst. Adv. Study, 37, 39. Instr. *art and archeol, Princeton*, 27-31, *asst. prof*, 31- Mediaeval Acad; Archeol. Inst. Amer. The Church of St. Martin at Angers.
- Forsyth, William H(olmes)**, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *Medieval art*. Chicago, Ill, May 21, 06. A.B, Princeton, 30, M.F.A, 33. *Asst. curator, Metrop. Museum Art*, 33- Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn. Medieval sculpture; medieval statues of the Virgin in Lorraine related in type to the St. Die Virgin.
- Fort, Prof. William E(dwards), Jr**, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. *Philosophy*. Birmingham, Ala, Sept. 29, 05. B.S, Ga. Tech, 30; A.M, Duke, 32, Ph.D, 34. Prof. and divisional chairman, Mercer, 33-37; assoc. prof. *commerce*, Winthrop Col, 37-39, prof, 39-41; *assoc. prof*, *Rollins Col*, 41- Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Philosophy of history and economics; Gerald Heard's psychological approach to the problem of the nature of history; personalism of George Holmes Howison.
- Forté, Prof. Felix**, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Law*. Boston, Mass, June 30, 95. LL.B, Boston Univ, 16, LL.M, 19, A.M, 28, LL.D, 41; J.D, Harvard, 32. *Prof. law and director summer law courses, Boston Univ; justice, State Superior Court, Mass*, 39- Bar Asn. Law of contracts; Anglo-American legal history.
- Fortenbaugh, Prof. Robert**, 150 Broadway, Gettysburg, Pa. *American history*. Harrisburg, Pa, July 17, 92. A.B, Gettysburg Col, 13; Gettysburg Theol. Sem, 16; A.M, Syracuse, 20; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 26. Pastor, Lutheran Church of Atonement, Syracuse, N. Y, 16-23; instr. sociol. and hist, Syracuse,

18-21, asst. prof. sociol, 21-23; acting prof. *hist.*, *Gettysburg Col.*, 23-26, *Adeline Sager prof.*, 26-
Summers, prof, Pa. State Col, 31, 37, Bucknell, 33.
Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist. (asst. sec'y, 36-).
Pennsylvania history; American religious history;
the synodical polity of the Lutheran Church in
America to 1829.

Fortier, James J(oseph) A(lcée), 1215 Milan St, New Orleans, La. *History*. New Orleans, La, July 15, 90. Harvard, 08; A.B, Tulane, 09, LL.B, 12; Columbia, 10. Asst. French, Tulane, 11-14; mem, State Legislature, La, 15-20, State Constitutional Conv, 21; director, Delgado Trades Sch, 22-26; chairman, State Ins. Cmn, 26-28; v. pres. and chairman members council, New Orleans Asn. Commerce, 29; mem. and pres, New Orleans Pub. Library Board, 31-34; pres. and exec. director board curators, La. State Museum, 34-40; *historian*, *City Archives*, New Orleans, La, 41- Pres, Pub. Sch. System, New Orleans, La, 22-26. Councilor, Asn. Museums, 38- Mem, Liberty Place Cmn, 37- Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Archivists. Louisiana history; Jean and Pierre Lafitte; Napoleon Bonaparte; Judah Philip Benjamin; Audubon; the Spanish-American War.

Forward, Kenneth, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *English literature*. Hamilton, N. Y, April 21, 91. Ph.B, Brown, 14; A.M, Harvard, 34. Asst. Eng, Brown, 14-16; instr. rhetoric, Kansas, 16-17; reporter, city staff, 'Boston Post,' 17-20; instr. *Eng*, *Nebraska*, 20-42, *asst. prof.*, 42- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Romantic period; Western American literature.

Fosa, Prof. J(oseph) W(illiam), 704 W. Fairmount Ave, State College, Pa. *Spanish drama*. Spadafora, Sicily, July 6, 92. A.B, Wesleyan, 15, A.M, 16; Yale, 28-29. Instr. Romance langs, Marietta Col, 16-17; Pittsburgh, 17-18; master French and Spanish, Kingsley Sch, 19-20; *assoc. prof.* *Romance langs*, *Pa. State Col*, 20- Spanish drama of the romantic period.

Fosbroke, Very Rev. Hughell (Edgar Woodall), 175 Ninth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Theology*. Netherton, Eng, April 5, 75. Harvard, 93-95; B.D, Nashotah House, 01, D.D, 09, LL.D, 27; D.D, Episcopal Theol. Sch, 16, Columbia, 23, Boston Univ, 39; S.T.D, Gen. Theol. Sem, 34. Instr, prep. dept, Nashotah House, 00-01, Hebrew, 01-02, prof. Old Testament exegesis, 02-09; hist. and religion of Israel, Episcopal Theol. Sch, 09-16; *dean*, *Gen. Theol. Sem*, 17- Deputy, Protestant Episcopal Church Gen. Conv, 07. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc.

Foscue, Prof. Edwin J(ay), Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *Geography*. Camden, Ark, Aug. 26, 99. A.B, Southern Methodist, 22; M.S, Chicago, 25; fellow, Clark, 30-31, Ph.D, 31. Instr. geol, *South. Methodist*, 23-24, asst. prof. *geog*, 24-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31-38, *prof.*, 38- Summers, visiting prof, Nebraska, 37, 38, Western Reserve, 38, 41, Colorado, 40, 42. Asn. Geog; A.A.A.S. Economic and regional geography.

Fosdick, Dr. Dorothy, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Political theory*. Montclair, N. J, April 17, 13. A.B, Smith Col, 34; Ph.D, Columbia, 39. *Instr. sociol*, *Smith Col*, 37- Problems of modern political thought.

Foss, Prof. Florence W(inslow), Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Art*. Dover, N. H, Aug. 29, 82. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 05; A.M, Wellesley Col, 13; Chicago, 15, 17; Sch. Am. Sculpture, N. Y, 22-

23; Radcliffe Col, 29-30. Asst. and instr. *art and archeol*, *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 06-16, *assoc. prof.*, 16-26, *prof.*, 26-, *chairman dept.* Col. Art Asn. History and critical analysis of sculpture.

Foster, Dr. Alice, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Geography*. Ashton, Iowa, Dec. 4, 72. A.B, Iowa, 18; M.S, Chicago, 21, Ph.D, 36. Asst. prof. teaching, Iowa State Teachers Col, Cedar Falls, 19-20; geol. and geog, Mt. Holyoke Col, 21-26; instr. geog, lab. schs, Chicago, 28-32. Summers, lecturer, Calif. State Teachers Col, San Diego, 24, Chicago, 36, 37, Western Reserve, 39, Kent State, 40. Asn. Geog; A.A.A.S. Economic and commercial geography of Spain, Mexico and South America; geographic structure of the Vega de Valencia.

Foster, Prof. Dorothy, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *English literature*. Salem, Mass, July 21, 83. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 04; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 08, 13-14; Mt. Holyoke Col, 28; Harvard, 39. Reader Eng. lit, *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 04-06, reader and instr, 06-07, instr, 08-13, 15-16, *assoc. prof.* *Eng. lit. and drama*, 16-30, *prof.*, 30- Director, Women's Col, Geneva, 35-37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century newspapers; life of Sir George Etherege; education of seventeenth century gentlemen.

Foster, Prof. Finley (Melville Kendall), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *English literature*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 27, 92. A.B, N. Y. Univ, 13, A.M, 14; Ph.D, Columbia, 18. Asst. Eng, univ. col, N. Y. Univ, 13-14, instr, 14-16; Delaware, 17-18, asst. prof, 18-21, *assoc. prof.*, 21-25, manager univ. press, 22-25; *assoc. prof.*, Wisconsin, 25-28; *Oviatt prof. Eng. lit*, *Western Reserve*, 28- Summer, prof, Washington (Seattle), 27. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman Victorian group, 24-28). English art; English translations from the Greek; Victorian prose.

Foster, Prof. Frances A(llen), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Middle English*. Providence, R. I, March 13, 87. A.B, Brown, 09; Ph.D, Bryn Mawr Col, 13. Instr. *Eng*, Carleton Col, 14-19; *assoc. prof.*, Lawrence Col, 19-24; *assoc. prof.* and prof, Wells Col, 24-27; *assoc. prof.* and later *prof.*, *Vassar Col*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. Fasciculus morum.

Foster, Prof. H(arry) Schuyler, Jr, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Political science*. Somerset, Mass, June 17, 05. B.S, Dartmouth Col, 25; A.M, Harvard, 28; Ph.D, Chicago, 32. Instr. Eng. and hist, Mass. Inst. Tech, 25-26; polit. sci, Ohio State, 29-35; govt, Harvard, 35-36; *asst. prof. polit. sci*, *Ohio State*, 36- Social Sci. Res. Council res. training fellow, England, 37-38. Polit. Sci. Asn. American and British public opinion on international affairs.

Foster, Dean Henry H(ubbard), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Law*. Buffalo, N. Y, Dec. 3, 76. A.B, Cornell, 99; LL.B, Harvard, 08. Prin, Franklin Sch, Peoria, Ill, 99-02; attorney at law; instr. ed, N. J. State Nor. Sch, Trenton; *prof. law*, Oklahoma, 10-20; *Nebraska*, 20-, *dean col. law*, 26- Bar Asn. Real property law.

Foster, Prof. James R(alph), Long Island University, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English*. A.B, Drury Col, 13; A.M, Kansas, 15; Paris, 19; Ph.D, Harvard, 26. Teaching fellow, Kansas, 15-17; instr. *Eng*, Minnesota, 23-24; asst. prof, Syracuse, 26-30; *assoc. prof.*, *L. I. Univ*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. The Abbe Prevost and the English novel; Charlotte Smith; English prose fiction.

Foster, James W(illiam), Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *American history*. Fauquier Co, Va, Aug. 10, 90. A.B, Virginia, 12, A.M, 13. Reporter and asst. ed, 'Baltimore News,' 13-23; account exec, Webb Advertising Co, 23-25; security salesman and analyst, 25-31; first asst, *Enoch Pratt Free Library*, 32-37, *assoc. head local hist. dept*, 37- Ed, 'Md. Hist. Mag,' 37- U.S.A, 17-19, lieutenant. Potomac River maps of 1737 by Robert Brooke and others; John Cook, America's pioneer hybridizer of roses.

Foster, Prof. Jeannette H(oward), Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pa. *Library science*. Oak Park, Ill. A.B, Rockford Col, 18; A.M, Chicago, 22, Ph.D, 35. Assoc. sci, Chicago, 12-14; assoc. prof. Eng, Shorter Col, 24-30; asst. prof, Hollins Col, 30-31, librarian, 35-37; sci. librarian, Antioch Col, 32-33; *assoc. prof. library sci*, *Drexel Inst*, 37- Summers, asst, reader's advisory office, New York Pub. Library, 36, librarian, President's Advisory Cmt. Ed, Washington, D. C, 37, assoc. prof, Columbia, 40. Reading habits of adults; popular fiction reading.

Foster, Prof. Laurence, Lincoln University, Pa. *Anthropology*. Pensacola, Fla, Feb. 3, 03. A.B, Lincoln Univ. (Pa), 26, S.T.B, 29; univ. scholar, Pennsylvania, 27-29, Ph.D, 31. Instr, Lincoln Univ. (Pa), 26-29; teacher hist. of ancient civilization, Stowe Teachers Col, Mo, 29-32; dean instruction, Cheyney Training Sch. Teachers, 33-37; *prof. hist. and ed*, *Lincoln Univ. (Pa)*, 38- Guest lecturer, Museo Nat. de Mex, 31; res. assoc, univ. museum, Pennsylvania, 33-; gen. ed, Huxley Publishers, New York, 35- Grant, Columbia Univ, field res. in Can, Mex. and Guatemala, 29; nat. res. grant in aid, 31-32. Special rep, 'Biol. Abstracts,' 36-37; ed, 'Hist. of Civilization Series.' Exec. director, State Temporary Cmn. Conditions of Urban Colored Population, Pa, 40- Pan-Am. Union special rep, Mexico, 30. Anthropol. Asn. (fel. council); fel. Folk-Lore Soc; A.A.A.S; Int. Acad. Physical Anthropol. (exec. cmt); hon. mem. Orthological Inst, Los Peros, Mexico. Statistics for anthropometrists; functions of a graduate school in a democratic society.

Foster, Prof. Louis O(mar), 3602 Cummings Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. *Economics*. Vermont, Ill, Sept. 9, 96. B.S, Illinois, 23, M.S, 24, Ph.D, 29. Asst. accounting, Illinois, 23-26, instr, 26-29; asst. prof. econ, *Western Reserve*, 29-37, *business and econ*, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn. Accounting; finance; securities laws.

Foster, Prof. R(ichard) A(llen), 33 Woodward Ave, Athens, Ohio. *American literature and language*. Hartford, Ky, March 2, 92. A.B, Kentucky, 16; A.M, Princeton, 19; Gen. Ed. Board scholar, Columbia, 25-26, Ph.D, 29. Head master, John Locke Sch. for Boys, 19-21; head dept. *Eng*, East. Ky. State Teachers Col, 21-27; assoc. prof, *Ohio (Athens)*, 27-37, *prof*, 37- 2nd lieutenant, Inf, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. Child life and the school in American literature; scholarship tests in English.

Fotos, Prof. J(ohn) T(heodore), Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *French classical literature*. July 7, 03. B.A, McGill, 24; Paris, Athens and Berlin, 24-25; M.A, Chicago, 29. Teaching fellow, Chicago, 26-27; instr. *mod. langs*, *Purdue*, 27-29, asst. prof, 29-34, *assoc. prof*, 34-38, *prof*, 38- Gen. ed, 'Mod. Lang. Series,' Thomas Y. Crowell. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Soc; Asn. Teachers French (past pres, Ind. chap); Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Romance philology; sources and technique of Molière's Am-

phitryon; Amphitryon theme in French literature; French pronunciation; French short stories; German grammar for chemists and other science students; French grammar.

Foulet, Prof. A(lfred), 345 Nassau St, Princeton, N. J. *Old French literature*. Haverford, Pa, Dec. 5, 00. École Nat. des Chartes, Paris, 20-24; Ph.D, Princeton, 27. Instr. *French*, *Princeton*, 27-30, *asst. prof*, 30- Lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 29-30; Hopkins, 34-36. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Crusades in Old French literature.

Fountain, Prof. A(lvin) M(arcus), North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. *Technical writing*. Onslow Co, N. C, July 10, 99. B.E, N. C. State Col, 23, M.S, 25; A.M, Columbia, 30; Ph.D, Peabody Col, 38. Instr. *Eng*, *N. C. State Col*, 25-30, asst. prof, 30-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Council Teachers Eng; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Technical writing courses in engineering schools; problem of the poorly prepared student.

Fournier, Dr. Leslie T(homas), 19 Carvel Road, Friendship Station, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Sudbury, Ont, Can, July 7, 01. B.A, British Columbia, 21, M.A, 23; Ph.D, California, 26. Teaching asst, British Columbia, 21-23; teaching fellow, California, 23-24; instr. and later asst. prof. econ, Princeton, 24-37; *chief res. and special studies sect*, *pub. utilities div*, *Securities and Exchange Cmn*, 37- Special consultant, State Board Pub. Utility Commissioners, N. J, 35, 37. Econ. Asn. Public utility economics; transportation; government and business; railway nationalization in Canada; simplification of public utility holding companies.

Foust, Dean Madeleine Skelly (Mrs. Raymond King Foust), Apt. 3C, 115 Logan St, Cypress Hills, L. I, N. Y. or 414 Investment Bldg, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Drama*. Pittsburgh, Pa, May 9, 04. A.B, Seton Hill Col, 24; Am. Acad. Dramatic Art, 25; A.M, Duquesne, 28; Pa. State Col, 32. Supt. drama, parochial schs, Pittsburgh, Pa, 25-34, press agent, Kilbuck Theatre, 34-35, director, 36-37; prof. speech and play production and dean sch. drama, Duquesne, 36-40; *dean*, *Cosmopolitan Sch*, Pa, 40- Director, Newman Players, 27-34; instr. and director exp. theater, Seton Hill Col, 27-34; supt. drama, City Recreation Bur, Pittsburgh, Pa, 27-28; actress, East End Stock Co, 27-28; Stage Guild, 33; designer, Twentieth Century Players, 34; director and stage manager, Civic Playhouse, Pittsburgh, Pa, 33-34; director, Pittsburgh Playhouse, 33-41; assoc. director, Plymouth Drama Festival, Mass, 39- Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn; Nat. Theatre Conf. Plays; American theater; parliamentary law.

Fowkes, Robert A(llen), New York University, New York, N. Y. *Linguistics*. Harrison, N. Y, April 7, 13. A.B, N. Y. Univ, 34, A.M, 35, 35-36; Otten-dorfer fellow, Bonn, 36-37; Columbia, 37- Instr. *German*, *N. Y. Univ*, 38- Linguistic Soc. Celtic and Germanic linguistics; phonology of Gaulish.

Fowler, Prof. Dorothy Ganfield, 435 W. 23rd St, New York, N. Y. *American history*. Green Bay, Wis, July 3, 02. A.B, Carroll Col, 23; A.M, Wisconsin, 26, Ph.D, 28. Prof. *hist*, Mo. Valley Col, 28-30; instr. and later asst. prof, *Hunter Col*, 30- Hist. Asn. Political character of the office of Postmaster General in the United States; influence of Wisconsin on federal politics from 1880 to 1906.

Fowler, Prof. Frank, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Restoration drama*. Christchurch, Eng, Aug. 14, 04. Ph.B, Brown, 26, A.M, 28; Southern

California. Asst. to pres, Brown, 26-28; *assoc. prof. Eng. and drama director, Kentucky*, 28-Summers, *assoc. director, Pasadena Playhouse, Calif.*, drama director, Culver Mil. Acad, 28. Asn. Teachers Speech; Nat. Theatre Conf; Ed. Theatre Asn; South. Asn. Teachers Speech. Restoration burlesque; Kentucky folk drama.

Fowler, Prof. Harold L(ees), Chandler Court, Williamsburg, Va. *History*. Boston, Mass, Sept. 11, 07. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 28; A.M., Harvard, 30, Ph.D., 34. Asst. *hist.*, Harvard, 30-34; asst. *prof.*, *Col. William and Mary*, 34-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-Hist. Asn. European and English history.

Fowler, Prof. Harold N(orth), 2205 California St, Washington, D. C. *Classical philology*. Westfield, Mass, Feb. 25, 59. A.B., Harvard, 80; Hopkins, 80-82; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 82-83; Berlin, 83-84; Ph.D., Bonn, 85; D.Litt, Western Reserve, 39. Teacher, Marston's Univ. Sch, 80-82; instr., Harvard, 85-88; instr. and *prof.*, Latin, Phillips Acad. (Exeter), 88-92; *prof.*, Greek, Texas, 92-93; *Western Reserve*, 93-29, *emer. prof.*, 29-Annual *prof.*, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 03-04, 24-25, *res. prof.*, 29; consultant classical lit, Library of Congress, 29-32, *hon. consultant*, 32-Chairman fellowship cmt. and *mem.* publication cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens; trustee, Cleveland Sch. Art, Ohio, 15-29. Ed. in chief, 'Am. Jour. Archaeol.', 07-17. Philol. Asn. (pres, 13); Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (v. pres, 16-36); Soc. Prom. Hellenic Studies; Am. Federation Art; cor. *mem.* German Archaeol. Inst. Classical archeology; history of art; history of ancient Greek and Roman literature; history of sculpture; Latin text-books.

Fowler, Prof. Henry T(hatcher), Harmony, R. I. *Biblical literature*. Fishkill, N. Y, March 4, 67. A.B., Yale, 90, Ph.D., 96. Instr., Norwich Free Acad, 91-92; *gen. sec'y*, Y.M.C.A., Yale, 92-94, asst. *Biblical lit.*, 95-96; asst. *prof.*, philos, Knox Col, 96-97, *prof.*, 97-01; *Biblical lit. and hist.*, Brown, 01-34, *emer. prof.*, 34-Soc. *Biblical Lit. and Exegesis* (ed. cmt, 'Jour.', 16-21); Oriental Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Historical criticism of *Biblical literature*; comparative studies of *Biblical* and classical literatures.

Fowler, Prof. Julian S(abin), Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Bibliography*. Homer, N. Y, Dec. 21, 90. A.B., Hobart Col, 11; N. Y. State Library Sch, 22. Asst. librarian, Hobart Col, 11-17; librarian, U. S. Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C, 19-20; cataloguer, library, Princeton, 20-21; librarian, Cincinnati, 22-28; *librarian and prof. bibliog.*, Oberlin Col, 28-Library Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer.

Fowle, Prof. Wallace (Adams), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Modern languages*. Brookline, Mass, Nov. 8, 08. Paris, 28; A.B., Harvard, 30, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 36. Master French, Taft Sch, 30-31; instr., Harvard, 31-35; *prof.*, French and Italian lit, Bennington Col, 35-41; asst. *prof.*, French, Yale, 41-Mod. Lang. Asn.

Fox, Abraham Manuel, 3002 P St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 14, 89. C.E., Cornell, 11; fellow, Michigan, 11-14; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 24. Instr., Michigan, 11-14; *mem.* cost dept, Dodge Bros. Motor Co, Detroit, Mich, 15; investigator, Detroit Street Ry, 16; examiner, State Tax Cmn, 17; asst. to valuation counsel, New York Cent. R.R., 18-21; lecturer econ. sch. business and civil admin, Col. City N. Y, 20-24; economist, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 23-24, chief econ. div. and chairman

advisory board, 24-35, *mem.* planning and reviewing cmt, 24-35, chairman cmt, 35-37, director res, 34-37, *mem. cmn.*, 37-41; *Am. mem. Stabilization Board*, China and concurrently financial adviser to govt, 41-Lecturer, Knights of Columbus Evening Sch, Washington, D. C, 23-26; *assoc. prof.*, Catholic Univ, 24-29. V. chairman, Cmt. Reciprocity Information, 38-41. Chairman, Am. Advisory Econ. Mission to Venezuela, 39. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn.

Fox, Prof. Bertrand, 11 Park St, Williamstown, Mass. *Economics*. Williams Bay, Wis, Feb. 28, 08. A.B., Northwestern, 29; A.M., Harvard, 33, Ph.D., 34. Statistician, Econ. Soc, Harvard, 29-32, instr. and tutor, 31-35; asst. *prof. econ.*, Williams Col, 35-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40-Economist, Nat. Defense Cmn, 40-41. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Money and banking; statistical measures of velocity; bank assets.

Fox, Dr. Charles Warren, 15 Windsor St, Rochester, N. Y. *Musicology*. Gloversville, N. Y, July 24, 04. A.B., Cornell, 26, Ph.D., 33; Illinois, 26-29. Asst. psychol, Illinois, 26-29; Temple, 29; Cornell, 29-32; *dept. psychol. and musical*, Eastman Sch. Music, Rochester, 32-Mediaeval Acad; Musical Soc; *assoc.* Psychol. Asn. History of music; sixteenth century German music.

Fox, Pres. Dixon Ryan, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. *History*. Potsdam, N. Y, Dec. 7, 87. N. Y. State Nor. Sch, 07; A.B., Columbia, 11, A.M., 12; Ph.D., 17, D.Litt, 35; L.H.D., Union Col. (N. Y), 31, Syracuse, 34; LL.D., Bates Col, 34, Rochester, 35, Knox Col, 37, Williams Col, 37, Franklin and Marshall Col, 37, Dickinson Col, 38; D.C.L., Alfred, 36; D.Pd., N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 36; D.Litt, Keuka Col, 37. Lecturer hist, Columbia, 12-13, instr., 13-19, asst. *prof.*, 19-22, *assoc. prof.*, 22-27, *prof.*, 27-34; *pres.*, Union Col. (N. Y), 34-Res. *assoc.*, Carnegie Institution, 18-20; director and lecturer, Am. Univ. Union, London, 27-28; visiting *prof.*, Yale, 29-30. Contributing ed, 'New York Hist.', 19-Mem. visitors hist. cmt, Mass. Inst. Tech, 39-Trustee, Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching, 39-Pres. Conf. Am. Local Hist. Socs, 29-30; chairman cmt. fellowships and grants, Council Learned Socs, 34-36; chairman exec. cmt, Asn. Cols. and Univs. State of N. Y, 38, pres, 39. Hist. Asn. (chairman, exec. cmt, 34-36); Philos. Soc; Antiq. Soc. History of New York State; historical atlas of the United States; Herbert L. Osgood; Caleb Heathcote; social history.

Fox, Prof. E(arly) L(ee), Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *History, Government*. Brownston, Va, Feb. 9, 90. A.B., Randolph-Macon Col, 09; A.M., Hopkins, 14, fellow, 15-16, Ph.D., 17. Instr., Randolph-Macon Acad, 09-12; prin, high sch, Accomac, Va, 14-15; *res. work*, Library of Congress, 16; *prof. hist.*, W. Va. Wesleyan Col, 17-18; *Vaughan prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, Randolph-Macon Col, 18-Summers, *mem.* faculty, North Carolina, Richmond, Duke, Hopkins and Virginia. *Mem. exec. cmt.*, Va. Council Relig. Ed; state advisory cmt, Columbia Broadcasting System, Va; advisory cmt, Nat. Broadcasting Co; state advisory cmt, Farm Security Admin, Va. *Mem. curriculum cmt.*, South. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Cooperative Ed. Asn. (past v. pres and exec. sec'y; pres). History of the American Colonization Society from 1817 to 1840.

Fox, Prof. George G(illespie), University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *English literature*. Pottsville, Pa, March 2, 98. A.B., Princeton, 20, Ph.D., 26. Instr.

- and asst. prof, Princeton, 24-29; asst. prof. *Eng*, Northwestern, 31-39; acting asst. prof, *Florida*, 40-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Philosophical background of romantic literature; medieval sciences in the works of John Gower.
- Fox, Dr. Grace (Estelle)**, 1709 S St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *History*. Washington, D. C, Dec. 25, 99. A.B, Vassar Col, 22; A.M, Columbia, 25, Ph.D, 40; George Eastman scholar, Brookings Institution, 25-26. Teacher hist, high sch, Ramsey, N. J, 22-23; Choate Sch, Mass, 27-29; Sarah Lawrence Col, 29-35; *independent res*, 35- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, Admiralty Archives, 39. Summers, visiting lecturer, Workers' Ed. Asn. Sch, Oxon, 32. Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc. British policy in the Far East in the nineteenth century; modern European history.
- Fox, Dr. G(resham) George**, 7215 Jeffrey Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Biblical literature*. Russia, July 28, 84. Ph.B, Chicago, 04, A.M, 10; Hebrew Union Col, 08; Ph.D, Ill. Wesleyan, 12. Lecturer Oriental hist, Ill. Wesleyan, 08-10; *rabbi*, Bethel Temple, Ft. Worth, Texas, 10-22; *South Shore Temple, Chicago, Ill*, 22- Lecturer, col. Jewish studies, Chicago, 32-36, 38. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Bible; Judaism, Christianity and modern ideals; nazism and democracy; the Jewish problem.
- Fox, Prof. H(arry) Clifford**, University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa. *History*. Mt. Pleasant, Pa, Aug. 9, 95. A.B, Findlay Col, 20, A.M, 22; California, 23, 26; Northwestern, 28, 29, 32, 33; Ph.D, Iowa, 41. Instr, high sch, Tiffin, Ohio, 20-21; jr. and sr. high schs, Bartlesville, Okla, 21-23; prin, high sch, Los Molinos, Calif, 23-25, Quincy, 25-28; *prof. hist. and chairman social sci. div, Dubuque*, 28- Summers, lecturer, Tours, 35. Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Iowa history; German Presbyterianism in the upper Mississippi Valley.
- Fox, Dr. William T(hornton) R(ickert)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *International relations*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 12, 12. B.S, Haverford Col, 32; A.M, Chicago, 34, Norman Wait Harris Foundation fellow, 35-36, Ph.D, 40. Instr. polit. sci, Temple, 36-41; *instr. and conf. director, sch. pub. and int. affairs, Princeton*, 41- Oral board examiner, State Dept. Pub. Assistance, Pa, 38. Polit. Sci. Asn. Competence of courts in regard to non-sovereign acts of foreign states; legislative personnel in Pennsylvania.
- Frain, Prof. H. LaRue**, Tall Timbers, Birchrunville, Pa. *Economics*. Selinsgrove, Pa, April 28, 96. B.S, Pennsylvania, 23, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 29. Asst. director indust. relations, Lukens Steel Co, Coatesville, Pa, 16-19; *instr. econ, Pennsylvania*, 23-30, *asst. prof*, 30- Mem, U. S. Fur Cmn, 34-35. Econ. Asn. Industrial relations; earnings in certain standard machine-tool occupations in Philadelphia.
- Frame, Prof. J(ames) E(verett)**, 7 Edgehill St, Princeton, N. J. *New Testament*. Boston, Mass, March 24, 68. A.B, Harvard, 91, A.M, 92, S.T.D, 13; fellow, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y), Berlin and Göttingen, 95-97. Instr. New Testament, *Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y)*, 97-01, asst. prof, 01-03, *assoc. prof*, 03-05, Edward Robinson prof. Biblical theol, 05-19, Baldwin prof. *sacred lit*, 19-38, *emer. prof*, 38- Oriental Soc; Philol. Asn; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences.
- Frampton, Prof. M(endal) G(arbutt)**, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. *Medieval literature*. Pitts-
- field, Ill, Nov. 21, 74. A.B, Ill. Col, 98, A.M, 99, D.Litt, 34; A.M, Harvard, 00. Instr. *Eng*, Wisconsin, 01-04; *Eng. and rhetoric, Pomona Col*, 04-12, *prof. Eng. lang. and rhetoric*, 12-39, *emer. prof*, 39-, acting registrar, 13-21. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. English mystery plays; Shakespeare.
- Franc, Helen M(arget)**, Pierpont Morgan Library, 29 E. 36th St, New York, N. Y. *History of art*. New York, N. Y, May 17, 08. A.B, Wellesley Col, 29; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 31; Inst. d'Art et d'Archeol, Paris, 31, Sorbonne, 32; Eleanora Duse fellow, Italy-Amer. Soc, 32-33; Alice Freeman Palmer fellow, 36; N. Y. Univ. *Librarian and res. asst, Pierpont Morgan Library*, 36- Col. Art Asn. (asst. ed, 'The Art Bul,' 40-). Thirteenth century painting in Italy; the mosaics of the Florentine baptistery; illuminated manuscripts of the middle ages.
- France, Prof. R(oyal) W(ilbur)**, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. *Economics*. Lowville, N. Y, July 27, 83. A.B, George Washington, 04; Albany Law Sch, 06; A.M, Hamilton Col, 08; LL.D, Cent. de Estudios de Mexico, 38. Mem. firm, Knapp and France, New York, 06-08; Duell, Warfield and Duell, 08-16; v. pres. and gen. manager, Triangle Film Co, 16-17; mem. firm, Konta, Kirchwey, France and Michael, 19-21; pres, Salts Textile Co, 21-28; mem. firm, Barber and France, 28-29; consultant on vocations, Columbia, 28-29; *prof. econ, Rollins Col*, 29- Legal adviser, Quartermaster General's Staff, 17-18, major. Fiction.
- Francis, Henry Sayles**, Box 207, Gates Mills, Ohio. *Art*. Boston, Mass, March 4, 02. A.B, Harvard, 24. Asst, dept. prints, Museum Fine Arts, Boston, Mass, 24-27; curator prints, Cleveland Museum Art, Cleveland, Ohio, 27-29; asst. to director, Fogg Museum, Harvard, 29-31; *curator painting and prints, Cleveland Museum Art, Cleveland, Ohio*, 31- European and American painting and graphic arts.
- Francis, Prof. W(illiam) A(lvah)**, Box 1322, Kingsville, Texas. *Lexicography*. Nettleton, Miss, Aug. 30, 75. A.B, Nashville, 02, Peabody Col, 20; A.M, Texas, 22; LL.D, Austin Col, 39. Prin, high sch, Beeville, Texas, 02-05, 08-12, Harlingen, 03-07; *prof. Eng*, Sam Houston State Teachers Col, 12-20, 22-25; instr, Texas, 20-22; *prof. and director dept, Texas Col. Arts and Indust*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Amer; Council Teachers Eng. Early modern English.
- Francis, Dr. W(illiam) W(illoughby)**, McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *History*. Montreal, Que, April 2, 78. A.B, Hopkins, 98, M.D, 02. Fellow, Hopkins, 04-05; demonstrator, McGill, 07-11; sec'y and asst. ed, Can. Med. Asn, 12-15; ed, 'Int. Jour. Pub. Health,' Geneva, 20-22; *librarian, Osler Library, McGill*, 28-, *lecturer hist. of med*, 38- Soc. Hist. Med; Antiq. Soc; Med. Library Asn. (pres, 36-38); Royal Astron. Soc. Can. History of medicine and science; bibliography.
- Francis, Prof. W(inthrop) Nelson**, 634 Race Ave, Lancaster, Pa. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 23, 10. A.B, Harvard, 31; A.M, Pennsylvania, 35, Ph.D, 37. Instr. *Eng, Franklin and Marshall Col*, 37-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle English literature; Chaucer.
- Françon, Prof. Marcel**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *French literature*. Lyons, France, March 16, 00. Lic. Sciences, Lyons, 21, 22-23; Paris, 24; A.M, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 29. Instr. Romance langs, *Harvard*, 27-40, *assoc. prof. French*

lit, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. French literature of the renaissance.

Frank, Prof. Charles E(dward), 1338 Mound Ave, Jacksonville, Ill. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 5, 11. A.B, Haverford Col, 33; Pennsylvania, 33-35; A.M, Princeton, 38, Ph.D, 39. Asst. Eng, Haverford Col, 33-35, instr, 35-37; *asst. prof*, Ill. Col, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Edward Young's satires.

Frank, Dr. E(rich), 1640 Cambridge St, Cambridge, Mass. *Philosophy*. Prague, Bohemia, June 6, 83. Ph.D, Heidelberg, 10. Privat-docent and prof. *philos*, Heidelberg, 23-28; prof, Marburg, 28-35; *res. assoc*, Harvard, 39- Visiting lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col. and Swarthmore Col, 39-40. Philos. Asn. Fundamental opposition of Plato and Aristotle; Kant; Hegel; existenz-philosophy.

Frank, Prof. Grace (Mrs. Tenney Frank), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Philology*. New Haven, Conn, June 28, 86. A.B, Chicago, 07; Bryn Mawr Col, 08-10, 13-16; Göttingen and Berlin, 10-11. Lecturer *Romance philol*, Bryn Mawr Col, 26-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-33, *prof*, 33- Visiting prof, Hopkins, 34-36. Advisory ed, 'Mod. Lang. Notes,' Mod. Lang. Asn. (councilor, 36; ed. cmt); Mediaeval Acad. Old French philology and literature.

Frank, Prof. John G(eisenberger), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *German*. Ph.D, Michigan, 30. Teacher French and German, Olivet Col, 27-30; Albion Col, 30-31; *asst. prof. German*, Vanderbilt, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Frank, Lawrence K(elso), 565 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 6, 90. A.B, Columbia Col, 12. Mem. staff, New Sch. for Social Res, 20-22; exec, Laura Spelman Rockefeller Mem, 23-29; mem. staff, Cmn. Recent Social Trends, 30-31; *assoc. director ed*, Gen. Ed. Board, 31-36; *v. pres*, Josiah Macy, Jr, Foundation, 36- Trustee, Sarah Lawrence Col. Soc. Res. Child Develop; Psychol. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Orthopsychiat. Asn; Soc. Study Develop. and Growth; Progressive Ed. Asn; A.A.A.S. Personality and culture; social change.

Frankel, Emil, 316 Maple Ave, Trenton, N. J. *Social welfare*. Vienna, Austria, Aug. 29, 86. N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 11. Statistical expert, bur. labor statist, U. S. Dept. Labor, 15-20; statistician, State Dept. Welfare, Pa, 24-27; *director div. statist. and res*, State Dept. Institutions and Agencies, N. J, 27- Adviser, President's Indust. Conf, 19. Statist. Asn; Pub. Welfare Asn; Asn. Social Workers; Conf. Social Work. Public welfare administration; labor problems; poor relief in Pennsylvania.

Fränkel, Prof. Hermann F(erdinand), 552 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Calif. *Classical philology*. Berlin, Germany, May 7, 88. Berlin; Bonn; German Inst. Archeol, Athens, 22; Ph.D, Göttingen, 15. Privat-docent, Göttingen, 20-25, *asst. classical inst*, 23-35, extraordinary prof. *classics*, 25-35; acting prof, Stanford, 35-37, *prof*, 37- Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (v. pres, 40). Classical literature; philosophy; metric.

Frankena, Prof. W(illiam) K(laas), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Philosophy*. Manhattan, Mont, June 21, 08. A.B, Calvin Col, 30; A.M, Michigan, 31; Ph.D, Harvard, 37. Instr. *philos*, Michigan, 37-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Philos. Asn; Int. Phenomenological Soc. Ethics; recent intuitionism in British ethics; the naturalistic fallacy.

Frankenstein, Alfred (Victor), San Francisco Chronicle, San Francisco, Calif. *Musicology*. Chicago, Ill, Oct. 5, 06. Ph.B, Chicago, 32. Music ed, 'Rev. of Revs,' 28-30; instr, Chicago, 32-34; *mem. staff*, 'San Francisco Chronicle,' 34- Lecturer, exten. div, California, 35-; Stanford, 36-; Mills Col, 36-; program ed. and annotator, San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, 37-

Frankfort, Prof. Henri, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Art, Archeology*. Amsterdam, Holland, Feb. 24, 97. Amsterdam; M.A, London, 24; British Sch. Archeol, Athens, 24-25; Ph.D, Leiden, 27. Director excavations, Egypt Explor. Soc, 25-29; field director, Iraq, Oriental Inst, Chicago, 29-37, extraordinary prof. hist. and archeol. of ancient Near East, 32-38, *res. prof. oriental archeol*, 32- Oriental Soc; fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst. Great Britain and Ireland; cor. mem. Royal Dutch Acad. Sciences. Art, archeology and religion of the ancient Near East.

Franklin, Prof. Albert B(arnes, 3rd), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *Spanish-American literature*. Melrose, Mass, March 29, 09. A.B, Miami (Fla), 30; A.M, Harvard, 36, Shattuck scholar, 36-37, Ph.D, 38. Instr. French, Harvard, 37-39; *Romantic langs*, Williams Col, 39-41, *asst. prof*, 41-, Class of '00 Fund travel grant, 40; Rockefeller Foundation traveling fellow, 40-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Social and political backgrounds; contemporary Latin-American novels.

Franklin, Prof. A(lberta) Mildred, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa. *Classical philology*. Farmingdale, N. J, Dec. 10, 80. A.B, Wellesley Col, 04; A.M, Columbia, 09, Ph.D, 21. Teacher Latin and Greek, high sch, Atlantic Highlands, N. J, 04-05; Latin and ancient hist, Eng. Classical Sch, Pasadena, Calif, 05-06; Collegiate Sch, Passaic, N. J, 06-08; Barnard Sch, New York, N. Y, 09-15; *prof. classical langs*, Lake Erie Col, 15-19; *Wilson Col*, 19- Reader, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 12-36. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. The Lupercalia.

Franklin, Dr. Esther Cole (Mrs. Harry Lee Franklin), 1634 Eye St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Custer, Okla, Nov. 7, 01. A.B, Nebr. State Teachers Col, 24; A.M, Nebraska, 25; George Eastman fellow, Brookings Institution, 25-27, Ph.D, 29. Instr. govt, Hunter Col, 28-29; *asst. prof.* and *assoc. prof. polit. sci*, Kentucky, 29-36; *asst. coordinator information*, div. women's and professional projects, Work Projects Admin, 36-37; *assoc. social studies*, Am. Asn. Univ. Women, 37- Director surv. white-collar relief projects, Governor's Cmn. Unemployment Relief, N. Y, 35. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Econ. Asn.

Franklin, Prof. George Bruce, 45 Dwight St, Brookline, Mass. *English literature*. Excelsior, Ga, Oct. 25, 77. A.B, Georgia, 03; A.M, Harvard, 13, Ph.D, 21; Chicago, 20; Oxon, 25. Prin, high sch, Comer, Ga, 03-04, Statesboro, 05-07; instr. Ga. Tech, 08-12; *asst. prof*, Simmons Col, 14-16; *assoc. prof*, Colby Col, 16-18; *prof*, Evansville Col, 19-24; *Eng, Boston Univ*, 25- Director publications, A.E.F. Univ. Beaune, 18-19. New Eng. Asn. Teachers Eng. (pres). Abraham Cowley; essays.

Franklin, Dr. W(illiam) Neil, The National Archives, Washington, D. C. *American history*. Morristown, Tenn, Aug. 24, 02. A.B, Tennessee, 24; A.M, Princeton, 26, Ph.D, 29. Asst. prof. hist, South.

- Methodist, 28-29, assoc. prof, 29-32; Maryville Col, 34-35; lecturer, Tennessee, 35-36; assoc. archivist, *Nat. Archives*, 36-41, *archivist*, 41- Summers, assoc. prof, Tennessee, 30-35. Soc. Am. Archivists; South. Hist. Asn. (mem. board editors, 39-). The Indian trade in the southern colonies of British North America prior to 1783.
- Franklin, Prof. Willis Hayes**, Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. *English*. Bannen, W. Va, May 31, 76. A.B., Allegheny Col, 03; A.M., Harvard, 20; Middlebury Col, 36. Teacher Eng, Greek and algebra, high sch, Clarksburg, W. Va, 03-05; *prof. Eng*, *Marshall Col*, 05-
- Frantz, Prof. Adolf I(ngram)**, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. *German*. Durham, Kans, March 20, 94. A.B., Tabor Col, 16; Allis scholar, Yale, 18-20, B.D., 20, Ph.D., 31; California, 23-24; A.M., Stanford, 24; Munich, 31-32. *Prof. Eng*, Tabor Col, 24-27; asst. instr. *German*, Yale, 28-31; *assoc. prof*, *Bucknell*, 32-, *head dept*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Classical German literature; foreign language teaching; the English and American translators of Goethe's Faust.
- Frantz, Prof. Frank F(lavius)**, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *French language and literature*. Daleville, Va, Aug. 23, 74. A.B., Cent. Col, 00; A.M., Vanderbilt, 02, Ph.D., 10. Teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 01-05; *prof. Romance langs*, Peabody Col, 05-11; *mod. langs*, Cent. Col, 11-14; *acting prof. Romance langs*, Vanderbilt, 14-16; *prof*, *Tennessee*, 17-
- Frantz, Dr. M(ary) Alison**, 64 Battle Road, Princeton, N. J. *Archeology*. Duluth, Minn, Sept. 27, 03. A.B., Smith Col, 24; Am. Acad. Rome, 24-25; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 29-30; Ph.D., Columbia, 37. Teacher Latin and hist, Arden Sch, N. J, 25-27; reader Index Christian Art, Princeton, 27-29; *mem. staff*, *Agora Excavations*, *Athens*, 33- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad. Byzantine archeology and literature.
- Frantz, Prof. R(ay) W(illiam)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *English literature*. Weatherford, Texas, Feb. 10, 98. Texas, 16-18; A.B., McPherson Col, 20; A.M., Chicago, 25, Ph.D., 30. Instr, Minnesota, 23-25; chairman dept. *Eng*, Morris Harvey Col, 28-29; instr, *Nebraska*, 29-30, asst. prof, 30-37, assoc. prof, 37-40, *prof. and chairman dept*, 40- Int. res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Travel literature of the eighteenth century; Jonathan Swift; the English traveler and the movement of ideas from 1660 to 1732.
- Franzke, Prof. Albert L(eonard)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *English*. A.B., Lawrence Col, 16, A.M., 23; Chicago; Wisconsin. Director vocational ed, Duluth, Minn, 19-20; director Americanization and ed, Kimberly Clark Corp, Neenah, Wis, 21-23; *prof. speech and head dept*, Lawrence Col, 23-35; state personnel director, Work Projects Admin, Wis, 35-36; *assoc. prof. speech*, *Washington (Seattle)*, 36- Asn. Teachers Speech; West. Asn. Teachers Speech.
- Fraser, Prof. A(lexander) D(avid)**, Box 1141, University Station, Charlottesville, Va. *Classical art and history*. Scotsburn, N. S., Can, May 25, 86. B.A., Dalhousie, 10; A.M., Hopkins, 19; Ph.D., Harvard, 24. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 31, 35. Mem. faculty, Dalhousie, 15-18; Alfred, 25-30; *assoc. prof. archeol*, *Virginia*, 30- Potamic system of the Trojan Plain; ancient monument of western Pietou.
- Fraser, Dean Everett**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Law*. North Lake, P. E. I., Can, Aug. 24, 79. Prince of Wales Col, 97-99; B.A., Dalhousie, 07; LL.B., Harvard, 10. Asst. prof. law, George Washington, 10-13, *prof*, 13-17, *dean law sch*, 14-17; *prof. law*, *Minnesota*, 17-, *dean law sch*, 20- Summers, *prof*, California, 17, Columbia, 20, Stanford, 24, Cornell, 26. Bar Asn; Judicature Soc; Am. Law Inst. (reporter, 33-38); Polit. Sci. Asn. Law of property.
- Fraser, Prof. Herbert F(reeman)**, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Economics*. Mansfield, Ohio, March 3, 90. M.A., Aberdeen, 15. Instr, Phillips Acad. (Andover), 19-26; assoc. *prof. econ*, *Swarthmore Col*, 26-29, *prof*, 29- Special adviser, consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33; head econ. analyst, U. S. Dept. State, 34-35. Mem. board managers, George Sch, 31- Econ. Asn; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Foreign trade and world politics; economic foundations of peace; Great Britain and the gold standard; America's recovery program.
- Fraser, Dr. Ian Forbes**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Literature*. Aberdeen, Scotland, March 13, 07. A.B., Columbia, 29, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 39; Dipl. Paris, 30. *Instr. French*, *Columbia*, 30-, *director Maison Française*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. French and French-Canadian literature; nineteenth century French poetry; bibliography of French-Canadian poetry; the spirit of French Canada.
- Fraser, Prof. Jessie M(elville)**, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *American history*. Walterborough, S. C., Sept. 16, 87. A.B., Columbia Col, 07; A.M., South Carolina, 19, Columbia, 26. *Assoc. prof. hist*, *Sweet Briar Col*, 26-, asst. to dean, 26-32. Summers, lecturer, South Carolina, 23-24, acting head Johnson Hall, Columbia, 25, 26. Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 33. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Letters of Arthur Lee; free labor contract of 1867; Louisa Cheves McCord.
- Frasure, Prof. Carl M(aynard)**, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *Political science*. Oakland, Ohio, Jan. 15, 03. A.B., Ohio State, 24, univ. scholar, 24-25, A.M., 25, fellow, 26-27, Ph.D., 28; George Washington, 25-26; Chicago, summers, 25, 26; Cambridge, 29-30. Teaching asst, George Washington, 25-26; *instr. polit. sci. and hist*, *West Virginia*, 27-29, asst. *prof. polit. sci*, 30-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-40, *prof*, 40-, acting head dept. *polit. sci*, 35-40, *head dept*, 40-, asst. dean col. arts and sciences, 35-40. State merit system supervisor, W. Va, 40-41. Polit. Sci. Asn. International relations; British policy on war debts and reparations.
- Frauchiger, Prof. Fritz**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *French, Germanic philology*. Zofingen, Switzerland, Dec. 26, 04. A.B., California at Los Angeles, 33, A.M., 36; Ph.D., Chicago, 38. Teaching asst, California at Los Angeles, 35-36; home study correspondent, Chicago, 36-38; *asst. prof. mod. langs*, *Oklahoma*, 38- Chicago folk-lore prize, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. German; fifteenth century collection of religious meisterslieder.
- Frazer, Prof. Keener C(hapman)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *International law*. Eufaula, Ala, March 6, 00. A.B., Wofford Col, 20; A.M., North Carolina, 21; Hopkins, 22-24; Geneva. Instr, North Carolina, 25-26; asst. *prof*, Virginia, 26-27; *polit. sci*, *North Carolina*, 27-30, *assoc. prof*, 30-36, *prof*, 36- Carnegie fellow. Ed, 'The South

and World Affairs.' Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 39-); South. Council Int. Relations, (director, 36-). Diplomacy.

Frazier, Prof. Allegra, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *English*. Centralia, Ill, Sept. 16, 74. A.B., Radcliffe Col, 05; A.M., Columbia, 18. Head dept. Eng, Township High Sch, Centralia, Ill, 05-10; high sch, Tucson, Ariz, 10-16; from instr. to *prof. Eng, Arizona*, 16- Mod. Lang. Asn. English text-books.

Frazier, Prof. E(dward) Franklin, Howard University, Washington, D. C. *Sociology*. Baltimore, Md, Sept. 24, 94. A.B., Howard, 16; A.M., Clark, 20; res. fellow, New York Sch. Social Work, 20-21; Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Denmark, 21-22; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Teacher math, Tuskegee Inst, 16-17; Eng. and hist, St. Paul's Nor. and Indust. Sch, Va, 17-18; math, high sch, Baltimore, Md, 18-19; instr. sociol, Morehouse Col, 22-24; director, Atlanta Sch. Social Work, 22-27; special res. asst. sociol, Chicago, 27-29; lecturer, Fisk, 29-31, res. prof, 31-34; *prof. and head dept, Howard*, 34-Summers, teacher, Ft. Valley High and Indust. Sch, Ga, 17, director sch, Livingstone Col, 22. Director res. project, Social Sci. Res. Council, 29-31; econ. and social surv, Mayor LaGuardia's Cmn. on Conditions in Harlem, 35-36. Sociol. Soc. The Negro family in the United States; personality development of the Negro youth in the Middle States.

Frederick, Prof. John T(owner), Glennie, Mich. *American literature*. Corning, Iowa, Feb. 1, 93. A.B., Iowa, 15, A.M., 17. Instr. Eng, Iowa, 22-23; assoc. prof, Pittsburgh, 23-24; prof, Iowa, 25-30; *assoc. prof, Notre Dame*, 30-; *prof. mod. letters, Northwestern*, 35- Ed, 'Midland,' 15-33. American popular literature; contemporary literature; short story writing.

Frederick, Rev. Paul W(illiam) H(erman), 1653 N. Colson Ave, Fremont, Nebr. *Greek*. March 7, 73. A.B., Washington and Jefferson, 94, A.M., 98; B.D., Chicago Lutheran Theol. Sem, 98; Leipzig, 99; D.D., Thiel Col, 16. Prof. and dean, Pacific Theol. Sem, 11-30; *prof. exegetical theol, West. Theol. Sem. (Nebr)*, 31-, *acting dean*, 40-; *prof. Greek and Greek hist, Midland Col.* Classical Asn. Middle West.

Frederiksen, Prof. O(liver) J(ul), 10 E. Collins St, Oxford, Ohio. *Modern European history*. Little Falls, N. Y, Dec. 26, 94. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 16; Columbia, 26; A.M., Cornell, 33, Ph.D., 34. For. sec'y, Int. Y.M.C.A., 21-32; *asst. prof. hist. and govt, Miami (Ohio)*, 34- Hist. Asn. The French Revolution; Russia; Alexander I of Russia; Peter the Great; bureaus of the French constituent assembly of 1789.

Free, Lloyd A(rthur), Apt. 203, 1829 Summit Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Public opinion*. San Jose, Calif, Sept. 29, 08. B.S., Princeton, 30; Yenching, 30, 31; George Washington, 31-33; LL.B., Stanford, 34; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 37-39. Teaching fellow, Yenching, 30-31; attorney at law, 34-37; lecturer, Princeton, 39-40, asst. director radio res. project, 39-40, assoc. director, pub. opinion res. project, 40; *director for. broadcast monitoring service, Fed. Communications Cmn*, 41- Managing ed, 'Pub. Opinion Quart,' 39-41. Sec'y cmt. mass communications, Rockefeller Foundation, 39-40. For. Policy Asn. (radio adviser, 38). Mass communications; propaganda.

Freedley, George (Reynolds), New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Theater*

history. Richmond, Va, Sept. 5, 04. A.B., Richmond, 25; M.F.A., Yale, 36. Stage manager, Theatre Guild, New York, N. Y, 28-31; librarian, in charge theater collection, New York Pub. Library, 31-38, *curator*, 38-; *dramatic critic*, 'The Morning Telegraph,' 40- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn; Nat. Theatre Conf; Theatre Library Asn. (chairman exec. board, 37-39; pres, 40-); Soc. Universelle du Theatre (exec. sec'y, Am. sect, 38-). History of the theater; theatrical designs from the baroque through neo-classicism; theater collections in libraries and museums.

Freeman, C(lytus) A(llen), 3900 37th Place, Brentwood, Md. *Economics*. Otsego, Mich, Sept. 29, 87. A.B., Albion Col, 09, A.M., 10; Illinois, 10-11; Wisconsin, 11-13. Statistical expert, U. S. Bur. Census, 13-19, 24-30; statistician and auditor, Int. Fur Exchange, 19-24; *chief statist. sect, div. fiscal admin, U. S. Bur. Customs*, 30- Mem. faculty, Nebraska, 17-18; St. Louis, 22-24. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn.

Freeman, Dr. Douglas Southall, The News Leader, Richmond, Va. *Military history*. Lynchburg, Va, May 16, 86. A.B., Richmond Col, 04; fellow, Hopkins, 06-07, Ph.D., 08; LL.D., Washington and Lee, 19, Col. William and Mary, 20, Richmond, 23, Wake Forest Col, 33, Col. Charleston, 38; D.Litt, Dartmouth Col, 35, Wisconsin, 36, Wesleyan, 36, Marshall Col, 37, Lafayette, 40; L.H.D., Pittsburgh, 36. Mem. staff, 'Times-Dispatch,' Richmond, Va, 08-10; sec'y, State Tax Cmn, 10-12; assoc. ed, 'News Leader,' 13-15, ed, 15-, *director*, 23- Civilian aid for Va. to Sec'y of War, 23-28; visiting prof, Columbia, 34-35, prof, 36-41; Moore lecturer, Dartmouth Col, 35-36; lecturer, Coast Artil. Sch, 35-38; Army War Col, 36-; state hist. consultant, U. S. Dept. Interior, Va. Mem. advisory board, 'Dict. Am. Hist'; ed, 'Calendar Confederate Papers,' 08; 'Lee's Dispatches,' 14. Mem. and trustee, Rockefeller Foundation; mem. exec. cmt. and trustee, Gen. Ed. Board; trustee, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace; rector and pres. board trustees, Richmond, 34-; mem. nat. advisory cmt, Robert E. Lee Mem. Foundation; Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Inc; pres, Edgar Allan Poe Foundation; mem, Council Int. Pubs; Nat. Econ. Council; South. Interracial Cmn; chairman State Planning Board, Va; mem. nat. council, Boy Scouts Amer; chairman, Rhodes Scholarship Cmt, Va. Pulitzer prize, 35. Hist. Asn; Antiq. Soc; Inst. Arts and Letters; Civil Service Reform League; Soc. Am. Historians (first pres); South. Hist. Soc. (pres). Virginia; Virginia taxation; Robert E. Lee.

Freeman, Prof. R(alph) E(vans), 985 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Guelph, Ont, Can, July 2, 94. M.A., McMaster, 14; D.Litt, Oxon, 21. Financial rep, Mauthner-Rawnsley Syndicate, Czecho-Slovakia, 21-22; head dept. econ. and polit. sci, Western Ontario, 22-29; mem. buying dept, Otis and Co, 29-30, res. asst. to C. S. Eaton, 31; assoc. prof. econ, *Mass. Inst. Tech*, 31-32, *prof. econ. and head dept. econ. and social sci*, 33- Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Economics for Canadians.

Freeman, Dean Stephen A(lbert), Le Château, Middlebury, Vt. *French*. Cambridge, Mass, May 9, 98. A.B., Harvard, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 23; Am. Field Service fellow, Lyon, 21-22, Paris, 22. Instr, Brown, 23-25; *prof. French and dean French sch, Middlebury Col*, 25-, chairman admin. cmt, 40-41. Lieut, Naval Aviation, 17-19. Asn. Teachers

French (pres, 40-); New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (past v. pres). French romanticism.

Freienmuth von Helms, E(rnst) E(duard), Wrightstown, Pa. *German literature*. Seguin, Texas, Nov. 18, 01. A.B, Columbia, 30, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 39. Asst. Columbia, 30-32, lecturer, Barnard Col, 32-37; instr. Chicago, 37-40. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth and nineteenth century German literature; German criticism of Gustave Flaubert.

Frein, Prof. P(ierre) J(oseph), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Romance languages*. Alford, Mass, June 22, 69. A.B, Williams Col, 92; Ph.D, Hopkins, 99. Teacher French and German, Holbrook Mil. Acad, 92-93; prof. French and Greek, Oahu Col, 93-95; instr. Romance langs, Stanford, 99-00, asst. prof, 00-03; *prof. French and Italian, Washington (Seattle)*, 03-18, *Romance langs*, 18- Summers, prof, Stanford, 20, Southern California, 27, Michigan, 31. Officier de l'instruction pub, 31; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 35. In charge French classes, S.A.T.C, Washington (Seattle), 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers.

French, Prof. Burton L(ee), 424 E. High St, Oxford, Ohio. *Government*. Delphi, Indiana, Aug. 1, 75. A.B, Idaho, 01, LL.D, 21; fellow, Chicago, 01-03, Ph.M, 03, 15-16. Rep, State Legislature, Idaho, 99-03, Republican floor leader, 01-03; Idaho rep, U. S. Congress, 03-09, 11-15, 17-33; *assoc. prof. govt, Miami (Ohio)*, 35-, mem. summer sch. faculty, 36-40. Summers, mem. faculty, Idaho, 38, 41. U. S. Congressional del, Interparliamentary Union, London, 30, Bucharest, 31. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Bar Asn; Soc. Int. Law.

French, Prof. Charles W(inslow), Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Modern languages*. Boston, Mass, March 28, 77. Ph.B, Boston Univ, 02, 02-03, Jacob Sleeper fellow, Paris, 08-09; Sorbonne, 29-30. Teacher Latin and French, high sch, Hyde Park, Mass, 03-04; head dept. French, Hackley Sch, N. Y, 04-05; instr, Phillips Acad. (Andover), 05-11; teacher French and jr. master, Eng. High Sch, Boston, Mass, 11-14, master and head dept. mod. langs, 14-19; *prof. French and head dept, col. business admin, Boston Univ*, 19- Summers, conductor study tours, Boston Univ, France, 31- Mem. cmt. exams. in French, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 20, chairman revision cmt. mod. langs, 26, 27, reader and asst. chief reader intermediate and advanced French. Ed. in chief, 'Lafayette Series French Texts,' Johnson Publishing Co, Richmond, Va, 23-26. Officier d'Acad, 36. Nat. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers del, World Federation Ed. Assns, Geneva, 29; N. Am. del, Int. Federation Teachers Mod. Langs, Paris, 33, Brussels, 35, Liege, 39. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (exec. cmt, 26-; pres, 27-29, sec'y-treas, 34-); New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 26-28; chairman east. group, 24). French grammar.

French, Prof. D(elbert) R(ansom), University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Economic history*. Grass Valley, Oregon, May 25, 88. A.B, Reed Col, 15; A.M, Wisconsin, 20; Ph.D, Stanford, 30. Instr, Stanford, 27-30; asst. prof. econ, Oregon State Col, 30-33; *assoc. prof, Oregon*, 33- Econ. Asn. Significance of time deposits in the expansion of bank credit, 1922-1928.

French, Dr. John C(alvin), 416 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Md. *American literature*. Monmouth, Ill, Jan. 21, 75. A.B, Hopkins, 99, Ph.D, 05; Harvard, 99-00. Asst. Eng, Hopkins, 00-04, instr, 04-

09, assoc, 09-14, assoc. prof, 14-25, collegiate prof, 25-27, *univ. librarian*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn; Library Asn. English in business; public speaking; literary history; college English.

French, Prof. J(oseph) Milton, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *English literature*. Randolph, Mass, March 7, 95. A.B, Harvard, 17, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 28; N. Y. Univ, 22-27. Instr. Eng, Lafayette Col, 19-20; N. Y. Univ, 22-27; asst. prof, Dartmouth Col, 28-35; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 36-38; asst. prof, Akron, 38-39; Queens Col. (N. Y.), 39-40; *prof. and head dept, Rutgers*, 40- 2nd lieut, Sig.C, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. English literature of the seventeenth century; Milton; George Wither; the English character; Charles Lamb.

French, Prof. Katherine Jackson (Mrs. Wm. F. French), 525 Stratford Ave, Shreveport, La. *English literature*. London, Ky, Jan. 18, 75. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 98, A.M, 00; Ph.D, Columbia, 05. Instr, Mt. Holyoke Col, 05-08; lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 08-09; weekly lecturer, Woman's Dept. Club, Shreveport, La, 19-37; *prof. Eng, Centenary Col. La*, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn.

French, Dr. Patterson H(ughes), 261 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Public administration*. Los Angeles, Calif, Sept. 10, 07. A.B, Pomona Col, 28; LL.B, Harvard, 31; Ph.D, Columbia, 33. Instr. govt, Williams Col, 33-34; sec'y board labor rev, Pub. Works Admin, 34-35; assoc. prof. govt, Union Col, 35-37; asst. prof, Yale, 37-40; *mem. staff, cmt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council*, 40- Mem. staff, President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36. Consultant, State Legislative Council, Conn, 38. Soc. Pub. Admin; Polit. Sci. Asn. Political science.

French, Prof. Reginald F(oster), 20 Grosvenor House, Amherst, Mass. *Italian renaissance*. West Lebanon, N. H, May 23, 06. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 27; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 35; Rome, 29-30. Instr. French, Missouri, 30-31; French and Italian, Williams Col, 31-35; asst. prof. *Romance langs*, Nebraska, 35-37; *Amherst Col*, 37-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Summer, asst. prof, Missouri, 38. Italian minstrelsy and poetic form; the identity of Francesco Cieco da Ferrara; Francesco d'Antonio da Fiorenza.

French, Prof. Robert D(udley), 70 High St, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. New Haven, Conn, Nov. 4, 88. A.B, Yale, 10, A.M, 14, Ph.D, 20. Master, Hotchkiss Sch, Conn, 10-12; instr. Eng, Yale, 14-19, asst. prof, 19-26, assoc. prof, 26-30, *prof. Eng. and master, Jonathan Edwards Col*, 30- Lecturer, Lowell Inst, 34. Trustee, Westminster Sch, Conn. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Chaucer; Yale University.

French, Prof. Roy L(a Verna), 901 Cordova, Alhambra, Calif. *Journalism*. Eureka, Kans, Aug. 6, 88. A.B, Wisconsin, 23, A.M, 25; Oberlaender fellow, Germany, 36. Head dept. journalism, North Dakota, 24-27; *prof. and chairman dept, Southern California*, 27-, *director sch. journalism*, 33- Co-owner and co-publisher, 'Inyo Independent,' 'Inyo Register' and 'Owens Valley Progress-Citizen,' Calif, 36- Asn. Teachers Journalism; Inst. Journalists (sec'y-treas).

French, Prof. Walter H(oyle), 105 W. Upland Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *English*. Oak Park, Ill, June 19, 97. A.B, Cornell, 20, Ph.D, 24. Instr. Eng, Cornell, 20-29, asst. prof, 29-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Middle English philology and literature; Middle English metrical romances.

Frerichs, Dean W(illia)m R(einhard), P. O. Box 144, McMinnville, Oregon. *Classical and German philology*. Wilhelmshaven, Germany, Aug. 26, 77. A.B., Carthage Col, 06; Colgate Rochester Divinity Sch, 06-09; Washington (Seattle), summers, 13-16; A.M., Oregon, 29; Ph.D., Greifswald, 31. Pastor, Baptist Church, Hillsboro, Oregon, 09-11; Ducor, Calif, 11-12; *prof. German and Greek, Linfield Col*, 12-, librarian, 14-24, *ed. publications*, 19-, acting pres, 31-32, *dean*, 38- Mem, State Cmt. For. Lang. Study, Oregon, 25-29. Acting ed, 'Pacific Baptist,' 18-19. Asn. Teachers German. Low German dialectic literature.

Freund, Prof. (Friedrich Ernst) Max, 2217 Bolsover Road, Houston, Texas. *German*. Hainichen, Germany, Feb. 27, 79. Sorbonne, 99-00; M.A. and Ph.D., Leipzig, 02. Asst. lecturer German, Liverpool (England), 03; *prof. mod. langs*, Queen's Col. (Ireland), 03-09, German and Teutonic philol, 09-14; lecturer Eng, Giessen and Marburg, 15-25; *prof. German, Rice Inst*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. German language and literature; German element in Texas.

Freund, Prof. Ludwig (Franz), 634 S. Grove St, Ripon, Wis. *Sociology, Political science*. Mulheim, Germany, May 22, 98. Göttingen, 19; Heidelberg, 19-20; Munich, 20-21; Ph.D., Leipzig, 22. Res. assoc. econ, Columbia, 37; *prof. sociol. and polit. sci*, Ripon Col, 37- Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; For. Policy Asn; A.A.A.S. Culture and political sociology; philosophy; the threat to European culture.

Frey, Prof. Alexander Hamilton, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Law*. Long Island City, N. Y., June 2, 98. A.B., Yale, 19, LL.B., 21, J.S.D., 25; A.M., Columbia, 20; Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace fellow, Oxon, 21-23. Attorney at law, Simpson, Thacher and Bartlett, New York, 23-24; asst. *prof. sch. law*, Yale, 26-30; visiting *prof*, Pennsylvania, 30-31; *prof*, Duke, 31-32; *prof. law, Pennsylvania*, 32- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 28-29. Summers, *prof*, Columbia, 29, North Carolina, 39. U. S. Navy, 18. Bar Asn; Law Inst; Lawyers Guild. Cases and statutes on business associations; labor law.

Frey, Dean Fred C(harles), Louisiana State University, University, La. *Rural life*. Tangipahoa Co, La, Nov. 8, 91. A.B., Louisiana, 21; Chicago, 22, 23; Ph.D., Minnesota, 29. Teacher and athletic director, high sch, Franklinton, La, 13-16, Baton Rouge, 21-22; from instr. to *prof. sociol, Louisiana*, 22-, *dean men*, 30-32, *col. arts and sciences*, 31-, *univ*, 39- Instr, Minnesota, 26-27, 28-29. Summer, visiting *prof*, Brigham Young, 39. Inf, 17-19, major. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S; South. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 39). Race relations; factors influencing success in college; rural-urban migration.

Frey, Dr. J(ohn) R(ichard), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *German literature*. Munich, Germany, Jan. 21, 09. Marshall Col, 31-33; A.B., Michigan, 34; Ph.D., Northwestern, 37. Instr, Miami (Ohio), 37-38; *assoc. German, Illinois*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Re-evaluations of life in contemporary German literature; literary theory of Carossa, Grimm and Kolbenheyer.

Frick, Prof. Bertha M(argaret), 410 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *History of mathematics*. Rockwell City, Iowa, Jan. 4, 94. Grinnell Col, 14-15; Iowa State Col, 15-17; A.B., Iowa, 18; Lydia Rob-

erts fellow, Columbia, 28-29, B.S., 29, M.S., 33. *Asst. prof. cataloguing, Columbia*, 31-, librarian, David Eugene Smith Library, 31-38, *curator, Plimpton, Smith and Dale libraries*, 38- Summer, mem. staff, Alabama, 30. Bibliography of the critical, historical and pedagogical writings of David Eugene Smith.

Frick, Dean Grace, Hartford Junior College, 47 Highland St, West Hartford, Conn. *English*. A.B., Wellesley Col, 25, A.M., 27. Instr. Eng, Stephens Col. (Mo), 27-30; Barnard Col, Columbia, 39-40; *asst. prof. Eng. and dean faculty, Hartford Jr. Col*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature.

Friday, David, 4525 Garfield St, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Coloma, Mich, Sept. 30, 76. Benton Harbor Col, 93-95; A.B., Michigan, 08. Instr. polit. economy, Michigan, 08-12, *prof*, 12-16, 19-21, sec'y sch. commerce, 13-16; *prof. econ*, N. Y. Univ, 16-19, head dept, 18-19; pres, Mich. State Col, 21-23; *prof*, New Sch. Social Res, 23-26; *res. and consulting economist*, 35- Director, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, pres, 38-40, chairman board, 40- Contributing ed, 'New Republic,' 21-25. Statistician, state inquiry into taxation, Mich, 11; franchise appraiser, State Tax Cmn, 14-16; econ. expert, New York Trust Companies Report on Taxation, 15; statist. taxation adviser, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 18. Statistical adviser, U. S. Tel. and Tel. Admin, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (councilor, 23-); Econometric Asn. Political science; profits, wages and prices.

Friedel, Prof. Francis J(oseph), University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio. *Sociology*. Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 9, 97. A.B., Dayton, 17; S.T.B. and S.T.L., Fribourg, 25, S.T.D., 26; A.M., Catholic Univ, 35. Teacher, Holy Redeemer High Sch, Detroit, Mich, 17-19; univ. high sch, Dayton, 19-22, *prof. philos. and hist*, univ, 27-34, *assoc. prof. social sci*, 34-37, *prof. sociol. and head dept*, 37-, *dean col. arts and sciences*, 38-, *director evening classes*, 38-, summer session, 39. Chairman surv. group work, Census Tracts Cmt. Chairman group work div, Council Social Agencies, 39- Sociol. Soc; Catholic Sociol. Soc. (pres, 41); A.A.A.S; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Home adjustments of college men; preparation of college students for family life; Mariology of Cardinal Newman; marriage and family; social problems.

Friederich, Prof. Werner P(aul), Box 122, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Comparative literature*. Thun, Switzerland, June 2, 05. Bern, 24-26, 29-31; Sorbonne, 26-27; A.M., Harvard, 29, Ph.D., 32. Instr. German, Mass. Inst. Tech, 31-32; teacher French and German, Middlesex Sch, Concord, Mass, 32-34; instr. German, Yale, 34-35; *asst. prof. German and comp. lit*, North Carolina, 35- Visiting *prof*, Bern, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. Comparative literature in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

Friedl, Prof. Berthold C, Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. *Modern languages, Psychology*. Pueblo, Colo, Nov. 23, 98. A.M., Chicago, 26; D.èsL, Paris, 31. Asst. *prof*, Mississippi, 26-27; *prof*, Urbana, 28-30; reviewer, 'Année Psychol,' Sorbonne, 32-35; bibliographer, 'L'Encyclopédie Française,' 36-39; *prof. mod. langs. and acting head dept, Talladega Col*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers German. Ethics in a democracy; the Russian psychological front.

Friedlaender, Prof. Walter (Ferdinand), 1142 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y. *History of art*. Glogau,

- Germany, March 19, 73. Ph.D, Berlin, 98. Prof, Freiburg, 14-33; visiting prof. *fine arts*, N. Y. Univ, 36-39, *prof*, 39- Acting director, Kunsthistorisches Inst, Freiburg. Col. Art Asn. History of art from 1500 to 1900; Nicolas Poussin; painting of the baroque period.
- Friedländer, Dr. Paul**, 1955 Benecia Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Classical philology*. Berlin, Germany, March 21, 82. Bonn; A.M. and Ph.D, Berlin, 05. Prof. extraordinary, Berlin, 15-19; prof, Marburg, 20-32; Halle, 32-35; *lecturer* Greek, Hopkins, 39-40; *classics*, California at Los Angeles, 40- Philol. Asn. Greek and Latin philology, philosophy and archeology.
- Friedman, Dr. Arthur**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *English literature*. Maroa, Ill, Dec. 13, 06. A.B, California at Los Angeles, 28; fellow, Chicago, 31-32, Ph.D, 38. Res. asst, Chicago, 32-35, *instr.* humanities, 35-39, *Eng*, 39- Eighteenth century English literature.
- Friedman, Dr. Harry G(eorge)**, 345 W. 88th St, New York, N. Y. *Statistics*. Poland, Dec. 24, 81. A.B, Cincinnati, 04; Ph.D, Columbia, 08. Statistician, U. S. Bur. Labor, 07-09; Pub. Service Cmn, New York, 09-16; Case Pomeroy and Co, 16-19; Speyer and Co, 21-29; v. pres, Selected Industries, Inc, 29-30; *in charge statistical res*, Gen. Am. Inventors Co, Inc, 31-, v. pres, 36-, *treas. and director*. Statistician, U. S. Housing Corp, 18. Econ. Asn. Financial statistics; taxation of corporations in Massachusetts.
- Friedman, Dr. Jacob Alexis**, 229 W. 78th St, New York, N. Y. *History*. Poland, Dec. 25, 98. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 19; A.M, Columbia, 20, Ph.D, 38. *Instr. hist*, Col. City N. Y, 19-, *instr. ed*, *grad. sch*, 34- American political and constitutional history; current problems in European history; the impeachment of Governor William Sulzer.
- Friedmann, Rev. C(larence) W(illiam)**, Catholic University, Washington, D. C. *German literature*. Iowa, July 14, 09. A.B, Loras Col, 31; Louvain, 31-35; A.M, Catholic Univ, 39, 39- Teacher Latin, Catholic Parochial High Sch, St. Lucas, Iowa, 36-37, Catholic High Sch, Waterloo, 37-38. Asst. pastor, St. Luke's Catholic Parish, St. Lucas, Iowa, 36-37; Sacred Heart Catholic Parish, Waterloo, 37-38. Linguistic Soc.
- Friedrich, Prof. A(delbert) Anton**, Mt. Airy Road, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. *Economic theory*. Omaha, Nebr, March 4, 95. A.B, Beloit Col, 17; Chicago, 19-21; Brookings Institution, 25-26. Instr, Reed Col, 20-21, asst. prof, 21-24; *instr. econ*, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 27-30, asst. prof, 30-35, assoc. prof, 35-39, *prof*, 39- Mem. div. res. and planning, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-34; mem. faculty, grad. sch. banking, Rutgers; mem. staff, Am. Bankers Asn, 35- Relations between government and business; economic behavior; economic problems of the New Deal; rent regulation; liquor industry; modern economic world; monopoly and monopolistic practice.
- Friedrich, Prof. Carl Joachim**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Political science*. Leipzig, Germany, June 5, 01. Marburg; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 25. Lecturer *govt*, Harvard, 27, asst. prof, 27-32, assoc. prof, 32-37, *prof*, 37- Chairman exec. cmt, Council for Democracy, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. cmt). Foreign language broadcasting; control of radio; constitutional government and politics; responsible bureaucracy; foreign policy; democracy.
- Friedrich, Dean Walter G(eorge)**, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind. *English*. Knoxville, Tenn, March 2, 97. Concordia Col, 16-18; A.B, Indiana, 20; A.M, Columbia, 23; Ph.D, Hopkins, 34. Instr. Eng, Ky. Mil. Inst, 20-22; univ. exten, Columbia, 22-23; mod. langs, Rochester, 23-24; asst. prof, Maryland, 24-29; *Eng*, Pittsburgh, 29-33; instr, Hopkins, 34-36; *prof*, Valparaiso, 36-, *dean faculty*, 38-, acting pres, 39-40. Summers, prof, Hopkins, 37, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. English literary history; Elizabethan non-dramatic literature.
- Friend, Dr. Albert Charles**, 757 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y. *Literature*. Milwaukee, Wis, July 14, 06. A.B, Harvard, 27, A.M, 29; Ph.D, Oxon, 36. Teaching fellow *Eng*, N. Y. Univ, 31-34; *instr*, Col. City N. Y, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. English and American literature; Chaucer; T. S. Eliot.
- Friend, Prof. Albert Mathias, Jr**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Art*, *Archeology*. Ogontz, Pa, Feb. 27, 94. B.Litt, Princeton, 15, A.M, 17. *Prof. art and archeol. and asst. director museum hist. art*, Princeton, 21- Fel. Mediaeval Acad. Carolingian art in the Abbey of St. Denis; portraits of the evangelists in Greek and Latin manuscripts; canon tables in the Book of Kells; Menander and Glykera in the mosaics of Antioch.
- Frierson, Prof. David Ethan**, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. *Modern languages*. A.B, South Carolina, 28, A.M, 29; Ph.D, North Carolina, 37. Instr. French and Spanish, South Carolina, 27-29; Shenandoah Valley Acad, Va, 29-30; *prof*, French, Univ. of the South, 30-; *lieut*, U. S. Navy, 41- Summers, dean, Sewanee French Sch, 37, 38. Asn. Teachers French (sec'y-treas, Tenn. chap, 40).
- Frierson, Dr. J(ames) Nelson**, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *Law*. Statesburg, S. C, Feb. 6, 74. B.Lit, Hobart Col, 96, LL.D, 21; LL.B, Columbia, 99. Attorney at law, Buffalo, N. Y, 99-08; *prof. law*, South Carolina, 08-, *dean law sch*, 20- Instr, Buffalo, 03-08; attorney at law, Columbia, S. C, 08-32. Trustee, Porter Mil. Acad, Charleston, S. C, 23-; Penn Sch, 24-; Univ. of the South, 23-24; Voorhees Nor. and Indust. Sch. Sec'y advisory council, div. blind, S. C. Dept. Pub. Welfare. Bar Asn. University administration.
- Frierson, Prof. William C(oleman)**, 1219 16th Ave, Tuscaloosa, Ala. *English*. Columbia, Tenn, Feb. 24, 97. A.B, Vanderbilt, 20; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 21-23, 24-25, B.A, 22; Dr. univ, Paris, 25. Instr, Ohio State, 26-30, asst. prof, 30-33; statistical supervisor, N.R.S, U. S. Dept. Labor, 33-35, state director, Tenn, 35-37; *asst. prof. Eng*, Alabama, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Development of the modern English novel; the English controversy over realism in fiction; naturalism in French fiction and its influence on English novelists; the English novel in transition, 1885-1940.
- Fries, Prof. C(harles) C(arpenter)**, 7 Harvard Place, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English*. Reading, Pa, Nov. 29, 87. A.B, Bucknell, 09, A.M, 11; Ph.D, Michigan, 22. Instr. Greek and Eng, Bucknell, 11-14, asst. prof. *Eng*, 15-17, prof, 17-20; asst. prof, Michigan, 20-23, assoc. prof, 23-28, *prof*, 28-, ed. in chief, 'Early Mod. Eng. Diet,' 28- Mem. cmt. place of the humanities in Am. ed, Council Learned Soes; mem. cmt. mod. langs, Am. Council Ed. Mod. Lang. Asn. (cmt. trends in ed, 39-); Council Teachers Eng. (director, 23-, pres, 27); Linguistic Soc. (pres, 39). The teaching of English language and literature;

American English grammar; Shakespeare, Milton and Donne; English word lists and their adaptability to the teaching of English as a foreign language; language study in American education.

Fries, Dr. Horace S(nyder), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Philosophy*. Richland Center, Wis., Oct. 22, 02. Ph.B., Wisconsin, 25, Ph.M., 27, fellow, 28-29, Ph.D., 34. Asst. instr. chem, Wisconsin, 26-27; col. Eng. N. Mex. Mil. Inst., 27-28; asst. to jr. dean, col. letters and sciences, Wisconsin, 29-30; instr. philos. and psychol. Lawrence Col., 30-33, asst. prof., 33-37; *lecturer, philos, Wisconsin, 37-*, asst. to dean grad. sch., 37-38. Acting asst. prof., Wisconsin, 34-35. Supervisor in-service training, State Bur. Personnel, Wis., 38-39. Philos. Asn. Logical relations of science and value.

Frisbee, Prof. Ira N(obles), 239 S. Peek Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Accounting*. Ontario, Calif., Nov. 7, 97. A.B., Pomona Col., 19; M.B.A., Harvard, 21. Asst. prof. *accounting, California at Los Angeles*, 24-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30- *Accounting Asn.* (v. pres). Business statistics.

Fritz, Prof. Charles A(ndrew), New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Rhetoric*. Bryan, Ohio, Oct. 26, 89. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 12, A.M., 15; Harvard, 21-22; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 28. Mem. faculty, Col. Mont., 13-14; Ohio Northern, 14-15; Otterbein Col., 15-24; Iowa State Col., 24-25; *assoc. prof. speech, N. Y. Univ.*, 25- V. pres, East. Pub. Speaking Conf., 40. Asn. Teachers Speech. Argumentation; public speaking; the method and principles of argument.

Fritz, Dr. Martin F(rederick), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Experimental psychology*. Broughton, Kans., Feb. 5, 02. B.S., Kans. State Col., 24, M.S., 25; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Asst. psychol. Kans. State Col., 24-25, instr. education, 25-26; *psychol, Iowa State Col.*, 27-29, asst. prof., 29-32, *assoc. prof.*, 32- Psychol. Asn; Soc. Psychol. Study Social Issues; A.A.A.S.; Midwest. Psychol. Asn. Tests; psychodietetics; collection and presentation of statistical data in psychology and education.

Fritz, Prof. Percy S(tanley), 1018 Pine St, Boulder, Colo. *American history*. Reading, Pa., Feb. 12, 95. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col., 17; A.M., Colorado, 27, Ph.D., 33. Student asst. *hist, Colorado*, 25-31, instr., 31-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- *Hist. Asn.* Mining; Colorado history.

Frizzell, Prof. John H(enry), 226 Highland Ave, State College, Pa. *American literature and speech*. Easthampton, Mass., Oct. 10, 81. A.B., Amherst Col., 02; A.M., Pa. State Col., 12; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 14-15. Instr., Pa. State Col., 02-07, asst. prof., 07-12, *assoc. prof.*, 12-20; prin., High Sch. for Boys, Reading, Pa., 20-23; field sec'y, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 23-26; *assoc. prof. pub. speaking, Pa. State Col.*, 26-29, *prof.*, 29-, *chaplain*, 28- *Asn.* Teachers Speech; East. Pub. Speaking Conf. Public speaking; the chapel prayer book.

Froehlich, Prof. Walter, St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn. *Economics, Marketing*. Vienna, Austria, Oct. 3, 01. LL.D., Vienna, 23. *Prof. econ. and head dept, St. Mary's Col. (Minn.)*, 39- *Econ. Asn*; *Econometric Soc.* Income; depreciation; monopolistic competition; small business.

Froehlich, Willard Howard, 1719 Upshur St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Washington, D. C., June 20, 03. A.B., Catholic Univ., 26; M.B.A., Nat. Univ., 27; M.S., Colorado, 37. Asst. manager,

Catholic Ed. Press, Washington, D. C., 27-36; *govt. auditor, Gen. Accounting Office*, 39- Hon. fellow, Harmon Foundation, New York, 28- *Econ. Asn*; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Marketing; chain store movement in the United States; cooperative marketing as a solution to the farmers problem.

Froeschels, Prof. Emil, 133 E. 58th St, New York, N. Y. *Phonetics*. Vienna, Austria, Aug. 24, 89. M.D., Vienna, 07. Prof., Vienna, 14-38; res. prof., Washington (St. Louis), 39-40. Summer, lecturer, Michigan, 40. Asn. Teachers Speech; fel. Am. Speech Correction Asn; Soc. Psychol. Abnormal Child (pres, 26-29); Int. Soc. Voice and Speech (pres, 24-38). Speech and voice correction; psychotherapy; philosophy; physiology and pathology of speech and voice.

Frohock, Dr. W(ilbur) M(errill), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *French literature*. South Thomaston, Maine, June 20, 08. Ph.B., Brown, 30, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 35. *Instr.*, Brown, 35-37; *French, Columbia*, 37- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* History of literary criticism.

Frost, Prof. George L(oring), Box 551, Hanover, N. H. *English literature*. Portland, Maine, Feb. 26, 99. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 21, A.M., 25; Strasbourg, 21-22; Yale, 27-29. Instr. French, *Dartmouth Col.*, 22-25, *Eng.*, 25-29, asst. prof., 29-39, *prof.*, 39- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Mediaeval Acad.* Chaucer.

Frost, Dr. Robert (Lee), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Poetry*. San Francisco, Calif., March 26, 75. Dartmouth Col., 92, D.Litt., 33; Harvard, 97-99; A.M., Amherst Col., 18; A.M., Michigan, 22; L.H.D., Vermont, 23, Wesleyan, 31, St. Lawrence, 36; D.Litt., Yale, 24, Middlebury Col., 24, Bowdoin Col., 26, New Hampshire, 30, Columbia, 32, Williams Col., 32, Bates Col., 36, Pennsylvania, 36, Harvard, 37, Colorado, 39, Princeton, 41. Teacher Eng, Pinkerton Acad., N. H., 06-11; psychol., N. H. State Nor. Sch., Plymouth, 11-12; prof. Eng., Amherst Col., 16-20, 23-25, 26-38; poet in residence, Michigan, 21-23, fellow in letters, 25-26; Charles Eliot Norton prof. poetry, Harvard, 36, Ralph Waldo Emerson fellow, 39-41, fellow in *Am. civilization*, 41- Phi Beta Kappa poet, Tufts Col., 15, Harvard, 16, Columbia, 32, Harvard, 41; *assoc. fellow*, Pierson Col., Yale, 33- Summers, co-founder Bread Loaf Sch. Eng., 20, lecturer, 20- Mem. board overseers, Harvard, 38-39. Pulitzer Prize poetry, 24, 31, 37; Loines prize, 31; Mark Twain medal, 37; gold medal, Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, 38; silver medal, Poetry Soc. Amer., 41. Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; Inst. Arts and Letters.

Frotscher, Prof. Lydia E(lizabeth), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Germanic literature and philology*. A.B., Tulane, 04, A.M., 07; Ph.D., Chicago, 18. Instr. *German, Newcomb Col., Tulane*, 10-19, asst. prof., 19-23, *assoc. prof.*, 28-32, *prof.*, 32- *Mod. Lang. Asn.*

Fruit, Prof. John Phelps, William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo. *English*. Pembroke, Ky., Nov. 22, 55. A.B., Bethel Col., 78, A.M., 81; scholar, Clark, 91; Ph.D., Leipzig, 95. Teacher Latin and math, high sch., Parker's Grove, Ky., 78-79; prof. Latin and Greek, Bardstown Inst., 79-81; pres, Liberty Female Col., 83-97; *prof. Eng. lang. and lit, William Jewell Col.*, 98- Lecturer, schs., Monteagle, Tenn., 92-93; Fla. Chautauqua, 93. *Mod. Lang. Asn*; South. Hist. Asn; West. Philos. Asn. The mind and art of Poe's poetry; correlatives of thought; the meaning and problem of education.

- Fry, Prof. Allan Harrison**, Garrett Park, Md. *Linguistics, Indology*. London, Eng, Feb. 13, 10. A.B, Princeton, 32, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 35. Exchange fellow, Basel, 35-37; instr. *Sanskrit and comp. philol.* and chairman dept, *Catholic Univ*, 37-41, *asst. prof*, 41-Consultant, Library of Congress. Oriental Soc. (membership emt, 41); Linguistic Soc. Linguistic structures.
- Frye, Dr. A(lbert) Myrton**, 2525 College Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Philosophy*. Elizabeth, N. J, Aug. 10, 02. A.B, California, 23, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 29. Teaching fellow, California, 24-26, 27-28; instr. philos, Oberlin Col, 28-30; Dartmouth Col, 30-35, *asst. prof*, 35-40; *author*. Philos. Asn. Values; rational belief; moral freedom and power; intellectual and moral obligation; the referends of art criticism.
- Fryer, Prof. C(harles) E(dmund)**, 627 Colina Lane, Santa Barbara, Calif. *History*. Shanghai, China, Feb. 14, 76. Chicago; Harvard; A.M. and Ph.D. Head dept. *hist*, Mt. Tamalpais Mil. Col, 00; *asst. instr*, Harvard, 02-05; instr, Simmons Col, 05-06; lecturer, *McGill*, 06, *asst. prof. and assoc. prof*, 06-21, *prof*, 21-36, *Kingsford prof*, 36-, *head dept*, 33-Hist. Asn. History of the Province of Quebec; history text-books.
- Fryer, Prof. William T(homas)**, 720 20th St, N. W, Washington, D. C. *Law*. Colora, Md, July 24, 99. St. John's Col. (Md), 16-18; Georgetown, 20-21; A.B, George Washington, 22, LL.B, 24; J.D, Yale, 25. *Asst. prof. law*, *George Washington*, 26-29, *assoc. prof*, 29-40, *prof*, 40- Civil procedure; evidence; personal property; security transactions; Anglo-American legal system; judicial process and use of legal materials; personal property.
- Fryxell, Prof. Burton L(yman)**, James Millikin University, Decatur, Ill. *English literature*. Moline, Ill, March 21, 10. A.B. and A.M, Wisconsin, 33, Ph.D, 37. *Asst. Eng*, Wisconsin, 34-37; instr, *James Millikin*, 37-38, *asst. prof*, 38-39, *assoc. prof*, 39-40, *prof*, 41- Elizabethan drama; ghosts and witches in Elizabethan tragedy.
- Fryxell, Prof. Carl A(rvid)**, Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill. *Economics*. Moline, Ill, Oct. 29, 97. A.B, Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem, 21; Denver, 21; Columbia, 22; M.S, Illinois, 24; Clark, 31. Instr. econ. and accounting, Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem, 21-23; certified pub. accountant, 24-27; *assoc. prof. accounting*, Col. William and Mary, 27-29; *prof. econ. and accounting*, *Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem*, 29-Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn. Accounting.
- Fuchs, Prof. Edward A(ndrew) H(enry)**, Centre College, Danville, Ky. *German literature*. Alma, Mo, April 30, 98. Concordia Col. (Ill), 17-19; Ph.B, Chicago, 22, Ph.D, 33; Giessen, 23-24; Grenoble, 39. Instr. German, Indiana, 24-25; *prof. mod. langs*, *Centre Col*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn. Older German literature; meistersong.
- Fucilla, Prof. Joseph G(uerin)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Romance languages*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 14, 97. A.B, Wisconsin, 21, A.M, 22; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. Instr, Iowa State Col, 21-23; *asst. prof*, Butler, 23-28; *Romance langs*, *Northwestern*, 28-32, *assoc. prof*, 32-36, *prof*, 36- Asst. prof, Chicago, 27, summer, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian (pres, 39). Comparative renaissance literature.
- Fuerbringer, Prof. L(udwig) Ernest**, 801 De Mun Ave, St. Louis, Mo. *Theology*. Frankenmuth, Mich, March 29, 64. Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo), 82-85; D.D, Concordia Col. (Australia), 24; D.Litt, Valparaiso, 39. Minister, St. Lorenz Lutheran Church, Frankenmuth, Mich, 85-93; *prof. theol*, *Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo)*, 93-, *pres*, 31- Ed, 'Der Lutheraner,' 96-12, 17-; 'Populaere Symbolik,' 98, 13; gen. ed, 'Men and Missions,' 24-33; ed, 'Thomasius Gospel Selections,' 37. V. pres, Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conf. N. Amer, 20-27, pres, 28-; sec'y for. connections and mem. emt. const. matters, Mo. Synod. Old and New Testament; liturgies; Luther and the history of the Reformation; history of the Lutheran Church in America.
- Fuhlbruegge, Prof. Edward**, University of Newark, Newark, N. J. *American history*. La Crosse, Wis, Nov. 30, 94. Ph.B, Chicago, 22, A.M, 23; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 36. Instr, Kans. State Teachers Col, Emporia, 23-24; instr, Brenau Col, 24-25; N. Y. Univ, 25-28; *prof. hist*, N. J. Law Sch, 28-36, *prof. hist. and director div. social sciences*, *Newark*, 36-Mem. faculty, Chicago, 23. Summer, teacher, Wis. State Nor. Sch, La Crosse, 25. Hist. Asn. New Jersey finances during the American Revolution.
- Fuller, Prof. B(enjamin) A(pthorp) G(ould)**, 6887 Alta Loma Terrace, Hollywood, Calif. *Philosophy*. Brookline, Mass, March 9, 79. A.B, Harvard, 00, A.M, 02, Ph.D, 06; B.Sc, Oxon, 05. Instr. philos, Harvard, 06-10, 13-20; *prof. philos. and teaching fellow grad. sch*, Cincinnati, 25-31; *visiting prof. philos*, *Southern California*, 32-33, *prof*, 33-Knight, Order of the Crown, Italy. Capt, Inf, 17-19, major, M.I, O.R.C, 20-37. Philos. Asn; Soc. Psychological Res. Problem of evil in Plotinus; history of Greek philosophy; history of ancient medieval and modern philosophy.
- Fuller, Dr. G(eorge) N(ewman)**, Michigan Historical Commission, Lansing, Mich. *American history*. Barry Co, Mich, Nov. 17, 73. A.B, Michigan, 05, Ph.D, 12; A.M, Harvard, 06, Townsend scholar, 06-07; Yale, 09-11. Prof. hist, Mont. State Nor. Col, 08-09; sec'y and ed, Mich. Hist. Cmn, 13-15; instr, Michigan, 15-16; *sec'y and ed*, *Mich. Hist. Cmn*, 16- Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 06, 08. Ed, 'Mich. Hist. Mag,' 17-41. Hist. Asn. Michigan history; economic and social beginnings of Michigan; democracy and the Great War.
- Fuller, Prof. Hugh N(elson)**, Emory University, Ga. *Sociology*. Atlanta, Ga, July 28, 90. B.S, Emory, 11; Harvard, 12; LL.B, Georgia, 14. Asst. exec. sec'y, State Dept. Pub. Welfare, Ga, 23-28; *assoc. res. prof. criminal law and procedure*, Virginia, 29-30; res. assoc, California, 31; *prof. sociol. and director res. in social sciences*, *Emory*, 31- Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Asn. Social Workers; South. Sociol. Soc. Judicial statistics; criminal justice in Virginia; crime and the Georgia courts.
- Fuller, Prof. John D(ouglas) P(itts)**, Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va. *American history*. Laurens, S. C, Oct. 30, 99. B.S, The Citadel, 19; A.M, Hopkins, 28, Ph.D, 32. Assoc. prof. *hist*, Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 28-35; *prof*, *Va. Mil. Inst*, 35- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Slavery and expansion; anti-slavery propaganda during the Mexican War; the movement for the acquisition of Mexico.
- Fuller, Prof. Lon L(uvois)**, 16 Traill St, Cambridge, Mass. *Legal philosophy*. Hereford, Texas, June 15, 02. California, 19-20; A.B, Stanford, 24, J.D,

26. Asst. prof. law, Oregon, 26-27, assoc. prof, 27-28; Illinois, 28-30, prof, 30-31; Duke, 31-39; visiting prof, law sch, Harvard, 39-40, prof, 40-41; Summers, lecturer, Chicago, 30, 33, Washington (Seattle), 31, North Carolina, 34, Southern California, 37, Julius Rosenthal lecturer, Northwestern, 40. Phillips award, Am. Philos. Soc, 35. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. American legal realism; wage earner's insurance; law of contracts.
- Fuller, Prof. Richard E(ugene)**, 1642 Federal Ave, Seattle, Wash. *Oriental art*. New York, N. Y., June 1, 97. Ph.B., Yale, 22; B.S., Washington (Seattle), 24, M.S., 25, Ph.D., 30. Asst. prof. geol, Washington (Seattle), 30-34, res. assoc. prof, 34-40, res. prof, 40-; director and pres, Seattle Art Museum, 32- Oriental Soc; fel. Geol. Soc; A.A.A.S.; West. Asn. Art Museum Directors (pres, 35-37). Historical background of Japanese art; petrology of volcanic rocks; geomorphology and volcanic sequence of Steens Mountain, Oregon.
- Fullington, Prof. James F.**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English*. Marysville, Ohio, April 22, 95. A.B., Ohio State, 16, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 30; Austin scholar, Harvard, 25-26, A.M., 26. Instr. Eng, Ohio State, 22-29, asst. prof, 29-34, assoc. prof, 34-37, prof, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Eighteenth century English literature; Shenstone's letters.
- Fulton, Dr. A(lbert) R(ondthaler)**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind. *English*. Kennebunk, Maine, Oct. 4, 02. A.B., Hamilton Col, 26; A.M., Harvard, 33; Ph.D., Cornell, 36. Teacher Eng, Mt. Hermon Sch, Mass, 26-28; mem. faculty, Hobart Col, 29-33; N. Dak. State Teachers Col, Valley City, 34-35; instr, Purdue, 36- Dramatic literature; the theater.
- Fulton, Prof. J(ohn) F(arquhar)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Physiology*. St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 1, 99. Minnesota, 17-18; B.S., Harvard, 21, M.D., 27; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 21-23, B.A., 23, Christopher Welch scholar, 23-25, M.A. and Ph.D., 25, hon. D.Sc., 41; hon. A.M., Yale, 29; LL.D., Kenyon Col, 38. Demonstrator physiol, Oxon, 23-25, 28-30, fellow, Magdalen Col, 28-30; *Sterling prof. physiol, sch. med, Yale*, 30- Assoc. Peter Bent Brigham Hosp, Boston, 28. Ed. 'Jour. Neurophysiol.' Warren Triennial Prize, Mass. Gen. Hosp, Boston, 26; Rumanian Order of Cultural Merit, class II, 32. Hist. Sci. Soc; Asn. Res. Nervous Diseases (pres, 39); Soc. Zool; Physiol. Soc; Med. Asn; Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med; Neur. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. History of physiology; central nervous system; muscular contraction and the reflex control of movement; physiology of the nervous system; aviation medicine.
- Funke, Prof. Erich**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *German literature*. Rogaetz, Germany, Dec. 11, 91. Leipzig, 12-14; Munich, 14; Zurich, 18-19; Ph.D., Halle, 21. Asst. prof. German, Iowa, 31-32, assoc. prof, 32-37, prof. and head dept, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Esthetic problems of literature; eighteenth century German literature; poetic form.
- Funkhouser, Richard L(andis)**, 6693 Barnaby St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economic statistics*. Dayton, Ohio, July 19, 08. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 30; A.M., Princeton, 34. Instr. math. and physics, Valley Ranch Sch. for Boys, 30-32; assoc. economist, Cent. Statistical Board, 35-37; instr. statist. and finance and asst. dean, Amos Tuck Sch. Business Admin. and Finance, Dartmouth Col, 37-40; sec'y-treas, Am. Statistical Asn, 40- Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; Statist. Asn. Corporate profits and dividend policies.
- Funkhouser, Prof. W(illiam) D(elbert)**, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Entomology*. Rockport, Ind, March 13, 81. A.B., Wabash Col, 05, Sc.D., 29; hon. fellow, Cornell, 13, A.M., 13, Ph.D., 16. Instr. biol, high sch, Brazil, Ind, 05-07, Greencastle, 07; headmaster, high sch, Ithaca, N. Y., 08-15; prin, Cascadilla Sch, 15-18; prof. zool. and entom. and head dept, Kentucky, 18-, dean grad. sch, 25-, prof. anthrop, 30- Honor fellow, Cornell, 16-17. Fel. Entom. Soc. Amer. (pres, 40); Soc. Zool; Ecol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Eugenics Soc; A.A.A.S.; Conf. Deans South. Grad. Schs. (sec'y, 35-). Taxonomy of the family Membracidae; biology of Membracidae of Cayuga Lake; wild life of Kentucky.
- Funnell, Prof. George B(anks)**, 86 College St, Amherst, Mass. *French literature*. Huntington, N. Y., June 29, 03. A.B., Amherst Col, 24; Chicago, 24-25; A.M., Harvard, 28. Instr. French, Amherst Col, 25-27; Harvard, 28-30; Amherst Col, 30-34, asst. prof, 34-39, assoc. prof, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Contemporary French literature.
- Furey, Pres. Francis J(ames)**, Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa. *College administration*. Summit Hill, Pa., Feb. 22, 05. Ph.B., Roman Col, 25, Ph.L., 26, Ph.D., 27, S.T.B. and S.T.L., 28, S.T.D., 30. Supervisor undergrads, Roman Col, 28-30; pres, Immaculata Col, 36- Private sec'y to Cardinal Dougherty, Philadelphia, Pa, 30-36. Catholic Ed. Asn. (emt. membership); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Unity of the church; spirituality of the human soul.
- Furfey, Rev. Paul Hanly**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Sociology*. Cambridge, Mass, June 30, 96. A.B., Boston Col, 17; A.M., St. Mary's Col. (Md), 18; Knights of Columbus fellow, Catholic Univ, 17-18, Ph.D., 26. Instr. sociol, Catholic Univ, 25-31, assoc. prof, 31-40, acting head dept, 34-40, prof. and head dept, 40- Special work, Berlin and Frankfurt, 31-32; mem. faculty, Nat. Catholic Sch. Social Service. Assoc. ed, 'Studies in Psychol. and Psychiat'; 'Social Sci. Monographs'; 'Jour. Exp. Ed'; 'Am. Catholic Sociol. Rev.' Mem. emt. pre-sch. child and emt. recreation and physical ed, White House Conf. Child Health and Protection, 31; emt. group work, Nat. Conf. Social Work; advisory emt, Motion Picture Res. Council; advisory board, Nat. Child Res. Center; Nat. Cmt. Mental Hygiene. Oriental Soc; Sociol. Soc; Psychol. Asn; fel. Soc. Res. Child Develop; A.A.A.S. Social problems of childhood.
- Furlong, Rev. William F(rancis)**, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J. *English*. Newark, N. J., 05. A.B., Seton Hall, 28; A.M., Columbia, 34. Asst. prof. Eng. and head dept, Seton Hall Col, 37-
- Furnas, Prof. Philip W(illiam)**, Guilford College, N. C. *English literature*. Indianapolis, Ind, Dec. 29, 91. A.B., Earlham Col, 13; A.M., Harvard, 16, Ph.D., 39. Teacher, Oakwood Sch, 13-15; instr, Earlham Col, 16-19, 21-25; head dept. Eng. and div. langs, Guilford Col, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. The Serbo-Croatian narrative folk ballad.
- Furness, Clifton J(oseph)**, New England Conservatory of Music, Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass. *American literature, Musicology*. Sheridan, Ind, April 30, 98. A.B., Northwestern, 21; Derby scholar, Harvard, 28, A.M., 28, Harris fellow, 28-30. Teacher music, Northwestern, 19-21; music and

Eng, Horace Mann Sch, Teachers Col, Columbia, 22-27; Eng, Northeastern, 27-28; *supervisor academic studies, New Eng. Conserv. Music*, 30-Teacher, Bradford Jr. Col, 29-31; Katharine Gibbs Schs, 29-40; res. asst, grad. sch, Harvard, 29-34. Carnegie Corp. grant in aid, Council Learned Soes, 38-40. S.A.T.C., 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. Walt Whitman; history and social significance of Quakerism; literary criticism.

Furth, Prof. J(oseph) H(erbert) Lincoln University, Pa. *Social science*. Vienna, Austria, Oct. 12, 99. J.D., Vienna, 21; Heidelberg, 20; Rockefeller Foundation res. fellow, 31-32; Harvard, 38-39. Attorney at law, Austria, 29-38; *prof. econ, Lincoln Univ. (Pa)*, 39- Economic policy; American insolvency problems.

G

Gabbert, Prof. M(ont) R(obertson), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Philosophy*. Casey Creek, Ky, Aug. 29, 89. A.B., Transylvania Col, 15; A.M., 16; Ph.D., Chicago, 21. Prof. psychol. and ed, Hiram Col, 18-20; asst. prof. *philos, Pittsburgh*, 21-25, *prof, 25-*, *head dept, 26-* Summer, prof, Tulane, 22. Y.M.C.A. war work, 17-18. Philos. Asn; Econ. Asn; A.A.A.S; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Theories of consciousness; history of philosophy.

Gabel, Prof. Leona C(hristine), 16 Washington Ave, Northampton, Mass. *History*. Syracuse, N. Y, April 15, 95. A.B., Syracuse, 15; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr, 28; London, 21-22. Teacher hist. and German, high sch, Canastota, N. Y, 15-17; head dept. hist, Shipley Sch. for Girls, Pa, 19-21, 22-23; *prof. hist, Smith Col, 23-* Hist. Asn. Later middle ages and renaissance history; commentaries of Pius II; benefit of clergy in England during the later middle ages.

Gabisch, Sister Rose Dominic, St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kans. *Germanics*. Helena, Mont, Jan. 18, 03. A.B., Kansas, 26, A.M., 29; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 36. Teacher mod. langs. and math, Catholic High Sch, Kansas City, Kans, 27-29; commercial subjects and math, Annunciation High Sch, Denver, Colo, 29-30; instr. German and hist, *St. Mary Col. (Kans)*, 31-32, *instr. German and dean studies, 32-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Catholic Ed. Asn.

(Gable), Sister Mariella, College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn. *English literature*. St. Croix Falls, Wis, Dec. 15, 99. A.B., Col. St. Benedict, 25; A.M., Minnesota, 28; Columbia, 31-32; Ph.D., Cornell, 34. Prof. *Eng, Col. St. Benedict*, 28-34, *head dept, 34-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Catholic Poetry Soc. John Henry Newman's sermons; guide for student poets.

Gabriel, Prof. Ralph H(enry), 127 Everit St, New Haven, Conn. *American intellectual history*. Watkins Glen, N. Y, April 29, 90. A.B., Yale, 13, A.M., 15, Ph.D., 19. Instr. *hist, Yale*, 15-19, asst. prof, 19-25, assoc. prof, 25-28, *prof, 28-* Summers, prof, N. Y. Univ, 33, prof, Stanford, 34, Colorado, 41. Mem. board editors, 'New Eng. Quart,' 39-Trustee, Yale in China, 21- Supply officer, U.S.A., 18-19, lieut. Hist. Asn. (chairman program cmt, 30). American thought from 1918 to 1939; evolution of Long Island; course of American democratic thought; Elias Boudinot, Cherokee.

Gaddis, Dr. Merrill E(lmer), 400 N. Church St, Fayette, Mo. *History*. College Springs, Iowa, Dec. 21,

91. B.D., Iliff Sch. Theol, 24; A.B., Denver, 26; Elizabeth Iliff Warren fellow from Denver, Chicago, 26-27, fellow, 27-29, Ph.D., 29. Minister, Methodist Episcopal Church, Colo, 21-24; instr. rural sociol, Iliff Sch. Theol, 24-26; *prof. hist. and chairman dept. hist. and govt, Cent. Col. (Mo)*, 29- Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist. The evolving Christian hypothesis; Christian perfectionism in America.

Gade, Louis, 1203½ C St, N.E., Washington, D. C. *Linguistics*. Washington, D. C, Oct. 7, 86. B.S., Tennessee, 33; A.M., Catholic Univ, 40. Translator, Nat. Youth Admin, 35-36; *clerk, U. S. Veterans Admin, 36-* Linguistic Soc. Historical grammar of English; linguistic study of names; etymology of the English language; the horse in the language and mythology of prehistoric Germanic tribes.

Gaede, Prof. W(illiam) R(ichard), 1011 E. 37th St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *German language and literature*. Danzig, Germany, May 26, 91. Ph.D., Münster, 13; Marburg; Montpellier. Gymnasialdirector, state schs, Prussia, 21-30; mem, Prussian Kultusministerium, 30-33; instr, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 33-35; asst. prof. German lang. and lit, Swarthmore Col, 35-37; assoc. prof. *German, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y*, 37-39, *prof, 39-* Lecturer, grad. sch, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 35-37. Summers, mem. faculty, grad. sch, Middlebury Col, 35-39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Modern German literature; teaching methods.

Gafford, Prof. Frank H(all), College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C. *History*. Afton, Okla, Jan. 11, 03. A.B., Texas, 25, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 40. Instr. *hist, Mississippi*, 27-29, asst. prof, 29-31; *Col. Charleston*, 31-32, assoc. prof, 32-41, *prof, 41-* Modern imperialism with special reference to the Near and Middle East; the Anglo-Russian condominium in Persia.

Gafford, Dr. Lucile, 5738 Stony Island Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Theater*. Sulphur Springs, Texas, Dec. 2, 91. N. Texas Female Col, 15; Oklahoma, 16, 18; Ph.B., Chicago, 20, A.M., 25, fellow, 27-29, Ph.D., 30. Head dept. Eng, N. Texas Female Col, 19-23; teaching fellow, Chicago, 24-29; head dept. Eng, Starrett Sch. Girls, Ill, 29-34; *mem. dept. humanities, Chicago Munic. Cols, 35-* Teacher, exten, Indiana, 26. Summers, teacher, Oklahoma, 23, Maine, 37, 38, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. The American theater; records of the Boston stage.

Gage, Prof. Daniel J(ames), 160 W. River St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. *History*. Layman, Ohio, Jan. 20, 94. A.B., Col. Wooster, 18; A.M., Wisconsin, 26; Ph.D., Stanford, 39. From instr. to prof. *hist, Huron Col*, 21-31; asst, Stanford, 32-33; asst. prof, *jr. col, Bucknell*, 34-41, *assoc. prof, 41-* Asst, Wisconsin, 25-26. Hist. Asn. American history; Far Eastern history and politics; Paul Reinsch and Sino-American relations.

Gage, Prof. Daniel S(haw), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *Philosophy*. Robertsville, Mo, Aug. 2, 63. A.B., Westminster Col. (Mo), 89, D.D., 12, LL.D., 31; Ph.D., Col. Wooster, 00; LL.D., Davidson Col, 41. Prof. Greek, *Westminster Col. (Mo)*, 90-14, *philos, 14-* Mem. advisory cmt. ed, gen. assembly, Presbyterian Church, 13- D.S. award, Presbyterian Board Ed, 35. Presbyterian Ed. Asn. South (sec'y, 16-38). Anthropology; modern science.

Gagliardo, Prof. Domenico, 1108 Ohio St, Lawrence, Kans. *Economics*. Frontenac, Kans, Nov. 22, 95. A.B., Kansas, 22; Minnesota, 23; A.M., Harvard, 24; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Instr. *econ, Kansas*, 23-26, asst.

prof, 26-30, assoc. prof, 30-36, *prof, 36-* Lecturer, fed. workers ed. teacher training centers, Iowa and Miss, 34, Kans, 35-36; Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 36. Summer, lecturer, Sch. for Women Workers in Indust, N. Y, 35. Consultant, res. dept, Kans. Legis. Council, 36-37. Econ. Asn; Mid-West Econ. Soc. Labor economics; instalment lending and saving tables; labor legislation in Kansas; trade unions; strikes; the Kansas industrial court.

Gaines, Prof. Charles Kelsey, St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y. *Classical language*. Royalton, N. Y, Oct. 21, 14; Ph.D, St. Lawrence, 76, A.M, 79, LL.D, 17; Ph.D, Lombard Col, 92. Newspaper work, New York, 96-00; *prof. Greek, St. Lawrence*, 77-96, 00- Philol. Asn. Poetry; parliamentary law.

Gaines, Pres. F(rancis) P(endleton), Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. *English*. Due West, S. C, April 21, 92. A.B, Richmond Col, 12; A.M, Chicago, 14; Ph.D, Columbia, 24, D.Litt, 31; D.Litt, Duke, 28; LL.D, Furman, 30, Mercer, 30, Wake Forest Col, 30, Richmond, 35; D.C.L, Sewanee, 39. Prin, sch, Green Bay, Va, 12-13; from instr. to prof. Eng, Miss. Agr. and Mech. Col, 14-23; prof, Furman, 23-27; *pres*, Wake Forest Col, 27-30; *Washington and Lee*, 30- Summers, director, Miss. Agr. and Mech. Col, 19, prof, Richmond, 22, Virginia, 23-26, Columbia, 27. Lit. ed, 'Greenville Piedmont,' 25-26. Chairman, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, Va, 33-34; Cmt. Defense Savings Bonds, Va, 41- Mem, board visitors, U. S. Naval Acad, 35-36; Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace, 33- Pres, South. Univ. Conf, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. College administration; the southern plantation; Lee.

Gaines, Prof. W(illiam) J(udson), University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *Romance languages*. Bradley, S. C, 00. A.B, South Carolina, 22; A.M, Wisconsin, 26, Ph.D, 30; Sorbonne, 29-30. Teacher French, high sch, Darlington, S. C, 22-24; asst. *Romance langs*, Wisconsin, 24-26, instr, 26-28; *prof, Richmond*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. Influence of the Franco-Prussian War of 1870 to 1871 on French thought and literature.

Gaiss, Prof. A(loysius) J(oseph), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Germanics*. Corning, N. Y, June 6, 95. Ph.B, Alfred, 18; A.M, Michigan, 21, Ph.D, 29. Head master and teacher hist, Latin and French, Briarley Hall Mil. Acad. (Md), 18-19; instr. French, Spanish, Gothic and German, *Michigan*, 19-29, *asst. prof. German*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. German text-books.

Galbraith, Prof. J(ohn) K(enneth), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Iona, Ont, Can, Oct. 15, 08. B.Sc, Toronto, 31; M.S, California, 33, Ph.D, 34. Res. and teaching asst, California, 31-34; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 34-39; *asst. prof. econ, Princeton*, 39- Asst. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 37-38; chief economist, Am. Farm Bur. Federation, 40; asst. administrator, Office Price Admin. and Civilian Supply, 41- Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. Modern competition and business policy; economic effects of the federal public works expenditures; industrial organization.

Galbraith, Prof. Rob(ert) E(arl), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *English composition*. New York, N. Y, July 22, 97. B.Litt, Rutgers, 24; A.M, Pa. State Col, 29. Mem. staff, 'New York Times' and United Press, 24-25; teacher Eng, prep.

schs, 25-27; *assoc. prof. Eng. composition, Pa. State Col*, 27-

Gale, Dr. Esson M(cDowell), 517 N. Van Buren St, Bay City, Mich. *Sinology*. Bad Axe, Mich, Dec. 8, 84. A.B, Michigan, 07, A.M, 08; Dr. Philos. and Letters, Leyden, 31. Student interpreter, U. S. Legation, Peking, China, 08-11; U. S. For. Service, 11-13; commissioner, Chinese Salt Revenue Admin, Ministry of Finance, China, 13-27, 32-37; lecturer Far East. hist, Michigan, 27-28; lecturer and chairman dept. Oriental langs, California, 28-32; visiting prof. polit. sci, Northwestern, 40-41. Mem, Cmt. Prom. Chinese Studies, 28-32; Cmt. Restoration Oriental Library, Shanghai, 33-37. Order of the Chia Ho, 3rd and 4th classes; Order of Financial Merit, China. Oriental Soc; Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc; Soc. Pub. Admin. Political institutions and international relations in the Far East; public administration of finance in China; the Salt Revenue Administration in China; political and cultural history of China.

Gallagher, Hubert R., 1313 E. 60th St, Chicago, Ill. *Political science*. Salida, Colo, Jan. 8, 07. A.B, Stanford, 29; M.S, Syracuse, 30. Instr, sch, citizenship, Syracuse, 29-32; acting asst. prof, Stanford, 32-33; res. consultant and regional rep, *Council State Governments*, 33-38, *asst. director*, 38- Summer, res. consultant, Am. Legislators' Asn, 32. Chairman, Int. Board Inquiry for Great Lakes Fisheries. Polit. Sci. Asn. Intergovernmental and interstate relations; preservation and development of Great Lakes fisheries; crime prevention as a municipal function.

Gallagher, Dr. Maurice (Albert), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Literature*. Bois-Colombes, France, Nov. 9, 98. B.S, 24; A.M, 25; Ph.D, 38. *Instr. Romance langs, Pennsylvania*, 26- Lauréat de l'Acad. des Jeux Floraux, Toulouse, France, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Nineteenth century comparative literature; Spanish translations from French nineteenth century playwrights.

Gallaher, Dr. Ruth A(ugusta), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *History*. Warren, Ill, Sept. 23, 82. North. Ill. State Teachers Col, 01-02; A.B, Iowa, 08, Ph.D, 18. Teacher hist, high schs, 08-13; res. and library work, *State Hist. Soc, Iowa*, 14-30, *assoc. ed. and librarian*, 30-; *univ. archivist, Iowa*, 27- Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Iowa history; history of the legal and political status of women in Iowa.

Galland, Prof. Joseph S(tanislaus), 1609 Ridge Ave, Evanston, Ill. *Romance languages*. Biddeford, Maine, Sept. 20, 83. A.B, Maine, 06, B.S, 07; fellow, Wisconsin, A.M, 09, Ph.D, 14. Capt, Kemper Mil. Sch. (Mo), 07-08; asst. and instr. *Romance langs*, Wisconsin, 08-17; prof, Grove City Col, 19-21; assoc. prof, Syracuse, 21-22; instr, Michigan, 22-23; assoc. prof, Indiana, 23-25; *prof, Northwestern*, 25-, head dept, 25-34. Summer, prof, Southern California, 30. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 32. English and French armies, 18; lieut, Intel. Dept, U.S.A, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Cryptogram Asn; assoc. U. S. Naval Inst. French and Spanish text-books.

Gallary, Prof. (Leo) Norbert, 39 Winston Road, Buffalo, N. Y, July 22, 02. A.B, Harvard, 25, A.M, 37, Rogers traveling fellow, 38, Ph.D, 40; traveling fellow, French Govt, 38. Instr. *Romance langs, Canisius Col*, 26-27, 29-36, *prof, 36-* Latin inscriptions.

- Galloway, Prof. (William) Francis**, 171 Louisiana Ave, Lexington, Ky. *English literature*. Savannah, Ga, May 23, 03. A.B, Davidson Col, 24; A.M, Michigan, 25, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *Eng, Kentucky*, 25-29, asst. prof, 31-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; Goldsmith; teaching of English; reason, rule and revolt in English classics.
- Gallinger, Prof. H(erbert) P(ercival)**, 69 Orange St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Modern European history*. Gallingtontown, Ont, Can, Aug. 11, 69. A.B, Amherst Col, 93; Jena, 95-96; Ph.D, Leipzig, 98; Columbia, 17-18. Prin, Oxford Acad, N. Y., 93-95; instr. *hist, Amherst Col*, 98-04, *assoc. prof*, 04-18, *prof*, 18-39, *emer. prof*, 39- Luther.
- Galloway, Dr. George B(arnes)**, 4612 29th Place, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics, Government*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Jan. 9, 98. A.B, Wesleyan, 20; A.M, Washington (St. Louis), 24; Ph.D, Brookings Grad. Sch, 26. Mem. professional staff, Phila. Bur. Munic. Res, 26-29; 'Ed. Res. Reports,' 30-31; director bur. econ, Greater Pa. Council, 32; asst. deputy administrator, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35; field rep, Nat. Planning Asn, 35-41; *v. chairman nat. advisory cmt, Work Projects Admin*, 40- Mem. professional staff, Twentieth Century Fund, 33, 41; sec'y, Washington Self-Help Exchange, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn. (chairman cmt. congress, 41-); Soc. Pub. Admin; Soc. Planning Officials; Planning Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Legislative procedures; post-war problems; internal debts of the United States; industrial planning.
- Gamble, Mrs. Margaret Herring**, 2701 16th St, S, Arlington, Va. *French literature*. Washington, D. C, Nov. 9, 10. Col. William and Mary, 28-29; A.B, Maryland, 32, A.M, 34; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 38. Head dept. mod. langs, Western Maryland, 38-40. Summers, asst. and directress of French house, Maryland, 36-39. America in the eyes of Victor Hugo.
- Gamble, Dr. Sidney D(avid)**, 347 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Cincinnati, Ohio, July 12, 90. B.Litt, Princeton, 12; fellow, Preston Sch. Industry, Calif, 15-16; A.M, California, 16; LL.D, Hanover Col, 32. Asst. econ, California, 16-17; sec'y int. cmt, Y.M.C.A, China, 18-19, 24-27; *pres, Princeton-Yenching Foundation*, 30- Treas, Nat. Cmt. Maternal Health, 39-; mem. int. cmt, Y.M.C.A, 39-; treas, Church Cmt. for China Relief, 41- Trustee, Mt. Holyoke Col, 40- Oriental Soc; Sociol. Soc; Am. Geog. Soc. Prices, wages and the standard of living in Peking.
- Gambrell, Prof. Herbert (Pickens)**, 3543 University Blvd, Dallas, Texas. *History*. Tyler, Texas, July 15, 98. Baylor, 16-18; A.B, Southern Methodist, 21, A.M, 24; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 25; Chicago, 28-29, summers, 26-30. Instr. hist, high sch, Temple, Texas, 21-22; *prof. Eng, Weatherford Col*, 22-23; *assoc. prof. hist, Southern Methodist*, 24-, *chairman div. social sci.* Curator museum, Dallas Hist. Soc, 31-, director, 38-; hist. director, Texas Centennial Expos, 35-36; Pan-Am. Expos, 37. Summer, *prof, Texas*, 35. Officier d'Acad, 38. Southwest. Cmn. Latin-Am. Culture (pres, 39); hon. cor. mem, Inst. Hist. et Heraldique de France. American and Hispanic-American history; Texas and Southwestern history; social and political history of Texas; Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar; Mary Israel Ellet.
- Gambrill, Prof. J(ohn) Mont(gomery)**, 780 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *History*. Baltimore Co, Md, May 9, 80. Baltimore Polytech, 97; A.M, Columbia, 13, 13-15. Instr, high sch, Ellicott City, Md, 98-99, supervising prin, 99-01; instr. hist. and Eng, Baltimore Polytech, 01-04, head dept. hist. and civics, 06-13; asst. state supt. pub. ed, Md, 04-06; from lecturer to *prof. hist, Teachers Col, Columbia*, 13-, *v. chairman div. instruction*, 34-35, asst. to director exten. teaching, in charge extra-mural centers, *univ*, 14-16, *mem. faculty polit. sci*, 34- Summer, director sch. for teachers, Frederick Co, Md, 13. Treas, state board ed, Md, 04-06. Ed, 'Atlantic Ed. Jour,' 06-11; high sch. sect, 'Hist. Teachers' Mag,' 12-14; book revs, 'Hist. Outlook,' 21-25. Hist. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers (pres, 22); Council Social Studies (pres, 27). Social and cultural history of the United States; education of teachers of history; history text-books; leading events of Maryland history; experimental curriculum making in the social studies.
- Gamer, Prof. Helena M(argaret)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Germanics*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 24, 00. A.B, Chicago, 22, Ph.D, 32. Instr. classics, St. Francis Xavier Col. (Ill), 26-32; instr. Latin, Mt. Holyoke Col, 32-33, Latin, German and ancient hist, 33-34, German, 34-36, asst. prof, 36-38; instr. *Germanics, Chicago*, 38-40, *asst. prof*, 40-, *acting chairman dept*, 36- Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval Latin literature; Latin grammars; medieval handbooks of penance.
- Gamertsfelder, Dean W(alter) S(ylvester)**, 96 Morris Ave, Athens, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Warsaw, Ohio, Sept. 25, 85. A.B, N. Cent. Col, 10; B.D, Evangelical Theol. Sem, 12; Ph.D, Ohio State, 20. Instr. philos. and psychol, Hobart Col, 18-20, asst. prof. philos, 20-21; *prof. philos. and ethics, Ohio (Athens)*, 21-, *dean grad. sch. and col. arts and sciences*, 36- Philos. Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed. Theoretical and applied logic; text-books.
- Gamper, Prof. (Anna) Frieda**, 832 E. State St, Jacksonville, Ill. *Germanics, English philology*. Frauenfeld, Switzerland, March 10, 88. Ph.D, Zurich, 27. Private tutor, England and Ireland, 08-12; St. Petersburg, Russia, 12-15; instr. French and Eng, *univ. prep. sch, Zurich*, 20-28; *prof. German, MacMurray Col. Women*, 28- Linguistic Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn. Style and syntax in contemporary German literature.
- Ganzue, Benjamin**, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *Modern drama*. Latvia, Dec. 1, 00. B.S, Mass. State Col, 23; A.M, Ohio State, 25. Asst. *Eng, Ohio State*, 23-25; *instr, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Elizabeth and literary patronage.
- Gane, Prof. F(rank) H(erbert)**, 1630 Lincoln St, Evanston, Ill. *Banking*. Wichita, Kans, April 9, 02. B.S, Kans. Wesleyan, 24; A.M, Kansas, 28; Ph.D, Northwestern, 35. Prin. and teacher, high sch, Whiting, Kans, 24-26, Willis, 26-28; asst. prof. econ, Morningside Col, 28-30; from fellow to *asst. prof. econ. and finance, Northwestern*, 35- Investigator, Fed. Credit Surv, 35; res. asst. Republican Nat. Cmt, 36, 38. Econ. Asn. Commercial banking; the double-liability provision of banking law.
- Gannaway, Prof. J(ohn) W(alter)**, 1316 Park St, Grinnell, Iowa. *Political science*. Pleasant Grove, Iowa, April 15, 77. A.B, Grinnell Col, 02, A.M, 03; fellow, Wisconsin, 03-05. Asst. prof. *polit. sci*,

Grinnell Col., 09-11, assoc. prof., 11-12, *prof.*, 12-
Polit. Sci. Asn. Comparative free government.

Ganoe, Prof. John T(ilson), University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *History*. Boone, Iowa, Dec. 8, 00. B.S., Oregon, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 29. Asst. prof., Phillips, 25-27; Marshall Col., 29-30; *assoc. prof. hist.*, Oregon, 30- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of the Oregon and California Railroad; origins of a national reclamation policy and of irrigation in the United States; operations of the Desert Land Act; the Pacific Far-West.

Ganss, Rev. George E(dward), S.J., Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. *Classics*. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 18, 05. A.B., St. Louis, 30, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 34, L.S.T., 38. Instr. Latin, col. arts, St. Louis, 32-33, Greek, univ. high sch, 33-34; *asst. prof. classics and head dept.*, Marquette, 39- Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek; Latin; philosophy; theory of culture and of liberal education; place of the classics in our education; cultural basis of scholasticism; Platonism and early Christian thought.

Ganzert, Prof. Frederic W(illiam), 1208 E. Ninth South St, Salt Lake City, Utah. *History*. Sutter Creek, Calif, May 24, 94. A.B., California, 26, A.M., 27, William Harrison Mills fellow, 30-31, Ph.D., 33. Mem. ed. staff, 'Herald,' Washington, D. C., 20-21; 'San Francisco Chronicle,' 22-24; instr. social sci, Fresno State Teachers Col, Calif, 29-30; acting asst. prof. polit. sci, Washington (Seattle), 31-32; *assoc. prof. social sci*, Santa Barbara State Teachers Col, Calif, 33-35; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, Utah, 35-38, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Lecturer, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 39, 40; Stanford, 41. Am. mem. cmt. publications, Conf. Teachers Int. Law, Washington, D. C., 41. Soc. Int. Law; For. Policy Asn; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. Hispanio-American history; inter-American relations; history of Brazil; politics.

Gapp, Dr. Kenneth S(perber), 12 Princeton Ave, Princeton, N. J. *Classical philology*. Nazareth, Pa., July 27, 05. A.B., Muhlenberg Col, 26; Th.B., Princeton Theol. Sem, 29; Ph.D., Princeton, 34; B.S., Columbia, 37. Instr. Greek and Latin, Gettysburg Col, 29-30, asst. prof., 30-31; asst. librarian, *Princeton Theol. Sem.*, 34-37, *librarian*, 37- Philol. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn; Special Libraries Asn.

Garant, Prof. C(harles)-O(mer), University of Laval, Quebec, Que, Can. *Biblical sciences*. Levis, Que, July 9, 99. B.A., Sem. Quebec, 19; Lic. Philos., Laval, 21, Th.D., 23; Lic. Sacred Scripture, Pontifical Inst. Bible, Rome, 27; École Biblique et Archeol. Française, Jerusalem, 27-28. *Prof. philos.*, Laval, 28-29, *Bible*, 29-, *Hebrew Biblical langs.*, 30- Catholic Biblical Asn. Biblical history and exegesis; the church and politics.

Garber, Dr. L(evi) L(eedy), 420 College Ave, Ashland, Ohio. *English, Education*. Bellville, Ohio, Sept. 19, 65. A.B. and A.M., Ohio State, 98; A.B., Ashland Col, 01, D.Litt., 05; Nat. Nor. Univ., 02-03. Prin. high sch, Bellville, Ohio, 96; head dept. ed. and Eng, Ashland Col, 98-15; Kent State Col, 15-17; *Ashland Col.*, 18-30, *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, 30- Supt. schs, Ashland Co, Ohio, 14-15. Dist. supervisor, Ohio Sch. Surv., 13. The function of esthetics in education; history; educative process in religion; literature; history of education; political science.

Garber, Dean Paul Neff, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Church history*. New Market, Va., July 27, 99. A.B., Bridgewater Col, 19; Crozer Theol. Sem., 19-21; A.M., Pennsylvania, 21, Ph.D., 23. Instr. hist, Brown, 23-24; asst. prof., *Duke*, 24-26, *prof. church hist. and registrar, divinity sch.*, 26-, *dean*, 41-, *director Junaluska Sch. Religion*, 34- Third-kield lecturer, Gammon Theol. Sem, 41. Soc. Church Hist; Hist. Asn; Wesley Hist. Soc. American church history; Methodism; the Gadsden Treaty; John Carlisle Kilgo; legal and historical aspects of the plan of unification of the Methodist Church.

Garcia, Prof. Gaudencio, University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I. *International law*. Tanauan, P. I., Feb. 12, 91. LL.B., Philippines, 15; Columbia, 19-20; J.D., N. Y. Univ., 21. Professorial lecturer *int. law, col. law*, *Philippines*, 29-38, *prof.*, 38-; Philippine Law Sch., 25-41; *col. law*, Manila, 25- Political law; public and private international law; conflict of laws.

Garcia, Rev. J(oaquin) F(rancis), St. John's University, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 24, 93. A.B., St. John's (N. Y.), 15; St. Vincent's Sem, 16-20; Columbia, 21; A.M., Fordham, 23, Ph.D., 26. Chairman dept. philos, Niagara, 25-27, director sem. dept., 27-32; novitiate, St. Vincent's Sem, 32-33; *chairman dept. philos, col. arts and sciences*, St. John's (N. Y.), 34- Catholic Philos. Asn. (mem. exec. council, 39-).

Garcia, Prof. Juan C(risóstomo), 802 Walker Ave, Memphis, Tenn. *Romance languages*. San Germán, P. R., Aug. 7, 02. A.B., Defiance Col, 24; A.M., Boston Univ, 29; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, Poitiers, 37-38, Dipl., 38; Paris, 38. Teacher, high sch, Mayaguez, P. R., 24-27; *prof. langs*, Straight Col, 31-32; *langs. and lit*, *LeMoyne Col.*, 32- Lecturer, Poitiers. Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Hispanio-American poetry; romanticism in Spanish literature.

Garcia-Prada, Prof. Carlos, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Spanish-American literature*. Málaga, Colombia, Nov. 2, 98. A.B., Liceo Mercantil and Col. Mayor de Nuestra Señora Del Rosario (Colombia), 18; A.M., Michigan, 24; Ph.D., Nat. Univ. Colombia, 29; Washington (Seattle). Instr. Spanish, Michigan, 20-25; Washington (Seattle), 25-28; *prof. hist. of archit. and head dept. archit.*, Nat. Univ. Colombia, 29; asst. prof. *Spanish and Spanish-Am. lit*, *Washington (Seattle)*, 30-34, *prof.*, 34- Prof, Gimnasio Moderno, Colombia, 29; hon. consul Colombia, Seattle, 32-35; director univs. and insts. higher culture, Ministry Ed, Colombia, 35; mem. Parliament, Colombia, 35-36. Ed. in chief, 'Rev. Iberoamericana.' Cor. mem. Acad. Colombiana de Bellas Artes; cor. mem. Acad. Colombiana de la Lengua. Sociology and history of Colombia, Ecuador and Venezuela; Spanish-American poetry; bibliography of Colombian literature.

Gardner, Prof. Charles S(idney), 5 Berkeley St, Cambridge, Mass. *Chinese history*. Toledo, Ohio, Jan. 1, 00. A.B., Harvard, 22, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 35; Paris, 24-25; Peking, 25-28, 38-39. Director surv. materials and facilities for Chinese studies, Council Learned Soc., 30-33; instr. *Chinese*, *Harvard*, 33-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc. Books on China in American libraries; selected Chinese books in American libraries; Chinese traditional historiography; the reign of K'ang Hsi from 1662 to 1722; a guide to the sources of Chinese history.

Gardner, Prof. C(larence) O(ran), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Political science*. April

- 19, 85. A.B, Illinois, 09, A.M, 11; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 12. Asst. polit. sci, Illinois, 10; staff, Bur. Munic. Res, Pa, 12-13; from asst. prof. to *prof. polit. sci, Cincinnati*, 14- Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League. Western civilization; state administration of public works; the referendum in Illinois.
- Gardner, Prof. D(onfred) H(uber)**, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio. *History, Education*. Massillon, Ohio, Feb. 16, 00. A.B, Princeton, 22, A.M, 23. Instr. hist. and polit. sci, Purdue, 24; *hist, Akron*, 25-36, *prof*, 36- Hist. Soc. Slavery in New Jersey; student personnel work.
- Gardner, Prof. Emelyn E**, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *American folk-lore*. Laurens, N. Y, July 1, 72. A.B, Chicago, 02, 12; A.M, Michigan, 15; Harvard; Columbia; M.Pd, Mich. State Nor. Col, 35. Teacher *Eng*, high sch, Cobleskill, N. Y, 94-99; Geneva, Ill, 01-04; from instr. to assoc. prof, Mich. State Nor. Col, Ypsilanti, 06-18; from instr. to *prof, jr. col, Wayne*, 18- Summer, teacher, Ohio State Nor. Sch, Kent, 18. Folk-Lore Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn. Regional American folk-lore; children's literature; ballads and songs of southern Michigan.
- Gardner, Prof. Evelyn**, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa. *English*. Redhill, Eng, Dec. 16, 97. A.B, Beloit Col, 18; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 21; Chicago, 27; Columbia, 30-33. Instr. Eng, Carleton Col, 19-20; Pomona Col, 21-22, 23-24; prof. Eng. and dean women, Col. Emporia, 24-32; *assoc. prof. Eng. and dean women, Grinnell Col*, 33- Asn. Deans Women.
- Gardner, Prof. George K(nowles)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Worcester, Mass, Dec. 17, 91. Amherst Col, 08-09; A.B, Harvard, 12, LL.B, 14. Attorney at law, Boston Mass, 14-28; *prof. law, Harvard*, 28- Polit. Sci. Asn.
- Gardner, Prof. Helen**, 5749 Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Ill. *History of art*. Manchester, N. H, March 17, 78. A.B, Chicago, 01, A.M, 17. Asst. prin, Brooks Classical Sch, Chicago, Ill, 05-10; mem. staff, *Art Inst. Chicago*, 18-20, asst. prof. *hist of art*, 20-33, *prof. and chairman dept*, 33- Lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 27; Chicago, 28. Art through the ages; understanding the arts.
- Gardner, Kelsey B(eeler)**, 7527 17th N. W, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Kans, July 6, 92. A.B, Washburn Col, 20; M.B.A, Harvard, 22. Agr. economist, cooperative marketing div, U. S. Dept. Agr, 26-29; *prin. agr. economist*, Fed. Farm Board, 29-33, *Farm Credit Admin*, 33- Econ. Asn. Operating problems of agricultural cooperative associations; marketing; management; finance.
- Gardner, Prof. May**, 1200 Mississippi St, Lawrence, Kans. *Spanish literature*. Lawrence, Kans, Nov. 8, 76. A.B, Kansas, 97; Paris, 02-04; Columbia, 05-06; Madrid, 23-24. Asst. prof. French and Spanish, Wells Col, 07-09; instr. Romance langs, *Kansas*, 09-17, asst. prof. *Spanish*, 17-27, assoc. prof, 27-40, *prof*, 40- Director, Int. Inst. for Girls, Spain, 23-24. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish.
- Gardner, Paul**, 4525 Oak St, Kansas City, Mo. *Graphic arts*. Boston, Mass, Oct. 20, 95. Mass. Inst. Tech, 14-17; A.B, George Washington, 28, A.M, 29; Harvard, 30-32; Paris, 31. Lecturer mod. art, Boston Museum Fine Arts, 31-32; *director, Nelson-Atkins Gallery*, 33- Lecturer, Kansas City Art Inst, 35- Corridas in aquatint; a Passion series in fifteenth century dotted prints.
- Gardner, Rosalyn H(oward)**, Pennrose Park, Reidsville, N. C. *Romance philology*. Reidsville, N. C, Oct. 17, 10. A.B, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 30; A.M, North Carolina, 37, 38-40. *Instr*, Ga. State Woman's Col, 37-38; Meredith Col, 41; *Ga. Teachers Col*, 41- Linguistic Soc. Folk-lore in French twelfth century romances.
- Gardner, Walter R(ichmond)**, 115 Leland St, Chevy Chase, Md. *International finance*. Providence, R. I, Feb. 15, 98. A.B, Brown, 20; A.M, Harvard, 21, 22. Instr. elem. course in econ, Harvard, 23-25, asst. to prof. banking, grad. sch. business admin, 25-26; mem. *div. res. and statist.* and later *sr. economist and head int. sect, Fed. Reserve Board*, 26- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Central gold reserves.
- Gardner, William Bradford**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English literature*. New Britain, Conn, May 6, 07. A.B, Trinity Col. (Conn), 30; A.M, Harvard, 31. Instr. Eng, Lafayette Col, 31-33; registrar and instr, Hillyer Jr. Col, 34-38; *instr. Eng, Texas*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Life and works of George Hickes; influence of the metaphor upon semasiology.
- Garis, Prof. Roy L(awrence)**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Economics*. Roanoke, Va, Oct. 4, 97. A.B, Virginia, 19, A.M, 20; Ph.D, Columbia, 27. Mem. faculty, *Vanderbilt*, 21-27, *assoc. prof. econ*, 27- Summers, teacher, Richmond, 23, 24, Virginia, 25, 27, Clark, 26, Alabama, 28, Peabody Col, 29-31, Southern California, 40. Director res. Mexican immigration, U. S. Congress, 29; State Planning Cmn, Tenn, 36-37; director pub. welfare, 37-39; economist, Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy. Mem. ed. staff, 'Social Sci'; advisory council, 'Living Age.' Econ. Asn; Inst. Pacific Relations; South. Econ. Asn. Money and banking; population; immigration restriction.
- Garlach, Prof. Elsie A(nna)**, 56 Chambersburg St, Gettysburg, Pa. *French*. Gettysburg, Pa, Dec. 10, 87. A.B, Gettysburg Col, 07, A.M, 10 and 16; Sorbonne, 22, 36; A.M, Columbia, 24; Pa. State Col, 29, 35. Teacher French, high sch, Richford, Vt, 07-08; Tarboro Acad, N. C, 08-09; Cathedral Sch. for Girls, Orlando, Fla, 09-11; prof. French, Irving Col, 11-15; teacher, high sch, Lyons, N. Y, 16-18; Gettysburg, Pa, 18-21; *prof. French, Albright Col*, 21- Ed. adviser, Univ. Forum, Reading, Pa, 32-34. Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Garlick, Prof. Richard Cecil, Jr**, Colonnade Club, University, Va. *French language and literature*. Richmond, Va, March 3, 01. A.B, Hampden-Sydney Col, 23; A.M, Virginia, 29, Ph.D, 31. Poitiers, 25; Sorbonne, 25-26; Hopkins, 27, 28. Teacher, Wallace Univ. Sch, Nashville, Tenn, 23-24, 26-28; McGuire's Univ. Sch, Richmond, Va, 24-25; instr. *Romance langs, Virginia*, 29-30, 31-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Philip Mazzei.
- Garlock, Dr. Fred L(andreth)**, 7817 Old Chester Road, Bethesda, Md. *Agricultural economics*. Maxwell, Iowa, Feb. 24, 97. A.B, Iowa, 20; A.M, Columbia, 21, Ph.D, 41. Asst. prof. econ, Iowa State Col, 23-29; *sr. agr. economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr*, 30- Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. Country banking; agricultural finance; bank failures in Arkansas; long term loans of Iowa banks; country banking in Wisconsin during the depression.
- Garman, Dr. C(ameron) G(eorge)**, 114 Allan Road, Friendship Station, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Niagara Falls, N. Y, April 18, 06. B.S, Cornell, 28, M.S, 31, Ph.D, 33; Ala. Polytech, 28-

29; Columbia, 30. Asst. agr. econ, Ala. Polytech, 28-29, asst. prof, 29-31, assoc. prof, 31-32; instr. farm management, exten, Cornell, 32-33; *field rep, chief ed. sect, asst. chief credit and operations and asst. deputy commissioner, production credit div, Farm Credit Admin, 33-* Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Columbia and Cornell, 30-31. Farm Econ. Asn; Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Factors related to income and costs of production on farms in Alabama.

Garner, Prof. A(lfred) W(illiam), Mississippi State College, State College, Miss. *History*. Pike Co, Miss. B.S, Miss. State Col, 00; Illinois, 04; Ph.M, Chicago, 08. Teacher, high sch, Tylertown, Miss, 01-02, Wesson, 02; Mt. Herman, La, 02-04; prof. hist. and Eng, Simmons Col. (Texas), 07-09; asst. prof. and later *prof. hist, Miss. State Col, 09-* Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. History of the United States.

Garnett, Prof. A(rthur) Campbell, 1705 Regent St, Madison, Wis. *Philosophy*. South Australia, Oct. 20, 94. Col. Bible, Melbourne, 13-16; B.A, Melbourne, 20, M.A, 22, D.Litt, 25; London, 27. Tutor *philos, Adelaide, 22-28, acting prof, 35; prof, Butler, 28-33; visiting prof, Transylvania, 36-37; prof, Wisconsin, 37-* Philos. Asn. Instinct and personality; the mind in action; reality and value.

Garnett, Prof. Christopher Browne, Jr, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Richmond, Va, Dec. 23, 06. B.S, Princeton, 27; Ph.D, Edinburgh, 32, D.Litt, 39; Göttingen; Stanford. Instr. *philos, George Washington, 31-33, asst. prof, 33-37, assoc. prof, 37-* Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Kantian philosophy; ethics; metaphysics.

Garnett, Prof. Wilma Leslie, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. *English literature*. Moline, Ill, Sept. 2, 93. A.B, Iowa State Teachers Col, 18; A.M, Iowa, 25, Ph.D, 39. Teacher, elem. sch, Dike, Iowa, 15-16, high sch, Bedford, 18-20, Hampton, 20-21; univ. elem. sch, Iowa, 21-25; lecturer, Pittsburgh, 25-26; supervisor, Kinkaid Sch, Texas, 26-30; director teacher training and head dept. ed, East. State Nor. Sch, S. Dak, 30-37; asst. prof. *Eng, Kent State, 37-41, assoc. prof, 41-* Lecturer and ed, bur. dental hygiene, Iowa, 36-37. Summers, teacher, Pa. State Col; Arkansas; East. State Nor. Sch. and North. State Nor. Sch, S. Dak; Iowa; Tennessee; Kent State. Ed. Res. Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed; Council Res. Eng. Status and improvement of college freshmen in certain skills of English composition; speech training for children; children's prose; health education.

Garnsey, Prof. Morris E(ugene), 1505 Bluebell St, Boulder, Colo. *Economics*. Aurora, Mo, Oct. 12, 06. A.B, Drury Col, 28; A.M, Clark, 29; Louvain, 33-34; Ph.D, Harvard, 37. Instr. *econ, Brown, 31-32, 34-35; Harvard, 35-37; asst. prof, Colorado, 37-* Econ. adviser, consumer div, Nat. Defense Advisory Council, 40-41; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 41- Econ. Asn. International trade and prices; economic planning.

Garraghan, Prof. G(ilbert) J(oseph), S(J), Loyola University, Chicago, Ill. *American Catholic history*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 14, 71. A.B, St. Ignatius Col, 89; Ph.D, St. Louis, 20. Asst. provincial, Soc. of Jesus, Mo, 11-21, 27-28; prof. *hist, St. Louis, 26-32, head dept, 31-32; res. prof, Loyola (Ill), 32-, sr. res. assoc, inst. Jesuit hist, 36-* Lecturer, Gregorian, 34; hist. res, European archives and libraries, 24-25,

33-35. Ed, 'Mid-Amer,' 21-34. Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt, 40-). Jesuitica; Newman; Catholic beginnings in Missouri, Maryland and Illinois; Catholic first things in the United States.

Garrett, Prof. M(itchell) B(ennett), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *European history*. Clay Co, Ala, April 17, 81. A.B, Howard Col, 00, A.M, 03; Ph.D, Cornell, 10. Teaching fellow, Wisconsin, 09-10; asst. prof, Mississippi, 10-11; instr, Michigan, 11-15; prof, St. Lawrence, 15-22; Howard Col, 22-27; *prof. mod. European hist, North Carolina, 27-* Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. The French Revolution; the French colonial question; modern European history.

Garrison, Prof. Winfred Ernest, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Church history*. St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 1, 74. A.B, Eureka Col, 92, D.Litt, 35; A.B, Yale, 94; B.D. and Ph.D, Chicago, 97. Assoc. hist, Chicago, 97-98; prof. church hist, Butler, 98-00, pres, 04-06; N. Mex. Nor. Univ, 07-08; N. Mex. Col. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 08-13; founder, Claremont Sch. Boys, Calif, 13, head master, 13-21; *assoc. prof. church hist, Chicago, 21-* Lit. ed, 'The Christian Century,' 23- Soc. Church Hist. (v. pres, 26, pres, 27); Polit. Sci. Asn. Church history since the Reformation; history of the Disciples of Christ; religion in America since 1865.

Garver, Prof. F(rederic) B(enjamin), 37 Arthur Ave, S.E, Minneapolis, Minn. *Economics*. Fairfield, Nebr, Nov. 2, 84. A.B, Nebraska, 09, LL.D, 39; Ph.D, Chicago, 17. Instr. polit. econ, Chicago, 12-14; instr. and asst. prof. *econ, Stanford, 14-19; assoc. prof, Minnesota, 19-21, prof, 21-* Summer, acting prof, Northwestern, 25. Special agent, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Public utilities; economic theory; the location of manufactures in the United States.

Garvey, Prof. E(dwin) C(harles), Assumption College, Windsor, Ont, Can. *Medieval philosophy*. Goderich, Ont, April 18, 07. A.M, Toronto, 32, Ph.D, 37. Lecturer *philos, St. Michael's Col, Toronto, 35-37, Assumption Col, 37-39, prof, 39-* St. Thomas Aquinas and the problem of creation.

Garvey, Sister M. Calixta, Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Texas. *Modern languages*. Galway, Ireland, 05. A.B, Incarnate Word Col, 31; A.M, Catholic Univ, 32, Ph.D, 36. *Prof. mod. langs, Incarnate Word Col, 36-, dean, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Syntactical study of the declinable words in the 'Roman de la Rose.'

Garvin, Prof. Lucius, 339 W. College St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Cumberland, R. I, Feb. 2, 08. A.B, Brown, 28, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 33. Instr. *philos, Indiana, 33-35; Oberlin Col, 35-39, asst. prof, 39-* Philos. Asn.

Garvin, Prof. Samuel, 2050 University Ave, Dubuque, Iowa. *Sociology*. Mercer, Pa. Waynesburg Col; A.B, Lincoln Col, 93, A.M, 94, M.Litt, 99; Chicago, 96, 97, 99; D.D, Hastings Col, 10; LL.D, Col. Emporia, 29. Pastor, Nebraska City, Nebr, 00-05; Warrensburg, Mo, 05-07, First Presbyterian Church, Kansas City, 07-11; Colorado Springs, Colo, 11-29; prof. theol, Dubuque, 29-36, *prof. sociol. and head dept, 37-* Sociol. Soc; Midwest Sociol. Soc. Organization for the use of leisure.

Garwood, Prof. Ruth E(mma), 201 S. Ninth St, Monmouth, Ill. *Spanish literature*. New Baltimore, Ohio, May 21, 88. A.B, Wisconsin, 19, A.M, 20,

- Ph.D, 35. Teacher, govt. schs, P. R, 07-17; instr. Spanish, Wisconsin, 20-28; prof. Spanish and French, Texas Woman's Col, 28-30; *asst. prof. Spanish and German, Monmouth Col, 36-* Ethical aspect of human behavior as interpreted by Galdos; Spanish social values.
- Gary, Prof. Franklin**, 14 Alexander St, Princeton, N. J. *English literature*. Tyler, Texas, March 28, 05. A.B, Princeton, 27; Columbia, 27-28; B.Litt, Oxon, 30. Instr. *Eng, Princeton, 30-35, asst. prof, 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Gaskill, Gussie Esther**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Chinese*. Oskaloosa, Kans, Jan. 5, 98. A.B, Kansas, 18, A.M, 19; Cornell, 19-22, Pres. White traveling fellow, École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, Paris and Col. de France, 26-27; North China Union Lang. Sch, 29-30. Asst. hist, Cornell, 19-22; *curator, Pres. White Hist. Library, Cornell, 24-*, Wason Chinese collection, univ. library, 27- Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc. Chinese bibliography and history; history of relations between China and the West.
- Gass, Prof. Sherlock B(ronson)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *English literature*. Mansfield, Ohio, Oct. 17, 78. Ph.B, Chicago, 04. Instr, Univ. High Sch, Chicago, 04-05; *Eng, Nebraska, 05-07*; asst. prof. and assoc. prof, 07-17, *prof, 17-* English composition; essays; novels.
- Gatch, Prof. Katherine Haynes**, 90 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Milford, Ohio, Oct. 27, 98. A.B, Wellesley Col, 21; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 22; Ph.D, Yale, 28. Instr. *Eng, Vassar Col, 22-25; asst. prof, Hunter Col, 28-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Robert Wilson, actor and dramatist; Shakespeare's allusions to the older drama.
- Gates, Prof. Arthur M(athews)**, 1030 W. Trinity Ave, Durham, N. C. *Classical philology*. Waterford, Conn, July 11, 68. A.B, Wesleyan, 94, A.M, 95; scholar, Hopkins, 06-08, fellow, 08-09, Ph.D, 10. *Asst. prof. Latin, Duke, 09-* Form and use of the proper name in Latin literature; Greek and Roman pets.
- Gates, Prof. Charles M(arvin)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *American history*. Hanover, N. H, Aug. 25, 04. A.B, Yale, 26; A.M, Harvard, 28; Ph.D, Minnesota, 34. Instr. hist, high sch, Reading, Mass, 28-30; acting curator manuscripts, Minn. Hist. Soc, 34-35; regional historian, Nat. Park Service, 35-36; instr. and later *asst. prof. hist, Washington (Seattle) 36-* Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Diplomatic history of the United States; historical aspects of urbanization in the United States.
- Gates, Prof. Clifford Elwood**, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *German literature*. Canastota, N. Y, Dec. 31, 93. A.B, Colgate, 15, A.M, 17; Ph.D, Cornell, 25; Berlin, 25, 32. Instr. German, Colgate, 15-18; master Spanish and German, Blair Acad, N. J, 18-20; assoc. prof. mod. langs, Colgate, 20-24, German, 24-30, *prof. German lang. and lit, 30-*, *acting head dept, 34-* Lecturer and prof. Spanish and German, Chautauqua Institution, 20-28. Mod. Lang. Asn. Critical attitude of modern German literature.
- Gates, Prof. Donald S(mith)**, 837 Wheeler Ave, Scranton, Pa. *Economics*. Grinnell, Iowa, Aug. 10, 94. A.B, Harvard, 17, M.B.A, 20; Chicago, 24-27. Instr. econ, Goucher Col, 21-24; head dept. business admin, Kans. State Teachers Col, Hays, 27-29; Roanoke Col, 30-35; *prof. econ. and business and dean sch. business, Scranton, 35-* Mem. city planning cmn, Scranton, Pa, 41- City planning and zoning; local geography as a basis for teaching city planning; accidents in cotton mills, print works and worsted mills.
- Gates, Prof. Eunice J(oiner) (Mrs. William Bryan Gates)**, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. *Latin-American literature*. Ribeirão Preto, Brazil, Oct. 12, 98. A.B, Southwestern (Texas), 21, A.M, 24; A.M, Michigan, 27; scholar, Pennsylvania, 30-31, Ph.D, 33. Instr. *Spanish, Southwestern, 22-24*; acting head dept, Southwest Texas Teachers Col, 24-25; instr, *Texas Tech. Col, 25-30, asst. prof, 30-37, assoc. prof, 37-* Summers, instr, Texas, 22, 24. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish poetry of the golden age; Latin-American literature; Góngora; Calderón.
- Gates, Prof. James E(dward)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Economics*. Louisville, Ky, Nov. 21, 08. B.S, Kentucky, 29; Chicago, 30-31, Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 30-31; Ph.D, Virginia, 35. Price investigator, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35; rate investigator, Fed. Power Cmn, 35-37; *prof. econ. and govt, Clemson Agr. Col, 37-40; acting asst. prof, sch. business, Indiana, 40-* Municipally owned electric utilities in the state of Virginia.
- Gates, Prof. Paul W(allace)**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *American history*. Nashua, N. H, Dec. 4, 01. B.S, Colby Col, 24; A.M, Clark, 25; Wisconsin, 26-27; Ph.D, Harvard, 30. Instr. Harvard, 29-30; asst. and assoc. prof, Bucknell, 30-36; asst. and *assoc. prof. hist, Cornell, 36-* Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 33-34; agr. economist, land policy sect, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34-35. Summer, lecturer, Missouri, 30, Pa. State Col, 33, Western Reserve, 37, Duke, 40. Mem, State Hist. Cmn, Pa, 36. David A. Wells prize, Harvard, 33. Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The disposal of public lands; history of farm tenancy; the Cornell lands in Wisconsin; the Illinois Central Railroad and its colonization work; the Homestead Act in an incongruous land system; federal land policy in the South.
- Gates, Prof. Theodore J(ay)**, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *English composition*. Vestaburg, Mich, Nov. 21, 93. A.B, Alma Col, 15; Illinois, 20; A.M, Pa. State Col, 21; Michigan, 26-28. Teacher, high sch, Amboy, Ill, 15-16; instr. *Eng, Pa. State Col, 16-21, asst. prof, 21-23, assoc. prof, 23-30, prof. Eng. composition, 30-*, *head dept, 36-*
- Gates, Prof. W(illiam) B(ryan)**, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. *English and American literature*. Johns, Miss, Aug. 29, 97. B.S, Millsaps Col, 18; scholar, Vanderbilt, 20-21, A.M. 21; fellow, Michigan, 26-27, A.M, 27; scholar, Pennsylvania, 30-31, Ph.D, 32. Instr. *Eng, Southwestern (Texas), 21-24*; Texas, 24-25; assoc. prof, *Texas Tech. Col, 25-35, prof, 35-*, *head dept, 41-* Summers, instr, Texas, 22-24. Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan drama; nineteenth century English literature; American literature.
- Gathings, Prof. James A(nderson)**, 122 S. Fifth St, Lewisburg, Pa. *International law*. Peachland, N. C, Sept. 10, 00. A.B, Furman, 25; A.M, Duke, 30; Chicago, 30-31; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 37. *Asst. prof. polit. sci, Texas Christian, 31-32; Bucknell, 32-* Summer, admin. tech. adviser, Unemployment

- Compensation Board Rev, Pa, 38. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. International relations; American treatment of alien enemy property; political science.
- Gatke, Prof. Robert Moulton**, 280 Richmond Ave, Salem, Oregon. *Political science*. Ludington, Mich, Jan. 31, 96. A.B., Willamette, 19, A.M., 21; fellow, American Univ. (D. C.), 23-25, Ph.D., 25. Instr. hist, *Willamette*, 20-21, asst. prof, 21-25, assoc. prof. *hist. and polit. sci.*, 25-35, *prof*, 35- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Pacific Northwest history; plans of American colonial union.
- Gaudin, Dr. Albert**, 184 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. *French literature*. Paris, France, July 18, 87. Ing, Ecole Nat. d'Arts et Métiers, Angers, 06; Dipl. Sorbonne, 35; A.M., Columbia, 36, Ph.D., 39. *Instr. Romance langs. Col. City N. Y.*, 36- Summers, Columbia, 36- Assoc. ed, 'French Rev,' 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Soc. des Prof. Français en Amer. Contemporary and seventeenth century French literature; the educational views of Charles Rollin.
- Gaudrault, Very Rev. Pie-M**, 5375 Ave. Notre-Dame-de Grâce, Montreal, Que, Can. *Philosophy*. Saint-Aubert, Co. L'Islet, Que, May 27, 89. Col. St-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, 05-10; B.A., Laval, 13; Lectur Philos. and Theol, Dominican House Studies, Ottawa, 20; Inst. Int. Pontifical Angelico (Italy), 20-22; S.T.M., Dominican Order, 31. Prof. philos, Dominican House Studies, Ottawa, 22-25, theol. and dogma, 25-39; *prof. chargé de cours hist. of medieval philos, Laval*, 34-, *prof. agrégé*, 38-; *provincial, Dominican Order, Can*, 39- Lecturer, Les Semaines Sociales du Can; Acad. canadienne de St. Thomas d'Aquin. Director, 'Le Droit.' Acad. canadienne de St. Thomas d'Aquin (v. pres). Medieval philosophy; the state and the citizen.
- Gaus, Prof. John M(erriman)**, 1429 Vilas Ave, Madison, Wis. *Political science*. Stittville, N. Y., Sept. 3, 94. A.B., Amherst Col, 15; A.M., Harvard, 17, Ph.D., 24. Tutor, Harvard, 19-20; instr. *polit. sci.*, Amherst Col, 20-22, assoc. prof, 22-23; asst. prof, Minnesota, 23-24, assoc. prof, 24-25, *prof*, 26-27; *Wisconsin*, 27- Visiting prof, Chicago, 33-34, Wahlgreen visiting prof, 40. Consultant, Nat. Resources Cmt, 35-; Tenn. Valley Authority, 40. Asst. exec. sec'y, War Labor Policy Board, 17-19. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public administration.
- Gauss, Dean Christian**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *European literature and history*. Ann Arbor, Mich, Feb. 2, 78. A.B., Michigan, 98, A.M., 99, LL.D., 33; D.Litt, Washington, 14; L.H.D., Lehigh, 28. Instr. Romance langs, Michigan, 99-01; Lehigh, 01-03, asst. prof. mod. langs, 03-05; Romance langs, *Princeton*, 05-07, *prof. mod. langs*, 07-, chairman dept, 13-36, *dean col*, 25- Ropes lecturer, Cincinnati, 13; grad. lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 15-16; lecturer, inst. arts and sciences, Columbia. Assoc. ed, 'Jour. Ed'; mem. ed. board, 'Am. Scholar,' 31- Trustee, Princeton Univ. Press. Mem. nat. cmt, Am. Civil Liberties Union; exec. cmt, Nat. Cmt. Democracy and Intellectual Freedom, 39-40. Knight, Légion d'honneur, 35. Dante League (pres, 18-20). Modern European literary and historical problems; college life.
- Gavigan, Rev. J(ohn) J(oseph)**, Villanova College, Villanova, Pa. *Classical philology*. Atlantic City, N. J., Aug. 23, 13. A.B., Villanova Col, 35; Augustinian Theol. Col, 35-38; A.M., Catholic Univ, 39; Pennsylvania, 39. *Instr. classics, Villanova*, 39- Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. Latin language and literature.
- Gavin, Prof. Walter J(oseph)**, 586 School St, Belmont, Mass. *Classical literature*. Monson, Mass, Dec. 9, 93. A.B., Boston Col, 19, A.M., 26; Knights of Columbus fellow, Catholic Univ, 21-22; Fordham. Teacher, high sch, Lincoln, N. H., 20, Dover, 20-21; *prof. Latin, Greek and English, Boston Col*, 22- Esthetic, philosophical and historical backgrounds of literature.
- Gavit, Dean Bernard C(ampbell)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Law*. Saginaw, Mich, Oct. 12, 93. A.B., Wabash Col, 15, LL.D., 36; J.D., Chicago, 22. Mem. firm, Ibach, Gavit, Stinson and Gavit, Hammond, Ind, 20-28; asst. prof. law, Oregon, 28-29, *prof, Indiana*, 29-, *dean sch. law*, 33- Mem, State Board Law Examiners, Ind, 31-39; sec'y, State Judicial Council, 35-; chairman, State Cmt. Govt. Economy, 33-36; Int. Cmt. Uniform Laws, 33-37. Director and sec'y, Principia Press, Inc. Sec'y-treas, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 41- U.S.A., 18-19. Law and court organization; the commerce clause of the United States Constitution; Indiana law procedure.
- Gaw, Prof. Allison**, 3551 University Park, Los Angeles, Calif. *English language and literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 23, 77. B.S., Pennsylvania, 00, Harrison scholar, 00-01, A.M., 06, Harrison fellow, 06-08, Ph.D., 07. Prof. Eng, Temple, 01-06; asst. prof, State Col. Wash, 08-11; *prof, Southern California*, 11-, supervisor Eng. grad. work, 11-14, head Eng. dept, 14-24, chairman div. Eng. lang. and lit, speech, journalism and comp. lit, 21-38, *exec. council, sch. res*, 33- Special examiner, State Board Ed, Calif, 14-17. Ed, 'Lyric West,' 25-27. Mem. board publications, State Council Defense, Calif, 17-18. Council Teachers Eng; Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Philol. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; Pacific Coast Browning Foundation (counselor, 35-). Shakespearean and modern drama; dramaturgy; poetic forms and values; reorganization of English in the secondary schools; graduate English methodology.
- Gay, Dr. Edwin F(rancis)**, 1650 Orlando Road, San Marino, Calif. *History*. Detroit, Mich, Oct. 27, 67. A.B., Michigan, 90, LL.D., 20; Ph.D., Berlin, 02; LL.D., Harvard, 18, Northwestern, 27, Tulane, 35, Occidental Col, 40; D.Litt, Manchester, 33. Instr. econ, Harvard, 02-03, asst. prof, 03-06, *prof*, 06-19, dean grad. sch. business admin, 08-19; pres, New York 'Evening Post,' 20-23; *prof. econ. hist, Harvard*, 24-35, Henry Lee prof, 35-36, *emer. prof*, 36-; *assoc. Calif. Inst. Tech*, 36-; *mem. res. staff, Huntington Library, Calif*, 36- Lecturer, Am. Univ. Union, London, 33; director res, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 24-34; Sec'y, Council For. Relations, 21-36, v. pres, 36-40. Director div. planning and statist, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19, W.I.B., 18-19, mem, W.T.B., 18-19, commercial econ. board, C.N.D., 17-18, director, Cent. Bur. Planning and Statist, 18-19. Hist. Sci. Soc; Hist. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (v. pres, Class III, 33); Philos. Soc; Econ. Hist. Soc. (pres, 41). Economic history.
- Gay, Prof. F(rank) R(oy)**, Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va. *Classical philology*. Cass Co, Mich, Jan. 10, 85. A.B., Drake, 07; A.M., Chicago, 17, Ph.D., 26. *Prof. classics*, Lynchburg Col, 07-10; *Bethany Col. (W. Va)*, 10-, *chairman dept. langs. and lit*, 33- Summer, prof, Marshall Col, 30. Philol. Asn.

- Sophoclean tradition; the influence of Sophocles on modern literature.
- Gay, Prof. Robert M(alcolm)**, 130 Oakdale Road, Newton Highlands, Mass. *English*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 15, 79. A.B., Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn, 00; A.M., Columbia, 01; D.Litt., Dickinson Col., 13, Middlebury Col., 31. Teacher, prep. schs., 01-06; Sachs Collegiate Inst., New York, 06-09; assoc. prof. *Eng.*, Goucher Col., 09-12, prof. and head dept., 12-18; *prof.*, Simmons Col., 18-, dean grad. div., 22-35, *director sch. Eng.*, 33-, *chairman div. lang. lit. and the arts*, 35- Extens. lecturer, Hopkins, 11-18; Boston Univ., 20-25; Bread Loaf Sch. *Eng.*, 25-36, dean, 30-34, director, 35-36; Bread Loaf Writers Conf., 29-31; visiting lecturer, Harvard, 25-27, 31, summer, 38. Col. Eng. Asn. (pres, 38); New Eng. Asn. Teachers *Eng.* (pres, 24). History and technique of poetry; Shakespeare; teaching of English.
- Gayer, Prof. Arthur D(avid) Thomas**, 88 Morning-side Drive, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Poona, India, March 19, 03. B.A., Oxon, 25, fellow, 25-27, M.A., 27, Ph.D., 30; Columbia, 27-29. Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 27-30; res. assoc., Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., New York, 30-31; lecturer and asst. prof. *econ.*, Columbia, 31-40; *assoc. prof.*, Queens Col. (N.Y.), 40- Res. economist, Fed. Pub. Works Admin.; consultant, Nat. Planning Board, 33-34; chairman, Cmn. P. R. Sugar Industry, 36-37; sr. economist, board governors, Fed. Reserve System, 36-37; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39. Mem., Economists Nat. Cmn. Monetary Policy, 35- Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn.; Soc. Stability in Money and Banking (governor, 36-). Fluctuations of industry and employment in England; economic reconstruction; public works and economic planning; American economic foreign policy; monetary theory and policy; business cycle history; fiscal policy.
- Gayton, Dr. A(nna) H(adwick)**, P. O. Box 880, Santa Cruz, Calif. *Anthropology*. Santa Cruz, Calif., Sept. 20, 99. A.B., California, 23, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 28. Ed. asst., 'Am. Anthropologist,' 24-26, 35-36; res. asst., California, 26-28; nat. res. fellow, 28-30; rev. ed., *Jour. Am. Folk-Lore*, 36-40, *assoc. ed.*, 40- Anthropol. Asn. (councilor); Folk-Lore Soc. (councilor); A.A.A.S.; Ethnol. Soc.; fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol. Peruvian archeology; ethnology and folk-lore of western American Indians; areal affiliations of California folk-tales.
- Gazley, Prof. John G(erow)**, 40 School St., Hanover, N. H. *European history*. Patterson, N. Y., April 6, 95. A.B., Amherst Col., 17; Ph.D., Columbia, 26. Instr. *hist.*, Columbia, 20-23; *Dartmouth Col.*, 23-26, asst. prof., 26-35, *prof.*, 35- Hist. Asn. American opinion of German unification, 1848 to 1871; democracy in Great Britain and France since the World War; life of Arthur Young; agricultural revolution in England.
- Geary, Rev. James A(loysius)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Linguistics*. Worcester, Mass., Nov. 8, 82. A.B., Col. Holy Cross, 03; Sem. St. Sulpice (France), 03-06, 06-07; American Col. (Belgium), 07; Ph.D., Catholic Univ., 31. Instr., *Catholic Univ.*, 16-35, *asst. prof. Celtic langs. and lit.*, 35- Linguistic Soc.; Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn.; Ethnol. Soc.; Folk-Lore Soc.; Catholic Anthropol. Conf.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Am. Geog. Soc.; A.A.A.S. Celtic and Algonquian languages.
- Geary, Prof. Thomas C(arlton)**, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. *Government*. Cascade, Iowa, Oct. 13, 11. A.B., Columbia Col., 33; A.M., Iowa, 34, fellow, 34-37, Ph.D., 37. *Asst. prof. govt.*, South Dakota, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn.
- Geck, Prof. Francis Joseph**, 407 16th St., Boulder, Colo. *Fine art*. Detroit, Mich., Dec. 20, 00. Dipl., N. Y. Sch. Fine and Applied Art, 24. Teaching fellow, Paris studio, N. Y. Sch. Fine and Applied Art, 24-25, instr., 25-27, Italy, 26-27; director, Cathedral and Chateaux Tours, France; lecturer, Soc. Arts and Crafts, Detroit, Mich.; interior archit. and designer, The William Wright Co., Detroit, Mich.; interior archit. and consultant, T. Eaton Co., Toronto, Can; instr. *fine arts*, Colorado, 30-35, *asst. prof.*, 35- Summers, director classes in England, N. Y. Sch. Fine and Applied Art, 25, 26, acting head dept. fine arts, Colorado, 31, 35-37. Mediaeval Acad.; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. The historical development of French interiors and furniture; bibliographies of Italian art.
- Geddes, Anne E(lizabeth)**, 1801 16th St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *Statistics*. Chelsea, Mass., April 29, 96. A.B., Radcliffe Col., 18; Pace Inst., 19, 20; N. Y. Sch. Social Res. Res. worker, res. bur., Welfare Council, New York, 27-29; res. assoc. div. statist., Russell Sage Foundation, 29-35; prin. economist div. social res., Work Projects Admin., 35-36; *assoc. director bur. pub. assistance*, Social Security Board, 36-, chief div. pub. assistance res. bur. res. and statist., 38-40. Statist. Asn.; Pub. Welfare Asn.; Asn. Social Workers. Public welfare; federal agencies in social work.
- Geddes, Dr. James, Jr.**, 39 Fairmont St., Brookline, Mass. *Romance languages*. Boston, Mass., July 29, 58. A.B., Harvard, 80, A.M., 89, Ph.D., 94. Clerk, U. S. Consulate, Trieste, 80-82; private tutor, 82-83; private sec'y to Theodore Lyman, 83-85; master, Groton Sch., Mass., 85-86; clerk, president's office, Union Pacific R.R. Co., 87; instr. *Romance langs.*, Boston Univ., 87-90, asst. prof., 90-92, prof., 92-37, *emer. prof.*, 37- Summers, in charge Italian and Spanish depts., Oswego Sch. Langs., N. Y., 88, 89, French, Martha's Vineyard Sch. Langs., Mass., 94. Mem. council, Simplified Spelling Board. Knight, Order of Crown, Italy, 09, officer, 32, commander, 37; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn. (councilor); Dialect Soc.; Asn. Teachers Italian (pres, 26); Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers German; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (rev. ed., 'Bul.', 03-25); New Eng. League Teacher's Spanish (hon. v. pres, 37); Asn. Phonétique Int.; Soc. Hist. Franco-Amer. (hon. v. pres). Canadian French language and literature; French pronunciation; Acadian and Canadian French dialects.
- Geddes, Prof. J(oseph) A(arh)**, 644 E. Sixth, N., Logan, Utah. *Sociology*. Plain City, Utah, Nov. 27, 84. A.B., Brigham Young Col., 07; Chicago, 12-13, 20-22; A.M., Columbia, 13, Ph.D., 24. Prin., Oneida Acad., Idaho, 14-19; prof. hist. and social sci., Brigham Young Col., 22-24, director div. arts and sciences, 24-26; assoc. prof., econ. and sociol., *Utah State Agr. Col.*, 26-27, *sociol.*, 27-28, *prof.*, 28-, *director grad. div. social work*, 38- Lecturer, Utah, 38-39. Pres., State Conf. Social Work, Utah, 33-34; state supervisor cooperative rural res., 34-37; chairman, State Self-Help Cooperative Board, 36-41. Community life in Utah; united order among the Mormons; social conditions in the Delta area of Utah.
- Gee, Prof. E(dward) A(rtley)**, 9 Oxford Road, East Lansing, Mich. *Accounting*. Wayne, Mich., Sept.

- 28, 93. A.B, Michigan, 22, A.M, 26; Harvard, 37, 38. Prin, high sch, Mancelona, Mich, 14-16, supt, Mancelona, 18-21, Bellaire, 16-18; instr. *econ*, Michigan, 22-23; asst. prof, *Mich. State Col*, 23-31, *assoc. prof*, 32- Accounting Asn; Asn. Cost Accountants. Accounting lessons for engineers; co-operatives accounting manual.
- Gee, Prof. John Archer**, Clark Road, Woodbridge, Conn. *English literature*. Fall River, Mass, Oct. 25, 94. A.B, Yale, 16, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 26. Instr. *Eng, Yale*, 20-26, asst. prof, 26-37, *assoc. prof*, 37-; prof, *Albertus Magnus Col*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Hist. Res. Asn. Tudor prose and poetry; life and works of Thomas Lupset; letters of Joseph Conrad to Marguerite Poradowska; the English translations of Erasmus' works.
- Gee, Prof. Wilson**, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Rural economics*. Union, S. C, Sept. 18, 88. B.S, Clemson Agr. Col, 08, hon. Sc.D, 37; Chicago, 09; Wisconsin, 09-11; A.M, South Carolina, 10; fellow, California, 12-13, Ph.D, 13; LL.D, Alabama, 38. Instr. biol, South Carolina, 08-09; asst. zool, Wisconsin, 09-11; asst. prof. zool, Clemson Agr. Col. and assoc. entomologist, Exp. Sta, 11-12, asst. director agr. exten. service, 17-18; acting prof. biol, South Carolina, 13-14, *prof. rural econ. and rural sociol*, 19-23; prof. biol, Emory, 14-17; *rural econ. and rural sociol, Virginia*, 23-, *director inst. res. in social sciences*, 26- Contributing ed, 'Social Forces.' Mem. south. regional cmt, Social Sci. Res. Council, 29-34. Mem. governor's advisory cmn. unemployment insurance, Va, 33-34. Technician, M.C, Cent. Med. Dept. Lab, Dijon, France, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 37-39); Rural Sociol. Soc; Farm Econ. Asn; South. Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 36, pres, 37); South. Econ. Asn. Rural sociology; social science research methods and procedures; social economics of agriculture; place of agriculture in American life; American farm policy.
- Geer, Prof. Russel M(ortimer)**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Classical philology, Ancient history*. Colchester, Conn, Dec. 21, 94. A.B, Williams Col, 16; A.M, Harvard, 17, Ph.D, 26. Instr. Greek and Latin, Williams Col, 19-21; Latin, Amherst Col, 23-25; Greek and Latin, Brown, 25-26, asst. prof, 26-32, *assoc. prof*, 32-37; prof. Latin, *Tulane*, 37-39, *W. E. Irby prof. classical langs*, 39- Instr, R. I. Col. Pharmacy, 25-37. New Eng. ed, 'Classical Jour,' 30-37. 2nd lieut, U.S.A, 17-18. Classical Asn. New Eng. (chairman policy cmt, 35-37). History of the last century of the Roman Republic; classical civilization.
- Geerlings, Prof. Jacob**, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Greek paleography*. Holland, Mich, Nov. 4, 04. A.B, Hope Col, 26; A.M, Michigan, 27, Ph.D, 29. Instr, Western Reserve, 27-28; asst. prof. *classics, Utah*, 29-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-39, *prof*, 39- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Text of the Ferrar codices.
- Geers, Prof. F(rederick) W(illiam)**, 1155 E. 58th St, Chicago, Ill. *Assyriology*. Meinberg, Jan. 24, 85. Ph.D, Chicago, 25. *Sec'y staff*, 'Assyrian Dict,' *Oriental Inst, Chicago*, 24-, instr. Oriental langs, 27-32, *asst. prof. Assyriol*, 32- Oriental Soc. Assyriological word studies.
- Gehlke, Prof. C(harles) E(lmer)**, 1995 Richmond Road, South Euclid, Ohio. *Sociology*. Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 11, 84. A.B, Western Reserve, 06; Ph.D, Columbia, 14. Instr. *sociol, Western Reserve*, 11-15, asst. prof, 15-21, *assoc. prof*, 21-24, *prof*, 24- Summer, prof, Washington (Seattle), 37. Mem. board governors, Brush Foundation. Ed. director, southwest div, Am. Red Cross, 19-20. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn. Criminology; statistical studies of the operation of the criminal courts; criminal actions in Ohio.
- Gehman, Prof. Henry S(nyder)**, 60 Stockton St, Princeton, N. J. *Old Testament*. Lancaster Co, Pa, June 1, 88. A.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 09, A.M, 11; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 10-14, Ph.D, 13; Dropsie Col, 21-26; Chicago, 22; S.T.B, Divinity Sch. Protestant Episcopal Church, Phila, 26, S.T.D, 27. Teacher, pub. schs, Lancaster Co, Pa, 05-06, prin, Paradise High Sch, Leaman Place, 09-10; asst. Latin, Pennsylvania, 13-14; teacher Greek and Latin, Hill Sch, Pa, 14; mod. langs, S. Phila. High Sch. for Boys, 15-29; asst. Sanskrit, Pennsylvania, 20-21; instr. *Semitic langs, Princeton*, 29-35, *lecturer*, 35-; instr. New Testament Greek, *Princeton Theol. Sem*, 30-31, acting prof. Old Testament, 31-34, *prof. Old Testament lit*, 34- Organizer, Tabor Reformed Church, Philadelphia, Pa, 17, pastor, 17-21. Summers, mem. faculty, Winona Lake Sch. Theol. Contributing ed, 'Am. Jour. Archaeol'; special ed. etymologies, 'Webster's New Int. Dict.' Rep. Am. Schs. Oriental Res. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Linguistic Soc; Can. Soc. Biblical Studies. Interpreters of foreign languages among the ancients; Sahidic and Bohairic versions of the Book of Daniel; present-day values of Old Testament studies.
- Gehrkens, Prof. Karl W(ilson)**, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Music education*. Kelleys Island, Ohio, April 19, 82. A.B, Oberlin Col, 05, A.M, 12; Columbia, 17; hon. Mus.D, Ill. Wesleyan, 39, Capital, 39. Teacher, high sch, Oberlin, Ohio, 05-07; instr. *music ed, Oberlin Col*, 07-12, *prof*, 12-, *head dept*, 07- Summers, prof, Colorado, 17, Cornell, 23, Washington (Seattle), 25, Pomona Col, 26, Northwestern, 28-29, Rochester and Syracuse, 31, Columbia, 32, Chicago Musical Col, 33, 38, 39, Idaho, 36, 37. Music ed, 'Webster's New Int. Dict,' 36; ed, 'Sch. Music,' 25-34; dept. ed, 'Etude'; co-editor, 'Universal Sch. Music Series.' Mem. Res. Council Music Ed. Music Educators Nat. Conf. (pres, 23); Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (ed, 17-39; pres, 34). Psychology of music education; music notation and terminology; school music teaching; essentials in conducting; musical terms.
- Geiger, Prof. B(ernhard)**, 517 W. 113th St, New York, N. Y. *Indo-Iranian philology*. Biala-Bielitz, Poland, April 30, 81. Ph.D, Vienna, 04. Privatdocent, Vienna, 09-19, *prof*, 19-38; *sch. Iranian studies, Am. Inst. Iranian Art and Archeol*, 38- Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. Middle Iranian and modern Iranian languages; Armenian; Semitic languages; Veda; Avesta; Persian loanwords in the Talmud.
- Geiger, Prof. George R(aymond)**, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, May 8, 03. A.B, Columbia, 24, B.Litt, 25, M.S, 26, Ph.D, 31; Oxon, 31. Head dept. philos. and psychol, Bradley Polytech. Inst, 28-30, 35-37; *assoc. prof. philos*, North Dakota, 30-34; visiting instr, Illinois, 34-35; *assoc. prof, Antioch Col*, 37- Summers, prof, Wis. State Teachers Col, Superior, 32, Missouri, 37. Mem. ed. board, 'Jour. Econ. and Sociol,' 41- Philos. Asn. Social and economic philosophy; value theory; the philosophy of Henry

- George and John Dewey; the theory of the land question; meaning of objective in ethics.
- Geiringer, Prof. Karl (John)**, 49 Gay St, Newtonville, Mass. *Musicology*. Vienna, Austria, April 26, 99. Berlin, 21-22; Ph.D, Vienna, 23. Curator archives, Soc. Friends of Music, Vienna, 30-38; instr, Royal Col. Music, London, 39-40; visiting prof, Hamilton Col, 40-41; *prof. hist. and theory of music, col. music, Boston Univ*, 41- Musicol. Soc; Music Teachers Nat. Asn. History and theory of music; history of musical instruments; music of the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; life and works of Johannes Brahms; Joseph Haydn.
- Geise, Prof. John (J)**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Ancient history*. Danville, Pa, March 8, 03. A.B, Pa. State Col, 24; res. fellow, Pittsburgh, 25-27, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 30; Columbia, 27, 28. Instr. *hist, Pittsburgh*, 27-29, asst. prof, 29-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Hist. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc; Newcomen Soc. History of civilization; ancient technology; history of British railways from 1801 to 1851.
- Geiser, Prof. Karl F (rederick)**, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Economic history*. Fairbank, Iowa, June 18, 69. A.B, Upper Iowa, 93; Ph.D, Yale, 00; Berlin, 05-06; Harvard, 18-19. Supt. pub. schs, Fayette, Iowa, 93-97; asst. hist, Yale, 99-00; *prof. polit. sci*, Iowa State Nor. Sch, 00-08; *prof, Oberlin Col*, 08-36, *emer. prof*, 36- Lecturer, German univs, 34-35; Virginia, 34; Oberlaender fellow, Germany, 36-37. Summers, *prof*, Illinois, California, Columbia, Minnesota, Ohio. Democracy and autocracy; government of Iowa; a new social philosophy; redemptioners and indentured servants in Pennsylvania.
- Geissendoerfer, Prof. J (ohn) T (heodore)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *German literature*. Kimball, S. Dak, Sept. 26, 85. A.B, Wisconsin, 07; Iowa, 07-09; Pennsylvania, 09-10; Berlin, Munich and Marburg, 10-11; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 12. Asst. German, Iowa, 07-09; Pennsylvania, 09-10, 11-12; instr, Minnesota, 12-17; asst. *prof*. German and Eng, Wartburg Jr. Col, 17-22; from instr. to *assoc. prof. German, Illinois*, 22- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter; German romanticism; recent methods in German literary research.
- Gelb, Prof. Ignace J**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Assyriology*. Tarnow, Poland, Oct. 14, 07. Florence, 25-26; Ph.D, Rome, 29. From traveling fellow to res. assoc, Chicago, 29-41, *asst. prof. Assyriol, Oriental Inst*, 41- Mem. expeds, Anatolia, 32, 35. Oriental Soc. Hittitology; historical geography of the Near East; inscriptions from Alishar and vicinity; Hittite hieroglyphic monuments.
- Gellhaus, Rev. Victor**, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans. *History*. Seneca, Kans, Sept. 7, 97. A.B, St. Benedict's Col, 18, A.M, 20; summers, Notre Dame, 22-24, Northwestern, 26-30; Ph.D, Munich, 34. Instr. econ, St. Benedict's Col, 24-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-29, *prof*, 29-31, *hist*, 34- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad.
- Gellhorn, Prof. Walter**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. St. Louis, Mo, Sept. 18, 06. A.B, Amherst Col, 27; LL.B, Columbia, 31. Law sec'y to Justice H. F. Stone, U. S. Supreme Court, 31-32; office Solicitor-Gen, U. S. Dept. Justice, 32-33; asst. *prof. law, Columbia*, 33-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-, *mem. faculty polit. sci*, 37-; *regional attorney and gen. counsel, Office Price Admin*, 42- Regional attorney, U. S. Social Security Board, 36-38; consultant, Fed. Security Agency, 38-39, 41-42; Schouler lecturer, Hopkins, 41. Director, Attorney Gen's. Cmt. Admin. Procedure, 39-41. Administration of justice; legislation; administrative law; federal administrative proceedings.
- Gelston, Prof. Henry M (ills)**, 415 Hampton Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. *Latin literature and archeology*. Pontiac, Mich, July 11, 77. A.B, Michigan, 00, 06-10; Am. Acad. Rome, 00-01; LL.D, Butler, 26. Instr. Latin and hist, high sch, Bay City, Mich, 01-06; *prof. classical langs. and head dept*, Butler, 10-22, *prof. classical langs. and archeol. and head dept*, 22- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Two Roman dictators, Mussolini and Augustus Caesar; Lucian the satirist.
- Gemeinhardt, Prof. L (aurence) E (dwin)**, 330 Washington St, Middletown, Conn. *Germanic literature*. Pawtucket, R. I, April 7, 07. A.B, Brown, 29; A.M, Columbia, 31; Ph.D, Yale, 40. Instr. *German, Wesleyan*, 31-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Gemmill, Prof. Paul Fleming**, 406 Thayer Road, Swarthmore, Pa. *Economics*. Muddy Creek Forks, Pa, May 30, 89. A.B, Swarthmore Col, 17, Joshua Lippincott fellow, 19-20; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 25. Instr. industry, *Pennsylvania*, 19-21, *asst. prof. econ*, 22-28, *prof*, 28-, *chairman grad. work*, 38- Private, gas defense div, C.W.S., 18-19. Econ. Asn. Labor relations.
- Gendron, Rev. Julien**, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *Philosophy*. Sorel, Que, Sept. 13, 02. B.A, Ottawa, 23, Th.L, 26, Ph.D, 32. *Prof. philos*, Oblate Fathers Scholasticate, South Natiek, Mass, 27-30; Scholasticat des Oblats, Richelieu, Que, 30-36; *Ottawa*, 36-
- Gentry, Prof. George Vincent**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Philosophy*. Center Point, Texas, Jan. 19, 03. A.B, Arizona, 26; Ph.D, Chicago, 31. Instr. Stanford, 28-29; Minnesota, 29-30; *philos, Texas*, 31-34, *asst. prof*, 34-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-38, *prof*, 38- Philos. Asn. Experimental psychology; theory of meaning; philosophy of A. N. Whitehead.
- Genzmer, George (Harvey)**, Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y. *English and American literature*. Rochester, N. Y, April 17, 96. A.B, Williams Col, 18; A.M, Columbia, 20. Instr. Eng, Columbia, 21-27; asst. ed, 'Dict. Am. Biog,' 27-34; librarian, *Bard Col, Columbia*, 34-36, *assoc. Eng*, 36- Hist. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; American biography.
- George, Prof. (Mary) Ruth**, Scripps College, Claremont, Calif. *English*. Beaver Falls, Pa, Sept. 28, 80. Bryn Mawr Col, 06-10; A.B, Cornell, 11. Reader Eng, Bryn Mawr Col, 11-12, *assoc. prof*, 27-29; instr, Miss Madeira's Sch, D. C, 14-18; Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges' Sch, 19-27; Shipley Sch, Pa, 25-26; asst. *prof. Eng, Scripps Col*, 30-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Lyric poetry; the art of writing.
- George, Prof. Robert H (udson)**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *English history*. Brookline, Mass, Dec. 25, 89. A.B, Amherst Col, 11; A.M, Harvard, 13, Ph.D, 16. Instr. Harvard, 16; Yale, 16-17, *asst. prof*, 19-22; *assoc. prof*, Union Col. (N. Y.), 22-23; *hist, Brown*, 23-39, *prof*, 39- Mem. Am. Cmn. Negotiate Peace, Paris, 19. Capt, Inf. R. C, 17-19. Hist. Soc; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Attack on municipal corporations by the restored Stuarts.

Gerberich, Prof. Albert H(owell), 36 W. Pomfret St, Carlisle, Pa. *Genealogy*. Williamstown, Pa, Feb. 23, 98. A.B, Dickinson Col, 18; A.M, Pennsylvania, 26; Ph.D, Hopkins, 32. U. S. vice consul, Puerto Cortes, Honduras, 19-22; consul, Bremerhaven, Germany, 22-24; Maracaibo, Venezuela, 24-25; head dept. Latin, high sch, Coatesville, Pa, 26-28; *assoc. prof. mod. langs*, Dickinson Col, 23- Cultural relations asst. and civil attaché, U. S. State Dept, San Jose, Costa Rica, 41- Radio electrician, U.S.N, 18-19. Local history; orthographic changes in French Huguenot family names among the Pennsylvania Germans; Luther and the English Bible; history of Pennsylvania Swiss and German families.

Gerdas, Prof. John, 1 Wall St, New York, N. Y. *Law*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 26, 86. B.Litt, Berea Col, 07; LL.B, N. Y. Univ, 10, LL.M, 11, J.D, 12, A.M, 18. *Prof. law of corporate finance and corporate reorganizations, law sch*, N. Y. Univ, 22-; *sr. mem*, Gerdas and Montgomery, 40- V. pres, gen. counsel and director, U. S. Life Ins. Co; treas. and director, Equity Construction Co; director, W. S. Rockwell Co. Chairman cmt. reorganizations, Nat. Bankruptcy Conf; del, Int. Cong. Comp. Law, League of Nations, The Hague, 37. Bar. Asn. (chairman cmt. reorganizations, commercial law sect); Judicature Soc; Am. Law Inst. (adviser re-statement of law of business asns); Trade and Commerce Bar Asn. (chairman cmt. corporate reorganizations). Corporate reorganization.

Gerend, Prof. Joseph J(ohn), LeMoyne College, Memphis, Tenn. *English*. Kaukauna, Wis, Nov. 1, 03. A.B, Lawrence Col, 29; Wis. scholar, Wisconsin, 29-30, A.M, 30; Leipzig, 36-37. *Prof. Eng. and head dept*, LeMoyne Col, 30- Poetry.

Gerhard, Prof. Melitta (Martha), 308 Bremer St, Rockford, Ill. *German literature*. Berlin, Germany, Nov. 22, 91. Leipzig; Heidelberg; Ph.D, Berlin, 18. *Prof. German lit*, Kiel, 27-33; visiting prof. German lang. and lit, Wellesley Col, 34-35; *asst. prof. German*, Rockford Col, 38- Teacher, high schs, Berlin, Germany, 21-33. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* German literature of the classic period; Schiller.

Gerig, Prof. Benjamin, 510 Railroad Ave, Haverford, Pa. *Political science*. Smithville, Ohio, Jan. 18, 94. A.B, Goshen Col, 17; A.M, Illinois, 22; D.Sc, Geneva, 30. Instr. polit. econ, Illinois, 22-23; asst. prof. econ, Simmons Col, 23-28; official, secretariat, League of Nations, 30-40; *assoc. prof. govt*, Haverford Col, 40- Commissioner gen, League of Nations, New York World's Fair, 39-40. Polit. Sci. Asn. International relations; the mandates system of the League of Nations; the open door and the mandates system.

Gerig, Prof. J(ohn) L(awrence), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Columbia, Mo, Nov. 30, 78. A.B, Missouri, 98, A.M, 99, LL.D, 41; Ph.D, Nebraska, 02; élève titulaire, Paris, 03-05; D.Litt, Rome, 07. Teaching fellow, Missouri, 98-99; Nebraska, 99-01, instr. Romance langs, Sanskrit and comp. philol, 01-03; Romance langs, Williams Col, 05-06; lecturer, Columbia, 06-08, tutor, 08-09, instr, 09-10, asst. prof, 10-11, *Celtic*, 11, *assoc. prof*, 11-24, *prof*, 24-, exec. officer dept. Romance langs, 19-29. Summers, mem. faculty, Missouri, 99, Nebraska, 01, Linguistic Inst, 30, Language Inst, 32. Hon. director Spanish studies, Puerto Rico, 26-; mem. governing board, Int. Center Studies on Fascism, 28-; pres, Italian Digest

and News Service, 26-; Italian House Fund, Inc, 23-; organizer, Permanent Italian Book Exhib, Inc, v. pres, 28-36; Am. rep. permanent cmn. experts linguistic bibliog, Int. Inst. Intellectual Cooperation, League of Nations, 28-; mem. permanent cmn. mod. lit. hist, Int. Cong. Hist. Sciences, 28- Asst. ed, 'Edgren's Italian Diet,' 02; *assoc. ed*, 'Romanic Rev,' 10, ed. in chief, 24-36, advisory ed, 37-; founder, 'Celtic Digest,' advisory ed, 37- Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, 25; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 27; commander, Crown of Rumania, 31. *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Philol. Asn*; *Linguistic Soc*; *Poetry Soc*; *Facsimile Texts Soc. Amer.* (chairman cmt. French lit); *Am. Inst.* (exec. cmt, 36-); *cor. mem.* *Hispanic Soc. Amer*; *Italian Hist. Soc.* (pres, 27-33); *Soc. Friends Univ. of Rome* (v. pres. and director corp); *Inst. Italian Culture* (organizer, 23, pres, 23-29, v. pres, 34-, ed, 'Bul'); *Italy-Am. Soc.* (exec. cmt, 23-26); *Inst. French Studies U. S.* (organizer and mem. exec. cmt); *Inst. Rumanian Culture* (pres, 26-, ed, 'Bul'); *Am. Iona Soc.* (trustee and v. pres, 26-); *India Acad. Amer.* (pres, 30-33); *India Soc. Amer.* (v. pres, 30-34); *hon. mem. Am. Irish Hist. Soc.* (exec. councilor, 39-); *Soc. Friends Univs. Ireland*; *Gaelic Lit. Asn.* (v. pres, 15-17); *Gaelic Musical Soc.* (hon. v. pres, 38-); *hon. mem. Accad. Italiana di Sci. e Lettere*; *hon. mem. Am. Inst. Rumania.* Romance and Celtic languages and literature; modern philology.

Gerin-Lajoie, Prof. A(lexander), University of Montreal, Montreal, Que, Can. *Law*. Montreal, Que, May 20, 93. Dipl, Oxon, 14; LL.D, Montreal, 20. *Lecturer commercial law and prof. hist. of law and head dept*, Montreal, 22- The legal status of married women in the Province of Quebec.

Gerould, Prof. G(ordon) H(all), 119 FitzRandolph Road, Princeton, N. J. *English literature*. Goffstown, N. H, Oct. 4, 77. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 99; B.Litt, Oxon, 01. Reader Eng, Bryn Mawr Col, 01-02, *assoc. Eng. philol*, 02-05; *asst. prof. Eng*, Princeton, 05-16, *prof*, 16-39, *Holmes prof. belles-lettres*, 39- Summers, *prof*, California, 21, 28. Capt, Ordnance Dept, 18. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* (past v. pres); *fel. Mediaeval Acad.* North English homily collection; Old English and Middle English literature; contemporary short stories; hagiology; folk-song and folk-story; sources and analogues of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales.

Gerould, Dr. J(ames) T(hayer), Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Bibliography*. Goffstown, N. H, Oct. 3, 72. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 95, D.Litt, 32. Asst. librarian, Gen. Theol. Sem, 96-97; chief dept, library, Columbia, 97-00; librarian, Missouri, 00-06; Minnesota, 06-20; Princeton, 20-38, *emer. librarian*, 38-; *bibliog. res*, Library of Congress, 38- Lit. ed, 'The Bellman,' 16-18; hist. assoc, 'Current Hist. Mag,' 26-33. Asst. manager north div, Am. Red Cross, 17-19. Library Asn. (councilor); Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Soc. Am. Archivists. Foreign affairs.

Gerrish, Prof. W(illia)m Churchill, Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio. *History*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Nov. 13, 77. A.B, Harvard, 99; A.M, Columbia, 07. Banking, New York, 99-06; teacher, sec. schs, 07-12; mem. staff, Browne and Nichols Sch, Mass, 12-19; lecturer hist, Wesleyan, 20-22; *prof*, Marietta Col, 22- Hist. Asn. History of the teaching of history in Great Britain and the United States.

Gershoy, Dr. Leo, Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, N. Y. *European history*. Russia, Sept. 14, 98. A.B, Cornell, 19, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 25. Instr,

- Rochester, 24-26; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 27-28; instr. Col. City N. Y.; asst. prof. Long Island, 29-30, assoc. prof. 30-38; *mem. dept. social sci., Sarah Lawrence Col.*, 38- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 36-37, 39-40. Summers, prof. Cornell, 32-34, 36, Chicago, 38. Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Historians. The French Revolution and Napoleon; enlightened despotism in the eighteenth century.
- Gerstenberg, Prof. Charles W(illiam)**, 70 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 25, 82. Ph.B. N. Y. Univ, 04, A. Ogden Butler fellow, 04-05, LL.B. 05, J.D. 16. Attorney at law, New York, 06-12; sec'y sch. commerce, accounts and finance, N. Y. Univ, 12-15, assoc. prof. finance, 15-17, *prof. accounts and finance*, 17-24; *constitutional law*, St. Lawrence, 20- Chairman board, Prentice-Hall, Inc, New York, 13- Treas. Village of Old Field, Inc, Setauket, N. Y.; trustee and treas, Emma S. Clark Mem. Library, Setauket, N. Y.; trustee, George Washington. Alumni service award, N. Y. Univ, 40. Mem. Pan-Am. Financial Conf, 10; sec'y, Interfraternity Conf, 28-29, chairman, 29-30. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn. (chairman emt. business taxes; v. pres, 39, pres, 40). Taxation; finance; principles of business; constitutional law.
- Gerstung, Prof. Fred B.**, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill. *Germanic philology*. Bavaria, Germany, June 11, 02. A.B. North Cent. Col, 27; A.M. Minnesota, 30. Teaching asst, Minnesota, 27-28, instr. *German*, 29-36; Ohio Wesleyan, 28-29; *asst. prof.*, Wheaton Col. (Ill), 36- Asn. Teachers German. Modern German novel; German text.
- Gerth, Prof. H(ans) H(einrich)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Sociology*. Kassel, Germany, April 24, 08. Heidelberg, 27-29; London, 29-30; Ph.D. Frankfurt, 33. *Asst. prof.*, Illinois, 39-40; *sociol. and anthrop.*, Wisconsin, 40- Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Social psychology; modern psychology; leadership and composition of the Nazi Party.
- Gertsch, Prof. Alfred**, Principia College, Elmhurst, Ill. *English literature*. Thoun, Switzerland, April 29, 00. Geneva; London; Ph.D. Berne, 26. Instr. Eng. sch, Berne, Switzerland, 23-24; res, British Museum Library, 24-25; *prof. mod. langs.*, Principia Col, 27-, *chairman dept.*, 35- Literary reputation of Milton in the eighteenth century.
- Gessner, Prof. Benjamin Aberdeen**, Baker University, Baldwin City, Kans. *Philosophy*. Sept. 20, 01. A.B. Baker, 23; S.T.B. Boston Univ, 26, Ph.D. 30; fellow, Marburg, Halle and Berlin, 27-28; Harvard, summers, 31-34, 38, 39. *Prof. philos. and psychol.*, Baker, 30-, *head dept.*, *dean col.*, 40-
- Getchell, Prof. Everett L(amont)**, 84 Exeter St, Boston, Mass. *English literature*. Shawmut, Maine, May 31, 71. A.B. Colby Col, 96, A.M. 99, D.Litt. 31; Harvard, 01-03. Sec'y, col. business admin, Boston, 19-25, asst. and assoc. prof. *Eng.*, 25-27, *prof. sch. ed.*, 27- Assoc. ed, 'The Day's Work,' 'Education,' 'Words.' Ed. director 5th div, U.S.A. 19. The English lake poets; civil service manual.
- Gettell, Prof. Raymond G(arfield)**, 959 Spruce St, Berkeley, Calif. *Political science*. Shippensburg, Pa, March 4, 81. A.B. Ursinus Col, 04, A.M. 05; A.M. Pennsylvania, 06; D.Litt. Trinity Col. (Conn), 41. Asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci, Bates Col, 06-07; *prof.*, Trinity Col. (Conn), 07-14; *polit. sci.*, Amherst Col, 14-23; *California*, 23-, *dean summer session*, 35- Visiting prof, California, 20-21.
- Summers, prof, Maine, 10, Illinois, 13, Texas, 15, Columbia, 16, Michigan, 17, Cornell, 19, 20, Hawaii, 34. Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. pres); Acad. Polit. Sci. Political theory; political evolution; the Constitution of the United States; history of political thought.
- Gettell, Prof. Richard Glenn**, 2480 16th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Hartford, Conn, March 3, 12. A.B. Amherst Col, 33; Ph.D. California, 40. Economist, U. S. Govt, 33-35; teaching asst. econ, California, 35-37; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 38; instr, Wellesley, 38; *econ.*, Yale, 38-41, *asst. prof.*, 41-; *sr. business economist*, Office Price Admin, 41- Econ. Asn. Price policy; statistics; price analysis; industry studies.
- Gettmann, Prof. Royal A(lfred)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *English and American literature*. Portland, Oregon, April 5, 04. A.B. Earlham Col, 25; A.M. Haverford Col, 26; Ph.D. Illinois, 37. Instr. *Eng.*, Westminster Col. (Pa), 26-28; prof, Penn Col, 28-29; instr, State Col. Wash, 29-31; asst, Illinois, 31-37; *asst. prof.*, Nebraska, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. English and American novel in the nineteenth century; Turgenev in England and America.
- Gettys, Prof. W(arner) E(nsign)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Sociology*. Ravenna, Ohio, April, 91. A.B. Hiram Col, 13; A.M. Ohio State, 16, Ph.D. 24; Chicago, summers, 20-22. Prof. social sciences, Culver-Stockton, 13-15; instr. sociol, Ohio State, 19-20; asst. prof. *sociol.*, Tulane, 20-22; Texas, 22-24; McGill, 24-26; *prof.*, Texas, 26-, *director bur. res. in social sciences*, 30- Sociol. Soc. (2nd v. pres, 38, mem. exec. emt, 39-41); Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Sociology of conflict; social movements; sociology text-books.
- Gewehr, Prof. Wesley M(arsh)**, 4531 Lowell St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *American history*. Chicago, Ill, May 3, 88. Ph.B. Chicago, 11, A.M. 12, Ph.D. 22. Instr, Baker, 12-13; Ohio Wesleyan, 13-15, asst. prof, 15-17; prof, Iowa State Teachers Col, 18-19; *prof. hist. and head dept.*, Morningside Col, 19-22; Denison, 22-29; American Univ. (D. C), 29-40; *Maryland*, 40- Exchange prof, Tsinghua Univ. (China), 24-25. Summers, mem. faculty, Northwestern, Colorado, Nebraska, Pa. State Col, Rutgers. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Asn. Hist. Teachers Middle States and Md. History of the Balkan Peninsula; the great awakening in New England and Virginia; nationalism in the Balkans.
- Geyer, Dean Denton L(oring)**, Chicago Teachers College, Chicago, Ill. *Educational philosophy*. Pomeroy, Ohio, Aug. 23, 84. A.B. Wisconsin, 10, A.M. 11; fellow, Illinois, 11-13, Ph.D. 14; Chicago, 15, 18; Berlin, 28. Instr. philos. and ed, Rice Inst, 15-18; *ed.*, Chicago Teachers Col, 18-23, *chairman dept.*, 23-, *director bur. exp. ed.*, 25-28, *vocational ed.*, 38-, *dean grad. sch.*, 41- Managing ed, 'Chicago Schs. Jour,' 18-23. Philos. Asn; Ed. Res. Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed. Evaluation of educational results; results of activity instruction; the pragmatic theory of truth; Dewey's educational philosophy.
- Geyer, Prof. Ellen M(ary)**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English*. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Aug. 22, 79. Ph.B. Iowa, 02, B.Di. 03, A.M. 10; Columbia. Instr. Eng. Iowa, 06-19; *prof.*, Montana, 19-24; *Eng. and ed.*, Pittsburgh, 24- Teaching fellow, Chicago, 16, asst. prof, summer, 16. Date of Havelock the Dane; text-books; modern Catholic essays.

- Giamatti, Dr. Valentine**, 102 College St, South Hadley, Mass. *Romance languages and literatures*. Conn, Feb. 9, 11. A.B, Yale, 32, Bidwell Foote fellow, 32-33; Am-Italian exchange scholar, Florence, 33-34; Ph.D, Harvard, 40. Asst. dean, Vt. Jr. Col, 36-39; *instr. Italian, Mt. Holyoke Col*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian.
- Gibbs, Prof. Lincoln R(obinson)**, 131 E. Davis St, Yellow Springs, Ohio. *English and American literature*. Wiscasset, Maine, Dec. 9, 68. A.B, Wesleyan, 92, A.M, 93; A.M, Harvard, 97; Northwestern, 07-08; D.Litt, Mt. Union Col, 37. *Instr. Eng*, Lehigh, 94-95; Boston, 96; *prof*, Mt. Union Col, 99-01, 04-09; Territorial Nor. Sch, 01-03; Wells Col, 03-04; Pittsburgh, 09-22; Antioch Col, 22-26; Miami (Fla), 26-28; *Antioch Col*, 28- Summers, *prof*, Colorado, 17, Oregon, 20, Pa. State Col, 24, 25, Duquesne, 32. Religion of Robert Browning.
- Gibbs, Prof. Paul T(homas)**, 807 Kennebec Ave, Takoma Park, Md. *English*. Moline, Kans, Feb. 16, 97. A.B, Union (Nebr), 19; A.M, Nebraska, 26; Medill Sch. Journalism, 28; Ph.D, Washington (Seattle), 37. *Instr*, Enterprise Acad, Kans, 22-25; asst. *prof. Eng*, Broadview Jr. Col, 26-28; *prof*, Walla Walla Col, 28-37; *Washington Missionary Col*, 37- Elizabethan period; Milton's use of the law of nature.
- Gibbs, Dean Warmoth T**, Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *Government*. Baldwin, La, April 5, 92. A.B, Wiley Col, 12; A.B, Harvard, 17, M.Ed, 26, 32-33. Exec. sec'y, Boston Urban League, Mass, 21-23; *prof. hist. and ed, Agr. and Tech. Col. N. C*, 26-29, *prof. hist. and govt. and dean*, 29- Hist. Soc; Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist. American government; the period of the Civil War and reconstruction; Matthew Dogan; Hiram Revels.
- Gibson, Prof. Byron H(all)**, 411 College St, Barbourville, Ky. *English literature*. Cullman, Ala, March 13, 08. A.B, Birmingham-Southern, 28; scholar and fellow, Illinois, 28-31, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 31. *Instr*, Illinois, 31-32; *prof. Eng, Union Col. (Ky)*, 32-, *head dept*, 32-36, *langs*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. English criticism of prose fiction.
- Gibson, Dean Emma**, Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill. *Latin*. Birmingham, Mich, June 7, 82. B.Pd, Colo. State Teachers Col, 08; A.B, Nebraska, 12; A.M, Columbia, 16; Am. Univ. Rome, 29-30; Chicago, summers, 25, 26, 32. Teacher, high sch, Ft. Morgan, Colo, 09-10, 12-15, asst. prin, 16-20; *asst. prof. Latin, Monmouth Col*, 20-, *dean women*, 24-25, 35-
- Gibson, Prof. Martha Jane**, Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. *English linguistics*. Cincinnati, Ohio. A.B, Cincinnati, 12, A.M, 14, Armstrong-Hunter Mem. fellow, 16-17; Ph.D, Yale, 33. *Prof. Eng*, Hedding Col, 18-19; *instr*, Hope Col, 19-29; hon. fellow, Yale, 33-34; *instr*, Maine, 34-35; lecturer, Barnard Col, Columbia, 35-36; *instr*, N. Y. State Teachers Col, Buffalo, 36-37; *prof, Talladega Col*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Development of the English language in America; America's first lexicographer.
- Giddens, Prof. Paul H(enry)**, 365 Park Ave, Meadville, Pa. *American history*. Bellflower, Mo, Feb. 1, 03. A.B, Simpson, 24; A.M, Harvard, 26; Ph.D, Iowa, 30. *Instr. hist*, Kansas, 26; *hist. and govt*, Iowa State Col, 26-28; *asst. prof. hist*, Oregon State Col, 30-31; *hist. and govt, Allegheny Col*, 31-37, assoc. *prof*, 37-38, *prof. and head dept*, 38- Summers, *instr*, Iowa, 29-30. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Maryland cultural history, 1753 to 1769; history of the petroleum industry.
- Giddings, Prof. N(orman) Curtis**, Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. *Romance languages*. Baldwinsville, N. Y, May 3, 96. A.B, Hamilton Col, 19; univ. scholar, Harvard, 19-20, A.M, 20, Shattuck scholar, 20-22, Ph.D, 38. Acting assoc. *prof. Romance langs*, Converse Col, 25-26; tutor French lit, Harvard, 26-29; *instr. French*, Western Reserve, 30-31; Romance langs, Richmond, 31-37; *asst. prof. French, Wake Forest Col*, 38- Dante Soc. The chorus in French tragedy from Jodelle to Voltaire.
- Gideonse, Pres. Harry D(avid)**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Economics*. Rotterdam, Netherlands, May 17, 01. B.S, Columbia, 23, A.M, 24; Dipl. Geneva, 28. Chem. res, Eastman Kodak Co, 19-21; lecturer econ, Columbia, 24-26; director int. student work, Geneva, Switzerland, 26-28; *asst. prof. econ*, Rutgers, 28-30; assoc. *prof*, Chicago, 30-38; *prof*, Columbia, 38-39, chairman dept, Barnard Col, 38-39; *pres, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y*, 39- Lecturer, Yale, 39-40. Am. ed, 'Rev. Econ. Int.' Exec. v. pres, Economist's Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy, 37- Econ. Asn. (council for. relations). The international bank; America in a world economy; the commodity dollar; higher learning in democracy; organized scarcity and public policy.
- Gideonse, Prof. Max**, 1 Cliff Court, Highland Park, N. J. *Economic history*. Rotterdam, Netherlands, April 24, 04. A.B, Rochester, 25, A.M, 26; Amherst Mem. fellow, 29-30; Ph.D, Harvard, 32. Asst, Rochester, 25-26; Harvard, 27-29; *asst. prof. econ*, Rutgers, 30-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. International economic relations.
- Giduz, Prof. Hugo**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Education*. A.B, Harvard, 05. *Assoc. prof. ed, North Carolina*. The teaching of French and Spanish.
- Giese, Prof. W(illiam) F(rederick)**, 2451 Holly Drive, Hollywood, Calif. *French literature*. Winona, Minn, Feb. 25, 64. A.B, Harvard, 89, A.M, 90; D.Litt, Rockford Col, 37. *Instr. Romance langs*, Cornell, 91-93; *Wisconsin*, 93-95, *asst. prof*, 95-04, *assoc. prof*, 04-16, *prof*, 16-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Summers, Harvard, 03, Colorado, 37. French and Spanish text-books; Victor Hugo; Sainte-Beuve; Moliere's Misanthrope.
- Giesecke, Dr. G(ustav) Ernst**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *German*. Marble Falls, Texas, Sept. 13, 08. A.B, Stanford, 31, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 38; Inst. Int. Ed. exchange fellow, Marburg, 31-32. Teaching *asst*, Stanford, 32-37; *instr. German, Illinois*, 37-41, *assoc*, 41-, *counselor, personnel bur*, 40- German linguistics and literature; foreign language pedagogy; history of German language; the teaching and study of foreign languages.
- Giffen, Mrs. Naomi M(usmaker)**, 426 Maple St, Winnetka, Ill. *Ethnology*. Adair Co, Iowa, May 7, 97. A.B, Rockford Col, 21; A.M, Chicago, 27. Anthropol. Asn. Roles of men and women in Eskimo society.
- Giffin, Dr. R(ussell) V**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Literature, Philology*. Columbus, Ohio, June 6, 01. B.S, Ohio State, 22, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 37. Asst, California, 27-29, *assoc*, 30-33; *instr. French and Italian, Missouri*, 37- Italian

linguistics; French and Italian literature and philology.

Gifford, Prof. A(sa) Russell, 119 N. Prospect St, Burlington, Vt. *Social ethics*. Oak Bluffs, Mass, March 14, 81. A.B, Wesleyan, 04; A.M, Yale, 07, Robinson fellow, 07-08. Asst. *philos*, Yale, 07-08; reader, Bryn Mawr Col, 08-09; *prof*, Vermont, 09-, acting dean col. arts and sciences, 37. *Philos. Asn*; A.A.A.S.

Gifford, Prof. E(dward) W(inslow), Museum of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Anthropology*. Oakland, Calif, Aug. 14, 87. Asst. and later asst. curator dept. ornith, Calif. Acad. Sciences, 04-12; asst. curator *museum anthrop*, California, 12-15, assoc. curator, 15-25, curator, 25-, lecturer *anthrop*, 20-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Conchologist, Calif. Acad. Sci. exped, Revillagigedo Island, Mex, 03, ornithologist, Galapagos Islands, 05-06; anthropologist in charge Bishop Museum exped, Tonga Islands, 20-21. Lecturer, Washington (Seattle), 31. *Anthrop. Asn.* (past treas; *assoc. ed*); *Soc. Am. Archaeol*; *Folk-Lore Soc*; A.A.A.S. American and Polynesian anthropology; ornithology; conchology.

Gifford, Prof. G(eorge) H(ussey), Tufts College, Medford, Mass. *Romance philology*. New Bedford, Mass, May 3, 92. A.B, Harvard, 13, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 27; Oxon, 13-16. Instr, Harvard, 16-17, 20-22, 23-24; Am. reader, Paris, 22-23; *prof*, Buffalo, 24-28; *mod. langs*, Tufts Col, 28- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* French literary history; Racine and romanticism.

Gifford, Walter Sherman, 195 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Salem, Mass, Jan. 10, 85. A.B, Harvard, 05; LL.D, Williams Col, 28, Colgate, 29; Se.D, Oberlin Col, 29; D.C.L, Union, 39. Asst. sec'y and asst. treas, West. Elec. Co, N. Y., 05-08; chief statistician, *Am. Tel. and Tel. Co*, 11-16, v. pres, 19-23, exec. v. pres, 23-25, *pres*, 25- Hon. chancellor, Union Col. (N. Y.), 39-40. Trustee, Hopkins; Cooper Union; N. Y. Sch. Social Work; Gen. Ed. Board; Rockefeller Foundation; Carnegie Institution; mem. board overseers, Harvard, 30-36; director, Nat. Sci. Fund. Director, President's Organization Unemployment Relief, 31-32; mem, Nat. Citizens Cmt. Mobilization for Human Needs, 32-37; business advisory council, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 33-35; director and mem. exec. cmt, New York World's Fair, 40. Gold medal, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, 38. Supervising director cmt. indust. preparedness, Naval Consulting Board, 16; director, C.N.D. and Nat. Advisory Cmn, Washington, D. C, 16-18; sec'y to U. S. rep, Inter-Allied Munitions Council, Paris, 18; mem, War Resources Board, 39; chairman industry advisory cmt, Defense Communications Board, 41. *Philos. Soc*; *fel. Statist. Asn*; A.A.A.S. Pensions, charity and old age; control of prosperity.

Gilbert, Prof. Allan H, 516 Carolina Circle, Durham, N. C. *English and Italian literature*. Rushford, N. Y. March 18, 88. A.B, Cornell, 09, Ph.D, 12; A.M, Yale, 10. Instr. *Eng*, Cornell, 12-19; Rice Inst, 19-20; *prof*, Tennessee, 20-21; *Duke*, 21- Summers, *prof*, New Jersey, North Carolina, Michigan. *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Mod. Humanities Res. Asn*; Dante Soc; S. Atlantic *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Literature of the middle ages and the renaissance in Europe; geographical dictionary of Milton; Dante's conception of justice; allegorical and mythological characters of Ben Jonson; Machiavelli.

Gilbert, Prof. Amy M(argetet), Rhode Island State College, Kingston, R. I. *History, International re-*

lations. Chambersburg, Pa, Feb. 23, 95. Cornell, 14; A.B, Wilson Col, 15, LL.D, 39; scholar, Pennsylvania, 18-19, A.M, 19, Bennett fellow, 19-20, Davidson fellow, 20-21, Ph.D, 22; Michigan, 33; Columbia; Geneva Inst. Int. Relations; Geneva Sch. Int. Studies. Instr. hist. and math, Wilson Col, 16-18; *prof. hist. and head dept*, Elmira Col, 22-36; *prof. hist. and int. relations and dean*, Milwaukee-Downer Col, 36-41; *prof. hist. and dean women*, R. I. State Col, 41- *Hist. Asn*; *Soc. Int. Law*; *Polit. Sci. Asn*; *For. Policy Asn*; *Asn. Deans Women*. History of the woman's movement in New York; the work of Lord Brougham for education in England.

Gilbert, Prof. D(onald) M(onroe), 506 N. Superior St, Albion, Mich. *Romance linguistics*. Winona, Minn, May 16, 88. Ph.B, Wesleyan, 08; Paris, 10; A.M, West Virginia, 17; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 20. Teacher Eng, Corozal, P. R, 08-09; instr. French, Northwestern, 10-11; supervising prin, Corozal and Humacao, P. R, 11-14; *prof. Eng. and French*, Inst. Nat, Panama, 14-15; instr. Romance langs, West Virginia, 15-18; Cincinnati, 18-19; *prof. mod. langs*, Albion Col, 20- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Linguistic Soc.* French and Spanish syntax.

Gilbert, Dean Donald W(ood), 1 Chelmsford Lane, Rochester, N. Y. *Economics*. Rochester, N. Y, Jan. 29, 00. A.B, Rochester, 21, A.M, 23; Ph.D, Harvard, 31. *Inst. econ*, Rochester, 25-27, asst. *prof*, 27-30, *prof*, 30-, *dean div. grad. studies*, 40- *Econ. Asn.* Taxation; business cycles.

Gilbert, Prof. Dorothy Lloyd, Guilford College, N. C. *Literature*. Rich Square, Ind, July 4, 02. A.B, Earlham Col, 25; A.M, Columbia, 29; North Carolina, 34-35. From instr. to *assoc. prof. Eng*, Guilford Col, 26- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* The life and influence of Madame Guyon.

Gilbert, Dr. Felix, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *European history*. Baden, Germany, May 21, 05. Ph.D, Berlin, 31. Mem. hist. dept, Scripps Col, 36-37; *mem, Inst. Adv. Study*, 39- Summers, mem. faculty, Brooklyn Col, Colo. Col. and Denver. *Hist. Asn.* History of modern diplomacy and political ideas.

Gilbert, Prof. Horace N(athaniel), Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass. *Industrial economics*. Yakima, Wash, June 15, 01. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 23; M.B.A, Harvard, 26. Instr. business policy, Harvard, 26-28, econ, 28-29; asst. *prof. business econ*, Calif. *Inst. Tech*, 29-30, *assoc. prof*, 30- Visiting *prof*, sch. commerce, Northwestern, 40; lecturer, Harvard, 40- *Econ. Asn*; *Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci*; *Acad. Polit. Sci.* Industrial mobilization; business text-books.

Gilbert, Dean James H(enry), University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Economic history*. Erwin, Tenn, March 9, 77. A.B, Oregon, 03; Garth fellow, Columbia, 06-07, Ph.D, 07. *Inst. econ*, Oregon, 07-08, asst. *prof*, 08-12, *prof*, 12-, *head dept*, 20-, *dean col. lit, sci. and arts*, 27-32, *col. social sci*, 32- Sec'y, Interim Cmt. Taxation Munic. Utilities, Oregon. Pacific Coast *Econ. Asn.* Economic and financial history of Oregon.

Gilbert, Prof. Katharine (Everett), (Mrs. Allan H. Gilbert), 516 Carolina Circle, Durham, N. C. *Philosophy*. Newport, R. I, July 29, 86. A.B, Brown, 08, A.M, 10; Sage scholar and fellow, Cornell, 11-12, Ph.D, 12. Asst. to ed, 'Philos. Rev.', 18-20; Kenan res. fellow, North Carolina, 22-29, lecturer

philos., 29-30; *prof.*, Duke, 30- Philos. Asn. (exec. cmt., 34-39). Contemporary esthetic problems; history of esthetics; Maurice Blondel's philosophy of action.

Gilbert, Dr. Milton, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. *Economics*, *Statistics*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 8, 09. B.S., Temple, 31; A.M., Pennsylvania, 33, Ph.D., 38; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 35-36. Econ. analyst, Nat. Res. Project, 36-38; *bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce*, 38-39, ed., 'Surv. Current Business,' 39-40, *chief div. current business analysis*, 40-41, *nat. income unit*, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Currency depreciation and monetary policy; export price policy.

Gilbert, Prof. Russell W(ieder), Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa. *German*, *Speech*. Emaus, Pa, Sept. 3, 05. A.B., Muhlenberg Col, 27; A.M., Pennsylvania, 29, 35-36. *Asst. German*, Lehigh, 27-29; instr., Muhlenberg Col, 29-30; *prof.*, *Susquehanna*, 30- Summers, mem. faculty, Lehigh, 29, Muhlenberg Col, 30.

Gilbert, Dr. W(illiam) H(arlen, Jr), 9209 First Ave, Silver Spring, Md. *Social anthropology*. Covington, Ky, July 28, 04. A.B., Cincinnati, 27; A.M., Chicago, 30, Ph.D., 34. Res. assoc, grad. library sch., Chicago, 34-35; instr. sociol., Cincinnati, 35-36; assoc. prof. econ., Ala. Polytech. Inst., 36-37; res. assoc., Tennessee, 38; visiting instr. social sci., N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 38-39; asst. prof. sociol., American Univ. (D. C.), 39-41; *res. assoc.*, *Library of Congress*, 41- Summers, Field res. assoc., Chicago, 28, 29, Field Res. Cmn., 32, Rockefeller Lab. scholar, 30. Anthropol. Soc.; Sociol. Soc.; Econ. Asn; South. Sociol. Soc. Social organization of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina; social anthropology of North American tribes.

Gilboy, Dr. Elizabeth W(aterman) (Mrs. Glennon Gilboy), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Boston, Mass, Sept. 24, 03. A.B., Columbia, 24; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 25, Whitney traveling fellow, 26-28, Ph.D., 29. Instr. econ., Wellesley Col, 28-29; *sec'y cmt. res. in social sciences*, *Harvard*, 29-; *grad. adviser econ.*, *Radcliffe Col*, 30- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Applicants for work relief; wages in eighteenth century England; analysis of demand or consumption.

Gildersleeve, Dean Virginia C(rocheron), Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 3, 77. A.B., Columbia, 99, A.M., 00, Ph.D., 08, D.Litt., 29; LL.D., Rutgers, 16, Mt. Holyoke Col, 37, Western Reserve, 38, Goucher Col, 41; L.H.D., Smith Col, 30. Instr. Eng., *Barnard Col*, *Columbia*, 00-07, 08-10, asst. prof., 10-11, *prof. Eng. and dean*, 11- Pres., Reid Hall, Inc. Trustee, Masters Sch; Spence Sch; Inst. Int. Ed; v. pres. board trustees, Am. Col. for Girls, Istanbul. Mem., col. women in nat. defense submt., Am. Council Ed; Nat. Cmt. Int. Intellectual Cooperation. Officier de l'instruction pub, 19; achievement award, Am. Women's Asn, 36; gran oficial, Orden de Cristobal Colon, Dominican Republic, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Classical Asn; Int. Federation Univ. Women (pres., 24-26, 36-38). Government regulation of the Elizabethan drama.

Gillfillan, Dr. S(eabury) Colum, 5623 S. Blackstone, Chicago, Ill. *Sociology*. St. Paul, Minn., April 5, 89. A.B., Pennsylvania, 10; A.M., Columbia, 20, Ph.D., 35; Chicago. Acting asst. and assoc. prof. social sciences, Univ. of the South, 21-24; instr.

econ. and sociol., Grinnell Col, 24-26; curator transportation and social sciences, Museum Sci. and Industry, Chicago, Ill., 29-30; investigator, President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends, 30-32; Nat. Resources Cmt, 36; asst. prof. social sci., Purdue, 37-38; lecturer, Northwestern, 40; res. assoc., social sci. res. cmt., Chicago, 41. Mem. staff, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, N. Y., 38. U.S.A., 17-19. Sociol. Soc. Social aspects of invention; prediction of civilization; technological history; human geography.

Gilkey, Rev. Charles W(hitney), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Religion*. Watertown, Mass., July 3, 82. A.B., Harvard, 03, A.M., 04, S.T.D., 29; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 08; Berlin; Marburg; Glasgow; Edinburgh; Oxon; D.D., Williams Col, 25, Hillsdale Col, 25, Yale, 27, Brown, 28, Colby Col, 31. Minister, Hyde Park Baptist Church, Chicago, Ill., 10-28; *prof. preaching, divinity sch.*, *Chicago*, 26-, *dean univ. chapel*, 28-, *assoc. dean divinity sch.*, 39- Barrows lecturer, univ., India, 24-25; Cole lecturer, Vanderbilt, 27. Trustee, Chicago, 19-29.

Gill, Corrington (Calhoun), 2630 Adams Mill Road, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 17, 98. A.B., Wisconsin, 23. Business manager and correspondent, Washington Press Service, D. C., 23-27; independent res. and consulting work, Library of Congress and Union Trust Co., 27-31; economist and statistician, Fed. Employment Stabilization Board, 31-33; director res. statist. and finance, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin., 33, asst. administrator, 33-35; Works Progress Admin., 35-39, asst. commissioner, Work Projects Admin., 39-41; *deputy director*, *Office Civilian Defense*, 41- Asst. administrator, Civil Works Admin., 34-35. U.S.N., 17-19. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Soc. Pub. Admin. Manpower; unemployment; business conditions.

Gill, N(orman) N(ahum), Room 803, City Hall, Milwaukee, Wis. *Municipal government*, *Public administration*. Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 12, 11. Ph.B., Chicago, 32, 32-35; scholar, Geneva Inst. Int. Studies, Switzerland, 32; Washington (St. Louis), 35; American Univ. (D. C.), 39; George Washington, 39; Marquette, 40-41; Wisconsin, 40-42. Res. asst., Int. City Managers Asn, Chicago, Ill., 33-34; res. technician, Cmn. Inquiry on Pub. Service Personnel, New York, N. Y., 34; res. assoc., Govt. Res. Inst., St. Louis, Mo., 34-35; res. technician, urbanism cmt., Nat. Resources Planning Board, 35-36; res. technician to Prof. Charles E. Merriam, Chicago, 36-37; res. assoc., surv. govt. res. bur. movement, cmt. pub. admin., Social Sci. Res. Council, 37-39; res. technician and asst. sec'y sci. cmt., Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39-40; *munic. ref. librarian*, *Milwaukee*, *Wis.*, 40- Res. asst. to Prof. H. F. Gosnell, Chicago, 33-34. Baldwin essay contest prize, Nat. Munic. League, 32. Soc. Pub. Admin; Govt. Res. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. Asn; Munic. League; Munic. Finance Officers Asn; Civil Service Assembly; Soc. Planning Officials; Special Libraries Asn. The manager plan for counties; council-manager profession; civil service and careers in municipal government; intergovernmental arrangements; metropolitan areas; machine politics; municipal reference libraries; trends in urban government; the governmental research bureau movement; advisory committees in the Federal government; annual reports of city government; city code supplements; long-term improvement programs; salary and wage trends; city defense problems of World Wars I and II.

- Gillen, Rev. M(athias) J(oseph)**, College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. *Foreign languages*. St. Paul, Minn., July 25, 82. Ph.B., Catholic Univ, 08, A.M., 09; LL.D., Col. St. Thomas, 32. *Prof. for langs.*, Col. St. Thomas, 09-, dean studies, 14-18, personnel dean, 33-40. Classical League.
- Gillespie, Prof. James E(dward)**, 304 Mitchell Ave, State College, Pa. *History*. Au Sable Forks, N. Y., April 2, 87. A.B., Cornell, 09; A.M., Harvard, 10; Ph.D., Columbia, 20. Prof. hist., Pa. State Nor. Sch., Bloomsburg, 11; Goshen Col., 13-14; Windom Acad., 16-17; adjunct prof., Macalester Col., 17-18; prof., Bellevue Col., 18-19; instr. mod. *European hist.*, Illinois, 19-22; prof., Pa. State Col., 22- Hist. Asn.; For. Policy Asn.; Eugene Field Soc. Influence of oversea expansion on England to 1700; history of geographical discovery from 1400 to 1800; Europe since 1500.
- Gillet, Prof. Joseph E(ugene)**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Hispanic literatures and linguistics*. Hasselt, Belgium, Aug. 14, 88. Ph.D., Liège, 10; Paris, Munich, Leiden and Berlin, 11-13; Madrid, 19-20. Asst. lecturer French, Edinburgh, 10-11; instr. German, Wisconsin, 13-15; assoc. comp. lit. and Romance langs, Illinois, 15-18; asst. prof. Romance langs, Minnesota, 21-24; assoc. prof. *Spanish*, Bryn Mawr Col., 24-29, prof., 29- Visiting prof., Princeton, 28-30; Pennsylvania, 40-41. Summers, teacher, Chicago, 23, 29. Assoc. ed., 'Hispanic Rev.' Mod. Lang. Asn. (emt. res. activities, 36-39); Hispanic Soc. Amer. The Spanish drama of the sixteenth century; linguistics; folk-lore.
- Gillette, Prof. A(rnold) S(impson)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Drama*. Phoenixville, Pa., June 4, 04. A.B., Montana, 27; scholar, Yale, 29-31, M.F.A., 31; Rockefeller fellow, 35-36. Scenic designer, Berkshire Playhouse, Stockbridge, Mass., 29-31; art director, Iowa, 31-, asst. prof. *dramatic art*, 35-41, assoc. prof., 41- Scenic design; stagecraft.
- Gillette, Prof. Frieda A(lmira)**, Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y. *History*. Fillmore, N. Y., Jan. 13, 99. A.B., Rochester, 21; A.M., Cornell, 27. Teacher, high sch., Belfast, N. Y., 21-23; instr. *hist.*, Houghton Col., 23-28, assoc. prof., 28- Hist. Asn.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. American history.
- Gillette, Prof. John Morris**, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *Sociology*. Maryville, Mo., Aug. 9, 66. A.B., Park Col., 92, hon. A.M., 95, LL.D., 28; A.M., Princeton, 95; Ph.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 98, Chicago, 01. Prin., Chadron Acad., Nebr., 99-00; pres. Acad. Young Women, Ill., 01-03; prof. psychol. and social sciences, N. Dak. State Nor. Sch., Valley City, 03-07; prof. *sociol. and anthrop.* and head dept., North Dakota, 07- Chairman, State Child Labor Cmt., N. Dak., 12-20; mem. advisory board, Nat. Child Labor Cmt., 19-25; state supervisor rural res., N. Dak., 34-39; chairman advisory cmt. personnel, Workmen's Compensation and Unemployment Insurance Div., N. Dak., 37-40. Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 27, pres, 28, mem. exec. cmt., 27-35). Cultural agencies of a typical manufacturing group; constructive rural sociology; text-books.
- Gilliam, Dr. J(ames) Frank**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Ancient history*. Seattle, Wash., March 14, 15. A.B., San Jose State Col., Calif., 35; A.M., Stanford, 36; Ph.D., Yale, 40. Instr. *classics*, Yale, 40- Philol. Asn.; New Eng. Classical Asn. Roman army; papyrology; epigraphy.
- Gillin, Prof. J(ohn) L(ewis)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Social pathology*. Hudson, Iowa, Oct. 12, 71. A.B., Grinnell Col., 95, LL.D., 30; A.M., Columbia, 03, Ph.D., 06; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 04. Prof. econ. and sociol., Iowa, 07-12; sociol., Wisconsin, 12-, head dept. *sociol. and anthrop.*, 37- Summers, lecturer, Columbia, 27, Southern California, 30. Director civilian relief, cent. div., Am. Red Cross, 18-19, nat. ed. director, 21-22. Chairman cmt. study crime, Social Sci. Res. Council, 25, mem., 24-26. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 26); Conf. Social Work; Sociol. Res. Asn. Criminology and penology; history of legislation for the relief of the poor in Iowa; poverty and dependency; sociology.
- Gillin, Prof. John (Philip)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Anthropology*. Waterloo, Iowa, Aug. 1, 07. A.B., Wisconsin, 27, A.M., 30; Berlin, 28; A.M., Harvard, 31, traveling fellow, British Guiana, 32-33, Ph.D., 34. Instr., Sarah Lawrence Col., 33-34; mem. staff, Peabody Museum, Harvard, 34-35; instr. sociol. and anthrop., Utah, 35-36, asst. prof. anthrop. and curator museum anthrop., 36-37; asst. prof. *anthrop.*, Ohio State, 37-41; assoc. prof., Duke, 41- Mem., Am. Sch. Prehist. Archeol., Europe, 30; hon. curator ethnol., Ohio State Museum, 39-41. Mem. staff, Logan Museum exped., Algeria, 30; Lab. Anthrop. exped., Mescalero Apache, 31; field leader, Harvard exped., British Guiana, 32-33; Peabody Museum exped., Ecuador, 34-35; Univ. Utah exped., summer, 36, Peabody Museum-Utah exped., summer, 37. Anthrop. Asn. (councilor); Soc. Am. Archaeol.; Sociol. Soc.; Ethnol. Soc.; Soc. Applied Anthrop.; A.A.A.S. Barama River Caribs of British Guiana; archeology.
- Gillis, Rev. J(ohn) H(ugh)**, St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N. S., Can. *Classics*. Jan. 10, 10. Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 38. Mem. faculty and later prof. *Latin and Greek*, St. Francis Xavier (Can.), 38-
- Gilman, Prof. Margaret**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *French*. Meadville, Pa., Aug. 14, 96. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col., 19, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 24; Paris, 22-23. Instr. *French*, Bryn Mawr Col., 23-26, assoc., 26-30, assoc. prof., 30- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers French. Nineteenth and twentieth century French literature; Anglo-French literary relations.
- Gilman, Prof. Wilbur E(lwyn)**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *English rhetoric*. Amsterdam, N. Y., Nov. 7, 02. A.B., Cornell, 23, Ph.D., 37. Instr. Eng., Missouri, 23-25; pub. speaking, Cornell, 25-26; asst. prof. Eng., Missouri, 27-30, assoc. prof., 30-40, speech, 40-, chairman dept. *speech and dramatic art*. Book rev. ed., 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 40- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Speech; Cent. States Speech Asn. (pres, 40). The rhetoric of John Milton.
- Gilmer, Dr. A(lbert) H(atton)**, 923 Fairfield Ave, Easton, Pa. *Drama*. Loraine, Ill., Dec. 31, 78. B.S., Knox Col., 00, A.M., 11, D.Litt., 36; Chicago, 05; Munich, 08-09; Harvard, 12-14; Oxon, 25; London, 34. Teacher, pub. schs., Kewanee, Ill.; Univ. Sch., Detroit, Mich., 00-08; instr. Eng., Bates Col., 09-10; prof. Eng. and dramatic lit., Tufts Col., 10-28; speech and dramatic art, Lafayette Col., 28- Asn. Teachers Speech. Plays; pageants.
- Gilmore, Prof. E(ugene) A(llen)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Economics*. Madison, Wis., Dec. 27, 02. A.B., Wisconsin, 24, Ph.D., 35; M.B.A., Harvard, 26. Instr., Southern California, 30-35; asst. prof. econ., Nebraska, 35-40, assoc. prof., 41- Econ. Asn. Banking; international trade; deposit banking facilities in Nebraska.

- Gilmore, Prof. Harlan W(elch)**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Sociology*. Bentonville, Ark, Aug. 15, 01. A.B, Hendrix Col, 23; A.M, Vanderbilt, 25, Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-31, Ph.D, 31; Northwestern, 25-26. Head dept. sci, high sch, Camden, Ark, 23-24; recreation director, El Dorado, 26-27; instr. *sociol*, Tulane, 31-32, asst. prof, 32-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Sociol. Soc; Population Asn; South. Sociol. Soc. Urban sociology; begging and dependency.
- Gilmore, Dr. M(yron) P(iper)**, 1717 Cambridge St, Cambridge, Mass. *European history*. Walpole, Mass, July 4, 10. A.B, Amherst Col, 32; A.M, Harvard, 33, Ph.D, 37. *Instr. hist. and tutor, div. hist, govt. and econ, Harvard*, 37- Hist. Asn. Early modern European history; sixteenth century French history; Roman law in the sixteenth century.
- Gilmour, Chancellor George Peel**, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont, Can. *Religion*. Hamilton, Ont, March 14, 00. B.A, McMaster, 21, B.Th, 23, B.D, 29; Oxon, 24-25; A.M, Yale, 29. Minister, Olivet Baptist Church, Montreal, Que, Can, 23-24, Danforth Ave. Baptist Church, Toronto, Ont, 25-28; lecturer church hist, McMaster, 29-30, asst. prof, 30-34, *assoc. prof*, 34-38, prof, 38-41, *chancellor and prin. faculty*, 41- Chairman, Baptist Pubs. Cmt, Can, 37- The Bible and the Christian religion; the hymnary for use in Baptist churches.
- Gilmour, Prof. S(amuel) MacLean**, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *New Testament*. Dauphin, Man, April 28, 05. B.A, Manitoba, 24; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 28; Berlin, 28-29; Marburg, 29-30; Ph.D, Chicago, 37. Lecturer, *theol. col, Queen's (Can)*, 31-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-41, *prof*, 41-, lecturer German, *faculty of arts*, 33-40, *relig. knowledge*, 41- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Can. Soc. Biblical Studies. Early Christian ethics; early church history.
- Gilpatrick, Prof. D(elbert) H(arold)**, Furman University, Greenville, S. C. *History*. Saginaw, Mich, June 24, 92. A.B, J. B. Stetson, 14; A.M, Columbia, 20, Ph.D, 31. Instr. Latin and hist, Tusculum Col, 14-16; teacher hist, high sch, Durham, N. C, 20-23; instr, North Carolina, 23-25; mem. faculty, Furman, 26-31, *prof. hist*, 31- Summers, mem. faculty, Furman, Wake Forest Col. and Col. William and Mary. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. American and European history; refugee journalists in the United States, from 1780 to 1815; Jeffersonian democracy in North Carolina, 1789-1816.
- Gilson, Prof. Mary B(arnett)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Industrial relations*. Uniontown, Pa, Sept. 10, 77. A.B, Wellesley Col, 99; A.M, Columbia, 26; London, 35-36. Branch librarian, Carnegie Pub. Library, Pittsburgh, Pa, 99-09; vocational counselor and placement sec'y, Trade Sch. for Girls, Boston, Mass, 10-12; employment supt, Joseph and Feiss Co, Cleveland, Ohio, 12-24; res. and surv. work, Indust. Relations Counselors, Inc, New York, 25-31; asst. prof. *econ*, Chicago, 31-41, *emer. prof*, 42- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40; lecturer, Wellesley Col, 41-42. Mem, State Advisory Board Unemployment Ins. and Free Employment Burs, Ill. Director north. Ohio and west. Pa, women's branch, indust. service sect, Ordnance Dept, U.S.A, 18-19; director employment management course, Rochester. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation (advisory counselor, 30-); Soc. Adv. Management; Soc. Midland Authors. Unemployment insurance in Great Britain; labor relations; international relations.
- Gingrich, Prof. Christian R(isser)**, 36 College Ave, Annville, Pa. *Social science*. Lawn, Pa, Oct. 12, 91. A.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 11; LL.B, Pennsylvania, 16. *Prof. polit. sci. and sociol, Lebanon Valley Col*, 16- Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Acad. Polit. Sci. Law; political science.
- Gingrich, Prof. F(elix) Wilbur**, 1629 N. 11th St, Reading, Pa. *New Testament Greek*. Annville, Pa, Sept. 27, 01. A.B, Lafayette Col, 23; Pennsylvania, 23-25; A.M, Chicago, 27, Ph.D, 32. Asst. prof. Latin and German, *Albright Col*, 23-26, *prof. Greek and Bible*, 27- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Classical Asn. Mid-Atlantic States. Paul's ethical vocabulary; New Testament lexicon; classics and the New Testament.
- Ginsberg, Prof. H(arold) L(ouis)**, 310 W. 99th St, New York, N. Y. *Biblical literature*. Montreal, Que, Can, Dec. 6, 03. B.A, London, 27, Ph.D, 30. Lecturer, *Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer*, 36-41, *prof. Biblical lit. and hist*, 41- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (assoc. councilor, 40; ed. cmt, 41-); fel. Am. Acad. Jewish Res. (recording sec'y, 41). Canaanite philology; the Ugarit texts.
- Ginsburg, Prof. Jekuthiel**, 610 W. 139th St, New York, N. Y. *Mathematics*. Russia, Aug. 15, 89. A.M, Columbia, 16. *Assoc. math*, Teachers Col, Columbia, 27-39; *prof*, *Yeshiva Col*, 28-, *head dept*, 35- Ed, 'Scripta Mathematica' and 'Pictorial Mathematics.' Math. Soc; Math. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; A.A.A.S. History of mathematics; recreational mathematics.
- Ginsburg, Prof. Michael (Saul)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Classical philology, Ancient history*. Moscow, Russia, Sept. 1, 00. LL.B, Demidoff Law Col. (Russia), 21; LL.D, Leningrad, 26; Berlin, 26-27; D.Litt, Paris, 29; Dipl. Ecole du Louvre (France), 29. Lecturer law, Leningrad, 24-26; prof. Roman law, Russian Col. Law (France), 29-31; asst. prof. *classics, Nebraska*, 31-35, *prof*, 35- Lecturer, Paris, 30-31; Council Learned Soes. grant, 37; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40. Philol. Asn; Riccobono Seminar Roman Law in Amer. Social history of the Roman empire; Roman glass; Jewish necropolis in ancient Rome.
- Ginzberg, Dr. Eli**, 435 W. 119th St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. New York, N. Y. Heidelberg, 28-29; Grenoble, 29; A.B, Columbia, 31, A.M, 32, Ph.D, 33. Cutting traveling fellow, *Columbia*, 33-34, res. assoc, univ. council res. in social sciences, 34-35, director res. econ. and group behavior, 39-41, *instr. econ. sch. business*, 35- Director res. determinants of occupational choice and adjustment, Rockefeller grant, 41-42. Director res. allotment cmt, United Jewish Appeal, 41. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; A.A.A.S. Historical, theoretical, social and psychological economics; unemployment.
- Ginzberg, Prof. Louis**, 514 W. 114th St, New York, N. Y. *Rabbinics*. Kovno, Russia, Nov. 28, 73. Ph.D, Heidelberg, 98; L.H.D, Jewish Inst. Religion, 33, Dropsie Col, 41; D.D, Harvard, 36. *Prof. Talmud and rabbinics, Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer*, 02- Ed, 'Yerushalmi Fragments,' 09. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Am. Acad. Jewish Res. Talmud; the Geonim and their Halakic writings; legends of the Jews.
- Gipson, Prof. Lawrence Henry**, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *British imperial history*. Greeley, Colo, Dec. 7, 80. A.B, Idaho, 03; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 04, B.A, 07; Farnham fellow, Yale, 10-11,

- Bulkley fellow, 17-18, Ph.D, 18. Asst. hist, Idaho, 03-04; *prof.* Col. Idaho, 07-10; Wabash Col, 10-17, hist. and polit. sci, 17-24; *hist. and govt. and head dept.*, *Lehigh*, 24- Summers, mem. faculty, Indiana, 22, Pa. State Col, 23, Pennsylvania, 31. Justin Winsor prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 22. Hist. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Middle States Hist. Teachers Asn. (councilor, 36-38); fel. Royal Hist. Soc. American loyalism in relation to British Colonial government; Connecticut colonial taxation; Moravian Indian mission on White River; British Empire before the American Revolution.
- Girard, Prof. Richard A(nthony)**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Mahaffey, Pa, Dec. 28, 03. B.S., N. Y. Univ, 26, A.M., 28, Ph.D, 34. Asst. *econ.*, N. Y. Univ, 28-29, instr, 29-36, *asst. prof.*, 36-, asst. to assoc. dean, *Wash. Sq. Col.*, 28-32, *director evening studies*, 32- Mem. res. staff, Regents Inquiry into Character and Cost Pub. Ed. in N. Y., 36-37; citizens planning cmt. pub. ed, New Orleans, La, 38. Econ. Asn; Tax Inst. Public finance; uniformity in state tax systems.
- Girvetz, Prof. Harry (Kenneth)**, 1933 Mission Ridge Road, Santa Barbara, Calif. *Philosophy*. Jeanette, Pa, Feb. 17, 10. A.B., Stanford, 31, A.M., 33; univ. fellow, California, 36, Ph.D, 37. Teaching fellow, California, 33-35; *assoc. prof. social sci.*, *Santa Barbara State Col.*, 37- Philos. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Value theory; social philosophy.
- Gist, Prof. Noel P(itts)**, 517 Crestland Ave, Columbia, Mo. *Sociology*. Hermitage, Mo, June 17, 99. B.S., Kans. State Teachers Col, 23; A.M., Kansas, 29; Ph.D, Northwestern, 35. Instr. *sociol.*, Kansas, 29-31, 32-34, asst. prof, 34-37; *Missouri*, 37-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Summers, asst. prof, Washington (St. Louis), 36, Mich. State Col, 37. Sociol. Soc; Mid-West Sociol Soc. (pres, 38). Selective migrations; fraternal societies in the United States; urban society.
- Gittinger, Dean Roy**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *History*. Lucas Co, Iowa, Jan. 12, 78. A.B., Oklahoma, 02; A.M., Chicago, 06; Ph.D, California, 16; LL.D., Tulsa, 29. Prin, prep. sch, *Oklahoma*, 02-08, *prof. Eng. hist.*, 08-, dean undergraduates, 15-22, registrar, 19-25, *dean admin.*, 25- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt, 22-25). History of Oklahoma.
- Given, Prof. K(ingsley) W(alton)**, Park College, Parkville, Mo. *Speech*. Elgin, Ill, Sept. 9, 00. A.B., Park Col, 26; A.M., Iowa, 28. Assoc. prof. Eng. and director dramatics, Berea Col, 27-30; assoc. prof. pub. speaking, Kans. State Col, 30-39; *prof. speech and director pub. relations*, *Park Col.*, 39- Col. Publicity Asn. Phonetic study of southern mountain dialects.
- Givens, Prof. Mary L(ouise)**, Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha, Okla. *Modern languages*. Fayette, Mo, Jan, 84. A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 03; A.M., Wisconsin, 17, Ph.D, 38; summers, Chicago, 19, 20, 22, 25, 27-31, 33-36, 41; Besançon, 21; Sorbonne, 24-25. *Prof. French and German*, Howard Payne Col, 03-08; French, German and Latin, Martha Washington Col, 08-10; French and German, Cent. Col. Women, 10-12; mod. langs, Cent. Col. (Mo), 12-20; French, Rockford Col, 20-23; Romance langs, Shorter Col, 23-24; *mod. langs.*, Des Moines, 25-26; *Okla. Col. Women*, 26- Balzac.
- Givens, Dr. Meredith B(runer)**, Delafield Lane, Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 11, 99. A.B., Drake, 20; Chicago, 20-21; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 29. Sec'y industry and trade, Social Sci. Res. Council, 29-36; *director res. and statist.*, *div. placement and unemployment insurance*, *State Dept. Labor*, N. Y., 36-; *U. S. Employment Service*, New York, 42- Lecturer, Wharton Sch. Commerce and Finance, Pennsylvania, 30-32; exec. sec'y, Cmt. Govt. Statist. and Information Services, 33-36; special consultant, President's Cmt. Econ. Security, 34; special consultant, Social Security Board, 35; director indust. studies, res. and planning div, Nat. Recovery Admin, 35; mem, Cent. Statistical Board, 33-36. Fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 41); Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Asn. Social Security. Labor economics; employment and unemployment; social trends.
- Gjelsness, Prof. Rudolph H(jalmar)**, 1520 Harding Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Library science*. Reynolds, N. Dak, Oct. 18, 94. A.B., North Dakota, 16; B.L.S., Illinois, 20; California, 22-24; Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Oslo, 24-25. Order librarian, Oregon, 20-22; sr. bibliographer, library, California, 22-24; asst. librarian, Michigan, 25-28; chief preparation div, New York Pub. Library, 29-32; prof. bibliog. and librarian, Arizona, 32-37; *prof. library sci.*, *Michigan*, 37-, *chairman dept.*, 40- Prof, Michigan, 27-28, lecturer, Columbia, 30-32. Summers, prof, Michigan, 32, Illinois, 35. Sec'y advisory group, library fellowship grants, Carnegie Corp, 29-32. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Inst; Library Asn. (chairman cmt. cataloguing and classification, 30-33; catalogue sect, 34; agr. libraries sect, 36; serial sect, 40; cmt. revision Anglo-Am. catalogue rules and ed. in chief revision, 35-; treas, 40-). Translations from the Norwegian.
- Gladioux, Bernard L(ouis)**, 4604 Brookview Drive, Westhaven, Md. *Public administration*. Toledo, Ohio, April 12, 07. A.B., Oberlin Col, 30; Syracuse, 34-35. Prin, Am. Sch, Japan, 33-34; exec. sec'y, City Manager League, Toledo, Ohio, 35-36; admin. consultant, Pub. Admin. Service, 36-39; *chief defense organization sect.*, *U. S. Bur. Budget*, 39- Soc. Pub. Admin. Administrative planning in the federal government.
- Glaeser, Prof. Martin (Gustave)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Economics*. Lauen Brunnen, Germany, Aug. 11, 88. A.B., Wisconsin, 11, 12-16; Ph.D, Harvard, 25. Statist. clerk, State R. R. Cmn, Wis, 11-13, statistician and case investigator, 14-18; instr. *econ.*, *Wisconsin*, 19-21, asst. prof, 21-24, assoc. prof, 24-27, *prof.*, 27- Chief power planning engineer, Tenn. Valley Authority, 37-38, consultant and special adviser. Econ. Asn. History of economics; institutional economics; public utility economics.
- Glanville, Prof. J(ames) Linus**, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *European history*. Cooper, Texas, Aug. 28, 95. A.B., Southern Methodist, 17, A.M., 18; Ph.D, Hopkins, 31. Teacher, schs, Texas, 14-16, 19-20; asst. cashier, Security State Bank, Cooper, 21-25; asst. prof. *hist.*, Southern Methodist, 25-29; assoc. prof, Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 31-32; assoc. prof. and later *prof.*, *South. Methodist*, 32- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 35, 41. U.S.A., 18-19. Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Italian colonial and foreign policy; contemporary international relations.
- Glaser, Ezra**, 2900 S. Second St, Arlington, Va. *Statistics*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 12, 13. B.S., N. Y. Univ, 34; A.M., Columbia, 37. Res. and planning, Nat. Recovery Admin, 35-36; population study, Nat.

Res. Council, 36; assoc. statistician and later *statistician*, *Nat. Res. Planning Board*, 37— Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Assets and income of nonfinancial and financial corporate units.

Glass, Pres. Meta, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *Classical languages*. Petersburg, Va, Aug. 16, 80. A.M., Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 99; Ph.D., Columbia, 13, D.Litt, 29; LL.D., Delaware, 34, Brown, 38, Williams Col, 40; D.Litt, Mt. Holyoke Col, 35; D.C.L., Univ. of the South, 36. Teacher, high sch., Roanoke, Va, 04-08; adjunct prof. Latin, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 12-19; asst. prof. Latin and Greek and asst. to director univ. exten. Columbia, 19-25; *pres*, *Sweet Briar Col*, 25— Sec'y, Nat. Advisory Council Radio in Ed, 30-32, v. *pres*, 32-37; mem, Nat. Cmt. Ed. and Defense, 40— V. *pres*, Asn. Am. Cols, 28, 38, *pres*, 39; *pres*, Asn. Va. Cols, 30. Reconnaissance Française, 20. Sec'y, Y.W.C.A., France, 18-19. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. The fusion of stylistic elements in Virgil.

Glasser, Prof. Otto, 2040 E. 93rd St, Cleveland, Ohio. *Biophysics*. Saarbrücken, Germany, Sept. 2, 95. Ph.D., Freiburg, 19. Asst. and instr. radiol., Freiburg, 19-21; instr. physical foundations med, Frankfurt, 22; biophysicist, Howard Kelly Hosp, Baltimore, Md, 22-23; Cleveland Clinic Foundation, 23-25; asst. prof. biophysics, N. Y. Post Grad. Med. Sch., Columbia, 25-27; *biophysicist and head dept. biophysics*, *Cleveland Clinic Foundation*, 27—; *prof*, *F. E. Bunts Ed. Inst*, 37— Consulting biophysicist, univ. hosps, Western Reserve, 34— Gold medal achievement award, Radiol. Soc. N. Amer., 36. Hist. Sci. Soc. (councilor, 36-39); fel. Physical Soc; Radiol. Soc. N. Amer; Roentgen Ray Soc; Radium Soc; Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med; Asn. Hist. Med; A.A.A.S.; cor. mem. Deuts. Röntgen Gesell. Physical and biological effects of all types of radiation, especially roentgen and radium rays; Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen; the science of radiology.

Glasson, Prof. William H(enry), 710 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C. *Economics*. Troy, N. Y., July 26, 74. Ph.B., Cornell, 96, fellow, 96-97; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 97-98; fellow, Columbia, 98-99, Ph.D., 00; LL.D., Duke, 39. Teacher hist. and civics, George Sch., Pa, 99-02; *prof. polit. econ. and social sci.* and chairman dept, *Duke*, 02-40, *emer. prof.*, 40—, dean grad. sch. arts and sciences, 26-38. Visiting prof., Cornell, 10-11. Summers, prof., Cornell, 07, Virginia, 28. Collaborator div. econ. and hist., Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 13-18. Joint ed, 'S. Atlantic Quart,' 05-19, managing ed, 09-19; advisory ed, 'Nat. Munic. Rev,' 12-22. Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt, 16-18). Federal and state military pensions; money and banking; public expenditures.

Glazebrook, Prof. G(eorge) P(arkin) de T(wenebrokes), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *Modern history*. London, Ont, Dec. 21, 99. B.A., Toronto, 22; B.A., Oxon, 24, M.A., 30. From lecturer to *assoc. prof. hist*, *Toronto*, 24— Assoc. ed, 'Canadian Hist. Rev,' 39— Can. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 37-40); Champlain Soc. (councilor, 39—). Canadian history; Sir Charles Bagot in Canada; history of transportation in Canada; Sir Edmund Walker; the Hargrove correspondence.

Glazer, Prof. Sidney, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *American history*. Quincy, Mich, Nov. 1, 05. A.B., Wayne, 27; A.M., Michigan, 29, Ph.D., 32. Asst. *hist*, Michigan, 28-30; instr, *Wayne*, 30-38, *asst. prof*, 38— Hist. Asn. Michigan history;

origin and development of the Michigan Federation of Labor; patrons of industry in Michigan.

Gleason, Prof. Harold, Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y. *Musicology*. Jefferson, Ohio, 92. Throop Polytech. Inst, 10, 10-12; Mus.M., Rochester, 32. Organist, First Congregational Church, Pasadena, Calif, 11-14, First Methodist Church, 14-15; Mission Inn, Riverside, Calif, 15-17; director, Boston Music Sch. Settlement, 17-18; organist, Fifth Ave. Presbyterian Church, New York, N. Y., 18-19; *head organ dept*, *Eastman Sch. Music, Rochester*, 19—, *prof. musicol. grad. dept*, 32— Private organist to George Eastman, 19-32; organist, Cent. Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y., 19-20; founder, David Hochstein Mem. Music Sch, 19, director, 19-29; organist, First Church of Christ Scientist, 20-26; organist and choirmaster, Brick Presbyterian Church, 26-32; St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 32— Asn. Organists (v. *pres*, 23, 33); Musicol. Soc; Guild Organists. Early German organ music; Roman de Fauvel; method of organ playing; music libraries in schools of music; criticism of Bach by his contemporaries; organ teaching before Bach.

Gleason, Prof. Sarell Everett, Jr, 72 Woodside Ave, Amherst, Mass. *Medieval history*. New York, N. Y., March 14, 05. A.B., Harvard, 27, Ph.D., 34. Instr., Harvard, 32-38; asst. prof. *hist*, *Amherst*, 38-41, *assoc. prof*, 41— Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. The medieval church.

Glendinning, Prof. Robert M(orton), University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Geography*. Butte, Mont, April 14, 05. A.B., Michigan, 27, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 33. Supt. schs, Au Train Township, Alger Co, Mich, 25-26, supervisor and instr, high sch., Menominee, 27-29; instr. geog., Michigan, 29-34; assoc. geographer, Tenn. Valley Authority, 34-36; *asst. prof. geog*, *California at Los Angeles*, 36— Asn. Geog; Am. Geog. Soc; A.A.A.S.; Council Geog. Teachers; Asn. Pacific Coast Geographers. Regional and physical geography; regional planning; land use and land classification.

Glenn, Dr. Jessie May, 4745 Leiper St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Classical philology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 28, 86. A.B., Radcliffe Col, 08; A.M., Pennsylvania, 27, Ph.D., 39. *Teacher Latin, Girls' High Sch*, *Philadelphia*, 10— Classical League; Linguistic Soc. The neuter plural in Latin iambic and trochaic verse.

Glenn, Prof. John G(ray), 27 E. Lincoln Ave, Gettysburg, Pa. *Classical philology*. Gettysburg, Pa, Sept. 21, 96. A.B., Wesleyan, 18, Squire fellow, 19-20, A.M., 20; Hopkins, 26-27; Ph.D., Princeton, 32. Instr. Latin, Mercersburg Acad, Pa, 18-19; Greek, Williamsport-Dickinson Sem, 20-21; *Latin*, Brooklyn Polytech. Prep. Sch, N. Y., 21-24; *prof*, *Gettysburg Col*, 25— Summer, instr, Culver Mil. Acad, Ind, 18. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Style in the Augustan elegiac poetry.

Glenn, Dr. John M(ark), 130 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Baltimore, Md, Oct. 28, 58. A.M., Washington and Lee, 79, LL.D., 07; Hopkins, 79-80, hon. A.M., 02; LL.B., Maryland, 82. President supervisors of city charities, Baltimore, Md, 04-07; gen. director, Russell Sage Foundation, 07-31. Lecturer, Hopkins, 04-06. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Foundations in twentieth century.

Glick, Prof. H(arry) N(ewton), 30 N. Hadley Road, Amherst, Mass. *Psychology*. Bridgewater, Va, Feb. 10, 85. A.B., Bridgewater Col, 13; Chicago,

- 13; A.M., Northwestern, 14; Ph.D., Illinois, 24. Teacher, high sch, Waukesha, Wis, 14-15; Freeport, Ill, 15-17, Urbana, 22-23; *prof. psychol. and head dept, Mass. State Col, 23-* Trustee, Endicott Jr. Col, Mass. Philos. Asn. Mental testing; measuring scholastic aptitude; effects of practice in intelligence tests.
- Glick, Dr. Paul C(harles)**, U. S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. *Statistics*. Hartsville, Ind, Sept. 22, 10. A.B., DePauw, 33; A.M., Wisconsin, 35, Ph.D., 38. Instr. sociol, DePauw, 37-38; Whitman Col, 38-39; *statistician family characteristics, U. S. Bur. Census, 39-* Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn. Characteristics of families in the United States; fertility rates in Wisconsin; types of families; measuring community attitudes; religious attitudes and habits.
- Glick, Dr. Philip M(ilton)**, Pyle Road, Route 3, Bethesda, Md. *Public law*. Russia, Dec. 9, 05. Ph.B., Chicago, 29, J.D., 30. Gen. counsel, Fed. Subsistence Homesteads Corp, U. S. Dept. Interior, 34; chief land policy div, office solicitor, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35-41, *asst. solicitor, 41-* Trustee, Sch. of Living, Suffern, N. Y. Polit. Sci. Asn. American political theory; the soil and the law; the lawyer in management.
- Glidden, Dr. Harold W(alter)**, Presidential Gardens Apts, Russell Road, Alexandria, Va. *Islamic philology*. Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 29, 10. A.B., Rochester, 32; fellow, Inst. Adv. Study, 37; Ph.D., Princeton, 37. Thayer fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 38-40; res. worker, Am. Oriental Soc, 40-41; *mem. staff, Library of Congress, 41-* Field asst, Princeton-Louvre exped, Antioch, Syria, 39, group for Semitic linguistics, 40- Oriental Soc. Islamic and Semitic studies.
- Glidden, Mrs. Wallace Dilley (Fannie H. Glidden)**, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *Classical philology*. Elmwood, Ill, Oct. 15, 81. A.B., Knox Col, 02; A.M., Illinois, 29. Teacher, high sch, Ill, 02-04, Kewanee, 22-24; dean women, *Knox Col, 31-38, assoc. prof. Latin and Eng, 38-* Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West.
- Glocker, Prof. Theodore W(esley)**, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Economics*. Baltimore, Md, May 27, 81. A.B., Hopkins, 03, scholar, 04-05, fellow, 05-07, Ph.D., 07. Instr., Hopkins, 07-08; asst. director bur. res, Boston Sch. Social Work, 08-09, director, 09-12; assoc. prof., Washington (St. Louis), 12-13; *prof. econ. and sociol, Tennessee, 13-37, finance, 37-*, head sch. commerce, 14-37, *director sch. business admin, 37-* Asst. director, St. Louis Sch. Philanthropy, 12-13. Econ. Asn; Office Managers Asn; South. Econ. Asn; South. Business Ed. Asn. American trade unionism; labor problems.
- Gloyn, Prof. Cyril K(ennard)**, Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon. *Philosophy*. Portland, Oregon, June 6, 06. A.B., Occidental Col, 27; B.D., Union Theol. Sem, 30, Fogg traveling fellow, London, 30-31; A.M., Columbia, 34, Ph.D., 41. *Prof. psychol. and sociol, Pacific (Oregon), 35-37, philos. and religion, 37-*; *Portland Exten. Center, Oregon State System of Higher Ed, 39-* Philos. Asn; Pacific Coast Theol. Discussion Group. Anglican social theory from Coleridge to Maurice.
- Glueck, Prof. Nelson**, 162 Glenmary Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Biblical archeology*. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 4, 00. A.B., Cincinnati, 20, LL.D., 36; B.H., Hebrew Union Col, 18, Rabbi, 23, Morgenthau traveling fellow, 25-27; Berlin and Heidelberg, 23-24; Ph.D., Jena, 26. Fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 28-29; instr, *Hebrew Union Col, 29-31, asst. prof, 32-33, assoc. prof, 34-35, prof. Bible and Biblical archeol, 36-* Lecturer, Cincinnati, 32-36; director, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 32-33, 36-40; annual prof, Baghdad, 33-34. Trustee, Am. Schs. Oriental Res. R.O.T.C., Cincinnati, 18. Oriental Soc. (pres, west. branch, 41); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; fel. Royal Geog. Soc. Biblical literature; the Bible; explorations in eastern Palestine.
- Goble, Prof. George W(ashington)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Law*. Elk Co, Kans, Dec. 21, 87. A.B., Indiana, 13; LL.B., Yale, 15. *Prof. law, Kentucky, 19-21; Illinois, 21-* Summers, prof, Yale, 26, Cornell, 28. Del. Int. Cong. Comp. Law, The Hague, 32, special reporter law of contracts, 37. Bar Asn. (chairman cmt. qualifications and regulations of insurance companies, 40-); Asn. Univ. Teachers Ins. (exec. cmt, 38-). Law of contracts and insurance.
- Goddard, Prof. Edwin C(harles)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Law*. Winnebago, Ill, Aug. 20, 65. Ph.B., Michigan, 89, LL.B., 99. Instr. math, high sch, Saginaw, Mich, 89-91, prin, 91-95; instr. math, *Michigan, 95-00, asst. prof. and prof. law, 00-35, emer. prof, 35-*, sec'y faculty law, 01-17. Bar Asn; Law Inst. Plane and spherical trigonometry; the law of bailments and carriers; agency.
- Goddard, Prof. Eunice R(athbone)**, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *Romance philology*. New London, Conn, Sept. 22, 81. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 03; A.M., Columbia, 07; Radcliffe Col, 11-12; Ph.D., Hopkins, 25; Leipzig; Munich; Geneva. Instr, Mt. Holyoke Col, 08-10; *French, Goucher Col, 24-25, asst. prof, 25-29, assoc. prof, 29-33, prof, 33-* Mod. Lang. Asn. French philology; women's costume in old French texts.
- Goddard, Prof. Harold C(larke)**, 3 Whittier Place, Swarthmore, Pa. *English literature*. Worcester, Mass, Aug. 13, 78. A.B., Amherst Col, 00; A.M., Columbia, 03, Ph.D., 08. Instr. math, Amherst Col, 00-02; Eng. lit, Northwestern, 04-06, asst. prof, 06-09; *prof. Eng, Swarthmore Col, 09-* Mod. Lang. Asn. New England transcendentalism; W. H. Hudson.
- Godfrey, Prof. Noel D(avis)**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *History*. Lubeck, Maine, Oct. 3, 95. A.B., Maine, 17; A.M., Columbia, 22; J.D., N. Y. Univ, 26, Ph.D., 32. Instr, Madawaska Training Sch, Maine, 16; hist. and Eng, Colby Acad, N. H., 19-20; hist, sr. high sch, New Rochelle, N. Y., 20-28; gen. hist, N. Y. Univ, 28-30, asst. prof. *hist. of civilization, 30-35, assoc. prof, 35-* Hist. Asn. History of civilization.
- Godolphin, Prof. Francis R(ichard) B(orroum)**, 76 Alexander St, Princeton, N. J. *Classical philology*. Del Rio, Texas, April 8, 03. A.B., Princeton, 24, Ph.D., 29; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 26. Instr, N. Y. Univ, 24-26; N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 26-27; *classics, Princeton, 27-30, asst. prof, 30-40, assoc. prof, 40-* Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Ancient literary criticism.
- Godshall, Prof. Wilson Leon**, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Political science*. Lansdale, Pa, April 6, 95. B.S., Pennsylvania, 19, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 23. Instr. polit. sci, Pennsylvania, 19-23; prof, Union Col, 23-34, head dept, 28-34; polit. sci. and hist, Dickinson Jr. Col, Pa, 34-39; visiting prof. polit. sci, Maine, 39; *assoc. prof. diplomatic hist. and int. relations, Lehigh, 40-* Penfield traveling

scholar, 24-25, 31-32; visiting prof, Washington (Seattle), 28, St. John's Univ. (China), 25, 31; Lingnan Univ, 31; Philippines, 31; Pa. State Col, 35-38. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Int. Law; Inst. Pacific Relations (Am. council). International relations; the Far East; American foreign policy; international aspects of the Shantung question; contemporary Europe; principles and functions of government in the United States; introduction to politics.

Godwin, Blake-More, Scott Place, Toledo, Ohio. *Archeology*, Art. Clinton, Mo, Jan. 13, 94. A.B., Missouri, 15; A.M., Princeton, 16. Curator, *Toledo Museum Art*, 16-27, director, 27- Trustee, Toledo, 19-30. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (cmt. medieval and renaissance studies); Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn. (treas, 33-38); Museum Directors Asn. (pres, 40). Biographies of American painters and sculptors.

Goebel, Prof. Dorothy Burne (Mrs. Julius Goebel, Jr), 21 E. 90th St, New York, N. Y. *American history*. Huntington, N. Y, Aug. 24, 98. A.B., Columbia, 20, A.M., 22, Ph.D., 26. Tutor, Barnard Col, Columbia, 20-22, lecturer, 25-26; instr. *hist*, *Hunter Col*, 26-29, asst. prof, 29-42, *assoc. prof*, 42- Hist. Asn. American commercial relations; William Henry Harrison.

Goebel, Prof. Ellen L(ouise), University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla. *German, French*. Santa Fe, N. Mex. B.Pd, Mo. State Teachers Col, 09; A.B., Missouri, 12, B.S., 12; A.M., Chicago, 15, Ph.D., 31; Sorbonne; Nat. Univ. Mex, 24; Berlin, 27-28. Teacher Latin and German, high sch, Sedalia, Mo, 12-14; German, French and Spanish, Twin Falls, Idaho, 16-21, French and Spanish, Coeur d'Alene, 21-22; director for. langs, Tulsa, Okla, 23-24; critic teacher, Colo. State Teachers Col, 24-27; *prof. French and German, Tulsa*, 29- Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers German.

Goebel, Prof. Julius, Jr, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *International law*. Menlo Park, Calif, Dec. 3, 92. A.B., Illinois, 12, A.M., 13; Ph.D., Columbia, 15, LL.B., 23. Cutting traveling fellow, Columbia, 15-17; attorney at law, Washington, D. C, 18-21; lecturer int. law, *sch. law, Columbia*, 21, *assoc*, 21-25, *law*, 25-28, asst. prof, 28-31, prof. and later *George Welwood Murray prof*, 31-, *director and ed. publications, foundation res. legal hist*, 30- Legal adviser, Swiss Legation, 18-21; acting adjunct prof. law, Virginia, 20-21. U.S.A., 18-19. Assoc. Hispanic Soc. Amer. Legal history; recognition policy of the United States; felony and misdemeanor.

Goeckel, Rev. George J, University of Scranton, Scranton, Pa. *Classics*. Wilkes-Barre, Pa, Feb. 20, 98. A.B. and A.M., Catholic Univ. *Prof. Latin and Eng*, Catholic High Sch, Honesdale, Pa, 24-26; *Latin, Scranton*, 28-, *head dept*, 39-

Goedsche, Prof. C(urt) R(udolf), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Germanic philology*. Dresden, Germany, July 10, 04. A.B., State Col. Wash, 30; A.M., Northwestern, 31, Ph.D., 33. Instr. *German, Northwestern*, 34-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Historical grammar; Middle High German literature.

Goertz, Dean P(eter) S(iebert), Bethel College, North Newton, Kans. *Church history*. Asiatic Turkestan, Oct. 3, 86. A.B., McPherson Col, 14; B.D., Yale, 17, A.M., 21, Sterling fellow, 32-33, Ph.D., 33; Chicago, 28, 32. Prin, Houghton Acad, China, 19-20; *prof*,

Union Theol. Sem. (China), 23-25; *philos*, Tabor Col, 26-30; *Bethel Col*, 30-, *dean*, 30- Mem. board directors, Fukien Christian Univ. (China), 22; Union Theol. Sem. (China), 23-25. Asn. Biblical Instrs; Philos. Asn; Oriental Soc; Soc. Church Hist. History of the Chinese indigenous Christian church under the American Board in Fukien Province.

Goetz, Dr. Oswald (Hermann), 1410 E. 56th St, Chicago, Ill. *History of art*. Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 23, 96. Kiel; Ph.D., Frankfurt, 21; Munich. Volunteer, Staedelsches Kunstinstitut, Frankfurt, 21-23, asst, 23-28, directorial asst, 28-38; *res. asst*, *Art Inst. Chicago*, 40- Col. Art Asn. Medieval art; François de Cuvillées; master portraits of the sixteenth century.

Goetze, Prof. A(lbrecht), 2 Maplewood Road, New Haven, Conn. *Cuneiform languages*. Leipzig, Germany, Jan. 11, 97. Munich; Leipzig; Berlin; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 21. Privat-docent, Heidelberg, 21-23, prof, 27-30; Marburg, 30-33; visiting prof. *Assyriology*, Yale, 34-36, *Laffan prof*, 36- Cor. mem, Inst. Comp. Res. Human Culture, Oslo, Norway. Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc. Cuneiform studies; Akkadian; the Hittite ritual of Tunnawi.

Goggio, Prof. Charles, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Romance languages*. Italy, Jan. 3, 86. A.B., Harvard, 10; A.M., Wisconsin, 14, Ph.D., 19. Acting instr. French, Dartmouth Col, 10-11; lecturer, Trinity Col, Toronto, 11-12; instr, Swarthmore Col, 12-13; asst. Romanic langs, Wisconsin, 13-15; instr. *Romanic langs. and lits*, Nevada, 15-16, asst. prof, 16-18, *assoc. prof*, 18-19, prof, 19-20, acting head dept, 17-18, head dept, 18-20; *assoc. prof*, *Washington (Seattle)*, 20-36, *prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian; Mediaeval Acad. Italian grammar; comparative Romanic literatures; the usage in Italian of the perfect conditional for the present.

Goggio, Prof. E(milio), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Italian literature*. Italy, July 9, 85. A.B., Harvard, 09, Ph.D., 17; M.A., Toronto, 10. Instr. Italian and Spanish, Toronto, 09-12; California, 12-17; asst. prof. Romanic langs, Washington (Seattle), 17-20; *Italian and Spanish, Toronto*, 20-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-34, *prof*, 34- Summers, mem. faculty, Oregon, 22, 23. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian (pres, 33). Cultural relations between Italy and America; the Italian theater of the sixteenth century; modern Italian novels and novelists; Italians in early American history; modern language in our schools.

Gohdes, Prof. Clarence (Louis Frank), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *American literature*. San Antonio, Texas, July 2, 01. A.B., Capital, 21; A.M., Ohio State, 22, Harvard, 28; Ph.D., Columbia, 31. Prin, high sch, Attica, Ohio, 22-24; master, Riverdale Country Sch, New York, N. Y, 25-26; asst. prof. *Eng*, Southern Methodist, 26-27; instr, N. Y. Univ, 29-30; from asst. prof. to *prof*, *Duke*, 30- Visiting lecturer, Columbia, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn. The periodicals of American transcendentalism; lectures by R. W. Emerson; letters of W. M. Rossetti.

Gohdes, Prof. C(onrad) B(runo), 1392 E. Mound St, Columbus, Ohio. *History*. Wangerin, Germany, March 19, 66. A.B., Capital, 85, A.M., 94; D.Litt, Susquehanna, 17. Minister, W. Va, Md, La, Texas and Mo; *prof. hist*, *Capital*, 12- Evolution of the papacy; translations.

Goldberg, Prof. Maxwell H(enry), Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass. *Modern philology*.

- Malden, Mass, Oct. 22, 07. B.S, Mass. State Col, 28; Amherst Col, 28-29; A.M, Yale, 32, Ph.D, 33. Instr. Eng. Mass. State Col, 28-30, 33-34, *asst. prof.*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Carlyle's relationships to periodicals; Carlyle and Ruskin.
- Goldenweiser, Dr. E(manuel) A(lexander)**, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C. *Banking*. Kiev, Russia, July 31, 83. A.B, Columbia, 03; A.M, Cornell, 05, Ph.D, 07. Special investigator, U. S. Immigration Cmn, 07-10; special agent, U. S. Census Bur, 10-14; statistician, office farm management, U. S. Dept. Agr, 14-19; asst. statistician, *Fed. Reserve Board*, 19-24, asst. director *div. res. and statist*, 25, *director*, 25- In charge seminar, grad. sch, American Univ. (D. C), 37-40. Tech. adviser, U. S. Bituminous Coal Cmn, 20; economist, Fed. Open Market Cmn, 36- Fel. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn. Immigrants in cities; farm tenancy in the United States; Federal reserve system in operation.
- Goldiere, Prof. A(ugustin) V(ictor)**, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. *Romance languages*. Boston, Mass, July 21, 95. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 20; A.M, Yale, 28, Ph.D, 36; Caen; Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid; Pa. State Col. Asst. prof. *French*, Davidson Col, 22-28, assoc. prof, 28-37, *prof.*, 37- Asn. Teachers French; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Life and works of Charles de Bernard.
- Goldman, Dr. Eric F(rederick)**, Sheffield Apts, Lake Drive, Baltimore, Md. *History*. Washington, D. C, June 17, 15. A.M, Hopkins, 35, Ph.D, 38. *Instr. hist*, Hopkins, 38- Hist. Asn. American historiography; John Bach McMaster; Hermann Eduard von Holst.
- Goldman, Prof. Hetty**, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Archeology*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 19, 81. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 03; Columbia, 03-04, 06-07; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 10, Ph.D, 16; fellow from Harvard, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 10-12. Manuscript reader, Macmillan Co, 03-04; excavator, Halae, Greece, 11-14, 21, 31; director excavations, Fogg Art Museum, Harvard, Colophon, Asia Minor, 22, 25, Eutresis, Greece, 24-27; visiting lecturer, Hopkins, 28; archeol. reconnaissance, Bryn Mawr Col, Cilica, Turkey, 34; excavator, Bryn Mawr Col, Harvard and Archaeol. Inst. Amer, Tarsus, Turkey, 35-38; *prof.*, sch. *humanistic studies*, Inst. Adv. Study, 36- Visiting lecturer, Hunter Col. Mem. ed. board, 'Am. Jour. Archaeol.' Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Numismatic Soc. Classical Greek archeology; Aegean and Near Eastern prehistory; the Oresteia of Aeschylus as illustrated by Greek vase painting; excavations at Eutresis in Boeotia; the Acropolis of Halae; terra-cottas from the Necropolis of Halae.
- Goldman, Prof. Marcus Selden**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *English literature*. Middletown, Ohio, May 12, 94. Kenyon Col, 12-13; A.B, Miami (Ohio), 16; A.M, Illinois, 17, Ph.D, 31; Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 19-21; A.M, Harvard, 26. Dramatic and fine arts critic, European ed, 'New York Herald,' 21-23; classical master, Hoosac Sch, N. Y, 23-24; asst. Eng, Illinois, 26-29, instr, 29-31, assoc, 31-36, *asst. prof.*, 36- Visiting prof, Stephens Col, 36-37; Taft Foundation lecturer, Cincinnati, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Prose fiction of the renaissance; critical theory in the renaissance; English composition.
- Goldman, Dr. Solomon**, 3760 Pine Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Rabbinics*. Kozin, Russia, Aug. 18, 93. A.B, N. Y. Univ, 17; Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 18, D.H.L, 35; Columbia; Chicago. *Rabbi*, B'nai Israel Congregation, Brooklyn, N. Y, 17-18; B'nai Jeshurun Congregation, Cleveland, Ohio, 19-22, Jewish Center, 22-29; *Anshe Emet Congregation*, Chicago, Ill, 29- Lecturer, N. and S. Amer, S. Africa, Palestine and Poland. Joint ed, 'Brooklyn Jewish Forum,' 09-10; assoc. ed, 'Jour. Relig. Ed.' Co-chairman, United Jewish Appeal. Del, World's Zionist Cong, 37. Zionist Organization Amer. (pres, 38, 39). Classics in modern Hebrew literature.
- Goldschmidt, Dr. Maure L(eonard)**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Portland, Oregon, Aug. 26, 09. A.B, Reed Col, 30; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 30-33, B.A, 33; fellow, Chicago, 33-35, Ph.D, 41; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 37-38. Instr. polit. sci, Reed Col, 35-37; professional examiner, U. S. Civil Service Cmn, 38; *instr.* social sci, Chicago, 39-41; *govt.*, Col. City N. Y, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Problems of public administration; management of public relations in municipal administration.
- Goldsmith, Dr. Raymond W(illiam)**, 3754 Jocelyn St, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Brussels, Belgium, Dec. 23, 04. D.H.H.B, Berlin Sch. Business, 25; Ph.D, Berlin, 27; London, 33. Statistician, German Cent. Statistical Office, Berlin, 27-29; res. asst, Inst. Financial Studies (Germany), 29-30; res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 30-31; instr, Carleton Col, 34; economist, *Securities and Exchange Cmn*, 34-38, *chief res. and statist. sub-div.*, 38- Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Statistics of saving; American banking; ownership in large corporations.
- Goldwasser, Betti Carolyn (Mrs. Ezra Glaser)**, 2900 S. Second St, Arlington, Va. *Economics, Statistics*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 23, 13. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 34; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 36, Brookings fellow, 36-37. Jr. economist, U. S. Nat. Resources Cmt, 37-38; *asst. economist*, U. S. Social Security Board, 39- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Assets and income of non-financial and financial corporate units; revised benefit schedule under Federal Old-Age Insurance.
- Goldwater, Prof. Robert J(ohn)**, 333 E. 41st St, New York, N. Y. *History of art*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 23, 07. A.B, Columbia, 29; A.M, Harvard, 31; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 37. Instr, N. Y. Univ, 34-39; *asst. prof. art*, Queens Col. (N. Y), 39- Lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 39-; Art Students' League, N. Y, 40. Col. Art Asn. Nineteenth and twentieth century painting; primitive art; primitivism in modern painting.
- Gombosi, Dr. Otto (John)**, 2612 E. Garfield St, Seattle, Wash. *Music*. Budapest, Hungary, Oct. 23, 02. Ph.D, Berlin, 25. Music critic, Budapest and Berlin; fellow, Hungarian Hist. Inst, Rome, 35; guest lecturer, inst. musicol, Basel, 37-38; *lecturer music*, Washington (Seattle), 40- Musicol. Soc; Int. Soc. Musical Res. History of music in antiquity, the middle ages and the renaissance; new light on ancient Greek music; dance and dance music.
- Gomperz, Prof. Heinrich**, 121 Franklin St, Urbana, Ill. *Philosophy*. Vienna, Austria, Jan. 18, 73. Freiburg, 92; Berlin, 92-94; Ph.D, Vienna, 96; LL.D, Southern California, 38. Privat-docent, Bern,

- 00-05; Vienna, 05-20, extraordinary prof., 20-24, ordinary prof., 24-34; *visiting prof.* philos., Southern California, 36-41; *classics*, Illinois, 41- Howison lecturer, California, 37. Summers, mem. faculty, Oregon, 39-40. Philos. Asn. Logic; Greek philosophy; philosophy of war; inner freedom.
- Gonso, Prof. Raymond M(ilton)**, Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Frederick, Md, July 8, 97. A.B., Findlay Col, 24; B.D., Yale, 27, A.M., 29; Ph.D., Ohio State, 36. Pastor, Congregational Church, Hamburg, Conn, 25, Durham, 26-29; *prof. philos. and dean men*, Findlay Col, 29- Philos. Asn; Asn. Deans Men. The chronology of St. Paul; the science of ethics and theory of personality of Charles Bernard Renouvier; intelligence and moral living.
- González, Prof. Manuel Pedro**, 2242 Linnington Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Spanish-American literature*. Canary Islands, Nov. 27, 93. A.B. and B.S., Inst. Havana, 16; J.D., Havana, 20, Ph.D., 22. Instr. Spanish, Goucher Col, 23-24; *assoc. prof. Spanish-Am. lit, California*, 24- Diploma of honor, Mexican Acad. Lang, 38. Pres, Int. Inst. Ibero-Am. Lit, 38-40; Int. Cong. Profs. Ibero-Am. Lit, 40. Asn. Teachers Spanish; cor. mem. Círculo de Altos Estudios, Rosario, Argentina. Argentine and Mexican literatures; intellectual relations between the United States and Spanish America.
- Gooch, Prof. R(obert) K(ent)**, Box 1425, University Station, Charlottesville, Va. *Political science*. Roanoke, Va, Sept. 26, 93. A.B., Virginia, 14, A.M., 15; B.A., Oxon, 20, M.A., 22, Ph.D., 24. *Prof.* Col. William and Mary, 20-22; *polit. sci.*, Virginia, 24- Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 34-37); Acad. Polit. Sci. Regionalism in France; French parliamentary committee system; government of England and United States; government and politics of France, Holland and Belgium; governments of continental Europe.
- Good, Prof. H(arry) G(ehman)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Education*. Lancaster, Pa, July 14, 80. Goshen Col, 06-08; A.B., Indiana, 09; Harrison scholar, Pennsylvania, 09-10, univ. scholar, 10-11, Ph.D., 15. Teacher elem. and sec. schs, Pa, 98-06; math, high schs, Camden, N. J., West Chester and Philadelphia, Pa, 10-15; *prof. education*, Bluffton Col, 15-19; *assoc. prof. psychol. and education*, Colgate, 19-22; *prof. education*, Ohio (Athens), 22-26; *hist. of education*, Ohio State, 26-33, *education*, 33- Summers, mem. faculty, Oklahoma, 17, Ohio State, 20, Syracuse, 21, 22, California at Los Angeles, 31. Hist. Sci. Soc; Soc. Col. Teachers Ed; Ed. Res. Asn; A.A.A.S. History of education and science; American scientists and teachers; education and invention; cultural and educational history; Benjamin Rush.
- Goodale, Prof. Ralph H(insdale)**, Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio. *English literature*. Angola, Ind, May 20, 85. Tri-State Col, 03-06; A.B., Michigan, 10; A.M., Harvard, 13; Ph.D., Chicago, 28. Instr. Eng, Eureka Col, 10-12; rhetoric, Minnesota, 13-14; asst. prof. Eng, Hiram Col, 14-16, *prof. Eng. lit*, 17- Summers, prof., Washington (Seattle), 28, Chicago, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn. Pessimism in nineteenth century literature.
- Goode, Prof. Clement T(yson)**, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *English philology*. Mooresboro, N. C., July 12, 81. A.B., Wake Forest Col, 05; A.M., Harvard, 11; Th.D., Cornell, 20. Prin, high sch, and supt. schs, Oxford, N. C., 05-08, head dept. Eng, schs, Durham, 08-10; instr., Arkansas, 11-12, assoc. prof., 12-14; prof., Sweet Briar Col, 15-22; Mercer, 22-24; *Bostwick prof.*, Richmond, 24- Instr., Cornell, 19-20. Summers, lecturer, Trinity Col. (N. C.), 19, Peabody Col, 21, North Carolina, 26, West Virginia, 33, Southern Methodist, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Byron as critic; atlas of English literature; written English; literary map of the British Isles.
- Goode, Sister Teresa Clare**, Nazareth College, Louisville, Ky. *Spanish*. Charles Co, Md, Dec. 27, 89. B.S., Xavier, 20; A.M., Fordham, 23; Notre Dame, summers, 25, 26, 27, 28; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 33. Instr., La Salette Acad, Ky, 11-22; Latin, chem, math. and Eng, high sch; Greek and Spanish, Nazareth Col. (Ky), 23-31, *prof. Spanish lang. and lit*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana. Symbolism and sources of Gonzalo de Berceo's El Sacrificio de la Misa.
- Gooden, Prof. O(rville) T(hrasher)**, Hendrix College, Conway, Ark. *Labor problems*. Maryville, Mo, March 5, 89. A.B., Southwestern (Texas), 14; A.M., Columbia, 16, Ph.D., 26; summers, Missouri, 17; Wisconsin, 19-23. Prof. hist. and econ, Alexander Col, 16-17; asst. prof. hist. and econ, Hendrix Col, 17-24, *prof. econ*, 24- Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. The Missouri and North Arkansas railroad strike.
- Goodenough, Prof. Erwin R(amsdell)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History of religion*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 24, 93. A.B., Hamilton Col, 15; Drew Theol. Sem, 15-16; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst, 17, D.D., 36; Harvard, 17, 19-20; Ph.D., Oxon, 23; hon. A.M., Yale, 34. Instr. hist, Yale, 23-26, asst. prof., 26-31, assoc. prof., 31-34, *prof. hist. of religion*, 34-, director grad. studies in hist, 34-40. Lecturer, Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 38. Summers, mem. faculty, Harvard, 29, Colo. Col, 35. Ed, 'Jour. Biblical Lit,' 36- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (cor. sec'y, 36-39; ed, 39-); Soc. Church Hist; Theol. Soc. Greek philosophy and religion; Hellenistic Judaism; early Christianity; the jurisprudence of the Jewish courts in Egypt; Justin Martyr; Philo Judaeus.
- Goodfellow, Prof. Charlotte E**, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Classical philology*. Coatesville, Pa, Aug. 25, 08. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 29; A.M., Bryn Mawr Col, 31, fellow, Europe, 31-32, Ph.D., 35. Asst. prof. classics, Wilson Col, 33-39; *Latin*, Wellesley Col, 39- Philol. Asn. Ancient history; citizenship in the Roman empire.
- Goodhue, Prof. Everett W(alton)**, 6 Whitaker Apts, Hanover, N. H. *Banking*. West Barnstable, Mass, March 17, 78. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 00, fellow, 00-02, A.M., 05; Cornell, 11-12. Instr. econ. and hist, Montpelier Methodist Sem, Vt, 02-03; econ. and sociol, Colgate, 03-05, assoc. prof., 05-08, prof., 08-21; acting prof. econ, Cornell, 20-21; *prof.*, Dartmouth Col, 21- Lecturer, Dartmouth Col, 01, 02. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Comparative banking systems; sociology.
- Goodloe, Prof. Jane F(aulkner)**, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *German language and literature*. Richmond, Ky, Dec. 17, 85. A.B., Wellesley Col, 10; A.M., Columbia, 22; Ph.D., Hopkins, 27. Instr. German, Walnut Hill Sch, Natick, Mass, 10-11; Girls' Latin Sch, Baltimore, Md, 11-15, German and French, 15-18; assoc. prof. and later prof. mod.

langs, Hollins Col, 18-22; instr. *German*, *Goucher Col*, 23-27, asst. prof, 27-30, assoc. prof, 30-37, *prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Paul Ernst; Börries, Freiherr von Münchhausen; August Winning; textbooks.

Goodloe, Prof. Robert W(esley), 3647 University Blvd, Dallas, Texas. *History*. Burleson, Texas, Feb. 23, 88. B.S., Polytech. Col. (Texas), 12; A.M., South. Methodist, 16; B.D., Yale, 18; Ph.D., Chicago, 29. Pastor, Methodist Church, Frederick, Okla., 19-21; *prof. church hist*, *South. Methodist*, 22- Dean, Texas Pastors' Sch; director, Correspondence Sch, Methodist Church, 34- Mem. cmn. course of study, Methodist Church, 38-, cmt. revision of the ritual, 38. Mem. Fed. Council Churches. Chaplain service medal, 18. Del. gen. conf, Methodist Church, South, 38, uniting conf, 39, jurisdictional conf, 40. Chaplain, U.S.A., 18-19. Soc. Church Hist; Southwest Biblical Res. Asn. Influence of environment upon Methodist Episcopacy; principles and development of church government.

Goodrich, Prof. Carter, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Plainfield, N. J., May 10, 97. A.B., Amherst Col, 18; Ph.D., Chicago, 21. Mem. fellow, Amherst Col, 21-22, 23-24, *instr. econ*, 22-23; asst. prof, Michigan, 24-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-29, *prof*, 29-31; *Columbia*, 31- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 27; director study population redistribution, Wharton Sch, Pennsylvania, 34-36. U. S. labor commissioner, Geneva, Switzerland, 36-37, 38-40; consultant, Resettlement Admin, 36; Social Security Board, 37. Mem. sci. cmt, Nat. Resources Cmt, 36-37; U. S. mem. governing body, Int. Labor Office, 36-, chairman, 39-; mem. cmt. inquiry on demographic problems, League of Nations, 39. Henry Russel award, Michigan, 26. Del. Int. Labor Conf, 37, 38, 39, 41. Econ. Asn. (board editors, 31-34; *exec. cmt*, 37-); Acad. Polit. Sci.; Population Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation (*exec. cmt*, 32-). Migration and economic opportunity.

Goodrich, Dr. Herbert F, 8128 St. Martins Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa. *Law*. Anoka, Minn, July 29, 89. A.B., Carleton Col, 11; LL.B., Harvard, 14; LL.D., Pennsylvania, 29. *Instr. law*, Iowa, 14-15, *asst. prof*, 15-19, *prof*, 19-21, *acting dean col. law*, 21-22; *prof. law*, Michigan, 22-29; *prof. law and dean*, *Pennsylvania*, 29-40, *v. pres*, 31-40, *assoc. law*, 40- Judge, U. S. Circuit Court Appeals, 40- V. chairman, State Procedural Rules Cmt, Pa, 37-40. Pres, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 31. Philos. Soc; Bar Asn; Law Inst. (adviser professional relations); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. The conflict of law; torts; procedural rules.

Goodrich, Prof. Leland M(atthew), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *International law and politics*. Lewiston, Maine, Sept. 1, 99. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 20; A.M., Harvard, 21, Ph.D., 25; Brussels, 23-25. *Instr*, Brown, 22-23; Lafayette Col, 25-26; *asst. prof.* and later *assoc. prof. polit. sci*, Brown, 26- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law (*exec. councilor*, 40). League sanctions against Italy; the advisory opinions of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Goodrich, Prof. L(uther) Carrington, 640 W. 238th St, New York, N. Y. *Chinese history*. T'ungchou, China, Sept. 21, 94. A.B., Williams Col, 17; A.M., Columbia, 27, Ph.D., 34. *Instr. Eng*, Peking Union Med. Col, 17-18; *asst. res. director*, China med. board, Rockefeller Foundation, 21-25; *lecturer Chinese*, *Columbia*, 26-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- *Instr*,

Higher Nor. Col, Peking, 17-18. Council Learned Socs. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Oriental Soc. Chinese civilization and culture; the literary inquisition of Ch'ien-lung.

Goodrich, Dr. Nathaniel L(ewis), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Bibliography*. Concord, N. H., Feb. 9, 80. A.B., Amherst Col, 01, D.Litt, 41; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch, 04; A.M., Dartmouth Col, 16. *Librarian*, West Virginia, 07-09; Texas, 09-11; *Dartmouth Col*, 12-

Goodrich, Prof. Sidney P(ullman), 41 W. Church St, Bethlehem, Pa. *Classical philology*. Richmond Hill, N. Y., Dec. 30, 05. A.B., Princeton, 28, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 37. *Instr. classics*, Cincinnati, 30-31, *teaching fellow*, 31-33; *assoc. prof. Latin and German*, *Moravian Col. Women*, 35- Philol. Asn; Classical League.

Goodsell, Rev. Dr. Fred Field, 52 Columbia St, Brookline, Mass. *Religion*. Montevideo, Minn, Sept. 21, 80. A.B., California, 02; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem, 05; William Thompson fellow, Marburg and Berlin, 05-07; D.D., Pacific Sch. Religion, 26. Missionary, Am. Board Commissioners for For. Missions, Turkey, 05, Aintab, 07-11; prin, Marsh Theol. Sem, 11-14; mem, Missionary Ed. Movement, 14-16; organizer and *exec. sec'y*, Y.M.C.A., and prin, Am. board, Lang. Sch, Istanbul, Turkey, 19-29; *exec. v. pres*, *Am. Board Commissioners for For. Missions*, Boston, 30- Director, Cent. Turkey Col, 08-10; prin, Sch. Religion (Turkey), 22-25; *pres.* and mem. board managers, Y.M.C.A., 24-29; *field sec'y*, Am. board, Near East Mission, 25-29; Earle Foundation lecturer, Pacific Sch. Religion, 26-27. Trustee, Constantinople Woman's Col; Int. Col. Beirut; Am. Hosp, Istanbul. Mem. *exec. cmt*, Near East Christian Council, 27-29. Del. Int. Missionary Council, Jerusalem, 28, Madras, 38; chairman *exec. cmt*, For. Missions Conf. N. Amer, 35-37; del, Universal Conf. Life and Work, Oxford, England, 37. Y.M.C.A. war service, Russia, Rumania and Serbia, 16-19. Oriental Soc; fel. Am. Geog. Soc. Inductive Turkish lessons.

Goodspeed, Prof. Edgar J(ohnson), 551 Perugia Way, Bel-Air, Los Angeles, Calif. *New Testament*. Quincy, Ill, Oct. 23, 71. A.B., Denison, 90, D.D., 28, D.Litt, 41; Yale, 90-91; B.D., Chicago, 97, Ph.D., 98; Berlin, 98-99; L.H.D., Redlands, 41. From *asst. to prof. Biblical and patristic Greek*, *Chicago*, 98-33, Ernest D. Burton Distinguished Service *prof*, 33-37, *emer. prof*, 37-, chairman dept. New Testament, 23-37. Ayer lecturer, Rochester Theol. Sem, 37; Richard lecturer, Virginia, 39; lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 39-; Scripps Col, 41-42. Mem, Am. Standard Bible Cmt, 30- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (*pres*, 19); Soc. Midland Authors (*pres*, 29). Greek papyri; early Christian literature; Biblical and patristic philology and literature.

Goodwin, Prof. Cardinal (Leonidas), Mills College, Oakland, Calif. *Western American history*. Pine Bluff, Ark, May 1, 80. A.B., Brown, 05, A.M., 10; Ph.D., California, 16. Prin, high sch, Essex, Mass, 06-07; Lyndon Inst, Vt, 07-10; teaching fellow, California, 10-11; teacher hist, high sch, Alameda, Calif, 11-13, head dept, Stockton, 13-14, Fremont High Sch, Oakland, 14-18, *v. prin*, 17-18; *prof. hist*, *Mills Col*, 18- Prof, Stanford, 27; sch. citizenship, Syracuse, 28-29. Summers, mem. faculty, Kansas, Oregon, California, Colorado, Texas and Iowa. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Establishment of state

government in California; the Trans-Mississippi West from 1803 to 1853; United States history; John Charles Fremont; New Spain and the Anglo-American West.

Goodwin, (Thomas) Rutherford (Le Baron), Williamsburg, Va. *History.* Petersburg, Va., Jan. 5, 01. Virginia, 21-22; Col. William and Mary, 24-25. Asst. director, dept. res. and record, and director archeol. museum, Williamsburg Restoration, director dept. ed, *Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.* Asn. Museums. Virginia history; English-American colonial archeology; Williamsburg.

Goodyear, Prof. Nolan A(ustin), Emory University, Ga. *French literature.* Nichols, S. C., Nov. 24, 82. A.B., Emory, 04, A.M., 07; Harvard, 08; Grenoble, 13-14; Chicago, 19. Adjunct prof. langs, *Emory*, 08-14, asst. prof, *Romance langs*, 14-19, assoc. prof, 19-27, *prof*, 27- Officier d'Acad, 32. S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (past pres). Sentimentalism in French literature of the eighteenth century; eighteenth century French plays.

Goodykoontz, Prof. Colin B(rummitt), 1064 Tenth St, Boulder, Colo. *American history.* Atlanta, Ind., Dec. 14, 85. A.B., Colorado, 12; M.Litt, California, 14; Ph.D., Harvard, 21. Tutor hist, govt. and econ, Harvard, 16-18, Austin teaching fellow hist, 17-18; instr. hist, Bowdoin Col, 18-19; Yale, 19-20; asst. prof, *Colorado*, 21-22, assoc. prof, 22-24, *prof*, 24-, acting dean col, arts and sciences, 28-29. Hist. Asn. (Beveridge prize emt, 38-41); Soc. Church Hist; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The westward movement; religion in the United States; home missions on the American frontier.

Gordan, Dr. John D(ozier), 476 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *English literature.* Norfolk, Va., Nov. 11, 07. A.B., Harvard, 30, A.M., 37, Ph.D., 39. Instr. and tutor Eng, Harvard, 30-39; *curator Berg collection, New York Pub. Library*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. Joseph Conrad.

Gordis, Dr. Robert, 153 Beach 133rd St, Belle Harbor, L. I., N. Y. *Philology.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 6, 08. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 26; Mayor Sulzberger fellow, Dropsie Col, 26-29, Ph.D., 29; Jewish Theol. Sem, 32. *Rabbi, Rockaway Park Hebrew Congregation*, 31-; *assoc. prof, Biblical exegesis, Jewish Theol. Sem*, 37- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Am. Acad. Jewish Res. Biblical and Semitic philology.

Gordis, Prof. Warren (Stone), 642 Hayden Ave, De Land, Fla. *Classical philology.* Murray, N. Y., Feb. 20, 63. A.B., Rochester, 88; Berlin, 95; Ph.D., Chicago, 04. Prof. Latin, J. B. Stetson, 88-98; instr, Brad St. Sch, Rochester, N. Y., 00-03; Lewis Inst, 04-05; *prof. Latin and Greek, Ottawa (Kans)*, 05-12; Latin, North Carolina, 12-13; Eng, *J. B. Stetson*, 13-41, *Greek*, 41- Instr, Chicago, 98-99. Summers, instr, Asheville Nor. and Teachers Col, N. C., 23-32. Classical Asn. Middle West and South; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Latin language and literature; classical literature; estimates of moral values expressed in Cicero's letters.

Gordon, Prof. Armistead C(hurchill), Jr, 1616 Fry's Spring Road, Charlottesville, Va. *American literature.* Staunton, Va., July 9, 97. A.B., Col. William and Mary, 16; A.M., Virginia, 18, Ph.D., 21. Asst. prof. Eng, *Virginia*, 22-28, assoc. prof, 28-40, *prof*, 40- Southern biography; Virginia history and biography; Virginian writers of fugitive verse.

Gordon, Prof. A(rthur) E(rnest), Box 26, Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Latin.* Marlborough, Mass., Oct. 7, 02. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 23, fellow from Dartmouth Col, Am. Acad. Rome, 23-25, fellow, Dartmouth Col, 27-28; Johnston fellow, Hopkins, 28-29, Ph.D., 29. Instr. Latin, Dartmouth Col, 25-27; teaching fellow ancient hist, Hopkins, 27-28; assoc. prof. Latin and ancient hist, Vermont, 29-30; asst. prof. *Latin, California*, 30-32, *assoc. prof*, 32- Summers, instr, Western Reserve, 28, California, 33, 39. Philol. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (sec'y-treas, 35-38). Latin epigraphy; Roman religious cults.

Gordon, Dr. Cyrus H, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Near East culture.* Philadelphia, Pa., June 29, 08. A.B., Pennsylvania, 27, A.M., 28, Harrison scholar, 28-29, Harrison fellow, 29-30, Ph.D., 30. Instr, Pennsylvania, 30-31; epigrapher, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Baghdad, 31-35; teaching res. scholar, Hopkins, 36-38; visiting lecturer, Smith Col, 38-39; *mem, Inst. Adv. Study*, 39- Visiting lecturer, Smith Col, 40- Council Learned Soes. fellow, 32-33; Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, 39. Contributing ed, 'Am. Jour. Archaeol.' Oriental Soc. Philology and archeology of ancient western Asia; Biblical customs; Nuzi tablets; Aramaic bowls; Ugaritic grammar; glyptic art.

Gordon, Prof. Kate, 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Psychology.* Oshkosh, Wis., Feb. 18, 78. Ph.B., Chicago, 00, Ph.D., 03; Wurzburg, 03-04. Collegiate Alumnae Asn. fellow, Paris, 04; instr. philos, Mt. Holyoke Col, 04-05, assoc. prof. psychol, 05-06; instr. ed. psychol, Teachers Col, Columbia, 06-07; assoc. prof. ed, Bryn Mawr Col, 12-16; instr. psychol. and ed, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 16-19, asst. prof, 19-21; lecturer *psychol, California at Los Angeles*, 21-22, assoc. prof, 22-34, *prof*, 34- Psychologist, children's dept, State Board Control, Calif, 18-19. Summers, mem. faculty, Wyoming, 23, Stanford, 26, 27, 28. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; West. Psychol. Asn. (pres, 26). Esthetics; psychology of memory; educational psychology; imagination.

Gordon, Prof. Leland J(ames), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Economics.* Janesville, Minn., Sept. 28, 97. B.S., Pennsylvania, 22, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 28. Instr. econ, Pennsylvania, 22-29, 30-31, asst. prof, 31, asst. director admissions, 27-30; Penfield traveling fellow, Turkey and Europe, 29-30; *prof. econ. and head dept, Denison*, 31- Lecturer, Haverford Col, 27-29; res. specialist, consumer div, Nat. Defense Cmn, 40-41. S.A.T.C., 18-19. Econ. Asn. Economics for consumers; American relations with Turkey; contemporary economic problems.

Gordon, Prof. L(ewis) H(all), 90 College St, Clinton, N. Y. *Romance philology.* Trenton, N. J., Dec. 23, 04. A.B., Princeton, 27, A.M., 28. Asst. prof. *Romance langs, Hamilton Col*, 29-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y Italian group, 36, chairman, 37); Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers Italian; Dante Soc. Italian literature of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; a supplementary concordance to the minor Italian works of Dante Alighieri.

Gordon, Dr. Lincoln, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Political science.* New York, N. Y., Sept. 10, 13. A.B., Harvard, 33; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 33, Ph.D., 36. Instr. govt, *Harvard*, 36- Planning technician, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39-40, consultant, 40-; sr. econ. analyst advisory cmn. to C.N.D., 40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and

- Social Sci; Acad. Polit. Sci; Econ. Asn. Government and economic life; government corporations; comparative politics; the public corporation in Great Britain; government and the American economy.
- Gordon, Prof. Ralph**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *English*. Odessa, Russia, July 7, 98. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 19; A.M., Columbia, 20; Ph.D., Cornell, 24. Tutor *Engl. Col. City N. Y.*, 24, instr., 29-34, *asst. prof.*, 35- Verse and prose technique.
- Gordon, Prof. Robert K(ay)**, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Can. *English*. Toronto, Ont., 87. B.A., Toronto, 09, M.A., 10, Ph.D., 20; B.A., Oxon., 12. Prof. *Eng.*, New Brunswick, 12-13; *prof. Eng. Alberta*, 13-, *head dept.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. John Galt; Anglo-Saxon poetry; Scott; Dryden and the Waverley novels.
- Gorr, Prof. Adolph Conrad**, College of South Jersey, Camden, N. J. *German*. Camden, N. J., Nov. 30, 02. A.B., Pennsylvania, 25, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 34. Instr. langs, high sch, Nazareth, Pa., 25-27; *asst. prof.* Greek and German, Davidson Col., 27-29; *instr. German*, Syracuse, 30-31; *Pennsylvania*, 31-; *prof. Col. South Jersey*, 33- Summers, instr., Y.M.C.A. Sch., Camden, N. J., 25-32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Influence of Greek antiquity on modern German drama; German readings and composition.
- Gorrell, Prof. Joseph Hendren**, Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. *Modern languages*. Lexington, Va., Aug. 25, 68. A.B., Washington and Lee, 88, A.M., 90; hon. scholar, Hopkins, 91-94, Ph.D., 94. Instr. *Eng. and German*, Washington and Lee, 90-91; *prof. mod. langs. Wake Forest Col.*, 94-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Indirect discourse in Anglo-Saxon.
- Gorse, Prof. William J(ohn)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *German*. Hamburg, Germany, Feb. 2, 77. A.B., Oberlin Col., 02; A.M., Syracuse, 07. Prof. French and German, Ohio Mil. Inst., 02-05; Lafayette Col., 05-06; *Syracuse*, 06-35, *German and ed.*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Sources of the Wagnerian operas; phonetic reading text-book.
- Gosnell, Charles F(rancis)**, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *Bibliography*. Rochester, N. Y., July 7, 09. A.B., Rochester, 30; B.S., Columbia, 32, M.S., 37; Centro de Estudios Hist., Madrid, 34; N. Y. Univ., 37-41. Asst. library, Rochester, 27-31; ref. asst., New York Pub. Library, 31-37; *librarian, Queens Col. (N. Y.)*, 37- Special correspondent, 'Rochester Democrat and Chronicle,' 29-31; bibliog. consultant, Centro de Estudios Hist., Madrid, 34. Bibliog. Soc; Library Asn. (chairman emt. library cooperation with Latin Amer., 39-41); Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn. Obsolescence of books; Spanish and Portuguese personal names; books for college libraries; United States book production; Spanish libraries; values and dangers of standard book and periodical lists for college libraries.
- Gosnell, Prof. Cullen Bryant**, Emory University, Ga. *Political science*. Spartanburg, S. C., Dec. 14, 93. A.B., Wofford Col., 16; A.M., Vanderbilt, 20; Ph.D., Princeton, 28. Instr. hist., Wake Forest Col., 20-21; *prof.*, Furman, 23-24; *asst. prof. polit. sci., Emory*, 27-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-34, *prof.*, 34- Lieut., U.S.N.R., 18-19. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 34-37; chairman, submt. polit. ed., 35; program emt., 36); South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres., 33). Government and politics in Georgia; democracy in America.
- Gosnell, Prof. Harold F(oote)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Political science*. Lockport, N. Y., Dec. 24, 96. A.B., Rochester, 18; Ph.D., Chicago, 22. Instr. *polit. sci., Chicago*, 22-26, *asst. prof.*, 26-32, *assoc. prof.*, 32- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 25-26; Spelman Fund fellow, 33; res. consultant, Nat. Resources Cmt., 37-; Bur. of the Budget, 40. John Anisfield award, 35. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 40-); Munic. League. Political parties and elections; political statistics; political leadership; pressure groups; machine politics; Negro politicians; causes and methods of control of non-voting.
- Gosser, Prof. Leo**, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala. *Linguistics*. Queen City, Mo., April 8, 97. B.S., Northeast Mo. State Teachers Col., 22; Ph.D., Chicago, 26. Assoc. prof. *Eng.*, Southwest Texas State Teachers Col., 26-27; *prof. Ala. Polytech.*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Etymology of old English words; vocabulary work book.
- Gotshalk, Prof. D(ilman) W(alter)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Philosophy*. Trenton, N. J., Sept. 11, 01. A.B., Princeton, 22; Ph.D., Cornell, 27. Instr. *Eng. lit.*, Mohegan Lake Sch., N. Y., 22-24; acting *prof. philos.*, Colgate, 27; from instr. to *assoc. prof., Illinois*, 27- Philos. Asn. Structure and reality; metaphysics in modern times; modern philosophy.
- Gottfried, Dr. Rudolf B(rand)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill., July 28, 09. A.B., Yale, 31, Ph.D., 35. Instr., Wisconsin, 34-37; res. asst., Cincinnati, 37-39; *instr. Eng., Indiana*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan literature; Spenser.
- Gottlieb, Dr. E(ugene)**, 501 W. 138th St., New York, N. Y. *Linguistics*. Die Zips, Czecho-Slovakia, July 28, 94. Dipl. Acad. Orientale Austro Hongroise, 15; Ph.G., Columbia, 26; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 30. Instr. German, Ohio State, 29-33; *prof.*, St. Mary's of the Springs Col., 31-33. Linguistic Soc. Germanic and general linguistics; Germanic, Indoeuropean-Semitic and Finn Ugrian etymologies; systematic tabulation of Indoeuropean animal names with reference to their etymology and semasiology.
- Gottlieb, Prof. Hans J(ordan)**, Hofstra College, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y. *English literature*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 12, 02. Ph.B., Brown, 24; Munich, 24-25; A.M., Harvard, 27; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 37. Instr. *Eng.*, N. Y. Univ., 26-37, *asst. prof.*, 37-39; *assoc. prof., Hofstra Col.*, 39- Seventeenth century and contemporary literature; Robert Burton's knowledge of English poetry.
- Gottschalk, Prof. Louis**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Modern French history*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 21, 99. A.B., Cornell, 19, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 21. Asst. hist., Cornell, 19; instr., Illinois, 21-23; *asst. prof.*, Louisville, 23-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-27; *mod. hist., Chicago*, 27-35, *prof.*, 35-, *chairman dept. hist.*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29. Summers, mem. faculty, Cornell, 24, Minnesota, 26. Centro de Estudios Pedagogicos Hispano-Americanos, Mexico City, 38. Assoc. ed., 'Franco-Am. Rev.', 26-28; 'Social Sci. Abstracts,' 29-32; *asst. ed.*, 'Jour. Mod. Hist.', 29- Trustee, Inst. Français de Washington, 39- Medal of merit, Union Fédérale des Anciens Combattants de France, 38. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 40-). Biography of Lafayette; the era of the French Revolution; Jean Paul Marat.
- Gottschall, Dean Morton**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *History*. New York, N. Y.,

- Oct. 16, 94. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 13; J.D., N. Y. Univ., 17. Tutor hist., *Col. City N. Y.*, 13-18, instr. *hist. and business law*, 18-23, asst. prof., 23-29, assoc. prof., 29-33, *prof.*, 33-, recorder, 18-29, lecturer legal philos., 20, 25, registrar, 29-33, *dean col. lib. arts and science*, 34- Townsend Harris medal, Col. City N. Y., 35. Acad. Polit. Sci.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Soc. Adv. Ed. Business law; college administration.
- Goudge, Prof. Thomas A(nderson)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, 5, Ont., Can. *Philosophy*. Halifax, N. S., Can., Jan. 19, 10. B.A., Dalhousie, 31, M.A., 32; fellow, Queen's (Can.), 35-36; Harvard, 36-37; Ph.D., Toronto, 37. Lecturer *philos.*, Waterloo Col., Western Ontario, 34; tutor, Queen's (Can.), 35-36, lecturer, 37-38; *asst. prof.*, Toronto, 39-Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; fel. Royal Soc. Can. Theory of knowledge in Charles Sanders Peirce; Peirce's treatment of induction.
- Gould, Prof. Chester N(athan)**, Star Route, Box 23, West Palm Beach, Fla. *Languages*. Owatonna, Minn., Oct. 1, 72. A.B., Minnesota, 96, A.M., 00; Ph.D., Chicago, 07. Instr. German, Dartmouth Col., 04-08; *German and Scandinavian lit.*, Chicago, 08-11, asst. prof., 11-23, assoc. prof., 23-38, *emer. assoc. prof.*, 38- Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study (pres, 16, 25-27, 30); Mod. Lang. Asn. Old Icelandic literature.
- Gould, Prof. J(ay) R(eid)**, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. *English drama*. Aylesford, N. S., Can., March 15, 06. B.A., Acadia, 26; A.M., Harvard, 29; Columbia; summers, Drama League scholar, England, 33, 34. Teacher *Eng.*, East Greenwich Acad., R. I., 28; *asst. prof.*, Rensselaer Polytech, 29- Nat. Theatre Conf.
- Gould, Prof. J(oseph) S(idney)**, University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *Economics*. Russia, Dec. 8, 98. A.B., Clark, 21, A.M., 22; Columbia, 25; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 29. Instr. econ., N. Dak. State Col., 22-23; Toledo, 23-26, asst. prof., 26-27; Delaware, 29-30, assoc. prof., 30-34, *prof. econ. and head dept. econ. and business admin.*, 34-, *director bur. econ. and business res.*, 41- Res. consultant, Nat. Recovery Admin., 33-34; State Unemployment Compensation Cmn., Del., 38- Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Recent changes in geographical location and size of petroleum refineries; the engineer's duty in a modern economic world; the automobile and its influence on Detroit; legislative intervention in the conflict between orthodox and direct selling distribution channels.
- Gould, Prof. William D(rum)**, 121 W. Pomfret St., Carlisle, Pa. *History*. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 97. A.B., Wesleyan, 19; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst., 22; Harvard, 25-27; Ph.D., Boston Univ., 29. Prof. hist., Iowa Wesleyan Col., 29-33, prof. hist. and polit. sci. and dean, 33-37; *assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, Dickinson Col., 37- Hist. Asn; Munic. League. The religious opinions of Thomas Jefferson.
- Goulet, Prof. Alexandre**, University of Scranton, Scranton, Pa. *American French philology and history*. Warren, R. I., May 26, 06. Dipl., Paris, 33, French govt. scholar, 33-34, Dr. univ., 34. Instr., Ottawa (Can.), 28-29; assoc. prof., Boston Col., 30; instr., schs., Warren, R. I., 30-35; assoc. prof., Boston Col., 35-37; *prof. French and Spanish and head dept.*, Scranton, 37- Summer, prof., Laval, 41. Richelieu medal, French Acad., 35. Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Govan, Prof. T(homas) P(ayne)**, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. *History*. Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 9, 07. B.S., Ga. Tech., 28; A.M., Emory, 34; Ph.D., Vanderbilt, 37. Instr., Chattanooga, 37-39; *asst. prof. hist.*, Univ. of the South, 39- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Economic history of the United States, from 1790 to 1860; banking and the credit system in Georgia; cotton trade of the South.
- Gove, Dr. Philip B(abcock)**, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Concord, N. H., June 27, 02. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 22; A.M., Harvard, 25; William Bayard Cutting traveling fellow, Columbia, 39-40, Ph.D., 40. *Instr. Eng.*, Rice Inst., 24-27; N. Y. Univ., 27- Reader Eng., Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 35-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature.
- Gowen, Prof. Herbert Henry**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Oriental languages and literatures*. Great Yarmouth, Eng., May 29, 64. B.A., St. Augustine's Col. (England), 86; D.D., Whitman Col., 12. In charge, Chinese Mission, Honolulu, Hawaii, 86-90; curate, St. Nicholas Church, Great Yarmouth, England, 90-92; rector, St. Barnabas, New Westminster, B. C., Can., 92-96; Trinity Parish, Seattle, Wash., 97-14, in charge St. Barnabas Chapel and Japanese Missions, 14-; *prof. Oriental langs. and lits.*, Washington (Seattle), 06- Chevalier, Crown of Italy, 28; Third Class Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan, 29. Oriental Soc; fel. Royal Geog. Soc. London. Biblical philology; Hawaiian idylls of love and death; outline history of China and Japan; history of religion.
- Gower, Prof. Charlotte D(ay)**, Lingnan University, Canton, China. *Anthropology*. Kankakee, Ill., May 5, 02. A.B., Smith Col., 22; A.M., Chicago, 26, Ph.D., 28. Asst. psychol., Smith Col., 22-23; instr. psychol. of ed., Texas, 23-24; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 28-30; asst. prof. *physical anthrop.*, Wisconsin, 30-38; *assoc. prof.*, Lingnan, 38- Exchange lecturer, Chicago, 36. Anthropol. Asn; Asn. Physical Anthropol. Social anthropology among literate peoples; northern and southern affiliations of Antillean culture; morphology of the Apertura Pyriformis.
- Grabo, Prof. Carl H(enry)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 9, 81. Ph.B., Chicago, 03. Asst. ed., 'Chautauquan,' 04-09; mem. faculty, Chicago, 07-27, *assoc. prof. Eng.*, 27- Technique of novel and short story; Shelley.
- Grace, Dr. A(lonzo) G(askell)**, State Department of Education, Hartford, Conn. *Public administration*. Morris, Minn., Aug. 14, 96. A.B., Minnesota, 17, scholar, 20, A.M., 20, fellow, 21; Ph.D., Western Reserve, 32. Dipl., Am. Musicians Sch., France, 19. Prof. social studies, North. Nor. and Indust. Sch., S. Dak., 23-25; chairman adult ed., Cleveland Sch. Ed., 25-26; asst. supervisor, supervisor, asst. director and director adult ed., Board Ed., Cleveland, Ohio, 26-30; asst. prof. ed. and asst. director exten., Rochester, 30-37, assoc. prof. ed. and director summer session, 37-38; *state commissioner ed.*, Conn., 38-; *administrative assistant*, Office Production Management, 40- Mem. faculty, sch. citizenship and pub. affairs, Syracuse, 36-38; lecturer, sch. applied social sci., Western Reserve; Harvard; Columbia; lecturer and instr., Yale, 40- Mem. Regents Inquiry into the Character and Cost of Ed., N. Y., 36-37. Director surv. ed. system, State Planning Council, Wash., 37-38; director studies,

surv. pub. schs, Citizens' Cmt. Pub. Ed, New Orleans, La, 37-38. Director, Rochester Sch. Deaf, 36; Rochester Museum Nat. Hist, 36-38. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; A.A.A.S. State aid and school costs; reading.

Grace, Dr. Frederick R(andolph), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Archeology*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 21, 09. A.B, Harvard, 30, A.M, 36, Ph.D, 38. *Instr. fine arts, Harvard, 38-* Lecturer, Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 40, 41. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Classical and Near Eastern archeology; sculpture of Greece, Egypt and Mesopotamia.

Grace, Mother, College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y. *English literature*. New Haven, Conn, Sept. 29, 91. A.B, Col. New Rochelle, 13; Columbia, 21; Ph.D, Fordham, 26; Oxon, 26; Notre Dame, 33; Cambridge, 35. Assoc. prof. Eng. lit, *Col. New Rochelle, 27-40, prof. Eng. lit. and chairman dept. Eng, 40-* Council Teachers Eng. Dante; medieval literature; Greek and English poetry; the apotheosis of Sappho.

Grady, Dean Eleanor Hunsdon, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, March 18, 86. A.B, Columbia, 08, A.M, 11, Ph.D, 30. Instr, Mt. Holyoke Col, 11-14; from instr. to *assoc. prof. social sci. and chairman dept. and academic dean, Hunter Col, 15-* Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Asn. Labor Legislation. Labor problems; epigraphic sources of Delphic amphictyony.

Grady, Dr. Henry Francis, 311 California St, San Francisco, Calif. *Economics*. San Francisco, Calif, Feb. 12, 82. A.B, St. Mary's (Md), 07; Catholic Univ, 06-08; California, 15-16; Ph.D, Columbia, 27. Lecturer, evening session, Col. City N. Y, 16-17; Columbia, 17-18; U. S. trade commissioner post-war financial conditions, Europe, 19-20; acting commercial attaché, London, England, 19-20; Holland, 20; acting chief div. res, bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 21; lecturer, for. service sch, Georgetown, 21; California, 21-28, prof. int. trade and dean col. commerce, 28-37; v. chairman, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 37-39; U. S. Asst. Sec'y State, 39-40; *pres, Am. President Lines, 41-* Summers, lecturer, Columbia, 17, prof, Inst. Pacific and Oriental Affairs, Honolulu, 32. Chief div. trade agreements and chairman trade agreements cmt, U. S. Dept. State, 34-36. Trade adviser, Chamber of Commerce, San Francisco, Calif, 22-34; chairman, Regional Labor Board, 34; mem. Am. Bur. Shipping; for. commerce dept. cmt, U. S. Chamber of Commerce. Mem, U. S. Exec. Cmt. Commercial Policy, 34-, chairman, 39- Director, Inst. World Affairs, Riverside, Calif, 30-33. Mem. econ. cmt, League of Nations, 37-, raw materials cmt, 37, chairman cmt. reciprocity information, 37-39. Pres, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 34. Officier, Légion d'honneur. Special expert bur. planning statist, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19. Acad. Polit. Sci; Econ. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Soc. Naval Archit. and Marine Eng; For. Commerce Asn. Pacific Coast (chairman, 22-34); Pan-Am. Soc. (pres, 33); Pacific For. Trade Council. British war finance from 1914 to 1919; the port of San Francisco.

Graff, Prof. W(illem) L(aurens), McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Germanics*. Vaals, Netherlands, Dec. 12, 90. Ph.D, Louvain, 23. Instr. German and French, Rensselaer Polytech, 24-25, *German, 25-26*; asst. prof, McGill, 26-29, *assoc. prof, 29-*, chairman dept. Mod. Lang. Asn. General linguistics; nineteenth century German literature.

Grafton, Prof. Thomas Hancock, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va. *Sociology*. Kuling, China, Aug. 27, 05. A.B, Presbyterian Col, 27; B.D, Columbia Theol. Sem, 32; A.M, Northwestern, 32, Ph.D, 33. Adjunct prof. Bible and math, Presbyterian Col, 27-29; instr. Bible, Columbia Theol. Sem, 29-31; *prof. sociol, Mary Baldwin Col, 33-* Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; South. Sociol. Soc. Sociology of religion; the teaching of sociology.

Gragg, Prof. Florence Alden, 234 Crescent St, Northampton, Mass. *Classical philology*. Roxbury, Mass, Nov. 9, 77. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 99, A.M, 06, Ph.D, 08. Teacher German, Latin and Eng, high sch, Dover, N. H, 01-02; German and Latin, Balliol Sch, N. Y, 02-05; instr. Latin, Vassar Col, 08-09; *Smith Col, 09-14, assoc. prof, 14-17, prof. classical langs. and lit, 17-* Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn. The Greek epigram before 300 B. C; Latin writings of the Italian humanists.

Graham, Benjamin, 80 Broad St, New York, N. Y. *Finance*. London, Eng, May 9, 94. A.M, Columbia, 14. *Lecturer finance, Columbia, 27-* Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Security analysis; economic stability; security values; interpretation of financial statements; storage and stability.

Graham, Prof. Frank D(unstone), 214 Western Way, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Halifax, N. S, Can, Jan. 1, 90. B.A, Dalhousie, 13, LL.B, 15; A.M, Harvard, 17, Ph.D, 20. Asst. prof. *econ, Dartmouth Col, 20-21; Princeton, 21-25, assoc. prof, 25-30, prof, 30-* Lecturer, Pennsylvania, 24; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Germany, 27-28; prof, Inst. Univ. des Hautes Etudes Int, Geneva; Oberlaender fellow, Germany, 36. Sec'y, Am. Cmn. Financial Advisers to Poland, 26; econ. adviser to Business Men's Cmn. Agr, 27; adviser, Fed. Farm Board, 30-31; mem, Cmn. Cuban Affairs, 34; mem. Cmt. Econ. Stability. Knight commander, Order of Polonia Restituta. Econ. Asn. Exchange, prices and production in hyperinflation; abolition of unemployment; protective tariffs; money; banking; international trade; finance.

Graham, Pres. Frank Porter, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *History*. Fayetteville, N. C, Oct. 14, 86. A.B, North Carolina, 09, 09-10, 12, 18, D.Litt, 30; A.M, Columbia, 16, D.Litt, 31; Chicago, 22, 23; Amherst Mem. fellow, Library of Congress, Brookings Institution and London Sch. Econ, 23-25; D.C.L, Catawba Col, 31; LL.D, Birmingham-Southern Col, 31, Davidson Col, 31, Duke, 32, Col. William and Mary. Instr. Eng, high sch, Raleigh, N. C, 11-13; sec'y, Y.M.C.A, *North Carolina, 13-14, instr. hist, 14-16, asst. prof. hist. and dean students, 19-21, assoc. prof. hist, 21-22, 25-27, prof, 27-30, pres, 30-* Edward Douglass White lecturer, Louisiana, 40. Trustee, Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching, 32-; mem. board visitors, U. S. Naval Acad, 39. V. chairman consumers board, Nat. Recovery Admin; chairman nat. advisory council, Cabinet Cmt. Econ. Security, 34-; Industries Cmt. Am. Railroads; mem. Nat. Emergency Council; cmt. grad. instruction, Am. Council Ed, 32- Mem, White House Conf. Children in a Democracy, 40. V. pres, Nat. Asn. State Univs, 35- Marine C, 18-19, lieut. Asn. Col. Writing Groups (pres); Soc. Adv. Ed.

Graham, Prof. George A(dams), 48 Murray Place, Princeton, N. J. *Political science*. Cambridge,

- N. Y. A.B, Monmouth Col, 26; A.M, Illinois, 27, Ph.D, 30. Instr. Monmouth Col, 27-28; *politics*, Princeton, 30-31, asst. prof, 31-39, *assoc. prof*, 39-; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public administration; personnel administration; special assessments.
- Graham, Prof. Gerald S(anford)**, 76 Queen's Crescent, Kingston, Ont, Can. *History*. Sudbury, Ont, April 27, 03. M.A, Queen's (Can), 25; A.M, Harvard, 29; Ph.D, Cambridge, 29. Rockefeller fellow, Berlin and Freiburg, 29-30; instr. *hist*, Harvard, 30-36; *asst. prof*, Queen's (Can), 36- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 41-42. Can. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Asn. Colonial and Canadian history; influence of sea power on Canadian political history; British policy and Canada from 1774 to 1791; sea power and British North America from 1783 to 1820; British colonial policy.
- Graham, Dean J(ames) C(lark)**, Ripon College, Ripon, Wis. *English*. Aledo, Ill, Feb. 9, 94. A.B, Grinnell Col, 16; A.M, Columbia, 20; Harvard, 34-35; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 40. From instr. to prof. Eng. *Ripon Col*, 16-21, head dept. psychol. and ed, 22-24, *dean and prof. Eng*, 24- Administration; teaching; public speaking.
- Graham, Prof. J(ames) Walter**, 1617 Windsor St, Columbia, Mo. *Greek archeology*. Liverpool, N. S, Can, Aug. 5, 06. B.A, Acadia, 27, M.A, 28; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 30-31; Ph.D, Hopkins, 33. Instr. Acadia, 28-29; mem. faculty, *Missouri*, 35-39, *asst. prof. classical langs. and archeol*, 39- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Greek architecture; excavations at Olynthus.
- Graham, Prof. John A(lexander)**, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. *Spanish literature*. Lexington, Va, Jan. 15, 95. A.B, Washington and Lee, 14; Grenoble, 14; Hopkins, 16-17; A.M, Princeton, 22. Mem. faculty, *Washington and Lee*, 19-40, *prof. Spanish and fine arts*, 40- Second lieutenant, Inf, U.S.A, 17-19. Musical composition; madrigals, carols and folk-tunes.
- Graham, Prof. Malbone W(atson)**, 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Political science*. Bogota, Colombia, S. Amer, March 26, 98. A.B, California, 18, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 21; Carnegie fellow, Stanford, 20-21. Teaching fellow, California, 18, 19-20; instr. polit. sci, Missouri, 21-22; govt, Texas, 22-23, adjunct prof, 23-24; *asst. prof. polit. sci*, California at Los Angeles, 24-28, *assoc. prof*, 28-32, *prof*, 32-, faculty res. lecturer, 33. Lecturer, Norman Wait Harris Inst, Chicago, 35, mem, 36, 38, Ernest Hamill prof, 38; visiting prof, Utah State Agr. Col, 40. Commander, Order of Gediminas, Lithuania, 38; Vigesimal medal of independence, Finland, 38. Mem, European Conf. Am. Profs. Int. Law and Relations, 26. Instr, A.E.F. Univ. Beaune, 19. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (ed, 'Quart' and 'Proc', 23); Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law (exec. councilor, 39-); Southwest. Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. International law; political and constitutional history of eastern and central Europe.
- Graham, Prof. Nell H**, Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Ala. *Modern languages*. Rushville, N. Y, Feb. 15, 05. B.S, Hobart Col, 26; A.M, Cornell, 35, Ph.D, 37. Mod. lang. master, De Veaux Sch, N. Y, 26-33; *asst. Romance langs*, Cornell, 35-36, instr, 36-37; *mod. langs*, Bethany Col. (W. Va), 37-40, *asst. prof*, 40-41; *assoc. prof. and head dept*, Huntingdon Col, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Intermediate French reader.
- Graham, Prof. Paul G(erald)**, 5 Munroe St, Northampton, Mass. *German literature*. Aurora, Ill, Feb. 18, 04. B.S, Northwestern, 24; exchange fellow from Missouri, Frankfurt, 26-27; A.M, Wesleyan, 29; Ph.D, Yale, 32. Instr. German, Missouri, 24-26; Wesleyan, 27-30; Yale, 30-31; *asst. prof. German lang. and lit*, Smith Col, 31-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Classical and nineteenth century German literature; Hebbel.
- Graham, Prof. Philip**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *American literature*. Comanche, Texas, Aug. 27, 98. A.B, Texas, 23, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Chicago, 27. Instr. Eng. Texas, 23-26, *asst. prof*, 29-41, *assoc. prof*, 41-, *chairman dept*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Southern literature; publication in early Texas; the American novel; Sidney Lanier.
- Graham, Prof. Walter (James)**, 1208 W. California Ave, Urbana, Ill. *English literature*. Waldoboro, Maine, April 17, 85. A.B, Bates Col, 11; A.M, Columbia, 12, Ph.D, 18. From instr. to prof, Western Reserve, 12-14, 16-28; *prof. Eng*, Illinois, 28- Summers, prof, Texas, 35, Southern California, 37, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. The romantic movement; English literary periodicals; letters of Joseph Addison.
- Graham, Prin. William C(reighton)**, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man, Can. *Old Testament*. St. Marys, Ont, Sept. 22, 87. B.A, Toronto, 12, M.A, 13, B.D, 14, D.D, 39; S.T.M, Harvard, 15; D.D, Wesleyan Theol. Col. (Can), 22; Ph.D, Chicago, 26. Prof. Old Testament lang. and lit. and registrar, Wesleyan Theol. Col. (Can), 15-26; *assoc. prof. Old Testament lang. and lit*, Chicago, 26-29, *prof*, 29-38; *prof. Old Testament lang. and lit. and prin*, United Col, Manitoba, 38- Lecturer, McGill, 20-26; annual prof, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 36-37. Hon. capt. and chaplain, C.E.F, 15-17. Oriental Soc. (pres, midwest branch, 38); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Oriental archeology; religious aspects of Hebrew culture.
- Gramlich, Prof. Francis W(illiam)**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Philosophy*. Buffalo, N. Y, Oct. 12, 11. A.B, Princeton, 33, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 36. Lecturer and *asst. prof. mental hygiene and clin. psychol*, Canisius Col, 37-40; *asst. prof. philos*, Dartmouth Col, 40- Philos. Asn.
- Grancsay, Stephen V(incent)**, Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. and 82nd St, New York, N. Y. *Art*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Nov. 28, 97. *Curator arms and armor*, Metrop. Museum Art, 30- Lecturer, grad. sch, N. Y. Univ, 35- Oriental Soc; Col. Art Asn. History of arms and armor; the armor of Galiot de Genouilhac; the history of metal work.
- Grannis, Prof. Valleria B(elt)**, Coker College, Harts-ville, S. C. *French*. Flemingsburg, Ky, Dec. 19, 98. A.B, Transylvania Col, 21; A.M, Cornell, 25; Paris, 29-30; Ph.D, Columbia, 31; Middlebury Col, summers, 36, 39, 41. Teacher French and Latin, high sch, Flemingsburg, Ky, 21-23; instr. French and *asst. dean women*, Coe Col, 25-28; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept*, Coker Col, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (pres, S. C. sect). Dramatic parody in eighteenth century French.
- Grant, Dr. Christina Phelps (Mrs. Alan Fraser Grant)**, 464 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *History*. New York, N. Y, 02. Wellesley Col; A.B, Columbia, 25, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 30. Teacher hist, Vassar Col, 27-28; *assoc. hist. and asst. to dean in charge student affairs*, Barnard Col, Co-

- lumbia, 39-* Anglo-American peace movement in the mid-nineteenth century; caravans, travel and exploration of the Syrian Desert.
- Grant, Prof. Elihu**, 111 W. North St, Stamford, Conn. *Religion*. Stevensville, Pa, July 12, 73. A.B, Boston Univ, 98, A.M, 00, Ph.D, 06, S.T.B, 07. Assoc. prof. and later prof, Smith Col, 07-17; prof. *Biblical lit*, *Haverford Col*, 17-38, *emer. prof*, 38-, director grad. sch, 23-27. Prof, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Palestine, 29. Director, Haverford Col. Archeol. Exped, 28-31, 33. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (pres, 35); Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Archeology.
- Grant, Prof. Elliott M(ansfield)**, Lynde Lane, Williamstown, Mass. *French literature*. Boston, Mass, Sept. 6, 95. A.B, Harvard, 16, Ph.D, 23. Instr. French, Harvard, 21-22; asst. prof, Smith Col, 22-25, assoc. prof, 25-31, prof, 31-37; *prof. Romanic langs. and chairman dept*, *Williams Col*, 37- Summers, prof, Middlebury French Sch, 28, 29, Ohio State, 30, Harvard, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature of the nineteenth century; French poetry; Victor Hugo.
- Grant, Prof. Frederick C(lifton)**, 3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Biblical theology*. Beloit, Wis, Feb. 2, 91. Lawrence Col, 07-09; B.D, Gen. Theol. Sem, 13; S.T.M, West. Theol. Sem. (Ill), 16, Th.D, 22; D.D, Nashotah House, 27, Garrett Biblical Inst, 38; D.S.Litt, Kenyon Col, 39. Curate, St. Mark's Pro-Cathedral, Grand Rapids, Mich, 12-13; rector, St. Paul's Church, DeKalb, Ill, 13-15, St. Luke's Church, Dixon, 15-17, asst, Evanston, 17-20, rector, Trinity Church, Chicago, 20-24; dean, Bexley Hall, Kenyon Col, 24-26; prof. syst. theol, Berkeley Divinity Sch, Yale, 26-27; pres, Seabury-West. Theol. Sem, 27-38; *prof. Biblical theol*, *Union Theol. Sem.* (N. Y.), 38- Visiting prof, Chicago, 28, 37. Ed. in chief, 'Anglican Theol. Rev.' 24-; chairman ed. board, 'The Witness,' 41- Mem. cmns, gen. conv, Protestant Episcopal Church, 28, 31, 34, 37; mem. cmn. study unity, Fed. Council, 41-42, mem. Cmt. Revision Am. Standard Version of Bible, 36-Trustee, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 38- V. pres, Asn. Theol. Schs, 36-38. Oriental Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (pres, 34); Theol. Soc. (pres, west. branch, 31); A.A.A.S. The New Testament; life and times of Jesus; form criticism, a new method of New Testament research.
- Grant, Prof. J(ames) A(llan) C(lifford)**, 1318 Woodruff Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Constitutional law*. Grand Forks, N. Dak, June 19, 02. California at Los Angeles, 20-22; A.B, Stanford, 24, A.M, 25, univ. fellow, 25-27, Ph.D, 27. Clerk, judiciary cmt, Calif. Assembly, 27; instr, Wisconsin, 27-29, asst. prof, 29-30; *polit. sci*, *California*, 30-36, assoc. prof, 36-40, *prof*, 40-, *chairman dept*, 39- Social Sci. Res. fellow, 31-32; visiting prof, Stanford, 36. Polit. Sci. Asn. (board editors, 38-). Constitutional problems of federalism; the judicial council movement; uniformity of law; state constitutional laws; Supreme Court decisions on questions of constitutional law; bicameral principle in the California legislature.
- Grant, Pres. James R(ichard)**, Ouachita College, Arkadelphia, Ark. *Education*. Dover, Ark, March 16, 80. A.B, Arkansas, 08; Ph.B, North. Ill. State Teachers Col, 11; A.M, Chicago, 14; Columbia, 18-19; Ph.D, Peabody Col, 25. Teacher, prin. and supt. schs, Ark. and Mo, 00-12; asst. prof. ed. and director teacher training, Arkansas, 12-20; supervisor rural ed, State Dept. Ed, Ark, 20-26; pres, Ark. Polytech. Col, 26-31; mem. gen. exten. faculty, Ark. State Teachers Col, Conway, 31-32; prof. ed. and v. pres, *Ouachita Col*, 32-33, *pres*, 33- Summers, lecturer, Wyoming, 37, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 38, Harvard, 39, state teachers cols, Okla. and Texas, and Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 40-41. College administration; vocabulary of children; teacher training problems; teaching skills; Arkansas geography work book; Arkansas history.
- Grant, Prof. Jason C(lifton), Jr**, Howard University, Washington, D. C. *English*. Fredericksburg, Va, July 6, 93. A.B, Va. Union, 15; A.M, Chicago, 20, 28, 29-30. Prof. *Eng*, Wiley Col, 19-23; *assoc. prof*, *Howard*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan critical conceptions of the poet; Elizabethan literary criticism.
- Grant, Prof. Mary Amelia**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Classical philology*. Nov. 10, 90. A.B, Kansas, 13, A.M, 14; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 19. Instr. Latin, Western Col, 16-17; *Kansas*, 21-22, asst. prof. *Latin and Greek*, 22-27, *assoc. prof*, 27- Philol. Asn. Greek rhetoricians.
- Graper, Prof. Elmer D(edrich)**, 215 Elm St, Edgewood, Pa. *Political science*. Princeton, Ind, June 24, 85. A.B, N. Cent. Col, 11; Ph.D, Columbia, 21. Instr. hist, Bradley Polytech, 11-16; govt, Columbia, 19-23; asst. prof. *polit. sci*, *Pittsburgh*, 23-24, assoc. prof, 24-25, *prof*, 26-, *head dept*, 30- Polit. Sci. Asn. (councilor, 33-36); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. American police administration.
- Gras, Prof. N(orman) S(cott) B(rien)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Business history*. Toronto, Ont, Can, July 18, 84. B.A, Western (Can), 06, M.A, 06, LL.D, 24; A.M, Harvard, 09, fellow, 10-12, Ph.D, 12. Asst. prof. hist, Clark, 12-17, assoc. prof, 17-18; prof. econ. hist, Minnesota, 18-27; *Isidor Straus prof. business hist*, *Harvard*, 27- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc. Economic and business history of England and America.
- Grattan, Dr. Henry V(incen)**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *History*. Wimbledon, Eng, June 15, 07. Antioch Col, 25-26; California, 27-28; A.B. and A.M, Wisconsin, 32; Ph.D, Yale, 39. Master, St. George's Sch, R. I, 32-35; *instr*, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 38-39; *hist*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 39-41; *Brooklyn Col*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 41- Modern English history; family papers of the Gawdys of Norfolk from 1580 to 1660.
- Graue, Prof. Erwin**, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. *Economic theory*. Germany, Jan. 12, 95. B.S, Cornell, 23, Ph.D, 28. Instr, Cornell, 25-28; asst. prof. *econ*, *Idaho*, 28-29, assoc. prof, 29-35, *prof*, 35- Econ. Asn. Business cycles; theory of economic policy; forecasts of general price level; social cost of bad debt.
- Grael, Prof. George E(dward)**, John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio. *English and American literature*. Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 26, 11. A.B, John Carroll, 33, A.M, 34; fellow, St. Louis, 34-36, 37-38, Ph.D, 38. Instr. *Eng*, St. Ignatius High Sch, Cleveland, Ohio, 33-34; *John Carroll*, 38-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Summers, instr, John Carroll, 33, 34, visiting prof, Dayton, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century English literature; American drama.
- Graves, Prof. Edgar B(aldwin)**, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. *History*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 30, 98. A.B, Haverford Col, 19; traveling fellow from

- Harvard, Inst. Hist. Res, London, 26-27; Ph.D, Harvard, 29. Instr. *hist*, Haverford Col, 25; asst. prof, *Hamilton Col*, 27-28, assoc. prof, 28-36, *prof*, 36- Council Learned Socs. grant, 29; Mediaeval Acad. Amer. grant, 32, 35. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval Anglo-papal relations; judicial relations of England and Rome before 1534; the legal significance of the Statute of Praemunire of 1353.
- Graves, (Frederick) Mortimer**, 1219 16th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Organization of scholarship*. Philadelphia, Pa, Jan. 26, 93. A.B, Harvard, 20, 26-27; Pennsylvania, 20-26. Master hist, William Penn Charter Sch, Pa, 20-26; asst. sec'y, *Council Learned Socs*, 27-37, *admin. sec'y*, 37- A.C, U.S.N, 17-19. Oriental Soc. (exec. cmt, 36). Organization of scholarship in the humanities; Oriental studies.
- Graves, Prof. Harold F(rank)**, 437 E. Fairmount Ave, State College, Pa. *Argument, Propaganda*. South Royalton, Vt, March 12, 98. B.S, Wesleyan, 21; A.M, Pa. State Col, 24, Ph.D, 34. Instr. Eng, *Pa. State Col*, 22-25, asst. prof, 25-30, assoc. prof. *Eng. composition*, 30-36, *prof*, 36- Asn. Teachers Speech. Report writing; types of persuasion.
- Graves, Prof. W(illiam) Brooke**, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *American government and politics*. Charlottesville, Va, May 4, 99. A.B, Cornell, 21; A.M, Pennsylvania, 23, Ph.D, 36. Asst. Am. hist, Cornell, 20-21; instr. polit. sci, Pennsylvania, 21-23; econ. and polit. sci, *Temple*, 23-25, *prof. polit. sci. and head dept*, 25- Visiting prof, Swarthmore Col, 36-37. Summers, mem. faculty, Duke, 25, Temple, 26-36, Texas, 37, 41, Pa. State Col, 39, Alabama, 40. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. (chairman program cmt, 40; mem. board editors, 40-); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Governmental Res. Asn; Munic. League (chairman state govt. cmt, 39-41). State government and administration; inter-governmental relations; parties and public opinion.
- Graves, Prof. William Lucius**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English*. Davenport, Iowa, April 4, 72. A.B, Ohio State, 93, fellow, 96, A.M, 97. Instr, high sch, Coshocton, Ohio, 94-95; asst. Eng. lang. and rhetoric, *Ohio State*, 96, asst. prof. rhetoric, 96-04, *Eng*, 04-08, assoc. prof, 08-12, *prof*, 12- Council Teachers Eng; Eng-Speaking Union. Prose specimens; models of description and narration.
- Gravit, Dr. Francis W(est)**, 1124 Birk Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *French literature*. Elkhart, Ind, Nov. 1, 04. A.B, Oberlin Col, 28; Paris, 28, Am. Field Service fellow, 34-35; A.M, Michigan, 29, Ph.D, 39. Instr. *French, Michigan*, 28-34, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Peirese and the scholars of the early seventeenth century; E-C. Fréron.
- Gray, Prof. A(lexander) C(harles)**, 3325 Cannon St, Columbia, S. C. *Economics*. Coldstream, Ont, Can, May 8, 67. B.A, Toronto, 96; A.M, Hiram Col, 97; summers, Chicago, 00, 02, Wisconsin, 12, 31; A.M, Michigan, 08; Fogg scholar, Yale, 15, B.D, 15; Illinois, 21. Pastor, Christian Church, Mt. Pleasant, Cincinnati, Ohio, 97-05; Disciples' Church, Ann Arbor, Mich, 05-08; prof. econ. and sociol, *Eureka Col*, 08-09, acting pres, 09-12, head dept. *econ*, 12-33, *prof*, 20-33, *emer. prof*, 39-, librarian, 20-39. Lecturer, Sch. Pastoral Helpers, Cincinnati, Ohio, 02-04; coal coordinator, Woodford Co, Ill, 17-18. Rural life and immigration; farm women in Illinois from 1911 to 1912.
- Gray, Pres. Clifton D(aggett)**, 256 College St, Lewiston, Maine. *College administration*. Somerville, Mass, July 27, 74. A.B, Harvard, 97, A.M, 98; B.D, Newton Theol. Inst, 99; S.T.B, Chicago, 00, Ph.D, 01; LL.D, Maine, 22; L.H.D, Colgate, 40. Minister, First Baptist Church, Port Huron, Mich, 01-04; Stoughton St. Church, Boston, Mass, 05-12; managing ed. and publisher, 'Standard,' Chicago, Ill, 12-19; managing ed, 'Baptist,' 19-20; *pres*, *Bates Col*, 20- Trustee, Newton Theol. Inst; hon. assoc. sec'y, Baptist World Alliance. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur. Shamash religious texts.
- Gray, E(dward) R(utherford)**, 3501 Williamsburg Lane, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Finance*. Smithtown Branch, L. I, N. Y, July 26, 96. A.B, Tusculum Col, 16; A.B, Yale, 17, 23-25; Harvard, 20-21; consulting fellow, Brookings Institution, 25-26, exchange fellow, Inst. für Finanzwesen, 31-32. Prof. econ, Tusculum Col, 21-23; acting chief sect. financial and econ. res, Office of Sec'y of Treasury, 26-28; asst. prof. econ, Duke, 29-31; rev. officer, Cent. Statistical Board, Washington, D. C, 33-38; asst. chief statistician, *Bur. Census*, 38-40, chief printing and publications, 40-41, *acting chief statistician statistical res*, 41- Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Federal, state and local government finances and activities; federal expenditures; government debt, taxes, budgets, employment and payrolls; election statistics.
- Gray, Prof. Giles Wilkeson**, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Phonetics*. Shelbyville, Ind, Dec. 11, 89. A.B, DePauw, 14; Illinois, 21-24; A.M, Wisconsin, 23; Ph.D, Iowa, 26. Asst. pub. speaking, Illinois, 21-24; assoc. and asst. prof. *speech*, Iowa, 24-32; from asst. prof. to *prof*, *Louisiana*, 32- Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. councilor, 39-; ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 39-41); Acoustical Soc; Int. Phonetic Asn. Experimental phonetics; psychology of speech; minimum duration of perceptible speech sounds; respiration in relation of voice production; effect of spectrum shift on speech sound recognition.
- Gray, Prof. Helen**, Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio. *History, Government*. A.B, Coe Col, 08; A.M, Chicago, 15; Yale, 21-22. Mem. faculty, Woman's Col. Ala, 15-19; Oxford (Ohio), 19-21; Miami (Ohio), 22-23; *assoc. prof. hist. and govt*, *Lake Erie Col*, 23- Polit. Sci. Asn.
- Gray, Prof. H(enry) D(avid)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Modern philology*. Plainfield, N. J, Nov. 6, 73. Ph.B, Colgate, 97, D.Litt, 19; A.M, Columbia, 98, Ph.D, 04. Instr. Eng. and dramatic lit, Am. Acad. Dramatic Arts, 00-02; *Eng*, Texas, 02-05; *Stanford*, 05-06, asst. prof, 06-15, assoc. prof, 15-26, prof, 26-39, *emer. prof*, 39- Lecturer, Univ. Col, London, 23; prof. and dean faculty, Am. Floating Univ, 29-30; director British div, Am. Univ. Union, 29-30. Summer, lecturer, Columbia, 05. Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 27). Shakespeare and his contemporaries; New England transcendentalism; Old Testament literature.
- Gray, Prof. Herbert (Lee)**, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas. *Religion*. Newton Co, Ga, May 21, 68. A.B, Emory, 87; Chicago, 09; Vanderbilt, 96; D.D, Centenary Col, 33. Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Church South, China, 89-95, Mex. and Cuba, 99-07; instr, Buffington Inst, China, 94-95; *prof*. Bible, Missionary Training Sch, Nashville, Tenn, 07-10; Bible and religion, *Southwestern (Texas)*, 10-39, *religion and philos*, 39-
- Gray, Prof. H(orace) M(ontgomery)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Economics*. Lerna, Ill, June

- 29, 98. B.S., Illinois, 22, M.S., 23, fellow, 25-26, Ph.D., 26. Instr. *econ.*, Illinois, 23-25, assoc., 26-27, asst. prof., 27-33, assoc. prof., 33-41, *prof.*, 41-, *asst. dean grad. sch.*, 38- Econ. Asn.; Midwest Econ. Asn. Monopoly; public utilities; social control of business.
- Gray, Prof. H(oward) L(evi)**, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *English history*. Starkville, N. Y., July 11, 74. A.B., Rochester, 97; A.B., Harvard, 98, A.M., 00, Ph.D., 07. Instr. *hist.*, Harvard, 09-13, asst. prof., 13-15; *prof.*, Bryn Mawr Col., 15-40, *emer. prof.*, 40-Mediaeval Acad. Fifteenth century English history; influence of the Commons on early legislation; wartime control of industry in England; English field systems.
- Gray, Prof. John Henry**, 1323 Jackson St., N.E., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Charleston, Ill., March 11, 59. Ill. State Nor. Univ., 87; A.B., Harvard, 87; Ph.D., Halle, 92; Paris; Vienna; Berlin. Instr. *econ.*, Harvard, 88-89; *prof. econ. and polit. sci.*, Northwestern, 92-07; *econ.*, Minnesota, 07-20; Carleton Col., 20-25; examiner, bur. valuation, Interstate Commerce Cmn., 25-28; *prof. econ. and head dept.*, grad. sch., American Univ. (D. C.), 28-32; *retired.* Summer, *prof.*, California, 14. Investigator pub. ownership, 05-06; regulator pub. utilities, Nat. Civil Federation, 11-14. Chief analyst and examiner, bur. valuation, Interstate Commerce Cmn., 17-19. Lieut. col., U.S.A., 18. Econ. Asn. (pres., 19); Asn. Labor Legislation; fel. Statist. Asn. Urban mortgages in the United States; valuation and regulation of public utilities.
- Gray, Prof. Laurence R(oderick)**, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Economics*. Paris, Texas, Sept. 29, 93. B.S., Southern Methodist, 24; A.M., Michigan, 28; Ph.D., Virginia, 38. *Assoc. prof. econ.*, Arizona, 28- Mem. Nat. Cmt. Econ. Accord. Econ. Asn.; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn.
- Gray, Dr. Lewis Cecil**, R.F.D. 2, Herndon, Va. *Agricultural economics*. Liberty, Mo., Dec. 2, 81. A.B., William Jewell Col., 00, A.M., 03, LL.D., 27; Chicago, summers, 07, 08; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 11. *Prof. hist. and econ.*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col., 05-08; instr. *econ.*, Wisconsin, 10-13; *prof.*, Saskatchewan, 13-15; rural *econ.*, Peabody Col., 15-19; from economist in charge div. land *econ.* to asst. chief bur. agr. *econ.*, U. S. Dept. Agr., 19-42; *retired.* Special agent, U. S. Bur. Census, 11; in charge price fixing div., U. S. Food Admin., Tenn., 18; asst. administrator, Resettlement Admin., 35. Director land use sect., Nat. Resources Cmt.; exec. sec'y, President's Farm Tenancy Cmt.; mem., President Roosevelt's Great Plains Cmt.; chairman, Special Cmt. Land Utilization. U. S. Dept. Agr. rep., Int. Inst. Agr., Rome, 22, 28. Econ. Asn.; Farm Econ. Asn. History of agriculture in the southern United States.
- Gray, Prof. Louis H(erbert)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Linguistics*. Newark, N. J., April 10, 75. A.B., Princeton, 96, fellow, 96-97; fellow, Columbia, 97-00, A.M., 98, Ph.D., 00. Chief cataloguer and instr. Indo-Iranian, Princeton, 00-02; editor depts. etymology and mod. hist. of India, 'New Int. Encyclopedia,' 02-03; reviser translations, 'Jewish Encyclopedia,' 04-05; asst. ed. and contributor, 'Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics,' Edinburgh, 05-15; ed., 'Mythology of All Races,' 15-18; attached to U. S. Embassy, Paris, 20; assoc. prof. philos., Nebraska, 21-23, *prof. comp. philol. and Oriental langs.*, 23-26; Oriental langs., Columbia, 26-35, *comp. linguistics*, 35- Ratanbai Katrak lecturer, Oxon, 25. Mem. Am. Cmn. Negotiate Peace, 18-19. Oriental Soc.; fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; cor. mem. Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol. de Senlis. Indo-Iranian phonology; foundations of the Iranian religions; introduction to Semitic comparative linguistics; foundations of language.
- Gray, Prof. Philip H(ayward), Jr**, The Highlands, Madison, Wis. *English literature*. Detroit, Mich., April 6, 06. A.B., Yale, 28, Ph.D., 36; Harvard, 28-29, 31-32. Instr., Yale, 29-30; *Eng.*, Wisconsin, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. English drama.
- Gray, Prof. R(aymond) J(oseph), S.J.**, Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Medieval history*. Cleveland, Ohio, April 22, 97. A.B., St. Louis, 22, A.M., 25; Dipl., Paris, 23; Ph.D., Yale, 37. Instr., St. John's Col. (Ohio), 23-25; John Carroll, 25-26; *hist.*, Xavier (Ohio), 35-37, asst. prof., 37-39, *assoc. prof. and director dept.*, 39- Hist. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad. Constitutional history of the early middle ages.
- Gray, Prof. Wayne T(winem)**, 415 College St., Barboursville, Ky. *Sociology*. Fairfield, Nebr., July 12, 97. B.S., Nebraska, 22; A.M., Wisconsin, 28, Ph.D., 32. Prin., high sch., Brock, Nebr., 22-23, Smith-Hughes vocational agr. teacher, Dix, 23-26; head dept. sci., Harve, Mont., 26-27; *prof. sociol.*, Union Col. (Ky.), 30- Summer, special prof., Simpson Col., 40, 41. Sociol. Soc.; Rural Sociol. Soc.; South. Sociol. Soc. The activities and thought processes of rural people; leisure time as a criteria of standard of living.
- Gray, Prof. William D(odge)**, 22 Round Hill, Northampton, Mass. *Classical history*. Little Rock, Ark., May 6, 78. A.B., Arkansas, 00; A.M., Cornell, 03, Ph.D., 07. Teacher and prin., high sch., Springdale, Ark., 00-02; master classics and ancient hist., Peekskill Mil. Acad., N. Y., 03-05; instr. Latin and ancient hist., *Smith Col.*, 07-11, assoc. prof. *ancient hist.*, 11-20, *prof.*, 20- Chairman ancient hist. examiners, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 27-30. Hist. Asn.; Philol. Asn.; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Oriental Soc.; Classical Asn. New Eng. Classical archeology; life of Hadrian; the early Roman Empire.
- Gray, Prof. Wood**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *American history*. Petersburg, Ill., March 19, 05. A.B., Illinois, 27, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Chicago, 33. Social Sci. Res. Council res. assoc., Chicago, 31-34; instr. hist., univ. col., 32, 34; asst. prof., George Washington, 34-37, *assoc. prof. Am. hist.*, 37-, *exec. officer dept. hist.*, 37- Hist. Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Social history of the United States.
- Gray-Smith, Prof. Rowland**, Sharon, Mass. *Philosophy*. Durham, Eng., May 4, 94. Dipl., Spurgeon's Col. (England), 22; Harvard, 31-32; Crozer Theol. Sem.; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 33. Minister, St. Albans, England and Jamaica, B.W.I.; social work, Boston, Mass., 33-35; ed. work, 'Christian Register,' 35-36; *prof. philos.*, Emerson Col., 36- Minister, First Parish Church, Sharon, Mass., 39- Philos. Asn. God in the philosophy of Schelling.
- Green, Prof. (Abner) Leon**, 357 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Law*. Oakland, La., March 31, 88. A.B., Ouachita Col., 08; LL.B., Texas, 15; hon. A.M., Yale, 28; LL.D., Louisiana, 38. Mem. firm, Rector and Green, Austin, Texas, 12-15; adjunct prof. law, Texas, 15-18, *prof.*, 21-26; attorney at law, Locke

- and Locke, Dallas, Texas, 18; mem. firm, Wynn, Johnson, Green and Morgan, Ft. Worth, 19-20; prof. law and dean sch. law, North Carolina, 26-27; visiting prof. law, Yale, 27, assoc. prof., 27-28, prof., 28-29; *prof. law and dean sch. law, Northwestern*, 29- Summer, mem. faculty, Northwestern, 24. Director, Chicago Crime Cmn, Ill. Law Inst. (director); Inst. Criminal Law and Criminol. (chairman exec. cmt). Rationale of proximate cause; judge and jury; judicial process in tort cases; injuries to relations.
- Green, Prof. A(dwain) Wigfall**, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *English renaissance literature*. Va, Sept. 21, 00. LL.B, Georgetown Univ, 22; A.B, Col. William and Mary, 25; A.M, Virginia, 27, Ph.D, 30. Assoc. prof. *Eng*, Gettysburg Col; *prof, Mississippi*, 30-, *dean grad. sch*, 41- Summer, visiting prof, Virginia, 38. Capt, J.A.G.D. South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, 40-). The Inns of Court and early English drama; prose readings in the English renaissance; college composition.
- Green, Prof. E(dwain) L(uther)**, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *History, Languages*. Milton, Fla, Dec. 13, 70. A.B, Washington and Lee, 92; fellow, Hopkins, 96-97, Ph.D, 97. Prof. Greek, Cent. Univ. of Ky, 98-99; adjunct and assoc. prof. *ancient langs, South Carolina*, 00-10, *prof*, 10- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (sec'y and treas, south. branch, 21-25, pres, 27-29). Ancient languages; George McDuffie; history of Richland County, South Carolina; history of the University of South Carolina.
- Green, Prof. Fletcher M(elvin)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *American history*. Gainesville, Ga, July 12, 95. Ph.B, Emory, 20; fellow, North Carolina, 21-22, 25-27, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 27; Chicago, 25. Teacher *hist*, Lindsay-Wilson Prep. Sch, Ky, 20-21; instr, North Carolina, 22-23; prof, Sparks Jr. Col, Ga, 23-24; asst. prof, Vanderbilt, 24-25; North Carolina, 27-30, assoc. prof, 30-33; *prof*, Emory, 33-36; *North Carolina*, 36- Summers, lecturer, Tennessee, 27, 28, Col. William and Mary, 30, Duke, 39, 41. M.C, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 35-39; exec. councilor, 35-; ed. board, 36). Constitutional development in the South Atlantic states, 1776-1860.
- Green, Dr. James Frederick**, Office of the Coordinator of Information, Washington, D. C. *International relations*. Kansas City, Mo, Nov. 17, 10. A.B, Yale, 32, Ph.D, 37; Geneva Sch. Int. Studies, 33. Res. asst. int. relations, Yale, 35-36; instr. hist. and govt, Mt. Holyoke Col, 36-37; *res. assoc*, For. Policy Asn, 37-41; *div. special information, Coordinator of Information*, 41- Visiting lecturer, Univ. Denver and Foundation Adv. Social Sciences, 41. The British Empire; political and social changes in wartime Britain.
- Green, Prof. Joseph Coleman**, Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C. *English language and literature*. Franklin, Tenn, June 23, 98. A.B, Vanderbilt, 20, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 37; Peabody Col, summers, 30, 32, 34. Head dept. Eng, Wallace Univ. Sch, Tenn, 20-34; teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 34-36; head dept. *Eng*, North Ga. Col, 36-38; *asst. prof*, *Clemson Agr. Col*, 38- Summer, visiting prof, South Carolina, 41. S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Early drama; medieval Latin.
- Green, Prof. Otis H(oward)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Spanish literature*. Mon-roe, Mich, Dec. 11, 98. A.B, Colgate, 20; Centro de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 22; A.M, Pa. State Col, 23; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 27. Teacher French and Spanish, Peddie Sch, N. J, 20-21; instr. *Romance langs*, Pa. State Col, 21-23; *Pennsylvania*, 23-28, asst. prof, 28-36, assoc. prof, 36-39, *prof*, 39-, *chairman dept*, 38- Summers, visiting prof, Colorado, 34, 36. Asst. ed, 'Hispanic Rev,' 33-39, co-editor, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, Pa. chap, 39-41). Spanish literature of the renaissance; Lupericio Leonardo de Argensola.
- Green, Prof. Paul (Eliot)**, Box 107, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Dramatic art*. Lillington, N. C, March 17, 94. A.B, North Carolina, 21, 21-22; Cornell, 22-23. Asst. prof. and assoc. prof. philos, *North Carolina*, 23-34, *prof. dramatic art*, 35- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29. Pulitzer drama prize, 27. Nat. Theatre Conf. (pres, 40-42); Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Comparative drama; theater practice; plays; novels.
- Green, Prof. Philip J(ackson)**, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *History*. Fayetteville, Tenn, Jan. 4, 91. A.B, Alabama, 23, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Chicago, 35. Instr, schs, Birmingham, Ala, 23-25; *European hist, North Dakota*, 26-29, asst. prof, 29-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Supervisor fed. archives, N. Dak. and S. Dak, 36-37. Summers, lecturer, Alabama, 30, Colo. State Teachers Col, Greeley, 36, Minnesota, 37. The public life of William Harris Crawford.
- Green, Prof. William M(cAllen)**, 1118 Colusa Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Classical philology*. Westminster, Calif, June 26, 97. A.B, California, 19, Ph.D, 30. Prin, high sch, Am. Samoa, 19-20; grammar sch, Savannah, 20-21; teacher, high sch, Alhambra, Calif, 21-26; from assoc. to asst. *prof. Latin, California*, 27- Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Roman religion; Roman views of history.
- Greene, David H**, 485 Pelham Road, New Rochelle, N. Y. *English literature*. Boston, Mass, Nov. 4, 13. A.B, Harvard, 36, A.M, 38, Charles Dexter traveling fellow, 39. *Instr. Eng*, Boston Univ, 39; *Col. New Rochelle*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Drama.
- Greene, Prof. Edward M(artin)**, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. *Romance languages*. Nov. 4, 75. A.B, Harvard, 03; A.M, Wisconsin, 10; Rennes, 13, Paris, 14. *Prof. French*, Butler, 10-13, 14-19; *South Dakota*, 19- Mod. Lang. Asn. Molière.
- Greene, Prof. Evarts B(outell)**, Box 285, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. *History*. Kobe, Japan, July 8, 70. Northwestern, 85-88; A.B, Harvard, 90, A.M, 91, Ph.D, 93; Berlin, 93-94; LL.D, Illinois and Rochester, 31; D.Litt, Dartmouth Col, 31; L.H.D, Lehigh, 31. From asst. prof. to prof. hist, Illinois, 94-23, dean, 06-13; *prof. Am. hist, Columbia*, 23-39, *emer. prof*, 39- Anson G. Phelps lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 40. Pres. board trustees, Ill. State Hist. Library, 10-23. Chairman publication cmt, Ill. Centennial Cmn. Chairman, Nat. Board Hist. Service, 17-18. Hist. Asn. (sec'y, council, 13-19, pres, 30); Philos. Soc; Antiq. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. American colonial, Revolutionary and religious history.
- Greene, Prof. Guy S(hepard)**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *English and American literature*. Suffern, N. Y, April 11, 96. A.B, Hobart Col, 20; Ph.D, Cornell, 26. Instr. Eng, Mich. State Col, 20-21; Cornell, 21-26; asst. prof, Pittsburgh, 26-

- 30; prof. pub. speaking and head dept, *Iowa State Col*, 30-39, *prof. Eng. and head dept. Eng. and speech*, 39- Summers, asst. prof, Cornell, 28, 30, *Iowa State Col*, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Asn. Teachers Speech; fel. Speech Correction Asn; Cent. States Speech Asn. Composition; speech; the teaching of literature, composition and speech; contemporary literature.
- Greene, Prof. Lee S(eifert)**, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Public administration*. Esbon, Kans, May 31, 05. B.M, Kansas, 27, A.B, 30; German-Am. Exchange fellow, Leipzig, 30-31; fellow, Wisconsin, 31-33, A.M, 32, Ph.D, 34; res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 33-34; Michigan, 35. Instr. sch. fine arts, Kansas, 26-30; instr, Wisconsin, 34-36; from res. asst. to prin. supervisor of training in pub. admin, Tenn. Valley Authority, 36-37, 38-41; *assoc. prof. polit. sci, Tennessee*, 39- Lecturer, Tennessee, 37, asst. prof, 38-39; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 37-38; consultant, personnel dept, Tenn. Valley Authority. Mem. ed. board, 'The South. City'; correspondent, 'Munic. Year Book' and 'Pub. Management.' Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League; Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 39). Political science; public management; municipal government and administration in Tennessee; rural zoning.
- (Greene), Sister Mary Pierre**, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. *Philosophy*. Boston, Mass, Oct. 20, 76. A.B, St. Francis Col, 23, A.M, 24, D.Litt, 26. Teacher, high schs, 98-21; superior, Mt. Aloysius Acad, Cresson, Pa, 21-27, *teacher*, 27-29; *provincial house, Col. Misericordia*, 29-, *assoc. prof. philos. and Eng*, 32- Music.
- Greene, Prof. Richard L(eighton)**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *English literature*. Rochester, N. Y, Jan. 18, 04. A.B, Rochester, 26; A.M, Princeton, 27, Ph.D, 29. Instr. *Eng, Rochester*, 29-30, asst. prof, 30-34, *prof*, 34- Council Learned Soc. res. fellow, 31-32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Council Teachers Eng; Col. Eng. Asn. Medieval lyric; the early English carol.
- Greene, Prof. T(heodore) M(eyer)**, 200 Prospect Ave, Princeton, N. J. *Philosophy*. Istanbul, Turkey, Jan. 25, 97. A.B, Amherst Col, 18; Ph.D, Edinburgh, 24; LL.D, Davidson Col, 41. Instr, Punjab, 19-21; *philos, Princeton*, 23-25, asst. prof, 25-28, *assoc. prof*, 28-38, *prof*, 38- Chairman cmt. ed. trends in the humanities, Council Learned Soc, 39. Philos. Asn; Theol. Asn. Kant; philosophy of art.
- Greene, Prof. W(alter) K(irkland)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *English*. Greenwood, S. C, Feb. 22, 84. A.B, Wofford Col, 03; A.M, Vanderbilt, 05; A.M, Harvard, 21, Ph.D, 23. Teacher, Battle Ground Acad, Tenn, 05-07; Cent. High Sch. of Hamilton Co, Chattanooga, 07-08, Baker-Himel Sch, 08-10; head master, Greene Univ. Sch, Ala, 10-20; head dept. Eng. and dean, Wesleyan Col, 23-28, 29-30; *prof. Eng, Duke*, 28-29, 30-, *dean undergrad. instruction*, 30- Mem. Univ. Senate, Methodist Church. Chairman cmt. reports, South. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs. Mod. Lang. Asn. English language and literature; chronological outlines of English literature; English literary masterpieces.
- Greene, Prof. William C(hase)**, 60 Shepard St, Cambridge, Mass. *Classical philology*. Brookline, Mass, June 14, 90. A.B, Harvard, 11, A.M, 16, Ph.D, 17; Rhodes scholar from Harvard, Oxon, 11-14, B.A,
14. Instr. Eng, Harvard, 14-17; master, Groton Sch, Mass, 17-20; instr. *Greek and Latin, Harvard*, 20-23, asst. prof, 23-27, *assoc. prof*, 27- Annual prof, Am. Acad. Rome, 31-32. Summer, prof, Chicago, 38. Trustee, Radcliffe Col, 27-33. Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 17. Philol. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (councilor, 33-37; ed, 36). Greek and Latin literature and philosophy; the achievement of Greece and of Rome; Plato.
- Greenfield, Prof. E(ric) V(iele)**, 316 Forest Hills Road, West Lafayette, Ind. *French and German*. Williamstown, N. Y, Jan. 30, 81. A.B, Colgate, 02; Marburg, 06; A.M, Harvard, 07; Grenoble, 26; Tours, 25; Madrid, 25. Teacher, Mt. Pleasant Inst, Pa, 02-03; Jackson Mil. Acad, Mo, 03-05; Trinity Hall, Pa, 05-06; instr. *mod. langs, Purdue*, 08-14, asst. prof, 14-19, *assoc. prof*, 19-31, *prof*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. French and German prose-writers; Louis XIV and his times; French and German grammar; technical and scientific French and German.
- Greenfield, Prof. Kent Roberts**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Modern European history*. Chestertown, Md, July 20, 93. Washington Col. (Md), 05-07, D.Litt, 39; A.B, Western Maryland Col, 11; Ph.D, Hopkins, 15. Instr. hist. and econ, Delaware, 15-16, asst. prof, 16-19, *assoc. prof*, 19-20; asst. prof, Yale, 20-30; *prof. mod. European hist. and chairman dept. hist, Hopkins*, 30- Sterling fellow from Yale, Italy, 29; Taft lecturer, Cincinnati, 39. Summers, prof, Rutgers, 16, 17. Trustee, Roland Park Country Sch, Md. 2nd lieut, U.S.A., 18-19. Hist. Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. The Italian Risorgimento; paternal legislation.
- Greenman, Dr. Emerson F(rank)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Anthropology*. Hartwellville, Mich, Sept. 10, 95. A.B, Michigan, 23, Ph.D, 27; Dipl, Oxon, 24. Curator anthrop, Michigan, 25-27; archeol, Ohio State Archaeol. and Hist. Soc, 28-35; res. *assoc, museum anthrop, Michigan*, 35-37, *asst. curator*, 38- Anthrop. Asn. (councilor, 24-); Soc. Am. Archaeol. (councilor). Archeology of the Great Lakes region.
- Greenwood, Prof. Sam L(ee)**, 311 Front St, Berea, Ohio. *Classical philology*. South Bend, Ind, Sept. 1, 94. A.B, Winona Col, 17; Ph.D, Chicago, 38. Instr. Romance langs, Northwestern, 23-25, classics, 25-27; prof, Mo. Valley Col, 27-28; *assoc. prof. classics and French, Baldwin-Wallace Col*, 28-36, *prof. classics and hist*, 36- Philol. Asn. Greek paleography.
- Greet, Prof. W(illiam) Cabell**, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English language*. El Paso, Texas, Jan. 28, 01. A.B, Univ. of the South, 20; Harvard, 20-21; A.M, Columbia, 24, Ph.D, 26; London and Paris, 25-26. Tutor, Texas, 21; instr, Univ. of the South, 22; lecturer *Eng, Barnard Col, Columbia*, 27-29, asst. prof, 29-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-, custodian collection phonograph recordings of Am. speech, library. Non-resident lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 37-41; speech consultant, Columbia Broadcasting System, 37- Ed, 'Am. Speech,' 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Linguistic Soc; Dialect Soc. American English.
- Greever, Prof. (Gustavus) Garland**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *English language and literature*. Lead Hill, Ark, April 4, 83. A.B, Cent. Col. (Mo), 04; A.M, Trinity Col.

(N. C.), 05; Ph.D., Harvard, 14. Head dept. Eng. high sch., Durham, N. C., 05-08; assoc. prof., Arkansas, 08-12; Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard, Europe, 14-15; assoc. prof. *Eng.*, Washington and Lee, 15-17; Indiana, 17-19, prof. and head dept., Wesley Col. (Can.), 20-21; prof. and acting head dept., Agr. Col. Utah, 22-23; prof., Colorado, 25-26; visiting prof., *Southern California*, 30-35, *prof.*, 35-Summers, prof., Colorado, 23, 25, 26, Texas, 27. U.S.A., 18. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Sidney Lanier; Confederate history; English romantic movement; text-books in composition and literature; English and American facts and backgrounds of literature.

Gregersen, Dean Halfdan (Ingstrup), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *Comparative literature*. West Denmark, Wis., July 30, 96. California, 16-17; A.B., Stanford, 22, A.M., 23; Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Copenhagen, 23-24; Paris, 24; Madrid, 24-25; Harvard, 25; Ph.D., Columbia, 35. Instr. Spanish, Columbia, 26-29; instr. Romance langs. and tutor div. mod. langs. and lits, Harvard, 30-38, sr. tutor, John Winthrop House, 32-38, instr. comp. lit., 36-38; *assoc. prof. Romanic langs. and dean, Williams Col.*, 38- Nicolai Frederik Severin Grundtvig; Ibsen and the modern Spanish theater.

Gregg, Prof. Robert D(anforth), Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History*. Wellington, Ohio, Jan. 28, 01. A.B., Oberlin Col., 23; A.M., Michigan, 25; Ph.D., Hopkins, 32. Instr. social sci., Friends Sem., N. Y., 25-28; *hist.*, *Carnegie Inst. Tech.*, 31-33, asst. prof., 33-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35-36, *prof.*, 36-, *head dept.* Hist. Asn. The influence of border troubles on relations between the United States and Mexico from 1876 to 1910.

Gregory, Prof. E(dward) W(adsworth), Jr, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Sociology*. Chase City, Va., Sept. 29, 03. A.B., Virginia, 25, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 31. Instr. *sociol.*, Virginia, 25-28; asst. prof., *Alabama*, 28-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29-35, *prof.*, 35- Sociol. Soc.; South. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 39). Sociological theory; social pathology.

Gregory, Dr. George M(acKendrick), Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. *English*. New Canaan, Conn., Aug. 3, 94. A.B., Yale, 20; LL.B., N. Y. Law Sch., 16; A.M., Texas, 24; Ph.D., Duke, 32. Asst. manager library and for. dept., Macmillan Co., 20-21. Instr. *Eng.*, Lafayette Col., 21-22; Texas, 22-24; *assoc. prof.*, Roanoke Col., 24-27; instr., Duke, 27-35; asst. prof., *Bucknell*, 35-42, *assoc. prof.*, 42- Summers, instr., Col. City N. Y., 33-41. James Shirley; frequency of error in Freshman placement tests; college composition text-book.

Greiner, Prof. Otto Albert, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *Modern languages*. Benezett, Pa., Feb. 7, 81. Ph.B., Lafayette Col., 03. Instr. Eng. American Univ. Beirut, 04-07; German, *Purdue*, 08-14, asst. prof. *mod. langs.*, 14-21, *assoc. prof.*, 21- Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed.

Greth, Prof. Morris S(amuel), 1431 Palm St., Reading, Pa. *Sociology, Philosophy*. Berks Co., Pa., April 22, 95. Keystone State Nor. Sch., Pa., 13-16; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 22; A.M., Pennsylvania, 24, Ph.D., 30, 36-40; B.D., Phila. Theol. Sem., 26. Prin. high schs., Alexandria and Shoemakersville, Pa., 18-22; pastor, St. Lukes Lutheran Church, West Collingswood, N. J., 25-31; *prof. sociol. and philos.*, *Albright Col.*, 30- Summer, lecturer, Mt. Airy Sch., 29. Sociol. Soc.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci;

Rural Sociol. Soc. Essential outcomes for Christian leadership; leadership training through local church agencies.

Grether, Dean E(wald) T(heophilus), 824 San Diego Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Economics*. New Philadelphia, Ohio, March 27, 99. Heidelberg Col., 18-20; A.B., Nebraska, 22; A.M., California, 23, Ph.D., 24. Instr. *econ.*, California, 24-25; asst. prof., Nebraska, 25-26; *California*, 26-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-39, *Flood Foundation prof.*, 39-, acting dean *col. commerce*, 34-36, 41, *dean*, 41- Consultant div. rev. Nat. Recovery Admin., 35-36; visiting prof., Pennsylvania, 38-39. Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, Montana and California at Los Angeles. Managing ed., 'Jour. of Marketing,' 38-40, ed. in chief, 41- Econ. Asn.; Marketing Asn. Domestic trade; social economics; price control.

Grether, Prof. Gertrude, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Manitowoc, Wis., Feb. 4, 08. A.B., Wisconsin, 29; A.M., Yale, 30; Ph.D., Cornell, 39. Instr. *classics*, Sweet Briar Col., 30-31; instr. and asst. prof., *Wells Col.*, 31-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Philol. Asn. Divinity of the Roman emperor; the divine honors of women in the Roman imperial families.

Grevening, Prof. Gustave V(alentin), St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Modern languages*. Hubertusof, Luxembourg, Dec. 4, 82. Dipl., Paris, 12, 13; Brussels, 13. Instr. French and Spanish, Hill Mil. Acad., Oregon, 20-21; mod. langs., Reed Col., 21-22; prof. Spanish, Col. St. Teresa, 22-24; prof. Romance langs. and head dept., Col. St. Thomas, 24-26; asst. prof. *mod. langs.*, *St. Louis*, 26-32, *assoc. prof.*, 32-40, *prof.*, 40-, *director dept.*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Grey, Prof. Lennox (Bouton), Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *American literature*. Butte, Mont., April 8, 00. Ph.B., Chicago, 23, Ph.D., 35; Minnesota, 23-25. Instr. Eng., Minnesota, 23-25; prin. and teacher, Eng. Classical Sch., Clearwater, Fla., 25-26; instr. Eng., Chicago, 26-36, adviser humanities, 31-36; asst. prof. Eng., *Teachers Col.*, *Columbia*, 36-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-41, *prof. Eng. and head dept. Eng. and for. langs.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Council Teachers Eng. (director, 40-). The teaching of English and the humanities; American urban novel.

Grey, Prof. William Richard, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. *Latin*. Union Co., N. C., Nov. 22, 58. A.B., Davidson Col., 84; Ph.D., Hopkins, 93. Prof. *Latin*, *Davidson Col.*, 93-33, *emer. prof.*, 33-

Grice, Prof. George D(aniel), 81 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C. *Sociology*. Charleston, S. C., Nov. 6, 00. B.S., Clemson Col., 23; Col. Charleston, 28-29; A.M., Columbia, 29. Teacher, high sch., Charleston, S. C., 23-25, prin., Julian Mitchell Sch., 25-32; *prof. sociol. and director summer session, Col. Charleston*, 32-, *asst. to pres.*, 33-, acting pres., 35-36. Progressive Ed. Asn. (advisory board; chairman board directors, southeast. region).

Grier, Harry D(obson) M(iller), Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *Museology*. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 23, 14. B.S., Pa. State Col., 35; Princeton, 35-38; Paris, 36; N. Y. Univ., 39-40. Instr. *Metrop. Museum Art*, 38-41, *asst. to dean ed. and exten.*, 41- Early Christian archeology; adult education; early Christian gold glass; iconography.

Griffenhagen, Edwin Oscar, 56 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill. *Government*. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 14, 86. B.S., Armour Inst., 06, C.E., 09. Consultant organization

- and system, Civil Service Cmn, Chicago, Ill, 09-11; head management eng. dept. and jr. partner, Arthur Young and Co, 11-20; *sr. partner, Griffenhagen and Associates*, 20- Trustee, Ill. Inst. Tech. Polit. Sci. Asn; Econ. Asn; Inst. Management (past pres); Asn. Consulting Management Eng. (past v. pres); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Tax Asn; Munic. League; Govt. Res. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Pub. Works Asn; Federation Tax Admins; Civil Service Assembly U. S. and Can; Urban Land Inst; West. Soc. Eng. Public administration; public finance; management engineering.
- Griffeth, Prof. Ross J(ohn)**, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Archeology, Near Oriental studies*. Centralia, Kans, Dec. 22, 96. A.B, Phillips, 23, A.M, 24; B.D, Yale, 25, Ph.D, 38, Two Brothers fellow to Palestine, 30-31. Asst. prof. Old Testament, Phillips, 25-31, assoc. prof, 31-33; asst. prof. *religion, col. lib. arts and sciences*, Butler, 33-39, *assoc. prof, 39-*, head dept, 34- Assoc. mem. Am. Schs. Oriental Research. Sec'y nat. rural church cmn, Disciples of Christ, 36- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Bible Instrs. Maşşebâh; the Bible and rural life; the New Testament literature and life.
- Griffin, Prof. A(rthur) Kent**, 4 Studley Ave, Halifax, N. S, Can. *Classical philosophy*. Kincardine, Ont, Feb. 8, 93. B.A, Toronto, 14, M.A, 15, Ph.D, 29; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 15, B.A, 21, M.A, 24. Sec'y, Am. Y.M.C.A, Poland, 21-23; *prof. classics, King's Col, Dalhousie*, 23- Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 31-32. Lieut, Royal Garrison Artil, 15-19. Classical Asn. Maritime Provinces (sec'y, 30-36, pres, 36). Greek philosophy; Aristotle's psychology of conduct.
- Griffin, Prof. Charles C(arroll)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Hispanic-American history*. Tokyo, Japan, May 24, 02. A.B, Harvard, 22; Illinois, 20-21; A.M, Columbia, 33, univ. fellow, 33-34, Ph.D, 37. Res. assoc, Library of Congress, 31-32; instr. and later asst. prof. *hist*, Vassar Col, 34-41, *assoc. prof, 41-* Exchange prof, Univ. Cent, Venezuela, 40-41. Hist. Asn. Revolutionary period in Hispanic America; international relations; the United States and the disruption of the Spanish empire.
- Griffin, Dean Clare Elmer**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Economics*. Allegan, Mich, March 22, 92. A.B, Albion Col, 14; fellow, Illinois, 15-16, A.M, 16, Ph.D, 18; Chicago, 17; Hopkins, 17-18. Instr. econ, Dartmouth Col, 16-17; transportation, Hopkins, 17-18; assoc. prof. commerce and industry, Michigan, 19-25, *prof. marketing*, 25-, *dean sch. business admin*, 27- Ed. director, Detroit chap, Am. Inst. Banking, 23-25. Chairman res. cmt, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 34-41, v. pres, 41. Statistician, Gen. Staff, U.S.A, 18-19, lieut; statistician, U. S. Shipping Board, 19. Marketing Asn; Econ. Asn. Principles of foreign trade; marketing; business economics; life history of automobiles; sales quota systems.
- Griffin, Dean H(arry) L(ewis)**, 129 General Gardner Ave, Lafayette, La. *American history*. Clarksburg, W. Va, Oct. 11, 83. A.B, West Virginia, 11; J.D, Chicago, 27. Prof. hist. and govt, *Southwest. La. Inst*, 12-22, *dean col. lib. arts*, 22-, acting pres, summer session, 23. Polit. Sci. Asn. Social and economic history of Louisiana; ante-bellum justice in Louisiana; history of Lafayette Parish, Louisiana.
- Griffin, Dr. James B(ennett)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *American anthropology*. Atchison, Kans, Jan. 12, 05. Ph.B, Chicago, 27, M.A, 30; fellow, Michigan, 33-36, Ph.D, 36. Res. assoc, museum anthrop, Michigan, 36-41, *asst. curator archeol*, 37- Anthrop. Asn; Soc. Am. Archeol. (asst. ed, 35-). Eastern United States archeology; aboriginal ceramics; archeological surveys.
- Griffin, Rev. Joseph A(loysius)**, 953 Main St, Dickson, Pa. *History*. Dickson City, Pa, Feb. 26, 01. A.B, Col. Holy Cross, 23; St. Bernard's Sem, 23-27; A.M, Catholic Univ, 30, Ph.D, 32; Louvain, 30-31; Cologne, 31. Asst. pastor, East Stroudsburg, Pa, 27, Blossburg, 27-28, Williamsport, 28; prof. hist. and chaplain, Marywood Col, 32-38; prof. hist. and head dept, Scranton, 38-40; *chaplain, St. Joseph's Hosp, Scranton, Pa*, 38- Catholic Hist. Asn. The contribution of Belgium to the Catholic Church in America; the Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide; history of the canon of the mass; history of the Diocese of Scranton.
- Griffin, Prof. M(ack) H(all)**, 305 Admiral Road, Stillwater, Okla. *Foreign languages*. Douglas, Ga, June 27, 03. A.B, Georgia, 24; A.M, North Carolina, 26, Ph.D, 29. Instr. Latin and Greek, North Carolina, 30; prof, Cent. Col. (Mo), 30-32; *assoc. prof. for. langs*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 32- Classical Asn. Middle West and South prize, 30. Classical Asn. Middle West and South.
- Griffing, Robert P(erkins), Jr**, Riverhead, L. I, N. Y. *American art*. Riverhead, L. I, N. Y. A.B, Yale, 35, 35-36; Paris, 37; Procter fellow, Princeton, 39-40, M.F.A, 40. Instr. art and archeol, Princeton, 38-39; visiting instr. fine arts, Hopkins, 40-41; *U. S. Naval Res*, 41- Co-director, Color Slides Co-operative, 39-40, mem. exec. cmt, 39-, ed, 'Bul,' 39-40. Col. Art Asn. Medieval archeology; an early Christian ivory plaque in Cyprus; color slides in art teaching.
- Griffith, Prof. Benjamin Williams**, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. *Romance languages*. Bethlehem, Pa, Oct. 5, 76. A.B, Bucknell, 99, A.M; Dr. univ, Paris, 31. Prof. Eng. and French, Cent. State Nor. Sch, Pa, 99-05; mod. langs, Pa. State Nor. Sch, Clarion, 05-08; *Romance langs*, Bucknell, 08-, *grad. manager athletics*, 20- Balzac.
- Griffith, Prof. Coleman R(oberts)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Psychology, Education*. Guthrie Center, Iowa, May 22, 93. A.B, Greenville Col, 15; Ph.D, Illinois, 20; Berlin, 27-28. Instr, Greenville Col, 15-16; asst. psychol, Illinois, 16-20, instr, 20-22, asst. prof, 22-26, assoc. prof. ed. psychol. and director res. in athletics, 28-33, *prof. ed. and director bur. institutional res*, 33- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-28. Summers, prof, Chicago, 23, 41, California at Los Angeles, 33. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Systematic psychology in its relation to cultural movements; psychology applied to teaching and learning.
- Griffith, Prof. D(udley) D(avid)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *English literature*. Evanston, Ill, April 16, 82. A.B, Simpson Col, 03; fellow, Chicago, 14-16, Ph.D, 16. Mem. dept. Greek, Mo. Wesleyan Col, 03-05; Simpson Col, 05-06, Eng, 10-13; Greek, Park Col, 06-10; asst. Eng, Chicago, 13-14; Grinnell Col, 16-23; mem. faculty, *Washington (Seattle)*, 24-27, *prof, 27-*, head dept, 26-, dean arts and sciences, 30-34. Ed, 'Mod. Lang. Quart.' Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Chaucer; techniques of narrative.

- Griffith, Dr. Ernest S(tacey)**, 1941 Parkside Drive, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Political science and economy*. Utica, N. Y., Nov. 28, 96. A.B., Hamilton Col, 17; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 17, Ph.D., 25. Preceptor econ, Princeton, 20-21; warden univ. settlement, Liverpool, 23-28, hon. lecturer social sciences, 26-28; assoc. prof. polit. sci., Syracuse, 28-29, prof. polit. sci. and dean lower div, 30-35; visiting prof. govt, Harvard, 29-30; prof. polit. sci. and dean grad. sch., American Univ. (D. C.), 35-40; *director legislative ref. service, Library of Congress*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. counselor); Soc. Pub. Admin. Municipal problems; history and development of American city government.
- Griffith, Prof. Helen**, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *English*. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col; A.M., Columbia; Ph.D., Michigan. *Prof. Eng., Mt. Holyoke Col.*, 12- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Griffith, Prof. R(eginald) H(arvey)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English literature*. Charlotte, N. C., Feb. 3, 73. A.M., Furman, 92, D.Litt, 25; Hopkins, 94-95, scholar, 95-96; sr. fellow, Chicago, 01-02, Ph.D., 05. Teacher, schs., N. C. and S. C., 92-94, 96-98, 99-00; prof. *Eng.*, Furman, 98-99; instr., *Texas*, 02-08, adjunct prof., 08-14, assoc. prof., 14-19, *prof.*, 19-, *grad. sch.*, 25-, chairman dept., 27-29, *curator, Wrenn Library*, 18-, res. prof., 35-36. Summers, teacher, Chicago, 22, 31, Colorado, 26, Columbia, 30, Duke, 37. Mem. board visitors, U. S. Naval Acad., 10. Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth and eighteenth century English literature; Alexander Pope; Sir Perceval of Galles; Lord Byron.
- Griggs, Prof. Earl Leslie**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature*. New York, N. Y., April 15, 99. Princeton, 17-19; A.B., Colorado, 22; A.M., Columbia, 23; Ph.D., London, 27. Instr. *Eng.*, Minnesota, 23-25; asst. prof., Oregon, 27-28; Michigan, 28-34, assoc. prof., 34-39; *prof.*, *Pennsylvania*, 39- Lloyd traveling fellow, 30-31. Summers, prof., Colorado, 34, 36, 38, Duke, 37-41. Henry Russell award, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn. Samuel Taylor Coleridge; Hartley Coleridge; Sara Coleridge; Benjamin Haydon; Thomas Clarkson; Wordsworth; Poe; Robert Southey; Hazlitt; Whittier.
- Griggs, Prof. Marion (Thurston)**, Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa. *French*. Bellevue, Pa. A.B., Pa. Col. Women, 24; A.M., Pittsburgh, 26, Ph.D., 35; Paris; Middlebury Col; Columbia. Grad. asst., Pittsburgh, 25-26, instr., 26-33; *asst. prof. French, Pa. Col. Women*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. French language and literature.
- Grigolia, Prof. Alexander**, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill. *Cultural anthropology*. Poti, Georgia, Russia, Aug. 31, 98. Berlin, 20-25; Paris, 25-27; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 36. Asst. anat. and lecturer, Berlin, 23-24; asst. *anthrop.*, Paris, 25-26; asst. prof., *Wheaton Col. (Ill.)*, 36-38, assoc. prof., 39-40, *prof.*, 40-, director dept., 39-40, *chairman dept. anthrop. and archeol.*, 41- Res. assoc., Smithsonian Inst., 41- Oriental Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; A.A.A.S. Anthropology of the Caucasus and Asia Minor.
- Grimes, Prof. E(vie) Margaret**, Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Richford, Vt., Feb. 22, 89. A.B., McGill, 11, A.M., 13; Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, 25-26; Ph.D., Columbia, 28. *Prof. French and head dept., Elmira Col.*, 13- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (exec. counselor, 39). French idioms; Old French lays.
- Grimes, Prof. W(aldo) E(rnest)**, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *Agricultural economics*. Lees Summit, Mo., Oct. 5, 91. B.S., Kans. State Col, 13; Cornell, 14-15; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 23. Supt. agron. farm, *Kans. State Col*, 13-14, asst. prof. farm management, 15-19, assoc. prof. agr. econ, 19-21, prof. and head dept., 21-36, acting dean and director agr., 34-35, *prof. econ. and head dept. econ. and sociol.*, 36- Visiting prof., Chicago, 39. Farm Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 34, pres, 35); Econ. Asn; A.A.A.S. Modern agriculture.
- Grimm, Prof. Charles**, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *Romance languages and literature*. Switzerland, Sept. 13, 94. B.S., N. Y. Univ, 18; Ph.D., Yale, 23; Dr. univ., Paris, 30. Teacher mod. langs., Brown Sch., New York, 15-18; instr. Romance langs., Yale, 18-22; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. Romanic langs., Williams Col.*, 23- Summers, lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 18, Harvard, 20, 24, 28, 35, 37, 41, Columbia, 29, French Inst., Pa. State Col, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers Italian; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Medieval philology and literature; comparative literature.
- Grimm, Prof. Harold J(ohn)**, 76 N. Stanwood Road, Columbus, Ohio. *European history*. Saginaw, Mich., Aug. 16, 01. A.B., Capital, 24, diploma, 27; A.M., Ohio State, 28, Ph.D., 32; Am-German Exchange fellow, Leipzig, 29-30, Hamburg, 30. Instr. *hist.*, Capital, 25-29, asst. prof., 30-33, assoc. prof., 33-36, prof., 36-37; *asst. prof., Ohio State*, 37- Summers, asst. prof., West Virginia, 35, prof., 36. Trustee, Bexley Pub. Library, Columbus, Ohio, 40- Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist. Europe in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries; Lorenzo Valla; Martin Luther.
- Grimm, Prof. K(arl) J(osef)**, 238 Baltimore St, Gettysburg, Pa. *Semitic and Germanic*. Steinbach-Wertheim, Germany, June 10, 71. St. Jerome's Col. (Can), 88-89; Univ. Gregoriana (Italy), 90-91; Concordia Theol. Sem. (Ill), 92; Lutheran Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 92-95; Ph.D., Hopkins, 99; LL.D., Carthage Col, 38. Rayner fellow, Hopkins, 99-01; prof. mod. langs., Ursinus Col, 01-06; *German lang. and lit., Gettysburg Col.*, 06-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Holman lecturer, Lutheran Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn. Biblical philology; Assyriology; philosophy; euphemistic liturgical appendixes in the Old Testament.
- Gripkey, Sister M(ary) Vincentine**, St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kans. *Romance languages*. Kansas City, Kans., Sept. 29, 08. St. Mary Col. (Kans), 26-28; A.B., Kansas, 31, A.M., 35; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 38; Univ. cattolica del S. Cuore, Italy, 38-39. Instr. lang., St. Mary Acad., Kans, 31-33; Immaculate Conception High Sch., St. Mary, 33-35; *mod. langs., St. Mary Col. (Kans.)*, 39- Int. Inst. Ed. scholar, Milan, 38-39. Marial legends in Latin, Old French and Old Italian; war terms in French.
- Grismer, Prof. Raymond L(eonard)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Spanish and Spanish-American literatures*. Schenectady, N. Y., March 30, 95. A.B., Vermont, 16; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 16-17; A.M., Ohio State, 22; Ph.D., California, 30. Instr., Mercersburg Acad., Pa, 17-18; Hill Sch, 19-20; Ohio State, 20-24; prof., Okla. City Univ, 24-27; assoc., California, 27-31; asst. prof. *Romance langs., Minnesota*, 31-33, *assoc. prof.*, 33- Capt., Artill. C, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Bibliography of the literatures of Spain and Spanish America; Spanish text-books.

Griswold, Prof. A(lfred) Whitney, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Political science*. Morristown, N. J., Oct. 27, 06. A.B., Yale, 29, Ph.D., 33. Instr. hist., Yale, 33-36, res. asst. int. relations, 36-38, asst. prof. gov. and int. relations, 38- Mem. Am. Cmt. Int. Studies, 41- Mem. board editors, 'Jour. Mod. Hist.', 41- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Government; economics; history; the Far Eastern policy of the United States; Germany.

Griswold, Prof. Erwin N(athaniel), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. East Cleveland, Ohio, July 14, 04. A.B. and A.M., Oberlin Col, 25; LL.B., Harvard, 28, S.J.D., 29. Special asst. to Attorney Gen. and asst. to Solicitor Gen., U. S. Dept. Justice, 29-34; asst. prof. law, Harvard, 34-35, prof., 35- Trustee, Oberlin Col, 36- Bar Asn; Am. Geog. Soc; Law Inst; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Federal taxation; conflict of laws; spendthrift trusts.

Grizzell, Prof. E(mit) Duncan, 112 Crosshill Road, West Park, Philadelphia, Pa. *Education*. Alexandria, Ky, April 28, 87. A.B., Yale, 15; A.M., Pennsylvania, 19, Ph.D., 22. Instr. secondary ed, Pennsylvania, 21-22, asst. prof., 22-29, prof., 29-, director educational service bur, 39-41, chairman, *Schoolmen's Week*, 41- Summers, prof, Wisconsin, 28, Michigan, 30, Washington (Seattle), 32, Ohio State, 35, Virginia, 37, 38, 40. Director implementation studies in secondary ed, Am. Council Ed, 39; chairman exec. cmt, Cooperative Study Sec. Sch. Standards, 33-; Nat. Cmt. Coordination Sec. Ed, 41-42. Chairman cmn. sec. schs, Middle States Assn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 27- Soc. Study Ed; Ed. Res. Asn; Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Origin and development of the high school in New England before 1865; American secondary education; principles and practices of education; unit construction.

Groat, Prof. George G(orham), 475 Main St, Burlington, Vt. *Industrial relations*. Green Island, N. Y., Dec. 15, 71. A.B., Syracuse, 95; M.Pd., N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 98; A.M., Cornell, 01; Ph.D., Columbia, 05. Teacher, Round Lake Acad, N. Y., 95-96; Morris High Sch, New York, 04-06; lecturer, col. commerce, N. Y. Univ, 05-07; prof. econ. and sociol., Ohio Wesleyan, 07-13; prof. commerce and econ. and head dept, Vermont, 13- Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Labor history, relations and legislation; trade unions and the law in New York; organized labor in America.

Groben, Dr. Margaret (Louise), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *German literature*. Buffalo, N. Y., March 24, 06. A.B., Wellesley Col, 27; Frankfurt, 27-28; Ph.D., Cologne, 34. Volunteer instr. German, Emergency Col, Buffalo, 32-35; instr., Newcomb Col, Tulane, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. German romanticism.

Groce, Dr. George G(uthbert), Jr, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *History*. Waxahachie, Texas, Sept. 20, 99. A.B., Trinity Col. (Texas), 21; A.M., Texas, 23; Ph.D., Columbia, 37. Instr. social studies, Meridian Col, 21-22; Wentworth Jr. Col, 23-27; hist, Columbia, 28-34; head dept. social studies, Ann Reno Inst, 34-; instr. pub. service training, Col. City N. Y., 39- Nat. consultant, Am. Portrait Inventory, 'Hist. Records Surv.', 40-; consultant, City Art Project, New York, 41. William Samuel Johnson; early American portrait artists.

Gronert, Prof. Theodore G(regory), Hovey Cottage, Crawfordsville, Ind. *American diplomacy*. Prairie

du Chien, Wis, July 28, 87. A.B., Wisconsin, 08, A.M., 15, Ph.D., 17. Prin, high sch, Beaver Dam, Wis, 10-14; head dept. hist, Center Col, 16-19; head dept. social sci, Texas State Col. Women, 19-22; assoc. prof. hist, Arkansas, 22-24; prof. and head dept, Wabash Col, 24- Exten. lecturer, Texas State Col, 19-22. Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Soc. History of American business corporations; citizenship.

Gropp, Arthur E(ric), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Latin-American libraries*. Kendall, Kans, Nov. 10, 02. B.S.Ed, Kans. State Teachers Col, 27; B.S.L.S., Illinois, 30, A.M., 31. Asst. library, Illinois, 29-30, library sch, 30-31; librarian, Middle Am. Res. Inst, Tulane, 31- Co-editor, sect. libraries, 'Handbook Latin-Am. Studies,' 38- Library Asn. (chairman cmt. library cooperation with Latin Amer, 36-39, 41-); Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn. Latin-American bibliography; guide to libraries and archives in Middle America; Maya collection in libraries in the United States; newspaper collections in the Middle Americas; rare Americana; Totonac linguistic materials.

Grose, Prof. Clyde L(eclare), 1600 Lincoln St, Evanston, Ill. *English history*. Deweyville, Ohio, April 8, 89. A.B., Findlay Col, 10; A.M., Harvard, 14, Ph.D., 18. Teacher, high sch, Spencer, Iowa, 10-12; asst. hist, Harvard, 14-16; mem. faculty, North-western, 16-31, prof. hist, 31-, director summer session, 22-30. Harvard traveling fellow, 19-20. 2nd lieut, U.S.A., 18-19. Hist. Asn. Seventeenth century English history; bibliography of British history from 1660 to 1760.

Grose, Prof. F(rancis) W(illiam), Notre Dame College, South Euclid, Ohio. *Sociology*. Vigo Co, Ind, Feb. 24, 93. A.B., Ind. State Nor. Sch, 16; A.M., Columbia, 17; Fordham, 24; Western Reserve, 35. Teacher, country sch, Vermillion Co, Ind, 12-13, prin, high sch, New Salem, 14-16; prof. sociol. and econ, Col. St. Teresa and St. Clare Sch. Ed, 19-29; sociol, Notre Dame Col. (Ohio), 29- Instr, Cleveland Sisters Col, 30, 39; sch. nursing, St. John's Hosp, Cleveland, Ohio, 34-; visiting prof, John Carroll, 38; Dayton, 40, 41. Catholic Sociol. Soc. The corporative order; the role of occupational groups in a Christian democracy.

Groseclose, Dr. Elgin (Earl), 4813 Woodway Lane, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economic history*. Wau-rika, Okla, Nov. 25, 99. A.B., Oklahoma, 20; A.M., American Univ. (D. C.), 24, Ph.D., 28. Teacher, Presbyterian Mission Sch, Tabriz, Iran, 20-23; special agent, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 23-26, asst. trade commissiонер, 26; analyst, Guaranty Trust Co, New York, 27-30; assoc. ed, 'Fortune,' 30-32; asst. prof. col. business admin, Oklahoma, 32-38; sr. economist, bur. int. revenue, U. S. Treasury Dept, 38- Lecturer, Col. City N. Y., 30-32; economist in charge financial studies, special telephone invest, Fed. Communications Cmn, 35-38. Mem. nat. council, Y.M.C.A., 30-32. Near East Relief medal, 26; Am. Booksellers Award, 39; Foundation for Lit. award, 40. Money; currency systems of the Orient; budgets of Far Eastern countries.

Gross, Dr. Mason W(elch), 39 Claremont Ave, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Hartford, Conn, June 3, 11. B.A., Cambridge, 34, M.A., 38; Ph.D., Harvard, 38. Asst, Harvard, 36-38; instr. philos, Columbia, 38- Philos. Asn. Philosophical cosmology; history of philosophy.

Groulx, Abbé Lionel, 261 Ave. Bloomfield, Outremont, Que, Can. *History*. Vaudreuil, Que, Jan. 13,

78. Sem. of St. Thérèse; Ph.D, Minerve (Italy), 07; Fribourg; D.Litt, Montreal, 32, Laval, 37; LL.D, Ottawa (Can), 35. *Prof. lit*, Sem. Valleyfield (Can), 03-15; *hist*, Montreal, 15- Royal Soc. Can; Hist. Soc. Can. History of Canada under French and Britannic rule.
- Grout, Dr. Donald J(ay)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Musicology*. Rock Rapids, Iowa, Sept. 28, 02. A.B, Syracuse, 23; A.M, Harvard, 32, John Knowles Paine traveling fellow, 33-35, Ph.D, 39. Visiting lecturer, Mills Col, 35-36; asst. and tutor *music*, Harvard, 36-39, *instr*, 39- *Musicol. Soc.* History of opera; forerunners of the Lully opera; seventeenth century parodies of French opera.
- Grover, Prof. Edwin Osgood**, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. *History of printing*. Mantorville, Minn, June 4, 70. B.Litt, Dartmouth Col, 94; Harvard 94; D.Litt, Miami (Fla), 29. Asst. ed, Ginn and Co, Boston, Mass, 00-01; ed. education dept, Rand McNally and Co, Chicago, Ill, 02-04, ed. in chief, 04-06; v. pres. and ed, Atkinson, Mentzer and Grover, 06-11; pres, The Prang Co, 11-25; *prof. books*, Rollins Col, 26-, v. pres, 38-, director library, 28-31; pres, Mead Bot. Garden, 39- Founder and director, Blowing Rock Sch. Eng, N. C, 35-39. Summers, instr, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng, 28-29. Chairman board, The Prang Co, 25-38. Trustee, Fairmount Col, 14-17; Congregational Training Sch. for Women, 23-26. Bibliog Soc. Amer. Horticulture; Emerson; Stevenson.
- Groves, Prof. Ernest R(utherford)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Sociology*. Framingham, Mass, May 6, 77. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 03; B.D, Yale, 01. Prof. sociol, New Hampshire, 03-07, 09-20, dean col. arts, 14-20; instr. Eng, Dartmouth Col, 07-09; *prof. sociol*, Boston Univ, 20-27; *North Carolina*, 27- Lecturer, Duke, 37-; Rauschensuch lecturer, Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch, 41. Ed, 'Longmans Green Sociol. Series,' 26-40; assoc. ed, 'Social Forces'; cor. ed, 'Parents Mag'; ed. counselor, 'Jour. Ed. Sociol.' Chairman emt. family, Fed. Council Churches of Christ in Amer, 38. V. pres, Nat. Conf. Family Relations, 40, pres, 41. Sociol. Soc; Authors' Guild; Inst. Int. de Sociol. Marriage and the family; personality and social adjustment; social problems and education; mental hygiene.
- Groves, Prof. Harold M(artin)**, 1418 Drake St, Madison, Wis. *Economics*. Lodi, Wis, Oct. 3, 97. Ph.B, Wisconsin, 19, Ph.M, 20, Ph.D, 27; Harvard, 20-21. Asst. prof. *econ*, Wisconsin, assoc. prof, 32-37, *prof*, 37- Mem, State Assembly, Wis, 30-34, state senator, 34-; mem, State Tax Cmn, 32-33. S.A.T.C, 18-19. Econ. Asn. (ed. board, 40); Tax Asn. Public finance; taxation; public utility taxation in Wisconsin.
- Groves, Prof. Owen G(riffith)**, Adelphi College, Garden City, N. Y. *English*. Albany, N. Y, May 11, 93. A.B, Hamilton Col, 16; A.M, Columbia, 17. Instr. Eng, exten. div, Columbia, 19-20; Hamilton Col, 20-21; assoc. prof, Bucknell, 21-24; asst. prof, *Adelphi Col*, 24-30, assoc. prof, 30-39, *prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Swift's style and method of argument in 'The Drapier's Letters.'
- Grubb, Prof. A(rmstead) O(tey)**, Lincoln University, Pa. *Modern languages*. Chanute, Kans, March 14, 03. A.B, Princeton, 25; A.M, Pennsylvania, 28, Ph.D, 36. Instr. French, Princeton, 25-26; teacher, William Penn Charter Sch, Pa, 26-36; asst. prof. *French and Spanish*, Lincoln Univ. (Pa), 37-41, assoc. prof, 41- registrar, 37-40, librarian, 40- French sports neologisms.
- Grubbs, Prof. Henry A(lexander)**, 8 College Road, Princeton, N. J. *French literature*. Bala, Pa, March 1, 04. A.B, Princeton, 23, Ph.D, 27; Bordeaux, 25-26. Instr. *French*, Princeton, 23-24, 27-30, asst. prof, 31- Council Learned Soc. res. fellow, Paris, 30-31. Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; French lyric poetry as genre; J. B. Rousseau.
- Grube, Prof. Frank W(illiam)**, 208 W. Pearl St, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *English language*. Newark, N. J, Aug. 11, 02. Rutgers, 19-20; Ph.B, Shurtleff Col, 28; A.M, Columbia, 30; Ph.D, Iowa, 33. Asst. prof. Eng, Simpson Col, 29-31; *prof. and head dept*, Iowa Wesleyan, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Anglo-Saxon; modern English; Old English food names; legends.
- Gruber, Dr. Frederick C(harles)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Education*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 26, 03. B.S, Pennsylvania, 28, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 34. Director cultural olympics, Pennsylvania, 36-, lecturer ed, 37-, lecturer music ed. and prin. summer music sch. high sch. students, 38- Development of appreciation in the fine arts; critical analysis of poetry as a basis for educational experience.
- Gruchy, Prof. Allan G(arfield)**, 7302 Dickinson Ave, College Park, Md. *Economics*. Vancouver, B. C, Can, Nov. 17, 06. B.A, British Columbia, 26; M.A, McGill, 29; Ph.D, Virginia, 32. Acting asst. prof, Virginia, 32-33; prof. econ, Col. St. Thomas, 33-35; instr. finance, Ohio (Athens), 35-37; *prof. econ. and finance*, Maryland, 37- Res. assoc, Va. Inst. Res. in Social Sciences, 36. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Money and banking; institutional economic thought; theory of commercial banking; supervision and control of Virginia state banks.
- Gruen, William**, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Budapest, Hungary, Dec. 23, 03. E.E, Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn, 24; A.M, Columbia, 27. Res. engineer, Union Carbide and Carbon Res. Labs, 24-25; ed, 'Experimenter,' 25-27; instr. philos, Col. City N. Y, 27-29; ed. in chief, Oxford Book Co, 29-32; instr. philos, N. Y. Univ, 33- Philos. Asn. Philosophy of science.
- Grueneberg, Prof. Elsa**, Box 173, Parkville, Mo. *German literature*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Sept. 19, 97. Harris Teachers Col, Mo, 15-17; A.B, Missouri, 25; A.M, Chicago, 28; Wisconsin; Freiburg; Berlin; Bonn. Teacher, grade schs, St. Louis, Mo, 17-25; assoc. prof. mod. langs, Park Col, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Gruenthaner, Rev. Michael J(oseph), S.J**, St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kans. *Religion*. Buffalo, N. Y, Oct. 1, 87. M.S, St. Louis, 13; Lic. es Sci, Pontifical Biblical Inst. (Rome), 25, Sc.D, 27. *Prof. Sacred Scripture*, St. Mary of the Lake Sem, 25-26, 28; Weston Col, 28-31; *St. Mary's Col. (Kans)*, 31- Prof, Catholic Univ, 41. Oriental Soc; Catholic Biblical Asn. The Old Testament.
- Grumann, Paul H(enry)**, 317 S. 57th St, Omaha, Nebr. *Philology*. Indianapolis, Ind, Oct. 4, 72. A.B, Indiana, 96, A.M, 00. Teacher langs. and asst. prin, Manual Training High Sch, Indianapolis, Ind, 93-00; adjunct prof. Germanic langs, Nebraska, 00-02, asst. prof, 02-05, prof. mod. German lit, 05-17, dramatic lit, 17-30, director sch. fine arts,

- 12-30; *director, Joslyn Mem. Museum, 30-* Summers, director summer session, Nebraska, 07-11. Co-editor, 'Jour. Eng. and Germanic Philol,' 00-05; 'Poet Lore,' 06-16. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Arts (west. sec'y); hon. mem. Inst. Archit. Literature; art; German text-books.
- Grundstein, Nathan D(avid),** 4200 N. Fourth St, Arlington, Va. *Public administration.* Ashland, Ohio, Sept. 19, 13. A.B, Ohio State, 35, scholar, 35-36, M.S, 36; scholar and fellow, Syracuse, 36-39. Res. asst, Syracuse, 37-38; office solicitor, U. S. Dept. Agr, 39-40, jr. admin. technician, food and drug admin, 40-41; *jr. management asst, labor div, War Production Board, 41-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public law; administrative rule making; administrative hearings.
- Gubitz, Prof. Albert C(arl),** 294 E. State St, Athens, Ohio. *Economics.* Utica, N. Y, Nov. 6, 99. A.B, Colgate, 22; A.M, Indiana, 25; Wisconsin, summers, 29, 34, 35, 37. Instr. econ, Gettysburg Col, 22-23; Indiana, 23-25; assoc. prof. econ. and assoc. director personnel, Antioch Col, 25-26; *prof. econ, Ohio (Athens), 26-, head dept, 29-* Summers, in charge extra institutional care and colony system, Rome State Sch. Mental Defectives, 21-27. Junior colonies for the feeble-minded; the labor movement; agricultural cooperation and the government.
- Gudde, Prof. Erwin G(ustav),** 1988 California St, Berkeley, Calif. *Literature.* Schippenbeil, Germany, Feb. 23, 89. A.B, California, 17, A.M, 18, Ph.D, 23. Instr. *German, California, 23-27,* asst. prof, 27-39, *assoc. prof, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. German literature; comparative literature; California history.
- Gudiol, Prof. J(osé) R(icart),** 17 E. 80th St, New York, N. Y. *Art.* Vich, Spain, July 5, 04. M.Arch, Escuela Superior de Arquitectura, Barcelona, 34. Director, Episcopal Museum, Vich, Spain; Archivo de Arqueologia Hispanica; *lecturer fine arts, inst. fine arts, N. Y. Univ.* Carnegie prof, Toledo Museum Art. Col. Arts Asn. Medieval Spanish art.
- Guérard, Dr. Albert (Joseph), Jr,** 41 Bowdoin St, Cambridge, Mass. *English literature.* Houston, Texas, Nov. 2, 14. A.B, Stanford, 34, Ph.D, 38; A.M, Harvard, 35; London, 36-37. Instr. *Eng, Amherst Col, 35-36; instr. and tutor, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. English and French literature and thought of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; Robert Bridges; traditionalism in poetry.
- Guérard, Prof. Albert (Léon),** Box 1982, Stanford University, Calif. *General and comparative literature.* Paris, France, Nov. 3, 80. London; B.A, Paris, 99, Agrégation, 06; traveling fellow, England, 01-03; D.Litt, Geneva Col, 36. Asst. prof. French lit. and hist. examiner, Paris Nor. Sch, France, 04-06; instr. French, Williams Col, 06-07; asst. prof. and assoc. prof, Stanford, 07-13; prof. French and chairman Romance langs, Rice Inst, 13-24; prof. French and head dept, California at Los Angeles, 24-25; *prof. gen. and comp. lit. and lecturer French civilization, Stanford, 25-* Prof, École des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, Paris; acting prof, California, 28-29. Summers, prof, Chicago, 16, 20, California, 21, 22, 26, Wisconsin, 23, Hawaii, 30, Oregon, 31. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur; Crown of Rumania. Mem. intel. and liaison div, U.S.A, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Int. Auxiliary Lang. Asn. History of the international language movement; methods of criticism; French civilization and literature.
- Guest, Prof. Harold W(alter),** Baker University, Baldwin, Kans. *Economics.* Otsego, Mich, March 22, 95. A.B, Albion Col, 21; A.M, Illinois, 22; Ph.D, Stanford, 26. Asst. econ, Illinois, 21-22; instr, Lafayette Col, 22-24; acting asst. prof, Stanford, 24-25, lecturer, 25-26; *prof. econ. and business admin, Baker, 26-*, director div. social sciences, 35-40. U.S.A, 17-19. Econ. Asn. Public finance; taxation.
- Guice, Prof. Harvey Hunter,** Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *Government.* Campbell, Texas, March 24, 85. A.B, E. Texas Nor. Col, 03; Ph.B, Chicago, 16, J.D, 18. Prin, elem. schs, Texas, 03-05, 06-07, teacher Eng, high sch, Wichita Falls, 07-10, prin, Anson, 10-11, Stamford, 11-14, supt. schs, 14-16, Bryan St. Sch, Dallas, 19-22; asst. prof. business law, *Southern Methodist, 22-25, prof. polit. sci, 25-33, econ, 33-34, pub. admin, 34-40, govt, 40-* Visiting prof, Nebraska, 27; prof, Baylor, 27-32; visiting prof, E. Texas State Teachers Col, 34-35. Summer, prof, Texas, 27-29. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Southwest Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. American legislation.
- Guilbeault, Prof. Charles-Edouard,** 1350 E. Blvd. St. Joseph, Montreal, Que, Can. *Logic.* Ste. Elisabeth of Joliette, Que, Sept. 6, 98. B.S. and B.A, Col. Joliette, 21; B.D.C, Grand Sem. Montreal, 25; Lie. Philos, Montreal, 30; Ph.D, Rome, 32; Inst. Catholique, Paris, 32-33; Sorbonne, 32-33. Prof, Col. Joliette, 25-28; asst. in parish of N. D. du Rosaire, Montreal, Que, Can, 28-29; *prof. theol, Sem. des Missions Etrangier, Montreal, 29-31; philos, Montreal, 33-*
- Guild, Prof. Frederic H(owland),** 815 Western Ave, Topeka, Kans. *Political science.* Providence, R. I, July 19, 92. A.B, Brown, 13; A.M, Indiana, 15; Ph.D, Illinois, 21. In charge Indianapolis office, Special Cmn. Taxation, Ind, 16; asst, State Legis. Bur, Ind, 16-17, statistician, 19-20; instr. *polit. sci, Indiana, 20-21, asst. prof, 21-24; prof, Kansas, 24-*, chairman dept, 24-41. Director res. dept, State Legis. Council, Kans, 34- Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. counselor, 30-32); Soc. Pub. Admin; Govt. Res. Asn. Legislation and public administration; state supervision and administration of charities; analysis of the finances of the state of Indiana; legislative procedure in Kansas.
- Guild, Dean Susan Margaret,** Washburn College, Topeka, Kans. *German.* Galva, Ill, May 23, 76. A.B, Washburn Col, 98; Chicago, 06-07; Berlin, 10; Wisconsin, 16; California, 19; D.Litt, Carroll Col, 25. Teacher, high schs, Kans. and Wis, 98-06; dean women, Carroll Col, 08-17; Col. Emporia, 17-20; *asst. prof. German and dean women, Washburn Col, 20-* Asn. Deans Women.
- Guilday, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Peter,** Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Church history.* Chester, Pa, March 25, 84. Sc.D, Louvain, 14; LL.D, Notre Dame, 25; L.H.D, Marquette, 28; J.U.D, Georgetown, 30. Instr. hist, *Catholic Univ, 14-19,* assoc. prof, 19-23, *prof. Am. church hist, 23-* Ed, 'Catholic Hist. Rev.' Chevalier, Order of Leopold, II, Belgium. Asst. director middle states, S.A.T.C, 17-18. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. The Catholic church in contemporary Europe; life and times of John Carroll; English colleges and convents in the low countries; the church in Virginia.
- Guilloton, Prof. Vincent,** Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Romance languages.* Pontivy, France, March

- 24, 94. Ecole Nor. Superieure (France); Lic. Letters, Paris, 20, Aggrégation de l'Univ, 21. Assoc. prof. *French*, Syracuse, 21-23; *Smith Col*, 23-29, *prof*, 29- Summer, mem. faculty, Cornell, 23, Chicago, 29, Middlebury French Sch, 32, asst. director, 35, 38, 39, 41, acting director, 37, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers.
- Guinan, Rev. V(incent) J(oseph)**, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Political science*. Mt. Carmel, Ont, Jan. 15, 99. B.A., Western Ontario, 20; M.A., Ottawa (Can), 29. Lecturer econ. and polit. sciences, *Assumption Col*, *Western Ontario*, 24-32, registrar, 32-40, *pres*, 40-
- Guinn, Major Robert D(arius)**, Norwich University, Northfield, Vt. *Languages*. Hawley, Pa, May 29, 95. A.B., Wesleyan, 19; A.M., Minnesota, 25. *Prof. langs*, *Norwich*, 25-, *head dept*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Guinotte, Prof. Marguerite**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Romance languages*. Neuilly, France, March 19, 82. Paris; Columbia, 18; A.M., Minnesota, 20. Instr. *French*, Loomis Sch, Minn, 07-16; head dept, Northrop Collegiate Sch, 16-18; instr, *Minnesota*, 18-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French.
- Guiton, Prof. Jean W(illiam)**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *French literature*. Paris, France, Aug. 13, 06. Lic. Letters, Paris, 29; Dipl. Caen, 31. Prof. Col. de Domfront (France), 29-30; Col. de Nogent-Le-Rotrou (France), 30-31; asst. prof. French, Middlebury Col, 31-32; mem. lit. div, Bennington Col, 32-35; asst. prof. *French*, *Bryn Mawr Col*, 35-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Summers, instr, Middlebury Col, 32, prof, Mills Col, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Rabelais; Montaigne; Reformation and humanism.
- Guittard, Prof. F(rancis) G(ervier)**, Baylor University, Waco, Texas. *History*. New Bedford, Ohio, 67. Mt. Union Col, 85; Sam Houston Nor. Inst, Texas, 87-88; Baylor, 90-94; A.B., Chicago, 01, A.M., 02; Ph.D., Stanford, 31. Teacher, schs, Texas, 86-87, 88-94; Ark, 94-99; asst. prof. *hist*, *Baylor*, 94-09, *prof. and chairman dept*, 09-, *chairman div. hist. and social sciences*, 35- Asst, Baylor Acad, 02-04. Hist. Asn. Theodore Roosevelt and conservation.
- Gulick, Prof. Charles A(dams), Jr**, 490 Grizzly Peak, Berkeley, Calif. *Economics*. Dallas, Texas, Sept. 13, 96. A.B., Texas, 18, A.M., 19; fellow, Columbia, 22-23, Ph.D., 24. Tutor Eng, Texas, 19-20, *econ*, 20-21; instr, N. Y. Univ, 22-23, Columbia, 23-26; asst. prof, *California*, 26-29, *assoc. prof*, 29-38, *prof*, 38- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 36; grant in aid, inst. social sciences, *California*, 36; Carnegie Corp. grant in aid, 39. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Social Sci. Res. Conf. Pacific Coast. Austrian labor and democracy from 1918 to 1938; trust and corporation problems; labor economics; labor history; industrial combinations.
- Gulick, Prof. Charles Burton**, 59 Fayerweather St, Cambridge, Mass. *Classical philology*. Jersey City, N. J., Sept. 30, 68. A.B., Harvard, 90, A.M., 91, Ph.D., 94. Instr. Greek, *Harvard*, 92-93, 95-99, asst. prof, 99-09, prof, 09-25, Eliot prof. *Greek lit*, 25-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Annual prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 11-12. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences rep, Council Learned Soes, 20-30. Instr, S.A.T.C., 18. Philol. Asn. (pres, 30); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (recording sec'y, 24). Life of the ancient Greeks; modern traits in old Greek life; Greek grammar; Athenaeus.
- Gulick, Dr. Luther (Halsey)**, Institute of Public Administration, 261 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Public administration*. Osaka, Japan, Jan. 17, 92. A.B., Oberlin Col, 14, A.M., 15, D.Litt, 39; Ph.D., Columbia, 20. Mem. res. staff, *Bur. Munic. Res*, *New York*, 16-17, 19, *director*, 20-; sec'y, State Joint Legislative Cmn. Budget, Mass, 17-18; supervisor, Training Sch. Pub. Service, 18-21; *director*, *Inst. Pub. Admin*, *Columbia*, 21-, *Eaton prof. munic. sci. and admin*, *univ*, 31-; *special asst. to U. S. Sec'y Treasury*, 41- Day lecturer, Union (N. Y.), 28-29; lecturer, Buffalo, 29; visiting prof, Chicago, 33; Dodge lecturer, Yale, 33; lecturer, Pennsylvania, 36. Pres, Am. Film Center. Director surv, Lincoln and Horace Mann Schs, Teachers Col, Columbia, 39. Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 40- Res. director, legislative cmts. and cmns, local govt, finance and taxation, New York, 19-33; mem. governing board, Munic. Admin. Service; chairman cmt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council; mem, State Liquor Control Cmn, N. Y., 33; director, Regents Inquiry into Character and Cost Pub. Ed. in N. Y., 35-39; mem. cmn. state aid, N. Y. Board Regents, 39- Butler medal, Columbia, 39. Am. del, London Conf. Local Govt, 32. Capt. statist. branch, Gen. Staff and chief sect, C.N.D., Washington, D. C., 18-19. Am. Council Ed. (cmt. state depts. ed); Polit. Sci. Asn. (councilor, 24-26; cmt. policy, 31-; chairman cmt. personnel, 33-); Govt. Res. Asn. (mem. governing board and pres); Soc. Pub. Admin. (v. pres); Munic. League; Tax Asn; Munic. Finance Officers Asn; A.A.A.S; Int. City Managers Asn. Public finance; personnel administration; educational administration; fiscal problems of city school administration; education for American life.
- Gulick, Prof. Sidney L(ewis), Jr**, Mills College, Calif. *English literature*. Kobe, Japan, Aug. 17, 02. A.B., Oberlin Col, 23, A.M., 25; Ph.D., Yale, 31. Teacher Eng, Doshisha Univ. (Japan), 23-24; assoc. pub. speaking, *California*, 27-30; instr. *Eng*, *Rochester*, 31-35; *asst. prof*, *Mills Col*, 35-, *director exten. ed*, 35-41, *exec. sec'y*, summer session, 36, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn; P.E.N. Lord Chesterfield.
- Gullette, Prof. Cameron C(harles)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *French*. Oxford, Ohio, Aug. 1, 96. Mus.B., Ohio (Athens), 18, A.B., 20; A.M., Wisconsin, 27, Ph.D., 30. Asst. prof. and later assoc. prof. mod. langs. and chairman dept, *S. Dak. State Col*, 21-27; instr. *French*, Wisconsin, 27-30; *assoc. prof*, *Illinois*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French. Nineteenth century French novel and drama; learning a modern language.
- Gulley, Prof. Elsie E(lizabeth)**, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. *English history*. Feb. 28, 89. A.B., Syracuse, 10, A.M., 14; Ph.D., Columbia, 26. Assoc. prof. *hist*, *Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 25-28, *prof*, 28- Hist. Asn. Joseph Chamberlain and English social politics; nineteenth century social reform.
- Gulliver, Dean Ashbel G(reen)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Law*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 23, 97. A.B., Yale, 19, LL.B., 22, hon. A.M., 35. Attorney, Alexander and Green, New York, 22-27; asst. prof. *law*, *law sch*, *Yale*, 27-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-35, *prof*, 35-, asst. dean, 34-39, acting dean, 39, *dean*, 40-, *fellow Timothy Dwight Col*, 35- Mem, State Board Pardons, Conn, 36- Law of decedents' and trust estates.

Gulliver, Prof. Harold Strong, 216 W. Alden Ave, Valdosta, Ga. *Literature*. New Haven, Conn, July 30, 93. A.B, Yale, 16, Ph.D, 30; A.M, Columbia, 21. Tutor, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 16-17, 19-20; lecturer, Columbia, 21-22; Yale, 22-29; *prof. Eng. and head dept, Ga. State Woman's Col*, 29- Summers, visiting prof, Peabody Col, 31, 32, Georgia, 35-39. Lieut, F.A, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century literature; Thackeray's early works and letters.

Gumaer, Prof. A(lfred) H(erman), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *History of art*. Brooklyn, N. Y, June 5, 73. B.S, Columbia, 98. Asst. prof. archit, Columbia, 01-06; asst. prof. design, *Pennsylvania*, 07-11, hist. of archit, 11-19, *prof*, 19-32, *fine arts*, 32- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Lorenzo di Mariano; the New Lady Chapel at St. Patrick's Cathedral.

Gummere, Dr. John F(lagg), William Penn Charter School, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. *Linguistics*. Swarthmore, Pa, July 27, 01. A.B, Haverford Col, 22, A.M, 25; Am. Acad. Rome, 26; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 33. Teacher, West Phila. High Sch, Pa, 22-26; *Latin master, William Penn Charter Sch*, 23-, *acting head master*, 41- Summers, prof, Pittsburgh, 38, 40. Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical Soc. Am. Acad. Rome (treas, 39-); Classical Asn. Atlantic States (sec'y-treas, 36-). Latin comprehension; Latin progress tests.

Gummere, Dr. Richard M(ott), 11 Quincy St, Cambridge, Mass. *Classical philology*. Burlington, N. J, Aug. 3, 83. A.B, Haverford Col, 02; A.M, Harvard, 04, Ph.D, 07; hon. A.M, Pennsylvania, 23. Instr. Latin, Haverford Col, 07-12, asst. prof, 12-15, assoc. prof, 15-18; head master, William Penn Charter Sch, Philadelphia, Pa, 18-34; *lecturer Latin and chairman cmt. admissions, Harvard*, 34- Chairman, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 37-40. Trustee, Haverford Col, 19-40; Bryn Mawr Col, 20-; Milton Acad, 37- Philol. Asn; Head Masters Asn. (pres, 34). Colonial tradition in American literature; Latin text-book; Loeb Classical Library translations.

Gunberg, Prof. Edwin W(oodrow), 1534 S. Prairie Ave, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. *English literature*. Minneapolis, Minn, May 15, 14. A.B, St. Olaf Col, 36; A.M, Iowa, 37, Ph.D, 41; Heidelberg, 37-38. Head dept. Eng, Northland Col, 39-40; *prof, Augustana Col*, 40-, *chairman humanities div*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism; representative German writers since 1933.

Gunn, Prof. Alan M(urray Finlay), Box 63, Technological Station, Lubbock, Texas. *Medieval literature*. Alpena, S. Dak, Nov. 3, 06. A.B, Huron Col, 27; A.M, Denver, 28; Ph.D, Princeton, 38. Prof. Eng, Pacific, 28-35; instr, Princeton, 37-39; *assoc. prof, Texas Tech. Col*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad.

Gunn, Prof. John Tevis, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *Modern languages*. Shelby Co, Ky, Oct. 16, 80. A.B, Kentucky, 00, A.M, 01; Chicago, 01-02. Teacher French and German, high sch, Corsicana, Texas, 02-04; instr. German, *Purdue*, 06-15, asst. prof, 15-19, *mod. langs*, 19-20, *assoc. prof*, 20- Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers.

Gunnarson, Arthur B(ernard), 3519 Patterson St, N. W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Minneapolis, Minn, May 15, 96. A.B, Minnesota, 20; M.B.A, Harvard, 24. Instr, Minnesota, 20-22; Northeastern, 22-24; grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 24-25;

in business, 25-30; *manager domestic distribution dept, U. S. Chamber of Commerce*, 30- Mem. int. distribution cmn, Int. Chamber of Commerce. Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. (director, 40); Asn. Cost Accountants (director, 34-40).

Gunsauls, Helen C(owen), Art Institute of Chicago, Adams and Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Japanese art*. Baltimore, Md, April 6, 86. Ph.B, Chicago, 08. *Asst. curator Japanese ethno*, Field Museum, 19-25; *Oriental art, Art Inst. Chicago*, 31- Japanese sword mounts in the Field Museum; Japanese textiles.

Gunther, Prof. Erna, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Anthropology*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Nov. 9, 96. A.B, Columbia, 19, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 28. Asst. *anthrop*, Barnard Col, Columbia, 19-21; *assoc. Washington (Seattle)*, 23-29, instr, 29-30, asst. prof, 30-41, *prof*, 41-, *head dept, acting director, Wash. State Museum*, 29-30, *director*, 30- Ethnol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn. Indians of the North Pacific Coast; Klallam ethnography and folk-tales; ethnobotany of western Washington.

Gurian, Prof. Waldemar, University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind. *Political science*. St. Petersburg, Russia, Feb. 13, 02. Ph.D, Cologne, 23; Bonn; Munich. *Assoc. prof. politics, Notre Dame*, 37- Ed, 'Rev. of Reviews,' 39- Bolshevism theory and practice; the rise and decline of Marxism; Hitler and the Christians; the future of Bolshevism.

Gurwitsch, Dr. Aron, 2446 Lakeview Ave, Baltimore, Md. *Philosophy, Psychology*. Wilna, Russia, Jan. 17, 01. Berlin, 19-21; Frankfurt, 21-28; Ph.D, Göttingen, 29. Prussian Ministry Ed. res. fellow, 29-33; lecturer, Inst. d'Histoire des Sciences, Paris, 33-40; visiting lecturer, Hopkins, 40-42. Res. fellow, Caisse Nat. de la Recherche Sci, Paris, 39-40. Philos. Asn; Int. Phenomenological Soc. (councilor). Phenomenology; history of modern philosophy; methodology of psychology.

Gustafson, Prof. Alrik, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Scandinavian literatures*. Sioux City, Iowa, April 23, 03. Ph.B, Chicago, 25, fellow, 26-27, 33-34, Ph.D, 34; Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Uppsala, 27-28; Lund, 34. Prof. Eng. and comp. lit, Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem, 29-33; instr. Eng, Cornell, 34-39; *asst. prof. Scandinavian langs. and lit, Minnesota*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies (advisory board, 29-). Modern Scandinavian drama and novel; August Strindberg.

Gustafson, Prof. Walter W, Upsala College, East Orange, N. J. *English*. Arnot, Pa, Oct. 20, 89. A.B, Upsala, 12; A.M, Columbia, 13; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 29. Instr. Eng, *Upsala*, 15-18, *prof*, 18-, *head dept*, 30-, *director adult ed*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Adv. Scandinavian Study. Swedish-American dialect; the Swedish language in the United States; Swedish-American and Swedish English literary relations.

Guthe, Dr. Carl E(ugen), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Anthropology, Museum science*. Kearney, Nebr, June 1, 93. B.S, Michigan, 14; A.M, Harvard, 15, Ph.D, 17. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 15-17; *assoc. director, Andover-Pecos Exped, Phillips Acad. (Andover)*, 17-20; res. *assoc. Middle Am. archeol, Carnegie Institution*, 20-22; *assoc. director anthrop, univ. museums, Michigan*, 22-29, *director museum anthrop*, 29-, *univ. museums*, 36-, *lecturer anthrop, col. lit, sci. and arts*, 29-, *chairman div. social sciences*, 35-38. Chairman div.

- anthrop. and psychol, Nat. Res. Council, 39-41. Trustee, Lab. Anthropol., 27-, chairman board trustees, 36-39. Pres, Midwest Museums Conf, 40- Lapham medal, 30. Anthropol. Asn. (pres, cent. states, 28); Soc. Am. Archaeol. (sec'y-treas, 35-40); Soc. Nat; A.A.A.S. (v. pres. and chairman, H, 30). Mayan chronology; North American archeology; museums and education; Pueblo pottery making.
- Guthe, Dr. Otto E(mmor)**, 3245 Livingston St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Geography*. Washington, D. C., Oct. 6, 04. A.B., Michigan, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 33. Instr. geog., Michigan, 29-35; asst. and assoc. geographer, Tenn. Valley Authority, 35-37; assoc. and prin. soil conservationist, div. climatic and physiog. res, Soil Conserv. Service, U. S. Dept. Agr., 37-41; *prin. divisional asst. office geographer, U. S. Dept. State*, 41- Asn. Geog.; Geophys. Union; A.A.A.S. Cover mapping in southern Michigan; land use in flood control; calculating stream flow.
- Guthmann, Prof. Harry G(eorge)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Economics*. East Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 16, 96. A.B., Syracuse, 17; M.B.A., N. Y. Univ., 21; Ph.D., Chicago, 29. Instr. econ. and accounting, Syracuse, 17-21, asst. prof., 21-22; assoc. prof. business admin, Texas, 22-25; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof. *finance, Northwestern*, 27-35, *prof.*, 35- Econ. Asn.; Econometric Soc. Investment finance; analysis of financial statements; corporate financial policy; investment principles and practices.
- Guthrie, Prof. Edwin R(ay)**, 3914 Belvoir Place, Seattle, Wash. *Psychology*. Lincoln, Nebr., Jan. 9, 86. A.B., Nebraska, 07, A.M., 10; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 12. Fellow, Pennsylvania, 12-14; instr. *psychol., Washington (Seattle)*, 14-19, asst. prof., 19-28, *prof.*, 28- Summers, mem. faculty, California, 30, Harvard, 28, 29, 31, California at Los Angeles, 35, Wyoming, 38, Northwestern, 39. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Psychology of learning; psychology of human conflict; Pierre Janet's principles of psychotherapy.
- Guthrie, Prof. Elton F(erdinand)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Social theory*. Hingwa, Fukien, China, Oct. 3, 03. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 26, Ph.D., 32. Mem. faculty, *Washington (Seattle)*, 29-32, instr. *sociol.*, 32-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Sociol. Soc. The crisis concept in the approach to the problem of personality; democratic ideology; historical materialism.
- Guthrie, Rev. Hunter**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 8, 01. A.B., Woodstock Col. (Md.), 23, A.M., 24; S.T.D., Gregorian, 31; Ph.D., Paris, 37. Instr. rhetoric, Vigan Sem, Vigan, P. I., 24-25; classics and Eng, Ateneo de Manila, 25-27; assoc. prof. *philos.*, Woodstock Col. (Md.), 37-40; *assoc. prof. and head dept.*, Fordham, 40- Guest prof, inst. religious studies, Jewish Theol. Sem, 41. Summers, lecturer, Fordham, 31, 37, 38. Asst. ed, 'Thought.' Mem, U. S. Cmt. Ed. Reconstruction after the War. Catholic Philos. Asn; Catholic Ed. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. American Catholic education; the problem of the history of philosophy.
- Guthrie, Prof. W(arren) A(lan)**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Speech*. Syracuse, Nebr., June 30, 11. A.B., Nebr. Wesleyan Col., 31; A.M., Michigan, 35; Ph.D., Northwestern, 40. Teacher speech, high sch, West Point, Nebr., 32-34; instr., Adelbert Col., Western Reserve, 34-38; teaching fellow, Northwestern, 38-39; *asst. prof. speech*,
- Adelbert Col., Western Reserve, 39- Rhetorical theory in colonial America.
- Gutmann, Prof. James**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y., April 11, 97. A.B., Columbia, 18, A.M., 19, Ph.D., 36. Teacher ethics, Ethical Culture Sch., New York, 19-30; lecturer *philos.*, Columbia, 20-30, instr., 30-36, *asst. prof.*, 36-, *asst. to dean Columbia Col.*, 34- Philos. Asn.
- Gutsch, Prof. Milton R(ietow)**, Box 302, Route 4, Austin, Texas. *Medical crusades*. Sheboygan, Wis., March 7, 85. A.B., Wisconsin, 08, A.M., 09, fellow, 11-12, Ph.D., 16. Instr. hist., *Texas*, 12-16, adjunct prof., 17-22, assoc. prof., 23-26, *prof. Eng. hist.*, 27-, chairman dept. hist., 28-, director *Texas war records collection and sec'y faculty*, 28- Ed, 'Texas Hist. Teachers' Mag.', 12-18. Hist. Asn. The fourth crusade; British India.
- Guttridge, Prof. G(eorge) H(erbert)**, 529 Coventry Road, Berkeley, Calif. *History*. Hull, Eng., Aug. 6, 98. B.A., Cambridge, 20, M.A., 24; Choate fellow, Harvard, 22-23. Asst. prof. *Eng. hist., California*, 25-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31- Hist. Asn. Eighteenth century English history; colonial policy of William III; David Hartley; the American correspondence of a Bristol merchant, from 1766 to 1776; English Whiggism and the American Revolution.
- Guyer, Prof. Foster E(rwin)**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Old French literature*. Hyannis, Mass., Sept. 20, 84. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 06, A.M., 07; Ph.D., Chicago, 20. Instr., Northwestern, 09-12; *French, Dartmouth Col.*, 12-13, asst. prof., 13-27, *prof.*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. Early French romances; history of idea of progress; influences on Chretien de Troyes.
- Guyton, Prof. Grady**, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *Economics*. West, Miss., July 6, 88. B.S., Miss. State Col., 09; Chicago, 14-15; A.M., Columbia, 25. From instr. to assoc. prof., Miss. State Col., 17-24; assoc. prof. *econ.*, Mississippi, 25-26, *prof.*, 26- South. Econ. Asn. Tax equalization in Mississippi; the Mississippi sales tax.
- Gwathmey, Pres. Edward M(oseley)**, Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. *American literature*. Richmond, Va., Oct. 13, 91. A.B., Richmond Col., 12; A.M., Virginia, 17, Ph.D., 25. Teacher, high sch, Louisa, Va., 13-16; with George H. McFadden and Brothers, New York, 19-20; J. P. Taylor Tobacco Co, Richmond, Va., 20-21; instr. Eng. Col. William and Mary, 21-22, assoc. prof., 22-24, *prof.*, 24-32, director Norfolk div, 32; *pres.*, Converse Col., 33- Summers, prof., Culver Mil. and Naval Sch., 17, Toulouse, Utah, 27, Virginia, 30-31. Lieut, U.S.N.R., 17-19. Life and works of John Pendleton Kennedy.
- Gwatin, Prof. W(illiam) E(mmett)**, Jr, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Classical philology, Ancient history*. Troy, Ohio, Dec. 25, 00. A.B., William Jewell Col., 21; A.M., Indiana, 23; Chicago, 25; Ph.D., Princeton, 30. Tutor Latin and Greek, Indiana, 21-23; instr. classics, Princeton, 24-26; lecturer Greek, McMaster, 26-28; from asst. prof. to *prof. classical lang.* and *archeol.*, Missouri, 28- Council Learned Soces. res. fellow, 35-36. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Roman provincial government.

Asst. prof. economics, Denison, 29-31; tutor and asst. sociol. Harvard, 33-34; lecturer sociol. and econ, McMaster, 34-38; asst. prof. sociol, Tulsa, 38-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40-, *head dept.*, 38- Sociol. Soc; Southwest, Social Sci. Asn. Population; urban sociology; the number and distribution of neighborhood retailing centers in Tulsa; community organization.

Haas, Dean Francis J(oseph), Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Labor economics*. Racine, Wis, March 18, 89. St. Francis Sem; Hopkins, 20-21; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 22; LL.D, Wisconsin, 36. Prof. Eng, St. Francis Sem, 15-19, prof. sociol. and dean col. dept, 22-31, rector, 35-37; pres, Nat. Catholic Sch. Social Service, 31-35; *dean sch. social sci, Catholic Univ*, 37- Prof, Marquette, 22-31; special lecturer, Milwaukee Sch. Social Work, 25-31. Mem. surv. arbitration system in men's clothing industry, Chicago, New York, Rochester and Baltimore, 21-22; surv. social and econ. conditions, London, Paris and Berlin, summers, 29, 30, 32. Ed, 'Salesianum,' 22-31. Mem. cmt. cultural relations with Latin Amer, 29-; labor advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35; mem. Nat. Labor Board, 33-34; labor policies board, Works Progress Admin, 35-39; special commissioner conciliation, U. S. Dept. Labor, 35-; State Labor Relations Board, Wis, 37-39; cmt. long range work relief policies, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 40-; Puerto Rico wage cmt, wage and hour div, U. S. Dept. Labor, 40- Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Asn. Social Security (advisory counselor, 27-, director, 33-); Sociol. Soc; Catholic Conf. Indust. Problems; Conf. Social Work; Conf. Catholic Charities; League of Nations Asn. (advisory counselor); Carnegie Church Peace Union (director). Labor problems and unemployment; collective bargaining; American agriculture and international relations; sociology; jobs, prices and unions; American labor movement.

Haas, G(eorge) C(asper), U. S. Department Treasury, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. St. Paul, Minn, May 31, 96. B.S, Minnesota, 21, A.M, 22; Berlin, 26-27. Economist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 22-24, commissioner to Vienna and Berlin, 24-27, chief for. sect, 27; in charge indust. res, Invest. Res. Corp, Detroit, Mich, 28-30; asst. chief economist, Fed. Farm Board, 30-33; chief economist and dept. governor in charge finance, Farm Credit Admin, 33-34; *director res. and statist, U. S. Dept. Treasury*, 34- V. pres, Fed. Farm Mortgage Corp, 34. Mem. Cent. Statistical Board, 33-; Exec. Cmt. Commercial Policy, 34; Tax Revision Council, 35- Tech. adviser Am. delegation, World Econ. and Monetary Conf, London, 33. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Statistics.

Haas, Dr. George C(hristian) O(tto), 45-60 215th Place, Bayside, N. Y. *Oriental philology*. New York, N. Y, March 28, 83. A.B, Columbia, 02, A.M, 03, Ph.D, 09. Tutor, Col. City N. Y, 04-11, instr. German, 11-16; translator and censor, U. S. Dept. Justice, 17-20; independent tech. translator, 21-38; *director, Inst. Hyperphysical Res*, 33-; *int. sec'y, World Fellowship of Faiths*, 40- Minister, Universal Spiritual Church, New York and Bayside, N. Y, 27- Mem. advisory council, Simplified Spelling Board, 14- Oriental Soc. (recording sec'y, 11-18; joint ed, 'Jour,' 16-18). Oriental philosophy and religion; hyperphysics.

Haas, Dr. Hans, P. O. Box 1112, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Transportation*. Vienna, Austria, July 25, 04. LL.D, Vienna, 28, 28-30. Collaborator professional

magazines, lecturer and sec'y, Travelers' Asn, Vienna, 30-35; teacher, exten. div, Istanbul, Turkey, 35-39; *res. assoc. econ, North Carolina*, 39- Adviser tourism and travel promotion, Ministry of Commerce, Ankara, Turkey, 35-39; Turkish Cm, New York World's Fair, 38-39. Economic, social and administrative problems of tourism.

Haas, Dr. Mary R(osamond), 3034 Rackham Bldg, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Linguistics*. Richmond, Ind, Jan. 23, 10. Ball State Teachers Col, Ind, 26; A.B, Earlham Col, 30; Chicago, 30-31; Ph.D, Yale, 35. Res. worker, Yale, 36-38; cmt. res. Am. native langs, Council Learned Socs, 38; Am. Philos. Soc, 38-39; cmt. res. Am. native langs, *Council Learned Socs*, 39-41, *res. fellow, cmt. res. mod. Oriental langs*, 41- Linguistic Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; Folk-Lore Soc. American Indian linguistics and ethnology; grammatical and lexical studies of the Muskogee, Koasati, Tunica, Natchez, Yuchi and Cherokee languages; Oriental linguistics; grammatical and lexical study of the Thai language.

Haas, Prof. William H(erman), 1812 Hinnian Ave, Evanston, Ill. *Geology, Geography*. Bellevue, Ohio, June 20, 72. A.B, Chicago, 03, Ph.D, 22. Prof. *geol. and geog, Northwestern*, 14-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- V. pres, Samuel Malon Co, Ottumwa, Iowa, A.M. Geog. Soc; Econ. Soc; Asn. Geog. (v. pres); Agr. Hist. Soc; A.A.A.S. Latin America and the American Indian; our natural resources and their conservation; the cliff dweller and his habitat; geography of Brazil.

Haatvedt, Prof. R(olfe) A(lden), 214 Ohio St, Decorah, Iowa. *Ancient classics*. Hillsboro, N. Dak, April 8, 08. A.B, Luther Col, 29; fellow, Michigan, 33-35, A.M, 34, univ. fellow, 35-36. Teacher Latin, high sch, Charles City, Iowa, 29-30; mem. staff, Univ. Michigan archeol. exped, Fayoum, Egypt, 30-33; *registrar and prof. classics, Luther Col*, 36-, director summer session, 41. Summers, mem. res. staff, museum classical archeol, Michigan, 36-39. Archeologist restoration of Ft. Atkinson, State Conserv. Cm, Iowa, 40- Philol. Asn; Asn. Collegiate Registrars; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Graeco-Roman numismatics.

Haber, Dr. Tom Burns, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English*. Rossburg, Ohio, May 5, 00. A.B, Ohio Northern, 21, B.S, 22; A.M, Ohio State, 25, Ph.D, 29; summers, Munich and Paris, 26, Oxon. and London, 28, Oxon. and Berne, 30. Teacher *Eng*, high sch, Union City, Ohio, 21-24; asst, *Ohio State*, 24-27, *instr.*, 27- Lecturer, Ohio Labor Col, 25, 26. Anglo-Saxon; nineteenth century poetry; comparative study of Beowulf and the Aeneid; the American language.

Haber, Prof. William, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Industrial relations*. Rumania, March 6, 99. A.B, Wisconsin, 23, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 27; res. fellow, Harvard 25-26. Labor manager, Hart, Schaffner and Marx, 23-24; instr, Wisconsin, 24-25; *assoc. prof. indust. relations*, Mich. State Col, 27-35; *prof. econ, Michigan*, 35- State emergency relief administrator, Mich, 33-36; director, Nat. Youth Admin, 35-36; deputy director, Works Progress Admin, 36-37; exec. director, Nat. Refugee Service, 39-40. Mem, State Planning Cm, Mich; State Unemployment Compensation Cm; State Prison Cm; chairman, State Social Security Study Cm; consultant, Social Security Board; chairman cmt. long range work and relief policies, Nat. Resources Planning Board; mem. cmt. social security,

Social Sci. Res. Council. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Asn. Social Security. Social insurance in unemployment and old age security; unemployment relief and economic security; unemployment compensation.

Haberler, Prof. Gottfried, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Purkersdorf, Austria, July 20, 00. Dr.rer.pol, Vienna, 24, J.D, 26. Privatdocent, Vienna, 28-30, prof, 32-34; expert financial sect, League of Nations, 34-36; assoc. prof. *econ*, Harvard, 35-38, prof, 38- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Economic theory; business cycles; international trade; money and banking.

Hack, Prof. Roy Kenneth, 619 Evanswood Place, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Ballston Spa, N. Y., July 3, 84. A.B., Williams Col, 05; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 05-08, B.Litt, 08. Instr. *classics*, Williams Col, 08-12; instr, Harvard, 12-18, asst. prof, 18-23; prof, grad. sch, Cincinnati, 23- Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. History of Greek philosophy; literary criticism; God in Greek philosophy.

Hackemann, Dean Louis F(rederick), Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y. *Latin literature*. Charleston, S. C, Feb. 5, 05. A.B., Col. Charleston, 26; A.M., Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 40; Am. Acad. Rome, 30; Chicago, 32. Asst. hist, Col. Charleston, 25-26; instr. Latin, Boys' High Sch, Charleston, S. C, 26-27; prof. Latin and Greek, Lenoir-Rhyne Col, 27-34, dean, 30-34; head master, Allentown Prep. Sch, Pa, 34-39; dean, Hartwick Col, 39- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Servius and his sources in the Commentary on the Georgics.

Hacker, Louis M(orton), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economic history*. New York, N. Y., March 17, 99. A.B., Columbia, 22, A.M., 23. Asst. ed, 'New Int. Encyclopedia Supplement,' 23-25, 28-29; contributing ed, 'New Int. Yearbook,' 24-39; asst. ed, 'Encyclopedia Social Sciences,' 32-34; contributing ed, 'Columbia Encyclopedia,' 34-35; lecturer *econ*, Columbia, 35- Lecturer, N. Y. Sch. Social Res, 40-42; Am. Inst. Banking, 40-42. Summers, lecturer, Wisconsin, 37, prof, Ohio State, 39, lecturer, Wellesley Col, 41. Co-editor, 'Am. Econ. Hist. Series,' 41- Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. History of development of capitalist institutions in the United States until the end of the nineteenth century; recent American history.

Hackett, Prof. Charles Wilson, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *History*. Chilton, Texas, June 19, 88. A.B., Texas, 09; Stanford, 10-11; A.M., California, 14, fellow, 14-15, Ph.D, 17. Asst. hist, Stanford, 10-11; teaching asst, California, 15-17, Native Sons Golden West res. fellow, 17-18; adjunct prof. hist, Texas, 18-20, *Latin-Am. hist*, 20-23, assoc. prof, 23-25, prof, 25- Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 25-26; Stanford, 29-30; lecturer, Seminar, Mex, 31-33. Summers, exchange prof, Nat. Univ. Mex, 22, res. worker, Nat. Archives, Mex. Managing ed, 'Southwest. Hist. Quart,' 37-39. Mem. exec. cmt, Nat. Cmt. Latin-Am. Studies, 33. Diploma de Honor, Acad. Mex. de la Lengua. U. S. del, Pan-Am. Cong, Panama, 26; Pan-Am. Inst. Geog. and Hist, Lima, 41. Hist. Asn; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer. The Mexican Revolution and the United States.

Hackley, Prof. Woodford B(roadus), University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *Classics*. Jeffersonton, Va, Aug. 2, 94. A.B., Virginia, 14; fellow, Northwestern, 14-16, A.M., 16; A.M., Harvard, 17; Colum-

bia, 22; Hopkins, 25; Berlin, 26. Prin, Jefferson High Sch, Jeffersonton, Va, 20-24; assoc. prof. *Latin, Richmond*, 24- Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. History of the Jeffersonton Baptist Church; the Little Fork Rangers from 1861 to 1865.

Hackman, Rev. George G(ottlob), 543 Main St, Southington, Conn. *Assyriology*. Germany, Feb. 10, 01. B.D., Lutheran Theol. Sem, Phila, 28; A.M., Yale, 30, Ph.D, 32. Res. fellow, Yale, 33- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Archaic Sumerian inscriptions; temple documents of the third dynasty of Ur from Umma.

Hadas, Prof. Moses, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Atlanta, Ga, June 25, 00. A.B., Emory, 22; A.M., Columbia, 25, Ph.D, 30; Jewish Theol. Sem, 26. Instr, Columbia, 25-28; Cincinnati, 28-30; Columbia, 30-38, asst. prof. *Greek and Latin*, 38- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (sec'y N. Y. chap, 30-38); Classical Asn. Atlantic States (v. pres, 40-). Plays of Euripides.

Haddow, Dr. Anna, 1201 16th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Education, Political science*. Larimer, Pa, May 8, 04. A.B., Pa. State Col, 26, A.M., 27; B.S., Drexel Inst, 28; Ph.D., George Washington, 37. Teacher, high sch, Doylestown, Pa, 26-27; sr. asst. tech. div, pub. library, D. C, 28-30; librarian, *Nat. Ed. Asn*, 30-38, chief ed. res. service, *Am. Asn. Sch. Admins*, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Library Asn; Special Libraries Asn; Ed. Res. Asn. Political science in American colleges and universities.

Haden, Prof. E(mest) F(aber), McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont, Can. *Romance linguistics*. Mohkanshan, China, Aug. 14, 04. A.B., Southwest. Presbyterian, 24; Ph.D., Chicago, 36. Asst. prof. French and German, Ark. Col, 24-26; *French*, Southwestern Col, 26-28; instr, Chicago, 28-31, asst. prof, 31-34; prof. and head dept, McMaster, 34- Mem. advisory board, 'Am. Speech,' 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Dialect Soc. Linguistic atlas of French-Canada; the physiology of French consonant changes.

Hadley, Prof. Clausin D(ennis), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Statistics, Economics*. South Gardiner, Maine, Nov. 20, 05. Colby Col, 24-25; B.S., Oregon, 28; M.B.A., Stanford, 30; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 37. Asst. prof, Oregon, 30-32, 34-35; *econ*, Indiana, 37- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Statistical method and its application to economics and business; wage payment plans used by Oregon manufacturers; industrial changes in Wisconsin.

Hadley, Prof. Frances W(illard), Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis. *English*. Rutland, Mass, April 11, 89. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 12; A.M., Chicago, 18, fellow, 24-25, Ph.D, 25. Instr. *Eng*, Sweet Briar Col, 14-17; William Woods Col, 17-20; prof, Milwaukee-Downer Col, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn. Theory of Milieu in English criticism from 1660 to 1800.

Hadsell, Prof. Sardis Roy, 720 DeBarr, Norman, Okla. *Philology*. Plainville, Ill, March 28, 76. A.B., Oklahoma, 04; A.M., Harvard, 07; Ph.D., Chicago, 27. Registrar, Oklahoma, 04-07, prof. *Eng*, 07- Mem. faculty, Armour Inst, 26-27. Summer, mem. faculty, Iowa, 28. Mod. Lang. Asn. The Arthurian legend; freshman themes.

Hadzsits, Prof. George Depue, 222 S. 43rd St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Latin*. Detroit, Mich, Jan. 30, 75. A.B., Michigan, 95, A.M., 96, Ph.D, 02; Am. Acad. Rome,

00-01. Acting asst. prof. Latin, Cincinnati, 03-05; Wisconsin, 05-06; res. fellow, *Pennsylvania*, 06-09, instr. *Latin*, 09-11, asst. prof., 11-23, *prof.*, 23- Visiting prof., Am. Acad. Rome, 29-30. Summers, visiting prof., Colorado, 26, 27, 31, 32, Chicago, 28, Stanford, 33. Philol. Asn. (ed. publications, 39-41); Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Our debt to Greece and Rome; the living language; Lucretius and his influence.

Haefner, Prof. Alfred E(rnst), Wartburg College, Waverly, Iowa. *New Testament literature*. Ottumwa, Iowa, May 31, 04. A.B., Wartburg Col, 25; Wartburg Theol. Sem., 25-27; A.M., Minnesota, 30; res. fellow, Chicago, 31-33, Ph.D., 35. Instr. Greek and hist., Wartburg Col, 28-31; instr. German and librarian, Wartburg Theol. Sem., 33-35; *assoc. prof. Greek*, Wartburg Col, 35- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. New Testament manuscripts; a unique source for the study of ancient pseudonymity; the Scott Brown New Testament.

Haensel, Prof. Paul, 724 Simpson St., Evanston, Ill. *Public finance*. Moscow, Russia, Feb. 8, 78. B.C., Moscow Acad. Commerce, 97; Ph.D., Moscow, 04, M.A., 07, LL.D., 10; Dr. Pub. Econ., Munich, 26. From asst. to prof., Moscow, 03-28, dean sch. commerce, 08-16; lecturer, London Sch. Econ. and Polit. Sci., 28; Chicago, 29; *prof.*, Graz, 29-30; *pub. finance*, Northwestern, 30- Prof., Inst. Econ., Moscow, 08-28; Tauric, 19-20. Pres. finance sect., Inst. Econ. Res. and consultant, Commissariat of Finance, Soviet Russia, 21-28. Econ. Asn; Int. Inst. Pub. Finance. Tax problem; history of public finance; economic policy of Soviet Russia; international economics.

Haentzschel, Prof. Ad(olph Theodore), Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind. *Philosophy*. Addison, Ill., Dec. 24, 81. Concordia Theol. Sem., 99-03; A.M., Wisconsin, 23, Ph.D., 28. Prof. Eng., Concordia Col. (N. C.), 05-17; Latin, St. Paul's Col., 17-20; instr. psychol. and philos., Wisconsin, 23-26, lecturer, 26-37; *prof. philos.*, Valparaiso, 37- Pastor, Calvary Lutheran Univ. Church, Madison, Wis., 20-37. Assoc. ed., 'Cresset.' The sources of assurance; learning to know the child.

Hafen, Prof. LeRoy R., State Museum, Denver, Colo. *Western American history*. Bunkerville, Nev., Dec. 8, 93. A.B., Brigham Young, 16; A.M., Utah, 19; Ph.D., California, 24; D.Litt., Colorado, 35. Teacher, high sch., Bunkerville, Nev., 16-18, prin., 18-20; teaching fellow, California, 20-23; teacher, A-to-Zed Sch., Calif., 23-24; *historian and curator*, State Hist. Soc. Colo., 24-; *assoc. prof. hist.*, Denver, 33-39, *prof.*, 39- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (director, 36-39). Phases of Western American history; the overland mail; history of Colorado; Fort Laramie.

Hafkesbrink, Prof. H(anna), Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *Philosophy, German literature*. Coblenz, Germany, June 28, 02. Ph.D., Göttingen, 30; Munich. Instr., Realgymnasium and Gymnasium of Sophienschule, Hanover, Germany, 31-32; instr. *German*, Iowa State Teachers Col, 32-33; asst., Conn. Col., 33-34, asst. prof., 34-36, *prof.*, 36-, *head dept.* Mod. Lang. Asn; Philos. Asn. Philosophy and modern German literature.

Hagan, Prof. Charles B(anner), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Political science*. Irwin, Va., Jan. 27, 05. Emory, 21-22; A.B., Emory and Henry Col, 26; A.M., Virginia, 28; fellow, Duke, 29-30, Ph.D., 33; Carnegie fellow, Harvard, 31-32. Mem. faculty, Emory and Henry Col, 28-29; Duke, 30-31; Illi-

nois, 34-35; Smith Col., 35-37; *asst. prof. polit. sci.*, Illinois, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn. Government and business.

Hagboldt, Prof. Peter (Herman), 5451 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Language learning*. Duisburg, Germany, Jan. 24, 86. Cologne, 04-05; Ph.B., Chicago, 17, Ph.D., 24. From instr. to assoc. prof. *German*, Chicago, 23-32, *prof.*, 32- Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, 26, 28, Berlin, 30, Northwestern, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn. Linguistic pedagogy; German text-books.

Hagen, Prof. Oskar F(rank) L(eonard), 1620 Adams St., Madison, Wis. *History of art*. Wiesbaden, Germany, Oct. 14, 88. Berlin; Munich; hon. fellow, Göttingen; Ph.D., Halle, 14. Asst. to director seminar of art hist., Halle, 14-18; privat-docent, Göttingen, 18-20, *prof. hist. of art*, 20-24; Carl Schurz Mem. prof. art hist., Wisconsin, 24-25, *prof. hist. and criticism of art and chairman dept.*, 25- Lecturer and librarian, Munic. Sch. Applied Arts, Halle, Germany, 15-18; director gen., Handel Opera Festivals, Göttingen, 20-24. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (cmt. medieval and renaissance studies); fel. Royal Soc. Arts. History of fine arts and music; Spanish and North American painting; art epochs and their leaders; birth of the American tradition in art; patterns and principles of Spanish art; Handel's operas.

Hagen, Prof. Sam, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *Economics*. Northwood, N. Dak., Sept. 2, 91. A.B., St. Olaf Col, 16; A.M., North Dakota, 25, Ph.D., 34. Prin. and supt. schs., N. Dak. and Minn., 17-33; asst. *econ.*, North Dakota, 33-34, instr., 34-35, asst. prof., 35-38, *assoc. prof.*, 39-40, *prof.*, 40- The acts and proposals of Congress to aid education from 1857 to 1890.

Hagen, Prof. S(iver) N(ielson), 558 W. Lemon St., Lancaster, Pa. *Philology, Literature*. Milan, Minn., Sept. 4, 72. A.B., Luther Col. (Iowa), 96; scholar and fellow, Hopkins, 98-00, Ph.D., 00. Instr. Eng., Iowa, 00-05; ed., 'Lippincott's Diet.', 05-06; instr. Eng., Vanderbilt, 06-08, asst. prof., 08-16; prof., Gettysburg Col., 16-24; *prof. and head dept.*, Franklin and Marshall Col., 24- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. English and Germanic philology and literature.

Hager, Prof. Frank L(ewellyn), 204 Spring St., Fayette, Mo. *Languages*. Dayton, Ohio, June 1, 78. Otterbein Col., 99-00, 02-04; George Washington, 00-02; A.B., Michigan, 05; A.M., Ohio State, 08; fellow, Illinois, 08-09. Prof. langs., Highland Col., 09-13; instr., Shattuck Sch., Minn., 13-15; French, Michigan, 15-22; *prof. for. langs.*, Cent. Col. (Mo.), 22- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Hagerty, Prof. Cornelius (Joseph), Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Ind. *Psychology, Metaphysics*. South Bend, Ind., Nov. 7, 85. A.B., Notre Dame, 06; Ph.D., Catholic Univ., 11; Toronto, 33-34. *Prof.* philos., Notre Dame, 11-21, metaphysics, 24-26; philos., Portland, 21-24; St. Edward's, 26-33, 34-35; *apologetics and dogma*, Notre Dame, 35- The problem of evil; the place of philosophy in the college curriculum; the Christian conception of man.

Hagerty, Prof. J(ames) E(dward), 94 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio. *Social work*. LaPorte Co., Ind. Valparaiso Nor. Col., 87; A.B., Indiana, 92; Chicago, 96-97; hon. fellow, Wisconsin, 97-98; Berlin, 98-99; Halle, 99; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 99-00, Ph.D., 00. Teacher math. and Eng., high sch., LaPorte, Ind., 92-96; Harrison sr. fellow, Pennsyl-

vania, 00-01; asst. prof. econ. and sociol., *Ohio State*, 01-04, acting head dept., 03-04, prof. and head dept., 04-22, sociol., 22-32, prof. *social admin.* and head dept., 32-40, *emer. prof.*, 40-, dean col. commerce and admin., 16-26, director sch. social admin., 27-32. Mem. social welfare cmt., Federation Catholic Soes., 11-17; cmt. social action, Nat. Catholic Welfare Council, 19-; pres, Nat. Catholic Conf. Indust. Problems, 29-37; pres, Nat. Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business Ed., 24. Head div. marketing, Fed. Food. Admin., Ohio, 18, deputy food administrator, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Twentieth century crime; commercial credit; the training of the social worker; early financial history of Indiana.

Hagerty, Prof. James L(eo), 1261 28th Ave, San Francisco, Calif. *Philosophy*. San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 31, 99. A.B., St. Mary's Col. (Calif), 19, A.M., 21, LL.D., 35; Hasting Col., 19-20. From instr. Eng. and hist. to acting prof. Eng. and lit. and director dramatic art, *St. Mary's Col. (Calif)*, 24-25, *prof. philos.*, 26-, *dean sch. arts and letters*, 34- Ed, 'Moraga Quart,' 30- Catholic Philos. Asn. (pres, west. branch, 39-).

Hagood, Dr. Margaret Jarman, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Sociology*. Newton Co, Ga, Oct. 26, 07. A.B., Queens Col. (N. C.), 29; A.M., Emory, 30; Ph.D., North Carolina, 37. Instr., Druid Hills High Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 30-31; Nat. Park Col., 31-35; fellow, Julius Rosenwald Fund, 37-38; *res. assoc. inst. res. in social sci.*, *North Carolina*, 38- Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Population Asn; Inst. Math. Statist; South. Sociol. Soc. Population; statistics; quantitative methods in sociology.

Hahn, Prof. E(mma) Adelaide, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. New York, N. Y., April 1, 93. A.B., Hunter Col., 15; Drisler fellow, Columbia, 16-17, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 29; Am. Acad. Rome; Yale; Michigan. Teaching fellow, *Hunter Col.*, 15-16, instr. French, 17-21, *Latin and Greek*, 21-25, asst. prof., 25-33, assoc. prof., 33-36, *prof. and head dept.*, 36- Hon. fellow, Yale, 34-35, 36-37. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. (exec. cmt., 30, 34; v. pres, 40); Metric Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Linguistics; comparative syntax, especially Latin and Hittite; coordination of non-coordinate elements in Vergil; classics.

Hahn, Prof. Eugene F(rederick), Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Speech pathology*. Mandan, N. Dak., March 1, 04. A.B., California at Los Angeles, 29; A.M., Southern California, 33, Ph.D., 40; Iowa, 35. Asst. speech, lecturer and director speech clinic for stutterers, Southern California, 34-39; *asst. prof. speech ed. and director speech clinic*, *Wayne*, 39-; *first asst. supervisor lang. ed. schs.*, *Detroit, Mich.*, 39- Asn. Teachers Speech; Speech Correction Asn. Psychology of stuttering; public speaking; theories and therapies of stuttering.

Hahn, Prof. Lewis E(dwin), University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Philosophy*. Swenson, Texas, Sept. 26, 08. A.B. and A.M., Texas, 29; Ph.D., California, 39. Teaching fellow, California, 31-34; instr. *philos.*, *Missouri*, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Philos. Asn. Epistemology; a contextualistic theory of perception; Emerson.

Hahn, Prof. Paul T, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio. *German*. Ft. Wayne, Ind., July, 04.

Concordia Teachers Col., Ill., 23-25; B.S., Northwestern, 27, fellow, A.M., 28; German-Am. Exchange Student fellow, Kiel, 28-29; Alexander von Humboldt Stiftung fellow, Munich, 29-30; Ohio State, 32- Instr. *German*, *Ohio Wesleyan*, 30-34, *asst. prof.*, 34- Methods and techniques of teaching German; Dr. Martin Luther's attitude toward the natural sciences.

Hahne, Prof. Ernest H(erman), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Public finance*. Walker, Kans., Oct. 20, 90. A.B., Nebraska, 11, LL.B., 13; A.M., Harvard, 14; Ph.D., Chicago, 29. Asst. econ., Nebraska, 12-13; sociol., Chicago, 15-16; prof. econ. and sociol. and chairman dept., Dakota Wesleyan, 16-18; instr. *econ.*, *Northwestern*, 19-22, asst. prof., 24-29, assoc. prof., 29-37, *prof.*, 37-, asst. dean col. lib. arts, 25-30, director summer session, 30-39. Administrator code authority, Nat. Recovery Admin., 33-35; director Works Progress Admin. res, U. S. Office Ed., 36-37. Lieut. U.S.A., 18-19. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Mid-West Econ. Asn. Taxation; federal fiscal policy; appropriating processes; federal tax administration.

Haig, Prof. Robert Murray, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Political economy*. Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 3, 87. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 08, LL.D., 25; A.M., Illinois, 09; Ph.D., Columbia, 14. Mem. faculty, *Columbia*, 12-16, prof. business admin., 16-31, *McViker prof. polit. economy*, 31- Special service, U. S. Treasury, 17, taxation consultant, 33-34; special adviser to minister of municipalities, Sask., Can., 18, adviser to provincial treas., Alta., 18; financial adviser, govt. P. R., 24-26; prin. taxation economist, U. S. Forest Service, 29-30. Investigator, Surv. Cmn. State Affairs, Colo., 16; director econ. surv., Regional Plan New York, 23-27; consultant nat. surv. sch. finance, U. S. Office Ed., 31. Investigator, Cmn. Taxation, New York, N. Y., 14-15; adviser, Taxation Board, B. C., Can., 18-19; counsel, Special Revenue Cmn., N. Mex., 20-21; mem., Ed. Finance Inquiry Cmn., 22-25; adviser and director res, State Tax Cmn., Calif., 28-29; exec. sec'y and director res, State Cmn. Revision Tax Laws, N. Y., 30-32; adviser, State Budget, 34-41; taxation consultant, Nat. Resources Cmt., 35; director res, State Cmn. State Aid, N. Y., 35-36. Econ. Asn. (cmt. war finance, 19-20); Acad. Polit. Sci.; Tax Asn. (pres, 31); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (trustee, 40-); Int. Asn. Pub. Finance and Fiscal Law; Inst. Int. de Finances Pub. History of the general property tax in Illinois; the sales tax in the United States; the exemption of improvements from taxation in Canada and the United States; public finances of post-war France.

Haight, Prof. Elizabeth H(azelton), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Classical literature*. Auburn, N. Y., Feb. 11, 72. A.B., Vassar Col., 94, A.M., 99; Ph.D., Cornell, 09. Teacher classics, Rye Sem., N. Y., 94-95; Emma Willard Sch., Troy, 95-00; Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn, 00-01; mem. faculty, *Vassar Col.*, 02-10, *prof. Latin*, 10- Summer, prof., Chicago, 31. Reader and examiner, Col. Ent. Exam. Board. Philol. Asn. (pres, 33); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; New Eng. Classical Asn. Ancient fiction; the Roman use of anecdotes; Apuleius; Horace; romance in the Latin elegiac poets; Matthew Vassar; James Monroe Taylor.

Haight, Prof. Gordon S, Seymour, Conn. *English and American literature*. Muskegon, Mich., Feb. 6, 01. A.B., Yale, 23, Ph.D., 33. Master *Eng.*, Kent Sch., Conn., 24-25; Hotchkiss Sch., 25-30; instr., *Yale*, 33-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Life and cor-

respondence of George Eliot; George Eliot and John Chapman; Francis Quarles; Mrs. Sigourney.

Hail, Prof. William J(ames), 708 N. Beaver St, Wooster, Ohio. *History*. Osaka, Japan, Nov. 16, 77. A.B, Mo. Valley Col, 99, D.D, 21; B.D, Yale, 04, A.M, 06, Ph.D, 21. Instr. physics and chem, Mo. Valley Col, 99-00; Eng, Imp. Naval Col. (Japan), 00-01; missions, divinity sch, Yale, 05-06; from instr. to assoc. prof. hist, Col. Yale in China, 06-13, prof, 13-28, dean middle sch, 12-22, col, 22-27; *prof. hist, Col. Wooster*, 28- Visiting prof, Yale, 20-21. Chinese history; Tseng Kuo-fan and the Taiping Rebellion.

Haile, Father Berard, St. Michaels, Ariz. *Linguistics*. Canton, Ohio, June 1, 74. St. Francis Sem; Catholic Univ; D.Litt, St. Bonaventure Col. and Theol. Sem, 32. *Res. assoc. anthropol, Chicago*. Anthropol. Asn; Catholic Anthropol. Conf. Navaho ceremonialism and linguistics; ethnologic dictionary of the Navaho language.

Haines, Prof. Charles Grove, 1757 N. Gardner St, Los Angeles, Calif. *Public law, Jurisprudence*. Lineboro, Md, Sept. 20, 79. A.B, Ursinus Col, 03, LL.D, 10; A.M, Columbia, 04, Ph.D, 09. Prof. hist. and polit. sci, Ursinus Col, 06-10; prof. polit. sci. and dean philos. group, Whitman Col, 10-14; prof. govt, Texas, 14-22, chairman dept, 16-17, 18-22, in charge bur. govt. res, 18-22, *prof. law*, 22-25; *polit. sci, California*, 25-, faculty res. lecturer, 26-27. Visiting prof, Chicago, 17-18; Harvard, 37-38; commissioner, Dept. Water and Power, Los Angeles, Calif, 40. Trustee, John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation, Los Angeles, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 15-18, 20-23, pres, 39); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (v. pres, 31-37); Southwest Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. (managing ed, 'Quart,' 20-22); Pacific Southwest Acad. (pres, 28, 33-35; director, 28-). Constitutional law; administrative law; the American doctrine of judicial supremacy; revival of natural law concepts.

Haines, Prof. C(harles) Grove, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *History*. Abbottstown, Pa, Dec. 10, 06. A.B, Ursinus Col, 27; A.M, Clark, 28, Am. Exchange fellow, Italy, 30-31, Ph.D, 33. Asst. econ. and govt, Worcester Polytech, 28-30; instr. *hist, Syracuse*, 31-35, asst prof, 35-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Hist. Asn. Modern European history; history of Italian Irredentism; development of western civilization.

Haines, Helen E(lizabeth), 1175 N. Mentor Ave, Pasadena, Calif. *Library science*. New York, N. Y, Feb. 9, 72. Ed. in charge, Am. catalogue (1890-1895), 'Library Jour,' 94-96, ed. asst, 'Library Jour,' 92-95, managing ed, 95-08; instr, library sch, Los Angeles Pub. Library, Calif, 14-26, lecturer, 26-36; *visiting prof. library sci, sch. library sci, Southern California*, 37-; writer, reviewer and lecturer. Instr, California, 24-26. Summers, mem. teaching staff, California at Los Angeles, 36, sch. library service, Columbia, 37- Ed. asst, 'Publishers' Weekly,' 92-08; staff reviewer, book page, 'Pasadena Star-News,' 20- Library Asn. (past recorder and counselor). Living with books.

Hale, Prof. Charles B(rockway), University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Middle English*. Syracuse, N. Y, June 13, 98. A.B, Cornell, 20, Ph.D, 24. Instr. *Eng, Cornell*, 20-25; asst. prof, *Maryland*, 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-34, *prof*, 34-, *chairman dept*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Critical material in the Romantic period; Middle English metrical romances.

Hale, Prof. Clarence B(enjamin), Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill. *Classical philology*. Lincoln, Vt, Dec. 25, 05. A.B, Wheaton Col. (Ill), 28; A.M, Illinois, 29, 34-35, 38; Chicago, 31-33. Asst. prof. Greek, *Wheaton Col, (Ill)*, 29-35, *assoc. prof. Greek and acting chairman dept. for. langs*, 35- Philol. Asn. Aesop.

Hale, Prof. E(dward) W(ilder), Huron College, Huron, S. Dak. *Religion*. A.B, Beloit Col, 09; B.D. and A.M, Yale, 12. Minister, Congregational and Presbyterian churches, 12-30; director personnel, Beloit Col, 30-39; *prof. philos. and religion and head dept. philos, Huron Col*, 39-; minister, *First Congregational Church, Huron, S. Dak*, 39-

Hale, Prof. Oron James, Fendall Ave, University Station, Charlottesville, Va. *Modern European history*. Goldendale, Wash, July 29, 02. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 26; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 28-29, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *hist, Pennsylvania*, 26-28; asst. prof, *Virginia*, 29-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 32-33. Mem. board editors, 'Jour. Mod. Hist,' 40- George Louis Beer prize, 31. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Soc. History of Europe in the nineteenth century; Germany and the diplomatic revolution from 1904 to 1906; publicity and diplomacy from 1890 to 1914.

Hale, Prof. Robert L(ee), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Albany, N. Y, March 9, 84. A.B, Harvard, 06, A.M, 07, LL.B, 09; Ph.D, Columbia, 18. Lecturer and instr, *Columbia*, 15-28, asst. prof. legal econ, 28-31, *assoc. prof. econ*, 31-35, *prof. law*, 35- Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Relations between law and economics; valuation and rate making; public utilities.

Hale, Prof. Will T(aliaferro), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *English literature*. Mobile, Ala, June 24, 80. A.B. and A.M, Vanderbilt, 02; B.D, Yale, 05, Ph.D, 14; A.M, Columbia, 12. Instr. *Eng, Texas*, 07-10; *Indiana*, 13-18, asst. prof, 18-24, *assoc. prof*, 24-29, *prof*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. Victorian novelists.

Hale, Dean William G(reen), 835 Longwood Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Law*. Hillsboro, Oregon, Oct. 30, 81. B.S, Pacific (Oregon), 03; LL.B, Harvard, 06. Instr. law, Illinois, 09-11, prof, 12-20; *prof. law and dean law sch, Oregon*, 20-27; Washington (St. Louis), 27-30; *Southern California*, 30- Summers, prof, Stanford, 21, 37, California, 23, Michigan, 29, Chicago, 34. Ed. in chief, 'Ill. Law Bul,' 17-20; assoc. ed, 'Oregon Law Rev,' 20-27. Mem. and v. chairman, State Code Cmn, Calif, 39- Law Inst. (adviser evidence code). Law of evidence; law of the press.

Halecki, Prof. Oscar, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *History*. Vienna, Austria, May 26, 91. Ph.D, Jagellonian Univ. (Poland), 13; hon. Dr, Lyon, 34. Lecturer, Jagellonian Univ. (Poland), 16-18; *prof, Warsaw*, 18-, *sch. polit. sciences*, 31-, dean faculty arts, 20-21, 30-31. Pres, Polish Univ. in Exile, Paris, 39-40; Kosciuszko Foundation visiting prof, U. S, 38; visiting prof, Vassar Col, 40-; mem. faculty, Sorbonne, 40. Mem. Secretariat, League of Nations, Geneva, 21-24, sec'y cmt. intellectual cooperation, 22-24; chief univ. sect, Int. Inst. Intellectual Cooperation, Paris, 25-26. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 24, officier, 31; Commander of St. Gregory, 27; commander, Order of Polonia Restituta, 35; Croix de Mérite, Hungary, 35. Expert Polish delegation, Peace Conf, 19; Polish asst. del, League of Nations Assembly, 24; Polish del, Int. Cmt. Hist. Sci, Paris-Washington, 38. For. cor.

mem. Royal Hist. Soc; for. cor. mem. Inst. de France; hon. mem. Inst. per l'Europa Orientale; hon. mem. Inst. de Estudios Hellenicos; hon. mem. Polish Heraldic Soc; hon. mem. Estonia Learned Soc; hon. mem. Soc. Study Montenegro Hist; Union Catholique d'Etudes Int. (v. chairman, 31); Acad. Latine; assoc. mem. Acad. diplomatique int. International relations; history of Poland and eastern Europe; history of the fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth centuries; the League of Nations; philosophy of history.

Haley, Prof. B(ernard) F(rancis), 638 Salvatierra St, Stanford University, Calif. *Economics*. St. John, N. B. Can, Aug. 26, 98. Acadia, 15-16; A.B., Stanford, 22, A.M., 23; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D., 33. Instr. *econ*, Stanford, 24-25, asst. prof., 26-31, assoc. prof., 31-34, *prof*, 34-, head dept., 31-41. Lecturer, California, 34-35. Summer, acting prof, British Columbia, 38. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Economic theory; business cycles; the federal budget; economic consequences of deficit financing.

Haley, Prof. Harold L(eroy), 321 E. Vine St, Oxford, Ohio. *Elizabethan literature*. Tidioute, Pa, Feb. 29, 04. B.S., Hobart Col, 25; A.M., Harvard, 26; Ph.D., Cornell, 34. Instr. *Eng*, Ohio Wesleyan, 26-29; asst. prof., *Miami (Ohio)*, 29-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- London life in the Elizabethan drama; designs for writing.

Haley, Prof. J(oseph) B(oyd), 1013 Center St, Ashland, Va. *Classics*. Elberton, Ga, Dec. 20, 96. A.B., Emory, 16, A.M., 17; A.M., Wisconsin, 18, Ph.D., 21. *Prof. Greek, Randolph-Macon Col*, 21- Markham fellow, 23-24. Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Modal uses in the papyri; the coming of the Greeks.

Haley, Sister Marie Philip, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn. *Romance languages*. Willmar, Minn, Dec. 27, 99. A.B., Col. St. Catherine, 21; Am. Inst. Int. Ed. exchange scholar, Col. de Jeunes Filles (France), 21-22, Lycee Victor Duruy, Paris, 22-23; A.M., Minnesota, 25, Ph.D., 36; Chicago, summers, 32, 33, 34. Instr. St. Mary's Col. (Ind), 23-24; from instr. to *prof. French lit. and head dept. French, Col. St. Catherine*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; Catholic Romance Lang. Soc. (chairman, 39-41). Seventeenth century French literature; evaluation in oral French; attitude scale in religion for Catholic colleges.

Haley, Prof. Owen A(ugustine), College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave, New York, N. Y. *Government, Public law*. New York, N. Y., June 30, 84. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 05; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 08, 15-16; Columbia, 09; Ph.D., Fordham, 18. Mem. faculty, grad. sch., Fordham, 19-28; *assoc. prof. gov't, Col. City N. Y.*, 28- Mem. Selective Service Board, N. Y., 17-18; Legal Advisory Board, 41. N. Y. state rep, World Federation Ed. Asns, 39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences. The Quebec Act and the American Revolution.

Haley, Prof. R(obert) M(urkland), Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa. *Economics*. Fryeburg, Maine, Feb. 3, 89. A.B., Harvard, 13; A.M., Oregon State Col, 26; Ph.D., Northwestern, 36. Instr. *econ*, Oregon State Col, 26-30; asst., Northwestern, 30-34; *prof. econ. and business admin*, Mo. Valley Col, 34-38; *Geneva Col*, 38- Econ. Asn. Transportation.

Halkin, Prof. Abraham S(olomon), 895 West End Ave, New York, N. Y. *Semitic philology*. Mohilev,

Russia, June 12, 03. A.B., Columbia, 24, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 35. *Lecturer Semitic langs, Columbia*, 28-; *instr. Bible and Jewish hist, teachers inst, Jewish Theol. Sem*, 29-; *asst. prof. Hebrew, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y.*, 37- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; fel. Am. Acad. Jewish Res. Moslem schism and sects; Samaritan polemics against the Jews.

Hall, Prof. Alonzo C(leveland), Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *American humor*. Burlington, N. C., Dec. 15, 86. A.B., Elon Col, 10; Harvard, 11-12; A.M., Columbia, 13. Prin. high sch., Calhoun, Ga, 10-11, head dept. *Eng*, Columbia, 13-16; *assoc. prof, Woman's Col, North Carolina*, 16-25, *prof*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers *Eng*. (v. pres, 24). Outlines of American and English literature; Whitman; Poe.

Hall, Ardelia Ripley, Hunting Hill, Montague, Mass. *Art*. Weymouth, Mass, Dec. 4, 99. A.B., Smith Col, 22; A.M., Columbia, 27; Radcliffe Col, 30-33. Res. asst., Metrop. Museum Art, New York, 22-25; asst., dept. Asiatic art, Museum Fine Arts, Boston, Mass, 30-41. Oriental Soc. (mem, membership cmt, 40, chairman, 41); Col. Art Asn. Asiatic art; the Indus civilization.

Hall, Prof. Arthur Jackson, Baylor University, Waco, Texas. *Religious education*. Richardsville, Va, Oct. 5, 74. A.B., Richmond Col, 98, A.M., 99; B.D., Crozer Theol. Sem, 03, Th.M., 05; Ph.D., Chicago, 11. Pastor, First Baptist Church, Pottsville, Pa, 03-08; pres, Coker Col, 11-14; *prof. psychol, philos. and ed. and head dept, Baylor*, 15-20, *prof. psychol. and philos. and head dept*, 20-35, *prof. philos. and head dept*, 35- Summers, lecturer, Texas, 20-24. Southwest. Philos. Conf. Religious education in the public schools of the city and state of New York; the Old Testament doctrine of sacrifice.

Hall, Prof. Clayton Morris, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Classical literature*. Ruxton, Md, Sept. 24, 96. A.B., Hopkins, 13, Ph.D., 22. Instr. Latin, Smith Col, 22-25; from instr. to *assoc. prof. classics and head dept, Rutgers*, 25- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Nicolaus of Damascus' life of Augustus.

Hall, Prof. Courtney Robert, Adelphi College, Garden City, N. Y. *American history*. Auburn, N. Y., June 9, 94. Rochester, 14-16; A.B., Wesleyan, 18; A.M., Columbia, 25, Ph.D., 34. Instr. private and pub. schs, 19-24; Horace Mann Sch, Teachers Col, Columbia, 24-26; asst. *prof. hist, Adelphi Col*, 26-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-, *chairman dept*, 41- Summers, lecturer, Rochester, 26, N. Y. Univ, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, visiting asst. *prof*, 36, 38. U. S. Navy, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc. History of American science and medicine; military medicine.

Hall, Prof. Ernest J(ackson), Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pa. *English and American literature*. Russell, Pa, Jan. 24, 90. A.B., Allegheny Col, 13; fellow, Pa. State Col, 13-14, A.M., 14; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 22. Instr. *Eng*, Pa. State Col, 14-16; asst. *prof, Drexel Inst*, 19-24, *assoc. prof*, 24-40, *prof*, 40- U.S.A., 18. American folk history; American fiction; satire in American fiction.

Hall, Prof. Ernest J(ames), 376 Yale Ave, New Haven, Conn. *Modern languages*. Somerville, Mass, Dec. 7, 85. A.B., Harvard, 07, 10-11; Yale, 22-26; LL.D., Catholic Univ. (Chile), 30. Supervisor, Bur. Ed., Albay, P. I., 07-09; instr. high sch., Brockton, Mass, 11-15, submaster, High Sch. Commerce, Boston, 15-17, 19-20; instr. *Spanish, Yale*, 20-23, *asst.*

- prof*, 23- Director mission to establish int. relations clubs in S. Am. univs, Carnegie Foundation Int. Peace, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, Conn. group mod. lang. teachers, 27; pres, New Eng. chap, 29). Applied psychology in oral and aural modern language instruction; pedagogical principles in foreign languages.
- Hall, Prof. Everett Wesley**, 600 Foothill Road, Stanford University, Calif. *Philosophy*. Janesville, Wis, April 24, 01. A.B, Lawrence Col, 23, A.M, 25; Sage scholar, Cornell, 28-29, Ph.D, 29. Asst. philos, Cornell, 23-24; instr. philos. and psychol, Lawrence Col, 25-28; *philos*, Chicago, 29-31; asst. prof, Ohio State, 31-33; *assoc. prof*, Stanford, 33- Acting assoc. prof, Stanford, 32-33. Summer, assoc. prof, British Columbia, 37. Philos. Asn. (sec'y-treas. Pacific div, 35-38). Greek philosophy; logic; ethics; meaning; realistic theory of distortion.
- Hall, Prof. Ford Poulton**, 804 Woodlawn, Bloomington, Ind. *Government and business*. St. Paul, Minn, Nov. 21, 98. A.B, Carleton Col, 21; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 22-25, B.A, 24, B.C.L, 25, M.A, 30; LL.M, Minnesota, 27. Instr, Minnesota, 25-27; assoc. prof. polit. sci, Indiana, 27-36, *prof. govt. and head dept*, 36- Special rep, U. S. Employment Service, 34-38; mem. advisory council, State Employment Service, Ind, 35-39; State Merit System Council, 40-41; acting director, State Bur. Personnel, 41. U.S.A., 18. Polit. Sci. Asn. Government regulation of business; concept of a business affected with a public interest.
- Hall, Prof. Frank R(ichards)**, (Charles R. Naber), Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *History*. Eureka, Ill, Jan. 16, 00. A.B, Eureka Col, 22; A.M, Wisconsin, 27; London, 28. Instr. *hist*, Butler, 29-30; *Purdue*, 30-32, asst. prof, 32-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- U.S.A., 18-19. Poetry.
- Hall, Prof. Howard J(udson)**, Box 283, Los Altos, Calif. *American literature*. Lansingburg, N. Y, Feb. 6, 69. B.S, Mich. State Col, 90; A.B, Stanford, 96; A.M, Harvard, 00. From instr. to prof. Eng. and librarian, Arizona, 91-04; from instr. to prof. *Eng*, Stanford, 04-34, *emer. prof*, 34- Instr, Army Ed.C, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn. American colonial bibliography and literature; Benjamin Thompson's poems; poetry.
- Hall, Prof. James H(usst)**, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *History of music*. Cohoes, N. Y, Feb. 3, 90. A.B, Oberlin Col, 14, Mus.B, 15, A.M, 22; Schola Cantorum (Paris), 26-27. Instr. and later asst. prof. pianoforte and hist. of music, Col. Wooster, 15-21; asst. prof. *hist. and criticism of music*, Oberlin Col, 22-27, *prof*, 27-
- Hall, Prof. James K(endall)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Economics*. New Harmony, Ind, Feb. 22, 02. A.B, Oregon, 25, A.M, 26; Ph.D, Stanford, 29. Instr. econ, Pomona Col, 26-27; citizenship, Stanford, 27-30; assoc. prof. *econ*, Washington (Seattle), 30-34, *prof*, 34- Lecturer, Stanford, 35-36. Summers, assoc. prof, Virginia, 32, prof, Oregon, 38. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (pres, 38); fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Public finance and utilities; federal social security payroll taxes; revenue problems in war finance.
- Hall, Prof. Livingston**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Chicago, Ill, May 5, 03. Ph.B, Chicago, 23; LL.B, Harvard, 27. Asst. prof. *law*, law sch, Harvard, 32-38, *prof*, 33-, v. dean, 38- Cases on criminal law.
- Hall, Prof. Louise**, 272 College Station, Durham, N. C. *History of architecture*. Cambridge, Mass, July 23, 05. A.B, Wellesley Col, 27; Frances Erving Weston scholar, Mass. Inst. Tech, 27-30, B.S, 30; summers, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace scholar, Paris, 30, 31; Brevet d'Art de la Sorbonne, Paris, 31; Carnegie Corp. scholar, Harvard, 32, 33; Council Learned Soecs. Lang. Inst, 41. Architectural draughtsman, 30-31; instr. *fine arts*, Duke, 31-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Asst. regional director, fed. writers' project, Works Progress Admin, 38. Col. Art Asn. (cmt. fellowships and scholarships, 40-); Soc. Archit. Historians. Architecture of the Americas.
- Hall, Dr. Robert A(nderson)**, Jr, 477 Hope St, Providence, R. I. *Romance linguistics*. Raleigh, N. C, April 4, 11. A.B, Princeton, 31; D.Litt, Rome, 34; A.M, Chicago, 35. Asst. prof. for. langs, Puerto Rico, 37-39; instr. Romance langs, Princeton, 39-40; *instr. Italian*, Brown, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers Italian; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. History of Italian language; Italian dialectology; analytical grammar of the Hungarian language; bibliography of Italian linguistics.
- Hall, Prof. Robert B(urnett)**, Barton Hills, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Geography*. Espanola, N. Mex, July 18, 96. A.B, Michigan, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 27; Chicago, summers, 23, 24. Asst. geog. and geol, Michigan, 21-22, instr. *geog*, 23-27, asst. prof, 27-33, assoc. prof, 33-38, *prof*, 38-, chairman div. social sciences, 39-41, director inst. Far East. studies, 37-39. Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Japanese Empire, 28-29, Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 31-35, councilor and director, 41- Director geog. expeds, Republic Haiti, 24, 25; geog. field expeds, Japan, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35-36. Intel. Div, U.S.A., 18-19. Oriental Soc; Asn. Am. Geog. (ed. board); Inst. Pacific Relations; Pacific Geog. Soc. Cultural geography of the Far East; agricultural regions of the Japanese Empire; expansion of the Japanese Empire; American raw material deficiencies and regional dependence; agricultural, industrial and population distributions in the Japanese Empire; Japanese fishing industry.
- Hall, Prof. Royal G(lenn)**, Albion College, Albion, Mich. *History*. Creston, Iowa, Jan. 27, 88. A.B, Park Col, 12; B.D, Auburn Theol. Sem, 16; A.M, Kansas, 20; Ph.D, Chicago, 25. Missionary and ed. work, Siam, 16-18, Hawaii, 21-24; instr. sociol, Missouri, 20-21; *Henry M. Loud prof. hist*, Albion Col, 25-, chairman div. social sci. Psychological factors in racial assimilation; education of social workers; the significance of John Dewey for religious interpretation; industrialism and religious thinking.
- Hall, Prof. Walter P(helps)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *History*. Newburgh, N. Y, May 5, 84. A.B, Yale, 06; Ph.D, Columbia, 12. Instr. *hist*, Amherst Col, 09-13; from instr. to assoc. prof, Princeton, 13-28, prof, 28-33, *Dodge prof*, 33- Trustee, Hotchkiss Sch, 30-32. Am. Field Service, 17. Hist. Asn. British radicalism from 1791 to 1797; history of England and the British Empire; essays in nineteenth century thought; Europe since Waterloo.
- Hallen, Prof. John E(dward)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Law*. Bridgeport, Conn, Jan. 16, 94. A.B, Yale, 16, LL.B, 18. Attorney at law, New York, 19-21; asst. prof. *law*, Kansas, 21-22, assoc. prof, 22-24, *prof*, 24-25; Texas, 25-30; Ohio State, 30- Torts; evidence; insurance.

Haller, Prof. William, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English history and literature*. New York, N. Y., May 12, 85. A.B., Amherst Col, 08; A.M., Columbia, 11, Ph.D., 16. Instr. *Eng*, Amherst Col, 08-09; from asst. to prof., *Barnard Col*, Columbia, 09-, chairman dept, 25-37. Assoc., Calif. Inst. Tech., 40-41; res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif., 40-41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Church Hist. History of Puritanism; early life of Robert Southey.

Hallett, Dr. George H(ervey), Jr., 33-53 82nd St, Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y. *Political science*. Philadelphia, Pa., May 24, 95. A.B., Haverford Col, 15; A.M., Harvard, 16; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 18. Asst. sec'y and later exec. sec'y, *Proportional Representation League*, 19-, assoc. sec'y, *Nat. Munic. League*, 32-; sec'y, *Citizens Union*, New York, 34- Instr., Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 40-, Hunter Col, 40- Assoc. ed. and later co-editor, 'Proportional Rep. Rev.', 19-31; ed. proportional representation dept, 'Nat. Munic. Rev.', 32- Mem. Constitutional Conv. Cmt., N. Y., 37, 38. Govt. Res. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Election methods; municipal and county government; proportional representation; point set theory; foundations of geometry.

Halley, Prof. A(lbert) R(oberts), 1721 Hildacrest, Huntington, W. Va. *English and German philology*. Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 7, 82. M.D., Vanderbilt, 05, B.S. and M.S., 13; Hopkins, 19-20; Ph.D., Harvard, 23. Prof. Romance langs. and head dept, Millsaps Col, 18-19; prof. *Eng*. and head dept, Tulsa, 22-23; asst. prof., Florida, 23-25; West Virginia, 25-26; *prof. and head dept*, Marshall Col, 26- Dante; Shakespeare; poetry; fiction; translations.

Halley, Prof. Donald M(acdougall), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Economics*. Rapid City, S. Dak., March 7, 01. U. S. Naval Acad., 18-20; A.B., Cornell, 23; Cambridge, 23-24; A.M., Northwestern, 26, 26-27. Lecturer econ, Northwestern, 25-26, asst. money and banking, 26-27; assoc. prof. business finance, Tulane, 27-29, prof., 32-40, *econ. and finance*, 40- Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Corporation finance and economics.

Halline, Prof. Allan G(ates), Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. *American literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 8, 01. A.B., Wisconsin, 24, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 36. Instr., Tennessee, 27; Wisconsin, 28-36; acting prof. *Eng*. and chairman dept, Miss. State Col, 36-37; *asst. prof. Am. lit*, Bucknell, 37- Summers, prof., Texas, 37, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 38-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. American drama.

Halliwell, Rev. W(illiam) J(oseph), Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J. *Latin*. Providence, R. I., Sept. 13, 06. A.B., Seton Hall Col, 30; A.M., Columbia, 36; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 39. *Prof. classical langs*, Seton Hall Col. Patristic Latin; Pope St. Leo the Great.

Hallock, Rev. Frank Hudson, Nashotah, Wis. *Theology*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 15, 77. Columbia; S.T.B., Seabury Divinity Sch, 13; S.T.D., Gen. Theol. Sem, 19; LL.D., Nashotah House, 40. Rector, Episcopal churches, Mich., Newark, N. J., and Schenectady, N. Y., 13-20; prof. Old Testament and Semitic langs, Seabury Divinity Sch, 20-29; librarian, West. Theol. Sem. (Ill.), 29-31; *librarian, prof. Old Testament and Semitic langs. and acting prof. dogmatic theol*, Nashotah House, 31- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; fel. Soc. Oriental Res; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Moral and

dogmatic theology; Christian literature in Semitic languages.

Hallowell, Prof. A(lfred) Irving, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Cultural anthropology*. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 28, 92. B.S., Pennsylvania, 14, A.M., 20, Harrison fellow, 22-23, Ph.D., 24. Social worker, Philadelphia, Pa., 14-22; instr. *anthrop*, Pennsylvania, 23-27, asst. prof., 27-36, assoc. prof., 36-39, *prof*, 39-, *chairman dept*, 40-, hist. of religion dept, 39-40. Lecturer, Swarthmore Col, 26-27; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 40-41. Summer lecturer, California, 29. Anthropol. Asn. (sec'y, 28-30); Folk-Lore Soc. (pres, 39-41); Ethnol. Soc. (ed, monograph series, 40). Personality and culture.

Halperin, Prof. Maurice, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Romance languages and literatures*. Boston, Mass., March 3, 06. A.B., Harvard, 27; A.M., Oklahoma, 29; Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 30-31, Dr. univ, 31. Lecturer, Sorbonne, 30-31; asst. prof. *Romance langs*, Oklahoma, 31-39, *assoc. prof*, 39-; *Latin Am. analyst*, Office Coordinator *Information*, 41- Assoc. ed, 'Books Abroad,' 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature; Latin-American literature and civilization; the social background of contemporary Mexican literature; Mexico's foreign policy.

Halpern, A(braham) M(eyer), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Anthropology*. Boston, Mass., Feb. 20, 14. A.B., Harvard, 33; California, 34-37. Instr. *anthrop*, Chicago, 39- Anthropol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. American Indian languages of the Hokan stock.

Halsey, Olga S(pencer), 912 19th St, N. W., Washington, D. C. *Legal economics*. Unadilla, N. Y., June 19, 89. A.B., Wellesley Col, 12, A.M., 16; London Sch. Econ, 14; Radcliffe Col, 20-21; Wisconsin, 22-24. Res. worker, Int. Labor Office, Washington, D. C., 33-36; *acting chief interpretation service sect*, bur. *employment security*, *Social Security Board*, 36- Mem. staff, State Health and Old Age Ins. Cmn, Ohio, 18-19; assoc. econ. analyst, Cmt. Econ. Security, 34-35. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Social insurance; unemployment insurance; compulsory health insurance in Great Britain.

Halstead, Prof. William P(erdue), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Speech*. Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 10, 06. A.B., Indiana, 27; Northwestern; Am. Acad. Dramatic Arts; Minnesota; Ph.D., Michigan, 35. Instr., Arizona, 28-29; Sacramento Jr. Col, Calif., 29-33; *speech*, Michigan, 35-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Phonetics; speech; dramatics; stage management for the amateur theater.

Halvorson, Prof. Nelius O., 404 W. 24th St, Cedar Falls, Iowa. *English*. Spring Grove, Minn., Oct. 10, 94. A.B., Luther Col, 21; A.M., Iowa, 25, Ph.D., 29. Supt. schs, Scarville, Iowa, 21-24; head dept. *Eng*, high sch, Boise, Idaho, 25-27; *assoc. prof*, Iowa State Teachers Col, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Doctrinal terms in Aelfric's homilies.

Ham, Prof. Edward B(illings), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Medieval French*. Boston, Mass., Nov. 7, 02. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 22; A.M., Harvard, 23; Ph.D., Oxon, 27. Instr. math, Harvard, 24-25; instr. and tutor French, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 27-28; res. assoc., Princeton, 28-33; Council Learned Soc. res. fellow in the humanities, 33-34; *asst. prof. French*, Yale, 34-41; *Michigan*, 41- Mem. faculty, Albertus Magnus Col, 35-41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Textual criticism and

Old French dialectology; French tradition in New England and Canada.

Ham, Prof. Roscoe J(ames), 3 Bath St, Brunswick, Maine. *Modern languages*. Peabody, Mass, April 3, 75. A.B., Harvard, 96; Berlin; A.M., Bowdoin Col, 07. Instr., Cascadilla Sch., N. Y., 99-01; mod. langs., Bowdoin Col, 01-03, asst. prof., 03-06, prof., 06-07; Romance langs., Trinity Col. (Conn.), 07-09; German, *Bowdoin Col*, 09-18, *George Taylor Files prof. mod. langs.*, 18- Special agent attached to Am. Embassy, Petrograd, 16-17. Mod. Lang. Asn. German languages and literatures; German grammar.

Ham, Pres. Roswell Gray, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *English literature*. Lemoore, Calif., March 11, 91. B.Litt., California, 14; Ph.D., Yale, 25; LL.D., Amherst Col, 36, Mills Col, 37; Oxon; Cambridge; London. Instr. Eng. lit., Washington (Seattle), 15-16; California, 16-17; assoc. prof. Eng., Yale, 20-36, Sterling fellow, 36-37; *pres.*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 37- Capt., Marine C, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth and eighteenth century English literature; Otway and Lee; Dryden; Waller.

Ham, Dr. William T(homas), 5101 Chevy Chase Parkway, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Chacewater, Eng, Jan. 8, 93. A.B., Col. Pacific, 13; A.M., Stanford, 16; A.M., Harvard, 24, Ph.D., 26. Instr. Eng., Col. Pacific, 13-15; Stanford, 15-16; State Col. Wash., 16-17; special field agent, U. S. Dept. Agr., 17-20; instr. and tutor social ethics, Harvard, 24-26, econ., 26-27, 29-31, asst. prof. and tutor, 31-35; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Germany, 27-29; *chief labor sect.*, Agr. Adjust. Admin., U. S. Dept. Agr., 35-39, *labor and tenancy sect.*, *div. farm population and rural welfare*, *bur. agr. econ.*, 39- Econ. Asn.; Farm Econ. Asn. Organization and operation of the German trade unions; agricultural labor and tenancy in the United States.

Hambly, Dr. W(ilfrid) D(yson), 5338 Harper Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Anthropology*. Clayton, Eng, Dec. 20, 86. Hartley Col, 09; Dipl., Oxon, 13, B.Sc., 17, D.Sc., 36. Anthropologist, Wellcome Exped., Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 13-14; investigator, Govt. Board Indust. Res., England, 19-23; lecturer biol., Essex Museum Nat. Hist., London and West Ham Munic. Col. and teacher, pub. schs., London, 23-26; *curator African ethnol.*, *Field Museum Nat. Hist.*, 26- Leader, Frederick H. Rawson-Field Museum Nat. Hist. exped., W. Africa, 29-30. Royal Navy, 14-19. Anthropol. Asn.; Int. Inst. African Lang. and Cultures. African ethnology; craniometry; origins of education among primitive people; history of tattooing and its social significance; tribal dancing and social development; social science; human physiology; pulse rates and blood pressures in relation to occupation; ventilation of factories.

Hamel, Rev. Edmund J(oseph), St. Michael's College, Winoski Park, Vt. *Philosophy*. Swanton, Vt., March 25, 95. A.B., St. Michael's Col, 17; M.A., Toronto, 40. Instr. Greek, *St. Michael's Col*, 22-24, *philos.*, 24-25, *prof.*, 25-, dean studies, 29-38. Philosophy of St. Thomas.

Hamer, Prof. Marguerite Bartlett, 613 20th St, Knoxville, Tenn. *History*. Philadelphia, Pa., June 20, 90. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col, 13, A.M., 15; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 19. *Asst. prof. hist.*, *Tennessee*, 20- Chief phases of Pennsylvania politics in the Jacksonian period; Southern history.

Hamer, Dr. Philip M(ay), Route 3, River Road, Bethesda, Md. *History*. Marion, S. C., Nov. 7, 91.

A.B., Wofford Col, 12, D.Litt., 36; A.M., Duke, 15; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 18. Prof. hist., Chattanooga, 19-20; assoc. prof. and later prof., Tennessee, 20-35, acting dean col. lib. arts, 33-34; deputy examiner, Nat. Archives, 35; nat. director, Surv. Fed. Archives, 36-37; chief divs. library, accessions and ref., *Nat. Archives*, 37-40, *director ref. service*, 41- Hist. Asn.; Soc. Am. Archivists; South. Hist. Asn. (pres., 38); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American history; secession movement in South Carolina, 1847-1852; history of Tennessee.

Hamff, Prof. Christian Frederick, Emory University, Ga. *Germanics*. Paige, Texas, Jan. 8, 82. A.B., Southwestern (Texas), 06; Chicago, 06-08, 09; A.M., Univ. of the South, 11; Leipzig, 12-13; California, 14-17. Instr. mod. for. langs., Interlaken Sch. for Boys, La Porte, Ind., 08-09; mod. langs., Sewanee Mil. Acad., Tenn., 09-10; Univ. of the South, 10-11; prof. mod. for. langs. and head dept., Birmingham Col., 11-14; instr. *German*, California, 14-17; *prof. and head dept.*, *Emory*, 17- Asn. Teachers German; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres., 37). The activity system of teaching German; the art of teaching; German-Americana.

Hamil, Dr. F(rederick) C(oyne), 831 Madison Ave, Birmingham, Mich. *History*. Ridgetown, Ont., Can., Jan. 20, 03. B.A., Queen's (Can.), 25, M.A., 26; B.S., Columbia, 27; A.M., Michigan, 31, Ph.D., 33. Library asst., Michigan, 27-36; asst. librarian, Carleton Col., 36-37; *instr. hist.*, *Wayne*, 37- Summer, instr., Michigan, 37. Hist. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval history; Canadian history; early history and settlement in the Thames Valley, Ontario, Canada; English legal history.

Hamilton, Prof. Alfred Porter, Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss. *Ancient languages*. Marianna, Fla., Nov. 27, 87. A.B., Birmingham-Southern Col, 08; A.M., Pennsylvania, 11, Harrison fellow, 10-12, Ph.D., 23. Prof. Latin and Greek, Huntingdon Col, 12-17; *prof. German and ancient langs.*, *Millsaps Col*, 17-, *dean Freshmen*, 30- Instr., Pennsylvania, 21-22. Linguistic Soc. Semantics; the humor of Horace; Vergil; Hitler's Germany; Constitution of the United States.

Hamilton, Prof. C(harles) Horace, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. *Rural sociology*. Texas, June 10, 01. A.B., Southern Methodist, 23; M.S., Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 25; Chicago, 25; Harvard, 30-31; Ph.D., North Carolina, 32. Asst. rural sociologist, Exp. Sta., Virginia, 27-30; assoc. prof. rural sociol., N. C. State Col., 31-36; economist rural life, Exp. Sta., Texas, 36-39; sr. social scientist, div. farm population and rural welfare, bur. agr. econ., U. S. Dept. Agr., 39-40; *prof. rural sociol. and head dept.*, *N. C. State Col*, 40- State supervisor rural res., Fed. Emergency Res. Admin. and Works Progress Admin., N. C., 34-36. Rural Sociol. Soc. (managing ed., 40-); Sociol. Soc.; Statist. Asn.; Population Asn. Population; land tenure; rural organization; rural-urban migration in North Carolina; social and economic status of farm families in North Carolina.

Hamilton, Prof. Clarence H(erbert), 290 Elm St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 8, 86. A.B., Chicago, 10, Ph.D., 14; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 20-21. Prof. philos. and head dept., Nanking, 14-27; visiting prof., Chicago, 28; *prof.* East. philos., Kennedy Sch. Missions, Hartford Sem. Foundation, 28-31; *hist. and philos. of religion*, *grad. sch. theol.*, *Oberlin Col*, 31- Visiting lecturer, Columbia, 27. Oriental Soc. (v. pres. midwest

- branch, 36). Chinese Buddhist philosophy; Buddhism in India, Ceylon, China and Japan.
- Hamilton, Lieut. D(aniel) Lee**, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. *French literature*. Recife, Brazil, Oct. 20, 10. A.B., Baylor, 31; fellow, Northwestern, 31-32; Texas, 32-33, 35; fellow, Chicago, 36-37, Ph.D., 41. Instr., Jacksonville Jr. Col., Texas, 34-35; Amarillo Jr. Col., 35-36; examiner for. langs. for advanced degrees, Chicago, 37-38; asst. prof. French, Indiana, 38-40; *lieut.*, U.S.N.E., U. S. Naval Acad., 40- Summer, Council Learned Socs. grant in aid, Portuguese-Spanish inst., Wyoming, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Brazilian and Spanish literature.
- Hamilton, Prof. Earl J(efferson)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Economic history*. Houlka, Miss., May 17, 99. B.S., Miss. State Col., 20; A.M., Texas, 24; Thayer fellow, Harvard, 25-26, A.M., 26, Frederick Sheldon traveling fellow, 26-27, Ph.D., 29. Football coach and athletic director, sec. schs., 20-24; asst. prof. *econ.*, Duke, 27-29, *prof.*, 29- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-30; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37-38. Summer, lecturer, Univ. Int., Santander, (Spain), 33. Mem. board editors, 'Jour. Mod. Hist.', 41- Mem. Cmt. Res. Econ. Hist., 41-; cmt. Latin-Am. studies, Council Learned Socs., 41- Spanish del. Int. Cmt. Price Hist., 30-35. Econ. Asn.; Econ. Hist. Asn. (v. pres., 41); South. Econ. Asn. John Law's system; economic progress; prices; American treasure and the price revolution in Spain from 1501 to 1650; managed currency; money, prices and wages in Spain.
- Hamilton, George Heard**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History of art*. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 23, 10. A.B., Yale, 32, A.M., 34. Res. assoc., Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Md., 34-36; *instr. hist. of art*, Yale, 36-, *curator Edwin Austin Abbey collection, univ. art gallery*, 38- Ed. board, 'Parnassus', 40-41. Nineteenth century French painting.
- Hamilton, Prof. Harlan W(are)**, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio. *English philology*. Rantoul, Ill., Oct. 12, 02. A.B., Oberlin Col., 24; A.M., Columbia, 27; Ph.D., Cornell, 34. Instr. Eng., Tulsa, 27-31, asst. prof., 31-36, *prof.* and head dept., 36-37, director downtown col., 33-36; asst. prof. Eng., Akron, 37-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Col. Eng. Asn.; Council Teachers Eng. (director, 40). Eighteenth century popular writing; William Combe.
- Hamilton, Prof. John Andrew**, Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. *French*. Columbia, S. C., June 1, 07. A.B., South Carolina, 28, A.M., 30; North Carolina, 32-33; Ph.D., Harvard, 37. Instr., South Carolina, 29-30; asst. prof., The Citadel, 30-32; teaching fellow, North Carolina, 32-33; instr., Harvard, 35-37; Bowdoin Col., 37-38; *prof.*, Henderson Col., 38-41; *assoc. prof. French*, Converse Col., 41- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers French (v. pres., Ark. chap., 39). Seventeenth century French literature.
- Hamilton, Bishop J(ohn) Taylor**, 1444 Main St., Bethlehem, Pa. *Church history*. Antigua, West Indies, April 30, 59. B.D., Moravian Col. and Theol. Sem., 77, L.H.D., 28; D.D., Lafayette Col., 01. Teacher, Nazareth Hall Mil. Acad., Pa., 77-81; pastor, Second Moravian Church, Philadelphia, 81-86; res. prof., Moravian Col. and Theol. Sem., 86-03; mem. mission board, Moravian Church, Herrnhut, Germany, 03-16; pres., *Moravian Col. and Theol. Sem.*, 18-28, *emer. pres.*, 28- Bishop, Moravian Church, 06-, mem. exec. board, 98-03, int. mission board, 03-24, pres. gen. exec. board, 14-32. Assoc. ed., 'Moravian,' 83-93, ed., 93-94, 97-99. Soc. Propagating Gospel (sec'y, 86-98; director, 98-03). History of the Moravian Church and its missions.
- Hamilton, Prof. J(oseph) G(régoire) de Roulhac**, Box 808, Chapel Hill, N. C. *American history*. Hillsboro, N. C., Aug. 6, 78. A.M., Univ. of the South, 00; Ph.D., Columbia, 06. Instr., Horner Mil. Sch., N. C., 01-02; prin., high sch., Wilmington, 04-06; *assoc. prof. hist.*, North Carolina, 06-08, alumni prof., 08-20, *Kenan prof. hist. and govt.*, 20-, *director south. hist. collection*, 29- Summers, *prof.*, Michigan, 28, Harvard, 31, Chicago, 33, 34, 36, Southern California, 39. Ed., 'James Sprunt Hist. Pubs.', 08-24. Book rev. ed., 'Daily News,' Greensboro, N. C., 21-25. S.A.T.C., 18; lecturer, Army Ed.C., 19; consultant, war plans div., Gen. Staff, 20-22. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 29-33); South. Hist. Asn. Southern history; history of North Carolina; Lee; Henry Ford; Lincoln; Jefferson; Randolph Abbott Shotwell; William A. Dunning.
- Hamilton, Prof. Marie Padgett (Mrs. W(illiam) C(ornelius) Hamilton, Jr.)**, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *English literature*. Edgefield, S. C., Feb. 25, 95. A.B., Furman, 16; A.M., Arizona, 26; Ph.D., Cornell, 32. Instr. French and Latin, high sch., Hartsville, S. C., 17-18; teacher high sch. subjects, U. S. Veterans' Bur., 20-24; instr. Eng., Arizona, 27-30, asst. prof., 30-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Summer, Council Learned Socs. grant in aid, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad.; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Writings in Old and Middle English; Chaucer; Beowulf.
- Hamilton, Prof. Mary Grace**, San Geronimo, Calif. *Renaissance literature*. Sacramento, Calif., March 24, 91. Chicago, 19-20, 21, 22; Oxon, 29-30; Ph.D., California, 30. Instr., Chicago, 19-20, 21, 22; *assoc. instr.*, California, 23-24; *prof. lit. and humanities*, Dominican Col. (Calif.), 24- Polemical literature of England in the sixteenth century.
- Hamilton, Prof. Milton W(heaton)**, 1722 N. 16th St., Reading, Pa. *American social history*. Fabius, N. Y., July 8, 01. A.B., Syracuse, 24, A.M., 25; Ph.D., Columbia, 36; Michigan, 36. *Prof. hist.*, Albright Col., 26- Summer, mem. fifth seminar, Mex., 30. Hist. Asn.; Bibliog. Soc. Amer.; For. Policy Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Early American journalism and printing.
- Hamilton, Prof. R(aphael) N(oteware)**, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. *American history*. Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 5, 92. A.B., Creighton, 13; A.M., St. Louis, 19, Ph.D., 32. Asst. prof. *hist.*, Campion Col., 20-21, *prof.* and head dept., 21-23; instr., St. Louis, 28-29; asst. prof., Marquette, 30-32, *prof. and head dept.*, 32-, acting dean grad. sch., 39-40, dean, 40. Hist. Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Cartography of western United States.
- Hamilton, Prof. Robert P(atricks)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Petersburg, Va., Nov. 23, 96. A.B., Virginia, 17; B.A., Oxon, 22, B.C.L., 23, M.A., 28; LL.B., Columbia, 24. Attorney at law, Root, Clark, Buckner, Howland and Ballantine, New York, 24-29; *assoc. prof. law*, Columbia, 29-37, *prof.*, 37- Croix de Guerre with silver star; Order of Purple Heart with Oak Leaf Cluster. U.S.A., 17-19; govt. appeal agent, U. S. Selective Service System, 40-; mem., Alien Enemy Hearing Board, 41- Bar Asn. Business organization; bills and notes.

Hamilton, Prof. Theodore E(ly), 319 King Ave, Columbus, Ohio. *French*. Fredonia, N. Y. A.B, Harvard, 99; A.M, Missouri, 00, fellow, 06-07, Ph.D, 08; Illinois, 05-06; Paris; Madrid. Teaching fellow, Missouri, 99-00; instr. *Romance langs*, Illinois, 03-05; Missouri, 07-09; *asst. prof*, Ohio State, 09-Summer, res. work, Nat. Library, Paris, 23; library, Laval, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Old French; French lyric poetry; Canadian French; French expeditions in North America; Old French epics; translations of poetry.

Hamilton, Prof. T(homas) Earle, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. *Spanish*. Savannah, Ga, June 10, 05. A.B, South. Methodist, 27, A.M, 29; Ph.D, Texas, 40. *Asst. prof. for. langs*, Texas Tech, 40- Drama of the Spanish golden age.

Hamilton, Prof. Thomas H(offman), 900 E. Euclid Ave, Monmouth, Ill. *Art history*. Reinbeck, Iowa, Jan. 24, 87. A.B, Monmouth Col, 07; Columbia, 17-18; Alliance Française and Schola Cantorum (Paris), 19; A.M, North Carolina, 22; Harvard, 23-25; Chicago, summers, 35-37. Instr. Eng, Assiut Col. (Egypt), 07-10; prof. voice and harmony, Texas Christian, 15-17; instr. music, North Carolina, 20-23; *prof*, Muskingum Col, 25-32; *art and music*, Monmouth Col, 32- Summers, prof, Ohio State, 29, 32, 39. Col. Art Asn; Federation Arts. Italian renaissance sculpture; modern French song literature; Negro folk-song; interaction of music and the plastic arts.

Hamilton, Prof. Walton H(ale), 127 Wall St, New Haven, Conn. *Economics, Law*. Hiwassee College, Tenn, Oct. 30, 81. A.B, Texas, 07; Ph.D, Michigan, 13; hon. A.M, Yale, 28. Instr. medieval hist, Texas, 09-10, econ, 10-13; *asst. prof. polit. econ*, Michigan, 13-14; Chicago, 14-15; *prof. econ*, Amherst Col, 15-23; Brookings Institution, 23-28; *law, Yale, 28-* Mem. Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-35; director, bur. res. and statist, Social Security Board, 36-38; special *asst. to U. S. Attorney Gen*, 41- U. S. del. Int. Labor Organization Conf, Geneva, 35. Econ. Asn; Hist. Asn. Public control of industry; current economic problems; anti-trust acts and the industrial pattern; the control of wages; the bituminous coal industry; price and price policies.

Hamlin, Dr. Chauncey J, Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo, N. Y. *Civic service*. Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 11, 81. A.B, Yale, 03; LL.B, Buffalo, 05. Clerk, Rogers, Locke and Milburn, Buffalo, N. Y., 05-07; attorney at law, 07-19; v. pres, *Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sciences*, 19-20, *pres*, 20- U. S. referee in bankruptcy, 07-12; partner, Wood, Trubee and Co, 37-40; Langdon B. Wood and Co, 40-41; Hamlin and Lunt, 41- Mem. board directors, Buffalo Fine Arts Acad, 12-14, 22-27; board managers, Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sciences Museum, 15-19; trustee, N. Y. State Roosevelt Mem, 24-; Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 25-; Museum City of N. Y.; hon. v. pres, Buffalo, Rochester and Pittsburgh Ry. Co, 32-34; Isaak Walton Conservation Foundation, Inc, 34-39; Lab. Anthropol, 39-40; mem. advisory council, Yosemite Museum Asn. Mem. N. Y. State Planning Board; mem. Advisory Cmt. Int. Wild Life Protection, 32-; board, Int. Inst, 34-37; chairman cmt. museum co-operation, Nat. Advisory Council Radio in Ed. V. pres, Asn. Museums, 21-23, pres, 23-29, councilor, 25- Chancellor's medal, Buffalo, 31; Cornelius Pugsley medal, Am. Scenic and Hist. Preservation Soc, 33. Director, Nat. Conf. State Parks; chairman, Nat. Conf. Outdoor Recreation, 24-30. Capt, U.S.A., 16-19. Asn. Adult Ed. (treas, 31-34);

Munic. League (councilor, 31-34); Inst. Social Sciences; Indian Defense Asn. (advisory board, 34-37); Scenic and Hist. Preservation Soc. (trustee, 31-); Federated Soc. Parks and Planning (director); Civic and Planning Asn. (exec. board); Forestry Asn.

Hamlin, Prof. P(aul) M(ahlon), New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Legal history*. Binghamton, N. Y., June 25, 96. A.B, Hamilton Col, 19; A.M, Columbia, 22, Ph.D, 42; J.D, N. Y. Univ, 28. Instr. govt. and *asst. sec'y*, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 27-30; *attorney at law*, New York, 29-; *director res. in colonial law and legal institutions*, sch. law, N. Y. Univ, 38- Founder, Hamlin Sch, N. J, 33, director, 33- Ed, 'Anglo-Am. Legal Hist. Series.' Hist. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Legal education in colonial New York.

Hamlin, Talbot F(aulkner), 310 E. 44th St, New York, N. Y. *Architecture*. New York, N. Y., June 16, 89. A.B, Amherst Col, 10; B.Arch, Columbia, 14. *Lecturer hist. of archit. and ornament*, exten, sch. archit, Columbia, 17-33, *archit. theory*, 34-, *librarian, Avery library*, 34- Draftsman, Murphy and Dana, 14-20, partner, 20, Murphy, McGill and Hamlin, 20-23, McGill and Hamlin, 25-30; practicing architect, 30-34; Mathews lecturer, Columbia and Metrop. Museum Nat. Hist, 38. Ed. for archit, 'New Int. Encyclopedia,' 32-33. Inst. Archit. Greek revival architecture; architectural theory, esthetics and history; early American architecture; European architectural libraries.

Hamm, Prof. Victor M(ichael), 3948 Stowell Ave, Milwaukee, Wis. *English literature*. Milwaukee, Wis, Feb. 21, 04. A.B, Marquette, 26, A.M, 28; A.M, Harvard, 29, Harris scholar, Townsend scholar and Kirkland scholar, Harvard, 29-32, Ph.D, 32. Teaching fellow, Marquette, 26-28; Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 32-33; instr, St. Louis, 33-34; *asst. prof*, Col. Mt. St. Joseph, 34-37; *assoc. prof. Eng, Marquette*, 37- Summer, lecturer, Iowa, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century literary criticism and philosophy; Addison; English neoclassicism; literature and morality.

Hammer, Prof. Jacob, Hunter College, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Tarnopol, Austria, Oct. 31, 94. Lemberg, 13-14, 17-18; Vienna, 20; Univ. scholar, Columbia, 22, A.M, 23, Drisler fellow, 23, Ph.D, 26; Inst. Adv. Study, 38, 39-40. Teacher, Gymnasium, Czortkow, 17-19; instr. *classics*, Hunter Col, 25-29, *asst. prof*, 29-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation res. fellow, 29-30, 31, 38-39; Council Learned Soc. grant in aid, 31, 32, 34, 35. Am. ed, 'Latomus Rev. d'Etudes Latines,' Brussels, 38- Mediaeval Acad; Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Mediaeval Latin; Hellenistic poetry; Seneca; Geoffrey of Monmouth's *Historia Regum Britanniae*; Horace.

Hammerschmidt, Dr. William W(erner), 65 S. Main St, Northfield, Vt. *Philosophy*. Medina, Ohio, May 31, 16. A.B, Ohio State, 36, A.M, 37; Ph.D, Cornell, 40. Instr. philos, Cornell, 40-41. Philos. Asn. Philosophy of science; development of physical science.

Hammond, Dr. Albert L(anphier), 2315 Maryland Ave, Baltimore, Md. *Philosophy*. Baltimore, Md, Sept. 25, 92. A.B, Hopkins, 14, Ph.D, 24. Instr. Eng, Hopkins, 14-18, lecturer philos, 18-30, *visiting lecturer fine arts*, 39- History of ideas; anti-intellectualism; esthetics; appearance and reality in the

theory of relativity; the dependence and effectiveness of thought.

Hammond, Prof. George P(eter), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *History*. Hutchinson, Minn., Sept. 19, 96. A.B., California, 20, A.M., 21, Native Sons Golden West traveling fellow to Spain, 22-23, Ph.D., 24. Instr. *hist.*, North Dakota, 23-25; asst. prof., Arizona, 25-26, assoc. prof., 26-27; asst. prof., Southern California, 27-29, assoc. prof., 29-35; *prof. and head dept.*, New Mexico, 35-, *dean grad. sch.*, 35-, upper div., col. arts and science, 35-38. Summers, prof., Texas, 39, Southern California, 41. State director hist. records surv., Works Progress Admin., N. Mex., 36-39. Ed., 'Historian'; 'Coronado Hist. Series'; 'Quivira Series.' Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Early history of the Southwest and Mexico; founding of New Mexico; Coronado.

Hammond, Prof. Lewis M(achen), 1899 Edgewood Lane, Charlottesville, Va. *Philosophy*. Wilmington, Del., July 23, 06. A.B., Virginia, 28, A.M., 29; Ph.D., 32; Hamburg, 30-31. Instr. *philos.*, Virginia, 32-36, *asst. prof.*, 36- Summers, lecturer, Seminar for Gen. Clergy, Va., 37, 38. Mem. ed. board, 'Angelic Theol. Rev.' Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. (councilor, 39-). Metaphysics; values; theology; Plato on measurement and the social sciences; rhetoric and dialectic.

Hammond, Prof. William J(ackson), Texas Christian University, Ft. Worth, Texas. *History*. Red Oak, Texas, Oct. 21, 96. A.B., Texas Christian, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., California, 29. Gen. grad. asst., California, 27-29; *prof. hist.*, Texas Christian, 24-27, 29-, *head dept.*, 34- Mayor, Ft. Worth, Texas, 37-38. Summers, mem. faculty, Sam Houston State Teachers Col., Texas, 24-25. Mem. exec. cmt., Southwest Cmt. on Latin-American Culture. Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Hispanic-American history; social science orientation courses; cultural development of the Western world.

Hanawalt, Prof. Leslie L(yle), 18509 Monica Ave., Detroit, Mich. *English*. Delaware, Ohio, Jan. 18, 98. A.B., Oberlin Col., 22, A.M., 25; Ph.D., Michigan, 29. Instr. *Eng.*, Syracuse, 22-23; Oberlin Col., 23-26; Michigan, 26-29; from instr. to *assoc. prof.*, Wayne, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Eighteenth century drama.

Hanawalt, Prof. Nelson G(ilbert), New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Psychology*. Lewistown, Pa., May 9, 06. A.B., Juniata Col., 27; A.M., Columbia, 31, Ph.D., 37. Prin. grade sch., Granville, Pa., 24-26; instr. *hist.*, high sch., Altoona, 27-28; asst. *psychol.*, Columbia, 34-36; instr., N. J. *Col. Women*, Rutgers, 36-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Assoc. Psychol. Asn; East. Psychol. Asn. Memory; perception; emotion; personality; education.

Hance, Prof. Kenneth G(ordon), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Speech*. Pasadena, Calif., July 6, 03. A.B., Olivet Col. (Mich.), 24, A.M., 26; summers, Northwestern, 24, 38, Harvard, 28-30, Columbia, 32; Ph.D., Michigan, 37. Instr. *Eng.* and *speech*, Olivet Col. (Mich.), 24-26, *asst. prof.*, 26-30; *speech*, Albion Col., 30-37, *prof.*, 37-40; *asst. prof.*, Michigan, 40- Asn. Teachers Speech (chairman cmt. publications, 40-); Cent. States Speech Asn. Rhetorical theory; American public address; principles and methods of discussion; dialectic method in debate.

Hand, Prof. George H(enry), Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio. *Taxation*. Wheeling, W. Va.,

Feb. 22, 03. W. Liberty State Nor. Sch., W. Va., 24-25; A.B., West Virginia, 28; Columbia, summers, 29, 30, 31; A.M., Princeton, 33, Ph.D., 39. Instr., Denison, 34-37, *asst. prof.*, 37-39; *assoc. prof. econ. and business econ.*, Ohio Wesleyan, 39- Econ. Asn.

Hand, Dr. Wayland D., 10818 National Place, Los Angeles, Calif. *Folk-lore*. Auckland, New Zealand, March 19, 07. A.B., Utah, 33, A.M., 34; Ph.D., Chicago, 36. German examiner, Chicago, 34-36; *instr. German*, Minnesota, 36-37; *California at Los Angeles*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc; Southeast. Folk-Lore Soc; Am-Scandinavian Foundation. European and American folk-lore; German literature; words and idioms associated with Judas Iscariot.

Handschin, Prof. Charles H(art), Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *Modern languages*. Newark, N. J., July 8, 73. A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Col., 97; Chicago; Berlin; Munich; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 02. Instr. *German*, Wisconsin, 02-05; *prof.*, Miami (Ohio), 05-, *exec. officer grad. div.*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn. German literature; methods of teaching modern languages.

Handy, Dr. E(dward) S(mith) C(raighill), Fairfax, Va. *Cultural history*. Roanoke, Va., Sept. 22, 92. A.B., Harvard, 15, A.M., 16, Ph.D., 20. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 19-20; ethnologist, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 20-35; visiting prof., Yale, 35-37; independent hist. and sci. res., Va., 37-41; res., Va. Acad. Sci., 40-41. Lecturer, Hawaii, 22, 25, prof., 32-33. Assoc. ed., 'Pacific Affairs,' 32-33. Mem. cmt. Pacific invests, Nat. Res. Council, 36-41. Leader Marquesan party, Dominick exped, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 20-21, Society Islands exped, 23. Del. Inst. Pacific Relations Conf, Hawaii, 25, China, 31; Pacific Sci. Cong, 26; Indian Sci. Cong, Calcutta, 27. Oriental Soc; Anthropol. Asn; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; A.A.A.S. Inheritance and heritage in Virginia; spread of civilization from South Asia to Polynesia; culture and religion in Polynesia; biography.

Handy, Prof. Henry B(rantly), University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *English*. Pocomoke City, Md., Aug. 31, 85. A.B., Richmond, 06, A.M., 09; A.M., Harvard, 14; Columbia, 15. Instr. math. and Latin, Richmond Acad., 06-11, 13-14; *assoc. prof. Eng.*, Richmond, 14-18, *prof.*, 18-, acting head dept., 18-24. Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. American literature.

Haney, Prof. John B(udd), 162 Hamilton Road, Hempstead, N. Y. *Germanic philology*. Allentown, Pa., Aug. 17, 04. A.B., Oberlin Col., 30; Carl Schurz Mem. fellow, 30; A.M., N. Y. Univ., 32, Ph.D., 35. Grad. asst., N. Y. Univ., 30-35; instr., 35-38; *asst. prof. German*, Hofstra Col., 39- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Haney, Prof. Lewis H(enry), 90 Trinity Place, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Eureka, Ill., March 30, 82. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 03, A.M., 04, Parker traveling fellow, 05; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 06. Instr. *econ.*, Iowa, 06-08; *asst. prof.*, Michigan, 08-10; *assoc. prof.*, Texas, 10-12, *prof.*, 12-16; economist and mem. econ. advisory board, Fed. Trade Cmn., 16-19; director bur. res. and publicity, South. Wholesale Grocers' Asn., 19-20; chief cost of marketing div., bur. agr. econ., U. S. Dept. Agr., 20-21; *prof. econ.*, N. Y. Univ., 20-, director bur. business res., 21-32. Lecturer, N. Y. Univ., 08; special examiner, Interstate Commerce Cmn., 09; financial columnist, 'New York Evening Jour.', 28-; consul-

tant econ. problems and business conditions, Nat. Asn. Purchasing Agents, 34— Mem. Economists' Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy. Mem. ed. board, 'Am. Econ. Rev.' 18-20. Econ. Asn; fel. Statist. Asn; Asn. Manufacturers (advisory cmt, 38-). Economic theory; business forecasting; history of economic thought; price control; railway transportation.

Hanfmann, Dr. George M(axim) A(nossov), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Classical archeology*. Petersburg, Russia, Nov. 20, 11. Jena, 30; Munich, 32; Ph.D, Berlin, 34, Hopkins, 35. Vogeler fellow, Hopkins, 34-35; jr. prize fellow, *Harvard*, 35-38, annual instr. and tutor *fine arts*, 38-41, *faculty instr. and tutor*, 41— Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Fine arts; Etruscan and Roman classical archeology; history of ancient religions.

Hanford, Dean A(lfred) Chester, 101 Larchwood Drive, Cambridge, Mass. *Government*. Makanda, Ill, April 12, 91. A.B, Illinois, 12, A.M, 13; Ph.D, Harvard, 23; LL.D, Tulane, 38. Asst. polit. sci, Illinois, 13-15; *govt*, *Harvard*, 15-16, instr. and tutor, 16-17, 19-23, asst. prof, 23-27, assoc. prof, 27-30, *prof*, 30—, *dean Harvard Col*, 27—, acting chairman board tutors in hist, govt. and econ, 23-24, director summer session, 24-27. Ed. in charge book revs, 'Am. Polit. Sci. Rev.' 24-33. Chairman cmt. institutions higher ed, New Eng. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 37-39. Mem, Special Cmn. Study Legislative System, Mass, 42. Trustee and pres. board, Fessenden Sch, Mass, 33-35. Res. asst, Mass. Const. Conv, 16. U.S.N.R, 17-19, lieut. Polit. Sci. Asn. University administration.

Hanford, Prof. James H(olly), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *English*. Rochester, N. Y, March 19, 82. A.B, Rochester, 04; A.M, Harvard, 07, Ph.D, 09. Teacher *Eng*, East High Sch, Rochester, N. Y, 04-06; asst. prof, Simmons Col, 09-14; prof, North Carolina, 14-21; Michigan, 21-28, director grad. work, 27; *prof. Eng, grad. sch, Western Reserve*, 28— Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 22; exec. councilor, 26, 40). The teaching of literature; Milton.

Hangen, Prof. Eva C(atherine), 1843 N. Lorraine St, Wichita, Kans. *Philology*. Wellington, Kans. A.B, Kansas, 18, A.M, 23; Chicago, 28-29; Washington (Seattle), 39-40. Instr. *Eng*, Kansas, 23-28; *assoc. prof, Munic. Univ. Wichita*, 29— Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. History of the reflexive pronoun in English; concordance to the poetical works of Sir Thomas Wyatt.

Hankins, Prof. Frank H(amilton), 197 Elm St, Northampton, Mass. *Sociology*. Willshire, Ohio, Sept. 27, 77. A.B, Baker, 01; Ph.D, Columbia, 08. Instr. polit. and social sci, Clark Col, 06-07, asst. prof, 08-13, *prof*, 13-22; *sociol, Smith Col*, 22—, sch. social work, 23, 29-38. Instr, Clark, 08-15, asst. prof, 15-17, prof, 17-22; lecturer, L'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 21; prof, Amherst Col, 23-26; visiting prof, Columbia, 27; New Sch. Social Res, 29. Summers, prof, Columbia, 16, 18, Cornell, 25, Oregon, 26, California, 39. Mem. Am. cmt, Int. Cmt. Sci. Study Population Problems, 31— Sociol. Soc. (ed, 'Am. Sociol. Rev.' 36, 37; pres, 38; mem. exec. cmt, 39—); Eugenics Soc. (exec. cmt, 30—); Population Asn. (exec. cmt, 31-39); East. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 31). Social theory; population; the racial basis of civilization.

Hankins, Prof. John E(rskine), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *English literature*. Lake

View, S. C, Jan. 2, 05. A.B, South Carolina, 24, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Yale, 29. Instr. *Eng*, South Carolina, 24-25, adjunct prof, 25-26; asst. prof, Ind. State Teachers Col, 29-30; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof, Kansas*, 30— Mod. Lang. Asn. The Elizabethan age; nineteenth century essays; life and works of George Turberville; character of Hamlet.

Hanley, Prof. Miles L(awrence), 803 State St, Madison, Wis. *Phonetics*. Xenia, Ohio, Nov. 14, 93. A.B, Wittenberg Col, 14; A.M, Harvard, 27. Instr. *Eng*, Kansas, 16-17; Northwestern, 17-18; Texas, 19-23; asst. and tutor, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 23-27; asst. prof, *Wisconsin*, 27-30, assoc. prof, 31-39, *prof*, 39— Assoc. director, Linguistic Atlas of U. S. and Can, 31—, mem. exec. cmt, 30—; res. assoc. Yale, 31-32; lecturer, Harvard, 32-34. Mem. cmt. non-English dialects in Amer, Council Learned Soc, 40— Second lieut, Inf, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y and chairman cmts, 24—; mem. ed. advisory cmt; chairman cmt. courses in phonetics, 38—); Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. (chairman cmt. courses in phonetics, 38—; mem. exec. cmt, 36); Dialect Soc. (sec'y-treas, 28-40); Int. Phonetic Asn. History of the English language; history of modern English pronunciation.

Hanna, Prof. A(lfred) J(ackson), Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. *History*. Tampa, Fla, May 5, 93. A.B, Rollins Col, 17; Madrid, 31. Registrar, *Rollins Col*, 17, from instr. to assoc. prof. *hist*, 19-38, *prof*, 38—, asst. treas, 19-25, alumni sec'y, 25-32. Founder, 'Union Catalog of Floridiana,' 37. Officier d'Acad, 35. U.S.N.R, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn. Southern history; the writings of Irving Bacheller; Fort Maitland; the founding of Rollins College.

Hanna, Prof. John, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Salem, Nebr, March 30, 91. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 14; A.M, Stanford, 15; LL.B, Harvard, 18. Attorney at law, Washington, D. C, 18-19; Auburn, Nebr, 19-27; attorney, War Finance Corp, 21-27; *prof. law, Columbia*, 31— Special asst. to U. S. Attorney Gen, 19; special counsel, Farm Credit Admin, 33; visiting prof, Missouri, 35. Summer, prof, Indiana, 40. Exec. cmt, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 38. Law Inst. (reporter on security, 36-41). Law of bankruptcy and security; law of cooperative marketing associations; creditors' rights; security.

Hannah, Prof. Robert, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Rhetoric*. London, Ont, Can, Oct. 31, 91. B.A, Western Ontario, 18; Chicago, 18-19; A.M, Cornell, 22, Ph.D, 26. Lecturer pub. speaking, Western Ontario, 19-20; instr, Cornell, 20-26, *asst. prof*, 26-27; speech, Michigan, 27-28; *speech and dramatics, Hunter Col*, 28— Public reader, U. S. and Can, 14— Asn. Teachers Speech. Public speaking; oral interpretation of literature; Francis Bacon; Burke.

Hannas, Prof. Ruth, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *Music*. Greeley, Colo, Sept. 26, 93. A.B, California, 14, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Rochester, 34. Teacher music, high sch, Berkeley, Calif, 15-29; director ed, Fed. Music Project, New York, 35-37; *assoc. prof. music and head dept. theory, Woman's Col, North Carolina*, 37— Lecturer, exten. div, California, 27-29. Summers, mem. faculty, California, 23, lecturer, San Francisco State Teachers Col, Calif, 25-29. Musicol. Soc. Sixteenth century counterpoint; Domenico Pietro Cerone; pre-eighteenth century theory; evolution of harmonic consciousness.

Hannay, Prof. Neilson C(ampbell), 55 Horace Road, Belmont, Mass. *English philology*. Schenectady, N. Y., Oct. 17, 80. A.B., Union Col. (N. Y.), 02, A.M., 13; Pitkin scholar, Auburn Theol. Sem., B.D., 06; United Free Church Col. (Scotland), 06-07; Halle, 08-09; Chicago, 15, 17; A.M. and Ph.D., Harvard, 19. Pastor, Tahlequah, Okla., 07-08; instr. Eng., Rensselaer Polytech., 10-12; prof. Eng. and head dept., Acadia, 13-18; prof. Eng. lit., Colby Col., 20-22; prof. Eng. and head dept., col. relig. ed., Boston Univ., 22-31; *univ. exten. lecturer Eng. and pub. speaking, State Dept. Ed. Mass.*, 32- Instr., Troy Acad., N. Y., 10-12; acting pastor, Baptist Church, Waterville, Maine, 20-21; mem. faculty, Calvin Coolidge Col. Lib. Arts; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31, 34, 36. Summers, res. fellow, England, 13, 14, 21-31. Field surveyor and team leader, relig. ed. dept., Interchurch World Movement, 20. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; life of William Cowper; letters of Edward Fitzgerald.

Hannigan, Prof. John E(dward), 27 Hereford St., Boston, Mass. *Law*. Boston, Mass., Sept. 24, 68. LL.B. and LL.M., Boston Univ., 90. Prof. law, *Boston Univ.*, 14-41, *emer. prof.*, 41- Attorney at law, Boston, Mass., 90-; mem. firm, Hannigan and Hannigan, 25- Shakespeare Asn. (director, 30-). Elizabethan literature; William Shakespeare.

Hanrahan, Prof. Edward James, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Baltimore, Md., April 18, 92. A.B., Loyola Col. (Md.), 12; A.M., St. Mary's (Md.), 13, S.T.B., 16; S.T.L., Catholic Univ., 18; Ph.D., Gregorian, 38. Teacher logic, gen. metaphysics and cosmology, Fordham, 25-30; Canisius Col., 30-31; St. Peter's Col. (N. J.), 32-34; *assoc. prof. philos., Georgetown*, 35- Catholic Philos. Asn.; Jesuit Philos. Asn. Concept of God in the writings of William James; objective potency; the analogy of being.

Hanscom, Prof. E(lizabeth) D(eering), 26 Franklin St., Northampton, Mass. *English literature*. Saco, Maine, Aug. 15, 65. A.B., Boston Univ., 87, A.M., 93; Ph.D., Yale, 94. Teacher *Eng. Smith Col.*, 94-05, prof., 05-32, *emer. prof.*, 32- American letters; Shakespeare; Sophia Smith and the beginnings of Smith College; anthologies of American letters and diaries.

Hansen, Agnes Camilla, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Librarianship*. Oakland, Calif. Pratt Inst., 14; A.B., Reed Col., 29; A.M., Washington (Seattle), 30. Head for. div. pub. library, Seattle, Wash., 14-24; catalog dept., Am. Library, Paris, France, 24-27; asst. prof., sch. librarianship, Denver, 31-34, assoc. prof., 34-35; instr. classification and cataloging, *library sch., Pratt Inst.*, 35-38, *assoc. director*, 38- Lecturer, library sch., Washington (Seattle), 23-24. Chairman emt. tests and measurements, Asn. Am. Library Schs., 41. Library Asn. (sec'y-treas. catalog sect., 34; counselor, 38-). Education for librarianship; literature; twentieth century forces in European fiction.

Hansen, Prof. Alvin H(arvey), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Viborg, S. Dak., Aug. 23, 87. A.B., Yankton Col., 10, LL.D., 36; A.M., Wisconsin, 15, Ph.D., 18. Prin. high sch., Lake Preston, S. Dak., 10-12, supt. schs., 12-13; asst. instr. econ., Wisconsin, 15-16; instr., Brown, 16-19; assoc. prof., Minnesota, 19-23, prof., 23-37; *Littauer prof. polit. economy, Harvard*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29; economist, U. S. State Dept., 34-35; econ. adviser, Prairie Provinces, Royal

Com. Dom-Provincial Relations, 37-38. Assoc. ed., 'Econometrica,' 33-38; mem. board editors, 'Quart. Jour. Econ.,' 37-; 'Rev. Econ. Statist.,' 38- Director res. and sec'y, Comn. Inquiry of Nat. Policy in Int. Econ. Relations, 33-34; mem., Comn. Econ. Recovery, Columbia, 34; Advisory Council Social Security, 37-38; chairman econ. advisory council, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 38-39. Am. rep., Int. Conf. Scientists, London, England, 41. Econometric Soc.; Econ. Asn. (pres, 38); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 37). Business cycles; fiscal policy; monetary theory; program for unemployment insurance and relief in the United States.

Hansen, Prof. Asael T(anner), Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *Ethnology, Sociology*. Collinston, Utah, Nov. 21, 03. B.S., Utah State Agr. Col., 26; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 30. Instr., Wis. State Teachers Col., Superior, 30-31; res. worker, Carnegie Institution, 31-34; *asst. prof. sociol., Miami (Ohio)*, 35- Hon. prof., El Centro de Estudios Historicos, Yucatan, 34- Anthropol. Asn. (councilor, 39-); Sociol. Soc. Social and cultural change in Yucatan, Mexico; ecology of a Latin-American city.

Hansen, Prof. Esther V, Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y. *Classics, Ancient history*. Omaha, Nebr., Aug. 23, 98. A.B., Vassar Col., 21; A.M., Wisconsin, 22; Ph.D., Cornell, 30; Am. Acad. Rome, 30-31. Teacher Latin, Col. Prep. Sch., Cincinnati, Ohio, 23-24; asst. prof. classics, Wells Col., 24-30; Council Learned Soc. fellow, Berlin, Amsterdam, Paris and London, 31-32; *H. Adelbert Hamilton prof. classical langs. and lit., Elmira Col.*, 34- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. The Attalids of Pergamum; Greek vases in the museum of the American Academy at Rome.

Hansen, Prof. Hazel D(orothy), Box 2442, Stanford University, Calif. *Classics*. San Mateo, Calif., Sept. 28, 99. A.B., Stanford, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 26; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 22-25, 37, 39. Am. Asn. Univ. Women Alice Freeman Palmer fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 27-28; instr. *classics, Stanford*, 28-29, asst. prof., 30-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35-40, *prof.*, 40- Contributing ed., 'Am. Jour. Archaeol.' Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; fel. Royal Geog. Soc. Prehistoric archeology of Greece; early civilization in Thessaly.

Hansen, Morris H(oward), U. S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. *Statistics*. Thermopolis, Wyo., Dec. 15, 10. B.S., Wyoming, 34; A.M., American Univ. (D. C.), 40. Res. asst., State Emergency Relief Admin, Wyo., 34-35; personnel asst., U. S. Bur. Census, 36, econ. analyst, 37-39, *asst. chief statistician, div. statistical res.*, 40- Statist. Asn; Population Asn; Inst. Math. Statist. Population; sampling theory and application; the enumerative check census.

Hansen, Prof. Peter S(ijer), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Musicology*. Hayward, Calif., Feb. 5, 11. A.B., California, 31; Mus.M., Rochester, 35; exchange fellow, Munich, 37-39; Ph.D., North Carolina, 39. *Asst. prof. music hist. and lit., Texas*, 40-Summer, lecturer, North Carolina, 40. Sixteenth century vocal forms; seventeenth and eighteenth century key-board music.

Hanson, Alice C(able), 3067 Ordway St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *Social economics*. Seattle, Wash., Nov. 7, 04. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 25, A.M., 28; fellow, Chicago, 28-29, student, 29-30, 32-34. Exec. sec'y, Women's Federation, Washington (Seattle), 26-27, teaching fellow, 27-28; res. asst., Chi-

- ago, 28-30, instr, 32-34; *asst. chief cost of living div, bur. labor statist, U. S. Dept. Labor, 34-* Standards of living expert, Int. Labor Office Geneva, 38. Investigator, President's Cmt. Social Trends, 31-32. Ed, 'Encyclopaedia Social Sciences,' 30. Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc. Standards of living; money disbursements of wage earners and clerical workers.
- Hanson, Dr. Blair**, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. *Romance languages.* Bloomington, Ill, Nov. 2, 15. A.B, Washington (St. Louis), 35; A.M, Wisconsin, 36, Ph.D, 39; Nat. Univ. Mex, 41. Asst. French, Wisconsin, 37-39; *instr. French and Spanish, Allegheny Col, 39-* Comparative literature; leisure time reading; Henri-René Lenormand.
- Hanson, Dr. Herbert C(hristian)**, Palmer, Alaska. *Botany.* Faribault, Minn, April 19, 90. A.B, Minnesota, 14; A.M, Nebraska, 16, Ph.D, 25. Instr, Cincinnati, 17-18; plant inspector, fed. hort. board, U. S. Dept. Agr, Houston, Texas, 18-19; instr. biol, Colorado, 20-21; asst. prof, Arizona, 21-23; instr. bot, Nebraska, 23-26; asst. prof, Colo. Agr. Col, 26-30; prof. and head dept, N. Dak. Agr. Col, 30-40, botanist, Exp. Sta, 30-37, v. director, 37-40; *gen. manager, Alaska Rural Rehabilitation Corp, 40-* Investigator, Carnegie Institution, 23-26. Ecol. Soc. (pres, 38); Planning Asn; Soc. Agron; Asn. Am. Geog; A.A.A.S. Ecology of grasslands and human communities; plant competition; administration of cooperative rural community; root systems of crop grasses and garden plants.
- Hanson, Dr. Howard**, Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y. *Music.* Wahoo, Nebr, Oct. 28, 96. Luther Col. (Nebr); Inst. Musical Art, N. Y.; Mus.B, Northwestern, 16, hon. Mus.D, 25; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 21-24; hon. Mus.D, Syracuse, 28, Horner Inst. Fine Arts, Kansas City, Mo, 28, Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem, 35, Nebraska, 35, Am. Conserv. Music, 39; LL.D, Ill. Wesleyan, 40. Prof. music theory and composition, Col. Pacific, 16-19, dean conserv. fine arts, 19-21; *director, Eastman Sch. Music, Rochester, 24-* Guest conductor, Am. and for. symphony orchestras. Chairman advisory music cmt, Oberlaender Trust. Pres. and chairman special cmn. grad. study, Nat. Asn. Schs. Music. Prix de Rome, Am. Acad. Rome, 21. Musicol. Soc; Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (pres, 30; chairman cmt. Am. music); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Am. Acad. Pro Musica (advisory board); fel. Royal Acad. Music, Sweden. Musical school administration; composer of symphonies, concertos, symphonic poems, opera and other musical compositions.
- Hanson, Prof. J(ames) C(hristian) M(einich)**, Sister Bay, Wis. *Bibliography.* Valdres, Norway, March 13, 64. A.B, Luther Col, 82, LL.D, 31; Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo), 82-84; Cornell, 88-90, 92. Teacher, schs, Chicago, Ill, 84-88; asst, Newberry Library, 90-93; chief catalog dept, library, Wisconsin, 93-97; Library of Congress, 97-10; assoc. director libraries, Chicago, 10-28, prof. *library sci*, 28-34, *emer. prof, 34-* Lecturer, Columbia, 20-30; consultant, Library of Congress, 31-32. Summers, teacher, Michigan, 28-31. Consultant, Venezuela Cmn, 96-97; Carnegie Cmn. to Vatican Library, 28. Commander, Order St. Olaf, Norway, 28. Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (trustee); Library Asn. Library science; European history; cataloging rules; languages.
- Hantz, Prof. Harold D(onovan)**, Box 52, University, Miss. *Philosophy.* Thermopolis, Wyo, June 17, 11. A.B, Colorado, 32, A.M, 33; Ph.D, Columbia, 39. Legislative asst, U. S. Senate Library, Washington, D. C, 34-37; lecturer *philos*, Columbia, 37-38, asst, 38-39; *asst. prof, Mississippi, 39-* Philos. Asn. Biological motivation in Aristotle.
- Harap, Dr. Louis**, care of I. Harap, 6421 Booth St, Forest Hills, N. Y. *Philosophy.* New York, N. Y, Sept. 16, 04. Antioch Col, 22-25; A.B, Harvard, 28, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 32, 32-34. Librarian, philos. library, Harvard, 34-39; *managing ed, 'Jewish Surv,' 41-* Philos. Asn; Musicol. Soc. Esthetics; poetic truth; musicology; Hellenic ideas on music and character.
- Haraszti, Zoltán**, Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass. Hungary, Jan. 27, 92. *Literature.* J.D, Franz Joseph Univ, 13; A.M, Harvard, 28. *Ed. publications, Boston Pub. Library, 26-, keeper of rare books, 34-* Library Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Incunabula; English and American literature.
- Harbage, Prof. Alfred (Bennett)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature.* Philadelphia, Pa, July 18, 01. A.B, Pennsylvania, 24, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 29. Instr. *Eng, Pennsylvania, 24-36*, asst. prof, 36-38, *assoc. prof, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English literature and drama from 1500 to 1800; Elizabethan and restoration theater; the reading public.
- Harbarger, Prof. Sada A(mnis)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English.* Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 13, 84. A.B, Ohio State, 06; A.M, Illinois, 09, 09-14; Columbia, summers, 16, 17, N. Y. Univ, 17-19. Asst. Eng, Illinois, 07-17; registrar, recreation training courses, Nat. Board, Y.W.C.A, 18-19; instr. *Eng, Ohio State, 19-24*, asst. prof, 24-34, *assoc. prof, 34-* Summers, asst, Columbia, 17, instr, 18, director session on Eng. for engineering teachers, Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed, Ohio State, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Col. Eng. Asn; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. (cmt. Eng, 18-28, chairman, 28-35; sec'y, Ohio sect, 22-; councilor, 26-29; v. pres, 36). English text books for engineers and students in applied sciences.
- Harbeson, Prof. William P(age)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English.* Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 27, 82. B.S, Pennsylvania, LL.B, Ph.D. *Prof. Eng, Pennsylvania, 11-* The Elizabethan revival in the English drama of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.
- Harbison, Prof. E(lmore) Harris**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *European history.* Sewickley, Pa, April 28, 07. A.B, Princeton, 28; A.M, Harvard, 32, Ph.D, 38, Bayard Cutting traveling fellow from Harvard, Europe, 35-36. Asst. *hist*, Harvard, 32-33; instr, *Princeton, 33-35*, 36-39, *asst. prof, 39-* Mem. board editors, 'Jour. Mod. Hist,' 41. Hist. Asn; fel. Nat. Council Religion in Higher Ed. Propaganda and popular opinion in Tudor England; the court of Queen Mary; historiography in the sixteenth century.
- Harbison, Prof. W(infred) A(udif)**, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *United States history.* Russellville, Ind, March 8, 04. A.B, Wabash Col, 24; A.M, Illinois, 26, Ph.D, 30. Master, Shattuck Mil. Sch, Minn, 26-27; asst, Illinois, 25-26, 27-29; instr. *hist, Wayne, 29-33*, *asst. prof, 33-* Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. President Lincoln and the Republican Party; Zack Chandler's part in the reelection of Abraham Lincoln.
- Hard, Dean (Charles) Frederick**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *English literature.* Bessemer,

- Ala, Aug. 24, 98. A.B, Univ. of the South, 22, D.C.L., 41; A.M, North Carolina, 24; Ph.D, Hopkins, 28. Instr. *Eng.*, Univ. of the South, 22-23; music, North Carolina, 23-25; asst. prof, Hopkins, 25-26, instr, 26-27; asst. prof, *Tulane*, 27-31, assoc. prof, 31-38, *prof. Eng. and dean, Newcomb Col.*, 38- Res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 36-37. Summers, prof, Alabama, 30-36, Columbia, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. (v. pres, 40); Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Sixteenth century literature; writing and reading English prose.
- Hardaway, Prof. R(ichard) T(ravis)**, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *German literature*. Durham, N. C, Jan. 9, 04. A.B, Duke, 25, A.M, 28; Tübingen, 29-30; Ph.D, Chicago, 36. Instr. *German*, Rochester, 31-36; Princeton, 36-37; *Queens Col.* (N. Y.), 37-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Modern bibliography; works of C. F. Meyer.
- Hardesty, Sister Mary Roberta**, Webster College, Webster Groves, Mo. *French*. Lebanon, Ky, Sept. 1, 96. A.B, Loretto Heights Col, 26; A.M, St. Louis, 32. Instr. *French*, Loretto Heights Col, 32-37, dean women, 34-37; *instr. French*, Webster Col, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. La Bruyère; survey of modern language teaching in Catholic women's colleges of the Middle West.
- Hardin, Prof. Clarence**, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Ky. *Modern languages*. Kingswood, Ky, June 13, 08. A.B, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 30; Paris, 30-31; A.M, Kentucky, 34; Illinois, 39-40, summers, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40. *Prof. French*, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 32-39; French and German, Huron Col, 39-41; *Spanish and French*, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 41- French literature.
- Hardin, Prof. Rector R(omilt)**, Berea College, Berea, Ky. *Economic history*. Rutherford Co, N. C, Dec. 26, 02. A.B, Berea Col, 29; A.M, Duke, 32, fellow, 34-35, Ph.D, 35; Harvard, 36, 40. Special agent, Metrop. Life Ins. Co, 29-30; prof. econ. and dean men, Chickasaw Col, 32-33; lab. asst. accounting, Duke, 33-34; assoc. prof. econ. and polit. sci, *Berea Col*, 35-40, *prof. econ.*, 40-, *acting dean labor and chairman dept. econ.* Chairman, State Cmn. Interstate Trade Barriers, Ky, 39-40. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Treasure in English and French mercantilism; southern economic history; history of economic thought; money and banking.
- Harding, Prof. Albert S(pencer)**, South Dakota State College, Brookings, S. Dak. *History*. Janesville, Wis, Nov. 30, 67. B.S, S. Dak. State Col, 92; A.M, Nebraska, 97; Wisconsin. Asst. hist. and econ, *S. Dak. State Col*, 97-01, prof. hist. and civics and head dept, 01-04, *prof. hist. and polit. sci. and head dept.*, 04- Summers, teacher, Nebraska, 08, San Diego State Teachers Col, Calif, 28, 29. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. American government and diplomacy; international politics.
- Harding, Prof. C(aleb) R(ichmond)**, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. *Greek*. Milton, N. C, Aug. 5, 61. A.B, Davidson Col, 80, A.M, 83; Ph.D, Hopkins, 87. Teacher, schs, Charlotte, N. C, 81-82; acting prof. Greek, Hampden-Sydney Col, 83-85; teacher, Kenmore Univ. Sch, Amherst, Va, 86-88; prof. Greek and German, *Davidson Col*, 88-10, prof. and *emer. prof. Greek*, 10- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. (pres, south. sect, 35-37). Greek synonyms; Greek syntax; Greek literature in English translations.
- Harding, Dr. H(arold) F(riend)**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *English rhetorical theory*. Niagara Falls, N. Y, July 30, 03. A.B, Hamilton Col, 25; A.M, Cornell, 29, Ph.D, 37; London, 33. Instr. *pub. speaking*, Iowa State Col, 25-27; Cornell, 28-31; asst. prof, *George Washington*, 31-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Major, C.A, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech; Int. Phonetic Asn. English rhetorical theory in the eighteenth century.
- Hardré, Prof. René**, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *Romance languages*. Parnay, France, March 2, 90. Dipl, Angers, 07, 08; Caen, 08-09; Dipl, Rennes, 11; London, 12; Edinburgh, 14; Dipl, Paris, 19. Assoc. prof. French, Middlebury Col, 22-23, prof, 23-25; *assoc. prof. Romance langs*, *Woman's Col*, *North Carolina*, 25- Summers, teacher, Middlebury French Sch, 23-25, *Woman's Col*, *North Carolina*, 26-32, French inst, Emory, 33-34, director, Sewanee French sch, Univ. of the South, 37-38. Croix de Guerre, 15; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 20; Officier d'Acad, 28; Officier de l'instruction pub, 33. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French (v. pres. and pres, N. C. chap); S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (past v. chairman and chairman French-Italian sect). Modern French syntax; the teaching of French; Franco-American relations.
- Hardy, Dr. Charles O(scar)**, 722 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Island City, Mo, May 2, 84. A.B, Ottawa (Kans), 04, LL.D, 35; Ph.D, Chicago, 16. Teacher math, Hiawatha Acad, Kans, 04-06; clerk, U. S. Govt. Service, 06-08; prof. hist. and econ, Ottawa (Kans), 10-18, dean, 16-18; lecturer, sch. commerce and admin, Chicago, 18-19, *asst. prof. finance*, 19-22; prof, Iowa, 22-23; *mem. staff, inst. econ.*, *Brookings Institution*, 24- Summers, mem. faculty, Kansas, 12, 14, Kans. State Manual Training Nor. Sch, 18, Chicago, 23, 25, 29, 33, George Washington, 31, American Univ. (D. C), 31, 32, 36, Ohio State, 32, U. S. Treasury, 34-35, California, 37. Advisory councilor, Consumer Credit Inst. Amer, 37-Del, Conf. Int. Commercial and Financial Relations, Carnegie Foundation Int. Peace, London, 35. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Credit policies of the Federal Reserve System; wartime control of prices.
- Hardy, Rev. E(dward) R(ochie), Jr**, 175 Ninth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Church history*. New York, N. Y, June 17, 08. A.B, Columbia, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 31; diploma, Gen. Theol. Sem, 29, S.T.B, 33, S.T.M, 34; S.T.M, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y), 32. *Tutor, Gen. Theol. Sem*, 29-, *instr. Hebrew*, 40- Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Church Hist. (councilor, 38, v. pres, 41). Byzantine and late Roman history; twenty centuries of the spread of Christianity; the large estates of Byzantine Egypt.
- Hardy, Prof. Osgood**, 1763 Campus Road, Los Angeles, Calif. *Hispanic-American economics*. San Bernardino, Calif, June 9, 89. A.B, Pomona Col, 10; A.M, Yale, 11; Ph.D, California, 25. Quartermaster and interpreter, Yale-Peruvia Exped, 12, 13-15; instr. Spanish, Sheffield Sci. Sch, Yale, 16-19; publicity manager, Mercantile Bank of the Americas, 20; teaching fellow, California, 21-23; from asst. prof. to *prof. hist.*, *Occidental Col*, 23- Summers, instr, San Diego State Teachers Col, Calif, 23, 25, 27, 30, Santa Barbara State Teachers Col, 28, Maine, 29, New Mexico, 35, Pa. State Col, 38. Hist.

Asn. Modern Hispanic-American economic history; Hispanic-American relations.

Hardy, Prof. W(illiam) G(eorge), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Can. *Latin and Greek literature*. Oakwood, Ont, Feb. 3, 95. B.A. Toronto, 17, M.A., 19; Ph.D., Chicago, 22. Lecturer classics, Toronto, 18-20; from lecturer to *prof. and head dept.*, Alberta, 20- Value of the classics; Roman and Greek history; the origins of the Indo-Europeans with particular attention to their intrusions into the Mediterranean area; the devastation of Attica.

Hare, Dr. John S(olomon), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *History*. Franklin Co, Ohio, Oct. 28, 86. B.S., Ohio Northern, 08; A.B., Ohio State, 13, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 33. Master, Lake Forest Acad, Ill., 16-18; teacher, East Tech. High Sch, Cleveland, Ohio, 18-19; Snyder Outdoor Sch. for Boys, Lake Junaluska, N. C., 19-22; Grandview Heights High Sch, Columbus, Ohio, 22-30; *instr. hist.*, Ohio State, 30- Hist. Asn. Life of Allen G. Thurman; military punishments in the War of 1812.

Hargrove, Dean Margaret, Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis. *Textual criticism*. Louisville, Ky, July 21, 04. A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 25; A.M., Cornell, 31, Ph.D., 37. Instr. Latin, Ward-Belmont Sch, 31-34; dean students, Beaver Col, 36-37; *prof. Latin and dean women*, Carroll Col, 37-, *chairman dept. classical langs. and lit.*

Haring, Prof. C(larence) H(enry), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Latin-American history and politics*. Philadelphia, Pa, Feb. 9, 85. A.B., Harvard, 07, Ph.D., 16; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 07-10, B.Litt, 09; Berlin, 11-12. Instr., Harvard, 10-11; assoc. hist. and chairman dept, Bryn Mawr Col, 12-15; lecturer, Clark, 15-16; asst. prof., Yale, 16-20, assoc. prof. European hist, 20-23, *prof. hist*, 23; *Latin-Am. hist. and econ.*, Harvard, 23-, *master Dunster House*, 34- Lecturer, Columbia, 22, Seville, 34. Summer, lecturer, Columbia, 21. Hon. mem. faculty, Catholic Univ. Chile. Int. Cong. Hist. of Amer, Buenos Aires, 37. Commander, Order of the Liberator, Venezuela; officer, Ordem Nac. do Cruzeiro do Sul, Brazil. Antiq. Soc.; fel. Am. Geog. Soc.; Hispanic Soc. Amer; Council For. Relations. Cor. mem. Inst. Hist. e Geog. Brazil. Institutional history; Spanish Empire in America; the buccaneers in the West Indies in the seventeenth century; trade and navigation between Spain and the Indies in the time of the Hapsburgs; South American progress.

Haring, Prof. Douglas G(ilbert), Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Ethnology*. Watkins Glen, N. Y., Aug. 6, 94. B.S., Colgate, 14; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem, 23; A.M., Columbia, 23; Dipls. Sch. Japanese Lang. and Culture, Tokyo, 19, 25. Mem. staff, Am. Baptist For. Mission Soc, Japan, 17-26; *assoc. prof. sociol.*, Maxwell grad. sch. citizenship and pub. affairs, Syracuse, 27- Acting prof, Japan Baptist Theol. Sem, 24-25; res. consultant, Nat. Youth Admin, N. Y., 37-38. Summers, lecturer, exten. div, Columbia, 26, 27. Oriental Soc; Statist. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Ethnol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc. Ethnology of eastern Asia and Japan; statistical studies in public welfare; history of Japanese culture; Japanese and Polynesian cultural similarities; sociology.

Haring, Dr. (Harry) Albert, (Jr), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Marketing*. Cleveland, Ohio, June 11, 01. A.B., Yale, 22, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 25. Instr. econ, Yale, 25-26; asst. prof. sch. commerce, North Carolina, 26-29; col. business admin, Lehigh,

29-35, assoc. prof, 35-39; *prof. marketing, sch. business, Indiana*, 39- Expert, wholesale div, Census of Business, 35-38; director instalment res, Consumer Credit Inst. Amer, Inc, 38- Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. (sec'y, 37-); Asn. Marketing Teachers (sec'y-treas, 36). Credit and consumer problems; the check-off system as a factor in the American coal industry; selling problems; retail price cutting and its control by manufacturers; electrical, drug and anthracite wholesaling; the instalment credit contract.

Harkness, Prof. Georgia (Elma), Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill. *Theology*. Harkness, N. Y., April 21, 91. A.B., Cornell, 12; A.M. and M.R.E., Boston Univ, 20, Ph.D., 23, D.Litt, 38; Harvard, 26; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 36-37. Teacher Latin, high sch, Schuylerville, N. Y., 12-14, Scotia, 15-18; teaching fellow and instr. Eng. Bible, sch. relig. ed, Boston Univ, 19-20; asst. prof. relig. ed, Elmira Col, 22-23, assoc. prof. philos, 23-26, prof, 26-37; assoc. prof. religion, Mt. Holyoke Col, 37-39; *prof. applied theol.*, Garrett Biblical Inst, 39- Sterling fellow, Yale, 28-29; Mendenhall lecturer, DePauw, 40. Mem. board strategy on int. crisis, World Council Churches, 39; chairman cmt. state of the church, biennial meeting, Fed. Council Churches, 40, mem. cmn. study bases of just and durable peace, 41. Del. Oxford Conf. Life and Work, 37; Conf. Int. Missionary Council, Madras, 38; advisory ed. expert, World Conf. Christian Youth, Amsterdam, 39. Philos. Asn; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Theol. Soc. The church and the immigrant; conflicts in religious thought; John Calvin; resources of religion; religious living; recovery of ideals.

Harkness, Prof. R(euben) E(lmore) E(rnest), Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa. *Religion*. Sarnia, Ont, Can, Oct. 27, 84. B.A., McMaster, 07; A.M., Chicago, 15, B.D., 17, Ph.D., 27. Pastor, First Baptist Church, Belvidere, Ill, 15-19; Union Congregational Church, Waupun, Wis, 19-24; Congregational Church, Woodstock, Ill, 24-27; *prof. hist. of Christianity*, Crozer Theol. Sem, 27- Chaplain, Wis. State Prison, Waupun, 24. Ed. 'Chronicle,' 38- Sec'y, Am. Red Cross, Camp Grant, Ill, 18-19. Soc. Church Hist. (pres, 38); Baptist Hist. Soc. (pres, 30-). Growth of democracy in England; history of religions; Baptist history; Puritanism of Civil War era England.

Harlan, Charles L(eRoy), U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Statistics*. Atlantic, Iowa, Dec. 25, 76. Cornell Col, 93-95; Ph.B., Michigan, 98; Iowa State Col, 15. Marketing specialist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 16-17; live stock market investigator, Am. Farm Bur, 20-21; live stock statistician, U. S. Dept. Agr, 21-29, *prin. agr. statistician, agr. marketing service*, 30- Econ. Asn. Estimating number and production of live stock in the United States.

Harlan, Prof. Mabel Margaret, 804½ E. Eighth St, Bloomington, Ind. *Spanish*. Colorado Springs, Colo, July 16, 92. A.B., Colo. Col, 14; A.M., Indiana, 22, Ph.D., 27. Prof. mod. langs. and violin, Daniel Baker Col, 14-17; instr., Colo. Col, 17-20; acting instr. *Spanish, Indiana*, 20-21, instr., 21-22, asst. prof, 22-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. Germano-Hispanic literary relationships; Lope de Vega; relation of Moreto's *El Desden con el Desden* to suggested sources; López de Ayala.

Harlan, Prof. Rolvix, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *Sociology*. Forestville, Md, March 7,

76. A.B., George Washington, 99, A.M., 01; Ph.D., Chicago, 06; D.D., Sioux Falls Col, 18. Prof. hist. and sociol., Ottawa (Kans.), 09-10, prof. sociol. and dean, 12-15; pres., Sioux Falls Col, 15-18; sec'y social service and rural community work, Am. Baptist Home Mission Soc., 19-22; *prof. sociol., Richmond, 22-* Lecturer, Baptist World Alliance, Berlin, 34. Mem. exec. cmt., World Brotherhood Cong, Prague, 21. Sociol. Soc. Religious groups with peculiar beliefs; John Alexander Dowie.
- Harland, Prof. J(ames) Penrose**, 1 Brierbridge Lane, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Helladic archaeology.* Wenonah, N. J., Feb. 5, 91. A.B., Princeton, 13, A.M., 15, Ph.D., 20; Bonn, 13-14; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, 14. Fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, 20-21; instr. Greek and archeol., Michigan, 21-22; asst. prof. classics and archeol., North Carolina, 22-23; archeol. and ancient hist., Cincinnati, 23-26; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Greece, 26-27; assoc. prof. archeol. and Greek, *North Carolina*, 27-29, *prof. archeol.*, 29- Contributing ed., 'Am. Jour. Archaeol.' Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Philol. Asn. The Helladic civilization; prehistoric Aigina; the Peloponnesos in the bronze age.
- Harley, Prof. J(ohn) Eugene**, 1227 W. 39th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *Political science.* Mt. Vernon, Mo., Nov. 17, 92. A.B., Southern California, 17, J.D., 32; Carnegie fellow, Harvard, 18-19, A.M., 19; Inst. Univ. de Hautes Etudes Internationales, 28-29. Instr. *polit. science*, Lafayette Col, 20-21; *prof.*, *Southern California*, 21- Polit. Sci. Asn.; Soc. Int. Law; Pacific Southwest Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. World-wide influences of the cinema; international understanding; world cooperation for peace; documentary text-book on international relations.
- Harlow, Prof. (Agnes) Virginia**, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *American literature.* Auburn, N. Y. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 13; A.M., California, 23; Duke, 40- Instr. *Eng.*, *DePauw*, 19-23, asst. prof., 23-33, *assoc. prof.*, 33-
- Harlow, Prof. R(alph) V(olney)**, 825 Ostrom Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. *American history.* Claremont, N. H., May 4, 84. A.B., Yale, 09, A.M., 11, Ph.D., 13. Instr. *hist.*, Simmons Col, 13-20; asst. prof., Boston Univ, 20-26; assoc. prof., Yale, 26-29; *prof.*, *Syracuse*, 29- Hist. Asn. History of legislative methods; growth of the United States; Samuel Adams; Gerrit Smith.
- Harlow, Prof. S. Ralph**, 307 Prospect Heights, Northampton, Mass. *Religion, Sociology.* Boston, Mass., July 20, 85. A.B., Harvard, 08; diploma, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 12; A.M., Columbia, 19; Ph.D., Hartford Sem. Foundation, 29. Asst. minister, Spring St. Presbyterian Church, New York, N. Y., 09-11; chaplain and prof. religion and sociol., Int. Col. Turkey, 12-22; *Charles N. Clark Foundation prof. religion and Biblical lit.*, *Smith Col*, 23- Visiting lecturer, cols., India, China and Japan, 22; Carnegie Endowment visiting prof., New Zealand, Australia, India and Near East, 38-39. Summers, prof., Boston Univ, 28, Y.M.C.A. Grad. Sch., N. C., 34, 36, 38, exchange preacher, England and Scotland, 39. Director, Student's Int. Union, Geneva, 31. Regional director, Y.M.C.A., U.S.A., 18. Asn. Biblical Instrs. (pres, 36). The social and religious mores of the peasant Turks of Anatolia; social and religious problems of young people; H. Roswell Bates.
- Harlow, Victor E(mmanuel)**, 2207 W. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla. *New Testament.* Chantilly, Mo., Nov. 23, 76. A.B., La Grange Col, 96; Missouri, 97; A.M., Shurtleff Col, 99, Oklahoma, 31. Prof. ancient langs, Webb City Col, 97-98, pres, 99-01; prof. ancient langs, La Grange Col, 98-99; ed., 'Democrat,' Enid, Okla., 06-08; 'Shawnee Herald,' 09-11; 'New State Tribune,' 11; *pres. and gen. ed.*, *Harlow Publishing Co*, 15- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Bibliography and genetic study of American realism; American philosophy; life and times of Jesus of Nazareth; Oklahoma history.
- Harman, Dr. Roland Nelson**, 166 George St., Providence, R. I. *English literature.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 8, 11. A.B., Georgetown, 33, A.M., 34; Ph.D., Yale, 38. Asst. *Eng.*, Yale, 37-38; *instr.*, *Brown*, 38- Summer, lecturer, Catholic Univ, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. English romanticism.
- Harman, Prof. Susan Emolyn**, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Philology.* Speedwell, Tenn. B.Ed., Nebr. State Nor. Sch., 16; A.B., Nebraska, 17, A.M., 18; Chicago, 25; Ph.D., Hopkins, 26; Oxon, 28. Assoc. prof., Nebr. State Nor. Sch., Peru, 18-20; asst. prof. *Eng.*, *Maryland*, 20-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26- Lecturer, grad. sch., U. S. Dept. Agr, 36-41. Soc. Adv. Ed. English grammar; college rhetoric.
- Harmanson, Mrs. Sallie T(oomer) M.**, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *Romance languages.* Lunenburg, Va. A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 99, A.M., 00; Berlin and Paris, 02-03; Berlin and Grenoble, 09-10; Grenoble, 20; Sorbonne, 21, 23, 28-29. Instr., Margaret Acad., Va., 00-01; French and German, *Randolph-Macon Woman's Col*, 03-09, adjunct prof., 09-12, German, 12-20, acting head dept., 16-17, assoc. prof. Romance langs. and German, 20-26, *Romance langs.*, 26-29, *prof.*, 29-, acting head dept., 31-32, 40. German and French grammar; sketch of Randolph-Macon Woman's College.
- Harmon, Prof. Austin Morris**, 175 Linden St., New Haven, Conn. *Classical philology.* Brockport, N. Y., Sept. 28, 78. A.B., Williams Col, 02, L.H.D., 27; A.M., Yale, 03, Ph.D., 08; Göttingen, 04; Am. Sch. Rome, 04-07. Preceptor, Princeton, 07-16; *prof. Greek*, Yale, 16- Philol. Asn. (v. pres, 37-39, pres, 39). Text criticism; Greek poetry and meters; Greek comedy; Egyptian property returns.
- Harmon, Prof. George D(ewey)**, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *American history.* Pittsboro, N. C., Aug. 23, 96. A.B., Duke, 21, A.M., 22; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 30. Asst. instr. hist., Pennsylvania, 22-25; instr., *Lehigh*, 25-27, asst. prof. *Am. hist.*, 27-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31- Summers, mem. faculty, Wake Forest Col, 25, Duke, 26, 30, 34, 37, Pa. State Col, 35. Hist. Asn.; For. Policy Asn. Northern clergy and the American Civil War; sixty years of Indian affairs; slavery and expansion; principles and functions of government in the United States.
- Harms, Prof. Samuel F.**, 8 Abbott St., Lewiston, Maine. *German.* Norwood, Minn., April 12, 84. A.B., Minnesota, 09; A.M., Harvard, 10; Madrid, 22-23. Instr. German, Bates Col, 11-14; Minnesota, 15-16; asst. prof. German and Spanish, *Bates Col*, 16-20, *prof.*, 20-41, *German*, 41-, director summer session, 26-37. Mem., State Cmt. Adv. Mod. For. Langs., Maine.
- Harn, Prof. Edith Muriel**, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *German, Spanish.* Baltimore, Md., May 1, 94. A.B., Goucher Col, 15; Ph.D., Hopkins, 19; Berlin, 28-29. Prof. Romance langs, Salem Col, 20-21; assoc. prof. Romance langs. and German, *Agnes*

Scott Col, 21-28, *prof. German and Spanish*, 29-
Mod. Lang. Asn. Germanic philology and literature.

Harney, Prof. Martin P(atricks), S.J., Boston College, Boston, Mass. *History*. Lynn, Mass, Aug. 4, 96. A.B., Woodstock Col. (Md), 22, A.M., 23; St. Bueno's Col. (England); Sem. Haus. Münster (Germany). *Prof. hist*, Boston Col, 23-26, 30-33, 34- Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Jesuit Hist. Asn. (pres, 37). The Jesuits in history; the Jesuit historiographers.

Harno, Dean Albert J(ames), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Law*. Holabird, S. Dak, Jan. 30, 89. B.S., Dakota Wesleyan, 11, LL.D., 27; LL.B., Yale, 14; LL.D., Tulane, 38. Prof. law and dean law sch, Washburn Col, 17-19; *prof. law*, Kansas, 19-21; *Illinois*, 21-, *dean col. law*, 22-, *provost*, 31- Commissioner uniform state laws, Ill, 34-; mem. advisory cmt, State Div. Delinquency Prevention, 41- Pres, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 32. Law Inst; Judicature Soc. (director, 39-); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Bar Asn. (mem. council, sect. legal ed, 39-). Criminal law and administration; the workings of the indeterminate sentence and the parole system in Illinois.

Harper, Prof. Ernest B(ouldin), Box 93, East Lansing, Mich. *Sociology*. Danville, Va, Dec. 6, 93. A.B. and A.M., Virginia, 16; B.D., Chicago, 20, Ph.D., 22; London, 32. Prof. sociol, Kalamazoo Col, 23-34; assoc. prof. social work, Vanderbilt, 34-35; *prof. sociol*, Mich. State Col, 35-, *head dept*, 36- Administrator, Emergency Welfare Relief Cmn, Kalamazoo Co, Mich, 33-34; field rep, State Emergency Welfare Relief Cmn, 35-36. Sociol. Soc; Asn. Social Workers; Pub. Welfare Asn. Disorganization of personality; sociology in England; social disorganization; social work; community organization; public welfare.

Harper, Prof. George McLean, 36 Mercer St, Princeton, N. J. *Literature*. Shippensburg, Pa, Dec. 31, 63. A.B., Princeton, 84, A.M., 91, Ph.D., 92; Göttingen, 85; Berlin, 86. Mem. staff, 'New York Tribune,' 84; 'Scribner's Mag,' 87-89; instr. Romance langs, Princeton, 89-91, asst. prof, 91-94, prof, 94-00, Eng. lit, 00-26, Woodrow Wilson prof. lit, 26-32, emer. prof, 32-, lecturer, 32-34. Lecturer, Cornell. Del. Am. Cmn. Relief in Belgium, 15. Officer, Crown of Belgium, 19. Inst. Arts and Letters. English and French literature; literary appreciations.

Harper, Prof. George M(cLean), Jr., Stetson Court, Williamstown, Mass. *Classical philology*. Princeton, N. J, Sept. 19, 99. A.B., Princeton, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 26; Harvard, 21-22; Cambridge, 22-23. Instr. Latin, Trinity Col. (Conn), 24-25; Yale, 25-27, asst. prof, 27-35; *prof. Greek and Latin*, Williams Col, 35- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. New Eng. Village administration in the Roman province of Syria; commercial relations between Egypt and Syria in the third century B. C.

Harper, Prof. Lawrence A(verell), 30 Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *American history*. Oakland, Calif, May 18, 01. A.B., California, 22, A.M., 24, J.D., 25, Heller traveling fellow, London, 25-26; univ. fellow, Columbia, 26-27, Ph.D., 39. Instr. *Am. hist*, California, 28-39, asst. prof, 39- Hist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Business Hist. Soc. History of English shipping from 1582 to 1792; the English navigation laws; effect of the navigation acts on the thirteen colonies; American colonial economic history; United States constitutional history.

Harper, Dr. Roland M(cMillan), University, Ala. *Geography, Ecology, Demography*. Farmington, Maine, Aug. 11, 78. B.E., Georgia, 97; Ph.D., Columbia, 05. Forestry collector, Ga. Geol. Surv, 03-04; *botanist and geographer*, Ala. Geol. Surv, *intermittently*, 05- Botanist and geographer, Fla. Geol. Surv, *intermittently*, 08-31; asst. office farm management, U. S. Dept. Agr, 17-19; in charge state census, Fla, 25; res. prof, Georgia, 28-29. Asn. Geog; Ecol. Soc; Eugenics Soc; Torrey Bot. Club; South. Hist. Asn; New Eng. Bot. Club; South. Appalachian Bot. Club; Asn. Southeast. Biol. Taxonomy; native weeds; vegetation; distribution and ecology of plants of the southern and eastern states; demographic problems.

Harper, Prof. Samuel N(orthrup), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Russian history and institutions*. Chicago, Ill, April 9, 82. A.B., Chicago, 02; Dipl. Ecole des Langues Orientales, Paris, 05; fellow, Columbia, 09-10, 10-11. Instr. Russian, Chicago, 06-09; lecturer institutional hist, Liverpool, 11-14; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof. *Russian lang. and institutions*, Chicago, 14- Special attaché, Dept. State, Washington, D. C, 18-21. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Russian text-books; civic training in Soviet Russia; government of the Soviet Union; electoral law of the Russian Duma; Russian reader.

Harrell, Prof. Hansen C(armine), University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Classical philology*. Live Oak, Fla, May 30, 07. Florida, 23-24; A.B., Washington and Lee, 27; Ph.D., Chicago, 34. Instr. Greek, Chicago, 30-34; *classical langs. and archeol*, Missouri, 34-38, asst. prof, 38- Philol. Asn. Classical languages and literatures; ancient Greek law; public arbitration in Athenian law.

Harrer, Prof. G(ustave) A(dolphus), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Classical philology*. Brooklyn, N. Y, May 14, 86. A.B., Princeton, 10, Ph.D., 13. Instr. classics, Princeton, 13-15; *Latin*, North Carolina, 15-18, asst. prof, 18-21, assoc. prof, 21-24, prof, 24-34, *Kenan prof*, 35-, *head dept*, 36-, *classics*, 38-, *chairman div. humanities*, 40- Res, Kenan Foundation from North Carolina, Italy, 22-23. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (exec. cmt, 28-38; pres, 34). Roman historical literature and epigraphy; history of the Roman province of Syria; Greek and Roman literature in translation; classical mythology.

Harriman, E(dward) A(very), 1226 E. Foothill Blvd, Altadena, Calif. *Law*. Framingham, Mass, Dec. 31, 69. A.B., Harvard, 88; Virginia, 88; Cincinnati Law Sch, 88-89; LL.B., Boston Univ, 91. Prof. law, law sch, Northwestern, 92-01; attorney at law, Conn, 01-20; Washington, D. C, 20-39; *retired*. Lecturer, law sch, Yale, 06-17; Boston Univ; George Washington, 23-27. Special counsel, Interdepartmental Board Contracts and Adjustments, 22. Pres, Nat. Federation Church Clubs, 26. Trustee, Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp; House of Mercy. Major, U.S.A., 19, col, Res, 19- Soc. Int. Law; Econ. Asn; Res. Officers Asn. (treas, 25-29); Finance Res. Officers Asn. (pres, 24-26); Soc. For. Law (v. pres, 37-39). Law of contracts.

Harriman, Prof. R(aymond) D(avis), Box 1913, Stanford University, Calif. *Classical philology*. Grinnell, Iowa, June 6, 88. A.B., Grinnell Col, 09; fellow, Wisconsin, 13-14, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 15. Asst. ancient hist, Wisconsin, 14-15; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 15-16; instr. ancient langs, Utah, 16-17, asst. prof, 17-22, assoc. prof, 22-28, acting dean men, 26-28; assoc. prof. *classics*, Stanford, 28-34, *prof*, 34-,

head dept, 37-, chairman sch. letters, 40- Visiting asst. prof, Chicago, 25-26. Summers, lecturer, Wisconsin, 26, assoc. prof, Chicago, 27. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Pacific States (pres, 31). General linguistics; comparative philology; vulgar Latin and romance philology.

Harrington, J(ean) C(arl), Box 602, Williamsburg, Va. *American archeology*. Millbrook, Mich, Oct. 25, 01. Albion Col, 19-21; Mass. Inst. Tech, 21-22; B.S., Michigan, 24; Chicago, 32-35. Director dept. anthrop, archeol. exped, Chicago, 34; mem. staff, Carnegie Institution, 36; *assoc. archeologist*, Nat. Park Service, 37- Summers, instr, Missouri, 35, Chicago, 36. Anthropol. Asn; Soc. Am. Archeol; A.A.A.S. American history.

Harrington, Prof. Karl P(omeroy), 163 High St, Middletown, Conn. *Classical philology*. Somersworth, N. H., June 13, 61. A.B., Wesleyan, 82, A.M., 85; Berlin, 87-89; Yale, 90-91. Classical master, high sch, Westfield, Mass, 82-85; prof. *Latin*, Wesleyan Acad, 85-87; tutor, Wesleyan, 89-91; prof, North Carolina, 91-99; Maine, 99-05; *Wesleyan*, 05-29, *emer. prof.*, 29- Summer, prof, Columbia, 26. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; New Eng. Classical Asn. Roman elegiac poets; Catullus and English literature; Richard Alsop; medieval Latin and lexicography; church music; musical history; biography; Latin text-book.

Harris, Prof. A(bram) L(incoln), Howard University, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Richmond, Va, Jan. 17, 99. B.S., Va. Union, 22; A.M., Pittsburgh, 24; Ph.D., Columbia, 31. Instr. W. Va. State Col, 24-25; sec'y, Minneapolis Urban League, Minn, 25-26; asst. prof. *econ*, Howard, 27-29, assoc. prof, 30-36, *prof. and head dept*, 36- Simon Nelson Patten fellow, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci, 34; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 35-36. Mem. consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34. Econ. Asn. Institutional economics; the state in relation to labor.

Harris, Prof. Alexander L(ogan), 216 Hamilton St, Geneva, N. Y. *Comparative literatures*. Kingston, Ont, Can, Jan. 24, 86. M.A., Queen's (Can), 10, Ph.D., 30. Teacher, Wiley Sch, Can, 10; tutor, Queen's (Can), 09-11; instr. German and French, Hobart Col, 11-14, asst. prof. *mod. langs. and lits*, 14-19, *prof.*, 19- Summer, in charge dept. German, Queen's (Can), 30. Mod. Lang. Asn. Goethe and Voltaire; French, English and German comparative literature of the eighteenth century.

Harris, Prof. Arvil Ernest, 107 Fairfax Court, Huntington, W. Va. *Political science*. Little Birch, W. Va, Aug. 12, 98. Diploma, Glenville, State Nor. Sch, W. Va, 23; A.B., Marshall Col, 26; A.M., Pennsylvania, 28; Ph.D., Iowa, 36. Prin. Cent. Sch, St. Albans, W. Va, 23-25; asst. instr. hist, Pennsylvania, 26-28; instr. hist. and govt, Glenville State Teachers Col, W. Va, 28-34; *prof. polit. sci*, Marshall Col, 36- Polit. Sci. Asn.

Harris, Prof. Brice, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *English literature*. Troy, Tenn, Aug. 20, 00. A.B., Erskine Col, 21; A.M., Vanderbilt, 25; Ph.D., Harvard, 32. Teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 24-25; asst. *Eng.*, Wisconsin, 27-28; instr, Cornell, 30-37; *Illinois*, 37-38, assoc, 38-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 36-37. Mod. Lang Asn. Charles Sackville; the profession of letters, publishing and printing; seventeenth century English literature particularly patronage.

Harris, Dr. Charles, 2466 Kenilworth Road, Cleveland, Ohio. *German*. Albion, Ill, Nov. 19, 59. A.B., Indiana, 79, LL.D., 29; Ph.D., Leipzig, 83. Teacher, private sch, Vincennes, Ind, 83-86; prof. German and French, South. Ill. State Nor. Sch, 86-88; *German*, Oberlin Col, 88-93; *Western Reserve*, 93-30, *emer. prof.*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. German grammar; modern German literature.

Harris, Prof. David, 705 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Calif. *Modern European history*. West, Texas, Nov. 27, 00. A.B., Stanford, 24, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 28; Paris, Berlin and Vienna, 25-27. *Assoc. prof. hist*, South Carolina, 28-30; *Stanford*, 30- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 30; acting assoc. prof, Cornell, 40-41. Hist. Asn. Modern Balkan history; historiography; diplomatic history of the Balkan crisis from 1875 to 1878; Britain and the Bulgarian horrors.

Harris, Prof. Elizabeth Lee, Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale, Ill. *Comparative medieval literature*. Auburn, Ky, Sept. 3, 07. Cumberland, 23-26; A.B., Vanderbilt, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 35. Instr. Latin and asst. prof. Eng, Lincoln Mem. Univ, 28-30; asst. Eng. and teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 30-32; teacher Eng. and asst. French, Grenada Col, 32-34; head dept. *Eng.*, Col. Ozarks, 34-37; *asst. prof.*, Winthrop Col, 37-41; *South. Ill. State Nor. Univ*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Byron's superman in the works of Nietzsche; the mural as a decorative device in medieval literature.

Harris, Prof. Frank, Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y. *Economics*. New London, Conn, March 6, 96. A.B., Clark, 17; A.M., Columbia, 22; Ph.D., Minnesota, 30. Instr. sociol, Minnesota, 28-30; assoc. prof. *econ*, Elmira Col, 30-41, *prof.*, 41- U.S.A., 17-19. Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc. The presentation of crime in newspapers.

Harris, Pres. Franklin S(tewart), Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah. *Agriculture*. Benjamin, Utah, Aug. 29, 84. B.S., Brigham Young, 07; Utah Col, 07-08; Ph.D., Cornell, 11; Paris, 27. Instr. sci, Juarez Stake Acad, Mex, 04-05; asst. agr. chem, Brigham Young, 06-07; asst. chemist, Exp. Sta, Utah Col, 07-08; asst. soils, Cornell, 09-10, instr, 10-11; prof. agron, Utah Col. and agronomist, Exp. Sta, 11-21, director sch. agr. eng, 12-16, Exp. Sta, 16-21; *pres*, Brigham Young, 21- Adviser to govt. Iran, 39-40. Pres, Utah Rural Rehabilitation Corp, 34-37; Utah Red Cross, 36-37; Utah Valley Hosp, 38- Chairman, Cmt. Study Colonization in Russia, 29. Mem. nat. council, Boy Scouts Amer, 41. Chairman sect. agr. eng, Int. Dry Farming Cong, 12-14; agr. sect, Pan Pacific Sci. Cong, Japan, 26; Am. Sci. Cong, Mexico City, 35. Oriental Soc; Am. Geog. Soc; Asiatic Soc; Soc. Agron; Soc. Agr. Eng. (councilor, 15); Farm Econ. Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed; A.A.A.S.; West. Soil Sci. Soc. School administration; irrigation; dry farming; agronomy; scientific research and human welfare; soils.

Harris, Prof. Joseph P(ratt), Department of Political Science, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Public administration*. Sulphur Springs, N. C, Feb. 18, 96. North Carolina, 14-15; A.B., Kansas, 18; Ph.D., Chicago, 23. Instr. polit. sci, Wisconsin, 23-25, asst. prof, 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-30; prof, Washington (Seattle), 30-34; assoc. director, President's Cmt. Econ. Security, 34-35; director res, cmn. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 35-39; *prof. polit. sci*, California, 39-40; Northwestern,

- 40-41; *California*, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 26-27; lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 37-39. Summer, lecturer, Chicago, 30. Director res, President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36-37. 2nd lieut, A.C, 18-19. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 33-36); Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League; Int. City Managers Asn. Election administration in the United States; senatorial confirmation; organization and management; county finances in the state of Washington.
- Harris, Prof. Julia H(amlet)**, Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C. *Elizabethan drama*. Raleigh, N. C, March 25, 84. Ph.B, North Carolina, 05; A.M, Cornell, 09; scholar, Yale, 15-16, Ph.D, 22. Teacher Eng, Latin and algebra, Oxford Sem, N. C, 05-07; *Eng*, Birmingham Sem, Ala, 07-08; prof. and head dept, Bessie Tift Col, 09-15; asst. prof, Oxford Col. (Ohio), 18-20; instr, Sophie Newcomb Col, Tulane, 20-21; *prof. and head dept, Meredith Col*, 22- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Shakespeare Soc; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Harris, Prof. Julian E(arle)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Old French*. Henderson, N. C, Sept. 3, 96. A.B, North Carolina, 17; A.M, Columbia, 20, Ph.D, 30; Am. Field Service fellow, Sorbonne, 22-24, élève titulaire, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, 24; Madrid, 22; Ecole des Chartes, 22-23. Master Eng, Va. Episcopal Sch, 17-18; instr. *French*, exten, Columbia, 20-22; *Wisconsin*, 24-29, *asst. prof*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. Old French romances; French text-books.
- Harris, Prof. L(yman) H(enson)**, 1702 N. 72nd St, Omaha, Nebr. *History*. Tiptonville, Tenn, Aug. 6, 03. A.B, Washington and Lee, 24; A.M, Wisconsin, 29, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *hist*, McCallie Sch, Tenn, 24-28; asst, Wisconsin, 28-31; instr, Knox Col, 31-33; asst. prof, *Omaha*, 33-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Hist. Asn. Nineteenth century England.
- Harris, Prof. Marjorie S(illiman)**, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *Esthetics*. Wethersfield, Conn, June 6, 90. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 13; Susan Lynn Sage scholar, Cornell, 17-19, 20-21, Ph.D, 21. Teacher, prep. schs, 13-17, 19-20; instr. *philos*, Colorado, 21-22; adjunct prof, *Randolph-Macon Woman's Col*, 22-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-30, *prof*, 30-, *chairman dept*, 34- Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. (councilor, 37-41; pres, 40). Positive philosophy of Auguste Comte; platonism in present esthetic theory.
- Harris, Pres. M(arquis) LaFayette**, Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. *Philosophy*. Tuskegee, Ala, March 8, 07. B.S, Clark Col, 28; B.D, Gammon Theol. Sem, 29, D.D, 41; S.T.M, Boston Univ, 30; Ph.D, Ohio State, 33. Instr. physics, chem. and math, Clark Col, 27-29; asst. prof. relig. ed. and sci, Claffin Col, 30-31; minister, Pennsylvania Ave. Methodist Church, Columbus, Ohio, 31-33; prof. sociol. and dean, Samuel Huston Col, 33-36; *pres. and prof. philos*, *Philander Smith Col*, 36- Hon. fellow, Nat. Univ. Can, 40. Mem. gen. board ed. and mem. cmn. on youth, Methodist Church, trustee board ed. for Negroes, mem. gen. conf, 40. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; Urban League (trustee); South. Asn. Philos. and Psychol. Philosophy and theoretical physics; music.
- Harris, Marshall**, Division of Land Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Hempridge, Ky, Sept. 22, 03. B.S, Kentucky, 26; M.S, Illinois, 32, 32-34. *Sr. agr. economist, div. land econ, U. S. Dept. Agr*,
- 34- Land tenure in agricultural economics; agricultural landlord-tenant relationships.
- Harris, Prof. Merritt M(elvin)**, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *English*. West Chazy, N. Y, Dec. 26, 66. Ph.B, Ill. Wesleyan, 02; A.M, Pa. State Col, 20. Prin, Lyndon Inst, Vt, 02-07; high sch, Nantucket, Mass, 07-11; Brookfield, N. Y, 11-15; prof. *Eng. comp*, *Pa. State Col*, 17-37, *emer. prof*, 37-
- Harris, Dr. Norman D(wight)**, 1134 Forest Ave, Evanston, Ill. *Political science*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 25, 70. Ph.B, Yale, 92; Berlin, 97-98; Leipzig, 98; Ph.D, Chicago, 01. Instr. hist, Evanston Acad. and Northwestern, 99-00; prof, Lawrence Col, 02-06; European diplomatic hist, Northwestern, 06-15, prof. diplomacy and int. law and head dept. polit. sci, 15-29; *retired*. Mem. Col. House's Cmt, 17-18. Trustee, Chicago Training Sch. for Missionaries; Northwestern Univ. Settlement; Wesley Mem. Hosp. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 13-16); Soc. Int. Law; fel. Am. Geog. Soc. History; intervention and colonization in Africa; Europe and the East.
- Harris, Prof. Pickens E(Immer)**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Education*. Groesbeck, Texas, Dec. 25, 91. A.B, Sam Houston State Nor. Inst, Texas, 20; A.M, Columbia, 21, fellow, 22-24, Ph.D, 27. Teacher math, high sch. and prin. elementary sch, Harrisburg, Texas, 13-15, teacher indust. arts and head dept, Belton, 15-16, math. and indust. arts, San Marcos, 16-17; Sam Houston State Nor. Inst, 17-22, director demonstration sch, 20-22; head dept. *ed*, Teachers Col, N. W. Ohio, 24-25; lecturer, Teachers Col, Columbia, 25-27; asst. prof, *Pittsburgh*, 27-30, *assoc. prof*, 31- Summers, prof, Teachers Col, Columbia, 37, Northwestern, 38, Southern California, 39, Northwestern, 40. Progressive Ed. Asn; Soc. Curriculum Study; Soc. Study Ed; Philos. of Ed. Soc; John Dewey Soc. Historical development of moral control in elementary education; changing conceptions of school discipline; the curriculum and cultural change; philosophical foundations of education; teaching as a profession.
- Harris, Prof. Robert J(enning)**, Louisiana State University, University, La. *Public law*. Wilson Co, Tenn, Oct. 25, 07. A.B, Vanderbilt, 30; A.M, Illinois, 31; Class of '83 fellow, Princeton, Ph.D, 34. Instr. polit. sci, Cincinnati, 34-36; asst. prof. *govt, Louisiana*, 36-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Ed, 'Jour. of Politics,' 38- Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. The judicial power of the United States.
- Harris, Prof. Seymour E(dwin)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 8, 97. A.B, Harvard, 20, Ph.D, 26. Instr, Princeton, 20-22; *econ, Harvard*, 22-27, lecturer, 27-33, asst. prof, 33-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Asst. prof, Cornell, 27. Wells prize, Harvard, 27. Econ. Asn. Monetary problems of the British Empire; economics of social security; federal reserve policy; economics of the recovery program; exchange depreciation; economics of American defense.
- Harris, Prof. T(homas) L(uther)**, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *Rural sociology*. Modesto, Ill, Dec. 19, 76. A.B, Illinois, 02; A.M, Ohio State, 05; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 12. Instr. sociol, Pittsburgh, 11; social sci, Dak. Wesleyan, 11-13; asst. prof. *sociol*, Carleton Col, 13-15; prof, Miami (Ohio), 15-21; asst. prof, *West Virginia*, 21-23, *prof*, 23- Sociol. Soc. Four-H Club work in West Virginia.

- Harris, Prof. W(illiam) A(sbury)**, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *Classical philology*. Charlottesville, Va, Dec. 5, 64. A.M, Richmond Col, 86; Ph.D, Hopkins, 92. Tutor, Alleghany Inst, Va, 86-89; mem. faculty, Ripon Col, 93; *prof. Greek*, Baylor, 93-01; *Richmond*, 01- Trustee, Shanghai Univ. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Plato.
- Harris, Prof. Zellig S(abbettal)**, 2222 N. 53rd St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Linguistics*. Russia, Oct. 19, 09. A.B, Pennsylvania, 30, A.M, 32, Ph.D, 34. Instr. *Semitics, Pennsylvania*, 31-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40. Summer, lecturer, linguistic inst, Michigan, 37. Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. Grammar of the Phoenician language; development of the Canaanite dialects; Hidatsa texts; Ras Shamra mythological texts.
- Harrison, Prof. Charles T(rawick)**, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *English literature*. Union Springs, Ala, July 23, 03. A.B, Alabama, 23; A.M, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 32. Instr, Hobart Col, 25-27; *asst. prof.*, Alabama, 27-28; Boston Univ, 29-34; *assoc. prof. Eng, Col. William and Mary*, 34-38, *prof.*, 38- Dexter traveling fellow, Harvard, 32. Seventeenth century English thought.
- Harrison, Prof. Guy B(ryan)**, Jr, Baylor University, Waco, Texas. *History*. Waco, Texas, June 25, 99. A.B, Baylor, 24; A.M, Brown, 28; Texas, 36-38. Instr. *hist*, high sch, Waco, Texas, 24-25; Baylor, 25-26; Brown, 26-28; *Baylor*, 28-30, *asst. prof.*, 30-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36-, *curator, Texas hist. collection, library*, 28-, acting librarian, 39-40. Texas history; life and letters of Rufus C. Burleson.
- Harrison, Prof. James G(eraty)**, 620 S. Franklin St, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English*. B.S, The Citadel, 23; B.Litt, Columbia, 26; A.M, Michigan, 31; North Carolina. *Asst. prof. Eng, The Citadel*, 28-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-
- Harrison, Prof. John S(mith)**, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *English literature*. Orange, N. J, Feb. 3, 77. A.B, Columbia, 99, A.M, 00, fellow, 00-01, Ph.D, 03. Instr. *Eng*, Kenyon Col, 03-07, *asst. prof.*, 07-16; *prof. and head dept.*, Butler, 16- Summer, *prof.*, Columbia, 17. Univ. medal, Columbia, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Classical backgrounds of English literature; Platonism in English poetry; the teachers of Emerson; vital interpretation of English literature; types of English poetry.
- Harrison, Prof. J(oseph) B(arlow)**, 3834 49th Ave, N.E, Seattle, Wash. *American literature*. Coupeville, Wash, June 12, 86. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 10; B.A, Oxon, 13. From instr. to *assoc. prof. Eng, Washington (Seattle)*, 13-33, *prof.*, 33- Summers, mem. faculty, Michigan, 28, Montana, 30, California, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. American literature since the Civil War; Bret Harte; Vernon Louis Parrington.
- Harrison, Prof. M(arion) Clifford**, Box 733, Blacksburg, Va. *English*. Petersburg, Va, March 1, 93. A.B, Randolph-Macon Col, 13; A.M, Virginia, 14, Ph.D, 21. Instr. *Eng, Va. Polytech*, 15-17, *assoc. prof.*, 17-23, *prof.*, 23- Summers, *prof.*, Virginia, 29-36. Lanier Mem. award, 39. Ensign, U.S.N, 18. Social types in Southern prose fiction.
- Harrison, Dr. Shelby M(illard)**, 130 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Leaf River, Ill, Feb. 15, 81. A.B, Northwestern, 06, LL.D, 32; Boston Univ, 06-07; Harvard, 07-09. Mem. ed. staff, 'Survey,' 09-12; director dept. survs. and exhibits, *Russell Sage Foundation*, 12-31, v. gen. director, 24-31, *gen. director*, 31- Lecturer, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 22-32; Teachers Col, Columbia, 23-31. Chairman exec. cmt, Social Sci. Res. Council; mem, President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends, 29-33; director social studies, New York Regional Plan, 22-31. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Asn. Social Workers; Conf. Social Work (pres, 41); Econ. Asn; A.A.A.S. Social conditions in American cities; public employment offices; taxation in Pittsburgh.
- Harrison, Prof. Thomas P(errin)**, Jr, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English literature*. Davidson, N. C, May 9, 97. A.B, North Carolina, 18; Ph.D, Cornell, 24. Tutor *Eng*, North Carolina, 19-20; instr, Cornell, 22-24; *Texas*, 24-25, adjunct *prof.*, 25-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31-35, *prof.*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. English renaissance.
- Harrold, Prof. Charles Frederick**, 302 W. Forest Ave, Ypsilanti, Mich. *English literature*. Barnesville, Ohio, Sept. 22, 97. A.B, Ohio State, 20, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Yale, 25. Instr. *Eng*, Ohio State, 21-22; *prof.*, Mich. State Nor. Col, 25- Sterling fellow, Yale, 38-39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Philosophical elements in English literature; history of English literature; Carlyle.
- Harry, Prof. Philip Warner**, 828 Marietta Ave, Lancaster, Pa. *Spanish literature*. Pylesville, Md, Aug. 9, 77. A.B, Hopkins, 98, Ph.D, 03; Sorbonne, 05-06. Instr. *Romance langs*, Cincinnati, 03-05; North-western, 06-09; *asst. prof.*, Pittsburgh, 09-14; *assoc. prof.*, Colby Col, 14-22; *prof.*, Franklin and Marshall Col, 22- Ed. director, U.S.A, Toulon, France. Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish contemporary novel; French and Spanish text-books.
- Harsh, Prof. Philip W(haley)**, Box 2822, Stanford University, Calif. *Classical philology*. Nashville, Tenn, July 19, 05. A.B, Chicago, 28, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 33; Am. Acad. Rome, 33-34. Instr. Greek, Allegheny Col, 30-31; Latin, Iowa State Teachers Col, 34-35; classics, West Virginia, 36; *asst. prof.*, Latin, Oklahoma, 36-37; *classics, Stanford*, 37-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Philol. Asn. Greek and Latin drama; early Latin; repetition of lines in Euripides; dramatic preparation in Roman comedy.
- Harshbarger, Prof. Henry Clay**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Speech*. Quimby, Iowa, July 23, 00. A.B, Grinnell Col, 22; A.M, Columbia, 25; Ph.D, Cornell, 29. Instr. Grinnell Col, 22-24; Iowa State Col, 25-26; Cornell, 26-29; *asst. prof. speech, Iowa*, 29-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Rockefeller fellow, 37-38. Radio programs; the training of radio talent; education on the air.
- Hart, Prof. Albert Gailord**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Economics*. Oak Park, Ill, March 9, 09. A.B, Harvard, 30, Sheldon traveling fellow, Vienna, 30-31; London, 34-35; Ph.D, Chicago, 36. Teaching *asst.*, Chicago, 32-34, instr, 34-39; *assoc. prof. econ, Iowa State College*, 39- Lecturer, California, 36; director res. cmt. debt adjust, Twentieth Century Fund, 37-38. Summer, econ. analyst, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 34. Econ. Asn; Conf. Res. Nat. Income and Wealth (exec. cmt, 40-). Economic theory and policy; business fluctuations; national income; public finance and fiscal policy; financing defense.
- Hart, Prof. Anne B(eryl) G(riffin)**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *English literature*. A.B. and A.M, Iowa, 13; scholar, Bryn Mawr Col, 17-18; Cmn. Relief Belgium Ed. Foundation fellow, Lou-

- vain, 20. Teaching fellow, Iowa, 12-13, instr. Eng, 13-18; Wellesley Col, 23-24; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof. Eng. lang. and lit, *Smith Col*, 24- Col. Eng. Asn. Nineteenth century English literature; the Bible in Anglo-Saxon and medieval England.
- Hart, Rev. Charles A (loysius)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Ottawa, Ill, Sept. 6, 93. A.B, St. Viator Col, 17, A.M, 19, LL.D, 36; St. Paul's Sem, 17-19; S.T.B. and J.C.B, Catholic Univ, 20, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *philos*, *Catholic Univ*, 21-33, asst. prof, 33-40, assoc. prof, 40-; prof, *Col. Notre Dame (Md)*, 32- Asst. prof, Catholic Sisters Col. Assoc. ed, 'New Scholasticism,' 35- Philos. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 30-; ed, 'Proc,' 30-); Catholic Ed. Asn. The Thomistic concept of mental faculty; aspects of new scholastic philosophy; philosophy of society; philosophy of the state.
- Hart, Prof. Charles R (andall)**, Emory University, Ga. *Romance languages*. Rochester, N. Y, Sept. 20, 91. A.B, Williams Col, 13; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, 13-14; Ph.D, Hopkins, 27. Asst. prof. *Romance langs*, Lafayette Col, 19-26; Reed Col, 27-28; prof, *Emory*, 28- Chateaubriand and Homer.
- Hart, Rev. Francis J (oseph)**, S.J., College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. *Classics*. Haverhill, Mass, Dec. 3, 99. A.B, Boston Col, 24; A.M, Woodstock Col. (Md), 25. Prof. Latin, Greek, Eng. and French, high sch, Boston Col, 25-26, Latin, Greek and Eng, 27-28; Brooklyn Prep. Sch, N. Y, 26-27; Latin and religion, *Col. Holy Cross*, 32-34, 35-40, student counselor, 40-
- Hart, Freeman Hansford**, Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, 771 Spring St, Atlanta, Ga. *History*. Lexington, Va, Oct. 6, 89. A.B, Washington and Lee, 12, A.M, 17; A.M, Harvard, 23; Columbia. Prin, high sch, Shipman, Va, 19-20; instr, Horner Mil. Sch, N. C, 19-20; master hist. and Eng, Noble and Greenough Sch, Boston, Mass, 21-23; prof. hist, Washington Col. (Md), 23-25; hist. and econ, Hampden-Sydney Col, 25-40; *exec. sec'y*, *Pi Kappa Alpha*, 40- U.S.A, 17-19. Hist. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc. History of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity; the valley of Virginia in the American Revolution.
- Hart, Prof. Henry M (elvin)**, Jr, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Butte, Mont, Dec. 25, 04. A.B, Harvard, 26, LL.B, 30, S.J.D, 31. Law clerk to U. S. Justice Brandeis, 31-32; asst. prof. *law*, *law sch*, *Harvard*, 32-37, prof, 37- Head attorney, office solicitor-gen, U. S. Dept. Justice, 37-38; special asst. to U. S. Attorney-Gen, 40-41. Mem, U. S. Attorney-Gen's cmt. admin. procedure, 39-41. Legislation; administrative law; federal courts.
- Hart, Prof. Hornell (Norris)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Sociology*. St. Paul, Minn, Aug. 2, 88. A.B, Oberlin Col, 10; A.M, Wisconsin, 14; Ph.D, Iowa, 21. Civic sec'y, City Club, Milwaukee, Wis, 13-17; res. fellow, Helen S. Trounstone Foundation, Cincinnati, Ohio, 18-19; res. assoc. and assoc. prof, child welfare res. sta, Iowa, 21-24; assoc. prof. social econ, Bryn Mawr Col, 24-30, prof, 30-33; social ethics, Hartford Theol. Sem, 33-38; *sociol*, *Duke*, 38- Exec. sec'y, Child Welfare Cmn, Iowa, 24; investigator in charge measuring changes in social attitudes, President's Cmt. Social Trends, 30-31. Sociol. Soc. (chairman cmt. social res, 27-31; sect. sociol. and psychiat, 41). Sociological statistics; social attitudes and interests; measurement of happiness; philosophy of science; scientific approaches to religion.
- Hart, Prof. James**, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Political science*. Albemarle Co, Va, Oct. 26, 96. A.B, Virginia, 18, A.M, 19; Ph.D, Hopkins, 23. Instr. Latin, Virginia, 17-19; tutor govt, Harvard, 21-22; instr. *polit. sci*, Michigan, 22-26; assoc. and assoc. prof, Hopkins, 26-36; prof, *Virginia*, 36- Mem. faculty, Minnesota, 39-40. Summers, instr, Virginia, California at Los Angeles, 29, Columbia, 30, Duke, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn. (past exec. councilor); Soc. Int. Law; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. American government and public law; ordinance making powers of the President of the United States; tenure of office under the Constitution; administrative law.
- Hart, Prof. James D (avid)**, 450 Vermont Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *English literature*. San Francisco, Calif, April 18, 11. A.B, Stanford, 32; A.M, Harvard, 33, Ph.D, 36. Instr. *Eng*, *California*, 36-41, asst. prof, 41- American literature.
- Hart, Prof. Maurice I (gnatius)**, 40 Kensington Terrace, Maplewood, N. J. *Political science*. Boston, Mass, July 12, 04. A.B, Boston Col, 26, A.M, 27; Columbia, 29-30; Ph.D, Fordham, 30; Michigan, 37; N. Y. Univ, 38-39. Mem. faculty, *sch. business*, *Fordham*, 27-41, prof. *banking and finance*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Econ. Asn; Catholic Asn. Int. Peace. Constitutional and international law; status of treaties under the United States Constitution.
- Hart, Prof. Mildred**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *French literature*. Greenville, Ohio, Dec. 5, 83. A.B, Chattanooga, 08; Chicago, 18-21. Asst. prof. mod. langs, Chattanooga, 11-14, assoc. prof, 14-20; instr. French, Chicago, 20-21; *Romance langs*, *Flora Stone Mather Col*, *Western Reserve*, 21-25, asst. prof, 25- Asst, Chicago, 18-20, instr, 20-21. Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Hart, Prof. Sophie C (hantal)**, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *English*. Boston, Mass, Aug. 20, 68. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 92; A.M, Michigan, 98. Tutor Eng, *Wellesley Col*, 92, instr, 93-97, assoc. prof. and head dept, 97-06, prof. *rhetoric and Eng. composition* and head dept, 06-37, emer. prof, 37- Lecturer, Constantinople Women's Col, 10. Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Asn. Teachers Eng. Nicholas Rowe and the revival of Shakespeare in the eighteenth century; Tennyson; Carlyle.
- Hart, Prof. Walter Morris**, 1401 LeRoy Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *English philology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 23, 72. A.B, Haverford Col, 92, A.M, 93, LL.D, 31; A.M, Harvard, 01, Ph.D, 03. Instr. *Eng. philol*, *California*, 95-00, 03-04, asst. prof, 04-10, assoc. prof, 10-18, prof, 18-, dean, 23-30, summer session, 16-23, v. pres, 25-30. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Philol. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 16); Eng-Speaking Union (pres, Calif. branch, 32-38). English literature; university administration; the development of the narrative art; Kipling; Chaucer; medieval literature.
- Hartkemeier, Prof. Harry Pelle**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Statistics*. Louisville, Ky, May 23, 04. B.S, Louisville, 27; A.M, Harvard, 28; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Asst. prof. accounting and statist, *Missouri*, 30-34, assoc. prof. *business statist*, 34-41, prof, 41- Sr. statistician, U. S. Dept. Agr; special agent, U. S. Bur. Census; professorial lecturer, Chicago. Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Supply function for agricultural commodities; relativity in the social sciences; modern statistical methods; distribution of higher order interactions; punch card methods.

- Hartley, Prof. Lodwick (Charles)**, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. *English literature*. Batesburg, S. C., June 12, 06. A.B., Furman, 27; A.M., Columbia, 28; Ph.D., Princeton, 37. Instr. *Eng., N. C. State Col.*, 29-30, asst. prof., 30-37, assoc. prof., 37-40, *prof. and head dept.*, 40- Summer, visiting prof., North Carolina, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature of the eighteenth century; William Cowper.
- Hartman, Prof. Dale A(llen)**, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *Government*. Van Wert, Ohio, 97. A.B., Western Reserve, 20; A.M., Harvard, 22; Ph.D., London, 30. Instr. polit. sci. and social psychol., Syracuse, 25-27, *asst. prof.*, 27-28; *govt., Wash. Sq. Col., N. Y. Univ.*, 35- Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Prediction of cultural change.
- Hartman, Prof. Herbert (W), (Jr)**, 17 Belmont St., Brunswick, Maine. *English literature*. Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 26, 01. A.B., Yale, 23, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *Eng., Bowdoin Col.*, 28-30, asst. prof., 30-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Council Learned Soecs. grant, 36. Mem. Sch. and Col. Conf. Eng., 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Shakespeare Soc. Elizabethan texts; nineteenth century poetry; Hartley Coleridge.
- Hartman, Lawton M(ervale), III**, 881 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. *Sinology*. York, Pa., Nov. 3, 15. B.S., Yale, 37, 39-41; Princeton, 37-39; Harvard, 41- Asst. Chinese, Yale, 39-41; *lexicographer, Harvard-Yenching Inst.*, 41- Oriental Soc; Physical Soc; Linguistic Soc; A.A.A.S. Chinese linguistics; analysis of the phonetic structure of the Peiping dialect.
- Hartmann, Prof. A(lexander) P(aul)**, 208 N. Pine St., Vermillion, S. Dak. *Romance languages*. Grosschoenau, Germany, Sept. 17, 10. Tübingen, 30-32; Geneva, 35; Ph.D., Leipzig, 37. Tutor German lang. and lit., Royal Sch., Armagh, Ireland, 38-39; lecturer *French and German, South Dakota*, 39-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern French and German literature.
- Hartshorne, Prof. Charles**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Kittanning, Pa., June 5, 97. Haverford Col., 15-17; A.B., Harvard, 21, A.M., 22, Ph.D., 23, traveling fellow, Freiburg and Marburg, 23-25. Asst., Harvard, 25-27; res. fellow, 26-28; instr. *philos., Chicago*, 28-29, asst. prof., 29-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Visiting prof., Stanford, 37; exchange prof., New Sch. Social Res., 41-42. Philos. Asn. (v. pres, west. div., 40). Metaphysics and esthetics; philosophy of Charles Peirce, Alfred North Whitehead and George Santayana; papers of Charles Sanders Peirce; philosophy and psychology of sensation; man's vision of God and the logic of theism.
- Hartshorne, Dr. E(dward) Y(arnall)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Sociology*. Merion, Pa., April 10, 12. A.B., Harvard, 33; fellow, Chicago, 34-35, Ph.D., 38; Social Sci. Res. Council field fellow, Berlin, 35-36. Asst. and tutor *sociol., Harvard*, 36-37, annual instr. and tutor, 37-38, *instr. and tutor*, 38-; *mem. cent. European sect., div. special information, Office Coordinator Information*, 41- Sociol. Soc; Asn. Sci. Workers; Forestry Asn; East. Sociol. Soc. Sociology of education; life-history method; social metabolism indices; German social structure; German universities and national socialism.
- Hartshorne, Dr. Hugh**, 409 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn. *Religion*. Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 13, 85. A.B., Amherst Col., 07; A.M., Yale, 10, B.D., 11, Fogg traveling fellow, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 11-13; Ph.D., Columbia, 13. Instr. relig. ed., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 13-15, asst. prof., 15-22; prof., Southern California, 22-24; res. assoc. and co-director character ed. inquiry, Teachers Col., Columbia, 24-29; *res. assoc. religion, Yale*, 29- Prin., Union Sch. Religion, 12-22. Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, Chicago and Southern California. Relig. Ed. Asn. (director, 30-; pres., 35-39); Asn. Personality Training (director); A.A.A.S. Training in worship; character in human relations; standards and trends in religious education; organizations for youth.
- Hartshorne, Prof. Richard**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Geography*. Kittanning, Pa., Dec. 12, 99. B.S., Princeton, 20; Ph.D., Chicago, 24. Instr. *geog., Minnesota*, 24-27, asst. prof., 27-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-40; *Wisconsin*, 40-41, *prof.*, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Europe, 31-32. Summers, instr., Iowa State Teachers Col., 24, Pa. State Col., 26. V. chairman div. geol. and geog., Nat. Res. Council, 40- Asn. Am. Geog. (councilor, 37-40). Political geography of Europe; boundary problems in Europe.
- Hartstall, Prof. Paul K(enneth)**, 1395 Scenic Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *French literature and phonetics*. Hartford, Conn., May 8, 05. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 25; A.M., California, 28, 40-41. Asst. Eng., Ecole Nor. d'Instituteurs, Beauvais, France, 25-26; *assoc. French, California*, 26-31; *Romance langs., Iowa*, 31-33, *asst. prof.*, 33-, *director mod. lang. phonetics lab*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. English translations of Baudelaire.
- Hartt, Dr. Julian N(orris)**, Berea College, Berea, Ky. *Religion*. Selby, S. Dak., June 13, 11. A.B., Dakota Wesleyan, 32; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst., 37; A.M., Northwestern, 38; Ph.D., Yale, 40. Instr. *philos. and religion, Berea Col.*, 40- Philos. Asn. Philosophical theology; the ontological argument for the existence of God.
- Harvey, Prof. Andrew Edward**, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Modern languages*. A.B., Princeton, 98; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 02; Ph.D., Marburg, 06. Instr. European hist., Stanford, 07-08; Chicago, 08-17; asst. manager, Read Machinery Co., Paris, France, 20-29; teacher *mod. langs.*, high sch., Highland Park and Detroit, Mich., 29-30; *assoc. prof., Col. William and Mary*, 30- Lieut., U.S.A., 17-19. Economic self-interest in the German anti-clericalism of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries; the Reformation; Martin Luther in the estimate of modern historians; Martin Bucer in England.
- Harvey, Prof. D(aniel) C(obb)**, Public Archives of Nova Scotia, Halifax, N. S., Can. *Canadian history*. Cape Traverse, P. E. I., Jan. 10, 86. B.A., Dalhousie, 10, LL.D., 41; B.A., Oxon, 13, M.A., 17. Lecturer hist., McGill, 13-14; prof., Wesley Col., Manitoba, 15-20, asst. prof. and later prof., univ., 20-28; prof. and head dept., British Columbia, 28-31; *special lecturer Canadian hist., Dalhousie*, 31-; *archivist, N. S., Can.*, 31- Mem. historic sites and monuments board, Can., 31- Ed. board, 'Canadian Hist. Rev'; 'Geog. Jour.' Royal Soc. Can. (fellowship emt). Canadian-American relations; provincial history; the French regime in Prince Edward Island; colonization of Canada; Joseph Howe.

- Harvey, Prof. Howard G(raham)**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *Romance philology and literatures*. Winnipeg, Man, Can, Aug. 16, 99. B.A, Manitoba, 19, LL.B, 22; A.M, Northwestern, 27; Paris, 33-34; Montpellier, 34; Ph.D, Harvard, 36. Instr, Northwestern, 25-29; Harvard, 31-33; *French, Rochester*, 34-35, asst. prof, 35-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Relations between the French comic theater and the legal profession; the theater of the Basoche.
- Harvey, Prof. Lashley G(rey)**, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. *Political science*. California, Mo, Dec. 18, 00. A.B, William Jewell Col, 25; A.M, Stanford, 30; Ph.D, Harvard, 42. Teacher, high schs, Mo, Mont. and Wyo, 24-29; *assoc. prof. social sci*, Adams State Teachers Col, Colo, 30-36; *asst. prof. govt*, New Hampshire, 38-, *exec. sec'y bur. govt. res*, 39- Mem. interim cmn. to study county govt, State Legislature, Colo, 34; sub-cmt, State Welfare Dept, 34; interim cmn. to study retirement plan for state and local employees, N. H., 41-42. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League. Public administration; the government and history of Colorado; highway administration in Massachusetts.
- Harvey, Prof. R(owland) H(ill)**, 369 Homewood Road, Los Angeles, Calif. *History*. Battle Creek, Iowa, March 24, 89. A.B, Southern California, 18, A.M, 20; univ. fellow, Stanford, 22-23, Ph.D, 23. Social worker, Chicago, Ill, 10-12; Los Angeles, Calif, 12-15; boy scout exec, Prescott, Ariz, 18-19; *instr. hist*, high sch, Porterville, Calif, 19-21; Iowa, 23-24; *California at Los Angeles*, 24-25, *asst. prof*, 25-30, *assoc. prof*, 30- Lecturer, Redpath Chautauqua, 12. Social and economic history in the United States; John L. Lewis; Samuel Gompers; labor history in western United States.
- Harvey, Prof. S(hirley) Wilcox**, Suffolk University, Boston, Mass. *English*. West Somerville, Mass, Nov. 2, 92. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 16; A.M, Harvard, 18; Ph.D, Boston Univ, 36. *Instr. Eng. sch. eng*, Tufts Col, 16-18; Williams Col, 22-24; Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 25-34; *Erskine Sch*, 28-; *prof. and chairman dept*, Suffolk, 37- Instr, Babson Inst, 36-41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; New Eng. Asn. Teachers Eng. Chaucer's debt to Sacrobosco.
- Harvill, Prof. Richard A**, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Economics*. Centerville, Tenn, Aug. 29, 05. B.S, Miss. State Col, 26; fellow, Duke, 26-27, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Northwestern, 32. Instr. econ, Miss. State Col, 27-28; Duke, 28-30, 32-34; *res. asst*, inst. econ. res, Northwestern, 30-32; *asst. prof. econ*, Arizona, 34-37; visiting *asst. prof*, Buffalo, 37-38; *assoc. prof*, Arizona, 38- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Public utility merchandising; valuation and rate making for telephone companies; economy of the southern states.
- Harvitt, Prof. Helene**, 1309 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *French literature*. Portland, Oregon, Nov. 12, 84. A.B, Columbia, 07, Curtis scholar, 09-10, Ph.D, 13; Paris, 10-11. Instr. French and Italian, Western Reserve, 11-12; French, Teachers Col, Columbia, 14-25; evening session, Hunter Col, 25-30; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 30-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 20-21; lecturer, Sorbonne, 20-21. Assoc. ed, 'French Rev,' 27-30, ed. in chief, 30- Officier d'Acad, 30; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (exec. councilor); Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Soc. Professors Français Amer. (exec. councilor, 26-). French renaissance; contemporary French literature.
- Harwell, Dr. George C(orbin)**, 2020 Pershing St, Durham, N. C. *English literature*. Danville, Va, Jan. 25, 10. A.B, Duke, 32, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 39. *Instr. Eng, Duke*, 35- Victorian literature; workbook for college composition; Matthew Arnold.
- Harwood, Prof. Paul A(tkins)**, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. *English literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 29, 99. A.B, Nevada, 24; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 24-27; A.M, Nevada, 29. Instr. *Eng, Nevada*, 27-29, *asst. prof*, 29-30, *assoc. prof*, 30-, acting master, Lincoln Hall, 32-36, master, 36- State sec'y, Rhodes scholarships, Nev, 37- Col. Eng. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; Samuel Johnson.
- Hasbrouck, Col. Alfred**, 320 Holt Ave, Winter Park, Fla. *Latin-American history*. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Dec. 4, 79. A.B, Harvard, 24; A.M, Columbia, 27, Ph.D, 28. Asst. prof. hist, Lake Forest Col, 28-32; hist. res, Washington, D. C. and Buenos Aires, 32-34; director, 'Union Catalogue of Floridiana,' Rollins Col, 37-38, *asst. prof. hist*, 38-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- U.S.A., 98-19, col. retired. Hist. Asn; Hispanic Soc. Amer. Independence movements in South America; foreign legionaries in the liberation of Spanish South America; British activities and influences in Argentina.
- Hasbrouck, Dr. Paul D(eWitt)**, 349½ Church St, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Government*. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., May 4, 96. A.B, Hamilton Col, 18, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Columbia, 27. Res, writing and teaching, 18-36; registrar mid-Hudson area, LaSalle Exten. Univ, 36- Polit. Sci. Asn; Vocational Guidance Asn; Mid-Hudson Guidance Asn. (chairman study group legislation, 40). Legislative procedure; reforestation; alcoholic control.
- Hasek, Prof. C(arl) W(illiam)**, 502 E. Foster Ave, State College, Pa. *Economics*. Franklin, Pa, July 6, 89. A.B, Lehigh, 11; A.M, Harvard, 14; Ph.D, Columbia, 25. Prof, Bethlehem Prep. Sch, Pa, 11-13; mem. faculty, Pa. State Col, 14-30, *prof. econ*, 30-, head dept, 33- Oberlaender Trust fellow, Germany, 35-36. Summers, mem. faculty, Maine, 37, 39. Econ. Asn. Adam Smith's doctrines in Germany; principles of economics.
- Haselden, R(eginald) B(erti)**, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. *Art*. London, Eng, May 21, 81. Cambridge. Curator manuscripts, Huntington Library, Calif, 23-40; retired. Scientific aids for the study of manuscripts.
- Haselmayer, Rev. Louis A(ugust), Jr**, 2013 Apple-tree St, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature*. Newark, N. J, June 4, 11. A.B, Williams Col, 33; Ph.D, Yale, 37; S.T.B, Gen. Theol. Sem, 41. Instr, Minnesota, 36-39; Gen. Theol. Sem, 39-41; *asst. St. Clement's Church*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Mediaeval English literature and history; Chaucer.
- Haserot, Prof. Francis S(amuel)**, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Philosophy*. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 28, 95. Pennsylvania, 13-16; B.S, Columbia, 19, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Harvard, 35. *Asst. prof. philos*, Col. William and Mary, 36- Philos. Asn. Logic; metaphysics.
- Haskell, Daniel C(arl)**, New York Public Library, Fifth Ave. and 42nd St, New York, N. Y. *Bibliography*. Vernon, Vt, Jan. 12, 83. A.B, State Col.

- Wash, 06. Asst, Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass, 07-08; asst. cataloguer, Vt. Hist. Soc, 08; *New York Pub. Library*, 08-24, asst. bibliographer, 24-37, *bibliographer*, 38- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Hist. Asn. Provençal language and literature; the United States Exploring Expedition; Manhattan maps; American historical prints; the shorthand collection in the New York Public Library.
- Haskell, Prof. George D(wight)**, Box 697, Iowa City, Iowa. *Economics*. Brooklyn, N. Y, April 27, 97. A.B, Amherst Col, 20; A.M, Ohio State, 23. Mem. faculty, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 20-21; Ohio State, 21-25; Iowa, 25-31, *assoc. prof. econ*, 31- Summers, mem. faculty, Peabody Col, 25, 26. Mem, State Board Social Welfare, Iowa, 37; advisory council, State Unemployment Ins. Cmn, 38- Econ. Asn; Mid-West Econ. Asn. Economics texts.
- Hasley, Prof. Louis (Leonard)**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *American literature*. Amana, Iowa, Nov. 3, 06. A.B, Notre Dame, 30, A.M, 31; summers, Columbia, 32, Chicago, 33, Wisconsin, 36. Instr. Eng, Notre Dame, 31-34, asst. prof, 34-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Critical prose; fiction; poetry; the novel.
- Hassold, Prof. Ernest C(hristopher)**, 126 S. Birchwood Ave, Louisville, Ky. *English*. Jan. 21, 96. Concordia Sem. (Mo), 18; Ph.D, Chicago, 34. Instr, Concordia Col. (Ind), 19-21; instr. in charge, Concordia Collegiate Inst, N. Y, 21-25; asst, Chicago, 25-27; asst. prof. Eng, Louisville, 27-35, *assoc. prof. and acting head dept*, 35-37, *prof. and head dept*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. (college counselor exec. cmt; nominating cmt). Methods in humanities research; American literary history before the Civil War; comparative literature.
- Hastings, Prof. G(eorge) E(verett)**, 210 W. Maple St, Fayetteville, Ark. *American literature and history*. Fredericktown, Pa, Oct. 27, 78. Southwest. State Nor. Sch, Pa, 99; Washington and Jefferson Col, 99-02; A.B, Princeton, 04, A.M, 12; summers, Chicago, 12, 16, 20, Pittsburgh, 15; A.M, Harvard, 17, Ph.D, 18. Traffic dept, Bell Telephone Co, Pittsburgh, Pa, 04-09; C. D. and G. Mining Co, Stockton, Utah, 09; instr. Eng, Utah, 09-10; Shattuck Sch, Minn, 10-16, 18-19; asst. prof, Arkansas, 19-21, *assoc. prof*, 21-27, *prof*, 27-, *head dept*, 40- Summers, instr, Utah, 10, 23, Texas, 27, 29, 30, 35, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, Ark. chap, 28). Sally Hastings; life and works of Francis Hopkinson; George Gissing.
- Hastings, Prof. Hudson B(ridge)**, 6 Everit St, New Haven, Conn. *Economics*. Walpole, N. H, Oct. 4, 85. B.S, Mass. Inst. Tech, 07; Harvard, 14-15; hon. A.M, Yale, 23. Instr. drawing and surveying, Bowdoin Col, 07-10; structural engineer, Jos. T. Ryerson and Son, Chicago, Ill, 10-11; prof. drawing and surveying, Reed Col, 11-14, applied econ, 15-20; res. economist, Pollak Foundation Econ. Res, Newton, Mass, 20-23; *prof. indust. admin*, *Sheffield Sci. Sch*, Yale, 23-38, *econ*, 38- Director, Conn. Econ. Council, 35-; mem. econ. advisory council, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 38-40. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Soc. Adv. Management; Monetary Asn. (exec. sec'y, res. council, 22). Money and banking; labor economics; business cycles; costs and profits.
- Hastings, Prof. W(alter) Scott**, 17 Springdale Road, Princeton, N. J. *French literature*. Snow Hill, Md, Jan. 17, 90. A.B, Princeton, 10, A.M, 11; Ph.D, Hopkins, 17. Instr. French, Union Col. (N. Y), 11-12; Romance langs, Hopkins, 17; instr. *mod. langs, Princeton*, 21-35, *prof*, 35- Lieut, U.S.A, 17-19; asst. mil. attaché, Am. Legation, Berne, Switzerland, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (ed. cmt, 37-). French literature since 1850; Honoré de Balzac; the French novel; French prose and poetry.
- Hastings, Prof. William T(homson)**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *English literature*. Feeding Hills, Mass, Dec. 2, 81. A.B, Brown, 03, A.M, 05; A.M, Harvard, 06. Instr. Eng, Brown, 07-12, asst. prof, 12-23, *assoc. prof*, 23-35, *prof*, 35- Summers, lecturer, R. I. Col. Ed, 23, 25, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 36. Contributing ed, 'Bul,' Shakespeare Asn, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Col. Eng. Asn. Shakespeare; Elizabethan drama; American literature.
- Hatch, J(ohn) D(avis), Jr**, Albany Institute of History and Art, Albany, N. Y. *Art*. Calif, June 14, 07. California, 26-28. Director, Seattle Art Museum, Wash, 28-31; surveyor Far East. studies, Council Learned Soc, 32-33, Am. studies, 38-39; asst. director, Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Mass, 33-35; surveyor exhibition problems, Carnegie Corp, 35-37; Am. art, Hatch Foundation, 37-39; *director, Albany Inst. Hist. and Art*, 40- American art history.
- Hatch, Prof. William H(enry) P(aine)**, 6 St. John's Road, Cambridge, Mass. *New Testament*. Camden, N. J, Aug. 2, 75. A.B, Harvard, 98, A.M, 99, Ph.D, 04, S.T.B, 06; B.D, Episcopal Theol. Sch, 02; D.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y), 15; Th.D, Strasbourg, 25. Asst, St. Philip's Church, Cambridge, Mass, 02-03; rector, St. James's Church, Lake George, N. Y, 04-05; Church of Our Redeemer, Lexington, Mass, 05-08; instr. lit. and interpretation of New Testament, Gen. Theol. Sem, 08-09, adjunct prof, 09-13, *prof. lang. and lit. of New Testament*, 13-17; *lit. and interpretation of New Testament, Episcopal Theol. Sch*, 17- Annual prof, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 22-23, lecturer, 28-29. Vicar, Christ Church, Boston, Mass, 41- Expeds. to Mt. Sinai and Nitria for study of manuscripts, 23. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (pres, 38); Oriental Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Greek and Syrian paleography and miniatures; the idea of faith in Christian literature; manuscripts of the New Testament.
- Hatcher, Dr. Anna G(ranville)**, 1208 Bolton St, Baltimore, Md. *Romance philology*. Baltimore, Md, Aug. 1, 05. A.B, Blue Mountain Col, 25; A.M, Virginia, 26; Sorbonne, 30; Ph.D, Hopkins, 34. Dean, Harcum Jr. Col, Pa, 34-38; *instr. and res. asst. French lit*, Hopkins, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Consecutive clauses in Old French; rise and fall of s'ecrier in French; tenses in Latin, Old French and modern French reflexive verbs; Son cors in Old French; personal accusative in Spanish.
- Hatcher, Prof. Harlan Henthorne**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Literature*. Ironton, Ohio, Sept. 9, 98. A.B, Ohio State, 22, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 27; Chicago, 25. Instr. Eng, Ohio State, 22-28, asst. prof, 28-32, *prof*, 32- State director, Fed. Writers' Project, Ohio, 37-39. Summer, lecturer, Iowa, 32. Ed. adviser, 'Col. Eng,' 38- U.S.A, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Twentieth century literature, especially fiction and drama; the versification of Robert Browning; modern drama.
- Hatcher, Prof. J(ohn) Wesley**, Berea College, Berea, Ky. *Sociology*. West Mansfield, Ohio, Dec. 5, 76. A.B, Ohio State, 22, A.M, 25. *Prof. sociol*, Berea

Col, 25- Sociol. Asn; A.A.A.S.; South. Sociol. Asn. The southern Negro in northern cities; economic life of the southern highlands; Berea College and social movements.

Hatcher, Prof. William B(ass), 1949 Government St, Baton Rouge, La. *American history*. Ripley, Miss, Dec. 12, 88. A.B, Louisiana, 16, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 37; Yale, 30-31. Prin, high sch, Baker, La, 14-16, supt. schs, Baton Rouge, 16-35; state director, Nat. Youth Admin, 35-36; *assoc. prof. hist, Louisiana*, 36-, *assoc. dean col. arts and sciences*, 41-, dean, John McNeese Jr. Col, 41. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Edward Livingston; James Monroe.

Hatfield, Prof. James Taft, 1704 Hinman Ave, Evanston, Ill. *Philology, Literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, June 15, 62. A.B, Northwestern, 83, A.M, 86, D.Litt, 37; fellow, Hopkins, 88-90, Ph.D, 90. Prof. classical langs, Rust, 84-85; *German lang. and lit, Northwestern*, 90-34, *emer. prof*, 34- Lecturer, univs, Germany, 36. Spanish-Am. War, 98. Poe medal, Virginia, 09. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 34); cor. mem. Deuts. Akad. Classical and Germanic philology and literature; Latin and German literary history; Longfellow.

Hathaway, Calvin S(utliff), The Cooper Union Museum, Cooper Square and Seventh St, New York, N. Y. *Decorative arts*. Lockport, N. Y. Pennsylvania, 28; A.B, Princeton, 30; Harvard, 30-31; N. Y. Univ, 33-34. Asst. Phila. Museum Art, 30, sec'y to director and ed. pubs, 31-32, in charge decorative arts and ed, 32-33; asst. to curator, *Cooper Union Museum Arts of Decoration*, 33, *assoc. curator*, 34- Traveling fellow, Am-Scandinavian Foundation, 35. Graphic arts; history of decorative arts; furniture; ceramics; prints; drawings; sculpture.

Hathaway, Prof. Lillie V(inal), Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *German*. New Bedford, Mass, May 28, 94. A.B, Vassar Col, 17; A.M, Wisconsin, 18, Ph.D, 26. Teacher French and German, Chatham Hall, Va, 18-19; instr. *German, Hunter Col*, 23-26, *asst. prof*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. German literature of the mid-nineteenth century in England and America.

Hatlen, Prof. Theodore (Wendell), San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif. *Speech*. A.B, Redlands, 34; A.M, Cornell, 35; Indiana, 37-38; summers, Iowa, 37, Stanford, 38, 40, 41. Asst. prof. Eng, Franklin Col, 35-37, *assoc. prof*, 37-39, chairman div. *speech*, 35-39; *instr*, Idaho, 40; *San Jose State Col*, 40- A guide to representative pictures of theater history.

Hattersley, Prof. L(inn) W(heeler), 1038 Elizabeth St, Pasadena, Calif. *Philosophy*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 21, 85. A.B, Denison, 09; B.D, Rochester Theol. Sem, 19; A.M, Chicago, 19; Southern California, 24-26. Ed. missionary, Am. Baptist For. Mission Soc, Burma, 12-26; teacher psychol. and philos, Pasadena Jr. Col, Calif, 26-39; exchange prof. *philos*, Denison, 39-40; *assoc. prof*, *Pasadena Jr. Col*, 40- Trustee, Redlands, 32- William James prize, Southern California, 36. Philos. Asn.

Hauch, Prof. Edward F(ranklin), Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. *German literature*. Locksley, Ont, Can, Dec. 28, 79. B.A, Toronto, 07; A.M, Columbia, 09, Ph.D, 16. Teacher, pub. sch, Can, 99-03; instr. German, Horace Mann Sch, Teachers Col, Columbia, 07-11; from instr. to assoc. prof. mod. langs,

Rutgers, 11-21; *prof. German, Hamilton Col*, 21- Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia and Rutgers, 12-20, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 20-21. Chairman, Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers Asns, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German (sec'y, 35-37, pres, 38). Language teaching; Goethe's Faust; Gottfried Keller; German grammar.

Haugen, Prof. Einar I(ngvald), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Scandinavian languages and literatures*. Sioux City, Iowa, April 19, 06. Morningside Col, 24-27; A.B, St. Olaf Col, 28; A.M, Illinois, 29, Ph.D, 31. Asst. prof. *Scandinavian langs, Wisconsin*, 31-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-38, *Thompson prof*, 38- Lecturer, Oslo, 38-39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. Norwegian dialects and immigrant speech; cultural relations of Scandinavia and America; text-books on Norwegian; Norwegian emigrant songs and ballads.

Hauhart, Dean William F(rederic), 3307 Bryn Mawr Drive, Dallas, Texas. *Economics, Finance*. Valley Park, Mo, June 24, 73. A.B, Missouri, 01, A.M, 02; Wisconsin, 02-03; Ph.D, Columbia, 09. Instr, Michigan, 06-14, asst. prof, 14-21; *prof. finance, Southern Methodist*, 21-, director sch. commerce, 21-41, *dean sch. business admin*, 41- Summer, mem. faculty, Texas, 24. Mem, Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy. Econ. Asn; Southwest Social Sci. Asn. Central banking; meaning of inflation; economics of the cotton situation.

Hauptert, Prof. Raymond S(amuel), Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa. *Semitic languages*. Watertown, Wis, March 9, 02. A.B, Moravian Col. and Theol. Sem, 22, B.D, 24; A.M, Pennsylvania, 26, Ph.D, 31; Thayer fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 30-31. Instr. Bible, Lafayette Col, 24-26; asst. prof. *Biblical lit. and langs, Moravian Col. and Theol. Sem*, 26-30, *prof*, 30- Lecturer, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 39. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (councilor, 38; treas, 39-); Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Semitic archeology; Old Testament text criticism; the Lachish texts.

Hauptmann, Prof. O(liver) H(oward), University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *Spanish folk-lore*. Red Cloud, Nebr. B.S, Florida, 25; A.M, Wisconsin, 27, Ph.D, 33. From instr. to *assoc. prof. Spanish and German, Florida*, 27- Asst. instr, Wisconsin, 28-29. Spanish medieval Bible; Spanish folk-lore in Tampa, Florida.

Haury, Prof. Emil W(alter), University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Archeology*. Newton, Kans, May 2, 04. A.B, Arizona, 27, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Harvard, 34. Instr. archeol, Arizona, 28-29; asst. director, Gila Pueblo, Globe, Ariz, 30-37; *assoc. prof. and later prof. anthrop. and head dept, Arizona*, 37-, *mem. board tree-ring res. lab*, 38- Director, Ariz. State Museum, 38- Mem, Nat. Geog. Soc. beam exped, 29. Anthropol. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol; A.A.A.S. (chairman, H, southwest. div, 37). Southwestern archeology; Canyon Creek ruin and the cliff dwellings of the Sierra Ancha; excavations at Snaketown; Mogollon culture of southwestern New Mexico and east-central Arizona.

Hauser, Dr. Philip M(orris), Bureau of the Census, Second and D Sts, S.W, Washington, D. C. *Sociology*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 27, 09. Ph.B, Chicago, 29, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 38. Instr. sociol, Chicago, 32-38, director study differential fertility and mortality in Chicago, social sci. res. cmt, 34-35; *asst. chief*

statistician for population, Bur. Census, 33- Chairman sociol. and anthrop. dept, Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col, 32-35; chief labor inventory sect, Works Progress Admin, 35-37; asst. chief statistician, Nat. Unemployment Census, 37-38; lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 41-; grad. sch, U. S. Dept. Agr, 42- Asst. director studies of social aspects of depression, Social Sci. Res. Council, 37. Sociol. Soc. (chairman sect. social statist, 41); Statist. Asn; Population Asn. (cmt. uniform sci. terminol, 41). Population and housing; workers on relief in the United States; movies, delinquency and crime; studies of the 1940 population census returns.

Hauser, Walter, Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. and 82nd St, New York, N. Y. *Archeology*. Middlefield, Mass, May 22, 93. B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech, 14, M.S., 15. Instr. Mass. Inst. Tech, 14-19; *mem. Egyptian exped, Metrop. Museum Art*, 19-32, *Iranian exped, 32-* Oriental Soc. Near and Middle Eastern archeology; Sasanian and Islamic archeology of Iran; Coptic art in the Oasis of Khayeh.

Hausheer, Prof. Herman, Taylor University, Upland, Ind. *Philosophy, Psychology*. Neuchâtel, Switzerland, Aug. 13, 91. A.B., Dubuque, 17; Zurich and Paris, 19-20; A.M., Iowa, 21, Ph.D., 22; Harvard, 27-28. Prof., Southwestern, 24-25; Alma Col, 25-26; North. Nor. and Indust. Sch., S. Dak, 26-27; Col. Puget Sound, 29-32; *mem. staff, State Emergency Relief, Iowa, 32-39; prof. psychol, Taylor, 39-* Contributing ed, 'Diet. Philos.', 41. Philos. Asn. St. Augustine; history, sociology and philosophy of socialized medicine; Etienne Cabet's Utopia and its French medical background; Bergson; history of philosophy; the concept of intuition.

Havemeyer, Dean Loomis, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Anthropology*. Rye, N. Y., June 7, 86. Ph.B., Yale, 10, A.M., 12, Ph.D., 15. From instr. to asst. prof. social evolution, Yale, 12-, registrar, *Sheffield Sci. Sch.*, 20-29, asst. dean, 29-41, *assoc. dean, 41-*, registrar, *sch. eng, 32-*, lecturer anthrop. Anthropol. Asn; Social Hygiene Asn; A.A.A.S. Drama of savage peoples; conservation of our natural resources; ethnography.

Havens, Prof. George R(emington), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *French literature*. Shelter Island Heights, N. Y., Aug. 25, 90. A.B., Amherst, 13; Ph.D., Hopkins, 17. Instr. French, Indiana, 17-18; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Ohio State*, 19-21, *prof, 21-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-30. Summers, prof., Hopkins, Chicago, California and Pennsylvania. Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor, 36-40). French literature of the eighteenth century; Voltaire; Rousseau.

Havens, Prof. Raymond D(exter), 3700 N. Charles St, Baltimore, Md. *English philology*. Rochester, N. Y., July 25, 80. A.B., Rochester, 02, D.Litt. 26; Ph.D., Harvard, 08. Instr. math, high sch, Pratt Inst, 02-04; from instr. to prof. *Eng, Rochester, 08-25; prof, Hopkins, 25-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. English literature from 1660 to 1830; influence of Milton on English poetry; Wordsworth.

Havice, Prof. Charles William, Northeastern University, Boston, Mass. *Sociology*. Oil City, Pa., Dec. 24, 01. A.B., Allegheny Col, 24; A.M., Boston Univ, 26, S.T.B., 27, Ph.D., 38; London, 30. Instr. social sciences, *Northeastern*, 27-29, asst. prof, 29-31, *assoc. prof, 31-34, prof. sociol, 34-*, chairman dept, 35-, dean chapel. Nat. Conf. Family Relations; Philos. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit.

and Social Sci; East. Sociol. Soc. Sociological theory; social philosophy; sociology of religion; social philosophy of anarchism; concepts of force, coercion and violence.

Havighurst, Prof. Harold C(anfield), 357 E. Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Law*. Findlay, Ohio, Dec. 24, 97. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 19; A.M., Harvard, 22, LL.B., 26. Attorney at law, New York, 26-28; *assoc. prof. law, West Virginia, 28-30; Northwestern, 30-32, prof, 32-* Bar Asn. Selection of contract cases.

Haviland, Prof. Thomas Philip, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *American literature*. Atlantic City, N. J., Jan. 1, 97. A.B., Pennsylvania, 19, Ph.D., 28. Asst. instr. *Eng, Pennsylvania*, 19-20, instr, 20-28, *asst. prof, 28-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Colonial American literature and American fiction; John Milton.

Hawes, Harry B(artow), 710 Transportation Bldg, Washington, D. C. *Law*. Covington, Ky, Nov. 15, 69. LL.B., Washington (St. Louis), 96. *Attorney at law, 96-* Mem, State House Rep, Mo, 16-17; *mem. Congress, 21-27; U. S. Senate, 27-33. Mem, Migratory Bird Conservation Cmn. Mil. attaché, U.S.A., Madrid, 18-19, major. Soc. Int. Law; Am. Geog. Soc; Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Forestry Asn. Conservation.*

Hawes, Prof. Raymond P(reston), 319 Taplow Road, Baltimore, Md. *Logic, Social philosophy*. East Providence, R. I., April 11, 91. A.B., Brown, 12, A.M., 13; Ph.D., Cornell, 20. Instr., Rice Inst, 16-18; Princeton, 19-20; asst. prof. philos. and psychol, *Goucher Col*, 20-21, *philos, 21-23, assoc. prof, 23-30, prof, 30-* Sergt, Sanit.C, 18. Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. The nature of truth; democracy; logic of contemporary English realism.

Hawk, Prof. Emory Q(uinter), 883 Aradelpia Road, Birmingham, Ala. *Economics*. Bristol, Tenn, Sept. 16, 92. A.B., Bridgewater Col, 13; Toulouse, 18; A.M., Virginia, 26, Ph.D., 28. Teacher, high sch, Va, 14-17, prin, 19-25; instr, Virginia, 26-28; *prof. econ, Birmingham-Southern Col, 28-* Visiting prof, Texas, 30; special consultant, U. S. Dept. Labor, 40- Summer, teacher, Louisiana, 32. Corp, F.A., 17-19. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 31). History of taxation in Virginia and Alabama; economic history of the South.

Hawk, Prof. Grace E(thel), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *English literature*. Reading, Pa, Sept. 4, 95. A.B., Brown, 17; Bryn Mawr Col, 17-19; B.Litt, Oxon, 28. Teacher *Eng, Mary C. Wheeler Sch, R. I., 19-21; instr, Pa. Col. Women, 21-23; Bryn Mawr Col, 24-27; from instr. to assoc. prof, Wellesley Col, 30-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Reflections of Spanish literature in English literature from 1588 to 1640.

Hawkins, Prof. Glenn B(laker), 715 Jefferson St, Stillwater, Okla. *History*. Beallsville, Pa, July 21, 96. A.B., Washington and Jefferson Col, 23; A.M., Pittsburgh, 25; fellow, Illinois, 26-28; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 29. *Prof. hist, Cent. State Teachers Col, Okla, 29-30; Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 30-* Revolutionary tendencies in English colonies in America before 1776; the West in the American Revolution.

Hawkins, Mrs. Jane D(adow), 100 Queensberry St, Boston, Mass. *Linguistics*. Pottsville, Pa, Sept. 3, 12. A.B., Vassar Col, 34, res. fellow, 38-39; A.M., Brown, 35, Council Learned Soc. fellow, 38-40, Ph.D., 41; Giessen, 36-37. Asst, 'Linguistic Atlas

- U. S. and Can., 35-36, 37-38; *independent res.*, 38-
Linguistic Soc. Germanic and general linguistics;
American English.
- Hawkins, Sister M(ary) Mildred**, Aquinas College,
Grand Rapids, Mich. *Classical philology*. Laketon,
Mich, Nov. 15, 96. A.B, Notre Dame, 24, A.M, 30;
Catholic Univ, 29; Ph.D, Munich, 37. Prin, Sacred
Heart Acad, Mt. Pleasant, Mich, 25-27; directress,
Marywood Col. and Acad, 27-29; *dean*, *Aquinas Col.*,
38- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and
South. First hymn of Synesius of Cyrene.
- Hawkins, Prof. Robert M(artyr)**, S. Bellevue Drive,
Nashville, Tenn. *New Testament*. Boonville, Mo,
Feb. 21, 87. Roanoke Col. and Yale, 26-27; A.B,
Washington (St. Louis), 06; A.M, Cent. Col. (Mo),
07; B.D, Vanderbilt, 10; Ph.D, Edinburgh, 27; D.D,
Birmingham-Southern Col, 23. Pastor, Southwest
Mo. Conf. Methodist Church, 10-18; *prof.* philos.
and Biblical lit, Birmingham-Southern Col, 18-23;
Biblical lit. and relig. ed, Southwestern Col. (Kans),
23-28; *New Testament*, *Vanderbilt*, 28- Soc. Bibli-
cal Lit. and Exegesis. The Pauline problem;
expositions of Scripture materials.
- Hawkinson, Prof. James R.**, Northwestern University,
Evanston, Ill. *Marketing*. Parkers Prairie, Minn,
Feb. 10, 95. A.B, Carleton Col, 17; M.B.A, North-
western, 29. Sales supervisory work, Procter and
Gamble Distributing Co, 19-24; instr, North Dakota,
24-26; from instr. to *prof. marketing*, *sch. com-
merce*, *Northwestern*, 26-, asst. dean, 29-39. Econ.
Asn; Marketing Asn. Control of the costs of
marketing.
- Hawthorn, Prof. Horace Boies**, Castana, Iowa. *Soci-
ology*. Castana, Iowa, Dec. 4, 89. Iowa, 07-08;
B.S, Iowa State Col, 14, M.S, 15; fellow, Wisconsin,
19-21, Ph.D, 22. Asst. prof. *sociol*, Iowa State Col,
21-26; assoc. prof, Akron, 26-30; *prof.*, *Morningside
Col.*, 31- Res. sociologist, exp. sta, Iowa State Col.
Sociol. Soc. Rural and urban sociology; rural
living standards; culture levels in urban youth;
personality processes.
- Hayakawa, Prof. S(amuel) I(chiye)**, 1715 E. 67th St,
Chicago, Ill. *American literature*. Vancouver,
B. C, Can, July 18, 06. B.A, Manitoba, 27; M.A,
McGill, 28; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 35. Asst. *Eng*, Wis-
consin, 30-36, instr, exten. div, 36-39; Armour
Inst. Tech, 39-40, *asst. prof.*, *Ill. Inst. Tech.*, 40-
Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Dialect
Soc; Linguistic Soc. General linguistics; seman-
tics; Oliver Wendell Holmes.
- Hayde, Sister Mary Loyola**, St. Xavier College, Chi-
cago, Ill. *English*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 16, 68. Ph.B,
Chicago, 15, A.M, 17; Ph.D, Illinois, 31. Prin, St.
James High Sch, Chicago, Ill, 05-12, St. Elizabeth
High Sch, 12-16; *head dept. Eng*, *St. Xavier Col.*
(Ill), 17- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad.
Medieval liturgy and drama.
- Hayden, Prof. J(oseph) R(alston)**, University of
Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Government and poli-
tics*. Quincy, Ill, Sept. 24, 87. B.S, Knox Col, 10,
LL.D, 28; A.M, Michigan, 11, Ph.D, 15. Asst. Am.
hist, *Michigan*, 10-12, mem. faculty *polit. sci.*, 12-24,
prof, 24-41, *James Orrin Murfin prof.*, 41-, *chair-
man dept.*, 37- Exchange prof, Philippines, 22-23,
Carnegie visiting prof, 30-31; special correspondent
in Far East, 'Christian Sci. Monitor,' 22-23, 26,
30-31; v. governor and sec'y pub. instruction, P. I,
33-35; director round table, Inst. Politics, Williams
Col, 27; lecturer, inst. pub. affairs, Virginia, 37, 38;
- mem. board analysts, Office Coordinator Informa-
tion, Washington, D. C, 41. Summers, prof, Cali-
fornia, 28, Harvard, 29, Chicago, 40, Washington
(Seattle), 41. Trustee Am. council, Inst. Pacific
Relations, 39- Chairman, State Cmn. Reform and
Modernization of Govt, Mich, 38-39. Lieut,
U.S.N.R, 17-19. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor,
24-27; sec'y-treas, 25-29; third v. pres, 31); Acad.
Polit. Sci. Development of treaty making functions
of the United States Senate during their formative
period; the Philippines; Dean C. Worcester.
- Haydon, Prof. A(lbert) Eustace**, University of Chi-
cago, Chicago, Ill. *History of religions*. Brampton,
Ont, Can, Jan. 17, 80. B.A, McMaster, 01, B.Th,
03, B.D, 06, M.A, 07; Ph.D, Chicago, 18; hon. M.A,
Saskatchewan, 12. Pastor, Dresden, Ont, Can,
03-04, Ft. William, 04-09, First Baptist Church,
Saskatoon, 11-13; gen. sec'y, Y.M.C.A., 13-16;
mem. faculty, *Chicago*, 19-29, *prof. hist. of re-
ligions*, 29-, *chairman dept. comp. religion*, 21-
Pastor, First Unitarian Church, Madison, Wis, 18-
24. Oriental Soc; A.A.A.S. The nature of religion;
social history of the Gods; method in the religious
sciences; the heritage of Eastern Asia.
- Haydon, Prof. Glen**, University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill, N. C. *Musicology*. Inman, Kans, Dec.
9, 96. A.B, California, 18, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Vienna,
32. Director instrumental music, schs, Berkeley,
Calif, 20-25; instr. *music*, California, 25-28, asst.
prof, 28-34, chairman dept, 29-31; *prof. and head
dept.*, *North Carolina*, 34- Asst, California, 20-23.
Mem. cmt. musicol, Council Learned Soes, chairman
cmt, 41. Musicol. Soc. (exec. board, 36, 41); Music
Teachers Nat. Asn. (exec. cmt, 35-37; pres, 41);
Music Library Asn; Music Educators Nat. Conf.
(director, 37-). Evolution of the six-four chord;
musicology text-book.
- Hayes, Prof. A(lbert) M(cHarg)**, 124 N. Summit St,
Bowling Green, Ohio. *English literature*. Mil-
waukee, Wis, Dec. 14, 09. A.B, Dartmouth Col,
30, Richard Crawford Campbell fellow, 30-31, 31-
32; Charlotte Elizabeth Procter fellow, Princeton,
32-33, Ph.D, 33. Teacher, Williston Acad, Mass,
33-34; instr. and asst. prof. *Eng*, Duquesne, 34-38;
asst. prof., *Bowling Green State Univ*, 38- Mod.
Lang. Asn. Renaissance literature.
- Hayes, Prof. A(ugustus) W(ashington)**, Marshall
College, Huntington, W. Va. *Community organiza-
tion*. Pleasant Plains, Ill, July 2, 84. B.S, Illinois,
07; M.S, Wisconsin, 15, Ph.D, 20. From instr. to
assoc. prof. *sociol*, Tulane, 20-25; assoc. prof, Iowa
State Col, 25-26; Michigan, 26; *prof. and head dept.*,
Marshall Col., 26-, acting dean col. arts and sciences,
28-29. Mem, State Library Cmn, La, 23-25; State
Cmt. Higher Ed, W. Va, 38-; cmt. on ed, State
Conf. Social Work, 39-; chairman, Tri-State Wel-
fare Conf, 32- Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Rural
sociology; factors in town and country relation-
ships; examples of community enterprises in Louisi-
ana; community value of the consolidated rural
school.
- Hayes, Bartlett H(arding), Jr**, Addison Gallery of
American Art, Andover, Mass. *Art*. Andover,
Mass, Aug. 5, 04. A.B, Harvard, 26. Instr. art,
Phillips Acad. (Andover), 33-40; *director*, *Addison
Gallery Am. Art*, 40- Arts and crafts in New
England; art and education; European artists
teaching in America.
- Hayes, Dr. Carlton J(oseph) H(untley)**, American
Embassy, Madrid, Spain. *Modern European his-*

- tory. Afton, N. Y., May 16, 82. A.B., Columbia, 04, A.M., 05, Ph.D., 09, D.Litt., 29; LL.D., Notre Dame, 21, Niagara, 36; L.H.D., Marquette, 29, Williams Col., 39. Lecturer hist., Columbia, 07-10, asst. prof., 10-15, assoc. prof., 15-19, prof., 19-35, Seth Low prof., 35-42, exec. officer dept., 22-30, 38-42; *ambassador to Spain*, 42- Summers, visiting prof., Chicago, 11, California, 17, 23, Hopkins, 30, Stanford, 41. Trustee, Col. New Rochelle; Canterbury Sch.; Catholic Service Sch., Washington, D. C. Capt., U.S.A., 18-19, major, O.R.C., 28-33. Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor); Philos. Soc.; Catholic Hist. Asn. (pres., 30); Acad. Polit. Sci. Modern nationalism; British social politics; political and social history of modern Europe.
- Hayes, Prof. F(rancis) C(lement)**, Guilford College, N. C. *Folk-lore*. Buncombe Co., N. C., Dec. 14, 04. A.B., North Carolina, 28, Ph.D., 36; Madrid, 29; A.M., Columbia, 30; Paris, 36. Instr. Spanish, North Carolina, 27-28, 30-31, 32-40; N. Y. Univ., 28-30; assoc. prof. Spanish and French, Charleston Col., 31-32; *prof. for langs. and chairman dept. Guilford Col.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers French; Southeast. Folk-Lore Soc. Spanish proverbs and folk gestures; Spanish Siglo de oro drama.
- Hayes, Prof. George P(assmore)**, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *English*. West Chester, Pa., Aug. 21, 97. A.B., Swarthmore Col., 18; A.M., Harvard, 20, Ph.D., 27. Asst. Eng., Robert Col. (Istanbul), 21-25; *prof.*, Agnes Scott Col., 27- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Hayes, Prof. H(arry) G(ordon)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Prairie City, Iowa, March 22, 83. B.Di., Iowa State Nor. Sch., 05; A.B., Michigan, 10, A.M., 12, Ph.D., 14. Prof., Hiram Col., 10-12, instr., Michigan, 12-14; Minnesota, 14-16; asst. prof. *econ.*, Yale, 16-20; *prof.*, Ohio State, 20- Visiting prof., Puerto Rico, 28; chief div. econ. res., U. S. Bur. For. and Domestic Commerce, 34-35; econ. sect., Bituminous Coal Consumers' Counsel, 41. Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn. Problems and exercises in economics; economic theory; business cycles; taxes; income.
- Hayes, Prof. Marian**, 9 Bridgman Lane, South Hadley, Mass. *History of art*. Grand Rapids, Mich., May 23, 05. Rockford Col., 21-23; A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col., 25, fellow, 28-29; Wisconsin, 26; univ. fellow, N. Y. Univ., 28-29, A.M., 29; Carnegie Corp. scholar, 29-30, 30-31; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 30; West. State Teachers Col., Mich., 31-32. Asst. art., Mt. Holyoke Col., 25-28, instr., 32-37, asst. prof., 37- Summers, tour conductor, Bur. Univ. Travel, 36-38. Mediaeval Acad.; Col. Art Asn. Connecticut Valley architecture.
- Hayes, Prof. Wayland J(ackson)**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Sociology*. Morgantown, W. Va., Nov. 30, 93. B.S., Virginia, 19, M.S., 21; Ph.D., Columbia, 30. Prin. high sch., Charlottesville, Va., 20-25; asst. ed. sociol. Teachers Col., Columbia, 26-28; teacher ed., Training Sch. for Teachers, Jamaica, N. Y., 27-28; *assoc. prof. sociol.*, Vanderbilt, 28-, *sch. nursing*, 35- Summers, mem. faculty, Virginia, 18-40. Sociol. Soc.; South. Sociol. Soc. (chairman cmn. teaching sociol.). Community organization; social control.
- Hayes, Dr. William C(hristopher)**, Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St., New York, N. Y. *Egyptology*. Hempstead, L. I., N. Y., March 21, 03. A.B., Princeton, 24, Carnegie fellow, 25-27, A.M., 26, M.F.A., 28, Ph.D., 33. Mem. staff, Egyptian exped., *Metrop. Museum Art*, 27-36, asst. curator dept. *Egyptian art*, 36- Oriental Soc.; American Athenaeum. Royal sarcophagi of the XVIII dynasty; burial chamber of the treasurer Sobk-mosé from er Rizeikât; ostraca and name-stones from the tomb of Sen-Mût.
- Hayman, Prof. H(erbert) H(arry)**, 1910 Dearborn St., Caldwell, Idaho. *Economics*. Moravia, Iowa, April 3, 77. A.B., Col. Wooster, 06, D.D., 26; A.M., Princeton, 09; LL.D., Col. of Idaho, 26. *Prof. econ.*, Col. Idaho, 06-07, 11- Public speaking.
- Hayner, Prof. Norman S(ylvester)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Sociology*. Peking, China, May 15, 96. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 20; A.M., Chicago, 21, Ph.D., 23. *Prof. sociol. and social service*, Rockford Col., 22-25; *sociol.*, Washington (Seattle), 25- Summers, visiting prof., Southern California, 31, N. Y. Univ., 38. Sociol. Soc.; Conf. Family Relations (regional chairman, 38-). Criminology; the family; the criminal behavior of American Indians; the Mexican family.
- Haynes, Prof. Charles Henry**, Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. *History*. Savannah, Ga., Oct. 21, 90. A.B., Morehouse Col., 14; Rochester Divinity Sch., 19, B.D., 28; A.M., Chicago, 28. Pres., Ala. Nor. and Indust. Col., Anniston, 14-15; teacher, Bryant Prep. and Indust. Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 15-16; pastor, Second Baptist Church, Mumford, N. Y., 16-19; teacher, Morehouse Col., 19-20; regional sec'y, Am. Bible Soc., 20-21; acting pastor, First Baptist Church, Charleston, W. Va., 21-22; *prof. hist.*, Talladega Col., 22- Probation officer, Atlanta, Ga., 19-20. Hist. Asn.; Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist.
- Haynes, Prof. Fred E(mory)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Criminology*. Marlboro, Mass., Dec. 20, 68. A.B., Harvard, 89, A.M., 90, Ph.D., 91; Berlin and Cambridge, 91-92. Instr., California, 92-95; asst. econ., Harvard, 96-97; resident, South End House, Boston, Mass., 95-00; prof. econ. and sociol., Morningside Col., 00-14; *asst. prof. sociol.*, Iowa, 14- Social politics in the United States; child labor legislation; third party movements since the Civil War; James Baird Weaver; the American prison system; criminology.
- Haynes, Prof. George H(enry)**, 7 Otsego Road, Worcester, Mass. *Political science*. Sturbridge, Mass., March 20, 66. A.B., Amherst Col., 87, L.H.D., 33; Ph.D., Hopkins, 93. Instr., Worcester Polytech., 87-90, prof. *econ. and govt.*, 93-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- Schouler lecturer, Hopkins, 29. Hist. Asn.; Polit. Sci. Asn.; Antiq. Soc. Representation; suffrage; direct legislation; state legislatures; the United States Senate.
- Haynes, Prof. Randolph A(rnold)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Romance philology*. Milford, Texas, Aug. 25, 92. A.B., Texas, 18, A.M., 19; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Instr., Texas, 19-35, asst. prof. *Romance langs.*, 35- Spanish linguistics; syntax; lexicography.
- Hays, Prof. Arthur A(lexander)**, Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 841 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill. *Ecclesiastical history*. Washington, Pa., June 23, 75. A.B., Washington and Jefferson Col., 95, A.M., 98, D.D., 14; Bernardine Orme Smith fellow and T. B. Blackstone fellow, McCormick Theol. Sem., 00-03, B.D., 09; Jena, 03-05. Instr. and prin. schs., Washington, Pa., 95-00; prof. Greek lang. and lit., Washington and Jefferson Col., 05-09; instr. hist.

- and New Testament Greek, *Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill.)*, 09-14, *prof. ecclesiastical hist*, 14- Soc. Church Hist; Soc. Biblical Res.
- Haywood, Dr. Richard M(ansfield)**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Classical philology*. Lynn, Mass, June 12, 05. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 26; Ph.D, Hopkins, 32. *Assoc. Latin, Hopkins*, 32- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40. Philol. Asn. Ancient history; Roman Africa.
- Hayworth, Prof. Donald**, 334 Marshall St, East Lansing, Mich. *Speech*. Toledo, Iowa, Jan. 13, 98. A.B, Grinnell Col, 18; A.M, Chicago, 21; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 29. Head dept. *speech*, Penn Col, 23-27; Akron, 28-37; *prof. and head dept*, Mich. State Col, 37- Asn. Teachers Speech (chairman cmt. co-operative res, 34-39). *Speech text-books*; the teaching of speech and training of public speakers.
- Hazard, Dr. Caroline**, Peace Dale, R. I. *History*. Peace Dale, R. I, June 10, 56. Hon. A.M, Michigan, 99; D.Litt, Brown, 99, Mills Col, 31; LL.D, Tufts Col, 05, Wellesley Col, 25. Pres, *Wellesley Col*, 99-10, *emer. pres*, 10- Hon. pres, Santa Barbara Museum Nat. Hist; hon. pres, South Co. Hosp, Wakefield, R. I, 19-29; pres, Gilbert Stuart Mem. Asn, 30- Elector, Hall of Fame. Chairman, Woman's C.N.D., 16. Hist. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Social Sci. Asn; Relig. Ed. Asn; New Eng. Hist-Generel. Soc. Ideals in the education of women; colonial history; verse.
- Hazard, Dr. John N(ewbold)**, Institute of Current World Affairs, 522 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Government*. Syracuse, N. Y, Jan. 5, 09. A.B, Yale, 30; LL.B, Harvard, 34; Moscow Juridical Inst, 37; J.S.D, Chicago, 39. Lecturer Soviet form of govt, Chicago, 38-39; Soviet polit. institutions, Columbia, 40-41; *prin. liaison officer, sect. Soviet supply, Office Lend-Lease Admin*, 41- Trustee, Inst. Current World Affairs, 40- Bar Asn. (cmt. for housing law, 38); Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Int. Law. Soviet law and government; Soviet housing law; Soviet legal education; impact of the war on Soviet political and economic institutions.
- Hazelton, Dean Roger**, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Religion, Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 11, 09. A.B, Amherst Col, 31; B.D, Chicago Theol. Sem, 34; A.M, Chicago, 34; Ph.D, Yale, 37. Tutor *religion*, Olivet Col. (Mich), 36-39; instr, *Colo. Col*, 39-41, *asst. prof*, 41-, *dean chapel*, 39- Philos. Asn; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Hartmann's theory of values as essences; human purpose and cosmic purpose; law and norm in ethics.
- Hazen, Dr. A(llen) T(racy)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Portland, Conn, Nov. 4, 04. A.B, Yale, 27, Ph.D, 35; A.M, Harvard, 32. Instr. Eng, Yale, 35-40, *res. asst. bibliog*, 40-, *fellow, Branford Col*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Bibliography; Samuel Johnson's prefaces and dedications.
- Hazlett, Dean Ray W(illiam)**, Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y. *American literature*. Angelica, N. Y, March 4, 92. Houghton Col, 10-14; A.B, Oberlin Col, 15, A.M, 16; Columbia, 26-27. Teacher Eng. and hist, high sch, Norwalk, Ohio, 16-17; instr. Eng, Kans. State Agr. Col, 17-19; col. applied sci, Syracuse, 19-21, *asst. prof*, 21-23; *prof. and head dept*, Houghton Col, 23-26; *asst. prof*, Long Island, 27-38; *prof. Eng. and dean, Houghton Col*, 38- Instr. in charge radio practice, soldiers training detachment, Kans. State Agr. Col, 18. Walt Whitman in France.
- Headley, Prof. Leal A(ubrey)**, 815 E. Second St, Northfield, Minn. *Psychology, Education*. Fairmont, Minn, Jan. 2, 84. B.S, Carleton Col, 07; A.M, Harvard, 10, Ph.D, 16. Teacher sci, high sch, Red Wing, Minn, 07-08, *supt. schs*, LeRoy, 08-09; instr. philos, Carleton Col, 11-16, *prof. psychol. and ed*, 16- Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Student guidance.
- Heald, Prof. Mark M(ortimer)**, 185 Moore St, Princeton, N. J. *British history*. Canton, Ill, Feb. 20, 92. A.B, Oberlin Col, 14; Minnesota, 16-17; Montpelier, 19; A.M, Columbia, 24. Instr, Oberlin Acad, Ohio, 14-16; teaching fellow, Minnesota, 16-17; director, Perkiomen Jr. Sch. for Boys, 20-22; teaching fellow, Columbia, 22-24; instr, Princeton, 24-26; *asst. prof. hist, Rutgers*, 26-31, *assoc. prof*, 31- Mem. license div, U. S. Food Admin, Washington, D. C, 19; U. S. Dept. Justice, 20. U.S.A., 18-19. Hist. Asn; Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers Middle States and Md. Social organization; basic trends in recent history; nineteenth century British colonial policy.
- Healy, Sister Emma Thérèse**, Villa Maria College, Erie, Pa. *Philosophy*. Hazelhurst, Pa, Oct. 4, 92. A.B, Canisius Col, 29, A.M, 30; Ph.D, St. Bonaventure Col, 39. Teacher, Cathedral Sch, Erie, Pa, 15-21, *prin*, St. Leo High Sch, Ridgway, 21-27; teacher, Villa Maria Acad, 27-34; *prof. Latin and Greek and head dept. classical langs, Villa Maria Col*, 34- Mediaeval Acad; Classical League; Classical Asn. Medieval philosophy.
- Heath, Pres. Edwin J(oseph)**, 87 W. Church St, Bethlehem, Pa. *College administration*. St. John, Virgin Islands, Dec. 27, 80. A.B, Moravian Col. and Theol. Sem, 04, B.D, 07, A.M, 16; D.D, Ursinus Col, 30. Supt, Moravian Mission, Trinidad, B.W.I, 07-11; director, Teachers' Training Col, Antigua, 11-14; exec. sec'y, prof. hist. and head dept, Salem Col. (N. C), 14-26; *pres, Moravian Sem. and Col*, 26- Warden, Moravian Mission, Antigua, B.W.I, 11-14, pastor, St. John's Church, 11-14; Immanuel Church, Winston-Salem, N. C, 15-20. Ed, 'Moravian Church News,' 06-11. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Moravian Hist. Soc.
- Heath, Prof. Louise R(obinson)**, Hood College, Frederick, Md. *Philosophy*. Keokuk, Iowa, June 8, 99. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 21, A.M, 23; Ph.D, Radcliffe Col, 27. Asst, Mt. Holyoke Col, 21-23; instr, Mills Col, 23-24; *asst, Wellesley Col*, 26; *assoc. prof. philos. and psychol, Hood Col*, 26-27, *prof*, 27- Acting *assoc. prof*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 30-31. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. History of philosophy; philosophy of science; the concept of time.
- Heath, Prof. Milton S(ydney)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Economics*. Burns, Kans, Jan. 5, 94. A.B, Kansas, 20; A.M, Harvard, 24, Ph.D, 38. Instr, Kansas, 20-21; *asst. instr*, Harvard, 21-23, 24-25; *asst. prof*, Tufts Col, 23-24; *econ, North Carolina*, 25-28, *assoc. prof*, 28-38, *prof*, 38- Summer, *assoc. prof*, Emory, 27. Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Economic theory; Southern economic history; theory of regionalism; Southern industrial organization.
- Heaton, Prof. H(arry) C(lifton)**, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Waterbury, Conn, March 21, 85. A.B, Yale, 07; Paris, 07-10; Ph.D, Columbia, 16. Instr. French, N. Y.

Univ., 10-16, asst. prof. Romance langs, 16-22, assoc. prof. Spanish, 22-26, *Romance langs*, 26-27, *prof.*, 27-, *head dept.*, 28- Officier d'Acad. Y.M.C.A., France, 18-19; U.S.A. Ed.C. asst. to Am. dean, Paris, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers French; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer; cor. mem. Acad. Española, Madrid. Spanish classical drama.

Heaton, Prof. Herbert, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Economic history*. Silsden, Eng, June 6, 90. B.A., Leeds, 11, fellow, 12-13, M.A., 12, D.Litt, 21; London Sch. Econ, 11-12; M.Comm, Birmingham, 14. Asst. lecturer commerce, Birmingham, 12-14; lecturer hist. and econ, Tasmania, 14-17; lecturer econ. and director tutorial classes, Adelaide, 17-25; Sir John A. Macdonald prof. econ. and polit. sci. and head dept, Queen's (Can), 25-27; *prof. econ. hist.*, Minnesota, 27- Visiting lecturer, sch. econ. and commerce, London, Cambridge, Queen's (Can), Toronto, Manitoba, Alberta and Saskatchewan, 24; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 31-32; visiting prof, Princeton, 39-40. Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc. (v. pres, 41); fel. Royal Hist. Soc; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. European and American economic history; modern economic history with special reference to Australia; history of the Yorkshire woolen textile industry; Anglo-American trade.

Heaton, Prof. John Wesley, 3 College Place, Canton, Mo. *Classical history*. Clinton, Mo, Aug. 7, 95. A.B., Baker, 15; A.M., Chicago, 23; Ph.D., Illinois, 35. Instr. classics, Male High Sch, Louisville, Ky, 21-25; Deerfield-Shields High Sch, Highland Park, Ill, 25-28; asst. prof. Latin, Whitman Col, 28-32; *prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, Culver-Stockton Col, 35- Hist. Asn. Mob violence in the late Roman republic; propaganda technique.

Heberle, Prof. Rudolf, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Sociology*. Lübeck, Germany, July 3, 96. Göttingen; Freiburg; Marburg; Pol. Sc.D, Kiel, 23. Instr, Koenigsberg, 23-26; social sci. res. fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, 26-29; privat-docent, Kiel, 29-38; *prof. sociol.*, Louisiana, 38- Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Population Asn; South. Sociol. Soc. Population; rural-urban migration; mobility of population in the United States; newground settlement.

Hebert, Prof. Paul M(acarius), Louisiana State University, University, La. *Law*. Baton Rouge, La, Nov. 1, 07. A.B., Louisiana, 29, LL.B., 29; Sterling fellow, Yale, 29-30, J.D., 30. Prof. law, sch. law, Loyola (La), 30-31; asst. prof, Louisiana, 31-32; prof. law and dean sch. law, Loyola (La), 31-36; *prof. law*, Louisiana, 36-; dean admin, 36-37, *law sch.*, 37-39, acting pres, 39-41, *dean*, 41- Attorney to State Legislative Bur, La, 32-38; sec'y, State Law Inst, 38- Mem, State Cmn. to Surv. Ed. System, La, 41-

Heck, Prof. Frank H(opkins), 112 N. Campus Ave, Oxford, Ohio. *American history*. Racine, Wis, Oct. 18, 04. A.B., Lawrence Col, 25; A.M., Minnesota, 29, Ph.D., 38. Asst. prof. *hist.*, Peru State Teachers Col, Nebr, 29-33, assoc. prof, 33-38; *asst. prof.*, Miami (Ohio), 38- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. United States history from 1865 to 1920.

Heckel, Prof. Albert Kerr, 7 S. Glenwood Ave, Columbia, Mo. *History*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Nov. 18, 80. A.B., Roanoke Col, 03; Hopkins, 03-04; Harvard, 07; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 12-13, Ph.D., 13. Teacher, high sch, Swissvale, Pa, 04-07; head dept.

hist, Pa. State Teachers Col, Indiana, 07-11; asst, Pennsylvania, 11-12; instr, Northwestern, 13-15; prof. hist. and dean, Lafayette Col, 15-24; prof. citizenship and dean men, Missouri, 24-40, *prof. citizenship*, 40- Dean and prof, Col. Cruise Around the World, 26-27. Summers, mem. faculty, Northwestern, 12, 13, N. Y. Univ, 16, 17, Pennsylvania, 18, Auburn Theol. Sem, 19, Washington (Seattle), 25. Hist. Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers (v. pres, 19, pres, 20). The English ambassador in the time of Elizabeth; world history.

Heckman, Prof. D(ayton) E(yster), 1306 S. 46th St, Omaha, Nebr. *Public opinion*. Fayette, Ohio, Aug. 14, 09. Ph.D, Ohio State, 39. Asst, Ohio State, 31-32, teaching asst, 32-35; instr. *govt.*, Omaha, 35-37, asst. prof, 37-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn. Political processes; anti-prohibition propaganda; contemporary state statutes for liquor control.

Hecock, Prof. Donald S(umner), 8610 W. Seven Mile Road, Detroit, Mich. *Politics*, *Public administration*. Elyria, Ohio, Dec. 16, 06. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 29; A.M., Ohio State, 31; Ph.D., Syracuse, 36. Teaching fellow, Syracuse, 33-36; from instr. to *asst. prof. govt.*, Wayne, 36- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Stimulants and depressants of morale in the public service.

Hedger, Prof. G(eorge) A(ndrews), 584 Wirham Place, Cincinnati, Ohio. *History*. Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 24, 77. California; A.B., Utah, 06; Ph.D., Cornell, 19. Instr. and asst. prof. Eng, Utah, 06-15; instr, Minnesota, 15-17; assoc. prof. *hist.*, Miami (Ohio), 19-21; assoc. prof. and later *prof.*, Cincinnati, 21- Modern European history; attitude of the British Labor Party on imperial and foreign policy.

Hedges, Prof. J(ames) B(laine), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *American and Canadian history*. Bowling Green, Mo, Nov. 10, 94. A.B., Missouri, 15, A.M., 16; Ph.D., Harvard, 24. Instr. *hist.*, Oklahoma, 20-21; asst. prof, Mills Col, 21-22; Clark, 24-27, assoc. prof, 27-29, *prof.*, 29-31; *Brown*, 31- Lecturer, Harvard, 29-30. Hist. Asn; Antiq. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Henry Villard and the railways of the Northwest; the federal railway land subsidy policy of Canada; building the Canadian west.

Hedges, Marion Hawthorne, 1200 15th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Labor*, *Speech*. Winamac, Ind, Sept. 14, 88. A.B., DePauw, 10; A.M., Harvard, 12. Prof. Eng, Beloit Col, 13-20; reporter, 'Minneapolis Star,' Minn, 20-24; *director res.*, Int. Brotherhood Elec. Workers, 24- Consultant, Social Security Agency; special consultant, Tenn. Valley Authority. Acting ed, 'Elec. Workers Jour.' Sec'y, Council Indust. Relations Elec. Construction Industry, 32-; chairman, Fed. Cmt. Apprenticeship for Construction Industry; sec'y, Nat. Joint Cmt. Apprenticeship Standards Elec. Construction Industry. Tech. adviser and deputy del, first U. S. delegation, Int. Labour Conf, Geneva, tech. adviser to Am. delegation, 35-38; tech. adviser, World Textile Conf, Washington, D. C, 37. Planning Asn. (sec'y); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Asn. Labor Legislation (councilor). Industrial planning; labor; a course in speaking.

Hedley, Prof. George P(ercy), Box 375, Mills College, Calif. *Sociology*. Tientsin, China, Sept. 24, 99. A.B., Southern California, 20, A.M., 21, B.D., 24; Boston Univ, 21-22; D.Th, Pacific Sch. Religion, 28. Prof. relig. ed. and Biblical lit, Col. Puget Sound,

- 23-26; from teaching fellow to acting asst. prof. Biblical lit, Pacific Sch. Religion, 26-33; acting asst. prof. New Testament lit, Hartford Theol. Sem, 33-34; director, *Pacific Coast Labor Sch*, 36-; instr., exten. div, *California*, 37-; asst. prof. social. and religion, *Mills Col*, 40- Recorder and photographer, Tell en-Nasbeh Exped, Palestine Inst, 27, 29; lecturer, *Mills Col*, 40. Pacific Sociol. Soc; Pacific Coast Theol. Group. Biblical literature.
- Hedrick, Rev. Charles B(aker)**, 599 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn. *Theology*. Palatka, Fla, Jan. 31, 77. A.B, Trinity Col. (Conn), 99, D.D, 29; Oxon, 10; B.D, Gen. Theol. Sem, 21; D.D, Berkeley Divinity Sch, 22. Master, St. Luke's Sch, Wayne, Pa, 00-03; rector, St. Mark's Church, Starke, Fla, 08-09; instr. New Testament, *Berkeley Divinity Sch, Yale*, 11-12, prof. lit. and interpretation of *New Testament*, 12- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Theol. Soc. New Testament interpretation.
- Hedrick, Prof. C(harles) E(mbury)**, 1671 Fifth Ave, Huntington, W. Va. *History*. Hurricane, W. Va, April 13, 81. Diploma, Marshall Col, 04; A.M, Chicago, 15; Ph.D, Peabody Col, 27. V. pres, Glenville State Nor. Sch, W. Va, 11-14, 15-18; prof. hist, *Marshall Col*, 19-26, 27- Hist. Asn. Social and economic aspects of slavery in the Trans-Montane; teaching of history and civics.
- Heer, Prof. Clarence**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Economics*. Rochester, N. Y, Feb. 22, 93. A.B, Rochester, 14; Ph.D, Columbia, 26. Economist, West. Union Tel. Co, 21-24; govt. res, Nat. Inst. Pub. Admin, 25-27; assoc. prof. pub. finance, *North Carolina*, 27-32, res. prof. econ, 32- Res. director, Interstate Cmn. Conflicting Taxation, 33; director, Tax Res. Foundation. Consultant state legislative cmts. and tax depts, N. Y, Va, N. J. and N. C; in charge investigations trends in taxation, President Hoover's Res. Cmt. Social Trends, 32. 2nd lieut. A.S, 18. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn. Federal aid and the tax problem; post-war expansion of state expenditure; income and wages in the South; recent social trends.
- Heflebower, Prof. Samuel G(ring)**, Wagner College, Staten Island, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Newville, Pa, Nov. 11, 71. A.B, Gettysburg Col, 91, A.M, 94, LL.D, 25; Leipzig, 95-96, 01-02; Halle, 02; D.D, Dickinson Col, 05; Princeton, 10-11; A.M. and Ph.D, Harvard, 14. Pastor, Lutheran Church, Mannheim, Pa, 96-99; Frostburg, Md, 99-01; prof. German, Pa. Col. Gettysburg, 02-04, pres, 04-10; asst, Harvard, 13; prof. philos, Washburn Col, 14-20; Carthage Col, 20-36; philos, *Wagner Col*, 36- Stuckenburger Foundation lecturer, Gettysburg Col, 33. Summer, instr, Iowa, 15. Trustee, Gettysburg Col, 05-23. Philos. Asn. History; relation of John Locke to English deism; ministerial training.
- Heffner, Prof. Edward H(och)**, 220 S. Melville St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Classics*. Dryville, Pa, Sept. 15, 86. A.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 11; A.M, Columbia, 14; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 15-16, Ph.D, 16. Head dept. *Latin*, Franklin and Marshall Acad, Pa, 11-14; instr. and asst. prof, *Pennsylvania*, 14-26, prof, 26-, asst. dean grad. sch, 26-28. Summer, visiting prof, Western Reserve, 26. Ed, 'Archeol. News and Discussions'; assoc. ed, 'Am. Jour. Archeol,' 25-32. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (sec'y, S. Atlantic states); Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Latin; archeology.
- Heffner, Prof. Hubert Crouse**, Stanford University, Calif. *Dramatic literature*. Maiden, N. C, Feb. 22, 01. A.B, North Carolina, 21, A.M, 22; Chicago, 30-34; Int. Res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 34-35, summer, 36. Instr. Eng. and director dramatics, Wyoming, 22-23; Arizona, 23-26; asst. prof. Eng, North Carolina, 26-30; prof. dramatic lit, Northwestern, 30-39; prof. *dramatic lit. and exec. head dept. speech and drama, Stanford*, 39- Summ. ers, acting prof, Stanford, 37, California, 39. Assoc. director and manager, The Carolina Playmakers, 26-30; pres. exec. board, Palo Alto Community Players, Calif, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman exec. cmt, drama sect, 41-); Asn. Teachers Speech; Am. Ed. Theatre Asn. (chairman cmt. publications, 40-); Nat. Theater Conf; Theatre Library Asn. (ed. board, 'Quart'). English and American drama and theater history; modern theater practice.
- Heffner, Prof. Ray (Lorenzo)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Elizabethan literature*. Maiden, N. C, Sept. 19, 02. A.B, North Carolina, 21, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Hopkins, 28. Teacher, high sch, N. C, 21-24; instr, Md. Col. Women, 25-26; asst. Eng, Hopkins, 26-27, instr, 27-30, res. assoc, 30-38; prof, *Washington (Seattle)*, 39- Visiting scholar, Huntington Library, Calif, 38. Managing ed, 'Mod. Lang. Quart'; co-editor, 'ELH: Jour. Eng. Lit. Hist.' Mod. Lang. Asn. The works of Edmund Spenser; Shakespeare.
- Heffner, Prof. R(oe)-M(errill) S**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Germanic philology*. Bellefontaine, Ohio, Aug. 25, 92. A.B, Wittenberg Col, 13, A.M, 15; A.M, Harvard, 16, Ph.D, 25. Instr. German and Latin, Wittenberg Col, 13-15; Worcester Polytech, 16-18; Harvard, 22-27, 28-36, fellow, 27-28, asst. prof. *German*, 36-38; assoc. prof, *Wisconsin*, 38-39, prof, 39- Del. Int. Cong. Phonetic Sci, Ghent, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers German; A.A.A.S. Germanic linguistics; experimental phonetics; German grammar.
- Heflebower, Dean Richard B(rooks)**, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. *Economics*. Milliken, Colo, Oct. 4, 03. Fresno State Teachers Col, Calif, 21-23; A.B, California, 25, Ph.D, 29. Instr, Montezuma Sch, Calif, 25-26; teaching fellow, California, 26-28; instr. econ. and asst. agr. economist, Idaho, 28-29; asst. prof. business admin, *State Col. Wash*, 29-34, assoc. prof. econ, 34-36, prof, 36-40, head dept, 40-, director sch. business admin, 36-40, dean, 40- Lecturer, Pacific Northwest Banking Sch, 38- Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (pres, 39). Economics with applications to agriculture; farm taxation; government control of prices.
- Heg, E(rnest) Biddle**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *American civilization*. Montclair, N. J, Aug. 17, 14. A.B, Swarthmore Col, 36; Pennsylvania, 36-41. Instr. Eng, *Pennsylvania*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Norwegian Am. Hist. Asn.
- Hegeman, Prof. Daniel V(an) B(runt)**, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Germanics*. Brooklyn, N. Y, March 25, 07. A.B, Princeton, 27; Ph.D, Yale, 34. Asst. prof. *German, Kentucky*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Heidbrink, Prof. F(rederick) H(enry)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill, Oct. 2, 96. A.B, Northwestern, 18, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 27; Chicago, 20-22. Instr. Eng, *Northwestern*, 18-22, 24-27, asst. prof, 27-31, assoc. prof, 31-, asst. dean col. lib. arts. Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature of the eighteenth and nineteenth

centuries; theory of art; literature of the romantic period.

Heidel, Dr. A(lexander), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Assyriology*. Argentina, Feb. 4, 07. Sem. Concordia (Brazil), 22-26; B.D. Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo.), 29, S.T.M., 30; Ph.D. Chicago, 36. Asst. prof. Concordia Col. (Texas), 30-32; *res. asst.*, 'Assyrian Dict.' project, Chicago, 32- Oriental Soc. Babylonian and Assyrian religious material in its relation to the Old Testament.

Heidler, Prof. J(oseph) B(unnn), 76 Morris Ave, Athens, Ohio. *English and American literature*. Ottawa, Ill, May 22, 96. Knox Col, 14-16; A.B., Illinois, 18, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 26. Instr. Eng, Texas, 21-23; asst. instr. Illinois, 23-24; asst. prof. New Mexico, 26-27; assoc. prof. Ohio (*Athens*), 27-36, *prof.*, 36-, director freshman composition, 39-41. Summers, instr. Texas, 23, asst. instr. Illinois, 25, 26, asst. prof. New Mexico, 27, assoc. prof. Ohio (*Athens*), 27-36, *prof.*, 37, 38, 40. U.S.A., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Prose fiction; English criticism of prose fiction in the eighteenth century; English text-books.

Heil, Dr. Walter, 2555 Filbert St, San Francisco, Calif. Art. Oppenheim, Germany, Nov. 10, 90. Sorbonne, 14; Frankfurt, 19; Ph.D., Munich, 21. Asst. curator, Bavarian State Galleries, Munich, Germany, 22-23; German Govt. fellow, Inst. Hist. of Arts, Florence, Italy, 23-26; curator European art, Detroit Inst. Arts, 26-33; *director*, M. H. de Young Mem. Museum, 33- Director, Calif. Palace Legion of Honor, 33-40. Director div. European and American art, Fine Arts Dept, Golden Gate Int. Exposition, 37-40. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, France, 37. Asn. Art Museum Directors (v. pres, 39). European paintings.

Heilman, Prof. Robert B(echtold), 2153 Lawndale Ave, University Gardens, Baton Rouge, La. *English literature*. Wyndmoor, Pa, July 18, 06. A.B., Lafayette Col, 27; Tufts Col, 27-28; A.M., Ohio State, 30; A.M., Harvard, 31, Ph.D., 35. Teaching fellow, Tufts Col, 27-28; instr. Eng, Ohio (*Athens*), 28-30; Maine, 31-33, 34-35; *Louisiana*, 35-36, *asst. prof.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; South Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. America in English fiction.

Heilperin, Prof. Michael A(ngelo), Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. *Economics*. Warsaw, Poland, May 6, 09. London, 29-30; Lic. ès Sci. Commerciales, Geneva, 29, D.Sc., 31; Cambridge, 31. Lecturer currency and finance, Geneva, 32-33; fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, 33-35; asst. prof. int. econ. relations, Grad. Inst. Int. Studies, Geneva, 35-38; lecturer econ, California, 38-39; *prof.*, Acad. Int. Law, The Hague, 39; lecturer, Inst. Int. Ed, 39-40; econ, Bryn Mawr Col, 40-41; visiting asst. prof., Hamilton Col, 41-42. Expert, Int. Studies Conf, Paris, 37, Bergen, 39. Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn. International economic relations; money and finance; business cycles.

Heimann, Prof. Eugene A(lfred), 1506 S. Tenth St, Waco, Texas. *Economics*. Fredericksburg, Texas, June 10, 07. A.B., Texas, 29, A.M., 30; Ph.D., Virginia, 33. Asst. econ, Texas, 29-31; instr., Virginia, 31-33; asst. prof., Juniata Col, 33-38, head dept, 37-38; asst. prof., Baylor, 38-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40-, *head dept.*, 39- Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Judicial interpretation of federal anti-trust legislation.

Heimberger, Dr. Frederic W(engerd), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Political science*. Columbus, Ohio, May 21, 99. A.B., Ohio State, 23, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 31. Res. asst. polit. sci, Ohio State, 27-29, teaching asst., 29-31; asst. prof. social sci, Ball State Teachers Col, Ohio, 31-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35-36; *instr. polit. sci*, Ohio State, 36- Polit. Sci. Asn. International relations and political theory.

Heinberg, Prof. J(ohn) G(ilbert), University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Political science*. Jackson, Mo, July 22, 01. A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 27. Asst. prof. polit. sci, Missouri, 26-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-39, *prof.*, 39- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-30. Polit. Sci. Asn. Political theory; French government; law enforcement by American states; comparative government.

Heindel, Dr. Richard H(eathcote), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *History*. Hanover, Pa, Aug. 24, 12. A.B., Harvard, 33; A.M., Pennsylvania, 34, Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 36-37, Penfield fellow, 37-38, Ph.D., 38; Gettysburg Col; Michigan. Asst. hist., Pennsylvania, 34-36, *instr.*, 38- Instr. Drexel Inst. Tech, 34-36; fellow, Library of Congress, 40-41. Regional director, Surv. Fed. Archives, 36. Book rev. ed, 'Social Studies.' Director, War Documentation Service, 39-; field director, For. Policy Asn, 39-40; sec'y cmt. studies in Am. culture, Council Learned Socs, 40-; exec. sec'y cmt. conservation cultural resources, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 41. G. L. Beer prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 40. Hist. Asn; Inst. Pacific Relations; Am. Mil. Inst. Modern European history; American influence abroad; international history.

Heine-Geldern, Dr. Robert (von), Arlington Ave. and 254th St, New York, N. Y. *Ethnology*. Grub, Austria, July 16, 85. Munich, 06-10; Ph.D., Vienna, 14. Privat-docent, Vienna, 25-31, *prof.*, 31-38; *res. assoc.*, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 38- Rockefeller Foundation res. fellow, 33-34; lecturer, inst. fine arts, N. Y. Univ, 38-41; Columbia, 40-41. Oriental Soc; Anthropol. Asn; hon. fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst. Great Britain and Ireland; hon. mem. Hungarian Oriental Soc; cor. mem. Koninklyk Inst. voor de Taal-Land-en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indie; cor. mem. Koninklyk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Ethnology, prehistory, archeology and art of India, Southeast Asia and Oceania; prehistory and early archeology of China; prehistoric archeology of Iran and Turkestan.

Heinmiller, Prof. W(illiam) H(enry), 154 N. Columbia St, Naperville, Ill. *Sociology*. Germany, April 12, 81. A.B., Western Reserve, 04, A.M., 11; Chicago. Minister, Evangelical Church, 04-19; *prof. social sci*, N. Cent. Col, 19- Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Midwest Sociol. Soc.

Heinrichs, Prof. Waldo H(untley), 46 South St, Middlebury, Vt. *Modern European history*. Ongole, India, July 15, 91. B.S., Denison, 13; A.M., Columbia, 30. Instr. sociol, Middlebury Col, 34-35, *assoc. prof.*, contemporary civilization, 35-39, *prof.*, 39- Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Economic aspects of British administration in India.

Heinzelmann, Prof. J(acob) H(arold), University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man, Can. *German literature*. Germany, May 3, 73. A.B., Illinois, 02; Ph.D., Chicago, 08. Supt. schs, Washington, Ill, 04-06; asst. German, Chicago, 06-08, *assoc.*, 08-10, *instr.*, 10-13;

prof. German lang. and lit., Manitoba, 13- Pope in Germany in the eighteenth century; influence of the German folksied on Eickendorff's lyric.

Heironimus, Prof. J(ohn) P(aul), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Classical philology*. Richmond, Ind. Aug. 25, 02. A.B., Earlham Col, 23; A.M., California, 24; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 31. Instr. ancient langs, Utah, 25-26; prof. Latin, Lombard Col, 28-29; asst. *classics*, Illinois, 29-30; *asst. prof., Wisconsin, 31-* Classical Asn. Middle West and South; Mediaeval Acad; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Medieval studies; Greek epigram; Latin writers of the thirteenth century.

Heithaus, Rev. Claude H(erman), S.J., St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Classical archeology*. St. Louis, Mo, May 28, 98. A.B., St. Louis, 20, A.M., 24, 28-32; St. Stanislaus Sem, Ohio, 33-34; Ph.D., London, 39. Instr. classical langs, St. Louis, 21-23; asst. prof. and head dept, Detroit, 25-28; director archeol. expd. to Syria, St. Louis, 38; lecturer, London, 39; *asst. prof. classical art and archeol., St. Louis, 40-*, director *univ. museum, 42-* Summers, numismatic curator, St. Mary of the Lake Sem, Ill, 33, 34. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (v. pres, St. Louis soc, 42-). The architecture of the Roman temples in Syria; Latin vocabulary.

Hekhuis, Dean L(ambertus), University of Wichita, Wichita, Kans. *Religious education*. Springlake, Mich, Feb. 24, 90. A.B., Hope, 13, A.M., 16; West. Theol. Sem. (Mich), 13-16; B.D., Chicago, 25, Ph.D., 25. Prin. Voorhees Col. (India), 17-24; *prof. relig. ed. and philos. and head dept, Wichita, 26-*, registrar, 26-29, dean col. arts and sciences, 29- The Indianization process of the Christian community of South India; the problem of the Indian Christian boy and the mission school.

Held, Prof. Felix E(mil), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Ft. Hays, Kans, Aug. 3, 80. A.B., Col. Emporia, 02, A.M., 05; Ph.D., Illinois, 14; California; Chicago; Sorbonne. Head dept. Latin and dean, Col. Emporia, 05-11; asst. German, Illinois, 11-14; assoc. prof. Miami (Ohio), 14-18; instr. econ. and sociol, *Ohio State, 19-* 20, asst. prof., 20-22, econ. and business organization, 22-25, *prof. business organization, 25-27, econ. and business admin, 27-*, sec'y col. commerce and admin, 19- Summers, in charge German dept, Illinois, 15, lecturer, Nat. Sch. Chamber Commerce and Trade Asn. Secretaries, Evanston, Ill, 19-31. Office manager and later exec. sec'y, Fed. Food Admin, Ohio, 18-19; exec. sec'y, Council Int. Defense, 19. Econ. Asn. International trade; tariff; business correspondence and reports.

Held, Dr. Julius S(amuel), 414 W. 121st St, New York, N. Y. *Fine arts*. Mosbach, Germany, April 15, 05. Heidelberg; Berlin; Vienna; Ph.D., Freiburg, 30. *Lecturer fine arts*, N. Y. Univ, 35-41; *Barnard Col, Columbia, 37-* Carnegie lecturer, Nat. Gallery Can, 35-37. Col. Art Asn. History of painting; Flemish and Dutch art.

Helderman, Prof. L(eonard) C(linton), Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. *American history*. Knox Co, Ind, Feb. 4, 95. A.B., Ind. State Nor. Sch, 21; A.M., Wisconsin, 25, hon. fellow, 28-29, Ph.D., 29. Asst. prof. *hist, Washington and Lee, 25-29*, assoc. prof., 29-38, *prof, 38-* Summer, prof, North Carolina, 39. Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 29. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American diplomatic and constitutional history; the old South; national and state

banks; Northwest expedition of George Rogers Clark; John Filson.

Helff, Prof. Gertrude, Box 92, Convent Station, N. J. *Philology, Literature*. Mayen, Germany, Jan. 13, 00. Oxon, 15; Ursuline Oberlyzeum, Coblenz, 16-17; Marquette, 24-25; Geneva, 26-27, Ph.B., Chicago, 31, A.M., 32; Perugia, 32; Columbia, 32-36; Michigan, 36; Ph.D., Giessen, 39. Private tutor, Madrid, Spain, 20-23; *prof. German, St. Francis Xavier Col. (Ill), 31-32; German and Italian, Col. St. Elizabeth, 32-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Germanic and Romance philology and literature.

Helleberg, Prof. Victor E(manuel), 1725 Mississippi St, Lawrence, Kans. *Sociology*. Cincinnati, Ohio, May 25, 61. A.B., Yale, 83; Chicago, 06-10; LL.B., Cincinnati, 85, 05-06; fellow, Chicago, 06, student, 06-10. Instr. *sociol*, Chicago, 08-10; asst. prof., Kansas, 10-13, assoc. prof., 13-27, *prof, 27-* Sociol. Soc. Social psychology; the social self.

Hellebrandt, Prof. Edwin T(heodore), 153 Morris Ave, Athens, Ohio. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill, June 3, 04. B.S., Chicago, 26; M.S., Wisconsin, 27, Ph.D., 33; Harvard, 31. Res. asst. Inst. Res. in Pub. Utilities and Land Econ, 28; instr, North Dakota, 28-29; asst. prof. *econ, Ohio (Athens), 29-36, assoc. prof, 36-* Econ. Asn. Public utility and transportation regulation.

Heller, Prof. E(dmund) K(urt), 1675 Visalia Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *German*. Saalfeld, Germany, May 4, 84. Leipzig; Lausanne; Ph.D., Jena, 08. Mem. faculty, Col. Aleman, Mex, 10-16; *asst. prof. German, California, 16-* Assoc. ed, 'German Quart,' 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. The Arthurian legend in Middle High German.

Heller, Prof. John L(ewis), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Classical philology*. Riegelsville, Pa, Oct. 2, 06. A.B., Haverford Col, 27; A.M., Princeton, 28, Ph.D., 33; Pennsylvania, 29-31. Instr. Greek and Latin, Wesleyan, 28-29; Latin, Haverford Col, 29-31; classics, Allegheny Col, 33-37; *asst. prof. classical langs, Minnesota, 37-* Summer, asst. prof, Ohio State, 40. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Latin lexicography.

Helm, Dr. Everett B(urton), 43 Linnaean St, Cambridge, Mass. *Music*. Minneapolis, Minn, July 17, 13. A.B., Carleton Col, 34; Elkan Naumburg fellow, Harvard, 34-35, A.M., 35, John Knowles Paine traveling fellow, 36-38, Ph.D., 39. *Mem. faculty, Longy Sch. Music, 38-* George Arthur Knight prize, Harvard, 37, Francis Boott prize, 38, 39. Musicol. Soc. English renaissance music; Italian madrigal; Italian solo cantata.

Helm, Dr. Florence, 1725 New Hampshire Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Hannibal, Mo, Dec. 31, 86. A.B. and B.S., Missouri, 09, A.M., 30; Southern California, 29; Ph.D., Yale, 34. *Sr. res. asst, Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp, 34-* Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci. Banking; banking developments in Missouri from 1920 to 1936.

Helman, Prof. Edith F(ishtine), Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *Spanish*. Boston, Mass, Sept. 19, 05. A.B., Boston Univ, 25; Paris, 25-26, 31; Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, 30-31, 34, 36; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Col, 34; San Marcos, 40. Instr. Spanish and French, Bryn Mawr Col, 27-28, 29-30; *asst. prof. Spanish, Simmons Col, 32-* Chairman Spanish

exam, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 39- Assoc. ed, W. W. Norton Spanish Series, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish literature; Don Juan Valera; Clarin in his early writing; Spanish textbooks.

Helmbold, Prof. William C(lark), Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. *Classical philology*. Curwensville, Pa, April 3, 08. A.B. Oberlin Col, 28; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 28-31; Ph.D. Yale, 35. Instr. *Greek and Latin*, Trinity Col. (Conn), 31-35, asst. prof, 35- Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 37- Philol. Asn. Plutarch; Theocritus.

Helming, Prof. Vernon P(arker), Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass. *Medieval literature*. Nutley, N. J, July 16, 04. A.B. Carleton Col, 25; Ph.D. Yale, 37. Instr. American Univ. Beirut, 25-28; Knox Col, 32-33; instr. and later asst. prof. *Eng. Mass. State Col*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. The pilgrimage and medieval literature; Edward Gibbon and Georges Deyverdun.

Helmreich, Prof. Ernst C(hristian), 6 Boody St, Brunswick, Maine. *History*. Crescent City, Ill, Aug. 26, 02. A.B. Illinois, 24, A.M. 25; Ph.D. Harvard, 32. Instr. hist. and govt, Purdue, 24-26; asst. hist. Radcliffe Col, 27-29, 30-31; instr. *hist. and govt*, Bowdoin Col, 31-32, asst. prof, 32-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Modern European and diplomatic history; exchange of populations in Europe; diplomacy of the Balkan Wars, 1912-1913.

Helms, Prof. E. Allen, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Political science*. Veedersburg, Ind, Sept. 24, 97. A.B. Illinois, 22, A.M. 23, Ph.D. 27. Instr. *polit. sci*, Ohio State, 25-29, asst. prof, 29-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-37, *prof*, 37- Summers, prof, Peabody Col, 27-37, Illinois, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn. American politics.

Helms, Prof. Lloyd A(lvin), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *Economics*. Fairmount, Ind, Jan. 12, 02. A.B. DePauw, 25; scholar, Illinois, 25-26, A.M. 26, fellow, 26-27, Ph.D. 31. Asst. econ, Illinois, 27-30; prof. econ. and business admin. and head dept, Geneva Col, 30-38; asst. prof. *econ*, Bowling Green State Univ, 38-40, *assoc. prof*, 40-, *head dept*, 39- Summers, prof, West Virginia, 33, 36. Econ. Asn. Selection and training of public utility employees; the contributions of Lord Overstone to the theory of currency and banking.

Helsel, Prof. Paul R, 3212½ Stocker St, Los Angeles, Calif. *Philosophy*. Iuka, Kans, May 26, 88. Greenville Col, 08-09, 10-11; A.B. Northwestern, 13; A.M. Southern California, 24, B.D. 28, fellow, 29-35, Ph.D. 35. Prin, high sch, Meade Co, Kans, 13-14, supt. schs, Plains, 14-15; pres, Spring Arbor Sem, 17-19; business manager and instr, Cent. Acad. and Col, 19-23; pres, Los Angeles Pacific Col, 23-29; head dept. *philos*, Seattle Pacific Col, 35-37; *assoc. prof*, Southern California, 37- Concept of mind in early Greek philosophy; history of the idea of the self.

Heltman, Prof. H(arry) J(oseph), Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Speech*. Lock Haven, Pa, Aug. 4, 85. B.S. Syracuse, 10; A.M. American Univ. (D. C), 20. Prof. pub. speaking, Otterbein Col, 10-13; Franklin Col, 15-17; asst. prof, Syracuse, 17-19; private sec'y to Hon. E. J. Jones, 19-21; asst. prof. *speech*, Syracuse, 21-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-36, *prof*, 36-, *chairman sch. speech and dramatic*

art, 39- Summers, prof, Teachers Col, Columbia, 39, N. Y. State Teachers Col, Buffalo, 41. Fel. Speech Correction Asn. (2nd v. pres, 40-). Speech disorders; nature of stuttering; relation of stuttering and handedness; psycho-social phenomena of stuttering; speech education and correction.

Heltzel, Prof. Virgil B(arnes), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Wardensville, W. Va, March 14, 96. A.B. Randolph-Macon Col, 16; A.M. Harvard, 20; Ph.D. Chicago, 25. Head dept. Eng. high sch, Hinton, W. Va, 16-17; instr, Wisconsin, 20-21; from asst. prof. to prof, Marshall Col, 21-26; asst. prof. *Eng*, Northwestern, 26-29, *assoc. prof*, 29-37, *prof*, 37- Mem. faculty, Chicago, 30; res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 35-36. Summer, mem. faculty, West Virginia, 28. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman Anglo-French lit. relations res. group, 29-31; sec'y renaissance res. group, 32, chairman, 34); Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Elizabethan literature; types of English prose; neo-Latin literature; courtesy literature.

Hemelt, Prof. Francis J(oseph), 340 Decatur St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *English language and literature*. Baltimore, Md, Dec. 3, 79. A.B. Loyola Col. (Md), 06; Ph.D. Hopkins, 13. Instr. *Catholic Univ*, 12-20, *assoc. prof. Eng. lang. and lit*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seven deadly sins in English literature; the middle ages.

Heminger, Laura E(lmyra), Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *English*. Eaton Rapids, Mich. A.B. Mich. State Col, 33; A.M. Michigan, 38. Instr. *Eng*, Mich. State Col, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Linguistic Soc. Present-day American English.

Hemingway, Prof. Samuel B(urdett), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. New Haven, Conn, Sept. 8, 83. A.B. Yale, 04, Ph.D. 08. Instr. *Eng*, Yale, 08-13, asst. prof, 13-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-32, *prof*, 32-, *master*, Berkeley Col, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Shakespeare; nativity plays of the fourteenth century English mystery cycles.

Hemleben, Prof. Sylvester John, 7901 Fourth Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y. *European history*. La Crosse, Wis, Feb. 25, 02. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 21, 22; A.B. Iowa, 27, A.M. 28; Columbia, 28-30; Cambridge, 29; Ph.D. Fordham, 31; Harvard, 35; Munich, 36. Teacher, high sch, Shell Lake, Wis, 22-24, Hayward, 24-26; Col. New Rochelle, 27-31, *prof. hist.* and *head dept*, 31-35; lecturer hist, Fordham, 31-35, asst. prof. and head dept, 35-38, *assoc. prof. hist.* and *head dept. hist. and social sci*, 38- Lecturer, Notre Dame Col. Staten Island, 31-34. Summers, teacher, Wis. State Teachers Col, La Crosse, 31, Fordham, 32- Hist. Soc; Nat. Council Social Studies; Catholic Asn. Int. Peace (cmt. int. law and organization); Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. Peace plans in history; modern European history from 1500 to 1830.

Hemmeon, Prof. Joseph C(larence), McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Economics*. Parrsboro, N. S, Jan. 7, 79. Univ. scholar, Harvard, 05, Ricardo Prize scholar, 06, Ph.D. 06. Asst. Harvard, 04-06; instr, Illinois, 06-07; asst. prof, McGill, 07-13, *prof.* and later *William Dow prof. polit. econ. and chairman dept. econ. and polit. sci*, 13- Econ. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 39). History of the British post office; economic history of the maritime provinces of Canada.

Hempel, Dr. Carl G(ustav), Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Eden, Germany, Jan. 8, 05.

- Ph.D, Berlin, 34. Res. assoc. *philos*, Chicago, 37-38; *instr*, evening session, Col. City N. Y., 39-40; *Queens Col.* (N. Y.), 40- Summer, *instr*, Col. City N. Y., 39. Consulting ed, 'Jour. Symbolic Logic'; contributing ed, 'Philos. Abstracts.' *Philos. Asn*; *Asn. Symbolic Logic*. Empiricism; logical positivist's theory of truth; logical form of probability-statements; vagueness and logic.
- Hench, Prof. Atcheson L(aughlin)**, Farm Lane, E. Jefferson St, Charlottesville, Va. *English literature*. Orange, N. J., Dec. 31, 91. A.B, Lafayette Col, 12; A.M, Harvard, 17, Ph.D, 21. *Instr. Eng*, Lafayette Col, 12-14; *Eng. and Latin*, Pa. Mil. Col, 14-16; *asst. prof. Eng*, Wesleyan, 20-21; *assoc. prof*, Virginia, 22-25, *prof*, 25- Bibliographer, 'Am. Speech,' 36-39, advisory board, 40- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Mediaeval Acad*; *South. Folklore Soc.* Middle English literature; the English language in America; medieval allegory; Chaucer.
- Hencken, Dr. H(ugh) O'Neill**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *European archeology*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 8, 02. A.B, Princeton, 24; B.A, Cambridge, 26, Ph.D, 29, M.A, 30; D.Litt, Nat. Univ. Ireland, 37. *Assoc. European archeol*, *Peabody Museum, Harvard*, 30-31, *asst. curator*, 31-32, *curator*, 32-, *director archeol. exped*, Ireland, 32-36. *Asst. director*, Am. Sch. Prehistoric Res, 40- *Fel. Archaeol. Inst. Amer*; *fel. Am. Geog. Soc*; *fel. Soc. Antiq. London*; *fel. Soc. Antiq. Scotland*; *fel. Royal Soc. Antiq. Ireland*. *Archeology of Ireland and Cornwall*; iron age of central Europe.
- Hendel, Prof. C(harles) W(illiam)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Philosophy*. Reading, Pa, Dec. 16, 90. B.Litt, Princeton, 13, Ph.D, 17; hon. A.M, Yale, 41. *Instr. philos*, Williams Col, 19-20; *asst. prof*, Princeton, 20-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-29; *prof. moral philos*, McGill, 29-40, *dean faculty arts and sciences*, 37-40; *prof. moral philos. and chairman dept*, Yale, 40- *Philos. Asn.* (pres, 40); A.A.A.S. *Moral philosophy*; *philosophy of David Hume*; *contemporary idealism in America*; John Jacques Rousseau.
- Hendershot, Prof. Clarence**, University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif. *History*. Bad Axe, Mich, Aug. 24, 01. A.B, Alma Col, 23; A.M, Chicago, 28, Ph.D, 36. *Assoc. prof. ed and hist*, Alabama, 29-31; *prof. hist*, Judson Col. (India), 32-35; *asst. prof*, Hiram Col, 36-38; *assoc. prof*, Redlands, 38- *Hist. Asn.* *Contemporary Far East*; *British conquest and administration of the Shan States*; *status of the superintendent of schools in Michigan*.
- Henderson, Dean Alfred J(ames)**, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Ky. *History*. Harrogate, Eng, March 10, 05. A.B, Rochester, 31, A.M, 35; Ph.D, Duke, 39. *Teaching asst. hist. and govt*, Rochester, 31-33, *asst. registrar*, 33-35; *res. historian*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 37-38; *assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci*, Berea Col, 39-41; *assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci. and dean*, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 41- *Hist. Asn*; *South. Hist. Asn.* *London and the English government in the eighteenth century*; *London and the administration of Sir Robert Walpole*.
- Henderson, Pres. A(lgo) D(onmyer)**, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio. *Education*. Solomon, Kans, April 26, 97. Kans. Wesleyan, 14-15; Georgetown, 17-18; LL.B, Kansas, 21; Chicago, 23; M.B.A, Harvard, 28. *Instr. high sch*, Rawlins Co, Kans, 15-17; *instr*, Kansas, 20-22, *asst. prof. econ. and commerce*, 22-24; *assoc. prof. accounting*, Antioch Col, 25-29, *prof. business admin*, 29-36, *business manager*, 27-30, *dean*, 30-36, *exec. v. pres*, 34-35, *acting pres*, 35-36, *pres*, 36- *Mem. col. advisory council*, Nat. Youth Admin, Ohio. U.S.A, 17-19, 2nd lieut. *Soc. Pub. Admin*; *Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci*; *Econ. Asn.*
- Henderson, Prof. Edgar H(erbert)**, 213 Oberlin Road, Raleigh, N. C. *Philosophy*. Greenville, S. C, Oct. 10, 96. A.B, Furman, 15, A.M, 16; Sage fellow, Cornell, 21-23; Austin scholar, Harvard, 28-29, Ph.D, 37. Prin, high sch, Lake City, S. C, 16-17; *instr. Latin and French*, Chick Springs Mil. Acad, 17-18; *prof. Eng. and head dept*, Coker Col, 18-20; *assoc. prof*, Wake Forest Col, 20-21; *assoc. prof. philos. and social sci. and director psychol. lab*, Furman, 23-26, *co-founder, inst. politics*, 23, *director*, 23-26; *assoc. prof. philos*, Georgia, 26-27, *co-founder, south. inst. politics*, 26, *director*, 26-27; *acting prof. philos. and head dept*, Tulane, 29-30; *instr*, Harvard, 30-31; Williams Col, 31-33; *director Greenwich exten. center*, Alfred, 33-34; Skidmore Col, 34-35; *prof. philos. and psychol. and head dept*, Meredith Col, 36- *Philos. Asn*; *Psychol. Asn*; A.A.A.S; *South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol*; *Int. Phenomenological Soc.* *Social psychology*; *history of philosophy*; *axiology*; *psychology of emotions*; *values, time and consciousness*; *critical realism*; *propaganda*.
- Henderson, Leon**, Office of Price Administration, Washington, D. C. *Statistics*. Millville, N. J, May 26, 95. A.B, Swarthmore Col, 20; Pennsylvania, 20-22; Carnegie Inst. Tech. *Instr*, Wharton Sch, Pennsylvania, 19-22; *assoc. prof. econ*, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 22-23; *deputy sec'y*, Commonwealth of Pa, 23-25; *director consumer credit res*, div. remedial loans, Russell Sage Foundation, 25-34; *econ. adviser and director res. and planning div*, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-35; *econ. adviser*, U. S. Senate Cmt. of Mfrs, 35; *economist*, Democratic Nat. Cmt, 36; *consulting economist to Harry Hopkins*, Works Progress Admin, 37-38; *exec. sec'y*, Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt, 38-39; *commissioner*, *Securities and Exchange Cmn*, 39-; *Nat. Defense Cmn*, 40-; *administrator*, *Office Price Admin*, 41-, *director Div. Civilian Supply*, 41-, *mem. Supply Priorities and Allocation Board*. *Ordnance Dept*, 17-19, *capt. Statist. Asn*; *Econ. Asn.*
- Henderson, Prof. Thomas G(reenshields)**, 1556 Summerhill Ave, Montreal, Que, Can. *Philosophy*. Montreal, Que, Aug. 17, 06. B.A, McGill, 27, M.A, 28; Ph.D, Harvard, 39. *Asst. and tutor philos*, Harvard, 39-40, *instr. and tutor*, 40-41; *assoc. prof*, *British Columbia*, 41- *Philos. Asn.* *Contemporary philosophy*.
- Hendricks, Prof. Walter**, 3300 Federal St, Chicago, Ill. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill, July 24, 92. Northwestern, 12-14, Ph.D, 41; A.B, Amherst Col, 17; Grenoble, 27; A.M, Chicago, 30. *Instr. Eng*, Armour Inst. Tech, 22-23, *asst. prof*, 23-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-32, *prof*, 32-40, *head dept. lang. and lit*, 34-40, *prof. Eng. and head dept. lang. and lit*, Ill. *Inst. Tech*, 40- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Council Teachers Eng*; *Shakespeare Soc*; *Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed.* *Medieval and renaissance literature*; *John Dickens*on.
- Hendrickson, Dr. G(eorge) L(incoln)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Classical philology*. Winchester, Ill, May 15, 65. A.B, Hopkins, 87; Bonn and Berlin, 88-89; L.H.D, Western Reserve, 02, Beloit Col, 33; hon. A.M, Yale, 08; LL.D, Colo. Col, 19. *Instr. Latin*, Colo. Col, 89-01; *prof*, Wisconsin, 91-97; Chicago, 97-07; Lampson *prof. Greek and*

Latin lit, Yale, 08-33, *emer. prof*, 33-, lecturer classics and fellow, Branford Col, 33-39. Sather prof, California, 22; visiting prof, Harvard, 32. Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Greek and Roman literature.

Hendrickson, Prof. H(omer) O(lliver), Albion College, Albion, Mich. *History*. Burlington, Iowa, Feb. 20, 90. A.B. Iowa Wesleyan Col, 16; Boston Univ, 17; B.D. Garrett Biblical Inst, 20; A.M. Northwestern, 22, Ph.D, 33. Head dept. social sci, Iowa Wesleyan Col, 20-27; hist, Dubuque, 27-28; *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, Albion Col, 28- Carnegie Foundation Int. Peace fellow, Michigan, 36; Progressive Ed. Asn. fellow, Sarah Lawrence Col, 38. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Religious element in the Native American Party, 1850-1856; forms of public address.

Hendrix, Prof. W(illiam) S(amuel), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Romance languages*. Ragland, Ala, May 27, 87. A.B. Howard Col, 07, A.M, 09; A.M. Cornell, 10; Caen, 09; Madrid, 13; Ph.D, Chicago, 22. Asst. *Romance langs*, Illinois, 10-13; instr, Texas, 13-16, adjunct prof, 16-20; *prof*, Ohio State, 20-, *chairman dept*, 26- Summers, prof, Chicago, 22, Wyoming, 24, 37, Southern California, 25, Colorado, 31. Cavalier, Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, 26); Asn. Teachers French; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer. Elementary French and Spanish; types of early Spanish drama.

Henel, Dr. Heinrich E(dmund) K(arl), 148 Lower Albert St, Kingston, Ont, Can. *German and Old English*. Saigon, French Indo China, April 18, 05. Munich, 26-27; Ph.D, Frankfurt, 27. Asst. lecturer *German*, Aberdeen, 27-29; teacher and supervisor, Cambridge, 29-31; *prof*, *Queen's (Can)*, 32- Beowulf; Ælfric; Byrhtferth; proper names; Goethe; Stefan George; Hebbel.

Heneman, Prof. H(arlow) J(ames), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Political science*. Minn, Feb. 12, 06. A.B. Minnesota, 28; A.M. California, 30; Northwestern, 31; Ph.D, London, 34. Instr. and asst. prof. *polit. sci*, Michigan, 33-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Comparative government; political theory; the growth of executive power in Germany; recent governmental reforms in France; Ministers of the Crown and British Constitution; French superior court of arbitration; German labor trustees.

Heningham, Dr. Eleanor K(ellogg) (Mrs. Richard E. Heningham), R. D. 3, Springfield, Vt. *English*. Aug. 28, 09. A.B. Mt. Holyoke Col, 31; A.M. N. Y. Univ, 32, Ph.D, 37. Instr. Eng. Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 35-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eleventh and early twelfth century English and Anglo-Latin literature and culture.

Henke, Dr. Frederick G(oodrich), 307 Second Ave, Charles City, Iowa. *Chinese philosophy*. Alden, Iowa, Aug. 2, 76. A.B. Morningside Col, 97; A.M. Northwestern, 08, fellow, 08-09; scholar, Chicago, 09-10, Ph.D, 10. Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Kiukiang, China, 01-04, dist. supt, 04-07; prof. philos. and psychol, Nanking, 10-13; philos. and ed, Willamette, 13-14; acting prof, Allegheny Col, 14-16, Truman D. Collins prof, 16-42, director summer session. V. pres. and prof, William Nast Col. (China), 04-07. Chairman, Cooperative Cmn. Study Teacher Ed. in Pa. Philos. Asn. Sinology;

education; philosophy of Wang Yang-Ming; psychology of ritualism.

Henkle, Prof. Herman H(enry), Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *Library science*. Colorado Springs, Colo, March 26, 00. A.B. Whittier Col, 28; A.M. California, 33; fellow, Chicago, 35-36. Asst. pub. libraries, Oakland and Berkeley, Calif, 28-29; jr. asst, library, California, 30-35; assoc, library sch, Illinois, 36-37; *prof. library sci. and director sch. library sci*, Simmons Col, 37- Pres, Asn. Am. Library Schs, 41. Hist. Sci. Soc; Library Asn; A.A.A.S. Library school curriculum; history of scientific journals.

Henle, Prof. Paul, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 12, 08. A.B. Harvard, 29, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 33. Asst. *philos*, Harvard, 32-34; instr, Smith Col, 34-36, *asst. prof*, 36-37; *Michigan*, 37- Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic (consulting ed, 'Jour,' 36-41). Logic.

Henley, Prof. David E(lias), Whittier College, Whittier, Calif. *Sociology*. High Point, N. C, Nov. 6, 94. A.B. Guilford Col, 14; A.M. Southern California, 28, Ph.D, 35. Teacher, Oak Grove Sem, 14-18; manager, Friends Pub. Board, 18-23; pastor, Friends Church, Los Angeles, Calif, 24-28; *prof. sociol*, Whittier Col, 28- Southwest Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. (director); Pacific Coast Sociol. Soc. Teaching; synthesis of religion, sociology and economics.

Hennes, Rev. William R(obert), S.J., Milford Novitate, Milford, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Detroit, Mich, July 17, 00. A.B. St. Louis, 24, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 37. *Asst. prof. classical langs*, Xavier (Ohio), 36- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Case-system in Latin; the Latinity of Peter the Venerable.

Henning, Dr. Basil D(uke), 787 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn. *History*. Louisville, Ky, April 16, 10. A.B. Yale, 32, Ph.D, 37. *Instr. hist*, Yale, 35-, Sterling fellow, 39-40. Seventeenth century English history; Parliamentary history, 1660-1688; the parliamentary diary of Sir Edward Dering.

Henning, Prof. George N(eely), 3720 McKinley St, N. W, Washington, D. C. *Modern French literature*. Washington, D. C, April 10, 71. A.B. Harvard, 94, A.M, 98; A.M. George Washington, 96, D.Litt, 19; Paris, 00-01. Instr. French, Columbian Col, George Washington, 94-97; Harvard, 99-00; *prof. Romance langs*, George Washington, 01-39, *emer. prof*, 39-, acting dean sch. grad. studies, 18-19, dean, 19-31. Cross, Légion d'honneur, 34. French lyric poetry and representative French poets of the nineteenth century; French literature and syntax.

Henninger, Prof. Carl, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. *Foreign scientific literature*. Butlerville, Ind, July 18, 81. A.B. Indiana, 07; scholar, Illinois, 07-08, A.M, 08; fellow, Washington (Seattle), 08-10; Nat. Univ. Mex, 22; fellow, Stanford, 24-25; Geneva, 33. Instr. German, North Dakota, 10-11; for. langs, high sch, Snohomish, Wash, 11-16; mod. langs, Oregon State Agr. Col, 16-18; high sch, Fairhaven, Wash, 18-24; *assoc. prof. for. langs*, Texas Tech Col, 26- Scientific German; modern languages in high schools.

Henninger, Prof. Isolde A(rdinella), Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. *Modern languages*. Tiffin, Ohio, Dec. 1, 05. Dipl. Col. Alemão Brasileiro, 25; A.B. Ohio State, 28, A.M, 30; Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, 30. Instr. *mod. langs*, Ohio

- State, 28-33; Franklin, 33-34; *prof.*, Talladega Col, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (sec'y, Ohio chap, 32). Dance of death in Spanish literature.
- Henry, Prof. Blossom L(ida)**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Modern languages*. A.B, Denver, 08, A.M, 13. Instr. *mod. langs.*, Pittsburgh, 18-21, *asst. prof.*, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Henry, Dr. Edward A(twood)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Library science*. Naples, N. Y, May 11, 81. A.B, Hiram Col, 00; B.D, Chicago, 07, traveling fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Studies, Jerusalem, 08-09; D.Litt, Lincoln Mem. Univ, 39. Librarian, divinity sch, Chicago, 06-13, *asst. prof.* Hebrew and Old Testament lit, correspondence study div, 12-24, librarian, Durrett Library, 13-18, head readers dept, univ. library, 18-28, acting director, 28, *asst. prof. hist.* of Near East, univ. col, 22-28; *director univ. library*, Cincinnati, 28- Director, Y.M.C.A, Cincinnati, Ohio, 29-, recording sec'y, 37- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (chairman emt. resources of Am. libraries, 30-33). Use of microphotography in libraries; Near East history and literature; Old Testament.
- Henry, Prof. Howell M(eadors)**, Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va. *History*. Newberry, S. C, Aug. 18, 79. A.B, Newberry Col, 98; fellow, Vanderbilt, 07-09, A.M, 08, Ph.D, 13. Instr. *hist.* Vanderbilt, 09-13; *prof. hist. and econ.*, 13-24, *Emory and Henry Col*, 13-24, *hist. and polit. sci.*, 24-, dean, 18-40. Summers, instr, West Virginia, 22, 23. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. History of the South; police control of the slave in South Carolina.
- Henry, Prof. J(erry) Maurice**, Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Va. *Political science*. Poages Mill, Va, Aug. 7, 80. B.S, Daleville Col, 06; A.B, Bridgewater Col, 09; Virginia, 13-14; A.M, George Washington, 19, Ph.D, 24. Instr. *langs.* Daleville Col, 09-13, *prof. Eng. and hist.*, 14-17; pastor, Church of Brethren, Washington, D. C, 17-22; pres, Blue Ridge Col, 22-26; *prof. hist. and polit. sci. and head dept. hist.*, Bridgewater Col, 28-, *librarian*, 37- History; history of the Church of the Brethren in Maryland.
- Henry, Prof. Ralph L(edyard)**, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *Literature*. Washington Co, Minn, Dec. 8, 95. A.B, Carleton Col, 17, A.M, 22; summers, Chicago, 22, 23, Minnesota, 24. Instr. *Eng.*, Carleton Col, 22-25; *asst. prof.*, Miami (Ohio), 25-28; *Carleton Col*, 28-33, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Methods of teaching English composition; narrative poetry of Scott and Byron; remedial English; essays in modern thought.
- Henshaw, Prof. Millett**, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *English*. Morganfield, Ky, Dec. 27, 92. A.B, Colorado, 15; A.M, Stanford, 16; California, 16-18; Ph.D, Chicago, 33. Instr. *Eng.*, Washington (St. Louis), 19-21; Washington (Seattle), 21-23; Arizona, 23-26; acting head dept, Puerto Rico, 26-27; *asst. prof.*, St. Louis, 28-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Latinity of the poems of Hrabanus Maurus; philology.
- Hensler, Prof. Carl P(eter)**, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa. *Sociology*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Nov. 7, 98. A.B, St. Vincent Col, 20; A.M, St. Vincent Sem, 22; S.T.D, Col. Urbanum (Rome), 24. Instr. *sociol.*, Fu Jen Univ, 30-32; religion and ethics, St. Lawrence Acad, Pa, 33-39; *prof. sociol.*, Seton Hill Col, 40- Catholic Sociol. Soc. Industrial and labor ethics.
- Henssler, Prof. Frederick W(olfgang)**, 547 Spring Road, West Elmhurst, Ill. *Sociology*. Germany, July 31, 05. Berlin; LL.B, Marburg, 26; J.D, Erlangen, 34; Paris, 27-28; London, 29; North-western, 38-40. Asst. philos, Marburg, 30-32; juvenile court judge, Berlin, Germany, 33-34; attorney at law and legal adviser, Deuts. Bau-und Bodenbank, 34-37; *asst. prof. sociol.*, Elmhurst Col, 40- Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Conf. Family Relations. Sociology of labor and law; methodology of social sciences.
- Hepburn, William M(urray)**, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *Library science*. Pictou, N. S, Can, July 30, 74. B.A, Dalhousie, 95, M.A, 98; B.L.S, N. Y. State Library Sch, 03. Asst. ref. librarian, John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill, 03-04; *librarian*, Purdue, 04- Library Asn; Inst. Graphic Arts; Newcomen Soc. Bibliography; history; history of science; the book arts; history of Pictou County, Nova Scotia; history of Purdue University.
- Hepp, Dr. Maylon (Harold)**, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *Philosophy*. Minneapolis, Minn, Aug. 30, 13. A.B, Oberlin Col, 34, A.M, 36; Jubilee fellow, Brown, 38-39, Ph.D, 39. Asst. *philos.*, Brown, 36-38, *instr.*, 39-41; *Haverford Col*, 41- Philos. Asn. Theory of knowledge and philosophic method.
- Herben, Prof. Stephen Joseph**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *English philology*. Montclair, N. J, March 14, 97. B.Litt, Rutgers, 20; A.M, Princeton, 21, Ph.D, 24; Columbia, 22; Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Copenhagen, 22-23. Special coach Old Eng, Oxon, 23-24; *instr.* Eng, Princeton, 24-28; *assoc. prof. Eng. philol.*, Bryn Mawr Col, 28-37, *prof.*, 37- Contributing consultant, C. and G. Merriam and Co, 26-27; guest lecturer, Paris, Bonn, Copenhagen and Stanford. Mediaeval Acad.
- Herbert, Prof. H(arold) H(arvey)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Journalism*. Freeport, Ill, Dec. 30, 88. A.B, Illinois, 12; A.M, Wisconsin, 18, 23-24, summers, 25-27. Newspaper work, Urbana, Ill, 07-12; city ed, 'Daily Jour,' Freeport, 12; telegraph ed, 'Evening Jour,' Peoria, 12-13; *instr. journalism*, Oklahoma, 13-14, *asst. prof.*, 14-15, *assoc. prof.*, 15-17, *prof. journalism and director sch. journalism*, 17-, *chairman publication board*, 15-23, 24- Summers, *prof.*, Kansas, 21, Texas State Col. Women, 29. Ed, 'Daily Transcript,' Norman, Okla, 18; *assoc. ed.*, 'Journalism Quart,' 28-29. Sec'y-treas, Asn. Schs. and Depts. Journalism, 29-40, v. pres, 40- Pres, Journalism Press, Inc, Oklahoma, 30- Consultant, Ed. Policies Cmn, 36- Pres, Southwest. Journalism Cong, 35. Asn. Teachers Journalism (sec'y-treas, 29-40). Public opinion and the press; collegiate instruction in journalism in the United States; propagandist technique.
- Herbert, Prof. T(homas) Walter**, R. D. 4, Columbia, S. C. *English literature*. Camden, S. C, Sept. 25, 08. A.B, Wofford Col, 29; A.M, Emory, 31; Ph.D, Princeton, 35. Teacher, high sch, Hartsville, S. C, 29-30; *asst. Eng.*, Emory, 31; *instr.*, Clemson Agr. Col, 31-32; *prof. and head dept.*, Berry Col, 35-41; *adjunct prof.*, South Carolina, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn; South. Asn. Teachers Speech. English literature and versification; John Wesley as editor and author; the grammar of rimes; near-rimes and paraphones.
- Herbert, Prof. W(illiam) C(hapman)**, Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C. *Education*. Newberry,

- S. C, Dec. 2, 82. A.B, Wofford Col, 04, A.M, 22; A.M, Columbia, 28. Supt. schs, Bennettsville, S. C, 16-18; head master, prep. sch, *Wofford Col*, 18-24, *prof. Greek and ed*, 24-, *registrar*.
- Herman, Prof. A(bott) P(hilip)**, Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich. *Sociology*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 20, 96. C.E, Cornell, 20; B.D, McCormick Theol. Sem, 24; A.M, Illinois, 28; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Engineer, Am. Bridge Co, Ambridge, Pa, 19-21; assoc. director, McKinley Foundation, Illinois, 25-28; Westminster Foundation, Chicago, 28-30; *prof. sociol, Hillsdale Col*, 30- Chairman, Emergency Relief Admin, Hillsdale Co, Mich, 35-36. Sociol. Soc. The lag process in its relation to social problems.
- Hermann, Prof. B(urke) M(iller)**, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *History*. Middleburg, Pa, Sept. 1, 88. A.B, Pa. State Col, 12, A.M, 16; Columbia, 32-33. Teacher and athletic coach, high schs, 12-15; asst. *hist, Pa. State Col*, 15-16, from instr. to assoc. prof, 16-35, *prof*, 36-, athletic coach, 15-32. U.S.A, 17-19, lieut. Hist. Asn.
- Hermannsson, Prof. Halldór**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Icelandic literature and history*. Vöellur, Iceland, Jan. 6, 78. A.B, Col. Iceland, 98; Copenhagen, 99; hon. Ph.D, Iceland, 30. Instr. *Scandinavian langs. and lits, Cornell*, 05-09, lecturer, 13-20, asst. prof, 20-34, *prof*, 24-, *curator, Fiske Icelandic collection, library*, 05- Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; hon. mem. Icelandic Literary Soc; cor. mem. Iceland Soc. Sciences. Old Norse and Icelandic history, literature, language and bibliography.
- Hermens, Prof. F(erdinand) A(loys)**, 1721 Stocker Place, South Bend, Ind. *Political science, Economics*. Nieheim, Germany, Dec. 20, 06. Berlin, 25-30; Dipl. Bonn, 28, Ph.D, 30; Faculté de Droit (Paris), 30-31; London Sch. Econ. and Polit. Sci, 34-35. Res. asst, Inst. World Econ, Kiel, 31-32; asst, dept. econ, Inst. Tech, Berlin, 33-34; asst. prof. econ, Catholic Univ, 35-38; *assoc. prof. politics, Notre Dame*, 38- Res. fellow, 32-33; Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 37. Polit. Sci. Asn; Econ. Asn. Democracy and capitalism; democracy and electoral systems; the employer and the business cycle; world economic crisis; proportional representation.
- Hernández, Prof. J(osé) M(aria)**, 735 Asp Ave, Norman, Okla. *Spanish American literature*. Quebrandillas, P. R, April 13, 86. Taylor, 10-13; B.S, Ohio Wesleyan, 14; A.M, Michigan, 17; Austin scholar, Harvard, 23-24, A.M, 25. Asst. instr. *Spanish*, Ohio Wesleyan, 14, instr, Michigan, 14-19; asst. prof, Oklahoma, 19-23; instr, Harvard, 24-27; assoc. prof, *Oklahoma*, 27-37, *prof*, 37- Lecturer, James Millikin, 24. Summers, teacher, Cornell, 24, Wyoming, 30, Colo. Col, 38-40, director, Rocky Mt. Sch. Langs, Colo. Col, 38- Asn. Teachers Spanish. Ed, 'El Estudiante Latino-americano,' 17-20. History of Spanish American literature; Juan Ruiz de Alarcón; José Rodó.
- Herndon, Prof. John G(oodwin)**, 4 College Circle, Haverford, Pa. *Taxation*. Washington, D. C, Nov. 26, 88. George Washington, 07-09; A.B, Washington and Lee, 11, A.M, 12; fellow, Wisconsin, 12-13, student, 13-14; Harvard, 29; Geneva, 30; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 31; Michigan, 37. Asst. sch. commerce, Washington and Lee, 11-12; in charge corp. tax sect, State Tax Cmn, Wis, 12-14; expert, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 14-17; clerk personal income tax div, U. S. Bur. Int. Revenue, 17-18; tax consultant, Guaranty Trust Co, New York, Philadelphia and London, 18-20; private tax consultant, 21-28; assoc. prof. econ, Ursinus Col, 27-28; lecturer econ. and govt, *Haverford Col*, 29, asst. prof, 29-33, *assoc. prof. govt*, 33-, *chairman dept*, 40- Tax consultant, Nat. City Co, Philadelphia, 18; lecturer, Am. Inst. Banking, 19-22; Pennsylvania, 33-34; chief investigator, U. S. Bur. Budget, 36-37; lecturer, Swarthmore Col, 37. Summers, lecturer, Pennsylvania, 31, 32, 33. Ed. in chief, 'Winston Cumulative Business Encyclopedia,' 35- Sec'y Am. delegation, gen. meeting governmental experts on double taxation, Geneva, 28. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; For. Policy Asn. Federal ownership of real estate, and its bearing on state and local taxation; international taxation of income; public employment offices in the United States; the Federal income tax on individuals; principles of constitutional interpretation.
- Herne, Rev. Laurence Francis, S.J**, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Latin poetry*. Cambridge, Mass, Nov. 27, 98. St. Andrews Nor. Sch, N. Y.; Weston Col; A.B, Woodstock Col. (Md), 22, A.M, 23; D.D, Weston Col, 31. Teacher sr. Latin, Greek, Eng. lit. and composition, high sch, *Boston Col*, 23-26, 30-31, lecturer apologetics, col, 33-39, *prof. Eng. lit*, 33-41, *teacher, high sch*, 41- Classical Asn. New Eng. The golden age; Greek, Latin and English literature and composition; apologetics.
- Herold, Prof. Amos L(ee)**, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *British and American literature*. Mill Gap, Va, Aug. 8, 85. A.B, Washington and Lee, 09, A.M, 12; scholar, Columbia, 15-16, Ph.D, 26, 31. Instr. Eng, Cincinnati, 16-19; prof. Eng. lit, Bucknell, 20-23; prof. Eng. and head dept, Tulsa, 23-34; *assoc. prof, Texas State Col. Women*, 35- Santini essay medal, Washington and Lee, 13. Lieut, U.S.A, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. James K. Paulding.
- Herr, Prof. Ada M(ay)**, Southwestern College, Winfield, Kans. *Sociology*. A.B, Southwestern Col. (Kans), 08; A.M, Michigan, 10; summers, Colorado, 20, Northwestern, 27, Chicago, 29, California, 30, Denver, 32, Wisconsin, 33; Southern California, 30. Teacher, high sch, Wellington, Kans, 11-18; *prof. sociol, Southwestern Col. (Kans)*, 19-
- Herrick, Dr. Asbury Haven**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Romance languages*. Chicopee, Mass, June 20, 82. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 03; A.M, Harvard, 05, 06, Ph.D, 15; Berlin and Leipzig, 08-09. Instr. German, Ohio Wesleyan, 01-04; German master, Univ. Sch, Ohio, 06-08; William Penn Charter Sch, Pa, 09-10; instr. German, *Harvard*, 10-38, French, 18-38, tutor div. mod. langs, 24-39, sr. preceptor French and German, 38- German.
- Herrick, Prof. Francis H(erkomer)**, Mills College, Oakland, Calif. *English history*. Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 24, 00. A.B, Western Reserve, 22; A.M, Wisconsin, 23; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 23, B.A, 25; Ph.D, Yale, 35. Asst. prof. *European hist, Mills Col*, 26-34, *assoc. prof*, 34-, *dean sch. grad. studies*, 39- Hist. Asn. (sec'y-treas, Pacific Coast branch, 35-40). Nineteenth century English history.
- Herrick, Prof. Marvin T(heodore)**, 207 W. Nevada, Urbana, Ill. *English*. Mocksville, N. C, July 3, 99. A.B, Cornell, 22, Ph.D, 25; A.M, Harvard, 23. Asst. prof. pub. speaking, Iowa State Col, 25-26; Eng, Illinois, 26-27; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof, Pittsburgh, 27-34; assoc. prof, George Wash-

- ington, 34-37; asst. prof, *Illinois*, 37-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Visiting prof, Swarthmore Col, 31-32; Princeton, 34; Trinity Col. (Conn), 34-35. Mod. Lang. Asn. History of literary criticism; drama.
- Herring, Dr. (Edward) Pendleton**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *American government*. Baltimore, Md, Oct. 27, 03. A.B, Hopkins, 25, Ph.D, 28. Annual instr. *govt.*, *Harvard*, 28-31, instr, 31-37, asst. prof, 37-39, *lecturer*, 39-, *sec'y grad. sch. pub. admin.*, 37- Ed, 'Pub. Admin. Rev'; 'Pub. Opinion Quart.' Mem. cmt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Group representation before Congress; public administration and public interest; careers and qualifications of federal commissioners; the politics of democracy; presidential leadership; impact of war; American democracy under arms.
- Herring, Prof. J(ames) V(ernon)**, 127 Randolph Place, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Art.* Clio, S. C, Jan. 7, 87. B.Pd, Syracuse, 17; Crouse Col. Fine Arts; Carnegie scholar, Harvard, 33, Columbia, 35. Instr, Haven Inst, Miss, 17-18; Straight Col, 18-20; Bennett Col, 20-21; *assoc. prof. art and head dept.*, *Howard*, 21- Col. Art Asn; Federation Arts. Negro art; drawing and painting.
- Herrington, Prof. Hunley W(hatley)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *English literature*. Evergreen, Ala, Sept. 15, 85. A.B, Washington (St. Louis), 10; A.M, Harvard, 11, Ph.D, 16. Asst. Eng, Harvard, 13-16; acting asst. prof, Washington (St. Louis), 16-18, asst. prof, 18-19; *assoc. prof.*, *Syracuse*, 19-20, *prof.*, 20- Summers, prof, Harvard, 29, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan drama; folk-lore; language; linguistics.
- Herriott, Prof. J(ames) Homer**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Medieval literature*. Lawrence, Kans, June 21, 95. A.B, Kansas, 20, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 29. Instr. *Spanish*, Kansas, 24-25; *Wisconsin*, 25-29, asst. prof, 30-31, 32-39, *assoc. prof. and chairman dept.*, 39- Council Learned Soes. fellow, Europe, 30-31. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Spanish law, literature, language and dialects; Marco Polo.
- Herrmann, Prof. Alfred**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *German literature*. Oberrotweil, Germany, Dec. 14, 86. A.B, Columbia, 08, A.M, 09, 12-13, 13-14, 23, summer, 31; Bonn, 14; Berlin, 14-15, 16-17. Instr. German, univ. exten, Columbia, 23; *Brown*, 23-31, *asst. prof. German lang. and lit.*, 31- Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, 23, 28, 29, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Musico-literary relations in Germany.
- Herrold, Prof. Lloyd D(allas)**, 2210 Hartzell St, Evanston, Ill. *Advertising*. Westville, Ind, May 24, 92. A.B, Wisconsin, 19; M.B.A, Northwestern, 24. Instr, exten. div, Wisconsin, 20-22; asst. prof, Washington (St. Louis), 22-24; *sch. commerce. Northwestern*, 24-31, *prof. advertising*, 31- Econ. Asn. Advertising for the retailer; advertising copy; real estate advertising.
- Herron, Prof. Ima H(onaker)**, 3001 University Blvd, Dallas, Texas. *American literature*. Farmersville, Texas, March 9, 00. A.B, Southern Methodist, 21, A.M, 26; Chicago, 24; Ph.D, Duke, 35. Teacher Eng. and French, high sch, Farmersville, Texas, 21-23; instr. *Eng.* and later head dept, Kidd-Key Jr. Col, 23-24, 26-27; instr, Southern Methodist, 27-31; grad. asst, Duke, 32-33; *asst. prof.*, *Southern Methodist*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. The small town and the farm in American literature.
- Herron, Sister Mary Eulalia**, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. *History*. Buck Mountain, Pa. Pa. State Nor. Sch; A.M, Catholic Univ, 14; Ph.D, Villanova Col, 21. Teacher Eng, logic and Greek, St. Mary's High Sch, Wilkes-Barre, Pa, 14-24; prof. Eng. and instr. hist. and philos, *Col. Misericordia*, 24-27, *prof. hist. and instr. philos.*, 27- Catholic Hist. Soc; Catholic Poetry Soc; Acad. Am. Poets. Poetry; Sisters of Mercy in the United States.
- Hersey, Prof. Carl K(enneth)**, 160 Chelmsford Road, Rochester, N. Y. *Medieval architecture*. Sanford, Maine, Oct. 27, 04. A.B, Bowdoin Col, 26; A.M, Harvard, 27, Ph.D, 35. Instr. *fine arts*, Williams Col, 27-31; *Rochester*, 32-33, asst. prof, 33-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39-, *chairman dept. art and archeol.*, 39- Col. Art Asn; Soc. Archit. Historians. French mediaeval architecture.
- Hershberger, Prof. Guy F(ranklin)**, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind. *American history*. Kalona, Iowa, Dec. 3, 96. A.B, Hesston Col, 23; A.M, Iowa, 25, Ph.D, 35; Chicago, 25-35. Instr. *hist.*, *Goshen Col.*, 25-29, *prof.*, 29- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 37. Assoc. ed, 'Mennonite Quart. Rev.' Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; Rural Sociol. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Pacifism and politics in provincial Pennsylvania; Mennonites in the World War.
- Herskovits, Prof. Melville J(ean)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Anthropology*. Bellefontaine, Ohio, Sept. 10, 95. Ph.B, Chicago, 20; A.M, Columbia, 21, Ph.D, 23. Lecturer *anthrop.*, Columbia, 24-27; asst. prof, *Northwestern*, 27-30, *assoc. prof.*, 31-35, *prof.*, 35-, *chairman dept.* Nat. res. fellow, 23-26; lecturer, Howard, 25; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37-38. Assoc. ed, 'Am. Anthropologist,' 35-40. Leader expeds, Dutch Guiana, 28, 29; W. Africa, 31; Haiti, 34; Trinidad, 39. Officer, Order of Honneur et Merite, Haiti. Mem. permanent council, Int. Anthropol. Cong. Anthropol. Asn. (pres, cent. sect, 31; counselor); Ethnol. Soc; Folk-Lore Soc. (treas, 29-31, v. pres, 39-41); Soc. Res. Child Develop; Asn. Physical Anthrop; A.A.A.S. (v. pres, H, 34); Int. Inst. African Langs. and Cultures (governing board); fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst. The Negro in Africa and America; acculturation; relation between race and culture; folk-lore; primitive economics; Dahomean religious beliefs.
- Hertel, Prof. Leo**, 525 E. Jefferson St, Franklin, Ind. *History. Literature*. Schwerin, Germany, April 7, 02. Breslau, Berlin and Cologne, 24-28; Ph.D, Munich, 28. Ed, newspaper, 28-34; *assoc. prof.*, *Dakota Wesleyan*, 34-36; *prof. mod. langs. and philos.*, *Franklin Col.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Social philosophy; esthetics; languages and literature.
- Hertzler, Prof. J(oyce) O(ramel)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Sociology*. Jordan, Minn, Jan. 20, 95. A.B, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 16; Harvard, 16-17; A.M, Wisconsin, 19, Ph.D, 20. Asst. instr. *sociol.*, Wisconsin, 19-20, instr, 20-23, asst. prof, 23; *prof.*, *Nebraska*, 23-, *chairman dept.*, 28- Summers, prof, Colorado, 30, 32, Pennsylvania, 33, Texas, 38. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 35-37); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Mid-West Sociol. Soc. (pres, 37). History of Utopian thought; social theory; social institutions; sociological use of his-

torical materials; social thought of ancient civilizations; regionalism; population.

Hertzog, Dean Walter Scott, 766 N. Vermont Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Sociology, Education*. California, Pa, Sept. 5, 74. A.B. Hiram Col, 97; Leipzig, 01-02; A.B. Columbia, 20, Ph.D. 21. Teacher, schs, Pa, 91-93; prin, high sch, Beaver Falls, 98-01; teacher, Bethany Col, 02-03; Southwest. State Nor. Sch, Pa, 03-07, pres, 12-19; state high sch. inspector, Pa, 07-12; teacher, schs, Los Angeles, Calif, 22-24; *prof. sociol, Chapman Col, 24-*, *dean*. State maintenance of teachers in training.

Herz, Prof. Gerhard, 926 Cherokee Road, Louisville, Ky. *Musicology*. Düsseldorf, Germany, Sept. 24, 11. Freiburg, 30-31; Vienna, 31; Berlin, 32-33; Ph.D, Zurich, 34. Music critic, Germany; from instr. to *asst. prof. music hist. and head dept, sch. music, Louisville, 38-* Musicol. Soc. Music history; music esthetics; history of the Bach movement.

Herzfeld, Prof. Ernst (Emil), Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Archeology*. Celle, Hanover, Germany, July 23, 79. Charlottenburg; Munich; Berlin. *Prof*, Berlin, 20-35; *sch. humanistic studies, Inst. Advanced Study, 35-* Explor. and travel, Kurdistan and Luristan, 05-06; Constantinople and India, 08; Syria, 08, 10, 14; Paikuli, Kurdistan, 10, 13, 23; Turkey and Persia, 16-17, 23-31; Afghanistan, 24. Excavations, Assur, 03-05; Cilicia, 07; Samarra, Iraq, 10-13, 31; Pasargadae, Persia, 28; Kuh i Khwaja, Sistan, 29; Persepolis, 31-35. Mediaeval Acad. Near Eastern archeology; Iran and the Ancient East.

Herzog, Prof. George, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology*. Budapest, Hungary, Dec. 11, 01. Royal Hungarian Acad. Music, 17-19; Hochschule für Musik, Berlin, 20-22; Berlin, 22-24; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 35-36; Ph.D, Columbia, 38. Asst. phonogramm-archiv, psychol. inst, Berlin, 22-24; res. assoc. *anthrop*, Chicago, 30-32; Yale, 32-35; visiting lecturer, *Columbia*, 36-37, *asst. prof*, 37- In charge Univ. Chicago exped, Liberia, 30-31. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc. (v. pres, 39); Folk-Lore Soc. (sec'y-treas, 40); Musicol. Soc; Soc. Comp. Musicol; A.A.A.S; Southeast. Folk-Lore Asn; Int. Inst. African Langs. and Cultures. Comparative musicology; linguistics; unwritten languages; American folk music; primitive music; American Indian and West African languages; native cultures in Liberia; interrelations of music and linguistics and of language and culture.

Hespelt, Prof. E(rnest) Herman, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Spanish language and literature*. Binghamton, N. Y, Sept. 6, 86. A.B. Cornell, 10, A.M. 17, Ph.D. 25. Bur. ed, P. I, 11-16; instr. *Spanish*, Cornell, 18, 19-21; Pa. State Col, 18-19; *prof*, Elmira Col, 21-26; *asst. prof*, N. Y. Univ, 26-31, *assoc. prof*, 31- Visiting *prof*, Columbia, 28-29. Summers, *prof*, N. Mex. Nor. Univ, 30, 31. Assoc. ed, 'Hispania,' 27-38; ed, 'Rev. de Estudios Hispánicos,' 28. Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, 38); Mod. Lang. Asn; Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana. Novel of the nineteenth century in Spain and Spanish America; Spanish reading texts; outline history of Spanish-American literature.

Hess, Prof. John A(mbrose), 45 Grosvenor St, Athens, Ohio. *German literature*. Perry, Ill, Aug. 23, 85.

A.B, Kansas, 08, A.M. 10; Berlin, 13-14; Marburg, 14; Ph.D, Indiana, 28. Instr. German, Kansas, 09-10; Indiana, 10-15, *asst. prof*, 15-18; instr. French, Kansas, 18-20, *asst. prof*, 20-27; *prof. German, Ohio (Athens), 27-* Summer, lecturer, Hopkins, 31. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers German. The pedagogy of German teaching; Heinrich Heine.

Hess, Prof. Maurice Abram, McPherson College, McPherson, Kans. *Latin*. Altenwald, Pa, Feb. 7, 88. Pa. State Teachers Col, 08; A.B, Ursinus Col, 14; A.M, Pennsylvania, 17; Chicago, summers, 30, 37. Prin, grammar sch, Mt. Alto, Pa, 06-07, high sch, Dry Run, 08-10, instr, Tamaqua, 14-16; master hist, Swarthmore Prep. Sch, 17; instr, acad, *McPherson Col*, 19-21, prin, 21-24, *prof. Latin and Eng, col*, 24-, debate coach, 20-39.

Hesseltine, Prof. William B(est), 4014 Manitou Way, Madison, Wis. *American history*. Brucetown, Va, Feb. 21, 02. A.B, Washington and Lee, 22; A.M, Virginia, 25; Ph.D, Ohio State, 28. Teacher, Univ. Mil. Sch, Ala, 22-23; *prof. social sciences*, Scarritt-Morrisville Col, 23-24; instr. hist. and polit. sci, Arkansas, 24-26; grad. *asst. hist*, Ohio State, 26-28; *prof*, Chattanooga, 28-32; *asst. prof*, Wisconsin, 32-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-40, *prof*, 40- Summers, *prof*, Missouri, 28, Tennessee, 30, Cincinnati, 35, Washington (Seattle), 36, N. Y. Univ, 39, Southern California, 41. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt, 37-40, chairman program cmt, 40; mem. board editors, 41-). Syllabus of United States history; Civil War prisons; Ulysses S. Grant; history of the South from 1607 to 1936.

Hessler, Prof. L(ewis) B(urtron), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *English*. Omaha, Nebr, May 12, 84. A.B, Pennsylvania, 05, A.M. 06, Ph.D. 16. Instr, Michigan, 07-11; Pennsylvania, 11-17; Minnesota, 18-20; *prof*, New Mexico, 20-23; *asst. prof. Eng, Minnesota, 24-* Horace and his English translators; the medieval Latin epigram in England.

Hessler, William H(enry), The Enquirer, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Political science*. Connersville, Ind, Aug. 23, 04. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 25; A.M, Missouri, 26; Carnegie fellow, Madrid, 27-28. *Prof. econ*, Duquesne, 26-27; Am. v. consul, Bombay, India, 29-30; *chief ed. writer, 'Enquirer,' 30-*; *for. news analyst, Radio Sta. WLW, 40-* Polit. Sci. Asn. Structure of American government.

Hester, Prof. George C, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas. *History, Government*. Burnet, Texas, Oct. 13, 96. A.B, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 20; A.M, Colo. State Teachers Col, 25; Colorado, summers, 21, 28; Texas, 28, 29. *Prof. hist. and govt. and head dept, Southwestern (Texas), 25-* Econ. analyst, Fed. Power Cmn, 35-36, consulting economist, 36; econ. counselor, West Texas Chamber of Commerce, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Southwest. Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. State and local government in Texas; school history of Texas.

Hettich, Prof. Ernest L(eopold), 31 E. 12th St, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology, Ancient history*. Brooklyn, N. Y, July 13, 97. A.B, Cornell, 19, univ. fellow, 19-20, A.M. 20; Ph.D, Columbia, 33. Asst, New York Pub. Library, 20-27; instr. *classics, N. Y. Univ*, 27-31, *asst. prof*, 31-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Assoc. ed, 'Classical Weekly,' 36-38. Philol. Asn; Hist. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Latin fundamentals.

Heuser, Prof. Frederick W(illiam) J(ustus), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Germanic languages and literatures*. Silesia, Germany, Oct. 13, 78. A.B., Columbia, 01, A.M., 02; Berlin, 04-05; Munich, 22-23. Mem. Germanic dept, Columbia, 02-31, *prof. Germanic langs. and lit*, 31-, *director, Deutsches Haus*, 28- Co-editor, 'Germanic Rev.' Mod. Lang. Asn. (ed. bibliog. pubs, Germanic sect); Germanistic Soc. Amer. (cor. sec'y). Life and works of Gerhart Hauptmann.

Hewett, Prof. William W(illace), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Economics*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 1, 97. A.B., Swarthmore Col, 20; A.M., Pennsylvania, 22, Ph.D., 24. Instr. econ, Pennsylvania, 20-24, asst. prof., 24-29; *prof., Cincinnati*, 29-, acting dean liberal arts, 30-33. Special lecturer, Swarthmore Col; Temple. Econ. Asn. Applied economics; the definition of income and its application in federal taxation; capital; income theory.

Hewett-Thayer, Prof. Harvey W(aterman), 3 Evelyn Place, Princeton, N. J. *German literature*. Woolwich, Maine, Sept. 21, 73. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 95, Harvard, 96; Leipzig, 98-99; Ph.D., Columbia, 05. Instr. mod. langs, Maine, 96-98; German, Pratt Inst, 02-05; Col. City N. Y., 05; from asst. prof. to *Woodhull prof. mod. langs, Princeton*, 05-, *chairman dept*, 36- Summers, instr, Cornell, Columbia. U.S.A., 17-19, capt. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y Germanic sect); Asn. Teachers German; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Middle States and Md. The German romantic period; the influence of English literature on German literature; the modern German novel; text-books; Lawrence Sterne in Germany.

Hewitt, Prof. Barnard (Wolcott), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Speech, Dramatics*. North Tona-wanda, N. Y., Dec. 23, 06. A.B., Cornell, 28, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 34. Instr. Eng. and dramatics, Colorado, 30-31; Montana, 32-35, asst. prof., 35-36; instr. *speech and dramatics, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y.*, 36-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Book rev. ed., 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 37-41. Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn. History of theater and drama; play production; the Stanislavsky system for actors.

Hewitt, Dr. Helen Margaret, Granville, N. Y. *Musicology*. Granville, N. Y., May 2, 00. A.B., Vassar Col, 21; Mus.B., Rochester, 25; Conserv. American, France, 26, scholar, Curtis Inst. Music, 28-30; M.S.M., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 32; A.M., Columbia, 33, Victor Baier fellow, 33-34; Mary Alice Longfellow fellow from Radcliffe Col, Heidelberg, 36-37, Am. Asn. Univ. Women fellow, 37-38, Ph.D., Radcliffe Col, 38. Organist and teacher, N. Y. State Nor. Sch., Potsdam, 25-28; organist and choir director, Market Sq. Presbyterian Church, Harrisburg, Pa, 30-31; assoc. prof. music, Fla. State Col. Women, 38-39. Musicol. Soc.; Guild Organists; Music Library Asn. Early printed part-music.

Hewitt, Prof. John Edmond, New York University, New York, N. Y. *History*. Ireland, June 26, 86. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 06; LL.B., N. Y. Univ., 11. Teacher, schs, New York, N. Y., 06-12; *attorney at law*, 12-; *prof. constitutional law, law sch., N. Y. Univ.*, 24- Bar Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. American constitutional history.

Hewitt, Prof. Theodore B(rown), 815 Auburn Ave, Buffalo, N. Y. *Germanic philology*. Hanover, Germany, Dec. 5, 81. A.B., Yale, 02, Ph.D., 17; A.M.,

Harvard, 07; Marburg, 07; Freiburg, 12. Instr. mod. langs, Lawrenceville Sch., N. J., 04-06; German, Phillips Acad. (Andover), 08-09; instr. and asst. prof., Williams Col, 09-23; *prof. German and head dept, Buffalo*, 23- Asst. prof., Yale, 17-18. Summers, translator German documents, U. S. Dept. Justice, Washington, D. C., 17, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Texts of German composition; Paul Gerhardt as a hymn writer and his influence on English hymnody; novels of E. V. Keyserling.

Hewlett, Prof. Ja(me)s H(owell), 843 W. Lexington St, Danville, Ky. *English renaissance*. Morgan Co, Ala., July 29, 88. A.B., Birmingham-Southern Col, 12; A.M., Vanderbilt, 13; Hopkins, 26-27; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. *Prof. Eng. and head dept*, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 13-17; Olivet Col. (Mich.), 17-18; Drury Col, 18-20; *Centre Col*, 20-, dean men, 28-32, assoc. dean col, 32-36, *dean summer sch*, 33-, acting pres, 36-38, *dean*, 38- Summers, prof., Berea Col, 21-23, Kentucky, 24, Louisville, 28. Ed. policy cmn, Methodist Church, Ky, 21-; mem. Sec. Sch. Cmn, Ky, 38-41. Col. Eng. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. Seneca's influence on renaissance and Elizabethan literature.

Heyberger, Dr. Anna, 1400 Second Ave, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. *Romance languages*. Bohemia, 74. Dipls, Imp. Royal Exam. Cmn, Prague; Vienna; Cert, Charles Univ. Prague; A.M., Westminster Col. (Pa); Marburg; Geneva; Dr. Univ, Paris, 28. Prin, private sch. music and mod. langs, Tábor, Bohemia; instr. French and German, Beaver Col, 05-06; head dept. mod. langs, Westminster Col. (Pa), 06-12; French lang. and lit, Coe Col, 12-41. Lauréate Inst. de France. Jean Amos Comenius, sa vie et son oeuvre d'éducateur.

Heyl, Prof. Bernard C(hapman), 18 Woodridge Road, Wellesley, Mass. *Art*. Wynnewood, Pa, June 6, 05. A.B., Princeton, 27, M.F.A., 31; A.M., Harvard, 29. *Asst. prof. art, Wellesley Col*, 32- Col. Art Asn. (business board, 40-). Art history and criticism.

Heymann, Prof. Hans, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Economics*. Königsberg, Germany, June 27, 85. Royal Friedrichs Col. (Prussia), 08-21; M.A. and Ph.D., Albertina, 08; Berlin, 15-18. Econ. adviser int. credit and currency, German For. Office, 21-32; res. Berlin and London, 32-36; *res. prof. econ, Rutgers*, 39- Econ. Asn; Asn. Univ. Teachers Insurance. Plan for permanent peace; property life insurance; the bank of nations; economic, social and political peace construction; private and social insurance; national and international economics.

Hibbard, Dean Addison, 1816 Chicago Ave, Evanston, Ill. *English*. Racine, Wis., Aug. 29, 87. A.B., Wisconsin, 09, A.M., 19. Instr. Eng, middle schs, Kagoshima, Japan, 09-11; prof, Imperial Col. Commerce, 11-14; instr, Wisconsin, 16-17; asst. prof., Miami (Ohio), 17-18; North Carolina, 18-21, assoc. prof., 21-26, *prof. Eng. and dean col. lib. arts*, 26-30; *Northwestern*, 30- U. S. Navy, 18. English, American and Southern literature; Poe.

Hibbard, Prof. Benjamin H(orace), 2235 Hollister Ave, Madison, Wis. *Agricultural economics*. Bremer Co, Iowa, Jan. 9, 70. B.S., Iowa State Col, 98; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 02; Halle and Berlin, 08. Instr. econ, Iowa State Col, 02-04, *prof*, 04-13; *agr. econ, Wisconsin*, 13-, chairman dept, 19-32. Special agr. agent, U. S. Bur. Census, 11-12; mem. faculty, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 40-41; Miss. State Col, 41; Mont. State Col, 41-42. Summers, mem. faculty,

Colo. State Col, Utah State Col, Kans. State Col. and Garrett Biblical Inst. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. (pres, 21); Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. History of the public land policies; marketing agricultural products; influence of the Great War on agriculture.

Hibbard, Mrs. Laura C, 2889 San Pasqual St, Pasadena, Calif. *English literature*. Fredonia, Kans, Dec. 15, 74. Ph.B, Col. Emporia, 96, LL.D, 25. Prof. Eng. lit, Silliman, 01-30; Biblical exegesis, Ellinwood Girl's Sch, Manila, P. I, 30-37; *emer. prof. Eng. lit, Silliman*, 37- For. missionary, Presbyterian Church, 99-38. Philippine Islands.

Hibben, Prof. Frank C(ummings), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Anthropology*. Lakewood, Ohio, Dec. 5, 10. A.B, Princeton, 33; A.M, New Mexico, 36; Ph.D, Harvard, 39. Field asst, Ohio State Museum, 27-29; curator archeol, Cleveland Museum Nat. Hist, 30-33; instr, *New Mexico*, 35-39, *asst. prof. anthrop*, 39- Soc. Am. Archeol; Anthropol. Asn; Ecol. Soc; A.A.A.S. New world prehistory; excavation of the Riana Ruin and Chama Valley survey; excavation of Tseh Tso; association of man with Pleistocene mammals in the Sandia Cave, New Mexico.

Hickerson, Prof. William H(oward), 115 Levan Drive, Painesville, Ohio. *English literature*. Louisville, Ky, Nov. 6, 02. A.B, Kentucky, 23, A.M, 25; Chicago, 26; Ph.D, Michigan, 32. Instr, Kentucky, 23-25; Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 25-26; asst. prof, Lake Erie Col, 26-29; asst. mem. staff, 'Middle Eng. Diet,' Michigan, 30-31; mem. faculty, Bradford Jr. Col, 31-35; *prof. Eng, Lake Erie Col*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. English drama; significance of James Shirley's realistic plays in the history of English drama.

Hickey, Prof. Richard P(atricks), Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo. *English philology*. Gonzales, Texas, Sept. 19, 95. A.B, Dayton, 23; Ph.D, Fribourg, 27; Madrid, 27; Chicago, 34. Instr. Eng, St. Mary's Col. (Texas), 27-30, dean, 30-32; instr, *Eng, Carroll Col. (Mont)*, 32-34; *Rockhurst Col*, 34-35, *prof*, 35-, *chairman div. lang. and lit*, 38- Linguistic Soc. Catholic sources of Longfellow.

Hickman, Prof. Emily (Gregory), 27 Seaman St, New Brunswick, N. J. *History*. Buffalo, N. Y, July 12, 80. A.B, Cornell, 01, fellow, 08-09, Ph.D, 11; fellow, Yale, 09-10. Teacher, high sch, Buffalo, N. Y, 01-06; *prof. hist, Wells Col*, 11-27; *N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers*, 27- Summers, lecturer, Cornell, 19-27, Colorado, 28, 30, Rutgers, 29. Hist. Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. Modern and American history; the American Board of Custom Commissioners in 1767.

Hickok, Prof. Cha(rls) T(homas), 2018 Fifth Ave, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. *Economics*. Bloomfield, Ohio, Nov. 8, 69. A.B, Western Reserve, 90, Ph.D, 95; Hopkins, 90-91. Prin, high sch, Marion, Ohio, 95-96; Western Reserve Acad, 97-03; *prof. econ, Coe Col*, 05-40, *emer. prof*, 40- The Negro in Ohio.

Hicks, Prof. Charles Roger, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. *Political science, History*. Charlotteville, N. Y, July 9, 88. A.B, Clark, 15, Ph.D, 31; A.M, Stanford, 22; Harvard, 23. Instr, First Commercial Sch, Kyoto, Japan, 16-18; *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, Ottawa (Kans), 22-24; instr, *Nevada*, 24-25, asst. prof, 25-28, assoc. prof, 28-31, *prof*, 31-, acting head dept, 40-41, *head dept*, 41- Special rep. Nev, U. S. Employment Service, 34-37; his-

torian coordinator, region 4, Nat. Park Service, 37; mem. advisory board, State Employment Service, Nev, 37; chairman, State Apprenticeship Council, 39-; consultant, state advisory cmt, State Plan for Training for Nat. Defense, 40- Hist. Asn. (councilor, Pacific Coast branch, 35); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Int. Law; Inst. Pacific Relations (Am. council). History of the Far East; constitution of the state of Nevada; foreign control in Shantung Province from 1898 to 1922; government of Nevada.

Hicks, Prof. Fred(eric)k C(harles), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Economics*. Capac, Mich, Jan. 1, 63. A.B, Michigan, 86, Ph.D, 90; LL.D, Cincinnati, 28. Prin, high sch, La Porte, Ind, 86-88; asst. polit. economy, Michigan, 88-90, instr, 91-92; mem. staff, U. S. Census, 90-91; *prof. hist. and econ*, Missouri, 92-00; econ. and commerce, *Cincinnati*, 00-20, dean col. commerce, 12-17, pres, 20-29, *res. prof. econ*, 29- Supervisor first dist, Ohio, U. S. Census, 10. Pres, Asn. Urban Univs, 28. Theory of economics; competitive and monopoly price.

Hicks, Prof. Frederick C(harles), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Legal bibliography*. Auburn, N. Y, Oct. 14, 75. Ph.B, Colgate, 98, D.Litt, 22; LL.B, Georgetown, 01; A.M, Brown, 07; hon. A.M, Yale, 28. Asst. Library of Congress, 98-04; librarian, U. S. Naval War Col, 05-08; asst. librarian, pub. library, Brooklyn, N. Y, 08-09; Columbia, 11-15, law librarian, 15-28, assoc. prof. legal bibliog, 21-28; *prof, Yale*, 28-29, *law*, 29-, *law librarian*, 28- Pres, Am. Asn. Law Libraries, 19-21. Library Asn; Library Inst. Legal ethics; library economy; international law; legal research; equality of states and the Hague conferences; jury speeches.

Hicks, Dr. John, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *English literature*. Port Arthur, Texas, Aug. 11, 09. A.B, Louisville, 29, A.M, 31; Ph.D, Iowa, 39. Instr, Miss. State Col, 34-37; *Eng, Purdue*, 37-40; *Miami (Ohio)*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Victorian literature; Matthew Arnold.

Hicks, Prof. John D(onald), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *American history*. Pickering, Mo, Jan. 25, 90. A.B, Northwestern, 13, A.M, 14; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 16. Asst. prof. and prof. hist, Hamline, 16-22; prof, N. C. Col. Women, 22-23; Nebraska, 23-32, dean col. arts and sciences, 29-32; *prof. hist, Wisconsin*, 32-, *chairman dept*, 33- Lecturer, Harvard, 31-32. Summers, teacher, Northwestern, Syracuse, Minnesota, George Washington, West Virginia, Southern California, Columbia and California at Los Angeles. Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, 33-36); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (mem. exec. cmt, 25-28; pres, 32). Later American history; the agrarian movements in the American northwest.

Hicks, Prof. R(ivers) Keith, Trinity College, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Modern language pedagogy*. London, Eng, Nov. 29, 78. B.A, Cambridge, 01; A.M, Harvard, 12. Asst. master, Cranleigh Sch, Surrey, Eng, 01-04, Highgate Sch, London, 04-07; Upper Can. Col, 07-11; instr. *French*, Harvard, 12-13, Dartmouth Col, 13-15; assoc. prof, Queen's (Can), 15-26; *W. E. Brock prof, Trinity Col, Toronto*, 27- Special investigator, Can. Cmt. Mod. Langs, 26-27. French text-books.

Hickson, Dr. J. William A, 3228 Ontario Ave, Montreal, Que, Can. *Philosophy*. Montreal, Que, July, 73. M.A, McGill; Berlin; Leipzig; Freiburg; Ph.D, Halle. From lecturer philos. to prof. logic and

- metaphysics, McGill, 01-26. Philos. Asn. Robert Mayer's proof of the law of the conservation of energy.
- Hidy, Prof. Muriel E(mmie)**, Box 203, Norton, Mass. *Economic history*. Johannesburg, S. Africa, Feb. 19, 06. B.A. British Columbia, 27; A.M. Clark, 28; Ph.D. Radcliffe Col, 39. Instr. *econ*, *Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 31-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Caroline I. Wilby prize, Radcliffe Col, 39. Econ. Asn. International finance; George Peabody.
- Hidy, Prof. R(alph) W(illard)**, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. *History*. Portland, Ind, April 21, 05. A.B. Miami (Ohio), 26; A.M. Clark, 28; Ph.D. Harvard, 35. Teacher *hist*, high sch, Portsmouth, Ohio, 26-27; instr, Norwich, 28-30; asst, Harvard, 31-32; instr, *Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 32-36, *asst. prof*, 36-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Hist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn; Business Hist. Soc. Economic history of England and the United States since 1750; the House of Baring and American trade from 1763 to 1861.
- Hieble, Prof. Jacob**, Box 222, East Lansing, Mich. *Foreign languages*. Fischach, Germany, July 18, 02. A.B. and A.M. Chicago, 28; Ph.D. Cornell, 31. Instr, Hobart Col, 29-30; Cornell, 30-37; *asst. prof. for langs*, *Mich. State Col*, 37- Founder and ed, Thrift Press, Ithaca, N. Y. Mod. Lang. Asn. General linguistics; Germanics.
- Hier, Prof. Florence**, Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *French literature*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 13, 87. A.B. Mt. Holyoke Col, 10; Sorbonne, 12-13; A.M. Columbia, 24, Ph.D. 33. Prof. *French*, Simpson Col, 14-16; instr, Iowa, 16-18; Ohio State, 18-26; *Conn. Col*, 32-34, *asst. prof*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Music in French literature.
- Higby, Prof. C(hester) P(enn)**, 1829 Van Hise Ave, Madison, Wis. *European history*. Ottawa, Ill, Oct. 27, 85. A.B. Bucknell, 08, A.M. 09, LL.D., 39; Ph.D. Columbia, 19. Prof. *hist*, Fairmont State Teachers Col, W. Va, 11-16; from instr. to *assoc. prof*, West Virginia, 16-23; *assoc. prof* and *prof*, North Carolina, 23-27; *prof*, *Wisconsin*, 27- Visiting *prof*, Texas, 21; California, 22; West Virginia, 26; Wisconsin, 27; Stanford, 31. Hist. Asn. Religious policy of the Bavarian government during the Napoleonic period; history of Europe, 1492-1815; present status of modern European history.
- Higgins, Rev. Martin J(oseph)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Byzantine history*. San Francisco, Calif, Feb. 16, 00. Stanford, 25-27; Ph.D. Catholic Univ, 39. *Asst. Catholic Univ*, 35-39, *instr. Greek and Byzantine hist*, 39- Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. International relations at the close of the sixth century; Persian war of the Emperor Maurice; short history of the Persian calendar; titles and dates in the Codex Theodosianus; history of the Feast of the Purification.
- Higgins, Rev. Patrick J, S.J.**, College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. *History*. Lawrence, Mass, Dec. 18, 93. A.B. Boston Col, 14; A.M. Woodstock Col. (Md), 21; Ph.D. Fordham, 40. Instr. *hist*, Georgetown, 23-24; *prof*, Boston Col, 28-30; *prof. and chairman dept*, *Col. Holy Cross*, 30- Hist. Asn.
- Higgins, Rev. Thomas J, S.J.**, 4501 N. Charles St, Baltimore, Md. *Philosophy*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 20, 99. A.B. Woodstock Col. (Md), 21, A.M. 22, Ph.D. 31. Teacher, high sch, Boston Col, 22-25; dean men, St. Joseph's Col. (Pa), 29-31, col, 31-33, *pres*, 33-39; *prof. religion*, Georgetown, 39; *ethics*, *Loyola Col. (Md)*, 39- Acad. Polit. Sci; Catholic Ed. Asn. Scholastic philosophy.
- Highby, Prof. L(eo) Ingemann**, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Classical philology*, *Archeology*. Albert Lea, Minn, Nov. 30, 01. A.B. Luther Col. (Iowa), 24; A.M. Michigan, 25, Buhl fellow, 24-27; Ph.D. Freiburg, 33. Head dept. Latin, Luther Col, 27-30; *asst*, epigraphical exped. Asia Minor, Am. Soc. Archaeol. Res. Asia Minor, 34; teacher French and German, Suomi Col, 34-35; Council Learned Soes. fellow, 35-36; teacher classics and German, St. Olaf Col, 36-37; *assoc. prof. classical lang. and archeol. and head dept*, *Maryland*, 37- Greek epigraphy; Erythrae decree.
- Highet, Prof. Gilbert (Arthur)**, 17 E. 97th St, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Glasgow, Scotland, June 22, 06. M.A. Glasgow, 28; Craven scholar, Oxon, 30, hon. scholar, 31, M.A. 36. Fellow, lecturer and tutor classics, Oxon, 32-38; visiting *assoc*, *Columbia*, 37-38, *prof. Greek and Latin*, 38- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Homer; studies in satire; Greek verse translations; Juvenal; Latin text-books.
- Hightower, Prof. Raymond L(ee)**, 416 Monroe St, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Sociology*, *Church history*. Mecklenburg Co, Va, Feb. 16, 03. A.B. Richmond, 23; A.M. Pennsylvania, 30; B.D. Crozer Theol. Sem, 30, Th.M., 31; Ph.D. Chicago, 33. Prin. jr. high sch, Brightwood, Va, 23-24; tutor, Fochow Col. (China), 24-27; *asst. prof. sociol*, *Kalamazoo Col*, 34-39, *prof*, 39- Summers, *prof*, West. Mich. Col. Ed, 38-41. Sociol. Soc; Soc. Church Hist; A.A.A.S; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc.
- Hilberry, Prof. Clarence B(everly)**, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *English*. La Grange, Ohio, Dec. 13, 02. A.B. Oberlin Col, 24, A.M. 25; Ph.D. Chicago, 30. Instr, Albion Col, 25-27; Int. Y.M.C.A. Col, 27-30; from instr. to *prof. Eng*, *Wayne*, 30-, *chairman dept*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Hilbish, Dr. Florence May Anna**, Hughesville, Pa. *English*. Shamokin, Pa, Feb. 29, 92. Glenville State Nor. Sch, W. Va, 08-10; LL.M., Williamsport-Dickinson Sem, 12; Pa. State Col, summers, 17, 18, 19; A.B. Dickinson Col, 23; Chicago, summers, 25, 26, 27; A.M. Pittsburgh, 32; Nathan C. Schaeffer Mem. scholar, Pennsylvania, 32, Ph.D. 36. Teacher, rural schs, Luzerne Co, Pa, 12-13, Bedford Co, 13-17, Petersburg, 17-18, prin. and teacher, Mooresville High Sch, Neff's Mills, 18-19, teacher Eng. and head dept, Garfield Jr. and Sr. High Schs, Johnstown, 23-32; teacher, Merchantville, N. J, 34-35; tutor, Pennsylvania, 35-36, 39; *prof. Eng*, librarian and dean women, Kanawha Jr. Col, 36-37; *assoc. prof. Eng*, Cedar Crest Col, 37-38; *prof. Eng* and speech and head dept, Huntington Col, 39-40; teacher, Muncy Relig. Training Sch, 41. Teacher, evening schs, Johnstown, Pa, 25-27, Community Sch. Relig. Ed, 27-28. Charlotte Smith; relation of the seventeenth century character to the eighteenth century novel.
- Hilborn, Prof. Harry W(arren)**, Acadia University, Wolfville, N. S. Can. *Spanish literature*. Blair, Ont, April 16, 00. B.A. Toronto, 23, M.A. 25, Ph.D. 35; Chicago, 25. Lecturer Italian and Spanish, Toronto, 23-27; *assoc. prof. mod. langs*, *Acadia*, 27-40, *prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish golden age literature; plays of D. Pedro Calderón de la Barca.

- Hildebran, Prof. Kathryn B(elle)**, Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md. *French literature*. Akron, Ohio, Dec. 25, 03. A.B., Oberlin Col, 25; A.M., Chicago, 28, Ph.D., 38. Instr. French and Spanish, Sterling Col, 25-26; French, Stephens Col, 28-29; asst. Missouri, 29-30; asst. prof. Cent. Col, 30-32; res. asst. Romance langs, Chicago, 35-38, teacher French and Italian, home study dept, 36-38; asst. prof. *mod. langs*, Sweet Briar Col, 38-39; *assoc. prof. and chairman dept, Western Maryland Col, 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn. The novels of George Sand.
- Hildebrand, Prof. C(arroll) D(e Witt)**, 606 E. Washington St, Greencastle, Ind. *Philosophy, Religion*. Benson, Ill, March 14, 97. A.B., Nebr. Wesleyan, 19; Harvard, 21-22; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 22, Ph.D., 29; Berlin and Leipzig, 23-24. Asst. prof. *philos.*, Denver, 24-26, acting head dept, 24-25; *prof, DePauw, 26-* Philos. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; Theol. Soc. The problem of freedom; writings of Borden P. Bowne.
- Hildebrand, Prof. Ira P(olk)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Law*. La Grange, Texas, Dec. 19, 76. A.B., Texas Christian, 97; A.B. and LL.B., Texas, 99, LL.M., 00; LL.B., Harvard, 02. Attorney at law, San Antonio, Texas, 02-07; *prof. law, Texas, 07-24, 40-*, dean law sch, 24-40. Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Law Schs, 25-28. Law Inst.
- Hildner, Dean Ernest G(otthold), Jr**, Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill. *Hispanic American history*. Detroit, Mich, Nov. 7, 03. North. State Teachers Col, Mich, 23; A.B., Michigan, 27, A.M., 28, fellow, 30-31, Ph.D., 32. Prof. hist. and govt, Alfred Holbrook Col, 33-34; asst. prof. *hist*, West. Ill. State Teachers Col, 34-38; *prof. and dean, Ill. Col, 38-* Hist. Asn. Anglo-Spanish relations in regard to America in the mid-eighteenth century.
- Hill, Prof. Albert E(llsworth)**, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. *American literature*. Kankakee, Ill, Jan. 19, 74. A.B., Chicago, 99. Instr. *Eng*, Chicago, 09-13; asst. prof. *Nevada*, 13-14, *assoc. prof*, 14-16, *prof*, 17-, *acting head dept*, 28- Col. Eng. Asn.
- Hill, Prof. Archibald A(nderson)**, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *English literature*. New York, N. Y., July 5, 02. A.B., Pomona Col, 23; A.M., Stanford, 24; Ph.D., Yale, 27. Instr. *Eng*, Michigan, 26-29, asst. prof, 29-30; *assoc. prof. Eng. and Eng. philol, Virginia*, 30-39, *prof*, 39- Summer, Gen. Ed. Board fellow, 34. Mem. advisory cmt, 'Linguistic Atlas U. S. and Can,' 35-; ed. and pronunciation advisory cmts, 'Thorndike-Century Sr. Dict,' 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Dialect Soc. Old and Middle English literature; general linguistics; English phonetic and phonemic change.
- Hill, Prof. Charles J(arvis)**, 231 Crescent St, Northampton, Mass. *English literature*. Rutland, Mass, Jan. 12, 04. A.B., Harvard, 26, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Yale, 30. Instr. Yale, 30-32; asst. prof. *Eng. lang. and lit, Smith Col*, 32-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. First English translation of Werther; literary career of Richard Graves.
- Hill, Prof. Chesney**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *International law and relations*. St. Joseph, Mo, Nov. 18, 05. A.B., Missouri, 27, A.M., 28; Columbia, 29-30; Grenoble, 30; Paris, 30-31; Ph.D., Harvard, 32. Tutor govt, Harvard, 31-32; instr. *polit. sci*, Illinois, 33-36; asst. prof., Missouri, 36- Mem. Am. Cmt, Geneva, 38. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc.
- Int. Law. Doctrine of Rebus Sic Stantibus in international law; recent policies of non-recognition.
- Hill, Dr. Dorothy K(ent)**, Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Md. *Classical archeology*. New York, N. Y., Feb. 3, 07. A.B., Vassar Col, 28, fellow, 28-29, Sutro fellow, 29-30; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 30-31; Ph.D., Hopkins, 33. Res. assoc. *Walters Art Gallery*, 34-36, *assoc. curator*, 36- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc; Col. Art Asn. Greek, Roman and Etruscan sculpture, pottery and metal work.
- Hill, Prof. Edward Burlingame**, 22 Berkeley Place, Cambridge, Mass. *Music*. Cambridge, Mass, Sept. 9, 72. A.B., Harvard, 94. Instr. *music, Harvard*, 08-18, asst. prof, 18-28, prof, 28-36, chairman div, 28-34, James E. Ditson prof, 36-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Lecturer, Lowell Inst, 20; Cong. Hist. of Art, Paris, 21. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur. U. S. rep, Int. Jury Musical Competition, Olympic Games, Paris, 24. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Inst. Arts and Letters; cor. mem. Soc. Française de Musicologie. Modern French music; Russian nationalist composers; musical compositions.
- Hill, Prof. George W(illiam)**, 1142 Waban Hill, Madison, Wis. *Rural sociology*. Ely, Minn, Sept. 26, 00. A.B., Minnesota, 32; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 40. Asst. res. supervisor, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 34-35; Resettlement Admin, 35-36; *assoc. prof. rural sociol, Wisconsin*, 36- Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. (chairman res. cmt, 40). Acculturation of ethnic groups in rural Wisconsin; community organization.
- Hill, Prof. Grace A(nnie)**, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Contemporary France*. Hamilton, Mass, May 28, 74. Boston Univ, 91-92; A.B., Radcliffe Col, 96. Instr. French, Sch. for Girls, Waban, Mass, 97-99; teacher, Cent. High Sch, Detroit, Mich, 00-15; head dept, Detroit Jr. Col, 15-19; *prof. French and head dept, Wayne*, 19- Summer, mem. faculty, Cuban Sch, Harvard, 00. Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 20; Palmes Academiques; officier d'Acad, 24; officier d'instruction pub, 26; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Political, social and economic literature of contemporary France; Cadillac.
- Hill, Prof. Henry Bertram**, University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo. *European history*. Stoughton, Mass, March 30, 07. A.B., New Hampshire, 28; A.M., Wisconsin, 31, Ph.D., 33. Instr. Wisconsin, 34; *Kansas City*, 34-38, asst. prof. *hist. and polit. sci*, 38-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Hist. Asn. Constitutional history of France; the constitutions of continental Europe from 1789 to 1813; Gouverneur Morris.
- Hill, Prof. H(erbert) W(ynford)**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Stanstead, Que, Can, April 14, 75. B.Litt, California, 00; Ph.M., Chicago, 04, fellow, 06-07, Ph.D., 11. Instr. *Eng*, Utah State Agr. Col, 00-03; Texas, 04-06; prof. and head dept, Nevada, 07-27; *prof, Southern California*, 27-, *univ. ed*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Sidney's Arcadia.
- Hill, Prof. Howard Templeton**, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *Speech*. Ames, Iowa, May 18, 89. B.S., Iowa State Col, 10; J.D., Chicago, 17. Asst. prof. *speech*, Kansas, 13-16; *prof, Kans. State Col*, 20-, *head dept*, 22- Asn. Teachers Speech. Audience reactions.

Hill, Prof. John Godfrey, 3600 Fairway Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif. *Biblical literature*. Philipstad, Sweden, Jan. 7, 70. A.B, Cornell Col, 00, A.M, 02, D.D, 10; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 05, Ph.D, 14. *Prof. Biblical lit, Southern California*, 07-, dean sch. religion, 35-36. Mem. gen. board Sunday sch, Methodist Church, 20-28. Relig. Ed. Asn; League West. Writers. Philology; loan words in the Old Testament.

Hill, Prof. John M(cMurry), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Spanish literature, Philology*. Dresden, Tenn, Sept. 3, 87. A.B, Vanderbilt, 08, fellow, 09-10, A.M, 10; fellow, Wisconsin, 10-12, Ph.D, 12; Paris, 15-16. Asst. Romance langs, Vanderbilt, 09-10; Wisconsin, 10-12, Markham Mem. traveling fellow, Madrid, 14-15; assoc. prof. *Spanish, Indiana*, 15-22, *prof*, 22-, *chairman dept*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer.

Hill, Dean J(oseph) Newton, Lincoln University, Pa. *English literature*. Baltimore, Md, Dec. 18, 99. A.B, Lincoln Univ. (Pa), 20, A.M, 21; Chicago, 26; Columbia, 27; Pennsylvania, 32-33. Instr. *Eng*, Lincoln Univ. (Pa), 21-22; teacher, Douglass High Sch, Baltimore, Md, 22-27; Dunbar High Sch, Washington, D. C, 27-32; *Wm. E. Dodge prof*, Lincoln Univ. (Pa), 33-, *dean col. lib. arts*. Summers, prof, Atlanta, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Life of Thomas More; the romantic movement in American literature.

Hill, Prof. Lawrence F(rancis), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *History*. Bivins, Texas, Nov. 19, 91. A.B, California, 19, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 23. Asst. prof. *hist*, Ohio State, 22-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-33, *prof*, 33- Summers, prof, Michigan, 27, Colorado, 32, Duke, 39. Hist. Asn; Acad. Hispanic Am. Hist. American foreign policy and Latin America; diplomatic relations between the United States and Brazil; the Confederate exodus to Latin America.

Hill, Prof. L(ouise) Alfreda, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *French literature*. Rochester, N. Y, April 3, 01. A.B, Cornell, 23, A.M, 25; exchange student, l'Ecole Nor. de St. Germain-en-Laye, France, 23-24; Ph.D, Hopkins, 30. Instr. *French, Rochester*, 25-28, *asst. prof*, 30-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. The Tudors in French drama.

Hill, Prof. Norman L(ewellyn), 2924 S. 26th, Lincoln, Nebr. *Political science*. Afton, N. Y, Dec. 17, 95. A.B, Oberlin Col, 17, A.M, 20; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 24. Instr, Western Reserve, 24-26; *asst. prof. polit. sci, Nebraska*, 26-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-34, *prof*, 34- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. International law; theoretical aspects of international relations; international administration; background of European governments.

Hill, Prof. Randall Conrad, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *Sociology*. Marquette, Nebr, Sept. 30, 01. B.S, Kans. State Col, 24, M.S, 27; Ph.D, Missouri, 29. Teacher social sci, high sch, Manhattan, Kans, 24-27; *assoc. prof. sociol, Kans. State Col*, 29-35, *prof. sociol. and rural sociologist, Agr. Exp. Sta*, 35- Summer, instr, Missouri, 29. Sociol. Soc. Social, economic and housemaking factors in farm living; population; public welfare.

Hill, Prof. Raymond T(hompson), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Romance philology*. North Branford, Conn, Jan. 11, 83. A.B, Yale, 04, A.M, 05, Ph.D, 11. Instr, Syracuse, 06-08; Yale, 08-16,

asst. prof. French, 16-27, *assoc. prof*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval French, Provençal and Portuguese; anthology of the Provençal troubadours; Saint Thibaut.

Hill, Richard S(nyder), Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Musicology*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 25, 01. A.B, Cornell, 24, 29-31; Oxon, 24-26. *Asst. in charge ref, music div, Library of Congress*, 39- Summers, instr, Cornell, 35, 36. Musicol. Soc; Psychol. Asn; Music Library Asn. History and theory of music; bibliography of periodical literature in musicology and allied fields.

Hill, Dr. Roscoe R, 4500 47th St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Latin-American history*. Lilly, Ill, Feb. 22, 80. A.B, Eureka Col, 00, D.Litt, 35; Chicago, 03-04, 09; Ph.D, Columbia, 33. Teacher, schs, Minn, 01-02; prin, high sch, Ill, 02-03; teacher, private sch, Cuba, 04-08; archival res, Carnegie Institution, Archive of the Indies, Seville, Spain, 11-13; lecturer hist, Columbia, 13-14, instr, exten, 14-15; prof, New Mexico, 15-17, 19-20; pres, Spanish-Am. Nor. Sch, N. Mex, 17-19; regional economist, office for. trade adviser, U. S. Dept. State, 20; mem. Nicaraguan High Cmn, 20-28; director European Mission, Library of Congress, Spain, 28-30, *asst. manuscript div, and ed, Jours. Continental Cong. for 1787 to 1789*, Washington, D. C, 33-35; *chief div. classification, Nat. Archives*, 35-41, *div. State Dept. archives*, 41- Director and instr, county institutes, N. Mex, 17, 18-19. Summers, instr, California, 13, 16, N. Y. Univ, 15, lecturer, George Washington, 33. Ed. archives sect, 'Handbook Latin-Am. Studies,' 38, 39; mem. ed. board, 'Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev.' Greater Texas and Pan-Am. Expos. special commissioner to Latin-Am. countries, 37. Mem, Nicaraguan War Claims Cmn, 27-28. Nicaraguan del, Pan-Am. Commercial Conf, 31; del, Pan-Am. Inst. Geog. and Hist, 35; special rep. Am. cmt, World Power Conf. to S. Am. countries, 36; del, Int. Hist. Cong, 37; Am. Sci. Cong, Washington, D. C, 40; Inter-Am. Union Caribbean, Ciudad Trujillo, 40. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; cor. mem. Acad. de la Hist. de Cuba; cor. mem. Acad. de la Hist. Madrid; cor. mem. Acad. Hispano-Americana de Ciencias y Artes de Cadiz. Archivology; fiscal intervention in Nicaragua.

Hill, Prof. Thomas E(nglish), Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn. *Religion*. Gadsden, Ala, 09. A.B, Davidson Col, 29; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (Va), 32; Ph.D, Edinburgh, 37; A.M, Richmond, 38. Pastor, Presbyterian church, College Park, Ga, 34-38; prof. Bible and philos, King Col, 38-40; *assoc. prof. Bible, Southwestern (Tenn)*, 40- Relation of time and eternity to reality; Karl Heim's conception of the approach to knowledge of God.

Hill, Prof. Victor D(wight), Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. *Classical languages*. Walton, N. Y, May 27, 84. A.B, William Jewell Col, 15; Chicago, 16-, fellow, 18-19. Assoc. Latin, William Jewell Col, 15-17; instr, Y.M.C.A. Schs, Chicago, Ill, 19-20; prof. Greek, Ohio (Athens), 20-21, *chairman dept. classical langs*, 21- Chairman nat. cmt. illustrative materials, and lecturer, Bimillennium Vergilianum, 30, lecturer, Vergilian Cruises. Assoc. ed, 'The Classical Jour,' 25-28, 32-35. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League (councilor, 36-); Classical Asn. Middle West and South (exec. cmt, 34-37; pres, 36). Latin text-books.

Hill, Prof. W(illard) W(illiams), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Anthropology*. San

- Francisco, Calif, April 6, 02. A.B, California, 29; fellow, Yale, 33-34, Ph.D, 34. Nat. res. fellow, California, 34-35, asst. soil conservationist, 35-37; asst. prof. anthropol, New Mexico, 37; asst. curator, U. S. Nat. Museum, 39-40; *assoc. prof. anthrop, New Mexico*, 40- Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; Folk-Lore Soc; A.A.A.S. Ethnology; primitive economics.
- Hill, Prof. William Bancroft**, 112 Raymond Ave, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Biblical literature*. Colebrook, N. H, Feb. 17, 57. A.B, Harvard, 79; Columbia, 80-81; Baltimore Law Sch, 81-82; Union Theol. Sem, 83-86; D.D, Rutgers, 05; D.Litt, Hope Col, 24; LL.D, Cent. Col, 38. Attorney at law, Baltimore, Md, 82-83; prof. philos, Park Col, 83; pastor, Dutch Reformed Church, Athens, N. Y, 86-90, Poughkeepsie, 90-02; lecturer Bible, *Vassar Col*, 99-02, prof. *Biblical lit*, 02-21, *emer. prof*, 21-Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Inst. Social Sciences. The life of Christ; present problems in New Testament study.
- Hill, Prof. W(illiam) G(riffith)**, 804 Michigan Ave, Urbana, Ill. *Musicology*. Carthage, Ill, Oct. 12, 91. A.B, Carthage Col, 12; A.M, Illinois, 13; Drake, 14; Mus.B, Columbia Sch. Music, 15, Mus.M, 27. Teacher piano and theory, Columbia Sch. Music, 14-32; *assoc. prof. music, Illinois*, 32- Musicol. Soc. Formal style criteria in the classic and early romantic period.
- Hillebrand, Prof. Harold N(ewcomb)**, 1005 W. California St, Urbana, Ill. *English literature*. Washington, D. C, Jan. 1, 87. Cornell, 05-06; A.B, Harvard, 09, A.M, 10, Sheldon traveling fellow, 11-12, Ph.D, 14. *Asst. Eng*, Harvard, 12-14; from instr. to *prof*, *Illinois*, 14-, *head dept*, 39- Lieut, Inf, 17-18, capt, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Child actors of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; Edmund Kean; writing the one act play.
- Hiller, Prof. E(rnest) T(heodore)**, 506 Florida Ave, Urbana, Ill. *Sociology*. Cisne, Ill, Dec. 9, 83. A.B, Northwestern, 12, A.M, 13; Ph.D, Chicago, 24. Sec'y, Y.M.C.A, Chicago, Ill, 14; social res, Interchurch World Movement, 19; instr. *sociol*, Texas, 20; State Col. Wash, 21-23; *Illinois*, 23-26, *assoc*, 26-28, *asst. prof*, 28-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-34, *prof*, 34-Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; A.A.A.S. Institutions; the strike; rural community types; houseboat and river bottoms people; sociology text-books.
- Hiller, Prof. Robert H(enry)**, 235 E. Madison Ave, Springfield, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Morris Co, N. J, May 4, 64. A.B, Wittenberg Col, 89, A.M, 92; B.D, Hartwick Sem, 94; A.M, Columbia, 10; D.Litt, Muhlenberg Col, 30. Instr. Latin and Eng, Wittenberg Acad, 89-91; painting and vocal music, Hartwick Sem, 91-94; director sch. art and vocal instr, Wittenberg Col, 94-97; instr. Latin and Eng, Montclair Mil. Acad, N. J, 98-99; Cutler Sch, New York, 99-04, master boy's dept, Charlton Sch, 06-09; acting prof. Greek, Wittenberg Col, 11-12, *prof*, 12-18, *Greek and hist. of art*, 18- Tenor, New York churches, 97-10. Philol. Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Translation of Odyssey.
- Hilles, Prof. Frederick W(hiley)**, 1922 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Lancaster, Ohio, June 1, 00. A.B, Yale, 22, Ph.D, 26; Cambridge, 22-23. Instr. *Eng*, Yale, 26-31, *asst. prof*, 31-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Sir Joshua Reynolds.
- Hillhouse, Prof. A(lbert) M(iller)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Public finance*. Waynesboro, Ga, Dec. 8, 02. A.B, Davidson Col, 24; J.D, N. Y. Univ, 30; A.M, North Carolina, 31; Ph.D, Northwestern, 38. Lecturer econ, Northwestern, 31-33; instr, Armour Inst. Tech, 33-34; director res, Munic. Finance Officers Asn. U. S. and Can, 34-38; prof. business and econ, Davidson Col, 38-40; *assoc. prof. pub. admin*, *Cincinnati*, 40- Sec'y advisory cmt. financial statist. of cities and states, U. S. Bur. Census, 37-38. Soc. Pub. Admin; Econ. Asn. New sources of municipal revenue; municipal bond defaults; tax limits appraised; local government debt administration; municipal bonds.
- Hillhouse, Prof. J(ames) T(heodore)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *English literature*. Willimantic, Conn, Feb. 17, 90. A.B, Yale, 11, A.M, 12, Ph.D, 14. Instr. *Eng*, *Minnesota*, 14-18, *asst. prof*, 18-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth and nineteenth century English literature.
- Hilmer, Dr. W(illiam) C(harles)**, 310 W. Iowa Ave, Indianola, Iowa. *German*. Reinbeck, Iowa, May 11, 71. A.B, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 99, A.M, 04; Ph.D, Illinois, 10. Prof. French and German, Upper Iowa, 00-06; asst, Illinois, 06-08; *assoc. prof. German*, Oberlin, 08-10; Ohio Wesleyan, 10-14; Morning-side Col, 13-19; prof, Simpson Col, 21-41, v. pres, 33-41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The Rhine in Schiller's poetry.
- Hiltner, Prof. John**, Wartburg College, Waverly, Iowa. *Religion*. A.B, Midland Col, 28; A.M, Nebraska, 29, Ph.D, 32. Instr. Greek and German, Midland Col, 27-29; German, Nebraska, 29-30; *prof. religion and ancient langs*, *Wartburg Col*, 30-33, *religion and philos*, 33- Biblical literature; ethics; Christianity and modern social problems; the prophets of the Old Testament; Christianity and modern thinking.
- Hilton, Prof. O(ra) A(lmon)**, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *History*. Crane, Mo, July 25, 00. Drury Col, 17-19; B.S, Southwest Mo. State Teachers Col, 25; Ph.M, Wisconsin, 26, Ph.D, 29. Teacher, high sch, Crane, Mo, 20-22, supt. schs, 22-25; *assoc. prof. econ. hist*, *Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col*, 29-37, *prof. hist*, 37-Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. The control of public opinion in the United States during the World War.
- Himes, Prof. Norman E(dwin)**, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *Sociology*. Jersey City, N. J, Aug. 4, 99. B.Sc, Harvard, 23, Robert Treat Paine fellow, 23-25, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 32; Social Science Res. Council fellow, 26-28. Instr. econ. and sociol, Cornell Col, 25-26; instr. econ, Simmons Col, 28-30; *assoc. prof. econ. and sociol*, Clark, 30-31; instr, grad. sch, Harvard, 31-32; *asst. prof*, *Colgate*, 32-38, *prof*, 38- Del. Int. Population Conf, Paris, 37. Asst. ed, 'Social Sci. Abstracts,' 29; Am. correspondent, 'Eugenics Rev,' 35-36; Am. ed, 'Marriage Hygiene,' 35-37; advisory ed, 'Human Fertility'; social sci. ed, Longmans Green and Co, 40- Sociol. Soc. (chairman div. social biol. and population, 40); Population Asn. (director, 36-39); Eugenics Soc; Conf. Family Relations (director, 40-); East. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 41). History of birth control; marriage and family; population.
- Himmelblau, Prof. David**, 339 E. Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Accounting*. Dubuque, Iowa, May 19, 89.

- A.B, Iowa, 09; Illinois, 13; B.B.A, Northwestern, 14. Asst. *accounting*, Northwestern, 12-13, instr, 13-15, asst. prof, 15-17, assoc. prof, 17-19, *prof*, 19-, *chairman dept*, 22- Navy medal with silver star. Lieut, U.S.N, 17-19. Econ. Soc; Asn. Cost Accountants; Accounting Asn. (pres, 29); Inst. Accountants. Costs; investigations; taxes.
- Hinckley, Prof. Edward B(arnard)**, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich. *English*. A.B, Harvard, 24, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 32, 36-37. Asst. chem, Harvard, 24-26; anal. chem, B. F. Goodrich Co, Akron, Ohio, 26-27; instr. Eng. and homiletics, New Church Theol. Sch, 30-31; prof. *Eng.* and head dept, Tampa, 33-40; *asst. prof*, Kalamazoo Col, 40- Instr, New Church Theol. Sch, 36-37; Cambridge Sch. Lib. Arts, 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Browning and the Bible; Cape Cod folks.
- Hinckley, Georgiana Ames (Mrs. Thomas L. Hinckley)**, Radcliffe Col, Cambridge, Mass. *Library science*. St. Paul, Minn, Nov. 29, 90. A.B, Minnesota, 12; B.S, Simmons Col, 26. Asst. branch librarian, pub. library, Minneapolis, Minn, 11-15, business house librarian, 15-17, supervisor children's work, 17-24; *librarian*, Radcliffe Col, 27- Library Asn; Special Libraries Asn. Sociology.
- Hindmarsh, Lieut-Commander Albert E(dward)**, 401 Woodland Terrace, Alexandria, Va. *International law*. Nanaimo, B. C, Can, April 13, 02. Oregon State Col, 22-23; A.B, Washington (Seattle), 26; A.M, Harvard, 27, Ph.D, 31. Asst. govt, Harvard, 27-29, asst. dean col, 29-36, tutor and lecturer, 29-40, sec'y faculty arts and sciences, 34-36; *lieut-commander*, U. S. Navy, 40- Asst. prof, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy, 33-40; prof, Acad. Int. Law, The Hague, 36. Visiting prof, Tufts Col, 31-40. Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. International relations; Japanese foreign policy.
- Hinke, Prof. William J(ohn)**, 156 North St, Auburn, N. Y. *Religion*. Dierdorf, Germany, March 24, 71. A.B, Calvin Col, 90, A.M, 93; Ursinus Col, 92-94; Princeton Theol. Sem, 94-95; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 06; D.D, Heidelberg, 06. Instr. Latin and Greek, Calvin Col, 90-92; German, Ursinus Col, 92-95, Hebrew, 95-97, prof. Hebrew lang. and lit, sch. theol, 97-07; asst. prof. Old Testament, Auburn Theol. Sem, 07-09, prof. *Semitic langs. and religions*, 07-39, *emer. prof*, 39-, librarian, 23-39. Pastor, Trinity Reformed Church, Allentown, Pa, 97-98; annual prof, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 21-22. Director, Cayuga Museum Hist. and Art, 36- Mem. hist. cmn, Evangelical and Reformed Church, 39- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Presbyterian Hist. Soc. History of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania during the eighteenth century; life and letters of Rev. John Philip Boehm; Latin translation of Zwingli's works.
- Hinkle, Dr. L(awrence) E(arl)**, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. *Linguistics*. Marshfield, Mo, Jan. 27, 89. A.B, Colorado, 11; A.M, Columbia, 18; grad. fellow, Princeton, 21; D.S.L, Dijon, 29. Pres, Cokesburg Conf. Col, 12-15; prof. German, Northwest. State Teachers Col, 15-20; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept*, N. C. State Col, 22- Director translation service, U. S. Dept. Agr, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, German sect, 32). Role of magic in semantic development; languages in technical education; the nature and growth of language; scientific translation projects; the Cherokee language.
- Hinman, Prof. Albert G(reene)**, Principia College, Elsah, Ill. *Land economics*. Oshkosh, Wis, Nov. 4, 94. B.J, Missouri, 17; A.M, Wisconsin, 24; Ph.D, Northwestern, 31. Instr. business admin, Wisconsin, 21-24; asst. prof. sales management, Nebraska, 24-25; asst. prof. land econ. and res. assoc, inst. econ. res, Northwestern, 25-31; acting prof. advertising and sales management, North Carolina, 31-32; *prof. econ*, Principia Col, 34- Econ. Soc. Economic theory; urban land economics; real estate merchandising.
- Hinman, Prof. E(dgar) L(enderson)**, 1825 S. 24th St, Lincoln, Nebr. *Philosophy*. Afton, N. Y, Sept. 5, 72. A.B, Cornell, 92, Ph.D, 95. Teaching fellow, California, 95-96; instr, Nebraska, 96-00, adjunct prof, 00-02, asst. prof, 02-04, assoc. prof, 04-06, *prof. philos*, 06-, *chairman dept*, 28- Summer, prof, Missouri, 14. Philos. Asn. (pres, west. div, 20). Physics of idealism; time as an absolute principle of negativity; professorial ethics; Hegelianism and the Vedanta; modern idealism and the Logos teaching; Kant's philosophy of law.
- Hinman, Rev. W(illis) S(tuart)**, Wagner College, Staten Island, N. Y. *Classical languages*. Columbia, Pa, April 5, 94. A.B, Gettysburg Col, 16, B.D, 19; A.M, Pennsylvania, 26; Ph.D, Columbia, 35. Minister, 19-24; teacher, high schs, Philadelphia, Pa, 24-28; *Wagner Col*, 28-, *prof. classical langs. and ancient hist. and chaplain*. Literary quotation and allusion in Aristotle's rhetoric; poetics; Nicomachean ethics.
- Hinrichs, Dr. A(lbert) F(ord)**, 3214 Newark St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Sept. 20, 99. Cornell, 16-18, 19-20; A.B, Columbia, 21, univ. fellow, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 23. Instr. econ, Columbia, 23-24; director res, State Bur. Housing and Regional Planning, N. Y, 24-27; assoc. prof. econ. and statist, Brown, 27-34, director bur. business res, 29-34; chief economist, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 34-40, *asst. commissioner and acting commissioner*, 40- U. S. govt. adviser, Int. Labor Confs, 36-39. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn. Economics of the labor market; social economics; national economic planning.
- Hinsdale, Prof. Ellen Clarinda**, 525 Elm St, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Germanic philology*. Hiram, Ohio, May 10, 64. A.B, Western Reserve, 85; A.M, Michigan, 93; Leipzig; Ph.D, Göttingen, 97. Teacher, South Jersey Inst, Bridgeton, N. J, 85-86; high sch, Bellevue, Ohio, 86-87; Joliet, Ill, 89-92; Ann Arbor, Mich, 93-94; prof. *Germanic langs. and lits*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 97-31, *emer. prof*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Hinsdale, Prof. W(ilbert) B**, 716 Forest Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Medicine, Archeology*. Wadsworth, Ohio, May 25, 51. B.S, Hiram Col, 75, M.S, 78, A.M, 98; M.D, Cleveland, 87; hon. A.M, Michigan, 34. Prof. med. and dean homeop, *med. sch*, Michigan, 96-23, *emer. prof. int. med. and custodian in charge div. Great Lakes, museum anthrop*, 23- Inst. Homeop. (pres, 13); Anthropol. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol. Archeology of the Great Lakes region; primitive man in Michigan; beginnings of pharmacy; sanitation; anthropology.
- Hintz, Prof. Howard W**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *American literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, June 10, 03. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 25; Yale, 25-26; A.M, Columbia, 28; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 37. Tutor and instr, Townsend Harris High Sch, New York, N. Y, 26-29; tutor *Eng. Col. City N. Y*, 29-30, Brooklyn

Col, 30-32, instr, 32-38, asst. prof, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Friends Hist. Asn. Nineteenth century American literature; Elizabethan non-dramatic literature; Thomas Wentworth Higginson; Quaker influence in American literature.

Hipkiss, Edwin J(ames), Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *Art.* Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 7, 85. Mem. staff, Green and Wicks, Buffalo, N. Y., 06-10; Townsend and Fleming, 10-11; designer, Guy Lowell, 12-18; *curator dept. decorative arts, Museum Fine Arts, Boston*, 19-; *architect.* Soc. Preservation New Eng. Antiquities; New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Soc. European and American decorative arts; eighteenth century American arts.

Hirsch, Rudolf, 7 Brynwood Manor, Narberth, Pa. *Bibliography.* Munich, Germany, Sept. 5, 06. Munich, 25-30; A.M., Chicago, 35. Res. asst, grad. library sch, Chicago, 34-35; asst, New York Pub. Library, 35-40; *director, Union Library Catalogue of Phila. Metrop. Area*, 40- Bibliog. Soc. Amer. The book production in the German speaking cultural area; history of civilization.

Hirshberg, Dean Herbert S(imon), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Bibliography.* Boston, Mass, July 7, 79. A.B., Harvard, 00; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch, 05. Cataloguer, pub. library, Boston, Mass, 02-03; asst, N. Y. State Library, 04-05; music div, Library of Congress, 05-06; asst. and branch librarian, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa, 06-08; ref. librarian, pub. library, Cleveland, Ohio, 08-14, librarian, Toledo, 14-22; librarian, Ohio State Library, 22-27; pub. library, Akron, Ohio, 27-29; *prof. library sci, dean sch. library sci. and director libraries, Western Reserve*, 29- Instr, library sch, Western Reserve, 09-14. V. pres, Asn. State Libraries, 22, sec'y, 24; v. pres, Asn. Am. Library Schs, 39. Camp librarian, Am. Library Asn, Great Lakes Naval Training Sta, Chicago, Ill, 18. Library Asn. (councilor, 15-20, 22-27; mem. board ed. for librarianship, 25-30; 2nd v. pres, 37); fel. Library Inst. Subject guide to reference books; elements of the library plan.

Hitchcock, Prof. Henry-Russell, 96 S. Main St, Middletown, Conn. *Art.* Boston, Mass, June 3, 03. A.B., Harvard, 24, A.M., 27. Tutor fine arts, Harvard, 25-27; asst. prof, Vassar Col, 27-28; *art, Wesleyan*, 29-41, *assoc. prof*, 41-; lecturer, *Conn. Col*, 37-41, *visiting assoc. prof*, 41- Col. Art Asn. (ed. board, 'Art Bul,' 40-). Nineteenth and twentieth century architecture; Frank Lloyd Wright.

Hitchcock, Jeannette M(cCrory), Box 1287, Stanford University, Calif. *Bibliography.* Washington, D. C. A.B., Stanford, 15; B.L.E., Washington (Seattle), 18; London, 37-38. Librarian, south. branch, pub. library, Tacoma, Wash, 18-19, first asst. cataloguer, main library, 19-22; cataloguer, *library, Stanford*, 23-37, *keeper rare books*, 37- Bibliog. Soc. Amer.

Hitchcock, L(awrence) S(ill), Los Alamos Ranch School, Los Alamos, N. Mex. *Classical languages.* Benson, Vt, Sept. 20, 98. A.B., Yale, 19, A.M., 36; Chicago; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome. Master, *Los Alamos Ranch Sch*, 19-27, *head master*, 27-; *lieut. col, F.A, U.S.A.* Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc.

Hitchcock, Prof. Orville (Alban), 860 Ardmore Ave, Akron, Ohio. *Speech.* Hyndman, Pa, April 9, 09. A.B., Pa. State Col, 31; A.M., Iowa, 32, Ph.D, 36. Instr. *speech*, American Univ. (D. C), 35-37; *prof.*

and head dept, Akron, 37- Summers, lecturer, Iowa, 37- Asn. Teachers Speech; Cent. States Speech Asn. (exec. sec'y, 39-). American oratory; radio speech; oratory of Lord Chatham; the sermons of Jonathan Edwards.

Hite, Prof. Lewis Field, 42 Arlington St, Cambridge, Mass. *Philosophy.* Middletown, Va, Aug. 1, 52. Virginia, 73-76, 78-79, 81-82; New Church Theol. Sch, 90-92; A.M., Harvard, 01, 01-02, 03-04; Heidelberg, 10-11; Paris and Col. de France, 11. Teacher, Urbana, 84-90; *prof. philos, New Church Theol. Sch*, 93- Managing ed, 'New Church Rev,' 16-34. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Swedenborg's historical position; ultimate reality; Urbana University and higher education.

Hitti, Prof. Philip K(huri), 106 Fitz Randolph Road, Princeton, N. J. *Arab and Islamic culture.* Shirlan, Lebanese Republic, June 24, 86. A.B., American Univ. Beirut, 08; Ph.D, Columbia, 15. Teacher, American Univ. Beirut, 08-13, prof. Oriental hist, 19-26; lecturer Oriental langa, Columbia, 15-18; asst. prof. *Semitic lit, Princeton*, 26-29, assoc. prof, 29-36, *prof*, 36- Director, Summer Seminar Arabic and Islamic Studies, Princeton and Council Learned Soes, 35, 38, 41. Contributing ed, 'Social Abstracts,' 28-32; ed. consultant, 'Encyclopaedia Soc. Sciences,' 30-35; special ed, 'Webster's New Int. Diet,' 34. Mem. corp, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 33-; trustee, École Nationale, Beirut, 21-24; mem. cmt, Council Learned Soes, 37-; mem. admin. cmt, Near East Relief Syria and Palestine, 21-24. Oriental Soc. (director, 28-31); Hist. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Origins of the Islamic state; Syrians in America; characteristics of Moslem sects; the origins of the Druze people and religion; history of the Arabs.

Hixson, Prof. Jerome C(anady), DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *English.* Bloomington, Ind, Nov. 14, 01. A.B., Allegheny Col, 22, A.M., 23. Instr. *Eng, DePauw*, 24-27, asst. prof, 27-29, assoc. prof, 29-36, *prof*, 36- Trustee, Methodist Hosp, Indianapolis, Ind. Contributing ed, 'Words,' 35- Mem. ritual cmt, Methodist Church. Del, Methodist Gen. Conf, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc. Tennyson.

Hlavčák, Rev. Michael Martin, St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa. *Classics.* Hranovnica, Slovakia, June 27, 91. A.B., St. Vincent Col, 12, A.M., 14, Ph.D, 41. Instr. Slovak, *St. Vincent Col*, 11-16, classical langa, 18-22, *prof. Latin and Greek*, 25- Instr, St. Vincent Sem, 16-22. Linguistic Soc. Slavic; Semitic; British medieval Latin.

Hoag, Dean Gilbert T(homas), Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *Indo-Germanic mythology.* Lewiston, Maine, Sept. 20, 99. A.B., Haverford Col, 20; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 38. Instr. *Eng, Harvard*, 27-28; Amherst Col, 28-38; *prof. and dean, Kenyon Col*, 38- The Soma myth.

Hoagland, Prof. Florence Marian, Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va. *English.* A.B., Cornell, 25, Ph.D, 33; A.M., Columbia, 27; Cambridge, 39. From instr. to prof. philos. and psychol, Meredith Col, 28-36, director dramatics, 32-36; *prof. Eng. and academic adviser for women, Bethany Col. (W. Va)*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Critical and literary interpretation of women in the eighteenth century; the Jew in Browning's poetry; the liberal arts college and Christian education.

Hoagland, Prof. H(enry) E, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics and business.* Ill, May

10, 86. A.B. and A.M., Illinois, 10; Wisconsin, 11; Ph.D., Columbia, 17. Statistician and economist, State Indust. Cmn., N. Y., 12-16; instr. econ., Illinois, 16-18; chief div. statist., State Pub. Service Cmn., N. Y., 18-20; *prof. business finance, col. commerce, Ohio State*, 20- Adviser, State Dept. Commerce, Ohio, 34; adviser and mem., Fed. Home Loan Bank Board, 34-37; lecturer, Pomona Col., California, Indiana, Arkansas and Northwestern. Summers, prof., Columbia. Econ. Asn. Business finance and real estate; corporation finance; real estate principles.

Hobby, Theodore Y, Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. and 82nd St., New York, N. Y. *Art. Stamford, Conn.*, June 10, 74. Mem. staff, *Metrop. Museum Art*, 14-36, *keeper Benjamin Altman collection and assoc. curator Far East. art*, 36- Oriental Soc.

Hobson, Prof. Asher, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Economics*. Quenemo, Kans., Nov. 26, 89. A.B., Kansas, 13; A.M., Wisconsin, 15; Pol. Sc.D., Geneva, 30. Asst. chief office farm management, U. S. Dept. Agr., 19-20, in charge for. agr. service, 30-31; assoc. prof. agr. econ., Columbia, 20-22; Am. rep., permanent cmt., Int. Inst. Agr., Rome, 22-29; consulting economist, Fed. Farm Board, 29-30; *prof. agr. econ, Wisconsin*, 31-, *chairman dept*, 32- Councilor, Int. Conf. Agr. Econ., 34- Econ. Asn.; Acad. Polit. Sci.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Agr. Hist. Soc.; Farm Econ. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 32-); Can. Soc. Agr. Econ.; Inst. Conf. Agr. Economists (councilor, 34-). National agricultural policies; history, organization, activities and policies of the International Institute of Agriculture.

Hockett, Dr. Charles F (rancis), 127 W. New England Ave., Worthington, Ohio. *Linguistics*. Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 17, 16. A.B. and A.M., Ohio State, 36; Ph.D., Yale, 39; Chicago, 39-40; Michigan, 39-41. *Res. asst, Michigan*, 41- Anthropol. Asn.; Linguistic Soc. American Indian languages; Spanish; English; phonetics, phonemics and morphophonemics.

Hockett, Prof. Homer C (arey), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *American history*. Martinsville, Ohio, Dec. 11, 75. Earlham Col.; Indiana, 98-99; B.Litt., Wisconsin, 03, fellow, 03-05, Ph.D., 17. Prof. *hist. Cent. Col. (Mo)*, 05-08; assoc. prof., *Ohio State*, 09-13, *prof*, 13- Visiting prof., Wisconsin, 08-09; Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 19-20; visiting prof., Michigan, 24. Summers, prof., Wisconsin, 12, California at Los Angeles, 20, Pennsylvania, 23, Chicago, 25, Southern California, 32-33. Hist. Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 30). Constitutional history of the United States; political and social growth of the United States; western influences on political parties to 1825.

Hocking, Prof. Elton, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *French and Italian literature*. Benton, Wis., Sept. 8, 01. A.B., Wisconsin, 25, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 30. Instr., Wisconsin, 26-30, Markham traveling fellow, Europe, 30-31; instr. *Romance langs, Northwestern*, 31-36, asst. prof., 36-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Fed. Mod. Lang. Teachers (exec. cmt, 41-); Asn. Teachers Italian (sec'y-treas, 40-). Modern French and Italian criticism; Molière; Pirandello; Ferdinand Bruniere.

Hocking, Prof. George D (rew), Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *Romance languages*. Waupaca, Wis., Dec. 8, 97. A.B., Wisconsin, 25; Ph.D., Hopkins, 35. Chief clerk, office commercial attaché,

Am. Embassy, Paris, for. service, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 26-28; jr. instr. Romance langs, Hopkins, 30-35; director for. study in France, Delaware, 35-39; instr. *Romance langs*, Dartmouth Col., 39-40; *asst. prof, Kenyon Col*, 41- Seventeenth century school theater in France.

Hocking, Prof. Richard (Boyle O'Reilly), University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Philosophy*. Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 26, 06. B.S., Harvard, 28, A.M., 30; Calif. Inst. Tech., 30-31; Berlin, 33-34; Ph.D., Yale, 35. Lab. asst., Calif. Inst. Tech., 30-31; asst., Harvard, 32-33; instr., Minnesota, 35-37; *asst. prof. philos*, Williams Col., 37-40; *California*, 40- Philos. Asn. Metaphysics; political philosophy.

Hocking, Prof. (William) Ernest, 16 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass. *Philosophy*. Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 10, 73. Iowa State Col., 94-95; Chicago, 99, D.D., 33; A.B., Harvard, 01, A.M., 02, Ph.D., 04, fellow, Göttingen, Berlin and Heidelberg, 02-03; L.H.D., Williams Col., 23; hon. Th.D., Glasgow, 33; LL.D., Oberlin Col., 34, Duke, 41. Instr. hist. and philos. of religion, Andover Theol. Sem., 04-06; *philos*, California, 06-07, asst. prof., 07-08; Yale, 08-13, *prof*, 13-14; *Harvard*, 14-20, *Alford prof*, 20-, *chairman div. philos. and psychol*, 35-37, *dept. philos*, 39- Lecturer, Princeton, 13-14; Mills prof., California, 18-19; exchange lecturer, Carleton, Grinnell and Beloit Cols., 22-23; lecturer, Naval War Col. and U. S. Naval Acad.; Terry lecturer, Yale; Gifford lecturer, Glasgow, 37-39; Hibbert lecturer, Oxon. and Cambridge, 38. Trustee, Lingnan Univ. Instr. mil. eng., R.O.T.C., Harvard, 16-17; observer Am. and British front under British auspices, 17; inspector war issues courses, U. S. War Dept., 18. Hist. Sci. Soc.; Philos. Asn. (pres, 26-28); Oriental Soc.; Polit. Sci. Asn.; Acad. Polit. Sci.; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S.; assoc. Inst. Pacific Relations. Metaphysics; science and value; church and state; psychology; education.

Hodder, Prof. Elisabeth, 26 Leighton Road, Wellesley, Mass. *History*. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 20, 73. A.B., Syracuse, 95; A.M., Minnesota, 99; Radcliffe Col., 03; Ph.D., Cornell, 11. Instr. *hist*, Wellesley Col., 05-06; Simmons Col., 06-07; *Wellesley Col*, 07-11, assoc. prof., 11-17, *prof*, 17- Mediaeval Acad.; Hist. Asn. John Pym.

Hodge, Carleton T (aylor), 915 S. First St., Springfield, Ill. *Semitic linguistics*. Springfield, Ill., Nov. 27, 17. A.B., DePauw, 39; Michigan, summers, 38, Council Learned Soc. scholar, 39, 40; Harrison scholar, Pennsylvania, 39-40, special Harrison fellow, 40-41, Harrison fellow, 41-42. Oriental Soc.; Linguistic Soc.

Hodge, Dr. F (rederick) W (ebb), Southwest Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, Calif. *Anthropology*. Plymouth, England, Oct. 28, 64. Columbian Col., 84-86; hon. Sc.D., Pomona Col., 32; LL.D., New Mexico, 34. Law and publishing office, 79-84; stenographer, U. S. Geol. Surv., 84-86; field sec'y, Hemenway Archeol. Exped., Ariz. and N. Mex., 86-89; ethnologist, ed. and librarian, Bur. Am. Ethnol., 89-01; asst. in charge office and acting curator, Int. Exchanges, Smithsonian Inst., 01-10; ethnologist in charge, Bur. Am. Ethnol., 10-18; archeologist, Museum Am. Indian, Heye Foundation, N. Y., 18-31; *director, Southwest Museum*, 32-; *hon. prof. anthrop, Southern California*. Conductor archeol. excavations, N. Mex., 17-21, 23. Ed., 'Am. Anthropologist,' 99-10, 12-14; Curtis' 'The North American Indian.' Trustee, Sch. Am. Res. and Lab. Anthropol. Nat. Res. Council, 21-22, 27-29. An-

throp. Asn. (pres, 16); Ethnol. Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Folk-Lore Soc; Antiq. Soc; Southwest. Archeol. Federation (past pres); fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst. Great Britain. Southwestern history, archeology and ethnology; ethnology and archeology of the Pueblo tribes of New Mexico; history of Hawikuh; ethnological and historical annotations of early Spanish accounts of southwestern tribes.

Hodgen, Prof. Margaret T(rabue), 299 Panoramic Way, Berkeley, Calif. *Social theory*. Woodland, Calif, Sept. 10, 90. B.Litt, California, 13, Ph.D, 25; Columbia, 18-19; New Sch. Social Res, 18-19. Instr. *social institutions*, California, 25-27, asst. prof, 27-37, *assoc. prof*, 37-, *chairman dept*, 37-39, 40- History of social institutions; workers' education in England and America; the doctrine of survivals.

Hodges, Dr. Henry G(reen), 770 Ridgeway Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Political sciences*. Wilmington, Del, May 21, 88. B.Litt, Princeton, 11; A.M, Pennsylvania, 15, Harrison fellow, 15-16, Ph.D, 17. Instr. *polit. sci*, Western Reserve, 16-17; finance and indust. management, Reading, Pa, 20-32; res, Europe, 32-34; asst. prof. *polit. sci*, Louisville, 34-35; *assoc. prof*, Cincinnati, 35-40, *lecturer*, 40- Gen. inspector, pub. works, Philadelphia, 16; director res, Cincinnati, Ohio, 35-38; consultant management and labor relations, 40- Director, Cong. Am. Professions, 40- Statistician, Emergency Fleet Corp, Philadelphia, 17-19. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Pub. Admin; Govt. Res. Asn; Munic. League. Public administration and law; international relations; city management; labor and public relations.

Hodges, Prof. John C(unyus), 1908 White Ave, Knoxville, Tenn. *English literature*. Cotton Valley, La, March 15, 92. A.B, Meridian Col, 11; A.M, Tulane, 12; Wisconsin, 12-13; Christopher Weld scholar, Harvard, 17-18, Ph.D, 18. Instr. *Eng*, Northwestern, 13-16; asst. prof, Ohio Wesleyan, 18-19, *assoc. prof*, 19-20, *prof*, 20-21; *Tennessee*, 21- Summers, prof, Harvard, Northwestern, Ohio State. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. English literature of the Restoration and the eighteenth century; Celtic literature; William Congreve.

Hodges, Prof. John R, Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello, Ark. *Economics*. Roswell, N. Mex, Aug. 2, 07. A.B, Texas, 29, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 37. Instr. *econ*, Texas, 35-37; *prof. econ. and sociol*, *Agr. and Mech. Col. Ark*, *Monticello*, 37- Econ. Asn. Historical and critical analysis of the capital concept.

Hodgins, Prof. Lloyd (Clifford Arnott), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *English*. Thamesford, Ont, June 8, 82. B.A, Toronto, 04, M.A, 05; A.M, Harvard, 07. Master, De Veaux Col, N. Y, 05-06; St. Paul's Sch, N. H, 07-20; lecturer *Eng*, *Trinity Col, Toronto*, 20-23, asst. prof, 23-26, *prof*, 26-, dean, 22-27.

Hodgkins, Prof. Alton R(oss), 224 N. Alfred St, Alexandria, Va. *Economics*. Newcastle, Maine, March 19, 90. A.B, Bates Col, 11; Ph.D, Hopkins, 29. Head dept. *geog*, Pa. Nor. Sch, East Stroudsburg, 22-23; *assoc. prof. econ*, Maryland, 23-25; special adviser, Guatemala Legation, Washington, D. C, 28-29; *prof. econ. and sociol*, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 29-41; *business specialist*, *U. S. Govt*, 41- Res. *assoc*, Inter-Am. High Cmn, 26. Econ. Asn. Consumption economics; standards of living; marine insurance and general average.

Hodgman, Prof. Arthur Winfred, 48 Osgood St, Lowell, Mass. *Latin*. Lowell, Mass, Aug. 4, 69. A.B, Harvard, 90, A.M, 93, Ph.D, 96. Instr. *prep*, schs, Quincy and Duxbury, Mass, 90-92; asst. Greek and Latin, *Ohio State*, 96-97, asst. prof. classical langs, 97-99, *assoc. prof*, 99-08, *prof*, 08-12, *Latin*, 12-33, *emer. prof*, 33- Philol. Asn. Plautine language and usage.

Hodgson, Prof. Walter Hutchinson, Mt. Union College, Alliance, Ohio. *Music*. Spokane, Wash, Feb. 20, 04. Minnesota; A.M, Iowa, 34, Ph.D, 36. Teacher, schs, Minneapolis, Minn, 25-31; mem. faculty, Cornell Col, 31-36; *director conserv. and prof. theory*, Mt. Union Col, 37- Musicol. Asn; Music Ed. Asn; Music Teachers Nat. Asn. Music arrangements and compositions.

Hodous, Prof. Lewis, 92 Sherman St, Hartford, Conn. *Culture of China*. Bohemia, Dec. 31, 72. A.B, Western Reserve, 97, D.D, 19; B.D, Hartford Theol. Sem, 00; Halle, 00-01; Leiden, 10. Pres, Foochow Theol. Sem, 02-09; teacher, Foochow Union Theol. Sch, 11-13, pres, 14-17; *prof. Chinese and head dept*, *Kennedy Sch. of Missions, Hartford Sem. Foundation*, 17-, *prof. philos. of religion, Hartford Theol. Sem*, 28- Missionary, Am. Board Commissioners for For. Missions, Foochow, China, 01-17; lecturer, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y), 22; Columbia, 24-28; visiting lecturer, col. Chinese studies, Peking, 34. Trustee, Fukien Union Univ, 17- Translator, U. S. Govt, 18-19. China Red Cross medal. Oriental Soc. Buddhist and Buddhists in China; Chinese language and civilization; dictionary of Chinese Buddhist terms.

Hoebel, Prof. E(dward) Adamson, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology, Sociology*. Madison, Wis, Nov. 16, 06. A.B, Wisconsin, 28; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 30; field fellow, Lab. Anthropol, 33; Am. Exchange fellow, Cologne, 28-29; fellow, Columbia, 33-34, Ph.D, 34. Asst. sociol, N. Y. Univ, 29-30, instr, 30-36, *asst. prof. anthrop. and sociol*, 36- Council Learned Soc. fellow, 35, 36; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 40-41; res. *assoc*, California, 40-41. Summers, asst. prof, Washington (Seattle), 39, *assoc. prof*, Claremont Cols, 41. Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; Folk-Lore Soc; A.A.A.S. Political organization and law-ways of the Comanche Indians; conflict and case law in primitive jurisprudence.

Hoekstra, Prof. Peter, 1015 Worden St, S.E, Grand Rapids, Mich. *American history*. Grand Rapids, Mich, Jan. 4, 84. Calvin Col, 06-08; A.B, Michigan, 10, A.M, 11; Harrison scholar, Pennsylvania, 11-12, Harrison fellow, 14-15, Ph.D, 15. Mem. faculty, Lehigh, 15-18; *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, *Calvin Col*, 18- Hist. Asn. Holland-American relations from 1803 to 1840.

Hoenigswald, Dr. H(einrich) M(ax Franz), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Linguistics*. Breslau, Germany, April 17, 15. Munich, 32-33; Zurich, 33-34; Padua, 34-36; D.Litt, Florence, 36. Mem. staff, Istituto di Studi Etruschi, Florence, 36-38; lecturer, Yale, 39-40, *res. asst. linguistics*, 40- Lecturer, Hartford Sem. Foundation, 42- Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. Classics.

Hoever, Rev. Hugo Henry, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Philosophy*. Geistingen, Germany, July 2, 83. Ph.D, Freiburg, 10. Teacher philos, Sem, Marienstatt, Germany, 11-27, director studies, 18-27; Sch. for Mentally Deficient Boys, Hardehausen, 27-29; *prof. theol. and philos*, Sem,

- Himmerod, 29-30; assoc. prof. and later *prof. philos., Notre Dame, 32-* Catholic Philos. Asn. Life of St. Bernard of Clairvaux; Roger Bacon's hylozoism.
- Hoey, Dr. Allan S(pencer)**, Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn. *Ancient history.* Brisbane, Australia, Feb. 26, 07. B.A., Queensland (Australia), 29, traveling scholar, 29-31; B.A., Oxon, 33, jr. res. fellow, 37-39, M.A., 38; Ph.D., Yale, 40. Mem. Inst. Adv. Study, 39-41; *mem. faculty, Hotchkiss Sch., 41-* Philol. Asn; Soc. Prom. Roman Studies. Roman history; religious cults of the Roman army.
- Hofacker, Prof. Erich (Paul)**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *German.* St. Gall, Switzerland, Dec. 5, 98. Ph.D., Tübingen, 24. Instr. *German*, Pittsburgh, 24-26; Yale, 26-28; Rutgers, 28-29; asst. prof., *Washington (St. Louis)*, 29-40, *assoc. prof., 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn. German translations; German dramas; American regions.
- Hofer, Philip**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Bibliography.* Cincinnati, Ohio, March 14, 98. A.B., Harvard, 21, A.M., 29. Adviser to Spencer collection, New York Public Library, 29-34; asst. director, Pierpont Morgan Library, 34-37; *curator and lecturer, col. library, Harvard, 38-* Trustee, Smith Col, 37- Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Arts of the book; book illustration; printing and binding.
- Hoff, Prof. Lloyd Moses**, Manchester College, North Manchester, Ind. *English.* Wooster, Ohio, Nov. 25, 97. A.B., Manchester Col, 21, A.M., 23; Ph.D., Ohio State, 30. Asst. prof. *Eng., Manchester Col, 23-28, prof., 30-* Council Teachers Eng. Revision of Roderick Hudson.
- Hoff, Prof. Norbert O(asper)**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Philosophy.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 10, 89. A.B., Columbia Col. Dubuque (Iowa), 10, Ph.D., 22; St. Paul Sem; S.T.B., Catholic Univ, 14; LL.D., Notre Dame, 29. Teacher philos., Carroll Col, 14-22, pres, 20-32; *assoc. prof. philos., Notre Dame, 32-* Catholic Philos. Asn. (mem. exec. cmt).
- Hoffer, Dr. C(harles) R(usell)**, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *Rural sociology.* Grovetown, Ind., Oct. 17, 92. B.S., Purdue, 18; M.S., Iowa State Col, 21; Ph.D., Minnesota, 25. Instr. *sociol.*, Iowa State Col, 19-21; Minnesota, 21-25; *assoc. prof. and res. assoc., Mich. State Col, 25-* Summer, prof., West Virginia, 37, Nebraska, 39. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. Sociology of rural community life; public health and educational services in Michigan; service institutions and organizations in town-country communities; sociology text-book.
- Hoffer, Prof. Frank W(illiam)**, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Sociology.* Paulding Co, Ohio, March 10, 90. Ph.B., Ohio Northern, 14; Ph.B., Chicago, 18, A.M., 19; Ph.D., North Carolina, 29. Asst. prof. *sociol.*, Ohio Wesleyan, 20-24; instr., North Carolina, 24-26; *assoc. prof., Virginia, 26-* Sociol. Soc. Presbyterian churches of Roanoke, Virginia; public and private welfare in Roanoke, Virginia; counties in transition.
- Hoffleit, Prof. Herbert B(enno)**, 8868 Lookout Mountain Ave, Hollywood, Calif. *Classical philology.* New Castle, Pa., July 16, 05. A.B., Harvard, 24, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 27. Instr. and later *asst. prof. Latin and Greek, California at Los Angeles, 27-* Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Greek metrical epigrams; problem of evil in Plato.
- Hoffman, Dr. Frederick (Ludwig)**, 1978 Sunset Blvd, San Diego, Calif. *Statistics.* Varel, Germany, May 2, 65. LL.D., Tulane, 11. Consulting statistician, Prudential Ins. Co, 94-34; Biochem. Res. Foundation, Franklin Inst, 34-38; *retired.* Director cancer surv, San Francisco, Calif. V. pres, Am. League to Abolish Capital Punishment. V. pres, Cong. Royal Inst. Pub. Health, Ghent, Belgium; mem, Eighth Int. Actuarial Cong, London, England; Civil Aeronautics Cong, Washington, D. C, 28; Cancer Conf, London, England, 28; speaker, Pan Pacific Surg. Cong, Honolulu. Chairman emn. labor statist, C.N.D., 17, 18. Statist. Asn. (past pres); assoc. fel. Am. Med. Asn; assoc. Acad. Med; Tuber. Asn; Pub. Health Asn. (director); Soc. Control Cancer; hon. mem. Inst. Homeopathy; A.A.A.S. (sec'y, K); hon. cor. mem. Acturial Soc. Switzerland; hon. mem. German Cancer Res. Asn. Mortality from cancer; cancer and diet; statistics on deaths from lead poisoning.
- Hoffman, Prof. Harold (Leroy)**, 302 W. Vine St, Oxford, Ohio. *English literature.* Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 1, 93. A.B., Miami (Ohio), 17; Bordeaux, 18; A.M., Harvard, 20; univ. fellow, Columbia, 26-27, Ph.D., 33. Instr. *Eng.*, Harvard, 20-21; asst. prof., *Miami (Ohio)*, 21-22, *assoc. prof., 27-36, prof., 36-* Life of Thomas Hardy; imagery and allegory of Shelley's Alastor.
- Hoffman, Prof. Ross John S.**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Modern European history.* Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 2, 02. A.B., Lafayette Col, 23; A.M., Pennsylvania, 26, Ph.D., 32; D.Litt., Villanova Col, 36; LL.D., Marquette, 37. Instr. *hist.*, N. Y. Univ, 26-33, asst. prof., 33-38; *assoc. prof., Fordham, 38-* Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. (pres, 38). Great Britain and the German trade rivalry from 1875 to 1914.
- Hoffman, Prof. R(udolph) O(scar)**, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont. *French.* Ghent, Belgium, June 30, 86. Ph.C., State Univ. (Belgium), 10; A.M., Wisconsin, 21; Dipl., Paris, 29. Instr. *French*, Northwestern, 15-16; Kansas, 16-17; Grand Rapids Jr. Col, Mich, 17-20; Wisconsin, 20-21; asst. prof., *Montana*, 21-27, *assoc. prof., 27-36, prof., 36-*
- Hoffman, Prof. William G(eorge)**, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Public speaking.* Beacon Falls, Conn., Jan. 29, 82. A.B., Brown, 04. Asst. Sunday ed, 'Providence Tribune,' 07-08; teacher Eng, high sch, East Providence, R. I., 08-10; Malden, Mass., 10-13, High Sch. of Commerce, Boston, 13-20; instr. *Eng. and pub. speaking, col. business admin., Boston Univ, 20-22*, asst. prof., 22-24, *assoc. prof., 24-27, prof., 27-* Speech manuals.
- Hoffmann, Prof. Fritz L(eo)**, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Latin-American history.* New Braunfels, Texas, Jan. 4, 07. A.B., Texas, 28, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 35; Nat. Univ. Mex, 33-34. Asst. ref. librarian, Texas, 29-30, instr. hist, 30-31, Laura S. Rockefeller Fund res. asst, 34-35; head dept. social sci, Corpus Christi Jr. Col, 35-37; instr. *Latin-Am. hist., Colorado, 37-39, asst. prof., 39-* Hist. Asn. Mexico since 1876; life of Emiliano Zapata; Spanish colonial governorship; the Mexican Revolution; diary of the Alarcón expedition into Texas from 1718 to 1719.
- Hoffmann, Prof. J(ohn) Wesley**, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *European history.* Maple Grove, Minn., Aug. 26, 95. A.B., Minnesota, 18; A.M., Chicago, 22, Ph.D., 37; Berlin and Bonn, 26-27.

- Asst. prof. *hist*, Morningside Col, 22-24, prof, 28-34; instr, Iowa, 25-26; Chicago, 27-28; asst. prof, Mont. State Col, 34-37; *prof*, Tennessee, 37- Hist. Asn. Modern European history; Austro-Russian relations in the Balkans.
- Hofrichter, Prof. Ruth J(ustine)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Modern literature*. Hirschberg, Germany, Feb. 24, 93. Königsberg; Berlin; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 21. Head dept. mod. lang, Midland Col, 22-25; instr. German, Bryn Mawr Col, 27-29; Ottendoerfer fellow, 29; *assoc. prof. German*, Vassar Col, 30- Faculty fellow, Vassar Col, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Reality in modern German literature; methods of teaching second year German.
- Hofstadter, Dr. Albert**, 127 W. 96th St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, March 28, 10. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 29; A.M, Columbia, 34, Ph.D, 35. Lecturer philos, Seth Low Jr. Col, 33; logic, Columbia, 34; sch. commerce, N. Y. Univ, 35, *instr. philos*, Wash. Sq. Col, 36- Book ed, 'Jour. Philos'; contributing ed, 'Philos. Abstracts.' Sec'y-treas, Conf. Methods in Philos. and the Sciences, 40. Locke and scepticism.
- Hogan, Dr. William R(ansom)**, Louisiana State University, University, La. *History*. Toledo, Ohio, Nov. 23, 08. A.B, Trinity, 29; A.M, Texas, 32, Ph.D, 42. Instr, Ranger Jr. Col, Texas, 29-31; regional historian, Nat. Park Service, 35-38; *asst. archivist*, Louisiana, 38- Soc. Am. Archivists. Social and economic history of the Republic of Texas; the free Negro in ante-bellum Mississippi; Henry Austin; history of the lower Mississippi Valley.
- Hogrefe, Prof. Pearl**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *English literature*. Holt Co, Mo. A.B, Southwestern Col, 10; A.M, Kansas, 13; Ph.D, Chicago, 27. Teacher, high sch. and jr. col; Iowa State Teachers Col, 21-28; head dept. *Eng*, La. Polytech. Inst, 28-31; *assoc. prof*, Iowa State Col, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. Sir Thomas More; Christopher Saint German; Browning and Italian art and artists; text-books.
- Hogue, Prof. A(rthur) R(eed)**, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. *Legal history*. Swissvale, Pa, Nov. 16, 06. A.B, Oberlin Col, 28; A.M, Harvard, 29, Ph.D, 37. Asst, Radcliffe Col, 30-34; *assoc. prof. hist*, Hanover Col, 35-37, *prof*, 37- Summer, instr, Oberlin Col, 39. Hist. Asn. Growth of forms of action in medieval English law.
- Hohlfeld, Prof. A(lexander) R(udolf)**, 1911 Vilas Ave, Madison, Wis. *German language and literature*. Dresden, Germany, Dec. 29, 65. Ph.D, Leipzig, 88; Inst. de France, 89; D.Litt, Middlebury Col, 37. Instr. French, Vanderbilt, 89-90, adjunct prof. Romance langs, 90-92, prof. Germanic langs, 92-01, dean academic dept, 00-01; *prof. German*, Wisconsin, 01-36, *emer. prof*, 36- Rope Foundation lecturer, Cincinnati, 11, Taft Mem. lecturer, 37. Summers, lecturer, Chicago, 04, Stanford, 27, 38, Middlebury Col, 37. Chairman state cmt. exten. of high sch. course in German, Wis, 04-05. Trustee, Nat. Teachers Sem, Milwaukee, Wis, 18-26. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 13; chairman cent. div, 04); Asn. Teachers German (pres, 33). Goethe; English-German literary relations.
- Hohman, Prof. Elmo Paul**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Labor economics*. Salem, Ill, Jan. 27, 94. Elmhurst Col, 11-12; A.B, Illinois, 16, A.M, 17; A.M, Harvard, 20, Ricardo prize scholar, 20, Ph.D, 25. Tutor, div. hist, govt. and econ, Harvard, 20-23; instr. *econ*, Northwestern, 23-25, asst. prof, 25-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-38, *prof*, 38- Social Sci. Res. Council traveling fellow, 28-30. Advisory cmt, U. S. Maritime Cmn, 37; special appeals hearing officer, State Unemployment Compensation Cmn, Ill, 39- Expert adviser Am. delegation, Maritime Labor Conf, Geneva, 36. Econ. Asn. Maritime labor; unemployment; collective bargaining; the international labor office and the seaman.
- Hohman, Dr. Helen Fisher**, 625 Haven St, Evanston, Ill. *History*. Geneseo, Ill, Aug. 2, 94. A.B, Illinois, 16; diploma, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 19; A.M, Columbia, 19; fellow, Chicago, 24-25, Ph.D, 28. Asst. econ, Vassar Col, 19-20; instr, Simmons Col, 20-23; lecturer, Chicago, 26; Social Sci. Res. Council traveling fellow, 28-29; sr. social economist, Social Security Board, Washington, D. C, 36-37; *lecturer*, univ. col, Northwestern, 37- Summers, instr, sch. indust. workers, Bryn Mawr Col, 25, 26, lecturer, Northwestern, 33. Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 28. History of social welfare; social security; development of social insurance and minimum wage legislation in Great Britain; population problems.
- Holjer, Prof. Harry**, 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Anthropology*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 6, 04. Ph.D, Chicago, 31. Instr. *anthrop*, Chicago, 31-40; *asst. prof*, California at Los Angeles, 40- Anthrop. Asn; Linguistic Soc. American Indian languages; Tonkawa, an Indian language of Texas; the southern Athapaskan languages; Chiricahua and Mesquero Apache texts; Chiricahua loan-words from Spanish.
- Holben, Prof. R(alph) P(enrose)**, 1 River Ridge Road, Hanover, N. H. *Criminology*. Weisenberg, Pa, Dec. 26, 91. A.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 13; A.M, Pennsylvania, 14, Ph.D, 23. *Prof. sociol*, Dartmouth Col, 21-, *chairman dept*, 41- Sociol. Soc. Poverty; social sciences.
- Holborn, Prof. Hajo**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History*. Berlin, Germany, May 18, 02. Ph.D, Berlin, 24. Asst. prof. hist, Heidelberg, 26-31; Carnegie prof. hist. and int. relations, Berlin Sch. Politics, 31-34; visiting prof. *hist*, Yale, 34-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-40, *prof*, 40-; *diplomatic hist*, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy, 36- Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Bismarck's European policy during the 1870's; Germany and Turkey, 1878-1890; Ulrich von Hutten and the German reformation; Erasmus.
- Holbrook, F(ranklin) F(isk)**, Historical Bldg, 4338 Bigelow Blvd, Pittsburgh, Pa. *American history*. Lake Geneva, Wis, Dec. 12, 83. Beloit Col, 05-07; A.B, Minnesota, 13, A.M, 16. Teacher, high sch, Albert Lea, Minn, 13-14; res. asst. and field agent, Minn. Hist. Soc, 16-18, director and ed, state war records cmn. and later war records dept, 18-29; investigator and compiler joint cmt. materials for res, Council Learned Soes. and Social Sci. Res. Council, 29-31; asst. director, *Hist. Soc. West. Pa*, 31-35, *director and ed*, 35- Curator, West. Pa. Hist. Surv, 31-35, acting director, 35-36. Hist. Asn. Activities of American agencies in relation to materials for research in the social sciences and the humanities; Minnesota in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection and in the war with Germany.
- Holbrook, Prof. William C(ollar)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *French language and literature*. Boston, Mass, July 16, 99. A.B, Harvard, 20,

- A.M., 28, Ph.D., 30; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 21-23, B.A., 22. Instr. French, Texas, 23-24; asst. prof., Union Col. (N. Y.), 24-26; instr. and tutor, Radcliffe Col., 27-28, Harvard, 27-30; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Northwestern*, 30-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Asst. prof., Mass. Inst. Tech., 27-28; instr. and tutor, Boston Univ., 28-30. Summers, asst. prof., Mass. Inst. Tech., 28-32, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century French history and literature; bibliographical guide to Romance languages and literatures; French comedy; Voltaire; technique of Anatole France.
- Holcombe, Prof. Arthur N(orman)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Political science*. Winchester, Mass., Nov. 3, 84. A.B., Harvard, 06, Ph.D., 09; Berlin, 07-08; Munich, 08; Paris, 08-09; London Sch. Econ. and Polit. Sci., 09. Instr. econ, *Harvard*, 09-10, *govt.*, 10-13, asst. prof., 13-20, *prof.*, 20- Lowell lecturer, Boston, 30; visiting lecturer, Inst. Politics, Williamstown, 31; Inst. Pacific Affairs, Honolulu, 32; Chinese Nat. Univs., 35. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 36); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (councilor, 33-37, 40-). American government and politics; Western and Chinese political philosophy; public ownership of telephones; political parties of to-day; state government in the United States; the Chinese Revolution; the middle classes in American politics.
- Holdcamper, Dr. Forrest R(obert)**, 4585 Conduit Road, N.W., Washington, D. C. *History*. Ogden, Utah, Aug. 30, 07. A.B., Nevada, 28, A.M., 32; summers, Washington (Seattle), 29, California, 30; fellow, Clark, 32-34, Ph.D., 34. Asst. hist., Clark, 32-34; jr. civil service examiner, U. S. Civil Service Cmn., 35-36; from jr. archivist to *assoc. archivist*, *Nat. Archives*, 36- Soc. Am. Archivists; Hist. Soc. Maritime history and archives; Far Eastern international relations; history of American diplomatic relations concerning Manchuria from 1898 to 1934; registers, licenses and enrolments in the National Archives.
- Holden, Prof. Alice M(argetet)**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *International law and relations*. Worcester, Mass. A.B., Smith Col., 05; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 16, Ph.D., 24; Michigan, 19-20; Acad. Int. Law, The Hague, 38. Instr., Vassar Col., 16-17; Wellesley Col., 19-21; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. govt.*, *Smith Col.*, 21- Soc. Int. Law (exec. councilor, 39-41); Polit. Sci. Asn. Comparative institutions.
- Holden, Dean W(illiam) C(urry)**, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. *History, Anthropology*. Coolidge, Texas, July 19, 96. A.B., Texas, 23, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 28. Prof. *hist.* and head dept., McMurry Col., 23-29; *prof.*, *Texas Tech. Col.*, 29-, *head dept.*, 37-, *dean social sci. res.*, 38- A.A.A.S.; Southwest. Hist. Asn. History and archeology of the Southwest; ethnology of the Yaqui Indians of Sonora, Mexico.
- Holdsworth, Dean John Thom**, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. *Banking, Finance*. Holmesville, Ont., Can., Jan. 25, 73. A.B., N. Y. Univ., 04; Wisconsin, summers, 04, 05; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 07. Prof. econ, Drexel Inst., 00-09; prof. econ. and finance, Pittsburgh, 09-18, dean sch. econ., 10-18; v. pres., The Bank of Pittsburgh N. A., 18-23; pres., Joint Stock Land Bank, Philadelphia, 23-24; lecturer money and banking, Princeton, 24-25; *prof. econ. and dean sch. business admin.*, *Miami (Fla.)*, 26- Instr., Pennsylvania, 06-08. Econ. Asn.; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; South. Econ. Asn. First bank of the United States; money and banking.
- Holladay, Prof. James**, Box 1995, University, Ala. *Banking*. Columbia, Ky., Feb. 5, 93. B.S., Georgetown Col., 15; M.S., Illinois, 23; Ph.D., Iowa, 27. Teacher, schs., Woodbury Forest, Va., 15-16; instr., Cent. High Sch., Tulsa, Okla., 25-26; *prof. econ.*, *Alabama*, 27- Econ. Asn. Canadian banking system; commercial banking.
- Holland, Prof. Leicester B(odine)**, 415 W. Price St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Archeology*. Louisville, Ky., May 23, 82. B.S., Pennsylvania, 02, B.S. (Archit.), 04, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 19. Instr. archit., sch. fine arts, Pennsylvania, 13-18; fellow, architect and assoc. prof. archit., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 19-22; *prof. fine arts*, Vassar Col., 25-27; *sch. fine arts*, *Pennsylvania*, 29-; *chief div. fine arts*, *Library of Congress*, 29- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (v. pres, 35, 40-); Philos. Soc; fel. Inst. Archit. Classical and medieval architectural archeology; plan, functions and construction of the Erechtheum; traffic ways about France in the dark ages.
- Holland, Dr. Louise Adams (Mrs. Leicester B. Holland)**, 415 W. Price St., Germantown, Pa. *Classical philology*. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 3, 93. A.B., Columbia, 14, A.M., 15; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Col., 20. Instr. Latin, Smith Col., 18-21, asst. prof., 21-23; Vassar Col., 25-27; non-resident lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col., 28-37, 39-40. Fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 16-17, 22-23. Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Roman topography and religion; the commerce of Latium from the early iron age to the end of the sixth century B. C.
- Hollander, Prof. Lee M(ilton)**, 3204 West Ave., Austin, Texas. *Old Norse language and literature*. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 8, 80. A.B., Hopkins, 01, Ph.D., 05. Instr. German, Michigan, 07-10; German and Scandinavian, Wisconsin, 11-18, in charge war library, 18-20; from adjunct prof. to *prof. Germanic langs, Texas*, 21- Linguistic Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies (pres, 19-21). Scandinavian language and literature; letters and speeches of Ibsen; Old Norse poems; the poetic Edda.
- Hollands, Prof. Edmund H(oward)**, 1530 Rhode Island St., Lawrence, Kans. *Philosophy*. Watervliet, N. Y., Jan. 11, 79. Ph.B., Cornell, 99, Sage scholar, 00, A.M., 01, fellow, 03, Ph.D., 05. Instr. philos., Cornell, 05-06, 07-09; Princeton, 06-07; acting prof., Hamilton Col., 09-10; prof., Butler Col., 10-13; *prof. philos. and chairman dept. philos. and psychol.*, *Kansas*, 13- Visiting prof., Southern California, 29-30, hon. fellow, sch. philos., 30- Philos. Asn. (pres, west. div., 25). History of ideas.
- Hollar, Prof. Fern**, Harding College, Searcy, Ark. *Modern languages*. Vernon, Texas, Nov. 13, 14. A.B., Texas, 36, A.M., 37, 40. *Assoc. prof.* Spanish, Abilene Christian Col., 37-38; *mod. langs*, *Harding Col.*, 38- South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Hollingshead, Prof. A(ugust De) B(elmont)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Sociology*. Ft. Bridger, Wyo., April 15, 07. A.B., California, 31, A.M., 33; Ph.D., Nebraska, 35. Acting instr. *sociol.*, Iowa, 35; instr., Alabama, 35-36; *Indiana*, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Field investigator recent rural trends, Columbia, 36; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 41-42. Consultant Ohio Valley div., Nat. Resources Cmt, 39- Sociol. Soc; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 40). Social organization and control; ecological factors in the integration of rural churches; principles of human ecology; Nazi system of social organization and control.

Hollingsworth, Prof. J(ohn) E(mory), 1934 Lincoln St, Topeka, Kans. *Classical languages*. Shadeland, Ind, April 6, 81. A.B, Penn Col, 02; Haverford, 03; Ph.D, Chicago, 13. Instr. Greek, Texas, 09-11; acting prof. Greek, DePauw, 14; *prof. Greek and Latin*, Missouri Valley Col, 15-18; *Washburn Col*, 20- Philol. Asn. Antithesis in the Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeus; syllabus and laboratory manual for the study of English in the light of linguistics science.

Hollis, Howard (Coonley), Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio. *Oriental art*. Concord, Mass, Oct. 7, 99. Cornell, 18-20; A.B, Harvard, 25, 28-29. Asst. Chinese, Harvard and sec'y Harvard-Yenching Inst, 28-29; *curator Oriental art, Cleveland Museum Art*, 29- Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Inst. Iranian Art and Archeol. (advisory councilor, 30-).

Hollister, Prof. R(ichard) D(ennis) T(eall), 1772 State St. Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Speech*. Brighton, Mich, Oct. 26, 78. A.B, Michigan, 02, A.M, 03, Ph.D, 36; Chicago, 19-20. Instr. Eng. and pub. speaking, Mich. Mil. Acad, 03-04; pub. speaking, *Michigan*, 04-12, asst. prof, 12-20, *assoc. prof. speech*, 20- Summers, prof, Louisiana, 22, California, 25, Kentucky, 37, Southern California, 38. Asn. Teachers Speech. Psychology of speaking; oral interpretation of literature; relation between hand and voice impulse movements.

Holloway, Prof. Emory, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. and Meddybemps, Maine. *American literature*. Marshall, Mo, March 16, 85. A.B, Hendrix Col, 06, LL.D, 36; fellow, Texas, 11-12, A.M, 12; grad. scholar, Columbia, 13-14. Prin. nor. dept, high sch, Amity, Ark, 07; *prof. Eng. and head dept*, Scarritt-Morrisville Col, 10-11; instr, Texas, 12-13; Adelphi Col, 14-16, asst. prof, 16-18, prof, 19-37; *assoc. prof. Queens Col. (N. Y.)*, 37-39, *prof*, 40-, *chairman dept*. Lecturer, workers univ, Int. Ladies Garment Workers Union, 24-26. Ed, 'Am. Lit,' 40- Pulitzer prize, 27. Mod. Lang. Asn. Prose and poetry of Walt Whitman.

Holloway, Pres. Fred G(arrigus), Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md. *Biblical philology*. Newark, N. J, March 28, 98. A.B, Western Maryland Col, 18, D.D, 32; B.D, Drew, 21, fellow, 21-23; LL.D, Dickinson Col, 36. Pastor, Annual Conf. Methodist Protestant Church, Md, 21-29; *prof. Biblical langs*, Westminster Theol. Sem, 26-35, *pres*, 32-35; *Western Maryland Col*, 35- Religion; education; Johannine literature.

Holloway, Prof. W(illiam) V(ernon), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Political science*. Weimar, Texas, Oct. 18, 02. A.B, Southwestern, 25; A.M, Wisconsin, 28; Ph.D, Washington (Seattle), 32. Asst. prof. *polit. sci*, Alabama, 28-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-36; *Tulane*, 36- Summer, staff, emt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36. Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (sec'y, 36, exec. councilor, 40-). Delegation of legislative power to administrative officials in state governments; government and politics of Alabama.

Hollowell, Prof. B(ennett) M(oorhead), 216 Cooper St, Peoria, Ill. *English literature*. Dunlap, Iowa, Aug. 28, 89. A.B, Oberlin Col, 11; A.M, Harvard, 17, Ph.D, 22. Instr. *Eng*, Indiana, 17-20; *prof. and head dept*, Nebr. Wesleyan, 22-28; *Bradley Polytech. Inst*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Elizabethan criticism; Elizabethan hexametrists.

Holmden, Prof. Winifred L(ucile), Walla Walla College, College Place, Wash. *Greek language*. Greenville, Mich, May 23, 80. Colorado, 14-16; A.B, Walla Walla Col, 16; A.M, Southern California, 26. Teacher, Mission Sch, Spanish Honduras, 99-01; South Lancaster Acad, Mass, 02-05; *prof. ancient langs*, Walla Walla Col, 06-41; *retired*. Study of Greek prepositions governing the accusative case from 1000 B. C. to 200 A. D.

Holmes, Prof. A(leston) G(arden), Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C. *History*. S. C, May 27, 76. B.S, The Citadel, 97; Chicago. Instr, N. C. State Col, 02-03; *hist, Clemson Agr. Col*, 06-22, *prof*, 22- V. chairman, State Hist. Cmn, S. C. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. The life and work of Thomas G. Clemson.

Holmes, Prof. Arthur, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Psychology of religion*. Cincinnati, Ohio, May 6, 72. A.B, Hiram Col, 99; A.M, Pennsylvania, 03, fellow, 03-04, Ph.D, 08; Th.B. and Th.M, Divinity Sch. Protestant Episcopal Church, Phila, 31, Th.D, 32; LL.D, Marietta Col, 38. Pastor, Sixth Christian Church, Philadelphia, Pa, 99-03; Univ. Christian Church, Ann Arbor, Mich, 04-05; relig. and ed. director, Y.M.C.A, Philadelphia, Pa, 05-09; instr. psychol, Pennsylvania, 08-09, asst. prof, 09-12, asst. director psychol. clinic, 08-12, *prof. psychol*, 22-33; dean gen. faculty, Pa. State Col, 12-18; *pres*, Drake, 18-22; *prof. psychol. of religion*, Butler, 34- Character making; backward children.

Holmes, Prof. Doris, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *English*. Marshfield Hills, Mass, March 1, 06. A.B, Boston Univ, 27, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 31. Asst. *Eng*, col. lib. arts, *Boston Univ*, 27-29, instr, col. music, 29-30, *Sargent Col. Physical Ed*, 30-35, *asst. prof*, 35-

Holmes, Prof. F(rank) Lincoln D(uane), Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Ill. *Speech*. Pelican Rapids, Minn, Aug. 21, 91. A.B, Minnesota, 21; A.M, Wisconsin, 25, Ph.D, 29. Teacher, high sch, Northfield, Minn, 21-24; instr. *speech*, Minnesota, 25-27, 28-29, asst. prof, 29-32; lecturer, Lawrence Col, 33-34; lecturer and instr, Wisconsin, 34-35; *prof. speech, head dept. and director div. speech ed*, Ill. State Nor. Univ, 35- Individual vocal quality; auditory memory span; infra-glottal resonance; voice and diction.

Holmes, Prof. Henry A(lfred), 460 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Spanish-American literature*. Alfred, Maine, Aug. 15, 83. A.B, Wesleyan, 05, A.M, 10; fellow, Columbia, 13-14, 21-22, Ph.D, 23; Buenos Aires, 18; Mexico, 24; Sorbonne, 31-32. Master mod. langs, Irving Sch, N. Y., 09-11; Lawrenceville Sch, N. Y., 11-13; instr. Romance langs, N. Y. Univ, 14-15, 22-25; director, North American Acad. (Uruguay), 15-17; Ward Col. (Argentina), 18-20; instr, Columbia, 21-23; *prof. langs. and director dept*, Texas State Col. Women, 25-26; *prof. Romanic langs*, Pomona Col, 26-29, head dept. Spanish, 27-29; asst. *prof. Romance langs. and lit*, Col. City N. Y., 28-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Instr, Newark Inst. Arts and Sciences, 22-23; visiting prof, Nat. Univ. Chile, 38. Summers, instr, Columbia, 21-23, 28. Ed. survs, Methodist Episcopal Board For. Missions, Europe, 29, 32; del, Int. Cong. Religion and Social Sci, Montevideo, 25. Trustee, Ward Col. (Argentina), 37-; trustee corp, Int. Inst. Girls, Spain. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; cor. mem. Hispano-Am. Acad. Cadiz. Spanish America in song and story; Martin Fierro; ethical

and religious elements in the 'Poema del Cid'; Vicente Huidobro and creationism.

Holmes, Prof. H(enry) B(ert), 128 Shady Lane, Lexington, Ky. *Romance languages*. Effingham, Ill, Nov. 7, 75. A.B, Cent. Nor. Col, 01, Indiana, 16; A.M, Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D, 35. Teacher Eng, P. I, 02-04; Spanish, sch, Shelbyville, Ind, 16-19, Anderson, 19-22; instr. *Romance langs*, Indiana, 22-24; *Kentucky*, 24-29, asst. prof, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish grammar; Old Spanish and Old French; etymological vocabulary of Calila y Dimna.

Holmes, Prof. Jesse H(erman), 700 Manchester Ave, Moylan, Pa. *Philosophy, Religions*. West Liberty, Iowa, Jan. 5, 64. B.S, Nebraska, 84; Ph.D, Hopkins, 90; Harvard, 94; Oxon, 99-00. Teacher, country sch, Nebr, 83; Friends Select Sch, D. C, 86-87, 90-93; George Sch, Pa, 93-99; prof. *philos*, *Swarthmore Col*, 99-37, emer. prof, 37- Commissioner, European relief, Friends Service Cmn, 19-20. Church history; New and Old Testament lessons.

Holmes, Prof. Kenneth L(eeds), Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn. *English history*. Malden, Mass, June 7, 95. A.B, Yale, 17; A.M, Louisville, 25; Minnesota, 35-36. Prof. *hist*, *Macalester Col*, 25- Hist. Asn. Relations between Crown and Parliament from 1558 to 1629.

Holmes, Prof. Mavis L(oretta), Franklin College, Franklin, Ind. *English constitutional history*. Neenah, Wis, Nov. 9, 04. A.B, Northwestern, 24, A.M, 30, fellow, 32-34, Ph.D, 33. Asst. *hist*, Northwestern, 30-32; assoc. prof, *Franklin Col*, 35-, dean women, 38- Hist. Asn. Decline of sheriffs' courts in England.

Holmes, Oliver W(endell), 6700 Fourth St, N. W, Washington, D. C. *American history*. St. Paul, Minn, Feb. 2, 02. A.B, Carleton Col, 22; Columbia, 22-26. Staff asst, ref. branch, New York Pub. Library, 26-28; ed. asst, 'Encyclopedia Britannica,' 28-29; res. specialist, Inst. Social and Relig. Res, 30-31; ed. asst, Columbia Univ. Press, 31-34; assoc. archivist, *The Nat. Archives*, 36-38, chief div. Interior Dept. archives, 38-, director office of research and records description, 42- Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Econ. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The American frontier; history of transportation.

Holmes, Prof. Roger W(ellington), 3 Stanton Ave, South Hadley, Mass. *Philosophy*. Boston, Mass, Sept. 2, 05. B.S, Harvard, 26, M.Ed, 27, Sheldon traveling fellow, Europe, 28-29, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 33; Columbia, 26-27. Asst. ed, Harvard, 29-30, instr, 30-31; *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 33-36, asst. prof. *philos*, 36-39, assoc. prof, 39- Visiting assoc. prof, Amherst Col, 39-40, 41-42. Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 33; Atlantic Monthly prize, 40. *Philos*. Asn. Italian idealism; logic; history of philosophy; philosophy of education.

Holmes, Prof. Roy Hinman, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Sociology*. Sparta, Mich, Jan. 3, 82. A.B, Hillsdale Col, 11; A.M, Michigan, 12, Ph.D, 27. Prof. rhetoric, Hillsdale Col, 12-18; asst. prof. *sociol*, *Michigan*, 18- Sociol. Soc. Family farm culture; rural sociology.

Holmes, Prof. Stewart W(alker), The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. *English literature, Semantics*. Shelton, Conn, March 1, 10. A.B, Williams Col, 31; Ph.D, Yale, 34; Boston, 35. Teacher Eng, high sch, West Springfield, Mass, 34-37; master Eng, Indian

Mt. Sch, Conn, 37-39; asst. prof, *The Citadel*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Browning.

Holmes, Dr. Thomas James, Burton, Ohio. *Bibliography*. Newcastle, Eng, Dec. 26, 74. D.Litt, Trinity Col. (Conn), 41. Apprentice bookbinder, David Dilworth and George Thomas Bagguley, 87-95; mem. staff, Riviere and Zaehnsdorf, London, 95-99; George Thomas Bagguley, 99-02; Club Bindery, New York, 02-09; ed. book binding dept, Progressive Printer, St. Louis, 07-10; manager and later salesman, Rowfant Bindery, Cleveland, Ohio, 09-13; part time asst, John G. White collection folklore and Orientalia, pub. library, 16-20; librarian, William G. Mather Collection, 16-35; compiler Mather Bibliog, Am. Antiquarian Soc. Library, 35-40; bibliographer. Dipl. and bronze medal, Paris Int. Expos, 00; Penton medal, Cleveland Museum Art, 19. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Hist. Asn; Antiq. Soc. Fine bookbinding; English ballads and songs; bibliographies of the works of Mather family of New England.

Holmes, Prof. Urban T(igner), Jr, Box 348, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Romance language and literature*. Washington, D. C, July 13, 00. U. S. Naval Acad, 16-17; A.B, Pennsylvania, 20; A.M, Harvard, 21, Ph.D, 23; Paris, 22-23. Asst. prof, Missouri, 23-25; assoc. prof. *Romance philol*, *North Carolina*, 25-27, prof, 27- Visiting prof, Chicago, 29. Summer, prof, Southern California, 39. Ed. board, 'St. Phil,' 27-; 'Speculum,' 37-40; assoc. ed, 'Lang,' 39-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor, 40-); Linguistic Soc. (director inst, 41-); S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 41); Anglo-Norman Text Soc. (Am. sec'y, 37-). Old French literature; Romance linguistics; renaissance French literature; life and works of Guillaume du Bartas.

Holmes, Prof. Vera (Lee) Brown, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Spanish-American history*. Fredericton, N. B, Can, Sept. 21, 90. B.A, McGill, 12, M.A, 13; M. Carey Thomas European fellow from Bryn Mawr, London, 20-21, Ph.D, 22. Sessional lecturer *hist*, McGill, 16-20; prof, Wilson Col, 22-23; from asst. prof. to prof, *Smith Col*, 24- Helena and Cecil Rubel Foundation fellow from Bryn Mawr, Spain, 23-24; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, England and Spain, 31-32. Hist. Asn. (sec'y conf. Latin-Am. hist, 39-). Anglo-Spanish relations in America; history of Spain in the second half of the eighteenth century; current events in Spain.

Holsapple, Prof. Cortell K(ing), 2545 Cockrell, Ft. Worth, Texas. *Philosophy*. Sherman, Texas, Feb. 10, 00. A.B, Austin Col, 20, A.M, 22; B.D, Drake, 26; Ph.D, Texas, 37. Teacher, schs, Texas and Iowa, 20-25; instr. math, Drake, 25-26; prof. Eng. lang. and lit, Atlantic Christian Col, 27-35; instr. Eng, Texas, 34-38; assoc. prof. *philos*. and head dept, *Texas Christian*, 38-, prof. *Christian ethics*, *Brite Col. Bible*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Southwest. Philos. Soc. Philosophy and literature of the eighteenth century; life and poetical works of William Broome; Poe; Chesterfield.

Holske, Prof. Alan, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *German*. Pleasantville, N. Y, Feb. 27, 05. A.B, Harvard, 27, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 36. Instr. langs, Princeton, 27-30, *German*, 36-38; asst, Harvard, 30-35; asst. prof, Kansas, 38-39; *Minnesota*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century popular literature; nineteenth century novel.

Holst, Dr. Edward D(emin), 2534 N. First St, Milwaukee, Wis. *English literature*. Milwaukee, Wis,

- Aug. 14, 06. A.B., Wisconsin, 31, Ph.D., 42; A.M., Chicago, 33. *Instr. Eng., exten. div., Wisconsin*, 34-36, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Swift's politics; English political poetry from 1685 to 1702.
- Holt, Dean Edgar A(lian)**, University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr. *American political history*. Tazewell, Tenn, Oct. 12, 00. A.B., Lincoln Mem. Univ., 21; A.M., Iowa, 25; Ph.D., Ohio State, 28. *Prof. hist.*, South. Ill. Nor. Col., 28-31; *Omaha*, 31-, *dean col. arts and sciences*, 32- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Party politics in Ohio from 1840 to 1850.
- Holt, Prof. W(illiam) Stall**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *History*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 2, 96. A.B., Cornell, 20; Ph.D., Hopkins, 26. Mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 21-24, 26-27; asst. prof. *hist.*, George Washington, 27-30; assoc., Hopkins, 30-34, assoc. prof., 34-40; *prof. and head dept.*, Washington (Seattle), 40- Hist. Asn. American foreign relations; the urban movement in American history; American historiography.
- Holton, Prof. Holland**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Education*. Dobson, N. C., May 13, 88. A.B., Trinity Col. (N. C.), 07, 10-11, 14-15; J.D., Chicago, 27. Prin. schs, Durham Co., N. C., 07-09, 11-15, head dept. hist, high sch, Durham, 09-10, asst. supt. schs, Durham Co., 15-19, supt. schs, 19-20; *prof. hist. and sci. of ed., chairman dept. ed. and director summer session*, Duke, 20- Instr. Trinity Col. (N. C.), 12-19. Sec'y, State High Sch. Cmn. Text-Books, N. C., 19-25; mem. Governor's Cmn. Ed., 38. Mem. cmn. sec. ed, South. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 27-, ed, 'South. Asn. Quart.', 36- Legal phases of school administration.
- Holton, Prof. William J(ohn)**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill., July 4, 90. A.B., St. Louis, 21, A.M., 22. Teacher, univ. high sch, St. Louis, 22-23; St. Ignatius High Sch, Chicago, Ill., 24-25; high sch, Creighton, 25-26, univ, 26-28; *assoc. prof. philos., logic, ethics and psychol.*, Notre Dame, 29- Teacher, evening col. commerce, Loyola (Ill.), 24-25.
- Holtwick, Prof. E(noch) A(rden)**, Greenville College, Greenville, Ill. *History*. Montgomery Co., Mo., Jan. 3, 81. A.B., Greenville Col., 09; A.M., Southern California, 14; summers, Wisconsin, 21, 22, Iowa, 28, Michigan, 34. Teacher, Union High Sch, Inglewood, Calif., 10-15; pres, Los Angeles Pacific Jr. Col., 15-18; *prof. hist. and govt. and head dept. hist.*, Greenville Col., 19- Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. The role of the third party in American politics.
- Holtzclaw, Prof. B(enjamin) C(lark)**, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *Philosophy*. Perry, Ga., July 28, 94. A.B., Mercer, 14; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 14-17, B.A., 17, M.A., 20; Ph.D., Cornell, 23. Prof. mod. langs, Mercer, 19-20, philos., 20-21; instr. Greek, Cornell, 21-23, asst. prof., 23-25; philos., N. Y. Univ., 25-26; prof. Mercer, 26-29, dean grad. sch., 27-29, col. arts, 28-29; *prof. philos.*, Richmond, 29-, *chairman personnel work*, 31-, *grad. dept.*, 39- Philol. Asn; Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Greek philosophy; ethics.
- Holwerda, Prof. G(erhardus) J(ames)**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 11, 94. A.B., Calvin Col., 19; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 21; A.M., Southern California, 30, Ph.D., 32. Minister, Christian Reformed Church, Chicago, Ill., 20-24; Los Angeles, Calif., 24-26; instr. Eng., Southern California, 26-29, asst. prof., 29-32, *assoc. prof. comp. lit.*, 32- Inflectional leveling in Old English and Old Frisian.
- Holzkecht, Prof. Karl J(ulius)**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Louisville, Ky., July 5, 99. A.B., Louisville, 20; A.M., Pennsylvania, 21, Harrison fellow, 21-23, Ph.D., 23. Reader Eng., Pennsylvania, 20-21; asst. prof., Louisville, 23-26, assoc. prof., 26-28; instr., Wash. Sq. Col., N. Y. Univ., 28-29, asst. prof., 29-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35- Summers, visiting lecturer, Iowa, 26, 27, W. Tenn. State Teachers Col., 28. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Shakespeare; Tudor prose; backgrounds of English literature; literary patronage in the middle ages.
- Holzmann, Prof. Albert W(illiam)**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *German literature*. Newark, N. J., Nov. 29, 94. B.Litt., Rutgers, 17; A.M., Columbia, 26, Ph.D., 35; Princeton, 26-27; Heidelberg, 31. Instr. German, Rutgers, 23-27, asst. prof., 27-31, *assoc. prof. German lang. and lit.*, 31-, *head dept.*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German (pres, N. J. chap., 38-40); Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Middle States and Md. Family relationships in the dramas of August von Kotzebue.
- Homan, Prof. Paul T(homas)**, 131 Kline Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *Economics*. Indianola, Iowa, April 12, 93. A.B., Willamette, 14; B.A., Oxon, 19; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 26. Instr. econ., Washington (St. Louis), 23-25; asst. prof., California, 26-27; *Cornell*, 27-29, *prof.*, 29- Res. staff, Brookings Institution, 33-35, 37-38. Econ. Asn. (board ed., 31-34, ed., 'Am. Econ. Rev.', 41-; exec. cmt., 39); Acad. Polit. Sci. Economic theory; public control of business; monopoly; public policy.
- Homberger, Prof. Ludwig M(aximilian)**, American University, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Darmstadt, Germany, Oct. 21, 82. Munich, 01-03; Berlin, 03-04; Leipzig, 04; Dr. juris et rer. pol, Würzburg, 06. Lecturer transportation, Acad. Admin, Berlin, 25-33; v. pres. and mem. directorate, German Nat. Railroads, Berlin, 31-35; lecturer transportation, American Univ. (D. C.), 39-40, *visiting prof.*, 41- Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Transportation; public utilities; management.
- Hon, Dr. Ralph C(lifford)**, Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn. *Economics*. Jonesboro, Ark., Jan. 29, 03. Cent. Col. (Mo.), 20-23; Southern California, 22; A.B., Illinois, 24; A.M., Harvard, 27; Ph.D., North Carolina, 30; American Univ. (D. C.), 28-29. Prof. econ. and business admin, Nebr. Wesleyan, 29-31; assoc. prof. econ., Southwestern, 31-36, *prof.*, 36-, *director evening classes*, 38- Visiting prof., Duke, 41-42. Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn; South. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 39, pres, 40). The Rust cotton picker; the South in a war economy.
- Hong, Prof. Howard V**, Pop Hill, Greenvale Road, Northfield, Minn. *Philosophy*. Wolford, N. Dak., Oct. 19, 12. A.B., St. Olaf Col., 34; State Col. Wash., 34-35; Ph.D., Minnesota, 38; Copenhagen, 38, 39. Teaching fellow, State Col. Wash., 34-35; asst. Eng., Minnesota, 37-38; instr. *philos.*, and Eng., St. Olaf Col., 38-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Copenhagen, 38-39. Philos. Asn.
- Honigsheim, Prof. Paul**, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *Sociology*. Düsseldorf, Germany, March 28, 85. Bonn, Berlin and Heidelberg, 03-07; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 14. Prof., Cologne, 19-33, director, People's Univ., 19-33; prof., Univ. Nat. Panama,

- 36-38; *assoc. prof. sociol. and res. assoc. Mich. State Col.*, 38- Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Asn. Church Hist; Conf. Family Relations. Historical and anthropological sociology; history of anthropology; sociology of religion, music and knowledge; adult education.
- Hoogstraet, Prof. Arthur F(rancis), S.J.**, 5225 Troost Ave, Kansas City, Mo. *Latin*. St. Louis, Mo, Nov. 28, 94. A.B., St. Louis, 23, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 37; Col. de St. Ignacio (Spain), 20-23. Instr. classical langs, Xavier High Sch, Cincinnati, Ohio, 23-26; asst. prof. col. arts, St. Louis, 31-34; assoc. prof. *Latin*, Rockhurst Col, 37-39, *prof.*, 39- Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Late Latin prose; vocabulary of Pope Calixtus II.
- Hook, Prof. Sidney**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y., Dec. 20, 02. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 23; A.M., Columbia, 26, univ. fellow, 26-27, Ph.D., 27. Instr. *philos.*, N. Y. Univ., 27-32, asst. prof., 32-34, assoc. prof., 34-39, *prof.*, 39-, *chairman dept.*, Wash. Sq. Col., 34- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29. Organizer and chairman, Cmt. Cultural Freedom. Organizer and sec'y, Conf. Methods in Sci. and Philos., 37-38. Philos. Asn. The metaphysics of pragmatism; Karl Marx; John Dewey; American philosophy; reason, social myths and democracy.
- Hooke, Prof. Malcolm K(ing)**, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *French language and literature*. Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 11, 93. A.B., Chattanooga, 18; Dipl., Paris, 21, Dr. univ., 26. Acting assoc. prof. mod. langs, Chattanooga, 18-19; asst. prof. Romanic langs, Miami (Ohio), 21-22; assoc. prof. *Romance langs*, Woman's Col., North Carolina, 22-27, *prof.*, 27- S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Contemporary French syntax and drama; French text-books.
- Hooker, Prof. Edward N(iles)**, 1428 Kelton Ave, West Los Angeles, Calif. *English literary history*. Albany, N. Y., Aug. 26, 02. A.B., Union Col. (N. Y.), 23; A.M., Syracuse, 25; Ph.D., Hopkins, 32. Instr. Eng., Syracuse, 23-28; Hope Col., 28-29; James Buchanan Johnston scholar, Hopkins, 32-34, instr. Eng., 34-36; instr. and later asst. *prof.*, California at Los Angeles, 36- Co-editor, 'ELH: Jour. Eng. Lit. Hist.', 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English literary history of the Restoration period; critical works of John Dennis.
- Hooker, Dr. K(enneth) W(ard)**, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *Romance languages*. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Oct. 27, 08. Princeton, 25-28; A.B., Columbia, 31, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 38. Asst. Col. de Sidi-Bel-Abbes, Algeria, 32-33; *instr.* French and Eng., Carleton Col., 37-40, *French*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Elementary French grammar; Victor Hugo.
- Hooley, Prof. O(sborne) E(dward)**, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *History*. Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 2, 88. Lawrence Col., 06-08; A.B., Wisconsin, 10, A.M., 12; univ. scholar, Pennsylvania, 12-13; Ph.D., California, 28. Teacher, Anglo-Chinese Boys' Sch., Singapore, 13-15; asst. hist., Wisconsin, 15-16; teacher, Y.M.C.A. Sch. Commerce and Finance, Peking, China, 19-21; prof., Nankai Col., 21-22; teaching fellow, California, 22-25; asst. prof., Hawaii, 25-27; *assoc. prof. hist. and govt.*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col., 28- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; For. Policy Asn; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations.
- United States foreign policy; diplomatic relations of the United States with the Hawaiian Islands from 1850 to 1876; Hawaiian negotiations for reciprocity from 1855 to 1857.
- Hooper, Prof. W(illiam) D(avis)**, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *Classical philology*. Bedford, Va., Aug. 13, 68. A.B., Hampden-Sydney Col., 89; A.M., Georgia, 93, D.Litt., 20; Chicago; Göttingen; Berlin; Heidelberg. Instr. *Latin*, Georgia, 90-94, adjunct prof., 94-97, *prof.*, 97- Pres. South. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs., 25, chairman emn. institutions higher ed. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, south. sect.).
- Hoopes, Dr. Thomas T(emple)**, 48 Washington Terrace, St. Louis, Mo. *Archeology*. Boston, Mass., March 31, 98. A.B., Harvard, 19; A.M., N. Y. Univ., 26, Ph.D., 31; Columbia; Berlin. Asst. curator, Metrop. Museum Art, New York, 22-28; lecturer fine arts, grad. sch., Chicago, 31; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 32; Carnegie Foundation fellow, 34; *curator*, City Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo., 36- Fel. Royal Geog. Soc. European and Oriental medieval archeology; early European and Japanese arms and armor.
- Hoople, Prof. Ross Earle**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Nanuet, N. Y. A.B., Syracuse, 22, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 28. Instr. *philos.*, Syracuse, 25-32, asst. prof., 32-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35-
- Hooton, Prof. Earnest A(lbert)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Anthropology*. Clemansville, Wis., Nov. 20, 87. A.B., Lawrence Col., 07, hon. Sc.D., 33; A.M., Wisconsin, 08, Ph.D., 11; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 10-11, Dipl., 12, B.Litt., 13. Instr. *anthrop.*, Harvard, 13-21, asst. prof., 21-27, assoc. prof., 27-30, *prof.*, 30-, asst. curator *somatomol.*, Peabody Museum, 13-14, *curator*, 14- Mem. div. anthrop. and psychol., Nat. Res. Council, 22-25, 35. Philos. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc; Genetic Asn; Soc. Nat; hon. fel. Acad. Dental Sci; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Nat. Acad. Sci; A.A.A.S. (v. pres, H., 23). Physical anthropology; the American criminal.
- Hoover, Dr. Andrew (Graham)**, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *English*. A.B., Kentucky, 32; Ph.D., Yale, 39. Instr. Eng., Clark, 36-39, asst. prof., 39-40; *instr.*, Oberlin Col., 40- The literary correspondence of Horace Walpole and Sir David Dalrymple.
- Hoover, Dean Calvin B(ryce)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Economics*. Berwick, Ill., April 14, 97. A.B., Monmouth Col., 22, D.Litt., 35; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 25; D.Litt., Columbia, 34. Instr. sch. business, Minnesota, 23-25; asst. prof. *econ.*, Duke, 25-27, *prof.*, 27-, *chairman dept. econ. and business admin.* and *dean grad. sch. arts and sciences*, 38- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-30; econ. adviser, U. S. Dept. Agr., 33-35. Exec. sec'y, President's Drought Relief Cmt; mem. consumers' counsel, Agr. Adjust. Admin., U. S. Dept. Agr., 35; consultant, Nat. Resources Cmt, 37-; Am. Cmt. Int. Studies, 39-; consultant, Nat. Defense Cmn., 40- Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 40); South. Econ. Asn. (pres, 37). Economic life of Soviet Russia; Russian and German economic institutions; economic theory.
- Hoover, Prof. Edgar M(alone), Jr.**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Economics*. Boise, Idaho, Feb. 22, 07. A.B., Harvard, 28, Ph.D., 32. Instr. and tutor, Harvard, 33-36; asst. prof. *econ.*, Michigan, 36-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 40- Henry Russel award, Michigan, 40. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn;

Population Asn. Geographical economics; location theory and the shoe and leather industries; interstate redistribution of population, 1850-1940; industrial location.

Hoover, Prof. Glenn E(dwin), Mills College, Oakland, Calif. *Economics*. Halstead, Kans, Nov. 5, 87. LL.B, Washington (Seattle), 12, A.B, 19, A.M, 22; LL.D, Strasbourg, 24. Asst. prof, Oregon, 24-26; *econ. and sociol*, Mills Col, 26-30, *assoc. prof*, 30- Pacific Sociol. Soc. (pres, 38). Monetary theory; labor problems.

Hoover, Prof. J(onas) W(enger), State Teachers College, Tempe, Ariz. *Geography*. Leaman Place, Pa, June 23, 89. A.B, Oberlin Col, 14; Columbia, summers, 14, 19; A.M, Chicago, 15. Instr, high sch, Calumet, Mich, 16-18; Humboldt State Nor. Sch, Calif, 19-20; Polytech. High Sch, San Francisco, 21; San Francisco State Teachers Col, 21-24; *prof. geog. and geol*, Ariz. State Teachers Col, 24- U.S.N, 18-19. Council Geog. Teachers (director; 2nd v. pres, 40); fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Asn. Am. Geog; A.A.A.S; Asn. Pacific Coast Geog. Geomorphology; physiographic regions of Arizona; anthropogeography of the Southwest.

Hoover, Prof. Thomas N(athanael), Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. *History*. Jackson, Ohio, Dec. 9, 76. A.B, Ohio (Athens), 05; A.M, Harvard, 07. *Prof. hist*, Ohio (Athens), 08- Hist. Asn. History of higher education in the Northwest Territory.

Hope, Prof. Richard, 515 S. Aiken Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History of philosophy*. Pueblo, Colo, Aug. 12, 95. A.M, Southern California, 23, B.D, 26; Ph.D, Columbia, 30. Lecturer *philos*, Columbia, 29-30; *assoc. prof*, Pittsburgh, 30- Advisory ed, 'Personalist.' Philos. Asn. Greek philosophy; Diogenes Laertius; guide to readings in philosophy.

Hopkins, Prof. Annette B(rown), 5412 Purlington Way, Baltimore, Md. *English literature*. Baltimore, Md, Oct. 18, 79. A.B, Goucher, 01; scholar, Chicago, 08-11, Dean Van Meter fellow from Goucher Col, 09-10, Ph.D, 12. Instr. *Eng*, schs, Baltimore, Md, 03-09; *Goucher Col*, 11-14, *assoc. prof*, 14-18, *prof*, 18-, chairman dept. Instr, col. teachers, Hopkins, 18-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Arthurian romance; prose fiction; the English novel before the nineteenth century.

Hopkins, Prof. Clark, 7 Harvard Place, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Classical archeology*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 16, 95. A.B, Yale, 17; B.A, Oxon, 21, M.A, 26; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 24. Instr. *Eng*, Rice Inst, 21-23; classics, Yale, 24-27, Sterling fellow, Athens, Greece, 27-28, asst. prof. classics, 29-31, asst. univ. excavations, Dura-Europos, 28-29, field director, 31-35; *assoc. prof. Latin and Greek*, Michigan, 35-, director univ. excavations, Selencia-on-the-Tigris, 36-37. Second lieut, U.S.A, 17-19. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc; Philol. Asn; cor. mem. German Archaeol. Inst. Greek archeology; excavations at Dura-Europos.

Hopkins, Prof. Edwin M(ortimer), 1234 Mississippi St, Lawrence, Kans. *English*. Kent, N. Y, Sept. 16, 62. A.B, Princeton, 88, fellow, 88-89, A.M, 90, Ph.D, 94; Oxon, 01-02. Teacher, schs, N. Y, 78-84; tutor *Eng*, Princeton, 88-89; asst. prof, Kansas, 89-92, *assoc. prof*, 92-93, *prof*, 93-37, *emer. prof*, 37-, head dept, 02-09, acting director dept. journalism, 03-05. Special collaborator, U. S. Bur. Ed, 13-21, head surv. cost and labor in teaching Eng, 15-21. Mem, Simplified Spelling Board. Assoc.

ed, 'Eng. Jour,' 11-26; founder, 'Kans. Eng. Bul,' 15, ed, 15-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. (director, 11-38, pres, 16); Col. Eng. Asn; Dialect Soc. Teaching of English; labor and cost of English teaching; theories of literary criticism.

Hopkins, Prof. Francis W(ashburn), New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Economics*. Halle, Germany, Dec. 29, 96. A.B, Yale, 18, Ph.D, 30; LL.B, Fordham, 25. Asst. sec'y, Gen. Motors Acceptance Corp, New York, 24-27; attorney, Gen. Motors Corp, New York, 26-27; instr, Yale, 29-31; asst. prof. *econ*, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 31-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-, acting head dept. *econ. and sociol*, 32-36, *head dept*, 36- Econ. Asn. Social control of business; investment operations of universities; history of local finance in Connecticut until 1930.

Hopkins, Dr. Grace S(turtevant) (Mrs. Francis Washburn Hopkins), 221 Harrison Ave, Highland Park, N. J. *Linguistics, Classical philology*. Columbia, Mo, July 14, 04. A.B, Vassar Col, 24; Ph.D, Yale, 31. Instr. Greek and Latin, Vassar Col, 26-28. Linguistic Soc. Indo-European comparative linguistics.

Hopkins, Prof. J(ames) B(ryant), 614 Coleman St, Easton, Pa. *Romance languages*. Bath, N. Y, July 2, 75. A.B, Hamilton Col, 99; A.M, Cornell, 03, 15; Sorbonne, Col. de France and Freiburg, 03-04; Columbia, 16; Regia Univ. Italiana per Stranieri, Perugia, Italy, 34. Prof. Greek and French, Huron Col, 99-00; Parsons Col, 00-02; master mod. langs, Blees Mil. Acad, Mo, 05-06; instr, *Lafayette Col*, 06-09, asst. prof, 09-20, *assoc. prof. Romance langs*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Poetry.

Hopkins, Prof. John A(bel), Jr, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Agricultural economics*. Newark, Del, April 4, 97. B.S, Delaware, 17; A.M, Harvard, 21, Ph.D, 24. Asst. prof. *agr. econ*, Iowa State Col, 21-25, *assoc. prof*, 25- Prin. agr. economist, nat. res. project, Works Progress Admin, 35-38. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Farm management; technological changes in agriculture; economic history of the production of beef cattle in Iowa; cost of production in agriculture.

Hopkins, Prof. William S(tephen), Stanford University, Calif. *Economics*. Portland, Oregon, May 24, 02. B.S, Oregon, 25, A.M, 28; California, 28-29; Ph.D, Stanford, 32. Asst. *econ*, Oregon, 26-28; instr, Stanford, 30-35; asst. prof, Washington (Seattle), 35-37; *Stanford*, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mem. emt, Social Sci. Res. Council, 39-40. Trustee, Pacific Coast Labor Sch, 38- Program chairman, Social Sci. Res. Conf, Pacific, 41. Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 36-39). Labor market; seasonal unemployment; social insurance and agriculture.

Hopper, Prof. Bruce C(ampbell), 55 Brattle St, Cambridge, Mass. *Political science*. Litchfield, Ill, Aug. 24, 92. Montana, 13-16; Sorbonne, Paris, 19; Oxon, 19-20; B.S, Harvard, 24, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 30. Instr. hist, Harvard, 25-26, asst. prof. *govt*, 30-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Lowell lecturer, 31; lecturer, U. S. Naval War Col. and U. S. Army War Col. Trustee, World Peace Foundation. Mem, Council For. Relations. History; Bolshevik relations with contiguous Asiatic states; Pan-Sovietism; potentials of Soviet foreign policy; Russian aid to Germany.

Hopper, Prof. Vincent F(oster), New York University, New York, N. Y. *Comparative literature*.

- West New York, N. J., April 19, 06. A.B., Princeton, 27, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Columbia, 38. *Instr. gen. lit.*, N. Y. Univ., 28-31, asst. prof., 31-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Lecturer, Newark, 36-39. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Literature of middle ages and renaissance; medieval number symbolism.
- Horack, Prof. Frank E(dward)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Political science.* Belle Plaine, Iowa, June 8, 73. Ph.B., Iowa, 97, A.M., 99; Chicago, 98; Halle and Berlin, 00-01; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 02. *Instr. polit. sci.*, Iowa, 02-15; *prof. polit. sci.*, Iowa, 15- Sec'y, State Hist. Soc., Iowa, 05-15. *Polit. Sci. Asn.* (councilor, 27-29). State and municipal government; the government of Iowa.
- Horack, Dean H(ugo) Claude**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Law, Legal education.* Belle Plaine, Iowa, Nov. 16, 77. Ph.B., Iowa, 99, LL.B., 00; LL.B., Harvard, 04; LL.D., Tulane, 37, Wake Forest Col., 39. *Asst. prof. law*, Wisconsin, 04-07; *prof.*, Iowa, 07-30; *Duke*, 30-, *dean sch. law*, 34- Summers, mem. faculty, Michigan, 22, Wisconsin, 24, Southern California, 31, Stanford, 36. Sec'y, Asn. Am. Law Schs., 26-28, pres, 29. Am. Law Inst.; Bar Asn. (adviser, council legal ed, 27-30, mem, 40-). Legal education and admission to the bar in Pennsylvania, California and Tennessee.
- Horak, Prof. Jacob**, 58 Ohio Ave, Tiffin, Ohio. *Economics, Sociology.* Moravia, Czecho-Slovakia, July 25, 91. Ph.B., Chicago, 16, fellow, 18-20, Ph.D., 20; Prague; Cracow; London. Res. specialist, Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching, 18-20; instr. econ. and sociol., Grinnell Col., 20-21; acting prof. econ. and commerce, Col. Commerce, Brünn, Czecho-Slovakia, 21-22; instr. econ., Col. Wooster, 22-23; *prof. econ. and sociol.*, Dubuque, 24-26; *Heidelberg Col.*, 26- Lecturer, Tech. Univ. Brünn, Czecho-Slovakia. Res. specialist, State Health Ins. Cmn., Ill., 18-19; local community res., Chicago, 26-30; Hull House, 26-30; Nat. Crime Cmn., 30-31. Mem. State Unemployment Cmn., Ohio. Social worker, Am. Red Cross, 19-20. Econ. Asn.; Sociol. Soc.; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. International economic policies; nationalism; international migrations; assimilation; ethnic minorities and rights of self determination; assimilation of Czechs in Chicago.
- Horkheimer, Dr. Max**, 429 W. 117 St, New York, N. Y. *Sociology.* Stuttgart, Germany, Feb. 14, 95. Munich, 19; Freiburg, 21; Ph.D., Frankfurt, 22. *Asst. philos.*, Frankfurt, 22-26, *prof. social philos.*, 26-33, director inst. social res; *ed. publications*, *Inst. Social Res, Columbia*, 30-, *director*, 34-, *lecturer sociol, univ. exten.*, 35- Sociol. Soc.; A.A.A.S. Social philosophy and theory; beginnings of bourgeois philosophy of history; history and psychology; metaphysics; relation between psychology and sociology in the work of Wilhelm Dilthey; art and mass culture.
- Horlacher, Prof. John Perry**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Political science.* Philadelphia, Pa., July 5, 01. A.B., Ashland Col., 22; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 35. *Asst. prof. polit. sci.*, Pennsylvania, 36- State compensation officer, Works Progress Admin, Pa., 35-37. *Polit. Sci. Asn.*; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public administration; administration of permanent registration in Philadelphia; workmen's compensation in Pennsylvania.
- Hormell, Prof. Orren C(halmer)**, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine. *Political science.* Wingate, Ind., Dec. 4, 79. A.B., Indiana, 04, A.M., 05; A.M., Harvard, 09, Ph.D., 21. *Instr. hist. and govt*, Clark Col. (Mass), 10-11; asst. prof., *Bowdoin Col.*, 11-13, *prof. govt*, 13-27, *DeAlva Stanwood Alexander prof.*, 27-, *director bur. res. munic. govt.* Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 19-20; welfare admin, Brookings Institution, Maine, 40; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 41- Summers, prof., Illinois, 15, 24, Syracuse, 25, 29, 33, 39, Michigan, 26, 28. Chairman advisory council, State Unemployment Compensation Cmn., 38- Army Ed.C., U.S.A., 19. *Polit. Sci. Asn.* (exec. councilor, 23-25, 34-36); *Munic. League.* Public administration; Maine public utilities; zoning in Maine towns; city manager government; sources of municipal revenue in Maine; the direct primary; public utilities in Europe; personnel problems.
- Horn, Dean Robert C(hiselm)**, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. *Classical philology.* Charleston, S. C., Sept. 12, 81. Col. Charleston, 96-97; A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 00, D.Litt., 22; Hopkins, 00-01; A.M., Harvard, 04, 19; Columbia, 23; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 26. Teacher ancient and mod. langs., N. C. Mil. Acad., 01-03; *prof. Greek*, *Muhlenberg Col.*, 04-, asst. to pres, 22-29, acting pres, 29-30, 36-37, *dean*, 30- Prof., Pennsylvania, 26-29. Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 08. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Papyrology; use of subjunctive and optative moods in the non-literary papyri.
- Horn, Prof. Robert D(ewey)**, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *English.* Traverse City, Mich., Nov. 13, 98. A.B., Michigan, 22, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 30. Teacher rhetoric, Michigan, 22-25; instr. *Eng. Oregon*, 25-28, asst. prof., 28-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; Council Teachers Eng. Influence of English drama in Germany during the eighteenth century; English text-books.
- Horn, Prof. Walter (W. A.)**, 203 Rudolph Spreckles Art Bldg, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Art.* Waldangeloch, Germany, Jan. 18, 08. Heidelberg; Berlin; Ph.D., Hamburg, 33. Res. assoc., German Inst. Art, Florence, Italy, 34-37; visiting lecturer art, California, 38-39, asst. prof., 39-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Col. Art Asn. Medieval art.
- Hornbeak, Prof. Katherine G(ee)**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *English literature.* Tehuacana, Texas, Jan. 24, 97. A.B., Trinity (Texas), 16; A.M., Columbia, 18; Sterling fellow, Yale, 29-30, Ph.D., 30. Teacher Latin and German, Fairmount Sem, Texas, 16; Latin, high sch., Cleburne, 17; *prof. Eng.*, N. Texas State Teachers Col., 18-24; teacher, sr. high sch., Cleveland Heights, Ohio, 24-26; asst. prof., *Smith Col.*, 30-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41-, *director surv. Eng. lit.*, 40- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Samuel Richardson; English letter writers.
- Hornbeck, Dr. Stanley K(uhl)**, Department of State, Washington, D. C. *Political science.* Franklin, Mass., May 4, 83. Colorado, 99-01, LL.D., 32; A.B., Denver, 03, L.H.D., 32; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 04-07, B.A., 07; fellow, Wisconsin, 07-09, Ph.D., 11; George Washington, 22-24; LL.D., Beloit Col., 30; D.Litt., Calif. Col. in China, 40. *Instr. polit. sci.*, Wisconsin, 08-09, asst. prof., 14-17, *assoc. prof.*, 17; instr., Chinese Govt. Cols., 09-14; tech. expert, office econ. adviser, U. S. Dept. State, 21-24; lecturer hist. of Far East, Harvard, 24-28; chief div. Far East. affairs, U. S. Dept. State, 28-37, *adviser polit. relations*, 37- Active duty, Army War Col., 23; lecturer, Harvard, 24-28; Lowell lecturer, 27. Summer, lecturer, Michigan, 17. Round table leader, Williamstown Inst. Politics, 22, mem, 23-25; Inst. Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 25, 27. Tech. expert to

Am. delegation, Conf. Limitation Armament and Far East. Problems, 21; tech. adviser, Special Conf. Chinese Customs Tariff, 25; U. S. Dept. State rep, Cong. Int. Chamber Commerce, Amsterdam, 29, Washington, D. C., 30; Nine Power Treaty Conf, Brussels, 37. Mem, Plattsburg Mil. Training Camp, U.S.A., 16, capt, Ordnance Dept, 18; col, U.S. Res, 34; special expert, U. S. Tariff Com, 17, 20; tech. expert Far East. div, Am. Com. to Negotiate Peace, 18-19; mem, Am. Mil. Mission, Armenia, 19. Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Council For. Relations; Int. Law Asn; Acad. World Econ. Law and diplomacy; politics in the Far East; political economy; international law.

Hornberger, Prof. Theodore, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *American literature, History of science*. Northville, Mich, Jan. 13, 06. A.B, Michigan, 27, Inglis for. fellow, London, 27-28, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 34. Instr. Eng, Michigan, 28-36, asst. prof, 36-37; prof, Texas, 37- Res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc. Scientific ideas in North America before 1800.

Horne, Prof. Charles F(rancis), Landfall, Annapolis, Md. *English*. Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 12, 70. B.S, Col. City N. Y., 89, M.S., 97; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 05. Instr. Eng, Col. City N. Y., 97, asst. prof, 06-15, prof, 15-30, head dept, 35-40, emer. prof, 40-Ed.C, U.S.A., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Biography; literature; history; Shakespeare.

Horne, Prof. Gilbert R(ichard), University of Western Ontario, Windsor, Ont, Can. *Economics*. Windsor, Ont, Jan. 3, 08. B.A, Western Ontario, 31; A.M, Michigan, 36. *Prof. econ. and social sci, Assumption Col, Western Ontario, 31-* Econ. Asn. Money and banking; accounting; investment analysis; labor and social services in the Province of Quebec.

Horne, Prof. Herman H(arrell), 341 Summit Ave, Leonia, N. J. *Philosophy*. Clayton, N. C, Nov. 22, 74. A.B. and A.M, North Carolina, 95, LL.D, 34; A.M, Harvard, 97, Ph.D, 99; Berlin, 06-07; LL.D, Wake Forest Col, 24, Muhlenberg Col, 27. Instr. mod. langs, North Carolina, 94-96; philos, Dartmouth Col, 99-00; asst. prof. philos. and ed, 00-05, prof. philos, 05-09; hist. of philos. and ed, N. Y. Univ, 09- Norton Foundation lecturer, South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 23; Carew lecturer, Hartford Sem. Foundation, 35; James Sprunt lecturer, Union Theol. Sem. (Va), 37. Summers, lecturer, Martha's Vineyard Sch, Mass, 02-04, Harvard, 03, 07, North Carolina, 03, Columbia, 05, California, 09, N. Y. Univ, 11-13, 22-, South. Col, Y.M.C.A, 20, 21. Trustee, Col. Paterson, 35-; Biblical Sem. New York, 40-41. Philos. Asn; Soc. Col. Teachers Ed; Soc. Study Ed. (yearbook cmt, 40); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Relig. Ed. Asn. Philosophy for youth; philosophy of education; psychological principles of education.

Horne, Dr. Roman L(emuel), Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tenn. *Economics*. Columbus, N. C, Dec. 14, 01. A.B, Ohio State, 28, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 36. Teaching fellow, Ohio State, 31-34; writer, Am. Council Ed, Washington, D. C, 34-35; instr. econ, Buffalo, 35; sr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35-36; Works Progress Admin, 36-37; Fed. Reserve Board, 37-40; chief reports ed, Tenn. Valley Authority, 40- Econ. Asn. The farm business; money; mechanical cotton harvesting.

Horner, Dr. George F(rederick), 213 N. Boundary St, Chapel Hill, N. C. *American literature*. York, Pa, July 16, 99. A.B, Pa. State Col, 21, A.M, 24; Harvard, 24-26; Ph.D, North Carolina, 38. Instr. Eng, Pa. State Col, 21-24; from teaching fellow to asst. prof, North Carolina, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Federation Arts; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (asst. ed, 'Bul'). Colonial America; Benjamin Franklin; colonial American newspapers; American humor.

Hornstein, Dr. Lillian Herlands (Mrs. George D. Hornstein), 355 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, March 20, 09. B.S, N. Y. Univ, 29, scholar, 29-30, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 40. Instr. Eng, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Shakespeare Asn. Medieval romance; folk-lore; non-dramatic Elizabethan literature; Parsifal legend.

Horsfield, Prof. Margaret (Bennett), University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *French literature*. Cambridge, N. Y, Nov. 21, 84. A.B, North Carolina, 11; A.M, Columbia, 22; Dipl, Montpellier, 28; Rennes, 39. Mem. dept. mod. langs, Salem Col. (N. C), 11-17; mem. staff, Country Day Sch, Rye, N. Y., 17-20; asst. prof. Romance langs, Kentucky, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Twentieth century French literature; Charles LeGoffic.

Horst, Rev. J(ohn) Jos(eph), S.J, 221 N. Grand Ave, St. Louis, Mo. *Philosophy*. Düsseldorf, Germany, July 29, 80. Canisius (Holland), 98-01; Sacred Heart Col. (Wis), 01-04; Marquette, 15; A.B, St. Louis, 10, A.M, 11, 11-13; Ph.D, Gregorian, 31. Instr. hist. and math, St. John's Col. (Ohio), 04-09; instr. and asst. prof. philos. and biol, Detroit, 14-31, dean col. arts and sciences, 25-31; prof. philos, St. Louis, 31-, dean sch. philos. and sci, 32- Summers, director schs, Detroit, 26-31. Jesuit Ed. Asn. Teaching scholastic philosophy.

Horton, Dr. Donald C(lare), U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Lemert, Ohio, March 1, 03. B.S, Ohio State, 26, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Michigan, 33. Instr. econ, Michigan, 27-33; economist, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 34-36; sr. agr. economist, div. agr. finance, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 36- Asst. prof, Brown, 37-38. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. Money and credit; public and private indebtedness; agricultural finance; long term debts in the United States; farm mortgage credit facilities in the United States.

Horton, Prof. John T(heodore), University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *American history*. Bolivar, N. Y, Sept. 29, 02. A.B, Buffalo, 26; A.M, Harvard, 29, Ph.D, 35. From instr. to assoc. prof. hist. and govt, Buffalo, 26- Albert J. Beveridge prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 39. Hist. Asn. American constitutional history; the Federalists and the early republic; James Kent.

Hosch, Major J(ohn) Alton, Office of the Judge Advocate General, War Department, Washington, D. C. and University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *Law*. Gainesville, Ga, April 29, 03. B.S, Georgia, 23, A.M, 24; LL.B, Harvard, 28. Instr. econ, Georgia, 24-25, assoc. prof. law, 28-33, dean sch. law, 35-; major, Judge Advocate Gen's. Dept, O.R.C.

Hoskins, Dean Halford L(ancaster), Tufts College, Medford, Mass. *Diplomatic history*. Carmel, Ind, March 25, 91. A.B, Earlham Col, 13; Chicago, 17-21; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 19-20, A.M, 21,

Ph.D, 24; Harvard, 21-24. Head dept. hist, high sch, Weston, W. Va, 13-15; instr, Friends, 15-17; asst. prof, Trinity Col. (N. C), 18-19; Carnegie teaching fellow, Pennsylvania, 20; asst. prof. hist, Tufts Col, 20-24, *Dickson prof*, 24-, head dept, 25-34; *prof. diplomatic hist. and dean, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy*, 33- Summers, mem. faculty, Kansas, 19, Pennsylvania, 20, 23, Western Reserve, 21, 22, Pittsburgh, 25, Radcliffe Col, 26. Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 30. Ed, 'New Orient.' Director, Diplomatic Affairs Foundation. Mem. Am. coordinating cmt, Int. Studies Conf, 36-39, head Am. delegation, Prague, 38. In charge, war aims, S.A.T.C, Trinity Col. (N. C), 18-19. Hist. Asn; Council For. Relations; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Polit. Sci. Asn; Inst. Pacific Relations; New Eng. Hist. Teachers Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. European diplomatic history in Africa and the Near East; Latin-American history; European imperialism in Africa; preliminaries of the World War; British routes to India.

Hotchkiss, Prof. Willard E(ugene), Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Economics, Political science*. Amber, N. Y, June 20, 74. Ph.B, Cornell, 97, Pres. Andrew D. White fellow, 02-03, Europe, 03-04, A.M, 03, Ph.D, 05; fellow, Univ. Settlement, New York, 00-01; LL.D, Northwestern, 27. Business manager, George Jr. Republic, Freeville, N. Y, 97-00; instr. polit. sci, Wharton Sch, Pennsylvania, 04-05; asst. prof. econ, Northwestern, 05-07, assoc. prof, 07-09, prof, 09-17, 21-25, head dept, 09-17, dean sch. commerce, 08-17; prof. econ. and head dept. and director business ed, Minnesota, 17-19; exec. director, Nat. Indust. Federation Clothing Mfrs, 20-25; dean grad. sch. business, Stanford, 25-32; pres, Armour Inst. Tech, 33-37; *Maurice Falk prof. social relations, Carnegie Inst. Tech*, 38-, director div. humanistic and social studies, 41- Visiting prof, Stanford, 15-16; Weinstock Foundation lecturer, California, 16; acting prof, Pennsylvania, 31-32; lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 32-33. Supervisor, U. S. Census, Cook Co, Ill, 10; mem. res. staff, U. S. Coal Cmn, 23; chairman gen. code authority, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34; referee, Nat. R. R. Adjust. Board, 36; director coal mechanization study, Nat. Resources Project, 38-39. Summers, prof, California, 16. Mem. board editors, 'Am. Econ. Rev,' 19-22. Exec. sec'y, President's Indust. Conf, 20; chairman, Calif. Econ. Res. Council, 26-29; Pacific Coast adviser, President's Emergency Cmt. for Employment, 30-31. Exec. sec'y, Shipbuilding Labor Adjust. Board, 18-19. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 13); Soc. Adv. Management; Asn. Labor Legislation; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Industrial relations; industrial organization and management; business and engineering education.

Hotchner, Dr. Cecilia A(udrey), 903 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English philology*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 20, 06. A.B, Hunter Col, 28, Helen Gray Cone fellow, Radcliffe Col, 29-30; A.M, Columbia, 29; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 39. *Instr. Eng, Hunter Col*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Old English literature; the West-Saxon origin of certain old English lyrics; Wessex and old English poetry.

Hotelling, Prof. Harold, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics, Statistics*. Fulda, Minn, Sept. 29, 95. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 19, M.S, 21; Chicago, 20; J.S.K. fellow, Princeton, 21-22, Ph.D, 24. Teaching asst. math, Washington (Seattle), 20-21; instr, Princeton, 22-24; jr. res. assoc. and res. assoc, food res. inst, Stanford, 24-27, assoc.

prof. math, 27-31; *prof. econ, Columbia*, 31- Visiting lecturer, Indian Statist. Inst, India, 39-40. Pres, Indian Statist. Cong, Madras and Mysore, 40. Assoc. ed 'Annals Math. Statist,' 30; 'Econometrica,' 33. Fel. Econometric Soc. (pres, 36, 37; counselor, 41-); Math. Soc. (counselor, 35-37); fel. Inst. Math. Statist. (pres, 41); fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 41). Mathematics; mathematical economics; multivariate analysis and sampling theory; welfare economics; incidence and effects of taxation.

Hotson, Prof. (John) Leslie, 3 College Circle, Haverford, Pa. *English literature*. Delhi, Ont, Can, Aug. 16, 97. A.B, Harvard, 21, A.M, 22, Dexter traveling fellow, summers, 22, 25, Ph.D, 23. Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 23-24, instr. Eng, 24-25; asst, Yale, 25-26, Sterling sr. res. fellow, 26-27; assoc. prof. Eng, N. Y. Univ, 27-29; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-31; *prof. Eng, Haverford Col*, 31- Lecturer, Royal Soc. Lit, 38; Folger Shakespeare Mem. lecturer, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; fel. Royal Soc. Lit. English literary history; Shakespeare; the death of Christopher Marlowe; the Commonwealth and Restoration stage; Shelley's lost letters to Harriet.

Houf, Prof. Horace T(homas), 17 Second St, Athens, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Fulton, Mo, Jan. 12, 89. A.B, Westminster Col. (Mo), 10; B.D, Crozer Theol. Sem, 14; A.M, Pennsylvania, 15; Chicago; Ohio State; L.H.D, Rio Grande Col, 29. Minister, 14-23; pres, Rio Grande Col, 23-28; *prof. philos, Ohio (Athens)*, 28- Trustee, Denison, 22-41. Philos. Asn; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Philosophy of religion.

Hough, Prof. John N(ewbold), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Classical philology*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 10, 06. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 27; A.M, Princeton, 28, Ph.D, 31. Instr. Greek and Latin, Dartmouth Col, 28-29; *classical langs, Ohio State*, 31-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Roman comedy; the composition of the Pseudolus of Plautus.

Hough, Dean Lynn Harold, Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J. *Religion*. Cadiz, Ohio, Sept. 10, 77. A.B, Scio Col, 98; B.D, Drew Theol. Sem, 05, Th.D, 19; N. Y. Univ; D.D, Mt. Union-Scio Col, 12, Garrett Biblical Inst, 18, Wesleyan, 24; D.Litt, Allegheny Col, 22; LL.D, Albion Col, 23, Detroit, 28, Pittsburgh, 35; L.H.D, Vermont, 32; J.U.D, Boston Univ, 39. Pastor, Arcola, N. J, 98-04; First Church, Cranford, 04-06; King's Park, N. Y, 06-07, Third Church, Long Island City, 07-09, Summerfield Church, Brooklyn, 09-12; Mt. Vernon Place Church, Baltimore, Md, 12-14; prof. hist. theol, Garrett Biblical Inst, 14-19; pres, Northwestern, 19-20; pastor, Cent. Methodist Episcopal Church, Detroit, Mich, 20-28; Am. Presbyterian Church, Montreal, Que, Can, 28-30; *prof. homiletics and Christian criticism of life, Drew Theol. Sem*, 30-, dean, 34- Cole lecturer, Vanderbilt, 19; Merrick lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan, 23; Fernley lecturer, Lincoln, England, 25; Samuel Harris lecturer, Bangor Theol. Sem, 30; Ayer lecturer, Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch, 30; Sam P. Jones lecturer, Emory, 35; William F. Ayres Foundation lecturer, Lansing, Mich, 39, John S. Bussing lecturer, Holland, 40; Fred J. Cato lecturer, Gen. Conf. Methodist Church, Brisbane, Australia, 41. Mem. ed. board, 'Religion in Life'; contributing ed, 'Christian Advocate.' Mem. exec. cmt, Fed. Council Churches of Christ in Amer; v. chairman Am. sect, Universal Christian Council for Life and Work. Lindgren Foundation, Northwestern Univ. grant,

Great Britain, 18. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Church Hist; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Relig. Ed. Asn. (v. pres, 26-28); Acad. Polit. Sci; Soc. Midland Authors; Eng-Speaking Union. The theology of a preacher; evangelical humanism; the productive beliefs; the significance of the Protestant Reformation.

Houghton, Prof. Herbert (de) Pierrepont (Edwards), Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *Philology.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 22, 80. A.B., Amherst Col, 01; Ph.D., Hopkins, 07; LL.D., Ripon Col, 20; D.Litt., Waynesburg Col, 18. Instr., Princeton, 07-08; assoc. prof. Latin, Amherst Col, 08-15; pres., Waynesburg Col, 15-18; Carroll Col, 18-23; *prof. classical langs., Carleton Col, 23-* Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 36-37. Exec. sec'y, Wis. Cols. Associated, 18-23. Philol. Asn. Greek, Sanskrit and Latin language, literature and philology.

Houghton, Prof. Neal D(oye), University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Political science.* Mo, May 8, 95. B.S., Mo. State Teachers Col, 21; A.M., Missouri, 23; Carnegie fellow, Illinois, 26-27, Ph.D., 27. Teacher, polit. sci., Illinois, 23-25; social sci., Mo. State Teachers Col, 25-28; *prof. polit. sci., Arizona, 28-* Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 34-37); Conf. Teachers Int. Law (exec. councilor, 37-41). Initiative and referendum in Missouri; recognition in international law; public opinion and the war debts; positions and responsibilities of unrecognized governments; status of Indian suffrage.

Houghton, Prof. Walter E(dwards), Jr., Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *English literature.* Stamford, Conn., Sept. 21, 04. Ph.B., Yale, 24, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 31. Instr. Eng., Hill Sch., Pa., 24-25; Phillips Acad. (Andover), 27-29; instr. and tutor hist. and lit., Harvard, 31-38, asst. prof. and tutor, 38-41; tutor, Radcliffe Col, 41-42; *assoc. prof. Eng. lit., Wellesley Col, 42-* Lecturer, Wheaton Col. (Mass), 39. Seventeenth century literature; intellectual history; criticism of poetry; Yeats.

Haupt, Charles Theodore, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature.* Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 14, 12. A.B., Pennsylvania, 34, 35-; A.M., Columbia, 35. *Instr. Eng., Pennsylvania, 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn. The life and works of Julius Charles Hare and of Mark Akenside.

House, Dr. A(lbert) V(irgil), Jr., Wilson Teachers College, Washington, D. C. *History.* Worcester, Mass., July 3, 06. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 27; A.M., Wisconsin, 32, univ. fellow, 33-34, Ph.D., 34. *Instr. hist., Wilson Teachers Col, 34-* Lecturer, Hopkins, 40-41. Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 41. Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American economic history; political career of Samuel J. Randall; rice plantation management in ante-bellum Georgia.

House, Prof. Floyd N(elson), University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Sociology.* St. Johns, Mich., Jan. 17, 93. A.B., Colorado, 18, A.M., 19; Ph.D., Chicago, 24. Prof. econ. and sociol., Ottawa (Kans.), 19-22; asst. sociol., Chicago, 22-23, asst. prof., 25-26; prof. econ. and sociol., Middlebury Col, 23-25; *prof. sociol. and chairman sch., Virginia, 26-* Summers, mem. staff, Chicago, California. Sociol. Soc; Sociol. Res. Asn; A.A.A.S. Theory and history of sociology; Fort Lewis; jails of Virginia.

House, Prof. R(oy) T(emple), 317 W. Eufaula St., Norman, Okla. *European literature.* Lexington, Nebr., May 26, 78. A.B., Miami (Ohio), 00; Michigan, 01-02; Montpellier, 11; Ph.D., Chicago, 17.

Prin., high sch., Reilly, Ohio, 00-01; teacher French and German, Racine Col, 02-03; French, Cent. High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 03-05; mod. langs., Okla. Southwest State Nor. Sch., 05-10; prof. German, *Oklahoma, 11-18, prof. mod. langs. and head dept., 18-* Exchange teacher, Guericke-Oberrealschule, Magdeburg, Germany, 10-11; director Belgian-Am. Ed. Foundation, 16- Ed., 'Books Abroad,' 27- Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 30; Medaille du Roi Albert, Belgium, 20. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Lang. Res. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Dialect Soc; Mod. Lang. Teachers Asn. Modern language text-books; translations.

Housman, Prof. R(obert) L(oyd), University of Montana, Missoula, Mont. *Journalism.* Russia, Sept. 14, 99. B.J., Missouri, 22, John W. Jewell scholar, 25, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 34. Instr. *journalism, Montana, 25-26, asst. prof., 26-27, assoc. prof., 29-30, prof., 33-, head sch., 36-* Prof., Missouri, 31-32. Mem. nat. council on res., Asn. Schs. Journalism. Asn. Teachers Journalism. Frontier journalism.

Houston, Prof. J(ames) Garfield, 1307 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. *Law.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 22, 81. A.B., Pittsburgh, 03, LL.B., 06, LL.M., 18. Attorney at law, 06-36; *mem. law firm, Blaxter, O'Neill and Houston, 36-*; *assoc. prof. law, Pittsburgh, 06-* O.R.C., U.S.A., 17-19, major. Bar Asn.

Houston, Prof. P(ercy) H(azen), 2361 Allview Terrace, Hollywood, Calif. *English literature.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 3, 82. A.B., Williams Col, 03, A.M., 04; A.M., Harvard, 05, Ph.D., 10. Instr. *Eng., Illinois, 06-08; Texas, 12-15; prof., Acadia, 15-16;* asst. prof., U. S. Naval Acad., 16-22; California at Los Angeles, 22-28; *prof., Occidental Col, 28-* Summers, teacher, Chautauqua, N. Y., 15, Stanford, 30, Claremont Cols, 32, Arizona, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Types of world literature; main currents of English literature; Doctor Johnson.

Hovde, Prof. Howard T., University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Marketing.* Des Moines, Iowa, Nov. 24, 99. B.S., Pennsylvania, 22, Ph.D., 30; Drake. Mem. advertising dept., Armstrong Cork Co, 20; instr. merchandising, *Pennsylvania, 22-30, asst. director admissions, 25-26, lecturer and instr., evening sch. accounts and finance, 27-, lecturer, exten. sch., 27-29, asst. prof. marketing in charge courses in advertising, Wharton sch. finance and commerce and post grad. div., 30-* Newspaper advertising, 'Phila. Evening Bul.', 22-23; marketing and advertising counselor, 23-; pres., Sox Miller, Inc., 27-28; lecturer, Phila. Col. Pharmacy and Sci., 27-29; res. consultant to pres., 'Phila. Evening Bul.' and Associated Press, 31-; res. assoc., Psychol. Corp., 32-; mem. advisory staff, Inst. Pub. Relations, Inc., 36- Gen. chairman joint cmt., Allied Social Sci. Asns. S.A.T.C., 18. Marketing Asn. (director, 39; pres., 41; exec. v. pres., Phila. chap.); Econ. Asn; Psychol. Asn; Asn. Applied Psychol; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Marketing in our American economy; trends in the development of marketing research; newspaper reading habits; type legibility; consumer preferences.

Hovey, Prof. A(mos) A(rnold), 75 Wood St., Lewiston, Maine. *History.* Ludlow, N. B., Can., Aug. 10, 83. B.A., Acadia, 14; B.D., Colgate, 18, Jones fellow, 22; A.M., Chicago, 23, Ph.D., 30. Prof., Fargo Col, 19-21; asst. prof., Kalamazoo Col, 21-22; *hist., Bates Col, 26-30, prof., 30-* Summers, prof., North Dakota, Acadia. Hist. Asn. Efforts in America toward the abolition of war.

Hovey, Prof. Walter Read, 723 Finland St, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Art.* Springfield, Mass, July 21, 95. A.B., Yale, 19; A.M., Harvard, 25. Asst. prof, *Pittsburgh*, 28-39, *prof. fine arts and head dept.*, 39-Primitive symbolism in medieval art; sources of the Irish illuminative art.

Howard, Prof. Claud, 1310 E. 12th St, Georgetown, Texas. *English literature.* Fannin Co, Texas, May 27, 88. A.B., E. Texas Nor. Col, 07; A.M., North Carolina, 09, Harvard, 11; Ph.D., Chicago, 22. Instr. *Eng.*, North Carolina, 09-10; head dept., Ala. State Teachers Col, Jacksonville, 11-19; *prof. and head dept.*, *Southwestern (Texas)*, 19- Summer, lecturer, Texas, 33. English romanticism; relation of philosophy and literature; Coleridge's idealism; the dramatic monologue.

Howard, Prof. C(linton) N(ewton), 331 Josiah Royce Hall, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. *History.* Superior, Wis, Sept. 30, 02. A.B., Oregon, 25; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 25-28, B.A., 28; Ph.D., California, 33. Teaching asst, California, 30-33; instr. *hist.*, *California at Los Angeles*, 34-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Eighteenth century British history; economic, political and social life of West Florida as a type study in the British old colonial system.

Howard, Dr. Edgar B(illings), Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Archeology.* New Orleans, La, Feb. 28, 87. Ph.B., Yale, 09; M.S., Pennsylvania, 30, Ph.D., 35. *Res. assoc. univ. museum, Pennsylvania*, 29-; *Carnegie Institution*, 34-; *Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila.*, 34- *Res. assoc. Lab. Anthropol.*, 39. Mem. expeds, N. Mex, 29-35, Russia and Scandinavia, 35. Trustee, Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., 36- Capt, Inf, 18-19. Anthropol. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol. (pres, 38); A.A.A.S. North American archeology.

Howard, Dean (Edward) Pendleton, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. *Law.* Ottawa, Kans, Sept. 2, 94. LL.B., Texas, 17; A.B., Columbia, 21, A.M., 24, Curtis fellow, 26-27, Ph.D., 31. Attorney at law, Dallas, Texas, 17; New York, 21-29; asst. dist. attorney, New York Co, 22-27; lecturer polit. sci., Columbia, 24-27, law, 28-29; *prof.*, *Idaho*, 29-, *dean col. law*, 34- Visiting prof, Northwestern, 33-34. Mem. surv. admin. criminal justice in England, council res. in social sciences, Columbia, 27-28. Ed, 'Idaho Law Jour,' 30-34. State rep, Nat. Conf. Commissioners Uniform State Laws, Idaho, 36- 2nd lieut, A.C., 18-19. Bar Asn; Am. Law Inst; Judicature Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Constitutional law; criminal law and administration; criminal justice in England.

Howard, Prof. Edwin J(ohnston), 220 E. Vine St, Oxford, Ohio. *Elizabethan literature.* Pittsburgh, Pa, July 10, 01. A.B., Cornell, 24, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *Eng.*, Rochester, 25-26; asst. prof, Beloit Col, 29-30; *Miami (Ohio)*, 30-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31- Summer, exchange prof, Washington (Seattle), 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan non-dramatic literature; Elizabethan plays.

Howard, Prof. Harry Nicholas, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *European history.* Excelsior Springs, Mo, Feb. 19, 02. A.B., William Jewell Col, 24; A.M., Missouri, 27; Ph.D., California, 30. Instr. social sciences, high sch, Chillicothe, Mo, 24-26; res. asst. *hist.*, California, 28-29; asst. prof, Oklahoma, 29-30; *Miami (Ohio)*, 30-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-40, *prof.*, 40- Lecturer, evening col, Cincinnati, 37- Summers, prof, Missouri, 31, 33, Indiana, 35-37, Colorado, 38, 39, California, 40. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Oriental Soc. The

partition of Turkey; military government in the Panama Canal Zone; the Balkan conferences and the Balkan Entente; recent history of the Balkan and Near Eastern peoples.

Howard, John Tasker, 47 Lincoln St, Glen Ridge, N. J. *Music.* Brooklyn, N. Y, Nov. 30, 90. Williams Col, 13, hon. A.M., 37. Managing ed, 'Musician,' 18-22; ed. director, Ampico Corp, 22-28; music ed, 'McCall's Mag,' 28-30; ed. music div, U. S. George Washington Bicentennial Cmn, 31-32; music ed, 'Cue,' 37-39; *curator Am. music collection, New York Public Library*, 40- Radio broadcaster, Nat. Broadcasting and Columbia Broadcasting Companies. Authors League; Soc. Composers, Authors and Publishers. American music; Stephen Foster; Ethelbert Nevin; contemporary composers.

Howard, Prof. L(awrence) V(aughan), University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Political science.* Gastonburg, Ala, July 28, 00. A.B., Birmingham-Southern Col, 20; A.M., Chicago, 26, Ph.D., 31. Assoc. prof. govt, Col. William and Mary, 28-32, prof, 32-37, asst. to pres, 33-34, acting dean men, 34-35; *prof. polit. sci., Maryland*, 37- Summer, prof, Alabama, 39, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League; Soc. Pub. Admin. Personnel and public administration.

Howard, Richard Foster, Dallas Museum of Fine Arts, Dallas, Texas. *Art.* Plainfield, N. J, July 26, 02. B.S., Harvard, 24, summers, 26-31; Yale, 32. Instr, Hill Sch, Pa, 24-26; Chestnut Hill Acad, 27-29; asst, Yale, 32-35; staff psychologist, Phila. Museum Fine Arts, 32-35; *lecturer art, South. Methodist*, 36-; *director, Dallas Museum Fine Arts*, 36- Art history and technology.

Howard, Prof. Stanley E(dwin), 105 FitzRandolph Road, Princeton, N. J. *Economics.* Sherbrooke, Que, Can, Sept. 29, 88. A.B., Bates Col, 10; A.M., Princeton, 13, Ph.D., 16. Instr. econ. and social, Mt. Holyoke Col, 13-14; *econ.*, Princeton, 16-17; Dartmouth Col, 17-18; asst. prof, Princeton, 18-23, assoc. prof, 23-40, *prof.*, 40-, *chairman dept. econ. and social institutions*, 34- Mem. board overseers, Bates Col, 33- Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Finance Asn. Historical and public-policy phases of corporation finance; accounting.

Howard, Prof. William Guild, 5 Craigie Circle, Cambridge, Mass. *German literature.* North Easton, Mass, Nov. 16, 68. A.B., Harvard, 91, A.M., 92; Berlin, 99-00. Instr. *German*, Princeton, 93-95; *Harvard*, 95-99, 00-10, asst. prof, 10-20, assoc. prof, 20-21, prof, 21-35, *emer. prof.*, 35- Exchange prof, Beloit Col, Knox Col. and Carleton Col, 22. Censor for lang. newspapers, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (treas, 04-11, sec'y, 12-19, pres, 21); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Esthetic problems; technique and style; German classics of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

Howe, Prof. E(dwin) C(arl), Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kans. *History.* Scotch Hill, Pa, May 2, 85. A.B., Grove City Col, 11; S.T.B., West. Theol. Sem, 14; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 20; A.M., Columbia, 28; Pennsylvania, 28; Chicago, 30-35. Teacher, Canton, China, 14-27; head dept. *hist.*, Col. Ozarks, 28-35; Huron Col, 35-38; *assoc. prof. and later prof.*, *Kans. Wesleyan*, 38- Hist. Asn.

Howe, Prof. George F(rederick), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *American history.* Burlington, Vt, July 1, 01. A.B., Vermont, 22; Wisconsin,

sin, 22; A.M., Harvard, 23, Ph.D., 30. Instr. *hist. Cincinnati*, 26-30, asst. prof., 30-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40-
Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, England and
France, 32-33; visiting asst. prof., Amherst Col., 38.
Summer, prof., Ohio State, 40. Hist. Asn; Miss.
Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt., 37-40; ed. board,
'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.' 38-). Recent American
history; Chester A. Arthur; history of the United
States since 1865.

Howe, Prof. Harriet E(mma), 1511 Cleveland Place,
Denver, Colo. *Library science*. Urbana, Ill., Dec.
10, 81. B.L.S., Illinois, 02; Ed.M., Harvard, 28.
Asst. library, Illinois, 02-04, instr. library sch., 04-
06; head cataloguer, library, Iowa, 06-10; chief
cataloguer, pub. library, Minneapolis, Minn., 10-13;
asst. prof. library sch., Western Reserve, 13-17;
Simmons Col., 17-24; exec. asst., board ed. for
librarianship, Am. Library Asn., 24-27; assoc. prof.
library sci., Chicago, 27-31; *prof. librarianship and
director sch. librarianship*, Denver, 31- Summers,
director library sch., Washington (Seattle), 05-06,
instr. Iowa, 07-09, director library sch., 14, 15, 17,
dept. rep. library economy course, Columbia, 20-23.
V. pres., Asn. Am. Library Schs., 34, pres, 37.
Library Asn. (councilor, 24-30, 32-37; chairman
professional training sect., 29, 42; mem. exec. board,
37-41). Education for librarianship; tests and
measures for use with library personnel.

Howe, Dr. Mark Antony DeWolfe, 16 Louisburg Sq.,
Boston, Mass. *Biography*. Bristol, R. I., Aug. 28,
64. A.B., Lehigh, 86, D.Litt., 16; A.B., Harvard,
87, A.M., 88. Assoc. ed., 'Youth's Companion,' 88-
93, 99-13; asst. ed., 'Atlantic Monthly,' 93-95; v.
pres., Atlantic Monthly Co., 11-29; consultant in
biography, Library of Congress, 29-31; visiting
scholar, Huntington Library, Calif., 32; director, Bos-
ton Athenaeum, 33-37; *author*. Ed., Atlantic
Monthly Press, 19-28. Overseer, Harvard, 25-31,
33-39; trustee, Boston Athenaeum, 07-33, 40- Am.
Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Acad. Arts and Let-
ters; Antiq. Soc. New England biography and his-
tory; American bookmen.

Howe, Thomas Carr, Jr., California Palace of the
Legion of Honor, Lincoln Park, San Francisco,
Calif. *Art*. Kokomo, Ind., Aug. 12, 04. A.B., Har-
vard, 26, A.M., 29. Asst. director, *Calif. Palace
Legion of Honor*, 31-39, *director*, 39- Special art
commissioner, Golden Gate Int. Expos, San Fran-
cisco, 40. West. Asn. Art Museum Directors (pres,
41).

Howell, Prof. A(lmonte) C(harles), University of
North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English litera-
ture*. North Kingsville, Ohio, Sept. 9, 95. A.B.,
Denison, 17; A.M., Columbia, 20; Ph.D., North Caro-
lina, 24. Instr. *Eng. North Carolina*, 20-24, asst.
prof., 24-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-37, *prof.*, 37-, asst. to
dean grad. sch., 23-32, asst. dean in charge col. arts
and sciences, 39, *adviser, gen. col.*, 39- Mod. Lang.
Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth cen-
tury English literature; advanced composition; Sir
Thomas Browne; English for engineers.

Howell, Dr. C(hesley) T(aylor), College of Wooster,
Wooster, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Carbonear, Newfound-
land, June 20, 07. Mem. Univ. Col., Newfoundland,
26-28; B.A., McGill, 31; B.D., Union Theol. Col.
(N. Y.), 34; Ph.D., Chicago, 37. *Instr. philos. Col.
Wooster*, 38- Philos. Asn. Philosophy of value;
nature of value-experience.

Howell, Dean Roger, University of Maryland, Balti-
more, Md. *Law*. Baltimore, Md., March 18, 95.

A.B., Hopkins, 14, fellow, 16-17, Ph.D., 17; LL.B.,
Maryland, 17. Attorney at law, New York and
Baltimore, 19-27; *prof. law, Maryland*, 27-, asst.
dean *law sch.*, 30-31, *dean*, 31- Lecturer, sch.
hygiene and pub. health, Hopkins, 29-35. Inf., 17-
19, capt. Bar Asn; Law Inst. Privileges and
immunities of state citizenship.

Howell, Prof. Stanley, 3660 University Ave., Los
Angeles, Calif. *Law*. Fish Haven, Idaho, Oct. 25,
94. California, 15-16; A.B., Utah, 22; J.D., Stan-
ford, 27. *Prof. law, Southern California*, 28-
Visiting prof., Stanford, 34; California, 37. Sum-
mer, prof., Stanford, 30. Adjective law; case book
on code pleading.

Howell, Prof. Wilbur S(amuel), 20 Armour Road,
Princeton, N. J. *Rhetoric*. Wayne, N. Y., April 22,
04. A.B., Cornell, 24, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 31; Paris, 28-
29. Instr. pub. speaking, Iowa State Col., 24-25;
Washington (St. Louis), 25-27; Cornell, 27-28, 29-
30; Harvard, 30-33; asst. prof. pub. speaking, Dart-
mouth Col., 33-34; Eng., *Princeton*, 34-40, *assoc.
prof. pub. speaking*, 40- Mem. exec. cmt., East.
Pub. Speaking Conf., 40- Asn. Teachers Speech.
Nathaniel Carpenter's place in the controversy be-
tween dialectic and rhetoric; the rhetoric of Alcuin;
Daniel Webster's oratory.

Howell, Prof. William R(abon), 402 Washington Ave.,
Chestertown, Md. *Political and social science*.
Decatur Co., Ga., Feb. 27, 81. Ph.B., Milligan Col.,
04, A.B., 05; A.M., Yale, 08, B.D., 09, 09-11; Colum-
bia, 26, 27; Ph.D., American Univ. (D. C.), 29.
Prof. Latin and Greek, Atlantic Christian Col., 04-
05; v. prin., Raeford Inst., N. C., 05-06; prof. philos.
and ed., Washington Col. (Md.), 11-13; v. prin. and
prof. ed., Beckley Inst., W. Va., 13-16, prin., 16-18;
supt. dist. sch., Attapulugus, Ga., 18-19; *prof. polit.
and social sci., Washington Col. (Md.)*, 21-, *registrar*,
27- Summers, instr., Alfred, 29, 30. Chief clerk,
draft board, Raleigh Co., W. Va., 17-18. Fel. Am.
Geog. Soc; Asn. Collegiate Registrars. Government
of Kent County, Maryland.

Howells, Prof. W(illiam) W(hite), University of
Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Physical anthropology*.
New York, N. Y., Nov. 27, 08. B.S., Harvard, 30,
A.M., 31, Ph.D., 34. Asst., Harvard and Radcliffe
Col., 30-31; *res. assoc. physical anthrop., Am. Mu-
seum Nat. Hist.*, 32-; *asst. prof., Wisconsin*, 39-
Mem. advisory board, Lab. Anthrop., Santa Fe. Asn.
Physical Anthropol. (sec'y, 39-); Anthropol. Asn; Soc.
Am. Archaeol; Ethnol. Soc; Asn. Indian Affairs
(director); A.A.A.S. Racial history; human hered-
ity; anthropology and blood types in Fiji and the
Solomon Islands; the early Christian Irish; an-
thropometry of Arnhem Land and the Australian
race problem.

Hower, Prof. Charles C(lare), 814 E. School Ave.,
Naperville, Ill. *Classical philology*. Upland, Ind.,
Oct. 25, 02. A.B., N. Cent. Col., 27; A.M., Illinois,
28, Ph.D., 36. Acting prof. *classics*, Hendrix Col.,
28-29; *prof.*, Hanover Col., 30-36; *N. Cent. Col.*, 36-
Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Life and
fables of Aesop.

Hower, Prof. Ralph M(erle), Baker Library, Soldiers
Field, Boston, Mass. *Business history*. Salina,
Kans., Aug. 25, 03. A.B., Kansas, 25; Rhodes
scholar, Oxon, 25-28; D.C.S., Harvard, 35. Instr.,
Kansas, 28-30; *res. asst. business hist., Harvard*,
30-34, instr., 34-35, *asst. prof.*, 35- Hist. Asn; Econ.
Asn; Business Hist. Soc. (exec. sec'y, 35-38). His-

tory of business; evolution of marketing in the United States; preservation of business records.

Howes, Dr. George E(dwin), Williamstown, Mass. *Classical philology*. Reading, Mass, Aug. 27, 65. A.B., Harvard, 86, A.M., 90, Ph.D., 95. Instr. King's Sch. for Boys, Stamford, Conn, 86-87; jr. master, Boston Latin Sch., Mass, 91-93; instr. grammar sch., Haverford Col., 93-95; prof. Greek, Vermont, 95-05; Garfield prof. *ancient langs*, *Williams Col.*, 05-34, *emer. prof.*, 34-, dean, 20-30. Annual prof., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 02-03; scholastic dean, Univ. Cruise, 26-27. Summer, prof., Columbia, 06. Mem. managing cmt., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 95-34. Mem. staff, U. S. Fuel Admin, 18-19. Philol. Asn.; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Classical Asn. New Eng. (sec'y-treas, 06-20, pres). Selections in Latin verse; archeology; Homeric quotations in Plato and Aristotle.

Howes, Raymond F(loyd), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Rhetoric, English literature*. Ithaca, N. Y., April 28, 03. A.B., Cornell, 24, 37-39; A.M., Pittsburgh, 26. Instr. Eng., Pittsburgh, 24-26; Washington (St. Louis), 26-29, asst. prof., 29-36, director news bur., 31-36; asst. to exec. sec'y, Cornellian council, *Cornell*, 36-37, asst. to dean col. engineering, 37-41, *asst. to provost*, 41-, *instr. engineering journalism*, 40- Assoc. ed., 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 33-36. Director, Southside Community Center, Ithaca, N. Y., 38-41. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Speech; Asn. Teachers Journalism. Debating; rhetoric, with relation to conversation and English literature; Coleridge; Swift; Cowper; Defoe; prohibition.

Howes, Prof. R(oy) F(rancis), 342 N. Clara Ave, De Land, Fla. *International law*. Troy, N. Y., May 22, 89. A.B., Clark, 10; A.M., Stanford, 12; LL.B., J. B. Stetson, 18, Cornell, 26; S.J.D., N. Y. Univ, 31. Prof. hist., Whittier Col., 12-13; instr. high sch., Stockton, Calif., 13-16; polit. sci., DePauw, 19-21; from asst. prof. to prof. govt., Bucknell, 21-27; prof. law, Miami (Fla.), 27-30; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, exten. sch., Alfred, 38-41; *law*, J. B. Stetson, 41- *International relations*.

Howland, Prof. A(rthur) C(harles), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Medieval history*. South Danby, N. Y., Dec. 24, 69. A.B., Cornell, 93, 95-96; Göttingen and Leipzig, 94-95; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 97, D.Litt., 40. Teacher Eng. and Latin, Wyoming Sem., Pa., 93-94; instr. hist., Illinois, 97-98; Teachers Col., Columbia, 99-04; asst. prof. medieval hist., *Pennsylvania*, 04-11, prof., 11-34, Henry Charles Lea prof. *European hist.*, 34-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Hist. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval legal history; the medieval church; world history; history of witchcraft.

Howson, Prof. J(ohn) Howard, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Religion*. Toronto, Ont., Can., June 19, 94. B.A., Toronto, 16; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 23; A.M., Columbia, 23, 23-25. Asst. hist. of ed., Teachers Col., Columbia, 23-24, instr., 24-25; philos. of religion, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 25-26; Walcott prof. ethics and Christian evidences, Hamilton Col., 26-29; *Frederick Weyerhaeuser prof. Biblical lit. and chairman dept. religion*, *Vassar Col.*, 29-, lecturer mental hygiene, inst. euthenics, 33-40. C.E.F., 16-17; 2nd lieut., B.E.F., 17-18. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs; fel. Council Religion in Higher Ed. Psychology and philosophy of religion.

Hoyt, Prof. Elizabeth E(llis), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Economics*. Augusta, Maine, Jan. 27,

93. A.B., Boston Univ., 13; Wellesley Col., 15-16; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 24, Ph.D., 25. Res. asst., Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, New York, 17-21; instr. *econ.*, Wellesley Col., 21-23; assoc. prof., *Iowa State Col.*, 25-27, *prof.*, 27- Econ. Asn. Consumption economics; standards of living; primitive trade.

Hoyt, Dr. Homer, Room 1470, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. St. Joseph, Mo., June 14, 96. A.B. and A.M., Kansas, 13; J.D., Chicago, 18, Ph.D., 33. Statistician, Am. Tel. and Tel. Co., 20-21; assoc. prof. *econ.*, Missouri, 24-25; real estate analyst, Chicago, Ill., 25-34; prin. housing economist, Fed. Housing Admin., 34-40; consultant, Urban Land Inst., 40-41; *director res.*, *Chicago Plan Cmn.*, 41- Economist, W.T.B., 18-19. Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn. Land economics; city growth and structure; principles of urban real estate; structure and growth of residential neighborhoods in American cities; housing demand of the workers in Manhattan.

Hrdlička, Dr. A(leš), U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C. *Anthropology*. Humpolec, Bohemia, March 29, 69. M.D., N. Y. Eclectic Col., 92, N. Y. Homeopath. Med. Col., 94; Paris, 96; hon. D.Sc., Prague, 21; hon. D.Nat.Sci., Univ. Brno, 26. Res. intern., Middletown State Hosp., N. Y., 94-96; assoc. anthrop., N. Y. State Path. Inst., 96-99; in charge physical and med. anthrop., Hyde expeds., Am. Museum Nat. Hist., 99-03; *div. physical anthrop.*, *U. S. Nat. Museum*, 03-10, *curator*, 10- Lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 20-24; Kober Foundation lecturer, Georgetown, 32. Assoc. ed., 'Am. Naturalist,' 01-08; founder, 'Am. Jour. Physical Anthrop,' 18, ed., 18- Mem. anthrop. exped., Mex, 98, 02, 05, parts of U. S., 99-, Egypt and Europe, 09, S. Amer. and Mex, 10, Peru, 10, 13, Europe, Siberia and Mongolia, 12, east Asia, 20, Europe, 23, India, Java, Australia and S. Africa, 25, Alaska, 26, 29-32, 34-38, Siberia, 39. Sec'y cmt. anthrop., Nat. Res. Council, 17, 18. Trustee, Am. Sch. Prehist. Res. Judge anthrop. exhib., La. Purchase Expos, 04; Jamestown Expos, 07; author exhibits physical anthrop. and prehistoric Am. path., Pan-Pacific Expos, 15-16. Huxley mem. medal, Royal Anthrop. Inst., 27; award, Nat. Inst. Immigrant Welfare, 37. Sec'y, Int. Cong. Americanists, 15; sect. anthrop., Pan-Am. Sci. Cong., 15. Philos. Soc.; Anthrop. Asn. (pres, 24-26); Asn. Physical Anthrop. (pres, 30-32); Asn. Anat.; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Nat. Acad.; A.A.A.S. (chairman, H, 18); hon. fel. Anthrop. Inst. Great Britain and Ireland. Physical and medical anthropology; evolution of man; physical anthropology and genesis of American Indians; history of physical anthropology; anthropometry.

Hrdlička, Rev. Clement L(ouis), St. Procopius College, Lisle, Ill. *Patristic Latin literature*. Wahoo, Nebr., July 19, 96. A.B., St. Procopius Col., 18; A.M., Illinois, 22; Ph.D., Catholic Univ., 33. Instr. *Latin and Greek*, *St. Procopius Col.*, 18-21, 24-27, 28-30, *prof.*, 31- Summers, prof., Pacific Coast branch, Catholic Univ., 33- Philol. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad.; Linguistic Soc. Latin patristic vocabulary and syntax.

Hubbard, Prof. C(lifford) C(hesley), Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. *History*. Providence, R. I., April 30, 84. A.B., Brown, 08, Ph.D., 26; A.M., Harvard, 17. Teacher hist. and civics, high sch., Laconia, N. H., 08-11; Mt. Hermon Sch., Mass., 12-14; East Ill. State Nor. Sch., 15-19; instr. govt., Williams Col., 20-23; polit. sci., Brown, 23-26; *prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, *Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 26- Trustee, Mass. State Col., 39- S.A.T.C., 18. Hist.

- Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; New Eng. Hist. Teachers Asn. (pres, 31). Political science; constitutional development in Rhode Island; control of state normal schools; Massachusetts history.
- Hubbard, Prof. Howard A(rchibald)**, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *History*. Alexandria, Ohio, Aug. 5, 77. Denison, 00-01; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 04; Chicago, 09-12; Michigan, 23-24. Prof. hist. and econ, Kans. Wesleyan, 06-09; from instr. to prof. hist, *Arizona*, 12- Hist. Asn. Early Arizona transportation history.
- Hubbard, Dr. Joseph B(radley)**, Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, Boston, Mass. *Economics*. Berkeley, Calif, July 10, 90. A.B., Wisconsin, 12, A.M., 13; Minnesota, 13-15; Ph.D., Harvard, 23. Instr. econ, Minnesota, 14-15; Hamline, 13-15; Princeton, 20-21; ed, 'Weekly Letters,' *Harvard*, 21-31, 'Rev. Econ. Statist.,' 32-35, managing ed, 'Harvard Business Rev.' and mem. faculty, grad. sch. business admin, 34- Mem. staff, Cmt. Govt. Statist. and Information Services, 33; consulting specialist, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 41-42. Special expert, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 18-19, 20-21. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc. Economic statistics; business reports; United States Federal debt; flexibility of capital structures of corporations; business cycles; business problem analysis.
- Hubbard, Prof. Henry Clyde**, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio. *History*. Carthage, Mo, April 14, 82. A.B., Chicago, 05, Ph.D., 17. Asst. prof. hist, Allegheny Col, 16-17; *Ohio Wesleyan*, 17-19, assoc. prof, 19-20, prof, 20-, head dept. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Middle Western history; social sciences.
- Hubbell, Prof. G(eorge) S(helton)**, 10583 Blythe Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *English philology*. Shelton, Conn. A.B., Wesleyan, 16, A.M., 17; Ph.D., Princeton, 21. Asst. prof. Eng, New Mexico, 21-24; Williams Col, 24-25; *California at Los Angeles*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn. Ralph Waldo Emerson.
- Hubbell, Prof. Harry M(ortimer)**, 484 Yale Ave, New Haven, Conn. *Classical philology*. Belvue, Kans, Aug. 30, 81. A.B., Yale, 02, A.M., 05, Ph.D., 13. V. prin, high sch, Waterville, N. Y., 02-03; instr. classics, Pingry Sch, N. J., 04-07; dean, Pennington Sch, 07-10; instr. Latin and Greek, Yale, 11-14, asst. prof, 14-24, assoc. prof, 24-27, prof, 27-34, *Talcott prof. Greek*, 34- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. New Eng. (pres, 32). Ancient rhetoric; influence of Isocrates on Cicero.
- Hubbell, Prof. Jay B(roadus)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *American literature*. Smyth Co, Va, May 8, 85. A.B., Richmond, 05; A.M., Harvard, 08; Ph.D., Columbia, 22. Instr. Latin and Greek, Bethel Col. (Ky), 05-06; Eng, North Carolina, 08-09; assoc. prof, Wake Forest Col, 11-14; asst. prof, South. Methodist, 15-16, assoc. prof, 16-19, E. A. Lilly prof. and head dept, 21-27; prof, *Duke*, 27- Summers, Colorado, 23, 33, Texas, 24, Columbia, 29, 30, 32, 38. Ed, 'Southwest Rev.,' 24-27, contributing ed, 27-; chairman ed. board, 'Am. Lit.,' 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. (mem. program cmt, 36-; chairman Am. lit. group, 24-27, 39); South. Hist. Asn. Literature of the South; poetry; drama.
- Huber, Very Rev. Raphael M(ary)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Church history*. Louisville, Ky, Nov. 2, 83. St. Francis Col. (N. J.), 00-02; Imperial Univ. (Austria), 02-06, S.T.D., 09; Catholic Univ, 26-27; Dipl, Vatican Sch. Paleog. and Diplomats, Rome, 29. Prof. langs, St. Francis Col. (N. J.), 09-12; pastor, Holy Trinity Church, Indianapolis, Ind, 12-15; prof, master novices and asst. pastor, Syracuse, N. Y., 15-20; pastor, St. Francis Church, Northville, N. Y., 20-23; rector, St. Bonaventure Col, 23-27; Eng. confessor, St. Peter's Basilica, Rome, 27-37; asst. prof. church hist, *Catholic Univ*, 37-40, assoc. prof, 40- Pastor, Immaculate Conception Church, Trenton, N. J., 11-12; chaplain, War Col, 23-27, D.S. decoration, Pope Pius XI, 29, 33. Chaplain, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind, 14-15. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Hist. Asn; Eugene Field Soc. Franciscan history; relation of the Catholic Church to education, arts and sciences; life of St. Anthony of Padua; the Portiuncula Indulgence.
- Hubert, Prof. M(erton) J(erome)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Romance languages*. Toledo, Ohio, April 26, 92. A.B. and A.M., Cornell, 14, fellow, 14, Ph.D., 24. Instr, Cincinnati, 14-16; Cornell, 16-17; from asst. prof. to prof. *Romance langs*, *Cincinnati*, 19-, acting dean col. lib. arts, 28-30, 36-38. U.S.A., 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Medieval literature and philology; the crusade of Richard the Lion Heart; wars of Frederick II against the Ibelins in Syria and Cyprus.
- Hubler, Prof. Edward (Lorenzo)**, 44 Vandeventer Ave, Princeton, N. J. *English drama*. Gordon, Pa, Nov. 29, 02. A.B., Wesleyan, 27, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Princeton, 34. Instr, Franklin and Marshall Col, 28-31; Rochester, 34-35, asst. prof, 35-36; Eng, *Princeton*, 36- Visiting prof, Haverford Col, 38-39. Mod. Lang. Asn. Shakespeare.
- Huddilston, Prof. John Homer**, University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *History*. Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 9, 69. A.B., Baldwin, 90, A.M., 92; A.B., Harvard, 93; Berlin, 95-97; Ph.D., Munich, 97; Rome. Instr. classics, Baldwin, 90-92; Greek, Northwestern, 93-95; lecturer classical archeol, Bryn Mawr Col, 98-99; prof. Greek and classical archeol, *Maine*, 99-19, ancient hist. and art, 19-23, prof. Greek lang. and lit. and lecturer art hist, 23-33, prof. *ancient civilization and art hist*, 33-, founder univ. art gallery, 37, director, 37- Philol. Asn; Soc. Prom. Hellenic Studies. New Testament Greek; lessons from Greek pottery; attitude of the Greek tragedians towards art.
- Hudgins, Prof. Bert**, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Geography*. Farmingdale, Ill, Jan. 6, 87. B.Ed, Ill. State Nor. Univ, 15; M.S., Chicago, 21; Ph.D., Clark, 30. Prin, high sch, Lincoln, Ill, 15-18; prof. geog. and head dept. geog. and geol, *Wayne*, 20- Summers, mem. faculty, East. Ill. State Nor. Sch, 19, Minn. State Teachers Col, Mankato, 21, Ill. State Nor. Univ, 23, Ohio (Athens), 37, Nebraska, 39, 40. Fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Asn. Geog. Field studies in geology; geographic influences in American history; geography and social sciences; the Detroit water supply.
- Hudnut, Dean Joseph**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Architecture*. Big Rapids, Mich, March 27, 86. B.Arch, Michigan, 12; M.S., Columbia, 17. Prof, Ala. Polytech, 13-16; prof. archit. and director sch. fine arts, Virginia, 23-26; prof. archit, Columbia, 26-35, dean sch. archit, 33-34; prof. archit. and dean sch. design, *Harvard*, 35- Am. Inst. Archit; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Federation Arts (trustee). Modern architecture and sculpture.

Hudson, Prof. A(rthur) P(almer), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English literature*. Attala Co, Miss, May 14, 92. B.S, Mississippi, 13, A.M, 20; A.M, Chicago, 25; Ph.D, North Carolina, 30. Prin, high sch, Gulfport, Miss, 13-18; teacher Eng, Gulf Coast Mil. Acad, 18-19; supt. schs, Oxford, 19-20; asst. prof. *Eng*, Mississippi, 20-24, assoc. prof, 24-27, prof, 27-30; assoc. prof, *North Carolina*, 30-35, *prof*, 35- Summers, Gen. Ed. Board fellow, 34, 35; visiting prof, Florida, 38, 39. Smith res. prize, North Carolina, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. (director, 42); S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman Eng. sect, 34); Southeast. Folk-Lore Soc. (mem. exec. cmt, 37-). Folk-song, folk-lore and regional literature of the South; English literature of the romantic period; English language and literature text-books.

Hudson, Prof. G(eorge) Donald, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Geography*. Osaka, Japan, April 26, 97. Ph.B, Chicago, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 34. Director middle sch, American Univ. Beirut, 26-29; dean, Blackburn Col, 29-30; chief land classification sect, Tenn. Valley Authority, 34-37, land planning div, 37-39; *prof. geog*, *Northwestern*, 39- Summer, lecturer, Arkansas, 41. Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39- Asn. Geog; Polit. Sci. Asn. Land use and land classification; regional planning.

Hudson, Prof. H(ersel) W(endall), 603 Vine St, Kent, Ohio. *Economics*. St. Joseph, Ill, Jan. 4, 96. B.S, Illinois, 20, M.S, 27, Ph.D, 33. Instr. econ, Butler, 27-28, asst. prof, 31-33; asst. prof. econ. and marketing, Denver, 29-30; pres. and prof. econ, Danville Jr. Col, Ill, 33-35; *prof. econ. and head dept*, *Kent State Univ*, 35- Indust. engineer, State Water Surv, Ill, 30-31, econ. consultant, 31-35. 2nd lieu, U.S.A, 18. Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. Economic effects of the quality of water; soap consumption.

Hudson, Prof. Hoyt H(opewell), 176 Western Way, Princeton, N. J. *English*. Norfolk, Nebr, July 6, 93. A.B, Huron Col, 11, D.Litt, 38; A.M, Denver, 13; Chicago, 16-17; Ph.D, Cornell, 23. Teacher, high schs, Idaho, Minn. and Ohio, 13-20; instr. pub. speaking, Cornell, 20-23; asst. prof. Eng. and pub. speaking, Swarthmore Col, 23-25; prof. Eng, Pittsburgh, 25-27; assoc. prof. pub. speaking, *Princeton*, 27-31, prof, 31-33, *prof. rhetoric and oratory and chairman dept. Eng*, 33- Res. assoc, Huntington Library, Calif, 34. Summers, teacher, Cornell, 24, 25, 29, Colorado, 35, res. assoc, Huntington Library, Calif, 36, teacher, Harvard, 37, California at Los Angeles, 38, Northwestern, 39, 40, Stanford, 41. Trustee, Princeton Country Day Sch, N. J, 38-; Princeton Univ. Press, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. (program cmt, 37-); Asn. Teachers Speech (ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 33-35). Non-dramatic literature of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; rhetoric and public speaking.

Hudson, Prof. Jay William, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Philosophy*. Cleveland, Ohio, March 12, 74. Hiram Col, 94-96; A.B, California, 05, A.M, 06; A.M, Harvard, 07, Ph.D, 08. Asst. *philos*, California, 04-06; major asst, Harvard, 07-08; asst. prof, *Missouri*, 08-11, assoc. prof, 12-13, *prof*, 13- Capt, Am. Red Cross, France, 18. Philos. Asn. (pres, west. div, 39; chairman board officers, 39). Ethics; philosophy of the state; aims and methods of the American college.

Hudson, Kenneth E(ugene), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Fine arts*. Xenia, Ohio, Dec. 28, 03. Ohio Wesleyan, 21-23; B.F.A, Yale, 27. Asst. prof. art and head dept, sch. archit. and allied arts, Ore-

gon, 27-29; prof. and head dept, col. fine arts, Missouri, 29-38; *prof. hist of art and director*, *St. Louis Sch. Fine Art, Washington (St. Louis)*, 33- Belgian-Am. Ed. Foundation fellow, 35-36. Mural decoration; painting; history of art.

Hudson, Judge Manley O(ttmer), Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. *International law*. St. Peters, Mo, May 19, 86. A.B, William Jewell Col, 06, A.M, 07; LL.B, Harvard, 10, J.D, 17; LL.D, Missouri, 31; D.C.L, Delaware, 34; Dr. politics, Peter Pazmány Univ. (Budapest), 35. Prof. law, Missouri, 10-19; *Harvard*, 19-23, *Bemis prof. int. law*, 23- Schiff lecturer, Cornell, 25, 28; lecturer, Acad. Int. Law, The Hague, 25; reader, Calcutta, 27; Borah lecturer, Idaho, 31; White lecturer, Louisiana, 35; visiting prof, Geneva Inst. Int. Studies, 36; assoc, Inst. de Droit Int, 36. Judge, Permanent Court Int. Justice, 36-; mem, Permanent Court Arbitration, 33- Ed, 'Int. Legislation,' 17-37; 'World Court Reports,' 36-38. Trustee, World Peace Foundation; Margaret C. Peabody League of Nations Trust. Legal adviser, Int. Labor Conf, Washington, D. C, 19, Genoa, 20, Geneva, 24; Int. Conf. Russian Refugees, Geneva, 22; Int. Conf. on Obscene Pubs, Geneva, 23. Ed, 'Mo. Law Bul,' 14-17; 'Am. Jour. Int. Law,' 24- Soc. Int. Law; For. Law Asn. The Permanent Court of International Justice; international cooperation; nationality, diplomatic and consular laws.

Hudson, Prof. William M(arion), Long Island University, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Economics*. Kansas City, Kans, Sept. 8, 81. A.B, Baker, 06; A.M, Yale, 10; LL.B, St. Lawrence, 33, J.D, 34. Acting prof. econ, Cornell, 10-11; instr. polit. and social sci, Clark, 12-14, asst. prof, 14-16; *prof. sociol*, DePauw, 16-27; *econ. and sociol*, *Long Island*, 28-

Huebener, Dr. Theodore, Board of Education, 110 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Modern languages*. New York, N. Y, March 10, 95. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 18; A.M, Columbia, 21; Ph.D, Yale, 32. Teacher, schs, New York, 19-22, Spanish, jr. high sch, 22, for. langs, high sch, 22-30, chairman dept. for. langs, Bryant High Sch, 30-35, asst. director for. langs, schs, *New York*, 35-40, *acting director*, 40- Lecturer, Col. City N. Y, 40- Summers, prin, Bryant High Sch, New York, 32, 33, Carl Schurz Foundation fellow, 37. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers German (pres, 33); Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers Italian; For. Lang. Chairmens Asn; Jr. High Sch. For. Lang. Teachers Asn. Secondary schools of England, France, Italy, Switzerland and Germany.

Huebner, Prof. Grover G(erhardt), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Transportation*. Manitowoc, Wis, Nov. 13, 84. A.B, Wisconsin, 05, A.M, 06; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 08. Instr. *commerce and transportation*, *Wharton Sch*, *Pennsylvania*, 08-13, asst. prof, 13-20, *prof*, 20-, *chairman dept*, 32- Lecturer, exten. dept, Columbia, 14, 15. Special tolls statistician, Isthmian Canal Cmn, 11, 12; examiner, Fed. Trade Cmn, 18; econ. adviser special studies, U. S. Maritime Cmn, 37. Trade expert, W.T.B, 17. Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. International commerce; railroad traffic and rates; agricultural commerce; principles and practices of foreign trade; ocean transportation.

Huebner, Prof. Solomon Stephen, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Insurance*. Manitowoc, Wis, March 6, 82. B.Litt, Wisconsin, 01, M.Litt,

02; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 04-05, Ph.D, 05, hon. Sc.D, 31. Instr. *insurance and commerce, Pennsylvania*, 04-06, asst. prof, 06-08, *prof*, 08- Special lecturer, Columbia, 15-19; N. Y. Univ, 17; dean, Am. Col. Life Underwriters, 27-34, pres, 34-; ed. adviser, Mass. Mutual Life Ins. Co, 30-34. Mem. insurance advisory cmt, U. S. Chamber Commerce, 24-30, subemt. marine insurance, 30-35, cmt. shipping board, business advisory and planning council; advisory cmt. insurance, U. S. War Dept, 41- Expert, cmt. merchant marine and fisheries, House of Representatives, 12-16, insurance expert, U. S. Shipping Board, 19-24, 25-27, 29-30, 33-34; in charge congressional marine insurance investigation, 19-24. Chairman insurance cmt, Nat. Conf. Street and Highway Safety, 25. Philos. Soc; fel. Ins. Inst. Amer; fel. Casualty Actuarial Soc; Asn. Univ. Teachers Ins. (pres, 33); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Econ. Asn; Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Organized security and commodity exchange markets; steamship affiliations and agreements in the American, foreign and domestic trade; economics of life insurance.

Huelster, Prof. Lowell F(rederick), Central Young Mens Christian Association College, Springfield, Ill. *Economics*. Oshkosh, Wis, April 3, 05. A.B, Lawrence Col, 26; A.M, Illinois, 27, Ph.D, 31. Asst. prof. econ, Lombard Col, 27-29; assoc. prof, American Univ. (D. C), 31-39; *prof. business admin. and chairman dept, Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col*, 39- Econ. Asn. Development of natural gas as a public utility; labor; transportation.

Huet, Prof. Eugène Louis, New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *French*. Paris, France, Oct. 11, 85. B.Litt, Paris, Lic. Letters, 13. Exchange asst, Royal Col, Dresden, 13-14; commercial service, French Embassy, Berne, 16-18; assoc. French, Hopkins, 18-19; instr, Col. City Detroit, 19-25; asst. prof, Middlebury Col, 25-28; French master, Ethical Culture Sch, Fieldston, N. Y, 28-30; instr, Hunter Col, 30-31; *assoc. prof. French, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers*, 31-, acting head dept, 32-34. French State Univ. System prof. to U. S, 18- Officier d'Acad, 34; Officier de l'instruction pub, 39. History of French civilization; French grammar.

Huffman, Dean J(asper) A(braham), 302 Morton Blvd, Marion, Ind. *Church history*. Goshen, Ind, Feb. 28, 80. Bonebrake Theol. Sem, 09; A.B, Bluffton Col, 15; B.D, McCormick Theol. Sem, 19; D.D, Taylor, 20. Pastor, Dayton, Ohio, 11-14; instr. New Testament langs. and lit, Bluffton Col, 14-15; prof. New Testament lit. and exegesis, Witmarsum Theol. Sem, 15-22; *dean sch. theol*, Marion Col, 22-36; *sch. religion, Taylor*, 36- Mem. staff, Pittsburgh-Xenia Theol. Sem; staff archeol. res. Palestine, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, 30; exten. staff, Ind. State Nor. Sch, 25. Summers, dean, Winona Lake Sch. Theol, 26-39, pres, 39- Ed. 'Gospel Banner,' 13-25; critical ed, 'Bethel Series Sunday Sch. Lit,' 12-; consulting ed, Higley's 'Sunday Sch. Lesson Commentary,' 37- A.A.A.S; Int. Council Relig. Ed. History of Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church; biblical archeology; a guide to the study of the Old and New Testaments.

Huggard, Prof. William A(llen), 624 Washington St, Greencastle, Ind. *American literature*. Colton, N. Y, Feb. 12, 98. A.B, Middlebury Col, 20; Ph.D, Iowa, 37. Instr. *Eng, DePauw*, 23-25, asst. prof, 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-39, *prof*, 39-, director sum-

mer sch, 26-29. Emerson and the problem of war and peace.

Hughes, Prof. A(rthur) H(oward), 22 Evergreen Ave, Hartford, Conn. *German literature*. Dayton, Ohio, May 23, 06. A.B, Hopkins, 27, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *German*, Hopkins, 28-30; George Washington, 30-31, *asst. prof*, 31-34; *Trinity Col. (Conn)*, 35- Reader German, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 39- Mem, state cmt. exam. teachers mod. langs, Conn, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. American place names; nineteenth century German literature.

Hughes, Dr. Charles W(illiam), 28 Ralph Ave, White Plains, N. Y. *Musio*. Portsmouth, R. I, Feb. 20, 00. B.S, Columbia, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 33. Instr. Teachers Col, Columbia, 25-26; *Hunter Col*, 27-34, *asst. prof. music*, 34- Summers, instr, Columbia, 25, 26. Am. rep. Dolmetsch Foundation, 35-36. Musicol. Soc. Ancient instruments; music of the seventeenth century; Charles Hubert Farnsworth; Percy Grainger; Walter Porter; chamber music in American schools.

Hughes, Prof. Everett C(herrington), 1126 E. 59th St, Chicago, Ill. *Sociology*. Beaver, Ohio, Nov. 30, 97. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 18; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. *Asst. prof*, McGill, 27-38; *sociol, Chicago*, 38- Visiting lecturer, Chicago, 31, 36; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 31-32. Sociol. Soc; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. Relations between ethnic groups, races and minorities; industrial revolution and the Catholic movement in Germany; French-English margin in Canada; industry and the rural system in Quebec; professions and other social institutions; ecological aspect of institutions.

Hughes, Dr. George R(obert), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Egyptology*. Wymore, Nebr, Jan. 12, 07. A.B, Nebraska, 29; B.D, Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill), 32, Nettie F. McCormick fellow, 32-34; Ph.D, Chicago, 39. *Res. asst, Oriental Inst, Chicago*, 34- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Egyptian demotic language.

Hughes, Prof. Glenn A(rthur), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Drama*. Cozad, Nebr, Dec. 7, 94. A.B, Stanford, 16; A.M, Washington (Seattle), 20. Instr. Eng, Wash. State Nor. Sch, Bellingham, 16-18; Eng. and dramatic art, Washington (Seattle), 20-24, *asst. prof*, 24-28; *prof*, Scripps Col, 29-30; *prof. Eng. and director div. drama, Washington (Seattle)*, 30- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29. Regional director, Fed. Theatre Project, 35-36. U.S.A, 18. History of the theater; poetry; imagism and the imagists.

Hughes, Prof. Helen Sard, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill, July 9, 82. Ph.B. and B.Ed, Chicago, 10, A.M, 11, fellow, 15-17, Ph.D, 17. Instr. *Eng. lit*, Western Col. (Ohio), 10-11; from instr. to prof, Wellesley Col, 12-14; Chicago, 15-17; instr. and asst. prof, Montana, 17-19; assoc. Iowa, 19-20; assoc. prof, *Wellesley Col*, 20-32, *prof*, 32-, chairman dept, 30-39, *dean grad. students*, 31- Instr, Grinnell Col, 18; visiting lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 20-21. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Eng. (cmn. col. teaching Eng, 32). History of English fiction; eighteenth century letter writers.

Hughes, Dean Herbert (Leland), Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, La. *English*. Huntsville, Ala, Sept. 24, 86. A.B, Transylvania Col, 10; A.M, Columbia, 20; Ph.D, Virginia, 23. Instr. Latin, Lynchburg Col, 10-12, head dept. *Eng*, 12-25; Texas Christian, 25-31; *prof. and head dept. Eng*.

- and for. langs, La. Polytech. Inst, 31-, dean sch. arts and sciences, 34- Summers, teacher, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 23, Alabama, 24, 25, 27, Arkansas, 31, 32. Sec'y, La. Col. Conf, 36-40, pres, 40. Older English in Louisiana.
- Hughes, Prof. L(eo) C(ecil)**, 123 Beech St, East Lansing, Mich. *Foreign languages*. Augusta, Mich, April 25, 85. Kalamazoo Col; A.B, Michigan, 11, A.M, 14. Prin, high sch, Grand Marais, Mich, 10-11, supt, 11-14; asst, Michigan, 14-15; instr. for. langs, Mich. State Col, 15-21, asst. prof, 21-26, assoc. prof, 26-30, prof, 30-
- Hughes, Prof. Merritt Y(erkes)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 24, 93. A.B, Boston, 15, A.M, 16; M.A, Edinburgh, 18; Ph.D, Harvard, 21. Instr. Eng, Boston Univ, 19-20; asst. prof, California at Los Angeles, 22-23, California, 23-26, assoc. prof, 26-36; prof, Wisconsin, 36- Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 21-22; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Rome, 25-26; fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 41-42. Summers, instr, Brigham Young, 24, State Col. Wash, 25, California, 23-25, 28, 30, 31, Harvard, 28, 30, Duke, 36, 37, 39, 40, Wisconsin, 38, 41. Sergt, U.S.A., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Classical and philosophical backgrounds of English poetry in the renaissance; Virgil and Spenser.
- Hughes, Prof. Percy, R. D. 1**, Belvidere, N. J. *Philosophy*. Peshawur, India, Jan. 23, 72. N. Y. State Teachers Col, 97; A.B, Alfred, 99; A.M, Columbia, 02, fellow, 02-03, Ph.D, 04. Asst. philos, Alfred, 98-99; Columbia, 03-05; instr. philos. and psychol, Minnesota, 05-06; prof, Tulane, 06-07; philos, psychol. and ed, Lehigh, 07-33, head dept, 13-31; prof. philos, 33-36, Stewardson prof, 36- Philos. Asn. (exec. and program cmt, 33-36); A.A.A.S. Underlying psychologic theory; the concept action; psychology from the standpoint of life-career; center, structure and function of psychology.
- Hughey, Prof. Ruth**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English literature*. Gentry, Ark, Sept. 11, 99. A.B, Hendrix Col, 20, D.Litt, 39; A.M, Columbia, 21; Yardley Foundation fellow, Cornell, 31-32, Ph.D, 32. Teacher Latin, St. Mary's Sch, Memphis, Tenn, 21-23; assoc. prof. Eng, Henderson-Brown Col, 23-24; prof, Grenada Col, 24-26; instr, Missouri, 26-29; Margaret Maltby fellow, Am. Asn. Univ. Women, 32-33; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 35-36; instr. Eng. lit, Mt. Holyoke Col, 37-38; Elizabeth Clay Howald fellow, Ohio State, 38-39, asst. prof. Eng, 39- Council Learned Soc. grant in aid, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary women and poetry of the English renaissance; Lady Katherine Paston.
- Hugill, Prof. W(illiam) M(eredith)**, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. Can. *Classical philology*. Mt. Elgin, Ont, Feb. 27, 94. B.A, Toronto, 16; Shorey fellow, Chicago, 29-30, Ph.D, 35. Asst. prof. Latin and Greek, Manitoba, 20-40, assoc. prof, 40- Philol. Asn. Greek comedy; Panhellenism in Aris-tophanes.
- Hulbert, Prof. James Root**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *English language and literature*. Eldora, Iowa, March 8, 84. A.B, Chicago, 07, Ph.D, 12; London, 11; Harvard, 16-17. From asst. Eng. to assoc. prof, Chicago, 07-26, prof, 26- Co-editor, 'Dict. Am. Eng.' Mod. Lang. Asn. Chaucer's official life; philology; medieval English language and literature.
- Hull, Prof. Helen (Rose)**, 878 West End Ave, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Albion, Mich. Mich. State Col; Michigan; Ph.B, Chicago, 12. Instr. Eng, Wellesley Col, 12-15; instr. exten. teaching, Columbia, 16-19, Eng, 19-23, asst. prof, 23-39, assoc. prof, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30. Creative writing; short stories and novels.
- Hull, Prof. Vernam E**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *English language and literature*. Yokohama, Japan, Dec. 17, 95. A.B, Harvard, 18, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 26. Assoc. ed, 'Early Mod. Eng. Diet,' Michigan, 34-39, 'Middle Eng. Diet,' 39-40; asst. prof. Eng, N. Y. Univ, 40- John Harvard traveling fellow, Harvard, 27-29. Assoc. ed, 'Hessen's Irish Lexicon,' 30- English and Celtic philology and literature.
- Hullihen, Pres. Walter**, University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *Educational administration*. Staunton, Va, May 26, 75. A.B. and A.M, Virginia, 96, 96-97; fellow, Hopkins, 99-00, Ph.D, 00; Leipzig, Munich and Rome, 07-08; hon. D.C.L, Univ. of the South, 21; LL.D, Temple, 25. Instr. Latin, German and math, Virginia, 95-96; teacher Latin and Greek, Univ. Sch. for Boys, Baltimore, Md, 02-04; prof, Chattanooga, 04-09; Greek, Univ. of the South, 09-12, dean col. arts and sciences, 12-20; pres, Delaware, 20- Chevalier, Légion d'honneur. Pres, Nat. Asn. State Univs. Major, Inf, 18-19. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South.
- Hulme, Prof. Harold**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *English history*. Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 22, 98. A.B, Western Reserve, 20; Colonial Dames of Cleveland fellow, London, 23-25; Ph.D, Cornell, 25. Teaching asst, Cornell, 20-22; instr. hist, Syracuse, 22-23; N. Y. Univ, 25-26, asst. prof, 26- Laura A. Messenger mem. prize, Cornell, 22. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Asn. Life of Sir John Eliot.
- Hult, Prof. Gottfried E(manuel)**, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *Classical languages*. Chicago, Ill, March 14, 69. A.B, Minnesota, 92, A.M, 93; D.Litt, Beloit Col, 22. Acting prof. Eng, Mt. Allison Col, 00-01; prof, N. Dak. Agr. Col, 01-07; Greek, North Dakota, 07-16, classical langs. and head dept, 16- Hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc. Ibsen's lyrical poems and verse dramas.
- Hultzen, Prof. Lee S(isson)**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Phonetics, Rhetoric*. Burlington Flats, N. Y, Feb. 10, 96. A.B, Cornell, 20, Ph.D, 32. Instr, Cornell, 23-24; asst. prof, Washington (St. Louis), 24-25; Dartmouth Col, 26-33, chairman dept, 27-31; lecturer, Columbia, 34-36; California at Los Angeles, 36-40; assoc. prof. speech and director speech clinic, Missouri, 40- Field worker, 'Linguistic Atlas U. S. and Can,' 31-33. Summers, mem. faculty, Cornell, 24, 25, 26, 38, Columbia, 35, 36, Colorado, 37, Missouri, 40, 41. Managing ed, 'Am. Speech,' 34-36; mem. advisory cmt. pronunciation, 'Thorndike Century Sr. Dict,' 36-41. D. S. Cross; Order of Purple Heart; chevalier, Légion d'honneur; Croix de Guerre. Lieut, U.S.A., 17-22. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y present-day Eng. sect, 36); Asn. Teachers Speech; Linguistic Soc; Speech Correction Asn; Int. Phonetic Asn. Phonetics and the teaching of elocution; seventeenth century intonation; Aristotle's rhetoric in England to 1600.
- Hume, Dr. Edward H(icks)**, 464 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Medicine*. Ahmednagar, India, May 13, 76. A.B, Yale, 97, hon. A.M, 12; M.D, Hopkins,

- 01; fellow, Liverpool, 01-02; LL.D, Jefferson Med. Col, 23, Hongkong, 25. Acting asst. surgeon, U. S. Pub. Health Service, Bombay, India, 03-05; physician in charge hosp, Yale-in-China, 05-14; dean, Hunan-Yale Col. Med, 14-23, prof. med, 16-25; pres, Cols. of Yale in China, 23-27; director, N. Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch, Columbia, 28-33; mem, surv. hosp, China, 34-37, India, 37-38, Arabia, Iraq, Syria and Turkey, 38-39; Noguchi lecturer, *sch. med, Hopkins*, 38, *lecturer hist. of med*, 38-; *director, Christian Med. Council for Overseas Work*, 38- Asst. ed, 'China Med. Jour,' 10-19. Trustee, Yale-in-China; Cheeloo Univ; Lingnan Univ; Cent. China Col. Mem, Int. Famine Cmn, China, 20-26; mem. advisory council, roads bur, Hunan, China, 20-26; special mem, Nat. Health Admin, China, 34- Order of Chiaho, third class, China; Order of the Jade. Oriental Soc; Am. Med. Asn; Soc. Trop. Med; Soc. Med. Hist; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations (trustee); Chinese Med. Asn. (special mem. council med. missions, 34-). College administration; medicine in China; education and politics in China; counseling in the field of medical missions.
- Hume, Prof. Robert E(rnest)**, 3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Sanskrit*. Ahmednagar, India, March 20, 77. A.B. Yale, 98, A.M., 00, Ph.D., 01; Göttingen, 14; Th.D., Strassbourg, 32. Lecturer, Bombay, 07, *prof*, Wilson Col, 13; Ahmednagar Theol. Sem, 07-09; *hist. of religions, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.)*, 14- Lecturer, Punjab; Hindu Univ; Moslem Univ; Greater India Univ; Col. of His Highness The Maharaja Gaikwar of Baroda; India Inst, Oxon. Summer, religion departmental adviser, Columbia, 20. Oriental Soc; Theol. Soc. (past pres). The sacred scriptures of Hinduism; history of religions.
- Humiston, Prof. C(linton) C(ooley)**, 1783 Mandeville Canyon Road, Los Angeles, Calif. *Philology*. Heron Lake, Minn, Aug. 25, 95. B.S. Minnesota, 24, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 35; Toulouse, 18. Instr. *French*, Nebraska, 28-29; Minnesota, 29-31; *California at Los Angeles*, 31-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Comparative metrical technique of Ronsard and Malherbe; tragedies of Pierre Matthieu.
- Hummel, Dr. Arthur W(illiam)**, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Chinese language and history*. Warrenton, Mo, March 6, 84. A.B., Chicago, 09, A.M., 11; Ph.D., Leiden (Netherlands), 31. Teacher, Higher Commercial Univ. (Japan), 12-14; Eng, Middle Sch, Fenchow, China, 14-24; lecturer Chinese hist, Yenching Sch. Chinese Studies (China), 24-27; *chief div. Orientalia, Library of Congress*, 27- Lecturer, Columbia, 30-32; Far East. seminars, Harvard, 32, California, 34, 37, Michigan, 39, Colorado, 40. Oriental Soc. (v. pres, 39, pres, 40). Chinese historical criticism and translation.
- Hummel, Dr. Ray O(rvin), Jr**, 3608 Greenway Drive, S.E., Washington, D. C. *Bibliography*. Lincoln, Nebr, Oct. 22, 09. A.B., Nebraska, 30, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 34; Iowa, 32-33; A.B.L.S., Michigan, 36. Asst, dept. hist, Nebraska, 30-32; ed. adviser, Civilian Conserv. Corps, 34-35; *cataloguer, Folger Shakespeare Library*, 36-; *librarian, Washington Cathedral Library*, 40-; *instr. library sci, Catholic Univ*, 38- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Am. Library Asn. Bibliography; the Virginia House of Burgesses from 1689 to 1750.
- Hummel, Dr. William F(rederick)**, 802 N. Edgemont St, Los Angeles, Calif. *History*. Warrenton, Mo, March 6, 84. Ph.B., Chicago, 08; A.M., Columbia, 16; fellow, Southern California, 29-31, Ph.D., 31. *Prof. hist*, Nanking, 08-27; *instr*, high sch, Gardena, Calif, 27-29, *schs, Los Angeles*, 31- Lecturer, Los Angeles Teachers' Inst; Southern California, 29-39. Oriental Soc; Hist. Asn. Far Eastern history; the role of historical criticism in the Chinese renaissance; K'ang Yu-wei.
- Humphrey, Dr. Don D(ougan)**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Ohio, Sept. 4, 08. A.B., Ohio State, 29; Newton Booth fellow, California, 31-32, Ph.D., 32. Teaching asst, California, 29-31; asst. prof. *econ*, Arizona, 32-33; *lecturer*, Williams Col, 33-34; Buffalo, 35-36; *George Washington*, 36-; *chief economist, Office Price Admin.* Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Relation of surpluses to income and employment during the depression; relief and unemployment; capital supply; rigid prices; family unemployment.
- Humphrey, Prof. E(dward) F(rank)**, 31 Whitney St, Hartford, Conn. *History*. Winnebago, Minn, April 22, 78. A.B., Minnesota, 03; A.M., Columbia, 09, Ph.D., 12; Paris, 10-11. Supt. schs, Lake Benton, Minn, 04-08; instr. hist, Col. City N. Y., 09-10; Columbia, 11-15; *Northam prof. hist. and govt, Trinity Col. (Conn)*, 15- Summers, instr, Minnesota, 28, Alabama, 26, 29, Ohio (Athens), 31, Columbia. Chairman high sch. cmt, Hartford, Conn, 23-29. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. United States and European history; politics and religion in the days of Augustine; nationalism and religion in America; economic history of the United States.
- Humphreys, Prof. H(arold) L(ewelyn)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *French linguistics*. Van Wert, Ohio, March 16, 94. A.B., Michigan, 16; A.M., Princeton, 22; Ph.D., Columbia, 32. Instr. *French*, Chicago, 22-26; Rochester, 26-30; instr. and lecturer, Columbia, 30-35; asst. prof, *univ. col, Toronto*, 35-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Dates and causes of case reduction in the Old French pronoun.
- Humphreys, Prof. W(ilber) R(ay)**, 1435 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English*. Van Wert, Ohio, Nov. 8, 77. Wooster Col, 96-98; A.B., Harvard, 01, A.M., 03. Instr. and assoc. prof. *Eng*, Oklahoma, 03-08; from instr. to *prof, Michigan*, 08-, asst. dean col. lit, sciences and arts, 21-38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng.
- Humphries, Prof. Jessie H(ollifield)**, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *Sociology*. Central, Ala, Oct. 24, 76. A.B., Howard Payne Col, 96, D.Litt, 41; A.B., Chicago, 99; A.M., Columbia, 21. Teacher, schs, Texas, 96-98, 99-03; teacher and later *prof. sociol, director dept. and assoc. dean, Texas State Col. Women*, 03- Mem. surv. working conditions of women street car conductors, U. S. Dept. Labor, 18. Sociol. Soc; Southwest Polit. and Social Sci. Asn.
- Hungerford, Prof. E(dward) B(uell)**, 627 Melrose Ave, Kenilworth, Ill. *English literature*. New Britain, Conn, Jan. 19, 00. A.B., Trinity Col. (Conn), 21; A.M., Harvard, 22, Ph.D., 28. Instr. *Eng*, Beloit Col, 22-23; tutor, Harvard, 25-26, 27-28; *asst. prof, Northwestern*, 28- Phrenology in America; classical mythology in English literature.
- Hunsberger, Dr. Warren S(eabury)**, 313 W. Fornance St, Norristown, Pa. *Economics*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 28, 11. A.B., Yale, 33, Ph.D., 37. Instr. *econ*, Albertus Magnus Col, 34-35, 36-37; Sheffield Sci. Sch, Yale, 35-36; Princeton, 37-40; *asst. prof, New Hampshire*, 40- Lecturer, univ. col, Rutgers, 39-40; economist, O'Ryan Study Mission, Japan and China, 40; Office of Administrator Export Control, 41-

Econ. Asn. Japan's economic position and problems; Japan's position in international payments; international finance; the Yen bloc in Japan's expansion program.

Hunt, Dr. Bishop C(arleton), Hanover, Mass. *Economics*. Bridgeport, Conn, April 25, 00. B.B.A., Boston Univ, 20; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D, 30; London, 28-29. W. A. Black prof. commerce and head dept, Dalhousie, 20-28; instr. and tutor econ, Harvard, 30-35; economist, Price, Waterhouse and Co, 35-40; mem. res. staff, cmt. fiscal policy, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 40-41. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Council For. Relations; Econ. Hist. Soc. Accounting and taxation; development of the business corporation in England from 1800 to 1867; business and taxable income.

Hunt, Prof. Douglas L(ucas), 733 W. Ninth Court, Birmingham, Ala. *American theater*. Chicago, Ill, July 30, 01. Ph.B., Chicago, 22, A.M., 23, 25-27. Instr. Eng, Arkansas, 23-25; asst. Chicago, 25-27; assoc. prof., Eureka Col, 27-28; *Birmingham-Southern Col*, 28- Teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 33-34. History of the American theater; the Nashville theater from 1830 to 1840; plays of Charles H. Hoyt.

Hunt, Prof. Erling Messer, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *European history*. Charlestown, N. H., March 18, 01. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 21; A.M., Columbia, 23, Ph.D, 30. Teacher hist, Horace Mann Sch, Teachers Col, Columbia, 21-24, 26-29; Scarborough Sch, N. Y., 24-25; assoc. *Teachers Col*, Columbia, 29-31, asst. prof, 31-34, assoc. prof, 34-38, prof, 38-, head dept. teaching social sci, 38- Ed, 'Social Ed,' 37- Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Council Social Studies (director). Teaching of history and social studies; Australian history; modern Europe; American precedents in Australian federation.

Hunt, Dean Everett (Lee), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Classical rhetoric*. Colfax, Iowa, Oct. 14, 90. A.B., Huron Col, 13, D.Litt, 38; A.M., Chicago, 21; Edinburgh, 33-34. Instr. Latin and pub. speaking, Huron Col, 17-18; asst. prof. pub. speaking, Cornell, 18-26; prof. rhetoric and oratory, *Swarthmore Col*, 27-33, Eng. lit, 33-38, acting dean men, 32-33, dean, 39- Summers, prof, Illinois, 22, Colorado, 27-31. Pres, East. Pub. Speaking Conf, 22-24. Ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 27-30. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech. English literature; persistent questions in public discussions; Plato and Aristotle on rhetoric and rhetoricians.

Hunt, Prof. George T(albot), Cleveland College, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *History*. Syracuse, Nebr., Nov. 23, 98. A.B., Peru State Teachers Col, Nebr., 27; A.M., Nebraska, 32; univ. fellow, Wisconsin, 34-35, Ph.D, 35. Prin, high sch, Stella, Nebr., 22-23, Weeping Water, 23-28, supt. schs, 28-31; asst. prof. hist, Wisconsin, 35-38; *Cleveland Col*, *Western Reserve*, 38-, acting head dept, 38-39, head dept, 39- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of the American Indian; the wars of the Iroquois.

Hunt, Prof. Pearson, Soldiers Field Post Office, Boston, Mass. *Finance*. Staten Island, N. Y., Dec. 10, 08. Ph.B., Yale, 30; M.B.A., Harvard, 33, D.C.S., 39. Instr. econ, Yale, 35-40, fellow, Berkeley Col, 37-40; prof. econ, Albertus Magnus Col, 37-40; asst. prof. finance, sch. business, Harvard, 40- Econ.

Asn. Private and corporate finance; effects of unit decisions on general economy.

Hunt, Prof. Percival, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English*. Cedar Falls, Iowa, Jan. 9, 78. A.B., Iowa, 00, A.M., 04, D.Litt. In charge dept. Eng, Iowa, 16-19; prof. and head dept, Pittsburgh, 22-

Hunt, Dean Rockwell D(ennois), 5143 Brynhurst Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Economics*. Sacramento, Calif., Feb. 3, 68. Ph.B., Napa Col, 90, A.M., 92, LL.D., Col. Pacific, 32; Calif. Sch. Elocution and Oratory, 92; Ph.D., Hopkins, 95; D.Litt., Southern California, 36. Prof. hist. and polit. sci, Napa Col, 91-93; hist. and econ, Col. Pacific, 95-02; prin, high sch, San Jose, Calif, 02-08; prof. econ, *Southern California*, 08-, dean grad. sch, 20-, col. commerce and business admin, 21-24, director sch. res, 33- Lecturer, Stanford, 98. Summer, prof, California, 10. Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn; Pacific Southwest Acad; Pacific Geog. Soc. California history and biography; economic theory.

Hunt, Prof. Theodore B(rainerd), 625 Middlesex Ave, Metuchen, N. J. *English language and literature*. Metuchen, N. J., Jan. 3, 97. B.Litt., Princeton, 17, A.M., 18; Dr. univ, Paris, 37. Instr. U. S. Naval Acad, 19-22; asst. prof, Hawaii, 22-26; Eng. lang, *Lafayette Col*, 28-32, assoc. prof, 32-38, Francis A. Marsh prof, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Soc. English philology; American literature; Shakespeare.

Hunter, Prof. C(harles) H(enry), University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Diplomatic history*. Point Arena, Calif, July 15, 04. A.B., Stanford, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D, 35. Asst. prof. polit. sci, State Col. Wash, 35; hist. and polit. sci, Fresno State Col, Calif, 35-36; hist, Hawaii, 36-39, assoc. prof, 39- Exchange prof, Birmingham-Southern Col, 39-40. Summer, asst. prof, Ariz. State Teachers Col, Flagstaff, 36. Hist. Asn. Anglo-American relations in United States diplomatic history.

Hunter, Dean Edwin R(ay), Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn. *English language and literature*. New Salem, Pa., June 20, 90. Greenville Col, 10-11; A.B., Maryville Col. (Tenn), 14; A.M., Chicago, 17, Ph.D, 25. Teacher Eng. and sci, Evansville Jr. Col, Wis, 14-15; Eng, high sch, East St. Louis, Ill, 17-18; prof. and head dept, Maryville Col. (Tenn), 18-, dean curriculum, 30- Summers, teacher, Emory and Henry Col, Tennessee, Duke, Peabody Col. Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc; Shakespeare Asn. American colloquial idiom; verbal taboo in a college community; Shakespeare.

Hunter, Prof. Louis C(lair), American University, Washington, D. C. *American history*. Wellsburg, W. Va., April 5, 98. A.B., Knox Col, 20; A.M., Harvard, 22, Ph.D, 28. Instr. and asst. prof, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 23-28; asst. prof, Smith Col, 29-30, assoc. prof, 36; asst. prof. and assoc. prof, St. John's Col, 30-37; prof. Am. hist, sch. social sciences and pub. affairs, American Univ. (D. C.), 37- Hist. Asn. American economic history; economic and social history of western steamboat transportation in the nineteenth century; the iron industry of western Pennsylvania up to 1860; economic history of the Ohio Valley.

Hunter, Prof. M(erlin) H(arold), 225 Commerce Bldg, Urbana, Ill. *Economics*. Chandlersville, Ohio, Aug. 29, 87. A.B., Muskingum Col, 12, LL.D., 40; A.M., Princeton, 13; fellow, Cornell, 15-16,

Ph.D, 16. Asst. *econ*, Cornell, 13-14; instr, Ohio State, 14-15; mem. dept, *Illinois*, 16-29, *prof*, 29-, acting head dept, 29-30, *head dept*, 38- Summer, *prof*, Southern California, 30. Mem. board editors, 'Social Sci.' Mem. Governor's Cmn. Relief Problem, Ill. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn. (ed, 'Bul,' 27-30; chairman emt. taxation of commercial motor transportation, 28, 29); Polit. Sci. Asn; Midwest Econ. Asn. (pres, 35). Principles of public finance; corporation taxation in New York; economic history.

Hunter, Prof. Robert M(iller), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Law*. Urbana, Ohio, Feb. 28, 95. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 17; J.D, Ohio State, 22; J.S.D, Yale, 32. Asst. *econ*, and *sociol*, *Ohio State*, 20-21, asst. business organization, 22-25, asst. *prof*. law, 25-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-37, *prof. law and sec'y col. law*, 37- With Bennett, Westfall and Bennett, Columbus, Ohio, 22-26; asst. prosecuting attorney, Licking Co, Ohio, 30. U.S.A, 17-19. For. Policy Asn. Cases and materials on Ohio trial practice.

Hunter, Prof. Ruth Viola, Western College, Oxford, Ohio. *Romance languages*. Jackson Co, Ind, Feb. 14, 02. A.B, Butler, 23; A.M, Chicago, 24; Grenoble, 27; Middlebury Col, summers, 30, 34, 36, 38, 41; Florence, 32; Lyon, 34-35. Instr. *Romance langs. and lits*, *Western Col. (Ohio)*, 25-28, *assoc. prof*, 28- Lecturer, Lyon, 34-35; asst. Ecole Nor. d'Institutes, Lyon, France, 34-35. Summers, instr, Ball State Teachers Col, Ind, 28, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Hunter, Prof. William Armstrong, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Law*. Ridgtown, Ont, Can, April 10, 94. A.B, Chicago, 17; LL.B, George Washington, 23, LL.M, 24; Brandeis res. fellow, Harvard, 34-35, S.J.D, 35. *Assoc. prof. law*, Florida, 27-28; George Washington, 28-34; *prof. sch. law*, *Vanderbilt*, 35- Torts.

Hunter, Prof. W(illiam) C(olumbus), North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. Dak. *American history*. Edgar Co, Ill, April 5, 82. *Illinois*, 00-02, 14; A.B, Princeton, 05, Ph.D, 22; A.M, Harvard, 11. *Prof. hist. and polit. sci*, Ellsworth Col, 14-17; *hist*, Geneva Col, 18-19; Muskingum Col, 19-23; *hist. and polit. sci*, *N. Dak. Agr. Col*, 23- *Hist. Asn*. The Confederation period of American history; commercial policy of New Jersey under the Confederation.

Huntington, Dr. Archer M(ilton), 1 E. 89th St, New York, N. Y. *Spanish*. New York, N. Y, March 10, 70. Hon. A.M, Yale, 97, Harvard, 04; D.Litt, Columbia, 07; LL.D, Kenyon Col, 20, Madrid. *Author*. Founder, Mariners' Museum, Newport News, Va; founder and pres, Brookgreen Gardens, S. C. Hon. v. pres, Museum City of New York. Trustee, Am. Museum Nat. Hist; Inst. Valencia de Don Juan; Casa del Greco; Casa de Cervantes. Knight commander, Order of Alfonso XII, Carlos III; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 27; Order of Carlos Manuel de Cespedes, Cuba, 37. Councilor, Am. Asn. Museums. Am. Geog. Soc. (councilor); Hispanic Soc. Amer. (pres); Linguistic Soc; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Polit. Sci. Asn; Numismatic Soc. (past pres, hon. pres); Anthropol. Asn; Hist. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; cor. mem. Acad. Española. Poetry; Spanish texts.

Huntington, Prof. Ellsworth, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Anthropogeography*. Galesburg, Ill, Sept. 16, 76. A.B, Beloit Col, 97; A.M, Harvard, 02, Hooper fellow, 06-07; Ph.D, Yale, 09. President's asst, Euphrates Col. (Turkey), 97-01; mem, Pumpelly's Carnegie Institution exped, Turkestan,

03-04; R. L. Barrett's exped, Chinese Turkestan, 05-06; instr. geog, Yale, 07-12, asst. *prof*, 12-15; private res, 15-17; *res. assoc. geog*, *Yale*, 17- *Res. assoc*, Carnegie Institution, 12-14. *Assoc. ed*, 'Geog. Rev.', 'Econ. Geog.' and 'Social Philos.' Mem. Yale exped, Palestine, 09. Div. geol. and geog, Nat. Res. Council, 19-23, 35-, biol. and agr, 21-24, chairman emt. atmosphere and man, emt. on human heredity. Gill Mem. medal, Royal Geog. Soc; Maunoir medal, Soc. Géog. de Paris; Kane medal, Geog. Soc. Phila; medal, Harvard Travelers Club. Del, Pan-Pacific Sci. Cong, Australia, 23. Capt, M.I, 18-19. Asn. Geog. (pres, 23); Ecol. Soc. (pres, 17); Population Asn. (director); Inst. Social Sci; Meteorol. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Eugenics Soc. (treas, 32; pres, 34-38); A.A.A.S. Climate and the relation of environment to the progress of culture; economic geography; eugenics.

Huntington, Prof. Henry Barrett, 23 John St, Providence, R. I. *English*. Malden, Mass, Jan. 17, 75. A.B, Harvard, 97. Asst. Eng. and philos, Harvard, 97-98, instr. *Eng*, 01-02; Dartmouth Col, 98-01; asst. *prof*, *Brown*, 02-10, *assoc. prof*, 10-29, *prof*, 29- Lecturer, Harvard, 07-09, 19-24; Wellesley Col, 13-15. V. pres. and pres. board trustees, Mary C. Wheeler Sch, R. I. Asn. Teachers Speech. Written and spoken argument; church history; principles of argumentation.

Huntley, Prof. G(eorge) Haydn, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *History of art*. Endicott, Wash, July 14, 05. B.S, Harvard, 27, A.M, 30, Bacon fellow, 30-32, Ph.D, 33. Asst, Harvard, 29-31; instr, Washington (St. Louis), 32-34, *asst. prof*, 34-38; *art*, *Chicago*, 38- Col. Art Asn. Art of the Italian renaissance; Andrea Sansovino; style development of the nineteenth century.

Huppé, Dr. Bernard F(elix), New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. New York, N. Y, Aug. 1, 11. A.B, Amherst Col, 33; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 40. Asst. *Eng*, Duke, 35-36; *Wash. Sq. Col*, *N. Y. Univ*, 36-40, *instr*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Old and Middle English literature; Piers Plowman and the Norman wars.

Hurd, Prof. W(illiam) Burton, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont, Can. *Economics*. Brockville, Ont, March 14, 94. B.A, Manitoba, 13; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 17, B.A, 21, M.A, 25. Instr. *econ*, Brandon Col, 21-22, *prof*, 22-29, dean arts, 29-35; *prof. econ*, *McMaster*, 35-, *acting assoc. dean arts*, 39- Mem. Canadian Social Sci. Res. Council, 40- Expert adviser to Canadian delegation, Imperial Econ. Conf, 32. Officer, C.E.F, 15-19; adjunct, Khaki Univ, France, 18-19. Can. Polit. Sci. Asn; Inst. Int. Affairs (res. emt). Population; agriculture, climate and population of the prairie provinces of Canada; racial origins of the Canadian people.

Hurja, Emil (Edward), 2903 44th St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *History*. Crystal Falls, Mich, Jan. 22, 92. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 17. Asst, Washington (Seattle), 14-15; ed, writer and analyst; *ed. and publisher*, 'Pathfinder Mag,' 39- Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. American political history.

Hurlin, Dr. Ralph G(ibney), 130 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *Social research*. Antrim, N. H, Sept. 30, 88. A.B, Brown, 12, Ph.D, 15. Asst. biol, Brown, 11-15; instr. and asst. *prof*, Clark, 15-18; statistician, *Russell Sage Foundation*, 19-20, *director dept. statist*, 20- Lecturer, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 39- Consultant social statist, U. S. Childrens

- Bur, 32-; director div. statist, Emergency Relief Bur, New York, 34-35; chairman res. cmt, Welfare Council, New York, 40- Mem. staff, President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends, 30-32; consultant and chairman advisory cmt. pub. assistance res, Social Security Board, 36- U.S.A., 18-19, major. Fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 28); Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Employment; statistics of social work and welfare; shifting occupational patterns.
- Hursh, Prof. E(dwin) M(ay)**, Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio. *Sociology*. May 21, 78. A.B., Otterbein Col, 05; A.M., Chicago, 12. Missionary, United Brethren Church, Sierra Leone, W. Africa, 05-13, supt, United Brethren Mission, 13-21; *prof. sociol.*, Otterbein Col, 22- V. prin. and acting prin, Albert Acad. (W. Africa), 05-13. Sociol. Soc. The training of the child among primitive people of Africa; history of African culture and Christian missions.
- Husband, Dr. W(illiam) H(ollow)**, 3133 Connecticut Ave, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. St. Ives, Eng, Jan. 15, 99. A.B., Michigan, 22; A.M., Ohio State, 24, Ph.D., 28. From instr. to prof. econ. and business admin, Ohio Wesleyan, 22-36; deputy, *Fed. Home Loan Bank Board*, 36-37, *mem.*, 37- Director, Home Owners' Loan Corp, 37-; trustee, Fed. Savings and Loan Ins. Corp, 37- Sig.C, U.S.A., 17-19. Econ. Asn. Home financing; real estate.
- Huse, Prof. C(harles) P(hillips)**, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Economics*. Worcester, Mass, March 3, 83. A.B., Harvard, 04, A.M., 05, Ph.D., 07. *Instr. econ.*, Dartmouth Col, 08-09; Harvard, 09-11; asst. prof., Missouri, 11-14; *Boston Univ.*, 14-20, *prof.*, 20- Ed. worker, Nat. Monetary Cmn, 10. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Business Hist. Soc. Financial history of Boston.
- Huse, Prof. Howard R(ussell)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Romance languages*. Omaha, Nebr, July 20, 90. Dijon, 09-10; Ph.B., Chicago, 13, Ph.D., 30. Asst. instr. Romance langs, Chicago, 14-16; asst. prof., Newcomb Col, Tulane, 16-18; Asst. U. S. Trade Commissioner, Greece and Turkey, 19; asst. prof. *Romance langs, North Carolina*, 20-31, *prof.*, 31-, acting chairman dept. gen. and comp. lit, 38- Inf, 18-19, 2nd lieut. Mod. Lang. Asn. Written and spoken French; psychology of foreign language study.
- Huse, Prof. William (Woodman)**, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif. *English literature*. Rockford, Ill, May 25, 98. A.B., Stanford, 21; A.M., Princeton, 28. *Instr. Eng.*, Washington (St. Louis), 21-23; Princeton, 23-24; asst. prof., Kansas, 27-29; *Calif. Inst. Tech.*, 29-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast.
- Hussey, Prof. Mary I(nda)**, Morgan Road, South Hadley, Mass. *Semitic languages and history*. New Vienna, Ohio, June 17, 76. Ph.B., Earlham Col, 96; Pennsylvania, 01-03; Berlin, 03; Leipzig, 04-06; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Col, 06. *Instr.*, Wellesley Col, 07-09; asst, Semitic museum, Harvard, 09-13; *assoc. prof. hist. and lit. of religion, Mt. Holyoke Col*, 13-16, *prof.*, 17-41, *emer. prof.*, 41- Alice Freeman Palmer Mem. fellow, Am. Asn. Univ. Women, 10-11; annual prof, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 31-32; lecturer, Pendle Hill, Pa, 36. Oriental Soc. (director, 12); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (treas, 24-26). Primitive religion; Sumerian and Babylonian religion.
- Hussey, Prof. Roland D(ennis)**, 343 S. Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. *History*. Milford, Mass, Oct.
- 13, 97. B.S., Boston Univ, 23, Augustus Howe Buck fellow, 23-26; A.M., Harvard, 28, Ph.D., 30. Mem. faculty, dept. hist, *California at Los Angeles*, 26-35, *assoc. prof. hist.*, 35- Del Amo Foundation fellow, 30-31. Summers, asst. prof, Harvard, 31, *assoc. prof.*, Boston Univ, 35. Mem. ed. staff, 'Rev. de hist. Amer,' 38-; ed. board, 'Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev,' 40- Hist. Asn. History of the Caribbean; Latin-American history; history of international rivalry in the Caribbean.
- Hustvedt, Prof. S(igurd) B(ernhard)**, 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Northwood, Iowa, March 28, 82. A.B., Luther Col, 02; A.M., California, 12; Parker fellow, Harvard, 14-15, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 15; Oslo (Norway), 22-23. Teaching fellow *Eng.*, California, 11-12; instr, Illinois, 15-17; instr. and asst. prof., Minnesota, 18-21; from asst. prof. to *prof.*, *California at Los Angeles*, 21- Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Norway, 22-23. Capt, Inf, 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Musicol. Soc; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Am-Scandinavian Foundation. Popular ballads and ballad music; ballad criticism in Scandinavia and Great Britain; Norse mythology.
- Hutcherson, Prof. Dudley E(robert)**, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *English literature*. Bluefield, W. Va, Oct. 28, 02. A.B., Emory and Henry Col, 23; A.M., Virginia, 31, Ph.D., 36. Acting asst. prof. *Eng.*, Wesleyan Col, 35-36; asst. prof., *Mississippi*, 36-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; American literature; college composition.
- Hutcheson, Prof. Austin E**, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. *History*. Monteseano, Wash, March 17, 04. A.B., Reed Col, 25; A.M., California, 29; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 37. Asst. prof. hist, St. Lawrence, 31-32; instr. govt, Goucher Col, 36-37; hist, Pa. State Col, 37-38; *asst. prof. hist. and govt, Nevada*, 40- Colonial history; history of Nevada.
- Hutcheson, Dr. Harold H(ouston)**, 1914 Hanover Ave, Richmond, Va. *Political economy*. Richmond, Va, March 28, 12. A.B., Richmond, 33; scholar, Edinburgh, 31-32; Ph.D., Hopkins, 36. *Instr. econ.*, Conn. Col, 36-38; Princeton, 38-39; *assoc. polit. economy*, Hopkins, 39-41; *private study and res.*, 41- Lecturer, univ. col, Rutgers, 38-39. Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. The course of American economic thought from 1789 to 1860.
- Hutchings, Prof. C(hesley) M(artin)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. Durham, N. C, Jan. 2, 90. *Romance philology*. A.B., Trinity (N. C), 11, A.M., 14; A.M., Harvard, 20, Ph.D., 22; Sorbonne, 22-23; Madrid, 32. *Instr.*, North Carolina, 19-20; Princeton, 23-24; *assoc. prof.*, Fla. State Col. Women, 24-26; *Romance langs, Cincinnati*, 26- Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish literary criticism; life and works of Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz; poetry.
- Hutchins, Dr. John G(reenwood) B(rown)**, 109 Cayuga Heights Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *Economics*. Cambridge, Mass, Oct. 15, 09. B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech, 31; A.M., Harvard, 35, Ph.D., 37. *Instr. econ.*, Rutgers, 37-40; *Cornell*, 40- Wells prize, Harvard, 39. Econ. Asn. American maritime industries and public policy, 1789-1914.
- Hutchins, Prof. Margaret**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Bibliography*. Lancaster, N. H, Sept. 21, 84. A.B., Smith Col, 06; B.L.S., Illinois, 08; Carnegie fellow, Columbia, 30-31, M.S., 31. Ref. asst. and ref. librarian, library, Illinois, 08-27; ref. specialist, Queens Borough Pub. Library, N. Y., 27-

30; instr. *library sci, sch. library service, Columbia*, 31-35, *asst. prof, 35-* Summers, instr, Chautauqua Library Sch, 26, 27. Library Asn. Reference administration in libraries.

Hutchinson, Dr. E(dward) P(rince), Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Demography*. Auburn, Maine, Jan. 3, 06. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 27; Ph.D., Mass. Inst. Tech, 33. Asst. pub. health, med. and dental schs, Tufts Col, 27-29; asst. vital statist, sch. pub. health, Harvard, 29-30, instr, 30-32; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Stockholm, 33-35; instr. and tutor sociol, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 35-36, faculty instr. and tutor, 36-40; *fellow demography, Library of Congress, 40-* Special agent, Bur. Census, 36; collaborator, U. S. Forest Service, 38-39; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 41- Mem. cmt. migration differentials, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36-38. Statist. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Eugenics Soc; Population Asn. (director, 39-); A.A.A.S. (see'y sect. social and econ. sciences, 36-). Population; differential fertility and migration; epidemiology of tuberculosis; use of census and vital statistics data for the determination of migration.

Hutchinson, Rev. John H(enry), S.J., College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. *Philosophy*. Waterbury, Conn, June 5, 96. A.B., Boston Col, 20, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Gregorian, 31. *Assoc. prof. philos, Col. Holy Cross, 32-*

Hutchinson, Prof. Mark E(astwood), Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. *Classical education*. Providence, R. I., June 29, 89. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 10; A.M., Nebraska, 13; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 26. Acting prof. Latin, Nebr. Wesleyan, 12-13; Park Col, 14-15; asst., Wisconsin, 15-16, 25-26; *prof. Latin and Greek*, Emory and Henry Col, 19-25; *Cornell Col, 26-* Visiting prof, Iowa, 31; Southern California, 32; Teachers Col, Columbia, 35; Colorado, 36; Nebraska, 40. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn. Outline and bibliography of a Latin teachers course.

Hutchinson, Prof. William T(homas), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *History*. N. J., March 9, 95. A.B., Rutgers, 16, D.Litt, 41; A.M., Columbia, 17; Ph.D., Chicago, 27. From asst. to asst. prof. hist. and Am. govt, Rutgers, 21-24; asst. hist, Chicago, 24-25, instr, 25-27, asst. prof, 27-31, assoc. prof, 31-41, *prof. Am. hist, 41-*, *exec. sec'y, Walgreen Foundation, 38-* Ed, 'Marcus W. Jernegean Essays Am. Historiography,' 37. Univ. Chicago teaching award, 35, 38. Hist. Asn. (chairman, Albert J. Beveridge Mem. prize cmt, 40); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. United States constitutional history; United States public land history; Cyrus Hall McCormick.

Hutinspillar, Prof. Neil C(harles), 106 W. Jefferson St, Crawfordsville, Ind. *English*. Ironton, Ohio, Feb. 20, 86. A.B., Ohio State, 08; A.M., Chicago, 20. Mem. faculty, Culver Mil. Acad, 14-15; Mo. Sch. Mines, 15-18; Huron Col, 18-20; *assoc. prof. Eng, Wabash Col, 20-* Doubleday, Page and Co. prize, 17. English composition and literature.

Hutson, Lieut. Arthur E(uгене), Academic Department, I.S.S.C., Ft. Benning, Ga. *English*. Los Angeles, Calif, Dec. 22, 06. A.B., California at Los Angeles, 28; A.M., California, 29, Ph.D., 33. Instr. Eng, California, 33-40, asst. prof, 40-41; *lieut, U.S.A., 41-* Medieval vernacular and Latin literature.

Hutson, Prof. F(rederick) L(eroy), 42 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N. J. *Classics*. Pittsburgh, Pa, April 12, 75. A.B., Denison, 96, L.H.D., 35; fellow,

Chicago, 99-00, 02-03, 06-07, Ph.D., 07. Instr. Latin and Greek, high sch, Granville, Ohio, 96-97; Greek, Denison, 97-99, 00-02; *Princeton, 03-05*, asst. prof. *classics, 05-18*, prof, 18-40, *emer. prof, 40-*, registrar, 18-25. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.

Huttman, Prof. Maude A(line), Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *History*. Jersey City, N. J. B.S., Columbia, 04, A.M., 05, Ph.D., 14. From asst. to asst. prof. *European hist, Barnard Col, Columbia, 05-38*, *assoc. prof, 38-* Hist. Asn. Causes of the World War; establishment of Christianity and the proscription of paganism; influence of the press.

Hutton, Prof. James, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Classics*. Scotland, Nov. 30, 02. A.B., Cornell, 24, Ph.D., 27. Instr. Greek and Latin, Columbia, 26-27; *classics, Cornell, 27-29*, asst. prof, 29-38, *prof, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Influence of Greek literature on the modern literatures; Greek anthology in Italy.

Hutton, Dr. T(homas) Carlyle, 56 W. Deborah St, Jefferson City, Tenn. *Classical philology*. Honaker, Va, June 28, 84. A.B., Richmond, 10; A.M., Michigan, 21; fellow, Vanderbilt, 30-31, Ph.D., 37; Chicago, 33-34. Prin. and teacher Latin, Rockville Acad, Md, 10-12; supt. and prin, high schs, Ky. and Va, 13-18; instr, Tech. Sch, Atlanta, Ga, 18-19; *prof. classics and head dept, Carson-Newman Col, 19-* Medieval literatures of Europe; Dictys Cretensis.

Huzar, Dr. Elias, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Political science*. New York, N. Y., Feb. 14, 15. A.B., William Jewell Col, 35; A.M., Princeton, 37, Ph.D., 38. *Instr. govt, Cornell, 38-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Unemployment relief; legislative-administrative and civil-military relations.

Hyatt, Prof. J(ames) Philip, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Semitics*. Monticello, Ark, Feb. 16, 09. A.B., Baylor, 29; A.M., Brown, 30; Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 31-32; B.D., Yale, 33, Ph.D., 38. Instr. Biblical hist, Wellesley Col, 35-38, asst. prof, 38-41; *assoc. prof. Old Testament, sch. religion, Vanderbilt, 41-* Mem. ed. board Biblical archeol, 'Jour. Bible and Religion.' Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. (v. pres, 41). Treatment of final vowels in early Neo-Babylonian.

Hyde, Dr. Arthur M., Olivet, Mich. *History*. West Woodstock, Conn, 64. Amherst Col; A.B., Yale, 89, A.M., 94; Ph.D., Illinois, 27. Mem. faculty, Washburn Col, 96-21; Whitworth Col, 21-22; Berea Col; prof. hist. and head dept, Union Col. (Ky), 27-40; *retired*. Hist. Asn. Diplomatic history of Bulgaria from 1870 to 1886.

Hyde, Prof. Charles Cheney, 1035 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *International law*. Chicago, Ill, May 22, 73. A.B., Yale, 95, A.M., 98; LL.B., Harvard, 98; LL.D., Northwestern, 24. *Attorney at law*, Chicago, Ill, 98-23; Washington, D. C., 20-23; *New York, 27-*; prof. law, Northwestern, 07-25; *Hamilton Fish prof. int. law and diplomacy, Columbia, 25-* Solicitor, U. S. Dept. State, 23-25. Summers, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace lecturer, Ann Arbor, Mich, 33-36. Mem. ed. staff, 'Am. Jour. Int. Law.' Counsel for Guatemala, arbitration of boundary dispute with Honduras, 31-32. Am. mem, Permanent Com. Adv. of Peace. Mil. Order Loyal Legion. Soc. Int. Law. (hon. v. pres); Bar Asn; assoc. Inst.

de Droit Int. International law as interpreted and applied by the United States.

Hyde, Dorsey W(illiam), Jr. 3122 N St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Archival science*. Plainfield, N. J., Jan. 25, 88. Rutgers, 05-07; A.B., Cornell, 10; Sorbonne, Col. de France, 10-13. Mem. ed. staff, 'Am. City,' 15, manager res. bur, 16-18; librarian, Munic. Ref. Library, New York, 18-20; organizer motor truck res. bur, Packard Motor Car Co, Detroit, Mich, 20; chief nat. civics bur, civic develop. dept, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 21-26; exec. sec'y, Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C, 26-34; director archival service, *Nat. Archives*, 34-42, *special asst. to U. S. Archivist*, 42- Lecturer, George Washington, 26-28. Mem. publication cmt, Pub. Affairs Information Service. Pres, Special Libraries Asn, 20-22. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League (ed. board, 'Rev'); Soc. Pub. Admin; Library Asn; Soc. Archivists. Archival economy; public administration.

Hyde, Prof. Gertrude S(tewart), Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Art*. Norwich, Conn, Sept. 12, 73. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 96; Chicago; Columbia; Radcliffe Col. From instr. to prof. *art*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 03-39, *emer. prof*, 39- Col. Art Asn. History of art; Italian painting.

Hyde, Prof. Grant M(ilnor), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Journalism*. The Dalles, Oregon, April 4, 89. Beloit Col, 06-08; A.B., Yale, 10, A.M, 13; A.M., Wisconsin, 12. Instr. *journalism*, *Wisconsin*, 10-15, *asst. prof*, 15-21, *assoc. prof*, 21-24, *prof*, 24-, *director sch. journalism*, 35- Past managing ed, 'Popular Sci. Monthly'; *assoc. ed*, 'Popular Mechanics Mag.' Pres, Asn. Schs. and Depts. Journalism, 36; mem. Nat. Council Professional Ed. for Journalism, 35- Asn. Teachers Journalism (pres, 28). Journalistic history, law, techniques and ethics and relation to public opinion; journalistic writing; newspaper editing, reporting and correspondence.

Hyde, Howard K(emper), 4311 15th St, N, Arlington, Va. *Government*, *Business administration*. Almont, N. Dak, Sept. 6, 11. A.B., John Fletcher Col, 34; scholar, Chicago, 35, A.M, 35, student, 36-38. Res. asst. admin, Chicago, 35-39; analyst and res. consultant, Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt, 39-40; *asst. director res. and ed*, U. S. *Immigration and Naturalization Service*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. Social control of business; bureaucracy and trusteeship in large corporations.

Hyde, Prof. Walter Woodburn, 4109 Locust St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Ancient history*. Ithaca, N. Y., May 14, 70. A.B., Cornell, 93; Am. Schs. Classical Studies, Athens and Rome, 98-99, Göttingen; 00-02; A.M. and Ph.D., Halle, 02; Geneva, 02; Munich, 14. Submaster, high sch, Northampton, Mass, 95-98, head master, 99-00; instr. Latin, Princeton, 06-07; *prof*, Tennessee, 08-09; instr. Greek, Cornell, 09-10; *Pennsylvania*, 10-14, *asst. prof*, 14-24, *prof*. Greek and lecturer ancient hist, 24-30, *prof*. *Greek and ancient hist*, 30-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc; Hist. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States; fel. Royal Soc. Arts, London. Greek; archeology; Greek religion, geography, literature and legal antiquities.

Hyder, Prof. Clyde K(enneth), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *English literature*. West Plains, Mo, Jan. 4, 02. A.B., Drury Col, 23; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D., 33. Instr. *Eng*, Texas, 26-27; *asst. prof*, Kansas, 30-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Austin traveling

fellow, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century English literature; Swinburne's literary career and fame; concordances to the poems of A. E. Housman and Oliver Goldsmith.

Hyma, Prof. Albert, 1043 Ferdon, Ann Arbor, Mich. *European history*. Groningen, The Netherlands, March 18, 93. Calvin Col, 13-14; A.B., Michigan, 15, A.M, 16, Ph.D., 22. Instr. Knox Col, 16-17; North Dakota, 22-23, *asst. prof*, 23-24; instr. *hist*, Michigan, 24-26, *asst. prof*, 26-29, *assoc. prof*, 29-36, *prof*, 36- Knight, Order of Orange-Nassau, The Netherlands, 36. Hist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc. Late medieval and early modern European history; the reformation and Dutch history; the Christian renaissance; theological development of Martin Luther; short history of Europe from 1500 to 1815; youth of Erasmus.

Hyneman, Prof. Charles S(hang), Louisiana State University, University, La. *Government*, *Political science*. Gibson Co, Ind, May 5, 00. A.B., Indiana, 23, A.M, 25; Ph.D., Illinois, 29. Tutor, Indiana, 24-25; grad. asst, Illinois, 26-28, *asst. prof*, 30-37; instr, Syracuse, 28-30; *prof. govt. and head dept. and director bur. govt. res*, Louisiana, 37-, *director sch. govt. and pub. affairs*, 38- Supervisor classification and training, State Dept. Civil Service, La, 41- Summers, mem. faculty, Indiana, 30, Minnesota, 35. Mem. res. staff, N. Y. Cmn. Revision of Pub. Service Cmn. Law, 29-30; mem. drafting cmt, La. Civil Service Act, 40. Consulting ed, 'Social Sci. Abstracts,' 32-33; board editors, 'Am. Polit. Sci. Rev,' 36-37. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 40-); South. Polit. Sci. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Legislation; administrative power; the first American neutrality; international law; American constitutional law.

Hypes, Prof. J(ames) L(owell), 4 Ledgebrook Road, Storrs, Conn. *Sociology*. W. Va, Dec. 22, 85. Marshall Col, 10; A.B. and A.M., Illinois, 16; Cornell, 22; A.M., Columbia, 23, Ph.D., 27; London, 28. Teacher, rural schs, W. Va, 03-08, high sch, 10-12, prin, 16-20; *assoc. prof. ed*, *Connecticut*, 21-30, *prof. sociol. and director sociol. res*, 30- Sociologist, Layman's For. Missions Inquiry, India, 30-31. Summers, teacher, Marshall Col, 21, Conn. Teachers Col, Yale, 29- Mem. Advisory Council Human Relations. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. Culture of India; social participation in a rural New England town; social factors related to erosion in Connecticut.

Hyslop, Prof. Beatrice F(ry), 7505 35th Ave, Jackson Heights, N. Y. *History*. New York, N. Y., April 10, 99. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 19; A.M., Columbia, 24, Mary E. Woolley fellow, 33-34, Ph.D., 34. Teacher *hist*, Mrs. Day's Sch, Conn, 19-21; Rosemary Hall, 24-26; instr, Mt. Holyoke Col, 26-28; teacher, Kingswood Sch, Mich, 34-36; instr. and later *asst. prof*, *Hunter Col*, 36- Asst. to Dr. Krout, Katherine Gibbs Sch, New York, 38; substitute *prof*, Barnard Col, Columbia, 39. Columbia Univ. Council grant in aid, 35. Officier d'Acad, 31. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Middle Atlantic Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. French Revolution; French nationalism in 1789; cahiers of 1789.

Hyslop, Prof. F(rancis) E(dwin), Jr., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Modern painting*. Philadelphia, Pa, Jan. 7, 09. A.B., Princeton, 31, A.M, 33, M.F.A., 34. Instr. *fine arts*, Pa. State Col, 34-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Federation Arts; Col. Art Asn. Mary Cassatt.

I

Iacuzzi, Prof. Alfred, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Romance and comparative literatures*. Italy, Feb. 14, 96. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 17, fellow, 17-19; A.M., Columbia, 19, Ph.D., 32. Asst. instr. Romance langs., Col. City N. Y., 19-20; export and insurance business, 20-25; instr. *Romance langs*, Col. City N. Y., 25-29, lecturer, 29-32, asst. prof., 33-36, *assoc. prof.*, 37-, in charge dept., 23rd St. center, 29- Mem. faculty, sch. ed., N. Y. Univ., 33-39. Asn. Teachers French (business manager, 32-39); Asn. Teachers Spanish; Italian Teachers Asn. (treas., 29-31, pres., 41-). European vogue of Favart.

Idol, Dr. Harriett R(uth), Louisiana State University, University, La. *Speech*. Harrisonville, Mo., June 29, 01. B.S., Cent. Mo. State Teachers Col., 26; Northwestern, 31; A.M., Louisiana, 33, fellow, 33-34, Ph.D., 36. Critic teacher, West. Ky. State Teachers Col., 27; instr., jr. high sch., Maplewood, Mo., 27-32; asst. *speech*, Louisiana, 34-36, *instr.*, 36- Respiration in relation to speech characteristics; strobophotographic study of southern intonation.

Ill, Rev. B(ernard) J(effrey), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *German*. Harvard, 94; Cornell, 95; A.B., Notre Dame, 21. Pres., St. Joseph's Col. (Ohio), 07-14; asst. prof. German, Notre Dame, 14-32, head dept. mod. langs., 32-39, *prof.*, German, 39-

Illick, Prof. Joseph S(imon), 763 Ostrom Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. *Forestry*. Easton, Pa., Sept. 16, 84. A.B., Lafayette Col., 07, hon. Sc.D., 27; B.F., Biltmore Forest Sch., 11, F.E., 13; Polytech., Darmstadt, 12; Munich, 12; hon. M.S., Juniata Col., 25. Instr. biol., Pa. State Forest Sch., 07-12, *prof.* forestry, 12-17, acting director, 17-20; chief office res., State Dept. Forests and Waters, Pa., 20-27, state forester, 27-31; *prof.* forest management and head dept., N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse, 31- Special lecturer, Mich. State Col. Forestry Asn; Soc. Foresters (chairman Allegheny sect, 28; cmt. state forestry organization, 33-; N. Y. sect, 37). Forest administration; place of forestry in government and industry; the role of forestry associations; Pennsylvania trees; tree habits; forest economics.

Ilisley, Prof. Lucretia L(ittle), Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Political science*. Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 20, 06. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col., 28; A.M., Illinois, 29, Ph.D., 32. Res. sec'y, Northeastern, 35; res. asst. and sec'y, Yale, 35-38; instr. polit. sci., Monticello Col., 38-39; substitute social sciences, Hunter Col., 40; asst. prof. *polit. sci.*, Fla. State Col. Women, 40-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. British dominions, especially South Africa; administration of mandates by the British Dominions; the war policy of South Africa.

Ilisley, Prof. Marjorie H(enry), 18 Valley Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass. *French literature*. Boston, Mass., March 15, 88. A.B., Smith Col., 08; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 21; Ecole Nor. Supérieure de Sèvres, 24-25; Ph.D., Paris, 27. Instr. *French*, high sch., Brookline, Mass., 16-21; Wellesley Col., 22-24, 26; asst. prof., Simmons Col., 28-29; head dept., Cambridge Sch., 32-35; asst. prof., Wellesley, 36- Summer instr., Harvard, 20. Mem. ed. staff, 'French Rev,' 32- Asn. Teachers French; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres., 34). Mademoiselle de Gournay; bibliography of the works of Edouard Estaunié; Stuart Merrill; French text-books.

Imlah, Prof. Albert H(enry), 19 Sawyer Ave., Tufts College, Mass. *English history*. Can., Jan. 30, 01. B.A., British Columbia, 22; A.M., Clark, 23; Ph.D., Harvard, 31. Instr. *hist.*, Maine, 23-26; asst., Radcliffe Col., 26-27; instr., Tufts Col., 27-29, asst. prof., 29-35, *prof.*, 35- Summers, lecturer, Maine, 28, British Columbia, 37. Hist. Asn. Nineteenth century English history; Lord Ellenborough; the Peel administration.

Immel, Dean Ray K(eeslar), 3551 University Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. *Phonetics*. Gilead, Mich., Oct. 31, 85. Albion Col. 05-06; A.B., Michigan, 10, A.M., 13, Ph.D., 31. Prof. oratory, Muskingum Col., 10-12; instr. pub. speaking, Michigan, 12-20, asst. prof., 20-24, exten. lecturer, 14-24; *prof. speech and psychol. and dean sch. speech*, Southern California, 24- Summers, prof., Iowa, 19, lecturer, Michigan, 25, 26, 30, Wisconsin, 31, Wayne, 38. Business manager, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 19-24. Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. sec'y, 19-24, pres., 25); West. Asn. Teachers Speech (pres., 31). Synchronization of muscle movements in normal speech; the delivery of a speech; speech improvement; principles and practice of speech making; public speaking for high schools; esthetics of poetry.

Ingalls, Prof. Gertrude Van Arsdale, 1579 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Salt Lake City, Utah. A.B., Oberlin Col., 15; Ph.D., Yale, 28. Asst. prof. Eng., Utah, 25-27; prof. and head dept., West. State Col., Colo., 28-29; Washington Col. (Md.), 29-40. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; British bibliography; Goldsmith; Swift.

Ingenhuett, Arthur H(ilmer), 434 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y. *German literature*. Comfort, Texas, Jan. 17, 00. A.B., Texas, 17, A.M., 25; Columbia, 26-29. Instr. German, Texas Mil. Col., 19-20; State Teachers Col., 21-22; instr. and asst. prof., Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 22-25; teaching fellow, Columbia, 26-27, lecturer, 27-40. Instr., Hunter Col., Col. City N. Y., 29-40. Asn. Teachers German; Mod. Lang. Asn. The animal in German literature; bibliographical material.

Ingholt, Dr. (Kai) Harald, 35 Ridge Road, Ridge-wood, N. J. *Archeology*. Copenhagen, Denmark, March 11, 96. Copenhagen, 14-21; Leach fellow, Princeton, 22, Proctor fellow, Paris, 23, Ph.D., 28; Thayer fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Res., Jerusalem, 24-25. Asst. keeper, Ny Carlsberg Glyptothek, Copenhagen, Denmark, 25-30, sec'y, Ny Carlsberg Foundation, 27-30; lecturer archeol., Amer. Univ. Beirut, 31-38; Semitic philol. and Old Testament lit., Aarhus (Denmark), 39-40; Brewer lecturer, Beloit Col., 41. Ed., 'Berytus,' 34- Director Danish excavations, Hama, Syria, 31-38. Assoc. trustee, Am. Schs. Oriental Res., 41- Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Archeology of the Near East; Semitic languages; history of Near East religions.

Inman, Prof. M(ark) K(eith), University of Western Ontario, London, Ont., Can. *Economics*. Argyle Shore, P.E.I., Aug. 23, 99. B.A., Acadia, 25; Oxon, 26; A.M., Harvard, 28, Ph.D., 38. Lecturer econ., Queen's (Can.), 28-29; asst. prof., Western Ontario, 29-31, assoc. prof., 31-40, *prof. econ. and polit. sci. and head dept.*, 40- Econ. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 39-). Money and banking; Canadian banking.

Inman, Prof. Samuel G(uy), Pondfield Court, Bronxville, N. Y. *Latin-American affairs*. Trinity, Texas,

- June 24, 77. Texas Christian, 97-98, LL.D., 23; Transylvania Col., 99-00; A.B., Columbia, 04, A.M., 23. Director social work, First Church, Disciples of Christ, New York, 01-04; pastor, Tabernacle Church, Ft. Worth, Texas, 05; director, Christian Inst., Monterrey, Mex. and Peoples Inst., Piedras Negras, 06-15; sec'y Cmt. Cooperation in Latin Amer., 15-38; instr. int. relations, Columbia, 19-34; *visiting prof.* int. relations, Hawaii, 36; *polit. sci.*, Pennsylvania, 37- Lecturer, Chile, Santo Domingo, San Marcos, Lima, Nat. Univ. Rio de Janeiro, Nat. Univ. Montevideo, Nat. Univ. Buenos Aires, Nat. Univ. Quito, Nat. Inst. Panama, Ateneo, Madrid, Duke, Yale, professorial lecturer, 41-, lecturer, Union Theol. Sem., Col. of Missions, Bagdad and Int. Student Asn., Geneva; mem. faculty inst. int. relations, Vassar Col., 24; DePauw, 26; Williams Col., 27; exchange prof., Nat. Univ. Mexico, 27, 30; mem. faculty inst. int. relations, Dartmouth Col., 28; Union Col. (N. Y.), 29; Colgate, 29; lecturer, Hartford Sem. Foundation, 30-41; mem. faculty, Am. Cultural Seminar to Mex., 30, Caribbean, 31, S. Amer., 38; sec'y, Ward Col. (Buenos Aires); special lecturer, George Washington, 32, 33; mem. faculty inst. int. relations, Northwestern, 33; Col. William and Mary, 33, Wellesley Col., 34-35, 38; ed. director Latin-Am. radio program, U. S. Office Ed., 37-38; commentator, Columbia Broadcasting System, 38; special lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 38; mem. faculty, inst. int. relations, Reed Col., 39, Miller Col., 39, Western Reserve, 39, Maryland, 39; *visiting prof.*, Mills Col., 41. Director, 'La Nueva Democracia,' 19-38. Rep., High Cmn. German Refugees in S. Amer., League of Nations, 35. Order of merit, Ecuador, 35, decoration, Real Acad. Hispano Americano, Spain. Del. Pan-Am. Univ. Conf., Havana, 30; correspondent, Pan-Am. Peace Conf., 23, 28, 33, Lima, 38; adviser to U. S. delegation, Buenos Aires Peace Conf., 36; mem. organizing cmt., Am. Sci. Cong., 40. Exec. sec'y, Advisory Cmt. Latin Amer., 17-18. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; For. Policy Asn.; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Library Asn.; Bible Soc.; League of Nations Asn.; Inst. Latin-Am. Culture (adviser); cor. mem. Acad. Letters Dominican Republic. Christian cooperation in Latin America; American unity; intervention in Mexico; international law.
- Innis, Prof. H(arold) A(dams)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *Canadian economic history*. Otterville, Ont., Nov. 5, 94. B.A., McMaster, 16, M.A., 18; Ph.D., Chicago, 20. Lecturer *polit. economy*, Toronto, 20-24, asst. prof., 24-29, assoc. prof., 29-36, *prof.*, 36-, *head dept.*, 37- Fel. Royal Soc. Can; cor. mem. Royal Econ. Soc. Significance of staple products to modern economic development; fur trade in Canada; cod fisheries; history of the Canadian Pacific Railway; the mining frontier; wheat pools.
- Internoscia, Prof. Donato**, 782 Carpenter St., Akron, Ohio. *Modern languages*. Rapolla, Potenza, Italy, Aug. 20, 98. A.M., Northwestern, 33, Ph.D., 38. Instr. Spanish, Northwestern, 32-38; *Akron*, 38-39, *asst. prof. mod. langs.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. The magician in the Italian romances of chivalry; pre-Columbian civilization.
- Inwood, Prof. Ernest Loeb**, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. *Price economics*. Maywood, Ill., Sept. 25, 06. A.B., Nevada, 27; Ph.D., California, 35. Teaching fellow, California, 27-30; instr. econ., Nevada, 30-31; Col. City N. Y., 34-38; *assoc. prof. econ, business and sociol.*, Nevada, 38-41, *prof.*, 41-, *head dept.*, 39- Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. Price economics of copper market.
- Iobst, Prof. Ralph W(illiam)**, Phillips University, Enid, Okla. *Modern languages*. Emaus, Pa., Oct. 30, 07. B.S., Lafayette Col., 28; A.M., Columbia, 36. Instr. French, German and Spanish, Wesley Collegiate Inst., 28-32; Alexander Hamilton Sch., Elmsford, N. Y., 32-38; *assoc. prof. German and Spanish*, Phillips (Okla.), 38- Asst. conductor Young Students' Tours, Europe, 34-35.
- Ionides, S(tephen) A(rchigenes)**, 379 Marion St., Denver, Colo. *Astronomy*. London, Eng., June 7, 80. Freiburg, 01; B.A., Oxon, 02; Camborne Sch. Mines, 02-03. *Lecturer chem. eng.*, Denver, 20-; *consulting mining and chem. engineer*. Hist. Sci. Soc.; Chem. Soc.; Inst. Min. and Metal. Eng.; Astron. Soc. Pacific. History of astronomy; medieval astronomical constants; astrolabes; astronomical instruments; astronomy in ancient Greece and Egypt.
- Iredell, Prof. F(rancis) Raymond**, 1060 College Ave., Claremont, Calif. *Epistemology*. Titusville, Pa., June 18, 94. A.B., Pomona Col., 21; A.M., Harvard, 22, James Walker fellow, 22-23, Philip H. Sears scholar, 23-24, Ph.D., 37; Cmn. Relief in Belgium fellow, Brussels, 24-25. Instr. *philos.*, Pomona Col. and Claremont Cols., 25-29, asst. prof., 29-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-, *head dept.*, Pomona Col. Philos. Asn. (exec. cmt., Pacific div, 39-). Nature of the self-conscious experience.
- Ireland, Prof. Gordon**, 8 Craigie St., Cambridge, Mass. *Comparative law*. Springfield, Mass., Dec. 23, 80. A.B., Harvard, 01, A.M., 02, LL.B., 05; S.J.D., Yale, 26. Asst. prof. Latin-Am. law, Harvard, 29-32; *prof. civil and Latin-Am. law*, Louisiana, 35-37; *law*, Portia Law Sch., 39- Exchange prof., Dominican Republic, 41. Fel. Am. Geog. Soc. Boundaries, possessions and conflicts in the Americas.
- Ireland, Prof. Philip W(illard)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *International government and politics*. Oskaloosa, Iowa, Jan. 15, 04. Tennessee, 20-21; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 25; B.A., Oxon, 33, M.A., 37; Ph.D., London, 36. Instr., American Univ. Beirut, 25-28; fellow, Hopkins, 36; instr. and tutor *govt.*, Harvard, 36-41; *asst. prof.*, Chicago, 41- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Oriental Soc; fel. Royal Geog. Soc. Government and politics of the Near East; political development of Iraq.
- Irish, Prof. Marion D(oris)**, E. Country Club Drive, Tallahassee, Fla. *Political science*. Scranton, Pa., May 29, 09. A.B., Columbia, 30; A.M., Bryn Mawr Col., 32; Ph.D., Yale, 39. Res. librarian govt. and law, Lafayette Col., 30-31; *assoc. prof. polit. sci. and director div.*, Fla. State Col. Women, 33-41, *prof.*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Soc. Int. Law; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Proposed roads to the new South; social legislation.
- Irons, Prof. George V**, 8143 Division Ave., Birmingham, Ala. *American history*. Demopolis, Ala., Aug. 7, 02. A.B., Alabama, 24, A.M., 25; Ph.D., Duke, 36; Emory; North Carolina. Asst. prin., Perry Co. High Sch., Marion, Ala., 25-27; master, Darlington Sch., Ga., 27-31; *asst. prof. hist.*, Howard Col., 33- Capt., C.A.C., O.R.C. South. Hist. Asn. Secession movement in Georgia; manufacturing in Alabama during the Civil War.
- Irvin, Prof. Leon P(ercy)**, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *French literature*. Concord, Ga., May 4, 96. A.B., Mercer, 14; Columbia, 16, 25-27; Chicago, 19; Dipl., Grenoble, 20; Strasbourg, 21; Paris, 21-

22, 26-27; A.M, Ohio State, 22; Madrid, 26. Prof. Greek and mod. langs, Columbia, 14-18, instr. *Romanic langs*, univ. exten, 25-26; asst. prof, *Miami (Ohio)*, 19-21, assoc. prof, 22-30, *prof*, 30- Instr, N. Y. Univ, 25-27. Summers, prof, Mercer, 13, 14, 17. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French. Eighteenth and nineteenth century French literature; Labiche; language pedagogy; collaboration in nineteenth century French theater.

Irvine, Mrs. Annie (Sowell), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English linguistics*. Fannin Co, Texas, Oct. 10, 87. Ph.D, Texas, 29. Instr. *Eng, Texas*, 24-29, asst. prof, 29-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Old and Middle English linguistics; language of John Wycliffe.

Irvine, Dr. Dallas D(ee), The National Archives, Washington, D. C. *Polemology*. Provo, Utah, Nov. 7, 04. U. S. Mil. Acad, 23-25; A.B, California at Los Angeles, 28; A.M, Pennsylvania, 31, Harrison fellow, 32-33, Ph.D, 34. Asst. hist, Pennsylvania, 28-31, instr, 31-32; exec. asst, Council Learned Socs, 33-34; instr. hist, Delaware, 34-35; deputy examiner assigned to *War Dept, Nat. Archives*, 35-37, *chief div*, 38- Soc. Am. Archivists; Hist. Asn; Mil. Inst. (provost, 35-); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History and theory of general staffs and all phases of military planning; Confederate archives; history of the War Department and the United States Army.

Irvine, Prof. William, Stanford University, Calif. *English literature*. Carson Hill, Calif, June 9, 06. A.B, Stanford, 28; Heidelberg, 29; Munich, 29; A.M, Harvard, 31, univ. scholar, 32; univ. fellow, 33, Townsend scholar, 34, Ph.D, 34. Lecturer *Eng, Mills Col*, 34-35; instr, *Stanford*, 35-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. George Bernard Shaw; Walter Bagehot.

Irving, Prof. John Allan, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C, Can. *Philosophy*. Drumbo, Ont. B.A, Cambridge, 30, M.A, 34. Instr. *philos*, Princeton, 30-31, asst. prof, 31-38; *prof*, *British Columbia*, 38-, acting head dept. *philos. and psychol*, 40-41, *head dept*, 41- Summer, prof, Washington (Seattle), 41. Philos. Asn. (exec. cmt, Pacific div, 39-41). Social psychology; American philosophy; Leibniz' theory of matter.

Irving, Prof. William Henry, 5184 Duke Station, Durham, N. C. *English literature*. Moncton, N. B, Can, July 9, 91. B.A, Mt. Allison, 12; B.A, Oxon, 16, M.A, 20; Ph.D, Harvard, 26. Instr. *Eng, Harvard*, 26-28; asst. prof, Northwestern, 28-36; *prof, Duke*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Early eighteenth century English literature; John Gay.

Irwin, Dr. Ray W(atkins), New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *History*. Iberia, Mo, Dec. 28, 96. A.B, Drury Col, 20; A.M, Chicago, 22; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 30. Instr. *hist*, N. Y. Univ, 26- Hist. Asn. Diplomatic relations of the United States with the Barbary powers.

Irwin, Prof. W(illiam) A(ndrew), 5738 Blackstone Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Old Testament language and literature*. Markdale, Ont, Can, Dec. 6, 84. B.A, Toronto, 12, M.A, 16; B.D, Chicago, 17, Ph.D, 25. From lecturer to assoc. prof. Oriental langs, Univ. Col, Toronto, 19-30; *prof. Old Testament lang. and lit, Chicago*, 30- Visiting prof, Union Col. (B. C), 32. Ed, 'Canadian Student,' 22-24. Mem. and sec'y Old Testament sect, Am. Standard Bible Cmt,

37- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Church Hist. Job; Ezekiel.

Isaacs, Prof. Asher, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Economics*. Cincinnati, Ohio, March 13, 02. A.B, Cincinnati, 23, A.M, 24; Ralph Sanger scholar, Harvard, 24, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 33. Asst. econ, Cincinnati, 23, grad. asst, 24; instr, *Pittsburgh*, 26-28, asst. prof, 28-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-, sec'y dept. Ed, 'Am. Jewish Outlook,' 34-; contributing ed, 'Orthodox Union.' Econ. Asn. Tariff and foreign trade.

Isakoff, Dr. Jack F(ein), 318 State House, Springfield, Ill. *Public administration*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 23, 10. A.B, Western Reserve, 31; A.M, Ohio State, 32; Ph.D, Illinois, 37. Asst. polit. sci, Western Reserve, 32-34; teaching asst. and instr, Illinois, 34-38; mem. res. staff, *State Legislative Council, Ill*, 38-39, *director*, 39- Summer, res. asst, Citizens League, Cleveland, Ohio, 34, 36, 37, Charter Cmn, Cuyahoga Co, 35. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Legislative problems; the Public Works Administration.

Ise, Prof. John, 1208 Mississippi St, Lawrence, Kans. *Economics*. Downs, Kans, June 5, 85. Mus.B, Kans, 08, A.B, 10, LL.B, 11; A.M, Harvard, 12, Ph.D, 14. Asst. prof. econ, Iowa State Col, 14-15, assoc. prof, 15-16; asst. prof, *Kansas*, 16-18, assoc. prof, 18-20, *prof*, 20- Summers, mem. faculty, Texas, 24, Missouri, 30, 38. Econ. adviser, Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt, 39. Econ. Asn. (ed. board, 31-34; exec. cmt, 34-37). The land problem; United States forest and oil policy.

Isom, Prof. Warren R(ex), Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Political science*. Mitchell, Ind, June 8, 10. A.B, Butler, 31; A.M, George Washington, 33, Harvard, 37. Asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci, *Butler*, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn. American government and foreign relations.

Ittner, Prof. Robert T(heodore), 713 E. Eighth St, Bloomington, Ind. *German literature*. Highland, Ill, Jan. 19, 11. A.B, Illinois, 31, Ph.D, 37; Yale, 31-32; Berlin; Freiburg; Breslau. Instr, Illinois, 37-38; *asst. prof. German, Indiana*, 38-, acting head dept, 38-40, *chairman dept*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Romanticism and literature of the nineteenth century; the Christian legend in German literature.

Ivins, William M(ills), Jr, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *Art*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 13, 81. Harvard; Munich; Columbia. Curator prints, *Metrop. Museum Art*, 16-33, asst. director, 33-38, acting director, 38-40, *counselor*, 40- European prints and illustrated books.

J

Jack, Pres. Theodore H(enley), Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *American history*. Alabama, Dec. 30, 81. A.B, Alabama, 02, A.M, 03, LL.D, 41; A.M, Harvard, 08; Ph.D, Chicago, 15; LL.D, Birmingham-Southern Col, 27, Emory, 33; D.Litt, George Washington, 38. Prof. hist, Southern, 09-16; Emory, 16-33, dean col, 20-23, grad. sch, 19-29, v. pres, 29-33; *pres, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col*, 33- Sec'y, South. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 23-26, pres, 26-27, chairman cmn. on institutions of higher ed, 36-37. Hist. Asn. History of the lower South from 1820 to 1861; sectionalism and party politics in Alabama.

Jack, Prof. W(illiam) Shaffer, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Spanish literature*.

- Pittsburgh, Pa., April 14, 88. A.B., Washington and Jefferson Col, 16; A.M., Pennsylvania, 21, Ph.D., 23. Instr. French, Washington and Jefferson Col, 16-17; instr. and later *asst. prof. Romanic langs, Pennsylvania, 19-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, Pa. chap, 31-35). Early Spanish drama; English grammar for foreign language students.
- Jacks, Prof. L(eo) V(incent)**, 1502 S. 91st Ave, Omaha, Nebr. *Classical languages and literatures*. Grand Island, Nebr, March 14, 96. A.B., St. Mary's Col. (Kans), 17; A.M., Catholic Univ, 20, Ph.D., 22. Writer of fiction and biog, 27; *lecturer Greek and Latin lang. and lit, Creighton, 29-*, director dept. *Greek and Latin, 30-* U.S.A., 18-19. Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Service record of an artillery man; Xenophon; La Salle; Mother Marianne of Molokai.
- Jackson, Donald**, Route 2, Anacostia, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Marietta, N. Y., Feb. 16, 95. B.S., Northwestern, 20, M.B.A., 21; A.M., Harvard, 25. Mem. staff, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 23-24, head taxation and pub. finance sect, 31-40, prin. agr. economist in charge econ. anal. sect, marketing div, 41-42, *mem. staff, office asst. administrator, agr. marketing admin, 42-* Econ. Asn; Agr. Hist. Asn; Tax Asn. Farm taxation; credit; statistics.
- Jackson, Prof. Elizabeth**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *English*. Bridgewater, Mass, Aug. 22, 92. A.B., Radcliffe Col, 13, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 16. Instr. *Eng, Minnesota, 16-20, asst. prof, 20-* Mod. Lang. Asn. English poetry; prosody.
- Jackson, Prof. Elizabeth Fuller**, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *English history*. Lynn, Mass. A.B., Wellesley Col, 13; A.M., Pennsylvania, 14, Pepper fellow, Ph.D., 16. Teacher, high sch, Medford, Mass, 16-18; Mass. State Nor. Sch, Salem, 19; instr. *hist*, Russell Sage Col, 19-23; *asst. prof. and later assoc. prof, Agnes Scott Col, 23-* Examiner, New Eng, U. S. Fuel Admin, 18-19. Tudor England; lords lieutenant in Tudor England.
- Jackson, Prof. George Pullen**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *German*. Monson, Maine, Aug. 20, 74. Vanderbilt, 01-02; Ph.B., Chicago, 04, Ph.D., 11; Munich, 07-08; Bonn, 08. Instr. *German*, Kans. State Agr. Col, 05-06; Case, 06-07; *asst*, Chicago, 08-10; instr., Oberlin Col, 10-12; Northwestern, 12-13; *asst. prof*, North Dakota, 13-18; *assoc. prof*, Vanderbilt, 18-26, *prof, 26-* Summer, *prof*, Chicago, 15-17, exchange lecturer, North Carolina, 25. Mod. Lang. Asn; Musicol. Soc; Folk-Lore Soc; Southeast. Folk-Lore Soc. Rhythmic form of poetry; influence of music on poetic form of folk songs; white spirituals and their singers; relationship of white to Negro spirituals.
- Jackson, Dean J(acob) Hugh**, 445 El Escarpado, Stanford University, Calif. *Accounting*. Warren Co, Iowa, Jan. 20, 91. A.B., Simpson Col. (Iowa), 12, LL.D., 30; traveling fellow, American Univ. (D. C.), 17-18; M.B.A., Harvard, 20. Instr. book-keeping, high schs, Davenport, Iowa and St. Louis, Mo, 13-16; *asst. prof. commerce*, Oregon, 16-17; *accounting*, Minnesota, 18-19; Harvard, 20-21, *prof, sch. business admin, 23-27; Stanford, 26-*, *dean, 31-*, acting comptroller, 37-40. Mem. staff, Price, Waterhouse and Co, 21-30; lecturer, William A. Vawter Foundation, Northwestern, 32. Summers, lecturer, Chicago, 23, *prof*, Stanford, 28, 29. Trustee, Pacific Sch. Religion; director, Am. Presi-
- dent Lines, Ltd. Soc. Adv. Ed; Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn. (pres, 29); Inst. Accountants; Asn. Cost Accountants (pres, 38); A.A.A.S. Business education; audit working papers; bookkeeping; auditing.
- Jackson, Prof. Jess H(amilton)**, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *English*. Alexander City, Ala, Oct. 8, 88. A.B., Alabama, 14, A.M., 15; A.M., Harvard, 22, Ph.D., 26. *Asst. Eng*, Alabama, 14-15; head dept, Barnes Sch, Montgomery, Ala, 15-16; *asst*, Harvard, 21-26; *assoc. prof*, Texas, 27-29; *prof. and head dept, Col. William and Mary, 29-* Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Am-Scandinavian Foundation. Bibliography of Scandinavian philology; grammar of Old Norse; sagas.
- Jackson, Prof. Joseph F(rancis)**, 802 S. Lincoln Ave, Urbana, Ill. *French literature*. Waterbury, Conn, March 1, 99. A.B., Yale, 20, Ph.D., 27; Ghent, 20; Liège, 20-21. Instr. *French*, Yale, 21-28, *asst. prof*, 28-37, *assoc. prof*, 37-39; *prof. and head dept, Illinois, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Nineteenth century French literature; Louise Colet.
- Jackson, Prof. Kenneth (Hurlstone)**, 26 Hancock St, Lexington, Mass. *Celtic*. Wallington, Eng, Nov. 1, 09. B.A., Cambridge, 31, Allen student, 33-34, fellow St. John's Col, 34-40, M.A., 36. *Asst. lecturer Celtic*, Cambridge, 34-39, lecturer, 39-40; *assoc. prof, Harvard, 40-* Mediaeval Acad; British Asn. Adv. Sci. (sec'y anthrop. sect, 34-38); Folk-Lore Soc, London (councilor, 38-). Celtic languages, literatures, history, archeology and folklore; early Celtic nature poetry.
- Jackson, Dean Oliver E(verett)**, Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Ark. *French literature*. Asheville, N. C, Feb. 8, 04. A.B., Morehouse Col, 28; A.M., Chicago, 32. *Prof. French, head dept. mod. for. langs. and dean div. arts and sciences, Agr, Mech. and Nor. Col, Ark, 28-* Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Realistic qualities and textual variations in Balzac's *les Secrets de la princesse de Cadignan*.
- Jackson, Prof. William A(lexander)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Bibliography*. Bellows Falls, Vt, July 25, 05. A.B., Williams Col, 27, hon. A.M., 37. Cataloguing *asst*, Chapin Library, 27-30; cataloguer, Carl H. Pfoezheimer Library, 30-38; *assoc. prof. bibliog. and asst. librarian in charge treasure room, Harvard, 38-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 38. Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (councilor, 38-; v. pres, 40-); Bibliog. Soc. London. (hon. Am. sec'y, 36-). Early English printing.
- Jacob, Prof. Cary F(ranklin)**, 44 Pomeroy Terrace, Northampton, Mass. *English metrics*. Richmond, Va, Sept. 14, 85. B.S., Virginia, 12, M.S., 14, Ph.D., 17; Florence; Venice; Munich; Dresden; Berlin. Head dept. Eng, Norfolk Acad, Va, 12-14; Marion Inst, 17-18; *prof. Eng. lang. and lit*, Col. William and Mary, 19-25; *assoc. prof. spoken Eng, Smith Col, 27-* Director, Theatre Guild Sch, New York, 27. Summers, *prof*, Virginia, 18, exchange *prof*, Nat. Univ. Mexico, 25. Director, New Eng. Speech Conf, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn; Authors' League; Dramatists' Guild; A.A.A.S.; East. Speech Conf. Physiology of the human voice; foundations and nature of verse; novels; plays.
- Jacobs, Prof. Albert C(harles)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Birmingham, Mich, May 21, 00. A.B., Michigan, 21; Rhodes scholar, Oxon,

21-24, B.A., 23, B.C.L., 24, fellow, 25-28, M.A., 27. Lecturer *law*, Oriol Col., Oxon., 24-28, Brasenose Col., 25-28; *Columbia*, 27-28, asst. prof., 28-29, assoc. prof., 29-37, *prof.*, 37- Family law; cases and materials on the law of landlord and tenant; cases and materials on domestic relations.

Jacobs, Prof. Edwin E(lmore), 230 College Ave., Ashland, Ohio. *Sociology*. Congress, Ohio, Feb. 19, 77. A.B., Col. Wooster, 01; Harvard; Chicago; California at Los Angeles; M.S., Mt. Union Col., 07; Ph.D., Clark, 17. Acting pres, *Ashland Col.*, 08-11, pres., 19-35, *emer. pres.*, 35-, dean, 15, *prof.* nat. sciences and later *sociol.*, 04- Genetic Asn; Sociol. Soc.; A.A.A.S. The Negro population of Mansfield, Ohio; physical vigor of American women.

Jacobs, J. L(ouis), 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Kiev, Ukraine, Dec. 24, 85. Ph.B., Yale, 07, C.E., 09; hon. A.M., Northwestern, 34. Reporter, 'New Haven Daily Palladium' and 'The Saturday Chronicle,' 05-09; engineering investigator railroad design and construction, Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry., 09-10; tech. examiner, Chicago, Ill., 10-15; *director*, *J. L. Jacobs and Co.*, 15- Asst. munic. engineer, Port Chester, N. Y., 08-09; instr., evening tech. schs., New Rochelle, 08-09; lecturer, sch. commerce, Northwestern, 20-26; admin. consultant, U. S. Bur. Budget and Army Air Forces. Staff supervisor, Emergency Fleet Corp., 17-19; consultant on labor and wage standardization, U. S. War Labor Policies Board, 17-19. Soc. Civil Eng; Soc. Adv. Management; Munic. League; Acad. Polit. Sci.; Asn. Assessing Officers; Tax Asn; West. Soc. Engineers. Industrial and governmental administration; personnel and fiscal management.

Jacobs, Prof. Melville, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Anthropology*. New York, N. Y., July 3, 02. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 22; A.M., Columbia, 23, fellow, 27-28, Ph.D., 31. Assoc. *anthrop.*, *Washington (Seattle)*, 28-29, instr., 29-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Summers, head linguistic field party, Lab. Anthrop., 30, asst. prof., Columbia, 31. Anthrop. Asn. (councilor, 27-; assoc. ed., 39-); Linguistic Soc.; Ethnol. Soc. Folk-Lore Soc. American Indian languages, folk-lore, music and ethnography.

Jacobs, Prof. Melvin Clay, 1134 Alvarado Terrace, Walla Walla, Wash. *History*. York, Pa., Dec. 8, 85. A.B., Ursinus Col., 12; A.M., Princeton, 14; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 15; Harvard, 15-16; Ph.D., Columbia, 38. Pastor and prof. hist., Washington Col. (Tenn.), 15-18; instr. *hist.*, N. Y. Univ., 24-26; *prof.*, *Whitman Col.*, 26- Assoc. ed., 'Pacific Northwest Quart.', 38- Soc. Am. Archaeol. Oregon history.

Jacobsen, Prof. Arthur D(aniel), University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif. *Economics*. Albert Lea, Minn., March 3, 94. A.B., Redlands, 17; univ. scholar, Harvard, 17-18, A.M., 18; Stanford, 19; Southern California, summers, 19, 20, 39. Prof. social sciences and chairman dept., Iowa Wesleyan Col., 19-20; instr. econ., Montana, 20-23; *assoc. prof.*, *econ. and business admin.*, *Redlands*, 23- Marketing Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt., 38-40). Business administration.

Jacobsen, Edna L(ouise), New York State Library, Albany, N. Y. *History*. La Crosse, Wis., Oct. 15, 89. A.B., Wisconsin, 26; A.M., Columbia, 32, B.L.S., 35. Chief div. maps and manuscripts and asst. ed., State Hist. Soc., Wis., 20-28; *head manuscripts and hist. sect.*, N. Y. State Library, 28- Hist. Asn; Library Asn; Asn. State and Local Hist; Soc. Am.

Archivists (board editors). American archival journals; Franklin B. Hough; use of local history in the teaching of English; manuscripts in the New York State library; New York State and Federal census records.

Jacobsen, Rev. Jerome V(incent), S.J., Loyola University, Chicago, Ill. *History*. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 27, 94. St. Ignatius Col., 13-16; A.B., Gonzaga, 20, A.M., 22; A.M., St. Louis, 27; Ph.D., California, 34. Instr. *hist.*, St. Mary's Col. (Kans.), 22-25; John Carroll, 29-30; *Loyola (Ill.)*, 31-32, asst. prof., 34-35, assoc. prof., 35-37, *prof.*, 37- Director, Inst. Jesuit Hist., 36- Ed., 'Mid-America,' 35- Hist. Asn; Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Spanish American colonial history; Jesuit educational foundations in colonial Americas.

Jacobsen, Prof. Paul S(mith), 5 Pine St., Hamilton, N. Y. *Political science*. Tekamah, Nebr., Oct. 28, 98. Diploma, Nebr. State Teachers Col., 22; Th.B., North. Theol. Sem., 26; A.M., Colgate, 27; Ph.D., Iowa, 35. Instr. *polit. sci.*, *Colgate*, 27-35, asst. prof., 35-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Director, Colgate-Washington Study Project, 35- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Civic education; administration of a typical New York county; government and administration of New York State.

Jacobsen, Dr. Thorkild, 5551 S. Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Assyriology*. Copenhagen, Denmark, June 7, 04. M.A., Copenhagen, 27, Ph.D., 39; Ph.D., Chicago, 29. Field Assyriologist, *Oriental Inst.*, Chicago, 29-37, *res. assoc.*, 37- Oriental Soc. Sumerian language, literature and history.

Jacobson, Prof. Anna, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y. *German*. Lüneburg, Germany, Jan. 10, 88. Ph.D., Bonn, 17. *Assoc. prof.*, *German*, *Hunter Col.*, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn. Walt Whitman; Richard Wagner; Thomas Mann; Stefan George; modern German bibliography.

Jaeger, Prof. Hans, 57 Jefferson Road, Princeton, N. J. *German language and literature*. Warsaw, Russia, May 20, 98. Ph.D., Berlin, 24. Inst. *German*, Princeton, 28-30, *asst. prof.*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. (consultant, 36-); Asn. Teachers German. German lyric; classicism; modern literature.

Jaeger, Prof. Julius P(eter), 2402 N. Lawrence St., Tacoma, Wash. *English literature*. Elkader, Iowa, Aug. 23, 86. A.B., Spokane, 18; Pacific Sch. Religion, 23-24; A.M., Washington (Seattle), 26, Ph.D., 36. Prof. Eng., Spokane, 19-23; resident master and instr. Eng., Lakeside Sch. for Boys, Seattle, Wash., 25-29; *prof. Eng.*, *Col. Puget Sound*, 29- Teaching fellow, Washington (Seattle), 27-28. Mod. Lang. Asn. Richard Baxter; seventeenth century English religious and political thought.

Jaeger, Prof. W(erner) W(ilhelm), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Classical philology*. Lobberich, Germany, July 30, 88. Marburg, 07; Ph.D., Berlin, 11; D.Litt., Manchester, 27, Cambridge, 32, Harvard, 36. Privat-docent, Berlin, 13-14; *prof. classical philol.*, Basel, 14-15; Kiel, 15-21; Berlin, 21-36; Chicago, 36-39; *Harvard*, 39- Sather prof., California, 34; Gifford lecturer, St. Andrews (Scotland), 36. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; fel. British Acad; hon. fel. Soc. Prom. Hellenic Studies, London; fel. Acad. Sci. Berlin; fel. Acad. Sci. Munich; fel. Acad. Sci. Copenhagen; fel. Acad. Sci. Bologna; fel. Acad. Sci. Lund; hon. mem. Humanistic Soc. Budapest. Greek philosophy and literature; ideals of Greek culture; history of ideas.

Jaffe, Dr. H(aym), 3800 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Philosophy of science*. Pasvalys, Lithuania, July 29, 99. A.B, Temple, 29; A.M, Pennsylvania, 30, Ph.D, 32. *Teacher math, schs, Philadelphia, Pa, 29- Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; A.A. A.S. Heroes of civilization; heroes of science; map makers; inventors and the patent office.*

Jaffe, Nell L, Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio. *Art*. Toledo, Ohio. See'y to curator, *Toledo Museum of Art*, 19-25, *asst. curator*, 25- Glass; prints.

Jaffe, Philip J(acob), 49 E. Ninth St, New York, N. Y. *Economic history*. New York, N. Y, March 20, 97. A.B, Columbia, 20, A.M, 21. *Managing ed, 'Amerasia,' 37- Polit. Sci. Asn. Economic basis of American Far Eastern history.*

Jaffé, Prof. William, 628 Garrett Place, Evanston, Ill. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, June 16, 98. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 18; A.M, Columbia, 19; D.Sc. (Econ), Paris, 24. Res. asst, U. S. Govt. Inquiry, 18; tutor, Col. City N. Y, 24-25; collaborator, univ. council for res. in social sciences, Columbia, 26-28; *asst. prof. econ, Northwestern*, 28-38, *assoc. prof. 38- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow*, 25-26, 27-28. Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc. General equilibrium economics; economic development of post-war France; economic theory.

Jallade, Prof. Adèle, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *French*. Hughenden, Australia, Jan. 14, 91. A.B, Southern California, 25, A.M, 28; Paris. *Asst. French, Southern California*, 24-26, *instr*, 26-37, *asst. prof. 37- Officier d'Acad*, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn. Paul Bourget and America.

James, Prof. Albert C(alder), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Economics*. Boston, Mass, Nov. 27, 88. A.B, Harvard, 10, M.B.A, 15. Res. asst, grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 14-15; *instr. econ*, Minnesota, 15-19, *asst. prof. business sch*, 19-20; *assoc. prof. Adelbert Col, Western Reserve*, 20-27, *prof. 27-37, Henry Payne McIntosh prof. banking and finance*, 37-, *acting dean*, 25-26, *dean*, 26-28, *prof. business admin, Cleveland Col*, 28- Econ. Asn.

James, Prof. Alfred F(rocter), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History*. Fox Hill, Va, Feb. 7, 86. A.B, Randolph-Macon Col, 06; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 07-10, B.A, 10, hon. M.A, 15; fellow, Chicago, 10-11, A.M, 12, Ph.D, 24. *Instr. Latin*, Randolph-Macon Col, 05-06; *Latin, Greek and hist*, Castle Heights Sch, Lebanon, Tenn, 06-07; salesman, Northwest. Mutual Life Ins. Co, Chicago, Ill, 11-12; agent, Ginn and Co, 12-16; *instr. hist*, Ohio Wesleyan, 17; *asst. prof*, Arkansas, 17-18; *Pittsburgh*, 18-24, *prof. 24-*, *acting head dept*, 21-24. Ed, 'West. Pa. Hist. Mag,' 22-27. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (councilor, 19-). First convention of the American Federation of Labor; United States history; General John Forbes.

James, Prof. Clifford L(ester), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Preble Co, Ohio, Feb. 18, 03. A.B, Ohio State, 24, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Harvard, 30. *Asst. econ. and res. asst. bur. business res, Ohio State*, 26-27, *asst. prof. econ*, 29-34, *assoc. prof. 34-41, prof. 41- Sr. economist*, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 34-35; econ. consultant, Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt, 39-40. Econ. Asn. International trade and finance; economic theory; industrial concentration and tariffs.

James, Prof. E(lijah) J(erome), Oakland City College, Oakland City, Ind. *Modern European history*.

Kurdistan, Turkey. A.B, Coe Col, 16; B.D, McCormick Theol. Sem, 16; A.M, Chicago, 22, Ph.D, 26. Prof, Sterling Col, 23-25; hist, Hillsdale Col, 26-28; Hanover Col, 28-32; *platform lecturer, Redpath Lyceum Bur*, 35-; *prof. social sci. and head dept, Oakland City Col*, 39- Anglo-Persian relations from 1553 to 1660.

James, Rev. Fleming, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. *Old Testament*. Gambier, Ohio, Jan. 11, 77. A.B, Pennsylvania, 95, A.M, 96, Ph.D, 99; Divinity Sch. Protestant Episcopal Church, Phila, 98-01; D.D, Berkeley Divinity Sch, 26, Va. Theol. Sem, 41. In charge, St. Andrews Church, Philadelphia, Pa, 01-02; Am. congregation, Church of Our Savior, Shanghai, China, 02-06; St. Anna's Mission, Philadelphia, Pa, 06-12; rector, St. Paul's Church, Englewood, N. J, 12-21; prof. lit. and interpretation of Old Testament, Berkeley Divinity Sch, Yale, 21-40; *prof. Old Testament and dean sch. theol, Univ. of the South*, 40- Rector, St. John's Church, New Haven, Conn, 32-35; Bohlen lecturer, 36; Hale lecturer, 38. Ed, 'Conn. Churchman,' 24-27. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Asn. Biblical Instrs. The beginnings of our religion; personalities of the Old Testament.

James, Prin. F(rank) Cyril, McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Finance*. London, Eng, Oct. 8, 03. B.Com, London, 23; A.M, Pennsylvania, 24, Ph.D, 26; LL.D, Queen's (Can) and Ursinus Col; D.C.L, Bishop's. Instr. finance, Wharton Sch. Finance and Commerce, Pennsylvania, 24-26, *asst. prof. 27-32, assoc. prof. 33-34, prof. 35-38, chairman social sci. grad. faculty*, 35-37, *prof. finance and econ. hist*, 38-39; *director sch. commerce, McGill*, 39, *prof. polit. economy*, 39-, *prin. and v. chancellor*, 40- Adviser financial res, Asn. Reserve City Bankers, 36; economist, First Nat. Bank, Chicago, Ill, 37-38. Exec. v. pres, Economists' Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy, 35-37; mem. econ. advisory council, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board; sec'y. advisory council financial res, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res. Chairman, Can. Cmt. Reconstruction. Econ. Asn; For. Policy Asn. (chairman exec. cmt, 38); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (director); fel. Royal Econ. Soc, London. Cyclical fluctuations in the shipping and ship-building industries; the economics of money, credit and banking; economic situation of England; the growth of Chicago banks.

James, Prof. George F(rancis), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Law*. Minneapolis, Minn, June 12, 09. Ph.B, Chicago, 30, J.D, 32; LL.M, Columbia, 34. Instr. law, Ohio State, 34-35; *acting instr. Chicago*, 36, *asst. prof. 38-41, assoc. prof. 41-, asst. dean law sch*, 40- Law of civil procedure and evidence.

James, Pres. Herman G(erlach), Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. *Political science*. Philadelphia, Pa, Jan. 2, 87. Northwestern, 03-04; A.B, Illinois, 06, A.M, 10; Harvard, 06-07; J.D, Chicago, 09; Ph.D, Columbia, 11; Berlin, 12; LL.D, New Mexico, 31, Miami (Ohio), 36. Exchange lecturer, Leipzig, 11; from adjunct prof. to prof. govt, Texas, 12-25, director bur. munic. res. and ref, 12-18; prof. polit. sci, chairman dept. and dean col. arts, Nebraska, 25-29, dean grad. col, 26-29; pres, South Dakota, 29-35; *Ohio (Athens)*, 35- Res. assoc, Carnegie Institution, 22-23. Assoc. ed, 'Nat. Munic. Rev,' 14-18; assoc. ed, 'Southwest. Polit. Sci. Quart,' 20-23, ed, 23-25. Sec'y-treas, League of Texas Municipalities, 13-18. Mem. exec. cmt, Nat. Asn. State Univs, 31-, sec'y-treas, 35- Private

sec'y, Am. delegation, Pan-Am. Conf, Buenos Aires and Centenary Chilean Independence, Santiago, 10. War Camp Community Service, 18-19. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Southwest. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 20). Local government; Latin-American government; principles of Prussian administration; constitutional system of Brazil.

James, Dr. James Alton, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *American history*. Hazel Green, Wis, Sept. 17, 64. B.Litt, Wisconsin, 88; Ph.D, Hopkins, 93; LL.D, Cornell Col, 23, Northwestern, 35. Supt. schs, Darlington, Wis, 88-90; prof. hist, Cornell Col, 93-97; *Northwestern*, 97-35, dean *grad. sch.*, 11-31, *emer. dean*, 31-, *historian*, 35- Lecturer, Charles Univ, 21; Albert Shaw lecturer, Hopkins, 24. Del. World Conf. Protestant Churches, Lausanne, 27, Oxford, 37, Edinburgh, 37; Unifying Conf. Methodist Churches, 39. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 26). Contemporary American history; history of the Middle West during the American Revolution; George Rogers Clark; Oliver Pollock.

James, Macgill, National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. *Art*. Baltimore, Md, Aug. 2, 97. Columbia, 36; Harvard, 36-37. Director, Munic. Museum, Baltimore, Md, 33-40; *asst. director, Nat. Gallery Art*, 40-

James, Prof. Philip, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Music*. Jersey City, N. J, May 17, 90. Col. City N. Y; fellow, Trinity Col. (England), 38. Instr, Comstock Sch, N. Y, 10-13; music, Hasbrouck Inst, N. J, 15-17; choirmaster, St. Luke's Church, Montclair, 19-21; St. Mark's Church, New York, 22-23; instr. *music*, N. Y. Univ, 23-24, lecturer, 27-32, *asst. prof*, 32-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-34, *prof*, 34- Music director operettas for Victor Herbert and productions, Winthrop Ames, New York, 11-16; instr, Columbia, 31-33; commentator, Am. Sch. of the Air, Columbia Broadcasting System, Orchestral Composition Cmn, 39. Nat. Broadcasting Co. award, 32; Womens Symphony Orchestra award, 34; New York Philharmonic-Symphony Soc. award, 36; Juilliard award, 37. 2nd lieut, Inf, 18-19. Inst. Arts and Letters (treas, 33-); fel. Am. Guild Organists. Music composition; orchestral and large choral compositions.

James, Prof. Preston E(verett), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Geography*. Brookline, Mass, Feb. 14, 99. A.B, Harvard, 20, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Clark, 23. *Asst. geog*, Harvard, 19-21; Radcliffe Col, 20; instr, Clark, 21-23, *Michigan*, 23-24, *asst. prof*, 24-28, *assoc. prof*, 28-34, *prof*, 34-; *chief Latin-Am. sect, Office Coordinator of Information*, 41- Nat. Res. Council grant in aid, Brazil, 30-31; Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 38. Summers, *prof*, California, 33, lecturer, Wisconsin, 37, director Inst. Latin-Am. Studies, Michigan, 39. Sec'y emt. Latin-Am. studies, Council Learned Soes, 39-; mem. Nat. Res. Council, 37-40, v. chairman div. geol. and geog, 39-40. Mem. Harris Foundation Conf, 37. U.S.A, 18, capt, M.I. Res. Asn. Geog. (councilor, 35, sec'y, 36-41); Am. Geog. Soc; Meteorol. Soc; A.A.A.S; Council Geog. Teachers; Int. Geog. Union. South American geography; regional geography of Latin America.

James, Prof. Reese D(avis), Crooked Lane, Bridgeport, Pa. *English*. Reading, Pa, Oct. 5, 89. A.B, Pennsylvania, 10, A.M, 11, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *Eng*, Pennsylvania, 19-25, *asst. prof*, 25-37, *assoc. prof*,

37- Mem. faculty, Rosemont Col. Asn. Teachers Speech. History of the Philadelphia stage.

James, Prof. Thelma Gray, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Folk-lore*. Detroit, Mich, May 30, 99. A.B, Michigan, 20, A.M, 23; Chicago, 27-29. Instr. *Eng*, Wayne, 23-30, *asst. prof*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc. Popular literature; English and Scottish ballads of Frances James Child.

James, Prof. W(alter) G(ilbert), 1302 S. 63rd St, Omaha, Nebr. *Speech*. Baritan, Ill, Jan. 29, 80. B.O, Hedding Col, 02; A.B, Ill. Wesleyan, 03; Northwestern, 04, 07; A.M, Highland, 10, Ph.D, 13. Prof. pub. speaking, Upper Iowa, 05-06; Eng, Bellevue Col, 08-09; Highland, 10-14, pres, 14-19; prof. Eng. lit. and dean, *Munic. Univ. Omaha*, 19-33, *prof. speech and head dept*, 33-, acting pres, 26-27, 30-31. English literature; public speaking.

Jameson, Prof. Grace (Emily), New Mexico State College, State College, N. Mex. *English literature*. Apple Creek, Ohio, Sept. 16, 04. A.B, Col. Wooster, 26; A.M, Ohio State, 28, Ph.D, 32; Wisconsin, 29. Prof. Eng. and speech and head dept, Tarkio Col, 35-39; *asst. prof. Eng*, N. Mex. State Col, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Influence of Dante upon Irish poets.

Jameson, Dr. Harriet C(lara), Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill. *Classical philology*. Kalamazoo, Mich, Dec. 2, 09. A.B, Wheaton Col. (Ill), 31; A.M, Illinois, 32, Ph.D, 35. *Asst. prof. Greek and Latin*, Wheaton Col. (Ill), 34-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Textual criticism.

Jameson, Prof. R(ussell) P(arsons), 162 S. Cedar Ave, Oberlin, Ohio. *Romantic languages*. Mansfield, Ohio, Jan. 5, 78. Ph.B, Oberlin Col, 00, A.M, 06; Harvard, 02; Alliance Française, Paris, 05; Dr. univ, Paris, 11, 26-27, 35. Teacher, Oberlin Acad, 04-05; instr. French and physical ed, *Oberlin Col*, 05-08, *assoc. prof. Romance langs*, 10-20, *prof. and head dept*, 20- Summers, mem. faculty, Indiana, Western Reserve and Middlebury Col. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (chairman emt. teacher ed; mem. emn. co-operative curriculum planning; past pres, Ohio chap); Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South. (past pres). Contemporary French literature; methods of teaching; French songs.

Jameson, Prof. Samuel Haig, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Sociology*. Marash, Armenia, Nov. 27, 96. S.T.B, Yale, 19; A.B, Amherst Col, 20; A.M, Columbia, 21; Ph.D, Southern California, 29. *Asst. prof. hist. and sociol*, Lafayette Col, 21-23, head dept. *sociol*, 24-26; prof, Am. Floating Univ, 26-27; lecturer, exten. div, California, 27-29; Minnesota, 29-30; *assoc. prof*, Oregon, 30-34, *prof*, 34- Special investigator, City Social Service Cmn, Los Angeles, Calif, 27-29. Advisory councilor, Nat. Conf. Family Relations, 40; Northwest Regional Conf. Family Relations, 40; pres, State Conf. Family Relations, Oregon, 40. Sociol. Soc; Pacific Sociol. Soc. (sec'y, 37, pres, 38). Status and welfare organizations; social interaction; penal and reformatory methods in Oregon; general cultural and social-psychological approaches to sociology.

Jamison, Prof. A(lbert) W(oodward), R. R. 2, Box 7, Fayetteville, Ark. *Economics, Sociology*. Peoria, Ill, May 31, 74. B.S, Princeton, 97, M.S, 99; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 23. *Asst. chem*, Princeton, 97-99; teacher, high sch, Peoria, Ill, 06-09; *asst. prof. and dean*, Bradley Polytech, 09-14; *asst. prof. agr. col*,

- Illinois, 14-20; prof. *econ. and sociol.*, Arkansas, 22-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Crime costs; family; distribution and cost of crime in Arkansas counties.
- Janisse, Prof. Denis R(aymond)**, University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich. *Modern languages.* Windsor, Ont, Can, Sept. 9, 98. B.A., Ottawa (Can), 22; A.M., Detroit, 24. Instr. French, *Detroit*, 24-29, *prof. mod. langs. and director dept.*, 29- Summer, instr, Notre Dame, 23. Asn. Teachers French (pres, Detroit chap, 41); Mod. Lang. Asn. Cent. West and South. Literature of French Canada.
- Janney, Prof. F(rancis) Lamar**, Hollins College, Va. *English.* Roanoke, Va, July 15, 88. A.B., Roanoke Col, 11; A.M., Yale, 12; fellow, Hopkins, 17-18, Ph.D., 24. Master *Eng.*, Racine Col, 12-15; asst., Hopkins, 15-17; *prof.*, *Hollins Col*, 18- Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Childhood in English literature; critical essays.
- Janowsky, Prof. Oscar I**, College of the City of New York, Convent Ave. and 139th St, New York, N. Y. *Modern history.* Russia, Jan. 15, 00. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 21; A.M., Columbia, 22, Ph.D., 33. Asst. prof. *hist.*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 35-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Hist. Asn; Acad. Jewish Res. The Jews and minority rights; international aspects of German racial policies.
- Janson, Prof. H(orst) W(oldemar)**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Fine arts.* Leningrad, Russia, Oct. 4, 13. Hamburg, 32-33, 34-35; Munich, 33-34; A.M., Harvard, 38, Ph.D., 42. Asst. fine arts, Harvard, 36-37; docent and lecturer, Worcester Art Museum, Mass, 36-38; instr, Iowa, 38-41; *asst. prof. art and archeol.*, *Washington (St. Louis)*, 41- Ed. book revs, 'Parnassus,' 40-41. Col. Art Asn. Iconographical problems in renaissance art; Italian fifteenth century sculpture.
- Jantz, Prof. Harold S(tein)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *German literature, Comparative literature.* Elyria, Ohio, Aug. 26, 07. A.B., Oberlin Col, 29; A.M., Wisconsin, 30, Ph.D., 33; Munich and Bonn, 30-31. Teaching asst., Wisconsin, 31-33; *asst. prof.*, Antioch Col, 33-34; *German*, Clark, 34-42; *Princeton*, 42- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 42-43. Mod. Lang. Asn. (see'y Germanic sect, 35). American-German intellectual and literary relations during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; factor of generation in German literary history; early New England intellectual and literary relations.
- Janzen, Prof. H(enry Francis)**, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. *International politics.* Russia, Aug. 22, 03. A.B., Bluffton Col, 27; A.M., Ohio State, 29, Ph.D., 31. Asst. prof. *polit. sci.*, Hendrix Col, 34-35; *Hamilton Col*, 36-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn. Legal monism of Alfred Verdross; Kelsen's theory of law.
- Jaros, Mrs. Lillian D**, 3332 76th St, Jackson Heights, Queens, New York, N. Y. *Germanic literature.* New York, N. Y., Dec. 11, 07. A.B., Hunter Col, 28; scholar, N. Y. Univ, 28-29, A.M., 29; Bryn Mawr Col, 29-30; Susan Rhoda Cutler fellow, Yale, 30, 31-32; exchange fellow, Frankfurt, 30-31. Tutor, N. Y. Univ, 28-29; *instr.*, Bryn Mawr Col, 29-30; *German*, *Hunter Col*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. The concept of the hero in Grabbe's dramas.
- Jarrell, Prof. Hampton M(cNeely)**, 939 Park Ave. Extension, Rock Hill, S. C. *American literature.* Savannah, Ga, Sept. 11, 04. A.B., Georgia, 24; A.M., Harvard, 27; Angier B. Duke Mem. fellow, Duke, 31-32, Ph.D., 32. Instr., Florida, 27-30; *prof. Eng.*, *Winthrop Col*, 32- S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (see'y Eng. sect, 35). William Gilmore Simms.
- Jarrett, Dr. James M(cPherson)**, 7205 Bradley Blvd, Bethesda, Md. *Economics.* Norwalk, Ohio, March 18, 05. B.S., Col. Wooster, 26; A.M., Princeton, 28, Ph.D., 34. Instr., Princeton, 28-29, 30-34; state director res. and statist, Emergency Relief Admin, N. J., 33; *economist*, *U. S. Tariff Cmn.*, 34- Lecturer, Columbus (D. C.), 40-41. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn. World production and trade in agricultural and industrial commodities.
- Jászi, Prof. Oscar**, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Political science.* Nagy-Károly, Hungary, March 2, 75. Ph.D., Budapest, 96. Official, State Dept. Agr, Hungary, 98-08; asst. prof. *polit. sci.*, Univ. Kolozsvár, 12-18; *prof.*, Budapest, 18-19; *Oberlin Col*, 25- Lecturer, Williamstown Inst. Politics; Oberlin Peace Inst; Inst. Pub. Affairs, Virginia; Norman Wait Harris Mem. Foundation. Ed, 'Twentieth Century,' 01-18. Minister Nat. Minorities, Hungary, 18-19. Polit. Sci. Asn. The state philosophy of historical materialism; revolution and counter-revolution in Hungary; the dissolution of the Hapsburg monarchy; twenty years of independence in Czecho-Slovakia; world democracy.
- Jeannette, Sister Marie**, College of Mt. St. Vincent, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy.* New York, N. Y., July 30, 95. A.B., Col. Mt. St. Vincent, 18; A.M., Fordham, 20, Ph.D., 23. Teacher, high sch, Blessed Sacrament Convent Sch, 19-27; *assoc. prof. philos.*, *Col. Mt. St. Vincent*, 27- Catholic Philos. Asn; Amateur Astron. Asn. The theory of the expanding or contracting universe; religion and the modern chaos; matter and form and the new physics; theory of being and its influence in modern thought; relation of body and soul.
- Jeans, F(rederick) W(ilson)**, 46 Main St, Amherst, Mass. *Spanish drama.* Joplin, Mo, March 21, 13. A.B., Kansas, 34, A.M., 35; Brown, 35-38. Instr. Spanish, Princeton, 38-40; *Romance langs.*, *Amherst Col*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish drama of the golden century; orthoepy of the comedias of Francisco de Rojas Zorrilla.
- Jeddeloh, Prof. Henry J(ohn)**, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. *Sociology.* Oldenburg, Germany, Nov. 29, 88. A.B., Wisconsin, 17; A.M., Columbia, 20, 23-25. Asst. prof. manual arts, North Dakota, 20-23; lecturer, Hunter Col, 23-25; *assoc. prof. sociol.*, *Ohio (Athens)*, 25-, *chairman dept.*, 39- Sociol. Soc; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 38).
- Jefferis, Prof. J(effrey Douglas)**, 55 Bricker Ave, Waterloo, Ont, Can. *Classics.* London, Eng, Feb. 10, 06. B.A., Bishop's, 27; M.A., McGill, 29; Ph.D., Toronto, 34. Lecturer and tutor classics, Queen's (Can), 30-32; sr. classics master, Trinity Col. Sch, Port Hope, Can, 34-36; *prof. classics*, *Waterloo Col*, *Western Ontario*, 38- Philol. Asn.
- Jefferson, Prof. Howard B**, 41 University Ave, Hamilton, N. Y. *Philosophy, Theology.* Norwalk, Ohio, Sept. 28, 01. A.B., Denison, 23; Ph.D., Yale, 29. Director athletics, Hillsdale Col, 23-25; asst. prof. *philos.*, *Colgate*, 29-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-35, *prof.*, 35- Summer, prof, Chicago, 37. Philos. Asn. History of ideas; experience, reason and faith.
- Jefferson, Mark**, 205 Normal St, Ypsilanti, Mich. *Geography.* Melrose, Mass, March 1, 63. A.B., Boston Univ, 89; A.B., Harvard, 97, A.M., 98. Asst. astronomer, Argentine Nat. Observ, Cordoba, 83-

86; teacher and sch. supt, 89-96, 98-01; prof. geog, Mich. State Nor. Col, 01-40, head dept; *retired*. Summers, instr, Harvard, 98, 00, Michigan, 03, Yale, 07, Chicago, 17, California, 20, Columbia, 34. Contributing ed, 'Geog. Rev,' 10- Am. Geog. Soc. exped, Argentina, Brazil and Chile, 18; chief cartographer, Am. Peace Cmn, Paris, 19, 20. Div. geol. and geog, Nat. Res. Council, 32- Cullum gold medal, Am. Geog. Soc, 31; Helen Culver gold medal, Geog. Soc. Chicago, 31; D.S. award, Nat. Council Geog. Teachers, 39. Asn. Am. Geog. (pres, 17); Am. Geog. Soc; Geol. Soc; cor. mem. Svenska Sällskapet för Anthropol. och Geog. Human geography; climate; river courses; distribution of man; population growth; recent colonization in Chile; principles of geography.

Jeffery, Prof. Thomas B(uckland), 84 Leighton Road, Wellesley, Mass. *History of art*. Kenosha, Wis, May 27, 05. A.B. Princeton, 27, A.M. 31, M.F.A. 32; Dipl. Oxon, 30. *Asst. prof. art, Wellesley Col*, 32- Col. Art Asn. Medieval architecture.

Jehle, Prof. Mimi I(da), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *German literature*. Friedrichshafen, Germany, July 2, 95. B.Ed, Akron, 28; A.M., Illinois, 29, Ph.D., 32. Instr. *German, Illinois*, 32-35, assoc, 35-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Collaborator, 'Handwörterbuch des deutschen Märchens.' Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Nineteenth and twentieth century German literature.

Jellema, Prof. William Harry, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill, March 10, 93. Calvin Col, 10-11, 12-14; A.B, Michigan, 15, fellow, 15-16, A.M, 16, fellow, 19-20, Ph.D, 22; Berlin, 22-23. Instr. *philos*, Michigan, 17-18; prof, Calvin Col, 20-35; assoc. prof, *Indiana*, 35-39, *prof. and acting head dept*, 39- Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 38-39. Summer, *asst. prof*, Michigan, 29. Philos. Asn.

Jelliffe, Prof. R(obert) A(rchibald), Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Medieval literature*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 26, 83. A.B, Yale, 05, A.M, 10, Ph.D, 26; A.M, Harvard, 12. Instr. *Eng, Oberlin Col*, 08-11, assoc. prof, 11-23, *prof*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn. Wycliffite tracts in English; exposition and argument.

Jenkins, Prof. Anne Elizabeth, Principia College, Elsah, Ill. *English*. A.B, Vassar Col, 99; A.M, Chicago, 12. Dean women and head dept. Eng, Girtton Sch, Ill, 07-10; *prof. Eng. and chairman field Eng. and esthetics, Principia Col*, 13- Council Teachers Eng.

Jenkins, Prof. John W(ilkinson), 545 Milledge Circle, Athens, Ga. *Economics*. La Grange, Ga, Aug. 4, 93. A.B, Mercer, 12, A.M, 13; A.M, Vanderbilt, 14; Columbia, 20; Harvard, 26-27. *Prof. lit, sch. expression, Vanderbilt*, 14-15; *econ, Georgia*, 20- Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Marketing in Georgia; economic geography.

Jenkins, Dean Raymond, Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C. *Elizabethan literature*. New Paltz, N. Y, Aug. 27, 97. A.B, Cornell, 17; Currier fellow, Yale, 18-21, Ph.D, 21. Instr. *Eng, California at Los Angeles*, 21-22; N. Y. Univ, 22-25; *prof, Catawba Col*, 25-, *dean*, 40- Summers, *prof*, Duke, 36-39. Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Michael Drayton; Edmund Spenser.

Jenkins, Miss Tennessee, Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn. *History*. Knoxville, Tenn, 71. A.B, Newman Sem, 89, Carson-Newman Col,

93; Chicago, 97, 30; Harvard, 02; A.M, Columbia, 22- Assoc. prof. hist. and Eng, *Carson-Newman Col*, 97-07, *prof. hist*, 07- Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; South. Hist. Asn.

Jenks, Prof. A(lbert) E(rnest), R.D. 1, Mound, Minn. *Anthropology, Archeology*. Ionia, Mich, Nov. 28, 69. B.S, Kalamazoo Col, 96, hon. Sc.D, 24; B.S, Chicago, 97; hon. fellow, Wisconsin, 98-99, Ph.D, 99. Econ. ed, 'Am. Thresherman,' 00-01; ethnologist, bur. Am. ethnol, Smithsonian Institution, 01-02; ethnologist and later chief, Ethnol. Surv, P. I, 02-05; asst. prof. sociol, *Minnesota*, 06-07, *prof. anthrop*, 07-38, *emer. prof*, 38-, chairman dept, 18-38, director Am. training course, 18-23, archeol. field res, 29-38. Summers, lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 23, 25. Assoc. ed, 'Am. Jour. Physical Anthropol,' 18- Mem. archeol. field exped, U. S. desert Indians, 13-14; African desert Berber, Kabyl, Arab, 14; methods of racial res. and prehist. culture sites, Europe, 25; res. prehist. Mimbres cultures, N. Mex, 28, 29, 31; prehist. cultures, Africa, France and Moravia, 30; Minn, 32-38. Chief ethnol. dept, Philippine expos, St. Louis Expos, 04. Mem. Nat. Res. Council, 22-25, chairman div. anthrop. and psychol, 23-24. Anthropol. Asn; Genetic Asn; Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. (v. pres. and chairman, H, 19, 20). Modern peoples; wild rice gatherers of the Upper Lakes; Pleistocene man in Minnesota; Minnesota's Browns Valley man; prehistory chart.

Jenks, Prof. Leland H(amilton), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Economic history*. Ottawa, Kans, April 10, 92. A.B, Ottawa (Kans), 13; A.M, Kansas, 14; London, 19, 20-21; Amherst Mem. fellow, 20-23; Ph.D, Columbia, 27. Instr, high sch, Lawrence, Kans, 14-15; hist, Minnesota, 17-18; asst. prof. polit. and social sci, Clark, 19-20; assoc. prof. hist, Amherst Col, 23-25; *prof*, Rollins Col, 26-30; social institutions, *Wellesley Col*, 30-40, *sociol*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 36-38. Mem. Cmn. Cuban Affairs, 34. U.S.N.R, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc; Econ. Hist. Asn. Migration of British capital to 1875; our Cuban colony; intellectual history.

Jenness, Dr. D(iamond), National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *Ethnology, Archeology*. Wellington, N. Z, Feb. 10, 86. M.A, New Zealand, 07, D.Litt, 35; Dipl. Oxon, 10, M.A, 16, scholar, Papua, 11-12. Anthropologist, Geol. Surv. Can, 13-26; *chief div. anthrop, Nat. Museum Can*, 26- Ethnologist, Can. Arctic exped, 13-16. Anthropol. Asn. (pres, 39); Soc. Am. Archaeol. (pres, 37); A.A.A.S. (v. pres, H, 38); fel. Royal Soc. Can; hon. mem. Royal Soc. N. Z; hon. cor. mem. Royal Danish Geog. Soc. Indians of Canada; Canadian ethnology and archeology.

Jennings, Dr. A(ugustus) C(ampbell), New York University, New York, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Jennings, N. C, May 23, 05. A.B, North Carolina, 29, A.M, 30; Ph.D, Columbia, 40. Instr. *Spanish*, North Carolina, 28-30; N. Y. Univ, 30-

Jennings, Prof. Henrietta Cooper, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. *Economics*. Danville, Pa, Oct. 11, 99. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 22, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 27; Bryn Mawr traveling fellow, London, 25-26; Sorbonne, 25. Instr. econ. and politics, Bryn Mawr Col, 27-28; *prof. econ. and sociol*, Wilson Col, 28-31; assoc. prof, *Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 31-33, *prof. and head dept*, 33- Consumer Credit Inst. Amer. prize, 38. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Business

Hist. Soc; For. Policy Asn; Tax Inst. British socialism in the nineteenth century; economics of consumption; the political theory of state-supported elementary education in England from 1750 to 1833; the consumer in commercial banking.

Jennings, Jesse D (avid), Natchez Trace Parkway, Box 428, Tupelo, Miss. *Anthropology*. Oklahoma City, Okla, July 7, 09. A.B. Montezuma Col, 29; Chicago, 29-35, fellow, 35-36. Field instr, Chicago, 31-35; chief archeologist, Univ. Tennessee-Tenn. Valley Authority surv, 36-37; asst. archeologist, Cent. Amer. Carnegie Institution, 37; park ranger, Southwest. Nat. Monuments, 37-38; jr. park archeologist, *Nat. Park Service*, 38-39, *assoc. archeologist*, 39- Anthropol. Asn; fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol. South-eastern and middle American archeology; variation of southwestern Pueblo culture; Peach Tree Mound of North Carolina.

Jennings, Prof. Walter W (ilson), 1336 Fontaine Road, Lexington, Ky. *Economics, History*. Carmi, Ill, April 9, 87. East. Ill. Nor. Sch, 11; A.B, Illinois, 15, A.M, 16, fellow, 16-17, Ph.D, 19. Teacher, country schs, White County, Ill, 06-07, 08-09; clerk, gen. store, Solano, N. Mex, 07-08; prin, North Side Grade Sch, Carmi, Ill, 11-12, prin, high sch, Prophetstown, 13-14; instr. econ, Illinois, 17-19; asst. prof, Iowa, 19-25; *assoc. prof. econ. hist, Kentucky*, 25-26, *prof. econ*, 26- Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; South. Econ. Asn. History of the Disciples of Christ; the American embargo; history of economic and social progress in the United States and Europe.

Jenny, Dr. Herbert J (ohn), 23 Harvard St, Springfield, Mass. *History of music*. Tomah, Wis, June 12, 86. A.B, King Col, 22; A.M, Harvard, 26; Ph.D, Innsbruck, 37. Prof. music and head dept, Wheaton Col. (Mass), 27-36. Musicol. Soc. Medieval music; the rhythm of early German secular folk tunes; mensural notation of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

Jensen, Prof. Arthur E (ugene), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *English literature*. Gloucester, Mass, Feb. 12, 03. A.B, Brown, 26, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Edinburgh, 33. Instr. *Eng*, Brown, 26-31; *asst. prof*, Maine, 33-37; *Dartmouth Col*, 37- Eighteenth and nineteenth century English literature; the romantic movement in England; Thomas Percy.

Jensen, Dean Christen, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah. *Political science*. Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 4, 81. A.B, Utah, 07; A.M, Harvard, 08; California, 15; Ph.D, Chicago, 21. Asst. prof. *hist. and polit. sci*, Brigham Young, 08-11, *prof. and head dept*, 11-, acting dean col. applied sci, 24-29, *dean grad. sch*, 29-, acting pres, 39-40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. The pardoning power in the American states.

Jensen, Prof. Gerard E (dward), Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *Literature*. Norwich, Conn, March 10, 84. A.B, Yale, 07, A.M, 09, Ph.D, 13. Instr. *Eng*, Yale, 09, 11-13; Cornell, 13-15; Pennsylvania, 15-18; *Conn. Col*, 19-21, from asst. prof. to *prof*, 21- Custodian Fielding collection, Yale. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English and American literature; Henry Fielding; Henry Cuyler Bunner.

Jensen, Prof. Howard Eikenberry, 143 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C. *Sociology*. Herington, Kans, Sept. 6, 89. Drake, 09-10; A.B, Kansas, 14, A.M, 15; fellow, Chicago, 16-18, B.D, 17, Ph.D, 20; Divinity Sch. Protestant Episcopal Church, Phila; Penn-

sylvania. Director Latin-Am. surv, Interchurch World Movement, 19-20; prof. sociol, Butler, 20-28; Missouri, 28-31, chairman dept, 30-31, director social service training curriculum, 28-31; *prof. sociol, Duke*, 31- Lecturer, col. missions, Nor. Col, N. Am. Gymnastic Union and training sch. for nurses, Indianapolis City Hosp, 21-28. Chairman exec. cmt, State Cmn. Blind, N. C, 35- Sociol. Soc; Asn. Social Workers; A.A.A.S; South. Sociol. Soc. Social theory; social and personal disorganization; systems of public welfare.

Jensen, Prof. Jens Marinus, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah. *English*. Provo, Utah, July 11, 68. A.B, Brigham Young, 13; A.M, Chicago, 19; California, 19; Stanford, 24-25; Columbia, 34-35. Instr. *Eng*, Brigham Young, 10-19, asst. prof, 19-21, *assoc. prof*, 21-36, *prof*, 36-41, *emer. prof*, 41- Capital and labor in the novel; history of Provo, Utah.

Jensen, Prof. Jens P (eter), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Economics*. Trustrup, Denmark, April 8, 83. A.B, Dakota Wesleyan, 13; A.M, Minnesota, 17; Ph.D, Chicago, 26. Instr. econ, Beloit Col, 17-18; asst. prof. econ. and commerce, Kansas, 19-22, *assoc. prof*, 22-24, *prof. econ*, 24- Econ. Asn. Public finance; property taxation in the United States; the Colorado and Oklahoma state tax systems.

Jensen, Prof. Merrill (Monroe), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *American history*. Elkhorn, Iowa, July 16, 05. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 29, A.M, 31; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 34. Instr. *hist, Washington (Seattle)*, 35-37, asst. prof, 37-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Managing ed, 'Pacific Northwest Quart,' 35- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The American Revolution.

Jente, Prof. Richard, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *German language and literature*. New Haven, Conn, April 14, 88. A.B, Yale, 10, A.M, 11; Jena, 13-14; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 17. Instr. *German*, Yale, 11-13; Minnesota, 17-18, 19-22; Washington (St. Louis), 22-23, asst. prof, 23-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-37, acting head dept, 29; *prof, North Carolina*, 37-, acting head dept, 36-37, *head dept*, 37- Summer, lecturer, Chicago, 27. Translator, Cmt. Pub. Information, Washington, D. C, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. Germanic languages; proverb lore.

Jernigan, Prof. Charlton C (oney), Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *Classical philology*. Dunn, N. C, Sept. 24, 04. A.B, Duke, 25, A.M, 26, Univ. fellow, 30-33, Ph.D, 35; Chicago, 28-30. Mem. faculty, Rutherford Col, 26-28; instr. *Eng*, Chicago, 28-30; Greek, Duke, 30-35; *assoc. prof. classics and head dept, Woman's Col, North Carolina*, 35- Philol. Asn. Incongruity in the plays of Aristophanes.

Jervey, Prof. Huger W (ilkinson), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Charleston, S. C, Sept. 26, 78. A.B, Univ. of the South, 00, A.M, 01, D.C.L, 24; Hopkins, 02; LL.B, Columbia, 13. Prof. Greek, Univ. of the South, 03-09; mem. firm, Satterlee, Canfield and Stone, 15-28; *assoc. prof. law, sch. law, Columbia*, 23-24, *prof*, 24-, dean, 24-28, *director inst. int. affairs*, 31- Mem. Council For. Relations, 36- Gen. staff, U.S.A, 17-19, major, Bar Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Equity; comparative law; copyright; trademarks; monopoly; unfair competition.

Jesness, Prof. O (scar) B (ernard), University Farm, St. Paul, Minn. *Agricultural economics*. Stevens

Co, Minn, Feb. 4, 89. B.S., Minnesota, 12, M.S., 24, Ph.D., 28. Instr., Minnesota, 14-15; specialist in cooperative organization, U. S. Dept. Agr., 15-20; head dept. markets, Kentucky, 20-28; *prof. agr. econ. and chief div. Minnesota*, 28- Farm Econ. Asn. (pres, 37); Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Cooperative marketing of farm products; the American farmer and the export market; program for land use in northern Minnesota.

Jesse, Prof. Bredelle, 810 Hillcrest Ave, Columbia, Mo. *Romance philology*. Columbia, Mo, Oct. 14, 94. A.B., Missouri, 16, A.M., 17; Am. Field Service fellow, French univs, 20-22; Chicago, 28-29, 37-38. *Asst. prof. French, Missouri*, 19- Old French literature.

Jessen, Prof. M(yra) R(ichards), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *German literature*. Saratoga Springs, N. Y., March 7, 93. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col, 15, Ph.D., 32, Ottendorfer fellow, Berlin, 28-29; Hamburg, 24-25. Instr. *German, Bryn Mawr Col*, 24-28, 29-32, assoc., 32-35, *asst. prof.*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern German literature; Goethe as critic of lyric poetry.

Jessup, Prof. Bertram E(mil), University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Philosophy*. Malmö, Sweden, April 4, 99. A.B., Oregon, 27, A.M., 31; Univ. fellow, California, 35-36, Ph.D., 38. Grad. asst. and instr., Oregon, 29-31; teaching fellow philos., California, 31-35; *asst. prof. Eng. Oregon*, 36- Philos. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Esthetics and theory of value; relational value theory; literature; criticism; naturalism in space-time and in essence.

Jessup, Prof. Philip C(aryl), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 5, 97. A.B., Hamilton Col, 19, LL.D., 37; Hague Acad. Int. Law, 23; Carnegie fellow, Yale, 23-24, LL.B., 24; A.M., Columbia, 24, Ph.D., 27. Lecturer *int. law, Columbia*, 25-27, *asst. prof.*, 27-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29-35, *prof.*, 35- Asst. solicitor, U. S. Dept. State, 24-25; legal adviser to Am. Ambassador to Cuba, 30; mem. firm Parker and Duryee. Summer, lecturer, Acad. Int. Law, The Hague, 29. Mem. board editors, 'Am. Jour. Int. Law.' Director div. int. law and trustee, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace. Hungarian Cross of Merit, Class II; Southern Cross of Brazil. U.S.A., 18-19. Philos. Soc; Soc. Int. Law; Bar Asn; Council For. Relations (director); Maritime Law Asn; Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; For. Policy Asn (director); A.A.A.S.; Inst. Pacific Relations (chairman Pacific council, 28, chairman Am. council); cor. mem. Inst. Argentino de Derecho Int. Buenos Aires; cor. mem. Acad. de Ciencias Politicas y Sociales, Caracas, Venezuela. Law of territorial waters and maritime jurisdiction; the United States and the World Court; international security; history, economics and law of neutrality; Elihu Root.

Jewett, Prof. Ida A(dele), Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English*. Shelbina, Mo, Oct. 6, 82. A.B., Missouri, 16, B.S., 13, A.M., 18; A.M., Columbia, 21, Ph.D., 28. Assoc. prof., Northeast Mo. State Teachers Col, 13-17; instr., Missouri, 18-20; *assoc. prof. Eng. Teachers Col, Columbia*, 21- Council Teachers Eng. (chairman cmt. ed. of teachers). English in state teachers colleges; curricula; teaching of English.

Jewett, Prof. James R(ichard), 44 Francis Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *Semitic languages*. Westport, Maine, March 14, 62. A.B., Harvard, 84, fellow, 84-87; Berlin, 87-88; Ph.D., Strassburg, 91. Instr. Semitic

langs, Harvard, 87-88; Brown, 90-91, assoc. prof. Semitic langs. and Oriental hist, 91-95; prof., Minnesota, 95-02; Arabic langs. and lit, Chicago, 02-11; *Arabic, Harvard*, 11-33, *emer. prof.*, 33- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Mediaeval Acad; fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Arabic proverbs.

Job, Prof. Thomas, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Drama*. Carmarthen, S. Wales, Aug. 10, 00. B.A., Univ. Col. Wales, 23, M.A., 25; Yale, 36-38. Asst. prof. Eng., Carleton Col, 25-30, chairman dept. drama, 30-36; asst. prof. dramatic lit, Yale, 39; *assoc. prof. dramatic lit. and play writing, Carnegie Inst. Tech*, 40- Dramatists Guild. Modern dramatic criticism; play writing.

Jobin, Prof. Antoine J, 1110 White St, Ann Arbor, Mich. *French Canadian literature*. Quebec, Que, Can, Sept. 14, 89. A.B., Harvard, 13; A.M., Michigan, 23, Ph.D., 36. Instr. French and Spanish, *Michigan*, 20-26, *asst. prof. French*, 26- Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French.

Jobst, Prof. Valentine, III, 704 W. University Ave, Champaign, Ill. *International law*. Peoria, Ill, Aug. 19, 04. A.B., Illinois, 26, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 35; Harvard, 26-27. Asst. reporter law of treaties, res. int. law, Harvard, 32-35; from asst. to *asst. prof. polit. sci, Illinois*, 35- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. The law of treaties.

Jocher, Prof. Katharine, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Sociology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 22, 88. A.B., Goucher, 22; univ. scholar, Pennsylvania, 22-23, A.M., 23; Ph.D., North Carolina, 29. Instr., Sweet Briar Col, 23-24; res. asst., *inst. res. in social sci, North Carolina*, 24-29, *res. assoc. and asst. director*, 29-, *assoc. prof. sociol, univ*, 34- Managing ed., 'Social Forces', 31- Mem. staff, President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends, 30-31. Sociol. Soc; Econ. Asn; Asn. Social Workers; South. Sociol. Soc. (2nd v. pres, 38). Folk sociology and methodology in social research.

Joekers, Prof. Ernst, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *German*. Sand, Baden, Germany, Jan. 7, 87. M.A. and Ph.D., Strassburg, 10. Prof. mod. langs, German Col, Lisbon, Portugal, 11-14, Barcelona, Spain, 14-19; Realgymnasium Pforzheim, Germany, 20-24; instr. German, Col. City N. Y., 25-26; asst. prof., Pittsburgh, 26-29; *Pennsylvania*, 29-36, *prof. German lit*, 36- Cross of Merit, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Eighteenth century German literature; romanticism; philosophy.

Joekel, Prof. C(arleton) B(runs), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Library administration*. Lake Mills, Wis, Jan. 2, 86. A.B., Wisconsin, 08; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch, 10; A.M., Michigan, 28; Am. Library Asn. fellow, 33-34, Ph.D., Chicago, 34. Librarian's sec'y, pub. library, St. Louis, Mo, 10-11; asst. ref. librarian, California, 11-12, supt. circulation, 12-14; librarian, pub. library, Berkeley, Calif, 14-17, 19-27; *assoc. prof. and prof. library sci, Michigan*, 27-35; *Chicago*, 35- Lecturer, sch. librarianship, California, 19-27; consultant, President's Advisory Cmt. on Ed, 37-38. Surveyor, pub. libraries, Chicago, Ill, Bay City, Mich, Mill Valley, Calif; libraries, Franklin and Marshall Col, Dickinson Col, Gettysburg Col. Chairman librarian's cmt, Library of Congress, 40. James Terry White award, 38. U.S.A., 17-19, capt. Library Asn. (advisory board study special projects, 32-35, chairman, 35-37; councilor, 32-39, 40-; chairman federal re-

lations cmt, 34-39, mem, 40; 2nd v. pres, 36; chairman nat. regional libraries, 37; chairman library exten. board, 40, mem, 41-; chairman post-war planning cmt, 41-; Library Inst. (exec. board, 37-); Soc. Pub. Admin. Government of the American public library.

Joerg, W(olfgang) L(ouis) G(ottfried), National Archives, Washington, D. C. *Geography*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 6, 85. Leipzig, 04; Columbia, 04-06; Göttingen, 06-11. Asst. ed, 'Bul,' Am. Geog. Soc, 11-15, assoc. ed, 'Geog. Rev,' 15-20, ed, 'Res. Series,' 20-26, res. ed, 26-37; *chief div. maps and charts*, Nat. Archives, 37- Advisory consultant, U. S. Antarctic Service, 39- Mem. div. geol. and geog, Nat. Res. Council, 24-27, 31-36, exec. cmt, 31-36, v. chairman, 33-36; see'y, U. S. nat. cmt, Int. Geog. Union, 28-37, chairman, 37-39; advisory cmt, U. S. Geog. Board, 31-34; cmt. mapping services of Fed. Govt, Sci. Advisory Board, 34; Fed. Board Survs. and Maps, 37-42; U. S. Board Geog. Names, 37-, chairman, 40- Contributing ed, 'Geog. Rev,' 37- Pres. sect. geog. ed. and bibliog, Int. Geog. Cong, Paris, 31. Asn. Geog. (councilor, 22-24, v. pres, 28, pres, 37); Geophys. Union; Soc. Photogrammetry; Cong. Surveying and Mapping; Soc. Archivists; A.A.A.S. (councilor, 27-37); hon. mem. Geog. Soc. Neuchâtel; Int. Asn. Physical Oceanog. (cmt. criteria and nomenclature, major divs. ocean bottom, 38-). Regional synthesis and natural regions concept as applied to North America; polar geography; cartography; history and development of modern geography.

Johannesen, Prof. Rolf, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *History*. Skien, Norway, July 1, 94. A.B, Wisconsin, 18, Ph.D, 23. Cmn. Relief in Belgium fellow, Ghent, 23-24; acting instr. *hist*, Michigan, 24-25; asst. prof, Louisville, 25-27; acting asst. prof, Indiana, 27-28; acting prof. and chairman dept, Miss. State Col. Women, 28-29; *assoc. prof*, Wayne, 29- Hist. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Foundations of western civilization; development of contemporary civilization.

Johansen, Prof. John P(eter), North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. Dak. *Rural sociology*. Vejrup, Denmark, Sept. 11, 99. A.B, Nebr. Wesleyan, 24; A.M, Nebraska, 27; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 32. Instr. sociol, North Dakota, 27-29; prof. econ. and sociol, Sioux Falls Col, 32-35; *assoc. prof. rural sociol*, S. Dak. State Col, 35-38; *prof. econ. and sociol. and chairman dept*, N. Dak. Agr. Col, 38- Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Midwest Sociol. Soc. Population; immigration; old age dependency; economics of cooperation.

Johansen, Dr. Sigurd (Arthur), New Mexico College of Agricultural and Mechanic Arts, State College, N. Mex. *Rural sociology*. Tyler, Minn, Nov. 3, 02. A.B, Minnesota, 32, A.M, 34; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 41. *Assoc. prof. sociol*, N. Mex. Col, 36- Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; Population Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Population problems; migratory labor; rural social organization; population of New Mexico; migratory-casual workers in New Mexico.

Johansen, Prof. Waldemar (W. A.), Stanford University, Calif. *Fine arts*. Berlin, Germany, Oct. 18, 04. Art Inst. Chicago, 27-30; A.M, Stanford, 33. Art director, Community Theatre, Palo Alto, Calif, 31-33; instr. art, Sequoia High Sch, Redwood City, Calif, 33-35, head dept. art, Riverside Jr. Col, 35-36, Santa Monica Jr. Col, 36-37; *art and tech. director*, Memorial Theatre, Stanford, 37- Roethe-

feller Foundation grant, 39. Summers, inst. advertising art and stage design, Calif. Col. Arts and Crafts, 31-35, Calif. Sch. Fine Arts, 40-41. Theatre Library Asn; Federation Arts; Ed. Theatre Asn. Baroque; development of stage design.

Johns, Prof. C(larence) D(urward), 209 S. Chapman St, Greensboro, N. C. *American history*. Auburn, N. C, Sept. 18, 88. A.B, Randolph-Macon Col, 08; A.M, Chicago, 11, 13-14; Harvard, 12-13. Asst. prof, Wake Forest Col, 14-16; acting prof, Richmond, 16-17; prof, Randolph-Macon Col, 17-18; Baylor Col, 19-22; asst. prof, Cincinnati, 22-23; *prof. hist*, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 23- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn.

Johnshoy, Prof. J(oseph) Walter, 414 Ninth St, S, Moorhead, Minn. *Philosophy*. Starbuck, Minn, Jan. 21, 91. A.B, Luther Col. (Iowa), 11; Luther Theol. Sem, 11-14; Oslo, 14-15; Norwegian Lutheran Church of Amer. fellow, Harvard, 20-21, scholar, 20-21, S.T.M, 21; S.T.D, Pikes Peak Bible Sem, 35. Pastor, 15-25; *prof. philos. and religion and head dept. philos. and pro-sem. courses*, Concordia Col. (Moorhead, Minn), 25- New Testament Greek; Hebrew; critical text of the Book of Revelation.

Johnson, Prof. A. Theodore, Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn. *English literature*. Paris, Mo, Oct. 19, 90. A.B, Westminster Col. (Mo), 14; A.M, Virginia, 17; Ph.D, North Carolina, 25. Instr, Randolph-Macon Acad, Va, 11-13, 14-15; acting prin, high sch, Warrenton, 15-16; teacher Latin and Eng, Bingham Mil. Sch, N. C, 19-22; instr. Eng, North Carolina, 22-26; *prof. Eng. and dean*, Southwestern, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. Supernatural in epic.

Johnson, Prof. Alexander L(eroy) P(ovenetz), Box 380, Tampa, Fla. *Modern history*, *International relations*. Budapest, Hungary, March 26, 86. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 11; grad, Gen. Staff Sch, U.S.A, 26; A.M, Georgetown, 29, Ph.D, 31. Mem. hist. sect, Army War Col, 28-32; *prof. polit. sci*, Tampa, 39- Mem, Wood-Forbes Mission to P. I, 21. Am. Mil. Inst; Acad. Polit. Sci. Military history; the partition of Hungary; the battle of Fort Donelson.

Johnson, Prof. Allan C(hester), 3 College Road, Princeton, N. J. *Classical history*. Loch Broom, N. S. Can, Aug. 11, 81. B.A, Dalhousie, 04, LL.D, 29; Ph.D, Hopkins, 09. Tutor classics, Dalhousie, 04-06; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 09-11; lecturer classics, Alberta, 11-12; asst. prof, Princeton, 12-22, *assoc. prof*, 22-23, *prof*, 23-33, *Musgrave prof*, 33- Visiting prof, Am. Acad, Rome, 33-34. Summer, visiting prof, Stanford, 38-39. Trustee, Am. Acad. Rome, 32- Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. Greek inscriptions and papyri; municipal administration in the Roman Empire; economic survey of Roman Egypt; Biblical papyri.

Johnson, Dr. A(llison) H(eartz), University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Modern philosophy*. Vancouver, B. C, Dec. 12, 10. B.A, Mt. Allison, 31; M.A, Toronto, 32, Ph.D, 37; fellow, Chicago, 34-35; Harvard. Acting asst. prof. philos, Waterloo Col, 36; *instr. philos. and psychol*, Western Ontario, 37- Philos. Asn; Can. Psychol. Asn. Philosophy of Alfred North Whitehead.

Johnson, Dean Alvin W(alter), Pacific Union College, Angwin, Calif. *History*. Harlan, Iowa, Nov. 11, 95. A.B, Emmanuel Missionary Col, 20; A.M, Michigan, 23; Ph.D, Minnesota, 33. Teacher hist, sec. sch, Battle Creek, Mich, 20-21; prof, Hutchin-

son Theol. Sem, Minn, 23-26; prin, Maplewood Acad, 26-32, Jr. Col, 28-32; exec. dean and head dept. polit. sci. and econ, Union Col. (Nebr), 32-36; *prof. hist. and polit. sci. and head dept, Pacific Union Col, 36-*, *business manager, 38-*, *dean, 39-* Trustee, Pacific Union Col, 38- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Pacific Coast Hist. Asn; West. Asn. Col. and Univ. Business Officers. Legal status of church-state relationships in the United States with special reference to the public schools; program of studies for the secondary schools of Nebraska from 1890 to 1935; calendar reform; the unicameral legislature.

Johnson, Prof. Amanda, Box 156, Milledgeville, Ga. *History*. Rochester, Minn. A.B., Minnesota, 06, A.M., 07; Michigan; Ph.D., Chicago, 25. Teacher, Polk Co. Training Sch. for Teachers, Croix Falls, Wis, 07-11; high sch, Sioux City, Iowa, 14-18; sociol. and econ, Dakota Wesleyan, 18-21; *prof. hist. and polit. sci. and head dept, Ga. State Col. Women, 24-* Ga. Hist. Asn. prize, 31. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Methods of teaching history and citizenship in grades and junior high school; Georgia history; the Michigan fur trade; life of Washington.

Johnson, Prof. Burges, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. *Writing*. Rutland, Vt, Nov. 9, 77. A.B., Amherst Col, 99, D.Litt, 24. Reporter, 'Commercial Advertiser' and New York 'Evening Post,' 99-00; lit. adviser, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 00-02; lit. staff, Harper and Brothers, 03-06; asst. ed, 'Everybody's Mag,' 06-07; managing ed, 'Outing Mag,' 07-08; ed. in chief, 'Judge,' 08-09; pres, Thompson Brown Co, 09-13; *prof. Eng. and director publicity, Vassar Col, 15-26*; *prof. Eng. and director pub. relations, Syracuse, 27-35*; *prof. Eng. and chairman dept, Union Col. (N. Y.), 35-* Manager ed. dept, E. P. Dutton and Co, 13-19; visiting teacher, Mills Col, 19; grant, Carnegie Foundation Adv. of Teaching. Summers, mem. faculty, Chautauqua Sch, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng, Colorado, Ariz. State Teachers Col. U.S.A., 18-19. Col. Eng. Asn. (exec. sec'y, 39-). Rhyming dictionary; poets handbook; methods and effectiveness of teaching written composition in American colleges; the art of fiction; essays and verse.

Johnson, Prof. Carl L(eonard), 2885 Emerald St, Eugene, Oregon. *Romance philology*. Iowa, June 3, 02. A.B., Iowa, 24, A.M., 25; A.M., Harvard, 28, Ph.D., 33. Asst. Iowa, 24-25, res. assoc, 34-35; instr, West Virginia, 25-27, 28-30; Harvard, 30-32; *asst. prof. Romance langs, Oregon, 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Longfellow; vocabulary difficulty and text-book selection.

Johnson, Prof. Carl W(ilhelm), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *German literature*. Sweden, March 7, 80. A.B., Bethany Col, 00; A.M., Yale, 02, Ph.D., 04. Head dept. *German*, Pomfret Sch, 04-06; from instr. to *assoc. prof, Williams Col, 06-*, asst. dean and sec'y faculty, 20-22. Assoc. mem, Am-Scandinavian Foundation. 2nd lieut, U.S.A., 18-19, major, inactive res. The development of Alexandrine verse in German literature during the eighteenth century.

Johnson, Prof. Cecil, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *History*. Jackson, Ga, March 2, 00. A.B., Miss. Col, 22; A.M., Virginia, 24; Ph.D., Yale, 32. Teacher hist, Tunica Co. Agr. High Sch, Miss, 22-23; instr, Wake Forest Col, 26-27; *prof, Limestone Col, 27-29*; *prof. hist. and personal rep.*

of pres, Miss. Woman's Col, 29-30; *instr. hist, North Carolina, 31-35*, asst. prof, 35-41, *assoc. prof, 41-*, *adviser, gen. col, 36-* Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American, colonial and diplomatic history; British West Florida from 1763 to 1783; survey courses in the social sciences.

Johnson, Prof. Cha(rl)e(s) D, Baylor University, Waco, Texas. *Sociology*. Banner, Miss, May 27, 88. A.B., Miss. Col, 10, A.M., 16; Hopkins, 17; Missouri, 19; Ph.D., Iowa, 21. Supt. schs, Calhoun, Miss, 11-13; head dept. Eng, Clark (Miss), 14-15; Ouachita Col, 17-22, pres, 29-33; head dept. pub. discourse, Baylor, 22-23, journalism, 27-29, organizer sch. commerce and business admin, 23, director, 23-27, chairman univ. board publications, 24-29; head dept. social sci, Agr. and Mech. Col. Ark, Monticello, 33-36, acting pres, 35; dean, Blue Mountain Col, 36-38; head dept. publishing, Baylor, 38-39, *prof. sociol. and head dept, 39-* Summer, lecturer, Iowa, 22. Assoc. ed, 'Social Sci,' Winfield, Kans, 26-; ed, 'Col. News and Views,' 36- Mem, State Interracial Cmn, Texas.

Johnson, Prof. Charles S(purgeon), 1611 Harding St, Nashville, Tenn. *Sociology*. Bristol, Va, July 16, 93. A.B., Va. Union, 16, D.Litt, 28; Ph.B., Chicago, 17, fellow, 19-20. Assoc. exec. sec'y, Cmn. Race Relations, Chicago, Ill, 19-21; director res, Nat. Urban League, New York, 21-28, ed, 'Opportunity,' 23-28; *prof. sociol. and director inst. sociol. res, Fisk, 28-* Director, inst. race relations, Swarthmore Col, 33- Mem, Int. Cmt. Inquiry into Slavery and Forced Labor in Liberia, League of Nations, 30; sec'y cmt. Negro housing, President's Cmt. Home Bldg. and Home Ownership, 31; mem. sociol. cmt, Tenn. Valley Authority, 34; director south. rural div, study Negro youth, Am. Youth Cmn, 38-39; mem. planning and report cmt, White House Conf. Children in a Democracy, 40; indust. cmt, railroad carrier indust, wage and hour div, U. S. Dept. Labor. Mem. ed. board, 'Sociol. Rev.' Trustee, Julius Rosenwald Fund, 35-40. Harmon award, 30; Anisfield award, 39. U.S.A., 18-19. Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 37); South. Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 39). Community surveys and planning; housing; family adjustment and disorganization; measurement of public opinion; the Negro; cotton tenancy; statistical atlas of southern counties.

Johnson, Prof. Claudius O(sborne), 1809 B St, Pullman, Wash. *American government*. Greenville, Va, Jan. 6, 94. A.B., Richmond, 17; A.M., Chicago, 21, Ph.D., 27. Prin, high sch, Ivor, Va, 19-20; instr. polit. sci, North Dakota, 21-24, asst. prof, 24-26; *prof, Chattanooga, 26-28*; *prof. polit. sci. and head dept. hist. and polit. sci, State Col. Wash, 28-* Mem, State Advisory Constitutional Revision Cmn, Wash, 34-35; board sponsors for merit system, State Dept. Social Security, 37. U.S.A., 17-19. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 36-38); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Int. Law; Soc. Pub. Admin. Political leadership; government in the United States; Borah; Carter H. Harrison; George William Norris.

Johnson, Prof. David Dale, 20 Campus Drive, Morgantown, W. Va. *English*. Parkersburg, W. Va, Oct. 22, 75. A.B., Marietta Col, 96, hon. A.M., 06, D.Litt, 27; Chicago, 98, 02; A.M., West Virginia, 03; Harvard, 08. Instr, high sch, Parkersburg, W. Va, 96-97, 98-02; Marietta Acad, 97-98; *Eng, West Virginia, 02-10*, asst. prof, 10-12, assoc. prof, 12-20, *prof, 20-*, *head dept, 29-* Assoc. ed, 'W. Va. Sch. Jour,' 10-20. Asn. Teachers Eng. History of rhetoric; Arthurian romance; the novel.

- Johnson, Prof. Earl S(hpard)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Sociology*. Straftord, Iowa, Sept. 14, 94. A.B. Baker, 18; fellow, Chicago, 31-32, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 41. Teacher, Sherman Co. High Sch., Goodland, Kans., 19-20, prin., high sch., Lincoln, 20-21, supt. schs., 21-23; field house director, South Park Commissioners, Chicago, Ill., 25-29; instr. sociol., Chicago, 32-35, *asst. prof.*, 35-41, *social sciences*, 41- Res. assoc. social sciences, Cooperative Study in Gen. Ed., 39- Sociol. Soc.; Council Social Studies. The teaching of the social sciences; ecology of the physician; natural history of the central business district; the urban community.
- Johnson, Prof. E(dgar) A(ugustus) J(erome)**, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Economic history*. Orion, Ill., Jan. 31, 00. B.S., Illinois, 22; A.M., Harvard, 24, Ph.D., 29. Instr. econ., Oklahoma, 22-23, *asst. prof.*, 24-26; instr. econ. and tutor div. hist., govt. and econ., Harvard, 26-29; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, England, 29-30; *assoc. prof. econ.*, George Washington, 30-31; *asst. prof.*, Cornell, 31-37; *assoc. prof. econ. hist.*, N. Y. Univ., 37-41, *prof.*, 41- Lecturer, Mass. Inst. Tech., 29. Ed. Prentice-Hall Econ. Series. Econ. Asn.; Econ. Hist. Asn. (ed., 'Jour. Econ. Hist.', 41-). History of economic thought; economic history of modern England; predecessors of Adam Smith; American economic thought in the seventeenth century; planned society.
- Johnson, Prof. Edgar H(utchinson)**, Emory University, Ga. *Economics*. Palmetto, Ga., Feb. 15, 73. B.S., Emory, 91; Hopkins, 93-95; M.S., Chicago, 00, Ph.D., 09; A.M., Harvard, 03. Prof. math., Quitman Col., 91-93; adjunct prof., Emory, 95-99, *prof. hist. and polit. economy*, 00-16, *polit. economy*, 16-, v. pres., 09-16, dean col., 16-19, sch. business admin., 19-40. Alumni trustee, Emory, 21-24; trustee, Atlanta Sch. Social Work. Mem., State Special Tax Cmn., Ga., 18-19, 29; social service cmn., Methodist Episcopal Church South, 18-26. Political economy; taxation.
- Johnson, Prof. Edgar N(athaniel)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Medieval history*. Chicago, Ill., April 4, 01. Ph.B., Chicago, 22, Ph.D., 31. Instr., Chicago, 28-31; *assoc. prof. hist.*, Nebraska, 31- Assoc. prof., Wisconsin, 39-40. Hist. Asn.; Medieval Acad. Medieval Germany; secular activities of the medieval German episcopate.
- Johnson, Prof. Edith**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Spanish*. Hiawatha, Kans., Dec. 20, 80. A.B., Kansas, 02; A.M., Southern California, 26. Teacher Latin, high sch., Hiawatha, Kans., 02-04; Latin and German, Tacoma, Wash., 04-14, head dept. for langs., 14-21; *asst. prof. Spanish*, Southern California, 22- Teacher, Univ. Cruise Around the World, 26-27. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Spanish.
- Johnson, Prof. Edith C(hristina)**, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *English literature*. Quincy, Mass., Jan. 10, 91. Ed.B., Mass. State Teachers Col., 14; A.B., Radcliffe Col., 16, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 30; M.R.E., Boston Univ., 19. Teacher Eng. and sci., high sch., Keene, N. H., 16-17; Eng. and hist., Quincy, Mass., 17-18; instr. psychol. and ed., Chicago Training Sch., Ill., 19-22; *Eng.*, Wellesley Col., 23-26, *asst. prof.*, 26-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-39, *prof.*, 39- Del. Int. Federation Univ. Women, Edinburgh, 32, Stockholm, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. (emt. chairman, 38-40); Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Nineteenth century prose; critical prose of English romantic period.
- Johnson, Dr. E(dward) D(udley) H(ume)**, 276 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J. *English literature*. Alton, Ohio, Nov. 29, 11. A.B., Princeton, 34; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 34-36, B.A., 36; Donald Grant Mitchell fellow, Yale, 38-39, Ph.D., 39. *Instr. Eng.*, Princeton, 39-; *ensign*, U.S.N.R., 42- Mod. Lang. Asn. English romantic literature; Lord Byron.
- Johnson, Dr. E(dwin) C(harles)**, Farm Credit Administration, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Warren, Minn., July 30, 97. B.S.A., Minnesota, 20, Ph.D., 29. Instr. agr. econ., Minnesota, 23-25; *asst. prof. market and rural finance*, Kentucky, 25-29; *assoc. prof. agr. econ.*, Minnesota, 29-33, 35-37; v. pres., Production Credit Corp., St. Paul, Minn., 34-35; *chief econ. and credit res. div.*, Farm Credit Admin., U. S. Dept. Agr., 37- Econ. Asn.; Farm Econ. Asn.; A.A.A.S. Farm credit problems; land economics; marketing.
- Johnson, Prof. E(lbe) H(erbert)**, P. O. Box 186, Gambier, Ohio. *Physics*. Traverse City, Mich., Aug. 9, 87. A.B., Olivet Col. (Mich.), 11, A.M., 13; Wisconsin, 11-14; fellow, Chicago, 25, Ph.D., 26; Columbia, 28, 31. *Asst. physics*, Olivet Col. (Mich.), 09-11; *asst. instr.*, Wisconsin, 11-14; *asst. prof.*, Kenyon Col., 14-15, physics and chem., 15-17, *assoc. prof. physics*, 17-18, *prof. and head dept.*, 18- Lecturer, grad. sch., Indiana, 29. Lecturer, Great Lakes Naval Training Sta., 18. Hist. Sci. Soc. (councilor, 32-35, 39-); fel. Physical Soc.; Asn. Physics Teachers; A.A.A.S. History of science; spectroscopy; molecular spectra; vibrating systems; laboratory physics; Johann Kepler; science curricula.
- Johnson, Dr. Eldon L(ee)**, 1501 N. Harrison St., Arlington, Va. *Public administration*. Putnam Co., Ind., Nov. 5, 08. A.B., Ind. State Teachers Col., 29; Ph.M., Wisconsin, 33, fellow, 37-38, Ph.D., 39. Instr., high sch., Martinsville, Ind., 29-31; newspaper writing, 32-34; instr., high sch., Waupun, Wis., 34-36; teaching *asst. polit. sci.*, Wisconsin, 36-37; organization and management analyst, office personnel, U. S. Dept. Agr., 38-40, administrator, *grad. sch.*, 40-41, *director*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn.; Soc. Pub. Admin.; Soc. Personnel Admin. Political science; education; in-service training of federal employees; unionism in the federal service.
- Johnson, Prof. Elizabeth Friench**, 728 Milton Ave., Rock Hill, S. C. *German and French literature*. Manassas, Va., March 21, 90. A.B., Goucher Col., 11; A.M., Hopkins, 16, Ph.D., 17; Columbia, summers, 29, 31. *Asst. prof. mod. langs.*, Sweet Briar Col., 17-22; *prof.*, Winthrop Col., 22- Mod. Lang. Asn.; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Eclogues of Georg Rudolf Weckherlin.
- Johnson, Prof. Elmer E(llsworth) S(chultz)**, Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn. *Church history*. New Berlinville, Pa., June 26, 72. A.B., Princeton, 99; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 02, Ph.D., 11; D.D., Franklin and Marshall Col., 24. Pastor, First Schwenkfelder Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 02-04; mem. ed. staff, 'Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum,' Wolfenbüttel, Germany and Pennsburg, Pa., 04-15, *ed. in chief*, 15-; *Waldo prof. medieval and mod. church hist.*, Hartford Theol. Sem., 23- Pastor, Hereford Mennonite Church, Bally, Pa., 21- Founder, 'Schwenckfeldian,' 03, ed., 03-04. Trustee, Perkiomen Sch.; United Soc. Christian Endeavor, 22-; custodian, Schwenkfelder Hist. Library, Pennsburg, Pa.
- Johnson, Prof. Emory R(ichard)**, Hamilton Court, 39th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. *Trans-*

- portation, *Commerce*. Waupun, Wis, March 22, 64. B.Litt, Wisconsin, 88, M.Litt, 91; Hopkins, 90-91; Munich, 91-92; Berlin, 92; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 93, Sc.D, 13. Instr. econ, *Pennsylvania*, 93-96, asst. prof. *transportation and commerce*, 96-02, prof, 02-34, *emer. prof*, 34-, lecturer transportation, 34-39, dean, Wharton Sch. Finance and Commerce, 19-33. Instr, Haverford Col, 93-96. Transportation expert, U. S. Indust. Cmn, 99; mem, U. S. Isthmian Canal Cmn, 99-02; expert valuation of ry. property, U. S. Census Bur, 04-05; traffic, Nat. Waterways Cmn, 09; special commissioner Panama Canal traffic and tolls, 11-13; mem, State Pub. Service Cmn, Pa, 13-15; mem. and chairman special cmt, Panama Canal tolls and vessel measurement rules, 36-37. Pres, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 20. Medal, Order of Rising Sun, Japan; Order of Chiaho, China, 26. Asst. director bur. transportation, W.T.B, 17-18; chief rates sect, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19. Philos. Soc; Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (ed, 'Annals,' 01-14); Nat. Inst. Social Sciences (pres, 18-22). Railroad traffic and rates; ocean and inland waterway transportation; government regulation of transportation; the Panama Canal and commerce.
- Johnson, Prof. Ernest A(mos)**, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *Banking*. Ouray, Colo, Jan. 10, 95. A.B, Colo. Col, 18; A.M, Denver, 24; Chicago, summers, 25, 26, 28; Ph.D, Northwestern, 33. Instr. econ, Lake Forest Col, 24-26, asst. prof, 26-28; lecturer, Northwestern, 29-30; assoc. prof, *Lake Forest Col*, 30-33, *prof*, 33-, *head dept*, 30- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Gold policy of the Federal Reserve System from 1914 to 1918; long-term real estate securities.
- Johnson, Prof. Francis R(arick)**, Stanford University, Calif. *English language and literature*. Otoe, Okla, Aug. 14, 01. B.S, U. S. Mil. Acad, 23; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 25-27, B.A. and M.A, 32; res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 33-34; Ph.D, Hopkins, 35. Lieut, C.Eng, 23-29; instr. *Eng, Stanford*, 35-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Summer, visiting prof, California, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc. Renaissance English literature and science; bibliography of the works of Edmund Spenser; astronomical thought in renaissance England.
- Johnson, Prof. Franklin P**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Classical archeology*. Osceola, Mo, March 17, 96. Drury Col, 10-13; A.B, Missouri, 14, A.M, 15; Pennsylvania, 16-17; Ph.D, Hopkins, 21. Res, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 21-24; instr. classics, Illinois, 24-26; asst. prof. Greek, Duke, 26-30; *asst. prof. art, Chicago*, 30- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn. Sculpture; Lysippos.
- Johnson, Frederick**, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. *Archeology, Ethnology*. Everett, Mass, Jan. 16, 04. Pennsylvania; B.S, Tufts Col, 29; Harvard, 29-34. Mem. ethnol. exped, Newfoundland and N. S, Can, 25-32; archeol. and ethnol. expeds, Panama, 31-33; asst. anthrop, Harvard, 33-35; *curator R. S. Peabody Foundation Archaeol, Phillips Acad. (Andover)*, 36- Anthrop. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol. Ethnology of Central America, particularly the Republic of Panama; ethnology and archeology of northeastern North America; ethnology of Canadian Indians.
- Johnson, Prof. George**, Lincoln University, Pa. *Philosophy, Theology*. Edinburgh, Scotland, July 4, 72. A.B, Pennsylvania, 93, Ph.D, 11; Princeton Theol. Sem, 96. Missionary, board for. missions, Presbyterian Church in U. S. A, Chilpancingo, Guerrero, Mex, 96-02; *prof. philos. and theol, Lincoln Univ. (Pa)*, 02-, *dean col*, 08-37, *univ*, 37- Lecturer, Princeton Theol. Sem, 18, 23-28, Stone lecturer, 31-32. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; Aristotelian Soc; A.A.A.S; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. Ancient philosophy; arithmetic philosophy of Nicomachus of Gerasa.
- Johnson, Prof. Glenn R(aymond)**, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *Sociology*. Silverton, Oregon, Oct. 24, 88. A.B, Reed Col, 15; A.M, Columbia, 16, fellow, 16-17, Richard Watson Gilder fellow, 19-20. Asst. prof. econ. and sociol, Bowdoin Col, 20-23; *prof. sociol, Woman's Col, North Carolina*, 23- U.S.A, 17-18. Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc.
- Johnson, Prof. Guy B(enton)**, Box 652, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Sociology, Anthropology*. Caddo Mills, Texas, Feb. 28, 01. A.B, Baylor, 21; A.M, Chicago, 22; Ph.D, North Carolina, 27. Instr. sociol, Ohio Wesleyan, 22-23; prof. social sci, Baylor Woman's Col, 23-24; res. asst, *inst. for res, North Carolina*, 24-27, *res. assoc*, 27-, asst. prof. *sociol, univ*, 27-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-41, *prof*, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 36-37. Summers, visiting prof, Peabody Col, 35, Louisiana, 38. Mem. staff, Study of Negroes, St. Helena Island, S. C, 28; Carnegie-Myrdal Study of the Negro in Amer, 39-40. Trustee, Howard, 37- Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. Race relations; Negro folk-songs, dialect and musical talent; race mixture; Negro crime.
- Johnson, Dr. Helen M(oore)**, Osceola, Mo. *Indology*. Osceola, Mo, Oct. 14, 89. A.B, Missouri, 07, A.M, 08; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 12. Asst. for. langs, Okla. Col. Women, 12-13, prof, 13-16; Latin and Greek, Oxford Col. (Ohio), 19-20; Alice Freeman Palmer fellow, India, 20-21; Johnston scholar, Hopkins, 24-26; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, India, 27-29; *res*, 29- Oriental Soc.
- Johnson, Prof. Henry**, 32 Stuyvesant Ave, Larchmont, N. Y. *History*. Sweden, Feb. 10, 67. B.Litt, Minnesota, 89, LL.D, 37; A.M, Columbia, 02; Paris and Berlin, 04-05. Teacher, sec. schs, 89-91, 93-94, supt. schs, 91-93, 94-95; teacher, and head dept. *hist*, Minn. State Nor. Sch, Moorhead, 95-99; East. Ill. State Nor. Sch, 99-06; prof. *Teachers Col, Columbia*, 06-33, *emer. prof*, 33- Summer, instr, Illinois, 04, Minnesota, 38, 39, N. J. State Teachers Col, Montclair, 40, Missouri, 41. Mem. State Hist. Cmn, Ill, 06; cmt. hist. in high schs, State Board Regents, N. Y, 16- Mem, Nat. Board Hist. Service, 16- Chairman ed. cmt, 'Hist. Teachers Mag,' 11- Hist. Asn. (cmn. directions invests. of hist. and other social studies in schs, 29-, chairman cmt. hist. in schs, 16-); Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers (sec'y, 06-12, pres, 14). The teaching of history; problems of adapting history to children; history of the social sciences in schools.
- Johnson, Prof. Hjalmar W(ilhelm)**, 1130 35th St, Rock Island, Ill. *Philosophy*. Superior, Wis, March 9, 96. A.B, Gustavus Adolphus Col, 17; Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem, 17-18; Chicago Lutheran Theol. Sem, 20; B.D, Yale, 21, Ph.D, 31; Chicago, 22-23, summers, 18, 28, 29, 33. Prof. philos. and religion, Gustavus Adolphus Col, 25-32; philos, Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem, 32-34; lecturer religion, Augustana Col, 34-36; *prof. philos, Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem*, 36- Pastor, Augustana Lutheran Church, Sioux Falls, S. Dak, 34-36. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Philosophy of religion;

religious thought of George Burman Foster; teaching function of the ministry.

Johnson, Prof. Homer Hosea, Union Commerce Bldg, Cleveland, Ohio. *Law*. Hartland, Ohio, June 26, 62. Amherst Col, 82-83; A.B., Oberlin Col, 85; A.M. and LL.B., Harvard, 88. *Attorney at law*, 88-; *prof. law*, *Western Reserve*, 92-17, *emer. prof.*, 17-Director, U. S. Chamber Commerce, 13-14. Chairman, Dist. Draft Board Appeals, 17; fed. fuel administrator, Ohio, 17-18; mem. liquidation com., War Dept., France and England, 19-20. Econ. Asn.

Johnson, Prof. Howard Palmer, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *American history*. Monticello, Ga, Sept. 20, 08. A.B., Yale, 31, Ph.D., 37. Asst. hist., St. John's Col. (Md.), 33-34, instr., 35-36; res. asst., social sci. div., Chicago, 34-35; asst. prof. *hist.*, Marietta Col, 37-38; *Tulane*, 38-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41-Hist. Asn.; South. Hist. Asn. New Orleans history; New Orleans under General Butler; Southern history.

Johnson, Prof. Jotham, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Greek and Roman archeology*. Newark, N. J., Oct. 21, 05. A.B., Princeton, 26; Yale, 29-30; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 31. Field director univ. museum, Pennsylvania, 31-35; instr. *classics*, *Pittsburgh*, 37-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Assoc. ed., 'Classical Weekly,' 38- Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Philol. Asn.; Oriental Soc.; Numismatic Soc.; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Excavations at Minturnae; primitive time reckoning.

Johnson, Keith W(hitaker), 221 S. Marshall St., Lancaster, Pa. *Social economics*. Avant, Okla. A.B., Kansas, 34; Cornell, 34-35; A.M., Duke, 37. Asst. econ. Duke, 35-37; acting prof. *econ. and sociol.* and head dept., Doane Col, 38-40; *instr.*, *Franklin and Marshall Col*, 40- Econ. Asn. Racial division of labor in the United States; survival of the West.

Johnson, Prof. Mary Lynch, Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C. *Old English*. Greensboro, N. C., May 13, 97. A.B., Meredith Col, 17; A.M., Columbia, 21; Ph.D., Cornell, 27. Instr. *Eng.*, *Meredith Col*, 18-21, *assoc. prof.*, 21- Summers, prof., Meredith Col, 33-35, 38, 40. Trustee, Baptist Women's Training Sch., Ky, 38- Corson Browning prize, Cornell, 26. Mediaeval Acad.; Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabeth Avery Cotton; historical sketch of Meredith College.

Johnson, Prof. Mary Z(elene), 350 Bloomington Ave., Wooster, Ohio. *Political science*. Granby, Mo. Ph.B., Chicago, 24, fellow, Ph.D., 31; fellow, Berlin. Prin. sch., Moore, Idaho, 09-17, prin. high sch., and supt. schs., Hailey, 17-24; *prof. polit. sci. and head dept.*, *Col. Wooster*, 26-, dean summer session, 36-39. Polit. Sci. Asn.; For. Policy Asn. Current political questions.

Johnson, Dean Melvin M(aynard), 1117 Statler Bldg, Boston, Mass. *Law*. Waltham, Mass., May 11, 71. Ph.B. and A.B., Tufts Col, 92; LL.B., Boston Univ, 95; LL.D., Vermont, 36; L.H.D., Marietta Col, 41. Practising attorney, 95-02, mem. firm, Johnson and North, 02-39; *prof. law, sch. law*, *Boston Univ*, 18-, *dean*, 34- Trustee, Tufts Col, 18-33. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Law Inst.; hon. mem. Psychiat. Asn.; Bar Asn.; Judicature Soc.

Johnson, Dr. Mildred E(dith), Niedermeyer Apts, Columbia, Mo. *Spanish*. Woolson, Iowa, May 31, 93. A.B. and B.S., Missouri, 15; A.M., Iowa, 22, Ph.D., 29. Teacher langs, high sch., Lead, S. Dak., 17-21; asst. prof., Kalamazoo Col, 22-23; *instr.* *Spanish*, *Missouri*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish medieval period.

Johnson, Prof. Mildred L(orenz), 1728 S. 19th St., Chickasha, Okla. *French literature*. Ann Arbor, Mich., Oct. 30, 94. A.B., Stanford, 17, A.M., 18; Grenoble and Sorbonne, 20-22; summers, Chicago, 24, Columbia, 29-31, Wisconsin, 38, 39. Teacher French and Spanish, high sch. and jr. col., Turlock, Calif., 18-20; West. State Teachers Col, Mich., 22-23; *prof. French*, *Okla. Col. Women*, 23- Asn. Teachers French; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Undergraduate French courses.

Johnson, Prof. Norman B(urrows), Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *Classical philology*. Hagerstown, Md., May 14, 03. A.B., Michigan, 25, A.M., 26; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Librarian, Culver Mil. Acad., 26-27; master Latin, Asheville Sch., N. C., 29-37; *prof. Latin and comp. religion*, *Knox Col*, 37- Classical Asn. Philosophy of religion.

Johnson, Prof. Obed S(imon), 105 Vernon Court, Crawfordville, Ind. *Chinese*. Harcourt, Iowa, May 5, 81. A.B., Carleton Col, 06; B.D., Oberlin Col, 09; Chicago Theol. Sem., 07-08; Ph.D., California, 25. Lecturer Chinese culture, Pomona Col, 24; instr. Chinese lang. and culture, Stanford, 27-29; *prof. philos. and religion*, *Wabash Col*, 29- Lecturer, Mills Col, 28-29; exten. div., California, 28-29. Oriental Soc. Chinese alchemy, philosophy and religion.

Johnson, Dr. Oscar E(manuel), 903 Cedar Bend Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Linguistics*. Stillwater, Minn., Nov. 19, 90. A.B., Northwestern, 20, A.M., 25; Chicago; Ph.D., Iowa, 32. Instr. Eng., Northwestern, 21-22; Grand Rapids Jr. Col, 22-23; instr. and assoc., Iowa, 25-40; *asst. ed.*, 'Middle Eng. Diet,' *Michigan*, 40- Linguistic Soc.; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study. Germanics; English language; philosophy of grammar; syntax; semantics; tense significance as the time of the action.

Johnson, Prof. Paul E(manuel), 130 Day St., Auburn-dale, Mass. *Religion*. Niantic, Conn., Feb. 19, 98. A.B., Cornell Col, 20, D.D., 39; A.M., Chicago, 21; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 23, Ph.D., 28. Instr., West China Union Univ, 25-27; ethics, sociol. and religion, Boston Univ, 28; prof. philos., Hamline, 28-36; prof. philos. and dean, Morningside Col, 36-41; *prof. hist. and psychol. of religion, sch. theol.*, *Boston Univ*, 41- Philos. Asn. Josiah Royce's philosophy of religion; theism and humanism; social ethics.

Johnson, Prof. Rex M(arvin), 23 W. High St., Painesville, Ohio. *Social sciences*. Smithfield, W. Va., Jan. 29, 00. A.B., Muskingum Col, 24; fellow, Ohio State, 24-26, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 33; fellow, Minnesota, 31-32; Chicago, 39, 40. Asst. director and dean, Y.M.C.A. schs., Columbus, Ohio, 26-29; teaching fellow and res. asst. govt., Minnesota, 31-32; *prof. econ. and sociol.*, *Lake Erie Col*, 32- Sociol. Soc.; Polit. Sci. Asn.; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Personnel administration in state service; political science; sociology.

Johnson, Prof. Rozelle P(arker), Pittsboro Road, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Classical philology*. Parkersburg, W. Va., Dec. 24, 99. A.B., B.S. and Ph.B., Denison, 21; A.M., Michigan, 25; Washington (St. Louis), 27-28; Ph.D., Illinois, 33. Prof. classics, Shurtleff Col, 25-28; asst., Illinois, 29-31; asst. prof. Latin, Vermont, 31-33; Council Learned Soes. res. fellow, Europe, 33-34; instr. classics, Brown, 35-37; *assoc. prof. Latin*, *North Carolina*, 37- Summer, asst. prof., Illinois, 32. Philol. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad.; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Technical-chemical recipes of middle ages; technique of painting.

Johnson, Dr. Sherman E (Ilsworth), U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Scandia, Minn, July 31, 96. B.S., Minnesota, 24, M.S., 26; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Harvard, 29-30, Ph.D., 38. Instr., Minnesota, 24-25; exten. economist, Louisiana, 25-26; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. agr. econ. Mont. State Col, 26-29; head dept. agr. econ. S. Dak. State Col, 30-33; wheat specialist, Brookings Institution, 33-34; regional director, land utilization program, U. S. Dept. Agr., 34-36, prin. agr. economist, bur. agr. econ., 36-37, head div. farm management and costs, 37- Farm Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 41); Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn.; Agr. Hist. Soc. Farm management and land utilization; wheat under the Agricultural Adjustment Act; aspects of the farm mortgage situation in South Dakota and their relation to a future land use policy.

Johnson, Stanley, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Kansas City, Mo, May 29, 08. A.B., Missouri, 29, A.M., 30; Yale, 37-39. Asst. instr. Eng., Missouri, 29-30, instr., 30-37; *Northwestern*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. English non-dramatic literature of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Johnson, Prof. Sveinbjorn, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Law*. Iceland, July 10, 83. A.B., North Dakota, 06, A.M., 07, LL.B., 08, LL.D., 37; LL.D., Iceland, 30. Attorney at law, N. Dak., 08-22; lecturer polit. sci. and law, North Dakota, 13-21; justice, State Supreme Court, 22-26; *prof. law and univ. counsel*, Illinois, 26- Attorney gen., N. Dak., 21-22; Am. Commissioner to Iceland, 30; state director, Office Govt. Reports, Ill., 35- Summers, special asst. to Comptroller of Currency, 33, 34. Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Polit. Sci. Asn. The Icelanders and the Icelandic Free State from 874 to 1262; Richards' law of private corporations.

Johnson, Prof. V(ictor) L(eRoy), Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. *American history*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 9, 06. B.S., Temple, 31; A.M., Pennsylvania, 32, Ph.D., 39. *Asst. prof. hist*, Muhlenberg Col, 37- Hist. Asn. Administration of the American commissariat during the Revolutionary War.

Johnson, Dr. W(alter) G(ilbert), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Literature*. Taylors Falls, Minn, Feb. 24, 05. A.B., Augsburg Col, 27; A.M., Minnesota, 29; Ph.D., Illinois, 35. Instr. Eng., Augsburg Col, 27-31; asst. Illinois, 31-35, instr., 35-41, assoc., 41- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies. English and Scandinavian literature; Anglo-Swedish literary relations; James Thomson's influence on Swedish literature; Swedish grammar.

Johnson, Prof. Wendell A. L., State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Speech*. Roxbury, Kans, April 16, 06. McPherson Col, 24-26; A.B., Iowa, 28, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 31. Res. asst. Iowa, 28-31, res. assoc., 31-37, asst. prof., 37-39, *assoc. prof. psychol. and speech pathol.*, 39- Tech. director, remedial ed. surv. and demonstration program, Work Projects Admin, Iowa, 39- Speech Correction Asn. (councilor, 40-; mem. nat. health and fitness program); Asn. Teachers Speech; Linguistic Soc; Psychol. Asn.; Cent. States Speech Asn.; Midwest Psychol. Asn.; Int. Council Exceptional Children (res. cmt, 37). Speech pathology; language behavior; general semantics; stuttering.

Johnson, Prof. William S(avage), 1509 Crescent Road, Lawrence, Kans. *English literature*. Portsmouth,

Ohio, Aug. 26, 77. A.B., Yale, 00, Ph.D., 05. Master classics, Yeates Sch., Pa., 00-02; instr. Eng., Yale, 05-08; asst. prof. Eng. lit., Kansas, 08-13, assoc. prof., 13-20, *prof.*, 20-, chairman dept. Eng., 24-40. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn.; Soc. Midland Authors. Literary apprenticeship of Thomas Carlyle; translation of Old English Exodus.

Johnston, Prof. Archibald (Anderson), 419 Pearl St, Wooster, Ohio. *Sociology*. New Galilee, Pa, Aug. 18, 82. A.B., Geneva Col, 03; Edinburgh, 04-05; A.M., Princeton, 10; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 10; D.D., Westminster Col. (Pa.), 22; Wisconsin, 28-29. Prof. econ., Geneva Col, 16-20, pres., 20-23; *prof. sociol. and head dept.*, Col. Wooster, 23- Sociol. Soc. Social institutions.

Johnston, Dr. Eva, 1324 Wilson Ave, Columbia, Mo. *Latin*. Ashland, Mo, May 14, 65. A.M., Missouri, 95; Berlin and Heidelberg, 99-01; Ph.D., Königsburg, 05; Paris and Göttingen, 10-11. Teacher Latin and Greek, high sch., Columbia, Mo, 95-99; asst. prof. *Latin*, Missouri, 99-04, assoc. prof., 12-31, prof., 31-35, *emer. prof.*, 35-, adviser women, 12-22, dean women, 22-23.

Johnston, Prof. Herbert L(eo), St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Can. *Medieval problems*. Montreal, Que., April 10, 12. B.A., Toronto, 32, M.A., 36, Ph.D., 38. *Prof. Eng.*, St. Dunstan's Col, 38- Medieval ethical and social problems; usury.

Johnston, Capt. Leslie D(ent), Sheppard Field, Wichita Falls, Texas. *Classical philology*. Lawrence Co, Ind, Aug. 12, 07. A.B., Indiana, 29, A.M., 31; Ph.D., Illinois, 37. Tutor, Indiana, 29-31, instr. Latin and Greek, 31-32; asst. classics, Illinois, 33-37, res. asst., 37; *asst. prof. Latin*, Earlham Col, 37-; *capt.*, Air Corps, 41- Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Ancient customs; folk-lore; superstitions; festivals; ancient and modern Yuletide customs.

Johnston, Prof. Mary, MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Ill. *Classical philology*. Jacksonville, Ill, July 7, 83. A.B., Indiana, 00, A.M., 02; fellow, Chicago, 09-10; Ph.D., Columbia, 33. *Prof. Latin*, MacMurray Col, 05- Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. Middle West and South; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Private life of the Romans; exits and entrances in Roman comedy.

Johnston, Prof. Oliver Martin, Box 1132, Stanford University, Calif. *French*. Bastrop, La, Oct. 17, 66. A.B., Miss. Col, 90, A.M., 92; fellow, Hopkins, 95-96, Ph.D., 96; Paris, 03-04. Prin. prep. dept., Miss. Col, 90-91, prof. Eng., 91-93; lecturer French philol., Bryn Mawr Col, 96-97; asst. prof. *Romance langs*, Stanford, 97-00, assoc. prof., 00-13, *prof.*, 13-, exec. head dept., 10-32. Summers, prof., California, 19, Chicago, 22, Washington (Seattle), 24, Colorado, 26. Trustee and v. pres, Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 17); Asn. Teachers Italian (pres, 30); Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 17). Dante; historical syntax of the atomic personal pronouns in Italian; French grammar.

Johnston, R(ichard) H(olland), 727 Chesapeake Ave, Silver Spring, Md. *Transportation*. Windsor, Ont, Can, May 6, 68. B.A., Toronto, 89, 99-92. Librarian, Victoria Col, Toronto, 92-96; asst. and asst. in charge, Library of Congress, 97-10; *librarian bur. ry. econ.*, Asn. Am. Rys, 10- Lit. asst. to Bishop John Fletcher Hurst; special rep, Seaboard Air Line Traveling Library. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Econ. Asn.; Library Asn.; fel. Library Inst; Ry. and

- Locomotive Hist. Soc; A.A.A.S; Special Library Asn. (past pres). Railway economics; bibliography of Thomas Jefferson; special libraries.
- Johnston, Prof. (W) Ames**, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *History of art*. Ridgway, Pa, Feb. 28, 02. A.B. Haverford Col, 25; A.M. Harvard, 29; Heidelberg and Munich, 26; Ph.D. Vienna, 33. Instr. *German*, Harvard, 26-29; *Temple*, 30-34. *asst. prof*, 34-, *lecturer fine arts*, 34-37, 41- Assoc. ed, 'Am-German Rev,' 38- History of German culture; bibliography of contemporary German culture.
- Johnston, Prof. William W(alter)**, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *English*. Neosho Co, Kans, Jan. 5, 76. A.B. Baker, 02; A.M. Harvard, 08. Instr. Eng, Baker, 03-04; State Col. Wash, 05-07, assoc. prof, 07-08; prof. Eng. and head dept. Eng. and pub. speaking, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 08-12, dean div. sci. and lit, 10-12; prof. *Eng. and mod. langs*, Michigan State Col, 12-39, *emer. prof*, 39-, head dept. Eng. pub. speaking and later speech, 12-37, mod. langs, 12-30. Summer, prof, West Virginia, 24. The English romantic movement; verse.
- Johnstone, Prof. William C(rane), Jr**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *International politics*. Denver, Colo, Sept. 2, 01. A.B. Denver, 24, A.M. 27; Donald Porter Jacobs fellow, Stanford, 29-30, Ph.D. 32. Instr. *polit. sci*, *George Washington*, 30-31, *asst. prof*, 31-34, *assoc. prof*, 34-38, *prof*, 38-, acting dean *jr. col*, 34-35, *dean*, 35- Polit. Sci. Asn. (board editors, 'Am. Polit. Sci. Rev,' 38-); Soc. Int. Law; Inst. Pacific Relations. Far Eastern politics; foreign rights and interests in China; the United States and Japan's new order.
- Joliat, Prof. Eugene (A)**, 632 Brown St, Iowa City, Iowa. *French and comparative literature*. St. Hyacinthe, Que, Can, May 31, 10. B.A. McGill, 31; Province of Que. scholar, Paris, 31-34, Dr. univ, 35. Lecturer French, McMaster, 35-36; instr. *Romance langs*, Wesleyan, 36-37; *asst. prof*, Iowa, 37-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Summers, instr, McGill, 36- Alliance Française silver medal, 31. Anglo-French relations in the eighteenth century; Smollett.
- Jolles, Dr. O(tto) J(olle) Matthys**, 6032 Stony Island Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Modern German literature*. Berlin, Germany, March 14, 11. Ph.D. Heidelberg, 33; Sorbonne, 33-34; M.A. Univ. Col. Wales, 38. Asst. instr. German, Univ. Col. Wales, 35-38; instr. *Germanic languages and literatures*, Chicago, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Classical German literature; German national feeling in the age of Napoleon.
- Jolliffe, Prof. H(arold) R(ichard)**, Columbia Ave, R. D. 3, Athens, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Winnipeg, Man, Can, Feb. 26, 04. B.A. Queen's (Can), 24; fellow, Chicago, 26-27, Ph.D. 36. Master classics, Albert Col, 24-26; lecturer, Brandon Col, 27-28; special lecturer, Victoria Col, Toronto, 28-29; reporter, feature writer and ed, 'Toronto Daily Star,' 29-32; teaching fellow, Chicago, 33-34; lecturer, Tulane, 35-36; management res, West. Elec. Co, 36-37; *asst. prof. classical langs*, Ohio (Athens), 37- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Nature of language and problems of communication.
- Jome, Prof. Hiram L(eonard)**, 610 Highwood Ave, Greencastle, Ind. *Economics*. Sturgeon Bay, Wis, July 14, 95. A.B. St. Olaf, 18; A.M. Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D. 25. Asst. *econ*, Wisconsin, 20-23; *asst. prof*, Denison, 23-25, *prof. and head dept*, 25-31; *DePauw*, 31- Summers, mem. faculty, West Virginia and Missouri. Econ. Asn; Midwest Econ. Soc. (v. pres). Economics of radio industry; economics of aviation; gold and inflation; effect of invention on industry.
- Jonasson, Prof. Jonas A(dalsteinn)**, Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon. *History*. Svold, N. Dak, Dec. 26, 03. A.B. Linfield Col, 26; A.M. Washington (Seattle), 29; Ph.D. Stanford, 33. Teacher Am. hist, sr. high sch, Roseburg, Oregon, 26-29; *assoc. prof. hist*, Linfield Col, 31-34, *prof*, 34-, *director admissions*, 40- Hist. Asn. Logging in the Douglas fir area.
- Jones, Prof. Alfred H(arrison)**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Ithaca, N. Y., 81. A.B. Cornell, 07, Ph.D. 12. Asst. prof. and *assoc. prof*, Brown, 12-26; *prof. philos*, Rochester, 26- Philos. Asn. (sec'y east. div, 20-23; v. pres, 23).
- Jones, Dr. Arthur H(asking)**, 23 W. Walnut Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. *Sociology*. Luzerne Co, Pa, May 17, 06. B.S. Pennsylvania, 31, A.M. 34, Ph.D. 40. Chairman social studies dept, high sch, Cheltenham Township, Pa, 26-39; *instr. sociol*, Pennsylvania, 39- Sociol. Soc. Human ecology; social psychology; urbanization.
- Jones, Prof. Bayard H(ale)**, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. *Liturgics*. Golden, Colo, June 23, 87. A.B. California, 06, A.M. 07, M.Litt, 12; Harvard, 07-08; B.D. Gen. Theol. Sem, 14; Oxon, 14-15; D.D. Church Divinity Sch. Pacific, 38. Dean, Trinity Cathedral, Reno, Nev, 30-36; instr. liturgics, Church Divinity Sch. Pacific, 36-38; *prof. church hist*, sch. theol, Univ. of the South, 39- Liturgical emn, Protestant Episcopal Church, 32- Evolution of liturgical worship; the American prayer book.
- Jones, Prof. C(ecil) K(night)**, 9 Hesketh St, Chevy Chase, Md. *Spanish*. Fulvanna Co, Va, Aug. 10, 72. B.Litt, California, 97, 98-99. Ref. librarian and *asst. Latin*, California, 93-00; *cataloguer*, *classifier*, *chief classification div.* and *director Hispanic Foundation catalogue*, Library of Congress, 00-; from instr. to *adjunct prof. Spanish Am. lit*, *George Washington*, 20- Bibliographer, 'Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev.' Asn. Teachers Spanish; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer. Spanish American literature and bibliography.
- Jones, Prof. Charles W(illiams)**, 946 E. State St, Ithaca, N. Y. *Medieval literature*. Lincoln, Nebr, Sept. 23, 05. A.B. Oberlin Col, 26; A.M. Cornell, 30, Ph.D. 32. Field rep, Allyn and Bacon, 26-29; instr. Eng, Oberlin Col, 32-35; Council Learned Soes. res. fellow, 35-36; instr. *Eng*, Cornell, 36-38, *asst. prof*, 38-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation res. fellow, 39-40. Mem. board editors, Cornell Univ. Press, 40- Mediaeval Acad. Early medieval science; the Gothic revival.
- Jones, Prof. Clarence F(ielden)**, Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *Geography*. Radford, Va, Aug. 30, 93. Diploma, West. Ill. State Nor. Sch, 16; Macomb Conserv. Music, 15; B.S. Chicago, 17, Ph.D. 23. Prin, high sch, Pleasantview, Ill, 13-14; head dept. geog, St. Cloud State Nor. Sch, Minn, 17-18; *asst. instr. geog*, Chicago, 21-23; *asst. prof*, Clark, 23-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-28, *prof*, 28- Visiting prof, Wellesley Col, 30-31; Puerto Rico, 31-32. Summers, instr, Ill. State Nor. Univ, 20, lecturer, West. Ill. State Teachers Col, 24, prof, Iowa, 24, 25, Western Reserve, 35. Assoc. ed, 'Econ. Geog.' Asn. Geog; Council Geog. Teachers; Am. Geog. Soc; Am.

Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Economic geography; geography of Latin America; commerce of South America; American history and its geographical conditions; text-book.

Jones, Prof. Claude E. E., Naval District Headquarters, San Diego, Calif. *English literature*. Wichita, Kans, Sept. 10, 07. A.B., Syracuse, 33; Ph.D., Hopkins, 37. Instr. teachers col, Hopkins, 35-37; *Eng. California at Los Angeles*, 37-41, *asst. prof.*, 41-*Asst. ed.*, 'Mod. Lang. Forum,' 40-41. Lieut. jr. grade, U.S.N.R., 41-*Mod. Lang. Asn*; Mediaeval Acad; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Chaucer; modern American literature; eighteenth century periodicals; Smollett.

Jones, Prof. Dorsey D(ee), University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *History*. Greene Co, Mo, Dec. 18, 98. A.B., Drury Col, 20; A.M., Colorado, 26; Ph.D., Iowa, 29. Teacher hist, Sr. High Sch, Springfield, Mo, 20-26; *Arkansas*, 26-38, *prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, 38-*Southwest. Polit. Sci. Asn.* Edwin Chadwick and the early public health movement in England; Russian history.

Jones, Prof. Eliot, Stanford University, Calif. *Economics*. Grinnell, Iowa, Feb. 12, 87. A.B., Vanderbilt, 06; A.M., Harvard, 08, Ph.D., 13. Instr. *econ.*, Harvard, 12-13; Pennsylvania, 13-14; *assoc. prof.*, Iowa, 14-16; *prof.*, Texas, 16-17; *assoc. prof.*, *Stanford*, 17-20, *prof.*, 20-*McKinley visiting prof.*, Illinois, 24-25. Summers, *prof.*, California, 20, 21, 24, Chicago, 25, Michigan, 33, Harvard, 36. David A. Wells prize, Harvard, 14. Pres, Pacific Asn. Schs. of Business and Depts. Econ, 23. Mem, Fed. Trade Cmn, 17; W.I.B., 18. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 25, 31); fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Public utilities; federal power projects; principles of railway transportation; the trust problem in the United States.

Jones, Prof. F(rank) P(ierce), 184 University Ave, Providence, R. I. *Classical philology*. Appleton, Wis, April 10, 05. A.B., Stanford, 26, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 37. *Asst. gen. lit.*, Reed Col, 27-29; instr. *Greek and Latin classics*, Brown, 37-41, *asst. prof.*, 41-*Philol. Asn*; *Archaeol. Inst. Amer*; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. New Eng. Greek syntax; the ab urbe condita construction in Greek.

Jones, Prof. F(ranklin) Taylor, Drew University, Madison, N. J. *American history*. Ridley Park, Pa, Jan. 2, 04. A.B., Rutgers, 26; B.D., Drew, 29; A.M., Columbia, 32. Instr. *hist.*, *Brothers Col*, Drew, 28-30, *asst. prof.*, 30-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34-39, *prof.*, 39-, *registrar*, *univ.*, 29-*Hist. Asn.*

Jones, Prof. Frederick L(afayette), Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *English literature*. Spartanburg, S. C, Dec. 5, 01. A.B., Furman, 21; A.M., Cornell, 22, Ph.D., 25. Instr. *Eng.*, Cornell, 23-24; *asst. prof.*, Baylor, 25-28; *prof.* and *head dept.*, *Mercer*, 28-*Gen. Ed. Board fellow*, England, 36-37. *Mod. Lang. Asn*; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman Eng. sect, 40; v. pres, 41). Shelley; renaissance and early nineteenth century English literature.

Jones, Prof. Frederick Mason, 52 Maple Ave, Hamilton, N. Y. *French-Canadian literature*. Worcester, N. Y, May 6, 85. A.B., Colgate, 09, A.M., 13; Sorbonne, 12, 14; Grenoble, 23-24; Dr. univ, Montpellier, 31. Head dept. mod. langs, high sch, Roselle, N. J, 10; mem. faculty, *Colgate*, 10-31, *prof. Romance langs*, 31-, *head dept.*, 39-, *registrar*, 21-39. Summers, *assoc. prof.*, Syracuse, 28, 29. *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Asn. Teachers French*. The French-Canadian novel.

Jones, Grosvenor M., 3700 Massachusetts Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *International finance*. Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 8, 83. Harvard, 00-01, 04-05; LL.B., Georgetown, 09. *Asst. director*, bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 18-19; *asst. manager*, Mercantile Bank of Amer, 20-21; *chief finance div.*, bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 22-39, *asst. director*, 39-*Econ. Asn.* Finance; ports of the United States; navigation laws; government aid to merchant shipping.

Jones, Prof. Harold E(llis), 2683 Shasta Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Psychology*. New Brunswick, N. J, Dec. 3, 94. Mass. State Col, 14-16; A.B., Amherst Col, 18; A.M., Columbia, 20, Ph.D., 23. *Asst. biol.*, Amherst Col, 18-19; *psychologist*, Dept. Pub. Welfare, New York, 20; instr. *psychol.*, Columbia, 22-26, *asst. prof.*, 26-27; *California*, 27-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-31, *prof.*, 31-, *director res.*, *inst. child welfare*, 27-35, *director*, 35-*Psychologist*, Riverdale Country Sch, N. Y, 22-27. Summers, *lecturer*, Columbia, 22-24, *California*, 28, 29, Chicago, 31. Mem. ed. board, 'Jour. Genetic Psychol'; 'Jour. Ed. Psychol'; 'Child Develop.' Mem. Pacific Coast regional cmt, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36-42; *div. anthrop. and psychol.*, Nat. Res. Council, 41-; mem. teacher ed. cmt, Am. Council Ed. Psychol. Asn. (councilor, 36-39); Soc. Res. Child Develop. (chairman, west. sect, 35, mem. governing board, 40-); Ed. Res. Asn; Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S; West. Psychol. Asn. (pres, 34); Orthopsychiat. Asn. Mental growth; physical-mental relationships; adolescent development; individual differences in later maturity.

Jones, Homer, 3067 Ordway St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Ainsworth, Iowa, June 25, 06. Coe Col, 23-25; A.B., Iowa, 27, A.M., 28; Chicago, 28-29, 33-34; fellow, Brookings Institution, 34-35. Instr. Pittsburgh, 29-30; Rutgers, 30-32; *asst. chief div. res. and statist.*, *Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp.*, 35-*Lecturer*, American Univ. (D. C). Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Fiscal policy; money and banking; insurance of bank deposits in the United States; rules and procedures of bank supervision from 1929 to 1939.

Jones, Prof. Horace L(eonard), Interlaken, N. Y. *Classical geography and philology*. Sneedville, Tenn, March 15, 79. A.B., Carson-Newman Col, 98, LL.D., 17; A.M., George Washington, 00; scholar, Cornell, 07-08, fellow, 08-09, Ph.D., 09. Prin, sch, Oak Grove, Tenn, 98-99; *prof.* Greek and mod. langs, Harriman, 00-01, Greek and Latin, 01-03; ancient and mod. langs, Va. Interment Col, 03-07, acting pres, 09-10; *asst. prof.* *Greek*, *Cornell*, 10-20, *prof.*, 20-*Annual prof.*, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 29-30; v. mayor, Interlaken, N. Y, 35-37, mayor, 37-*Director War Camp Community Service*, Newport News, Va, 17-18. *Philol. Asn*; *Archaeol. Inst. Amer.* Strabo's geography; the poetic plural of Greek tragedy in the light of Homer's usage.

Jones, Prof. Howard M(umford), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Literary history*. Saginaw, Mich, April 16, 92. A.B., Wisconsin, 14; A.M., Chicago, 15; D.Litt, Harvard, 36, Colorado, 38; L.H.D., Tulane, 38. *Asst. sch. ed.*, Chicago, 14-16; adjunct *prof.* Eng. and gen. lit, Texas, 16-17; *asst. prof.* Eng, Montana, 17-19; *assoc. prof.* comp. lit. and head dept, Eng, Texas, 19-24; *assoc. prof.* *Eng.*, North Carolina, 24-27, *prof.*, 27-30; Michigan, 30-36; *Harvard*, 36-*Guggenheim Mem. Foundation*

- fellow; Am. Univ. Union lecturer, Bristol, 33. Book ed, 'Evening Transcript,' Boston, 38-40. Jusserand medal, Am. Hist. Soc, 34. Hist. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. American and English literary and cultural history; American and French culture; plays of the Restoration and the eighteenth century.
- Jones, Howard Palfrey**, Pomona, N. Y. *Public law, Public administration*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 2, 99. Wisconsin, 17-19; B.Litt, Columbia, 21, 29-30; Michigan, 25-27. Reporter, New York bur, United Press Asn, 19; city ed, 'Evening Tribune,' Des Moines, Iowa, 20; reporter and market ed, 'Daily News-Record,' New York, 21-23; ed, 'Press,' Evansville, Ind, 23-25; instr. journalism, Michigan, 25-27; ed. in chief, 'Nellis Newspapers,' Mich, 27-29; pub. relations sec'y, *Nat. Munic. League*, 29-33, *director and ed*, 'Nat. Munic. Rev.', 33- Consultant, State Cmn. County Govt, Va, 31; Oberlaender Trust fellow, Carl Schurz Mem. Foundation, Germany, 34; lecturer, Am. Inst. Banking, 34-36; instr. sch. journalism, Columbia, 34, prof, 34-40; commissioner, State Civil Service Cmn, N. Y, 40- Mem. ed. council, 'Pub. Management Mag,' 35-; ed. board, 'Local Govt. Admin,' London. Mem. res staff, State Cmn. Revision Tax Laws, N. Y, 32, asst. director res, 34-36, director res, 36-38; mem. governing board, U. S. Pub. Admin. Service, 33- Mem. Am. cmt. Int. Union Local Authorities; U. S. State Dept. del. Int. Union Cities, Lyon, France, 34. Second lieut, U.S.A., 17-18. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League.
- Jones, John Langdon**, "Langhurst," Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa. *Romance languages*. Philadelphia, Pa, Jan. 10, 91. A.B, Harvard, 13; A.M, Pennsylvania, 25. Supt, Family Soc. Phila, 16-17; teacher, Du Pont High Sch, Wilmington, Del, 20; instr, Girard Col, 21-22; *Romance langs, Pennsylvania*, 22- Trustee, Crozer Theol. Sem, 38-; Bucknell, 39-; Keuka Col, 38- Ed. Pa. sect, 'North Am. Book of Verse,' 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. Poetry; the feeling of color in Paul Verlaine.
- Jones, Prof. J(ohn) P(aul)**, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. *Economics*. Mankato, Minn, Dec. 1, 98. A.B, Coe Col, 21; A.M, Iowa, 22, Ph.D, 28; Pennsylvania, 26-27. Asst. and instr, Iowa, 22-23, instr, 23-26; econ, Pennsylvania, 26-27; asst. prof. business admin, Lehigh, 27-29; econ, California, 29-33; asst. prof, *South Dakota*, 36-39, assoc. prof, 39-41, *prof*, 41- Banking and finance; comparative advantages of commercial banking under state and federal charters.
- Jones, Dr. Joseph J**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *American literature*. Peru, Nebr, June 29, 08. B.S, Nebraska, 30; Ph.D, Stanford, 34. *Instr. Eng*, Colo. State Col, 34-35; *Texas*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Anglo-American literary relationships; concordance to the poems of Sidney Lanier.
- Jones, Prof. J(oseph) W(illiam) L(ester)**, Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio. *Esthetics*. East Orange, N. J, July 4, 73. A.B, Princeton, 94, A.M, 95, Ph.D, 01; Berlin, 95-96; Jena, 96-97; Columbia, 14-15. *Instr. German*, Princeton, 01-02; *prof, Heidelberg Col*, 02- Sociality and sympathy; study of form.
- Jones, Prof. Leslie W(ebber)**, College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave, New York, N. Y. *Classical and medieval studies*. Schenectady, N. Y, March 4, 00. A.B, Union Col. (N. Y.), 21; univ. scholar, Harvard, 22-24, A.M, 23, William Watson Goodwin fellow, 25, Ph.D, 25. Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard, Am. Acad. Rome, 25-26; instr. Latin, Yale, 26-27; asst. prof, California, 27-28, 29-30; *classics, Col. City N. Y*, 31-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29, 31; Council Learned Soes. res. fellow, 31. Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Latin paleography; textual criticism; classical and medieval literature; script of Tours.
- Jones, Prof. Lester M(artin)**, 302 Greenwood Ave, Greencastle, Ind. *Sociology*. Pickering, Mo, July 28, 84. A.B, Baker, 09; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 13; A.M, Columbia, 13; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 27. Prof. social sciences, Mo. Wesleyan Col, 16-20, dean, 18-20; prof. econ. and sociol, Morningside Col, 20-27; *prof. sociol. and head dept, DePauw*, 27- Sociol. Soc. Poverty and dependency.
- Jones, Dr. Malcolm B(ancroft)**, Connecticut College for Women, New London, Conn. *Romance philology*. Salem, Mass, March 23, 02. A.B, Harvard, 24, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 35. Tutor and instr, Harvard, 30-34; Radcliffe Col, 30-35; visiting instr, Ohio (Athens), 36-37; asst. prof, Kenyon Col, 37-38; *instr. Romance langs, Conn. Col*, 38- Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish. French authors in American translation.
- Jones, Prof. Maro Beath**, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. *Linguistics*. Harwich, Mass, July 30, 75. A.B, Boston Univ, 00, A.M, 18; Geneva and Barcelona, 07-08; Chicago, 16. Mem. faculty, Williston Sem, 00-01; Romance langs, Cornell Col, 01-02; mod. langs, Case, 02-11; *Romance langs, Pomona Col*, 11-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Mem. faculty, Boston Univ, 18, Hawaii, 25-26. Summers, mem. faculty, Washington (Seattle), 26, California at Los Angeles, 26, Mexico, 30. Cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer. Inclusive and uniform alphabet for Russian, Bulgarian, Serb-Croatian, Czech and Polish; Portuguese texts.
- Jones, Prof. Marshall E**, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *Sociology*. St. Louis, Mo, Jan. 3, 06. A.B, Washington (St. Louis), 26; B.D, Episcopal Theol. Sch, 29; A.M, Harvard, 34, Ph.D, 36. Social worker, State Dept. Pub. Welfare, Mass, 30-38; assoc. prof. econ. and sociol, Tusculum Col, 38-41; *asst. prof. sociol, Wyoming*, 41- South. Sociol. Soc. Social work; social attitudes; criminology.
- Jones, Prof. O(ssie) Garfield**, University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio. *Philippine government*. St. Paris, Ohio, Aug. 12, 84. Cornell, 07-08; Ohio State, 11; B.S, Ohio Wesleyan, 12; Chicago, 12, 13; Wisconsin, 12-13; Ph.D, California, 19. Mem. Bur. Ed, P. I, 08-11, 14-15; teacher, high sch, Payson, Utah, 15-16; prof. social sci, Morningside Col, 16-17; *prof. polit. sci. and head dept, Toledo*, 19- Officer, U.S.A., 18-19, capt, C.A.C. Polit. Sci. Asn. (mem. cmt. on cooperation with social studies teaching in high schs); Munic. League; Int. City Managers Asn. Colonial government; citizenship education; government, politicians and conditions in the Philippines; parliamentary procedure; manual for group leadership.
- Jones, Prof. P(aul) V(an) B(runt)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Modern European history*. Ann Arbor, Mich, Aug. 26, 82. A.B, Michigan, 06, A.M, 08; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 12. Instr. hist, Michigan, 06-10; Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 12-13; assoc. hist, Bryn Mawr Col, 13; instr, Illinois, 14-20, asst. prof, 20-21, assoc. prof, 21-30, *prof*, 30- Hist. Asn. The household of a Tudor

nobleman; analytical survey of modern European history.

Jones, Prof. Paul W(illiam), University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Law*. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 26, 98. A.B., Northwestern, 18, LL.B., 21; Sterling fellow, Yale, 30-31, J.D., 31. Asst. prof. law, law sch., Drake, 21-23; prof., Southern California, 23- Summer, acting prof., Northwestern, 28.

Jones, Prof. P(utnam) F(ennell), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English language and literature*. Amsterdam, N. Y., Aug. 22, 02. A.B., Cornell, 24, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 27. Instr. Eng., Cornell, 24-26; asst. prof., Pittsburgh, 27-33, assoc. prof., 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Anglo-Latin culture of the Old English period.

Jones, Prof. Ralph C(oughenour), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Accounting, Economics*. Geff., Ill., Aug. 11, 97. B.S., Illinois, 22, M.S., 23; Ph.D., Yale, 29. Instr. accounting, Illinois, 22-24; Yale, 24-27, asst. prof., 27-32, assoc. prof. econ., 32- Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn; Asn. Cost Accountants; Am. Inst. Accountants. Taxation of foreign and national enterprises; allocation accounting for the taxable income of industrial enterprises.

Jones, Prof. Raymond W(atson), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Germanics*. East Greenbush, N. Y., Nov. 21, 82. A.B., Cornell, 05, Ph.D., 10. Teacher German, Princeton, 08-09; Wisconsin, 09-10; prof., Dartmouth Col., 10- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Jones, Prof. Richard F(oster), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *English literature*. Salado, Texas, July 7, 86. A.B., Texas, 07; A.M., Columbia, 10, Ph.D., 18. Instr. Eng., Western Reserve, 14-18; Columbia, 18-19; asst. prof., Washington (St. Louis), 19-21, assoc. prof., 21-25, prof., 25-, acting dean grad. sch., 41- Summers, prof., Columbia, 20, Texas, 21-24, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Hist. Sci. Soc; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Facsimile Text Soc. (exec. cmt). History of ideas in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; Lewis Theobald; English literature of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; Sir Francis Bacon.

Jones, Prof. Robert Epes, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Classical philology*. Blackstone, Va., Jan. 4, 08. A.B., Randolph-Macon Col., 30; A.M., Virginia, 31; Ph.D., Hopkins, 34. Asst. Latin, Hopkins, 34-36; asst. prof., Randolph-Macon Col., 36-38; asst. prof. ancient langs. and head dept., Alabama, 38- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Roman history of the republic; Cicero's accuracy of characterization in his dialogues; Brutus in Cicero and Shakespeare.

Jones, Dr. Robert L(eslie), Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio. *Agricultural history*. Cobden, Ont., Can., April 4, 07. B.A., Queen's (Can.), 27, M.A., 28; A.M., Harvard, 32, Ph.D., 38. Teacher hist., high sch., Lindsay, Ont., Can., 29-30, head dept., Napanee, 30-31, Pembroke, 33-34; instr., Marietta Col., 38- Agr. Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; Can. Hist. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. History of Ohio agriculture.

Jones, Prof. Robert W(illiam), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Journalism*. Newton Co., Mo., March 22, 84. A.B., Missouri, 06, LL.B., 13; A.M., South Dakota, 18. Copy reader and reporter, 'Post-Dispatch,' St. Louis, Mo., 06-07; city ed., 'Tribune,' Columbia, 08-11, 13-16; prof. journal-

ism, South Dakota, 16-19; Washington (Seattle), 20- History of American journalism; law of journalism and of the press; advertising production methods.

Jones, Prof. Rufus M(atthew), Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *Philosophy*. China, Maine, Jan. 25, 63. A.B., Haverford Col., 85, A.M., 86, LL.D., 22; Heidelberg, 87; Pennsylvania, 94-95; A.M., Harvard, 01, D.D., 20; Oxon, 08; Marburg, 11, D.Th., 25; D.Litt., Penn Col., 98; LL.D., Swarthmore Col., 22, Earlham Col., 24; S.T.D., Columbia, 32; D.D., Yale, 33, Colby Col., 38. Prin., Oak Grove Sem., Maine, 89-93; instr. philos., Haverford Col., 93-01, assoc. prof., 01-04, prof., 04-34, emer. prof., 34- Earl lecturer, Berkeley Col., Yale, 37; West lecturer, Stanford, 41. Ed., 'Friend's Rev.', 93; 'Am. Friend,' 94-12; 'Present Day Papers,' 14-15. Trustee, Bryn Mawr Col., 96-, pres. board, 16-36; trustee, Brown, Yenching. Chairman, Am. Friends Service Cmt. for European Relief, 17-28, 33-; mem. appraisal cmt., For. Missions in Orient, 31-32. Joint recipient, Bok Award, 39. Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. (pres). Mysticism; mystical religion; spiritual reformers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Jones, Dr. S(amuel) Shepard, 40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass. *Political science*. Arcadia, Fla., Nov. 11, 09. A.B., Georgetown Col., 30; A.M., Kentucky, 31; Harvard, 32-33; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 33-36, Ph.D., 36. Instr. social sciences, Murray State Teachers Col., Ky., 31-32; govt., Harvard, 36-38; director, World Peace Foundation, 38-; lecturer diplomacy and int. politics, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. International relations; the Scandinavian states and the League of Nations.

Jones, Dr. Stephen B(arr), 1522 31st St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *Geography*. Seattle, Wash., Feb. 23, 03. B.S., Washington (Seattle), 24; A.M., Harvard, 29, Ph.D., 34. Geographer, Oregon Col. Ed., 32-35; asst. prof. geog., Hawaii, 35-; polit. geographer, U. S. Dept. State, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council grant, 35; lecturer, Toronto, 38-39. Asn. Geog. Political geography; geography and climatology of the Pacific.

Jones, Prof. Thatcher C, 303 Knollwood Ave., Douglas-ton, L. I., N. Y. *Banking, public utilities*. Lehi, Ariz., Sept. 29, 88. B.C.S., N. Y. Univ., 16, M.C.S., 17, B.S., 22; A.M., Columbia, 24, Ph.D., 31. Prof. econ. and dean sch. business admin., Brigham Young, 17-21; instr. finance, N. Y. Univ., 22-26, asst. prof., 26-32, assoc. prof., 32- Investment analyst and correspondent, Alexander Hamilton Inst., 26-27; head statist. and investment service dept., Brandenburg and Co., 27-30; directing economist, Nat. Securities and Res. Corp., 35-41. Statist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Econ. Asn; Soc. Security Analysts. Foreign and domestic clearings and collections; investments.

Jones, Prof. T(heodore) F(rancis), New York University, New York, N. Y. *History*. Dover, Mass., Dec. 5, 85. A.B., Harvard, 06, Ph.D., 10; Paris, 06-07. Asst. hist., Harvard, 08-10; instr., N. Y. Univ., 10-12, asst. prof. European hist., 12-20, assoc. prof., 20-24, prof., 24-, director gen. library, 23- Lieut., U.S.N.R., 17-21; asst. naval attaché, Madrid, 18. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc.

Jones, Dean Theodore Tolman, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Classical philology*. Manchester, Ky., April 15, 77. A.B., Kentucky, 01, A.M.,

- 02; A.M., Harvard, 08, Ph.D., 19. Instr., *Kentucky*, 02-04, asst. prof., 04-08, prof. Latin, 08-18, *prof. ancient langs. and head dept.*, 18-, acting dean *men*, 22-23, *dean*, 33-, acting dean grad. sch., 32-33. Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, Ky, 08-18).
- Jones, Pres. Thomas E(isa)**, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. *University administration*. Fairmount, Ind., March 22, 88. A.B., Earlham Col., 12; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 15; A.M., Columbia, 17, Ph.D., 26; LL.D., Berea Col., 29. Teacher, schs., Ind., 06-09; sec'y, Young Friends Activities, 14-17, Friends Mission, Japan, 17-24; prof. econ., Keio Univ., 21-24; *pres*, *Fisk*, 26- Instr., Earlham Col., 15-16; director, Y.M.C.A., Vladivostok, Siberia, 18-19; mem. staff, Am. Friends Service Cmt., 41. Summer, mem., British-Am. deputation to S. Africa to study racial and econ. conditions, 38; director Quaker groups, Civilian Pub. Service, 41. Sociol. Soc.; Statist. Asn.; Psychol. Asn.; Anthropol. Asn. Mountain folk of Japan.
- Jones, Prof. Tom B(ard)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Ancient history*. Dunkirk, N. Y., June 21, 09. A.B., Michigan, 31, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 34. Instr., *Minnesota*, 35-38, *asst. prof. hist.*, 38- Hist. Asn.; Philol. Asn. Hispanic American history.
- Jones, Prof. Victor**, 1355 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill. *Political science*. Birmingham, Ala., Jan. 14, 09. A.B., Howard Col., 32; Ph.D., Chicago, 39. Instr., Howard Col., 31-33; res. assoc., bur. pub. admin., California, 38-41, lecturer *polit. sci.*, 39-40, 41; *asst. prof.*, *Ill. Inst. Tech.*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn. Government of metropolitan areas; the legislature and the budget.
- Jones, Prof. Virgil L(aurens)**, 728 W. Maple St., Fayetteville, Ark. *English*. Jonesboro, Tenn., Feb. 4, 75. A.B., Carson-Newman Col., 97, North Carolina, 99; A.M., Harvard, 10, Ph.D., 11. Prin., Masonic Acad., Tenn., 97-98, 99-00; Baptist Acad., Ky., 00-01; prof. Latin and math., East. Col., 01-03; Eng. master, San Antonio Acad., Texas, 03-04; prin., high sch., Faribault, Minn., 04-06, supt. schs., 06-09; asst. prof. *Eng.*, Arkansas, 11-12; prof., Sweet Briar Col., 12-15; *Arkansas*, 15-40, *emer. prof.*, 40-, dean col. arts and sciences, 27-39. Prof., Northland Col., 40-41. Summers, lecturer, Texas, 19-23, 29, Washington (St. Louis), 24, Colorado, 25-27, 32, 34, 35, Tennessee, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn. English satire from 1660 to 1700.
- Jones, Prof. W(alter) Paul**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *English*. Larwill, Ind., Aug. 22, 91. A.B., Wabash Col., 13; California, 19-20; Ph.D., Cornell, 26. Instr., Telluride Asn., 13-17; Vincennes, 17-18; Potter Sch. for Boys, San Francisco, Calif., 18-20; Cornell, 20-26; assoc. prof., Louisville, 26-31; *Eng.*, *Iowa State Col.*, 31-32, *prof.*, 32- Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Modern English usage; values in teaching of Freshman English.
- Jones, Prof. Wellington D(owning)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Geography*. Kansas City, Mo., April 4, 86. B.S., Chicago, 08, Ph.D., 14. Asst. *geog.*, *Chicago*, 09-11, instr., 13-16, asst. prof., 16-22, assoc. prof., 22-25, *prof.*, 25- Argentine Govt. exped., Patagonia; Univ. Chicago expeds., China and Japan, 16, India, 20. Asn. Am. Geog.; A.A.A.S. Regional geography of India, China and Japan; economic geography; land utilization survey techniques; world classification of regional modes of population support.
- Jones, Prof. William B(ristow)**, 514 Hollyhoe Lane, Georgetown, Ky. *English romanticism*. Switzer, Ky., Nov. 28, 81. A.B. and A.M., Georgetown Col., 05; A.M., Illinois, 20; D.Litt., Columbia Col. (Fla.), 17. Prof. Eng. and dean, Columbia Col. (Fla.), 11-18, acting pres., 18; asst. *Eng.*, Illinois, 18-20; *prof. and head dept.*, *Georgetown Col.*, 20-, acting pres., 31. Summers, prof., Florida, 18, Kentucky, 21, 25, Alabama, 30. Council Teachers Eng. Relation of William Cowper to the romantic movement; Elizabethan folk in the Kentucky highlands.
- Jones, Prof. W(illiam) Powell**, Gates Mills, Ohio. *English literature*. Cochran, Ga., Oct. 30, 01. A.B., Emory, 21; Chicago, 24; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 27. Teacher Eng., Himeji, Japan, 21-23; Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 27-28, instr. and tutor *Eng.*, 28-30; asst. prof., *Adelbert Col.*, *Western Reserve*, 30-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; Thomas Gray.
- Jones, Prof. W(illiam) T(homas)**, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. *Philosophy*. Natchez, Miss., April 29, 10. A.B., Swarthmore Col., 31, Lippincott fellow, 35-36; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 31-34, B.Litt., 33; jr. fellow, Princeton, 35-36, Procter fellow, 36-38, A.M. and Ph.D., 37. *Asst. prof. philos.*, *Pomona Col.*, 38- Philos. Asn. Political theory; history of ideas; the philosophy of Kant.
- Jones, Prof. Willis Knapp**, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *Spanish and American literature*. Mattheawan, N. Y., Nov. 27, 95. A.B., Hamilton Col., 17; Madrid, 21; A.M., Pa. State Col., 22; Ph.D., Chicago, 27. Prof. Eng., Instituto Inglés (Chile), 17-19; v. director, N. Am. Acad. (Uruguay), 19-20; instr. Spanish, Pa. State Col., 20-23; assoc. prof. *Romance langs.*, *Miami (Ohio)*, 23-28, *prof.*, 28- Scholar, Chile, 38. Contributing ed., 'Books Abroad.' La Prensa prize, 27. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres., 41). Hispanic American drama; Spanish one-act plays in English; Spanish textbooks.
- Joos, Dr. Martin (George)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *Linguistics*. Fountain City, Wis., May 11, 07. Ph.D., Wisconsin, 41. Field worker, 'Linguistic Atlas U. S. and Can.', 31-32; teaching asst. *German*, Wisconsin, 35-38; *lecturer*, *univ. col.*, *Toronto*, 38- Linguistic Soc. General and Germanic linguistics; American pronunciation.
- Joranson, Prof. Einar**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Medieval history*. Sweden, March 3, 83. A.B., Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem., 08; A.M., Wisconsin, 14; Ph.D., Chicago, 20. Instr. hist., Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem., 08-09; Swedish, Gustavus Adolphus Col., 10-11; prin., Northwestern Col., 11-13; asst. European hist., Wisconsin, 13-15; hist., *Chicago*, 15-16, assoc., 16-18, instr., 18-24, asst. prof., 24-27, sec'y dept., 27-30, *assoc. prof. medieval hist.*, 27- H. B. Adams prize, Am. Hist. Asn., 21. Hist. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad.; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study. The Carolingian period; the Crusades; the Danegeld in France; medieval pilgrimages.
- Jordan, Prof. A(rchibald) C(urrie)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *English language*. Caldwell, N. C., Sept. 29, 99. A.B., Duke, 18, 20-22; Gen. Ed. Board fellow, Columbia, 23-24, A.M., 24, 24-25. From asst. instr. to *asst. prof. Eng.*, *Duke*, 25- Adviser, State Text-book Cmn., N. C., 35-36. English composition; college English tests; college composition.
- Jordan, Prof. B(rady) R(imbey)**, 117 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C. *French literature*. Pa., July 2, 95. B.Litt., Princeton, 16; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 26. Instr., Wisconsin, 19-26; assoc. prof., Tennessee, 26-27;

prof. Romance langs, Duke, 27- Lecteur américain, Sorbonne, 24-25. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Contemporary and modern French literature.

Jordan, Prof. E(ljah), 251 Berkeley Road, Indianapolis, Ind. *Philosophy*. Elberfeld, Ind, March 28, 75. A.B, Indiana, 08; Wisconsin, 08-09; A.M, Cornell, 09; Ph.D, Chicago, 11. Teacher, rural and village schs, 94-05; asst. *philos.* Cornell, 11-12, instr, 12-13; *prof. and head dept, Butler, 13-* Philos. Asn. The life of mind; forms of individuality; theory of legislation; the esthetic object.

Jordan, Prof. E(mil) L(eopold), 935 N. Wood Ave, Linden, N. J. *German literature*. Russ, Germany, Oct. 2, 00. Ph.D, Koenigsberg, 22. Instr. *German, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 31-35, asst. prof, 35-, acting head dept, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. History of German thought; history of the peoples who settled the Americas.

Jordan, Prof. Gilbert J(ohn), 3228 Milton Ave, Dallas, Texas. *German language and literature*. Mason Co, Texas, Dec. 23, 02. A.B, Southwestern, 24; A.M, Texas, 28; Wisconsin, 30, 32, 33; Ph.D, Ohio State, 36. Teacher and administrator, schs, Texas, 24-30; asst. prof. *German, South. Methodist, 30-35, 36-38, assoc. prof, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. The curtain on the German stage; the development of the theatrical term 'aufzug.'

Jordan, Prof. H(enry) Donaldson, Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *English history*. June 5, 97. Chicago, 14, 19-20; A.B, Harvard, 18, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 25. Instr. and tutor, Harvard, 23-25; asst. prof, Dartmouth Col, 25-31; assoc. prof. *Eng. hist, Clark, 31-38, prof, 38-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31. Tappan prize, 25. Hist. Asn. Modern English history; Europe and the American Civil War.

Jordan, Prof. Henry P(aul), New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany, Sept. 4, 97. Bonn, 19-20; Freiburg, 20-21; Paris, 25; Ph.D, Berlin, 26; Grenoble, 27. With diplomatic and consular service of the German Republic, Lithuania, Sweden, Colombia and United States, 26-33; asst. prof. *philos.* Carleton Col, 34-37; gov't, New York Univ, 37-, exec. sec'y, seminar on post war reconstruction problems, 40- Summers, lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 34, Colorado, 35. Polit. Sci. Asn; Philos. Asn; Asn. Immigrant Scholars (exec. sec'y, 40-41); Int. Phenomenological Soc. Comparative government; Latin-American affairs; history; political theory; philosophy of politics; the theory of values.

Jordan, Prof. Howard S(heldon), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *French literature*. Minneapolis, Minn, Dec. 19, 06. A.B, Minnesota, 29, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 36. Instr, Minnesota, 29-39; asst. prof. *French, Brown, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century French literature; the old French 'Chansons d'histoire' as a possible origin of the English popular ballad.

Jordan, Dean John Clark, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *English literature*. Varna, Ill, Nov. 3, 83. A.B, Knox Col, 08; A.M, Columbia, 11, Ph.D, 15. Instr. *Eng.* Illinois, 12-14; *prof.* Drury Col, 14-18; *Arkansas, 18-*, dean col. arts and sciences, 25-27, grad. sch, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan literature; Robert Greene.

Jordan, Prof. Philip D(illon), 16 E. Walnut St, Oxford, Ohio. *American history*. Burlington, Iowa,

Nov. 7, 03. B.S, Northwestern, 27, M.S, 28; Ph.D, Iowa, 35. Asst. prof. *hist.* Long Island, 29-32; *Miami (Ohio), 35-40, assoc. prof, 40-* Summer, visiting prof, Iowa, 38. Hist. Asn; Am. Mil. Inst; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Nineteenth century American history; social history; William Salter; church history; history of medicine.

Jordan, Dr. Virgil (Dustin), 247 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Olean, N. Y, June 3, 92. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 12; Wisconsin, 12-13; Columbia, 13-14; LL.D, Rutgers, 39, Union Col. (N. Y), 39. Instr. econ, Wisconsin, 12-13; assoc. ed, 'Everybody's Mag,' 14-19; ed. publications, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 20-26, chief economist, 26-29; economist, McGraw-Hill Publications, 29-33; *pres, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 33-* Mem, Nat. Cmt. Econ. Ed, 34-39. Econ. Asn. Agricultural and industrial economics; the agricultural problem in the United States.

Jordan, Prof. Weymouth T(yree), E. Lafayette St, Marion, Ala. *American history*. Hamlet, N. C, Oct. 31, 12. B.S, N. C. State Col, 33; A.M, Vanderbilt, 34, Ph.D, 37. *Prof. hist.* Transylvania Col, 36; Cherokee Indian Col, N. C, 37-38; asst. prof, *Judson Col, 38-41, assoc. prof, 41-* Summers, mem. faculty, Blue Mountain Col, 38, J. B. Stetson, 39, Oklahoma, 41. Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 40-42. C. M. McClung award, E. Tenn. Hist. Soc, 39, 41. Agr. Hist. Soc; South. Hist. Asn. Southern history; the Freedmen's Bureau in Tennessee; George Washington Campbell.

Jordan, Prof. W(ilbur) K(itchener), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *History*. Lynnville, Ind, Jan. 15, 02. A.B, Oakland City Col, 23; A.M, Harvard, 27, Ph.D, 31. Instr. hist. and tutor hist, gov't. and econ, Harvard, 31-37; *prof. hist.* Scripps Col. and Claremont Cols, 37-40; *assoc. prof, Chicago, 40-*, gen. ed, *Univ. Press, 40-* Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. English history; development of religious toleration in England; sectarian thought and its relation to the development of religious toleration from 1640 to 1660.

Jorgenson, Prof. Chester E(ugene), Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *English*. Racine, Wis, July 25, 07. A.B, Wisconsin, 30, A.M, 31, 36-37. Asst, Wisconsin, 30-31, 36-37; instr, Iowa, 31-36; *asst. prof. Eng.* Wayne, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century American literary history; Benjamin Franklin.

Jorgenson, Prof. Theodore, 815 W. Second St, Northfield, Minn. *Norwegian history and literature*. Narvestad, Norway, Nov. 2, 94. A.B, St. Olaf, 23; Oslo, 23-24, 33-34; Ph.D, Minnesota, 35. Instr. Norwegian hist. and lit, *St. Olaf Col, 25-29, assoc. prof, 29-34, prof. Norwegian and head dept, 34-* U.S.A, 18-19. Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. American biography; Scandinavian unionism from 1815 to 1870; the cultural development of the Norwegian people; Ole Edvart Rølvaag; Henrik Ibsen; history of Norwegian literature.

Joseph, Prof. Donald, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *French language and literature*. Cuero, Texas, April 22, 98. A.B, Texas, 18, A.M, 20; D.Litt, Toulouse, 24. *Asst. prof. Romance langs, Texas.* Nineteenth century French literature; novels.

Joseph, Prof. Samuel, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Russia, Nov. 4, 81. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 02; Ph.D, Columbia,

14. Prin. private schs, 02-11; asst. teacher Eng. Commercial High Sch, New York, N. Y., 11-17, Eng. and econ. High Sch. of Commerce, 17-18, Eng. Seward Park High Sch, 23-24, chairman dept. econ, 24-28; instr. *sociol.*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 28-29, asst. prof., 29-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35-, chairman dept., 40-, director social res. lab., 29- Lecturer, Columbia, 18. Director ed. food campaign, U. S. Food Admin, 18. Sociol. Soc. Race relations; Jewish immigration to the United States, 1881-1910; history of the Baron de Hirsch Fund.
- Joslyn, Prof. Carl S(mith)**, 102 Shepherd Road, University Park, Md. *Sociology*. Springfield, Mass, Aug. 20, 99. A.B., Harvard, 20, Ph.D. 30. Asst. econ. and anthrop., Harvard, 24-26, instr. and tutor econ, 26-30, *sociol.*, 30-36; *assoc. prof.*, *Maryland*, 36-39, *prof. and head dept.*, 39- Sociol. Soc.; South. Sociol. Soc. Social organization; American business leaders.
- Josselson, Harry H.**, 13556 Wark, Detroit, Mich. *Linguistics*. Tartu, Estonia, April 23, 06. A.B., Wayne, 30, A.M., 38; Paris, 31; Michigan, 38-*Instr.*, Wayne, 38-39; Roosevelt High Sch, Wyandotte, Mich, 40, *high sch.*, *Dearborn*, 40- *Linguistic Soc.*; *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Ugro-Finnish and Slavonic linguistics.
- Joughin, Prof. G(eorge) Louis**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English, Comparative literature*. Montreal, Que, Can, Oct. 8, 06. A.B., Harvard, 27, A.M., 30, Rogers traveling fellow, 30-31, Ph.D., 32. *Asst. prof. Eng.*, *Texas*, 34- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Eighteenth century Anglo-French literary relations; bibliographical method.
- Joy, Aryness (Mrs. D. L. Wickens)**, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Room 2317, U. S. Department of Labor, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Bellingham, Wash, Jan. 5, 01. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 22; A.M., Chicago, 24. Instr. econ, Mt. Holyoke Col, 24-28; res. asst., Fed. Reserve Board, Washington, D. C., 26-33; chief statistician office econ. adviser to Exec. Council, 33-35; chief economist, U. S. Cent. Statistical Board, 35-38; asst. to commissioner, *bur. labor statist.*, *U. S. Dept. Labor*, 38-40, *chief prices and cost of living branch*, 40- Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 35). Prices; employment; general business conditions.
- Joyce, Prof. Hewette E(lwell)**, 30 E. Wheelock St, Hanover, N. H. *English*. New Brunswick, N. J., Nov. 26, 90. A.B., Yale, 12, A.M., 15, Ph.D., 26. Asst. Eng., Yale, 13-15; master, Groton Sch, Mass, 15-18; head dept. *Eng.*, Noble and Greenough Sch, 18-19; instr., *Dartmouth Col.*, 19-20, asst. prof., 20-28, *prof.*, 28- Summers, mem. faculty, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng, 32- New Eng. Asn. Teachers Eng. (pres, 34). Browning's poems and plays.
- Joyned, Prof. Fred B(unyan)**, 231 E. Spring St, Oxford, Ohio. *American history*. Ethelsville, Ala, April 16, 95. A.B., Birmingham-Southern Col, 16; Dipl. Caen (France), 19; A.M., Chicago, 20, Ph.D., 29. Teacher Eng., high sch., Ballinger, Texas, 16-17; *prof. hist.*, Hedding Col, 21-22; asst. prof., *Miami (Ohio)*, 22-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-40, *prof.*, 40- U.S.A., 17-19. Hist. Asn. Life of Robert Cumming Schenck; David Ames Wells.
- Judd, Prof. Charles H(ubbard)**, 9707 S. Damen Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Education, Educational psychology*. Bareilly, British India, Feb. 20, 73. A.B., Wesleyan, 94, LL.D., 13; Ph.D., Leipzig, 96; hon. A.M., Yale, 07; LL.D., Miami, 09, Iowa, 23, Colo. Col, 23; Sc.D., Louisville, 37. Instr. philos, Wesleyan, 96-98; prof. psychol., N. Y. Univ, 98-01; psychol. and pedag., Cincinnati, 01-02; instr. psychol., Yale, 02-04, asst. prof., 04-07, prof. psychol. and director psychol. lab, 07-09, director summer sch, 06-07; *prof. education and head dept.*, *Chicago*, 09-38, *emer. prof.*, 38-, dean sch. ed, 09-38, *emer. dean*, 38-, chairman dept. psychol, 20-25; director ed, Nat. Youth Admin, 38-40. Inglis lecturer, Harvard, 28. Ed., 'Monograph Supplements, Psychol. Rev.', 03-09; 'Studies from Psychol. Lab. of Yale Univ'; 'Lessons in Community and Nat. Life,' U. S. Bur. Ed. and Food Admin, 17-18; 'Sch. Rev.', 'Elementary Sch. Jour.', 09-30. Mem. staff, Rural Sch. Surv., N. Y., 21; mem. staff, Regents Inquiry into Cost and Character of Pub. Ed., N. Y. Trustee, Julius Rosenwald Fund; mem. board managers, Lewis Inst. Chairman, Am. Council Ed, 29-31, mem. cmt. problems and plans in ed, 31-33. Mem., President's Advisory Cmt. Ed, 37; Ed. Policies Cmn, 36-38; sec'y sci. cmt, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 37-; mem. advisory cmt, Nat. Youth Admin, 35-40, consultant, 38-40; mem. advisory cmt, Int. Inquiry on Sch. and Univ. Exams, 35. Pres., N. Cent. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 24. Am. ed. award, Nat. Ed. Asn, 38. Psychol. Asn. (councilor, 06-09; pres, 09); Soc. Col. Teachers Ed. (pres, 11, 16); Soc. Nat.; A.A.A.S. (chairman, Q, 13). School curriculum; higher mental processes; university administration; social psychology; nature and development of reading; variation and nature of visual perceptions; mental development; number ideas and their development.
- Judd, Prof. Cornelius D(avenport)**, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *Government*. Cookeville, Tenn, June 10, 79. A.B., Livingston Acad, 99; A.M., Peabody Col, 18, Ph.D., 19. Supt. schs, 01-10, 15-17, county supt. schs, 10-14; director dept. ed, Southwestern (Texas), 19-20; *prof. govt. and director dept.*, *Texas State Col. Women*, 21- Summers, mem. faculty, Peabody Col, 18-19. Educational support in Texas; international relations; summer schools as an agency for teacher training; the constitution of Texas.
- Judd, Prof. Henry P.**, 2021 Kakela Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Hawaiian linguistics*. Rennsalaer, N. Y., March 15, 80. A.B., Yale, 01; Auburn Theol. Sem, 06. *Prof. Hawaiian lang. and lit.*, *Hawaii*, 35- Hawaiian language, proverbs and riddles.
- Judd, Neil M(erton)**, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C. *Archeology*. Cedar Rapids, Nebr, Oct. 27, 87. A.B., Utah, 11; A.M., George Washington, 13. Asst. Univ. Utah archeol. expeds, Utah and Ariz, 07-09; Sch. Am. Archeol. expeds, N. Mex, 10; aid in ethnol, *U. S. Nat. Museum*, 11-17, asst. curator anthrop, 18, curator Am. archeol, 19-30, *archeol.*, 30- In charge reproduction ancient monolithic stone monuments at Quirigua, Guatemala, Calif-Pacific Expos, 14-16; restoration ancient Pueblo ruins, Navajo Nat. Monument, Ariz, U. S. Dept. Interior, 17. Mem. advisory board, Lab. Anthrop, 27-, trustee, 27-36; div. anthrop. and psychol, Nat. Res. Council, 25-28, 31-32, 37-40. Asst., Sch. Am. Archeol. exped, Cent. Amer, 14; field director, Smithsonian Institution archeol. expeds; director exploration of Chaco Canyon, N. Mex, Nat. Geog. Soc, 20, Pueblo Bonito expeds, 21-27, San Juan exped, 23. Smithsonian Institution rep. and official del, Am. Sci. Cong, Mexico City, 35; Smithsonian Institution rep, Assembly Pan-Am. Inst. Geog. and Hist, Washington, D. C, 35. U.S.A., 18. Anthrop. Asn. (councilor, 16-; treas, 16-18); Soc. Am. Archaeol. (pres, 39); A.A.A.S. (v. pres. and chairman, H, 39). Cultures and architectural development of Pueblo Bonito;

archeological observations north of the Rio Colorado; excavation and repair of Betatakin.

Judson, Prof. Alexander C(orbin), Union Bldg, Bloomington, Ind. *English literature*. Troy, N. Y., Dec. 21, 83. A.B., Pomona Col, 07; A.M., Yale, 08, Ph.D, 11. From instr. to assoc. prof. *Eng*, Texas, 11-23; *prof*, *Indiana*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century lyrics; Edmund Spenser.

Judson, Prof. Lyman S(picer Vincent), Box 321, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Speech*. Plymouth, Mich, March 27, 03. A.B., Albion Col, 25; Southern California, 27; M.S., Michigan, 29; Iowa, 29-30; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 33. Chairman dept. sci, high sch, Las Vegas, Nev, 25-27; instr. pub. speaking, South Dakota, 27-28; speech, Michigan, 28-29; res. assoc. speech pathol, Iowa, 29-30; chairman dept. speech, Ala. Polytech, 30-31; asst. prof. *Eng*, dept. *speech*, Illinois, 33-35; exten. div, Wisconsin, 35-36; *assoc. prof*, *Kalamazoo Col*, 36- Assoc. prof. and director speech clinic, Kans. State Teachers Col, Emporia, 29, 30, lecturer, Wisconsin, 40. Asn. Teachers Speech. Group discussion; the student congress movement; voice science.

Judson, Prof. M(arget) A(twood), New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *History*. Winsted, Conn, Nov. 5, 99. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 22; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 23, Ph.D, 33; London, 27. Asst. *hist*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 24-25; instr. *N. J. Col. Women*, *Rutgers*, 29-33, *asst. prof*, 33- Hist. Asn. Political and constitutional thought in England from 1603 to 1649; Henry Parker and the theory of parliamentary sovereignty.

Judy, Prof. Clinton K(elly), 1325 Woodstock Drive, San Marino, Calif. *English literature*. Vancouver, Wash, Dec. 2, 79. A.B., California, 03, A.M., 07; B.A., Oxon, 09, M.A., 13; A.M., Harvard, 17. *Eng*, *Calif. Inst. Tech*, 09- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Jump, Prof. William A(shby), U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Finance*. Baltimore, Md, Aug. 12, 91. Clerk, *U. S. Dept. Agr*, 10-18, admin. asst. to director information, 18-20, private sec'y to Sec'y Agr, 21-22, admin. asst. to Sec'y Agr, 23-25, *budget officer*, 23-, asst. director personnel and business admin, 25-34, *director finance*, 34-; lecturer financial admin, *American Univ. (D. C.)*, 36-40, *adjunct prof. financial admin*, *sch. social sciences and pub. affairs*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Administrative management; budgetary and financial administration.

Juniper, Prof. Walter H(oward), P. O. Box 693, Brownwood, Texas. *Classics*. Nelsonville, Ohio, Oct. 25, 11. A.B. and B.S., Ohio State, 33, A.M., 34, Ph.D, 37; Martin Kellogg fellow, Yale, 34-35. Instr. classical langs, Ohio State, 33-34; prof. langs. and dean men, Cumberland Col, 37-38; *asst. prof. Latin*, *Baylor*, 38- Summers, instr, Ohio State, 35-38. Lieut, Inf, Brownwood Recreational Area, Texas, 41-42. Philol. Asn. Character portrayal and verbs of saying in Plautus.

Jurji, Dr. Edward J(abra), 95 Mercer St, Princeton, N. J. *Islamics*, *Comparative religion*. Latakia, Syria, March 27, 07. B.A., American Univ. Beirut, 28; A.M., Princeton, 34, Ph.D, 36; Pennsylvania, 34-35. Mem. Inst. Adv. Study, 36-37, res. asst, 37-38; Princeton, 38-39; *instr. Islamics*, *Princeton Theol. Sem*, 39-40, *Islamics and comp. religion*, 40-, *curator museum religion and missions*, 40- Summers, instr, Princeton, 35, 38. Oriental Soc. Islamic religion and mysticism; history of religion;

Arab history; Islamic theory of war; Islamic law; the Ishraqi revival of al-Suhrawardi.

Justin, Brother C(ornelius), Manhattan College, New York, N. Y. *Social science*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 21, 01. A.B., Manhattan Col, 22; A.M., Columbia, 27. Mem. faculty, *Manhattan Col*, 32-37, *prof. social sci. and head dept*, 37- Acad. Polit. Sci; For. Policy Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Catholic action in America; the New England mill worker in the early nineteenth century; Christian democracy.

K

Kagey, Prof. Rudolf, New York University, 100 Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Tuscola, Ill, Sept. 5, 04. A.B., Illinois, 26, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Columbia, 30. Instr. *philos*, *Wash. Sq. Col*, *N. Y. Univ*, 28-34, *asst. prof*, 34- Director pub. ed, New York World's Fair, 40. Philos. Asn. Modern British philosophy; history of British idealism; logic of F. H. Bradley.

Kahane, Dr. Henry R(omanos), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Romance philology*. Berlin, Germany, Nov. 2, 02. Rome, 24-25; Paris, 25; Greifswald, 25-26; Ph.D., Berlin, 30. Asst, Berlin, 32; instr, Florence, 35-38; teaching fellow comp. lit, Southern California, 39-41; *instr. Spanish and Italian*, *Illinois*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers Italian; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Linguistic Soc; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana. Mediterranean linguistic relations.

Kahoe, Walter, Moylan, Pa. *Philosophy*, *Government*. Yellow Springs, Ohio, Nov. 21, 05. A.B., Antioch Col, 28; A.M., Harvard, 31. Instr. *philos*, Antioch Col, 28-32, asst. prof, 32-35, assoc. prof, 35-36, asst. dean, 33-36, director Antioch Press, 26-36, personnel director, 34-36; asst. to chairman, Tenn. Valley Authority, 36-37; Rockefeller Foundation res. fellow and pub. admin. consultant, grad. sch. pub. admin, Harvard, 37-38; assoc. prof. govt, Antioch Col, 39-41; *ed*, *J. B. Lippincott Co*, *Philadelphia*, *Pa*, 41-

Kahrl, Prof. George M(orrow), Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y. *English literature*. Fairmont, W. Va, Feb. 17, 04. Col. Wooster, 22-24; A.B., Wesleyan, 26; A.M., Princeton, 30; Ph.D., Harvard, 36. Instr, American Univ. Beirut, 26-28; acting asst. prof, Kenyon Col, 30-31, asst. prof, 36-37; curator poetry room, Widener Library, Harvard, 33-36; *prof. Eng. and head dept*, *Elmira Col*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan and eighteenth century English literature; influence of Shakespeare on Smollett; Tobias Smollett and the literature of travel.

Kain, Prof. Richard M(organ), University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky. *English literature*. York, Pa, Dec. 19, 08. A.B., Swarthmore Col, 30; A.M., Chicago, 31, Ph.D, 34; Harvard, 31-32. Assoc. prof. *Eng*, Augustana Col, 33-34; asst. prof, Ohio Wesleyan, 34-40; *assoc. prof*, *Louisville*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Col. Eng. Asn. English and continental fiction.

Kaiser, Prof. C(harles) H(illis), 16 Chipman Park, Middlebury, Vt. *Philosophy*. Edon, Ohio, Aug. 9, 07. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 29; Ph.D., Harvard, 34. Asst. *philos*, Harvard, 34-36, tutor and instr, 37-38; asst. prof, *Middlebury Col*, 38-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Physical causality in the light of recent developments in physical theory; philosophy of science; the continuity of change; consequences for metaphysics of quantum-mechanics.

- Kalaw, Dr. Maximo M(anguiat)**, 489 Peñafrancia St, Manila, P. I. *Political science*. Lipa, Batangas, P. I, May 10, 91. LL.B, Georgetown, 14; A.B, George Washington, 15; Ph.D, Michigan, 23. Prof. polit. sci. and head dept, Philippines, 16-35, dean col. lib. arts, 21-35; prof. polit. hist. of the Philippines, Philippine American relations and Am. for. relations, Santo Tomas, 37-39. Exchange prof, Michigan, 24. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Inst. Pacific Relations. Philippine civics and history; Philippine government; Philippine coconut industry.
- Kalfayan, Prof. Armen**, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. *French*. Istanbul, Turkey, June 28, 93. B.S, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 15; A.M, Iowa, 26; Ph.D, 32. Instr. langs, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 15-17; assoc. prof. *French*, Berea Col, 21-25, 26-27; instr, *Allegheny Col*, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-38, assoc. prof, 38-40, prof, 40- Summer, instr, N. C. Col. Women, 23. Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Kalinowski, Prof. Walter E. von**, 127 N. Livingston Place, New Orleans, La. *Germanic literature*. Coblenz, Germany, July 12, 92. A.B, Miss. Col, 23; A.M, Iowa, 26; Ph.D, St. Louis, 33. Asst. prof. mod. langs, Miss. Col, 24-25; prof. Latin, Judson Col, 25-26; mod. langs, Westminster Col. (Mo), 26-28; instr. *German*, St. Louis, 29-37; prof, *Loyola (La)*, 37- Summers, lecturer, Iowa, 24-27. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Classical Asn. Middle West and South; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Classical literature; German drama; Gustav Freytag.
- Kamman, Prof. William F(rederick)**, 5711 Solway St, Pittsburgh, Pa. *German*. Holland, Ind, Jan. 30, 85. Ind. State Nor. Sch, 09; A.B, Indiana, 13, A.M, 14; Leipzig, 14; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 17; B.S, Pittsburgh, 21. Teacher, country schs, War- rick Co, Ind, 03-07, prin, high sch, Elberfeld, 09-11; teaching fellow, Indiana, 13-14; asst. German, Penn- sylvania, 14-17; from instr. to prof. mod. langs. and head dept, *Carnegie Inst. Tech*, 17- Reader German, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 27-37. Mod. Lang. Asn. German dialects in the United States; Low German; scientific French and German; socialism in German American literature.
- Kamp, Prof. H(enry) W(ilbur)**, Hendrix College, Conway, Ark. *Classical philology*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 9, 94. A.B, Illinois, 17, A.M, 18, Ph.D, 30; Chicago, 23. Prin, high sch, Crosby, N. Dak, 18- 20; prof. *Latin and Greek*, *Hendrix Col*, 20- Summers, prof, Illinois, 31, 33, 38, Oklahoma, 32. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, Ark, 24-38). Humanities in general education; biography of L. A. Seneca.
- Kane, Rev. George Louis**, St. Francis Xavier Univer- sity, Antigonish, N. S. Can. *English philology*. St. John, N. B, Aug. 21, 11. B.A, St. Francis Xavier (Can), 32; A.M, Harvard, 33; Catholic Univ, 34-38. Instr. *Eng*, *St. Francis Xavier (Can)*, 38- 40, prof, 40-
- Kane, Dr. Robert J(oseph)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English literature*. Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 9, 97. A.B, Ohio State, 21, univ. scholar, 21-22, A.M, 22; Austin scholar, Harvard, 27-28, Ph.D, 29. Asst. *Eng*, Ohio State, 22-23, instr, 23- 24, 26-27; N. Y. Univ, 25-26; *Ohio State*, 29- Visiting asst. prof, Villanova Col, 36-37. Eliza- bethan and Jacobean literature; bibliography of King Lear; English work on tobacco.
- Kantner, Prof. Claude E(dgar)**, Louisiana State Uni- versity, University, La. *Speech pathology*. Wood- land, Mich, May 9, 07. A.B, Albion Col, 28; A.M, Wisconsin, 31, Ph.D, 33. Instr. speech and Eng, Cent. High Sch, Kalamazoo, Mich, 28-29; *speech*, Stephens Col, 33-35; asst. prof, *Louisiana*, 35-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Summers, lecturer, Wisconsin, 36, Ohio (Athens), 39, Colo. State Teachers Col, 41. Asn. Teachers Speech; fel. Speech Correction Asn. (exec. councilor, 38). Phonetics; speech correction.
- Kantonen, Prof. T(aito) Almar**, Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Karstula, Finland, April 24, 00. A.B, Minnesota, 24; A.M, Harvard, 26; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 28, fellow, 30-31, Ph.D, 31. Instr, Suomi Col, 28; acting prof, *Wittenberg Col*, 32-33, *prof. syst. theol*, *Hamma Divinity Sch*, 33- Trustee, Luther Foundation, Ohio State, 39- Philos. Asn; Finnish-Am. Hist. Soc. (director, 40-). Psy- chology of religion; ethics; influence of Descartes on Berkeley.
- Kantor, Harry S**, 105 S. Fenwick St, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. A.B, Columbia, 24, A.M, 25, 27, 29, 31- 32. Res. agent, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr. in cooperation with N. Y. Food Marketing Res. Coun- cil, 25-30; res. assoc, State Housing Board, N. Y, 33; indust. economist, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-35, consultant on prices and competitive practices, rev. div, 36; res. supervisor, Work Projects Admin, 36-37, sr. mineral economist, U. S. Bur. Mines, 37-38; *stat- istician wage and hour div*, U. S. Dept. Labor, 38- Lecturer, Hunter Col, 26-27. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Price analysis; industrial operation; market- ing; labor; wages.
- Kantor, Prof. J(acob) R(obert)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Psychology*. Harrisburg, Pa, Aug. 8, 88. Ph.B, Chicago, 14, Ph.D, 17. Instr. philos. and psychol, Minnesota, 15-17; *psychol*, Chicago, 17-20; asst. prof, *Indiana*, 20-21, *assoc. prof*, 21-23, *prof*, 23- Summers, prof, Chicago, 25, Ohio State, 28, 38. Ed, Principia Press, 31- Philos. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Psy- cholinguistics; history of science; social psychology; interrelation of psychology, language and logic.
- Kantorowicz, Prof. Ernst H(artwig)**, 2424 Ridge Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Medieval history*. Posen, Poland, May 3, 95. Berlin; Munich; Heidelberg; Ph.D, 21. Prof, *Frankfort*, 30-32, ordinary prof, 32-34, *emer. prof*, 34-; visiting prof, Oxon, 34; prof. medieval hist, *California*, 39-40, *res. assoc. hist*, 40- Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite.
- Kany, Prof. C(harles) E(mil)**, 15 Wheeler Hall, Berke- ley, Calif. *Romance philology*, *Spanish*. Dolgeville, N. Y, July 6, 95. A.B, Michigan, 17; A.M, Harvard, 18, Ph.D, 20. Traveling fellow from Harvard, 20-21; *assoc. Spanish*, Bryn Mawr Col, 21-22; instr, *Calif- ornia*, 22-23, asst. prof, 23-31, *assoc. prof*, 31- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29. Mod. Lang. Asn. Life and manners in Madrid, 1750- 1800; the beginnings of the epistolary novel in France, Italy and Spain; Spanish literature and language; Spanish text-books.
- Kaplan, Prof. A(braham) D(avid) H(annath)**, Uni- versity of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, April 26, 93. B.S, N. Y. Univ, 13; A.M, Denver, 23; grad. fellow, Hopkins, 27-28, Ph.D, 29. Teacher, high sch, New York, N. Y, 13- 17; Merchants and Bankers Inst, 19-20; instr. math. and social sciences, *Denver*, 21-23, *assoc. prof. econ*, 23-27, *prof. econ. and director social studies*, 27-, *director dept. govt. management*, 38- Res. assoc,

- Phila. Rapid Transit Co, 28; consulting fellow, Brookings Institution, 32-33; lecturer, Inst. World Affairs, Austria, 33; director urban study of consumer purchases, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 35-38; consulting economist, Social Security Board, 38-Mem, State Tax Cmt, Colo, 33-35. Reporter, World Monetary and Econ. Conf, London, 33; exec. director, Citizens Conf. Govt. Management, 39. Mem. inspection div, Ordnance Dept. and O.T.S, U.S.A., 17-19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Govt. Res. Asn; Int. City Managers Asn. Economic theory; public finance; American economic thought; family income and expenditures; consumer purchases in urban communities.
- Kapstein, Prof. Israel J(ames)**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *English literature*. Fall River, Mass, Jan. 16, 04. A.B, Brown, 26, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 33. Instr. Eng, Brown, 28-29, 32-35, *asst. prof*, 35-Mod. Lang. Asn. Romanticism in English literature; Shelley.
- Karlson, Dean Karl J(ohan)**, 1492 N. Snelling Ave, St. Paul, Minn. *History of Christianity*. Sweden, Oct. 27, 77. Betelseminariet (Sweden), 99-03; A.B, Clark, 09, A.M, 10, Ph.D, 12. Lecturer philos, Clark, 14-21; *prof. hist. theol*, Bethel Theol. Sem, 22-, *dean*, 25- The mental life of the child; mental processes as affected by alcohol; the Sunday School and its curriculum.
- Karo, Prof. George**, 272 Oak St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Classical archeology*. Venice, Italy, Jan. 11, 72. Munich; Ph.D, Bonn, 96; hon. Ph.D, Athens, 37. Mem. faculty, Bonn and Halle, 02-05, 20-30; director, German Archeol. Inst, Athens, 05-20, 30-36; visiting *prof. classics*, Cincinnati, 39-40; *professorial lecturer*, Oberlin Col, 40- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Prehistoric, Greek and Italic archeology.
- Karpf, Dr. Maurice J**, 682 S. Irolo St, Los Angeles, Calif. *Sociology*. Austria, Jan. 3, 89. B.S, Valparaiso, 10, C.E, 11; Ph.B, Chicago, 17; Ph.D, Columbia, 31. Teacher and ed. investigator, board ed, Chicago, Ill, 15-18; community organizer, war service welfare div, Jewish Welfare Board, 18-20; director, Jewish Social Service Bur, 20-25; *prof. social technol. and pres. faculty*, Grad. Sch. Jewish Social Work, 25-42; *exec. director*, Federation Jewish Welfare Organizations, Los Angeles, 42-Pres, Nat. Conf. Jewish Social Service, 30-32; Int. Conf. Jewish Social Work, 32-; v. chairman Am. cmt, Int. Conf. Social Work, 36- Pres, Asn. Schs. Social Work, 32-34. Sociol. Soc. (chairman finance cmt, 22-30; div. sociol. and social work, 28-35); Statist. Asn. (chairman social res. cmt); A.A.A.S. Social work; scientific basis of social work; Jewish community organization in the United States.
- Karpinski, Prof. Louis C(harles)**, 1315 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *History of science*. Rochester, N. Y, Aug. 5, 78. A.B, Cornell, 01; Ph.D, Strassburg, 03. Instr. math, Berea Col, 98-00; instr. physics and supervisor arithmetic, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Oswego, 03-04; instr. *math*, Michigan, 04-10, *asst. prof*, 10-15, *assoc. prof*, 15-19, *prof*, 19-Fellow, Teachers Col, Columbia, 10-11. Ed. board, 'Scripta Mathematica.' Mem, Int. Cmt. Hist. of Sci. U. S. del, Int. Cong. Philos. and Descartes Tercentenary, Paris, 37; Third Int. Cong. Hist. of Sci, London. Hist. Sci. Soc. (v. pres; exec. cmt); Math. Soc; Math. Asn. (librarian, 22); A.A.A.S. (sect. counselor, 21-23; v. pres, L, 24, 39). History and teaching of mathematics; history of American cartography.
- Karpovich, Prof. Michael**, 61 Brattle St, Cambridge, Mass. *History*. Tiflis, Russia, Aug. 3, 88. Moscow, 08-13. Lecturer *hist*, Harvard, 27-33, *asst. prof*, 33-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Hist. Asn. Modern Russian history; economic history of Europe since 1750.
- Karraker, Prof. Cyrus H(arrel)**, 1137 Market St, Lewisburg, Pa. *Modern history*. Jonesboro, Ill, Feb. 28, 96. A.B, Lake Forest Col, 16; A.M, Michigan, 21; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 27. *Asst. instr. hist*, Pennsylvania, 21-23; instr. Eng. const. hist, N. Y. Univ, 23-28; *assoc. prof*. European hist, Birmingham-Southern Col, 28-31; Harrison res. fellow from Pennsylvania, London, 31; *asst. prof. hist*, Bucknell, 33- Hist. Asn. English and colonial history; piracy; Hispaniola treasure; the seventeenth century sheriff.
- Kase, Prof. C(harles) R(obert)**, University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *English literature*. Lewistown, Pa, June 27, 05. A.B, Gettysburg Col, 26; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 30, Ph.D, 35. Instr. Eng, high sch, Somerville, N. J, 26-27; N. Y. Univ, 27-30; *asst. prof*, Delaware, 30-41, *assoc. prof. dramatics*, 41-Mod. Lang. Asn. Chaucer.
- Kasten, Prof. Lloyd (August William)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Spanish*. Watertown, Wis, April 14, 05. A.B, Wisconsin, 26, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 31. Instr. Spanish, Florida, 27-28; *Wisconsin*, 29-37, *asst. prof. Spanish and Portuguese*, 37-Albert Markham Mem. traveling fellow, Wisconsin, 32-33. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y, Old Spanish group, 39); Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Historical works of Alphonso X of Spain; thirteenth century Spanish.
- Kattsoff, Prof. Louis O(sgood)**, 209½ McCauley St, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Philosophy*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 7, 08. A.B, Pennsylvania, 29, A.M, 30, Harrison fellow, 33-34, Ph.D, 34; Sage scholar, Cornell, 32-33. Instr. philos, Pennsylvania, 33; du Pont res. fellow, Virginia, 34-35; *asst. prof. philos*, North Carolina, 35- North Carolina rep, Int. Cong. Philos, Paris, 37. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; Int. Phenomenological Soc; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Philosophy of mathematics; logic; metaphysics; philosophy of science.
- Katz, Prof. Solomon**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Ancient history*. Buffalo, N. Y, June 10, 09. A.B, Cornell, 30, Ph.D, 33, George C. Boldt traveling fellow, Sorbonne, 32-33. Council Learned Socs. fellow, 34-35; *asst. prof*. Greek, Oregon, 35-36; *hist*, Washington (Seattle), 36-Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn. Greek and Roman history; Jews in the Visigothic and Frankish kingdoms of Spain and Gaul.
- Katz, Dean Wilber G(riffith)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Law*. Milwaukee, Wis, June 7, 02. A.B, Wisconsin, 23; LL.B, Harvard, 26, S.J.D, 30. Attorney at law, Root, Clark, Buckner and Ballantine, New York, 27-29; *asst. prof. law*, Chicago, 30-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-36, *prof*, 36-, *dean law sch*, 39- Accounting in law practice; federal jurisdiction and procedure.
- Katzenellenbogen, Dr. Adolf**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Art history*. Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany, Aug. 19, 01. Freiburg; Leipzig; LL.D, Giessen, 24; Ph.D, Hamburg, 33. *Visiting lecturer art*, Vassar Col, 40- Medieval art; allegories of the virtues and vices in medieval art; iconography.
- Kaufman, Pres. Ed(mund) G(eorge)**, Bethel College, North Newton, Kans. *Education*. Moundridge,

- Kans, Dec. 26, 91. A.B., Bethel Col, 16; A.M., Bluffton Col, 17, LL.D., 39; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst, 27; Ph.D., Chicago, 28. Ed. missionary, China, 17-25, prin. Hua Mei Acad. and supt. Mennonite Mission schs, Kai Chow, 17-25; prof. ed., Bluffton Col, 29-31, acting dean, 30-31; *prof. sociol.*, Bethel Col, 31-, v. pres, 31-32, *pres.*, 32- Pres. board ed, Gen. Conf. Mennonites of N. Amer; mem. board directors, Witmarsum Theol. Sem. Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; A.A.A.S. Development of the missionary and philanthropic interest among the Mennonites of North America.
- Kaufman, Prof. Kenneth Carlyle**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Modern languages.* Leon, Kans, April 30, 87. A.B., Oklahoma, 16, A.M., 19. Head dept. for. langs, Cent. High Sch, Oklahoma City, Okla, 16-29; asst. prof. *mod. langs.*, Oklahoma, 29-35, assoc. prof., 35-37, *prof.*, 37-, *chairman dept.*, 42- Ed. adviser, Bobbs-Merrill Co, 38- Lit. ed, 'Daily Oklahoman,' 32-; managing ed, 'Books Abroad,' 38- Spanish literature; poetry.
- Kaufmann, Prof. Friedrich Wilhelm**, 176 W. College St, Oberlin, Ohio. *German literature.* Cologne, Germany, Jan. 23, 91. Bonn, 10-14, 19; Freiburg, 11; Ph.D., Chicago, 26. Teacher, schs, Cologne, Germany, 19-20, Rheinbach, 21-22; mem. faculty, jr. col, Elmhurst Col, 25-29; Smith Col, 29-35; *prof. German*, Oberlin Col, 35- Summers, mem. faculty, Hunter Col, 30, Middlebury Col, 31-40. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth and nineteenth century German literature; philosophy in German literature; German dramatists of the nineteenth century; Schiller.
- Kaun, Prof. Alexander**, 1431 LeRoy Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Slavic.* Russia, Nov. 11, 89. St. Petersburg, 05-07; Ph.B., Chicago, 16; A.M., California, 19, Ph.D., 23. From asst. to *assoc. prof. Slavic langs.*, California, 17- Cor. mem. sch. Slavonic studies, London. Summer, asst., Chicago, 16. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman, Slavonic sect, 41). Russian languages and literatures; Russia under Nicholas II; Leonid Andreyev; Maxim Gorky and his Russia.
- Kavanagh, Prof. Cyril R(obert)**, University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif. *Philosophy.* San Francisco, Calif, Feb. 19, 99. A.B., Gonzaga, 21, A.M., 22. Instr. *philos.*, Loyola (Calif), 30-31; San Francisco, 31-35; *prof.*, Santa Clara, 35- Catholic Philos. Asn.
- Kayden, Prof. Eugene M(ark)**, University of the South, Seawanee, Tenn. *Economics.* Russia, Nov. 19, 89. A.B., Colorado, 12; fellow, Harvard, 12-13, A.M., 13; fellow, Princeton, 13-14; Columbia, 16-17; Social Science Res. Council fellow, 32-33. Instr. econ, Colorado, 14-15; Pa. State Col, 15-16; economist and trade expert, U. S. Dept. State, 19-20; instr. econ, Yale, 20-22; consulting economist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 22-23; *prof. econ.*, Univ. of the South, 23- Economist and trade expert, W.T.B., 17-19. Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Asn. Labor Legislation; For. Policy Asn; fel. Royal Econ. Soc, London. National economy of Russia, Poland and Finland during the World War and post-war period; consumers cooperation during the war.
- Kayser, Dean Elmer Louis**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *European history.* Georgetown, D. C, Aug. 27, 96. A.B., George Washington, 17, A.M., 18; Hopkins, 20-21; Ph.D., Columbia, 32. Asst. hist, *George Washington*, 14-17, instr, 17-20, asst. prof, 20-24, assoc. prof, 24-32, *prof. European hist.*, 32-, asst. librarian, 17-18, recorder, 18, sec'y, 18-29, director div. univ. students, 30-34, *dean univ. students*, 34-, director summer sessions, 25-29. F.A., U.S.A., 18. Hist. Asn. Nationalism; contemporary Europe; manual of ancient history.
- Keal, Prof. Josephine Nevins**, 7387 Byron Ave, Detroit, Mich. *English literature.* Otsego, Mich, Dec. 1, 81. A.B., Michigan, 07, A.M., 20; London, 28-29. *Mem. faculty*, Wayne, 18-, *asst. prof. Eng.* Mod. Lang. Asn. Chaucer and his contemporaries.
- Keane, Prof. Kerr J(oseph), S.J.**, St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa. *History.* New York, N. Y., Jan. 13, 98. A.B., Woodstock Col. (Md), 23; A.M., Gonzaga, 24, Canisius Col, 27. Prof. classics, Fordham, 24-25; hist, St. Joseph's Col. (Pa), 25-27; Canisius Col, 31-37, dean grad. sch, 35-37; *prof. hist.*, St. Joseph's Col. (Pa), 37- Jesuit Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn.
- Keating, Prof. Louis Clark**, 2033 N. Cleveland St, Arlington, Va. *Romance philology.* Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 20, 07. A.B., Colgate, 28; Middlebury Col, 28, 29; A.M., Harvard, 30, Ph.D., 34; Heidelberg, 31; Col. de France, 32-33; Sorbonne, 32-33; Madrid, 33. Instr. Colgate, 28-29; Harvard, 33-34; asst. prof, Macalester Col, 34-36; instr, Monticello Col, 36-37; assoc, Illinois, 37-39; asst. prof. *Romance langs.*, George Washington, 39-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers French. French literature; literary salon of sixteenth century France; modern inventions in the language program; materials for a reappraisal of sixteenth century French society.
- Keck, Sheldon (Waugh)**, 11 Cranberry St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Fine arts.* Utica, N. Y, May 30, 10. A.B., Harvard, 32. *Restorer*, Brooklyn Museum, 34- Restoration and technical examination of paintings.
- Keeble, Prof. Glendinning**, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Fine arts.* Pittsburgh, Pa, Feb. 24, 87. Art and music critic, 'Pittsburgh Gazette Times,' 12-24; *prof. hist. of music and esthetics*, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 14-, *director col. fine arts*, 25-
- Keech, Dr. James Maynard**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Business administration.* Tarboro, N. C, Feb. 16, 03. A.B., Duke, 24, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 37; Taylor Soc. fellow, 28-30. Instr, Ga. Tech, 25-27; *econ.*, Duke, 31- Lecturer, Am. Col. Life Underwriters, 40- Soc. Adv. Management; South. Econ. Asn. Labor; insurance; workmen's compensation in North Carolina from 1929 to 1940.
- Keedy, Dean Edwin R(oulette)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Law.* Boonsboro, Md, Jan. 19, 80. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col, 99, LL.D., 27; LL.B., Harvard, 06. Assoc. prof. law, Indiana, 06-09; prof, Northwestern, 09-15; Pennsylvania, 15-38, *Algernon Sydney Biddle prof.*, 38-, *dean*, 40- Special commissioner to investigate admin. criminal law in England, Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminol, 09, Scotland, 11, France, 31-32. Mem, Int. Prison Cong. U.S.A., 18-19, col. Law Inst. (co-reporter criminal procedure); Inst. Criminal Law and Criminol. (pres, 24); Int. Law Asn. (pres, Am. branch, 29); Int. Union Penal Law. Cases on agency and administration of criminal law.
- Keefer, Dr. Lubov (Breit)**, 3818 Tudor Arms Ave, Baltimore, Md. *Music, Literature.* Russia, March 23, 96. Conserv. of Leningrad, 14-16; diploma, Peabody Conserv, 18; Ph.D., Hopkins, 36. Instr. piano, Peabody Conserv; Russian and later hist. of

music, col. for teachers, Hopkins. Mod. Lang. Asn; Goethe Soc. History of music; Russian literature; romanticism in America.

Keenan, Prof. D('Elbert) E(rnest), 145 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *French. Potsdam, N. Y., Oct. 19, 99. A.B., Cornell, 22, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 27; Strasbourg, 23-24. Instr. French, Cornell, 22-23, 24-27; N. Y. Univ., 27-30, asst. prof., 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Evolution of French novel; contemporary American and European fiction.*

Keeney, Prof. Wendell, Furman University, Greenville, S. C. *Music. Linden, Ind., June 18, 03. Inst. Musical Art, 19-22, 25-27; Juilliard Sch. Music, 28-34; Am. Conserv. (France). Mem. faculty, Mohonk Sch. for Boys, 25-28; Smith Col., 32; prof. music and director dept., Furman, 35- Piano and vocal compositions.*

Keesing, Prof. Felix M(axwell), University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Social anthropology. Taiping, British Malaya, Jan. 5, 02. B.A., New Zealand, 24, M.A., 25, D.Litt., 33; Laura Spelman fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, Yale, 28-29, Chicago, 29-30, London, 33-34. Gen. sec'y, Y.M.C.A., Palmerston, N. Z., 26-28; res. staff, Inst. Pacific Relations, 30-34; asst. prof. anthrop., Hawaii, 34-35, assoc. prof., 35-37, prof. anthrop. and chairman dept. anthrop. and sociol., 37- Anthrop. Asn. Culture change; applied anthropology; acculturation; modern Samoa; the Philippine headhunters; education in Pacific countries; the South Seas in the modern world; the Maori; the Menomini Indians.*

Keeton, Dr. Morris T(euton), Box 31, Magnolia, Ark. *Philosophy. Clarksville, Texas, Feb. 1, 17. A.B., South. Methodist, 35, A.M., 36; A.M., Harvard, 37, Ph.D., 38. Instr. philos., South. Methodist, 38-41; Civilian Pub. Service Camp, 41- Sec'y-treas., Southwest. Philos. Conf., 40, 41. The philosophy of Edmund Montgomery; the nature and origin of states; social science; ambiguities in the theory of the conservation of energy.*

Keezer, Pres. Dexter M(erriam), Reed College, Portland, Oregon. *Economics. Acton, Mass., Aug. 24, 95. Paris, 19; A.B., Amherst Col., 20, LL.D., 38; A.M., Cornell, 23; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 25; LL.D., Mills Col., 40. Reporter, 'Denver Times,' 20-21; instr. econ., Cornell, 22-23; asst. prof., Colorado, 23-24; assoc. prof., North Carolina, 26-27; correspondent, Washington bur., Scripps Howard Newspapers, 27-28; visiting lecturer citizenship, Dartmouth Col., 28-29; assoc. ed., 'Baltimore Sun,' 29-33; exec. director consumer's advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin., 33-34; pres., Reed Col., 34- Nat. advisory cmt., Nat. Youth Admin; sci. cmt., Nat. Resources Planning Board, 40-41; consultant bur. res. and statist., Nat. Defense Cmn., 40-41; chairman special cmn., Nat. Defense Mediation Board. U.S.A., 17-19. Econ. Asn. Government control of business; problem economics.*

Kehlenbeck, Prof. A(lfred) P(aul), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Germanic philology. Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 24, 06. A.B., Iowa, 27, A.M., 28; Munich, 29; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 34. Instr. German, Coe Col., 28-29; Oberlin Col., 29-30; asst. prof. and acting chairman dept., Coe Col., 30-32; Ohio Wesleyan, 34-35; asst. prof. mod. langs., Iowa State Col., 35-41, assoc. prof., 41- Mem. staff cooperative study gen. ed., Am. Council Ed. Mod. Lang. Asn. Low German dialectology; dialects; Old Saxon.*

Kehoe, Prof. John A(loysius), University of Scranton, Scranton, Pa. *Educational psychology. Ashley, Pa., Sept. 12, 14. A.B., Scranton, 37; Knights of Columbus fellow, Catholic Univ., 37-40, A.M., 38, Ph.D., 42. Assoc. prof. psychol., Scranton, 40- Summers, instr., Catholic Univ., 40, 41. Psychol. Asn. Attitudes; learning.*

Kehrli, Prof. Herman, 2058 Harris St, Eugene, Oregon. *Public administration. Oregon, Feb. 14, 02. A.B., Reed Col., 23; A.M., Minnesota, 33; Rockefeller traveling fellow, 39-40. Exec. sec'y, City Club, Portland, Oregon, 28-32; director bur. munic. res., Oregon, 33-, asst. prof. polit. sci., 35-41, assoc. prof., 41-, admin. analyst, bur. budget, 41- Exec. sec'y, League Oregon Cities, 33-; resident consultant, Littauer Sch., Harvard. Assoc. ed., 'Commonwealth Rev.,' 33-40; 'West. City,' 34- Govt. Res. Asn. award, 35. Trustee and sec'y-treas., Northwest Regional Council Ed. Planning and Pub. Admin., 38- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; West. Govt. Res. Asn. Public finance; Minneapolis and Portland pension systems; the Oregon Old Age Pension Act; factors bearing upon the consolidation of cities in the Coos Bay area.*

Keil, Prof. Günther, Stanwood, Mt. Kisco, N. Y. *Germanic languages and literatures. Berga, Germany, Oct. 18, 90. A.B., Columbia, 13, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 28. Instr., Kentucky, 23; tutor, Columbia, 23-26; instr. German, Hunter Col., 26-28, asst. prof., 28-38, assoc. prof., 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German (treas., 32-; business manager, 'The German Quart,' 32-, managing ed., 38). Max Kretzer; Goethe; American bibliography of Germanic languages and literatures.*

Keim, Prof. C(larence) Ray, Manchester College, North Manchester, Ind. *History. Canton, Ohio, March 10, 94. A.B., Manchester Col., 18; A.M., McPherson Col., 23; A.M., Chicago, 24, Ph.D., 26. Prof. hist., Iowa State Teachers Col., 26-27; Manchester Col., 27- Hist. Asn. Influence of primogeniture and entail in the development of Virginia.*

Keir, Prof. Malcolm, 17 N. Park St, Hanover, N. H. *Industrial history. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 3, 87. Wesleyan, 05-07; A.B., Pennsylvania, 11, A.M., 13, Ph.D., 15; hon. A.M., Dartmouth Col., 19. Asst. and instr. business econ., Pennsylvania, 11-13, asst. prof. industry, 13-18; prof. econ., Dartmouth Col., 19-, chairman dept. Mem. industry cmt., Fair Labor Standards Act, 41. Del. Const. Conv., N. H., 38. Arbitrator indust. relations div., Q.M.C., 18-19; chief div. contracts and accounts of business dept., S.A.T.C., 19. Econ. Asn. Labor history; manufacturing industries in America; labor problems.*

Keirns, Dr. M(ay) E(lizabeth), R.D.; Marion, Iowa. *Classical literature. Ottumwa, Iowa, Oct. 9, 83. A.B., Parsons Col., 06; A.M., Stanford, 15; Ph.D., Chicago, 30. Teacher, high schs., Iowa and Ark., 06-14, 15-21; prof. Latin, Texas Presbyterian Col. Women, 21-23; Tarkio Col., 23-27; Latin and Greek, Juniata Col., 29-41.*

Keirstead, Prof. Wilfred Currier, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N. B., Can. *Philosophy. Kings Co., N. B., June 12, 71. B.A., New Brunswick, 98, M.A., 00; fellow, Chicago, 01-03, Ph.D., 03; D.C.L., Acadia, 31; Bates Col. Pastor, First Baptist Church, Rockford, Ill., 02-05; Baptist Church, Woodstock, N. B., Can., 05-08; prof. philos. and econ., New Brunswick, 08-31, philos. and ed., 31- Lecturer, Pacific Sch. Ministry, 11. Mem. Civic Assessment Cmn., St. John, N. B., Can., 15, 19,*

Fredericton; N. B. Curriculum Cmt; v. chairman, Maritime Baptists Social Service Board. N. B. rep. Can. Food Board, 16-19. Metaphysical and religious presuppositions of Ritsche; rural and municipal taxation.

Keiser, Prof. Albert, Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. *English and American literature*. Dec. 7, 87. Wartburg Theol. Sem, 07-08, 11-13; A.B. Wartburg Col, 11; Nebraska, 11; scholar, Montana, 14-15, A.M., 15; fellow, Illinois, 16-18, Ph.D., 18; Minnesota, 22; Harvard, 39. Acting prof. classics, Newberry Col, 15-16; instr. Eng, Beloit Col, 18-19; *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, Augustana Col. (S. Dak), 20-25; *Lenoir Rhyne Col.*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; South. Asn. Teachers Speech. Influence of Christianity on the vocabulary of Old English poetry; the Indian in American literature; origin and significance of college names; parliamentary law for students.

Keiser, Rev. C(larence) E(lwood), Lyon Station, Pa. *Semitics, Archeology*. Lyons, Pa, Oct. 12, 84. A.B. Muhlenberg Col, 05; Lutheran Theol. Sem, 05-08; A.M. Pennsylvania, 10; Leipzig, 11; Ph.D., Yale, 12. Asst. curator Babylonian collection, Yale, 12-14; instr. Eng. Bible, Smith Col, 14-15; work on J. B. Nies Babylonian collection, 15-21; *gen. res. in Babylonian antiquities*, 21- Oriental Soc. Babylonian antiquities; cuneiform bullae of the third millenium B. C; letters and contracts from Erech; temple documents of the Ur dynasty; a system of accentuation for Sumero-Akkadian signs; historical, religious and economic texts and antiquities; historical relationships of the Old Testament.

Keister, Prof. Albert S(amuel), Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *Economics*. Dayton, Ohio, Feb. 14, 88. A.B. Otterbein Col, 10; A.M. Columbia, 11; Ph.D. Chicago, 27. Prof. econ. and sociol, Cornell Col, 11-16, econ, 16-20; asst. prof. finance, Chicago, 20-24; *prof. econ, Woman's Col, North Carolina*, 24- Summers, lecturer, grad. sch. banking, Rutgers, 37- Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. (pres, 35). The management of personal savings; our financial system.

Keith, Prof. A(rthur) L(eslie), University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. *Classical philology*. Worthington, Ind, April 25, 74. A.B. Nebraska, 98; Ph.D. Chicago, 10. *Prof. Greek and Latin*, Carleton Col, 10-22; *South Dakota*, 22- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (exec. cmt, 23-26). Vergil, Horace and Homer.

Kellar, Herbert A(nthony), 679 Rush St, Chicago, Ill. *Agricultural history*. Hooper, Nebr, Feb. 21, 87. Bradley Polytech, 01-07; A.B. Chicago, 09; Stanford, 09-11; Wisconsin, 11-13. Teacher hist. and Eng, Manzanita Hall, Palo Alto, Calif, 09-11; asst. European hist, Wisconsin, 11-13; instr. medieval hist, Texas, 13-14; European hist, Minnesota, 14-15; *director, McCormick Hist. Asn*, 15- Walter Lynwood Fleming lecturer, Louisiana, 39; director exp. div. library cooperation, Library of Congress, 41-42. Director hist. restoration work, Walnut Grove Plantation, Va, 37-38. Chairman nat. advisory cmt, hist. records surv. projects, Work Projects Admin, 40-; mem. cmt. microcopying materials for res, Council Learned Socs, 40-, chairman subemt. selection of material, 41. Hist. Asn. (chairman cmt. hist. source materials); Econ. Hist. Soc. (councilor, 41); Library Asn. (cmt. archives and libraries, 37-41); Agr. Hist. Soc. (v. pres, 21, pres, 22-24, sec'y-treas, 24-27, mem. board editors, 29-); Indust. Hist. Soc. (pres, 40); Asn. State and Local

Hist. (councilor, 40); Soc. Am. Archivists (v. pres, 40); Soc. Am. Archaeol; Am. Mil. Inst; Am. Documentation Inst; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Library cooperation; Solon Robinson.

Kellenberger, Prof. Hunter, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *French linguistics and literature*. Newark, Ohio, Feb. 14, 04. A.B. Kenyon Col, 25; A.M. Princeton, 28, Ph.D., 31. Master Latin, De Veaux Sch, N. Y., 25-27; master French, Northwood Sch, 31-33; Council Learned Socs. traveling fellow, 33-34; instr. *French*, Princeton, 34-35, 37-38; *asst. prof, Brown*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. French stylistics and word order; influence of accentuation on French word order; seventeenth and eighteenth century French literature.

Keller, Prof. Charles R(oy), 5 Waterman Place, Williamstown, Mass. *American history*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 9, 01. A.B. Yale, 22, Ph.D., 34. Instr. hist. and econ, Col. Yale in China, 23-27; *hist, Williams Col*, 29-35, asst. prof, 35-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Hist. Asn. New England religious and intellectual history.

Keller, Dean May Lansfield, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *English and Germanic philology*. Baltimore, Md, Sept. 28, 77. A.B. Goucher Col, 98, fellow, 01-02; Berlin, 01; Ph.D. Heidelberg, 04. Prof. German, Wells Col, 04-06; Eng, Goucher Col, 06-14; *prof. Eng. and dean, Westhampton Col, Richmond*, 14- Trustee, Goucher Col, 34-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc. Anglo-Saxon philology, archeology and weapon names.

Kelley, Charles Fabens, Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Far Eastern art*. Boston, Mass, Oct. 18, 85. A.B. Harvard, 07. Instr. art, Illinois, 08-14; head dept. fine arts, Ohio State, 14-23; *curator Oriental art, Art Inst. Chicago*, 23-, dean sch, 27-37, *asst. director*, 27- Cor. mem. Ostasiatische Gesell. Chinese bronzes.

Kelley, Dr. E(arl) L(ewis), Armstrong College, Berkeley, Calif. *Economics, Education*. Eldorado, Kans, Aug. 29, 99. B.S. Kans. State Teachers Col, 28; A.M. Southern California, 32, Ph.D., 39. Instr. commerce, Coffeyville Jr. Col, Kans, 28-29; head dept, high sch, Columbus, Kans, 29-30; instr. business law, Fullerton Jr. Col, Calif, 30-31; prof. business admin, supervisor teacher training in business ed, Mo. State Teachers Col, Maryville, 31-34; v. prin. and instr, Metrop. Evening High Sch, Los Angeles, Calif, 34-36; chairman dept. business admin, jr. col, high sch. and jr. high sch, San Luis Obispo, Calif, 36-37; prof. econ. and business admin. and dean sch. business, commerce and econ, Mo. Valley Col, 37-40; *dean faculty and director sch. ed, Armstrong Col*, 40- Summers, acting dean dept. commerce and business admin, Mo. State Teachers Col, Maryville, 31-34, director principals, Adult Summer Session, Los Angeles, Calif, 35. The states certification of business education instructors in the United States; the upward extension of business education; curriculum making in secondary schools.

Kelley, Dr. Grace O(sgood), The Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N. Y. *Library science*. Whitehall, Mich, Oct. 10, 81. B.L.S. Illinois, 03, A.B., 08; Ph.D. Chicago, 34. Cataloguer, Illinois, 03-07; librarian, State Lab. Nat. Hist, 07-11; classifier, John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill, 11-30; special catalogue surv, Huntington Library, Calif, 30; special catalogueur, Stanford, 31; *readers consultant and adviser in adult ed, Queens Borough Pub.*

Library, 32- Library Asn. The classification of books; the library and adult education.

Kelley, Prof. Maurice (Willyle), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *English*. Okeene, Okla, May 22, 03. A.B., Oklahoma, 27; A.M., Maine, 29; Ph.D., Princeton, 34. Teacher, high sch, Okla, 23-28; instr. *Eng*, Maine, 28-29; West Virginia, 29-31; *Princeton*, 34-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Thomas Cooper; John Milton.

Kelley, Prof. Pearce C(lement), University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *Marketing*. Chicago, Ill, Oct. 13, 95. Michigan, 13, 14; A.B., California, 22, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 30. Instr. *business admin*, California, 30-31; *asst. prof*, Utah, 31-32; *Arkansas*, 32-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-; state coordinator distributive ed, *Ark*, 38-39, *state distributive ed. and defense training consultant*, 39- Econ. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (chairman business admin. sect. and assoc. ed, 40-). Marketing consumer goods and services; distributive education; consumer economics; business administration.

Kelley, Prof. Raymond J(oseph), Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Political science*. Steubenville, Ohio, May 10, 05. A.M., Columbia, 31. Instr. hist, high sch, Patchogue, N. Y, 31-33; prin, Childrens Village, Dobbs Ferry, 35-36; *prof. polit. sci*, *Duquesne*, 36-, *head dept*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn. The anthracite combination.

Kelley, Prof. Truman L(ee), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Statistics*. Whitehall, Mich, May 25, 84. Minnesota, 02-03; A.B., Illinois, 09, A.M., 11; Ph.D., Columbia, 14; London, 22-23; hon. A.M., Harvard, 42. Adjunct prof. math, Ga. Tech, 09-10; *asst. psychol*, Illinois, 10-11; teacher math, Fresno High Sch. and Jr. Col, Calif, 11-12; consulting psychologist, Culver Mil. Acad, 13-14; instr. and *asst. prof. ed*, psychol, Texas, 14-17; *asst. prof. ed*, Teachers Col, Columbia, 17-20; acting prof, Stanford, 20-21, *prof*, 21-26, ed. and psychol, 26-30; *ed*, *Harvard*, 30- Summer, instr, Columbia, 14. Chief statistician, cmt. nat. intel. test, Nat. Res. Council, 18-19; mem. advisory council, Eugenics Cmt. U. S. Psychol. expert, cmt. classification of personnel, U.S.A., 17-18, Surgeon Gen's. Office and mem. cmt. ed. and special training, 17-19. Hist. Asn. (psychologist, cmn. investigation social studies in schs, 29-32); Ed. Res. Asn; Psychol. Asn; fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 26); Eugenics Res. Asn; Inst. Math. Statist; Soc. Col. Teachers Ed; Soc. Study Ed; Psychometric Soc. (pres, 38); A.A.A.S. (v. pres, Q, 28). Statistical method; achievement tests; educational measurement and experimentation; mental abilities; scientific method; talents and tasks; statistical tables.

Kellogg, Prof. George Dwight, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. *Classical philology*. St. Louis, Mo, June 28, 73. A.B., Yale, 95, Ph.D., 98; Berlin, 99; Munich, 99, 13. Asst. Latin, Yale, 96-97, instr, 98-99, tutor, 00-03; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 99-00; *asst. prof. Greek and Latin*, Williams Col, 03-05; classics, Princeton, 05-11; *prof. Latin lang. and lit*, *Union Col.* (N. Y), 11-, *head dept. ancient classics*, 23-, acting head dept. econ, 17-19, 25-26, philos, 24-25, acting prof. Am. hist, 20-21, *supervisor pub. speaking*, 35- Summers, prof, Chicago, 20, Syracuse, 26-28, 30, Columbia, 31, 32. Assoc. ed, 'Classical Weekly,' 25-35. Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Atlantic States (v. pres, 06-10, 11). Latin poets; Cicero; Tacitus.

Kellogg, Prof. Lester S, 315 George Mason Drive, Arlington, Va. *Economics, Statistics*. Terre Haute,

Ind, July 24, 03. A.B., Northwestern, 27, A.M., 28; Chicago, 29-31. Asst. to director of personnel, Northwestern, 26-29; res. assoc, Chicago, 29-31; instr. statist, Buffalo, 31-35, *asst. dean sch. business admin*, 33-35; *asst. prof. statistical res. and statistician*, bur. business res, Ohio State, 35-; *asst. chief econ. analysis branch*, bur. res. and statist, Office Production Management, 40- Director res. and statist, Emergency Relief Admin, Buffalo, N. Y, 34-35. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Demand curve analysis; manufacture, trade, agriculture and mining of Ohio in graphs; business statistics.

Kellogg, Dr. Louise P(helps), State Historical Society, Madison, Wis. *History*. Milwaukee, Wis. B.S., Wisconsin, 97, fellow, 00-01, Ph.D., 01, D.Litt, 26; Paris; London; Am. Asn. Univ. Women for. fellow; L.H.D., Marquette, 36. Asst. hist, Wisconsin, 99-00, instr, 01; *asst. Wis. State Hist. Soc*, 01-20, *res. assoc*, 20- Ed. asst. to Dr. R. G. Thwaites, 02-13. Summer, instr, Wisconsin, 32. Lapham medal, Wis. Archeol. Soc, 33. Hist. Asn. (chairman nominating cmt, 33); Library Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 31). History of Wisconsin and the Mississippi Valley; American colonial charter; the French and British regimes in Wisconsin and the Northwest.

Kellogg, Dr. Robert J(ames), 415 S. Cedar St, Ottawa, Kans. *Philology*. North Fairfield, Ohio, July 7, 69. A.B., Cornell, 91, Sage scholar, 91-92, Pres. White fellow, 92-93, Ph.D., 96, 01-02; Berlin and Harvard, 14-15; Chicago, 17. Instr. French, Cascadia Sch, 90-93; high sch, Ithaca, N. Y, 95-96; prof. Greek, Colgate Acad, 96-97; Richmond Col, 97-01; instr. German, Cornell, 01-02; prof. mod. langs, James Millikin, 03-18; Denison, 18-20; mod. langs. and Greek, Okla. Baptist, 20-25; Ottawa (Kans), 25-30; Oriental res, Kansas, 30-33. Exchange prof, Germany, 14; German examiner, Harvard, 14-15; Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 22-23; Council Learned Soes. grant in aid, 25-26. Summer, instr, Ft. Sheridan, 17. Commandant, univ. battalion, James Millikin, 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc. (v. pres, Middle West branch, 26, pres, 27); Linguistic Soc. Hittite-Indo-European philology; psychology of language; Slavic languages; graphic recordings of speech vibrations; the need of establishing phonetic laboratories; semantic development of ethical terms.

Kelly, Prof. Blanche Mary, College of Mt. St. Vincent, New York, N. Y. *English*. Troy, N. Y, May 6, 81. D.Litt, Col. Mt. St. Vincent, 18. Mem. staff, 'Catholic Encyclopedia,' 07-11, head ed. dept, 11-22; *prof. Eng*, *Col. Mt. St. Vincent*, 22- Mem. faculty, Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart; exten. dept, Seton Hall Col. Co-editor, 'Catholic Diet'; lit. ed, Cardinal Hayes Lit. Cmt, 29-34. Mod. Lang. Asn; Catholic Poetry Soc; Col. Eng. Asn.

Kelly, Dean Edward J(ohn), University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif. *Business administration*. Indianapolis, Ind, Jan. 24, 02. B.S., California, 24; Ph.D., Stanford, 41. Prof. accounting, *Santa Clara*, 25-29, *dean col. business admin*, 29- Lecturer, evening div, sch. commerce, San Francisco, 29-34; acting instr, Stanford, 37-41, res. asst, 38-39. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Accounting Asn. Hospital costs.

Kelly, Dr. Isabel (Truesdell), care of American Consulate, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mex. *Archeology*. Santa Cruz, Calif, Jan. 5, 06. A.B., California, 26, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 32. Res. assoc. anthrop, California, 30-37, 40-41; Gila Pueblo Archeol. Foundation, Ariz, 37-

39. Nat. res. fellow, California and Lab. Anthropol. 32-33; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 40-41. Anthropol. Asn. Ethnography of western Mexico, California and the Great Basin.
- Kelly, Prof. John A(lexander)**, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *German literature*. Chilhowie, Va, Sept. 2, 89. A.B, Emory and Henry, 11; A.M, Columbia, 16; univ. fellow, 17-18, Carl Schurz fellow, 19-20, Ph.D, 20; Virginia, 16-17. Acting adjunct prof., Hendrix Col, 12-13; instr., McCallie Sch, Tenn, 13-15; Virginia, 16-17; *German, Haverford Col*, 20-21, asst. prof., 21-27, assoc. prof., 27-37, *prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman emt. Goethe bibliog, 37-39). Anglo-German literary relations; England and the Englishman in German literature of the eighteenth century; German visitors to English theaters in the eighteenth century.
- Kelly, Rev. Thomas A(rmond)**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Classical philology*. Chicago, Ill, May 9, 01. A.B, Notre Dame, 24; A.M, Catholic Univ, 29, Ph.D, 39. *Assoc. prof. classics, Notre Dame*, 29-34, 35- Philol. Asn. Patristic Latin.
- Kelsey, Dr. Carl**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Sociology*. Grinnell, Iowa, Sept. 2, 70. A.B, Grinnell Col, 90; Andover Theol. Sem, 95; Göttingen and Berlin, 96-97; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 01-03, Ph.D, 03, D.Litt, 40. Teacher, high sch, Marshalltown, Iowa, 91-92; instr. *sociol*, Pennsylvania, 03-04, asst. prof., 04-06, *prof*, 06-41, *emer. prof*, 41- Social worker, Helena, Mont, 95, Buffalo, N. Y, and Boston, Mass, 97, Chicago, Ill, 98-01. Summers, director, N. Y. Sch. Philanthropy, 04-13, instr., California, 14, 15, Washington (Seattle), 23. Dist. supt., U. S. War Risk Ins, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (sec'y, 06-12, v. pres, 12-). Physical basis of society.
- Kelso, Prof. A(lexander) P(eebles)**, Southwestern College, Memphis, Tenn. *Philosophy*. Saharanpur, India, Dec. 10, 86. A.B, Washington and Jefferson Col, 06, D.D, 31; S.T.M., West. Theol. Sem. (Pa), 10; Leipzig, 10, 11; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, B.A, 12, B.Sc, 13, M.A, 27. Pastor, Presbyterian Church, Mt. Pleasant, Pa, 14-18; *prof. Biblical lit. and hist*, James Millikin, 18-25; *philos, Southwestern Col. (Tenn)*, 25- Matthew Arnold prize, Oxon, 13. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Matthew Arnold on continental literature; Schleiermacher's ethics.
- Kelso, Rev. James A(nderson)**, 731 Ridge Ave, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Old Testament*. Rawal Pindi, India, June 6, 73. A.B, Washington and Jefferson Col, 92, D.D, 02; B.D, West. Theol. Sem. (Pa), 96; Berlin, 96-97; Ph.D, Leipzig, 00; LL.D, Col. Wooster, 19; D.Litt, Boston Univ, 39. Instr. Hebrew, *West. Theol. Sem. (Pa)*, 97-00, *prof. Hebrew and Old Testament lit*, 00-, acting pres, 08-09, *pres*, 09- Lecturer, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 22-23; exchange preacher, Great Britain, 38. Mem. board Christian ed, Presbyterian Church, 29-32; director, Presbyterian Ministers' Fund; moderator, Presbyterian Synod, Pa, 35-36. Trustee, Presbyterian Hosp, Pittsburgh, Pa. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc. History of the Hebrews; Old Testament literature and exegesis.
- Kelso, Prof. James L(eon)**, 616 W. North Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Archeology*. Duluth, Minn, Oct. 21, 92. A.B, Monmouth Col, 16, D.D, 26; Th.M, Xenia Theol. Sem, 18, Th.D, 27; A.M, Indiana, 21. Pastor, Bloomington, Ind, 18-23; *prof. Old Testament, Pittsburgh-Xenia Theol. Sem*, 23- Lecturer, Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 34- Contributing ed, 'Bibliotheca Sacra,' 34- Asst. field director, Tell Beit Mirsim excavations, Palestine, 26, 30, 32; Bethel archeol. excavations, 34. Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Palestinian archeology and ceramics; manufacture of ancient Palestinian pottery.
- Kelso, Dean Maxwell R(ober)**, Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa. *French history*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 3, 03. A.B, Western Reserve, 24, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Harvard, 33. *Prof. hist. and dean, Blackburn Col*, 34-38; *Westminster Col. (Pa)*, 38- Hist. Asn. French labor movement during the Second Empire; inception of the modern French labor movement.
- Kelso, Prof. Ruth**, 508 S. Goodwin Ave, Urbana, Ill. *English*. Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 27, 85. A.B, Illinois, 08, A.M, 09, Ph.D, 23. From asst. to *asst. prof. Eng, Illinois*, 09- Mod. Lang. Asn. Renaissance theories of gentility.
- Kemble, Prof. John Haskell**, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. *History*. Marshalltown, Iowa, June 17, 12. A.B, Stanford, 33; A.M, California, 34, Ph.D, 37. Instr. *hist, Pomona Col*, 36-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Hist. Asn. (sec'y-treas, Pacific Coast branch, 40); Soc. Nautical Res; Naval Hist. Foundation; Railway and Locomotive Hist. Soc; U. S. Naval Inst. Maritime and naval history; history of American coastwise and trans-Pacific steam navigation.
- Kemmerer, Prof. Donald L(orenzo)**, 1006 W. Armory Ave, Champaign, Ill. *Economic history*. Manila, P. I, Dec. 24, 05. A.B, Princeton, 27, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 34; Lausanne, 27; Berlin, 28; Harvard, 28, 29; Stanford, 30. Asst. sec'y, Kemmerer Financial Advisory Cmn, Guatemala, 24, Chile, 25, Poland, 26, China, 29; instr., Lehigh, 34-37; assoc. *econ, Illinois*, 37-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn. American financial history; colonial loan office system in New Jersey; New Jersey colonial history.
- Kemmerer, Prof. E(dwin) W(alter)**, 161 Hodge Road, Princeton, N. J. *Finance*. Scranton, Pa, June 29, 75. A.B, Wesleyan, 99, LL.D, 26; fellow, Cornell, 99-01, Ph.D, 03; LL.D, Occidental Col, 28, Columbia, 35; hon. Dr. Cent. Univ. Ecuador, 27, Bolivian univs, 27; D.C.S, Oglethorpe, 33; Sc.D, Rutgers, 33. Instr. econ. and hist, Purdue, 01-03; financial adviser, U. S. Philippine Cmn, 03; chief div. currency, P. I, 04-06; asst. prof. polit. economy, Cornell, 06-09, *prof. econ. and finance*, 09-12; *Princeton*, 12-28, *Walker prof. int. finance and director sect*, 28- Philippine govt. special commissioner to Egypt, 06; financial adviser, Mex, 17; Guatemala, 19, 24. Managing ed, 'Econ. Bul,' 08-10. Pres, Am. cmn. financial advisers, Colombia, 23, 30, Chile, 25, Poland, 26, Ecuador, 26-27, Bolivia, 27, China, 29, Peru, 31; mem, Gold Standard Inquiry Cmn, Union S. Africa, 24-25; expert currency and banking, Dawes Cmt, 24; pres, Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy, 37-41. Joint chairman, Hines-Kemmerer Cmn. Econ. Surv. Turkey, 34. Trustee, Scranton-Keystone Jr. Col, Pa, 35-; Wesleyan, 36- Gold medal, Govt. Columbia, 23; commander's star, Order of Polonia Restituta, 26; Order of Merit, Ecuador, 27; Order of the Crown, Belgium, 37. Econ. Asn. (pres, 26); fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 25); Philos. Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Monetary history; seasonal variations in the relative demand for

money and capital in the United States; money and credit instruments in their relation to general prices; Federal Reserve System.

Kemmerer, Dr. Mabel C(lare) Williams (Mrs. T. W. Kemmerer), Nutridge, R.R. 1, Jackson, Miss. *Psychology*. Coralville, Iowa, Nov. 6, 78. Ph.B., Iowa, 99, fellow, 99-02, Ph.D., 03. Asst. instr. psychol., Iowa, 02-03, instr., 03-04; prof. psychol. and philos., Coe Col., 04-05; instr. psychol., Iowa, 07-10, asst. prof., 10-20, assoc. prof., 20-24, correspondence courses, 24-36; *retired*. Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S.; West Philos. Asn. Visual illusions; color blindness; memory.

Kemp, Prof. Alice (Bowdoin), Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. *Spanish*. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 2, 97. B.S., New Hampshire, 19; A.M., Iowa, 28, Ph.D., 33; California, 25; Middlebury Col., 34. Instr. Eng. Col. Internacional, Barcelona, 19-23; *Spanish and French*, Doane Col., 23-27; asst. *Spanish*, Iowa, 27-28, instr., 28-33; *Spanish and Italian*, Milwaukee-Downer Col., 33-36; *Spanish, Allegheny Col.*, 36-38, asst. prof., 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers *Spanish*.

Kempers, Prof. G(arrett) B., 815 Central Ave., LeMars, Iowa. *European history*. Hull, Iowa, Nov. 1, 98. A.B., Calvin Col., 21; A.M., Michigan, 22, Ph.D., 32. Instr. hist., Cent. High Sch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 22-26; asst. Eng. hist., Michigan, 27-28, instr. hist., 29, 30-31; Cincinnati, 29-30; prof., *Western Union Col.*, 33- Hist. Asn. Seventeenth century European history; Anglo-Dutch relations from 1688 to 1697; history of Plymouth County, Iowa.

Kempf, Rev. Jos(eph) G(eorge), St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind. *Sociology*. Evansville, Ind., Sept. 27, 93. A.B., St. Meinrad Sem., 14; Catholic Univ., 25-26; A.M., Fordham, 24, Ph.D., 27. Parish work, 18-23, 27-30; prof. sociol., *St. Mary-of-the-Woods Col.*, 23-25, 30- Director advanced training of teachers of religion, Sisters of Providence, Ind., 34-, lecturer, 36- Adult adviser nat. cmn. family life, Nat. Federation Catholic Col. Students, 40- Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Catholic Sociol. Soc.; Catholic Anthropol. Conf.; Catholic Conf. Indust. Problems; Catholic Conf. Family Life (director, 39-). Social psychology of adolescence; youth problems.

Kempner, Dr. Robert M. W., 1018 Duncan Ave., Yeadon, Pa. *Political science*. Freiburg, Germany, Oct. 17, 99. Berlin; Freiburg; Breslau; Pennsylvania; Dr., 26. Lecturer, German Acad. Politics and Sch. Social Work, Berlin and prof. polit. sci. and criminol., Police Inst., 26-33; counselor int. law and admin. of econ., 34-35; director and prof. polit. sci., Fiorenza Col., Italy and France, 36-39; *res. assoc. and asst. inst. local and state govt., Pennsylvania*, 39- Asst. to State Attorney, Berlin, Germany, 26, judge, Munic. Court, 27, superior govt. counselor, ministry of interior, 28-33; lecturer consulted by fed. agencies, 41, 42. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Polit. Sci. Asn. Public law and administration; police administration; the machinery of European dictatorships; civil service; personnel management; administration of aliens; national defense police; resident registration.

Kendall, Prof. G(eorge) V(alentine), Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind. *English literature*. Kirkwood, Mo., Feb. 14, 91. A.B., Brown, 12; A.M., Wisconsin, 13; Columbia, 14-15. Instr. Eng., Columbia, 15-17, 19-20; *Milligan prof., Wabash Col.*, 20-, *dean faculty*, 23-40, 41-, acting pres., 40-41. 2nd lieut., F.A., 17-19. Shakespeare and drama.

Kendall, Prof. Henry M(adison), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Geography*. Chicopee, Mass., Dec. 15, 01. A.B., Amherst Col., 24; Edinburgh, 24-27; A.M., Michigan, 28, Ph.D., 33. Instr. *geog., Michigan*, 31-38, asst. prof., 38- Belgium-Am. Educational Foundation advanced fellow, Belgium, 36-37. Asn. Geog. Regional and human geography of Northwest Europe; population; human geography and demography of Belgium and France; climatic variability in the United States.

Kendall, Prof. John S(mith), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Spanish literature and history*. Ocean Springs, Miss., April 9, 74. A.B., Tulane, 16, A.M., 17; Columbia. Mem. ed. staff, 'New Orleans Pica-yune,' 91-14; instr. *Spanish, Tulane*, 14-18, assoc. prof., 18-29, prof., 29-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Mem. ed. board, 'La. Hist. Quart.' History of New Orleans; Louisiana history.

Kendall, Prof. W(illiam) R(aymond), 18 Allen St., Hanover, N. H. *Musicology*. Pasadena, Calif., March 21, 10. A.B., Occidental Col., 32; A.M., Stanford, 37; Rochester; Basel; Ph.D., Cornell, 40. Instr. *music*, Whittier Col., 34-35; Stanford, 35-39; asst. prof., *Dartmouth Col.*, 40- Guild Organists; Musical Soc. Organ and clavier music of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; Arnold Schlick; new techniques in microphotography; French music in America.

Kendall, Prof. Willmoore, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. *Political science*. Konawa, Okla., March 5, 09. A.B., Oklahoma, 27; A.M., Northwestern, 28; B.A., Oxon, 35, M.A., 38; Ph.D., Illinois, 40. Teaching fellow, Illinois, 36-37; instr., Louisiana, 37-40; asst. prof. *politics and econ., Hobart Col.*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Political theory; John Locke and the doctrine of majority-rule.

Kendrick, Prof. Benjamin Burks, 1010 Fairmont St., Greensboro, N. C. *History*. Woodland, Ga., Oct. 16, 84. B.S., Mercer, 05; A.M., Columbia, 11, Ph.D., 14. Prin. sch., Norman Park, Ga., 05-06, teacher hist. and Eng. Indust. High Sch., Columbus, 06-09; instr. hist., Columbia, 12-15, asst. prof., 15-20, assoc. prof., 20-23; prof., *Woman's Col., North Carolina*, 23-30, prof. and chairman dept. hist. and polit. sci., 30- Director and mem. exec. cmt., Home Indust. Bank, Greensboro, N. C.; chairman South. regional cmt., Social Sci. Res. Council, 30-35, mem. problems and policies cmt., 33-36. Hist. Asn. (councilor, mem. exec. cmt.); South. Hist. Asn. (pres., 41). The United States since 1865; history of the South.

Kendrick, Prof. Golda Nelson, Seattle Pacific College, Seattle, Wash. *French*. Dow City, Iowa. Greenville; A.B., Nebraska, 10; A.M., Washington (Seattle), 35, Ph.D., 39. Mem. for lang. dept., N. Dak. State Nor. Sch., Valley City, 11-14; director music and allied arts and head voice dept., Seattle Pacific Col., 20-25; private teaching, Seattle Voice Studio, 29-33; teaching fellow, dept. Romanic languages, Washington (Seattle), 33-37; *assoc. prof. French and head dept., Seattle Pacific Col.*, 35- Nat. chairman dept. Am. folk music res., Nat. Federation Music Clubs, 37- Romance languages; French popular songs; American folk music.

Kendrick, Prof. M(yron) Slade, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Public finance*. Mendon, Mo., Aug. 24, 94. A.B., Missouri, 18, A.M., 21; Ph.D., Cornell, 24. Instr., Drake, 20-21; Cornell, 21-24, asst. prof., 24-39, assoc. prof., 39-40, prof. *econ. and pub. finance*, 40- Special adviser on taxation, head tax consultant and chief ways and means sect., Agr.

- Adjust. Admin, 34-35. Summers, mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 37, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 41. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Am. Tax Inst. Taxation issues; the benefit and burden of taxes; the undistributed profits tax.
- Kendrick, Prof. Nathaniel C(oo)per**, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine. *History*. Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 9, 00. A.B. Rochester, 21; A.M. Harvard, 23, Ph.D., 30. From instr. to *assoc. prof. hist*, Bowdoin Col, 26- Hist. Asn. Foreign policy of Lord Palmerston; Sir Edwin Chadwick.
- Kenealy, Rev. William J(ames), S.J.**, Boston College, Boston, Mass. *Law*. Boston, Mass, July 30, 04. A.B. Boston Col, 28, A.M., 29; Ph.D. Gregorian, 32; S.T.L. Weston Col, 35; LL.B. Georgetown, 39. Prof. Latin, grad sch, *Boston Col*, 29-31, asst. prof. philos, 29-31, *prof. law and dean law sch*, 39- Bar Asn; Judicature Soc; Law Inst; Jesuit Ed. Asn. Philosophy of Suarez.
- Keniston, Prof. (Ralph) Hayward**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Romance languages and literatures*. Somerville, Mass, July 5, 83. A.B. Harvard, 04, A.M., 10, Ph.D., 11. Instr. Latin, Colby Col, 04-05; master, Hotchkiss Sch, 05-07; instr. French, Harvard, 08-10, 13-14; asst. librarian, Hispanic Soc. Amer, 10-11; asst. prof. Romance langs, Cornell, 14-19, prof, 19-25, dean grad. sch, 23-25; prof. Spanish lang, Chicago, 25-40; *prof. Romance langs. and head dept*, Michigan, 40- Ropes Foundation lecturer, Cincinnati, 30. Summers, mem. faculty, California, 23, 28. Dante prize, 09. Sec'y, Y.M.C.A. France and Italy, 18; speaker, Italian Ministry Propaganda, cent. Italy, 18; asst, office mil. attaché, Am. Embassy, Rome, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Hispanic Soc. Amer; fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Romance linguistics; life and works of Garcilaso de la Vega; Spanish idiom and syntax lists; syntax of Castilian prose.
- Kennedy, Prof. Arthur G(arfield)**, 435 Coleridge Ave, Palo Alto, Calif. *English philology*. Weeping Water, Nebr, June 29, 80. A.B. Doane Col, 02, D.Litt, 33; A.M. Nebraska, 05; Ph.D., Stanford, 14. Teacher, Chadron Acad, Nebr, 02-04; Latin and Eng, high sch, Norfolk, 05-08; head dept. German, Spearfish Nor. Sch, S. Dak, 08-12; *prof. Eng. philol*, Stanford, 14- Bibliog. ed, 'Am. Speech,' 25-35. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Council Teachers Eng; Dialect Soc; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (sec'y, 22-26, pres, 34). Anglo-Saxon; Middle English; history of the English language; modern English verb-adverb combination.
- Kennedy, Prof. Charles W(illiam)**, 66 Battle Road, Princeton, N. J. *Old English*. Port Richmond, S. I., N. Y., Jan. 13, 82. A.B. Columbia, 02; A.M., Princeton, 05, Charles Scribner fellow, 05-06, Ph.D., 06. Porter Ogden Jacobus fellow from Princeton, Munich, 07-08; instr. Eng, *Princeton*, 06-07, 08-10, asst. prof, 10-19, assoc. prof, 19-21, prof, 21-35, *Murray prof. Eng. lit*, 35- Visiting prof, Chestnut Hill Col, 38. Summers, lecturer, Colo. Col, 36-38. Ordnance Dept, 17-19, capt. Mod. Lang. Asn. Old English elegies and poems; Cynewulf; Caedmon; Beowulf.
- Kennedy, Prof. Clarence**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Art*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 4, 92. B.S. Pennsylvania, 14, A.M., 15; Norton fellow, Harvard, 20-21, Ph.D., 24. Instr. art, *Smith Col*, 16-21, asst. prof, 21-25, assoc. prof, 25-30, *prof*, 30-, director div. grad. study in Europe, 25-32. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30; res. fellow, Col. Art Asn, 31-32; visiting prof, N. Y. Univ, 32; annual prof, Toledo Museum Art, 38-39. Photography of sculpture; history and criticism of sculpture; stereophotography; typography of books on art.
- Kennedy, Prof. Gail**, 263 S. Pleasant St, Amherst, Mass. *Philosophy*. Cadott, Wis, Sept. 17, 00. A.B. Minnesota, 22; A.M. Columbia, 23, Ph.D., 28. Lecturer philos, Columbia, 24-25; asst. director, New Sch. Social Res, 25-26; instr. *philos*, Amherst Col, 26-31; *prof*, Bennington Col, 35-36; *Amherst Col*, 40- Philos. Asn. History of modern empiricism; psychological empiricism of John Stuart Mill; the pragmatic naturalism of Chauncey Wright.
- Kennedy, Prof. George A(lexander)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Far Eastern languages and literature*. Mokanshan, China, May 17, 01. A.B. Col. Wooster, 22; West. Theol. Sem, 23-24; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 24-25; Columbia, 25-26; Ph.D., Berlin, 38. Lecturer Chinese, Yale, 36-38, *asst. prof. Chinese lang. and lit*, 38- Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc.
- Kennedy, Prof. Lou**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Speech*. Feb. 25, 89. A.B. Iowa, 11; A.M., Stanford, 22; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 30. *Assoc. prof. speech*, Brooklyn Col, *Col. City N. Y.*, 31- Fel. Speech Correction Asn; fel. Asn. Mental Deficiency. Rehabilitation of speech.
- Kennedy, Prof. Milton B(oon)e**, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Ky. *English literature*. Charleston, S. C, Feb. 19, 93. A.B. Col. Charleston, 14, A.M., 15; A.M. Columbia, 21, summers, 24, 26, 27; Service fellow, Virginia, 33-34, Ph.D., 37. Instr, high sch, Charleston, S. C, 16-17, Hastoc Sch, Spartanburg, 17-20, prin, 18-20; instr. *Eng*, N. C. State Col, 20-21; asst. and assoc, The Citadel, 21-32; *prof. and head dept*, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 37-, *director Little Theater*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Contemporary drama in America; the oration in Shakespeare.
- Kennedy, Rev. Paul V(incent), S.J.**, West Baden College, West Baden Springs, Ind. *Moral philosophy*. Detroit, Mich, Dec. 18, 96. A.B. Detroit, 18; A.M., St. Louis, 23, S.T.L., 31, Ph.D., 36. Instr. Eng. lit, Regis Col, 24-27; *asst. prof. philos*, Loyola (Ill), 31-32, 34-; *assoc. prof*, West Baden Col, 34- Catholic Philos. Asn. Modernist gnosticism of Nicholas Berdyaev.
- Kennedy, Prof. Raymond**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Sociology, Anthropology*. Holyoke, Mass, Dec. 11, 06. A.B. Yale, 28, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *sociol*, Yale, 35-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Sociol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; East. Sociol. Soc. East Indian ethnology; American society.
- Kennedy, Prof. Ruth Lee**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Spanish literature*. Centerville, Texas, Oct. 15, 95. A.B. Texas, 16, fellow, 16-17, A.M., 17; California, 24-25; Ph.D. Pennsylvania, 31. Instr, Okla. Col. Women, 19-20; Puerto Rico, 20-21; prof. Spanish, Southwest Texas State Teachers Col, 22-23, 25-26; teaching fellow, California, 25; prof. *Spanish*, San Antonio Jr. Col, Texas, 27-28, 29-30; *assoc. prof*, *Smith Col*, 30- Alice Freeman Palmer fellow, Am. Asn. Univ. Women, 37-38. Mod. Lang. Asn. The golden age drama of Spain; dramatic art of Moreto; Tirso.
- Kennedy, Rev. Vincent L(orne)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Christian archeology*.

- Kinkora, Ont, Jan. 24, 99. B.A, Toronto, 23, M.A, 25; Strasbourg, 31-33; Lic. Archeol, Pontificio Istituto di Archeol. Christiana (Italy), 34, Dr. Archeol, 35. Prof. Latin and registrar, Assumption Col, Western Ontario, 25-27, pres, 28-31; *prof. Greek, St. Michael's Col, Toronto, 27-28, 35-, hist. of Christian worship, 35-, sec'y inst. medieval studies, 35-* History of Christian worship; the Saints of the Canon of the Mass.
- Kenney, Dr. James F(rancis)**, Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *History*. Marysville, Ont, Can, Dec. 6, 84. B.A, Toronto, 07, Alexander Mackenzie fellow, 08-09; A.M, Wisconsin, 08; univ. fellow, Columbia, 09-10, Ph.D, 29; LL.D, Ottawa, 36; D.Litt, Nat. Univ. Ireland, 37. Asst. hist, Wisconsin, 07-08; *prof, St. Michael's Col, Toronto, 10-11; specialist in hist. res. and director hist. res, Pub. Archives Can, 12-* Mem, Nat. Battlefields Cmn, Can, 38- Tailteann award, Ireland, 32; King George V and Queen Mary Jubilee medal, 35; King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Coronation medal, 37. Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. (v. pres, 31, pres, 32); Soc. Am. Archivists; Am. Irish Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn. (hon. v. pres, 37-); Can. Hist. Asn. (ed, 22-25); Can. Catholic Hist. Asn. (sec'y, 33-); Irish Hist. Soc. Can. (pres, 37); Can. Authors Asn. (treas, 25); fel. Royal Soc. Can; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Canadian history; early Irish history; pictures in the public archives of Canada.
- Kenny, Prof. Laurence (John-Mary), S.J.**, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *American history*. Vinton Co, Ohio, Oct. 12, 64. St. Joseph's Col. (Ky); St. Xavier Col. (Ohio); A.M, St. Louis, 95; Woodstock Col. (Md). Instr. classics, St. Ignatius Col. (Ill), 90-94, 95-96; Creighton, 96-97; mem. faculty, Marquette; St. Mary's Col. (Kans); Loyola (Ill); registrar, St. Louis, 00-18, *prof. hist. and head dept, 11-31; prof. Am. hist, Detroit, 31-37; St. Louis, 37-* Am. correspondent, Civita Cattolica, Rome, 10-17. Old Catholic Jamestown; Missouri's first settlement; the Gallipolis colony.
- Kenny, Prof. Michael**, Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala. *Catholic education*. Tipperary, Ireland, June 28, 63. B.A. and M.A, Royal Irish Univ; St. Charles Col. (La); Dublin; Ghent; Ph.D, Fordham; D.Litt, Spring Hill Col, 30. Teacher, Creighton; assoc. ed, 'America,' 08-15; *prof. jurisprudence, legal ethics and sociol. and regent law sch, Loyola (La), 15-24; prof. philos. and social sci, Spring Hill Col, 24-* Hist. Asn; Anthropol. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc; Am-Irish Hist. Soc. (pres, Ala). American Masonry; history of Spring Hill College; early history of Florida; the Mexican crisis.
- Kenny, Prof. Robert Webb**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *English*. Somerville, Mass, Feb. 10, 02. Ph.B, Brown, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 34. Instr, Northeastern, 26-28; instr. and later *asst. prof. Eng, Brown, 28-* Exchange prof, Am. Col, Sofia, 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature and philology; James Ralph.
- Kensinger, Dr. Wilmer R(oy)**, Martinsburg, Pa. *Biblical language*. Martinsburg, Pa, Aug. 15, 08. A.B, Juniata Col, 28; S.T.B, Biblical Sem. New York, 31, S.T.M, 32, Th.D, 41. Instr, Biblical Sem. New York, 33-35; Bridgewater Col, 35-37; Hebrew and New Testament Greek, Biblical Sem. New York, 39-41. Pastor, Mt. Pleasant, Pa, and Youngstown, Ohio. Summer, instr, Juniata Col, 36. Historical theology.
- Kent, Rev. Prin. H(arry) A(rnold)**, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *Old Testament*. Truro, N. S, Can, May 12, 80. B.A, Dalhousie, 00, M.A, 05; Pine Hill Col, 02-05; Marburg and Berlin, 06-08; D.D, Montreal, 19. Mem. faculty, Pine Hill Col, 08-26; *prof. Hebrew and Biblical lit. and prin. theol. col, Queen's (Can), 26-* Co. commander, C.E.F, 16-17, chaplain, 17-19, sr. chaplain, C.A.S.F, 39-40. Soc. Study Religions (v. pres); fel. Royal Soc. Arts. Hebrew and Old Testament literature.
- Kent, Prof. Norton A(dams)**, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Physics*. New York, N. Y, July 28, 73. A.B, Yale, 95; Ph.D, Hopkins, 01. Asst, Yerkes Observ, Chicago, 01-03; *prof. physics, Wabash Col, 03-06; asst. prof, Boston Univ, 06-10, prof, 10-* Physical Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Zeeman effect; electric spark in liquids and in air at high pressure; vacuum tube discharge in magnetic field; magnetic separation of lithium doublets; line structure; mounting of Littrow spectrograph; wave-lengths of H₂ spectrum lines; interferometer determination of wave-lengths; time structure of H alpha of hydrogen.
- Kent, Prof. R(obert) H(omer)**, 198 State St, Franklin, Ind. *Philosophy of religion*. Beck, Ind, Oct. 17, 85. A.B, Franklin Col, 11, D.D, 33; B.D, Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch, 21; Chicago, summers, 22, 23, 25, 28, 31. Pastor, Lebanon, Ind, 15-18, Franklin, 18-21; *prof. philos, Franklin Col, 21-*, acting dean, 29, acting pres, 31-33. Theology in the realistic philosophy.
- Kent, Prof. Roland G(rubb)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Linguistics*. Wilmington, Del, Feb. 24, 77. A.B, Swarthmore Col, 95, B.Litt, 96, A.M, 98; Berlin, 99-00; Munich, 00, 01; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 00-01, 01-02; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 02-03, Ph.D, 03. Instr, Lower Merion High Sch, Ardmore, Pa, 96-99; Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 03-04, instr. Greek and Latin, 04-09, asst. prof. *comp. philol, 09-16, prof, 16-* Lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 10-11, 12-14; Sorbonne, 25. Summers, prof, Ohio State, 21, Linguistic Inst, New Haven, Conn, 28-29, Michigan, 38, North Carolina, 41. Council Learned Soces. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Officier de l'instruction pub, France, 26; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 34. Oriental Soc. (v. pres, 23, pres, 34); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. (sec'y-treas, 25-40, pres, 41); fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Latin; Greek; ancient Iranian; Umbrian; Oscan.
- Kent, Prof. Sherman**, 648 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *Modern European history*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 1, 03. Ph.B, Yale, 26, Ph.D, 33. Instr. *hist, Yale, 28-30, 33-36, asst. prof, 36-, director gen. studies, grad. sch, 40-*, chairman faculty cmt. war lit, library; *chief Mediterranean sect, div. special information, Office Coordinator Information, 41-* Hist. Asn. French political history from 1815 to 1848; electoral procedure under Louis Philippe.
- Kenyon, Charles M(oir)**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *American literature*. Pawtucket, R. I, Nov. 6, 16. A.B, Brown, 37, A.M, 39; Michigan, 40, 41. Instr. *Eng, Brown, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Francis Daniel Pastorius.
- Kenyon, Dr. Elmer L(awton)**, 7156 East End Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Medicine*. Onondaga, N. Y, March 15, 65. A.B, Harvard, 90; M.D, Rush, Chicago, 96. Asst. clin. prof. *laryngol. and otology, Rush Med. Col, Chicago, 09-34, assoc. clin. prof, 34-38, emer.*

assoc. clin. prof., 38- Laryngol. Asn. Disorders of voice and speech; physiology of laryngeal action; etiology of stammering.

Kenyon, Prof. H(erbert) A(lden), 2037 Norway Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Spanish language and literature*. Providence, R. I., Dec. 2, 82. A.B., Brown, 04, A.M., 05. Instr. French, Brown, 04-05; Romance langs, *Michigan*, 05-13, asst. prof., 13-30, *assoc. prof. Spanish*, 30- M.I., U.S.A., 17-18, major, Res., 18-28. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish ballads, drama and anthropology; color symbolism in early Spanish ballads; Spanish commercial correspondence.

Kenyon, Prof. John S(amuel), Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio. *English philology*. Medina, Ohio, July 26, 74. A.B., Hiram Col., 98; A.M., Chicago, 03, fellow, 03-04; Ph.D., Harvard, 08; London, 26-27. Teacher Greek and math, West. Ky. Col., 98-99; prof. Greek, Culver-Stockton Col., 99-01; asst. Eng., Harvard, 05-06; prof. and head dept., Butler, 06-16; *prof. Eng. lang.*, Hiram Col., 16- Lecturer, Western Reserve, 29-37; res. assoc., Wisconsin, 40-41. Summers, prof., Col. Wooster, 09, 10, Indiana, 15, Butler, 18, Harvard, 24, Texas, 28, Michigan, 29. Consulting ed. pronunciation, ed. phonetic terms and author of guide to pronunciation, 'Webster's New Int. Dict.', 34. Mem. emt. to prepare linguistic atlas of U. S. and Can, Council Learned Soes. Soames prize, London. Del. Int. Cong. Phonetic Sciences, London, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Dialect Soc; Int. Phonetic Asn. Syntax of the infinitive in Chaucer; American pronunciation.

Keogh, Prof. Andrew, 49 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn. *Library science*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng, Nov. 14, 69. Rutherford Col. (England); Durham Col. Sci; A.M., Yale, 04; D.Litt., Michigan, 28, Trinity Col. (Conn), 30, Middlebury Col., 37. Ref. librarian, pub. libraries, Newcastle, England, 92-98; librarian, Linonian Library, Yale, 99-00, ref. librarian, 00-16, univ. librarian, 16-38, *emer. librarian*, 38-, lecturer *bibliog.*, 02-24, prof., 25-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (pres, 13); Library Asn. (pres, 29); Library Inst. (past sec'y); Antiq. Soc; fel. Eng. Library Asn. Bibliography.

Kepke, John, 1 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Linguistics*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 17, 91. M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech, 14; A.M., Columbia, 33. Linguistic Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Soc. Automotive Eng. Phonetic-semantic cross association phenomena; Finnish morphology.

Kerby-Miller, Dr. S(inclair), 11614 S. W. Riverwood Road, Portland, Oregon. *Philosophy*. Bel Air, Md., Feb. 16, 99. A.B., Oregon, 20; A.M., Columbia, 21; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 21-24, Ph.D., 30. Instr. philos., Oregon, 24-25; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 25-29; assoc. prof., Missouri, 29-34; visiting prof. philos. and hist., Reed Col., 34-39; *business manager, Agr. Workers Health Asn, Farm Security Admin.*, 39- Acting assoc. prof., Stanford, 36. Summers, director insts., Reed Col., 35-40. Philos. Soc. Theory of truth; epistemology; logic; social philosophy; ethics; theory of knowledge.

Kercher, Prof. Cora E, Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Ala. *Philology*. Goshen, Ind., Dec. 2, 78. A.B., Northwestern, 12; A.M., Chicago, 21; summers, Am. Acad. Rome, 24, Chicago, Wisconsin. Prin. jr. high sch., Paris, Ind., 12-14; head dept. Latin, Plymouth, 14-16, 18-20; *asst. prof. classics*, Ill. Col., 22-23; *lang. and lit.*, *Huntingdon Col.*, 23- Mem. Carl Schurz Mem. Foundation. Mod. Lang. Asn;

Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Comparison of the heroes Odysseus, Jason and Aeneas.

Kercheville, Prof. F(rancis) M(onroe), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Spanish*. Pear-sall, Texas, Feb. 18, 01. A.B., Abilene Christian Col., 24; A.M., Wisconsin, 27, Ph.D., 30; Sorbonne; Nat. Univ. Mexico. Mem. dept. Spanish, Wisconsin, 24-25, 29-30; Spanish and Hispanic lit., South Dakota, 26-30; *prof. Spanish and head dept. mod. langs.*, *New Mexico*, 31- Visiting prof. and lecturer, Chile, 41; Pan-Am. Airways and Inst. Int. Ed. fellow, Ibero-Amer., 41. Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, 40-). Spanish pronunciation; English and Spanish corrective speech; Spanish text-books; Spanish liberal thought in Larra, Galdós, Ibañez and Azuela.

Kerekes, Prof. Tibor, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. *History*. Budapest, Hungary, Feb. 5, 93. B.A., Budapest, 15, Ph.D., 21; LL.B., Vienna, 19. Lecturer *hist.*, *Georgetown*, 27-29, asst. prof., 29-30, assoc. prof., 30-31, *prof.*, 34-, acting head dept., 34-36, *head dept.*, 37- Summers, lecturer, Fordham, 28-31, Catholic Univ., 36-41. Exec. sec'y, Am. Hungarian Federation. Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. History of modern Europe; principal Byzantine chronicles of Hungarian migration.

Kern, Dr. Alexander (Carl), University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *American history and literature*. Erie, Pa., Sept. 23, 09. A.B., Yale, 30; A.M., Wisconsin, 33, Ph.D., 36. Asst., Wisconsin, 35-36; *instr. Eng.*, *Iowa*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. American civilization; Emerson and economics.

Kern, Prof. Alfred A(lian), 341 Norfolk Ave., Lynchburg, Va. *English literature*. Salem, Va., Nov. 29, 79. A.B., Randolph-Macon Col., 98, A.M., 99; Vanderbilt, 99-00; Ph.D., Hopkins, 07; D.Litt., Millsaps Col., 34. *Prof. Eng.*, Millsaps Col., 04-20; *Randolph-Macon Woman's Col.*, 20- Summers, teacher, Hopkins, 15, 16, Texas, 18, Tulane, 19, Virginia, 22, Alabama, 25. Mod. Lang. Asn. Chaucer; Hawthorne; the ancestry of Chaucer; English grammar text-books.

Kern, Prof. John D(wight), Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *American literature*. Germantown, Ohio, Sept. 14, 00. A.B., Heidelberg Col., 22; A.M., Harvard, 24; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 33. Instr. *Eng.*, Rensselaer Polytech, 24-26; *prof.*, *Temple*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. Constance Fenimore Woolson.

Kerner, Prof. Robert J(oseph), 1320 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif. *History*. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 27, 87. A.B., Chicago, 08, A.M., 09; A.M., Harvard, 12, Rogers traveling fellow, 12-13, Ozias Goodwin fellow, 13-14, Ph.D., 14; LL.D., Omaha, 37; D.Litt., Park Col., 38. Asst. hist., Illinois, 08-09; Harvard, 11-12; instr., Missouri, 14-16, asst. prof. mod. hist., 16-18, assoc. prof., 18-21; prof., *California*, 21-28, mod. European hist., 28-41, *Sather prof. hist.*, 41-, acting dean grad. sch., 25-26. Lecturer, Inst. Int. Ed., 21-23. Summers, lecturer, Columbia, 20, Chicago, 21, Iowa, 24, Hawaii, 35, Colorado, 41. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 38-); Polit. Sci. Asn; cor. mem. Rumanian Acad; for. mem. Royal Bohemian Soc. Letters and Sciences; cor. mem. Slavonic Inst; for. mem. šafařík Learned Soc; hon. mem. Hist. Soc. Novy Sad. Modern Slavic history and international relations; Bohemia in the eighteenth century; Czechoslovakia; Northeastern Asia.

Kernodle, Prof. George R(iley), 3814 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. *Dramatics*. Camp Hill, Ala,

- March 17, 07. Ala. Polytech, 22-25; B.S., St. Lawrence, 26; Carnegie Inst. Tech, 26-28; Columbia, 28-29; A.M., Chicago, 30; Ph.D., Yale, 27. Instr. Eng. and dramatics, Ball State Teachers Col, 30-32; *asst. prof. Eng. and director dramatics, Cleveland Col, Western Reserve, 36-* Sterling fellow, Europe, 38-39; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 39. Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn. History and esthetics of the theater; principles of the modern theater; England's religious drama movement; methods of producing plays of the past.
- Kerns, Prof. J(ames) Alexander**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Linguistics*. Mason, Mich, Jan. 17, 94. Mich. State Nor. Col, 13; A.B., Michigan, 16, A.M., 17; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 35. Instr., Whitman Col, 21-29; mem. faculty, N. Y. Univ, 29-37, *asst. prof. classics, Washington Sq. Col, 37-* Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. Verb morphology; the imperfect in Armenian and Irish; Indo-European linguistics.
- Kerr, Prof. Clark**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Economics*. Reading, Pa, May 17, 11. A.B., Swarthmore Col, 32; A.M., Stanford, 33; traveling fellow, California, 38-39, Ph.D., 39. Instr. econ, Antioch Col, 36-37; teaching asst., California, 37-38; acting asst. prof., Stanford, 39-40; *asst. prof. labor, Washington (Seattle), 40-* Res. on defense migration to Puget Sound area, cmt. social security, Social Sci. Res. Council; res. large-scale cotton farming in the Far West, John R. Haynes Foundation. Econ. Asn. Self-help cooperatives in California; comparative retailing costs of consumer cooperatives; industrial relations in large scale cotton farming; wages and inflation.
- Kerr, Dean Thomas S(toner)**, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. *Political science*. Randolph, Kans, March 14, 85. Pa. State Teachers Col, 03; A.B., Indiana, 13; LL.B., Michigan, 18. Supt. schs, Kingman, Ariz, 02-12; Stanford, Mont, 13-16; Bonners Ferry, Idaho, 18-20; *assoc. prof. polit. sci. and business law, Idaho, 24-28, prof, 28-*, dean univ. jr. col, 31, acting dean col. letters and sciences, 33, *dean, 38-*, acting pres, 37, director summer sch, 35. Summers, director, Chautauqua Circuit, 20, field sec'y, Wash. Retailer's Asn, 21, instr., Lewiston State Nor. Sch, Idaho, 22, Idaho, 23, guest, Carnegie Foundation Sch. Int. Law, 23. Mem. State Textbook Cmn, Idaho, 24, State Board Pub. Welfare, 39, pres, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Business Law Asn. (pres, 39); Northwest Sci. Asn. Business law; commercial law for high schools.
- Kerr, Prof. Walter A(fleck)**, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Modern languages*. Ogden, Utah, Feb. 12, 80. A.B., Utah, 09; Lausanne, 11; Paris, 11-12, 20-21, 24; A.M., Chicago, 17, 27; Alliance Française, Paris, 20-21; California, 28. Instr. German and Eng, Weber Acad, Utah, 09-10; German and Spanish, Utah, 10-11, *mod. langs, 12-16*, asst. prof, 17-18, *assoc. prof, 19-28, prof, 29-* The French short story; student activities at the University of Utah before 1900.
- Kerr, Prof. W(ilfred) B(renton)**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *French Revolution*. Seaforth, Ont, Can, May 12, 96. B.A., Oxon, 21, M.A., 25; M.A., Toronto, 23, Ph.D., 25. Mem. faculty, Buffalo, 25-, *assoc. prof. hist. American loyalist colonies; Bermuda and the American Revolution; maritime provinces of British North America.*
- Kerr, Willis H(olmes)**, Claremont Colleges, Claremont, Calif. *Bibliography*. Jamestown, Pa, June 26, 80. A.B., Bellevue Col. (Nebr), 00; A.M., Columbia, 02; Edinburgh, 07-08. Prof. Eng. and librarian, Westminster Col. (Mo), 04-11; *librarian*, Kans. State Teachers Col, Emporia, 11-25; Pomona Col, 25-31; *Claremont Cols, 31-* Summer, instr., library sch, Chicago, 38. Director at large, Asn. Col. and Ref. Libraries. Am. Library Asn. war service field rep, Washington, D. C. and Paris, 17-19. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (councilor). History of printing.
- Kershner, Prof. B(ruce) L(eshner)**, 11 Maplewood Court, 47 Johnson Ave, Indianapolis, Ind. *New Testament Greek*. Clear Spring, Md, Jan. 18, 71. A.B., Bethany Col, 93, A.M., 03; Chicago, 98-00; Virginia, 21. Minister, Pittsburgh, Pa, 93-98, Beaver Falls, 00-03; prof. Greek lang. and lit, Bethany Col, 03-05; Latin lang. and lit, Kee Mar Col, 05-06; pres, Manila Col. Bible, 06-17; prof. Biblical hist. and lit, Lynchburg Col, 18-25; *Clarence L. Goodwin prof. New Testament lang. and lit. and prof. div. grad. instruction, Butler, 25-* Prof., Manila Union Sem, 16. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Church Hist; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Life and times of Alexander Campbell; place and function of the teacher of religion in the general religious life of the campus; New Testament teaching on money and property.
- Kershner, Dean Frederick D(oye)**, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Theology*. Clear Spring, Md, Aug. 28, 75. B.Litt, Kentucky, 99; A.M., Princeton, 00; Hopkins; LL.D., Bethany Col, 13, Transylvania Col, 16. Prof. and dean, Kee Mar Col, 01-05; prof., American Univ. (Tenn), 06-08; pres, Milligan Col, 08-12; Texas Christian, 12-15; ed., 'Christian Evangelist,' 15-18; mem. ed. staff, 'Christian Standard,' 18-20; prof. Christian doctrine, Drake, 20-24; *prof. Christian doctrine and dean col. religion, Butler, 24-* Lecturer, Am. Soc. Univ. Teaching, Philadelphia, 08. Sec'y, Christian Foundation, 20-Pres, Int. Conv. Disciples of Christ, 38. Soc. Church Hist; Theol. Soc. Church history; systematic theology.
- Kerwin, Prof. Jerome G(regory)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Political science*. Albany, N. Y, Feb. 25, 96. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 19; A.M., Columbia, 20, Ph.D., 26; LL.D., St. Viator, 35. Instr., Dartmouth Col, 22-23; *polit. sci., Chicago, 23-25*, asst. prof, 25-29, *assoc. prof, 29-*, dean students in social sci, 33-39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Munic. League. Sixteenth century political theory; federal water legislation; school and city government; control of radio.
- Kessel, Prof. Marcel**, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *English poetry*. Buffalo, N. Y, Sept. 9, 99. A.B., Cornell, 21, Ph.D., 29; Cambridge, 22-23; Oxon, 32. Instr. Eng, Cornell, 21-22, 23-30; asst. prof, Connecticut, 30-32, *assoc. prof, 32-* Summers, ed. work, 'School and Society,' 23-26, instr., Cornell, 28-30. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Facsimile Text Soc; New Eng. Asn. Teachers Eng. The verse and prose of Shelley; English poetry of the romantic period; Blake and Wordsworth as mystical writers.
- Kessler, Prof. James**, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *Romance languages*. Portland, Ind, Sept. 24, 83. A.B., Indiana, 08; Paris, 11-12; A.M., Illinois, 15. Instr. French, Grinnell Col, 09-11, 12-14; asst., Illinois, 14-16; Chicago, 16-17, instr., 17-21; *assoc. prof, Arkansas, 21-26, prof, 26-*
- Ketcham, Prof. Earle H(oyt)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *International law*. Grand Rapids,

- Mich, April 13, 93. Ph.B, Chicago, 19; A.M, Michigan, 21; Ph.D, Illinois, 24. Instr, Illinois, 23-24; assoc. prof, Oklahoma, 24-25; *prof. polit. sci, Syracuse, 25-* Summer, mem. faculty, Cornell, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. History of international law.
- Ketcham, Prof. Rodney K(enneth)**, Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa. *French literature*. Union, N. Y., April 7, 09. A.B, Cornell, 29, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 38; Grenoble, 30-31. Asst, Cornell, 29-30; teacher French and Latin, Windsor High Sch, New York, N. Y., 31-34; asst. instr, Cornell, 34-35, instr. *French*, 35-37; *Geneva Col*, 38-39, *prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval society as reflected in French literature; pre-renaissance French literature and civilization.
- Ketcham, Prof. V(ictor) A(lvin)**, 199 E. Webber Road, Columbus, Ohio. *Speech*. Perry Co, Ohio, Aug. 7, 83. A.B, Ohio State, 07, LL.B, 10. Instr. Eng, Maine, 10-12; Illinois, 12-13; asst. prof, *Ohio State*, 13-17, *prof*, 17-36, *prof. speech and chairman dept*, 36- Asn. Teachers Speech. Theory and practice of argumentation and debate; course in effective talking; persuasive power; public address.
- Ketrick, Pres. Paul J(ohn)**, Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colo. *Middle English*. Scranton, Pa, Aug. 3, 06. A.B, St. Thomas Col, 27; A.M, Catholic Univ, 28, Ph.D, 31. Instr. Eng, Catholic Univ, 29-37; *prof*, St. John's (N. Y.), 37-38; *prof. Eng. and director dept. and pres, Loretto Heights Col*, 38-Summers, lecturer, Dominican Col. (Calif), 34, Loras Col, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Catholic Poetry Soc; Col. Publicity Asn. (regional director, 40). Arthurian romances; English bibliography; relation of Gologros and Gawane to the Old French Perceval.
- Kettle, Prof. Sarah I(sabella)**, Colorado State College, Ft. Collins, Colo. *Modern languages*. Westcliffe, Colo, April 18, 73. A.B, Colorado, 03, A.M, 13; Berlin, 07-08; Paris, 08; Chicago, 27. *Prof. mod. langs. and head dept, Colo. State Col*, 05-
- Key, Prof. D(avid) M(artin)**, 1421 Bush Blvd, Birmingham, Ala. *Classical literature*. Fulton, Mo, Dec. 17, 78. A.B, Cent. Col. (Mo), 98; A.M, Vanderbilt, 06; Ph.D, Chicago, 16; LL.D, Emory, 26. Prof. classics, Pacific Methodist Col, 00-02; Morrisville Col, 02-05; teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 06-07; prof. ancient langs, Southern Univ, 07-15; Millsaps Col, 15-23, pres, 23-38, dean, 38-39; *prof. classics, Birmingham-Southern Col*, 39- Mem. cmt. higher ed, South. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 20-35. Mem. gen. cmt. col. policy, Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Introduction of characters in Greek and Roman comedy.
- Key, Prof. V(aldimer) O(rlando)**, Jr, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Political science*. Austin, Texas, March 13, 08. McMurry Col, 25-27; A.B, Texas, 29, A.M, 30; Ph.D, Chicago, 34. Lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 34-36; mem. staff cmt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36-37; res. technician, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 37-38; assoc. *polit. sci, Hopkins*, 38-39, *assoc. prof*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public administration; the administration of federal grants to states; the initiative and referendum in California.
- Keyes, Prof. Charles R(euben)**, 323 Tenth Ave, S, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. *American archeology*. Mt. Vernon, Iowa, May 5, 71. Ph.B, Cornell Col, 94; A.M, Harvard, 98, Ph.D, 23; Munich, 12-13; Berlin, 13. Prin, schs, Blairstown, Iowa, 94-97; instr. German, California, 00-03; prof. Germanic langs. and lits, *Cornell Col*, 03-41, *lecturer anthrop*, 41- Res. assoc. State Hist. Soc. Iowa, 22-; grad. col, Iowa, 33-Director, State Archeol. Surv, Iowa, 22- Fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol; Anthropol. Asn. (pres, cent. sect, 26). The archeology of Iowa.
- Keyes, Prof. Clinton W(alker)**, 54 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Classics*. Monterey, Mass, Sept. 17, 88. A.B, Princeton, 10, Ph.D, 13; Berlin, 13-14. Instr. classics, Princeton, 14-16; North Carolina, 16-17, 19-20; *Greek and Latin, Columbia*, 20-23, asst. prof, 23-29, assoc. prof, 29-38, *prof*, 38-Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Greek papyrology; the rise of the equites in the third century of the Roman Empire.
- Keyser, Prof. Cassius Jackson**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Mathematics, Philosophy*. Rawson, Ohio, May 15, 62. B.S, Ohio Nor. Univ, 83; B.S, Missouri, 92, LL.D, 14; Thayer scholar, Harvard, 92; Michigan, 94; A.M, Columbia, 96, fellow, 96-97, Ph.D, 01, Sc.D, 29. Prin. and supt. schs, Ohio and Mo, 85-90; instr. *math*, Missouri, 91-92; prof, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, New Paltz, 92-94; instr, Smith Acad, Washington (St. Louis), 94-95; tutor, *Columbia*, 97-00, instr, Barnard Col, 97-03, adjunct prof, 03-04, Adrain prof, 04-27, *emer. prof*, 27-, head dept, 10-16. Summers, instr, Mo. State Summer Sch, Kirksville, 92, Columbia, 00-07, prof, California, 11, 15, exchange prof, 16. Assoc. ed, 'Scripta Mathematica'; ed. pure math, 'Encyclopedia Americana,' 04- Philos. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; Math. Soc; A.A.A.S. (v. pres, A, 08). Mathematical philosophy; humanism and science; science and religion.
- Kharas, Prof. Ralph E(arle)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Law*. Omaha, Nebr, Jan. 7, 02. A.B, Cornell Col, 23; J.D, Chicago, 27; J.S.D, Yale, 36. Asst. prof. pub. speaking and debate, Cornell Col, 23-25; Syracuse, 25-27; assoc. prof, Colgate, 27-28; asst. prof. law, col. law, *Syracuse*, 28-34, assoc. prof, 34-37, *prof*, 37- Trusts and suspension of the power of alienation in New York; unfair labor practices.
- Kibler, Prof. Tho(mas) L(atimer)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Union, W. Va, Oct. 5, 82. A.B, Randolph-Macon Col, 04; A.M, George Washington, 08, Ph.D, 13; Berlin and Heidelberg, 09-10; Chicago, 10-11. Instr. econ, Pittsburgh, 11-12; assoc. prof, Agr. and Mech. Col, Texas, 13-15, prof, 15-16; prof. econ. and dean sch. business, Toledo, 16-18; prof. transportation, Washington (Seattle), 20-23, acting asst. dean col. business admin, 21-23; *prof. econ*, North Carolina, 23-25; *Ohio State*, 25- Summer, guest lecturer, Hamburg, 30. Capt. Ordnance Dept, 18-19. Econ. Asn. The commodities' clause of the Interstate Commerce Act; resources of the Northwest; democracy in transition; world politics.
- Kibre, Dr. Pearl**, Hunter College, Park Ave. and 68th St, New York, N. Y. *History*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 2, 03. A.B, California, 24, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Columbia, 36. Instr. hist, Pasadena High Sch. and Jr. Col, 25-28; res. asst. to Prof. Lynn Thorndike, Columbia, 29-37; *instr. hist*, evening sessions, Brooklyn Col, 37-38, *Hunter Col*, 39- New York Acad. Med. res. grant, 38-39. Summer, Council Learned Soes. grant, 36. Hist. Sci. Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn. Scientific and intellectual history of the

middle ages; the alchemical writings attributed to Albertus Magnus.

Kidd, Prof. A(lexander) M(arsden), 1636 LeRoy Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Law*. San Francisco, Calif, Aug. 2, 79. A.B., California, 99; LL.B., Harvard, 03. Instr. and later *Elizabeth Josselyn Boalt prof. law*, California, 05— Prof., Columbia, 26–28. Bar Asn. Materials on criminal law.

Kidder, Dr. Alfred, II, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *American archeology*. Nantucket, Mass, Aug. 2, 11. A.B., Harvard, 33, A.M., 35, Ph.D., 37. *Instr. anthrop*, Harvard, 37—, *asst. curator S. Am. archeol*, Peabody Museum, 39— Soc. Am. Archaeol; Anthropol. Asn; Inst. Andean Res. South and Central American archeology.

Kidder, Dr. Alfred V(incent), 10 Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass. *American archeology*. Marquette, Mich, Oct 29, 85. A.B., Harvard, 08, A.M., 12, Ph.D., 14; LL.D., New Mexico, 34. *Explorations*, Colo. and N. Mex. Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 07; excavations, Utah, 08; N. Mex. Harvard, 08, Austin teaching fellow, 10, 12–14; res. work, N. Mex. Territorial Museum, 10–11; *hon. curator N. Am. archeol*, Peabody Museum, Harvard, 14—, *mem. faculty*, 39—; archeologist and director excavations, Pecos, N. Mex. Phillips Acad. (Andover), 15–29; assoc. in charge archeol. invests, *Carnegie Institution*, 27–29, *chairman div. hist. res*, 29— Res. assoc. Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, Calif, 27–30, *mem. advisory cmt*, 31—; Peabody Museum, Yale, 31—; chairman board, Lab. Anthropol, 27–35. V. chairman div. anthrop. and psychol, Nat. Res. Council, 24–25, chairman, 26–27. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur. Inf, 17–19, capt. Philos. Soc; Soc. Am. Archaeol. (pres, 37); Anthropol. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 22–25); Nat. Acad. Southwestern and Middle American archeology; archeological explorations in Northeastern Arizona; pottery of Pecos.

Kidder, Prof. G(eorge) V(incent), 206 Summit St, Burlington, Vt. *Classical philology*. Johnson, Vt, Sept. 18, 01. A.B., Vermont, 22; B.A., Oxon, 26; Ph.D., Chicago, 37. From instr. to *assoc. prof. classical langs. and lit*, Vermont, 22–23, 26— Philol. Asn; New Eng. Classical Asn. Epic literature; description of characters in Vergil's *Aeneid*.

Kidder, Prof. Margaret, Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton, Texas. *Spanish*. Hawarden, Iowa, Feb. 27, 00. A.B., Morningside Col, 23; A.M., Illinois, 29, Ph.D., 37. Sec'y to pres, Morningside Col, 23–24; teacher *Spanish*, high sch, Cherryvale, Kans, 24–26; asst, Illinois, 26–38; *asst. prof*, Mary Hardin-Baylor Col, 38—

Kiddle, Prof. Lawrence B(ayard), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Romance languages and literatures*. Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 20, 07. A.B., Oberlin Col, 29; A.M., Wisconsin, 30, Ph.D., 35. Asst. Spanish and French, Wisconsin, 30–35; instr. Romance langs, New Mexico, 35–37, asst. prof, 37–38; instr. Spanish, Princeton, 38–40; asst. prof. *Romance langs*, Tulane, 40–41, *assoc. prof*, 41— Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana (treas, 40—). Medieval Spanish language and literature; New Mexican Spanish dialect; Alfonso X.

Kiekhofner, Prof. W(illiam) H(enry), 1919 Arlington Place, Madison, Wis. *Economics*. Forest Junction, Wis, Feb. 3, 83. A.B., N. Cent. Col, 04, LL.D., 36; Berlin; Leipzig; London; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 13. Instr. and prin, high schs, St. Peter, Minn. and Arcadia, Wis, 04–09; instr. *econ*, Wisconsin, 13–14,

asst. prof, 14–17, assoc. prof, 17–20, *prof*, 20—, head dept, 16–31, *chairman div. social sciences*, 38— Summers, prof, California, 17, 22. Ed, 'Century Studies in Econ.' Director, Y.M.C.A., Wisconsin, 12— Chairman cmt. mediation and invest, bldg. trades, Madison, Wis, 21. Director, First Nat. Bank, Madison, Wis. Chairman and speaker, patriotic speaking campaign, Wisconsin, 17–18. Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt, 24–30); Polit. Sci. Asn; Statist. Asn. Economic theory and finance; text-book.

Kierzek, Prof. John M, 506 N. 34th St, Corvallis, Oregon. *American literature*. Minto, N. Dak, March 20, 91. A.B., Carleton Col, 13; A.M., Minnesota, 17, Ph.D., 24; Chicago, 23. Instr. *Eng*, Iowa State Col, 19–20; Minnesota, 20–24; from asst. prof. to *prof*, Oregon State Col, 24— English fundamentals; the practice of composition.

Kies, Prof. Paul P(hilemon), 214 Columbia Ave, Pullman, Wash. *English and German literature*. Highland, Ill, Feb. 17, 91. A.B., Cent. Wesleyan Col, 11; A.M., Nebraska, 15; B.Mus., Lincoln Musical Col, 15; Chicago Musical Col, 18–20; Ph.D., Chicago, 28. Private tutor, 16–17; teacher, Sherman Co. High Sch, Kans, 17–18; *prof. Eng*, Penn Col, 20–24; from instr. to *prof*, State Col. Wash, 25—, *sec'y dept*, 26— Summer, *mem. faculty*, Peru State Teachers Col, Nebr, 16. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Gotthold Ephraim Lessing; English-German literary relations from 1660 to 1800.

Kiessling, Dr. O(scar) E(dward), R. D. 1, East Falls Church, Va. *Mineral economics*. Jefferson, Wis, April 15, 01. A.B., Wisconsin, 23, A.M., 25; Ph.D., Brookings Grad. Sch, 27. Econ. analyst and mineral economist, U. S. Bur. Mines, 27–30, chief economist mineral production and econ. div, 30–39; *chief census mineral industries*, U. S. Bur. Census, 39— Lecturer, American Univ. (D. C), 30–31, 35–36, 37–38. In charge mineral technol. and output per man studies, U. S. Bur. Mines and nat. res. project, Work Projects Admin, 35–39. Ed, 'Mineral Resources of the United States,' 29–31; 'Minerals Yearbook,' 32–36. U. S. Dept. Interior rep, Cent. Statistical Board, 33–39. Statist. Asn. Economic trends, organization and developments in the mineral industries.

Kifer, R(ussell) S(tanley), Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Tescott, Kans, Feb. 26, 98. B.S., Kans. State Col, 23; M.S., Minnesota, 26; Columbia, 30–31. Jr. agr. economist and later *prin. agr. economist*, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 23— Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. Farm management and agricultural policy; farming hazards in the drought area.

Kilby, Prof. Clyde S(amuel), Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill. *English literature*. Johnson City, Tenn, Sept. 26, 02. A.B., Arkansas, 29; fellow, Minnesota, 30–32, A.M., 31; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 38. Registrar, John E. Brown Col, 27–30, supt. ed. and chairman dept. Eng, 32–34; registrar, Rochester Jr. Col, Minn, 34–35; asst. prof. *Eng*, Wheaton Col. (Ill), 35–38, *assoc. prof*, 38—, asst. dean men, 35–38, examiner, 38–40. Exten. instr, Arkansas, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Horace Walpole as a literary critic.

Kiley, Prof. T(homas) A(loysious), Villanova College, Villanova, Pa. *Classical drama*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 26, 85. A.B., Villanova Col, 06, A.M., 08. Head master, Malvern Prep. Sch, Pa, 22–26; *prof*. Greek, St. Mary's Scholasticate, Pa; assoc. prof. and

later *prof. Latin, Villanova Col.* Greek tragedy; concordance of Greek myths.

Kilgour, Dr. Raymond L(incoln), 29 Highland Ave, Lexington, Mass. *Romance languages*. Lexington, Mass, July 27, 03. A.B, Harvard, 25, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 30; Michigan, 41— Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 30–31, instr. Romance langs. and tutor div. mod. langs, 31–41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Decline of chivalry during the fourteenth through the sixteenth centuries; Honoré Bonet.

Killough, Prof. Hugh B(axter), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Economics*. Waco, Texas, Dec. 30, 92. B.S, Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 16; M.S, Wisconsin, 20; Mich. State Col, 21–22; Ph.D, Columbia, 25. Instr. Minnesota, 20–21; asst. economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 23–24; from asst. prof. to *prof. econ*, Brown, 24— Marketing Asn. (director, 34); Statist. Asn. International trade; raw materials of industrialism; economics of marketing.

Killough, Prof. Lucy Winsor (Mrs. Hugh B. Killough), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Economics*. Clinton, Mass, April 16, 97. A.B, Vassar Col, 19; A.M, Stanford, 21; Ph.D, Columbia, 24. Instr. econ, Vassar Col, 20, 22; Stanford, 21; assoc. statistician, U. S. Treasury Dept, 23–24; asst. prof. econ, Wellesley Col, 29–41, *assoc. prof*, 41— Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Tax Inst. Taxation and trade; raw materials of industrialism; manufacturing of tobacco products in New York.

Kilpatrick, Prof. William H(eard), 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Education*. White Plains, Ga, Nov. 20, 71. A.B, Mercer, 91, A.M, 92, LL.D, 26; Hopkins, 91–92, 95–96; Ph.D, Columbia, 12, D.Litt, 29; LL.D, Bennington Col, 38. Prof. math, Mercer, 97–06, acting pres, 03–05; lecturer ed, *Teachers Col, Columbia*, 09–11, asst. prof, 11–15, assoc. prof, 15–18, *prof. philos. of ed*, 18–38, *emer. prof*, 38— Visiting prof, Northwestern, 37–38; V. Everit Macy lecturer, Teachers Col, Columbia, 38; adviser curriculum develop, Adelphi Col, 38–40. Summers, mem. faculty, Georgia, 06, 08, 09, Tennessee, 07, Stanford, 38, Northwestern, 39— Ed, 'Frontiers of Democracy,' 39— Trustee, Bennington Col, 29–31, chairman board trustees, 31–38. Soc. Study Ed; Am. Geog. Soc; Soc. Col. Teachers Ed; Progressive Ed. Asn. (advisory board); Asn. Health, Physical Ed. and Recreation; A.A.A.S. Philosophy of education; Dutch schools of New Netherland and colonial New York; education and the social crisis; education for a changing civilization.

Kilpatrick, Dr. Wylie, 3402 Russell Road, Alexandria, Va. *Public finance*. Baldwin, Kans, Dec. 24, 96. A.B, Stanford, 22; Inst. Pub. Admin, 24; A.M, Columbia, 25; Ph.D, Brookings Grad. Sch, 27. Director bur. munic. res, Hoboken, N. J, 23–24; mem. res. staff, special state surv. cmns, N. Y, 24–25, N. J, 30, Iowa, 33; assoc. res. prof, Virginia, 27–29; managing ed, 'N. J. Municipalities,' 31–32; mem. staff, Pub. Works Admin, 33–35; Nat. Resources Cmt, 35–37; res. staff, U. S. Treasury Dept, 37–39; visiting prof. econ, North Carolina, 39–40; *tech. asst. to chief statistician, div. state and local govt, U. S. Bur. Census*, 40— Exec. sec'y, Nat. Cmt. Munic. Reporting, 29–31; mem. cmnts, Nat. Munic. League, 30, 40; Twentieth Century Fund, 33; Cent. Statistical Board, 34–36; Nat. Cmt. Munic. Accounting, 34–36. Intergovernmental relations; fiscal management; public reporting and budgeting; classification and control of taxes and expenditure.

Kilzer, Rev. Ernest (F), St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn. *Philosophy*. Richardton, N. Dak, Dec. 18, 03. A.B, St. John's Col, 27; Toronto, 30; Salzburg, 32; Ph.B, Louvain, 32, Ph.L, 33, Ph.D, 34. Mem. dept. *philos, St. John's (Minn)*, 34–38, *head dept*, 38—, *dean col. arts and sciences*, 39— Catholic Philos. Asn; Catholic Ed. Asn. Philosophy of the sciences of Jacques Maritain.

Kimball, Prof. Everett, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Government*. Worcester, Mass, Oct. 6, 73. A.B, Amherst Col, 96, A.M, 99; A.M, Harvard, 02, Ph.D, 04. Asst. hist, Harvard, 02–03; instr, Wellesley Col, 03–04; *Smith Col*, 04–05, *assoc. prof*, 05–14, *prof*, 14–19, *govt*, 19—, *director sch. social work*, 21— Lecturer, Mt. Holyoke Col, 06–09. Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Asn. Social Workers. History; public life of Joseph Dudley; state and municipal government in the United States.

Kimball, Dr. Fiske, Philadelphia Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Pa. *Art history*. Newton, Mass, Dec. 8, 88. A.B, Harvard, 09, Sheldon fellow, 11–12, M.Arch, 12; Ph.D, Michigan, 15; hon. D.F.A, N. Y. Univ. Asst. fine arts, Harvard, 09–10; instr. archit. and fine arts, Illinois, 12–13; Michigan, 13–15, asst. prof, 15–18, fine arts, 18–19; prof. art and archit, Virginia, 19–23; Morse prof. lit. of arts of design and in charge dept. fine arts, N. Y. Univ, 23–25, *univ. architect*, 24—; *director, Phila. Museum Art*, 25— Sachs res. fellow, 16–17; lecturer, Metrop. Museum Art, 19–25; Chicago, 21; Nat. Acad. Design, 23–25. Mem. ed. board, 'Art and Archeol,' 16–23; 'Archit. Record'; 'Art Bul'; 'Gazette des Beaux-Arts' and 'New Eng. Quart'; director Am. sect, 'Allgemeines Künstler Lexikon,' 20–26. Chairman, State Art Cmn, Va, 20–23; mem, State Board Exam. Engineers and Architects, 20–23. Mem. advisory board restoration of Williamsburg, Va; advisory board, Rockefeller Center, New York; Nat. Park Service, 35— Councilor, Am. Asn. Museums, 27—, pres, 29–32. Fel. Inst. Archit; Col. Art Asn; Asn. Art Museum Directors; hon. cor. mem. Royal Inst. British Archit. Architecture and decorative art since the renaissance; Thomas Jefferson; history of architecture; American architecture.

Kimball, Prof. Leigh W(adsworth), Rutgers University, News Brunswick, N. J. *Romance languages*. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 03; A.M, Syracuse, 16. Teacher French, Manlius Sch, N. Y, 03–13; instr, Rutgers, 14–17, asst. prof. *Romance langs*, 17–20, *assoc. prof*, 20—

Kimber, Prof. H(arry) H(ubert), 474 Butterfield Drive, East Lansing, Mich. *English history*. Indianapolis, Ind, May 12, 03. Butler Col, 21–23; A.B, Michigan, 25, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 32. Instr, Michigan, 27–28; asst. prof, Bradley Col, 28–31; *assoc. prof. hist, Mich. State Col*, 32— Hist. Asn. Nineteenth century imperialism.

Kimbrough, Dean T(homas) C(harles), University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *Law*. Carrollton, Miss, Jan. 29, 73. Ph.B, Mississippi, 95; LL.B, Millsaps Col, 97. Sec'y, State Ry. Cmn, Miss, 96–98; attorney at law, 98–20; *prof. law, Mississippi*, 20–30, 32—, *dean sch. law*, 21— Judge, circuit court, 14th Judicial Dist, Miss, 14–16. Trustee, schs, West Point, Miss. and Miss. State Teachers Col. Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 38. Bar Asn; Econ. League; Law Inst.

Kimmel, William (Breyfogel), 1A Seldon St, Rochester, N. Y. *Musicology*. Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 23, 08.

A.B., N. Cent. Col., 31; Mus.B., Rochester, 33, Eastman Sch. Music fellow, 33-35, Mus.M., 35, summers, 39, 40; Harvard, 37, 38. Instr. music, Mich. State Col., 35-39, asst. prof., 39-41; *teaching fellow, Eastman Sch. Music, Rochester, 41-* Musicol. Soc.; Music Library Asn; Soc. Int. de Musicol. Origins and early development of the polychoral style; Vaughan Williams's choice of words and his melodic style.

Kincaid, Prof. E(lbert) A(lvis), University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Monetary economics*. Palouse, Wash., March 31, 84. A.B., State Col. Wash., 10; A.M., Harvard, 11; Ph.D., California, 22. Deputy auditor, Whitman Co., Wash., 11-13; asst. prof. econ. and hist., State Col. Wash., 13-16; instr. econ., California, 18-22; assoc. prof. *finance, Virginia*, 22-26, *prof.*, 26- Summers, prof., California, 23, 27. Consultant, Governor's Council, Va., 35-36; consulting economist, Fed. Reserve Bank, Richmond, 37- Mem., Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy. Econ. Asn. (mem. board editors, 'Rev,' 40-); Statist. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Money, prices and credit control.

Kind, Prof. John L(ouis), University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *German literature*. Portage, Wis., Dec. 6, 77. A.B., Nebraska, 99, fellow, 00-01, A.M., 01; Carl Schurz fellow, Columbia, 02-03, Ph.D., 06. Teacher German, high sch., Omaha, Nebr., 01-02; asst., Teachers Col., Columbia, 03-04, Columbia Col., 04-05; instr., Wisconsin, 05-08, asst. prof., 08-16, assoc. prof., 16-19; *prof. Germanic langs. and head dept., Tennessee*, 28- Asn. Teachers German (exec. councilor, 37-39; sec'y-treas., 38-; chairman program cmt., 41); Goethe Soc. Literary relations of England and Germany; literary influence of Edward Young in Germany; influence of the Greek in the coining of Gothic compounds; methods of teaching German.

King, Prof. Albion Roy, 610 Eighth Ave., N., Mt. Vernon, Iowa. *Philosophy*. Plevna, Kans., Nov. 21, 95. A.B., Southwestern Col., 20; S.T.B., Boston Univ., 25, Borden Parker Bowne fellow, 26-27; Strassburg, 26; Welch res. fellow, Southern California, 29-30, Ph.D., 32. Pastor, First Methodist Church, Revere, Mass., 24-27; instr. psychol., W. Va. Wesleyan Col., 27-29; *philos.*, Southern California, 30-32; asst. prof., *Cornell Col.*, 32-35, *prof.*, 35-, *dean men*, 32- Contributing ed., 'Jour. of Bible and Religion.' Philos. Asn; Asn. Biblical Instrs. (pres. mid-west branch, 40). Motivation and psychological effects of alcohol and narcotic drugs; ethics; religion.

King, Prof. Arnold Kimsey, Box 896, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Education*. Hendersonville, N. C., Dec. 3, 01. A.B., North Carolina, 25; A.M., Chicago, 27, Gen. Ed. Board grant, 33-34, fellow, 35-36. Instr., *North Carolina*, 25-26, asst. prof., 27-38, *assoc. prof. teaching of hist.*, 38- The teaching of social sciences; social philosophy of Thomas Paine.

King, Prof. C(harles) Harold, 60 Main St., Hamilton, N. Y. *Biography, Speech*. DeWitt, N. Y., Jan. 15, 99. A.B., Cornell, 20, Ph.D., 35; Columbia; Minnesota; Wisconsin; A.M., N. Y. Univ., 30. Teacher, high schs., Md. and Ohio, 20-25; instr. *pub. speaking*, Minnesota, 25-28; N. Y. Univ., 28-29; instr. and later *asst. prof. Colgate*, 29- Asn. Teachers Speech; East. Conf. Pub. Speaking. George Whitefield.

King, E(dward) S(tauffer), Walters Gallery, Charles and Centre Sts., Baltimore, Md. *Painting*. Jan. 27, 00. A.B., Princeton, 22, M.F.A., 27. Assoc. hist. of art, Bryn Mawr Col., 24-32; *lecturer*, Hopkins, 35-

36; *Md. Inst.*, 39-; *assoc. curator in painting and in Far East. art, Walters Gallery*. Instr., Princeton, 27-28.

King, Prof. Elbert F(red), 1404 Stolp Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Rochester, N. Y., July 16, 88. A.B., Syracuse, 10, A.M., 28. Teacher Latin and Spanish, high sch., Fulton, N. Y., 11-20; instr. *Romance langs.*, Syracuse, 20-29, *asst. prof.*, 30-

King, (George) Judson, 23 Columbia Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Waterford, Pa., April 19, 72. Battle Creek Col., 89-93; Michigan, 93-94, 95-96. Ed., 'Morning Sun,' Denison, Texas, 02-03; 'Independent Voter,' Toledo, Ohio, 06-07; *director, Nat. Popular Govt. League*, 13-; *special consultant, Rural Electrification Admin.*, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn; Sociol. Soc.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Munic. League. Operation of initiative and referendum in American states; conservation and public use of water power.

King, Dr. Henry Safford, 6030 S. E. 41st Ave., Portland, Oregon. *German literature*. Worcester, Mass., Aug. 9, 85. A.B., Clark, 07; Berlin, 07-08; Ph.D., California, 25; Deutsche Akad., Munich, 38. Assoc. German, California, 15-25; instr., Reed Col., 25-27, asst. prof., 27-41. Asn. Teachers German (v. pres., 38). Influence of the American Revolution on German literature.

King, Prof. J(ames) Percival, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *German literature*. Kentville, N. S., Can., Sept. 27, 74. B.A., Toronto, 94, M.A., 96; Bonn, 96-97; Leipzig, 97-00; Ph.D., Tübingen, 01. Instr. *German*, Cornell, 02-03; Williams Col., 03-04, asst. prof., 04-12; *prof., Rochester*, 12-, head dept., 12-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Goethe Soc. Heinrich von Kleist.

King, Prof. J(oseph) L(eonard), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *English literature*. Mappsville, Va., Aug. 12, 92. A.B., Richmond Col., 13; A.M., Columbia, 22, Ph.D., 27. Teacher, high schs., 13-17; mem. faculty, Miss. Agr. and Mech. Col., 17-21; *prof. Eng. and head dept., Denison*, 24- Summers, mem. faculty, Virginia. Mod. Lang. Asn. American literature; Dr. George William Bagby.

King, Prof. L(auren) A(lfred), Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill. *English*. Avilla, Ind., April 17, 04. A.B., Asbury Col., 27; Ph.D., Ohio State, 30. Instr. *Eng.*, Asbury Col., 27-28, prof. and chairman dept., 32-35; asst., Ohio State, 30; prof. and head dept., Houghton Col., 30-31; Peru State Teachers Col., Nebr., 31-32; *assoc. prof., Wheaton Col. (Ill.)*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Verse technique of Alfred Lord Tennyson; building good sentences.

King, Prof. Morton B(randon), Jr, Mississippi State College, State College, Miss. *Sociology*. Shelbyville, Tenn., March 24, 13. A.B., Vanderbilt, 34, A.M., 36; Rosenwald res. fellow, 38-39; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 40. Asst. prof. *sociol.*, Mississippi, 39-41; *assoc. prof., Miss State Col.*, 41- Sociol. Soc.; Rural Sociol. Soc.; South. Sociol. Soc. Rural community relationships.

King, Prof. Paul C(harles), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Literature*. Roxbury, Mass., Oct. 12, 95. Tufts Col., 14-15; A.B., Harvard, 18; Minnesota; A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 31. Instr. *Romance langs.*, Minnesota, 20-26; instr. and later *asst. prof., Washington (St. Louis)*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern French and Spanish drama.

King, Robert C(Allen), 1205 N. Nash St, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Junction City, Kans, Aug. 20, 01. B.S., Colorado, 23; M.C.E., Cornell, 33; Kans. State Col, 32; American Univ. (D. C.), 38-41. Surveyor and field engineer, Stone and Webster, Inc, 24-25; designer and asst. to civil engineer, atmospheric nitrogen div, Solvay Process Co, 25-32; asst. to director sect. transportation service, Fed. Coordinator Transportation, 33-35, asst. director sect. property and equipment, 35-36; *chief distribution and markets div*, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 37- Econ. Asn. Transportation economics; coordination of railway and highway freight facilities and services; distribution and marketing of domestic and competitive imported goods in principal United States markets; iron and steel; transportation costs and value of principal imports.

King, Dr. Rolf E(gmont) P(ercival), 89 Meigs St, Rochester, N. Y. *German language and literature*. Ottawa, Ont, Can, Aug. 3, 03. A.B., Rochester, 26, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 33. Asst. German, Rochester, 26-28; *instr*, Wisconsin, 29-32; Hamilton Col, 32-34; German and French, Lafayette Col, 35-38; *German*, exten, Rochester, 39-40, *univ*, 40- Summers, mem. faculty, Rochester, 35-37, 41. Mod. Langs. Asn. Luther in the German drama and novel of the nineteenth century; local German cultural influences; early German influence on Rochester's theatrical and musical life.

King, Prof. Willford I(sbell), 28 Shore Road, Douglaston, N. Y. *Economic principles*. Cascade, Iowa, June 2, 80. A.B., Nebraska, 05, LL.D., 31; A.M., Wisconsin, 10, Ph.D., 13. Instr. and asst. prof. polit. economy, Wisconsin, 10-17; assoc. statistician, U. S. Pub. Health Service, 17-20; economist, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 20-27; *prof. econ*, N. Y. Univ, 27- Fel. Statist. Asn. (sec'y, 24-34, pres, 35); Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc. Degree of accord among American economists on economic principles; wealth and income of the people of the United States; the national income and its purchasing power; causes of economic fluctuations.

Kingdon, Dr. Frank, 98 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Education*. London, Eng, Feb. 27, 94. A.B., Boston Univ, 20; Harvard, 21; D.D., Albion Col, 27; Mich. State Col, 28; LL.D., Ohio Northern, 30. Clergyman, Methodist Church, Maine, Mass, Mich. and N. J, 12-34; pres, Newark, 34-40; ed. director, Citizens Ed. Service, New York, 40-41; *pres*, Union for Democratic Action, 41- Int. exchange preacher, Edinburgh, 34, 36; special lecturer, Town Hall, N. Y; Williamstown Inst. Human Relations, 35, 39, 41; inst. pub. affairs, Virginia, 37-39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Inst. Social Sciences. Religious implications of modern science; humane religion; John Cotton Dana; freedom for education; faith as experience.

Kingman, Eugene, 2727 S. Rockford Road, Tulsa, Okla. *Art*. Providence, R. I, Nov. 10, 09. A.B., Yale, 32, B.F.A., 35. Instr. mural painting, R. I. Sch. Design, 36-39; *director*, Philbrook Art Center, 39- Soc. Mural Painters. Paintings of geological research.

Kingsbury, Dr. S(amuel) S(hipman), 3554 N. Prospect Ave, Milwaukee, Wis. *Classical philology*. Marietta, Ohio, Sept. 12, 71. N. Y. Univ, 89-91; A.B., Marietta Col, 93, A.M., 96; Ph.D., Hopkins, 98. Instr. Greek and French, prep. sch, Princeton, 99-00; prof. Greek and German, Fairmount Col, 00-11, registrar, 04-07, dean, 07-11; head master, prep. sch, Colo. State Col, 11-18; prof. Greek and Latin,

Carroll Col, 21-41, registrar, 25-35; *retired*. Lecturer, Colorado, 11-16. Summers, mem. faculty, Colorado, 16, Illinois, 29, 36. U.S.A., 19. Philol. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol; Classical Asn. Middle West and South.

Kingsbury, Dr. Susan M(yra), 219 Roberts Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Social economics*. San Pablo, Calif, Oct. 18, 70. A.B., Col. Pacific, 90, LL.D., 39; A.M., Stanford, 99; *univ. fellow*, Columbia, 02-03, Ph.D., 05; Women's Ed. Asn. of Boston European fellow, 03-04; LL.D., Mills Col, 39. Instr. hist, Vassar Col, 04-05; director invest, Mass. Cmn. Indust. and Tech. Ed, 05-06; instr. hist. and econ. and head depts, Simmons Col, 06-07, from asst. prof. to prof. econ. and director dept. res, Women's Ed. and Indust. Union, Boston, 07-15; Carola Woerishoffer prof. social econ. and director Carola Woerishoffer grad. dept. social econ. and social res, Bryn Mawr Col, 15-36, *emer. prof. social econ*, 36- Econ. Asn. (v. pres); Sociol. Soc. (v. pres). Economic history; relations of women in industry; social conditions in Russia; records of the Virginia Company of London.

Kingsley, Prof. J(ohn) Donald, 115 W. Davis St, Yellow Springs, Ohio. *Public administration*. Cambridge, N. Y, March 25, 08. A.B., Syracuse, 29, A.M. and Ph.D., 33. Asst. and instr, Syracuse, 29-33; *instr. govt*, Antioch Col, 33-35, asst. prof, 35-37, assoc. prof, 37-40, *prof*, 40- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, London, 36-38, Ecole libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 38. Consulting ed, 'Pub. Personnel Quart.' Soc. Pub. Admin; Polit. Sci. Asn; Midwest Conf. Polit. Scientists (exec. emt, 40). Political theory; propaganda; democratic process; employee evaluation scale.

Kingsley, Prof. Robert, 3660 University Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Law*. Cedar Falls, Iowa, Oct. 8, 03. A.B. and A.M., Minnesota, 23, LL.B., 26; S.J.D., Harvard, 28. Instr. law, Minnesota, 26-27; Thayer teaching fellow, Harvard, 27-28; asst. prof. law, Southern California, 28-30, *prof*, 30- Summer, prof, Chicago, 30. Ed. in chief, 'South. Calif. Law Rev,' 28-; assoc. ed, 'Jour. Air Law,' 30-36. Law relating to domestic relations.

Kingston, Rt. Rev. George Frederick, 'Bishophurst,' Sault Ste. Marie, Ont, Can. *Philosophy of religion*. Prescott, Ont, Aug. 26, 89. B.A., Toronto, 13, M.A., 14, Dipl., 15, Ph.D., 23, D.D., 40; B.D., King's Col. (N. S.), 17, D.D., 40; Oxon, 19-20. Prof. philos., King's Col, Dalhousie, 20-22; ethics, Trinity Col, Toronto, 22-40, dean men students, 26-40; *Bishop of Algoma*, 40- Trends of philosophical and theological thought.

Kinkeldey, Prof. Carl W(illiam), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *German*. Philadelphia, Pa, March 22, 73. A.B., Col. City N. Y, 93; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 95, Ph.D., 98. Teacher, schs, 94-04; *asst. prof. German*, Col. City N. Y, 04- Linguistic Soc.

Kinkeldey, Prof. Otto, 29 East Ave, Ithaca, N. Y. *Musiology*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 27, 78. A.B., Col. City N. Y, 98; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 00; Columbia, 00-02; Ph.D., Berlin, 09. Organist and choir master, Chapel of the Incarnation, New York, 98-02; instr, Royal Inst. Church Music, Breslau, 09-14, privat-docent, faculty philos, 09-14, Royal Prussian prof, 10-14; chief music div, New York Pub. Library, 15-23, 27-30; prof. music and head dept, Cornell, 23-27, *prof. musicol. and univ. librarian*, 30- Chairman advisory emt. musicol, Council Learned Soes, 32-41.

Townsend Harris medal, Col. City N. Y., 40. Capt, Inf, 17-19. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Musicol. Soc. (pres, 34-36, 41-); hon. mem. Musical Asn, London. Bibliography; organ and pianoforte in music of the sixteenth century.

Kinley, Dr. David, 1203 W. Nevada St, Urbana, Ill. *Economics*. Dundee, Scotland, Aug. 2, 61. A.B., Yale, 84, LL.D., 24; Hopkins, 90-92; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 93, LL.D., 18; LL.D., Ill. Col., 08, Nebraska, 21. Asst, Hopkins, 91-92; Baltimore Woman's Col, 91-92; Wisconsin, 92-93; asst. prof. econ, *Illinois*, 93-94, prof, 94-30, *emer. prof.*, 30-, dean col. lit. and arts, 94-06, grad. sch, 06-19, v. pres, 14-19, acting pres, 19-20, pres, 20-30, *emer. pres.*, 30- Mem. State Indust. Cmn, Ill, 06-07, State Tax Cmn, 10, 30; mem. cmt. res. and ed, 'Preliminary Studies of the War,' div. econ. and hist, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 13-22; trustee, Inst. Econ, 23-25; chairman board directors, First Nat. Bank, Urbana, Ill, 32-39. Commissioner to the Orient, Century of Progress Expos, Chicago, 31. Hon. mem. faculty, Chile, 10; Newman medal, 30. U. S. del, Pan-Am. Cong, Buenos Aires, 10; Pan-Am. Sci. Cong, 15. Hon. mem. Asn. Pub. Accountants. Money; government control of economic life; the independent treasury and the banks.

Kinsman, Prof. D(elos) O(scar), 4426 Klingle St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics, Public finance*. Fayette, Wis, Aug. 30, 68. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 87-91; B.Litt, Wisconsin, 96, hon. fellow, 99-00, Ph.D., 00; fellow, Chicago, 98-99; hon. A.M., Butler Col, 99. Prin, high sch, Stockbridge, Wis, 91-92, West Salem, 92-94; instr, Wis. Acad, 94-98, 99-00; special asst, State Tax Cmn, Wis, 00-01; prof. social sciences, Wis. State Nor. Sch, Whitewater, 01-16; econ, Lawrence Col, 16-26; *American Univ. (D. C.)*, 26-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Pres, Whitewater Commercial and Savings Bank, Wis, 13-16. Econ. Asn; Acad. World Econ; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Taxation; rise, development and comparative value of economic systems.

Kirby, Prof. Chester (Hugo), 30 Medway St, Providence, R. I. *English and European history*. Sioux Falls, S. Dak, Sept. 12, 99. Morningside Col, 17-19; A.B., Iowa, 21, A.M., 23; A.M., Harvard, 24, Ph.D., 29. Instr, Iowa State Teachers Col, 22; *hist.*, Brown, 27-32, *asst. prof.*, 32- Summers, instr, Iowa State Teachers Col, 25, lecturer, Iowa, 38, 39. Hist. Asn. Nineteenth century European society; the English country gentlemen class.

Kirby, Prof. John P(Andy), Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Va. *English*. Hoosick Falls, N. Y., Jan. 20, 05. A.B., Hamilton Col, 27; Columbia, 28-29; Ph.D., Yale, 37. Instr. *Eng.*, Pa. State Col, 29-34; asst. prof, Lake Forest Col, 37-39, assoc. prof, 39-41; *prof.*, Mary Washington Col, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Kirby, Prof. Thomas A(ustin), Box 8453, University, La. *English*. Albion, N. Y., Sept. 7, 04. Hamilton Col, 22-24; A.B., Catholic Univ, 27, grad fellow, 27-28, A.M., 28; Munich, 29-30; Ph.D., Hopkins, 33. Prof. *Eng.* and head dept, St. Thomas Col, 33-34; prof, Manhattan Col, 34-35; asst. prof, Louisiana, 35-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-, *acting chairman dept.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle English language and literature.

Kirchheimer, Dr. Otto, 429 W. 117th St, New York, N. Y. *Political science and law*. Heilbronn, Germany, Nov. 11, 05. J.D., Bonn, 28; Münster, Cologne

and Berlin, 24-26. *Res. assoc. inst. social res.*, Columbia. Polit. Sci. Asn. German and French constitutional law; criminal law and criminology.

Kirk, Dr. Clara Marburg (Mrs. Rudolf Kirk), Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *English, American literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 10, 98. A.B., Vassar Col, 20, fellow, 20-21, 26-27; A.M., Pennsylvania, 21; Cmn. Relief in Belgium fellow, Brussels, 21-23; fellow, Chicago, 27-28, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *Eng.*, Vassar Col, 23-26, 28-29, asst. prof, 29-33; assoc. prof, Bryn Mawr Col, 33-36; *lecturer*, Rutgers, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Types of English poetry; Sir William Temple; John Evelyn; Samuel Pepys; William Dean Howells.

Kirk, Prof. Grayson L(ouis), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *International relations*. Jeffersonville, Ohio, Oct. 12, 03. A.B., Miami (Ohio), 24; A.M., Clark, 25; Am. Field Service fellow, Ecole libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 28-29; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 30. Instr, South Park Jr. Col, 25-27; polit. sci., Wisconsin, 29-30, asst. prof, 30-36, assoc. prof, 36-38, prof, 38-40; *assoc. prof. govt.*, Columbia, 40- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 36-37; lecturer, Columbia, 38-39. Expert, Int. Studies Conf, Paris, 37. Acad. Polit. Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn. Domestic factors influencing United States foreign policy; Philippine independence; contemporary international politics.

Kirk, Prof. Richard R(ay), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *English*. St. Clair Co, Mich, Nov. 20, 77. A.B., Michigan, 03, A.M., 04. Instr. rhetoric, Michigan, 04-08; *Eng.*, Cornell, 09-14; asst. prof, Ga. Tech, 14-17, 19-21; Tulane, 21-24, assoc. prof, 24-37, *prof.*, 37- Croix de Guerre, 18. A.S., U.S.A., 17-19. Epigrammatic verse; the study of poetry; writing and reading English prose.

Kirk, Prof. Rudolf, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *English literature*. Washington, D. C., Jan. 20, 98. A.B., Princeton, 22, Charles Scribner fellow, 27-28, Ph.D., 32; A.M., Iowa, 25. Instr. *Eng.*, Iowa, 22-25; Rutgers, 28-29, asst. prof, 29-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Chairman, Col. Conf. Eng. Cent. Atlantic States, 33, mem. supervising cmt. and sec'y, Eng. Inst, 39- U.S.A., 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Col. Eng. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Philip Massinger; Samuel Pepys; Justus Lipsius; types of English poetry; William Dean Howells.

Kirk, Prof. Sherman, 1060 31st St, Des Moines, Iowa. *Greek*. Flushing, Ohio, Jan. 25, 65. A.B., Bethany Col. (W. Va.), 88, A.M., 98, LL.D., 34; Drake, 98-01, 02. Instr. Latin and math, Bethany Col. (W. Va.), 88-89; head dept. *Greek*, Drake, 97-, *prof. Greek and Latin classics and head dept.*, 29-, dean col. Bible, 09-14. Chautauqua lecturer, 17. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Value of Greek for religious workers; geographical and historical setting of Sunday school lessons; history and polity of Disciples of Christ.

Kirk, Prof. William, 705 Indian Hill Blvd, Claremont, Calif. *Sociology*. Baltimore, Md, May 7, 80. A.B., Hopkins, 02, fellow, 03-04, Ph.D., 05. Asst. polit. economy, Hopkins, 04-05; instr. econ, Brown, 05-07, asst. prof, 07-10, assoc. prof. social and polit. sci., 10-11; prof. econ. and sociol. and head dept, Rochester, 11-20; assoc. prof. social econ, California, 21-22; *prof. sociol. and head dept.*, Pomona Col, 22- Summers, prof, California at Los Angeles, 22, 23, 25, exchange prof, Mexico, 30. Mem. exec. cmt, Social Sci. Res. Conf. Pacific Coast, 33-34, 39-

- 40, v. pres, 39-40. Sociol. Soc; Econ. Asn; A.A.A.S; Pacific Sociol. Soc. (pres, 31). Primitive cultures of the Pacific area; national labor federations.
- Kirkconnell, Prof. Watson**, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont, Can. *Literature*. Port Hope, Ont, Can, May 16, 95. M.A., Queen's (Can), 16; Oxon, 21-22; Ph.D., Debrecen Univ. (Hungary), 40. Lecturer Eng, Wesley Col, Manitoba, 22, asst. prof, 23, assoc. prof, 24-30, prof, 30-33, classics, United Col, Manitoba, 33-40; *prof. Eng. and head dept, McMaster*, 40- Summer, lecturer, Debrecen Univ. (Hungary), 38. Great silver medal, Inst. Hist. et Héraldique de France, 36; silver laurel, Polish Acad. Lit, 37; knight officer, Order Polonia Restituta, 36. Fel. Royal Soc. Can; fel. Royal Hist. Soc; hon. fellow, Icelandic Soc. Lit; for. mem. Petofi Soc. Hungary; cor. mem. Kisfaludy Soc, Hungary. Icelandic verse; Polish lyrics; English literature; comparative literature; Magyar literature.
- Kirkland, Prof. Edward C(hase)**, 15 Cleaveland St, Brunswick, Maine. *Economic history*. Bellows Falls, Vt, May 24, 94. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 16; A.M., Harvard, 21, Ph.D., 24. Instr, Dartmouth Col, 20-21; Mass. Inst. Tech, 22-24; *hist*, Brown, 24-25, asst. prof, 25-30; assoc. prof, *Bowdoin Col*, 30-31, *prof*, 31- Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 39-40. Hist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 40-); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of American economic life; the peacemakers of 1864; New England economic history.
- Kirkland, Prof. Edwin C(apers)**, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *English*. Charleston, S. C, Sept. 14, 02. A.B., Wofford Col, 22; A.M., Vanderbilt, 24; Ph.D., Northwestern, 34. Instr. Eng, high sch, Bennettsville, S. C, 22-23; teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 23-24; instr. *Eng*, Texas, 24-25; asst. prof, Wofford Col, 25-26; teaching fellow, Northwestern, 26-29, instr, 29-31; *Tennessee*, 31-37, asst. prof, 37-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y comp. lit. group, 35); Folk-Lore Soc. (councilor, 37-40); Southeast. Folk-Lore Soc. (v. pres, 39, pres, 40). Ballads and folk songs; Tennessee ballads.
- Kirkpatrick, Prof. Clifford**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Sociology*. Fitchburg, Mass, 98. A.B., Clark, 20, A.M., 22, fellow, 22-23; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 24-25, Ph.D., 25. Instr, Andover Acad, Mass, 20-21; asst. sociol, Clark, 22-23; instr. sociol. and social psychol, Brown, 23-24; Pennsylvania, 26-30; assoc. prof. *sociol*, *Minnesota*, 30-35, *prof*, 35- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 36-37. D. S. Cross, 18. U. S. A, 17-19. Sociol. Soc; Sociol. Res. Asn; A.A.A.S. Psychology; mental tests; linguistic handicap of immigrant children; immigration; criminology; sociology of religion; social psychology; the family; attitude measurement; status of women in Germany.
- Kirkpatrick, Dr. Ellis L**, 744 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. South English, Iowa, Aug. 21, 84. B.S., Iowa State Col, 14; M.S., Kansas, 20; Ph.D., Cornell, 22. Instr. and assoc. prof, Cornell, 15-18; assoc. prof, Colo. Agr. Col, 18-20; assoc. economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 22-28; assoc. prof. rural sociol, Wisconsin, 28-38; *co-director rural project*, *Am. youth cmn*, *Am. Council Ed*, 38- Summers, mem. faculty, Kansas, 21, Colo. Agr. Col, 29, Virginia, 30. Sociol. Soc. Older rural youth programs and problems; farmers standard of living.
- Kirkpatrick, Prof. E(vron) M(aurice)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Political science*.
- Raub, Ind, Aug. 15, 11. A.B., Illinois, 32, A.M., 33; Cowles fellow, Yale, 33-35, Ph.D., 39. Instr. *polit. sci*, *Minnesota*, 35-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Mem. nat. advisory cmt, Consumers Union, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. American government and political theory; elements of political science; politics.
- Kirkwood, Dean M(arion) R(ice)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Law*. Colorado Springs, Colo, July 9, 87. A.B., Stanford, 09, J.D., 11; LL.D., Southern California, 26. Asst. prof. *law*, Oklahoma, 11-12; *Stanford*, 12-15, assoc. prof, 15-18, *prof*, 18-, *dean law sch*, 22- Visiting prof, Duke, 30-31. Summers, acting prof, Cornell, 27, Chicago, 30, Michigan, 31, Washington (Seattle), 35, Southern California, 39. Mem. ed. board, Commerce Clearing House, Inc, Chicago, 30-33; Foundation Press, Inc, 33- Exec. cmt, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 29, 35, pres, 34. Law Inst; Bar Asn; Judicature Soc. (director, 38). Equity and law of property; cases on conveyances.
- Kirn, Prof. George J(ohn)**, Naperville, Ill. *Philosophy of religion*. Owosso, Mich, July 15, 63. B.S., N. Cent. Col, 86, M.S., 90; A.M., Ill. Wesleyan, 95, Ph.D., 97; Chicago, 10, 12, 16; D.D., Evangelical Theol. Sem, 16. Pastor, Evangelical Church, Caro, Jackson and Sebawaing, Mich, 86-98, presiding elder, Flint dist, 98-02, St. Joseph dist, 02-03; prof. apologetics and Biblical lit, Northwest. Col, 03-10; Pres. A. A. Smith prof. *psychol. and philos*, *N. Cent. Col*, 10-41, *emer. prof*, 41-, *dean*, 12-41. Prof, Evangelical Theol. Sem, 10. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S; West. Philos. Asn; Mid-West. Psychol. Asn. Reality of religion; great crises in religion.
- Kirshen, Prof. H(imy) B(enjamin)**, 46 N. Main St, Orono, Maine. *Economics*. London, Eng, July 26, 03. B.S., Whitman Col, 26; A.M., Columbia, 29; fellow, Wisconsin, 32-33, Ph.D., 37. Instr. *econ*, Col. City N. Y., 27-29; asst. prof, *Maine*, 29-37, assoc. prof, 37-38, *prof*, 38-, *head dept. econ. and sociol*, 37- Econ. Asn. Economics of the American Constitution; legal economics.
- Kirshman, Prof. J(ohn) E(mmett)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Economics, Finance*. Jamestown, Mo, Feb. 8, 83. Ph.B., Cent. Wesleyan Col, 04; Ph.M., Syracuse, 08; Wisconsin, 09-10; Illinois, 14-15; Ph.D., Harvard, 18. Teacher, St. Paul's Acad, Minn, 04-05; Weiser Acad, Idaho, 05-06; high sch, Hannibal, Mo, 06-07; Syracuse, 07-08; Wisconsin, 08-09; instr, N. Dak. State Agr. Col, 09-14; Illinois, 14-15; Simmons Col, 16-18; assoc. prof. *econ. and finance*, *Nebraska*, 19-24, *prof*, 24-, *chairman dept. econ*, 35- Statistician, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Midwest Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 39, pres, 40). Principles of investment.
- Kisch, Prof. Guido**, 415 W. 115th St, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Prague, Czecho-Slovakia, Jan. 22, 89. J.U.D., and Pol.Sc.D, Prague, 13; Leipzig. Privat-docent, Leipzig, 15-19; prof. legal hist, Koenigsberg, 20-22; Halle, 22-24, 25-33, *dean law sch*, 25-26; Prague, 24-25; prof. hist, Jewish Theol. Sem, Breslau, 33-34; *res. fellow*, *Am. Acad. Jewish Res*, 35- Visiting prof, Jewish Inst. Religion, 37- State award, Saxony, 19. Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. History of law and constitution; medieval and modern history; medieval and modern Jewry law; German law.
- Kiser, Dr. Clyde V(ernon)**, Milbank Memorial Fund, 40 Wall St, New York, N. Y. *Population problems*. Bessemer City, N. C, July 22, 04. A.B., North Carolina, 25, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Columbia, 32. Asst. prin, high sch, Stem, N. C, 25-26; *res. fellow*, *Milbank*

Mem. Fund, 31-33, res. assoc, 33-37, *mem. tech. staff*, 37- Chairman coordinating cmt, study of occupational morbidity and mortality, Nat. Health Surv, 36. Grant Squires prize, Columbia, 40. Population Asn. (director, 40-); Sociol. Soc. (chairman sect. social biol. and population, 41); Statist. Asn. Fertility of social classes; marriage and birth rates.

Kissick, Prof. W(illiam) P(erry), Earlham College, Earlham, Ind. *History*. Oskaloosa, Iowa, Sept. 25, 94. A.B., Penn Col, 18; A.M., Haverford Col, 20; Iowa, 22-23; Columbia, 26-27; Geneva Sch. Int. Studies, 27; Roberts traveling fellow, Europe, 27-28. Teacher *hist*, Oakwood Sch, N. Y., 20-22; instr., Beloit Col, 23-26; *assoc. prof.*, Earlham Col, 28-Summers, instr., Ball State Teachers Col, Ind, 39, 40. The college orientation course; history of civilization.

Kistler, Prof. Jonathan H., Doane College, Crete, Nebr. *English literature*. Tamaqua, Pa, Dec. 26, 09. A.B., Swarthmore Col, 32; A.M., Michigan, 34, 35-37; summers, Columbia, Harvard. Teaching asst., Michigan, 36-37; instr., Iowa State Col, 37-38; *prof. Eng.*, Doane Col, 38- Col. Eng. Asn. Influence of Greek democracy on European historians; William Bradford.

Kitchel, Prof. Anna T(heresa), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *English literature*. Milwaukee, Wis, Dec. 23, 81. A.B., Smith Col, 03; A.M., Wisconsin, 16, Adams fellow, 16-18, Ph.D., 21. Asst. *Eng.*, Wisconsin, 16-17; instr., Vassar Col, 18-20, asst. *prof.*, 21-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26-30, *prof.*, 30-Markham fellow, Wisconsin, 23-24. Mod. Lang. Asn. George Eliot and her circle.

Kitchen, Prof. Paul C(liff), 327 S. 43rd St, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, March 3, 88. A.B., Haverford Col, 09; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 13. Instr. *Eng.*, Pennsylvania, 13-20, asst. *prof.*, 20-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Lecturer, Haverford Col, 29, 30. English and Italian literature and philosophy; text-books.

Kitchings, Prof. Atley A(sher), Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss. *Foreign languages*. Beach, Miss, Dec. 5, 87. A.B., Miss. Col, 17; Chicago, 20; Th.M., South. Baptist Sem, 24, Ph.D., 33; A.M., Mississippi, 32; summers, Tulane, 33, Maryland, 34, Colorado, 35, 36, 39, Louisiana, 37, 38. Supt. schs, Miss. and N. Mex, 10-21; pastor, Baptist Church, Ky. and Miss; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept.*, Miss. Col, 33- South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Syntax of foreign languages; the Greek participle in Luke's Gospel.

Kittel, Prof. Paula M(argarethe), 508 N. Frances St, Madison, Wis. *German-English literary relations*. Hachenburg, Germany, April 24, 80. N. Dak. State Nor. Sch, 12-14; Ph.B., Chicago, 20; A.M., Stanford, 23; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 31. Instr., N. Dak. State Teachers Col, Valley City, 14-19, 20-22, 23-28; instr. *German*, Wisconsin, 28-31, *asst. prof.*, 31-, *director German House*, 28- Summer, instr., Stanford, 27, 28. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Kjellstrom, Erik Torsten Hjalmar, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Economics*. Koping, Sweden, Dec. 18, 04. Ph.B., Georgetown, 30; A.M., Columbia, 31. Instr. econ, Rutgers, 36-37; instr. econ. hist, col. and instr. finance, grad. sch, Georgetown, 37-41; *lecturer econ*, Rutgers, 41- New York correspondent, 'Dagens Nyheter,' Stockholm, Sweden, 30-37, Washington correspondent, 37-; cor. ed,

'Am. Swedish Monthly,' 35- Econ. Asn. Managed money; international finance.

Kjerland, Prof. Gratia, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. *Ancient languages*. Bristol, S. Dak, Feb. 22, 90. A.B., Minnesota, 12; fellow, Wisconsin, 22-23, A.M., 23. Teacher Latin, high sch, Brookings, S. Dak, 17-18, Washington High Sch, Sioux Falls, 23-26; *prof. ancient langs*, Augustana Col, 26-Classical Asn. Effect of the study of Latin on progress in French; Lucretius as an observer of nature.

Kjerstad, Prof. C(onrad) L(und), University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *Educational philosophies*. S. Dak, July 11, 83. A.B., South Dakota, 11; fellow, Chicago, 15-16, A.M., 16, Ph.D., 17. Prof. psychol. and ed. and director nor. dept., Augustana Col, 11-15; instr. psychol, Minn. State Nor. Sch, Winona, 16-17; asst., N. Dak. State Nor. Sch, Valley City, 17-18, head dept. ed, 19-20, ed. and psychol, N. Dak. State Teachers Col, 20-29, dean faculty, 24-29; pres, Dickinson, 29-36; *assoc. prof. ed. and philos*, North Dakota, 36-39, *prof.*, 39-, *head dept. philos*, 39- Consultant, Nat. Ed. Policies Cmn. Chairman, Am. Asn. Teachers Cols. Lieut, Sig.C, 18-19. Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Tests; learning curves; character and personality; learning curves for memory and typewriting.

Klaragard, Prof. Sever, 1118 St. Olaf Ave, Northfield, Minn. *Economics*. Austefjorden, Norway, Jan. 14, 84. A.B., St. Olaf Col, 17; Ph.D., Illinois, 22. Mem. faculty, St. Olaf Col, 21-41, *prof. econ*, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Marketing Asn. Grain marketing; the farmers marketing problems in the spring wheat district.

Klarmann, Prof. Adolf D., University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *German literature*. Austria, Sept. 18, 04. Berlin, 22-23; A.B., N. Y. Univ, 26, A.M., 27; Munich, 27-28; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 30. Instr., N. Y. Univ, 26-28; instr., Rochester, 28-29, 30-31; *German*, Pennsylvania, 29-36, *asst. prof.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth and twentieth century German literature; German readings and composition; Franz Werfel.

Klausner, Prof. Neal W(illiam), 1004 Occidental Drive, Redlands, Calif. *Philosophy*. Neenah, Wis, May 22, 07. A.B., Lawrence Col, 31; B.D., Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch, 34; Chicago, 36; Ph.D., Yale, 41. *Prof. philos. and psychol*, Redlands, 36- Epistemology.

Kleene, Prof. G(ustav) A(dolph), 689 Asylum Ave, Hartford, Conn. *Economics*. Peoria, Ill, May 30, 68. A.B., Michigan, 91; Berlin and Tübingen, 93-94; Columbia, 94-95; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 96. Teacher, high sch, East Saginaw, Mich, 91-93; investigator, Charity Organization Soc, New York, 96-98; teacher, high sch, Peoria, Ill, 98-00; asst. econ, Wisconsin, 00-01; instr. econ. and social sci, Swarthmore Col, 02-03; asst. *prof. econ*, Trinity Col. (Conn), 03-04, *prof.*, 04-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- Econ. Asn. Profit and wages.

Klees, Fredric S(pang), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *English*. Reading, Pa, June 25, 01. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 25, Longfellow scholar, 25; Oxon, 25-26; Brown, 27-28; Pennsylvania. *Instr. Eng.*, Swarthmore Col, 26-27; Brown, 27-28; Swarthmore Col, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Klein, Prof. David, 3135 Netherland Ave, New York, N. Y. *Elizabethan drama*. Hungary, May 22, 80. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 02; A.M., Columbia, 04; Ph.D.,

- N. Y. Univ, 09. Tutor *Eng. Col. City N. Y.*, 05-10, instr, 10-37, *asst. prof.*, 37-; *Yeshiva Col.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Literary criticism from the Elizabethan dramatists.
- Klein, Eugene**, 212 S. 13th St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Philatelics*. Tinnye, Hungary, June 26, 78. Pennsylvania, 15; Dropsie Col, 16, 17. Stamp expert, *Am. Philatelic Soc.*, 15-33, *int. sec'y*, 33-, pres, 35-37. Pres, Am. Philatelic Cong, 35-41. Linguistic Soc; Philatelic Soc. United States waterway packetmarks.
- Klein, Prof. Frederic S(hriver)**, 1050 Maple Ave, Lancaster, Pa. *American cultural and social history*. York, Pa, Oct. 22, 04. A.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 23; A.M, Columbia, 26. Instr, N. Y. Univ, 26-28; *assoc. prof. hist.*, *Franklin and Marshall Col.*, 29- Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Research methods in history; spiritual and educational background of Franklin and Marshall College; history of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.
- Klein, Prof. H(arry) M(artin) J(ohn)**, 450 President Ave, Lancaster, Pa. *History*. Hazleton, Pa, Dec. 9, 73. Muhlenberg Col, 89-91; A.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 93, hon. Ph.D, 05, D.Litt, 35; Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in U. S, 93-96; Berlin, 99. Pastor, Grace Reformed Church, York, Pa, 96-05, Zion Reformed Church, Allentown, 05-10; *Audenried prof. hist. and archeol.*, *Franklin and Marshall Col.*, 10-, acting pres, 41. Summer, prof, Pittsburgh, 12. Pres, east. synod, Presbyterian Church, 14-15. Hist. Asn; Inst. Archeol; Inst. Am. Geneal; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. History of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.
- Klein, Prof. John F(rederick)**, University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *German literature*. New York, N. Y, Aug. 5, 91. A.B, Cornell, 12, A.M, 13, Ph.D, 20. Instr, Pittsburgh, 14-18; prof, Pittsburgh, Franklin Col, 20-33; *assoc. prof. German, Maine*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Klein, Dr. Julius**, 2141 Wyoming Ave, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. San Jose, Calif, June 27, 86. B.Litt, California, 07, M.Litt, 08, LL.D, 32; A.M, Harvard, 13, Ph.D, 15; Berlin, 13; Sorbonne, 14; LL.D, Lawrence Col, 31. Instr. hist, California, 07-09; *asst. econ.*, Harvard, 10-12, instr, 16-17, *asst. prof.*, 20-21; invests. Latin-Am. and Spanish hist. and econ, archives of Europe, 12-14; Latin Amer, 15-16, 19-20; director, U. S. Bur. For. and Domestic Commerce, 21-29; U. S. Asst. Sec'y Commerce, 33. David A. Wells prize, Harvard, 18; grand officer, Order of Three Stars of Latvia; Nat. Order of White Lion, Czecho-Slovakia. Chief Latin-Am. div, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 17-19; U. S. commercial attaché, Buenos Aires, 19-20. Econ. Asn; Hispanic Soc. Amer. Spanish economic history, from 1273 to 1836; foreign trade; Latin-American economics and history.
- Klein, Prof. Philip**, New York School of Social Work, 122 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *Social welfare*. Hungary, May 18, 89. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 11; Ph.D, Columbia, 18. Asst. sec'y, Prison Asn. of N. Y, 13-18; adviser rural supervision, south. div, Am. Red Cross, 19-20, *assoc. director field service*, nat. headquarters, 20-21; special investigator unemployment relief, Russell Sage Foundation, 21-22; *exec. sec'y*, Am. Asn. Social Workers, 23-37; *prof. social work*, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, Columbia, 27- Mem. advisory cmt. res, State Dept. Social Welfare, N. Y. Res. director, White House Conf. Children in a Democracy, 39-40. Asn. Social Workers;
- Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn. Prison methods in New York; the burden of unemployment; social case work; basic statistics in social work; social study of Pittsburgh.
- KleinSmid, Pres. Rufus B(ernhard) von**, 3551 University Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Education, Psychology*. Sandwich, Ill, June 27, 75. A.B, Northwestern, 05, A.M, 06, LL.D, 25; Sc.D, Arizona, 14; J.D, Nat. Univ. Mex, 19; Dr. Philos. and Letters, Univ. Major San Marcos, Peru, 20; M.D, Cent. Univ. Ecuador, 20; LL.D, DePauw, 35, New Mexico; Dr. en Derecho, Nat. Univ. Panama, 36; Ph.D, Andhra Res. Univ, 36. Supt. schs, Ill, 97-04; instr, Northwestern Acad, 04-05; prin. acad. and prof. ed, DePauw, 05-09, prof. ed. and psychol, 09-14; *pres*, Arizona, 14-21; *Southern California*, 21-; *chancellor*, Los Angeles Univ. Int. Relations. Lyceum lecturer and teachers' inst. instr, 07-; *assoc. supt.* and director dept. res, Ind. Reformatory, Jeffersonville, 12-14, consulting psychologist, 14-18. Mem, State Board Ed, Ariz, 14-22; *pres*, Interstate Y.M.C.A, Ariz, N. Mex. and west. Texas, 14-17. Mem. board visitors, U. S. Naval Acad, 34-36; trustee, Southwest. Museum, Los Angeles; *pres. board governors*, Los Angeles Co. Museum Hist, Sci. and Art and Otis Art Inst; mem. managing board, Sch. Am. Res, Am. Archaeol. Inst. Mem. nat. advisory council, Cmt. Ed. Preparation For. Service; nat. councilor Presentation, Laymen's For. Mission Inquiry; mem, Nat. Cmt. Prisons and Prison Labor; Nat. Cmt. Cultural Relations with Latin Amer; advisory cmt, Inst. Family Relations; mem. Council Oriental Relations. Hon. mem. Univ. Cent. de Quito, Ecuador and Univ. Chile. Officier de l'instruction pub, France, 26; chevalier, Légion d'honneur; knight grand cross, Order of Crown of Thorns, France; Order of Rising Sun, third class, Japan; Order of Jade, China, 41; grand cross, Order of Alphonso XII, Spain; commander, Order of Isabel the Catholic, Spain; cross, Order Compassionate Heart, Russia; grand cross, Order of St. Anne, Russia; commander, Order Al Merito, Ecuador, 39; commander, Order of Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, Panama, 40; commander, Order of Orange-Nassau, Netherlands; commander, Order of St. Waldimir, first class, Yugoslavia; commander, Order of the Savior, Greece; commander, Order of the White Lion, Czecho-Slovakia; knight, Order of Crown of Italy; knight commander, Crown of Rumania; companion grand cross of justice, Order of St. Lazare, Jerusalem. Mem. cmt. cols, inst. endowments, Asn. Am. Cols. U. S. del, Pan-Am. Sci. Cong, Washington, D. C, 15, Lima, Peru, 25; Int. Prison Cong, London, 25. Mem, C.N.D, Ariz, 17-18; lieut. col, O.R.C, 25-35. Constitution Soc. (trustee); League of Nations Asn. (v. pres); Inst. Social Sciences; Asn. Clin. Criminol. (pres, 15-18); fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Peace Soc; Psychol. Asn; Inst. Cinematography; Stable Money Asn; A.A.A.S; Pacific Southwest Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (advisory councilor, 'Living Age'); fel. Royal Geog. Soc; fel. Royal Soc. Lit. Applied psychology; criminology.
- Kleintop, Prof. Milton (Thomas)**, Wagner College, Staten Island, N. Y. *English literature*. Kunkletown, Pa, Oct. 14, 98. Wagner Col, 19-23; Lutheran Theol. Sem, Phila, 26; A.M, Columbia, 29. Instr, Wagner High Sch, 25-32; *prof. Eng. and deam*, Wagner Col, 32- Seventeenth century literature; John Milton's theology.
- Kleist, Rev. Prof. James A(loysius)**, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Classical philology*. Hindenburg, Germany, April 4, 73. A.B, St. Louis, 14,

- A.M., 17, Ph.D., 19; Berlin, 26-27. Instr. classics, Jesuit Nor. Sch., Cleveland, Ohio, 97-02; Latin, univ. high sch., Creighton, 07-08; prof. Latin and Greek, Campion Col., 08-17; John Carroll, 17-28; *classical langs., St. Louis, 28-* Ed., 'Classical Bul,' 24-Philol. Asn.; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Linguistic Soc.; Soc. Am. Archaeol.; Classical Asn. Middle West. New Testament Greek; Latin prose composition; grammar of classical Greek.
- Klemm, Dr. Frederick A(lvin)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Germanics.* Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 29, 12. A.B., Dickinson Col., 33; Exchange fellow, Göttingen, 33-34; univ. fellow, Duke, 34-35, A.M., 35; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 37-38, Jusserand traveling fellow, 38, Ph.D., 39. Instr. German, Pennsylvania, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers German. The death problem in the life and works of Gerhart Hauptmann.
- (Klenke), Sister M. Amelia**, St. Mary of the Springs College, Columbus, Ohio. *French, Art.* New York, N. Y., May 21, 05. N. Y. Sch. Applied Design for Women, 23-25; A.B., St. Mary of the Springs Col., 33; Ph.D., Yale, 40; Ohio State, 41. Instr. French, Albertus Magnus Col., 33-40; *French and art, St. Mary of the Springs Col, 40-* Nicholas Bozon's Lives of Martha and Mary Magdalene; devil-lore in Dante; Nicholas Bozon.
- Klett, Prof. Ada M(artha)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *German literature.* Berlin, Germany, July 30, 97. Ph.D., Wisconsin, 36. Instr. Nebraska, 25-28; Wisconsin, 28-30; asst. prof. French and German, Scripps Col., 30-37; instr. German, Hunter Col., 37-38; asst. prof., Vassar Col., 38- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers German. Nineteenth century German literature.
- Klimm, Dr. Lester E(arl)**, 4642 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Geography.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 6, 02. Middlebury Col., 20-22; B.S., Columbia, 24; Chicago, 24; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 30. Instr. geog., Wharton Sch. Finance and Commerce, Pennsylvania, 24-30, asst. prof., 30-36, assoc. prof., 36-, director student personnel, 36- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 33-34. Summer, prof., Teachers Col., Columbia, 41. Asn. Geog. Economic and historical geography; relation between certain population changes and the physical environments in counties in Massachusetts; Port of Halifax and New York; site of Philadelphia.
- Klinck, Prof. Carl F(rederick)**, Waterloo College, University of Western Ontario, Waterloo, Ont., Can. *English.* Elmira, Ont., March 24, 08. B.A., Western Ontario, 27; A.M., Columbia, 29. Instr. Eng., Waterloo Col., Western Ontario, 28-29, asst. prof., 29-31, assoc. prof., 31-32, prof., 32-, librarian, 36- Wilfred Campbell.
- Kline, Prof. E(arl) K(ilburn)**, Brothers College, Drew University, Madison, N. J. *Modern languages.* Harper, Kans., March 14, 84. A.B., Oklahoma, 06; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, B.A., 10, M.A., 13; Göttingen, 10-12; Leipzig, 12-13; Illinois, 15-16; Centro de Estudios Hist., Madrid, 26. Instr. German, Kansas, 13-14; asst. prof. French and German, Whitman Col., 14-15; instr. German, Illinois, 15-16; prof. mod. langs., Wyoming, 16-20; Chattanooga, 20-32; prof., Brothers Col., Drew, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Spanish.
- Kline, Dr. Linus W(ard)**, Memory Lane, R. 2, Charlottesville, Va. *Psychology.* Benton, Pa., Oct. 16, 66. Peabody Col.; B.S., Harvard, 96; Ph.D., Clark, 98. Teacher psychol. and pedag., Minn. State Nor. Sch., Mankato, 99-00; Va. State Nor. Sch., Farmville, 00-02; teacher and supervisor, training sch., Minn. State Nor. Sch., Duluth, 02-19; prof. psychol. and hist. of sci., Skidmore Col., 19-35, emer. prof., 35- Fellow by courtesy, Hopkins, 19-20. Summer, lecturer, Virginia, 02. Psychol. Asn.; Hist. Sci. Soc.; A.A.A.S. Experimental psychology; history of science; psychology by experiment.
- Kline, Prof. W(horten) A(lbert)**, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa. *Latin, Greek.* York Co., Pa., April 24, 64. A.B., Ursinus Col., 93, A.M. and B.D., 96, D.Litt., 13; Pennsylvania, 97-01. Instr. Latin, Ursinus Acad., 93-96; Ursinus Col., 96-03, prof. Latin and Greek, 03-, dean, 09- Classical Asn. Middle States and Md.
- Kling, Prof. L(inus) W(erner)**, 626 38th St., Rock Island, Ill. *French literature.* Rockford, Ill., Sept. 14, 72. A.B., Augustana Col. (Ill.), 92; A.M., Nebraska, 99; Chicago, 00, Yale, 02-04; McGill, 24; Paris, 11, 26; Pa. State Col., 32, 33; Middlebury Col., 35. Prof. Latin, Augustana Col. (Ill.), 99-15, French, 15- Asn. Teachers French.
- Klingberg, Prof. Frank J(oseph)**, 945 Manning Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. *History.* Dillon, Kans., Feb. 25, 83. A.B., Kansas, 07, A.M., 08; Wisconsin, 09; Bulkley fellow, Yale, 08-11, A.M., 09, Ph.D., 11. Mem. staff, div. revision and results, Bur. Census, 11-12; div. hist. and econ., Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 12; prof. hist., Southern California, 12-18; lecturer, League to Enforce Peace, 18-19; chairman dept. hist., California at Los Angeles, 19-37, prof., 25- Feature writer, 'Los Angeles Times,' 17-19. Summers, lecturer, Ohio State, 17, California, 23, 27, 32, Washington (Seattle), 29, Pennsylvania, 31. Hist. Asn.; Eng-Speaking Union; Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist.; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. British-American humanitarianism; the anti-slavery movement in England; Anglo-American relations; Anglican humanitarianism in colonial New York; the Negro in colonial South Carolina.
- Klitzke, Dr. Carl P(aul)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *German literature.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24, 07. Diploma, Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo.), 30; Ph.D., Chicago, 36. Asst. German, Chicago, 35-36, instr., 36-37; Minnesota, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn.; Asn. Teachers German. Meistergesang; German literature in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries; German personal names of the Shakespeare type; the German household poem.
- Kluckhohn, Prof. Clyde**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Anthropology.* Le Mars, Iowa, Jan. 11, 05. A.B., Wisconsin, 28; B.A., Oxon, 32; Ph.D., Harvard, 36. Asst. prof. anthrop., New Mexico, 32-34; instr., Harvard, 35-37, asst. prof., 37-39, assoc. prof., 39-, asst. curator N. Am. ethnol., Peabody Museum, 36- Anthrop. Asn. Socialization of Navaho Indian children; Navaho chant practice; bibliography of the Navaho Indians; Navaho ethnology; anthropological theory.
- Knaplund, Prof. Paul (Alexander)**, 1850 Summit Ave., Madison, Wis. *History.* Bodoe, Norway, Feb. 5, 85. A.B., St. Olaf, 13; A.M., Wisconsin, 14, Ph.D., 19. Asst. hist., Wisconsin, 14; teacher hist. and Norwegian, high sch., Decorah, Iowa, 14-16; asst. hist., Wisconsin, 16-17, instr., 17-21, asst. prof., 21-25, assoc. prof., 25-27, prof., 27-, chairman dept., 32-38. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 26. Summers, lecturer, Michigan, 32, Columbia, 41. Hist. Asn. Gladstone and Britain's imperial policy; Gladstone's foreign policy; the British Empire, 1815-1939.

- Knapp, Prof. Fred A(ustin)**, 32 Mountain Ave, Lewiston, Maine. *Classical philology*. Haverhill, Mass, Dec. 9, 72. A.B, Bates Col, 96; A.M, Harvard, 02. Instr, Nichols Latin Sch; asst, *Bates Col*, 96-97, instr, 97-01, *prof. Latin*, 03- Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. New Eng.
- Knapp, Dr. Joseph G(rant)**, 3516 30th St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Loveland, Colo, Nov. 22, 00. B.S, Nebraska, 22, scholar, A.M, 23; Chicago, 23-24; Food Res. Inst. fellow, Stanford, 25-26, Ph.D, 29. Res. asst, Chicago, 23-24; mem. staff, inst. econ, Brookings Institution, 26-29; assoc. prof. agr. econ, N. C. State Col, 29-34; sr. agr. economist, *Farm Credit Admin*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34-36, *prin. agr. economist*, 36- Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. Cooperative purchasing by farmers; cooperative marketing of livestock and wheat.
- Knappen, Prof. Laurence S(tevens)**, 2611 S. Lynn St, Arlington, Va. *Public finance*. Sioux Falls, S. Dak, Feb. 23, 98. Ohio Wesleyan, 16-18; A.B, Wisconsin, 20; A.M, Rutgers, 33; Ph.D, Columbia, 40. Instr. econ, *Rutgers*, 33-40, *asst. prof*, 40-; *asst. chief fixtures and specialties unit, plumbing and heating branch, civilian supply div, Office Production Management*, 41- Econ. Asn. Revenue bonds and the investor.
- Knappen, Prof. M(arshall) M(ason)**, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *History, Political science*. Sioux Falls, S. Dak, Jan. 6, 01. A.B, Col. Wooster, 21; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 21, B.A, 23, M.A, 27; Th.M, Princeton Theol. Sem, 25; Ph.D, Cornell, 27. Instr. hist, Chicago, 27-28, 29-30, *asst. prof*, 30-39; pastor, First Congregational Church, Redfield, S. Dak, 28-29; *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, *Mich. State Col*, 39- Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; Polit. Sci. Asn. Tudor puritanism; constitutional and legal history of England; social idealism.
- Knapton, Prof. E(rnest) J(ohn)**, Main St, Norton, Mass. *European history*. Yorkshire, Eng, Aug. 31, 02. B.A, British Columbia, 25; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 25-28, B.A, 28; Francis Parkman fellow, Harvard, 30-31, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 34. Teacher, private and pub. schs, 20-22, 23-24, 28-29; from instr. to *assoc. prof. hist*, *Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 31- Summers, instr, Washington (Seattle), 30, 32. Hist. Soc. Intellectual history of Europe; French and German romanticism.
- Knedler, Prof. J(ohn) W(arren), Jr**, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *English philology*. Elmhurst, Pa, April 29, 01. A.B, Harvard, 24, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 37. Instr. *Eng, univ. col*, N. Y. *Univ*, 29-34, 35-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. American literature; medieval romance and folk-lore; American colonial literature.
- Kneeland, Dr. Hildegard**, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Brooklyn, N. Y, July 10, 89. A.B, Vassar Col, 11; Chicago, 16, 17; Columbia, 17-19; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 30. Asst. physics, Vassar Col, 11-12; instr. chem. and nutrition, Missouri, 14-17; lecturer statist. and sociol, Barnard Col, Columbia, 18-19; prof. household econ, Kans. State Agr. Col, 19-22; chief div. econ, bur. home econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 24-35; prin. economist, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 35-40; *prin. agr. economist, bur. agr. econ*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 40- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. Income distribution; consumption; consumer incomes and expenditures in the United States.
- Kneier, Prof. Charles M(ayard)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Municipal government and administration*. Clinton Co, Ill, Oct. 8, 98. A.B, Illinois, 22, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 26; Cornell, 31; J.D, Michigan, 37. Asst. polit. sci, Illinois, 24-26; instr. govt, Texas, 26-27; asst. prof. *polit. sci*, Nebraska, 27-28, assoc. prof, 28-30; asst. prof, *Illinois*, 30-32, assoc. prof, 32-38, *prof*, 39- Director res, State Legis. Council, Ill, 38-39, consultant, 39-; Tenn. Valley Authority, 39- S.A.T.C, 18-19. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 41-); Munic. League; Soc. Pub. Admin. State regulation of public utilities in Illinois; county government and administration; illustrative materials in municipal government and administration; city government in the United States.
- Knepper, Prof. David Wilbur**, 2014 Second Ave, S, Columbus, Miss. *Political science, Economics*. North Manchester, Ind, Nov. 9, 99. A.B, Iowa State Teachers Col, 23; A.M. and Ph.D, Iowa, 27. Supt. schs, Cambria, Iowa, 20-21, Westgate, 21-22, Springfield, 23-25; *prof. polit. sci. and econ. and head dept. social studies*, *Miss. State Col. Women*, 27- Summers, visiting prof, Alabama, 29, 30, 31, 34, Peabody Col, 32, 38, 39, Arkansas, 36, assoc. consultant, Miss. state tech. advisory service, Social Security Board, Washington, D. C, 41. Mem. ed. staff, 'The Jour. Politics'; consultant staff, 'The Munic. Yearbook,' 37-41. Mem. personnel advisory cmt, State Unemployment Compensation Cmn, Miss, 38-41. Sec'y, State Conf. Social Work, Miss, 30-32, v. pres, 32-34, pres, 34-36. Polit. Sci. Asn. (cmt. social studies); South. Econ. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 36). Assessment administration; personnel administration.
- Knickerbocker, Prof. Kenneth L(eslie)**, Rhode Island State College, Kingston, R. I. *English literature*. Dallas, Texas, May 19, 05. A.B, Southern Methodist, 25, A.M, 27; Chicago, 27; Ph.D, Yale, 33. Instr, Texas Tech. Col, 26-29, 32-33, *asst. prof*, 33-34; *Eng, R. I. State Col*, 34-36, assoc. prof, 36-38, *prof. and head dept*, 38- Council Learned Soes. grant in aid, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century English literature; Robert Browning and pre-Raphaelites; Swinburne; Rossetti.
- Knickerbocker, Prof. William E(dwin)**, 305 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Upper Red Hook, N. Y, Sept. 1, 85. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 04; Ph.D, Columbia, 11. Tutor, *Col. City N. Y*, 07-11, instr, 11-22, *asst. prof. Romance langs*, 22-28, assoc. prof, 28-36, *prof*, 36-, *chairman dept*, 38-, supervisor Romance langs, Townsend Harris Hall, 18-20. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish. French and Spanish grammars and composition books; manual of immigration Spanish; anthology of modern Spanish prose.
- Knickerbocker, Prof. William S(kinkle)**, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. *English and American literary history*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 7, 92. Bible Teachers' Training Sch, 11-13; A.B, Columbia, 17, A.M, 18, Proudft fellow, 17-18, 19-20, A.M, 18, Ph.D, 25. Instr. Eng, Dartmouth Col, 18-19; *asst. prof. Eng. and registrar*, N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse, 25-26; *prof. Eng. and head dept*, *Univ. of the South*, 26- Visiting Carnegie prof, Manchester, Liverpool and Aberdeen, 35. Contributing ed, 'Inst. Current Lit.' Mod. Lang. Asn. Classics of modern science; Matthew Arnold and his contemporaries.
- Kniffen, Prof. Fred B(owerman)**, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Anthropogeography*.

Britton, Mich, Jan. 18, 00. A.B, Michigan, 22; fellow, California, 27-28, Ph.D, 29. Teaching fellow, California, 25-27, 28-29; asst. prof. *geol. and geog.*, Louisiana, 29-31, assoc. prof, 31-41, *prof.*, 41- Rosenwald fellow, 38-39. Summer, fellow, Lab. Anthropol, 29. Anthropol. Asn; Asn. Am. Geog; A.A. A.S. Settlement forms; house types; prehistoric settlements; cultural geography; geography of American Indians.

Knight, Prof. Bruce W(inton), 4 Tyler Road, Hanover, N. H. *Economics*. Colfax, Ill, June 27, 92. Colo. Col, 12; Texas Christian, 12-15; B.S, Utah, 21; Chicago, 21; A.M, Michigan, 23; Wisconsin, 23-24; hon. A.M, Dartmouth Col, 35. Sec'y to pres, Texas Christian, 13-15; prin, high sch, Stratford, Texas, 15-16; sec'y and registrar, Southeast. Nor. Sch, Okla, 16-17; asst. Eng, Utah, 20-21; instr. *econ.*, Michigan, 21-23; asst, Wisconsin, 23-24; instr, *Dartmouth Col*, 24-25, asst. prof, 25-35, *prof.*, 35- Summer, lecturer, California, 40. U.S.A, 18-19. Econ. Asn. Economic principles in practice.

Knight, Dean Edward Hooker, 71 Tremont St, Hartford, Conn. *New Testament*. Hebron, Conn, Oct. 22, 54. A.B, Amherst Col, 76, A.M, 79; Hartford Theol. Sem, 80, D.D, 07; Princeton Theol. Sem, 80-81; Berlin, 81-82. Instr, Williston Sem, Mass, 77-78; pastor, East Granville, Mass, 82-83, West Springfield, 83-92; prof. New Testament lang. and lit, *Hartford Sch. Relig. Ed*, 92-27, dean, 04-27, *emer. dean*, 27- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis.

Knight, Prof. Frank H(yneman), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Economic theory*. McLean Co, Ill, Nov. 7, 85. Ph.B, Milligan Col, 11; B.S. and A.M, Tennessee, 13; Ph.D, Cornell, 16. Instr. *econ.*, Cornell, 16-17; Chicago, 17-19; assoc. prof, Iowa, 19-22, *prof.*, 22-28; *Chicago*, 27- Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 35); Econ. Hist. Asn. Risk, uncertainty and profit; general economic history; ethics of competition.

Knight, Prof. Grant C(ochran), 1236 Summit Drive, Lexington, Ky. *American literature*. Williamsport, Pa, April 15, 93. A.B, Albright Col, 18; A.M, Gettysburg Col, 21; Columbia, 26-27. Instr. *Eng.*, Cumberland Valley State Nor. Sch, Pa, 18-19; Gettysburg Col, 19-21; *Kentucky*, 21-23, asst. prof, 23-25, assoc. prof, 25-39, *prof.*, 39- Summer, visiting prof, Hunter Col, 28. U.S.A, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. American fiction of the nineties; American literature and culture.

Knight, Prof. M(elvin) M(oses), 1397 La Loma Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Economic history*. Bloomington, Ill, April 29, 87. Milligan Col, 10-12; Tennessee, 12; A.B, Texas Christian, 13, A.M, 14; Chicago, 15; Ph.D, Clark, 17. Asst. prof. and prof. hist, Texas Christian, 14-16; asst. prof. govt, Hunter Col, 20; econ, Utah, 20-21; hist, Columbia, 21-26; Amherst Mem. fellow from Columbia, West Indies and French Colonies, 26-28; assoc. prof. *econ.*, California, 28-30, *prof.*, 30- Summer, mem. faculty, Columbia, 29. Merit Cross first class, Rumania, 19. French and Rumanian Armies, 17-19. Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn. Colonization; colonial economy; the Americans in Santo Domingo.

Knittle, Prof. Walter A(llen), 69 Tiemann Place, New York, N. Y. *English history*. Allentown, Pa, July 9, 05. Ph.B, Muhlenberg Col, 26; A.M, Indiana, 27; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 31. Instr. *hist.*, Friends Sem, New York, N. Y, 30-31; *Col. City N. Y.*, 31-39, *asst. prof.*, 40-, supervisor *evening session*, 40-41, *asst. director*, 41- Oberlaender Trust Fund grant

in aid, 34. Hist. Asn. The early palatine emigration, a British government redemptioner project to manufacture naval stores.

Knodel, Dean Jay C(arroll), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Philosophy*. Hebron, Nebr, Oct. 5, 85. A.B, Nebraska, 08, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Columbia, 30. Supt. schs, Laramie, Wyo, 21-27; director admissions, Long Island, 28-29; *prof. philos.*, New Mexico, 29-, *dean men*, 29-35, *gen. col.*, 35-, *col. arts and sciences*, 38- Summers, lecturer, San Diego State Col, Calif, Colorado and Oregon. O.T.C, 18. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Philosophy of education; orienting the Freshman in college; influence of John Dewey in higher education.

Knodel, Prof. George H(armon), Colorado State College of Education, Greeley, Colo. *American history*. Los Angeles, Calif, Feb. 20, 07. A.B, Col. Pacific, 28, A.M, 30; Ph.D, Stanford, 39. Instr, Union High Sch, Lodi, Calif, 30-35; asst. hist, Stanford, 35-37, instr, 37-41; *prof. hist. and chairman div. social studies*, *Colo. State Col. Ed*, 41- Summers, instr, Cent. Wash. Col. Ed, 39, Ariz. State Teachers Col, Flagstaff, 40, 41. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. United States history between 1870 and 1900; presidential campaign and election of 1892.

Knollenberg, Bernhard, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *American history*. Richmond, Ind, Nov. 26, 92. A.B, Earlham Col, 12; A.M, Harvard, 14, LL.B, 16; hon. A.M, Yale, 38. Attorney at law, 16-38, Lord, Day and Lord, New York, 29-38; *librarian*, Yale, 33- Trustee, Blackstone Mem. Library, Branford, Conn. Oriental Soc. (librarian, 38-). Washington and the Revolution.

Knopf, Pres. Carl Sumner, Willamette University, Salem, Oregon. *Archeology, Assyriology*. Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 20, 89. A.B, Southern California, 13, A.M, 14; B.D, Yale, 16, Ph.D, 31. Asst. prof. Bible lit, Southern California, 16-17; prof. psychol. and director res, Fullerton Jr. Col, Calif, 17-20; sec'y San Francisco area, Methodist Church, 20-22; assoc. prof. Biblical lit. and archeol, Southern California, 22-34, *prof.*, 35-41, chairman dept, 35-39, dean sch. religion, 36-39, chaplain, 36-41, director relig. activities, 39-41; *pres.*, Willamette, 41- Visiting prof, Yale, 29-30; Cmn. Interchange of Speakers lecturer, Great Britain, 32. Summer, visiting prof, Garrett Biblical Inst, 39. Assoc. ed, 'Words.' Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Southwest. Archeol. Federation. (past pres); fel. Pacific Geog. Soc. Neo-Babylonian inscriptions.

Knott, Prof. J(oseph) Proctor, Centre College, Danville, Ky. *Romance languages*. Lebanon, Ky, Oct. 15, 90. A.B, Princeton, 13, A.M, 14; Univ. Clermont-Ferrand, 21; Montpellier, 21-22; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 33. Instr. French, Northwestern, 16-21; asst. prof, Col. Wooster, 22-26; assoc. prof, State Col. Wash, 26-30, acting head dept. for. langs, 26-28; instr. *French*, Wisconsin, 30-33; asst. prof, *Centre Col*, 33-34, assoc. prof, 34-36, *prof.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature; the legal character in French drama.

Knott, Prof. Thomas A(lbert), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English language and literature*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 12, 80. A.B, Northwestern, 02; Harvard, 09; Ph.D, Chicago, 12. Teacher Eng, Northwestern Acad, 01-02; high sch, Coshocton, Ohio, 02-03; Bradley Polytech, 03-05; tutor, Northwestern, 05-06; from instr. to assoc. prof, Chicago, 07-20; prof, Iowa, 20-26; gen. ed,

- 'Webster's New Int. Dict,' 26-35; *prof. Eng. Michigan*, 35-, ed, 'Middle Eng. Dict,' 35- Capt, Mil. Intel, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Council Teachers Eng; Linguistic Soc; A.A.A.S. Old and Middle English; American English; elements of Old English.
- Knower, Prof. Franklin H(ayward)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Speech*. Viroqua, Wis, Dec. 15, 01. A.B, Northwestern, 25; A.M, Syracuse, 28; Ph.D, Minnesota, 33. *Prof. speech*, Hastings Col, 25-26; instr, Syracuse, 26-28; instr, Minnesota, 28-36, asst. prof, 36-39; *assoc. prof, Iowa*, 39- Visiting lecturer, Northwestern, 41. Mem. ed. board, 'Speech Monographs,' 36- Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. councilor, 40-); Ed. Res. Asn; Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S.; Cent. States Speech Asn. (pres, 38). Public speaking rating scale values; psychological tests in public speaking; speech and mental hygiene; problem of stage fright; symbolism of voice and action; effect of argument on changes of attitude; index of graduate work in field of speech.
- Knowles, Dr. E(dwina) B(lackwell), Jr**, Box 12, University Heights, Bronx, New York, N. Y. *English*. New York, N. Y. May 14, 03. A.B, Wesleyan, 24; Illinois, 26-28; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 28, Ph.D, 39. *Instr. Eng*, Illinois, 26-28; *N. Y. Univ*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish-English literary relations; influence of Cervantes on English literature; bibliography of the English translations of Don Quixote.
- Knowles, Prof. Margaret I(sabel)**, Hastings College, Hastings, Nebr. *History*. Fremont, Nebr, May 29, 98. A.B, Col. Wooster, 20; Columbia, 26; A.M, Wisconsin, 30, Ph.D, 35; Martha L. Edwards traveling scholar, London, 32-33. Teacher hist. and civics, high sch, Fremont, Nebr, 20-23, hist, Kearney, 23-31; asst. Eng. hist, Wisconsin, 31-35, instr. hist, exten. div, 35-38; *assoc. prof, Hastings Col*, 38-41, *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, 41- Summer, teacher, Nebr. State Teachers Col, Kearney, 23. Council Social Studies. Extension of British influence into the Malay Peninsula from 1867 to 1885.
- Knowlton, Prof. Edgar C(olby)**, 1928 Madison St, La Crosse, Wis. *Literature*. Manchester, N. H, Sept. 19, 90. A.B, Harvard, 12, A.M, 13, Ph.D, 18; Am. Acad. Rome, 28. Instr, Lafayette Col, 13-16; Illinois, 19-21; *assoc. prof, Ohio Wesleyan*, 21-24, *prof*, 24-34; *lecturer Eng, Wis. State Teachers Col*, 35- Summers, *prof*, Texas, 27, Stanford, 29, Washington (Seattle), 31, lecturer, Wisconsin, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. English and comparative literature; literary criticism; history of ideas; nature; genius; allegory; drama; romantic movement.
- Knox, Prof. Frank A(lbert)**, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *Economics*. Orono, Ont, Jan. 11, 95. B.A, Queen's (Can), 23; Harvard, 23-24; Chicago, summers, 24, 26, 30. *Mem. faculty, Queen's (Can)*, 24-, *prof. econ*. Ed, 'Can. Banker,' 40- Econ. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 40). International economic relations; Canada's balance of international payments; Dominion monetary policy from 1929 to 1934.
- Knox, Prof. John**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *New Testament*. Frankfort, Ky, Dec. 30, 00. A.B, Randolph-Macon Col, 19; B.D, Emory, 25; Ph.D, Chicago, 35. Asst. prof. Biblical lit, Emory, 24-27; *prof. religion*, Fisk, 29-36; managing ed, 'Christendom,' 36-38; *assoc. prof*. New Testament, Hartford Theol. Sem, 38-39; *preaching, Chicago*, 39- Ed, 'Jour. Religion,' 39- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Church Hist; Theol. Soc. New Testament literature.
- Knox, Rev. Raymond C(ollier)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Biblical scholarship*. Beacon, N. Y, April 21, 76. Columbia, 02-04; B.D, Union Theol. Sem, 05; S.T.D, Hobart Col, 15; D.D, Dalhousie, 39; Berlin; Oxon. *Chaplain, Columbia*, 08-, *prof. Biblical study*, 08- Schermerhorn lecturer, Columbia, 33. Ed, 'Rev. Religion,' Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs.
- Knox, Prof. William A(lbert)**, 809 S. Duluth Ave, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. *Romance languages*. Shawville, Que, Can, Aug. 13, 74. A.B, South Dakota, 00; A.M, Washington (Seattle), 17; McGill, 36, 37. Supt. schs, Ketchikan, Alaska, 16-20; *prof. ed*, Grand Island Col, 25-31, *Sioux Falls Col*, 31-32, *assoc. prof. Latin, French and Spanish*, 32-
- Knudsen, Prof. Vern O(liver)**, 228 Woodruff Ave, West, Los Angeles, Calif. *Acoustics*. Provo, Utah, Dec. 27, 93. A.B, Brigham Young, 15; Ph.D, Chicago, 22. Engineer, res. labs, West. Elec. Co, N. Y, 18-19; asst. physics, Chicago, 20-22; instr, California at Los Angeles, 22-23, asst. prof, 23-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-34, chairman dept, 32-38, *prof. physics and dean grad. div*, 34- A.A.A.S. prize, 35. Acoustical Soc. (v. pres, 29-31, exec. councilor, 31-33, pres, 33-35); Soc. Adv. Ed; Physical Soc; Standards Asn. (chairman cmt. acoustical measurement and terminal); A.A.A.S. Physiological and architectural acoustics; audiometry; instruments for measuring and correcting impaired hearing; absorption of sound in gases.
- Knudson, Prof. Albert C(ornelius)**, 8 Maple Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *Religion*. Grandmeadow, Minn, Jan. 23, 73. A.B, Minnesota, 93; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 96, Ph.D, 00; Jena and Berlin, 97-98; D.D, Allegheny Col, 06; Th.D, Berlin, 23; LL.D, Lawrence Col, 26. Prof. church hist, Denver, 98-00; philos. and Eng. Bible, Baker, 00-02; Allegheny Col, 02-06; *prof. Hebrew and Old Testament exegesis, Boston Univ*, 06-21, *syst. theol*, 21-, dean sch. theol, 26-38, *emer. dean*, 38- Mendenhall lecturer, Depauw, 24; Fondren lecturer, South. Methodist, 37. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. (pres, 28). The philosophy of religion; systematic theology; religious teaching of the Old Testament; Christian ethics.
- Knudson, Prof. Charles A(nthony)**, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Sheboygan, Wis, Nov. 23, 03. B.S, Dartmouth Col, 24; A.M, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 29. Instr. Romance langs, Buffalo, 28-29; asst. prof. French, Michigan, 29-37, *prof*, 37-40; *Romance langs, Hamilton Col*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Medieval French literature; history of French language.
- Knudson, Prof. John I(mmanuel)**, 99 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *History, Economics*. Ruthven, Iowa, Dec. 14, 88. A.B, Chicago, 19, A.M, 20; Indiana, 26-27; Pol. Sc.D, Geneva, 28. Prof. hist. and econ, Broadview Col, 20-22; *assoc. prof. hist*, Franklin Col, 22-24, *prof*, 24-26; teaching fellow, Geneva, 27-28; *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, William Jewell Col, 28-29; asst. prof. *hist. and econ, Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn*, 29-32, *Charles S. Baylis prof. and head dept*, 32- Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 35. Soc. Int. Law. Methods of international legislation; a history of the League of Nations; reduction of armaments by international agreement.

Kober, Prof. Alice E(lizabeth), 1050 E. 43rd St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Pre-Hellenic languages*. New York, N. Y., Dec. 23, 06. A.B., Hunter Col, 28; A.M., Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 32; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 39. Instr., Hunter Col, 29-30; *classical langs, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y.*, 30-35, *asst. prof.*, 35- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Minoan scripts; philology; linguistics; use of color terms in the Greek poets.

Koch, Prof. Ernst, 136 Mason St, Greenwich, Conn. *German literature and language*. Berlin, Germany, Sept. 20, 06. A.B., Pa. State Col, 28, A.M., 31; Penfield fellow, N. Y. Univ, 31-32, Ph.D, 34. Instr. *German*, Pa. State Col, 29-31; teaching fellow, N. Y. Univ, 32-33, instr., 33-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Hermann Sudermann; Friedrich Hebbel; G. E. Lessing; German text-books.

Koch, Prof. Frederick (Henry), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *American folk drama*. Covington, Ky, Sept. 12, 77. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 00, D.Litt, 36; A.M., Harvard, 09; D.Litt, North Dakota, 35. Instr. Eng, North Dakota, 05-07, *asst. prof.*, 07-14, *assoc. prof.*, 14-17, *prof. dramatic lit.*, 17-18; *North Carolina*, 18-31, *Kenan prof.*, 31-, *head dept. dramatic art*, 36-, *director*, 'Carolina Playmakers,' 18- Exchange prof, Manitoba, 18. Summers, prof, California, 10, 27-31, 36, Colorado, 22, 33, Columbia, 25, 26, 35, Southern California, 30, 31, N. Y. Univ, 32, Northwestern, 34, Toledo, 34, Dakota, 35. Instr. Eng, North Dakota, 05-07, *asst. Alberta*, 37- Regional director, Fed. Theatre Project, N. C. S. C. and Va, 35. Director, Am. Nat. Theatre, 23; v. pres, Nat. Little Theatre Federation, 23; mem. advisory council, Nat. Negro Theatre, 23; board directors, Southeast. Little Theatre Council. Mem. council, Nat. Theatre Conf, 31-, regional director, 32-, mem. advisory council, Bur. New Plays, Inc, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. (v. pres); Shakespeare Federation (v. pres, N. C. sect); Folk Song Soc. (councilor, 33-); Council Teachers Eng; Drama League (director); Pageant Asn. (director); Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn. Pageants; rural community drama by cooperative authorship; folk plays.

Koch, Dr. G(ustav) Adolf, 55 E. Tenth St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Berlin, Germany, July 28, 00. A.B., Columbia, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D, 33. Instr. *philos*, Long Island, 29-38; *lecturer*, Columbia, 32-, supervisor philos, home study dept, 35-38. Lecturer, Cooper Union, 39- Hist. Asn; Philos. Asn. American philosophy and religion.

Kocher, Dr. Paul H(arold), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *English literature*. Trinidad, B. W. I, April 23, 07. A.B., Columbia, 26; J.D., Stanford, 29, A.M., 32, Ph.D, 36. Instr., Stanford, 36-37; *Eng, Washington (Seattle)*, 38- Res. fellow, Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C., 40-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. English renaissance literature; thought and learning of Christopher Marlowe.

Kocourek, Prof. Albert, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Law*. Louisville, Ky, July 9, 75. Lake Forest Col, 95-96; LL.B., Michigan, 97; A.M., Northwestern, 14. Attorney at law, Chicago, Ill, 97-14; lecturer jurisprudence, Northwestern, 07-14, *prof. law*, 14-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Special reporter, Int. Acad. Comp. Law, The Hague, 32, gen. reporter, 37. Assoc. ed, 'Jour. Social Philos'; 'Rev. Int. de la Theorie du Droit'; ed. in chief, 'Ill. Law Rev,' 16-26. Mem. ed. cmt, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 10-25.

Bar Asn; Law Inst. Jural relations; factors in the reception of law; jurisprudence since John Austin; ancient and primitive law.

Koehler, Prof. Wilhelm (Reinhold Walter), 223 Marsh St, Belmont, Mass. *History of art*. Reval, Estonia, Dec. 17, 84. Strassburg; Bonn; Ph.D, Vienna, 07. Instr., Vienna, 06; scholar, 09-14; director Museum Fine and Applied Arts, Weimar, 18-32; Kuno Francke prof. German art and culture, Harvard, 32-34, *prof. fine arts*, 34- Prof., Jena, 24-32; Martin A. Ryerson lecturer, Harvard, 41; sr. fellow in charge res, Dumbarton Oaks Collection and Library, Washington, D. C., 41- Cor. fel. Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn. (director, 40). Medieval art; Carolingian miniatures.

Koëlla, Prof. Charles E(mile), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Modern languages*. Lausanne, Switzerland. Lic. Letters, Lausanne, 11. Teacher, Algeria, Russia, Rumania and Brazil; French, Spanish and Latin, St. Olaf Col; *asst. prof. French, Michigan*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature.

Koempel, Prof. Leslie Alice, Rockford College, Rockford, Ill. *Sociology*. San Francisco, Calif, Jan. 22, 07. Pomona Col, 25-26; A.B., California, 29; Ph.D, Bryn Mawr Col, 37. Res. asst. social economy, Bryn Mawr Col, 32-34; jr. social economist, U. S. Dept. Labor, 34-35; instr. and asst. prof, Skidmore Col, 36-38; *assoc. prof. sociol*, Rockford Col, 38- Summers, asst, Bryn Mawr Col, 35-37. Sociol. Soc; Asn. Social Workers; Conf. Family Relations; Mid-West Sociol. Soc. Social economy; standard of living; housing.

Koenig, Dr. V(ernon) Frederic, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Romance philology*. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 5, 07. A.B., Western Reserve, 29, A.M., 30, Ph.D, 34; Am. Field Service fellow, Poitiers, 32, Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes (Paris), 32-33. Instr. *French, Arizona*, 34- Cmn. Relief in Belgium fellow, Brussels, 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Old French adventure romances; Jean Renart and the authorship of Galeran de Bretagne; Gautier de Coinci.

Koester, Prof. Leonard (August Edward), Log Cabin Lane, Anchorage, Ky. *German language, literature and culture*. Seymour, Ind, Feb. 20, 04. Concordia Col. and Sem, 18-28; scholar and fellow, Washington Univ, 28-30, A.M., 29; Am-German exchange fellow, Inst. Int. Ed, 30-31; Alexander von Humboldt fellow, 31-32; Ph.D, Munich, 33. Instr. langs, Am. Inst. (Germany), 31-34; prof. German, Louisville Col. Pharmacy, 34-41; *asst. prof. German and humanities*, Louisville, 34-, *administrator student aid*, 37- Instr., exten. dept, Munich, 31-34; consultant, Nat. Youth Admin, 41- Mem. Council Work Council for Ky, Cent. and East. States, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval culture; contributions of the Germans to America; middle class drama of the eighteenth century in the light of Hebbel's theories.

Kohlmeier, Prof. A(lbert) L(udwig), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *American history*. Mackey, Ind, March 24, 83. A.B., Indiana, 08; A.M., Harvard, 11, Ph.D, 20. Prin. high sch, Oakland City, Ind, 05-07, teacher, New Albany, 08-10; instr. *hist*, Indiana, 12-14, *asst. prof.*, 14-16, *assoc. prof.*, 16-20, *prof.*, 23-, *head dept.*, 26- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American commercial history; commerce between the United States and the Dutch West Indies and the Netherlands from 1783

until 1789; the old Northwest as the keystone of the American union; commerce and politics.

Kohn, Prof. Hans, 57 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass. *Modern European history*. Prague, Czechoslovakia, Sept. 15, 91. J.D., German Univ. Prague, 23. Lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 33-34; prof. mod. European hist, *Smith Col*, 34-41, *Sydenham Clark Parsons prof. hist*, 41- Norman Wait Harris Foundation lecturer, Chicago, 35; visiting lecturer, Harvard, 37-38; Guernsey Center Moore Foundation lecturer, Dartmouth Col, 40; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 40-41. Summers, visiting prof, Harvard, 35, 39, 41, California, 38, Colorado, 40. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Political philosophy and theory; history of ideas; history of nationalism; revolutions and dictatorships; Western civilization in the Near East.

Kolb, Prof. J(ohn) H(arrison), 3644 Lake Mendota Drive, Madison, Wis. *Rural sociology*. Berlin, Wis, April 18, 88. A.B., Northwest. Col, 12; A.M., Chicago, 13; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 21. Agr. exten. worker, Minnesota, 13-17; mem. staff *rural sociol*, *Wisconsin*, 21-30, *prof. and chairman dept*, 30- Mem. staff, N. Y. Inst. Social and Relig. Res, 24; Cmn. Recent Social Trends, 32; coordinator rural social res, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 35. Sociol. Soc; Country Life Asn. Rural social trends; rural society; agriculture.

Koller, Prof. Armin H(ajman), 207 E. Washington St, Urbana, Ill. *German literature*. Komjáti, Hungary, Jan. 26, 78. Budapest, 02-03; A.B., Western Reserve, 05, A.M., 06; scholar and fellow, Chicago, Ph.D., 11. Acting asst. prof. *German*, Butler, 10; asst, *Illinois*, 10-11, instr, 11-19, assoc, 19-20, *asst. prof*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Mod. Lang. Teachers Asn. Amer. Environmental influences; Goethe and the German political refugees in the United States in the period of 1848; Herder; Abbé Du Bois; theory of environment; methods of teaching prose composition.

Koller, Prof. Kathrine, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *English*. Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 25, 02. A.B., Wittenberg Col, 24; Ph.D., Hopkins, 32. Teacher French and Eng, high sch, Plymouth, Ohio, 24-26, *Tiffin*, 26-28; instr. *Eng*, Bryn Mawr Col, 32-38, *asst. prof*, 38-42; *Rochester*, 42- Mod. Lang. Asn. Spenser and Raleigh; Chaucer; Elizabethan expressions of the idea of mutability; Abraham Fraunce.

Kollmorgen, Dr. Walter M(artin), U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural geography*. Bancroft, Nebr, Feb. 10, 07. B.S., Nebraska, 31, A.M., 33, 33-34; univ. fellow, Columbia, 35-36, Ph.D., 40; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 37-38. Prin, grade sch, Hooker Co, Nebr, 29-30; res. asst, conserv. and surv. div, Nebraska, 34-35; *assoc. agr. economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr*, 39- Am. Geog. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. Agricultural industries; rural communities; significance of cultural considerations in farming enterprises.

Komarovsky, Dr. Mirra, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Russia, Feb. 4, 06. A.B., Columbia, 26, A.M., 27, Caroline Duror fellow, 27, univ. fellow, 29-30, Ph.D., 40. Instr, Skidmore Col, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-29; res. asst, Inst. Human Relations, Yale, 30-31; res. assoc, council res. social sciences, *Columbia*, 31-35, *instr. sociol, Barnard Col*, 35- Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc. Unemployment.

König, Prof. Selma Sophia, State Teachers College, Peru, Nebr. *Comparative grammar*. Stade, Germany, Jan. 30, 88. A.B., Wisconsin, 12, scholar, 14-15, A.M., 15, hon. scholar, 29-30, Ph.D., 31; Chicago; Sorbonne. Instr. *mod. langs*, Albion Col, 21-26; *prof*, Carthage Col, 26-31; *Nebr. State Teachers Col*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Comparative grammar and linguistics of Germanic and Romance languages.

Konvitz, Dr. Milton R(idvas), 783 S. Tenth St, Newark, N. J. *Law*. Safed, Palestine, March 12, 08. B.S., N. Y. Univ, 28, A.M. and J.D., 30; Sage fellow, Cornell, 32-33, Ph.D., 33. Associated with Senator John Milton, Jersey City, N. J., 33-35; *practicing attorney*, Newark, 36-; *lecturer law*, N. Y. Univ, 38- Gen. counsel, Newark Housing Authority, 38- Philos. Asn; Asn. Housing Officials; Polit. Sci. Asn; Bar Asn; Lawyers Guild; Acad. Jewish Res; Jewish Hist. Soc; Int. Phenomenological Soc. Philosophy of law; civil rights; administration of justice; housing law.

Koontz, Prof. Harold D, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *Economics*. Findlay, Ohio, May 19, 08. A.B., Oberlin Col, 30; M.B.A., Northwestern, 31; Stratheona fellow, Yale, 31-32, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *econ*, Duke, 33-34; Toledo, 34-35; *asst. prof*, *Colgate*, 35- Summer, special cost analyst, board trustees, N. Y. New Haven and Hartford R.R. Co, 36. Econ. Asn. Government control of business; transportation.

Kopp, Prof. George A(dams), Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Speech correction*. Montgomery City, Mo, Feb. 7, 00. B.S., Monmouth Col, 26; M.S., Wisconsin, 30, Ph.D., 33. Chairman dept. speech, Jamestown Col, 26-28; instr, Wisconsin, 28-30, asst. director speech clinic, 30-34, director, exten. div, 34-36, chairman dept. speech, 34-36; director speech clinic, Wayne, 36-39; *assoc. prof. speech and director speech lab*, *Teachers Col, Columbia*, 39- Asn. Teachers Speech; Speech Correction Asn. Philosophy of speech correction; biochemical study of the cause of stuttering; treatment of stuttering.

Korfmacher, Prof. William Charles, 8045 Gannon Ave, University City, Mo. *Classical philology*. St. Louis, Mo, Feb. 6, 00. A.B., St. Louis, 22, A.M., 23; Ph.D., Chicago, 34. Teacher Eng. and classics, univ. high sch, *St. Louis*, 23-25, lecturer Eng. and Latin, *univ*, 23-25, instr. Latin, 25-28, *classical langs*, 28-34, asst. prof, 34-39, *assoc. prof*, 39-, *sec'y dept*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Classical League; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, Mo, 35-, chairman cmt. present status of classics in ed, 37-).

Kossoris, Dr. M(ax) D(avis), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Russia, Jan. 4, 02. A.B., Wisconsin, 24, A.M., 26, LL.B., 33, Ph.D., 34. Industrial engineer, 24-25, 26-27; statistician, State Dept. Labor, Ill, 27-29; economist and statistician, 30-31; economist and asst. deputy administrator, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-36; statistician and later *chief div. accident statist, bur. labor statist, U. S. Dept. Labor*, 36- Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn. Industrial injury statistics; workmen's compensation.

Kotkov, Dr. Benjamin, 178 Naples Road, Brookline, Mass. *Psychology*. Hyde Park, Mass, April 8, 10. A.B., Cornell, 29; A.M., Harvard, 34; Ph.D., Vienna, 36. *Director, Brookline Psychol. Center*, 36-

Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn. Psychoneuroses; abnormal psychology.

Koyl, Prof. George S(impson), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Architecture*. Evanston, Wyo, Feb. 8, 85. B.S. Pennsylvania, 09, M.S. 11; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 11-15, Dipl. 15. Jr. draftsman, F. E. Edbrooke, Denver, Colo, 02-05; instr. architectural design, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 14-15; draftsman, E. P. Mellon and Grant La Farge, 19; instr, Columbia, 19-20, design critic, 26-27; draftsman, McKim, Mead and White, 20-24; chief designer munic. bldg, Denver, Colo, 24-26; design critic, Princeton, 28-29; instr. and later asst. prof. archit, N. Y. Univ, 29-32; *prof. archit, chairman dept. fine arts and dean sch. fine arts, Pennsylvania, 32-* Draftsman, Cass Gilbert, New York, 14-15; architectural consultant, 26-30; private architectural practice, 27-29; partner, Rich, Methesius and Koyl, 29-32. Trustee, Am. Acad. Rome. 2nd lieut, U.S.A., 17-19. Soc. Am. Archaeol; fel. Inst. Archit. (exec. cmt, N. Y. chap, 22-24; cmt. legislation).

Kozelka, Prof. Richard L(ouis), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Business statistics*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 19, 99. A.B. Beloit Col, 21; A.M. Chicago, 26; Ph.D. Minnesota, 31. Instr. econ, Minnesota, 23-31, asst. prof, 31-37, *assoc. prof, 37-* Social Sci. Res. Council for traveling fellow, 34-35. Director res, Econ. Surv. of a Rural Center, 36. Director res, indust. trends, State Resources Cmn, Minn, 39. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Marketing Asn. Index numbers; industrial trends in Minnesota; representative price; business fluctuations in the Northwest.

Kozumplik, William A(nthony), 5602 Maryland Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Germanics*. New York, N. Y., April 5, 14. A.B. Manhattan Col, 35; Knights of Columbus fellow, Catholic Univ, 35-38, A.M. 36; univ. fellow, Chicago, 38-39, student, 39- Linguistic Soc. Germanic languages and literatures; folk-lore.

Kracher, Prof. F(rancis) W(aldemar), University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa. *Modern philology*. Vienna, Austria, Sept. 21, 85. A.B. Wesleyan Col, 05; A.M. Northwestern, 08; univ. fellow, Chicago, 09-10, Ph.D. 13; univ. fellow, Wisconsin, 10-11. Asst. German, Chicago, 09-10; instr, Wisconsin, 10-11; asst. prof. German lit, Iowa, 11-17; personnel manager, Brenard Mfg. Co, 19-25; *prof. mod. langs, Dubuque, 25-* Summers, prof, Utah, 10, 11. Ed. director, Camp Dodge, U.S.A., 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers German; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers. The modern European drama and its interrelationship; modern language teaching in high schools.

Kraeling, Prof. Carl H(ermann), 409 Prospect St, New Haven, Conn. *New Testament literature and history*. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 10, 97. A.B. Columbia, 18, Ph.D. 23; B.D. Lutheran Theol. Sem, Phila, 21, M.S.T. 24; Th.D. Heidelberg, 28; Union Theol. Sem, 22-23; Pennsylvania, 24-26. Instr. and asst. prof, Lutheran Theol. Sem, Phila, 23-29; from asst. prof. to *Buckingham prof. New Testament criticism and interpretation, divinity sch, Yale, 29-* Annual prof. and acting director, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 34-35. Oriental Soc. (sec'y-treas, 36-39; mem. exec. cmt, 39-); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (ed, 'Jour,' 31-33). Archeology; the wall decorations of the synagogue at Dura.

Kraeling, Prof. E(mil) G(ottlieb), 3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Old Testament philology*. Brooklyn, N. Y., April 13, 92. Lutheran Theol. Sem,

Phila, 09-12; Pennsylvania, 09-12; Leipzig, 12-13; B.S. N. Y. Univ, 15; Ph.D. Columbia, 17. Instr. *Old Testament, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.)*, 19-27, *asst. prof, 27-* Acting prof, Columbia, 20-21, lecturer, 23-27. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc. Semitic philology; Oriental history and archeology; literature of Babylonia and Assyria.

Kraemer, Prof. Casper J(ohn), Jr, 14 Washington Place, E, New York, N. Y. *Papyrology*. Union Hill, N. J., May 10, 95. A.B. N. Y. Univ, 17, Ogden Butler classical fellow, 17-18, A.M. 18, Ph.D. 22. Instr. Eng. N. Y. Univ, 18-19, Latin and Greek, 19-22; asst. ancient hist, Cornell, 22-23; instr. *classics, N. Y. Univ, 23-24*, asst. prof, 24-27, *assoc. prof, 27-30, prof. and chairman dept, 30-* Lecturer, Columbia, 34; visiting prof, California at Los Angeles, 40-41; Charles E. Moore lecturer, Trinity Col, 39. Summer, prof, Pennsylvania, 35. Ed, 'Classical Weekly,' 36-38. Philol. Asn. (director; mem. finance cmt, 40-); Hist. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Numismatic Soc; Classical Asn. Atlantic States (exec. cmt). Influence of the classics in English literature; Colt papyri from Palestine; a divorce agreement from southern Palestine.

Kraenzel, Prof. Carl F(rederick), 1108 W. Babcock, Bozeman, Mont. *Rural sociology*. Hebron, N. Dak, Nov. 1, 06. Elmhurst Col, 26-29; A.B. North Dakota, 30; A.M. Minnesota, 32; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Harvard, 32-33; fellow, Wisconsin, 33-34, Ph.D. 35. Teaching and res. asst. rural sociol, Minnesota, 30-32; asst. state director rural res, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, Wisconsin, 34-35; asst. prof. *econ. and sociol, Mont. State Col, 35-38, assoc. prof, 38-*, asst. agr. economist, *Exp. Sta, 35-38, assoc. agr. economist, 38-* Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; West. Farm Econ. Soc. Community organization; rural culture; population; farm population mobility in Montana communities; the relief problem in Montana.

Kraft, Prof. Charles F(ranklin), Albion College, Albion, Mich. *Old Testament history and literature*. Kenton, Ohio, Jan. 14, 11. York Col, 28-29; A.B. Colorado, 32; B.D. Chicago, 36, Ph.D. 37. Prof. philos. and religion, McKendree Col, 37-39; Bible, Hamline, 39-40; *asst. prof. religion and head dept, Albion Col, 40-* Summer, prof, Iliff Sch. Theol, 40. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Asn. Biblical Instrs. The strophic structure of Hebrew poetry as illustrated in the First Book of the Psalter.

Kraft, Dr. Julius, 334 Hurstbourne Road, Rochester, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Hanover, Germany, Oct. 23, 98. LL.D. Göttingen, 22, Ph.D. 24. Asst. prof, Frankfurt, 28-33; Utrecht, 33-39; *lecturer philos, Rochester, 39-* Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; A.A.A.S. Philosophy as science and as world view; knowledge and belief; philosophy of existence.

Krakeur, Dr. Lester G(ilbert), Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *French literature*. New York, N. Y., April 23, 12. A.B. N. Y. Univ, 32, fellow, 33-34, A.M. 34; Paris, 33; Ph.D. California, 36. Teaching asst, California, 34-36; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Wittenberg Col, 37-38; instr, Queens Col. (N. Y.), 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Diderot; eighteenth century French literature and thought.

Kramer, Prof. C(harles) F(rederick), University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *German literature*. Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 21, 90. Ph.B. Dickinson Col, 11; A.M. Chicago, 12; Pennsylvania, 13-14; George Washington, 20, 22, 39-40; Harvard, 21; Hopkins,

- 24-25, 26-28, 38-39. Instr. German and hist, Alledale Sch, Ill, 12-13; N. J. Mil. Acad, 14-16; *mod. langs, Maryland*, 16-18, asst. prof, 19-21, *assoc. prof*, 21- Instr, George Washington, 19-33, 35-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. German philology; textual criticism.
- Kramer, Prof. Freda S.** Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *Sociology*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 11, 94. A.B., Illinois, 16; A.M., South Dakota, 35; Ph.D., Northwestern, 41. Exec. sec'y, State Child Welfare Cmn, S. Dak, 31-33; state dist. supervisor, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 34; asst. *sociol*, South Dakota, 34-35; instr, *Carleton Col*, 35-36, asst. prof, 36-38, *assoc. prof*, 39- Sociol. Soc. Social work; the aid to dependent children program in Minnesota.
- Kramer, Prof. Magdalene**, 88 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Speech education*. Canton, Ohio, June 17, 98. A.B., Trinity Col, 20; A.M., Columbia, 30, Ph.D, 36. Teacher Eng, Washington High Sch, Massillon, Ohio, 21-25, teacher oral Eng. and director dramatics, 25-29; asst. *speech*, *Teachers Col, Columbia*, 30-33, instr, 33-36, *assoc*, 36-37, asst. prof, 37-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- V. pres, East. Pub. Speaking Conf, 40. Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. councilor); Speech Correction Asn; Ed. Theatre Asn; Ed. Res. Asn; Progressive Ed. Asn. Dramatic tournaments in secondary schools.
- Kramer, Dr. S(amuel) N(oah)**, University Museum, 33rd and Spruce Sts, Philadelphia, Pa. *Oriental studies*. Russia, Sept. 28, 97. B.S., Temple, 21; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 29. Am. Schs. Oriental Res. fellow and Council Learned Soes. fellow, 30-31; res. asst, Oriental Inst, Chicago, 32-35, res. *assoc*. Sumerian grammar and lit, 36-42; *res. assoc. univ. museum, Pennsylvania*, 42- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Museum Ancient Orient, Istanbul, Turkey, 37-39; Am. Philos. Soc. grant in aid, univ. museum, Pennsylvania, 41. Oriental Soc. Sumerology.
- Kranold, Prof. H(erman) Kuno Julius**, Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. *Economics, Statistics*. Hanover, Germany, March 9, 88. Lausanne, 06; München, 06-07, 11-12; Tübingen, 07-11. Ed. in chief, 'Münchener Akad. Rundschau,' Germany, 13-15; 'Volkstimme,' Chemnitz, 17-19; Prussian govt. publicity officer, Hanover, 19-25; chief magistrate, Sprottau, 25-32; mayor, Haynau, 33; lecturer, Workers' Ed. Asn, Fabian Soc. and League of Nations Union, England, 34-36; *prof. econ, Talladega Col*, 36- German Army, 15-17. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; South. Econ. Asn. International distribution of raw materials; socialism; colonization; structure of American economy.
- Kraus, Prof. Hertha**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Community organization*. Czecho-Slovakia, Sept. 11, 97. Ph.D., Frankfurt, 19. Res. asst. social projects, Frankfurt, 17-19; regional director for child feeding and health programs for children, Am. Friends' Service Cmt, Germany, 20-23; director pub. welfare, Cologne, 23-33; consultant, Family Welfare Asn. Amer. and res. worker, Russell Sage Foundation, 33-34; consultant, div. subsistence homesteads, U. S. Dept. Interior, 34; res. worker, cmt. on planning, Temporary Emergency Relief Admin, N. Y., 34; prof. social work, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 34-36; *Carola Woerishoffer assoc. prof. social econ, Bryn Mawr Col*, 36- Mem. staff, Pittsburgh Social Study, 36; consultant, Am. Friends' Service Cmt, 39- Pub. Welfare Asn; Asn. Housing Officials; Sociol. Soc; Asn. Social Workers. Work relief in Germany; care of the aged; aid to unemployed in foreign countries; community organization for child welfare.
- Kraus, Prof. Michael**, College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave, New York, N. Y. *History*. New York, N. Y., June 29, 01. B.S.S., Col. City N. Y., 23; Ph.D., Columbia, 28. Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 28-29; *asst. prof. hist, Col. City N. Y.*, 35- James Schouler Fund lecturer, Hopkins, 39. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American history and its relations with European history; intercolonial aspects of American culture on the eve of the Revolution.
- Kraus, Prof. W(olfgang) H(erbert)**, 54 Kensington Ave, Northampton, Mass. *Political science*. Frankfurt, Germany, March 3, 05. Berlin; Vienna; Dr. Jur., Frankfurt, 29; S.J.D., Harvard, 31. Instr. and tutor *govt*, Harvard, 33-38; *asst. prof, Smith Col*, 38- Lecturer, Wellesley Col, 36-37. Polit. Sci. Asn. Development of political and administrative institutions; political theory; government of India; German translations.
- Krause, Prof. Herbert Arthur**, 1811 First Ave, S, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. *English*. Fergus Falls, Minn, May 25, 05. A.B., St. Olaf Col, 33; scholar, Iowa, 34-36, A.M., 35; scholar, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng, 35. Asst. Iowa, 36-37, instr, 37-38; *prof. Eng. and head dept, Augustana Col*, 38- Summers, visiting lecturer, Writer's Conf, Iowa, 39, 41. Friends of Am. Writers prize, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. Social background of the northwestern states; Hamlin Garland and the real Middle West; stimulating literary expression by the laboratory method.
- Kraushaar, Prof. Otto F(rederick)**, 39 High St, Northampton, Mass. *Philosophy*. Clinton, Iowa, Nov. 19, 01. Wartburg Col, 20-21; A.B., Iowa, 24, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Harvard, 33. Teaching fellow and lecturer, Iowa, 26-27; asst. and instr, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 27-29, 30-33; visiting prof, Kansas, 29-30; asst. prof. and later *prof. philos, Smith Col*, 33- Visiting prof, Amherst Col, 35-36. Summer, mem. faculty, Iowa, 27, instr, Harvard, 38-40. Philos. Asn; Int. Phenomenological Soc. European influences on American philosophy; moral and political philosophy; modern idealism; the psychology of William James.
- Krauss, Prof. F(ranklin) B(runell)**, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Classical philology*. Quakertown, Pa., March 5, 01. A.B., Pennsylvania, 22, A.M., 24, Ph.D, 30; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 26. Instr. Latin, Pennsylvania, 22-31, asst. philos, 24-26; *assoc. prof. Latin, Pa. State Col*, 31-40, *prof*, 40- Summers, visiting prof, Pa. State Col, 30, Pennsylvania, 39. Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Atlantic States (exec. cmt, 39-41). Roman religion and philosophy; French literature; omens, portents and prodigies recorded by Livy, Tacitus and Suetonius.
- Krautheimer, Prof. Richard**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *History of art*. Fuerth, Germany, July 6, 97. Munich, 19-20; Berlin, 20-21; Marburg, 21; Ph.D., Halle, 23. Asst. prof, Marburg, 28-35; Louisville, 36-37; *prof. art, Vassar Col*, 37- Guest prof, Bibliotheca Hertziana, Rome, Italy, 29-30, 31-32; guest lecturer, Courtauld Inst, London, 34; Pontifical Inst. Christian Archeol, Rome; fine arts inst, N. Y. Univ, 38- Director, Corpus of Early Christian Basilicas, Rome, 33- Ed. board, 'Art Bul,' 39- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval

Acad; Col. Art Asn. History of architecture; early Christian and medieval architecture; sculpture of the renaissance.

Kreider, Prof. Paul V(ernon), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *English literature*. Wadsworth, Ohio, July 19, 92. A.B., Oberlin Col, 14; A.M., Michigan, 25, Ph.D., 28. Teacher, schs, Ohio, 15-24; instr. rhetoric, Michigan, 25-28; *Eng, Cincinnati*, 28-29, asst. prof., 29-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Elizabethan drama; Shakespeare's plays; Elizabethan comic character conventions as revealed in the comedies of George Chapman; repetition in Shakespeare's plays.

Krenek, Prof. Ernst, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Music*. Vienna, Austria, Aug. 23, 00. Imp. Acad. Music (Austria), 16-21; Vienna, 19-22; State Acad. Music (Germany), 22-23. *Prof. music*, Vassar Col, 39- Summers, lecturer, Michigan, 39, 40, Wisconsin, 41. Musicol. Soc. Counterpoint; Gustav Mahler.

Kreps, Prof. Theodore J(ohn), 2335 Waverley St, Palo Alto, Calif. *Economics*. Prinsburg, Minn., Jan. 13, 97. Calvin Col, 14-17; A.B., Colorado, 20; A.M., Harvard, 24, Frederick Sheldon fellow, 26, Ph.D., 28. Instr. hist. and econ. Colo. State Prep. Sch, 20-23; tutor div. hist, govt. and econ. and instr. econ, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 25-30; *assoc. prof. statist, grad. sch. business*, Stanford, 30-35, *assoc. prof. business econ*, 35-40, *prof.*, 40- Lecturer, Boston Univ, 26-28; Laura Spellman Rockefeller fellow. Summers, field geologist, Colo. Geol. Surv, 20, lecturer, Colorado, 21, Southern California, 28, econ. adviser, U. S. Maritime Cmn, 37, antitrust div, U. S. Dept. Justice, 38. Consultant, Works Progress Admin, 35-36; res. consultant, Nat. Resources Cmt, 37; econ. adviser, Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt, 39-40. Chief statist. sect, res. and planning div, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-35; chairman coordinating cmt, Cent. Statistical Board and Works Progress Admin, 35; v. chairman, Governor's Cmn. Re-employment, Calif, 39. Del. Conf. Inst. Pacific Relations, Shanghai, 31, round table sec'y, Banff, Can, 33, deputy rapporteur, Yosemite, Calif, 36; U. S. Govt. rep, Prep. Tech. Tripartite Conf. Reduction of Hours in Chem. Industry, Geneva, 36; adviser to Am. delegation, Conf. Int. Labor Office, 37. Lieut, U.S.A., 17-19. Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Economics of the chemical industry; government and business; technology and concentration of economic power; consumption; international trade; price problems.

Kresge, Prof. Elijah Everett, 432 State St, Lancaster, Pa. *Philosophy*. McMichaels, Pa., Nov. 4, 75. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col, 98; B.D., Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in U. S., 01; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 13. Pastor, Dubbs Mem. Church, Allentown, Pa, 02-23; *prof. philos.*, Franklin and Marshall Col, 23- Prof. Cedar Crest Col, 08-17, acting pres, 08. State chairman, World Alliance Prom. Int. Friendship and Good-will, 20-23. Chairman, Am. Cmt. Ed, 20-24, pres, 30-; mem. exec. cmt, State League Econ. Security, Pa. Mem. board ed, Reformed Church; board visitors, Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in U. S. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; A.A.A.S. Immanuel Kant's doctrine of teleology; analysis of ethical theories for lay readers.

Kress, Prof. Andrew J, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. *Sociology*. Lafayette, Ind, June 19, 99. B.S., Georgetown, 24, M.S., 28, Ph.D., 30; A.M.,

Catholic Univ, 33. Mem. staff, U. S. Treasury Dept, 20-26; recorder col. arts and sciences, *Georgetown*, 27, 33-35, instr. *sociol.*, 33-35, asst. prof., 36-39, *assoc. prof.*, 40-, *nursing sch.*, 38-, *adjunct prof. econ. sch. for service*, 39- Cooperative mem, consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin. Sociol. Soc; Anthrop. Asn; Rural Sociol. Soc; Catholic Sociol. Soc. Philosophy of the cooperative movement; social work; recreational problems of urban neighborhoods.

Kretzmann, Prof. Edwin M(artin), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *German literature*. Stamford, Conn, Dec. 14, 04. Concordia Col; Alberta, 27; C.R.M., Concordia Theol. Sem, 30; A.M., Ohio State, 31; Ph.D., Brown, 36. Asst., Concordia Col, 26-28; German, Ohio State, 30-32; instr. *Germanic langs. and lits*, Brown, 32-39, *asst. prof.*, 39-, *asst. to dean*, 40- Asst. to ed, Second Census of Incunabula, 36-39. Mod. Lang. Asn. Recent literature; incunabula; sociology of literature; German technological utopias.

Krey, Prof. A(ugust) C(harles), 1588 Vincent St, University Grove, St. Paul, Minn. *Medieval history*. Germany, June 29, 87. A.B., Wisconsin, 07, A.M., 08, Ph.D., 14. Instr. *hist*, high sch, Milwaukee, Wis, 08-09; Texas, 10-12; Illinois, 12-13; from instr. to *prof.*, Minnesota, 13- Summers, mem. faculty, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Texas, West Virginia, Pittsburgh and Stanford. Ed, 'Am. Hist. Rev.' Chairman, Cmn. Social Studies in Schs, 29-34. Mem. Cmt. Pub. Information, Washington, D. C., 17. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. (councilor); Council Social Studies (pres); Mississippi Valley Hist. Asn. Medieval foundations of western civilization; classical learning of John of Salisbury; William of Tyre; history of the Crusades; renaissance history.

Kreye, Prof. George W(illiam), Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *Germanic philology*. Grand Rapids, Mich, June 4, 07. A.B., Michigan, 27, A.M., 28; Chicago, 28-29; Yale, 29-31; Göttingen, 30; Ph.D., Munich, 33. Instr., Michigan, 28-29; *German*, Yale, 29-31, 33-40; *asst. prof.*, Wells Col, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Advanced German grammar for college students.

Krieger, H(erbert) W(illiam), U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C. *Anthropology*. Burlington, Iowa, Dec. 8, 89. A.M., Iowa, 08; Illinois, 09-10; Wisconsin, 10; Minnesota, 22-24; George Washington, 24. Curator, Museum of the Philippines, 11-14; instr., Minnesota, 22-24; asst. curator *ethnol.*, U. S. Nat. Museum, 24-25, *curator*, 25- Bur. Am. Ethnol. exped, Columbia River Valley and Southeast. Alaska, 26-27; Smithsonian Institution exped, Santo Domingo, 28-30, Haiti, 31, Cuba, 32, Columbia River Valley, 34, Bahama Islands, 36, Virgin Islands, 37. Anthropol. Asn. (manager, 22-). Archeology of the American Northwest; archeology and ethnology of the West Indies and northeastern South America; technology and art of the Pacific peoples and of the American Indians; aboriginal weapons and armor of the Philippines.

Krikorian, Prof. Y(ervant) H(ovhannes), 304 W. 75th St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Aintab, Turkey, Jan. 7, 92. A.B., Robert Col. (Istanbul), 12; A.M., Harvard, 21, Ph.D., 33. Instr., Robert Col. (Istanbul), 12-14; asst. *prof. philos.*, Col. City N. Y., 24-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Summer, lecturer, George Washington, 41. Mem. exec. cmt, Conf. Methods in Philos. and Sciences, 36, mem, 36- Mem. Int. Cong. Unity of Science, 39- Philos. Asn;

- Philos. Circle. Mechanical explanation; purpose; causality; consciousness; meaning as behavior.
- Kristeller, Dr. Paul Oskar**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Berlin, Germany, May 22, 05. Ph.D., Heidelberg, 28, Pisa, 37; Berlin, 28-31. Res. fellow, Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, 32-33; lecturer German, Istituto Superiore di Magistero, Florence, 34-35; Pisa, 35-38; *philos*, Yale, 39; *assoc*, Columbia, 39- *Philos. Asn*; *Mediaeval Acad*; *Soc. Church Hist.* Renaissance philosophy and literature; the conception of the soul in the ethics of Plotinus; Florentine platonism and its relations with humanism and scholasticism; philosophy of Marsilio Ficino.
- Kroeber, Prof. A(lfred) L(ouis)**, 1325 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif. *Anthropology*. Hoboken, N. J., June 11, 76. A.B., Columbia, 96, A.M., 97, Ph.D., 01. Asst. rhetoric, Columbia, 97-99; instr. *anthrop*, California, 01-06, asst. prof., 06-11, *assoc*. prof., 11-19, *prof. and chairman dept*, 19-, *curator univ. museum anthrop*, 08, *director*, 25- *Curator anthrop*, Calif. Acad. Sciences, 00, 03-06; visiting prof., Columbia, 32; Chicago, 38. V. chairman div. *anthrop. and psychol*, Nat. Res. Council, 21-23. *Philos. Soc*; *Anthrop. Asn.* (pres, 17); *Folk-Lore Soc.* (pres, 06); *Linguistic Soc.* (pres, 40); *Nat. Acad. Ethnography*; *culture history*; *archeology*; *peoples of the Philippines*; *Indians of California*.
- Krogman, Prof. W(ilton) M(arion)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Anatomy*. Oak Park, Ill., June 28, 03. Ph.B., Chicago, 26, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *physical anthrop*, Chicago, 29-30; *nat. res. fellow*, Royal Col. Surgeons, London, 30-31; *assoc. prof. anat. and physical anthrop*, Western Reserve, 31-38; *Chicago*, 38- *Field director*, Ill. *Archeol. Surv.* 26-30. Ed. sect. *physical anthrop*, 'Biol. Abstracts'; *assoc. ed.*, 'Am. Jour. Physical Anthrop'; 'Child Develop. Abstracts.' *Morris L. Chaim prize*, *First Dist. Dental Soc.* N. Y., 27; 'Readers Digest' prize, 36. *Anthrop. Asn.* (pres, cent. sect, 38); *Asn. Anat*; *Soc. Res. Child Develop*; *A.A.A.S.* (sec'y, H, 33, 37); *Int. Asn. Dental Res.* *Physical anthropology*; *child growth and development*; *protohistory of the Near East*; *physical anthropology of the Seminole Indians of Oklahoma*; *human morphology*.
- Krohn, Ernst C(hristopher)**, 3806 Juniata St., St. Louis, Mo. *Musicology*. New York, N. Y., Dec. 23, 88. *Teacher piano, schs. and private studios*, St. Louis, Mo., 09-, *lecturer music hist*, 26-38; *music, univ. col*, *Washington (St. Louis)*, 38- *Musicol. Soc*; *Music Library Asn*; *Music Teachers Nat. Asn*; *Int. Soc. Musicol.* *History of music*; *a century of Missouri music*.
- Krone, Prof. Max T(homas)**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Choral literature*. Pa., Aug. 21, 01. A.B., Illinois, 23, B.S., 27; M.S., Northwestern, 30, Ph.D., 40. Instr. and head dept. *music ed*, Illinois, 26-29; head dept. *music, sch. ed*, Western Reserve, 29-32; *director*, Arthur Jordan Conserv., 32-35; *director choral organizations*, Northwestern, 35-39; *asst. director, sch. music, Southern California*, 39- *Prof*, Butler, 32-35. Summers, instr., Northwestern, 28-30, 32-35, Idaho, 37-38. The choral works of Gustav Holst; string class teaching.
- Kroner, Prof. Richard J(acob)**, 99 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y. *Philosophy, Education*. Breslau, Silesia, March 8, 84. Breslau; Berlin; Heidelberg; Ph.D., Freiburg, 08. *Privat-docent*, Freiburg,
- 12, head prof, 19-24; *Tech. Hochschule*, Dresden, 24-29; Kiel, 29-34; Frankfurt, 34-39; *Prothtingham prof. logic and metaphysics*, McGill, 39- *Lecturer*, Oxon, 38; Gifford lecturer, St. Andrews, 39-40; *hon. res. fellow*, Yale, 40; *visiting lecturer*, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 41. *Int. Hegel Soc.* (pres, 30-35). *German idealism*; *philosophy of religion*; *political philosophy*; *Kant*.
- Krout, Prof. John A(llen)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *American history*. Tiffin, Ohio, Oct. 3, 96. Heidelberg Col, 14-17, L.H.D., 38; A.B., Michigan, 18; A.M., Columbia, 20, Ph.D., 25. Instr. *hist, Columbia*, 22-26, *asst. prof*, 26-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-40, *prof*, 40- *Managing ed*, 'Polit. Sci. Quart.', 37- *Hist. Asn*; *Acad. Polit. Sci*; *Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers* (pres, 40). *Colonial period in American history*; *social history*; *origins of prohibition*; *annals of American sport*.
- Krueger, Prof. E(rnest) T(heodore)**, 3100 Overlook Drive, Nashville, Tenn. *Sociology*. Blue Island, Ill., Sept. 27, 85. A.B., Illinois, 10; A.M., Chicago, 20, Ph.D., 25. *Prof. sociol. and dean col*, Billings Polytech, 14-19; *asst. sociol*, Chicago, 20-24; *prof. and head dept, Vanderbilt*, 24- *Lecturer*, Chicago Recreation Training Sch, 23; Chicago Theol. Sem, 23-24; *consultant child welfare*, State Dept. Institutions and Pub. Welfare, Tenn, 38. Summers, prof., North Carolina, 25, 37, Pa. State Col, 26-33, Alabama, 38, Missouri, 39, Tennessee, 41. *Assoc. ed*, 'Jour. Social Forces', 25- *Sociol. Soc.* (*chairman cmt. regional socs*, 37-39); *South. Sociol. Soc.* (pres, 35). *Family and social psychology*.
- Krueger, Prof. Hilmar C(arl)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *History*. Milwaukee, Wis., April 19, 04. A.B., Northwestern, 25; fellow, Wisconsin, 26-27, Charles K. Adams scholar, 28-29, Ph.D., 32. Instr. *hist*, Milwaukee Center, Wisconsin, 29-33, *asst. prof*, 33-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-40, *dean men*, 37-40; *asst. prof. hist, Cincinnati*, 40- Summers, lecturer, Michigan, 37, 38. *Hist. Asn*; *Mediaeval Acad*; *Econ. Hist. Asn.* *Medieval economic history*; *Genoese-Arab relations*; *Mediterranean commerce*; *commerce between Genoa and Northwest Africa during the twelfth century*.
- Krueger, Prof. Maynard C**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Clark Co, Mo., Jan. 16, 06. A.B., Missouri, 26, A.M., 27; Berlin; Paris; Pennsylvania; Chicago; Geneva Sch. Int. Studies, 27. Instr. *hist*, Albion Col, 27-28; *econ*, Wharton sch. finance and commerce, Pennsylvania, 28-32; *asst. prof*, Chicago, 32- *Econ. Asn*; *Federation Teachers* (v. pres).
- Kruger, Prof. Fritz-Konrad**, 230 W. Cecil St., Springfield, Ohio. *Political science, History*. Kottbus, Germany, June 27, 87. Berlin, 07, 08; A.M., Nebraska, 08; Ph.D., Tübingen, 10; Columbia, 11. Teaching fellow, asst. and lecturer, California, 12-15; *prof. polit. sci*, Midland Col, 16; Omaha, 19-23; *assoc. prof*, Wittenberg Col, 23-25, *prof*, 25- *Am. exchange prof*, Göttingen, 26-27; *Am. guest prof*, Berlin, 36. *American diplomacy*; *government and politics of the German Empire*.
- Krummel, Prof. Charles Albert**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Germanic philology*. Nokomis, Ill., July 5, 78. Ph.B., Cent. Wesleyan Col, 05; Ph.M., Syracuse, 06; Marburg, 10; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 21. From instr. to prof. *German*, Ohio Wesleyan, 08-19; *prof*, Emory and Henry Col, 19-22; *Duke*, 22- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn.* (pres, German dept, 32, 39). *German literature*; *Gottfried Keller*; *Goethe*.

- Krumpelmann, Prof. John T.** 1708 Cloverdale Ave, Baton Rouge, La. *Germanic philology*. New Orleans, La, Aug. 8, 92. A.B. Tulane, 15, A.M. 16; A.M. Harvard, 17, Ph.D. 24. Instr. German, Tulane, 14-16; Lehigh, 17-18; North Carolina, 19-21, asst. prof, 25-27; instr. Harvard, 21-24, traveling fellow, Munich and Berlin, 24-25; assoc. prof. German, St. Stephen's Col, Columbia, 27-34; prof, Marshall Col, 34-36, dean men, 36-38; *asst. prof. German, Louisiana*, 38- Lecturer, Inst. für Ausländer, Berlin, 33. Second lieut. U.S.A., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. German literature and American language.
- Krusé, Prof. Cornelius**, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Philosophy*. Sappington, Mo, April 21, 93. Elmhurst Col, 07-11; Eden Theol. Sem, 11-14; B.D. Yale, 15, A.M. 17, Ph.D. 22; Sorbonne and Col. de France, 19-20; hon. A.M. Wesleyan, 28. Instr. ed. psychol, Illinois, 20-21, assoc, 21-23; assoc. prof. *philos. Wesleyan*, 23-28, *prof*, 28-, *chairman dept*, 30- Lecturer, divinity sch, Yale, 25. Summers, lecturer, Illinois, 24, 29. Am. Red Cross, France, 18-19. Philos. Asn. (acting sec'y-treas, 38, sec'y-treas and ed, 'Proc,' 39-). Philosophy of values and pessimism; axiology and pessimism; reexamination of cognition and value; inadequacy of the hedonistic interpretation of pessimism.
- Krutch, Prof. Joseph Wood**, 111 W. 11th St, New York, N. Y. *English and American literature*. Knoxville, Tenn, Nov. 25, 93. A.B. Tennessee, 15; A.M. Columbia, 16, Cutting traveling fellow, 19-20, Ph.D. 24. Instr. Eng. Columbia, 17-18; assoc. prof, Polytechnic Inst. Brooklyn, 20-23; prof, Vassar Col, 24-25; assoc. prof, sch. journalism, Columbia, 25-31; lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 32-35; *prof. Eng. Columbia*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31. Dramatic critic and assoc. ed, 'The Nation,' 24-32, mem. board editors, 29-37, dramatic critic, 37- U.S.A., 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Inst. Arts and Letters. Comedy and conscience after the Restoration; the American drama since 1918.
- Kubitz, Dr. O(skar) A(lfred)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Philosophy*. Columbus, Wis, Nov. 13, 98. A.B. James Millikin, 24; A.M. Illinois, 26, Ph.D. 31. From asst. instr. to *assoc. philos. Illinois*, 28- Philos. Asn. History of modern philosophy; philosophy of John Stuart Mill and Descartes.
- Kubler, Prof. Ernest A.** College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C. *Literature*. Akron, Ohio, Sept. 19, 02. B.Litt, Lausanne, 23; Dipl, Dijon, 25; univ. fellow, Cornell, 25-26, Ph.D. 26. Mem. faculty, Cornell, 26-36; Colgate, 36-39; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept. Col. Charleston*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers German; Swiss-Am. Hist. Soc. (director); S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Swiss literature; General John A. Sutter.
- Kubler, Dr. George (Alexander)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History of art*. Los Angeles, Calif, July 26, 12. A.B. Yale, 34, A.M. 36, Ph.D. 40; Munich, 32-33; N. Y. Univ, 36-38. *Instr. hist. of art, Yale*, 38- Council Learned Soes. grant in aid. Summer, instr, Columbia, 40. Latin-American art and archeology; the religious architecture of New Mexico.
- Kuehnelt-Leddihn, Prof. Erik (Maria Anton Friedrich) Ritten von**, care of Sheed and Ward, Inc, 63 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *History, Geography*. Tobelbad, Austria, July 31, 09. Vienna; B.A., Budapest, 23, M.A. 34, Ph.D. 36; Austrian B.A., Theresianic Acad, Vienna, 27, Hungarian B.A. 28. Asst, Budapest, 33-34; teacher, Beaumont Col, 35-36; prof, grad. sch. for. service, Georgetown, 37-38; instr. hist, *St. Peter's Col*, 38-39, *prof. hist. and chairman dept. hist. and sociol*, 39- Instr, grad. sch, Fordham, 38-39. Hist. Asn. Cultural and modern European history; geopolitics and geography; psychological and religious background of history.
- Kuehnemund, Prof. Richard**, St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. *German*. Wulften, Germany, March 17, 95. Ph.D. Göttingen, 22. Asst, philol, seminar, Göttingen, 22-24; instr. mod. langs, *St. John's Col. (Md)*, 24-26, asst. prof, 26-29, assoc. prof. *German*, 29-39, *tutor*, 39-
- Kuhl, Prof. Ernest P(eter)**, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *English literature*. Milan, Ohio, Oct. 10, 81. A.B. Indiana, 07; A.M. Harvard, 08, Ph.D. 13. Instr. Eng. and rhetoric, Michigan, 08-12; asst, Radcliffe Col, 13-14; instr, Dartmouth Col, 14-16; Minnesota, 16-18; *prof*, Goucher Col, 18-26; *Eng. univ. exten*, Hopkins, 19-26; *Iowa*, 26- Henry Woods lecturer, Brown. Summers, mem. faculty, Dartmouth Col, 15, Minnesota, 17, 18, Maine, 25, Washington (Seattle), 29, Stanford, 40. V. chairman, Col. Conf. Eng. Middle Atlantic States and Md, 19, chairman, 20, sec'y-treas, 23-26. Mod. Lang. Asn. Chaucer; Shakespeare; letters of Sidney Lanier.
- Kuhlman, Dr. A(ugustus) F(rederick)**, 310 24th Ave, Nashville, Tenn. *Library science*. Hubbard, Iowa, Sept. 3, 89. B.S. Northwestern Col, 16; A.M. Chicago, 22, Ph.D. 29. Asst. prof. sociol, Missouri, 20-24, assoc. prof, 24-29; assoc. director libraries, Chicago, 29-36; *director Joint Univ. Libraries, Vanderbilt, Peabody Col. and Scarritt Col*, 36- Director social survs, Am. Red Cross, 19-20; asst. director, Mo. Crime Surv, 25; director surv. res. crime and criminal justice, Social Sci. Res. Council, 27-28. Pres, Mo. Conf. Social Work, 23. Y.M.C.A. war service sec'y, Great Lakes Naval Sta, 17-18; asst. sec'y, State War Recreation Board, Ill, 18; U.S.A., 18-19. Soc. Am. Archivists; fel. Am. Library Inst; Library Asn. (councilor, 32-36; chairman cmt. pub. documents, 32-36; cmt. archives and libraries, 36; steering cmt, univ. and ref. librarians round table, 38); Asn. Col. and Ref. Libraries (chairman publications cmt, 39-; ed, 'Col. and Ref. Libraries,' 40-); Sociol. Soc. Sociology; bibliography; crime and criminal justice; preservation of social science source materials; library cataloguing and classification.
- Kuhlmann, Prof. Charles Byron**, Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn. *Economics*. A.B. Wisconsin, 06; A.M. Minnesota, 20, Ph.D. 24. *Prof. econ. Hamline*, 22- Professorial lecturer, Minnesota, 29, 31-32; exchange prof, Boston Univ, 30. Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize. Midwest. Econ. Asn. Development of flour milling in the United States.
- Kuhn, Prof. Charles L(ouis)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *History of art*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 14, 01. A.B. Michigan, 23; A.M. Harvard, 24, Ph.D. 29. *Curator Germanic Museum, Harvard*, 31-, instr. *fine arts*, 31-38, asst. prof, 38-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- West. exchange prof, 32-33. Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn. German paintings in American collections; north European painting; manuscript illumination; Catalanian Romanesque mural painting.
- Kuhn, Prof. Helmut**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Philosophy*. Lüben, Silesia.

- Innsbruck; Berlin; Ph.D, Breslau, 23. Privatdocent, Berlin, 30-36; Kenan fellow, *North Carolina*, 38-39, visiting prof. *philos.*, 39-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Greek philosophy; history of esthetics; Socrates; Hegel's esthetics.
- Kuhn, Prof. Sherman M(cAllister)**, 230 Walnut St, Stillwater, Okla. *English literature*. Alexandria, S. Dak, Sept. 15, 07. Dubuque, 25-28; A.B, Park Col, 29; A.M, Chicago, 33, fellow, 34-35, Ph.D, 35. Teacher *Eng.*, Lincoln Community High Sch, Ill, 29-32; asst. prof, *Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col.*, 35-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Summers, visiting prof, Chicago, 38, 39, 40. *Mod. Lang. Asn*; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. English linguistics; Old English dialects; a Mercian grammar.
- Kuhnmuensch, Rev. Otto J, S.J.**, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Latin poetry*. Milwaukee, Wis, Nov. 19, 76. A.B, Marquette, 96; A.M, St. Louis, 02, 05-09, 10-11. Instr. classics, St. Ignatius Col, 99-00, 02-05; Detroit, 09-10; *St. Louis*, 12-15, *prof. classical langs. and director dept.*, 15- Summers, lecturer and director, Jesuit Teachers' Summer Sch, Wis, 10-16, visiting prof, Fordham, 30. Medieval and early Christian poetry; early and medieval Latin hymnody; liturgical Latin; early Christian Latin poets.
- Kuiper, Prof. John**, 1427 S. Limestone St, Lexington, Ky. *Philosophy*. Grand Rapids, Mich, March 18, 98. A.B, Calvin Col, 21; A.M, Michigan, 22. Instr. *philos.*, Michigan, 26-29; *assoc. prof.* and acting head dept, *Kentucky*, 29-31, *prof. and head dept.*, 31- *Asn.* Symbolic Logic; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Logic.
- Kull, Prof. Irving S(toddard)**, 203 Lincoln Ave, Highland Park, N. J. *American history*. Genoa City, Wis, April 12, 84. A.B, Beloit Col, 09; A.M, Indiana, 11; Wisconsin, 13; Chicago, 15-17. Instr. hist, Denison, 11-13, asst. prof, 13-15; asst, Chicago, 15-17; *assoc. prof.*, *Rutgers*, 18-26, *head dept. hist. and polit. sci.*, 26-, *prof. hist.*, 26-32, *Voorhees prof.*, 32- Hist. Asn; League of Nations Asn. (trustee N. J. branch); Church Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The churches and slavery; history of New Jersey.
- Kullback, Capt. Solomon**, 1259 Van Buren St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Mathematical statistics*. Brooklyn, N. Y, April 3, 07. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 27; A.M, Columbia, 29; Ph.D, George Washington, 34. Teacher math, high schs, New York, 27-30; cryptanalyst, U. S. War Dept, 30-41; *capt.*, *Sig.C.*, 41- Lecturer, George Washington, 39- Statist. Asn; Math. Asn; Inst. Math. Statist. Cryptography; application of characteristic functions to the distribution problem of statistics.
- Kullmer, Prof. Charles Julius**, 868 Westmoreland Ave, Syracuse, N. Y. *German philology*. Sedalia, Mo, March 5, 79. A.B, Harvard, 00; Ph.D, Tübingen, 01. Instr, Harvard, 01-04; Illinois, 04-05; *Syracuse*, 05-12, *prof. German*, 12- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Asn.* Teachers German. German literature; teaching methods; vocabulary drill books in German, French and Spanish; sketch maps of France and Germany.
- Kulp, Prof. C(larence) A(rthur)**, 413 Netherwood Road, Upper Darby, Pa. *Insurance*. Chalfont, Pa, Aug. 23, 95. B.S, Pennsylvania, 17, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 24. Instr. econ, *Pennsylvania*, 19-20, *insurance*, 20-24, asst. prof, 24-28, *prof.*, 28- Lecturer, Columbia, 37-; sr. econ. consultant, Social Security Board, 37- Chairman, Interstate Cm. Unemployment Compensation, Pa, 31-32; tech. adviser, State Cm. Unemployment Compensation, 32-33; chairman Governor's Cmt. Workmen's Compensation, 33-34. Sr. staff, social security cmt, Social Sci. Res. Council, 35-37, mem, 38- U.S.A, 17-19. Casualty Actuarial Soc. (asst. ed, 'Proc,' 32-; chairman ed. cmt, 32-38, mem, 32-; councilor, 34-37, 41-). Social insurance organization and administration; casualty insurance; workmen's compensation.
- Kummerle, Dr. Katharine Emilie**, Walton High School, Jerome and Reservoir Aves, New York, N. Y. *Modern languages*. New York, N. Y, Aug. 26, 94. A.B, Hunter Col, 14; A.M, Columbia, 16; Ph.D, Yale, 35. Temporary instr. French, Hunter Col, 14-15, German, 15-16, asst. instr, 16-19; asst. teacher Spanish and French, Stuyvesant High Sch, New York, 20-25, *head dept. mod. langs.*, Walton High Sch, 25- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; Linguistic Soc.
- Kunkel, Prof. A(rthur) K(ing)**, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa. *Political science*. Harrisburg, Pa, 94. A.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 15, A.M, 21. Supervising prin, schs, Mercersburg, Pa, 16-17; head dept. hist, Harrisburg Acad, 18-22; asst. prof. *polit. sci.*, *Franklin and Marshall Col*, 22-24, *assoc. prof.*, 24-28, *prof.*, 28- *Polit. Sci. Asn*; *Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.*
- Kunstmann, Prof. John G(otthold)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *German literature*. Murtoa, Victoria, Australia, Oct. 25, 94. Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo), 13-16; Ph.D, Chicago, 38. Instr, St. Paul's Col, 16-18; instr. *German* and in charge dept, Concordia Col. (Ind), 18-27; asst. prof, *Chicago*, 27-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Older period and renaissance German literature; European folk-lore.
- Kunz, Prof. Josef L**, 1034 Prospect Ave, Toledo, Ohio. *International law*. Vienna, Austria, April 1, 90. LL.D, Vienna, 13, Pol.Sc.D, 20; Paris, 11-12; London, 13-14. Juridical director, Austrian League of Nations Union, Vienna, 20-32; Rockefeller res. fellow, 32-34; *prof. int. law, col. law*, Toledo, 34- Lecturer, law sch, Vienna, 27-32; prof, Hague Acad. Int. Law, 29-32. Consultant, Optant's dispute, Hungarian For. Office, 27-29. Mem. legal philos. series cmt, *Asn. Am. Law Schs.* Bar Asn. (cmt. int. and comp. law); Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Jurisprudence; laws of war and neutrality; the Covenant of the League of Nations and neutrality; American science of international law.
- Kurath, Prof. Hans**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Linguistics*. Villach, Austria, Dec. 13, 91. Wisconsin, 12-13; A.B, Texas, 14; fellow, Chicago, 16-17, 19-20, Ph.D, 20. Instr. German, Texas, 14-16, 17-19; Northwestern, 20-22, asst. prof, 22-27; prof. German and linguistics, Ohio State, 27-32; *prof. Germanic langs. and gen. linguistics and chairman dept. Germanic langs.*, Brown, 32-, *chairman div. mod. langs.*, 42- Mem. staff, linguistic inst, Yale, 29, visiting prof, 38-40; mem. staff, linguistic inst, Col. City N. Y, 30, 31, North Carolina, 41. Summer, prof, Michigan, 36. Ed, 'Linguistic Atlas New Eng,' 39-; director, 'Linguistic Atlas U. S.' *Mod. Lang. Asn*; Linguistic Soc. (v. pres, 38; mem. cmn. publications, 40-); Am. Geog. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 40). American English; linguistic geography; American pronunciation; linguistic geography of New England; speech areas, settlement areas and culture areas in the United States.

Kurland, Dr. Samuel, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Semitic languages and literature*. Kostopol, Poland, Feb. 25, 04. A.B., Harvard, 25, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 29. Lucius Nathan Littauer fellow, Harvard, 29-33; instr. *Jewish hist. and lit.*, Boston Univ, 36-

Kurrelmeyer, Prof. H(erman) R(udolph), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *German*. Osnabrück, Germany, Sept. 11, 76. A.B., Hopkins, 99, Ph.D., 02. Instr. *German, Mass. Inst. Tech.*, 02-10, asst. prof., 10-15, assoc. prof., 15-27, prof., 27-

Kurrelmeyer, Prof. William, 1529 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md. *German language and literature*. Osnabrück, Germany, Jan. 17, 74. A.B., Hopkins, 96, Ph.D., 99. Prof. mod. langs., Franklin and Marshall Col., 99-00; from instr. to prof. *German, Hopkins*, 00- Co-editor, 'Mod. Lang. Notes.' Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 20); Goethe Soc.

Kurtz, Dr. Albert K(enneth), 10 Greenacres Ave., West Hartford, Conn. *Statistical psychology*. Boise, Idaho, April 21, 04. California, 21-23, 24-25; A.B., Stanford, 26; Chicago, 28; Ph.D., Ohio State, 30. Res. asst. psychol., Stanford, 25-27; instr., Ohio State, 27-30; asst. personnel res., U. S. Civil Service Cmn., 30-33; statistician, Procter and Gamble Co., 33-36; res. assoc. and consultant, *Life Ins. Sales Res. Bur.*, 36- Fel. Asn. Applied Psychol. (treas., 41-); Psychol. Asn.; Psychometric Soc. (treas., 36-40); Statist. Asn. (v. pres, Conn. chap., 39-41, pres, 41); Inst. Math. Statist.; A.A.A.S.; East. Psychol. Asn.; Conn. Valley Asn. Psychol. (v. pres, 40, pres, 41-). Statistical theory and its applications to psychological research.

Kurtz, Prof. Benjamin P(utnam), 59 Santa Clara Ave., Oakland, Calif. *English*. Maui, Hawaii, Dec. 12, 78. A.B., California, 01, Ph.D., 05. Instr. *Eng. California*, 03-08, asst. prof., 08-16, lecturer exten. div., 08-10, assoc. prof., 16-19, prof., 19- Methods and materials of literary criticism; principles and progress of English poetry; Middle English literature.

Kurtz, Prof. J(ohn) W(illiam), 190 Elm St., Oberlin, Ohio. *German literature*. Earlville, Ill., Nov. 17, 06. A.B., Wartburg Col., 27; Iowa, summers, 25-28; A.M., Illinois, 29, Ph.D., 32; Int. Student Exchange fellow, Munich, 29-30. Asst. *German*, Illinois, 27-29, 30-32; instr., *Oberlin Col.*, 32-38, asst. prof., 38- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Staging German religious drama of the late middle ages.

Kurtz, Prof. Leonard P(aul), 232 Highland Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Passaic, N. J., Sept. 27, 92. A.B., N. Y. Univ., 17; A.M., Columbia, 22, Ph.D., 34. Instr. *Romance langs.*, Buffalo, 25-34, asst. prof., 34- Mem. staff, censor's office, U. S. Dept. Justice, 17; U.S.A., 18-19. Romance philology and literatures; old French manuscripts; World War history; the dance of death and the macabre spirit in European literature.

Kurz, Prof. Harry, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *Romance languages and literature*. New York, N. Y., March 23, 89. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 09; A.M., Columbia, 11, Ph.D., 16. Tutor Romance, Col. City N. Y., 09-16; asst. prof. Romance langs., Carleton Col., 18-20; prof. Spanish, South Dakota, 20-21; prof. *Romance langs. and head dept.*, Knox Col., 21-34; Nebraska, 34-38; *Queens Col.* (N. Y.), 38- Summers, prof., Columbia, 21-25, Nebraska, 34, Wyoming, 37, 39. Business manager and assoc. ed., 'French Rev.' European characters in French

drama of the eighteenth century; eighteenth century French literature; modern drama.

Kutak, Prof. Robert I(ngersoll), University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky. *Sociology*. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 11, 99. Nebraska, 19-21; A.B., Western Reserve, 23; A.M., Columbia, 25, Ph.D., 33. Res. asst., bur. ed. res., Board of Ed., Cleveland, Ohio, 23-27, head dept. social sci., John Adams High Sch., 27-28; asst. sociol., Barnard Col., Columbia, 30-31; asst. prof., Louisville, 31-36, assoc. prof., 36-38, prof. and head dept., 38- Summers, demonstration teacher and instr., sch. ed., Western Reserve, 26-27. Sociol. Soc. The story of a Bohemian-American village.

Kuykendall, Prof. R(alph) S(impson), University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *History*. Linden, Calif., April 12, 85. A.B., Col. Pacific, 10; Stanford, 10-11; A.M., California, 18, 18-21. Asst. hist., California, 19-21; exec. sec'y, Hist. Cmn. Territory of Hawaii, 22-32; asst. prof. *hist.*, Hawaii, 32-38, assoc. prof., 38- Hist. Asn.; Hawaiian Hist. Soc. (trustee, 26-38; pres, 40-). History of the Hawaiian Islands; Hawaii in the World War; history of California.

Kuznets, Prof. Simon (Smith), 2 Bent Road, Bowling Green, Media, Pa. *Economics, Statistics*. Kharkov, Russia, April 30, 01. B.S., Columbia, 23, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 26. Social Sci. Res. fellow, 25-27; mem. res. staff, *Nat. Bur. Econ. Res.*, New York, 27-; asst. prof. econ. and statist., *Pennsylvania*, 30-35, assoc. prof., 35-36, prof., 36- Special adviser bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 33-34; div. res., U. S. Treasury Dept., 35. Director, Social Sci. Res. Council, 38- Fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 30); Econ. Asn.; fel. Econometric Soc. Business cycles; secular movements; national income and capital formation; seasonal variations.

Kybal, Dr. Milič, 250 S. Holliston Ave., Pasadena, Calif. *Economics, Political science*. Prague, Czechoslovakia, June 18, 14. B.Litt., Toulouse, 32; LL.D., Charles Univ. (Czechoslovakia), 37; Acad. Int. Law, 37. Mem. Latin-Am. sect., Czechoslovak Export Inst. and hon. v. consul of Mex., Prague; lecturer econ., *Whittier Col.*, 40- Fellow, California at Los Angeles, 40-; writer, 'Los Angeles Times,' 41-; mem. sch. res., Southern California, 41- The Nazi rule in Czechoslovakia; foreign trade.

Kybal, Dr. Vlastimil, 250 S. Holliston Ave., Pasadena, Calif. *History, Political science*. Cernochov, Czechoslovakia, May 30, 80. Ph.D., Prague, 02; Sorbonne; Bonn; Austrian Hist. Inst., Rome. Prof. hist. and geog., Prague, 02-11, west. European hist. in the middle and mod. ages, 11-19, sec'y exten. div., 08-18; Czechoslovak minister, Italy, 20-25, Brazil and Argentine, 25-27, Spain and Portugal, 27-33, Mexico and Cent. Amer., 35-39; lecturer *hist. and econ.*, Calif. Inst. Tech., 39- Lecturer, Prague's Women's Col., 14-19; Czech Inst. Tech., 12-18; Prague Sch. Polit. Sci., 34-35. International relations; history of Bohemia and central Europe; diplomatic history of the post-war period; Latin-American history, politics and economics; St. Francis of Assisi; John Huss and Matthew Iano; Henry IV of France; Czechoslovak Republic; Munich Conference.

Kyle, Prof. James W(illiam), 821 N. University St., Redlands, Calif. *Classical philology*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 13, 71. A.B., Denison, 94; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 98-99; A.M., Chicago, 00; Athens, 24-25; Michigan, 31. Prof. Latin and Greek, Grand Island Col., 94-96; acting prof. Greek,

Missouri, 00-01; *prof.* William Jewell Col, 01-09; *Latin and Greek, Redlands*, 09- Classical Asn. Pacific States (pres, 39). Classical archeology; laboratory method of studying Greek literature; modern Greek conversation; vases in the Museum of Athens depicting athletic contests.

Kyrk, Prof. Hazel, 5717 Kimbark Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Delaware Co, Ohio. Ph.B, Chicago, 10, Ph.D, 20. Instr. econ, Wellesley Col, 11-12; instr. and later asst. prof, Oberlin Col, 14-21; res. assoc, Food Res. Inst, 23-24; *prof.* econ, Iowa State Col, 24-25; *assoc. prof. home econ. and econ*, Chicago, 25-41, *prof.*, 41- Mem. statist. staff, Am. Shipping Mission, London, Eng, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Home Econ. Asn. Theory of consumption; economic problems of the family; food buying.

Kyte, Prof. E(rnest) C(ockburn), Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *Library science*. Cardiff, S. Wales, June 30, 76. Ref. asst, library, Westminster, England, 99-06; librarian, Harlesden, 07-14; sec'y, British Library Asn, 19-22; consulting librarian and catalogue private libraries, 22-28; *librarian, Queen's (Can)*, 28- British Army, 15-19. Chairman Canadian nat. library cmt, Ont. and Que. Library Asns. Modern poetry; history; radio education.

L

Laas, Prof. I(lse) P(robst), 706 E. College St, Iowa City, Iowa. *Spanish*. Lombard, Ill, Sept. 11, 92. A.B, Minnesota, 11; A.M, Iowa, 25, Ph.D, 28. Asst. *Romance langs*, Iowa, 21-22, instr, 22-24, *assoc*, 24-29, *asst. prof*, 29- Pan American civilization; sixteenth century drama of Spain.

Laase, Prof. Leroy T(heodore), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Speech*. Wisner, Nebr, July 6, 05. A.B, Doane Col, 27; Yale, 27-28; A.M, Northwestern, 29; Michigan, 30; Wisconsin, 31; Ph.D, Iowa, 37. Asst. debate coach, Northwestern, 28-29; *prof.* speech and dramatic art, Sterling Col, 29-30; *prof. speech* and chairman dept, Hastings Col, 30-40; *asst. prof. and acting chairman dept*, Nebraska, 40- Asst, Iowa, 36-37. Debate and experimental phonetics; effect of pitch and intensity on the quality of vowels in speech; evaluation of intercollegiate forensics.

Labaree, Prof. Leonard W(oods), 1319 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *American history*. Urmuia, Persia, Aug. 26, 97. A.B, Williams Col, 20; A.M, Yale, 23, Ph.D, 26. Instr. *hist*, Milford Sch, Conn, 20-22; Yale, 24-27, *asst. prof*, 27-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-; *state historian*, Conn, 41- Carnegie visiting prof, Armstrong Col, Durham (England), 29-30. Justin Winsor prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 30. 2nd lieu, A.C, 17-19. Hist. Asn. American colonial history; royal government in America; royal instructions to British colonial governors from 1670 to 1776; early development of Milford, Connecticut.

LaBarre, Mrs. Maurine Boie, 122 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Plainview, Minn. Minn. State Teachers Col, 25; B.S, Minnesota, 27, A.M, 32; Pa. Sch. Social Work, 32-35; A.M, Bryn Mawr Col, 34. Res. asst. and instr, Fisk, 29-31; social case worker, Family Soc, Phila, Pa, 34-39; *ed. publications and sec'y professional ed*, *Family Welfare Asn*, 39- Instr, Bryn Mawr Col, 36-39. Summers, instr, Family Welfare Asn. insts, 38, 39. Asn. Social Workers. Social case work; cultural problems in social work; race problems; case worker's need for orientation to the culture of the client.

La Barre, Prof. Weston, 174 Jones Ave, New Brunswick, N. J. *Anthropology, Sociology*. Uniontown, Pa, Dec. 13, 11. A.B, Princeton, 33; univ. fellow, Yale, 34-37, Garland fellow, 35-37, res. fellow, 36, Ph.D, 37; fellow, Lab. Anthropol, 35; res. fellow, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 36. Sterling fellow, Yale, 37-38; hon. fellow, Andean Res. Cmt, 37; Social Sci. Res. Council res. training fellow, 38-39; lecturer, Family Welfare Inst, Cape May, N. J, 39; *instr. sociol*, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 39- Visiting lecturer, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 42. Anthropol. Asn. Ethnology; psychiatry; peyote.

Labouvie, Prof. Erich N, 136 Bearmont Ave, Newtonville, Mass. *German philology*. Dillingen-Saar, Germany, Feb. 2, 09. Freiburg; Vienna; Cologne; A.M, Middlebury Col, 31; Ph.D, Marburg, 36, Staatsexamen, 36. Teaching fellow, Middlebury Col, 30-31; instr. *German*, Bates Col, 31-35; St. Louis, 36-37; *asst. prof*, Boston Col, 37-39, *prof*, 39- Summer, instr, Middlebury, 31. English philology; German dialect; the American language.

Lacey, Prof. A(lexander), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Romance languages*. Exploits, Newfoundland, Sept. 13, 87. B.A, Toronto, 17, Ph.D, 28; A.M, Columbia, 19. *Assoc. prof. French*, Victoria Col, Toronto, 19- Pixerecourt and the French romantic drama; basic written French.

Lacey, Prof. R(aymond) H(enry), 831 W. College Ave, Jacksonville, Ill. *Ancient history*. Laceyville, Pa, Jan. 27, 76. A.B, Syracuse, 05, A.M, 06; A.M, Hopkins, 13; Ph.D, Princeton, 15. Asst. Greek, Syracuse, 05-06, instr, 06-07; Greek and Latin, Peekskill Mil. Acad, N. Y, 07-08; Latin, Lafayette Col, 09-14, *asst. prof*, 15-17; *prof. classics*, Ill. Col, 17-, dean faculty, 32-37, admin. head, 36. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Classics; equestrian officials of Trajan and Hadrian.

Lacheman, Rev. Ernest R(ené), 131 Grove St, Torrington, Conn. *Assyriology*. Geneva, Switzerland, April 29, 06. Maturité Réale, Geneva, 24; Lausanne, 24-28; B.D, Yale, 29, 29-30; Ph.D, Harvard, 35. Res. asst, Oriental Inst, Chicago, 32-35; *pastor*, French Congregational Church, Torrington, Conn, 36- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Semitics.

Lacy, Mary Goodwin, 3407 34th Place, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Point Pleasant, W. Va, Jan. 14, 75. Librarian, Va. Polytech, 03-10; ref. librarian, U. S. Dept. Agr, 10-17; agr. librarian, Iowa State Col, 17; librarian, bur. markets and bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 18-40, *asst. librarian*, 40- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Econ. Asn; Library Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc; Farm Econ. Asn; Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn. Literature relating to maize; price fixing; agricultural history; economic bibliographies.

Ladd, Dean Jonathan B(ruce), 94 College Ave, Greenville, Pa. *Romance languages*. Bradner, Ohio, May 20, 04. B.S, Bowling Green State Univ, 26; Dipl, Lille, 27; A.M, Western Reserve, 29; McGill, 30; Ph.D, Southern California, 37; Chicago, 38. Instr. French, sr. high sch, Fostoria, Ohio, 26-28; instr. Romance langs, Thiel Col, 29-33, *asst. prof*, 34-36, *prof. mod. langs*, 36-, *dean men*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Nicolas Desfontaines; French classical drama.

Ladd, Dean Mason, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Law*. Sheldon, Iowa, Jan. 9, 98. A.B, Grinnell Col, 20; J.D, Iowa, 23; S.J.D, Har-

vard, 35. Mem. firm, Ladd and Ladd, 23-29; prof. law, Iowa, 29-39, *dean law sch*, 39- Asst. attorney, Polk Co, Iowa, 27-29; lecturer, Drake, 25-29; Thayer teaching fellow, Harvard, 34-35. Mem. cmt. professional ed, Am. Council Ed; legal adviser, code of evidence, Am. Law Inst. Federal jurisdiction and procedure.

La Drière, Dr. (James) Craig, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Comparative literature*. Grand Rapids, Mich, July 28, 10. Ph.B, Detroit, 30; A.M, Michigan, 32, Ph.D, 38; Harvard, 36-39. Instr. Eng, Detroit, 30-32; St. Louis, 33-34; asst, Michigan, 34-35; jr. fellow, Soc. Fellows, Harvard, 36-39; *instr, grad. sch, Catholic Univ*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Literary theory; theory and history of classicism.

Ladu, Prof. Arthur I(rish), North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. *American literature*. Feb. 14, 98. A.B, Syracuse, 22; A.M, North Carolina, 27, Ph.D, 32. Mem. faculty, N. C. State Col, 23-, *prof. Eng*. Mod. Lang. Asn. Emerson; notary public practice in North Carolina; political ideas of Theodore Parker and of Orestes A. Brownson; Channing and transcendentalism.

La Du, Prof. Milan S(ylvanus), Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Medieval French*. New Castle, Pa, April 19, 05. A.B, Western Reserve, 27, fellow, 27-28, A.M, 28; fellow, Princeton, 30-31, Ph.D, 33. Instr, Western Reserve, 28-30; res. asst, Princeton, 33-34; Council Learned Soc. fellow, 34-35; asst. prof, Univ. Kansas City, 35-40; *prof. Romance langs. and chairman dept, Syracuse*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval Poitevin dialect.

La Due, Prof. Wilson C(athey), 727 N. Elm St, Greenville, Ill. *French literature*. Greenville, Ill, Jan. 5, 02. A.B, Greenville Col, 24; A.M, Michigan, 28; Mich. State Col, 32; Ph.D, Illinois, 39. Teacher, high sch, Greenville, Ill, 23-26; Boswell, Ind, 28-29; *prof*, Spring Arbor Jr. Col, 29-33; *mod. langs, Greenville Col*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. French literature from 1870 to 1914.

La Fargue, Prof. Thomas E, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. *Cultural history*. Torquay, Eng, Nov. 25, 00. A.B, California, 25, A.M, 26; Ph.D, Stanford, 35. Instr, Stanford, 31-36; Rockefeller fellow, Yale and Harvard, 36-38; visiting prof, Duke, 38-39; *asst. prof. hist, State Col. Wash*, 39- Western cultural influences in the Far East; China and the World War; history of the Chinese educational mission to the United States, 1871-1881.

Lafferty, Prof. Theodore T(homas), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Philosophy*. Foyil, Okla, June 3, 01. A.B, Oklahoma City Univ, 24; A.M, Chicago, 26, Ph.D, 28. Instr. math, Agr. and Mech. Col, Jonesboro, Ark, 24-25; instr. philos, Chicago, 28-30; philos. and psychol, *Lehigh*, 30-32, ed, 32-34, asst. prof, 34-37, *Selfridge assoc. prof. philos. and assoc. prof. ed*, 37- Mem. staff, sch. surv, Bethlehem, Pa, 37; Moravian Sem. and Col, 40. F.A, 16-20, lieut. Philos. Asn; Ed. Res. Asn. Philosophy of science and education; development of remedial work at the college level.

Lafleur, Dr. Laurence J(ulien), 1800 Albemarle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Dec. 31, 07. A.B, Princeton, 28; Grenoble, 28; Edinburgh, 28-29; Berlin, 29; Susan Linn Sage fellow, Cornell, 29-30, Ph.D, 31. Asst, Cornell, 30-31;

instr, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 32-41; *Barnard Col, Columbia*, 41- Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; For. Policy Asn; A.A.A.S; Astron. Soc. Pacific. Mathematical antinomies; conceptual relativity; theoretical biochemistry; relativity in biology; epistemological functionalism; time as a fourth dimension; functionalistic interpretation of mathematics; astrobiology; ant behavior.

LaFuze, Prof. G(eorge) Leighton, John B. Stetson University, DeLand, Fla. *Modern history and politics*. Liberty, Ind, Oct. 19, 06. A.B, Florida, 28, A.M, 29; Ph.D, Illinois, 36. Asst. hist, Illinois, 29-33, 34-36; instr, Tennessee, 36; jr. classifier, Nat. Archives, 36-37, asst. classifier, 37-38; *prof. hist. and polit. sci, J. B. Stetson*, 38-, *head dept. social sciences*, 40- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Great Britain, France and the Siamese question from 1885-1904; modern international relations.

Lagerquist, Dr. Walter Edwards, 465 Broadway, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y. *Economics*. Essex, Iowa, Feb. 6, 81. A.B, Yale, 05, A.M, 06, Ph.D, 11. Prof, Beloit Col, 07-08; instr, Cornell, 11-12; prof, sch. commerce and director grad. div, Northwestern, 12-25; lecturer, N. Y. Univ; v. pres. and director, Johnston and Lagerquist, Inc, 34-41; *private consultant*, 41- Trustee, New Eng. Fund. Mem. finance cmn, Colombia, S. Amer. Econ. Asn. Investment analysis; public utility finance; balancing and pledging an investment plan.

Lahman, Prof. Carroll P(ollock), Albion College, Albion, Mich. *Speech*. Franklin Grove, Ill, Nov. 1, 97. Cornell Col, 18-19; A.B, Oberlin Col, 21; A.M, Wisconsin, 29, Ph.D, 40. Instr. Eng, Drake, 21-22; director men's forensics, West. State Teachers Col, Mich, 22-40; *prof. speech and chairman dept, Albion Col*, 40- Exten. lecturer, Indiana, 33-34. Asst. ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech Ed,' 26-29. Asn. Teachers Speech (third v. pres, 29, v. pres, 30). American public address; debate coaching; Robert Marion La Follette as public speaker and political leader; speech education in teacher training institutions.

Lahser, Prof. Conrad B, 3008 Collier Drive, Greensboro, N. C. *German*. Danzig, Germany, May 21, 72. A.M, Columbia, 17; Mus.D, South. Conserv, 22. *Prof. German, Greensboro Col*, 07- Mod. Lang. Asn. Music.

Laidlaw, Prof. G(eorge) N(orman), P. O. Box 414, Sackville, N. B, Can. *Foreign languages*. St. John, N. B, March 14, 13. B.A, Mt. Allison, 34; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 34-37, B.A, 37. Lecturer mod. langs, Mt. Allison, 37-38, *prof. Romance langs*, 38-, *head dept. mod. langs*, 38- Arteaga Spanish essay prize, Oxon, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern foreign languages.

Laidler, Dr. Harry W(ellington), 218 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Economics*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Feb. 18, 84. A.B, Wesleyan, 07, hon. A.M, 33; LL.B, St. Lawrence, 10; Ph.D, Columbia, 14. Reporter, 'Brooklyn Daily Eagle,' 07-10; sec'y, Intercollegiate Socialist Soc, 10-21; *exec. director, League Indust. Democracy*, 21- Ed, 'Intercollegiate Socialist,' 13-19; 'Socialist Rev,' 19-21. Director, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 21-, v. pres, 28, pres, 30-32, chairman board, 32-34. Mem. social service cmt, Fed. Council Churches, 24-; chairman econ. cmt, Nat. Advisory Council Radio in Ed, 33-36. Mem. board, Nat. Pub. Housing Conf, 21-, director, 30-, chairman, 37-39, mem. New York Council, 40- Econ.

- Asn. Concentration of industry; labor; boycotts and labor struggle; socialism; public ownership here and abroad; unemployment and its remedies; new tactics in social conflict.
- Laing, Prof. Alan K(emp)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Architecture*. Gladstone, Mich, Jan. 3, 02. A.B, Denver, 23; B.S, Mass. Inst. Tech, 26; Harvard, 36, 37. Asst. prof. archit. hist, Cincinnati, 26-30, assoc. prof, 30-37, prof, 37-40; assoc. prof. hist. of archit, *Illinois*, 40-41, *prof. archit*, 41- Soc. Archit. Historians; Am. Inst. Archit. Architecture of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; meaning of the factors of composition; history of architecture.
- Laing, Prof. Gordon J(ennings)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Roman institutions*. London, Ont, Can, Oct. 16, 69. B.A, Toronto, 91, D.Litt, 23; Ph.D, Hopkins, 96, LL.D, 38; LL.D, Western Ontario, 24, Pittsburgh, 30, Louisiana, 38. Instr. Latin, Bryn Mawr Col, 97-99; Chicago, 99-02, asst. prof, 02-07, assoc. prof, 07-13, prof, 13-21, chairman dept, 19-21; prof. classics, head dept. and dean faculty arts, McGill, 22-23; prof. Latin, *Chicago*, 23-35, dean div. humanities, 31-35, ed, univ. press, 35-40, *alumni dean*, 40- Annual prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 11-12; Sather prof, California, 17. Managing ed, 'Classical Jour,' 05-08; assoc. ed, 'Classical Philol,' 05-21, 23- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (v. pres); Philol. Asn. (pres); Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres). Roman social and religious institutions; survivals of Roman religion.
- Laing, Prof. Graham A(Ilan)**, 1642 Pleasant Way, Pasadena, Calif. *Economics*. Dundee, Scotland, July 14, 84. B.A, Liverpool, 08, M.A, 09. Lecturer econ. hist, Liverpool, 10-13; sec'y, Dept. Ed, B. C, Can, 13-14; director tech. ed, Vancouver, 14-17; instr. hist. and econ, California, 17-18; asst. prof. social sci, Arizona, 19-21; *prof. econ. and business admin*, Calif. Inst. Tech, 21- Asst. statistician, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19. Econ. Asn. Introduction to economics; inflation and the gold standard; financial organization.
- Laing, Prof. James T(amplin)**, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. *Sociology*. Montgomery, W. Va, Aug. 26, 99. West Virginia, 20-22; Marshall Col, 22-23; A.B, West Virginia, 24; A.M, Ohio State, 29, Ph.D, 33. Head dept. hist, high sch, Dunbar, W. Va, 24-25, instr. social sci, high sch, Charleston, 26-28; asst. sociol, Ohio State, 29-33; prof. sociol. and econ. and head dept, Holbrook Col, 33-34; assoc. prof. *sociol.* and head dept, New River State Col, W. Va, 34-35; assoc. prof, *Kent State*, 35-37, *prof. and head dept*, 37- Summers, instr, Marshall Col, 31, asst. prof, 33, prof, West Virginia, 36. Sociol. Soc; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. The Negro miner in West Virginia; the American Negro; internal migration.
- Laing, Prof. Lionel H(assell)**, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *International law*. Nelson, B. C, Can, Feb. 15, 05. B.A, British Columbia, 29; A.M, Clark, 30; Carnegie fellow, Harvard, 30-31, 34-35, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 35. Asst. prof. govt, Col. William and Mary, 35- Sec'y, British Commonwealth Relations Conf, 33; Inst. Pacific Relations Conf, 39. Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. International relations; Canadian-American relations.
- Laird, Prof. Angus M(cKenzie)**, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *Social science*. Opp, Ala, Oct. 9, 03. A.B, Florida, 27, A.M, 28; Syracuse, 28-29; Chicago, 30-31. Asst. director and acting director exten. div, Denver, 31-37; *asst. prof. social sci*, Florida, 37- Merit system supervisor, State Board Health, Fla. Polit. Sci. Asn. City manager government in Florida.
- Laird, Prof. Caroline L**, Oklahoma State College for Women, Chickasha, Okla. *English*. Hillsdale, Mich, Feb. 4, 88. A.B, Hillsdale Col, 09; A.M, Michigan, 13; D.Ed, Oklahoma, 36. Teacher *Eng*, high sch, Chelsea, Mich, 09-12; prof, Southwest. State Teachers Col, Okla, 13-17; *prof. and head dept*, Okla. State Col. Women, 17- Content of Freshman English in colleges and universities; English text-book.
- Laird, Prof. Charlton G(rant)**, University of Idaho, Pocatello, Idaho. *English literature*. Nashua, Iowa, March 16, 01. A.B, Iowa, 25, A.M, 27; Lydia C. Roberts fellow, Columbia, 28-30, Lydia C. Roberts traveling fellow, 30-31; Ph.D, Stanford, 40. Teacher, rural schs, Johnson Co, Iowa, 25-26; Drake, 26-27, asst. prof, 27-28; instr. and later *asst. prof. Eng, south. branch*, Idaho, 32- Reader, 'Middle Eng. Dict,' 32-33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Middle English and Anglo-Norman literary relationships.
- Laird, Prof. John Wesley**, 501 W. Hortter St, Germantown, Pa. *Religion*. Scotland, Oct. 5, 82. Ph.B, Syracuse, 09, D.D, 16; Yale, 16; LL.D, Albion Col, 21. Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Vernon, N. Y, 07-10; Grace Church, Bronx, N. Y, 10-12; Winsted, Conn, 12-14, minister, First Methodist Episcopal Church, New Haven, 14-18; Mt. Vernon Place Methodist Episcopal Church, Baltimore, Md, 18-21; pres, Albion Col, 21-24; minister, Brighton Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y, 25-37; *prof. philos. of religion and social ethics, sch. theol*, Temple, 37- Visiting preacher, Scotland, 26. Moderator, Rochester Presbytery, 29, commissioner, Gen. Assembly, 26, 33. Director relig. work, Y.M.C.A, Camp Meade, Md, 17. Philosophy of religion and social ethics; religion and social change; the role of the educated man.
- Laird, Prof. Sara G(rant)**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *English literature*. Jefferson, Ohio, 80. A.B, Oberlin Col, 04; A.M, Columbia, 12. Instr. rhetoric, Kansas, 12-20, asst. prof, 20-31, *assoc. prof. Eng*, 31-
- Laistner, Prof. M(ax) L(udwig) Wolfram**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Ancient and early medieval history*. London, Eng, Oct. 10, 90. B.A, Cambridge, 12, M.A, 20; Craven student from Cambridge, British Sch. Archaeol, Athens, 12-14. Asst. lecturer classics, Birmingham, 14; lecturer hist. and archeol, Queen's (Ireland), 15-16; classics, Manchester, 19-21; asst. prof. ancient hist, London, 21-25; prof, *Cornell*, 25-40, *John Stambaugh prof. hist*, 40- English Army, 16-19. Cor. fel. Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 38-41); Philol. Asn; Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Greek history; intellectual history of the early middle ages; Greek economics.
- Lajeunesse, Rev. E(rnest) J(oseph)**, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Romance languages*. Sandwich West, Ont, Dec. 2, 01. B.A, Western Ontario, 23; M.A, Toronto, 28. *Prof. French*, Western Ontario, 28-
- Lake, Dr. Kirsopp**, 522 Oakley Road, Haverford, Pa. *History*. Southampton, Eng, April 7, 72. B.A, Oxon, 95, M.A, 97; D.D, St. Andrews, 11; Th.D, Leiden, 21; D.Litt, Michigan, 26; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 36. Curate, Lumley, Durham, England, 95, St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 97-04; prof. Leiden, 04-13; early Christian lit, *Harvard*, 14-19, Winn

- prof. ecclesiastical hist, 19-32, *hist*, 32-38, *emer. prof*, 38- Hon. fellow, Lincoln Col, Oxon. Summers, investigating Greek manuscripts, libraries, Greece, 03- Director archeol. exped, Serabit, 30, 35, Samaria, 32-34, Lake Van, Turkey, 38-39. Arnold prize, Oxon, 02; medal, British Acad, 36. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; cor. mem. Preussische Akad. der Wissenschaft. Early Christianity; religion; Old and New Testament literature; New Testament manuscripts.
- Lake, Silva (Mrs. Kirsopp Lake)**, 522 Oakley Road, Haverford, Pa. *Archeology*. New Haven, Conn, March 18, 98. Wellesley Col, 16-18; A.B. Vermont, 24; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 28; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-31; Ph.D. Brown, 34. Instr. Brown, 35-36; res. assoc. univ. museum, Pennsylvania, 37-38. Assoc. director, Archeol. Exped, Terabit, 30, 35, Samaria, 32-34, field director, Van, Turkey, 38-39. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Greek paleography; New Testament manuscripts.
- Lam, Dean Elizabeth Paxton**, Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. *Social ethics*. Corinth, Miss, July 6, 06. A.B. Col. William and Mary, 28; A.M. Chicago, 30, Ph.D. 39. Exec. sec'y, Y.W.C.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 30-33; Stanford, 33-37; assoc. prof. religion and philos. and dean women, Centre Col, 37-41; *asst. prof. religion and philos. and dean women*, Occidental Col, 41- Asn. Biblical Instrs; fel. Nat. Council on Religion in Higher Ed. The place of Marx in contemporary Christian thought.
- Lamb, G(eorge) A(nthony)**, Wooten Drive, Lee Blvd. Heights, Falls Church, Va. *Economics*. Pocatello, Idaho, April 3, 06. A.B. Portland, 29; M.S. Yale, 32; Michigan, 32-33. Jr. agr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 30-31, assoc. agr. economist, 34; statistician, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-36; transportation economist, Interstate Commerce Cmn, 36-38; prin. economist, *bituminous coal div*, U. S. Dept. Interior, 38-40, *chief econ. branch*, 40- Consultant, Nat. Defense Mediation Board, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Transportation and bituminous coal; bituminous coal rate structure.
- Lamb, Dr. W(illiam) Kaye**, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C. Can. *Maritime history*. New Westminster, May 11, 04. B.A. British Columbia, 27, M.A. 30; Nichol scholar, Paris, 28-29, 30-32; Ph.D. London, 33. Librarian and archivist, Provincial Library and Archives, Victoria, B. C. Can, 34-40, supt, Pub. Library Cmn, 36-40; *librarian*, British Columbia, 40- Ed, 'B. C. Hist. Quart,' 37- Can. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 40-). History of the Pacific Northwest.
- Lambert, Prof. Louis C(harles Victor)**, 31 Lowell Road, Kenmore, N. J. *French*. Mandres, France, June 14, 74. Dijon; B.A. Ecole Normale (Paris), 90. Prof, schs, Paris, France, 94-14, high schs, 17-20; head dept. *French*, Berlitz Sch. Langs, Boston, 20-24; prof, *Boston Univ*, 24-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Prof, div. univ. exten, State Dept. Ed, Mass, 28- Past v. pres, Federation Esperanto Clubs, N. Amer. Bronze medal, Munic. Council Paris; Officier d'Acad. Adjutant, French Army, 14-17. Asn. Teachers French; New Eng. Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers; Int. Asn. Scientists; Int. Asn. Physicians and Surg. Evolution of speech, writing and music; the dance in the world through the ages; rhythm; message of poetry; French grammar.
- Lamberton, Prof. Clark Diven**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *History of art*. Humboldt, Nebr, June 18, 81. A.B. Dickinson Col, 02; A.M. Princeton, 05, Ph.D. 08; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 06-08; Berlin, 07. Harrison fellow classics, Pennsylvania, 08-11; instr. Biblical lit, *Adelbert Col, Western Reserve*, 11-14, asst. prof, 14-24, *assoc. prof*, 24-28, *art*, 28- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn. Early Christian and medieval art; themes from St. John's Gospel in Roman catacomb painting.
- Lamers, Dr. William M(athias)**, 7832 Warren Ave, Wauwatosa, Wis. *Educational sociology*. Milwaukee, Wis, Dec. 23, 00. A.B. Marquette, 22, A.M. 23, Ph.D. 29. Instr. Eng, Marquette, 22-29, speech, 26-27, *assoc. prof*, 29-30, *prof*, 30-41, *director sch. speech*, 29-41; *asst. supt. schs, Milwaukee*, 41- Ed, 'Catholic Speaker,' 36- Asn. Teachers Speech; Cent. States Speech Asn. History; speech; case studies in American distinction; Edward A. Fitzpatrick.
- Lamont, Dr. Corliss**, 450 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Englewood, N. J. March 28, 02. A.B. Harvard, 24; Oxon, 24-25; Ph.D. Columbia, 32. Instr. philos. Columbia, 28-32; *writer polit. and econ. affairs*, 33-; *instr. philos*, New Sch. Social Res, 40- Director, Am. Civil Liberties Union; Trade Union Service. Philos. Asn; Humanist Asn; A.A.A.S. Immortality; socialism.
- Lamont, Edwin**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *English literature*. Valatie, N. Y. Sept. 8, 08. A.M. Pennsylvania, 31. Asst. Pennsylvania, 31-32; *instr*, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 35-36; N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 36-37; *Eng, Brown*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Lamont, Prof. W(illiam) H(ayes) F(ogg)**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Modern novel*. New York, N. Y. March 26, 91. St. Lawrence, 12-13; A.B. Washington and Lee, 15; A.M. Columbia, 17; Ph.D. Pennsylvania, 33. Instr. N. Y. Mil. Acad, 15-16; Princeton Prep. Sch, N. J. 19-21; *assoc. prof. Eng, Rutgers*, 22- Radio lecturer, WOR, Newark, N. J. 30-31; WNEW, New York, 35-36. Summers, special lecturer, Columbia, 38-41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Technical evolution of the novel; isolation in the life and work of Joseph Conrad; reading guides; guide for analyzing novels.
- La Monte, Prof. John L(ife)**, 4014 Pine St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Medieval history*. Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 10, 02. A.B. and A.M. Ohio State, 23; A.M. Harvard, 24, Ph.D. 29. Instr. hist, Ohio State, 25-27; Nebraska, 27-29; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-30; lecturer hist, Minnesota, 30-31; asst. prof, Cincinnati, 31-37, *assoc. prof*, 37-40; *H. C. Lea assoc. prof. medieval hist, Pennsylvania*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37-38. Summer, *assoc. prof*, Texas, 40. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. History of the crusades; feudal monarchy in the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1100-1291; wars of Frederick II in Syria and Cyprus.
- Lampe, Prof. M(atthew) Willard**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Religious education*. Bethlehem, Conn, Aug. 4, 83. A.B. Knox Col, 04; Omaha Theol. Sem, 09; Ph.D. Pennsylvania, 12. Instr. hist, Knox Col, 04-06; sec'y Christian Asn. and Presbyterian univ. pastor, Pennsylvania, 12-21; gen. director dept. univ. work, Board Christian Ed, Presbyterian Church in U. S. A. Chicago, Ill, 21-29; *director sch. religion, Iowa*, 27- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Limitations upon the power of the Hebrew kings; contemporary tensions between religion and the social order.

Lamprecht, Prof. Sterling P(ower), 100 Woodside Ave, Amherst, Mass. *Philosophy*. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 8, 90. A.B., Williams Col, 11; A.M., Harvard, 12; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 15; Ph.D., Columbia, 18; Poitiers, 19; hon. A.M., Amherst Col, 34. Instr. *philos.*, Columbia, 19-21; asst. prof., Illinois, 21-25, assoc. prof., 25-28; *prof.*, Amherst Col, 28- Howison lecturer, California, 38. Butler medal, Columbia, 33. U.S.A., 18-19. Philos. Asn. (v. pres, 38). British philosophy; moral and political philosophy of John Locke.

Lamson, Prof. Herbert D(ay), 77 Bennoch St, Orono, Maine. *Sociology*. Exeter, N. H., June 28, 99. Ph.B., Brown, 24. A.M., 25; A.M., Harvard, 34, Ph.D., 35. From instr. to assoc. prof. *sociol.*, Shanghai, 27-33; asst. Harvard, 34-35; *assoc. prof.*, Maine, 35-Summer, mem. faculty, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 35. Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc; Conf. Family Relations. Population trends; family; social pathology.

Lamson, Prof. Roy, Jr, Glen Road, Williamstown, Mass. *English literature and philology*. New Haven, Conn, Feb. 7, 08. A.B. and A.M., Harvard, 29, Ph.D., 36. Instr. and tutor *Eng.*, Harvard, 35-38; *asst. prof.*, Williams Col, 38- Instr. and tutor, Radcliffe Col, 37-38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. English ballads; popular literature; literature and music of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Lancaster, Charles Maxwell, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Romance languages*. York, Ala, 11. Fellow, Indiana, 30-31, A.M., 31; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 31-34; Hopkins, 35. Teacher French, Indiana, 30-31; assoc. prof. Romance langs, Howard Col, 34-39; visiting prof, Vanderbilt, 39-41, *instr.*, Spanish, 41- Summers, prof, Florida, 40, res, Mexico City, 41. Rep. to Pan-Am. Inst. sponsored by Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, Gainesville, Fla., 40. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y medieval lit. sect, 41); S. Atlantic Lang. Asn. (sec'y French sect, 40, v. pres, 41, pres, 42). Poetry.

Lancaster, Prof. H(enry) C(arrington), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *French*. Richmond, Va, Nov. 10, 82. A.B. and A.M., Virginia, 03; Ph.D., Hopkins, 07; hon. A.M., Amherst Col, 12. Instr. Romance langs, Amherst Col, 07-08, assoc. prof, 08-10, prof. French, 10-19; *prof.*, French lit. and chairman dept. Romance langs, Hopkins, 19-Hyde exchange lecturer, French univs, 24-25; visiting prof, N. Y. Univ, 30-41; Walker-Ames prof, Washington (Seattle), 41. Summers, prof, Chicago, 16, 24, Southern California, 29. Assoc. ed, 'Mod. Lang. Notes,' 19-27, ed, 28- Director, Am. Univ. Union, Paris, 24-25. French commemorative medal; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 32. Director, Foyer at Lizy-sur-Ourcq and Am. ed. director, Foyers du Soldat, France, 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor, 20-23, 30; v. pres, 31, 38, pres, 39); Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. French dramatic literature of the seventeenth century; French tragi-comedy; Pierre Du Ryer.

Lancaster, Prof. Lane W, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Political science*. Bellaire, Ohio, Dec. 9, 92. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 15; A.M., Illinois, 18; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 23. Instr. polit. sci, Pennsylvania, 20-23; asst. prof. govt. and hist, Wesleyan, 23-26, assoc. prof, 26-30; *prof.*, polit. sci, Nebraska, 20-, head dept, 39- Visiting prof, Northwestern, 40-41. Mem. grant in aid cmt, Social Sci. Res. Council, 35-41. U.S.A., 18. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 38-40). State supervision of

municipal indebtedness; government in rural America.

Lanctot, Dr. Gustave, Public Archives, Sussex St, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *History*. St. Constant, Que, July 5, 83. B.Litt, Montreal, 01, LL.M., 07, LL.D., 39; Dipl, Oxon, 11; D.Litt, Paris, 29; LL.D., Ottawa (Can), 36. *Prof. Canadian hist.*, Ottawa (Can), 35-; *deputy minister and dominion archivist*, Ont, 37- Head Quebec surv. Am-Canadian relations, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 33. Can. rep, Int. Cmt. Hist. Sciences, 30; chairman board, Mil. Museum, 38. Quebec prize, 30. Can. rep, Int. Cong. Hist, Rio de Janeiro, 22; joint sec'y, Dominion-Provincial Conf, Ottawa, 27; Can. del, Hist. Exhib, Paris, 29. C.E.F., 15-17, major; asst. director war trophies, 18. Hist. Asn; Can. Folk-Lore Soc. (pres); Can. Hist. Asn. (pres); Royal Soc. Can; Can. Geog. Soc; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. Documents relating to currency, exchange and finance in Nova Scotia; laws of Quebec; Canadian history; François Xavier Garneau; Canadian administration under France; new documents by Lahontan; French Canadians and their neighbors to the south.

Landauer, Prof. Carl, 1317 Arch St, Berkeley, Calif. *Economics*. Munich, Germany, Oct. 15, 91. Munich; Berlin; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 13. Res. asst, Kiel, 15-16; teaching asst, col. commerce, Munich, 18-22; lecturer and later assoc. prof, Berlin, 26-33; *prof.*, econ, California, 36- Lecturer, inst. int. relations, Mills Col. Assoc. ed, 'Der deutsche Volkswirt,' 26-33. Econ. Asn. History of socialism; economic planning.

Landeem, Prof. William M(artin), State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. *History*. Sundsvall, Sweden, May 7, 91. A.B., Walla Walla Col, 21; Washington (Seattle), 21, 29; Pennsylvania, 29-30; Ph.D., Michigan, 39. Instr. hist, Walla Walla Col, 21-24, prof, 31-38, pres, 33-38; *instr. hist.*, Pennsylvania, 29-30; Michigan, 30-31; *asst. prof.*, State Col. Wash, 39-

Landers, Prof. Emmett M, Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas. *History*. Jacksonville, Ala, Dec. 14, 89. A.B., Simmons (Texas), 14, A.M., 26; Texas, 30, 32. Prin, high sch, Odessa, Texas, 15-16, teacher hist. and head dept, Abilene, 16-17; mem. staff, univ. bookstore, Simmons (Texas), 19; ed. director, First Baptist Church, Abilene, Texas, 26; *instr. hist.*, Hardin-Simmons, 26-28, asst. prof, 28-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30- U.S.A., 17-18. Mexican-United States relations; Mexican social life; South American and American history.

Landin, Dr. Harold W(illiam), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *History*. Worcester, Mass, Feb. 3, 03. A.B., Clark, 24, A.M., 25; Boldt fellow, Cornell, 27-28, Ph.D., 28. Instr, Smith Col, 28-29; hist, Ohio State, 29-30; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 30-31; *instr. hist.*, Ohio State, 31- Summers, asst. prof, Missouri, 29, Kentucky, 30. Grant in aid, Am. Philos. Soc, 39; Council Learned Socs, 41. Hist. Asn. The French Revolution; eighteenth century French history; historical sources of the French Revolution now in the archives and libraries of Sweden; influence of the French Revolution in Sweden.

Landis, Dean Paul H(enry), State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. *Sociology*. Cuba, Ill, March 5, 01. A.B., Greenville Col, 26; Iowa, summers, 24-28; A.M., Michigan, 27; Ph.D., Minnesota, 33. Teacher, rural schs, Fulton Co, Ill, 21-23; director teachers' training and prof. sociol, Wessing-

ton Springs Col, 27-28; instr. sociol, Minnesota, 28-31; rural sociol, S. Dak. State Col, 31-33, asst. prof, 33-34; assoc. prof. sociol. and rural sociol, *State Col. Wash.*, 35-39, *prof. sociol, head dept. rural sociol. and dean grad. sch.*, 39- Collaborator div. farm population and rural life, U. S. Dept. Agr, 31- Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, S. Dak, 34-35, Pacific Northwest and Great Plains, 39-; regional director res. North. Great Plains and state supervisor, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, S. Dak, 33-34; state supervisor rural res, div. sociol. res, Works Progress Admin, Wash, 34-39. Assoc. ed, 'Rural Sociol. Monographs,' 38-; ed. res. notes, 'Rural Sociol,' 41-; Am. Sociol. Soc. rep, ed. emt, 'Dict. of Ed,' 40. Sociol. Soc. (exec. emt, 41-); Rural Sociol. Soc; Pacific Sociol. Soc. (sec'y-treas, 37-). Rural sociology; population; migration; farm labor; culture change; social control; rural relief; town-country relations; sociology text-books.

Landman, Dr. J(acob) H(enry), 17 Lexington Ave, New York, N. Y. *History*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 18, 98. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 18; A.M, Columbia, 20; J.D, N. Y. Univ, 27, J.S.D, 28, Ph.D, 31. *Instr.*, Columbia, 18-22; *hist, Col. City N. Y.*, 22- Visiting prof, Philippines, 38. Hist. Asn; Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Social and diplomatic American history; American labor, religious and business attitudes to the Spanish-American War; the case method of studying law.

Landon, Prof. Charles E(arl), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Economics*. Mayetta, Kans, Dec. 11, 95. A.B, Kansas, 20, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Illinois, 26. Asst, Illinois, 21-23, instr, 23-26; *asst. prof. econ, Duke*, 26- Econ. Asn. The world cotton situation; natural resources and industries; modern industry; marketing principles; industrial geography.

Landon, Prof. Fred, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Canadian and American history*. London, Ont, Nov. 5, 80. B.A, Western Ontario, 06, M.A, 19. Librarian, Pub. Library, London, Ont, Can, 16-23; *chief librarian and assoc. prof. hist, Western Ontario*, 23- Lecturer, Western Ontario, 18-23. Mem, Historic Sites and Monuments Board, Can. Fel. Royal Soc. Can. (chairman sect. II, 40); Can. Hist. Asn. (pres, 41).

Landon, Prof. Kenneth Perry, 337 College Ave, Richmond, Ind. *Oriental studies*. Meadville, Pa, March 27, 03. A.B, Wheaton Col, 24; Th.B, Princeton Theol. Sem, 27; A.M, Chicago, 32, Ph.D, 38. Missionary, Presbyterian Board For. Missions, Thailand, 27-38; *asst. prof. philos, Earlham Col*, 39- Oriental Soc; Philos. Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn. Contemporary cultural trends in Thailand, including the political and economic developments; Chinese in Thailand; Siam in transition.

Landrum, Prof. Grace Warren, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *English literature*. Providence, R. I, July 18, 76. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 98, Ph.D, 21; A.M, Chicago, 15. Teacher Latin and Eng, Washington Sem, Ga, 98-04; Eng, Ky. Home Sch, Louisville, 10-16; prof, Tenn. Col, 16-18; Westhampton Col, 21-27; *prof. Eng. and dean women, Col. William and Mary*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. Spenser; Hugh Jones; Chaucer; Keats.

Lane, Prof. Elbert C(larence), 69 Tremont St, Hartford, Conn. *Biblical languages*. Jackson, Mich, July 19, 70. B.S, Adrian Col, 93, A.B, 94, D.D, 26; Michigan, 94-95; B.D, Hartford Theol. Sem, 12; Chicago, 22-23; Berlin, 23. Instr. Latin, Adrian

Col, 93-94; prin, high sch, Riverside, Ill, 95-96; pastor, Methodist Protestant churches, Springdale, Pa, 97-99, Amity, 99-03, Pittsburgh, 03-05, New Brighton, 05-09; Community Church, Wilson, Conn, 09-12; instr. *Hebrew and Greek, Hartford Theol. Sem*, 12-21, assoc. prof, 21-26, prof, 26-39, *emer. prof*, 39-, acting dean, 38. Hon. lecturer, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 35. Co-editor, 'New Standard Bible Dict,' 36. Trustee, Adrian Col, 22-31. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs.

Lane, Prof. Frank H(ardy), Chula Vista, Calif. *English, Speech*. Deer Isle, Maine, Jan. 30, 70. A.B, Northwestern, 95, A.M, 99. Instr. Eng. and speech, Oberlin Col, 96-98; prof, North Cent. Col, 00-03; Tabor Col, 03-07; Washburn Col, 07-12; Pittsburgh, 12-23. Am. Poetry Circle prize, 38. Asn. Teachers Speech.

Lane, Prof. Frederic C(hapin), 4725 Keswick Road, Baltimore, Md. *European history*. Lansing, Mich, Nov. 23, 00. A.B, Cornell, 21; A.M, Tufts Col, 22; Ph.D, Harvard, 30. Instr, Minnesota, 26; *hist, Hopkins*, 28-30, assoc, 31-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Hist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn. Economic history; Venetian ships and shipbuilders of the renaissance.

Lane, Prof. George S(herman), 735 Gimghoul Road, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Indo-European linguistics*. Clio, Iowa, Sept. 28, 02. B.A, Iowa, 26, Sanxay Prize fellow, 26-27, A.M, 27; Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Iceland, 27-28; Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 28-29; fellow, Chicago, 29-30, Ph.D, 30. Res. assoc. comp. philol, Chicago, 30-34; asst. prof. Sanskrit and comp. philol, Catholic Univ, 34-37; *assoc. prof. Germanic and comp. linguistics, North Carolina*, 37- Linguistic Soc. del, Council Learned Soes, 39- Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. (exec. emt, 35). Words for clothing in the principal Indo-European languages; Germanic, Celtic and Tocharian linguistics.

Lane, Brother J(arlath) Robert, St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn. *History*. St. Louis, Mo, Jan. 27, 10. Ph.B, De Paul, 36; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 41. Instr, De La Salle Col, 36-40; *asst. prof. hist, St. Mary's Col. (Minn)*, 40- American local history; Connecticut history; political history of Connecticut during the Civil War.

Lane, Prof. John D(ewey), Box 533, Clemson, S. C. *English*. Lamar, S. C, March 14, 98. A.B, Newberry Col, 20; A.M, Virginia, 24; Columbia, 24, 29; Peabody Col, 35. Prof. *Eng*, Newberry Col, 20-23; *assoc. prof, Clemson Agr. Col*, 24- Council Teachers Eng. The Negro in college text-books; spelling; the Negro newspaper.

Lane, Prof. W(ilmot) B(urkmar), Box 627, Picton, Ont, Can. *Psychology, Philosophy*. Perth, Ont, Dec. 13, 72. B.A, Toronto, 93, M.A, 94, 94-95; fellow, Wisconsin, 97-99, Ph.D, 99. Lab. asst. psychol, Toronto, 95-97; hon. fellow, Cornell, 99-00; prof. philos. and psychol, Mt. Union Col, 01-03; Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 03-13; *ethics, Victoria Col, Toronto*, 13-40, *emer. prof*, 40-, prof. philos. and psychol, Emmanuel Col, 25-40. Summer, instr, Cornell, 00, 01. Philos. examiner, Toronto, 96-97. Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Critique of modern value theories; esthetics; contemporary poetry; elemental consciousness.

Lanfear, Dean Vincent W(esley), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Economics*. Elgin, Texas, Jan. 2, 94. A.B, Texas, 17, A.M, 19; Chicago, 19,

- 20; Ph.D, Columbia, 23. Instr. mil. aeronaut, Texas, 17-18, econ, 18-20, asst. prof, 20-21; instr, Columbia, 21-22; asst. prof. polit. economy, Yale, 22-24; prof. finance, Pittsburgh, 24-26, director evening div, 27-34, dean men, 34-41, *sch. business admin.*, 41- V. pres, Asn. Urban Univs, 32-34. Econ. Asn; Adult Ed. Asn; Asn. Deans and Advisers Men. Business fluctuations and the American labor movement; metal industry of New York City and environs.
- Lang, Prof. A(ldon) S(ocrates)**, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *Economics*. North Zulch, Texas, Jan. 19, 97. A.B, Baylor, 22; A.M, Iowa, 25; Ph.D, Texas, 31. Instr. econ, Baylor, 26-28, asst. prof, 28-31, assoc. prof, 31-32, prof. and director dept, 32-37; *prof. econ. and business and director dept, Texas State Col. Women*, 37- Econ. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Political economy; business economics; Western hemispheric solidarity; financial history of public lands in Texas; public utilities; economic diversification in the Southwest.
- Lang, Rev. E(dgar) A(nthony)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *German*. Schwandorf, Germany, Oct. 7, 96. A.M, Catholic Univ, Ph.D, 37. *Instr. German lang. and lit, Catholic Univ.* Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Ludwig Tieck's early concept of Catholic clergy and church; German language and literature.
- Lang, Prof. George, P. O. Box 2021, University, Ala.** *Philosophy*. Wellwood, Scotland, Feb. 22, 79. A.B, Southwestern Presbyterian, 05, B.D, 06, D.Litt, 37; Edinburgh, 07-08; Berlin, 12-13; D.D, Ala. Presbyterian Col, 16; A.M, Columbia, 25; LL.D, Alabama, 26. Prof. philos, Ala. Presbyterian Col, 08-15, pres, 16-18; prof. ecclesiastical hist, Southwestern Presbyterian, 15-16; *prof. philos. and head dept, Alabama*, 18- Smythe lecturer, Columbia Theol. Sem, Ga, 40. Mem. council, The Bible Foundation. Exec. sec'y, State Council Defense, Ala, 17. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs; A.A.A.S; Int. Council Relig. Ed. The element of skepticism in David Hume; the South in the national economic setting.
- Lang, Dr. Richard O**, 2601 Calvert St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Statistical sociology*. Toledo, Ohio, Feb. 23, 07. Ph.B, Chicago, 31, A.M, 32, Ph.D, 36. Instr. social psychol, George Williams Col, 35; social statistician, U. S. Cent. Statistical Board, 36-37; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Europe, 37-38; social sci. analyst, U. S. Bur. Census, 38-40; *chief statistician, office Under Sec'y War, U. S. War Dept*, 40- Instr. grad. evening sch, U. S. Dept. Agr, 38- Susan Rosenberger prize, Chicago, 32. Statist. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Population Asn; Conf. Family Relations. Census of the city of Chicago; military statistics.
- Langdon, Prof. Ida**, Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y. *English literature*. Elmira, N. Y. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 03; A.M, Cornell, 10, Ph.D, 12. Reader Eng, Bryn Mawr Col, 12-16; instr. dept. Eng. composition, Wellesley Col, 16-17; assoc. prof. *Eng. lit, Elmira Col*, 19-31, *prof*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; Eng. Asn; Eng. Inst. Milton's theory of poetry and fine art.
- Lange, Prof. H(ermann) W(alter) Victor**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *German literature*. Leipzig, Germany, July 13, 08. Oxon, 28-29; Munich, 29-30; Gertrude Davis exchange fellow, Toronto, 30-31, M.A, 31; Ph.D, Leipzig, 34. Director Acad. Auslandsstelle, Leipzig, 31-32; lecturer *German*, Univ. Col, Toronto, 32-38; asst. prof, *Cornell*, 38-42, *assoc. prof*, 42- Mem. Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Anglo-German literary relations.
- Lange, Prof. Oscar**, 6044 Stony Island Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Tomaszow, Poland, July 27, 04. Poznan, 22-23; LL.M, Cracow, 26, LL.D, 28; London, 29. Lecturer statist. and econ, Cracow, 31; econ, Michigan, 36; California, 37-38; asst. prof. *econ, Chicago*, 38-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Lecturer, Polish Free Univ, 37; Stanford, 38. Econ. Asn; fel. Econometric Soc; Inst. Math. Statist. Economic theory; econometrics; interest; socialist economic theory; economic fluctuations.
- Lange, Prof. Paulus**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *English*. Lime Springs, Iowa, Dec. 17, 91. A.B, Augustana Col, 18; A.M, Illinois, 20. Instr. *Eng*, Iowa State Col, 20-27; asst. prof, Augustana Col, 28-29; *Iowa State Col*, 29-32, *assoc. prof*, 32- Sergt, Inf, 18-19. Council Teachers Eng; Linguistic Soc; Soc. Study Ed; Col. Eng. Asn. General education.
- Langebartel, William W(inter)**, 530 S. Ninth St, Quincy, Ill. *Germanic philology*. Quincy, Ill, Feb. 17, 16. A.B, Illinois, 37, 38-39; Henry Gund scholar, Wisconsin, 37-38, A.M, 38; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 39-41. Teaching asst. German, Illinois, 38-39. Linguistic Soc. Alamannic dialects; Old Icelandic.
- Langer, Mrs. Susanne K**, 3 Concord Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 20, 95. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 20, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 26; Vienna, 21-22. *Tutor philos, Radcliffe Col*, 27-; lecturer logic, Wellesley Col, 33; philos, Smith Col, 42. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic (assoc. ed, 36-39). The practice of philosophy; symbolic logic; philosophy in a new key.
- Langer, Prof. William L(eonard)**, 72 Raymond St, Cambridge, Mass. *Education*. Boston, Mass, March 16, 96. A.B, Harvard, 15, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 23; Vienna, 21-22. Instr. mod. langs, Worcester Acad, 15-17; asst. prof. *hist*, Clark, 23-25, assoc. prof, 25-27; asst. prof, *Harvard*, 27-31, assoc. prof, 31-36, *Coolidge prof*, 36-; *prof. diplomatic hist, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy, Tufts Col*, 33-34, 36- Visiting prof, Columbia, 31; Harvard lecturer, Yale, 33; ed. adviser, Houghton, Mifflin Co; mem. staff, Office Coordinator of Information, 41-Summer, lecturer, Chicago, 26. Mem. ed. board, 'Jour. Mod. Hist,' 29-33; director, 'Social Sci. Abstracts,' 31-33; mem. ed. board, 'Am. Hist. Rev,' 36- U.S.A., 18-19, master engineer. Hist. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Mil. Hist. Foundation; Council For. Relations. European alliances and alignments, 1871-1890; the diplomacy of imperialism, 1890 to 1902; foreign affairs bibliography, 1919 to 1932; the Franco-Russian alliance, 1890 to 1894; world history.
- Langford, Prof. C(oooper) H(arold)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Philosophy*. Dublin, Ark, Aug. 25, 95. A.B, Clark Col, 20; Ph.D, Harvard, 24. Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 24-25, instr, 25-27; asst. prof. *philos*, Washington (Seattle), 27-29; assoc. prof, *Michigan*, 29-33, *prof*, 33- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 35-36. Ed, 'Jour. Symbolic Logic,' 36-40. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic (pres, 41). Logical theory; symbolic logic.
- Langford, Prof. Walter M(cCarty)**, 1245 Diamond Ave, South Bend, Ind. *Modern language and his-*

tory. Haskell, Texas, June 27, 08. A.B, Notre Dame, 30; M.M.L, Nat. Univ. Mexico, 37. From instr. to assoc. prof. *Spanish, Notre Dame*, 31- Asn. Teachers Spanish; Catholic Hist. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Spanish epic poetry; Catholic culture in Argentina.

Langley, Prof. Ernest F(elix), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Romance languages and literatures*. Toronto, Ont, Can, Feb. 27, 74. B.A, Toronto, 94, 94-95; Leipzig and Heidelberg, 95-96; A.M, Harvard, 00, Ph.D, 09; Sorbonne and Florence, 05-06, Sorbonne, 27-28. Teaching fellow, Toronto, 94-95; instr. French, Dartmouth Col, 96-01, asst. prof. Romance langs, 01-10; prof. French, *Mass. Inst. Tech.*, 10-30, prof. *Romance langs. and head dept. mod. langs.*, 30- Prof, Lowell Inst, 15-31; lecturer, Harvard, 24-39. Summer, prof, Dartmouth Col, 12, 13. Mod. Lang. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (councilor, 37-41); New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres. and acting pres, 19); Dante Soc. French and Italian literature; the poetry of Giacomo da Lentino; the extant repertory of the early Sicilian poets; college editions of Hugo, Beaumarchais and Sandeau.

Langsam, Prof. Walter Consuelo, 628 Nott St, Schenectady, N. Y. *Modern European history*. Vienna, Austria, Jan. 2, 06. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 25; A.M, Columbia, 26, Ph.D, 30. Tutor hist, Col. City N. Y, 26-27; instr, Columbia, 27-35, asst. prof, 35-38; prof, *Union Col. (N. Y.)*, 38- Summers, visiting prof, British Columbia, Duke, Columbia and Ohio State. Mem. board editors, 'Jour. Mod. Hist'; hist. ed, J. B. Lippincott Co. Res. assoc, Council For. Relations. Hist. Asn. (cmt. on radio, 38-); Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers; For. Policy Asn. Early nineteenth century Austria; European history since 1918; the Napoleonic wars and German nationalism in Austria; colonial expansion.

Langsjoen, Prof. Nels P, 410 N. Fourth St, St. Peter, Minn. *Modern languages*. Dalton, Minn, June 3, 84. A.B, Gustavus Adolphus Col, 11; A.M, Minnesota, 15; McGill, 23; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 29, 36, 37. Pres, Northwestern Acad. and Jr. Col, 18-32; prof. *mod. langs, Gustavus Adolphus Col*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn. Comparative Teutonic and romance philology; artificial languages; comparative study of Esperanto, Ido and other artificial languages.

Langston, Prof. (Albert Douglas) Beach, College of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso, Texas. *English literature*. Atlanta, Ga, Dec. 10, 11. A.B, The Citadel, 33; A.M, Claremont Colls, 35; Ph.D, North Carolina, 40. Instr, North Carolina, 35-40; asst. prof. *Eng. col. mines and metal, Texas*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan literature.

Langwell, Prof. Earl F(rederick), Box 141, Notre Dame, Ind. *French literature*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 3, 99. B.esL, Col. Montreal, 21; Ph.B, De Paul, 27. Instr, De Paul Acad, Ill, 24-26; St. Patrick's Commercial Acad, 26-28; St. George High Sch, Evanston, 28-30; from instr. to assoc. prof. *French lit, Notre Dame*, 30-, head dept. *mod. langs*, 39- Instr, De Paul Evening High Sch, Chicago, Ill, 24-29; evening col. commerce, De Paul, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (v. pres, Ind. chap, 35).

Lankard, Dean Frank G(lenn), Drew University, Madison, N. J. *Biblical literature*. Garnett, Kans, Sept. 1, 92. A.B, Baker, 16; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 19; B.D, Garrett Biblical Inst, 23; A.M, Northwestern, 21, Ph.D, 26. Assoc. prof. Biblical lit. and

relig. ed, Chattanooga, 22-23, prof, 23-24; instr, Northwestern, 24-25, asst. prof. *Biblical lit*, 25-29; prof, *Drew*, 29-, dean *Brothers Col*, 31- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. (pres, 37); East. Asn. Col. Deans and Advisers Men (pres, 38). History of American Sunday school curriculum; difficulties in religious thinking; the Bible and the life and ideals of the English speaking people.

Lanning, Prof. John Tate, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Hispanic-American history*. Linwood, N. C, Sept. 13, 02. A.B, Trinity Col. (N. C), 24; A.M, California, 25, Ph.D, 28. Teaching fellow, California, 24-26; assoc. prof. *hist, Duke*, 27- Managing ed, 'Hispanic-Am. Hist. Rev.' Colonial culture of Spanish America; Spanish missions of Georgia; diplomatic history of Georgia; academic culture in the Spanish colonies.

Lanphear, Prof. Roy H(iginbotham), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Classics*. Windsor, Conn, July 24, 01. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 25; A.M, Columbia, 38. Teacher Latin and hist, high sch, Menominee, Mich, 25-27; Latin, German and Spanish, Northwest. Mil. and Naval Acad, Wis, 27-28; instr. *Greek and Latin*, Dartmouth Col, 28-35, asst. prof, 35-39, prof, 39- Philol. Asn.

Lanphier, Leo F(eeney), S.J, Bellarmine High School, 2300 S. Washington St, Tacoma, Wash. *English*. Butte, Mont, Aug. 1, 13. A.M, Gonzaga, 38. Prof. Eng. lit, Gonzaga, 38-39, head dept. Eng, high sch, 39-41; *Bellarmino High Sch*, 41-

Lansberg, William R(oss), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *French*. Roslindale, Mass, June 24, 16. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 38; A.M, North Carolina, 40. Teaching fellow French, *North Carolina*, 38-40, library supervisor, 40-41, instr. *French*, 41- Linguistic Soc. Evidence of a Mediterranean substratum in Celtic; words of unknown origin in the French language; Romance substratum; Arabic; Old French.

Lansdale, Prof. Robert T(ucker), New York School of Social Work, 105 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *Social work*. Elmira, N. Y, Jan. 22, 00. A.B, Oberlin Col, 21; N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 24; A.M, Columbia, 25; Michigan, 25-27. Instr. sociol, Michigan, 25-27; exec. sec'y, Council Social Agencies, Montclair, N. J, 27-30; mem. faculty, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 29-30; asst. to commissioner, U. S. Office Indian Affairs, 30-34; admin. asst, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 34-35; director studies, Governor's Cmn. Unemployment Relief, N. Y, 35-36; old age assistance study, cmt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36-37; mem. faculty, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 37-40, prof. *social work*, 40- Lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 35-39; special lecturer, Chicago, 37. Director, inst. welfare res, Community Service Soc, New York, 41- Soc. Pub. Admin; Asn. Social Workers. The administration of old age assistance.

Lansing, Ambrose, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *Archeology*. Cairo, Egypt, Sept. 20, 91. A.B, Washington and Jefferson Col, 11; Leipzig; Columbia. Field asst, Egyptian exped, *Metrop. Museum Art*, 11-22, asst. curator dept. Egyptian art, 22-26, assoc. curator, 26-32, director Egyptian exped, 32-39, curator dept. *Egyptian art*, 39- Oriental Soc. Egyptian archeology.

Lanz, Prof. Henry, Stanford University, Calif. *Philosophy*. Moscow, Russia, Feb. 2, 86. Imperial Univ, Moscow, 04-06; Marburg; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 12. Instr. logic, Reform Gymnasium and lecturer

- aesthetics, Beethoven Sch. Music, Moscow, 14; assoc. prof. *Slavic langs. and philos.*, Stanford, 18-41, prof, 41- Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Slavic literature; ethics; epistemology; physical basis of rime.
- La Piana, Prof. Angeline**, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Romance languages*. Palermo, Italy. A.M., Radcliffe Col, 25; Ph.D., Palermo, 33. Instr. French and Italian, Illinois, 25-27; *Italian*, Wellesley Col, 27-33, asst. prof, 34-40, assoc. prof, 40- Italian culture and literature in America.
- La Piana, Prof. George**, 3 Berkeley St, Cambridge, Mass. *Church history*. Palermo, Italy, Feb. 28, 79. Lic. Theol. Theol. Sch, Monreale, 00; Lic. Letters, Geneva, 08; Ph.D., Palermo, 12. Prof. hist. Lyceum of Monreale, 01-04, Latin, 04-06; hist. Theol. Sch. Palermo, 09-13; from instr. to asst. prof. *church hist*, Harvard, 15-26, *Morison prof*, 26- Pres. St. Rock Col, 09-13; lecturer, Lowell Inst, 22, 30. Mediaeval Acad; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Byzantine religious theater; Church of Rome at the end of the second century; immigrant groups in Rome during the first three centuries of the Empire.
- LaPiere, Prof. Richard T(racy)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Social psychology*. Beloit, Wis, Sept. 15, 99. A.B., Stanford, 26, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 30; London, 27-28. Asst, Stanford, 28-29, instr, 29-32, asst. prof, 32-38; assoc. prof. *sociol*, Michigan, 38-39; *Stanford*, 39-40, *prof*, 40- Summer, acting asst. prof, Calif. at Los Angeles, 36. Sociol. Soc; Sociol. Res. Asn; Pacific Sociol. Soc; Social Sci. Res. Conf. Pacific Coast. Collective behavior; Chinese of San Francisco; Armenians of Fresno County, California.
- Laprade, Prof. W(illiam) T(homas)**, 1108 Monmouth Ave, Durham, N. C. *English history*. Franklin Co, Va, Dec. 27, 83. A.B., Washington Christian Col, 06; Ph.D., Hopkins, 09. *Prof. hist*, Duke, 09- Summers, prof, Illinois, 16, 30, Pennsylvania, 25, Michigan, 29. Lecturer, training sch. for war Y.M.C.A. secretaries, Blue Ridge, N. C, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. History of England; public opinion and eighteenth century England and the French Revolution; British history for American students.
- Larcom, Dr. Russell C(arpenter)**, John B. Stetson University, DeLand, Fla. *Economics*. Beverly, Mass, July 7, 03. A.B., Harvard, 25, M.B.A., 28; Ph.D., Hopkins, 37. Instr. econ, Lake Forest Col, 28-29; Kenyon Col, 31-32; Mass. State Col, 35-38; prof, J. B. Stetson, 38-40, *director sch. business*, 40- Econ. Asn. Corporation finance; Delaware corporation.
- Lardner, Prof. James Lawrence**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *English*. Mt. Ayr, Ind, Oct. 17, 73. B.S., Wabash Col, 96, A.M., 08; Northwestern, 00. Prof. Eng. and oratory, Rochester Nor. Univ, 00-01; Dakota Wesleyan, 01-06; reading and pub. speaking, Ind. State Nor. Sch, 07-09; pub. speaking, Northwestern, 09-20, *lit. interpretation*, 20-41, *emer. prof*, 41- Asn. Teachers Speech (pres, 16).
- Lardone, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Francesco (Giuseppe)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Roman law*. Moretta, Italy, Jan. 12, 87. S.T.D., Pontifical Sch. Theol, Turin, 09; J.U.D., Pontifical Sch. Canon Law, Turin, 12; Dipl. Royal Univ. Turin, 16. *Prof. pastoral theol*, Col. Pontificio per l'Emigrazione Italiana, Rome, 21-23; *Roman law*, Catholic Univ, 24-, *director studies, ecclesiastical schs*, 40- Hon. consultant, Library of Congress.
- Largent, Prof. Vera**, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *History*. Galesburg, Ill, Oct. 17, 93. A.B., Knox Col, 15; A.M., Chicago, 23, 26, 30; Cornell, 36. *Assoc. prof. hist*, *Woman's Col*, *North Carolina*, 23- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Louis XIV's principles of government and those of Hitler; French Revolutionary history.
- Larkey, Dr. Sanford V(incen)**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Medicine*. Oakland, Calif, May 11, 98. A.B., California, 21, M.D., 25; B.A., Oxon, 28, M.A., 31. Asst. prof. hist. of med, med. sch, California, 30-35; *lecturer hist. of med. and librarian Welch Med. Library*, Hopkins, 35- Fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 33-34. Hist. Sci. Soc; Asn. Hist. Med. (treas, 38-); Med. Library Asn. History of medicine, anatomy and science; history of medicine and science in sixteenth and seventeenth century England.
- Larkin, Prof. John Day**, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill. *Political science*. Huntland, Tenn, Sept. 15, 97. A.B., Berea Col, 23; A.M., Chicago, 25; Minnesota, 26; Ph.D., Harvard, 35. Instr. hist, Hamline, 25-27; polit. sci, North Dakota, 27-28; asst. govt, Harvard, 28-30; tutor govt. and sociol, Col. City N. Y, 30-34, instr. govt, 34-36, asst. prof, 37; assoc. prof. *polit. sci*, Armour Inst. Tech, 37-40, *prof*, Ill. *Inst. Tech*, 40-, *chairman dept. polit. and social sci*, 40- Summer, instr, Rutgers, 27. Special res. asst. to minority members, Senate Finance Cmt, 29; special monograph preparation trade agreements, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed; Soc. Pub. Admin; A.A.A.S. Zoning in Chicago; trade agreements; the President's control of the tariff.
- Larkin, Prof. Oliver W(aterman)**, 65 Bridge St, Northampton, Mass. *Art*. Medford, Mass, Aug. 17, 96. A.B., Harvard, 18, A.M., 20. Asst. fine arts, Harvard, 22-25; asst. prof. *art*, *Smith Col*, 24-26, assoc. prof, 26-31, *prof*, 31-, chairman dept, 31-37. U.S.A., 18-19. American art; nineteenth century French art.
- LaRochelle, Prof. Augustine**, 313 Tate St, Greensboro, N. C. *Spanish*. Victoriaville, Que, Can, Sept. 29, 92. A.B., Vermont, 16; A.M., Columbia, 21; summers, Dipl. Centro de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 21, Middlebury Col, 22, Dipl. Mexico, 24, Stanford, 26, Harvard, 38, Chicago, 39, Puerto Rico, 40. Teacher, high sch, Donora, Pa, 16-18; Leonia, N. J, 18-22; *assoc. prof. Romance langs*, *Woman's Col*, *North Carolina*, 22- Asn. Teachers Spanish.
- Larrabee, Prof. Harold A(tkins)**, 1645 Wendell Ave, Schenectady, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Melrose, Mass, Aug. 20, 94. A.B., Harvard, 16, Rogers traveling fellow, 23-24, Ph.D., 25; A.M., Columbia, 18; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y), 20. Asst. prof. philos, Syracuse, 20-21; asst, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 21-23; asst. prof. psychol, Vermont, 24-25; *philos*, *Union Col*. (N. Y), 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-38, prof, 28-40, *Ichabod Spencer prof*, 40- Mem. board editors, 'New Eng. Quart'; book ed, 'Jour. Philos.' U.S.A., 18-19. Philos. Asn. (sec'y-treas, east. div, 32-34, v. pres, 41). History of philosophy; nineteenth century French positivism.
- Larrabee, Dr. Stephen A(ddison)**, Co. A, 109th Medical Battalion, American Post Office 813, care of Postmaster, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Waterville, Maine, Feb. 19, 07. A.B., Wesleyan, 28; A.M., Michigan, 29; Ph.D., Princeton, 34. Instr.

Eng. lit, DePauw, 29-30; Eng, Purdue, 30-32; Procter fellow, Princeton, 34-35; instr. Eng, Yale, 35-36; Princeton, 36-40; Eng. lit, Colby Col, 41; *private, med. dept, U. S. Army, 41-*

Larsell, Prof. O(lof), University of Oregon Medical School, Portland, Oregon. *Anatomy*. Rättvik, Sweden, March 13, 86. B.S, Linfield Col, 10, hon. Sc.D, 37; fellow, Northwestern, 13-14, A.M, 14, Ph.D, 18; Chicago, 13, 14. Instr. biol, Linfield Col, 10-15; zool, Northwestern, 15-18, assoc. prof, 20-21; asst. prof. anat, Wisconsin, 18-20; *prof, med. sch, Oregon, 21-*, dean grad. div, *Oregon State System Higher Ed, 38-* Visiting prof, Northwestern, 27; guest, Wistar Inst, 29, 34, 35; lecturer, California, 31, 32. Ed. board, 'Jour. Comp. Neur.' Trustee, Linfield Col, 22-, pres. board trustees, 31-38. Casselberry prize, Am. Laryngol. Asn, 28. Hist. Sci. Soc; Asn. Anat. (exec. cmt, 39-); Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. Comparative anatomy of the nervous system; history of science; medical history of the Northwest; biographies of scientific men; autobiographical notes of J. J. Berzelius; histology; neuro-anatomy and the sense organs.

Larsen, Dr. Arthur J(ames), 884 W. Arlington Ave, St. Paul, Minn. *American history*. Bolan, Iowa, July 16, 03. Ph.D, Minnesota, 38. Head newspaper dept, Minn. *Hist. Soc*, 29-39, *supt, 39-* Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Letters of Jane Grey Swisshelm from 1858 to 1865; Minnesota history.

Larsen, Prof. C(hristian) B(ernhard), Dana College, Blair, Nebr. *Philosophy of religion*. Denmark, April 4, 88. Trinity Theol. Sem, 17-20; A.B, Nebraska, 20; Columbia, 28; B.D, Webster, 28, S.T.D, 30. Pastor, Australia, 20-23; Worcester, Mass, 23-24; Penn Yan, N. Y, 24-26; *prof. theol, Trinity Theol. Sem, Dana Col. (Nebr), 26-* Trustee, Eben Ezer Mercy Inst, Colo, 29- Religion and relations.

Larsen, Dr. Christian L, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Political science*. Hampton, Nebr, Jan. 1, 08. A.B, Nebraska, 30, A.M, 32; Ph.D, California, 37. Asst, Stanford, 30-31; Nebraska, 31-32, asst. instr. polit. sci, 33-34; asst, Minnesota, 32-33; res. asst, bur. pub. admin, California, 34-37; instr. *polit. sci, Adelbert Col, Western Reserve, 37-40, asst. prof, 40-* Instr, San Francisco Jr. Col, 36-37. Polit. Sci. Asn. Municipal government.

Larsen, Prof. Henning, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *English*. Decorah, Iowa, June 28, 89. A.B, Luther Col, 08; A.M, Iowa, 11; Royal Frederick's Univ. (Norway), 12-13, 23-24; Ph.D, Princeton, 15. Asst. prof. Eng, Iowa, 15-24, assoc. prof, 24-29, *prof, 29-39; Illinois, 39-* Acting prof, Texas, 36-37. Summers, acting prof, Chicago, 28, 30, 31, Stanford, 29, North Carolina, 35, Northwestern, 38. Assoc. ed, 'Philol. Quart,' 29-40, advisory ed, 40-; assoc. ed, 'Jour. Eng. and Germanic Philol,' 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. (ed. cmt, publications, 41-); Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study (pres); Norwegian-Am. Hist. Soc. Old English and Old Norse; an Old Icelandic medical miscellany; Anglo-Norse relations.

Larsen, Prof. J(akob) A(all) O(ttesen), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *History*. Decorah, Iowa, March 1, 88. A.B, Luther Col, 08; A.M, Iowa, 10; Yale, 10-11; B.A, Oxon, 14, M.A, 20; Ph.D, Harvard, 28. Asst. prof. *hist*, Washington (Seattle), 21-26; Ohio State, 26-29, *assoc. prof, 29-30; Chicago, 30-* Managing ed, 'Classical Philol,' 38-

Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek and Roman history; economic survey of Roman Greece; Greek leagues and Roman provincial assemblies.

Larsen, Prof. Karen, 914 St. Olaf Ave, Northfield, Minn. *Norwegian-American history*. Decorah, Iowa, Dec. 5, 79. A.B, Wisconsin, 05; A.M, Columbia, 18; D.Litt, Luther Col, 36. Teacher, Luther Nor. Sch, 08-17; instr, Mt. Holyoke Col, 18-19; *prof. hist, St. Olaf Col, 19-* Hist. Asn; Am-Scandinavian Foundation; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. The Slesvig problem; Laur Larsen; pioneer college presidents.

Larsen, Prof. Thorleif, 1235 W. 27th Ave, Vancouver, B. C, Can. *English literature*. Sponviken, Norway, June 10, 87. B.A, Toronto, 06, M.A, 07; B.A, Oxon, 09, 09-11. From asst. prof. to *prof. Eng, British Columbia, 19-* Fel. Royal Soc. Can. The Elizabethan age; George Peele; pronunciation.

Larson, Prof. Agnes M(athilde), St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. *Economic history*. Preston, Minn, March 15, 92. A.B, St. Olaf Col, 16; A.M, Columbia, 22; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 30, Ph.D, 38. Teacher hist, high sch, Northfield, Minn, 18-21; instr, Minn. State Teachers Col, Mankato, 22-25; from instr. to assoc. prof, *St. Olaf Col, 25-37, prof. hist, 38-* Hist. Asn. History of the white pine industry of Minnesota; American economic history.

Larson, Prof. Alfred (Taft), University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *History*. Wakefield, Nebr, Jan. 18, 10. A.B, Colorado, 32, A.M, 33; Chicago, 34-35; Ph.D, Illinois, 37. Instr. *hist, Wyoming, 36-37, 38-39, asst. prof, 39-* Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Fourteenth century English administrative history.

Larson, Prof. Henrietta M(elia), Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, Boston, Mass. *Business history*. A.B, St. Olaf Col, 18; Minnesota, 22-24; Ph.D, Columbia, 26. Teacher, high sch, Wheaton, Minn, 18-19; instr, Augustana Col, 21-22; Bethany Col. (Kans), 25-26; South. Ill. State Nor. Univ, 26-28; assoc. res, *grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 28-39, asst. prof. business admin, 39-* Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Business Hist. Soc; Econ. Hist. Soc; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. The farmer and the wheat market in Minnesota from 1858 to 1900; Jay Cooke; casebook in American business history.

Larson, Prof. Joshua, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn. *Swedish*. Altona, Ill, Nov. 21, 66. A.B, Augustana Col, 89; A.M, Yale, 99, Ph.D, 01. Instr. and director male chorus, Augustana Col, 94-96; organist and music teacher, New Britain, Conn, 96-06; v. pres, treas, and pres, Minn. Col, 06-31; *prof. Swedish and astron, Gustavus Adolphus Col, 31-* Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies; Am-Scandinavian Foundation; Swedish Hist. Soc; Swedish Cultural Soc. An almanac for the years from 1 AD to 2400 AD.

Larson, Dr. Olaf F(rederick), 1236 N. Stafford St, Arlington, Va. *Rural sociology*. Edgerton, Wis, Feb. 26, 10. B.S, Wisconsin, 32, M.S, 33, Ph.D, 41; Minnesota, 34-35. Instr. and res. asst, Minnesota, 34-35; assoc. and asst. prof. sociol, Colo. State Col, 35-38; *agr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 38-* State supervisor rural res, rural sect, div. social res, Work Projects Admin, Colo. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Population Asn; Rural Sociol. Soc. Rural relief in Colorado.

- Larwill, Prof. Paul H(erbert)**, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *French, German*. Philadelphia, Pa, Jan. 13, 79. Ph.B. Louvain, 98; A.B. Princeton, 00; Ph.D. Munich, 34; Hopkins; Berlin; Göttingen; Athens; Paris; Oxon. Lecturer, Posen, 05; prof. Romance langs, Kenyon Col, 15-20; lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 29-30; *Samuel Mather prof. French and German, Kenyon Col, 30*- Asn. Teachers German (sec'y, Ohio sect, 37-). Theory of practice of translation.
- Lasher, Prof. George Starr**, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. *Journalism*. Barry Co, Mich, Sept. 25, 85. A.B. Michigan, 11, A.M. 17; Chicago; Columbia. Instr. Eng. Kans. State Teachers Col, 14-16; head dept, univ. high sch, Chicago, 17-18; instr. rhetoric, Michigan, 19-24; *prof. journalism and Eng, Ohio (Athens), 24*-, director sch. journalism, 36- Field supervisor Eng, U.S.A., 18-19. Asn. Teachers Journalism; Council Teachers Eng. Essay reading; manual of usage.
- Lasher-Schlitt, Prof. Dorothy**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *German*. Austria, July 28, 05. A.B. Hunter Col, 28; A.M. Columbia, 29; Berlin, 28; Ph.D. N. Y. Univ, 35. Tutor, Hunter Col, 28, 29-30; *Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 30-37, asst. prof. German, 37*- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. German drama of the nineteenth century; Grillparzer's attitude toward the Jews.
- Lasserre, Prof. Henri**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Sociology*. Geneva, Switzerland, July 4, 75. B.A. Geneva, 93, B.Sc. 94, Lic. Law, 97; Berlin, 96-97. Attorney at law, Geneva, Switzerland, 97-05, 06-19; instr. *French, Victoria Col, Toronto, 23-25*, lecturer, 25-29, assoc. prof, 29-40, *special lecturer, 40*- Pres, Robert Owen Foundation, 36-; v. pres, Foundation pour Cooperatives Integrales, Basel, Switzerland, 27-38. Cooperative and community movements.
- Lasswell, Dr. Harold D(wight)**, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Donnellson, Ill, Feb. 13, 02. Ph.B. Chicago, 22, Ph.D. 26; London, Geneva, Paris and Berlin, 23-25. Asst. polit. sci, Chicago, 22-24, instr, 24-27, asst. prof, 27-32, assoc. prof, 32-38; polit. scientist, Washington Sch. Psychiat, 38-39; *chief exp. div. for study of wartime communications, Library of Congress, 40*- Visiting prof, Syracuse, 26; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 28-29; visiting prof, Western Reserve, 29; California, 35; Yenching, 37; visiting Sterling lecturer, sch. law, Yale, 38-; lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Communications research; labor attitudes and problems; propaganda; public opinion; politics.
- Latham, Prof. Earl G(anson)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Political science*. New Bedford, Mass, Oct. 28, 07. A.B. Harvard, 31, 32-33, Ph.D. 39. Instr, Night High Sch, Brockton, Mass, 32-33; asst. govt, Harvard, 33-35, instr. and tutor, 36-40; *asst. prof. polit. sci, Minnesota, 40*- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 35-36; special correspondent, 'Washington Post,' 37-; instr. and tutor, Radcliffe Col, 38-40. James Gordon Bennett prize, Harvard, 31. Polit. Sci. Asn. American constitutional law, history and theory; political philosophy of Matthew Hale; federal regulation of collective bargaining.
- Latham, Prof. Churchill Pierce**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Art*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 26, 00. A.B. Rutgers, 22; A.M. Princeton, 28. Instr. art, *Dartmouth Col, 28-31*, asst. prof, 31-37, *prof, 37*- Col. Art Asn.
- Lathrop, Prof. Francis Child**, 95 Christopher St, New York, N. Y. *Music*. San Francisco, Calif, May 28, 96. A.B. Wisconsin, 19; L.T.C.L, Trinity Col. (England), 35; École Nor. de Musique (Paris). Instr. *music, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 32-36, asst. prof, 36*- First violin, St. Louis Symphony Orchestra; second violin, Chicago Symphony Orchestra. Musicol. Soc; Music Teachers Nat. Asn. Musical compositions; acoustic ratios; the ornamented contrapuntal line in Bach; melody among the Ojibway Sioux; the teaching of harmony.
- Latimer, Prof. Charles T(rowbridge)**, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Romance languages*. Enoree, S. C, May 2, 93. A.B. Colo. Col, 16; A.M. Chicago, 20. Instr, Wyoming, 17-19; *Romance langs, Colo. Col, 20-22*, asst. prof, 22-25, assoc. prof, 25-28, *prof, 28*- Influence of Bayle's dictionary on the theological articles in Voltaire's 'Dictionnaire Philosophique.'
- Latimer, Prof. John F(rancis)**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Classical languages and literatures*. Clinton, Miss, May 16, 03. A.B. Miss. Col, 22; A.M. Chicago, 26; Ph.D. Yale, 19. Instr, Vanderbilt, 26-27; master, Taft Sch, 29-31; asst. prof, Knox Col, 31-33; assoc. prof, Drury Col, 33-36; asst. prof. law, *George Washington, 36-40*, assoc. prof, 40- Summers, Am. director, Classical Sch. Naples, 38-40. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. Aeneas and the Cumaean Sibyl; Hesiod versus Perses.
- Latimer, Prof. Mary E(llen)**, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va. *Speech*. Ridgetown, Ont, Can, Sept. 17, 95. A.B. Hiram Col, 19; A.M. Wisconsin, 31, Ph.D. 35; London, 38. Instr. speech, Mt. Holyoke Col, 20-21; teacher pub. speaking and director dramatics, high sch, Elgin, Ill, 21-22; asst. prof. speech, Baylor Col, 22-24, head dept. expression, 24-30; from asst. prof. to *prof. Eng. and director speech and dramatics, Mary Baldwin Col, 33*- Summers, lecturer, Wisconsin, 36, 41, lecturer and director theater, Wyoming, 37. Nat. Collegiate Players. Prose domestic tragedy of the eighteenth century; the self in oral interpretation of literature.
- Latimer, Prof. M(urray)**, Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss. *Classics*. Crystal Springs, Miss, May 8, 72. A.B. and B.S. Miss. Col, 97; A.M. Mississippi, 98; Chicago, summers, 98-00, 16, 25, 33. *Prof. Greek, Miss. Col, 99-32, Greek and Latin, 32*-
- Latimer, Murray W(ebb)**, 2911 Albemarle St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Clinton, Miss, Jan. 6, 01. A.B. Miss. Col, 19; M.B.A. Harvard, 24; Columbia, 26-28. Instr. finance and supervisor res, Harvard, 24-26; economist, Indust. Relations Counselors, Inc, 26-33; consultant on social insurance to fed. coordinator transportation, 33-34; *chairman, U. S. R.R. Retirement Board, 34*- Lecturer, Pennsylvania, 36-37. Director bur. fed. old age insurance, Social Security Board, 36. Mem. tech. board and chairman old age security cmt, President's Cmt. Econ. Security, 34-35. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Asn. Social Security (advisory cmt); Asn. Labor Legislation (advisory cmt). Social insurance; distribution of textiles; trade union pension systems in the United States and Canada; industrial pensions.
- Latourette, Prof. Kenneth Scott**, 409 Prospect St, New Haven, Conn. *Expansion of Christianity*. Oregon City, Oregon, Aug. 9, 84. B.S. Linfield Col, 04, D.D. 22; A.B. Yale, 06, Foote fellow, 06-09, A.M. 07, Ph.D. 09. Traveling sec'y, Student

- Volunteer Movement for For. Missions, 09-10; teacher, Col. Yale in China, 10-17; lecturer hist, Reed Col, 14-15, asst. prof, 15-16; acting assoc. prof, Denison, 16-17, prof. hist. and chairman dept. hist. and polit. sci, 17-21, chaplain, 18-21; *prof. missions, Yale*, 21-27, *missions and Oriental hist*, 27-, *chairman dept. religion*, 33-, curator, Day Missions Library, 32-35. Norton lecturer, South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 30, 36; student lecturer, Princeton Theol. Sem, 35; Powell lecturer, Canadian Sch. Missions, 38; Lowell lecturer, Boston, 39; William Beldon Noble lecturer, Harvard, 40-41. Trustee, Col. Yale in China; China Med. Board, 34-; mem. board founders, W. China Union Univ, 38- Mem. emt. prom. Chinese studies, Council Learned Soes, 28-37; Council For. Relations. Order of Jade, China, 38. Oriental Soc. (director, 33-36); Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; Soc. Japanese Studies; Am. Baptist For. Mission Soc. (manager, 21-25, 35-); Inst. Pacific Relations (Am. councilor). History of the expansion of Christianity; Far Eastern history; development of China and Japan; Christian basis of world democracy; history and culture of the Chinese; history of early relations between the United States and China.
- Latta, Prof. Maurice C(arson)**, Doane College, Crete, Nebr. *American religious history*. Logan, Iowa, June 14, 00. Iowa State Col, 17-18; Boston Univ, 23-24; A.B, Simpson Col, 24; A.M, Iowa, 25; Ph.D, Ohio State, 30. Asst. prof, Morningside Col, 25-30, *prof*, 30-31; *hist*, Olivet Col. (Mich), 31-41; *Doane Col*, 41- *prof*, Iowa Wesleyan Col, 39-40. Summers, mem. faculty, Simpson Col, 26, Northwest Mo. State Teachers Col, 30, Nebr. State Teachers Col, Wayne, 31, Miami (Fla), 36, 37. Del. gen. council, Congregational Christian Churches, Berkeley, Calif, 40. Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The social gospel in American Protestantism.
- Lattimore, Owen**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *International relations*. Washington, D. C, July 29, 00. Harvard, 28-29. Newspaper work, Tientsin, China, 21; Arnold and Co, Ltd, Tientsin and Peking, 22-26; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Manchuria, 29-30; Harvard-Yenching Inst. fellow, Peiping, 30-31; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Peiping and Inner Mongolia, 31-33; *ed*, 'Pacific Affairs,' *Inst. Pacific Relations*, 34-; *lecturer and director Walter Hines Page Sch. Int. Relations, Hopkins*, 38- Field worker, Inst. Pacific Relations Mongolia, 34-35; Rose F. Rosenfield lecturer, Grinnell Col, 39; Norman Wait Harris lecturer, Northwestern, 39; polit. adviser to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, China, 41- Oriental Soc; Am. Geog. Soc; Asn. Am. Geog; fel. Royal Geog. Soc. Historical geography of the Great Wall frontier of China; Manchuria, cradle of conflict; the Mongols of Manchuria; frontiers of inner Asia.
- Lattimore, Prof. Richmond**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Classical philology*. Paoingfu, China, May 6, 06. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 26; A.M, Illinois, 28, Ph.D, 35; B.A, Oxon, 32; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 34-35. Asst. classics, Illinois, 26-27, Eng, 27-28, philos, 33-34; asst. prof. *Greek*, Wabash Col, 28-29; *Bryn Mawr Col*, 35-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Philol. Asn. (auditing emt, 36-39). Greek literature and history; Herodotus; Thucydides; Pindar; Greek and Latin sepulchral inscriptions.
- Lattin, Mrs. Harriet (Pratt)**, 4805 Olentangy Blvd, Columbus, Ohio. *History*. Corning, N. Y., Nov. 29, 98. A.B, Smith Col, 20; Michigan, 23, 24; A.M, Ohio State, 26, Ph.D, 28. Teacher, Corning Free Acad, N. Y., 21-22; high sch, Chelsea, Mich, 22-24; asst. prof. hist, Denison, 29; reader, Ohio State, 28-30; *private res. Mediaeval Acad*; Hist. Asn. History of the libraries of medieval Spain; letters of Pope Sylvester II.
- Lattin, Prof. Norman D(unham)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Law*. Corning, N. Y., Sept. 19, 94. A.B, Colby Col, 18; J.D, Michigan, 24; fellow, Harvard, 30-31, S.J.D, 31. Attorney at law, Iron River, Mich, 24-25; asst. prof. *law, Ohio State*, 25-30, *assoc. prof*, 30-34, *prof*, 34- Summers, acting prof, Michigan, 26, 29, 33, 36, 40. U.S.A, 17-19. Private corporations; criminal law; sales; trade regulation; domestic relations; corporations.
- Latture, Prof. R(upert) N(elson)**, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. *Political science, Sociology*. Bristol, Tenn, Jan. 18, 92. A.B, Washington and Lee, 15, A.M, 16; Chicago. Teacher Eng. and French, Miller Sch, Va, 16-17; prin, Cent. Acad, 19-20; asst. prof. Romance langs, *Washington and Lee*, 20-24, *polit. sci. and sociol*, 24-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-41, *prof*, 41-, *head dept*. U.S.A, 17-19. Sociol. Soc.
- Latty, Prof. Elvin R(emus)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Law*. Hopkinton, Mass, May 12, 03. B.S, Bowdoin Col, 23; J.D, Michigan, 30; J.S.D, Columbia, 36. Instr. Romance langs, Vermont, 23-28; *prof. law*, Kansas, 34-35; Missouri, 35-37; *Duke*, 37- Summers, prof, George Washington, 37, Stanford, 38, North Carolina, 42. Corporation law; subsidiaries and affiliated corporations.
- Laub, Prof. C(arl) Herbert**, University of Tampa, Tampa, Fla. *History*. Terre Haute, Ind, Sept. 11, 98. A.B, DePauw, 21; A.M, Wisconsin, 22, Ph.D, 29. Instr, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 25-27; *assoc. prof. and acting head dept*, Ball State Teachers Col, 29-30; *asst. prof. hist*, *Tampa*, 33-37, *prof*, 37-, *head dept*, 33- Summers, mem. faculty, Ball State Teachers Col, 31-33, 35, 36, 41. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. British crown lands in the west from 1773 to 1775; revolutionary Virginia and the crown lands; armed invasion of the northwest during the American Revolution.
- Lauer, Dean Edward H(enry)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Germanic literature*. Peru, Ill, Feb. 24, 85. A.B, Michigan, 06, A.M, 09, Ph.D, 16; Ottendorffer Mem. fellow from N. Y. Univ, Berlin, 09-10. Head dept. mod. langs, Denison, 07-08; from instr. to assoc. prof. Germanics, Iowa, 10-23, director exten. div, 23-29, head div. physical ed. and athletics, 29-34; *prof. German, Washington (Seattle)*, 34-, *dean faculties*, 34-37, *col. arts and sciences*, 37- Luther's translation of the Psalms; politics and political theory in the life of Heinrich von Kleist.
- Lauer, Prof. Ernest**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *History*. Germany, Oct. 31, 86. A.B, Iowa Wesleyan Col, 08; A.M, Northwestern, 14; B.D, Garrett Biblical Inst, 13; Ph.D, Chicago, 29. Teacher church hist, Garrett Biblical Inst, 13-14; gen. European and Am. hist, Ottawa Col. (Kans), 17-18; mem. faculty, *Northwestern*, 18-35, *assoc. prof. hist*, 35- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Intellectual history of Europe.
- Laughlin, Prof. S(ceva) B(right)**, 1705 Court St, Salem, Oregon. *Sociology*. New Providence, Iowa, Oct. 16, 81. A.B. and A.M, Penn Col, 05; A.M, Haverford Col, 06; Harvard, 11; Chicago, 15; Ph.D, Iowa, 21. Prin, Pleasant Plain Acad, Iowa, 06-07; teacher, schs, Hardin Co, 07-08, prin, high sch,

- Akron, 08-10, supt. schs, Larchwood, 10-12; teacher Eng, Friends Boys' Sch, Ram Allah, Palestine, 12-13; prin, Lawrence Friends Acad, Okla, 13-14; Friendswood Acad, Texas, 14-15; prof. hist. and social sci. and head dept, Culver-Stockton Col, 15-20; prof. econ. and sociol. and head dept, Park Col, 21-23; *Willamette*, 23-35, *prof. sociol. and anthrop. and head dept*, 35- Pacific Coast Sociol. Soc. Source of leadership in the United States; Missouri politics during the Civil War; handbook for thesis writing.
- Lavell, Prof. Cecil (Fairfield)**, 1224 Sixth Ave, Grinnell, Iowa. *History of philosophy*. Kingston, Ont, Can, Nov. 28, 72. M.A. Queen's (Can), 94; Cornell, 94-95; Ph.D. Columbia, 11; Toronto, 95-96. Staff lecturer, Am. Univ. Exten. Soc, Philadelphia, Pa, 99-05; prof. hist, Bates Col, 05-06; Trinity Col. (Conn), 06-07; hist. of ed, Queen's (Can), 07-10; teaching fellow and lecturer, Columbia, 10-11, asst. prof. hist. of ed, 11-13; *prof. hist. Grinnell Col*, 17-23, *hist. of thought*, 23- Italian cities; Imperial England; biography of the Greek people; the Purgatorio of Dante.
- Lavender, Prof. Thomas E(dward)**, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *Romance languages*. Greensboro, Ala, Feb. 23, 06. A.B. Alabama, 27; A.M. Harvard, 30, Ph.D, 37. Instr. French, Harvard, 35-37; *asst. prof. Romance langs, Richmond*, 37- Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish.
- Laves, Prof. Walter H(erman) C(arl)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Political science*. Chicago, Ill, May 11, 02. Ph.B. Chicago, 23, Ph.D, 27; Berlin, 25-26. Asst, Chicago, 26-27; assoc. prof. polit. sci, Hamilton Col, 27-36, James S. Sherman prof, 36-38, head dept, 29-38; *assoc. prof. polit. sci. and chairman social sciences, Chicago*, 38- Trustee, Library Int. Relations, Chicago, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; League of Nations Asn. (director midwest office, Chicago, 36-38). International relations; American foreign relations.
- LaViolette, Prof. Forrest E**, McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Social psychology*. Devils Lake, N. Dak, Jan. 9, 04. A.B. Reed Col, 33; A.M. Chicago, 34, Ph.D, 39. Instr, Washington (Seattle), 36-40; *asst. prof. sociol, McGill*, 40- Minority group personalities; political behavior of American-born Japanese.
- Law, Prof. Helen H(ull)**, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Greek literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Feb. 26, 90. A.B. Vassar Col, 11, A.M, 12; Ph.D, Chicago, 20. Teacher Latin, high sch, Gwinn, Mich, 12-14; prof. Latin and Greek, Meredith Col, 14-18, 20-27; *asst. prof, Wellesley Col*, 27-30, *Greek*, 30- Philol. Asn; New Eng. Classical Asn. Bibliography of Greek myth in English poetry; atrocities in Greek warfare; hyperbole in mythological comparisons; studies in the songs of Plautine comedy.
- Law, Prof. Marie Hamilton**, 243 W. Tulpehocken St, Philadelphia, Pa. *English*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Dec. 3, 84. A.B. Washington Col, 05; A.M. Pennsylvania, 26, Ph.D, 32; B.S. Carnegie Inst. Tech, 31. Instr. and registrar, Carnegie Library Sch, 12-18, asst. to prin, 18-20; librarian, Employers Asn, Pittsburgh, Pa, 20-22; *instr. library sci, sch. library sci, Drexel Inst*, 22-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-36, *prof*, 36-, v. director, 25-37, *dean and librarian*, 37- Gen. asst, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa, 07-17. Summers, instr, N. J. Library Cmn. Sch, 23, 25. Mem. promotions cmt, Special Libraries Council, 34-36; cmt. standards for pub. libraries in Pa, 33-38. Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Am. Library Schs, 32, v. pres, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Library Asn. (publicity cmt, 25; cmt. code of ethics, 28; chairman professional training sect, 33, cmt. scholarships and fellowships, 37-; mem. cmt. constitution and by-laws, 38). The English familiar essay in the early nineteenth century; progressive librarianship.
- Law, Prof. Rob(er)t A(dger)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English*. Spartanburg, S. C, March 8, 79. A.B. Wofford Col, 98; A.M. Trinity Col. (N. C), 02; A.M. Harvard, 03, Ph.D, 05; LL.D. Austin Col, 40. Asst. Eng, Trinity Col. (N. C), 01-02; instr, Harvard, 05-06; *Texas*, 06-11, adjunct prof, 11-15, *assoc. prof*, 15-19, *prof*, 19- Summers, prof, Southern Methodist, North Carolina, Cornell, Stanford and Southern California. Ed, 'Texas Rev,' 15-24. Trustee, Austin Presbyterian Theol. Sem. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman supervisory cmt, Variorum Shakespeare, 39-); Shakespeare Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Shakespeare; Elizabethan drama; written English.
- Lawler, Prof. Lillian B**, Hunter College, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Pittsburgh, Pa, June 30, 98. A.B. Pittsburgh, 19; scholar, Iowa, 20-21, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 25. Res. asst. classics, Iowa, 21-23, instr. classics and hist. of art, 23-25; *asst. prof. classics*, Kansas, 26-29; instr, *Hunter Col*, 29-30, *asst. prof*, 30- Fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 26. Summers, instr, Columbia, 30, N. Y. Univ, 31, 35, lecturer, Dollar Steamship Line, 32. Prix de Rome, 25. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Soc. Am. Acad. Rome; Classical League. (ed, 'The Classical Outlook,' 36-; chairman nat. cmts, 29, 34); Classical Asn. Atlantic States. The dance in ancient Greece; Latin playlets for high schools.
- Lawlor, Dr. Gerald W(illiam)**, 127-15 Cronston Ave, Belle Harbor, N. Y. *Applied psychology*. Grand Rapids, Mich, Sept. 30, 04. B.S. Oregon, 28; fellow, Col. City N. Y, 29-31; A.M. Columbia, 30, Ph.D, 37. Instr. psychol, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 31- Psychol. Asn. Personal efficiency.
- Lawrence, Dean Ellis F(uller)**, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Architecture*. Malden, Mass, Nov. 13, 79. B.S. Mass. Inst. Tech, 01, M.S, 02. Mem. firm, MacNaughton, Raymond and Lawrence, Portland, Oregon, 06-09; practising architect, 09-12; *mem. firm, Lawrence, Holford and Allyn*, 12-; *dean sch. archit. and allied arts, Oregon*, 14- Past pres, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Archit. Fel. Inst. Archit. (past v. pres. and director). City planning; architectural history.
- Lawrence, Prof. Ernest O(rlando)**, 111 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Physics*. Canton, S. Dak, Aug. 8, 01. A.B. South Dakota, 22, hon. Sc.D, 36; A.M. Minnesota, 23; Ph.D, Yale, 25, hon. Sc.D, 37; hon. Sc.D, Princeton, 37, Stevens Inst, 37, Harvard, 41, Chicago, 41, Rutgers, 41; LL.D, Michigan, 38. Nat. res. fellow, Yale, 25-27, asst. prof. physics, 27-28; *assoc. prof, California*, 28-30, *prof*, 30-, *director radiation labs*, 36- Am. speaker, Solvay Int. Inst. Physics, Brussels, 33; Nat. Advisory Cancer Council grant in aid, 37. Summers, lecturer, Cornell, 33, Michigan, 34-36. Mem. consulting board, Inst. Cancer Res, Columbia, 35- Elliott Cresson medal, Franklin Inst, 37; prize and plaque, Res. Corp, N. Y, 37; Comstock prize, Nat. Acad. Sciences, 37; Hughes medal, Royal Soc, England, 37; Nobel prize, 39; Duddell medal, London Physical Soc, 40; William K. Dunn Am. Legion award, 40. Hist. Sci. Soc; Philos. Soc; fel. Physical Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Nat. Acad;

A.A.A.S. Nuclear, biological and medical physics; photoelectric effect in vapors; treatment of cancer.

Lawrence, Prof. Marion, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Art, Archeology*. Longport, N. J., Aug. 25, 01. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col, 23; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 24, Ph.D., 32; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Am. Acad. Rome, 25-27; Carnegie fellow, 26-27. Asst. art, Wellesley Col, 24-25; instr. hist. of art, Bryn Mawr Col, 27-28; instr. and later asst. prof. fine arts and chairman dept., Barnard Col, Columbia, 29- Fellow, Inst. Adv. Study, 41-42. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn. (director, 39-). Early Christian sculpture and art.

Lawrence, Prof. William W(itherle), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Medieval literature*. Bangor, Maine, May 29, 76. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 98, D.Litt, 17; Leipzig, 98-99; A.M., Harvard, 00, Ph.D., 03. Instr. German, Harvard, 00-03; assoc. prof. Eng. lit, Kansas, 03-05; instr. Eng, Columbia, 05-07, adjunct prof, 07-10, assoc. prof, 10-16, prof, 16-36, emer. prof, 36- Trustee, Bowdoin Col; Am-Scandinavian Foundation. Royal Order of Vasa, first class, Sweden. Mod. Lang. Asn; fel. Mediaeval Acad; Dialect Asn. Chaucer; Anglo-Saxon literature; Shakespeare; the medieval story; Beowulf and epic tradition.

Lawson, Prof. G(eorge) Benedict, 150 Brown St, Lewisburg, Pa. *Philosophy*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 11, 67. Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn, 84; A.B., Colgate, 88, hon. A.M., 91, D.D., 12; Hamilton Theol. Sem, 88-89; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 89-01; Bonn, 91. Minister, Baptist church, N. Y., Mass. and Vt, 92-08; prin. Vt. Acad, 08-16; prof. ed. and philos., Pa. Col. Women, 16-22; N. Y. Univ, 22; John Harvard Harris prof. philos, Bucknell, 23-40, emer. prof, 40- U.S.A., 18, lieut. A.A.A.S.

Lawson, Prof. John E(well), University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Political science*. Rocky Ford, Colo., March 12, 00. U. S. Naval Acad, 17-20; A.B., Denver, 23, A.M., 25. From instr. to assoc. prof. polit. sci, Denver, 25-41, prof, 41-, dean men. Polit. Sci. Asn.

Lawson, Prof. Leonard A(xel), 451 Pulteney St, Geneva, N. Y. *History*. Bjornhofda, Sweden, Aug. 2, 84. A.B., Upsala Col, 09; A.M., Columbia, 11, Ph.D., 22. Instr, Upsala Col, 09-12, prof. hist, 12-16; Hobart Col, 16-32, int. relations, 32- Supervisor studies, Am. jr. year in Geneva, Delaware, 38-39. Summers, prof, Peabody Col, 25, Syracuse. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; For. Policy Asn. Modern European history; international relations; international aspects of the Monroe Doctrine.

Lawson, Prof. Marjorie F(rances), 132 N. Main St, Oberlin, Ohio. *German literature*. New York, N. Y., Feb. 1, 10. A.B., Smith Col, 30; Ph.D., Bonn, 34. Instr. German, St. Francis Xavier Col. (Ill), 35-36; Swarthmore Col, 36-38; Oberlin Col, 38-39, asst. prof, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Trends of recent German literature; the novel; Nordic subjects in popular annuals of the romantic period.

Lawson, Prof. (Thomas) Strang, 46 Broad St, Hamilton, N. Y. *English*. Dunfermline, Scotland, May 17, 99. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 23; A.M., Harvard, 26; Ph.D., Edinburgh, 30. Asst. Eng, Washington (Seattle), 23-24; asst. and tutor, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 24-26; instr, Rice Inst, 26-27; Northwestern, 30-31; asst. prof, Colgate, 31-40, assoc. prof, 40- Winthrop Sargent essay prize,

Harvard, 26; Grigsby-Grunow essay prize, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. English literature.

Lawton, Dorothy (Grace), New York Public Library, New York, N. Y. *Music*. Sheffield, Eng, July 31, 81. *Music librarian, circulation dept, New York Pub. Library*, 20- Lecturer, N. Y. Col. Music, 35- Summers, mem. staff, Am. Library in Paris, 30-32. Musicol. Soc; Music Library Asn; Inst. Social Sciences; Int. Soc. Contemporary Music. History of earliest music in Asia, Asia Minor, Egypt and Greece.

Lawton, Dr. George, 41 W. 82nd St, New York, N. Y. *Psychology*. New Haven, Conn, June 22, 00. A.B., Columbia, 22, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 32. Instr. psychol. and philos., Col. City N. Y., 32-36; consulting psychologist, 36- Special res. worker, council humanities, Columbia, 29-39. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; Asn. Applied Psychol; fel. Orthopsychiat. Asn. Psychology of religion; American cult religions; mysticism; mental hygiene; senescence in psychological aspects.

Lawton, Dr. Sherman P(axton), Stephens College, Columbia, Mo. *Visual education*. July 13, 08. A.B., Albion Col, 29; A.M., Michigan, 30; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 39. Coach debate, oratory and pub. speaking, Bradley Polytech, 30-32; teacher grad. course radio speaking, Wisconsin, 32-34, 38-39; Stephens Col, 34-37, coordinator radio and visual ed, 39- Summers, mem. faculty, Wisconsin, 33, 34, 39, Southern California, 38, Am. Inst. Cinematography, 39, Oklahoma, 41. Educational director KFRU. Radio ed, 'The Speaker.' Mem, State Radio Advisory Board, Mo. Asn. Teachers Speech. Radio; spot advertising; the use of visual aids in the classroom.

Lay, Prof. Chester F(rederic), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Management*. Ozark, Ill, Feb. 8, 95. B.Ed, Ill. State Nor. Univ, 17; A.M., Chicago, 23, Ph.D., 31. Instr, Chicago, 19-22; prof, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 22-23; asst. prof, Arizona, 23-24; assoc. prof, Oregon State Col, 24-25; prof. management and accounting, Texas, 25- Visiting prof, Chicago, 29-31. Summers, prof, Washington (Seattle), 29, Chicago, 30, Colorado, 36. Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn; fel. Nat. Acad. Management. Business policy; income tax; personnel management; social work administration.

Lazarsfeld, Dr. Paul F, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Psychology*. Ph.D, Vienna, 25. Prof. psychol, Vienna; Rockefeller fellow, U. S., 33-35; director, Office Radio Res, Princeton, 36-38; Columbia, 38-, asst. prof. sociol, univ, 40- Psychol. consultant, Fed. Relief Admin. Psychol. Asn. Vocational problems of adolescents; educational statistics; psychological effects of unemployment; educational and commercial implications of broadcasting; the social stratification of the radio audience; marketing research.

(Lazerowitz), Prof. Alice Ambrose, 69 High St, Northampton, Mass. *Philosophy*. Lexington, Ill, Nov. 25, 06. A.B., James Millikin, 28; A.M., Wisconsin, 29, Ph.D., 32; Ph.D., Cambridge, 38. Instr, Michigan, 35-37; asst. prof. philos, Smith Col, 37- Philos. Asn. Foundations of mathematics; finitism in mathematics.

Lazerowitz, Prof. Morris, 69 High St, Northampton, Mass. *Philosophy*. Poland, Oct. 2, 07. Nebraska, 29-31; A.B., Michigan, 33, Ph.D., 36; Harvard, 37-38. Teaching fellow, Michigan, 35-36; instr. philos, Smith Col, 38-41, asst. prof, 41- Alfred H. Lloyd

- traveling fellow, Horace H. Rackham Sch. Grad. Studies, Michigan. Philos. Asn. Metaphysics; knowledge by description; principle of verifiability.
- Leach, Dr. H(enry) G(oddard)**, 170 E. 64th St, New York, N. Y. *Medieval philology*. Philadelphia, Pa, July 3, 80. A.B, Princeton, 03; A.M, Harvard, 06, Ph.D, 08; LL.D. Rollins Col, 27; D.Litt, Augustana Col, 38. Master, Groton Sch, 03-05; traveling fellow, Harvard, 08-10, instr, 10-12; sec'y, Am-Scandinavian Foundation, 12-21; curator Scandinavian hist. and lit, Harvard, 21-31; *pres, Am-Scandinavian Foundation*, 26- Ed, 'The Forum,' 23-40. Commander, Order of North Star, Sweden; Order of Vasa; Order of Dannebrog, Denmark; Order of St. Olav, Norway; knight, Order of Falcon, Iceland. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Relations of Old Norse to other medieval literatures.
- Leach, H(oward) S(eavoy)**, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Library science*. Penobscot, Maine, May 14, 87. A.B, Wesleyan, 13; A.M, Princeton, 15. Ref. librarian, Princeton, 19-24; *librarian, Lehigh*, 24- Sergt, U.S.A, 18, asst. librarian, Camp Meade and librarian, Camp Lee; librarian, U.S.S. George Washington, 19. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. Collections of English drama in American libraries; Woodrow Wilson; Howard Crosby Butler; university library administration; bibliography.
- Leach, Prof. MacEdward**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English*. A.B, Illinois, 16, A.M, 17; Hopkins, 19-21; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 32. Asst. instr. *Eng*, Hopkins, 19-21; instr, *Pennsylvania*, 21-31, asst. prof, 31-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Middle English literature; folk-lore; problems in editing medieval texts.
- Leach, Prof. W(alter) Barton**, Harvard University Law School, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Boston, Mass, Jan. 6, 00. Grenoble, 20, summers, 20, 22, 23, 29; A.B, Harvard, 21, LL.B, 24. Sec'y to U. S. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, 24-25; instr, Northeast. Law Sch, 25-30; *law, law sch, Harvard*, 29-30, asst. prof, 30-31, *prof*, 31- Attorney at law, Warner, Stackpole and Bradlee, Boston, 25-30. Summer, prof, law sch, Colorado, 32. U.S.A, 18. Bar Asn; Am. Law Inst. (reporter restatement of property, 33-38). Wills; future interests; evidence.
- Leacock, Prof. Stephen (Butler)**, McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Political economy*. Swanmoor, Eng, Dec. 30, 69. Upper Can. Col, 81-87; B.A, Toronto, 81, D.Litt; Ph.D, Chicago, 03; D.Litt, Brown, Dartmouth Col; LL.D, Queen's (Can); D.C.L, Bishop's. Lecturer *polit. econ*, McGill, 01-08, prof. and head dept, 08-36, *emer. prof*, 36- Political science; history; biography; belles-lettres.
- Leahy, Emmett J(oseph)**, 4303 Elm St, Chevy Chase, Md. *Archival science*. Washington, D. C, Dec. 24, 10. A.B, Catholic Univ, 33, 34; Pittsburgh, 33-34; Harvard, 37; American Univ. (D. C), 37-38, 40-41. Instr, high sch, LaSalle Col, 31-33; Boys Cent. High Sch, Pittsburgh, Pa, 32-33; *assoc. archivist and later archivist*, Nat. Archives, 35-41; *director records coordination*, U. S. Navy Dept, 41- Rev. ed, 'Am. Archivist.' Hist. Asn. (chairman special sub-cmt. archives, cmt. hist. source materials, 42); Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists (chairman cmt. record admin). Administrative history; current and historical administration of the Federal government.
- Leake, Prof. Chauncey D(epew)**, University of California Medical School, San Francisco, Calif. *Physiology, Pharmacology*. Elizabeth, N. J, Sept. 5, 96. B.Litt, Princeton, 17; M.B, Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D, 23. Instr. *physiol*, Wisconsin, 20-23, asst. prof. *pharmacol*, 23-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-28; *prof*, California, 28-, *lecturer med. hist. and librarian med. sch*, 30- Assoc. ed, 'Archives Int. de Pharmacodynamie.' Mem. cmt. award, Theobald Smith award, Am. Asn. Adv. Sci, 36-37. Special award, Int. Anesthesia Res. Soc, 28. C.W.S, U.S.A, 18. *Physiol. Soc*; *Soc. Pharmacol*; *Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med.* (v. pres; chairman Pacific sect, 36-38); Am. Med. Asn. (chairman sect. *pharmacol. therapy*, 37); Hist. Sci. Soc. (pres, 36-39); hon. fel. Col. Dentists; A.A.A.S. (v. pres, L, 40); Int. Anesthesia Res. Soc. (hon. pres, 29). Hematology; history of medicine; pharmacology of morphine, nitrites, barbitals, antiseptics, anesthetics and carbon dioxide; intrapleural pressure; chemotherapy of amoebiasis and leprosy; public health hazards; industrial solvents.
- Leake, Prof. William B(augham)**, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *English literature*. Bryantown, N. C, Jan. 2, 03. A.B, Duke, 24; A.M, Northwestern, 36. Instr. *Eng*, Richmond Acad, Ga, 26-27; Tennessee, 28; *Mississippi*, 28-29, *asst. prof*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature of the eighteenth century; college composition.
- Leaman, Prof. Bertha R(uth)**, 5809 Maryland Ave, Chicago, Ill. *History*. Paradise, Pa, Feb. 2, 93. A.B, Goshen Col, 21; A.M, Chicago, 24, Ph.D, 35; Grenoble, 27; Sorbonne, 28. *Assoc. prof. hist*, Manchester Col, 24-27, 36-37; Wis. State Teachers Col, Oshkosh, 30-31; St. Francis Xavier Col. (Ill), 35-36; *Juniata Col*, 37- Hist. Asn. Modern European history; nineteenth century French history; democracy.
- Leaming, Prof. Charlotte**, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Art*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 16, 78. Chicago; Chicago Art Inst, 03; Harvard. Instr, Chicago Art Inst, 03-06; drawing supervisor, schs, Oak Park, Ill, 07-10; instr, Chicago Acad. Fine Arts, 10-11; *assoc. director*, Colorado Springs Acad. Fine Arts, Colo. Col, 12-26; *director*, Pueblo Acad. Fine Arts, 26-30; *prof. art, art appreciation and hist. of art, Colo. Col*, 30- Corona Mundi prize, 24. Art Student League; Federation Arts; Asn. Am. Artists. Figure and animal drawing; college instruction in art; poetry.
- Leap, Prof. William L(ester)**, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. *Sociology*. Rockingham Co, Va, Sept. 17, 01. B.S, Washington and Lee, 23; Phelps-Stokes fellow, Virginia, 29-30, M.S, 30; Ph.D, Ohio State, 33. Asst. prof. *sociol*, Ohio Wesleyan, 33-35; *prof. and head dept*, Huntingdon Col, 35-37; *assoc. prof. and head dept*, Birmingham-Southern Col, 37- *Sociol. Soc*; South. Sociol. Soc. Social ecology; race relations; population; family relations; rural social surveys; neighborhood life and race relations in a rural area; criminology.
- Leaphart, Prof. C(harles) W(illiam)**, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont. *Law*. Brookfield, Mo, Sept. 30, 83. A.B, Missouri, 05, A.M, 06; LL.B, Harvard, 13, J.D, 29. Teacher, high sch, Greenville, Miss, 06-07, 08-10; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Kentucky, 07-08; *prof. law*, Montana, 13-16; Missouri, 16-17; Tulane, 18-19; *prof. law and dean law sch, Montana*, 19-, *acting pres*, 41- Thayer teaching fellow, law sch, Harvard, 28-29; chief appellate sect, lands div, U. S. Dept. Justice, 37-39. Bar Asn. Present day uses of the trust.

Lear, Prof. Floyd S(eyward), The Rice Institute, Houston, Texas. *Roman and Germanic law*. Corfu, N. Y., July 7, 95. A.B. Rochester, 17; A.M. Harvard, 20, Ph.D., 25. Asst. hist. Harvard, 22-23, Austin teaching fellow, 23-24, instr. hist., 24-25; *Rice Inst.*, 25-27, asst. prof., 27- Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Medieval culture and Latin; political conceptions in Germanic customary law.

Learned, Prof. Edmund P(hilip), Harvard University Graduate School of Business, Boston, Mass. *Economics*. Lawrence, Kans, Dec. 24, 00. A.B. Kansas, 22, A.M., 25; M.B.A. Harvard, 27, D.C.S., 30. Instr. econ. and commerce, Kansas, 22-25; lecturer econ. of retailing, Prince sch, grad. div, Simmons Col, 28-33; instr. marketing, grad. sch. business, Harvard, 27-29, asst. prof., 29-34, assoc. prof., 34-39, prof., 39- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Marketing Asn. Marketing; state gasoline taxes; merchandising of cotton textiles.

Learned, Prof. Henry Dexter, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Romance philology*. Baltimore, Md, March 17, 93. A.B. Pennsylvania, 12, Rosengarten traveling scholar, 14, Ph.D., 17. Instr. German, Dickinson Col, 12-13; Pennsylvania, 13-18; French, Michigan, 19-21; prof, Chattanooga, 21-22; assoc. prof. Romance langs, North Carolina, 22-28; organizer, Asheville City Col, 28-29; prof. French, Temple, 30-, head dept, 30-36, chairman dept. mod. langs, 36-; lieut-commander, U. S. Naval Reserve, 41- Special res. fellow, Belgian Am. Ed. Foundation, 38. Asst. ed, 'Webster's New Int. Dict.', 29-34. 2nd lieut, Corps Interpreters, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Anglo-Norman Text Soc. Old French; vulgar Latin; phonetics; Anglo-Norman.

Leary, Prof. Daniel Bell, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Psychology*. New York, N. Y., June 16, 86. A.B. Columbia, 09, A.M., 15, Ph.D., 19. Prof. ed, Tulane, 16-18; prof. psychol. and head dept. psychol. and ed, Buffalo, 19- Philos. Asn; Asn. Applied Psychol; Sociol. Soc; Soc. Col. Teachers Ed; Psychol. Asn. Abnormal and clinical psychology; living and learning; educational psychology; philosophy of education; psychology of religion.

Leary, Prof. Lewis, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *American literature*. Blauvelt, N. Y., April 18, 06. B.S. Vermont, 28; A.M. Columbia, 31, Ellis fellow, 37-38, Ph.D., 40. Instr. Eng, American Univ. Beirut, 28-31; Miami (Fla), 35-37, asst. prof., 37-40, assoc. prof., 40-41; asst. prof, Duke, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; South Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. American literature from 1765 to 1815; Philip Freneau.

Leary, Dean William (Henry), 150 S. 13th East St, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Law*. Hatfield, Mass, June 5, 81. A.B. Amherst Col, 03; J.D. Chicago, 08. *Attorney at law*, 08-; prof. law and dean law sch, Utah, 15- State commissioner uniform laws, Utah; mem, State Judicial Council; chairman unemployment compensation div, State Indust. Cmn. Chairman regional cmn, Pacific Coast Law Inst, Social Sci. Res. Council. Mem, State Council Defense, Utah, 17-19. Bar Asn.

Leavell, Dr. A(rnaud) B(ruce, Jr), 3718 Lankershim Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif. *Political theory*. Hollywood, Calif, July 19, 14. A.B. California at Los Angeles, 37, A.M., 39, Ph.D., 40. Instr. polit. sci, Swarthmore Col, 39-40; California at Los Angeles,

40-41; Swarthmore Col, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn. American political theory; culture of Chinese communism.

Leavens, Dickson H(ammond), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Norwich, Conn, March 16, 87. A.B. Yale, 09, A.M., 15; Columbia, 14-15. Mem. faculty, Yale in China, 09-27, treas, 16-28; res. asst, grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 29-33; special agent, U. S. Dept. Treasury, China and India, 34; res. assoc, Cowles Cmn. Res. Econ, Chicago, 36-, lecturer econ, 40- Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Math. Soc; Math. Asn; Econometric Soc. (managing ed, 'Econometrica,' 36-); Inst. Math. Statist; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; A.A.A.S. Monetary use of silver.

Leavenworth, Prof. Clarence E(ldredge), Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind. *Romance languages*. Middlebury, Vt, April 27, 87. A.B. Hamilton Col, 09; Sorbonne, 11-12; A.M. Yale, 15; Ph.D. Chicago, 29. Teacher French, high sch, Auburn, N. Y., 09-10; Latin and French, Cent. High Sch, Cleveland, Ohio, 10-11, German, West Tech. High Sch, 12-14; acting prof. Romance langs, Radolph-Macon Woman's Col, 15-16; prof. Romance langs. and lit, Wabash Col, 16- Summers, teacher, Columbia and Chicago. Asn. Teachers French. Recurrence and repetition in Molière.

Leavitt, Arthur H(owland), National Archives, Washington, D. C. *Romance languages*. Spencer, Mass, Dec. 13, 84. A.B. Dartmouth Col, 07; A.M. Columbia, 31. Student interpreter to lang. sec'y, U. S. Consular Service, 09-17; in business, 19-26; teacher French and Latin, private schs, 29-34; special expert, bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 34-35; deputy examiner and chief div, Nat. Archives, 35- Lieut, U.S.A; mem. U. S. Peace Cmn, France, 17-19. Soc. Am. Archivists. Medieval romance languages and history; archives.

Leavitt, Prof. Charlotte M(endell), Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kans. *English literature*. Brandon, Vt, Dec. 5, 67. Ph.B. Michigan, 99; A.M. Columbia, 08; Chicago; Harvard; D.Litt, Washburn Col, 25. Head dept. Eng, high sch, Saginaw, Mich, 92-97; prof. Eng. lit. and head dept. Eng, Washburn Munic. Univ, 99-40, emer. prof. Eng. lit, 40-

Leavitt, Prof. Sturgis E(leno), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Spanish-American literature*. Newhall, Maine, Jan. 24, 88. A.B. Bowdoin Col, 08; A.M. Harvard, 13, Ph.D., 17; D.Litt, Davidson Col, 41. Instr. for. langs, Jackson Mil. Acad, Mo, 08-09; French, Cushing Acad, Mass, 09-12; Romance langs, Northwestern, 13-14; Harvard, 15-17; asst. prof, North Carolina, 17-18, assoc. prof, 18-21, prof, 21-, director Inter-Am. Inst, 41. Sheldon traveling fellow, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina and Uruguay, 19-20. Ed, 'South Atlantic Bul'; assoc. ed, 'Hispanic Rev'; 'Rev. Iberoamericana'; contributing ed, 'Handbook Latin-Am. Studies.' Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (v. pres, 41-); cor. mem. Hispanic Soc; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 35-37); Inst. de Lit. Iberoamericana; cor. mem. Acad. Hispano-Americano de Artes y Ciencias. Spanish drama of the golden age; Argentine literature; Hispano-American literature in the United States; bibliographies of Spanish-American literature.

Le Bel, Rev. E(ugene) C(arlisle), University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *English*. Sarnia, Ont, July 27, 99. B.A. Toronto, 24; A.M. Chicago,

31. Lecturer Eng, St. Michael's Col, Toronto, 31-36, *prof*, 36-39; Saskatchewan, 39-41, medieval hist, 40-41; *Eng. and hist, Assumption Col, Western Ontario*, 41- Medieval theology in Spenser's 'Hymnes'; the conversion of John Dryden.
- Lebon, Prof. Wilfrid**, Laval University, Quebec, Que, Can. *Social ethics*. Sainte-Marie, Que, Nov. 21, 77. Ph.D, Rome, 07; Fribourg, 07-09; hon. M.A, Laval, 15. Chief studies, *Col. St. Anne, Laval*, 09-24, *superior*, 25-31, 40-, *prof. social ethics, univ*, 40- Prof, Sch. Catholic Action, Quebec. Social philosophy. The Catholic universities and international peace.
- LeBoutillier, Dr. Cornelia (Geer)**, 6608 S. E. 32nd Ave, Portland, Oregon. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y., Feb. 15, 94. A.B, Columbia, 17, Ph.D, 37; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 32. Instr. Eng. composition, Bryn Mawr Col, 17-18; teacher Eng, Brearley Sch, New York, 33-34; instr. philos. and asst. psychol, Wells Col, 35-36; assoc. prof. philos. and dean women, Occidental Col, 36-38; *lecturer philos. and dean women, Reed Col*, 41- Summer, asst, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng, Middlebury Col, 32. Philos. Asn. Short stories and novels; religious values in the philosophy of emergent evolution.
- Lechler, Dr. George**, 19186 Monte Vista, Detroit, Mich. *Anthropology*. Dessau, Germany, Aug. 28, 94. Berlin; Ph.D, Halle, 23. Asst, Tell Halaf Museum, Berlin; ed, 'Jour. of Prehist,' Leipzig; *instr. hist. and art, Wayne*. Hon. res. fel, Art Inst. Detroit. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Prehistoric mining; pre-Columbian voyages to America; ceremonial gold vessels of middle Europe.
- Leckie, Dr. George (Gaines)**, 36 East St, Annapolis, Md. *Philosophy*. Brownsville, Texas, Sept. 23, 05. B.S, Virginia, 28, M.S, 29, Ph.D, 33; German-Am. Exchange fellow, Hamburg, 31-32. Instr. philos, Virginia, 30-31, 32-34; Sterling fellow, Yale, 34-35; asst. logic, Illinois, 35-36; asst. prof. *philos*, Kentucky, 36-37; assoc. prof, Elmira Col, 37-38; asst. prof, *St. John's Col. (Md)*, 38-39, *tutor*, 39- Philos. Asn. Kant's architectonic.
- Lecky, Prof. Eleazer**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *English language and literature*. Mars, Pa, Dec. 28, 03. A.B, Pittsburgh, 23, LL.B, 27; A.M, Harvard, 24; Ph.D, Cornell, 38. Instr, Pittsburgh, 25-29; Columbia, 31-36; *asst. prof. Eng. lang. and lit, Southern California*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Metaphor; semantics.
- Le Coq, Prof. John P(eter)**, Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. *Modern languages*. St. Briene, France, April 22, 83. B.Litt, Rennes; Lic. Letters and Lic. Philos, Paris. Head dept. Romance langs, Drury Col, 13-14; mem. faculty, Indiana, 14-18; *prof. Romance langs. and head dept, Drake*, 18- Philosophie background of Pierre Bayle; function of the will in Aristotle's philosophy; key to the understanding of French; educational value of modern languages; Leibnitz; Locke; Voltaire; eighteenth century philosophical thought in France.
- Leddy, Prof. J(ohn) Francis**, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask, Can. *Classics*. Ottawa, Ont, April 16, 11. B.A, Saskatchewan, 30, M.A, 31; Chicago, 32-33, 37; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 33-36, B.Litt, 35, Ph.D, 38. Instr. *classics, Saskatchewan*, 36-39, *asst. prof*, 39- History of the Roman Empire; Roman law.
- Ledoux, Louis V(ernon)**, 155 Sixth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Japanese art*. New York, N. Y., June 6, 80. A.B, Columbia, 02, 03. Pres, Ledoux and Co, Inc; v. pres, Japan Soc. New York; chairman, Townsend Harris Endowment Cmt. Mem, Art Cmn, New York, 35-37. Trustee, Brooklyn Museum, 39- Soc. Japanese Studies (pres). Japanese prints and other manifestations of the cultural history of Japan.
- Lee, Dean Charles Marston**, 2823 Fourth Ave, Beaver Falls, Pa. *Classical languages*. Corvallis, Oregon, Feb. 7, 88. A.B, Miami (Ohio), 10; A.M, Cincinnati, 17; Am. Acad. Rome, 24; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 37. Teacher and prin, schs, Cincinnati, Ohio, 10-18; *prof. Greek and Latin and head dept, Geneva Col*, 18-, *sec'y faculty*, 18-, *dean*, 23- Classical Asn. Atlantic States; Classical Soc. Am. Acad. Rome. Varro's Menippean satires.
- Lee, Prof. Dwight E(rwin)**, Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *Modern European history*. Arcadia, N. Y., June 3, 98. A.B, Rochester, 21, A.M, 22; Michigan, 22; Ph.D, Harvard, 28. Asst. hist, Rochester, 21-22, instr, 22-24; asst. prof. *mod. European hist, Clark*, 27-30, assoc. prof, 30-38, *prof*, 38- Hist. Asn. European international relations since 1870; Great Britain and the Cyprus convention policy of 1878.
- Lee, Rev. Edward G(regory)**, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *English*. Ottawa, Ont, July 7, 01. B.A, Toronto, 24. Prof. *Eng, Western Ontario*, 29-41, *lecturer*, 41-, library sci, 29-41, *prof. hist*, 41- Can. Catholic Hist. Asn; Can. Inst. Int. Affairs.
- Lee, Prof. Frederic E(dward)**, 311 Commerce Bldg, Urbana, Ill. *Economics*. Cowley Co, Kans, Sept. 24, 86. A.B, Kansas, 11; A.M, Yale, 12, B.D, 14, fellow, 14-15, Ph.D, 16; Harvard, 15-16; Dipl, Tokyo Sch. For. Langs, 18; London, 27-29. Asst. social and polit. sci, Yale, 14-15; prof. econ. and sociol, Sei Gakuin Col. (Japan), 16-18; regional economist, east. Asia area, U. S. Dept. State, 19-20, economist consul for China and adjacent regions, 20-22; prof. econ. and sociol. and head dept. and dean col. arts and sciences, Maryland, 22-27; Am. financial trade commissioner, U. S. Dept. Commerce, London, England, 27-29, asst. commercial attache, Am. Embassy, 29; *prof. econ, Illinois*, 29- Special lecturer, grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 24; expert consultant Far East. finance, finance and investment div, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 23-27. Mem, Economists' Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy; Am. observer, Young Cmn, Paris, 29. Economist in charge econ. intel. sect, Russian bur, W.T.B., 18-19. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; For. Service Asn; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Influence of the Jesuits on the social organization of North American Indian tribes; banking; international finance; credit; trade financing; banking and finance of England.
- Lee, Prof. Guy A(nderson)**, 126 Morningside Road, Worcester, Mass. *American history*. New Haven, Ind, Dec. 7, 09. A.B, Wabash Col, 32; Brookings Institution, 36-37; Ph.D, Harvard, 38. Instr. *Am. hist, Clark*, 37-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Hist. Asn. History of the grain trade of the United States; historical significance of the Chicago grain elevator system; history of New England from 1830 to 1860.
- Lee, Prof. Harold N(ewton)**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Philosophy*. Seattle, Wash, Aug. 6, 99. Pacific Col, 17-19; A.B, Oregon, 22, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Harvard, 30. Teaching fellow, Oregon, 23-24; asst. prof. *philos, Newcomb Col, Tulane*, 25-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Instr. and tutor, Harvard, 30-31.

Summers, mem. faculty, Tulane, 27, 28, 37, 38, 40, Harvard, 30. South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol; Southwest. Philos. Conf. (exec. cmt, 40-). Theory of value; esthetics; politics; modern logic; epistemology; perception and esthetic value; morals, morality and ethics; Kant's theory of esthetics.

Lee, Rev. Olav, 1115 St. Olaf Ave, Northfield, Minn. *Romance languages*. Trysil, Norway, May 21, 59. A.B., Luther Col. (Iowa), 83, A.M., 04; Luther Theol. Sem., 83-85; S.T.B., Capital, 86; Wisconsin, 04. Pastor, Northwood, N. Dak., 86-90; teacher, Augustana Col. (S. Dak.), 90-94; prof. *Hebrew*, St. Olaf Col., 94-38, emer. prof., 38-

Lee, Prof. Otis (Hamilton), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Montevideo, Minn., Sept. 28, 02. Fargo Col., 20-22; A.B., Minnesota, 24; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 24-27, B.A., 26; Ph.D., Harvard, 30; Kiel, 33-34; Freiburg, 34. Instr. *philos*, Michigan, 27-29; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 30-33, 34-35; assoc. prof., Pomona Col., 35-38; prof., *Vassar Col*, 38- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 40-41. Philos. Asn. (exec. cmt, east. div., 38-).

Lee, Prof. Rensselaer W(right), Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *History of art*. Philadelphia, Pa., June 15, 98. A.B., Princeton, 20, Ph.D., 26. Instr. Eng., Princeton, 22-23, 25-28; Carnegie fellow, 28-30; Council Learned Socs. fellow, 30-31; assoc. prof. *art*, Northwestern, 31-34, prof., 34-40; *Smith Col*, 41- Fellow, Inst. Adv. Study, 39. Col. Art Asn. (sec'y, 40-); Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Relations between literature and the fine arts during the renaissance and baroque periods; humanistic theory of painting.

Lee, Prof. Shao Chang, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Chinese language and history*. Taiwan, China, July 24, 91. Dipl., Canton Christian Col., 11; Dipl., Tsing Hua Col., 13, scholar, 14-20; A.B., Yale, 17; A.M., Columbia, 18; California, 18-20. Gen. sec'y, Y.M.C.A., San Francisco, Calif; assoc. gen. sec'y, Chinese Students Christian Asn, N. Amer; prof. *Chinese lang. and hist*, *Hawaii*, 22- Visiting prof., Lingnan, 35-36. Summer, special lecturer, Int. House Seminar, Berkeley, Calif, 37, prof., California, 39. Mem. territorial cmt, Y.M.C.A., Hawaii. Del. World's Ed. Conf., Hawaii, 24; mem. Chinese group, Inst. Pacific Relations Conf, 25, 27, Hawaii council. Oriental Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Hawaii Hist. Soc. Rebirth of Chinese civilization; development of Chinese culture; Chinese houses and gardens; popular Buddhism in China.

Leebrick, Pres. K(arl) C(layton), Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. *International relations*. Burlington, Iowa, Oct. 20, 85. Tempe State Teachers Col., Ariz., 06; B. S., California, 11, M.S., 13, Native Sons Golden West traveling fellow, Spain, 15-16, Ph.D., 16. Prin. schs., Clifton, Ariz., 06-07; Covina, Calif., 07-09; supervisor boys, Calif. Inst. for Deaf and Blind, 09-11; teacher, A to Zed Sch., 11-15; reader, teaching fellow and asst., California, 10-15, instr. and asst. prof. mod. European hist., 18-20; prof. polit. sci. and hist. and head dept., Hawaii, 20-28; acting prof. int. affairs, sch. citizen pub. affairs, Syracuse, 28-29, prof., 29-38, dean col. lib. arts, 29-38; pres., *Kent State*, 38- Japan-Am. Soc. lecturer, Japan, 24. Exec. sec'y, Nat. Conf. Ed., Reclamation and Recreation, Honolulu, 26. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Am. Acad. Polit. Sci; Inst. Pacific Relations; Pan-Pacific Union; Inst. Int. Relations Pacific Coast (director,

26-30). Implications of the annexation of Hawaii; reeducating citizens in world affairs; politics and education.

Leek, Prof. J(ohn) H(alvor), University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Government*. Batavia, Ill., June 14, 96. A.B., James Millikin, 20; A.M., Illinois, 21; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 25. Instr. polit. sci., Pennsylvania, 21-25; prof. *govt*, *Oklahoma*, 25- Polit. Sci. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (assoc. ed., 'Quart.', 37-40). Constitutional law and labor.

Leesman, Prof. Elmer M(artin), Northwestern University School of Law, Chicago, Ill. *Law*. LL.B., Northwestern, 09. Gen. law practice with Alfred W. Craven, Chicago, Ill., 09-16; instr. *law*, *sch. law*, *Northwestern*, 12-27, prof., 27- Attorney at law, Jordan and Leesman, Chicago, Ill., 16-17; Busch, Leesman and Roemer, 17-23; Leesman and Roemer, 23-27; Leesman, Roemer and Schnell, 27-31; Chicago Title and Trust Co., 31- Bar Asn. (chairman cmt. conveyancing in compliance with the bankruptcy act, 37-39). Illinois law; property.

Leete, Rev. W(illiam) R(ockwell), 85 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn. *Chinese philology*. Ridgefield, Conn., April 6, 86. A.B., Yale, 08, 37-38; A.M., Columbia, 12; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 12. Instr. Eng. Col. Law and Commerce, Hopei, China, 26-29; asst. head master, Kuling Am. Sch., 34-37; sec'y Conn. cmt. *Church Cmt. China Relief*. Summer, acting pres, Col. Chinese Studies, Peking, 36. Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc.

Lefebvre, Prof. R(eginald) R(aymond), S.J., West Baden College, West Baden Springs, Ind. *Philosophy*. Detroit, Mich., Aug. 11, 99. A.B. and A.M., Gonzaga; Ph.D., St. Louis, 36. Teacher classics, univ. high sch., St. Louis, 25-28; asst. prof. *philos. and psychol*, *West Baden Col*, 36- Philosophy of Communism.

Leffler, Prof. George L(eland), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Economics*. Maryville, Mo., Jan. 11, 99. A.B., Kansas, 27; A.M., Wisconsin, 30, Ph.D., 32. Mem. res. staff, Wisconsin, 28-32, instr. econ., 30-32; asst. prof. finance, Toledo, 32-34, assoc. prof., 34-37; econ., *Pa. State Col*, 37- Statistician, state depts, Wis., 31-32; director, 'Toledo Business Rev.', 33-37. Asst. director, Pa. Business Surv., 38- U.S.A., 18-19. Econ. Asn. Taxation; current business conditions; personal property tax in Wisconsin.

Lefler, Prof. Hugh T(almage), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *American history*. Cooleemee, N. C., Dec. 8, 01. A.B., Duke, 21, A.M., 22; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 31. Asst. prof. *hist*, N. C. State Col., 26-29, assoc. prof., 29-32, prof., 32-34, *North Carolina*, 34- Summers, mem. faculty, Duke, Woman's Col., North Carolina, Pennsylvania. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. North Carolina history; Hinton Rowan Helper.

Leger, Sister Mary Celeste, 4928 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill. *American history*. Staten Island, N. Y., July 14, 84. Ph.B., Chicago, 18, A.M., 20; Ph.D., Catholic Univ., 29. Teacher, St. Xavier Col., 20-28; Catholic Univ., 29; chairman div. *social sciences*, director adv. ed. and dean faculty, *St. Francis Xavier Col. (Ill)*, 29- Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, 32); Catholic Ed. Asn; Council Social Studies; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Catholic Asn. Int. Peace; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History and social science; Catholic Indian missions in Maine.

Legg, Prof. Howard Fifield, Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa. *Religious education*. Mapleville, R. I., April 23, 81. A.B., Wesleyan, 04; B.D., Drew, 07; A.M. and M.R.E., Boston Univ., 25. Prof. Bible and philos. and dean men, Evansville Col., 25-36; *prof. Bible and philos., Simpson Col., 36-* Pastor, Methodist churches, 07- Asn. Biblical Instrs. The religious education of college students.

Lehman, Prof. B(enjamin) H(arrison), 97 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif. *English literature*. Mullán, Idaho, Oct. 20, 89. A.B., Harvard, 11, A.M., 18, Ph.D., 20. Asst. prof. *Eng.*, Idaho, 11-14; State Col. Wash., 14-17; instr., Harvard, 18-20; assoc. prof., *California*, 20-28, *prof., 28-* Lecturer, Inst. Pacific Relations, Hawaii, 33, 35. History and techniques of fiction; comparative literature.

Lehman, Prof. (Ernest) Linwood, Box 1287, University Station, Charlottesville, Va. *Classical prosody*. Suffolk, Va., March 9, 95. A.B., Virginia, 15, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 20. Instr., *Virginia*, 15-20, asst. prof., 20-26, assoc. prof., 26-30, *prof. Latin*, 30- Philol. Asn. Classics; quantitative implications of the pyrrhic stress.

Lehmann, Prof. William C(hristian), Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Sociology*. Slater, Iowa, Nov. 29, 88. A.B., Mission House Col., 10; Wisconsin, 18-20; A.M., Vanderbilt, 19; Ph.D., Columbia, 30. Substituting asst. prof., Wells Col., 26-27; visiting prof. *sociol.*, Tulane, 38-39; from instr. to *assoc. prof.*, *Syracuse*, 27-38, 39- Summer, mem. faculty, Adelphi Col., 27. Sociol. Soc. History of social theory; urban demography; Adam Ferguson and the beginnings of modern sociology; Syracuse population characteristics by census tracts.

Lehmann, Dr. W(infred) P(hilipp), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Germanic philology*. Rising City, Nebr., June 23, 16. A.B., Northwestern Col., 36; A.M., Wisconsin, 38, fellow, 40-41, Ph.D., 41. Asst., Wisconsin, 37-40. Linguistic Soc. Indo-European philology; word index to the poems of Walther von der Vogelweide; the length of vowels.

Lehmann-Hartleben, Prof. Karl (Leo Heinrich), 17 E. 80th St., New York, N. Y. *Classical archeology*. Rostock, Germany, Sept. 27, 94. Tübingen, Göttingen and Munich, 13-22; Ph.D., Berlin, 22. Fellow and asst., German Archaeol. Inst., Athens, 22-23; asst., German Archaeol. Inst., Rome, 24-25; instr. and asst., archeol. inst., Heidelberg, 25-29, director archeol. museum, 26-29; prof. archeol. and director archeol. museum, Münster, 29-33; *prof. fine arts*, *N. Y. Univ.*, 35-, director archeol. res. fund, 37- Instr., Berlin, 24-25. Mem. Cmn. Antiquities of Westphalia, 29-33; gen. sec'y, 'Gesell. für Antike Kultur,' 30-33. Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Philol. Asn; Numismatic Soc; Col. Art Asn. Greek and Roman archeology.

Lehmann-Haupt, Prof. Hellmut (E), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Paleography, Bibliography*. Berlin, Germany, Oct. 4, 03. Berlin; Vienna; Ph.D., Frankfurt, 27. Asst. curator, Gutenberg Museum, Mainz, Germany, 27-29; asst. ed., 'Encyclopedia Britannica,' 29; The Marchbanks Press, 29-30; curator rare book dept., library and instr. book production, *sch. library service, Columbia*, 30-37, *asst. prof. book arts*, 37- Visiting lecturer, Smith Col., 39, 40, 41. Summer, prof., Illinois, 40. Library Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Am. Inst. Graphic Arts (chairman fifty books cmt, 32, 33). Medieval writing and illustration; history of the

woodcut; history of the graphic arts; bookbinding in America.

Lehner, Prof. Frederick, West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va. *Comparative literature*. Vienna, Austria, Oct. 15, 93. Ph.D., Vienna, 19; Dijon. Prof., cols., Vienna, 19-38; *visiting prof. French and German*, *W. Va. State Col.*, 39- Officier d'Acad., 36. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Germanics; Romance language, literature and criticism; European literature; translations of psychological and literary works.

Lehnert, Prof. Frederick, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. *German*. A.B., Clark, 28; Carroll Cutler fellow, Yale, 29-30, A.M., 34; Heidelberg, 31; summers, Conn. State Teachers Col., 34, Middlebury Col., 35, McGill, 40. Instr. *German*, *Hobart Col.* and *William Smith Col.*, 30-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Asn. Teachers German; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study.

Leible, Prof. Arthur B(lank), 515 Hawthorne Drive, Bloomington, Ind. *English literature*. Indianapolis, Ind., June 14, 92. A.B., Indiana, 15, A.M., 16 and 24; Ph.D., Chicago, 30. Instr., Indiana, 24-27; teaching fellow and instr., Chicago, 27-30; *asst. prof. Eng.*, *Indiana*, 30-, *asst. to dean arts and sciences*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Satire in Spenser's poems.

Leichtentritt, Dr. Hugo, 993 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass. *Music*. Pleschen, Germany, Jan. 1, 74. A.B., Harvard, 94; Berlin Koenigliche Hochschule für Musik, 95-98; Ph.D., Berlin, 01. Teacher musical theory, composition and hist., Klindworth-Scharwenka Conserv. Music, Berlin, 01-24; correspondent, 'Music Courier,' New York; lecturer music, Harvard, 33-40, Radcliffe Col., 35-39; N. Y. Univ., 35-39. Music critic, 'Vossische Zeitung,' Berlin, 09-24; ed. in chief, 'Books and Music,' 38- German Army, 17-18. Musicol. Soc. History and theory of music; Chopin biography; musical compositions; Handel biography.

Leichty, V(erdun) E(rie), 540 Linden, East Lansing, Mich. *English*. Joliet, Ill., May 1, 05. A.B., Alma Col., 28; A.M., Michigan, 38. Instr. *Eng.*, *Mich. State Col.*, 39- Council Teachers Eng; Linguistic Soc. Modern English grammar.

Leidecker, Prof. Kurt F(riedrich), Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. *Philosophy, Modern languages*. Gera, Germany, Sept. 11, 02. A.B., Oberlin Col., 24, A.M., 25; Ph.D., Chicago, 27. Res. worker and librarian, Int. Sch. Vedic and Allied Res., 27-30; sec'y, India Acad., 31-33; asst. prof. mod. langs. and later *prof. philos.*, *Rensselaer Polytech.*, 34- Philos. Asn; Oriental Soc. Indian philosophy; the St. Louis movement in philosophy; essentials of Sanskrit grammar and language; life and work of William Torrey Harris; Spinozism and Hinduism.

Leiffer, Prof. Murray H(oward), 721 Foster St., Evanston, Ill. *Urban sociology*. Albany, N. Y., Aug. 30, 02. Col. City N. Y., 18-19; A.B., Southern California, 23; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst., 25; A.M., Chicago, 28; Ph.D., Northwestern, 31. Instr. *sociol.*, Chicago Training Sch., Ill., 27-29; asst. prof. *sociol. and social ethics*, *Garrett Biblical Inst.*, 29-32, assoc. prof., 32-35, *prof.*, 35- Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. The community and population mobility; social psychology; prediction of success in the ministry; the church and the urban community.

Leighly, John (Barger), 1435 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif. *Geography*. Locust Grove, Ohio, Nov. 6, 95.

- A.B., Michigan, 22; Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Stockholms Högskola, 25-26; Ph.D., California, 27. Assoc. *geog. California*, 23-25, 26-27, instr., 27-28, asst. prof., 28-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-30. Summers, prin. climatologist, U. S. Weather Bur, 40, sr. soil conservationist, soil conservation service, U. S. Dept. Agr., 41. Anthropol. Asn; Asn. Geog; Ecol. Soc; Meteorol. Soc; Geophys. Union; A.A.A.S. Urban geography; climatology; mechanics of streams.
- Leighton, Prof. J(oseph) A(lexander)**, 817 Oxford St., Worthington, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Caledon, Ont, Can, Dec. 2, 70. B.A., Toronto, 91; Sage scholar and fellow, Cornell, 91-94, Ph.D., 94; Williams fellow, Harvard, 96; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch, 96; Tübingen, Berlin and Erlangen, 96-97; LL.D., Hobart Col., 13. Chaplain and prof. philos., Hobart Col., 97-10; prof. *philos.* and head dept., *Ohio State*, 10-41, *emer. prof.*, 41- Univ. preacher, Cornell, 00, 02, 05, 07; acting prof., Stanford, 25; visiting prof., California, 28, 37; Southern California, 28-29; Utah, 32. Mem. program cmt, Int. Philos. Cong., 26. Philos. Asn. (v. pres, 07; pres, west. div, 38); A.A.A.S. Religion and the mind to-day; individuality and education; social philosophies in conflict; typical modern conceptions of God; the individual and the social order.
- Leineweber, Prof. C(lemens) H(enry)**, American University, Washington, D. C. *German*. Dickeyville, Wis, 76. Ph.D., Fribourg, 06; Paris; Pio Nono Col. Music; St. Norbert Col. Teacher, parochial sch., Dickeyville, Wis, 97-01; Latin and music, gymnasium, Russia, 06-07; hist. and German, Inst. Int. des Jeunes Gens (Switzerland), 07-08; director, Col. Alpin (Switzerland), 08-09; teacher commercial Eng, Bach Inst. (Germany), 10-11; Private Sch. Eng, Warsaw, Poland, 11-12; asst. div. music, Library of Congress, 13-14; teacher French and Spanish, East. High Sch, Washington, D. C., 16-25; *prof. German, American Univ. (D. C.)*, 25-, *head dept. grad. sch.*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. Poetry; cuneiform inscriptions; Buddhism.
- Leis, Dean Mary de Chantal**, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa. *Classics*. Pittsburgh, Pa, July 7, 02. A.B., Seton Hill Col, 23; A.M., Pittsburgh, 29, Ph.D., 34. *Prof. Latin, Seton Hill Col*, 31-, *chairman dept.*, 34-, *dean women*, 39-40, 41- Utilization of pagan educational facilities by the early Christians.
- Leiserson, Dr. (William) Avery**, 1 College Road, Princeton, N. J. *Political science*. Madison, Wis, June 27, 13. Antioch Col, 29-32; A.B., Illinois, 34; fellow, Chicago, 35-37, Ph.D., 41; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 37-38. Res. asst., labor advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-35; Works Progress Admin, 36; field examiner, Nat. Labor Relations Board, 38-40; *instr. sch. pub. and int. affairs and conf. director, Princeton*, 40- Mediation officer, Nat. Defense Mediation Board, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn. Interest representation in administrative regulation; relations of organized interest groups with government regulatory agencies; federal agencies dealing with adjustment and adjudication of labor disputes.
- Leiserson, Dr. William Morris**, 3210 34th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Reval, Estonia, April 15, 83. A.B., Wisconsin, 08; Ph.D., Columbia, 11. Expert, State Cmn. Employers' Liability and Unemployment, N. Y., 09-11; deputy state indust. cmn., Wis, 11-14; asst. director res, U. S. Cmn. Indust. Relations, 14-15; prof. econ. and polit. sci., Toledo, 15-18; chief div. labor admin, U. S. Dept. Labor, 18-19; chairman Labor Adjust. Board, clothing industry, Rochester, N. Y., 19-21; Board
- Arbitration, men's clothing industry, New York, 21-23, Baltimore and Chicago, 23-26; prof. *econ.*, *Antioch Col.*, 25-37, *lecturer*, 37- Sec'y nat. labor board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33; chairman, Petrol. Labor Policy Board, 34; mem., Nat. Mediation Board, 34-39, chairman, 34-36; mem., Nat. Labor Relations Board, 39- Econ. Asn. Unemployment in the state of New York; adjusting immigration and industry; right and wrong in labor relations.
- Leisy, Prof. Ernest E(rwin)**, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *American literature*. Moundridge, Kans, Dec. 22, 87. Bethel Col. (Kans); A.B., Kansas, 13; Harvard, 13-14; A.M., Chicago, 19; Ph.D., Illinois, 23. Prof. *Eng.*, Bethel Col. (Kans), 14-18; instr., Illinois, 18-23; prof. and head dept., Ill. Wesleyan, 23-27; *prof.*, *Southern Methodist*, 27-, head dept., 40-41. Summers, visiting prof., State Col. Wash, 34, Duke, 35, 36, 39, Colorado, 37, Texas, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. cmt). American writers; Mark Twain's early work; American historical novel.
- Leland, Prof. Marine**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *French philology*. A.B., Radcliffe Col, 23, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 28. From instr. to *assoc. prof.* *French and lit.*, *Smith Col*, 24- Summers, instr., Western Reserve, 24-41.
- Leland, Prof. Simeon E(lbridge)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Madison, Ind, Sept. 2, 97. A.B., DePauw, 18; A.M., Kentucky, 19; Harvard, 19-20; Ph.D., Chicago, 26. Asst. prof. econ., Kentucky, 20-24, *assoc. prof.*, 24-26, *prof.*, 26-28, director bur. business res, 27-28; *assoc. prof. econ.*, *Chicago*, 28-31, *prof.*, 31-38, *govt. finance, dept. econ. and polit. sci.*, 38-, acting chairman *dept. econ.*, 39, *chairman*, 40- Special adviser to U. S. Sec'y Treasury, 34; consultant, Nat. Resources Cmt, 35-36; Tenn. Valley Authority, 39; U. S. Bur. Budget, 40- Mem., State Tax Cmn, Ill, 33-40, chairman, 36-40. Director, Fed. Reserve Bank, Chicago, 40- Hart, Schaffner and Marx 2nd prize, 26. Mem. cmt. taxation, President's Conf. Home Bldg. and Home Ownership, 32. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Tax Asn. (v. pres, 36, pres, 37); Federation Tax Administrators (chairman board directors, 37-40); Munic. League; Int. City Managers Asn. Government finance; public debt; taxation in Kentucky; the classified property tax in the United States; state-local fiscal relations in Illinois.
- Leland, Prof. Thomas William**, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Texas. *Accounting*. Oshkosh, Wis, June 11, 95. Diploma, Wis. State Teachers Col, 15; A.B., Wisconsin, 21, A.M., 22; Pennsylvania, 28-29. Prof. accounting and statist. and head dept., Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 22-28; instr. econ., Wharton Sch. Finance and Commerce, Pennsylvania, 28-29; *prof. accounting and statist. and head dept.*, *Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas*, 29- Ed., 'The Texas Accountant,' 36- Econ. Asn; Inst. Accountants; Accounting Asn; Asn. Cost Accountants.
- Leland, Dr. Waldo G(ifford)**, 1219 16th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *American history*. Newton, Mass, July 17, 79. A.B., Brown, 00, D.Litt, 29; A.M., Harvard, 01; L.H.D., Rochester, 39. Asst. hist., Harvard, 01-03; mem. staff, dept. hist. res, Carnegie Institution, 03-27, in charge mission hist. res, Paris, 07-27; permanent sec'y, *Council Learned Soci.*, 27-39, *director*, 39- Hyde exchange lecturer, French univs, 23-24. Pres, Int. Cmt. Hist. Sciences, 38-; Int. Union Acads, 38- Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 29; Order of Polonia Restituta. Hist. Asn. (sec'y,

- 09-20); Philos. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc; Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Soc. Am. Archivists; Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Antiq. Soc; A.A.A.S. (v. pres, I, 32); cor. mem. Royal Hist. Soc; Inst. Hist. e Geog, Brazil. Archival sources of American history; French-American relations.
- Lemaitre, Prof. Georges E(douard)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Modern French literature*. Algiers, Algeria, Nov. 26, 98. B.Litt, Algiers, 16; Lic. Letters, Paris, 17, Agrégé, 21, D.Litt, 31; Ecole Nor. Supérieure, Paris, 18-21. Lecturer, Inst. Français, London, England, 25-27; Dalhousie, 27-28; Wisconsin, 28-29; asst. prof, McGill, 29-31, assoc. prof, 31-38; *Romanic langs, Stanford*, 38-39, *prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. André Maurois; from cubism to surrealism in French literature.
- Le Mesurier, Prof. C(harles) S(tuart)**, McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Law*. Selim, India, 88. B.A, McGill, 09, B.C.L, 12. Asst. prof, McGill, 24-28, *prof. civil law*, 28-, *dean faculty law*, 36-
- Lemke, Prof. F(rederick) D(aniel)**, Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio. *English*. Wabasha, Minn, Aug. 6, 03. A.B, Wisconsin, 26, scholar, 26-27, A.M, 27; res. fellow, Illinois, 31-32, Ph.D, 33. Asst. *Eng*, Illinois, 27-31; *prof, Heidelberg Col*, 33-, *dean*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. George Eliot and her predecessors in village literature.
- Lemmi, Prof. Charles W**, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *French, Italian*. Augsburg, Bavaria, 82. A.M, Harvard, 11; Ph.D, Hopkins, 35. Instr. Eng, Simmons Col, 11-15; French and Italian, Pittsburgh, 15-17; master, Tome Sch, Md, 17-19; instr. Eng, Washington (St. Louis), 19-21; asst. prof. *French and Italian, Goucher Col*, 21-27, assoc. prof, 27-37, *prof*, 37- The classic deities in Bacon.
- Lemon, Prof. Frank (Martin)**, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *English*. Roanoke, Va, Oct. 22, 91. A.B. and A.M, Virginia, 19; Ph.D, American Univ. (D. C), 37. Prin, high sch, Baywood, Va, 14-15, Moneta, 15-16, instr, Charlottesville, 16-20; asst. *prof. Eng, Maryland*, 20- Asst, Virginia, 18-20. Summers, instr, Va. Summer Nor. Sch, Galax, 15, Virginia, 17, 18, 19. Col. Eng. Asn. Recent American humanism; business letters.
- Lengyel, Prof. Emil**, 76-15 35th Ave, Jackson Heights, L. I, N. Y. *European history*. Budapest, Hungary, April 26, 95. LL.D, Royal Hungarian Univ, 18. Ed, Vienna, 20-21; correspondent, European newspapers, U. S, 22-30; instr. *hist. and econ, Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn*, 35-38, *adjunct prof*, 38- Lecturer, sch. ed, N. Y. Univ, 39- Austro-Hungarian Army, 15-19. Acad. Polit. Sci. History and folklore of southeastern European peoples.
- Lennox, Prof. H(erbert) J(ohn)**, MacMurray College for Women, Jacksonville, Ill. *Church history*. New Castle, Pa, Dec. 28, 00. A.B, Houghton Col, 25; B.D, Garrett Biblical Inst, 27; A.M, Northwestern, 28; Ph.D, Chicago, 32. Visiting prof. *religion and philos*, Intermountain Col, 29-30; *prof, MacMurray Col. Women*, 34-
- Lenroot, Dr. Katharine F(redrica)**, 2311 Connecticut Ave, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Sociology*. Superior, Wis, March 8, 91. A.B, Wisconsin, 12, LL.D, 38. Woman deputy, Indust. Commission Wis, 13-14; special agent and asst. director social service div, *children's bur, U. S. Dept. Labor*, 15-21, director ed. div, 21-22, asst. chief, 22-34, *chief*, 34- Mem. advisory cmt. social questions, League of Nations. Asn. Social Workers; fel. Pub. Health Asn; Soc. Research Child Develop; Int. Am. Inst. Protection Childhood, Montevideo (councilor). Social service administration; child welfare.
- Lenz, Dr. Friedrich Walter**, 77 Sheffield Ave, New Haven, Conn. *Classics*. Berlin, Germany, May 2, 96. Ph.D, Berlin, 19. Lecturer classics, *Yale*, 39-41, *res. fellow*, 41- Prof, New Haven Women's Col, 39-40. Philol. Asn. Classical civilization and German; Seneca; Ovid; Tibullus; Aelius Aristides.
- Lenzen, Prof. Victor F**, 2321 Le Conte Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Physics*. San Jose, Calif, Dec. 14, 90. B.S, California, 13, 19-21; Ph.D, Harvard, 16. Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard, Paris and Cambridge, 16-17; instr. *physics, California*, 21-25, asst. prof, 25-30, assoc. prof, 30-39, *prof*, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Göttingen, 27-28. Philos. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; Physical Soc; Math. Soc. The logic of science.
- Leon, Prof. H(arry) J(oshua)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Classical philology*. Worcester, Mass, Sept. 4, 96. A.B, Harvard, 18, A.M, 19, Sheldon traveling fellow, 20-22, Ph.D, 27. Instr. classics, Pittsburgh, 22-23; *classical langs, Texas*, 23-26, asst. prof, 26-34, *assoc. prof*, 34- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Jews of ancient Rome; Roman oratory; Catullus; Tacitus.
- Leonard, Prof. Arthur N(ewton)**, 12 Abbott St, Lewiston, Maine. *German literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Sept. 27, 70. A.B, Brown, 92, A.M, 93, Ph.D, 94; Leipzig, 94-95; Chicago, 98; Munich, 07-08. Instr, Brown, 92-94; J. B. Stetson, 95-96; prof, Fairmount Col, 96-99; instr. *German, Bates Col*, 99-01, prof, 01-41, *emer. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. German grammar; translations of Goethe's Faust.
- Leonard, Prof. E(dwin) S(tanley), Jr**, Box 27, Elsay, Ill. *English*. Oakland, Calif, March 17, 98. A.B, California, 20, A.M, 29; Ph.D, Missouri, 37. *Assoc. prof. Eng, Principia Col*, 29- Sixteenth century translations into English; Goulding's translation of Ovid.
- Leonard, Prof. Emma Gertrude**, Western College, Oxford, Ohio. *English philology*. Barton, Md. A.B, Western Col. (Ohio), 04; Chicago, 08-09; Emerson Sch. Oratory, 15; Northwest. Conserv. Expression, 18, 19; A.M, Michigan, 25; Pa. Col. Women, 37. Instr. Greek, *Western Col. (Ohio)*, 10-11, Greek and Eng, 11-12, *Eng. lang*, 12-15, assoc. prof, 15-25, *prof*, 25-
- Leonard, Prof. Henry S(iggins)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Philosophy*. Newton, Mass, Dec. 19, 05. A.B, Harvard, 27, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 31, traveling fellow, Munich, 29-30. Tutor and asst. *philos*, Harvard, 30-33, tutor and instr, 33-34, 35-37; instr, Rochester, 34-35; asst. prof, *Duke*, 37-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 29. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic (exec. cmt, 38-41). Logical foundations of systems and theories of empirical science; logic and scientific methodology.
- Leonard, Prof. Irving A(ibert)**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Spanish, History*. New Haven, Conn, Dec. 1, 96. Ph.B, Yale, 18; A.M, California, 25, Ph.D, 28. Prof, Philippines, 21-22; teacher Spanish, high sch, Petaluma, Calif, 22-23; from asst. to asst. prof, California, 23-37; asst. director humanities, Rockefeller Foundation, 37-40; *prof. Hispanic civilization, Brown*, 40- Council Learned Soes. fellow, Spain, France and England, 30-31, Mex, 32;

Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Peru and Chile, 36. Assoc. ed, 'Handbook Latin-Am. Studies,' 35- Dipl. de honor, La Acad. Mexicana, Correspondiente de la Espanola, 39. Mem. cmt. Latin-Am. studies, Council Learned Soes. Lecturer, Seminar-Conf. Hispanic-Am. Affairs, George Washington, 35. Cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer. Cultural history of Spain and Spanish America; Hispanic civilization, history and literature; Don Carlos de Sigüenza y Góngora; Florida history.

Leonard, Prof. J(oy) L(uther), University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Economics*. Champaign Co, Ohio, Feb. 28, 84. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 07; A.M, Yale, 11, Ph.D, 29. Instr. *econ*, Yale, 11-13; prof, Wabash Col, 13-28; visiting prof, Trinity Col. (Conn), 28-29; prof, *Southern California*, 29- Summer, mem. faculty, Boston Univ, 33. Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. Secondary results of strikes.

Leonard, Prof. W(illiam) E(llery), 433 N. Murray St, Madison, Wis. *Philology*. Plainfield, N. J, Jan. 25, 76. A.B, Boston Univ, 98; A.M, Harvard, 99; fellow from Boston Univ, Göttingen, 00-01; Bonn, 01-02; fellow, Columbia, 02-03, Ph.D, 04. Instr. Latin, Boston Univ, 98; prin, high sch, Plainville, Mass, 99, instr. German, Lynn, 04; assoc. ed, 'Lippincott's Eng. Diet,' 04-06; instr. *Eng, Wisconsin*, 06-09, asst. prof, 09-21, assoc. prof, 21-26, prof, 26- Visiting prof, N. Y. Univ, 16-17. Mod. Lang. Asn; Am. Inst. Arts and Letters. Germanic and classical philosophy; old Germanic and old Spanish versification; Lucretius.

Leonard, Prof. W(illiam) E(zekiel), 406 Cypress St, Walla Walla, Wash. *Economics*. DeWitt, Iowa, Aug. 12, 65. Ph.B, Grinnell Col, 99; A.M, Wisconsin, 12. Instr. social sciences, Bellevue Col, 02-11; econ, Texas, 12-16; Hollon prof. *econ. and business, Whitman Col*, 16-35, emer. prof, 35- Econ. Asn. Texas and Washington state agricultural and labor problems.

Leonard, Dr. William R(amsdell), 6120 Utah Ave, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics, Statistics*. Bellevue, Nebr, June 24, 04. A.B, Whitman Col, 26; A.M, Tufts Col, 28; Ph.D, Cornell, 34. Braker teaching fellow, Tufts Col, 26-28; instr. econ, Cornell, 28-34; asst. rev. officer, U. S. Cent. Statistical Board, 34-41; chief economist and acting director res, div. statistical standards, U. S. Bur. Budget, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Transportation; effect of motor vehicle competition on railways from 1920 to 1929; public utilities; coordination and improvement of official statistics.

Leontief, Prof. Wassily, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Leningrad, Russia, Aug. 5, 06. Leningrad, 21-25; Ph.D, Berlin, 28. Res. mem, Weltwirtschaftlicher Inst, Keil, Germany, 27-28, 30; econ. adviser, Chinese Govt, Nanking, 29; res. assoc, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, New York, 31; instr. *econ, Harvard*, 33-34, asst. prof, 34-38, assoc. prof, 38- Econ. Asn; fel. Econometric Soc. Economic theory and statistics; international trade; structure of American economy.

Leopold, Prof. W(erner) F, 1409 Rosalie St, Evanston, Ill. *Linguistics, German*. London, Eng, Nov. 25, 96. Munich, Berlin and Rostock, 15-21; Ph.D, Göttingen, 21. Instr. and assoc. prof, Marquette, 25-27; asst. prof. *German, Northwestern*, 27-30, assoc. prof, 30-35, prof, 35- Asst. prof, Williams Col, 29-30; mem. faculty, lang. inst, Col. City N. Y, 32. Summers, mem. faculty, Marquette, 28, South-

ern California, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers German. Child language; speech development of a bilingual child; text-books in German.

Lepawsky, Dr. Albert, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Political science*. Chicago, Ill, Feb. 16, 08. Ph.B, Chicago, 27, Ph.D, 31. Instr. and res. asst. polit. sci, Chicago, 28-32; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 33-34; res. assoc. *polit. sci, Chicago*, 35-39, lecturer, 40-, director inst. pub. service, 41- Special agent, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 33-35; res. director, city law dept, Chicago, Ill, 35-36; asst. director, Pub. Admin. Clearing House, 36-37; exec. director, Federation Tax Admins, 37-41; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 37- Del. Inter-Am. Cong. Municipalities, 38, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public administration; urbanism; judicial system and government of metropolitan Chicago; city and state taxation and revenues; American municipal government; civilian defense administration.

Lepley, Prof. Ray, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill. *Philosophy*. Knox Co, Ohio, Aug. 21, 03. A.B, Hiram Col, 26; Columbia, 26-28, exchange fellow, Edinburgh, 28-29, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 31. Instr. Edinburgh, 28-29; assoc. prof. *philos, Bradley Polytech*, 30- Philos. Asn; Midwest. Psychol. Asn. Philosophy of education; value theory.

Leppard, Prof. H(enry) M(ilton), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Geography*. Listowel, Ont, Can, July 23, 86. B.A, Queen's (Can), 19; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. Instr. *geog, Chicago*, 26-27, asst. prof, 27-39, assoc. prof, 39- Asn. Am. Geog. Geography of Europe; cartography; climatology.

Lerner, Prof. Abba P(tachya), University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo. *Economics*. Bessarabia, Oct. 28, 03. B.Sc, London, 32, res. fellow, 32-34, Leon fellow, Cambridge and Manchester, 34-35. Asst. lecturer, London Sch. Econ, 35-38; visiting lecturer, California, 38; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 38-39; lecturer, Columbia, 39-40; prof. *econ, Virginia*, 40; asst. prof, *Univ. Kansas City*, 40- Founder, 'Rev. Econ. Studies,' 33, managing ed, 33- Econ. Asn. Monetary and real elements in economic disequilibrium; monopolistic rigidities and business fluctuations; socialist economics; budgetary principles; business cycles; monetary theory; patterns of resource use.

Lerner, Prof. Max, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *Political science*. Minsk, Russia, Dec. 20, 02. A.B, Yale, 23; A.M, Washington (St. Louis), 25; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 27. Asst. ed. and managing ed, 'Encyclopedia Social Sciences,' 27; mem. dept. social sci, Sarah Lawrence Col, 32-36; ed, 'The Nation,' 36-38; prof. *polit. sci, Williams Col*, 38- Lecturer, Harvard, 35-36. Summers, chairman faculty, Wellesley Inst, 33-35, prof, Harvard, 39-41. Director consumers div, Nat. Emergency Council, 34. Polit. Sci. Asn. Political theory.

LeRossignol, Prof. J(ames) E(dward), 1801 Pepper Ave, Lincoln, Nebr. *Economics*. Quebec, Can, Oct. 24, 66. B.A, McGill, 88, LL.D, 21; fellow, Clark, 92; Ph.D, Leipzig, 92; LL.D, Denver, 11. Prof. psychol. and ethics, Ohio (Athens), 92-94; econ, Denver, 94-11; *Nebraska*, 11-, director sch. commerce, 13-19, dean col. business admin, 19-41. Special lecturer, McGill, 00; investigated econ. conditions, N. Z, 06; prof, Nebraska, 08-09. Summers, lecturer, Wisconsin, 03, acting prof, Stanford, 23, California at Los Angeles, 26. Pres. Am. Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 25. Econ. Asn; Am.

Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Socialism; monopolies; state socialism in New Zealand.

Le Roy, Prof. Gaylord C(larke), University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *English literature*. Aspinwall, Pa, Sept. 28, 10. A.B. Oberlin Col, 30; A.M. Harvard, 31, Ph.D. 35. Instr. Maine, 34-38; *Hawaii*, 38-40, *asst. prof. Eng*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan drama; nineteenth century prose; Richard Holt Hutton.

LeSage, Dr. Laurence, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Romance literatures*. East Troy, Wis, Sept. 30, 13. A.B. Illinois, 35, A.M. 36, Ph.D. 40. Asst. Illinois, 35-40; *instr. Romance langs, Oregon*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (sec'y-treasures, northwest Pacific chap, 41-). Contemporary French literature; Jean Giraudoux.

Leschmier, Prof. Don D(ivance), 809 Oneida Place, Madison, Wis. *Economics*. Detroit, Mich, Feb. 20, 83. A.B. Albion Col, 05, A.M. 07; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 19. Special agent, State Dept. Labor, Wis, 08; expert, State Dept. Labor, Minn, 09-11, *prof. social sciences*, Hamline, 12-18; *econ, Wisconsin*, 18- Chief statistician, State Dept. Labor and Industry, Minn, 11-18; lecturer, Minnesota, 13-16; supt, Minneapolis Pub. Employment Office, 17-18; lecturer, California, 25; dist. supervisor, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 32. Summer, lecturer, Pittsburgh, 19. Collaborator farm invests, U. S. Dept. Agr, 20-21; consultant, Works Progress Admin, New York, 38-39; U. S. Dept. Labor, 40- Econ. Asn; Management Asn; fel. Statist. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Labor economics; business cycles; history of labor; public assistance; labor conditions in the public utilities of Wisconsin.

Leser, Prof. Hedwig G, 420 Woodlawn Ave, Bloomington, Ind. *German*. Berlin, Germany, May 18, 79. A.B. Indiana, 19, A.M. 25. Instr. German, Indiana, 15-19; French, Cent. High Sch, South Bend, Ind, 19-20; *asst. prof. German, Indiana*, 25- College text-books; German grammar.

Leslie, Prof. Elmer A(rchibald), 228 Mason Terrace, Brookline, Mass. *Old Testament literature*. Tolono, Ill, April 8, 88. A.B. Illinois, 10; S.T.B. Boston Univ, 13, Ph.D. 16, Jacob Sleeper fellow from Boston Univ, Leipzig, 14, Glasgow, 14-15, Oxon, 15; Halle, 29; Berlin, 29-30; Jerusalem, 30. Pastor, Arlington Heights, Mass, 13-14, Medford Hillside, 15-16; Epworth Church, Cambridge, Mass, 17-21; *prof. Hebrew and Old Testament lit, sch. theol, Boston Univ*, 21-, *head dept. Biblical lit, grad. sch*, 34- Director, Wesley Foundation, Harvard, 17-21; minister, Am. Church in Berlin, 29-30. Mem. board ministerial training, New Eng. Conf. Methodist Church. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Semitic literature; literature, religion and culture of ancient Israel; creative personalities.

Leslie, Prof. J(ohn) K(enneth), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Romance languages*. Trenton, N. J, Dec. 17, 07. A.B. Princeton, 29, A.M. 32, Ph.D. 38; Centro de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 33. Instr. Spanish, Princeton, 29-30, mod. langs, 33-34; Spanish, Washington and Lee, 30-31; mod. langs, Delaware, 34-38; *Romance langs, Northwestern*, 38-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Modern Spanish drama; contemporary Spanish American poetry.

LeSourd, Dean Howard M(arion), 84 Exeter St, Boston, Mass. *Religion*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 18, 89.

A.B. Ohio Wesleyan, 11, LL.D. 41; A.M. Columbia, 13, Ph.D. 29; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 15. Director relig. ed, Madison Ave. Methodist Episcopal Church, New York, 16-17; pastor, Ohio State, 19-22; *instr. relig. ed*, West. Theol. Sem. (Pa), 23-26; *prof, sch. religion*, Duke, 26-29; *sch. relig. and social work, Boston Univ*, 29-, *dean grad. sch*, 33- Pastor, Ben Avon Methodist Episcopal Church, Pittsburgh, Pa, 22-26. Chairman, Cmt. Social Values in Motion Pictures. Chairman ed. advisory council, Inst. Oral and Visual Ed. Mem. White House Conf. Child Health and Protection, 30. Y.M.C.A., U.S.A., 17-18. Relig. Ed. Asn; fel. Council Religion in Higher Ed. Church school methods; university work of the United Lutheran church; the use of motion pictures for religious education.

Lesser, Alexander, 128 Christopher St, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 4, 02. A.B. Columbia, 23, 26-29. Res. fellow, Cmt. Am. Indian Langs, 29, 30; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-30; univ. res. fellow, Columbia, 30-31; Council Learned Soes. fellow, 31-32; lecturer anthrop, Columbia, 34-39; *instr. sociol. and anthrop, Brooklyn Col*, 40- Visiting lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 34-35; lecturer, Inst. Race Relations, 36; Y.M.H.A., New York, 37-39; visiting prof, Northwestern, 38. Summers, asst. prof, Pennsylvania, 31, lecturer, Columbia, 36, 37, 39. Anthropol. ed, 'New Int. Year Book,' 36-39; 'Am. Year Book,' 36-38. Leader, field training exped, Lab. Anthropol, 35. Anthropol. Asn. (councilor, 31-); Ethnol. Soc. (sec'y-treasures, 33-38, sec'y, 38, v. pres, 39, mem. board editors, 37-); Folk-Lore Soc. (councilor, 33-). Primitive kinship and social organization; primitive religion; American Indian ethnology and linguistics; acculturation; anthropological theory and methodology; Pawnee ghost dance hand game.

Lessing, Prof. F(erdinand) D(iederich), 1006 Euclid Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Oriental languages and religion*. Essen, Germany, Feb. 26, 82. Ph.D. Berlin, 26. Prof. Chinese, seminar Oriental langs, Berlin, 25-27, custodian Far Eastern collections, ethnographical museum, 28-35; *Agassiz prof. Oriental langs. and chairman dept, California*, 35- Mem. staff, Sven Hedin exped, China, 30-33. Knight Commander, North Star, Sweden, 35. Chinese and Tibetan Buddhism; Lamaism; cult in Lamaism.

Lester, Prof. Lucy, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Romance languages*. Thomasville, Ga, 83. A.B. Wesleyan Col, 03; A.M. Columbia, 26; dipl, Paris, 30. Teacher French, Tubman High Sch, Augusta, Ga, and high sch, Thomasville; *asst. French, Wesleyan Col*; *prof, Fla. State Col. Women*, 27-

Lester, Prof. Richard A(llen), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Economics*. Blasdel, N. Y., March 1, 08. Buffalo, 25-26; Ph.B. Yale, 29; A.M. and Ph.D. Princeton, 30; London, 31. German-Am. Exchange fellow, Bonn, 30-31; *instr. econ*, Princeton, 31-32, 34-38; *asst. prof. labor*, Washington (Seattle), 38-40; *econ, Duke*, 40- Asst. prof, Haverford Col, 37-38; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 41-42; assoc. chief priorities branch, labor div, Office Production Management, 41-42. Summer, econ. analyst, U. S. Treasury, 34. Econ. Asn. Money and banking; economics of labor; experience rating in unemployment compensation; early American and recent Scandinavian monetary experiments.

Lester, Dr. W(illiam) S(ewart), 27 Wheeler Ave, Winchester, Ky. *Political history*. Plum Point, Miss, Oct. 19, 78. A.B. Mississippi, 00; A.M. Ken-

tucky, 27, Ph.D, 34. Head dept. ed, Sue Bennett Mem. Sch, Ky, 22-24, dean, 23-24, prin, high sch, Williamstown, 24-25, Estill Co. High Sch, Irvine, 25-27; *prof. hist. and social sci. and head dept, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 27-* South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The Transylvania colony.

Leupp, Harold L(ewis), 1838 San Juan Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Library science*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 11, 77. A.B, Cornell, 02. Asst. ref. librarian, John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill, 04-06; supt. retail and library depts, Univ. Chicago Press, 06-09, library dept, 09-10; assoc. librarian, *California*, 10-19, *librarian*, 19- Librarian, Hist. Group Library, Chicago, 09-10. Library Asn.

Leutner, Pres. W(infred) G(eorge), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Classics*. Cleveland, Ohio, March 1, 79. A.B, Western Reserve, 01; Ph.D, Hopkins, 05; LL.D, Col. Wooster, 35, Wittenberg Col, 35, Oberlin Col, 37. Instr. Greek, Adelbert Col, Western Reserve, 03-04; acting prof, Wittenberg Col, 05-06; instr. Greek and Latin, *Western Reserve*, 06-09, asst. prof, 09-15, prof, 15-25, acting sec'y-treas, 17-18, dean, Adelbert Col, 12-25, acting director, Cleveland Col, 25-26, dean univ. admin, 25-34, acting pres, 33-34, *pres*, 34- Trustee, Univ. Hosps; Cleveland Clinic Foundation; Hiram House; Y.M.C.A, Cleveland, Ohio; mem. emt. management, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. Pres, Asn. Urban Univs, 41. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. University administration.

Levack, Dr. A(rthur) Paul, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *French history*. Boston, Mass, Dec. 16, 09. A.B, Harvard, 32, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 41. Teaching fellow, Amherst Col, 35-36; *instr. hist, grad. sch, Fordham*, 36- Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Soc. Immediate origins of the civil constitution of the clergy.

Levengood, Prof. S(idney) Lawrence, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *French literature*. Malone, N. Y, July 4, 93. B.Litt, Princeton, 16, Ph.D, 25. Instr. *mod. langs*, Princeton, 22-27, *asst. prof*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. Sixteenth century French literature.

Lévêque, Prof. André, 124 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wis. *French literature*. Autun, France, May 19, 04. Lic. en droit, Paris, 26; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 32. *Asst. prof. French, Wisconsin*, 32- Summers, mem. faculty, Iowa and inst. French ed, Pa. State Col. Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century French literature; French novel; French civilization.

Lévêque, Prof. Ernest J(ules Joseph), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *French*. Amiens, France, Nov. 25, 83. Baccalauréat moderne, Paris, 02; Ph.B, Chicago, 23, A.M, 26. Instr. *French and Spanish*, Indiana, 23-26, *asst. prof*, 26- Summer, mem. faculty, Chicago, 29. Asn. Teachers French. French grammar text-book.

Le Vey, Prof. Arthur E(dgar), Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha, Okla. *Spanish*. New York, N. Y, March 10, 05. A.B, Colo. Col. Ed, 27; A.M, Denver, 30; Ph.D, Chicago, 37. Instr. commercial Spanish, col. accounts and finance, Denver, 27-31; *Romance langs*, Mich. Col. Mining and Tech, 31-37; *assoc. prof, Okla. Col. Women*, 37- South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Old Spanish ballads; the sources of the ballads by Lorenzo de Sepúlveda.

Levi, Prof. Albert W(illiam), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Philosophy*. Indianapolis, Ind,

June 19, 11. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 32; A.M, Chicago, 34, Ph.D, 38. *Asst. prof. philos, Dartmouth Col*, 35- Philos. Asn. Rational belief; social philosophy of J. S. Mill.

Levi, Prof. Moritz, 928 Olivia Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *French*. Sachsenhausen, Germany, Nov. 23, 57. A.B, Michigan, 87. Prof. Spanish, Italian and French, *Michigan*, 91-03, *French*, 03-23, *emer. prof*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn. Italian and French textbooks.

Levin, Prof. S(amuel) M(ordeciai), Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Economics*. Liskovo, Poland, June 7, 88. A.B, Michigan, 12; A.M, Chicago, 25. Instr. hist. and econ, Detroit Jr. Col, Mich, 15-19, head dept. social sci, 19; *prof. and chairman dept*, Col. City Detroit, 25-36, *econ*, *Wayne*, 36- Econ. Asn; Population Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Labor and population; Marx; Malthus; Ford labor methods.

Levinger, Rabbi Lee J(oseph), 2257 Indianola Ave, Columbus, Ohio. *Jewish history*. Burke, Idaho, March 4, 90. Ph.B, Chicago, 09; A.M, Cincinnati, 13; Hebrew Union Col, 14; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 25. Rabbi, Temple Israel, Paducah, Ky, 14-18; Temple B'nai Israel, Evansville, Ind, 19-20; director, Y.M.H.A, New York, 20-22; rabbi, Temple of Truth, Wilmington, Del, 22-25; *director, B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation, Ohio State*, 25-35, *res. bur*, 35-, *lecturer philos, univ*, 27- Dean, Col. Jewish Studies, Columbus, Ohio, 41. Lieut. and chaplain, U.S.A, 18-19. Jewish Acad. Arts and Sciences. History of the Jew in the United States; anti-Semitism; the Jewish student in America; contemporary problems in America.

Levinson, Prof. Ronald B(artlett), 78 N. Main St, Orono, Maine. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill, Oct. 18, 96. A.B, Harvard, 19; Ph.D, Chicago, 24. Asst. *philos*, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 24-26; assoc. prof, *Maine*, 26-27, *prof*, 27- Philos. Asn. Ancient philosophy; ethics; Spenser and Bruno; Milton and Plato; ethical inwardness in Greek tragedy; college orientation.

Levitan, Joseph S(igmund), 3044 14th St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Musicology*. Washington, D. C, Aug. 29, 98. Dipl. Leipzig Conserv, 28. *Private res*, 29- Musicol. Soc. Ockeghem's clefless compositions; Adrian Willaert's famous duo Quidnam ebrietas; origin of Greek musical notation.

Levy, Prof. Bernard, College of the City of New York, 138th St. and Convent Ave, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages and literatures*. New York, N. Y, Aug. 21, 07. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 25; A.M, Columbia, 26, Ph.D, 30. *Asst. prof. Romance langs*, *Col. City N. Y*, 25- The unpublished plays of Carolet; Spanish text-books.

Levy, Dr. B(eryl) H(arold), 35 Orange St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Law*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Aug. 12, 08. A.B, Columbia, 29, A.M, 32, Ph.D, 33, LL.B, 36. Lecturer, New Sch. Social Res; instr, Col. City N. Y; *attorney at law*. Philos. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. The American constitution; social philosophy and jurisprudence; constitutional law; Jewish problems in America.

Levy, Prof. E(rnst), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Ancient legal history*. Berlin, Germany, Dec. 23, 81. Freiburg, 00; J.D, Berlin, 06. County judge, Amtsgericht, Oranienburg, Germany, 09-13; instr. law, Berlin, 14; assoc. prof, Frankfurt, 19, prof, 19-22, dean, 21; prof. law, Freiburg,

- 22-28, dean, 27; prof. law, Heidelberg, 28-35, dean, 32; *prof. hist. law and polit. sci.*, Washington (*Seattle*), 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37. Roman civil procedure, private law and criminal law; the development of Roman law.
- Levy, Prof. Harry L(ouis)**, 695 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. New York, N. Y., Dec. 5, 06. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 25; A.M., Columbia, 26, Ph.D., 36. Instr. *classics*, *Hunter Col.*, 28-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Latin reader for colleges.
- Levy, Prof. Raphael**, University of Baltimore, Baltimore, Md. *Romance philology*. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 4, 00. A.B., Hopkins, 20, A.M., 22, Ph.D., 24; Paris, 22-23. Instr. French, Baltimore City Col., 21-22; Wisconsin, 24-29; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Europe, 29-30; H. E. Johnston scholar, Hopkins, 30-31; *prof. Romance langs.*, Baltimore, 31- Trustee, Baltimore Hebrew Col. Mod. Lang. Asn. Old French lexicography; the astrological works of Abraham ibn Ezra.
- Lewinson, Dr. Paul**, 1718 Army and Navy Drive, Arlington, Va. *History*. Feb. 19, 00. B.Litt., Columbia, 22; Dipl., London, 25; Ph.D., Brookings Grad. Sch., 27. Instr. hist., Ohio State, 27-29; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, Swarthmore Col., 31-32; in charge Taft papers, Library of Congress, 33-35; *mem. staff*, *Nat. Archives*, 35-38, *chief div. Labor Dept. archives*, 38- Honors examiner, Swarthmore Col., 31, 33-37, visiting prof., 37-38. Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of Negro suffrage and white politics in the south.
- Lewis, Prof. Anna**, Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha, Okla. *History*. Poteau, Okla., Oct. 25, 89. A.B., California, 15, A.M., 18; Ph.D., Oklahoma, 30. Instr. hist., Okla. Presbyterian Col., 16-17; *prof. hist. and head dept.*, Okla. Col. Women, 17-Summers, lecturer, Oklahoma, 27, 28, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col., 30. Hist. Asn. Indian history; Oklahoma history; trading posts at the crossing of the Chickasaw trails; French interest and activities in Oklahoma.
- Lewis, Prof. Ben W(illiam)**, 68 Professor St., Oberlin, Ohio. *Economics*. Mt. Pleasant, Mich., Nov. 5, 00. A.B., Michigan, 22, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 26; Harvard, LL.B., Western Reserve, 34. Asst. prof. *econ.*, *Oberlin Col.*, 26-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29-36, *prof.*, 36- Lecturer, Michigan, 29-30; econ. adviser, consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin., 34-35; Social Sci. Res. Council traveling fellow, 35-36; chief economist, consumers div., U. S. Dept. Interior, 40. Summers, visiting prof., Chicago, 31, 37. Chief economist consumers div., advisory cmn., Council Nat. Defense. Mem. personnel cmt., Social Sci. Res. Council, 40- Econ. Asn. (board editors, 'Econ. Rev.', 41-). Public control of industry; price and production control in Great Britain; public utilities.
- Lewis, Prof. B(enjamin) Roland**, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *English drama*. St. Marys, Ohio, Dec. 3, 84. B.S., Ohio Northern, 05, M.S., 06, D.Litt., 41; Chicago, 07, 08; A.M., Harvard, 15; D.Litt., Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France, 37. Supt. schs., Hammond, La., 05-07; *prof. Eng.*, Grand Island Col., 07-08; Ellsworth Col., 08-13; *Utah*, 15-, *director Shakespeare Lab.* Special res., England and Italy, 25-26; Huntington Library, Calif., 29, 31, 33, 34, 37, 39; Shakespearean Library, Washington, D. C., 34-35; visiting prof., Catholic Univ., 34-35; consultant ed. pronunciation, 'Webster's New Int. Diet,' 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Soc. (v. pres). Shakespeare and the Elizabethan drama; effective writing; creative poetry; the Shakespeare documents; life of William Shakespeare.
- Lewis, Prof. Cecil**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *Germanics*. London, Eng., Feb. 24, 99. B.A., Oxon, 22, M.A., 26. Lecturer Eng., Heidelberg, 23-26; instr. *German*, Wisconsin, 26-28; Brown, 28-29; Harvard, 29-31; *prof.*, Trinity Col., Toronto, 31-
- Lewis, Prof. Charles L(ee)**, 41 Southgate Ave, Annapolis, Md. *Naval biography*. Doyle, Tenn., March 7, 86. Burritt Col., 02-04; A.B., Tennessee, 06; A.M., Columbia, 11. Teacher math. and mil. tactics, Louisville Training Sch., 06-07; prin., prep. dept., Ky. Wesleyan Col., 07-10; teacher Eng., Robert Col. (Istanbul), 11-16; *mem. faculty Eng. hist. and govt.*, *U. S. Naval Acad.*, 16-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-35, *prof.*, 35- Hon. cor. mem. Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France. U. S. Naval Inst; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American naval officers; lives of Matthew Fontaine Maury, Franklin Buchanan, David Glasgow Farragut and Stephen Decatur.
- Lewis, Prof. C(larence) I(rving)**, 23 Oakland St., Lexington, Mass. *Philosophy*. Stoneham, Mass., April 12, 83. A.B., Harvard, 06, Ph.D., 10; L.H.D., Chicago, 41. Teacher, high sch., Quincy, Mass., 05-06; instr. Eng., Colorado, 06-08; *philos.*, California, 11-14, *asst. prof.*, 14-20; lecturer, *Harvard*, 20-21, *asst. prof.*, 21-24, *assoc. prof.*, 24-30, *prof.*, 30- Visiting prof., Columbia, 23, 27, 29; Howison lecturer, California, 26; William Vaughn Moody lecturer, Chicago, 34. U.S.R.A., 18-20, capt. Philos. Asn. (pres. east. div., 33); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Symbolic logic; mind and the world-order.
- Lewis, Dr. Cleona**, 722 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Cloud Co, Kans. Ph.B., Chicago, 17, A.M., 21; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 30. Statistician, Allied Maritime Transport Council, London and Paris, 18-19; *asst. econ.*, Chicago, 19-22; *mem. res. staff*, *Brookings Institution*, 22- Statist. Asn. The international accounts; Nazi Europe and world trade; America and international investments.
- Lewis, Prof. Edward E(rwin)**, Howard University, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Mohawk, N. Y., Jan. 27, 00. A.B., Columbia, 24, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 31. Res. *asst.*, Columbia, 26-29; *asst. prof. econ.*, *Howard*, 29-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Carnegie res. *assoc.*, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., 40-41. Statist. Asn. Mobility of the Negro; economic factors in Negro migration; measurement of purchasing power; relations of commodities in demand.
- Lewis, Prof. Howard Thompson**, 74 Fairmont St., Belmont, Mass. *Marketing*. Oshkosh, Wis., July 15, 88. Wis. State Nor. Sch., 07; A.B., Lawrence Col., 10, LL.D., 36; A.M., Wisconsin, 11; LL.D., Bethany Col., 40. Prof. *econ. and sociol.*, Hiram Col., 12-14; *econ.*, Idaho, 14-20; business admin., Washington (Seattle), 20-22, dean col. business admin., 22-26; lecturer, R. Istituto Superiore di Sci. Econ. e Commerciali, Rome, 26-27; *prof. marketing, grad. sch. business admin.*, *Harvard*, 27-, *assoc. dean*, 34-35, director div. res., 36-40. Lecturer, State Nor. Sch., Kans., 12; Iowa, 24; Brigham Young, 28. Chairman, Nat. For. Trade Cm. to Orient, 25. Cavaliere, Order of the Crown, Italy, 25; Shipman award, Nat. Asn. Purchasing Agents, 40. Econ. Asn; Asn. Purchasing Agents. Marketing and industrial procurement; rural school and the community; economic resources of Pacific Northwest; the motion picture industry; industrial purchasing.

- Lewis, Dr. J(ohn) Colby, III**, Rhode Island State College, Kingston, R. I. *Dramatics*. Salmon Falls, N. H., June 30, 12. A.B. Cornell, 34, Gen. Ed. Board fellow, 35-36, M.F.A., 36, Ph.D., 40. Instr. pub. speaking and tech. director, Cornell, 35-40; designer and instr. speech and drama, Mills Col, 40-41; *director dramatics, instr. Eng. and drama, R. I. State Col*, 41- Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn. Dramatic production.
- Lewis, Prof. John D(onald)**, 255 E. College St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Political science*. Paterson, N. J., Oct. 6, 05. A.B. Oberlin Col, 28; scholar, Wisconsin, 28-29, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 34; Inst. Int. Ed. exchange fellow, Berlin, 32-33. Asst. Wisconsin, 29-30, instr. 30-32, 33-35; *asst. prof. polit. sci, Oberlin Col*, 35- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 39-40. Summers, lecturer, Wisconsin, 38, 39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Political theory; representative government in evolution; the individual and the group in Marxist theory; elements of democracy; democratic planning in agriculture.
- Lewis, Prof. Leicester C(rosby)**, 7737 St. Martins Lane, Philadelphia, Pa. *Church history*. New York, N. Y., March 30, 87. A.B. Columbia, 10, A.M., 11, S.T.D., 36; Mayo fellow, Gen. Theol. Sem, 11-13, B.D., 12; Berlin, Tübingen and Freiburg, 12-14; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 25. Curate, Christ Church, Ridgewood, N. J., 11-12; prof. ecclesiastical hist, West. Theol. Sem. (Ill), 13-20; master and head dept. church hist, Episcopal Acad, Overbrook, Pa., 22-31, chaplain, 31-32; *rector, Church St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Chestnut Hill*, 32-; *prof. ecclesiastical hist, Phila. Divinity Sch*, 37- Asst. Holy Trinity Church, Lansdale, Pa., 22-29; director sch. relig. ed, St. James Church, Philadelphia, 31-32; lecturer, grad. sch, Univ. of the South, 38. Founder, 'Angeliccan Theol. Rev.', 18, co-editor, 18- Eigenbrodt prize, Gen. Theol. Sem, 11. Soc. Church Hist; Philos. Asn.
- Lewis, Prof. Mahlon E(verett)**, 1017 Park Bldg, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Law*. Minneapolis, Minn, April 4, 01. A.B. Lafayette Col, 24; LL.B. Pittsburgh, 27. Asst. prof. law, Pittsburgh, 27-30, *prof*, 30- Attorney at law, Alter, Wright and Barron, Pittsburgh, Pa., 27-36; partner, Stewart and Lewis, 36-Bar Asn. Sales; Pennsylvania practice.
- Lewis, Prof. Mary E(unice)**, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon. *Modern languages*. Georgetown, Ill, Aug. 29, 87. B.S. Pacific Col, 06; A.B. Penn Col, 07; A.M. California, 18; Ph.D. Washington (Seattle), 39. Prof. German, Pacific Col, 10-26; instr. mod. langs, Oregon State Col, 28-30, asst. prof, 30-33, *assoc. prof*, 33- Asn. Teachers German. German nationalism from Frenssen to Giese.
- Lewis, Dr. Naphtali**, 245 W. 101st St, New York, N. Y. *Ancient history*. New York, N. Y., Dec. 14, 11. A.B. Col. City N. Y., 30; A.M. Columbia, 32; Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 33-34, Ph.D., 34. Fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 34-36; *instr. classics*, Hunter Col, 37-38; *N. Y. Univ*, 38- Philol. Asn. The papyrus industry in Greco-Roman Egypt.
- Lewis, Dr. William Draper**, 3400 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Law*. Philadelphia, Pa., April 27, 67. B.S. Haverford Col, 88; Ph.D. and LL.B. Pennsylvania, 91, LL.D. Lecturer econ, Haverford Col, 90-96; prof. law, Pennsylvania, 96-23, dean law sch, 96-14; *director, Am. Law Inst*, 23- Instr. Wharton sch. finance and commerce, Pennsylvania, 91.
- Lewis, Prof. W(illiam) W(aters)**, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. *Spanish*. St. Louis, Mo., June 6, 81. C.E. Univ. of the South, 04. Civil engineer, P. I., 04-09; Peru, 13-15; instr. *Spanish*, Vanderbilt, 15-16; *prof*, Tennessee, 16-21; *Univ. of the South*, 21- Asn. Teachers Spanish.
- Lewis, W(ilmart) S(heldon)**, Farmington, Conn. *English*. Alameda, Calif, Nov. 14, 95. A.B. Yale, 18, hon. A.M., 37. Res. assoc, Yale, 33-38, *assoc. fellow, Calhoun Col*, 33- Trustee, Miss Porter's Sch, Conn; Avon Old Farms; Thacher Sch; Wilkinson Library. Fellow, Yale Corp, trustee, Peabody Museum Nat. Hist, mem. governing board, Yale Univ. Press. Mod. Lang. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. The English eighteenth century; correspondence of Horace Walpole.
- Lewis, Dr. Winston B(arnes)**, 147 Worthington St, Boston, Mass. *History*. Great Falls, Mont, Dec. 8, 12. A.B. Amherst Col, 34; A.M. Harvard, 35, Ph.D., 40. *Instr. hist. and econ, Simmons Col*. Medieval English constitutional and legal history; medieval English law.
- Lewy, Dr. Hildegard**, 420 Kasota St, Cincinnati, Ohio. *History*. Cluj, Transylvania, Oct. 17, 03. Ph.D. Giessen, 26. Asst. Giessen, 26-28; *private res.* Oriental Soc. Cuneiform studies; history of the Near East.
- Lewy, Prof. Julius**, 420 Kasota St, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Semitic languages*. Berlin, Germany, Feb. 16, 95. Leipzig, 13; Ph.D. Berlin, 21. Privat-docent Semitic langs, Giessen, 22-27, *prof. extraordinarius* Semitics and hist. of ancient Near East, 27-29, *prof. ordinarius*, 29-33, director Oriental dept, 27-33; lecturer Assyriology, Sorbonne, 33-34; visiting prof. Semitic langs, Hopkins, 34-36; ancient Oriental hist, Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 34-35; Oriental hist, Cincinnati, 35-36; Semitics and Bible, *Hebrew Union Col*, 36-40, *prof. Semitic langs. and Biblical hist*, 40- Curator Hilprecht collection Babylonian antiquities and ed. publications, Jena, 29-34. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Assyriology; history of the ancient Near East; Assyrian texts.
- Leyburn, Prof. James G(raham)**, 1406 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *Sociology*. Hedgesville, W. Va., Jan. 17, 02. A.B. Duke, 20, A.M., 21; A.M. Princeton, 22; Ph.D. Yale, 27. Prof. econ. and sociol, Hollins Col, 22-24; instr. econ. and social institutions, Princeton, 24-25; from instr. to *assoc. prof. sociol, Yale*, 27-, *fellow, Pierson Col*, 33- Sociol. Soc; Anthrop. Asn. Hand-book of ethnography; frontier folkways; Haitian people.
- Leys, Prof. Wayne A(lbert) R(isser)**, 19 S. LaSalle St, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Bloomington, Ill, June 29, 05. A.B. Ill. Wesleyan, 26; fellow, Chicago, 28-30, Ph.D., 30. Instr. *philos. Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col*, 32-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-37, *prof*, 37-, *chairman dept*, 36- Philos. Asn. Ethics and social philosophy; social policy.
- Libby, Prof. O(rin) G(rant)**, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *American history*. Hammond, Wis, June 9, 64. B.Litt, Wisconsin, 92, M.Litt, 93, fellow, 93-95, Ph.D., 95. Instr. hist, Wisconsin, 95-02; asst. prof, *North Dakota*, 02-04, *prof*, 04-20, *Am. hist*, 20- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 09). Verendrye's explorations in the United States; growth and changes in public opinion on national questions from 1789 to 1860; geographical distribution of the votes of the thirteen

states on the adoption of the Constitution; American constitutional and political history.

Lichtenberger, Dr. J(ames) P(endleton), 71st St. at Greenhill Road, Philadelphia, Pa. *Sociology*. Decatur, Ill, June 10, 70. A.B. Eureka Col, 93; A.M. Hiram Col, 02; fellow, New York Sch. Philanthropy, 08-09; Ph.D. Columbia, 09; D.Litt. Pennsylvania, 40. Pastor, Canton, Ill, 96-99, Buffalo, N. Y, 99-02, New York, 02-08; prof. sociol. Pennsylvania, 09-40; *retired*. Sociol. Soc. (past pres); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (sec'y, 12-). Development of social theory; divorce.

Lichtenstadter, Dr. Ilse, Jewish Theological Seminary, W. 122nd St. and Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Arabic language and literature*. Hamburg, Germany. Ph.D. Frankfurt, 31, Oxon, 37. Res. fellow, Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, 32-33; asst. librarian, Queens' Col, Cambridge, 33-35; specialist Oriental langs, Oxford Univ. Press, 35-38; *cataloguer*, *Jewish Theol. Sem*, 38- Scholar, British Federation Univ. Women, 36. Oriental Soc. History and prehistory of Islam; pre-Islamic and Islamic religion; orientalistics.

Lichtenstein, Prof. V(ernon) E(rnest), Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. *English literature*. Grand Mound, Iowa, May 3, 06. A.B. Iowa, 28, A.M. 30, Ph.D. 39. Instr. *Eng*, Coe Col, 28-34, asst. prof, 34-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism; Romantic theory of poetry; semantics and the logic of communication.

Lichty, Dean Elizabeth E(llen), Hope College, Holland, Mich. *French*. Palouse, Wash, Aug. 7, 99. A.B. Lake Forest Col, 21; A.M. Wisconsin, 24, Ph.D. 39; Middlebury Col, 31. Teacher French and Spanish, high sch, Elkhart, Ind, 21-23; asst. prof. French, Iowa Wesleyan Col, 24-27; Mt. Union Col, 27-33; asst. Wisconsin, 35-36; *prof. French and dean women*, Hope Col, 36- Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Deans Women. Phases of realism in modern French drama.

Licklider, Prof. Albert (Harp), The Williams Inn, Williamstown, Mass. *English literature*. Shepherdstown, W. Va, Sept. 29, 74. A.B. Randolph-Macon Col, 97; fellow, Hopkins, 06-07, Ph.D. 07. Master Eng, Norfolk Acad, Va, 99-03; instr. *Eng*, Hopkins, 07-08; Dartmouth Col, 08-11, asst. prof, 11-14; *Williams Col*, 14-21, prof, 21-41, *emer. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. The metric of the Chaucerian tradition; post-Chaucerian prosody.

Liddell, Prof. Anna Forbes, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Philosophy*. Charlotte, N. C, Dec. 6, 91. A.B. North Carolina, 18, Ph.D. 24; Sage scholar, Cornell, A.M. 22; Heidelberg, 32. Teacher Eng, high sch, Salisbury, N. C, 19-21; Kenan fellow, North Carolina, 24-25; *prof. hist. and sociol*, Chowan Col, 25-26; *philos*, Fla. State Col. Women, 26-, *head dept. philos. and religion*, 36- Mem. Int. Cong. Philos.; Int. Cong. Psychol. Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. (councilor and pres); South. Soc. Philos. and Religion (v. pres, 40). Philosophy of Nicholas of Cusa; Alexander's Space, Time and Deity; a basis for modern ethics.

Liddy, Prof. R(oy) B(almer), University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Philosophy, Psychology*. Bradford, Ont, Dec. 6, 85. B.A. Toronto, 11, M.A. 12, B.D. 14, Ph.D. 15; LL.D. Mt. Allison, 31. Prof. philos. Mt. Allison, 15-31; *prof. philos. and psychol. and head dept*, Western Ontario, 31- Assoc. Psychol. Asn; Can. Psychol. Asn.

Lieder, Dr. Frederick William Charles, 18 Brown St, Cambridge, Mass. *German*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 7, 81. A.B. Cornell, 02, A.M. 03, fellow, 03-04; Ph.D. Harvard, 07. Teaching fellow, Harvard, 04-06, instr. *German*, 06-20, asst. prof, 20-28, *assoc. prof*, 28-, chairman dept, 32-35. Gen. ed. 'Harper's German Series,' 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. German literature and textbooks.

Lieder, Prof. Paul Robert, 62 Kensington Ave, Northampton, Mass. *English literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Sept. 18, 89. A.B. Harvard, 10, A.M. 12, Ph.D. 15. Instr. mod. langs, Mass. Inst. Tech, 12-15; Eng, *Smith Col*, 15-17, asst. prof, 17-20, *assoc. prof*, 20-25, *prof. Eng. lang. and lit*, 25-, chairman dept. Eng, 26-37. Lecturer, Mt. Holyoke Col, 20, 22-23. Summer, lecturer, Columbia, 25. Ensign, U.S.N.R., 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study. Scott and Scandinavian literature.

Liedke, Dr. Herbert R(einhard), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *German languages and literature*. Germany, April 8, 05. Dipl. Berlin, 29; Ph.D. Columbia, 37. Instr. *German*, Col. City N. Y, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. The German romantic movement; literary criticism and romantic theory in the works of Achim von Arnim.

Lien, Prof. Arnold J(ohnson), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Political science*. Delavan, Minn, Nov. 27, 86. Minn. State Teachers Col, 05; A.B. Minnesota, 08, A.M. 09; Richard Watson Gilder fellow, Columbia, 12-13, Ph.D. 13. Asst. Minnesota, 08-10; instr. Colorado, 10-12, 14-16, asst. prof, 16-17, prof, 17-24, acting head dept. econ. and sociol. and director col. commerce, 20-21; instr. Pa. State Col, 13-14; *prof. polit. sci. and head dept*, Washington (St. Louis), 24- Summers, instr. Minnesota, 12, Colorado, 25-30. Head, Legis. Ref. Bur, Colo, 15, 17; mem. Governor's Advisory Cmt. War Legis, 17; Governor's Advisory Cmt. Indust. Relations, 22. William Toppan prize, Columbia, 13. Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Munic. League; Int. Law Asn. American citizenship; foreign governments; international law and organization; privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States; the American people and their government.

Liepe, Prof. Wolfgang, 1008 Broadway, Yankton, S. Dak. *German literature*. Schulzendorf, Germany, Aug. 27, 88. Berlin; Paris; Ph.D. Halle, 13. Docent, Halle, 19-25, prof, 25-28; prof. and director inst. lit. and theater arts, Kiel, 28-34; prof, Frankfurt, 34-39; *prof. German lang. and lit*, Yankton Col, 39- Visiting prof, Harvard, 29-30. Mod. Lang. Asn. German philosophy; Schiller; Hebbel; Goethe.

Lietzan, Prof. Lena Louise, Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa. *German*. Lansing, Mich, Jan. 30, 81. Ph.D. Vienna, 28; Jena and Weimar, 35. Prin. grade sch, Blue Island, Ill, 03-19; director and pres, Am. Girls Boarding Sch, Saloniki, Greece, 19-29; *prof. German and head dept*, Lebanon Valley Col, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. The place American schools and colleges occupy in the Near East.

Lievsay, Dr. John Leon, 1151 Middlefield Road, Palo Alto, Calif. *English*. Grayson Co, Texas, Feb. 20, 06. Seattle Pacific Col, 22-24; A.B. Washington (Seattle), 26, A.M. 31, Ph.D. 37. Teaching fellow,

asst. and assoc. *Eng.*, Washington (Seattle), 32-38; *instr.*, Stanford, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Comparative literature.

Lightfoot, Prof. George M(orton), 1329 Concord Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Classical philology*. Culpeper, Va, Dec. 25, 68. A.B., Williams Col, 91; A.M., Catholic Univ, 22. Instr. acad, Howard, 91-12, prof. *Latin*, Univ, 12-39, *emer. prof.*, 39-, director summer session, 25-32. Classical League; A.A.A.S.; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. The question of the origin of the Roman satire; the Latin element in English speech; Vergil; classics in the college; Christianity and the Roman Empire.

Likert, Dr. Rensis, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Psychology*. Cheyenne, Wyo, Aug. 5, 03. A.B., Michigan, 26; Ph.D., Columbia, 32. Asst. lab. comp. psychol, Columbia, 28-29, measurement of pub. opinion res. project, council social sciences, 29-30; instr. psychol, N. Y. Univ, 30-32, asst. prof, 32-36; director res, Life Ins. Sales Res. Bur, Hartford, Conn, 36-39; *head div. program survs, bur. agr. econ.*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 39- Don, dept. psychol, Sarah Lawrence Col, 35-36. Management Asn; Psychol. Asn; Statist. Asn; Asn. Applied Psychol; Personnel Res. Federation; Marketing Asn; Vocational Guidance Asn; Soc. Adv. Management (pres, Conn. chap, 39); Soc. Agr. Sciences; Soc. Pub. Admin; A.A.A.S. Social attitudes; motives; sampling; interview procedures; measurement of attitudes.

Lillienfeld-Toal, Prof. (Baron) Paul von, P. O. Box 595, Gainesville, Ga. *History*. Russia, June 2, 97. Dorpat; Leipzig, 18-19; Göttingen, 19-21; Ph.D., Kiel, 24. In business, 24-37; *asst. prof. French*, *prof. German and Russian and head dept*, Brenau Col, 37- S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern European history; nineteenth century Russia.

Lilienthal, David E(li), Tennessee Valley Authority, 409 New Sprinkle Bldg, Knoxville, Tenn. *Law*. Morton, Ill, July 8, 99. A.B., DePauw, 20; LL.B., Harvard, 23. Attorney at law, Chicago, Ill, 23-31; mem, State Pub. Service Cmn, Wis, 31-33; *director*, *Tenn. Valley Authority*, 33-, *chairman*, 41- Ed, 'Pub. Utilities and Carriers Service,' 26-31. Administration.

Lilly, Sister Catherine Marie, Dominican College, San Rafael, Calif. *English*. Conewago, Pa, Oct. 4, 81. A.B., Col. Notre Dame Md, 00; A.M., Hopkins, 14, fellow, 14-15, fellow by courtesy, 15-16, Ph.D., 16. Instr. hist, Col. Notre Dame Md, 16-17; Dominican Convent High Sch, San Rafael, Calif, 17-18; *Eng.*, Dominican Jr. Col, 18-21; *prof.*, *Dominican Col. (Calif)*, 21-, *head dept.*, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn. Vergilian type of didactic poetry.

Lilly, Dr. Edward P(aul), 1724 Webster St, N.E., Washington, D. C. *History*. A.B., Col. Holy Cross, 32; A.M., Catholic Univ, 33, Ph.D., 36. Instr., Loyola (Ill), 36-39; Penfield fellow, Yale, 39-40; *instr. hist, Catholic Univ*, 40- Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American colonial history and finance; political and economic relations with Great Britain; the colonial agents of New York and New Jersey.

Limper, Prof. Louis H(enry), 1324 Laramie St, Manhattan, Kans. *Modern languages*. Almond, Wis, July 12, 83. A.B., Baldwin Wallace Col, 07; Lausanne; fellow, Princeton, 11-12; Chicago, 12; A.M., Wisconsin, 14; Ph.D., Iowa, 31. Teacher, high sch, Berea, Ohio, 07-08; instr., Robert Col. (Istanbul), 08-11; *mod. langs.*, Denver, 12-13; asst., Wisconsin,

13-14; *prof.*, *Kans. State Col*, 14- Res. asst., Iowa, 30-31. Student knowledge of French-English cognates; teaching of modern languages.

Lin, Dr. Lin, International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Canton, China, 06. B.A., Great China Univ, 26; A.M., Ohio State, 31, Ph.D., 34. Asst. sec'y to pres, Sun Yat-sen Univ, 26-29; fellow, Brookings Institution, 35-36; fellow, Inst. Social Sci, Acad. Sinica, 37-38; res. assoc, Cmt. Chinese Social and Econ. Information, 38-39; res. director, Trans-Pacific News Service, 39-41; *mem. ed. cmt.*, 'Contemporary China' and in charge *bur. information, Chinese News Service*, New York, 41- Instr., Whampoa Cadet Acad. (China), 37. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Chinese monetary reform; federal reserve currency; Japan's ability to finance purchase of war materials; American imports from China; function and control of modern currency.

Lincoln, Dr. Edmond E(arl), 9136 du Pont Bldg, Wilmington, Del. *Economics*. Nebr, Feb. 5, 88. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 09; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 08, B.A., 10, M.A., 14; Ph.D., Harvard, 17. Prof. Eng, Mt. Union Col, 11-12; hist. and econ, St. John's Col. (Md), 12-14; teaching fellow, instr. and tutor econ, Harvard, 14-20, asst. prof. finance, grad. sch. business admin, 21-22; chief statistician and economist, West. Elec. Co, 22-27; economist, acting commercial manager and special asst. to pres, Int. Tel. and Tel. Corp, 27-31; *economist*, *E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co*, 31- Lecturer, Radcliffe Col; Lowell Inst. Trustee, Mt. Union Col. Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 17. Expert special agent, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 18-20. Econ Asn; Statist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Chem. Soc; Asn. Labor Legislation; Management Asn; Tax Inst; Population Asn; A.A.A.S.; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Finance; business management; public utilities; business finance text-books.

Lincoln, Prof. Eleanor Terry, 115 Elm St, Northampton, Mass. *English literature*. Fergus Falls, Minn, June 14, 03. B.S., Minnesota, 25; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 29; Ph.D., Yale, 38. Teacher *Eng.*, high sch, Austin, Minn, 25-27; instr., Delaware, 29-31; Vassar Col, 31-33; *Smith Col*, 34-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Ed. staff, 'Fleet's Rev,' 29. Mod. Lang. Asn. James Boswell.

Lincoln, Prof. J(oseph) N(ewhall), 1005 Berkshire Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Spanish*. Quincy, Mass, Nov. 6, 92. A.B., Amherst Col, 15; A.M., Harvard, 16, Ph.D., 31; Clermont-Ferrand, 19; Junta de Ampliación de estudios hist, 20; Sorbonne, 22-23; Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard, 26-27. Teacher Latin, high sch, Waterloo, N. Y., 16-17; instr. Spanish, Michigan, 19-22; instr. and tutor French, Harvard, 23-26; asst. prof. *Spanish, Michigan*, 27-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Summer, instr, Mass. Inst. Tech, 23. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn. Spanish literature, bibliography, novel and drama; bibliography and history of Hispano-American literature; Spanish-Arabic.

Lind, Prof. Andrew W(illiam), University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H. *Sociology*. Seattle, Wash, Oct. 27, 01. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 24, A.M., 25; res. fellow, Chicago, 25-27, Ph.D., 31. Teaching fellow, Washington (Seattle), 24-25; res. assoc, *Hawaii*, 27-30, asst. prof. *sociol.*, 31-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35- Summer, prof, Stanford, 39. Sociol. Soc. Human ecology; race relations; ecological succession in Hawaii; mobility of population in Seattle.

Lind, Prof. L(evi) R(ober) t, 1525 New Hampshire St, Lawrence, Kans. *Classical philology*. Trenton, N. J., July 29, 06. A.B, Illinois, 29, A.M, 32, Ph.D, 36. Instr. classics, Wabash Col, 29-32, asst. prof, 32-37, assoc. prof, 37-40; *asst. prof. Latin and Greek, Kansas, 40-* Council Learned Soes. grant in aid fellow, Chicago, 40. Summer, assoc. prof, Illinois, 39. Sec'y cmt. dictionary medieval Latin, Council Learned Soes. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Late Greek epic; medieval Latin rhymed saints' lives; Vita Sancti Malchi of Reginald of Canterbury.

Lindahl, Prof. Lilly E(sther) J(unia), Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *Romance philology*. Cambridge, Mass, June 18, 00. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 23, A.M, 24, 27-28, 37-38; Harvard, summers, 20, 22, 37. Teacher, high sch, Amherst, Mass, 24-26, Chelsea, 26-27; Kendall Hall, 27-28; asst. prof. *mod. langs, Knox Col, 28-38, assoc. prof, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study. French and German.

Lindahl, Prof. Martin L(eRoy), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Economics*. Winton, Minn, April 29, 03. A.B, Carleton Col, 24; A.M, Washington (Seattle), 27; res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 30-31; Ph.D, Michigan, 33; hon. A.M, Dartmouth Col, 40. Instr. hist. and govt, high sch, Moorhead, Minn, 24-26; teaching fellow, Washington (Seattle), 27-28; instr. *econ, Michigan, 28-30;* from instr. to *prof, Dartmouth Col, 31-* Summer, lecturer, Michigan, 37. Public control of industry; cooperation between the Interstate Commerce Commission and the state commissions in railroad regulation; domination of federal powers.

Lindeman, Prof. Eduard C(hristian), 122 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *Social philosophy*. St. Clair, Mich, May 9, 85. B.S, Mich. State Col, 11; M.H, Int. Y.M.C.A. Col, 36. Ed, 'Gleaner,' Detroit, Mich, 11-13; social worker, Lansing, 13-15; mem. faculty, agr. exten. div, Mich. State Col, 15-17; teacher, Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col, 18-20; mem. faculty, N. C. Col. Women, 20-22; *prof. social philos. and social ed, New York Sch. Social Work, Columbia, 22-* Lecturer, California, Bryn Mawr Col, Northwestern and George Williams Col; New Sch. Social Research, 25, 27, 31-; Stanford; California; Temple. Planning consultant professional projects, Works Progress Admin, director recreation project, 35-39; res, Workers Ed. Bur, 26-27; pres, Inst. Propaganda Analysis, 38, 39. Adviser, Nat. Council Parent Ed, consultant, 28-; mem, Advisory Cmt. Ed. for Pioneer Youth; adviser, White House Conf. Child Welfare. Contributing ed, 'New Republic,' 26- Trustee, Nat. Gallery Am. Indian; Nat. Pub. Housing Conf. Chairman, Hunterdon Co. Library Cmn, N. J.; N. J. Library Planning Cmt; cmt. academic freedom, Civil Liberties Union, 37-39, exec. board, 41-; Council Conserv. and Develop. Human Resources; mem, Child Labor Cmt; Int. Cmt. Teacher Training. Child Study Asn; Progressive Ed. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Sociol. Soc; Country Life Asn. (advisory ed, 'Rural Amer'); Asn. Adult Ed. (exec. cmt; counselor); Asn. Indian Affairs (treas); A.A.A.S. Urban sociology; wealth and culture; social education; methods in the social sciences; the community; social discovery; meaning of adult education; dynamic social research; planning for democratic leisure.

Linder, Dr. Forrest E, U. S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. *Demography, Vital statistics*. Waltham, Mass, Nov. 21, 06. A.B, Iowa, 30, A.M,

31, fellow, 31-32, Ph.D, 32. Res. asst. statist, child res. sta, Iowa, 29-31; statistical analyst, Foundation Neuro-Endocrine Res, Worcester, Mass, 32-35; jr. admin. asst, U. S. Bur. Census, 35-36, assoc. econ. analyst, 36-38, social sci. analyst, 38-40, tech. expert, 40-41, *asst. chief statistician, 42-* Consulting biostatistician, U. S. Bur. Census and Pan-Am. Sanit. Bur, Montevideo, Uruguay, 39-40. Statist. Asn; Pub. Health Asn; Population Asn. Demography; population of Caribbean area; non-resident deaths.

Lindesmith, Prof. Alfred R(ay), 822 E. Hunter Ave, Bloomington, Ind. *Sociology*. Owatonna, Minn, Aug. 3, 05. A.B, Carleton Col, 27; A.M, Columbia, 30; Ph.D, Chicago, 37. *Asst. prof. sociol, Indiana, 36-* Book rev. ed, 'Jour. Criminal Law and Criminol,' 39- Sociol. Soc. Nature of opiate addiction; criminology.

Lindley, Dr. Harlow, Ohio State Museum, Columbus, Ohio. *History*. Sylvania, Ind, May 31, 75. B.Litt, Earlham Col, 98, A.M, 99; Wisconsin, 99; Chicago, 02-04, fellow, 12; D.Litt, Hanover Col, 23. Librarian, Earlham Col, 99-28, instr. hist. and math, 99-01, asst. prof. hist, 01-05, prof. hist. and polit. sci, 05-28; librarian, Hayes Mem. Library and Museum, Fremont, Ohio, 28-29; curator hist, *Ohio State Archeol. and Hist. Soc, 29-34, sec'y, ed. and librarian, 34-* Director dept. hist. and archives, Ind. State Library, 07-23; acting assoc. prof, Stanford, 18; sec'y, Ind. Hist. Cmn, 15-23, director, 23-24; acting assoc. prof, Ohio State, 32. Councilor, Asn. State and Local Hist. Soes. Hist. Asn; Library Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Polit. Sci. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 18); Ohio Valley Hist. Asn. Ohio and old Northwest history; the government of Indiana; history of the Quakers.

Lindquist, Prof. Emory, Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kans. *English history*. Lindsborg, Kans, Feb. 29, 08. A.B, Bethany Col. (Kans), 30; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 30-33, B.A, 33, M.A, 37; res. fellow, Colorado, 40-41, Ph.D, 41. *Prof. hist, Bethany Col. (Kans), 33-, v. pres, 37-, acting pres, 41-42.* Hist. Asn. Attitude of the Duke of Wellington on political and diplomatic affairs.

Lindquist, Prof. Lilly, 2951 Lothrop Ave, Detroit, Mich. *Linguistics*. Stockholm, Sweden, Feb. 26, 78. A.B, Smith Col, 99; Berlin, 00; Heidelberg, 04; Sorbonne, 08. Teacher French, Northwest. High Sch, Detroit, Mich, 12-22; *assoc. prof. lang. ed, Wayne, 22-* supervisor for. *langs, schs, Detroit, Mich, 22-* Sec'y-treas, Nat. Cmn. Cooperative Curriculum Planning, 39-41. Officier d'Acad, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (pres, 37); Asn. Teachers French (pres, 37); Mod. Lang. Asn. Cent. West and South (sec'y-treas, 32-39). Foreign language methodology; general language.

Lindsay, Prof. J(ulian) I(ra), 292 S. Prospect St, Burlington, Vt. *English literature*. New Bedford, Mass, May 22, 86. A.B, Clark, 08; A.M, Harvard, 10. Instr. *Eng, Vermont, 10-16, asst. prof, 18-28, assoc. prof, 28-* Summer, mem. faculty, Arizona, 27. Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. Coleridge; American literature.

Lindsey, Prof. Edwin S(amuel), University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn. *English literature*. Frankfort, Ky, Oct. 19, 97. A.B, North Carolina, 19, fellow, 19-22, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 23. Asst. director music, North Carolina, 20-21; assoc. prof. *Eng, Converse Col, 23-24; prof. and head dept, Chattanooga, 24-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers

Eng; Col. Eng. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Music in the English drama; music in the plays of Fletcher, Beaumont and Ben Jonson; composition of operas.

Lindsjo, Prof. Holger (Alrik), Walla Walla College, College Place, Wash. *Oriental languages*. Selånger, Sweden, May 19, 07. Uppsala, 26-27; Cambridge, 29; Berlin, 31; A.B. Emmanuel Missionary Col, 33; Nies fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 36-37; Ph.D. Chicago, 39. Instr. Nyhyttans Missions-skola, Järnboås, Sweden, 28-31; Broadview Acad, Ill, 34-36; *asst. prof. Biblical lang. and lit, Walla Walla Col, 37-* Oriental Soc. Ancient Near East; Biblical archeology and literature.

Lindstrom, Prof. D(avid) E(dgar), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Rural sociology*. Charleston, Nebr, April 14, 99. B.S. Nebraska, 24; M.S. Wisconsin, 28, Ph.D. 32; Illinois, 29-30. Instr. Nebr. Sch. Agr, 24-26; res. asst. Wisconsin, 27, exten. instr. 28-29; from asst. to *assoc. prof. rural sociol, Illinois, 29-* Summer, lecturer, Garrett Biblical Inst, 38. Trustee, Eureka Col, 38- Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 38-). Human element in land use; rural organization; rural relief in Illinois.

Linebarger, Prof. Paul M(yron) A(nthony), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Political science*. Milwaukee, Wis, July 11, 13. Nanking, 30; North China Union Lang. Sch, 30; A.B. George Washington, 33; A.M. Hopkins, Ph.D. 36; Chicago; American Univ. (D. C.). Private sec'y to legal adviser, Nat. Govt. China, 30-36; instr. govt. and tutor div. hist, govt. and econ, Harvard, 36-37; instr. *polit. sci, Duke, 37-39, asst. prof, 39-* Lecturer, Michigan; Maryland; inst. pub. affairs, Virginia; Cent. Polit. Inst. Kuomintang, China. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Inst. Pacific Relations (Am. counselor); South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (recording sec'y, 41). Far Eastern politics; political theory and comparative government with reference to China and Japan; modern Chinese government; modern Chinese political theory.

Linforth, Prof. Ivan M(ortimer), 85 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Classical philology*. San Francisco, Calif, Sept. 15, 79. A.B. California, 00, A.M. 01, Ph.D. 05; scholar, Harvard, 02-03. Instr. *Greek, California, 05-10, asst. prof, 10-16, assoc. prof, 16-19, prof, 19-* Kahn Foundation for For. Travel of Am. Teachers fellow, 12-13; annual prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 34-35; visiting prof, Andrew Fleming West Foundation, Princeton, 39-40. Philol. Asn. (pres, 31); Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 25). Greek literature and religion; Solon the Athenian; the arts of Orpheus.

Lingelbach, Prof. Anna Lane (Mrs. William E. Lingelbach), 4304 Osage Ave, Philadelphia, Pa. *History*. Shelbyville, Ill, Oct. 10, 73. A.B. Indiana, 95; Chicago; Harvard; Sorbonne; Ph.D. Pennsylvania, 16. Lecturer *hist, Bryn Mawr Col, 18-19; prof, Temple, 22-* Mem. Board Pub. Ed, Philadelphia, Pa, 20-, v. pres, 38-; mem. joint cmt, Pa. Archives. Hist. Asn; Swedish Hist. Soc. The British Board of Trade; recent European history; American biography.

Lingelbach, Prof. William E(zra), 4304 Osage Ave, Philadelphia, Pa. *History*. Shakespeare, Ont, Can, March 17, 71. B.A. Toronto, 94, fellow, 94-95; Leipzig, 95-96; Chicago, 97-98; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 98-99, Ph.D. 01, D.Litt. 40. Instr. hist. and law, Mich. Mil. Acad, 98-99; *Pennsylvania,*

00-03, asst. prof, 03-08, *prof. mod. European hist, 08-*, dean col. arts and sciences, 39- Lecturer, Princeton, 14-15; Columbia, 22-23. Summers, prof, Wisconsin, California, Chicago, Harvard and Columbia. Sec'y-treas, Council Learned Socs, 29-34, chairman council, 38-, mem. advisory cmt, 'Biographical Directory Am. Scholars,' 41. Mem. Nat. Board Hist. Res, 17-18. Director war issues course, third fed. dist, S.A.T.C, 17-18. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 14-18; chairman exec. cmt, 33-35); Philos. Soc. (councilor, 24-27; sec'y, 35-40, v. pres, 40-); Inst. Social Sciences; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Acad. Polit. Sci; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers (pres, 26). Diplomatic and economic problems in international relations of post-war Europe; recent European history; laws and ordinances of the merchants adventurers; democracy and the control of foreign affairs.

Link, Dr. Seymour Gordden, Warm Springs, Ga. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill, April 9, 07. B.S. N. Y. Univ, 29, A.M. 30; Yale, 31; Ed.M. Harvard, 32; Columbia, 35; Ph.D. Peabody Col, 38. Prof. Eng, Limestone Col, 30-34; lecturer drama, exten, Peabody Col, 34-37; ed, 'Tenn. State Guard,' 37-38; prof. Eng, Oglethorpe, 38-39; visiting prof, St. Lawrence, 39-40; prof. Eng. and chairman dept. Eng. and comp. lit, Drury Col, 40-42; *major, intel. sect, State Defense Corps, Ga, 42-* Visiting prof, Northeastern, 32-33. Ed, 'Poetry World,' 29-31; gen. ed, 'Driftwind Chapbooks,' 32-; ed, 'Westminster Mag,' 38-39. Harvest prize, 32. Poetry Soc; Southeast. Mod. Lang. Asn; Poetry Soc. Great Britain (v. pres, 30-33). Influence of Matthew Arnold on America; comparative literature; yellow journalism in the Victorian period; possibilities of Spanish influences on Chaucer; the poetry of Juan Maria Bartina.

Linker, Prof. Robert W(hite), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Romance philology*. Salisbury, N. C, Oct. 22, 05. A.B. North Carolina, 25, A.M. 28, Ph.D. 33. Asst. French, North Carolina, 22-25; teacher French and ancient hist, Boyden High Sch, Salisbury, N. C, 25-26; prof. langs, Gordon Col, 26-27; instr. Romance langs, *North Carolina, 27-37, gen. and comp. lit, 33-37, asst. prof. French, 37-* Mem. faculty, Linguistic Inst, 41, admin. cmt, 41- Summer, prof, Mercer, 38. Advisory ed, 'Agora.' Second lieut, F.A.Res. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Inst. Folk Music (sec'y); S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. The works of Guillaume de Salluste and of Francoise Villon; nineteenth century French poetry; Provençal and medieval Italian anthologies.

Linton, Prof. Calvin D(arlington), 8027 Eastern Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *English literature*. Kensington, Md, June 11, 14. Erskine Col, 31-32; A.B. George Washington, 35; A.M. Hopkins, 39, Ph.D. 40. Jr. instr. Eng, Hopkins, 39-40, instr, 40; *prof. and head dept, Queens Col. (N. C), 40-*; lieut. (j. g), *pub. relations dept, U. S. N, 41-* Summers, instr, Wheaton Col. (Ill), 38, Hopkins, 39, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn. Shakespearean staging.

Linton, Prof. Ralph, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Feb. 27, 93. A.B. Swarthmore Col, 15; Columbia, 17; A.M. Pennsylvania, 16; Ph.D. Harvard, 25. Ethnologist, Ill, 16-17; archeologist, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 20-21; asst. curator N. Am. ethnol, Field Museum Nat. Hist, 22-26, Oceanic and Malayan ethnol, 26-28; assoc. prof. *anthrop, Wisconsin, 28-30, prof, 30-37;*

- Columbia*, 37— Asst. Chicago, 23. Excavations, Sch. Am. Archeol. N. Mex, 13; Guatemala, 14; univ. museum, Pennsylvania in N. J, 15, 111, 16; Bur. Am. Ethnol. Colo, 19; Bishop Museum exped, Marquesas, Tuamotus and Tahiti, 20–21; capt. Marshall Field exped, Madagascar, 26–27. F.A., U.S.A., 17–19. Anthropol. Asn. (sec'y-treas, cent. sect, 23; councilor, 25, pres, 30, v. pres, 31; ed, 'Am. Anthropologist,' 38—); A.A.A.S. (v. pres, H, 36); fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst. Gt. Britain. Ethnology; archeology; culture and personality; the study of man; structure of society; relations of culture and the individual; acculturation in American Indian tribes.
- Lintz, Rev. Edward J(ohn)**, 402 Augustine St, Rochester, N. Y. *Philosophy, Religion*. Rochester, N. Y. A.B., Canisius Col, 29; A.M., Rochester, 33; St. Bernard's Sem, 34–36; Ph.D., Fribourg, 40. Instr. Latin, Aquinas Inst, 29–34; *prof. philos. Nazareth Col. (N. Y.)*, 40— Hon. lecturer, Hobart Col, 40–41. Catholic Philos. Asn. Thomism; philosophy of Alfred North Whitehead.
- Lipa, Dr. C(harles) Buell**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *English and American literature*. Frankfort, N. Y, Feb. 6, 05. A.B., Cornell, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 40. Instr. Eng. Kansas, 28–32; Cornell, 34–40; *Iowa State Col*, 40— Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism; critical theory of William Blake.
- Lipari, Prof. Angelo**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Italian literature*. Italy, Aug. 19, 87. A.B., Columbia, 11, A.M., 12; Toronto, 14–17; D.Litt, Rome, 19; hon. A.M., Yale, 37. Lecturer French, Toronto, 12–17, Italian and Spanish, 17–20; asst. prof. Romance langs, Wisconsin, 20–24; assoc. prof. *Italian, Yale*, 24–37, *prof*, 37— Summers, instr. Columbia, 11, 12, lecturer, 25. Medal, Italian Govt, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. Italian literature of the pre-renaissance period.
- Lippincott, Prof. Benjamin E(vans)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Political science*. Alexandria, Ind, Nov. 26, 02. B.S., Yale, 25; Oxon, 25–26; Ph.D., London, 30. Instr. *polit. sci*, Minnesota, 29–32, asst. prof, 32–39, *assoc. prof*, 39— Trustee, Walker Art Center, 39–41. Polit. Sci. Asn. Political theory; history of political and social ideas; economic theory of socialism; government economic control.
- Lippincott, Prof. Isaac**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Economic history*. Villa Ridge, Ill, May 20, 81. A.B., Harvard, 02; A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 08; Ph.D., Chicago, 14. Instr. Smith Acad, Mo, 06–13; mem. faculty, *Washington (St. Louis)*, 14–18, *prof. econ. resources*, 18— Summer, lecturer, California, 29. Econ. Asn. United States and European economic history; world resources; history of manufactures in the Ohio Valley to 1860; economic development of the United States; reconstruction; development of modern foreign trade.
- Lippman, Prof. Monroe**, 906 Cherokee, New Orleans, La. *Theater history*. Virginia, Minn, Dec. 10, 05. A.B., Michigan, 26, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 37. Instr. and assoc. prof, Southwest Texas State Teachers Col, 29–35; teaching fellow, Michigan, 35–37; instr. *Tulane*, 37–38, asst. prof. *speech and dramatic art*, 38–40, *assoc. prof*, 40—, *head dept*, 38— Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn; South. Asn. Teachers Speech (v. pres). History of the theatrical syndicate and its effect upon the theater in America; introductory college course in dramatics; Stephen Price.
- Lipscomb, Prof. Herbert C(annon)**, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *Classics*. Salisbury, Md, Sept. 17, 82. A.B., Randolph-Macon Col, 01, A.M., 02, D.Litt, 41; Ph.D., Hopkins, 07. *Prof. Latin, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col*, 09—, asst. dean, 31–33. Summers, prof, Hopkins, 15, 16, Chicago, 22, North Carolina, 31. Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (sec'y south. sect, 26, mem. exec. cmt, 40—). The classics in English literature; aspects of the speech in the later Roman epic.
- Liptzin, Prof. Sol**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Comparative literature*. Satanow, Russia, July 27, 01. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 21; A.M., Columbia, 22, Ph.D., 24; Berlin, 22–23. *Assoc. prof. German, Col. City N. Y.*, 23— Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German (sec'y, 27–32). German literature; Shelley in Germany; lyric pioneers of modern German; historical survey of German literature.
- Lissitzyn, Dr. Oliver J(ames)**, 527 W. 123rd St, New York, N. Y. *International law and relations*. Moscow, Russia, March 21, 12. A.B., Columbia, 33, LL.B., 35, Ph.D., 42. Asst. Board Statutory Consolidation, New York, 37; attorney at law, 38–40; special res. asst. to director, div. int. law, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 40–41; *air transport technician, Office Coordinator Information*, 41— Asst. reporter, res. in int. law, Harvard, 37–39; res. fellow, Council For. Relations, New York, 39–40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. International air transport; rights and duties of neutral states in naval and aerial war.
- Lister, Dr. John Thomas**, 329 E. Pine St, Wooster, Ohio. *Romance languages*. A.B., Butler, 97; Ph.B., Chicago, 13, A.M., 16, Ph.D., 19. *Prof. Spanish and Italian, Col. Wooster*, 19–41, *emer. prof*, 41— Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Symbolism in Mariana; status of Spanish in universities and colleges in the United States.
- Litman, Prof. Alexander**, 80–11 189th St, Flushing, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Austria, March 3, 99. A.B., Minnesota, 24; Ph.D., Columbia, 30. *Assoc. prof. philos. Yeshiva Col*, 31—; *instr. Col. City N. Y.*, 33— Philos. Asn. Cicero's doctrine of nature and man; man's value and destiny; the mind of Cicero; philosophical significance of Maimonides.
- Litman, Prof. Simon**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Economics*. Odessa, Russia, Oct. 13, 73. B.A., Odessa Commercial Col, 92; Dipl. Ecole des Sciences Politiques, 99; Munich, 99–00; Dr. Jur. Pub. et Rer. Cam, Zurich, 01. Lecturer, École Russe des Hautes Études Sociales, 02; instr. econ, California, 03–08; assoc. commerce, *Illinois*, 08–10, asst. prof. *econ*, 10–19, *prof*, 19— Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Jewish Hist. Soc; For. Policy Asn. International economic relations; trade and commerce; price control in Great Britain and the United States; essentials of international trade; trade agreements; transportation; wage-fund theories and the possibility of the rise in wages.
- Littell, Prof. C(lair) F(rancis)**, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. *History, Political science*. Sherman, Pa, Oct. 25, 87. A.B., Syracuse, 16, A.M., 18; Ph.D., Columbia, 21. Instr. hist. and politics, Allegheny Col, 20–21, asst. prof, 21–23, assoc. prof, 23–24; *prof. polit. sci, Cornell Col*, 24–36, *hist. and polit. sci*, 36—, *director debate*, 29— Lecturer, exten, Pa. State Teachers Col, Edinboro, 22–24. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. The neutralization of states.

- Little, Prof. A(lan) M(acNaughton) G(ordon)**, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Great Crosby, Eng, Oct. 13, 01. B.A., Cambridge, 24, M.A., 27; Ph.D., Yale, 33. Instr., Bishop's Col, 24-25; Culver Mil. Acad, 25-28; Yale, 28-34; Latin and Greek, Harvard, 34-41; *asst. prof., Hobart Col*, 41- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Ancient drama and theater; ancient history, art and archeology; perspective and scene painting.
- Little, Prof. C(arroll) H(erman)**, 170 Albert St, Waterloo, Ont, Can. *Theology*. Hickory, N. C, March 26, 72. A.B., Gaston Col, 89, Roanoke Col, 93; Hopkins, 97-98; Lutheran Theol. Sem, Phila, 01; D.D., Lenoir-Rhyne Col, 14; S.T.M., Chicago Lutheran Theol. Sem, 24, S.T.D., 28. *Prof. relig. knowledge and Biblical Greek, Waterloo Col, Western Ontario*, 17-, dean sem, 20-31, acting pres, 27-31, *bursar*, 18- Sec'y, Evangelical Lutheran Synod, N. S., 04-09, Can, 27- Hand-book of the New Testament; Lutheran confessional theology.
- Little, Prof. Evelyn Steel**, Mills College, Oakland, Calif. *Librarianship, Comparative literature*. Portland, Oregon, May 29, 90. A.B., California, 13, A.M., 14; A.B.L.S., Michigan, 32, Am. Library Asn. fellow, 32-35, A.M.L.S., 33, Ph.D., 36. Sr. asst., library, California, 14-16; librarian, Tech. High Sch, Oakland, Calif, 16-22; asst. prof., library sch, Emory, 35-36; ref. librarian and asst. prof. bibliog, *Mills Col*, 36-37, librarian and assoc. prof. comp. lit, 37-39, *prof. comp. lit*, 40- Exchange librarian, Barringer High Sch, Newark, N. J., 17-18; lecturer, sch. librarianship, California. Summers, assoc. prof., California at Los Angeles, 38, 40. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (jury on awards, 38; councilor, 40); Asn. Col. and Ref. Libraries (chairman col. library sect, 38). Backgrounds of world literature from Homer to Tolstoy.
- Little, Mrs. Frances (Mrs. William Nelson Little)**, 115 E. 82nd St, New York, N. Y. *Art*. Hartford, Conn, Dec. 15, 81. Asst., Metrop. Museum Art, 20-31, asst. curator, 31-37, assoc. curator, 37-42. Lace; eighteenth century costume in Europe; early American textiles and embroidery; eighteenth century cotton printing in Ireland.
- Little, Prof. Lawrence C(alvin)**, Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md. *Philosophy*. Couley, La, May 24, 97. Tulane, 21-23; A.B., Davidson Col, 25; A.M., Duke, 29, 29-30; D.D., Adrian Col, 30; Columbia, 38; Ph.D., Yale, 41. Teacher, schs, La, 17-19; pastor, Methodist Protestant Church, Hicks Circuit, 18-19; asst. to county supt. pub. ed, Winn Parish, 19-20, all-south field sec'y, United Soc. Christian Endeavor, 20-21; pastor, Methodist Protestant Church, Concord, N. C, 23-24, Greensboro, 25-26, exec. sec'y board ed, 26-32; instr. relig. ed, Duke, 29-30; ed, Yale, 30-31; *prof. relig. ed, Western Maryland Col*, 31-40, *philos. and religion*, 41-, *dean sch. relig. ed*, 31- Philosophy of education; religious education in the Methodist Protestant Church; changing philosophies in Methodist higher education.
- Little, Prof. R(obert) I(rving)**, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Romance philology*. Tuscaloosa, Ala, Aug. 30, 81. A.B., Alabama, 01; Ph.D., Harvard, 18. *Prof. Romance langs, Alabama*, 09-11, 18- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Little, Prof. W(ilbert) A(lva)**, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *Languages*. Tuscanas Co, Ohio, June 19, 67. A.B., Lebanon Col, 91; A.M., Valparaiso, 19. Prin., high sch, Des Arc, Ark, 91-92; prof. langs. and lit, Fla. Nor. Col, 92-94; assoc. prin., Jasper Nor. Inst, Fla, 94-98; pres, Ga. Nor. and Business Inst, 98-22; *assoc. prof. Eng. and Latin, Florida*, 22-38, *ancient langs*, 38-
- Litton, Gaston**, National Archives, Washington, D. C. *American history*. Granite, Okla, Oct. 16, 13. Southern California, 30-32; A.B., Oklahoma, 34, A.M., 40; George Washington, 38; Ph.D., Georgetown, 42. State director Indian hist. manuscript project, Work Projects Admin, 36-37; asst. archivist, Nat. Archives, 37-41; reorganized library system, Nat. Univ. Panama and adviser to Minister of Ed, Panama, 41-42; *asst. archivist, Nat. Archives*, 42- News notes ed, 'Am. Archivist,' 40-41. Library Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Asn. State and Local Hist; Hispanic Am. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The Indian in American history; inter-American archival and library progress.
- Litz, Prof. Francis Edwards**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *English*. Baltimore, Md, Aug. 5, 92. A.B., St. Mary's, 12; fellow, Hopkins, 15-17, Ph.D., 21. Instr. St. Charles Col, 12-14, 16-17; Texas, 19-20; Hopkins, 21-31; head dept. *Eng*, West. High Sch, Baltimore, Md, 28-37; *assoc. prof., Catholic Univ*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y, Am. lit. sect, 22-24). Eighteenth century English literature; the life and poetry of Father Tabb.
- Litzenberg, Prof. Karl**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Victorian literature*. Minneapolis, Minn, July 2, 05. A.B., Minnesota, 28; A.M., Michigan, 29, Ph.D., 33. Instr. *Eng, Michigan*, 29-36, asst. prof, 36-41, *assoc. prof*, 41-, *director residence halls*, 39- Summer, lecturer, Wayne, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies (trustee, 36-39). Anglo-Norse literary relations; Scandinavian literature; William Morris.
- Lively, Prof. C(harles) E(ison)**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Sociology*. Marshall Co, W. Va, Sept. 29, 90. State Nor. Sch, Nebr, 10-13; A.B., Nebraska, 17, scholar, 17-18, A.M., 18; Ph.D., Minnesota, 31. Teacher, schs, Nebr, 13-15, supt, Madison, 18-19; instr. sociol, Minnesota, 19-21; asst. prof. *rural sociol*, Ohio State, 21-31, assoc. prof, 31-37, prof, 37-38; *prof. and chairman dept, Missouri*, 38- Assoc. prof., Minnesota, 30-31; res. analyst, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 34; state supervisor rural social res, Works Progress Admin, Ohio, 35-38, Mo, 38-39; collaborator, Farm Security Admin, 36-; Bur. Agr. Econ, 36-; U. S. Forest Service, 39- Am. del. Int. Population Cong, Paris, 37. Sociol. Soc. (chairman rural sect, 25); Statist. Asn; Rural Sociol. Soc. (mem. ed. board, 'Jour,' 36-; exec. cmt, 37; v. pres, 39; pres, 42); Population Asn. (director, 36-); A.A.A.S. (sec'y nat. advisory council human relations, 39-); Midwest Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 41). Rural sociology; population; rural migration in the United States.
- Livermore, Prof. Shaw**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Economics*. Wellesley Hills, Mass, Sept. 1, 02. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 22; M.B.A., Harvard, 24; Ph.D., Columbia, 39. Asst. *econ*, Buffalo, 29-35, assoc, 35-39, *prof*, 39- Econ. Asn. Early American land companies; business organization and public control; principles and analysis of investment.
- Livezey, Dr. W(illiam) E(dmund)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *History*. Barnesville, Ohio, Aug. 11, 03. A.B., Earlham Col, 27; A.M., Haverford Col, 28; Biddle traveling fellow, Europe, 30-31; Univ. scholar, Ohio State, 34-36, Ph.D., 37. Instr. social sciences, Friends' Boarding Sch,

- Barnesville, Ohio, 28-30, 31-34; asst. *hist.* Ohio State, 36-37; special instr. *Oklahoma*, 37-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Alfred Thayer Mahan.
- Livingston, Prof. Arthur**, 27 W. Ninth St, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Northbridge, Mass, Sept. 30, 83. A.B. Amherst Col, 04; Ph.D. Columbia, 11. Instr. Italian, Smith Col, 08-09; tutor Romance langs, Columbia, 09-10, assoc. prof. Italian, 11-17; asst. prof. Cornell, 10-11; prof. Romance langs, Western Ontario, 17-18; ed, Kennaday and Livingston, Inc, 19-25; assoc. prof. *Romance langs*, Columbia, 25-35, *prof.*, 35- Cavalier, Crown of Italy. Italian ed, For. Press Bur, Cmt. Pub. Information, 18-19. Cor. mem. Royal Hist. Soc. Venice. Venetian history; Italian literature; literary history of Italy; methodology of literary history; medieval French lyric; Italians in the United States.
- Livingston, Prof. W(alter) Ross**, 1025 Woodlawn, Iowa City, Iowa. *History*. Iberia, Mo, Oct. 14, 93. A.B. Knox Col, 19; A.M. Missouri, 19; scholar, Wisconsin, 23-25, Ph.D, 27. Instr. Pomona Col, 20-23; asst, Wisconsin, 23-25; instr. and asst. prof. *hist.* Iowa, 25-35, *assoc. prof. hist. and curator British documents*, 35- Carnegie grant in aid, Australia and N. Z., 30-31. British Empire and constitutional history.
- Llewellyn, Prof. K(arl) N(ickerson)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. West Seattle, Wash, May 22, 93. A.B. Yale, 15, LL.B, 18, J.D, 20. From instr. to assoc. prof, *law sch*, Yale, 19-20, 22-25; assoc. prof, Columbia, 25-27, prof. law, 27-30, *Betts prof. jurisprudence*, 30- Guest prof, Leipzig, 28, 31; Storrs lecturer, Yale, 41. Commissioner uniform state laws, N. Y., 26- Legal sociology; jurisprudence; primitive law; sales; contracts; theory of social science; political theory; legislative drafting.
- Lloyd, Prof. S(amuel) H(orace)**, Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo. *History*. Shoals, Ind, Dec. 4, 96. A.B. DePauw, 18; M.S. Mo. Sch. Mines, 21. Instr. *hist. and psychol.* Mo. Sch. Mines, 21-22, asst. prof, 22-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-
- Lobanov-Rostovsky, Prof. A(ndrei) Anatolievich**, 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *European history*. Yokohama, Japan, May 5, 92. Imp. Sch. Law, St. Petersburg, 05-07; Lycee de Nice, 07-12; Ecole des Sciences Polit, Paris, 23. For. correspondent, Baring Brothers and Co, London, England, 24-30; lecturer *hist.* California, 30-32, asst. prof, 32-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Russian Mil. Orders of St. Ann, St. Vladimir and St. Stanislas. Imp. Guards, Russian Army, 13-18, capt; French Army, 18-19. Diplomatic history of Russia and Europe; Russia from 1913 to 1920.
- Lobb, Prof. John**, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Sociology*. Oshkosh, Wis, Sept. 17, 05. A.B. Yale, 30, Ph.D, 34. *Assoc. prof. econ. and sociol.* Mt. Holyoke Col, 34- Sociol. Soc. Racial, class and acculturation studies; the science of society.
- Lochbiler, Prof. Marshall**, University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich. *English literature*. Detroit, Mich, June 23, 95. A.B. Detroit, 18; A.M. St. Louis, 25. Instr. Eng. Milford Juniorate (Ohio), 33-35; West Baden Col, 35-36; *prof. Eng. lit.* Detroit, 37-, director dept, 37-40, *librarian*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Jesuit Ed. Asn; Library Asn. Renaissance.
- Locke, Prof. Alain (LeRoy)**, Howard University, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 13, 86. A.B. Harvard, 08, Ph.D, 18; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 07-10; Berlin, 10-11. Asst. prof. philos. and ed, *Howard*, 12-18, *prof. philos.*, 18- Ed, 'Plays of Negro Life,' 27. Personnel officer and instr. war aims, S.A.T.C, Howard, 17-18. Philos. Asn; Negro Acad; Negro Soc. Hist. Res; Asn. Adult Ed; Ethnol. Soc. Esthetics; Negro literature and art; race contacts and interracial relations; theory of value; the Negro and his music; Negro history and belles lettres.
- Locke, Prof. Harvey J(ames)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Sociology*. July 23, 00. B.S. Linfield Col, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Prof. *sociol.* Moorhead State Teachers Col, Minn, 29-33; instr, downtown col, Chicago, 34-36; *asst. prof.*, Indiana, 36- Summers, prof, Chicago, 39, Michigan, 41. Sociol. Soc. Factors in marital adjustment through a comparison of personality, background and other data of a divorced sample and a happily married sample; social aspects of syphilis; mobility and family disorganization.
- Locke, Prof. Louis G(lenn)**, Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Va. *English philology*. Woodstock, Va, May 3, 12. A.B. Bridgewater Col, 33; A.M. George Washington, 34; Ralph Sanger scholar, Harvard, 36-37, Dexter traveling fellow, 37, A.M, 37, univ. fellow, 37-38, Ph.D, 38. Prof. *Eng.* New Brunswick, 38-39; *asst. prof.*, Mary Washington Col, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Origin of modern prose style; Alexander Pope; Anglican church in the seventeenth century; Archbishop John Tillotson; Bishop John Wilkins.
- Lockey, Prof. Joseph B(yrne)**, 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *History*. Jackson Co, Fla, Feb. 2, 77. B.S. Nashville, 02, A.M. Columbia, 09, Ph.D, 20. Prin. sch, DeLand, Fla, 02-04, high sch, Pensacola, 04-08; departmental inspector pub. instruction, Peru, 09-14; prof. int. relations, Peabody Col, 19-22; asst. prof. *hist.* California at Los Angeles, 22-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-29, *prof.*, 29- Albert Shaw lecturer, Hopkins, 29. Inf, 17-19, lieut. Hist. Asn. (pres, Pacific Coast branch, 37); fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Soc. Int. Law; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of Spanish Florida from 1785 to 1821; Pan-Americanism; James G. Blaine.
- Lockhart, Prof. C(linton)**, 3115 University Drive, Ft. Worth, Texas. *Semitic languages, Old Testament*. Lovington, Ill, Feb. 21, 58. A.B. Transylvania Col, 86, A.M, 88, LL.D, 08; Ph.D, Yale, 94; D.Litt, Texas Christian, 31. Prof. Bible, Michigan, 93-94; pres, Columbia Col. (Ky), 94-95; Culver-Stockton Col, 95-00; *prof. Semitic and Biblical lit.*, Drake, 00-05; *Texas Christian*, 06-, pres, 06-11. Lecturer, Texas Relig. Conf, 37- Southwest. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Res. (pres, 31). Antiquities and the Old Testament; ancient geography of Bible lands; laws and principles of interpretation; Old Testament life and literature.
- Locklin, Prof. D(avid) Philip**, 1106 S. Garfield St, Urbana, Ill. *Economics*. Richford, Vt, March 1, 97. A.B. Middlebury Col, 20; A.M. Harvard, 22; Ph.D, Illinois, 26. Instr. *econ.* Illinois, 22-26, *assoc.*, 26-27, asst. prof, 27-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35-41, *prof.*, 41- Summer, mem. faculty, California, 37. Prin. transportation economist, Interstate Commerce Cmn, 35; consultant, Nat. Resources Cmt, 36; special expert, U. S. Maritime Cmn, 38; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39-41. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Economics of transportation; government control

of business; regulation of security issues by the Interstate Commerce Commission; railroad regulation since 1920.

Lockmiller, Prof. David A(lexander), North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. *American history, Political science*. Athens, Tenn, Aug. 30, 06. Ph.B, Emory, 27, fellow, 27-28, A.M., 28; LL.B, Cumberland, 29, LL.D., 40; Ph.D., North Carolina, 35; Oxon, 37; Chicago, 40. Attorney at law, Monett, Mo., 29-33; res. asst. inst. res. social sci., North Carolina, 34-35; instr. *hist. and polit. sci.*, N. C. State Col., 35-36, asst. prof., 36-38, assoc. prof., 38-40, *prof. and head dept.*, 40- Visiting lecturer, Meredith Col., 41-42. Summer, prof., Emory, 39. Mem. exec. cmt. State Hist. Highway Markers, N. C., 35- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Conf. Latin-Am. Hist; Am. Mil. Inst; South. Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Sir William Blackstone; E. H. Crowder; history of North Carolina State College; Charles E. Magoon in Cuba.

Lockwood, Prof. Dean P(utnam), 6 College Circle, Haverford, Pa. *Latin*. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, May 13, 83. A.B., Harvard, 03, A.M., 04, Ph.D., 07. Instr. classical philol., Harvard, 09-10; asst. prof., Columbia, 11-18, acting librarian, 16-17; assoc. prof. *Latin, Haverford Col.*, 18-23, *prof.*, 23-, *librarian*, 18- Prof. in charge, sch. classical studies, Am. Acad. Rome, 27-28. Mem. cmt. renaissance studies, Council Learned Soc., 41- Mediaeval Acad; Philol. Asn. Ancient, medieval and modern Latin; the renaissance and humanism; classical Roman literature; librarianship.

Lockwood, Prof. Francis Cummins, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *English and American literature*. Mt. Erie, Ill., May 22, 64. A.B., Baker, 92, A.M., 95; Ph.D., Northwestern, 96; Chicago, 97-98; Wesleyan, 01-02; D.Litt., Kans. Wesleyan, 36. *Prof. Eng. lit.*, Mt. Union Col., 98-99; Kans. State Agr. Col., 99-02; Allegheny Col., 02-16; lit., *Arizona*, 16-18, *Eng.*, 18-, director univ. exten., 19, dean col. letters, arts and sciences, 20-30, acting pres., 21-22. Director lecturer service bur., Army Ed.C., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; A.A.A.S.; League West. Writers. Arizona history; Emerson as a philosopher; public speaking; pioneer days in Arizona; the Apache Indians.

Lockwood, Prof. Helen Drusilla, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *English*. Clifton Springs, N. Y., May 8, 91. A.B., Vassar Col., 12; A.M., Columbia, 13, Ph.D., 27; Sorbonne, 22-23. Teacher Eng. and librarian, high sch., Roselle Park, N. J., 13-14; teacher Eng. Latin and hist., The Elms, Springfield Mass., 14-15; *Eng.*, Baldwin Sch., Pa., 16-22; instr., Wellesley Col., 25-27; *prof.*, *Vassar Col.*, 27-, lecturer pub. opinion, inst. eutenhies, 40, 41. Summers, instr., Summer Sch. for Women Workers in Industry, Bryn Mawr Col., 21-23, mem. exec. cmt. Chairman program cmt., Poughkeepsie Open Forum, N. Y., 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Teachers; Progressive Ed. Asn; Col. Conf. Eng. in Cent. Atlantic States (exec. cmt., 37-39; chairman, 38). Semantics; propaganda and public opinion; the press.

Lockwood, Prof. Laura E, Norfolk Terrace, Wellesley, Mass. *English philology*. Moores Hill, Ind., Oct. 11, 63. A.B., Kansas, 91, A.M., 94; Ph.D., Yale, 98. Instr. *Eng. lang. and lit.*, *Wellesley Col.*, 99-06, assoc. prof., 06-20, prof., 20-30, *emer. prof.*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. Poetical and prose works of John Milton.

Lodge, Prof. Gonzalez, Old Stamford Road, New Canaan, Conn. *Classical philology*. Ft. Littleton,

Pa., Dec. 19, 63. A.B., Hopkins, 83, Ph.D., 86; LL.D., Franklin and Marshall Col., 01; D.Litt., Columbia, 29. Prof. Greek, Davidson Col., 86-88; from assoc. to prof. Latin, Bryn Mawr Col., 89-00; prof. *Latin and Greek, Teachers Col., Columbia*, 00-30, *emer. prof.*, 30- Mem. cmt. col. ent. requirements in Latin, Cleveland, Ohio, 09. Managing ed., 'Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin Series,' 94-08. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; Classical League (mem. advisory cmt. classical invest., 21-24); Classical Asn. Atlantic States (ed. in chief, 'Classical Weekly,' 07-13). Gorgias of Plato; Latin grammar; vocabulary of high-school Latin.

Lodge, J(ohn) E(lerton), Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. *Art*. Nahant, Mass., Aug. 1, 78. Harvard, 96-98. Curator dept. Asiatic art, Boston Museum Fine Arts, 10-31; *director, Freer Gallery Art*, 20- Chairman cmt. Oriental art, Smithsonian Art Cmn., 20- Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences.

Lodge, Prof. Rupert C(lendon), University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man., Can. *Philosophy*. Rusholme, Eng., Dec. 8, 86. B.A., Oxon, 09, M.A., 12; Manchester, 09-10; Marburg, 12; Berlin, 12-14. Lecturer philos., Manchester, 10-11; interim prof., Dalhousie, 13; instr., Minnesota, 14-15, asst. prof., 16-20; lecturer, Alberta, 15-16; *prof. logic and hist. of philos., Manitoba*, 20- Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 26. Summer, prof., N. Y. Univ., 38. Philos. Asn. (pres. west. div., 28). Logic; history of philosophy; Plato's theory of ethics; philosophy of education; logic text-book.

Loeb, Dr. Isidor, 105 Arundel Place, St. Louis, Mo. *Political science*. Roanoke, Mo., Nov. 5, 68. B.S., Missouri, 87, scholar, 92-93, M.S. and LL.B., 93, LL.D., 33; univ. fellow, Columbia, 94-95, Ph.D., 01; Berlin, 99-00. Tutor hist., Missouri, 92-94, asst. prof., 95-99, prof. polit. sci. and const. law, 99-25, dean univ. faculty, 10-16, dean sch. business and pub. admin., 16-25, acting pres., 23; prof. *polit. sci. and const. law, Washington (St. Louis)*, 25-40, *emer. prof.*, 40-, dean sch. business and pub. admin., 25-40, *emer. dean*, 40- Mem. State Tax Cmn., Mo., 06. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres., 33); Econ. Asn. Constitutional law; syllabus of American citizenship; government in Missouri; legal property relations of married parties.

Loemker, Prof. L(eroy) E(arl), Emory University, Ga. *Philosophy*. Platteville, Wis., Dec. 28, 00. A.B., Dubuque, 21; S.T.B., Boston Univ., 27, Ph.D., 31; Berlin, 27-28. Instr. math., Dubuque, 21-24; asst. prof. *philos., Emory*, 29-31, assoc. prof., 31-34, *prof.*, 34- Julius Rosenwald fellow, 38-39. Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Philosophy of religion; Leibniz.

Loetscher, Prof. F(ederick) W(illiam), 98 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J. *Church history*. Dubuque, Iowa, May 15, 75. A.B., Princeton, 96, A.M., 01, Ph.D., 06; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 00; Berlin, 01-02; Strassburg, 02-03; D.D., Lafayette Col., 14; LL.D., Dubuque, 18. Instr. church hist., Princeton Theol. Sem., 03-07; pastor, Oxford Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 07-10; prof. homiletics, *Princeton Theol. Sem.*, 10-13, *Archibald Alexander prof. church hist.*, 13- Lecturer, Biblical Sem. New York, 22-23; New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 24-25. Director, Princeton Theol. Sem., 08-10. Hist. Asn; Presbyterian Hist. Soc. (exec. councilor, 07-; ed., 'Jour,' 12-); Soc. Church Hist. (councilor; sec'y and ed., 18-34, pres., 34). Schwenckfeld's participa-

tion in the eucharistic controversy of the sixteenth century.

Loewenberg, Prof. Bert James, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. *History of ideas*. Boston, Mass, Dec. 24, 05. A.B, Clark (Mass), 26, A.M, 27; A.M, Harvard, 30, Ph.D, 34. Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Edinburgh and London, 34-35; asst. state director, Fed. Writers' Project, Mass, 36-37; asst. prof. hist, South Dakota, 37- Summers, assoc. prof, Missouri, 39-41, visiting prof, Rochester, 41. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of ideas in America; social and intellectual history; impact of the doctrine of evolution.

Loewenberg, Prof. J(acob), 741 Santa Barbara Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Philosophy*. Tuckum, Latvia, Feb. 2, 82. A.B, Harvard, 08, A.M, 09, Ph.D, 11. Instr. philos, Wellesley Col, 12-15; *California*, 15-18, asst. prof, 18-22, assoc. prof, 22-25, prof, 25-, *chairman dept.* Philos. Asn. (pres, Pacific div, 30); Aristotelian Soc.

Loewenstein, Prince Hubertus zu, MacDavitt House, Newfoundland, N. J. *Political science*. Castle Schoenwerth, Austria. Munich; Dr.J, Hamburg, 31; Geneva; Berlin; Florence. Lecturer, Royal Inst. Int. Affairs, London, 33; ed. and publisher, 'Das Reich,' 34-35; lecturer, 35-37; Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace visiting prof, Swarthmore Col, Virginia and Rollins Col, 37, Knox Col, Mississippi, Alabama and Wesleyan, 38-39, State Col. Wash, Nebraska, Iowa State Col. and Southwestern Col. (Kans), 39, Brown, Bucknell and Georgia, 40, Emory, Florida, Adelphi Col, Syracuse and Rutgers, 41; lecturer, 41- Guest prof, Iowa State Col, 40; Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace lecturer, Sweet Briar Col. and Berea Col, 42. Fascist and democratic constitutional law; the Third Reich; political events in Europe.

Loewenstein, Prof. Karl, 43 Sunset Ave, Amherst, Mass. *Political science, Jurisprudence*. Munich, Germany, Nov. 9, 91. Paris; Heidelberg; Berlin; LL.B, Munich, 14, D.C.L, 17; A.M, Amherst Col, 40. Attorney at law, Bavarian Courts and German Supreme Court, 18-34; assoc. prof. polit. sci, Yale, 34-36; prof. polit. sci. and jurisprudence, Amherst Col, 36- Lecturer, Munich, 31-33; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39. Summers, visiting prof, Colorado, 36, California, 38. Lecturer, Cong. Comp. Law, 37. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Acad. Polit. Sci; Int. Law Asn. Hitler's Germany; demise of the French constitution of 1875; influence of symbols on politics; European dictatorships; comparative constitutional law; English Parliament; legislative control of political extremism.

Logan, Prof. Grace Eleanor Miller (Mrs. Henry W. Logan, Jr), Moravian Seminary and College, Bethlehem, Pa. *English*. Valencia, Pa, June 22, 08. B.S, Temple, 30, M.S, 31. Instr. Eng, Temple, 30-33; assoc. prof, *Moravian Sem. and Col*, 33-38, prof, 38-

Logan, Prof. Harold Amos, 273 Bloor St, W, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Economics*. West Amherst, N. S. Acadia, 09-12; A.B, Yale, 13; Ph.D, Chicago, 25. Prof, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 24-29; Western Ontario, 29-38; assoc. prof. polit. economy, Toronto, 38- Econ. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn; Can. Inst. Int. Affairs. History of trade union organization in Canada; labor in Canadian-American relations; social approach to economics.

Logan, Prof. James V(enable), Jr, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English literature*. Ky, June 25, 01. A.B, Washington and Lee, 24; A.M,

Princeton, 27, Ph.D, 32. Instr. Eng, East. Ky. State Teachers Col, 25-26; Pittsburgh, 27-30; asst. prof, Kans. State Teachers Col, 32-33; instr, Princeton, 33-35; *Ohio State*, 35-39, asst. prof, 39- Council Learned Soes. grant in aid, Europe, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn. Wordsworth and nineteenth century English literature; poetry and esthetics of Erasmus Darwin.

Logan, Prof. Leonard M(arion), University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Sociology*. Vernon, Texas, April 27, 91. A.B, Oklahoma, 14; A.M, Columbia, 23; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 30. Teacher, schs, Okla, 14-22; mem. faculty, *Oklahoma*, 23-, prof. sociol. Econ. adviser and v. chairman, State Planning Board, Okla, 35-37. Social planning; stabilization of petroleum industry.

Logan, Prof. Marjorie S(ibylla), Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis. *Art education*. Meadville, Pa, June 21, 83. Wellesley Col; diploma, Church Sch. Art, Chicago, 18; Ph.B, Chicago, 21; Carnegie fellow, Harvard, 28, 29; Chicago Art Inst. Instr. art, Texas, 18-21; *Charles Farrar prof. and director dept, Milwaukee-Downer Col*, 21- Col. Art Asn; Federation Arts; West. Arts Asn. Fine arts in relation to academic study; design in the fine arts in the United States; design as a bond of relationship in all the arts.

Logan, Prof. Rayford W(hittingham), Howard University, Washington, D. C. *History*. Washington, D. C, Jan. 7, 97. Pittsburgh; A.B, Williams Col, 17, A.M, 29; A.M, Harvard, 32, Ph.D, 36. Asst. sec'y, Pan-African Asn, 19-25; head dept. hist. and govt, Va. Union, 25-30; asst. to ed, 'Jour. Negro Hist.' and director, Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist, 32-33; prof. hist. and head dept, Atlanta, 33-38; prof, *Howard*, 38- Past chairman, Cmt. Participation of Negroes in Nat. Defense Program; mem. advisory cmt. to Coordinator Inter-Am. Affairs. Sec'y and interpreter, Pan-African Cong, Paris, 21, London, 23, New York, 27. U.S.A, 17-19, lieut. Contributions of Haiti, Cuba and the Dominican Republic to hemispheric solidarity; diplomatic relations of Haiti; education in Haiti; the attitude of the Southern white press toward Negro suffrage.

Loggins, Dr. Vernon, 400 W. 119th St, New York, N. Y. *American literature*. Hempstead, Texas, Jan. 10, 93. A.B, Texas, 14; A.M, Chicago, 17; Ph.D, Columbia, 31; N. Y. Univ, Montpellier; Sorbonne. Asst. prof. Eng, Ala. Polytech, 19-20; instr, N. Y. Univ, 20-25; lecturer, exten. div, *Columbia*, 25-27, instr, 27-41, assoc, 41- Lecturer, exten. div, Hunter Col, 25-27; grad. div, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 36- Negro authors.

Lograsso, Prof. Angeline H(elen), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Romance philology*. Buffalo, N. Y, Oct. 15, 96. A.B, Rochester, 17, A.M, 18; Columbia, summers, 19, 20, 23; Harvard, 21; Rebecca Greene fellow, Radcliffe Col, 25-27, Ph.D, 37; Augustus Anson Whitney traveling fellow, 27-28. Instr. Romance langs, Rochester, 17-25; asst. prof. French and Italian, Rochester, 28-30; assoc. prof. *Italian, Bryn Mawr Col*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian (v. pres; councilor). Italian literature and history of the middle ages and the nineteenth century.

Lohstoeter, Prof. Lotte Olga, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Modern languages*. Berlin, Germany. Sorbonne; Grenoble; Berlin; Heidelberg; Munchen; Harvard; Duke; Moravian Oberlyzeum, Germany; A.B, Pittsburgh, 23, A.M, 25,

- Ph.D, 30. *Asst. prof. mod. langs, Pittsburgh, 20-*
German and English poetry.
- Loiseaux, Prof. Louis Auguste**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *French*. France, Jan. 15, 71. Col. de France; Paris; Heidelberg; Madrid; Salamanca. Instr. Cornell, 91-92; from tutor to assoc. prof. *French, Columbia, 92-37, retired assoc. prof, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Middle States and Md. Text-books; translations.
- Lokke, Dr. Carl L(u)dwig**, The National Archives, Washington, D. C. *History*. Minneapolis, Minn., April 28, 97. Washington (Seattle), 17-18; A.B., California, 22, A.M., 23; univ. fellow, Columbia, 24-25, Ph.D, 32. Teaching fellow, California, 22-24; instr. hist, Columbia, 25-29, lecturer, 32-33, 34-35, instr. St. Stephen's Col, 30; asst. prof, Smith Col, 30-31; *asst. classifier, Nat. Archives, 35-* Summers, William A. Dunning res. fellow, Europe, 33, 34. Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists. Life of Victor Pierre Malouet; France and the colonial question; modern European history; administrative history.
- Loman, Prof. Harry J(ames)**, 1209 Drexel Ave, Drexel Hill, Pa. *Insurance, Finance*. North Wales, Pa, March 19, 96. B.S., Pennsylvania, 18, A.M., 21, Ph.D, 23. Instr. *insurance, Pennsylvania, 19-21*, asst. prof, 21-26, *prof, 26-*, v. dean, *Wharton sch. finance and commerce, 33-39, assoc. dean, 39-*, *director grad. div, 38-* Asn. Univ. Teachers Ins. (pres, 36-38). Taxation in its relation to life insurance; the insurance of foreign credits; insurance statistics; insurance principles and practices.
- Lomas, Dr. Charles W(yatt)**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Speech*. Green Bay, Wis, Dec. 27, 07. A.B., Carroll Col, 29; A.M., Northwestern, 34, Ph.D, 40; Wisconsin, 36; Pittsburgh, 36. Instr. Eng. high sch, Waukesha, Wis, 29-35; *speech, Pittsburgh, 35-38*; asst. Northwestern, 38-39; *instr, Pittsburgh, 40-* Asn. Teachers Speech. Psychology of speech; effects of provocative language on audience reaction to political speeches; psychology of stage fright; the manual of debate standards.
- Lomax, Alan**, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Folk-lore*. Austin, Texas, Jan. 31, 15. Harvard; A.B., Texas, 36; Columbia, 38; fellow, Library of Congress, 41-42. Lecturer folk song, N. Y. Univ, 39; *asst. in charge archive of Am. folk song, Library of Congress, 37-* Program director and commentator music program, Am. Sch. of the Air, 39-41. American ballads and folk songs; cowboy songs; Negro folk songs.
- Lomax, John A(very)**, 7456 San Benito Way, Dallas, Texas. *American folk songs*. Goodman, Miss, Sept. 23, 75. A.B., Texas, 97, A.M., 06; Chicago, 03, 06; A.M., Harvard, 07, Sheldon traveling fellow, 07-10. Registrar, Texas, 97-03, sec'y, 10-17, ex-student's asn, 19-25; Austin teaching scholar, Harvard, 06-07; assoc. prof. Eng, Agr. and Mech. Col, Texas, 03-10; banking business, 25-32; *hon. consultant and archivist, folk song archive, Library of Congress, 34-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc. (pres, 12). Cowboy songs; Negro folk songs; American ballads.
- Lomer, Prof. Gerhard R(ichard)**, McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Bibliography*. Montreal, Que, March 6, 82. B.A., McGill, 03, M.A., 04; Ph.D, Columbia, 10. Instr. Eng, McGill, 03-04, Eng. and ed, 06-07; Eng, Wisconsin, 09-12; sch. journalism, Columbia, 12-18, assoc, 19; *librarian, McGill, 20-*, *director library sch, 20-24, 26-*, *prof. library admin, 26-* Summers, instr, McGill, 07, 10, 13. Assoc. ed, 'Warner Library,' 16-17; asst. ed, 'Chronicles of Amer,' 18-20. Fel. Library Inst; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; fel. Library Asn. Eng; Que. Library Asn. (hon. pres, 32); hon. mem. de l'Acad. Latine des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres. Concept of method; students' study course; study and practice of writing English; writing of to-day.
- Lommen, Prof. Grace Eldridge**, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. *Romance languages*. Knowlton, Can. A.B., South Dakota, 07, A.M., 11; Chicago; Columbia; Nat. Univ. Mex; Univ. Central (Madrid). Asst. prof. *Spanish, South Dakota, 20-37, assoc. prof, 37-*
- Long, Prof. Clarence D(ickinson), Jr**, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. and Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Economics*. South Bend, Ind, Dec. 11, 08. A.B., Washington and Jefferson Col, 32, fellow, 32-33, A.M., 33; A.M., Princeton, 35, Sanxay fellow, 35-36, Ph.D, 38. Instr. *econ. and social sci, Wesleyan, 36-39*, asst. prof, 39-42, *assoc. prof, 42-* Lecturer, Hartford Col. Law and Ins, 39-40; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 41-42; mem. Inst. Adv. Study, 41-42. Mem. econ. surv. newsprint industry, Montmorency Paper Co, Ltd, 39. Econ. Asn. Economic disequilibria and fluctuations; history, theory and measurement of unemployment; building cycles and the theory of investment; price of newsprint.
- Long, Prof. Dwight C(lark)**, 1401 Brooklyn Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *History*. Otsego, Mich, April 18, 94. A.B., Olivet Col. (Mich), 16; B.S., Mich. State Col, 17; A.M., Michigan, 28, fellow, 28-29, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *hist, Michigan, 29-37, asst. prof, 37-* Hist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn. Austrian economic history in the nineteenth century; Austro-French commercial treaty of 1866; efforts to secure an Austro-German customs union in the nineteenth century.
- Long, Prof. Esmond R(ay)**, Henry Phipps Institute, Seventh and Lombard Sts, Philadelphia, Pa. *Pathology*. Chicago, Ill, June 16, 90. A.B., Chicago, 11, Ph.D, 19, M.D., Rush, 26. Instr. *pathol, Chicago, 19-21*, asst. prof, 21-23, assoc. prof, 23-28, *prof, 28-32; Pennsylvania, 32-*, *director labs, Henry Phipps Inst, 32-35, 35-*; *pres, Wistar Inst, 39-* Philos. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc; Asn. Am. Physicians; Asn. Hist. Med. (pres, 40). History of medicine; tuberculosis; history of pathology.
- Long, Prof. Esther Lillian**, 3566 S. W. 13th Terrace, Miami, Fla. *Modern languages*. Lee Township, Iowa, March 11, 02. A.B., Ellsworth Col, 21; A.M., Iowa, 22, Ph.D, 30, summers, 32, 40; Sorbonne, 26. Instr. *Spanish, Coe Col, 22-23*; asst. prof. Romance langs, Simpson Col, 23-29; head dept. mod. langs, Col. Ozarks, 30-32; head dept. langs, Jonesboro Baptist Col, 33-34; prof. for. langs. and head dept. mod. langs, Athens Col, 34-41; *prof. mod. langs. and dean women, Huntington Col, 41-*; *German translator, U. S. War Dept, 41-* Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Deans Women. A lexicographical study of the flora and fauna of Chateaubriand; a lexicographical study of the works of Ferdinand Fabre.
- Long, Lewis E**, Apartment 48, 1489 Newton St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Land economics*. Council Grove, Kans, March 17, 90. B.S., Louisiana, 19; M.S., Kans. State Col, 23. Instr. Louisiana, 21-22; asst. agr. economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 23-24; res. economist, Exp. Sta, Mississippi, 25-34; asst. regional director, land policy sect, Agr. Adjust.

- Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35; supervisor econ. and social planning unit, Resettlement Admin, 36-37, farm plan and loan adviser, Farm Security Admin, 38-39; *agr. economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 40-* Econ. Asn. Farm finance; the rural tax situation; farm power in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta.
- Long, Prof. Mason**, 255 W. Park Ave, State College, Pa. *English language and literature*. Bellegrove, Pa, Sept. 30, 92. A.B., Lebanon Valley Col, 16; A.M., Pa. State Col, 23; Yale, 27-29; Cornell, 32. Assoc. sec'y, Y.M.C.A., Danville, Va, 16-17; instr. Eng, Mercersburg Acad, Pa, 17-19; v. prin, Troy Conf. Acad, Vt, 19-20; instr. Eng, *Pa. State Col*, 20-23, asst. prof, 23-28, assoc. prof. *Eng. lit*, 28-36, *prof*, 36- Col. Eng. Asn. Types of poetry; descriptive grammar; influence of the Bible upon English literature.
- Long, Dr. Norton E**, Otis, Mass. *Government*. Cambridge, Mass, Nov. 29, 10. A.B., Harvard, 32, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 37. Instr. and tutor *govt*, Harvard, 37-39; asst. prof, Mt. Holyoke Col, 39-40; *instr*, *Queens Col. (N. Y.)*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. Public relations policies of the Bell System.
- Long, Prof. O(mera) F(loyd)**, 827 Colfax St, Evanston, Ill. *Classical philology*. Millersburg, Ky, May 10, 70. A.B., Ky. Wesleyan, 90, A.M., 93; Ph.D., Hopkins, 97; Munich. Classical master, Friends Sch, Baltimore, Md, 95-96; instr. Latin, *Northwestern*, 97-01, asst. prof, 01-06, assoc. prof, 06-10, prof, 10-21, John Evans prof. *Latin lang. and lit*, 21-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (past pres). Latin syntax and stylistic.
- Long, Prof. Orie William**, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *General literature*. Millersburg, Ky, May 25, 82. A.B., Centre Col, 03; A.M., Harvard, 11, Ph.D., 13. Prof. mod. langs, Texas Christian, 06-10; instr. German, Mass. Inst. Tech, 12-13; prof. mod. langs, Worcester Polytech, 13-16; asst. prof. *German*, *Williams Col*, 16-25, assoc. prof, 25-32, *prof*, 32- Summers, lecturer, Chicago, 18, 22. Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Thomas Jefferson; George Ticknor; Frederic Henry Hodge.
- Long, Prof. P(ercy) W(aldron)**, 100 Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *Modern languages and literatures*. Boston, Mass, Sept. 21, 76. A.B., Cent. High Sch, Phila, 93; A.B., Harvard, 98, A.M., 00, Ph.D., 06; Pennsylvania, 98-99. Ed, 'Webster's New Int. Dict,' 03-09, 25-33; instr. *Eng*, Harvard, 09-19; head dept, State Div. Univ. Exten, Mass, 16-24; assoc. prof, *N. Y. Univ*, 34-39, *prof*, 39- Lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 06-07; instr, Radcliffe Col, 09-13; Wesleyan Col, 12-16. Adjutant, R.O.T.C., Harvard, 17-18, officer, S.A.T.C., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (ed, publications, 32-; sec'y, 35-); Dialect Soc. (sec'y, 12-27). Elizabethan novel and drama; the Greek element in the English language; Edmund Spenser; the technique of prose style; military English and French.
- Long, Prof. Tho(ma)s A(lexander)**, Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, N. C. *Sociology*. Franklinton, N. C. A.B., Lincoln Univ. (Pa), 89, B.D., 92, Ph.D., 10; Pennsylvania, 06; New Eng. Conserv, 08; Harvard, 08; A.M., Columbia, 28. Prin, high sch, Danville, Va, 92-07; *prof. sociol. and chairman div. social sciences*, *J. C. Smith*, 07- Sociol. Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Guild Organists; South. Sociol. Soc.
- Long, Rev. Valentine (William)**, St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y. *English*. Cumberland, Md, Oct. 28, 02. A.B., St. Bonaventure Col, 24, A.M., 26. *Prof. Eng*, St. Joseph Sem, N. Y., 28-29; Aquinas Inst, Rochester, 29-30; *St. Bonaventure Col*, 30- Lecturer, Villa Maria Col, Mercyhurst Col. and D'Youville Col.
- Long, Prof. Virgil E(lbert)**, University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn. *Sociology*. Cumberland Co, Ky, Dec. 16, 02. A.A., Lindsey Wilson Col, 26; A.B., Ky. Wesleyan Col, 28; B.D., Emory, 31, A.M., 33; Yale, 32-33; Kentucky, 37; Wisconsin, 37-39. Prof. relig. ed. and sociol, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 33-37; teaching asst. *sociol*, Wisconsin, 37-39; *asst. prof*, *Chattanooga*, 39- Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. Freshmen adjustment problems; Negro opinion as expressed in Negro newspapers; history of the State Board of Control in Wisconsin.
- Long, Prof. Wilbur (Harry)**, 10328 Bannockburn Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 10, 95. A.B., Southern California, 16, A.M., 21; A.M., Harvard, 22, Ph.D., 27. Instr. *philos*, *Southern California*, 20-21, asst. prof, 24-29, assoc. prof, 29-39, *prof*, 39- Visiting prof, Nat. Univ. Peiping, 30-31; Calif. Col. in China, 30-31. Summers, prof, Boston Univ, 37, British Columbia, 39. Advisory ed, 'Personalist'; contributing ed, 'Philos. Abstracts'; 'Dict. of Philos.' Philos. Asn. Chinese philosophy; idealism; Motze; the recrudescence of physis; religious philosophy of Bowne and James.
- Longacre, Prof. Lindsay B(artholomew)**, 2273 S. Fillmore St, Denver, Colo. *Theology*. Pottsville, Pa, Jan. 26, 70. E.M., Columbia, 92; B.D., Drew, 96; Jena, 05-06; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 08. *Prof. Old Testament lit. and religion*, *Iliff Sch. Theol*, 10- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Amos; Deuteronomy.
- Longaker, Prof. John Mark**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English*. Newport, Ky, Aug. 17, 00. A.B., Lenoir Col, 19; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 24. Asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. Eng. and assoc. director admissions*, *Pennsylvania*, 20- English biography in the eighteenth century; contemporary biography.
- Longden, Prof. Henry B(oyer)**, R. R. 3, Greencastle, Ind. *Germanic literature*. Vevay, Ind, Sept. 13, 60. A.B., DePauw, 81, A.M., 84, LL.D., 25; Asbury; Amherst Col; Chicago; Leipzig; Berlin; München; Göttingen. Asst. prof. Latin, *DePauw*, 82-85, prof. *German lang. and lit*, 92-35, *emer. prof*, 35-, v. pres, 22-35, acting pres, 21-22, director, Edward Rector Scholarship Foundation, 19- Mem, State Board Ed, Ind. Mod. Lang. Asn. Romantic movement in Germany.
- Longest, Prof. Christopher**, 329 University Ave, Oxford, Miss. *Spanish*. Pontotoc Co, Miss, Feb. 23, 74. A.B., Mississippi, 00; Hopkins, 04-07; Ph.D., Chicago, 15. Teacher Eng, Philippines, 01-04; asst. prof. Latin, *Mississippi*, 08-10, assoc. prof, 10-20, *prof. Spanish*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish influence on the poems of Robert Southey.
- Longley, Prof. R(onald) S(tewart)**, Wolfville, N. S., Can. *History*. Paradise, N. S., Feb. 16, 96. B.Sc., Acadia, 21; A.M., Harvard, 24, Ph.D., 34. Asst. prof. *hist*, *Acadia*, 29-30, assoc. prof, 31-38, *prof*, 38-, *dean men*, 41- Hist. Asn; Can. Hist. Soc. (councilor, 39-); N. S. Hist. Soc. Canadian history; mob activities in Revolutionary Massachusetts; emigra-

tion and the rebellion of 1837 in upper Canada; Sir Francis Hincks; history of Acadia University.

Longman, Prof. Lester D(uncan), 934 Highwood Drive, Iowa City, Iowa. *History of art*. Harrison, Ohio, Aug. 27, 05. A.B., Oberlin Col, 27, A.M., 28; M.F.A., Princeton, 30, Ph.D., 34. Instr. art hist, Ohio State, 30; lecturer, Columbia, 30; Carnegie prof. art, McMaster, 33-36; *prof. art hist. and head dept. art, Iowa, 36-* Contributing ed, 'Jour. Esthetics and Art Criticism'; ed, 'Parnassus,' 40-41. Col. Art Asn. (director, 39-). Medieval and early renaissance art; esthetics.

Longuett, Prof. A(lfred) E(dwin), 425 Tigertail Road, Los Angeles, Calif. *English*. Dartmouth, N. S. Can, April 3, 94. A.B., Boston Univ, 17; A.M., Harvard, 18, Ph.D., 20. Prof. *Eng.*, Cornell Col, 21-22; asst. prof., *California at Los Angeles*, 22-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Lonn, Prof. Ella, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *American history*. La Porte, Ind, Nov. 21, 79. Ph.B., Chicago, 00; A.M., Pennsylvania, 09, Ph.D., 11; Berlin, 13; Sorbonne, 13-14. Instr., Grinnell Col, 14-18; *hist.*, Goucher Col, 18-19, asst. prof., 19-20, *assoc. prof.*, 20-23, *prof.*, 23- Hist. Asn.; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. Civil War and reconstruction; salt as a factor in the Confederacy; desertion during the Civil War; Confederates in the Confederacy.

Loomis, Prof. Bertha L(illian), Hood College, Frederick, Md. *Classical archeology*. Maine, N. Y., March 29, 90. A.B., Keuka Col, 10; A.M., Columbia, 23; Cornelia Harcum scholar, Hopkins, 31-33, Ph.D., 33; Am. Acad. Rome. Instr. Latin, French and German, high sch., Angola, N. Y., 10-12; prof. classics, Meredith Col, 12-14; supervisor Latin and French, Winthrop Col, 16-20; *prof.* Latin, Bessie Tift Col, 20-23; *classical langs.*, Hood Col, 26-Philol. Asn.; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Elephants in Greek and Roman art and literature.

Loomis, Prof. C(harles) Grant, 400 Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Comparative literature*. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 21, 01. A.B., Hamilton Col, 23; Munich, 26-28; A.M., Harvard, 29, Ph.D., 33. Instr. *German*, Tufts Col, 30-37; instr., Harvard, 37-41; *asst. prof.*, *California*, 41-Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad.; Folk-Lore Soc. Folk-lore; Germanic languages and literatures; hagiology.

Loomis, Dr. Charles P(rice), 4910 11th St, N, Arlington, Va. *Sociology*. Broomfield, Colo., Oct. 26, 05. B.S., New Mexico State Col, 28; M.S., N. C. State Col, 29; Ph.D., Harvard, 33. Asst. prof., N. C. State Col, 30-31; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 31-32, Germany, 33-34; asst. and tutor, Harvard, 32-33; agr. economist, *U. S. Dept. Agr.*, 34-35, *sr. social scientist*, 35- Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 41-Sociol. Soc.; Rural Sociol. Soc. (assoc. ed, 'Rural Sociol.', 41-); Farm Econ. Soc. Social organization; culture of contemporary rural communities; the modern settlement movement in Germany; the farm family.

Loomis, Prof. Laura H(ibbard), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill., June 18, 83. A.B., Wellesley Col, 05, A.M., 08; Ph.D., Chicago, 16. Instr., Mt. Holyoke Col, 07-16; *assoc. prof.* *Eng. lit.*, *Wellesley Col*, 16-36, *prof.*, 36-Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 26). Medieval romance in England; Arthurian legends in medieval art.

Loomis, Dr. Louise R(opes), 92 Livingston St, New Haven, Conn. *History*. Yokohama, Japan, May 3,

74. A.B., Wellesley Col, 97; A.M., Columbia, 02, Ph.D., 06. Instr. hist. and Greek, Whitman Col, 98-01; lecturer hist., Barnard Col, Columbia, 04-05, 20-21; lecturer hist. and warden Sage Col, Cornell, 05-09; prof. hist., Wells Col, 21-40; *retired*. Mediaeval Acad.; Soc. Church Hist.; Hist. Asn.; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Medieval church and intellectual history; medieval Hellenism.

Loomis, Prof. Roger S(herman), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Medieval literature*. Yokohama, Japan, Oct. 31, 87. A.B., Williams Col, 09; A.M., Harvard, 10; B.Litt., Oxon, 13. Instr., Illinois, 13-18; *Eng.*, *Columbia*, 20-26, asst. prof., 26-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad. Arthurian legends in medieval art; Celtic myth and Arthurian romance; the romance of Tristram and Ysolt.

Loose, Prof. Gerhard, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *German literature*. Leipzig, Germany, Nov. 24, 07. Vienna, 28-29; Ph.D., Leipzig, 33. Teacher French and German, Riverdale Country Sch., N. Y., 34-37; instr. *German*, Haverford Col, 37-38; Lafayette Col, 38-39; *asst. prof.*, *Colorado*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers German; Federation Teachers. The peasant in W. H. Riehl's sociological and novelistic writings; Thomas Mann and the problem of decadence.

Lopes, Prof. Albert R(ichard), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Romance languages and literatures*. Oceano, Calif., May 10, 11. A.B. and A.M., California, 31, Ph.D., 35. Instr., California, 35-36; prof., Loyola (La), 36-39; *asst. prof.* *Spanish-Am. lit. and Portuguese*, *New Mexico*, 39-Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y, Romance sect, 39); Asn. Teachers Spanish; Inst. de Lit. Iberoamericana; Spanish-American literature; Portuguese and Brazilian literature; aspects of the language of the Spanish realistic novel in the seventeenth century; the teaching of Portuguese in the United States; Xavier Villaurrutia; Arévalo Martinez; books and authors in Central America.

López-Morillas, Prof. Juan, 1324 Muscatine Ave, Iowa City, Iowa. *Romance languages*. Yódar, Spain, Aug. 11, 13. B.Litt., Madrid, 29; Ph.D., Iowa, 40. Asst. Spanish, Iowa, 36-39, instr., 39-41, *asst. prof.* *Romance langs.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Linguistic Soc.; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana. Spanish American literature and poetry; Spanish and Portuguese phonetics; the sounds of Spanish.

López-Rey, Dr. J(osé), 54 Prospect St, Northampton, Mass. *Art*. Madrid, Spain, May 14, 05. Bachiller, Inst. del Cardenal Cisneros (Spain), 25; Licenciado en Filosofía y Letras, Madrid, 29, res. fellow, 32-33, Ph.D., 35; Florence, 31-32; Vienna, 33-34; Paris and Brussels, 34-35. Teacher archeol., Madrid, 31, asst. prof., 32-39; visiting lecturer, *Smith Col*, 40-41, *lecturer Spanish lang. and lit.*, 41- Res. fellow, Centro de Estudios Hist., Madrid, 35-39; tech. adviser art teaching and artistic policy, Ministry Pub. Ed, Spain, 33-39; teacher, Spanish sch., Middlebury Col, 40, 41; lecturer, Columbia, 40. Mem. Cmt. Reorganization Pub. Ed, Spain, 33-34. Gen. Spanish commissioner, Int. Art Exhib., Venice, 36; mem. Spanish nat. cmt., Int. Cong. Hist. of Art, 36. Col. Art Asn. History of art; El Greco; Goya; Picasso; Pollaiuolo.

Lorch, Prof. F(red) W(illiam), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *American literature*. Germany, Oct. 29, 93. A.B., Knox Col, 18; A.M., Iowa, 28, Ph.D., 36. Mem. faculty, *Iowa State Col*, 21-39, *prof. Eng.*, 39-

- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. (mem. exec. cmt. col. sect). Mark Twain; Orian Clemens; Thoreau and the organic principle in poetry.
- Lord, Prof. J(ohn) W(illiam)**, Texas Christian University, Ft. Worth, Texas. *Government*. Deer Island, N. B. Can, Jan. 27, 79. A.B, Transylvania Col, 04; A.M, Syracuse, 15, Ph.D, 21. Instr. sociol, Syracuse, 15-19; *prof. govt. and sociol, chairman dept. social sci. and head dept. govt, Texas Christian, 20-, dean grad. sch, 24-, lecturer, 26. Scholarship Soc. South (v. pres, 26).*
- Lord, Prof. Louis E(leazer)**, 272 Oak St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Ravenna, Ohio, July 14, 75. A.B. and A.M, Oberlin Col, 97; A.M, Harvard, 00; Ph.D, Yale, 08; Berlin, 08-09; L.H.D, Ill. Col, 29; D.Litt, Col. Wooster, 40. Prof. Latin and Greek, Pritchett Col, 98-99; instr, *Oberlin Col, 03-08, assoc. prof, 08-12, prof, 12-26, classics, 26-41, emer. prof, 41-* Annual prof, Am. Acad. Rome, 23-24; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 28-29, visiting prof, 36-37. Summers, director schs, Bur. Univ. Travel, 22-25, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 31-39. Pres. board trustees, Oberlin Kindergarten Training Sch, 12-33; trustee, Athens Col. (Greece). Mem. exec. cmt. and chairman managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 39-, trustee, 39-, mem. cmn. excavation of agora at Athens, 39- Chevalier, Order of the Redeemer, Greece; officer, Royal Order of George I; commander, Order of the Crown, Italy. Assoc. director personnel, Am. Red Cross, 18-19. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (pres, 32-37); Philol. Asn; Classical League (exec. cmt); Classical Asn. Middle West and South (sec'y, 15-20; pres, 22). Latin translations; the Roman historians; classical archeology; Aristophanes.
- Lord, Milton E(dward)**, Public Library, Copley Square, Boston, Mass. *History*. Lynn, Mass, June 12, 98. A.B, Harvard, 19, 21-24; Ecole de Sciences Polit, Paris, 25-26. Asst. library, Harvard, 19-25; librarian, Harvard Union, 19-23; Am. Acad. Rome, 26-30; prof. and director univ. libraries and library sch, Iowa, 30-32; *director, pub. library, Boston, Mass, 32-* Mem. Cmn. to Aid in Cataloging Vatican Library, 28. U. S. del. Int. Cong. Libraries and Bibliog, Madrid, 35. Second lieut, Heavy Artil, 17-24. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (exec. board, 40-); Library Inst. History of libraries; American and European history.
- Lorenzen, Prof. Ernest G(ustav)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Law*. Kiel, Germany. Ph.B, Cornell, 98, LL.B, 99; Paris, 99-00; Heidelberg; J.U.D, Göttingen, 01; hon. A.M, Yale, 17. Prof. law, Maine, 03-04; George Washington, 04-11, dean, 10-11; *prof. law, Wisconsin, 11-14; Minnesota, 14-17; Yale, 17-* Summers, prof, Cornell, 27, Stanford, 29, Southern California, 40. Bar Asn; Int. Law Asn. Conflict of laws; comparative law.
- Lorimer, Prof. Frank**, 2930 Chesapeake St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Sociology*. Bradley, Maine, July 1, 94. A.B, Yale, 16; A.M, Chicago, 21; B.D, Union Theol. Sem, 23; Ph.D, Columbia, 29. Assoc. director, Abraham Lincoln Center, Chicago, 20-21; minister, New York Baptist Mission Soc, 22-25; asst. prof. philos, Wells Col, 27-28; lecturer social theory, Wellesley Col, 28-29; res. director, Brooklyn Conf. Adult Ed, 29-30; res. fellow, Eugenics Res. Asn, 30-34; sec'y, Population Asn. Amer, 34-39; *prof. population studies, grad. sch, American Univ. (D. C.), 38-* Tech. sec'y cmt. population problems, Nat. Resources Cmt, 36-37, consultant, 38- U.S.A., 18-19. Statist. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Population Asn.
- (director); Econ. and Social Planning Asn. (chairman cmt. population policy and social planning, 38-40). Growth of reason; social and biological significance of changing birth rates in the United States; foundations of American population policy.
- Lorwin, Dr. Lewis L(evitzki)**, 3000 39th St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Kiev, Russia, Dec. 4, 83. Ph.D, Columbia, 12. Special agent, U. S. Bur. Census, 10; econ. expert, State Dept. Labor, N. Y., 12-16; instr, Columbia, 14-15; lecturer econ, Wellesley Col, 16; from instr. to prof, Montana, 16-19; special writer econ. problems, 'New York World,' 19-20; prof. econ. and finance, Beloit Col, 20-21; correspondent, 'Chicago Daily News,' Russia, 21-23; mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 25-35; econ. adviser, Int. Labor Office, Geneva, Switzerland, 35-39; *consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39-* Del. Inst. Pacific Relations Conf, Kyoto, 29, Banff, 33, Yosemite Nat. Park, 36; World Social Econ. Cong, Amsterdam, 31. Mem, War Labor Policies Board, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Tax Policy League; Econ. and Social Planning Asn. (chairman board trustees, 34-38); Inst. Pacific Relations; Int. Inst. Econ. (v. pres). International economic relations; labor and internationalism; the American Federation of Labor; problem of technological unemployment; economic planning; youth work programs; economic consequences of the second world war.
- Loss, Prof. H(yme)**, 200 College Ave, Northfield, Minn. *French literature*. Minneapolis, Minn, June 21, 87. A.B, Minnesota, 10; Chicago, 13; A.M, Harvard, 16, Ph.D, 30; Hopkins, 23-24. Instr, Minnesota, 10-14; asst, Harvard, 15-17, 26; *assoc. prof, U. S. Naval Acad, 17-25; Romance langs, Carleton Col, 26-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Renaissance French literature; Brantôme.
- Losty, Dr. James A(mbrose)**, 1900 N. Washington Ave, Scranton, Pa. *Social sciences*. Ph.B, A.M, and Ph.D, Catholic Univ. Prof. econ. and sociol, De Paul, 23-35, dean col. commerce, 25-35; prof. econ. and head dept, St. Mary's Col. (Minn), 35-39; assoc. prof. social sciences, Scranton, 39-41. Practical operation of workmen's compensation in Connecticut; the war risk insurance act of 1917.
- Lothian, Prof. John M(aule)**, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask, Can. *English drama*. Glenfarg, Scotland, May 16, 96. M.A, Glasgow, 20; Florence, 21; Carnegie res. fellow, 20-22. Lecturer Italian, Glasgow, 21-22; *prof. Eng. lit, Saskatchewan, 22-, head dept. Eng. and librarian, 40-* Italian sources of Elizabethan drama.
- Lotka, Dr. Alfred J(ames)**, 2 Beattie Park, Red Bank, N. J. *Demography*. Lemberg, Austria, March 2, 80. B.Sc, Birmingham, 01, D.Sc, 12; Leipzig, 01-02; A.M, Cornell, 09; Hopkins, 22-24. Asst. chemist, Gen. Chem. Co, 02-08; asst. physics, Cornell, 08-09; asst. examiner, U. S. Patent Office, 09-10; asst. physicist, U. S. Bur Standards, 10-11; ed, 'Sci. Am. Supplement,' 11-14; chemist, Gen. Chem. Co, 14-19; supervisor math. res. and gen. supervisor statistical bur, *Metrop. Life Ins. Co, 24-34, asst. statistician, 34-* DeLamar lecturer, Hopkins, 34. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 38; pres, 42); Population Asn. (pres, 38); Econometric Soc; Inst. Math. Statist; Math. Soc; Pub. Health Asn; Inter-Am. Statist. Inst; A.A.A.S; Int. Union Sci. Invest. Population Problems. Physical biology; population analysis; the money value of a man; twenty-five years of health progress; length of life.

Lotspeich, Prof. C(laude) M(eek), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *English and comparative philology*. Knoxville, Tenn, June 28, 80. A.B., Tennessee, 99; Hopkins, 99-00; Ph.D., Leipzig, 03. Mem. faculty, Cincinnati, 05-, *prof. comp. and Eng. philol.* Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies. Linguistics; Old English.

Lott, Prof. E(lmo) H(amilton), Louisiana State University, University, La. *Sociology*. Le Roy, Ill, Sept. 17, 85. B.S., Cornell Col, 12; B.S.A., Iowa State Col, 17; A.M., Wisconsin, 27; Minnesota, 27-29; Ph.D., Cornell, 37. Instr. sciences, high sch, Hawarden, Iowa, 12-13; Iowa State Col, 14-15; asst. prof, agr. exten. N. Y. State Col, 17-18; Mont. State Col, 18-25; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. sociol.* Louisiana, 30- Rural Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. (chairman publications cmt, 41). Rural contributions to urban leadership in Montana; sociology of the family and community.

Lough, Pres. James E(dwin), 66 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Psychology*. Eaton, Ohio, June 24, 71. A.B., Miami (Ohio), 91, A.M., 94, hon. D.Pd, 13; A.B., Harvard, 94, A.M., 95, Ph.D., 98. Teacher, schs, Ohio, 91-93; instr. psychol, Radcliffe Col, 94-98; Harvard, 96-98; Wellesley Col, 97-98; prof, Wis. State Nor. Col, Oshkosh, 98-01; psychol. and method, N. Y. Univ, 01-27, sec'y sch. pedagogy, 02-17, Wash. Sq. Col, 03-13, dean extramural div, 08-26; *pres, Univ. Travel Asn. and ed. director and pres, Univ. World Cruise, 26-*; *pres, Scudder Sch, 35-* Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Habit formation and control; individual differences in motivation and control; outline of psychology for teachers; analyzing yourself; mental development of school children; physiological basis of intensity of sensations.

Lough, William H(enry), 285 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Dayton, Ohio, May 11, 81. Earlham Col, 97-98; Wis. State Nor. Sch, 99; A.B., Harvard, 01, A.M., 02. Mem. traffic dept, Baltimore and Ohio R.R., 02-04; ed. staff, 'Wall St. Jour,' 04-05; from instr. to prof. finance and transportation, sch. commerce and finance, N. Y. Univ, 05-10; founder, Alexander Hamilton Inst, 10, v. pres, 10-15; *pres, Trade Ways, Inc, 15-* Special agent, U. S. Dept. Commerce, S. Amer, 14-15. Exec. sec'y cmt. ed. and special training, U. S. War Dept, 17-18; in charge business training, Army Ed.C, France, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Marketing Asn. Merchandising practice; consumption; corporate practice and finance; banking opportunities in South America.

Loughran, (Rev) Charles P(atrik), St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Classics*. Bronxville, N. Y., Dec. 9, 05. B.A., Oxon, 34, M.A., 37. Assoc. prof. classics and Eng, Georgetown, 39-40; *asst. prof. classics, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Fordham, 40-* Philol. Asn.

Lounsbury, Dr. Ralph G(reenlee), The National Archives, Washington, D. C. *Archives*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 20, 96. Ph.B., Yale, 18, Ph.D., 28. Instr. hist, Yale, 25-27; instr. and asst. prof, N. Y. Univ, 28-37; *Latin Am. hist. consultant, Nat. Archives, 39-* Hist. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc; Soc. Am. Archivists; Can. Hist. Asn. Latin-American and Anglo-American history; the British fishery at Newfoundland.

Lounsbury, Prof. R(aymond) H(arvey), Hoosick Road, R. D. 1, Troy, N. Y. *Money and banking*.

Oneonta, N. Y., March 21, 03. A.B., Wesleyan, 25, Rich fellow, 25-26, A.M., 26; fellow, Cornell, 26-27, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *econ.*, Cornell, 27-29; assoc. prof, Lawrence Col, 29-30; instr, Illinois, 30-33, assoc, 33-37; *prof.*, Alfred, 37-39; *Russell Sage Col, 39-* Econ. Asn. Money expansion; dangers threatening the Federal Reserve System; velocity concepts and prices.

Lovass, Dr. Leslie, 722 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Leva, Hungary, Sept. 2, 99. A.B., Ohio State, 32, A.M., 33, univ. scholar, 33-34, res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 34-35, Ph.D., 35. Asst, Ohio State, 32-33; special expert and assoc. econ. analyst, *U. S. Tariff Cmn, 35-38*, economist, 38-41, *sr. economist, 41-* Econ. Asn. Economics of Hungarian inflation and reconstruction; subsidies and bounties to fisheries enterprises by foreign governments; post-war operation of the gold standard.

Love, Prof. Robert A(lonzo), 17 Lexington Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Chriesman, Texas, A.B., Southwestern (Texas), 22; A.M., Columbia, 24, Ph.D., 31. Prin, high sch, Bastrop, Texas, 19-20, instr, Georgetown, 21-22; Hoboken Acad, N. J., 22-25; Barnard Col, Columbia, 25-28; lecturer, *Col. City N. Y.*, 28-31, asst. prof, 31-36, *assoc. prof. econ, 36-*, *asst. director in charge sch. business, evening session, 39-* Instr, evening session, *Col. City N. Y.*, 24-28; Am. Inst. Banking, 27-28. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Tax Asn. Business administration; economics of installment selling; national financing; economics in a dynamic society; price cutting and maintenance.

Love, Prof. Stephen, Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill. *Law*. Lemburg, Austria, July 26, 91. LL.B., Northwestern, 11. Assoc. prof, law schs, DePaul and Loyola (Ill); instr, *sch. law, Northwestern, 17-25, prof. law, 25-* Mechanics' liens in Illinois.

Lovejoy, Prof. A(rthur) O(ncken), 827 Park Ave, Baltimore, Md. *Philosophy*. Berlin, Germany, Oct. 10, 73. A.B., California, 95, LL.D., 22; A.M., Harvard, 97; Paris, 98-99; LL.D., Missouri, 39; D.Litt, Princeton, 40. Asst. prof. and assoc. prof. *philos.*, Stanford, 99-01; prof, Washington (St. Louis), 01-08; Missouri, 08-10; Hopkins, 10-38, *emer. prof, 38-* Lecturer, Columbia, 07-08; Chicago, 22; Mills lecturer, California, 22; Carus lecturer, Am. Philos. Soc, 29; lecturer, London, 31; William James lecturer, Harvard, 33, 37; Trask lecturer, Princeton, 39. Ed, 'Jour. Hist of Ideas,' 40- Philos. Soc; Philos. Asn. (pres, 16); A.A.A.S. History of ideas; epistemology; psychology of moral consciousness; the revolt against dualism; primitivism and related ideas in antiquity; romanticism.

Loveland, Prof. Helen I(sabella), 3607 Peters Ave, Sioux City, Iowa. *English literature*. Canastota, N. Y., Sept. 23, 66. A.B., Smith Col, 89; Oxon, 02-03. Instr, Albion Sem, 90-92; Epworth Sem, 92-95; dean women, Upper Iowa, 96-97; *prof. Eng. and head dept, Morningside Col, 97-29, emer. prof, 29-*

Loveland, Prof. Winslow H(arding), 29 Lincoln St, Hyde Park, Mass. *English literature*. Hyde Park, Mass, July 27, 92. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 14; A.M., Harvard, 15, 20-22, 23-24. Instr. *Eng.*, Dartmouth Col, 15-17; Minnesota, 19-20, 24-27; asst. prof. and later *prof, Boston Univ, 27-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Col. Eng. Asn. Elizabethan literature.

Lovett, Pres. E(dgar) O(dell), Rice Institute, Houston, Texas. *Mathematics*. Shreve, Ohio, April 14,

71. A.B., Bethany Col. (W. Va.), 90, LL.D., 34; A.M. and Ph.D., Virginia, 95; Ph.D., Leipzig, 96; Christiania; LL.D., Drake, 98, Tulane, 11, Baylor, 20; Sc.D., Colo. Col., 27. Instr. math, West Ky. Col., 90-92; astron., Virginia, 92-95; fellow by courtesy, Hopkins, 97; lecturer math, Chicago and Virginia, 97; instr. math, Princeton, 97-98, asst. prof., 98-00, prof., 00-05, astron., 05-08; *pres.*, *Rice Inst.*, 08-Trustee, Rice Inst; mem., Belgian-Am. Ed. Foundation. Officier, Légion d'honneur, 38. Philos. Soc; Math. Soc. (assoc. ed., 'Bul.', 97-02); Astron. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc; A.A.A.S. (v. pres., A, 08); fel. Royal Astron. Soc. College administration; astronomy; geometry; mechanics.
- Lovett, Prof. Robert Morss**, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, V. I. *English literature*. Boston, Mass, Dec. 25, 70. A.B., Harvard, 92. Instr. *Eng.*, Harvard, 92-93; *Chicago*, 93-96, asst. prof., 96-04, assoc. prof., 04-09, prof., 09-38, *emer. prof.*, 38-, dean jr. col., 03-21. Prof., Colorado, 37; govt. sec'y, V. I., 39- Ed., 'Dial.', 19; mem. ed. board, 'New Republic', 21. Mem. advisory board, Am. Peoples Col. Europe, Oetz, Austrian Tyrol. Inst. Arts and Sciences; Mod. Lang. Asn. A history of the novel in England.
- Low, Prof. Duncan (Douglas)**, 2400 Buchanan St., San Francisco, Calif. *Law*. San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 24, 08. A.B., Stanford, 30, LL.B., 33. *Prof. law*, *Hastings Col. Law, California*.
- Lowe, Dr. E(lias) A(very)**, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. or Corpus Christi College, Oxford, England. *Paleography*. Calvaria, Lithuania, Oct. 15, 79. Col. City N. Y., 94-97; A.B., Cornell, 02; Halle, 02-03; Ph.D., Munich, 07; hon. D.Litt., Oxon, 36. *Res. assoc. paleography*, *Carnegie Institution*, 11-; lecturer, Oxon, 13-, reader, 27-; *prof.*, sch. humanistic studies, *Inst. Advanced Study*, 36- Fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 08-10; Sanders reader, Cambridge, 14; Pres. White fellow, Cornell, 16; hon. consultant, Library of Congress, 31- Fel. Mediaeval Acad; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer; cor. fel. British Acad; cor. mem. Madrid Acad. Hist. Latin paleography.
- Lowe, Prof. Marvin E(dmund)**, 518 College St., Clarksville, Tenn. *History*. Blue Mound, Ill., March 16, 14. A.B., Milligan Col., 35; A.M., Illinois, 37, fellow, 37-39, Ph.D., 39. *Prof. hist.*, Atlantic Christian Col., 39-40; Shurtleff Col., 40-41; *hist. and econ.*, *Austin Peay Nor. Sch., Tenn.*, 41- Philomathic Soc. The British tariff movement.
- Lowe, Dr. Victor A(ugustus)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 29, 07. B.S., Case, 28; A.M., Harvard, 31, Ph.D., 35. Asst. *philos.*, Harvard, 37-39; *instr.*, *Syracuse*, 41- Philos. Asn. Alfred North Whitehead.
- Lowell, Dr. A(bbott) Lawrence**, 171 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. *Government*. Boston, Mass., Dec. 13, 56. A.B., Harvard, 77, LL.B., 80, LL.D., 34; LL.D., Illinois, 05, Williams Col., 08, Columbia, 09, Princeton, 09, Yale, 09, Louvain, 09, Dartmouth Col., 09, Bowdoin Col., 14, Brown, 14, Missouri, 14, Washington (St. Louis), 15, Hopkins, 15, Union Col. (N. Y.), 27, Edinburgh, 30, Wesleyan, 31, Middlebury Col., 33, Pennsylvania, 33; hon. Ph.D., Friedrich Wilhelm Univ., 10, Strasbourg, 19, McGill, 20, Cambridge, 20, Victoria Univ. of Manchester, 20; D.Litt., Oxon, 20; Pol.Sc.D., Leiden, 20; hon. Dr., Paris, 22; L.H.D., Boston Univ. Attorney at law, Boston, Mass., 80-97; lecturer, *Harvard*, 97-99, *prof. sci.* of govt., 00-09, *pres.*, 09-33, *emer. pres.*, 33- Sole trustee, Lowell Inst., 00- Chairman board directors, Boston Munic. Res. Bur., 34. Mem., Cmn. Med. Ed., 25-; *pres.*, League to Enforce Peace. Grand officier, Légion d'honneur; commander, Order of the Crown, Belgium. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; cor. fel. British Acad; hon. mem. Royal Irish Acad; assoc. mem. Royal Acad. Belgium. Governments and parties in continental Europe; government of England; public opinion in war and peace; university administration.
- Lowenthal, Prof. Esther**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Economics*. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col., 05; Ph.D., Columbia, 11. Mem. dept. *econ.*, *Smith Col.*, 11-21, *prof.*, 21- Econ. Asn.
- Lowes, Prof. John Livingston**, 984 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass. *English literature*. Decatur, Ind., Dec. 20, 67. A.B., Washington and Jefferson Col., 88, A.M., 91, LL.D., 24; A.M., Harvard, 03, Ph.D., 05, D.Litt., 32; D.Litt., Maine, 25, Yale, 28, Oxon, 31, Brown, 32; L.H.D., Tufts Col., 28; LL.D., McGill, 36. Adjunct prof. math, Washington and Jefferson Col., 88-91; prof. *Eng.*, Hanover Col., 95-02; Swarthmore Col., 05-09; Washington (St. Louis), 09-18, dean col., 13-14; prof. *Eng.*, *Harvard*, 18-30, Francis Lee Higginson prof., 30-39, *emer. prof.*, 39-, dean grad. sch. arts and sciences, 24-25. Ropes lecturer, Cincinnati, 09; lecturer, Lowell Inst., 18; California, 22; Texas, 24; Wales, 26; Harris Foundation lecturer, Northwestern, 26; George Eastman visiting prof. and fellow, Balliol Col., Oxon, 30-31; Cooper Foundation lecturer, Swarthmore Col., 31. Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Philos. Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; fel. Inst. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S.; cor. fel. British Acad. Chaucer, Coleridge and Keats.
- Lowie, Prof. Robert H(arry)**, 2521 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *Anthropology*. Vienna, Austria, June 12, 83. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 01; Ph.D., Columbia, 08; hon. Sc.D., Chicago, 41. Asst., dept. anthrop., Am. Museum Nat. Hist., 08-09, asst. curator, 09-13, assoc. curator, 13-21; assoc. prof. *anthrop.*, *California*, 17-18, 21-25, *prof.*, 25- Visiting assoc. prof., California, 17-18; lecturer, grad. exten., Columbia, 20-21; visiting prof., Yale, 37. Chairman div. anthrop. and psychol., Nat. Res. Council, 31. Ed., 'Current Anthropol. Lit.', 12-13; assoc. ed., 'Am. Anthropologist', 12-24, ed., 24-33. *Expeds.*, Plains Indians, 06-14, 16, 31, Great Basin, Lake Athabaska, 08, southwest. U. S., 15-16. Mem. jury of award, Loubat prize, Columbia, 33. V. pres., Int. Cong. Americanists, 24, 30. Anthropol. Asn. (pres., 35); Ethnol. Soc. (sec'y, 10-19); Folk-Lore Soc. (pres., 16); Nat. Acad; A.A.A.S.; hon. fel. Anthropol. Inst. Great Britain and Ireland; cor. mem. Soc. des Américanistes de Paris. Cultural anthropology; theory of ethnology; primitive religion and society; social organization; the Crow Indians; age societies of the Plains Indians.
- Lowrie, Prof. S(amuel) H(arman)**, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *Sociology*. Coleman Co., Texas, Feb. 13, 94. A.B., Rice Inst., 17; A.M., Columbia, 22, Ph.D., 32. Prof., Soochow Univ., 22-27; assoc. prof., Muskingum Col., 27-32; prof., Escola de Sociologia e Política, São Paulo, Brazil, 33-38; director res., Dept. Culture, 35-38; *assoc. prof. sociol.*, *Bowling Green State Univ.*, 39- Sociol. Soc. Standards of living; culture conflict in Texas from 1821 to 1835; social science instruction in Brazil; racial and national intermarriage in a Brazilian city; population of São Paulo; the municipal department of culture of São Paulo.

Lowrie, Prof. S(elden) Gale, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Political science*. Mt. Sterling, Ill., Aug. 13, 84. A.B., Knox Col., 07, LL.D., 37; A.M., Illinois, 08; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 12. Mem. staff, State Legis. Ref. Library, Wis., 08-11; State Board Pub. Affairs, 11-12; *prof. polit. sci., Cincinnati, 12*—Lecturer and admin. adviser, Tsing-Hua Col., Peiping, 22-23; Canton Christian Col., 23. Summers, lecturer, Clark, 26, sch. citizenship and pub. affairs, Syracuse, 27. Director, State Legis. Ref. Bur., Ohio, 13-14; Cincinnati Munic. Ref. Bur., 14-17. Mem. Am. group, Inst. Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 25. Capt. Ordnance Dept., 18-19, director ref. library, 18-19; special rep., Am. Red Cross, Turkey, 19. Polit. Sci. Asn. The budget.

Lowry, Prof. Hope, Adrian College, Adrian, Mich. *French and Spanish literature*. Anaconda, Mont., June 21, 96. A.B., Albion Col., 17; Mich. State Teachers Col., 20; Michigan, 20; Bay View, 21; Columbia, 22; A.M., Adrian Col., 23; scholar, McGill, 28, M.A., 31; Sorbonne, 28; Mexico, 41. Teacher mod. langs., high sch., Gagetown, Mich., 17-18; prin. and teacher mod. langs. and hist., Coleman, 18-20; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept., Adrian Col., 20*—Mem. faculty, Bay View Summer Univ., 25, 26, 27. Asn. Teachers Spanish. Modern French women of letters; influence of French literature upon the Spanish-American poets of the modernista school; Christianity and the modern language department.

Lowry, Prof. T(homas) M(cCall), Jr., Arkansas College, Batesville, Ark. *Sociology*. Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 4, 01. A.B., Davidson Col., 22; A.M., Princeton, 26. Instr., Haverford Col., 27-28; *prof. sociol., Ark. Col., 34*—, dean, 34-36, acting pres., 39-41.

Lowstuter, Prof. W(illiam) J(ackson), 72 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass. *New Testament*. Brownsville, Pa., Oct. 19, 71. A.B., Allegheny Col., 98, A.M., 08, D.D., 15; S.T.B., Boston Univ., 08, Ph.D., 11; Berlin; Marburg. Minister, Methodist church, Pittsburgh Conf., 98-06; *prof. New Testament interpretation*, Iliff Sch. Theol., 11-18; *sch. theol., Boston Univ., 18*—Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. New Testament literature and interpretation.

Lowther, Prof. Hugh S(ears), Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. *Classical philology*. Cumberland, Ohio, Nov. 10, 77. A.B., Syracuse, 99; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 02-04, Ph.D., 04. Instr. Latin and Greek, Genesee Wesleyan Sem., 99-01; French, Friends Sch., Del., 01-02; classical and Romance langs., Col. City N. Y., 04-20, 22-24; *prof. French, Southern California, 20-22*; *prof. classical langs. and chairman div. for langs., Occidental Col., 24*—Lecturer, Board Education, New York, N. Y., 05-10. Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. Pacific States (pres., 26-28); Classical League. Classical archeology and languages; syntax of Martial.

Loyola, Sister Mary, Mt. Mary College, Milwaukee, Wis. *Philosophy*. Washington, D. C., Sept. 23, 82. B.Litt., Notre Dame Col., 00; Acad. de l'Assomption, France, 00-02; A.B., Fordham, 20, A.M., 21. Teacher French and philos. and chairman French dept., Notre Dame Col., 21-25; teacher French and chairman dept., St. Saviour Acad., N. Y., 25-37; *assoc. prof. French and philos., Mt. Mary Col., 37*—Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers French. The influence of women on French literature.

Lozada, Enrique S. de, Council of National Defense, Washington, D. C. *Romance languages*. Cochabamba, Bolivia. B.A., Switzerland, 20; Cochabamba Law Sch. Mem., Bolivian Diplomatic Service, 23.

Attaché, Bolivian Legation, London, England, 23-26; mem. Protocol, La Paz, 26-29; *prof. int. law by competition, Univ. La Paz, 29-30*; correspondent, 'New York Times,' Bolivia, 30-31; first sec'y and charge d'affaires, Bolivian Legation, 31-36; asst. prof. and prof. polit. sci. and Romance langs., Williams Col., 37-41; *gen. adviser, office coordinator of inter-Am. affairs, Council Nat. Defense, 41*—Polit. Sci. Asn. The origins of the Monroe Doctrine; transit and servitude in international law.

Lubin, Dr. Isador, U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Worcester, Mass., June 9, 96. A.B., Clark, 16, LL.D., 41; Missouri, 16-17; Michigan, 19-20; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 26. Instr. econ., Missouri, 17-18, prof., 23-24; asst. prof., Michigan, 19-22; economist, Brookings Institution, 22-33; *commissioner labor statist., U. S. Bur. Labor Statist., 33*—Econ. adviser to cmt. ed. and labor to investigate unemployment, U. S. Senate, 28-29, cmt. on mfrs. to investigate econ. planning, 31. Chairman advisory board, Fed. Emergency Admin. Pub. Works. V. chairman, U. S. Cent. Statistical Board, 33—Mem. advisory cmt. to Fed. Coordinator of Railroads, 33-36; tech. board, President's Econ. Security Cmt., 34-35; Indust. Resources Cmt., 37—; Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt., 38-41; chairman board, Nat. Child Res. Center, 30-35. Statistician, U. S. Food Admin., 18; econ. expert, W.I.B., 18; W.T.B., 19. Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn. (v. pres., 37); Int. Asn. Govt. Officials (sec'y). Miners' wages and the cost of coal; the British coal dilemma; absorption of the unemployed by American industry; British attack on unemployment; government control of prices during the war; rubber prices during the war.

Luby, Rev. Sylvester D(aniel), Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa. *History*. Janesville, Wis., Nov. 7, 02. A.B., Loras Col., 24; S.T.B., Catholic Univ., 27, A.M., 28; Wisconsin, 29; Columbia, 30. Instr. *hist., Loras Col., 28-32*, asst. prof., 32-36, *prof., 36*—Summer, lecturer, midwest branch grad. sch., Catholic Univ., 41. Hist. Asn. European history.

Lucas, Prof. Arthur F(letcher), Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *Economics*. Foxcroft, Maine, Dec. 24, 96. A.B., Bates Col., 20; A.M., Princeton, 23, Ph.D., 25. Instr. *econ., Princeton, 20-22, 24-26*; from asst. prof. to *prof., Clark, 26*—Non-resident consultant, grad. sch. pub. admin., Harvard, 39-40; visiting lecturer, Wellesley Col., 40. Summer, lecturer, Univ. of the South, 28. Econ. Asn. Problems of government and industry; legal minimum wage in Massachusetts; industrial reconstruction and the control of competition.

Lucas, E(dna) Louise, 37 Wendell St., Cambridge, Mass. *Fine arts*. Middletown, Ohio, Aug. 31, 99. A.B., Radcliffe Col., 21. Mem. staff, pub. library, Brookline, Mass., 21-27; *librarian, Fogg Museum Art, Harvard, 27*—Library Asn.; Asn. Museums. Fine arts bibliography; books on art.

Luce, Robert, 91 Summer St., Waltham, Mass. *Political science*. Auburn, Maine, Dec. 2, 62. A.B., Harvard, 82, A.M., 83; LL.D., Bates Col. Mem., State Legislature, Mass., 99, 01-08, lieut. governor, 12, congressman, 19-34, 36-40. Mem., State Constitutional Conv., Mass., 17-19. Pres., Luce's Press Clipping Bur.; director, Boston Mutual Life Ins. Co. Polit. Sci. Asn. (past v. pres.). Legislative procedure, principles, assemblies and problems; writing for the press.

Luce, Dr. Stephen B(leecker), 267 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass. *Classical archeology*. Boston, Mass.,

- June 23, 87. A.B., Harvard, 09, A.M., 11, Ph.D., 13. Traveling fellow from Harvard, Am. Acad. Rome, 13-14, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 14-15; curator univ. museum, Pennsylvania, 15-18, 19-21; in business, 21-23; head emn. to Carthage, Harvard, 23; prof. art, Brown, 24-25; asst. director, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 28-29; Council Learned Soc. grant in aid, R. I. Sch. Design, 30-33; *res.*, 33-; *ed. archeol. news and discussions*, 'Am. Jour. Archeol.', 38- Director, Redwood Library, Newport, R. I., 33-; acting chairman, Army and Navy Y.M.C.A., Boston, Mass., 41. Lieut. jr. grade, U.S. N.R., 18-19. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (recording sec'y, and sec'y exec. cmt, 32-; mem. exec. cmt.); Soc. Preservation New Eng. Antiquities (trustee, 35-38, 39-42). Greek archeology and history.
- Lucia, Dr. S(alvatore) P(ablo)**, University of California Hospital, San Francisco, Calif. *Medicine*. San Francisco, Calif., March 9, 01. A.B., California, 26, M.D., 30. Nat. res. fellow, 30-31; instr. med, *med. sch., California*, 31-36, asst. prof, 36-40, *assoc. prof. med., lecturer med. hist. and bibliog. and chairman div. prev. med.*, 40- Assoc. visiting physician in charge isolation wards, San Francisco Hosp., 41- Chairman, Med. Sociol. Seminars. Assoc. examiner, Am. Board Int. Med. Director, Arequipa Sanitarium, 37- Rep. Cong. Med. Ed. Med. Licensure and Hosps, Chicago, 38, 40. Med. Asn. Coagulation of the blood; diseases of the hematopoietic system; physiology and pathology of hepatosplenomegaly.
- Luciani, Dr. Vincent**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Hoboken, N. J., Aug. 31, 06. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 26; A.M., Columbia, 30, Ph.D., 36. Tutor, *Col. City N. Y.*, 27-35, *instr. Romance langs.*, 35- Summers, instr., Columbia, 29, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. Italian history and literature of the renaissance; Francesco Guicciardini and his European reputation.
- Lucilla, Sister**, Regis College, Weston, Mass. *Classics*. Medford, Mass., Oct. 7, 03. A.B., Emmanuel Col, 26; A.M., Catholic Univ, 27, Ph.D., 29. *Prof. Latin and Greek, Regis Col.*, 29- Classical Asn. New Eng. Christian Greek epistolography.
- Luckhardt, Prof. Arno (Benedict)**, 5216 Greenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Physiology*. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 26, 85. Conception Jr. Col, 97-03, LL.D., 33; B.S., Chicago, 06, fellow, 07-08, M.S., 08, Ph.D., 11, M.D., Rush, 12; Sc.D., Northwestern, 33. Asst. bacter, *Chicago*, 08-09, *physiol.*, 09-11, *assoc.*, 11-12, *instr.*, 12-14, *asst. prof.*, 14-19, *assoc. prof.*, 19-23, *prof.*, 23-, acting chairman dept, 17-19. Alternate, advisory council child res, Mooseheart Lab, 32- Alpha Omega medal, 37. Hist. Sci. Soc. (councilor, 36-); Physiol. Soc. (councilor, 23-25, 26-41, sec'y, 30-32, pres, 32-34); Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med; Am. Med. Asn. (chairman sect. physiol. and path, 22, cmt. visual ed); Gas Asn. (cmt. asphyxia and resuscitation); Dental Asn. (councilor dental therapist); Philos. Sci. Asn; Inst. Traumatic Surg; fel. Col. Dentists; Asn. Study Int. Secretions; Col. Chirurg; hon. fel. Gorgas Med. Soc; Federation Am. Soc. Exp. Biol. (pres, 34); A.A.A.S. (councilor, N, 38); Asn. Anesthetists U. S. and Can; hon. mem. Int. Asn. Dental Res; Int. Anesthesia Res. Soc. (hon. pres, 33); fel. Int. Col. Anesthetists. Physiology of the stomach; gastrin and gastrin bodies; parathyroid physiology; pancreatic secretion; ethylene anesthesia; respiration; history of physiology; somatic and visceral reflexes; local anesthetics.
- Lucks, Rev. Henry A(lbert)**, St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Ind. *Philosophy*. Beatrice, Nebr., April 26, 01. A.M., Catholic Univ, 34; Ph.D., 36. Instr. Eng. Greek and Latin, *St. Joseph's Col. (Ind.)*, 27-33, *philos.* and *ed.*, 36-37, *prof. philos., registrar and dean studies*, 37- Catholic Philos. Asn; Asn. Collegiate Registrars. Philosophy of Athenagoras; integration of college curricula through philosophy.
- Ludington, Flora B(elle)**, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Library administration*. Huron Co, Mich., Nov. 12, 98. Whitman Col; A.B., Washington (Seattle), 20; A.M., Mills Col, 25; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch, 25. Asst. library, Washington (Seattle), 20-21; ref. librarian, Mills Col, 22-35, *assoc. librarian*, 35-36; *librarian, Mt. Holyoke Col.*, 36- Summers, mem. faculty, Texas, 31, San Jose State Col, Calif, 32, Columbia, 36, 38, 39, 41. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (councilor, 37-; exec. board, 39-); Library Inst. Classification and pay plans for college libraries; chronology of American literature; college library book selection; book exhibitions.
- Ludlum, Prof. Robert P(hillips)**, 51 Primrose Lane, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y. *American history*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 13, 09. A.B., Cornell, 30, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 35. Instr. hist, Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 35-37, *asst. prof.*, 37-40; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci., Hofstra Col.*, 40- Special project res. *assoc.*, Gen. Ed. Board, 39-40. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Anti-slavery movement in American history; Joshua Giddings; history and argument of the anti-slavery 'gag-rule.'
- Ludwig, Prof. Albert P(hilip)**, Eastern Washington College of Education, Cheney, Wash. *History*. Anna, Ohio, July 5, 91. A.B., Oberlin Col, 16; A.M., California, 32, Ph.D., 36; Michigan, 38. Instr., Nan Kai Univ. (China), 16-18; banking and finance, San Francisco, Calif, 22-31; *asst. prof. hist. and social sci., East. Wash. Col. Ed.*, 39- Oriental Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Far Eastern international relations.
- Luebke, Prof. William F(erdinand)**, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *English philology*. Juneau, Wis., March 28, 82. A.B., Northwest. Col, 03; A.B., Wisconsin, 04, F. W. Allis grad. scholar, 04-05; fellow, Chicago, 09-11, Ph.D., 11, 19, 29. Teacher, high sch, Waukesha, Wis, 05-06; *asst. prof. German*, Miami (Ohio), 06-09; Iowa, 11-18; acting prof. Eng. and head dept, Ill. Col, 18-19; *prof. and head dept.*, Westminster Col. (Pa), 19-21; *Eng. lang.*, Denver, 21- Summer, prof, Miami (Ohio), 15. Translator, U. S. Post Office Dept, 18. Mem. pronunciation advisory cmt, 'Thorndike-Century Sr. Diet.' Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Council Teachers Eng; Dialect Soc; Shakespeare Asn; Anglo-Norman Text Soc; Int. Phonetic Asn. Germanic philology and English language; general linguistics; historical dictionary of American English; analytic future in contemporary American fiction; the language of Berthold von Chiemsee.
- Luenig, Prof. Otto**, Bennington College, Bennington, Vt. *Music*. Milwaukee, Wis, June 15, 00. State Acad. Music, Munich, 14-17; Dipl. Munic. Conserv. Music, Zurich, 19; Zurich, 19-20. Flutist and conductor opera and symphony orchestra, Munich and Zurich, 15-20; conductor, All-Am. Opera, Chicago, Ill, 22; director, Chicago Musical Art Studio, 22-25; coach and exec. director opera dept, Eastman Sch. Music, Rochester, 25-28; director and officer,

Pro Musica Soc, New York, 29-31; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-32; assoc. prof. *music*, Arizona, 32-34; *prof. and chairman div*, *Bennington Col*, 34- Asst. conductor and conductor, Rochester Am. Opera Co, 25-27; assoc. conductor, N. Y. Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra, 37. David Bispham medal, 33. Mem. Yaddo Festival Cmt; League Composers Cmt; New Music Recordings Cmt. Council Adv. and Diffusion Am. Music (chairman, 39-). Musical composition; musical finds in the Southwest.

Lukens, Dr. S(amuel) J(esse), Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *Economics*. Clearfield, Pa, June 24, 04. A.B. Michigan, 28, M.B.A., 29, univ. fellow, 35-36, Ph.D., 40. Instr. econ. and res. asst, bur. business res, Michigan, 29-30, res. assoc, bur. indust. relations, 37-38; instr. econ, Pittsburgh, 30-35, 36-37, asst. prof, 38-39; manager indust. div, Chamber of Commerce, Pittsburgh, Pa, 39-41; *director sch. business and secretarial studies and Prince Sch. Store Service Ed*, *Simmons Col*, 41- Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. Personnel and industrial relations; selection and development of foremen.

Lumley, Prof. Frederick E(imore), 193 E. Frambes Ave, Columbus, Ohio. *Sociology*. Iona, Ont, Can, June 7, 80. A.B. Hiram Col, 05; M.A., McMaster, 07; B.D. Yale, 09, fellow, 10-12, Ph.D., 12. Prin, Sinclair Col. (Can), 06-08; minister, Congregational Church, Northford, Conn, 08-12; *prof. sociol*, Col. Missions and Butler, 12-20; *Ohio State*, 20-, chairman dept, 32-40. Visiting prof, divinity sch, Yale, 24. Summers, prof, Northwestern, 24, Syracuse, 29, Western Reserve, 30, 31. Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S.; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Sociological theory; social order and social control; the propaganda menace.

Lumpkin, Dr. Katharine Du Pre, 54 Prospect St, Northampton, Mass. *Economics*. Macon, Ga, Dec. 22, 97. A.B. Brenau Col, 15; A.M., Columbia, 19; fellow, Wisconsin, 26-27, Harrington Remington Laird fellow, 27-28, Ph.D., 28. Asst. hist, Brenau Col, 15-17; nat. student sec'y, Y.W.C.A., 20-25; instr. econ. and sociol, Mt. Holyoke Col, 28-29; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-30; *director res*, council indust. studies, Smith Col, 32-39; *Inst. Labor Studies*, 40- Sociol. Soc; Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Econ. Hist. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Labor; changes in racial attitudes in the South; child workers in America; shutdowns in the Connecticut Valley.

Lund, Dr. John J(orgensen), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Comparative philology*. Denmark, Oct. 17, 06. Dana Col, 24-26; A.B. California, 28; univ. fellow, Chicago, 30-32, Ph.D., 32; California, 35-36. Asst. order dept, library, California at Los Angeles, 36-38, instr. Scandinavian langs, 37-38; head order dept, library, *Duke*, 38-39, *univ. librarian*, 39- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (chairman book buying cmt, 40-); Linguistic Soc; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study. Library cataloging and classification; cataloging and classification in Europe since 1930; history of words pertaining to certain crafts in the principal Indo-European languages.

Lund, Dean N(ils) W(ilhelm), 5043 N. Bernard St, Chicago, Ill. *Biblical literature*. Gefle, Sweden, March 6, 85. North Park Theol. Sem, 07-10; A.B., Bethany Col. (Kans), 15; S.T.B., Andover Theol. Sem, 19; S.T.M., Harvard, 21; Ph.D., Chicago, 41. Prof, *North Park Theol. Sem*, 22-25, *dean*, 25- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Chiasmus in the New Testament.

Lundberg, Prof. George A(ndrew), Bennington College, Bennington, Vt. *Sociology, Statistics*. Fairdale, N. Dak, Oct. 3, 95. London, 19; A.B. North Dakota, 20; A.M., Wisconsin, 22; Ph.D., Minnesota, 25; Columbia, 27. Asst. prof, Washington (Seattle), 25-27; assoc. prof, Pittsburgh, 27-30, director bur. social res, 30-31; res. council res. in social sciences, Columbia, 31-33; res. supervisor, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 34; *prof. sociol. and statistics*, *Bennington Col*, 35- Summers, mem. faculty, Stanford, Columbia, Minnesota, Washington (Seattle) and Brigham Young. Ed, 'Sociometry.' Statist. Asn; Psychometric Soc; Population Asn; Sociol. Soc; Inst. Math. Statist; A.A.A.S. Foundations of sociology; social research; social psychology; socioeconomic status; leisure; unemployment.

Lundeberg, Prof. Olav K, 127 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C. *Spanish language and literature*. Minn, Jan. 6, 94. A.B. St. Olaf Col, 16; Montpellier, 19; A.M., Minnesota, 23, Ph.D., 28; Centro de Estudios Hist. (Spain), 29. Instr. Romance langs, Michigan, 19-20; Minnesota, 21-26; *assoc. prof. Spanish*, Wittenberg Col, 26-28; *Romance langs*, Illinois, 28-31; *Duke*, 31- Assoc. ed, 'Hispania,' 36-39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Audition tests in French and Spanish; Spanish idiom frequency.

Lunden, Prof. Walter A, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Sociology*. Minn, March 27, 99. A.B. Gustavus Adolphus Col, 22; B.D. Northwest. Lutheran Theol. Sem, 27; A.M., Minnesota, 29; Ph.D., Harvard, 34. Mem. faculty, Minn. Col, 22-25; Northwestern Col. Law, 26-27; Augsburg Col, 28-30; *asst. prof. sociol*, *Pittsburgh*, 30- Sociol. Soc. Systematic outline of criminology; juvenile delinquency; dynamics of higher education; statistics on crime and criminals.

Lundquist, Prof. H(arry) B(illings), Southwestern Junior College, Keene, Texas. *Theology, Greek*. Jacksonville, Fla, Sept. 8, 91. A.B. Emmanuel Missionary Col, 17; A.M., Maryland, 32. Assoc. prof. Spanish and theol, Pacific Union Col, 40-41; *prof. theol. and Greek*, *Southwest. Jr. Col*, 41-

Lunt, Prof. William E(dward), Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *History*. Lisbon, Maine, Jan. 13, 82. A.B. Bowdoin Col, 04, L.H.D., 29; A.M., Harvard, 05, traveling fellow, 07-08, Ph.D., 08. Asst. govt, Harvard, 05-07, traveling fellow, 11; instr. hist, Wisconsin, 08-10; Thomas Brackett Reed prof. hist. and polit. sci, Bowdoin Col, 11-12; prof. Eng. hist, Cornell, 12-17; *Walter D. and Edith M. L. Scull prof. Eng. const. hist*, *Haverford Col*, 17- Summers, lecturer, Harvard, 09, Cornell, 12-18, 24, Temple, 23, Chicago, 27, Pennsylvania, 29. Overseer, Bowdoin Col, 39- Haskins medal. Chief Italian div, Am. Cmn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; fel. Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 32-35, v. pres, 36-39); fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Relations of the papacy with England in the middle ages; English constitutional history in the middle ages; papal revenues in the middle ages.

Luria, Prof. Max A(aron), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Romance philology*. New York, N. Y., June 10, 91. B.S., Columbia, 13, A.M., 18, Ph.D., 31. Teacher Eng, Cidra, P. R., 10-11; French and math, high sch, Pleasantville, N. Y., 12-13; French and Spanish, Cascadilla Sch, Ithaca, 13-14; Spanish, DeWitt Clinton High Sch, New York, 14-17, head dept, 17-24, prin, E. 77th St. Annex, 24-26; asst. prof. Spanish, *Col. City N. Y.*, 26-30, assoc. prof. *Romance langs*, *Brooklyn Col*, 30-34, *prof*, 34- Lec-

turer, grad. div, Hunter Col, 17— Summers, lecturer, Rutgers, 18, 19. Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Judeo-Spanish; Spanish linguistics; standards and measurements in modern language instruction; Judeo-Spanish dialects; Spanish text-books.

Lussky, Prof. Alfred Edwin, 35 S. Duncan St, Fayetteville, Ark. *German*. Sterling, Ill, Oct. 17, 85. Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo), 10; A.M, Illinois, 11; fellow, Michigan, 12-13, 14-15, Ph.D, 19. Asst. German, Michigan, 11-12; acting prof, Lake Forest Col, 13-14; asst. prof, Arkansas, 15-18; prof. mod. langs, Grand Rapids Jr. Col, 18-21; *prof. German and head dept, Arkansas, 21—* Mod. Lang. Asn. Life and works of Ludwig Tieck the German romanticist.

Lussky, Prof. Geo(rge) F(rederic), University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *German literature*. Sterling, Ill, Oct. 3, 83. A.B, Chicago, 07; A.M, Wisconsin, 12, Ph.D, 15. Instr. Eng, Concordia Col. (Ind), 08-09; German, high sch, Bloomington, Ill, 09-10; Oregon, 10-11; asst, Wisconsin, 11-15, instr, 15-17; prof. French, Missoula, 17-20; *German*, Texas, 20-21; assoc. prof, Minnesota, 21-39; *prof. and head dept, Oregon, 39—* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. German grammar; adjective inflection; aspects of the verb in Beowulf; pronouns of address in Goethe's Faust.

Luttrell, Prof. Estelle, 637 N. Park Ave, Tucson, Ariz. *Bibliography*. Boston, Mass, Oct. 27, 70. A.B, Canton Col, 87; A.B, Chicago, 96, A.M, 24. Asst, library, Chicago, 94-95, accession asst, 95-96, asst, biol. library, 97-00; catalogue asst, John Crerar Library, 01-03; librarian, Arizona, 04-32, *teacher library methods, 23—*, *prof. bibliog. and library consultant, 32—* State agent, Union List of Newspapers, Ariz, 35-36; state director hist. records surv, Works Progress Admin, 36-38. Soc. Am. Archivists. History of Arizona newspapers; history of the University of Arizona.

Lutz, Prof. C(aroline) S(tookey), University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *English*. Decatur, Ill, Oct. 1, 89. A.B, Goucher Col, 11; Illinois; Harvard; Oxon; Cambridge; A.M, Columbia, 15. Mem. faculty, Keyser Acad, W. Va, 11-12; acad, James Millikin, 12-14, 15-17, univ, 20-25; Westhampton Col, Richmond, 17-20; *prof. Eng, Westhampton Col, Richmond, 27—* Mod. Lang. Asn. Literature and the arts; biography of F. Hopkinson Smith; puppets.

Lutz, Prof. Cora E(lizabeth), Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa. *Classical philology*. Rockville, Conn, Oct. 23, 06. A.B, Conn. Col, 27; A.M, Yale, 31, Ph.D, 33. Assoc. prof. *classical langs*, Judson Col, 33-35; *asst. prof, Wilson Col, 35—* Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Medieval Latin; early medieval Latin commentaries; St. Jerome.

Lutz, Prof. F(riedrich) A(ugust), 120 Prospect Ave, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Saarburg, Germany, Dec. 29, 01. Dr. rer. pol, Tübingen, 25; Heidelberg; Berlin. Lecturer, Freiburg, 32-38; *asst. prof. econ, Princeton, 33—* Rockefeller fellow, England, 34-35, U. S, 37-38. Econ. Asn. Capital market; money market and interest rates; trade cycle.

Lutz, Prof. Harley L(eist), 20 Nassau St, Princeton, N. J. *Public finance*. Chillicothe, Ohio, July 30, 82. A.B, Oberlin Col, 07, LL.D, 32; A.M, Harvard, 08, Ph.D, 14. Prof. econ, Oberlin Col, 09-23, head dept,

14-23; *prof*, Stanford, 23-28; *pub. finance, Princeton, 28—* Econ. adviser, joint tax cmt, Gen. Assembly, Ohio, 19; special adviser, State Tax Investigating Cmt, Wash, 22; adviser, State Tax Invest. Cmn, Utah, 29; mem, Cmn. Financial Advisers to Chile, 25, Poland, 26; director cmn. investigate county and munic. taxation and expenditures, State Legislature, N. J, 29-31; tax revision adviser to Governor, Ga, 30; adviser, recess cmn. on taxation, State Legislature, Maine, 34; mem, Special R.R. Tax Cmn, N. J, 34. Consultant, Nat. Economy League, 40-41. Commander, Order of Polonia Restituta, 26. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn. (pres, 27). The state tax commission; financing the defense program; economics text-books.

Lutz, Prof. Henry L(udwig) F(rederick), 1147 Spruce St, Berkeley, Calif. *Semitic philology*. New York, N. Y, Feb. 16, 86. Wartburg Theol. Sem, 08; B.D, Chicago Lutheran Theol. Sem, 10, D.D, 22; C.S.T, Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem, 12; Ph.D, Yale, 16. Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 16-19, res. instr. *Assyriology and Egyptology, 19-21*; *asst. prof, California, 21-24*, *assoc. prof, 24-29*, *prof, 29—*, *assoc. curator anthrop. museum, 29—* Visiting prof, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Baghdad, 29-30. Oriental Soc. Ancient Near Eastern philology, archeology and history; viticulture and brewing in the ancient Near East; Egyptian statues, statuettes, tombs and offering stones; textiles and costumes in the ancient Orient; selected Sumerian and Babylonian cuneiform texts; early Babylonian letters from Larsa; the concept of change; the life and thought of the Babylonians.

Lutz, Prof. Ralph H(aswell), Stanford University, Calif. *History*. Circleville, Ohio, May 18, 86. A.B, Stanford, 06; LL.B, Washington (Seattle), 07; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 10. Attorney at law, Seattle, Wash, 10-11; instr. *hist*, Washington (Seattle), 11-15; lecturer, Stanford, 15-16, *assoc. prof, 20-29*, *prof, 29—*, *director, Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, 20—*, *chairman board directors, 25—*, *dean grad. study, 33—* Cadet, O.T.C, 17, lieut, Inf, 18, Am. Mil. Mission, Berlin; Supreme Econ. Council, Paris; special mission to Poland. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists. Dictatorship in the modern world; causes of the German collapse in 1918; public opinion and world politics.

Lybyer, Prof. Albert Howe, 808 S. Lincoln Ave, Urbana, Ill. *History*. Putnamville, Ind, July 29, 76. A.B, Princeton, 96, A.M, 99; Princeton Theol. Sem, 97-00; Austin fellow, Harvard, 07-09, Ph.D, 09. Instr. math, Mich. Mil. Acad, 97; prof, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 00-06; *asst. hist*, Harvard, 07-09; *assoc. prof*, Oberlin Col, 09-11, *prof, 11-13*; *assoc. prof, Illinois, 13-16*, *prof, 16—* Summers, prof, Ohio State, 11, California, 29, Michigan, 30, Northwestern, 38. Toppan prize, Harvard, 09. Trustee, American Col. Sofia, 26— Asst. Balkan div, Am. Cmn. to Negotiate Peace, 19; gen. tech. adviser, Am. Cmn. Mandates in Turkey, 19. Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; New Orient Soc. (pres, 36); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. History of Ottoman Empire; the Ottoman Turks and the great discoveries; history of recent Europe, Near East and the Far East.

Lydenberg, Dr. H(arry) M(iller), Biblioteca Benjamin Franklin, Paseo de la Reforma 34, Mexico, D. F. *Bibliography*. Dayton, Ohio, Nov. 18, 74. A.B, Harvard, 97; L.H.D, Union Col. (N. Y), 35; D.Litt, Tufts Col, 35, Columbia, 40, Rochester, 42. Cataloguer, New York Pub. Library, 96, in charge

manuscripts, 96-99, asst. to director, 99-08, chief ref. librarian, 08-27, asst. director, 28-34, director, 34-41; *director-librarian, Biblioteca Benjamin Franklin, Mex.*, 41- Sec'y-treas, Council Learned Soc's, 37- Philos. Soc; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (pres, 29-31); Antiq. Soc. History of libraries; the care and repair of books; life of John Shaw Billings.

Lyle, Prof. Marie C(aroline), Arkansas College, Batesville, Ark. *English literature*. Minneapolis, Minn., April 21, 93. A.B., Minnesota, 11, A.M., 12, Ph.D., 17, Asst. Eng., Minnesota, 12-18; prof. and head dept., Shorter Col., 18-20; Stout Inst., 20-21; prof. Eng., head dept. and dean, Keuka Col., 21-37; *prof. Eng. and head dept., Ark. Col.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Shakespeare Asn. Original identity of the York and Towneley cycles; English mystery plays; medieval religious drama.

Lyman, Dr. Eugene W(illiam), Sweet Briar, Va. *Religion*. Cummington, Mass., April 4, 72. A.B., Amherst Col., 94, A.M., 03, D.D., 14; B.D., Yale, 99, D.D., 12; Hooker fellow, Halle, Berlin and Marburg, 99-01; S.T.D., Bowdoin Col., 06. Instr. Latin, Williston Sem., Mass., 94-95; Lawrenceville Sch., N. J., 95-96; prof. philos., Carleton Col., 01-04; syst. theol., Congregational Col. Can., 04-05; Bangor Theol. Sem., 05-13; philos. of religion and Christian ethics, sch. theol., Oberlin Col., 13-18; *philos. of religion, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.)*, 18-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Nathaniel W. Taylor lecturer, divinity sch., Yale, 09; Earl Foundation lecturer, Pacific Sch. Religion, 25; Johnson Foundation lecturer, Pomona Col., 26; Ingersoll lecturer, Harvard, 28. Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. Philosophy of religion and history; theology and human problems.

Lyman, Dean Mary Ely, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *Religion*. St. Johnsbury, Vt., Nov. 24, 87. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col., 11, D.Litt., 37; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 19; Cambridge, 19-20; Ph.D., Chicago, 24. Prof. religion, Vassar Col., 21-26; lecturer Eng. Bible, Union Theol. Sem., 28-40; *prof. religion and dean, Sweet Briar Col.*, 40- Assoc. Barnard Col., Columbia, 30-40; visiting lecturer, Am. Schs. Oriental Res., Jerusalem, 34. Trustee, Mt. Holyoke Col., 38- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. New Testament literature; early Christianity; knowledge of God in the fourth Gospel.

Lynch, Prof. C(harles) Arthur, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Classical philology*. Providence, R. I., May 4, 03. A.B., Harvard, 25, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 36; A.M., Brown, 27. Instr. *Greek and Latin classics, Brown*, 27-35, *asst. prof.*, 35-, *counselor*, 37- Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. New Eng. (past sec'y, R. I. branch, pres, 41).

Lynch, Prof. Edward S., 2137 Country Club Blvd., Ames, Iowa. *Economics*. Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 5, 11. A.B., Amherst Col., 31; A.M., Harvard, 34, Ph.D., 36. Instr. Princeton, 35-38; *asst. prof. econ.*, Iowa State Col., 38- Econ. Asn. Transportation and the location of industry; accounting practices in railroad abandonments in Iowa; railroad pick-up and delivery; railroad abandonments and taxation.

Lynch, Dr. J(armon) Alvis, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas. *Education*. Mineral Wells, Texas, Jan. 17, 98. A.B., W. Texas State Teachers Col., 23; Ph.D., Chicago, 28. Prin. sch., Lipscomb, Texas, 20-21, teacher chem. and physics and head dept. sci., high sch., Abilene, 23-25; *instr. philos. and hist. of ed.*, Rice Inst., 28- Summers, mem. faculty, Peabody Col., 37, 38, Texas, 39. U.S.N., 17-19. Philos. Asn;

Psychometric Soc; Southwest. Philos. Asn. Philosophy; quantitative description of stimulus; problem of transfer; relation of rational to goal insights in curriculum; the stimulus as a summation process.

Lynch, Prof. Kathleen M(artha), 6 Jewett Lane, South Hadley, Mass. *English literature*. Littleton, N. H., Feb. 5, 98. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col., 19; Bardwell Mem. fellow, Columbia, 19-20, A.M., 20; Ph.D., Michigan, 24. Instr. and reader Eng. lit., Mt. Holyoke Col., 20-22; Eng., Wisconsin, 24-25; Vassar Col., 25-26; *asst. prof. Eng. lit. and drama, Mt. Holyoke Col.*, 26-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28- Council Learned Soc's. grant in aid, 35, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century drama; social mode of Restoration comedy; post-Restoration studies; Platonic element in the Restoration heroic drama; Henrietta, Duchess of Marlborough.

Lynch, Prof. William O(rlando), R. R. 1, Bloomington, Ind. *History*. Delphi, Ind., Sept. 10, 70. Ind. State Nor. Sch., 96; A.B., Indiana, 03; A.M., Wisconsin, 08; Austin scholar, Harvard, 11-12. Teacher, high sch., Elkhart, Ind., 96-01, 03-07; *asst. prof. hist.*, Ind. State Teachers Col., 08-13, *prof.*, 13-18; Ball State Teachers Col., Ind., 18-20; *Indiana*, 20- Summers, prof., Alabama, 25, 27, Tennessee, 30. Regional director, Surv. Fed. Archives, Ind., 36. Mem. board editors, 'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.', 25-29; ed., 'Ind. Mag. Hist.', 28-; mem. board editors, 'Jour. South. Hist.', 36-40. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 38); South. Hist. Asn. American party history; phases of the history of the Old South; fifty years of party warfare.

Lynch, Prof. William S., Cooper Union, New York, N. Y. *History*. Fall River, Mass., May 7, 05. A.B., Col. Holy Cross, 25; A.M., Harvard, 32. Instr. hist., Rindge Tech. Sch., 32-39; *prof. hist. and head dept. humanities, Cooper Union*, 39- Hist. Asn; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Modern European history.

Lynd, Prof. Robert S(taughton), 75 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. New Albany, Ind., Sept. 26, 92. A.B., Princeton, 14; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 23; Ph.D., Columbia, 31. Ed., 'Publishers' Weekly', 14-18; manager advertising and publicity, book dept., Charles Scribner's Sons, 19; asst. publisher, 'Freeman Mag.', B. W. Huebsch, Inc., 20; director small city study, Inst. Social and Relig. Res., 23-26; asst. director div. ed. res., Commonwealth Fund, 26-27; asst. to chairman and later permanent sec'y, Social Sci. Res. Council, 27-31; *prof. sociol., grad. faculty polit. sci., Columbia*, 31- Stafford-Little lecturer, Princeton, 38. Trustee, Twentieth Century Fund, 38- U.S.A., 18. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn. Urban problems; consumption; the people as consumers; the place of social science in American culture.

Lynes, Dr. Carlos, Jr., Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *French literature*. Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 20, 10. A.B., Emory, 32, A.M., 34; Franco-Am. Exchange fellow, Bordeaux, 32-33; A.M. and Ph.D., Princeton, 39. Instr. French and Spanish, Massanutten Acad., Va., 34-35; Stuyvesant Sch., 35-36; Romance langs., Loyola (La), 38-39; *French, Princeton*, 39- Summer, instr., Emory, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn. Chateaubriand; Balzac; André Gide and the problem of form in the novel.

Lynn, Prof. Caro, Mansfield Ave., Norton, Mass. *Humanities in Spain*. Atchison Co., Mo., March 30, 74. A.B., Tarkio Col., 95; A.M., Colo. Col., 04; fellow, Cornell, 25-26, Heckscher Res. Council grant, 26-27, Ph.D., 27; dipl., Madrid, 22. Prin., high sch., Tarkio,

Mo, 01-03; Mexico City, Mex, 04-05; prof. Latin, Tarkio Col, 05-22, Spanish, 22-24, dean, 10-24; prof. *Latin, Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 27-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. New Eng. Humanism in Spain during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries; Latin works of the Spanish renaissance; the life of Lucio Marineo Siculo.

Lynskey, Prof. Elizabeth Mary, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *International law*. Minneapolis, Minn, Sept. 28, 96. A.B, Minnesota, 19, A.M, 20; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 29; D.Litt, Nazareth Col. (N. Y). Asst. hist, Minnesota, 20-21; instr, West High Sch, Minneapolis, Minn, 21-22; hist. and social sciences, Itasca Jr. Col, 22-26; instr. and asst. prof. *polit. sci.*, Hunter Col, 27-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, 40); Soc. Int. Law; Catholic Asn. Int. Peace (chairman cmts, 27-). The beginnings of America; Puerto Rico; Manchuria; international organization.

Lyon, Dr. D(avid) Willard, 220 W. 12th St, Claremont, Calif. *Chinese thought*. Yuyao, China, May 13, 70. A.B, Col. Wooster, 91, A.M, 94, D.D, 16. Sec'y to China, int. cmt, Y.M.C.A, 95-30; prof. philos, Calif. Col. in China, 30-32; adviser, Laymen's For. Missions Inquiry, China, 32; *lecturer on China and translator of Chinese*, 33- Visiting prof, Southern California, 30-31; Pacific Sch. Religion, 31, 37; lecturer, Pomona Col, 33. Founder and ed. sec'y, Asn. Press China; mem. ed. board, 'Chinese Recorder,' 15- Founder ed. dept, Student Volunteer Movement for For. Missions, 94, sec'y, 94-95; mem, Cmts. Christian Lit, China, 15-29; head secretarial training, Y.M.C.A, 24-29; sec'y, Lit. Prom. Fund, 32-34. Mem. relig. ed. cmt, Nat. Christian Council, 24-29. Oriental Soc. Modern thought trends in China; Christian equivalent of war; religious values in Confucianism.

Lyon, Prof. E(lmer) B(ernhard), 821 Snyder Road, East Lansing, Mich. *History*. Sturgeon Bay, Wis, May 11, 91. Beloit Col, 10-12; B.S, Northwestern, 14; Chicago, summers, 21, 34; A.M, Columbia, 23. Asst. prof. *hist. Mich. State Col*, 24-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31-, acting head dept. hist. and polit. sci, 34, 38-39. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of the United States; American diplomacy; economic history.

Lyon, Prof. Ethel, Park College, Parkville, Mo. *English language and literature*. Sturgeon Bay, Wis. A.B, Ripon Col, 12; Chicago, 14-15; California, 22; A.M, Columbia, 27. Teacher, high sch, Wausaukee, Wis, 12-14; instr. Eng, Park Col, 15-18, *assoc. prof.*, 18-21, *prof.*, 21-22; Whittier Col, 22-23; *Wm. E. Guy prof. Eng. lang. and lit. and head dept.*, Park Col, 23- Summers, prof, Kans. State Teachers Col, 16, Iowa State Teachers Col, 23, 24, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Influence of Theocritus on John Milton; London stage history.

Lyon, Prof. Hastings, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. East Longmeadow, Mass, Aug. 9, 76. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 01; LL.B, Harvard, 05. Mem. staff, 'Republican,' Springfield, Mass, 01-02; special writer, 'Transcript,' Boston, 02-03; mem. staff, 'Times,' Hartford, Conn, 04; investment banker, 06-11; prof. *finance*, Dartmouth Col, 12-16; *assoc. prof.*, Columbia, 16- Practicing lawyer, New York, 13-39. Econ. Asn. Corporation finance; taxation; investment; Edward Coke.

Lyon, Dr. Leverett Samuel, 1 N. LaSalle St, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Sollitt, Ill, Dec. 14, 85. Beloit Col, 06-07; Ph.B, Chicago, 10, A.M, 19, Ph.D, 21; LL.B, Chicago-Kent Col. Law, 15. Head dept. civic sci, Joliet Township High Sch, Ill, 10-14, 15-16; asst. econ, Chicago, 16-17, instr, 17-19, asst. prof, 19-23, *assoc. prof.*, 23; prof. econ, head dept. and dean sch. commerce and finance, Washington (St. Louis), 23-25; prof. econ, grad. sch. econ. and govt, Brookings Institution, 25-29, mem. res. staff and director ed. activities and pub. relations, 29-32, *exec. v. pres.*, 32-39; *chief exec. officer*, Chicago Asn. Commerce, 39- Deputy asst. administrator trade practice policy, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34. Trustee, Beloit Col. U. S. del, Int. Cong. Business Ed, Amsterdam, 29, London, 32. Ed. asst, U. S. Food Admin, 17-19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Marketing Asn. (pres, 33); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Government in relation to the national economy; public and administrative aspects of price policies; business education.

Lyons, Prof. Clifford P(iersen), University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *English and American literature*. Chicago, Ill, Oct. 5, 04. A.B, Cornell Col, 25; Chicago, summers, 27-29; Ph.D, Hopkins, 32. Instr. Eng, sec. schs, Berea Col, 25-28; jr. instr, Hopkins, 30-32, instr, 32-36; head prof, Florida, 36-39, *chairman div. lang. and lit.*, 39- Co-editor, 'ELH: Jour. Eng. Lit. Hist,' 32- Assoc. ed, 'South. Folk-Lore Quart,' 36-; *assoc. ed.*, 'S. Atlantic Bul,' 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. (director, 39-41); S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 39). Literary criticism; Chaucer.

Lyons, Prof. James A, Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kans. *Business law*. Allerton, Ill, Dec. 17, 90. B.S, Cornell, 15; LL.B, Vanderbilt, 26; A.M, Iowa, 31, Ph.D, 35. Capt. and instr, New Mex. Mil. Inst, 26-33; asst, Iowa, 33-34; prof, William Penn Col, 35-36; *prof. econ. and sociol. and head dept.*, Ottawa (Kans), 36- Sociol. Soc. Criminology; national police power development through constitutional grant to Congress of authority to regulate commerce among the several states.

Lyons, Prof. J(ohn) Coriden, 705 Gimghoul Road, Chapel Hill, N. C. *French literature*. Waterbury, Conn, Feb. 7, 01. B.S, Col. William and Mary, 20, A.M, 21; Ph.D, North Carolina, 27. Instr, Col. William and Mary, 20-22, asst. prof, 22-23; instr. *French, North Carolina*, 23-27, asst. prof, 27-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-35, *prof.*, 35- Sixteenth and seventeenth century French literature; life and works of Guillaume de Salluste, sieur du Bartas.

Lyons, Prof. John F(rederick), 843 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill. *Bibliography*. Chandlerville, Ohio, Sept. 13, 78. A.B, Col. Wooster, 01, D.D, 29; Blackstone fellow, McCormick Theol. Sem, 01-03, B.D, 13; New Col, Edinburgh, 04-05; Marburg, 05; Hartford Theol. Sem, 05-06, Jacobus fellow, 06-07; A.M, Chicago, 20. Minister, Brownsville, Oregon, 07-09, Newberg, 09-12; *librarian*, Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill), 12-, instr. *bibliog.*, 12-30, *prof.*, 30-, mem. corp, Presbyterian Training Sch, Chicago. Library Asn. (chairman relig. books sect, 28). Evolution of the book.

Lyte, Prof. Herbert O, 220 Sunset St, Iowa City, Iowa. *Early German literature*. Cleveland, Ohio, April 21, 92. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 16; A.M, Columbia, 19; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 29; Munich, 31. Instr. *German*, Wisconsin, 25-28; asst. prof, Iowa, 28-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Spanish-German literary relations; linguistics;

Spanish literature and Spain in German magazines of the latter half of the nineteenth century; bibliography of Spanish-German literary and cultural relations.

Lyttle, Prof. C(harles) H(arold), 5701 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Religious history*. Cleveland, Ohio, July 16, 84. A.B, Western Reserve, 07, A.M, 08; B.D, Meadville Theol. Sch, 10, Th.D, 23; Berlin and Marburg, 11; S.T.M, Harvard, 13. Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y, 14-24; *prof. church hist*, *Meadville Theol. Sch*, 25- Pastor, Community Lib. Church, Geneva, Ill, 27- Soc. Church Hist. (v. pres, 37, pres, 38); Unitarian Hist. Soc. (director, v. pres, 36-). Rational religion; deism; humanist immortality; religion of early Freemasonry; history of religions.

M

Mabbott, Prof. Thomas Ollive, 56 E. 87th St, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. New York, N. Y, July 6, 98. A.B, Columbia, 20, Ph.D, 23. Asst, N. Y. Hist. Soc, 22; *Eng*, Columbia, 22-25; asst. prof, Northwestern, 25-28; Brown, 28-29; *Hunter Col*, 29-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, 23, Duke, 40, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; fel. Numismatic Soc. (publication cmt, 36-); fel. Royal Numismatic Soc. Edgar Allan Poe's works; inedited fifteenth century anonymous woodcuts; Roman coins; Chatterton; Milton; pasteprints.

McAdam, Prof. E(dward) L(ippincott), Jr, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. St. Paul, Minn, May 23, 05. A.B, Carleton Col, 27; A.M, Minnesota, 29; Ph.D, Yale, 35. Instr. *Eng*, American Univ. (D. C), 29-32; Yale, 34-37; asst. prof, N. Y. Univ, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Romantic poetry; Dr. Johnson.

MacAllister, Prof. A(rchibald) T(homas), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Italian literature*. Hazleton, Pa, June 9, 05. A.B, Yale, 30, Ph.D, 38. Instr, Yale, 30-37; Brown, 38-39, *asst. prof*, 39-40; *Italian, Princeton*, 40- Lecturer, Albertus Magnus Col, 36-38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. Influence in France of J. Sannazaro; pastoral poetry; humanistic Latin; Petrarchism; comparative literature of the renaissance.

McAllister, Hannah E(leanor), Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *Art*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 29, 92. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 15. Asst. cataloguer, *Metrop. Museum Art*, 19-37, *asst. curator dept. Near East. art*, 38- Examiner, U. S. Postal Censorship Bur, New York, 17-18. Oriental Soc. Near Eastern art.

McAllister, Prof. J. Gilbert, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Anthropology*. San Antonio, Texas, Jan. 26, 04. A.B, Texas, 28; fellow, Chicago, 32-33, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 35. Asst. ethnologist, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 29-31; acting state director archeol, Ind. Hist. Soc, 31; res. assoc. *anthrop*, Chicago, 33-34; instr, *Texas*, 35-36, asst. prof, 36-39, *assoc. prof*, 39-, *chairman dept*, 38- Summer, acting state archeologist and field director, Ind, 31. Mem, Smithsonian Institution-Chicago archeol. expd. on Indian Mounds, Ill, 29; director, Works Progress Admin-Texas archeol. project, 38-41. *Anthrop. Asn*; Soc. Am. Archaeol; A.A.A.S. Social anthropology; archeology of Porter County, Indiana, and Oahu and Kahoolawe, Hawaii; Kiowa-Apache social organization.

McAllister, Prof. J(ames) Gray, 3217 Seminary Ave, Richmond, Va. *Religion*. Covington, Va, Nov. 27, 72. A.B, Hampden-Sydney Col, 94, D.Litt, 26; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (Va), 01, Hoge fellow, 01-02; D.D, Washington and Jefferson Col, 06, Centre Col, 06; LL.D, Southwest. Presbyterian, 25. Ed, 'Bath News', Warm Springs, Va, 94-95; business manager, 'Cent. Presbyterian', Richmond, 95-98; asst. prof. Hebrew and Oriental lit, Union Theol. Sem. (Va), 02-03, adjunct prof, 04-05; pastor, Farmville, Va, 03-04; pres, Hampden-Sydney Col, 05-08; pastor, Hot Springs, Va, 08-09; acting prof. Biblical introduction, Eng. Bible and Biblical theol, Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ky), 09-11, *prof*, 11-25; *Eng. Bible, Union Theol. Sem. (Va)*, 25- Instr, Gen. Assembly's Training Sch, Richmond, Va, 27-38. Manager, South. Presbyterian Conf, Montreat, N. C, 25-37. McAllister family records; Old Testament history; life and letters of Walter W. Moore; borderlands of the Mediterranean.

McAllister, Rev. Joseph B(ernard), 401 Michigan Ave, N.E, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Baltimore, Md, Feb. 13, 06. A.B, Catholic Univ, 30, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 39. Instr. *philos. and sec'y faculty philos*, *Catholic Univ. Mediaeval Acad*; Catholic Philos. Asn. Scholastic philosophy; philosophers of the thirteenth century.

McAndrew, John, 447 W. 21st St, New York, N. Y. *Architecture*. New York, N. Y, May 4, 04. B.S, Harvard, 24, Fogg Museum fellow, 41, M.Arch, 41; N. Y. Univ, 39-40. Instr, Vassar Col, 32-33, asst. prof, 33-37, visiting lecturer, 37-41; Council Nat. Defense res. grant, Mex, 41; Inter-Am. Cmt. for Artistic and Intellectual Relations grant, 42. Visiting lecturer, inst. fine arts, N. Y. Univ, 37; curator archit, Museum Mod. Art, New York, 37-41; Lorado Taft lecturer, Illinois, 41. Trustee, Lab. Sch. Design, New York, 39. Beaux-Arts Inst. Design medal, 27. Col. Art Asn; Asn. Archit. Historians. Modern architecture; baroque architecture; Mexican and colonial architecture.

Macarthur, Prof. John R(obertson), California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif. *Languages*. Winnipeg, Man, Can, March 31, 74. B.A, Manitoba, 92; Ph.D, Chicago, 03. Instr, Manitoba, 93-98; head dept. Eng, N. Mex. Col. Agr, 03-10, dean, 11-13; agent int. cmt, Y.M.C.A, Ellis Island, 10-11; prof. Eng, Kans. State Col, 14-20; assoc. prof, *Calif. Inst. Tech*, 20-23, *prof. langs*, 23-, dean freshmen, 23-36. Biblical literature and its backgrounds.

Macauley, Dr. Fred(erick) R(obertson), 11 Clover Drive, Great Neck, L. I, N. Y. *Economics*. Montreal, Que, Can, Aug. 12, 82. McGill, 99-02; Colo. Col, 06-07; Arizona, 07-08; A.B, Colorado, 09, A.M, 10, LL.B, 11; Ph.D, Columbia, 22. Instr. econ, Washington (Seattle), 15-16; asst. prof. econ. theory and theory of statist, California, 16-20; *economist, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, New York*, 20- Lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 21-26. Fel. Statist. Asn. Statistical theory; amount and distribution of income in the United States; movements of interest rates, bond yields and stock prices in the United States since 1856.

McAvoy, Rev. Thomas T(imothy), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *History*. Tipton, Ind, Sept. 12, 03. A.B, Notre Dame, 25, A.M, 30; Col. Holy Cross; Catholic Univ; Ph.D, Columbia, 40. Teacher Latin, Holy Cross Sem, 30-33; *archivist, univ. archives, Notre Dame*, 29-, instr. *hist*, 33-35, *asst. prof*, 38-, *head dept*, 39- Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American ec-

clesiastical history; Catholic history of the United States in the nineteenth century; the Catholic Church in Indiana from 1789 to 1834.

Macbeth, Prof. Gilbert, Villanova College, Villanova, Pa. *English*. Marion, Ohio, Feb. 7, 03. A.B., Miami (Ohio), 25; A.M., Illinois, 26, Ph.D., 31. Asst. Eng., Illinois, 26-27; instr., Marquette, 28-31; Maryland, 31-33; *assoc. prof.*, Villanova Col., 35- Col. Eng. Asn. John Gibson Lockhart.

McBride, Prof. George M(cCutchen), 710 Via de la Paz, Pacific Palisades, Calif. *Geography*. Benton, Kans., Oct. 11, 76. A.B., Park Col., 98; Auburn Theol. Sem., 98-01; Ph.D., Yale, 21. Teacher, Inst. Inglés, Santiago, Chile, 01-07, v. director, 06-07; teacher, Col. Nacional Bolívar (Bolivia), 07-08; director, Am. Inst. (Bolivia), 08-15; instr. physiography, Wesleyan, 15-17; librarian and res. assoc., Am. Geog. Soc., 17-22; from lecturer to *prof.* *geog.*, California at Los Angeles, 22- Asst., Yale, 16-17; lecturer, Columbia; Wisconsin; Clark; Carnegie visiting prof., univs., S. Amer., 29-30, Cent. Amer., 38. Am. Geog. Soc.; Asn. Am. Geog. (v. pres., 39); Asn. Pacific Coast Geog. (pres., 38); Pacific Geog. Soc. (regent, 26-); cor. mem. Soc. Geog. de Lima. Land tenure in Latin America; Agrarian Indian communities of highland Bolivia; land systems of Mexico and Chile.

McBride, John W(esley), 3504 Third St. N., Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Tupper Plains, Ohio, May 16, 03. Yale, 21-22; A.B., Ohio, 29; A.M., Princeton, 30; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, American Univ. (D. C.), 31-32. Asst., Princeton, 29-31; asst. prof., Ohio Northern, 32-33; economist, imports sect., Nat. Recovery Admin., 33-35; retail price div., U. S. Bur. Labor Statist., 35-38; *econ. analyst*, Nat. Bituminous Coal Cmn., 38- Econ. Asn. Prices and price relationships; economic analysis; foreign trade under the National Industrial Recovery Act.

McBride, Walter H., 1026 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Ind. *Art*. Waterloo, Ind., April 20, 05. B.Arch.E., John Herron Art Sch., 29; Indiana; Harvard. Instr. art, Arsenal Tech. High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 28-29; design, John Herron Art Sch., 29-33; *director*, Ft. Wayne Art Sch. and Museum, 33- Asst. curator, John Herron Art Museum; lecturer, exten., Indiana.

McBryde, Prof. J(ohn) M(cLaren), 1537 Henry Clay Ave., New Orleans, La. *English*. Charlottesville, Va., March 18, 70. A.B., South Carolina, 90, A.M., 94; Ph.D., Hopkins, 97; D.Litt., North Carolina, 20. Prof. Eng., Hollins Inst., 97-03; *assoc. prof.* Eng. lang., North Carolina, 04-05; *prof.* Eng., Sweet Briar Col., 05-09; Univ. of the South, 09-19; Tulane, 19-38, *emer. prof.*, 38-, dean. *grad. sch.*, 23-38, *emer. dean*, 38- Summers, lecturer, Hopkins, Tulane, Peabody Col., Southern California, Alabama and Chautauqua Institution. Literature and philology.

McCabe, Prof. David A(loysius), Herrontown Road, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Providence, R. I., March 8, 83. A.B., Harvard, 04; fellow, Hopkins, 08-09, Ph.D., 09. Special agent, Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instruction, Ireland, 04-05; instr. *econ.*, Catholic Univ., 05-08; Princeton, 09-10, asst. prof., 10-19, prof., 19-38, Joseph Douglas Green prof., 38- Chairman, Regional Labor Board, Newark, N. J., 33-34. Lieut., U.S.A., 17, capt., 18. Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt., 32-35). Collective bargaining; labor legislation; the standard rate in American trade unions; mediation, investigation and arbitration in industrial disputes; labor and social organization.

McCabe, Pres. William H(ugh), S.J., Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo. *English literature*. Iowa

City, Iowa, April 11, 93. A.B., St. Louis, 18, A.M., 20; Maison St. Augustin, Belgium, 22-26; Ph.D., Cambridge, 29; St. Stanislaus, 29-30. Instr. Eng. and classical langs., univ. high sch., St. Louis, 18-19, 20-22, *assoc. prof.* Eng., univ., 30-34, prof., 34-40, head dept., 32-40; *pres.*, Rockhurst Col., 40- Mediaeval Acad.; Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. History of drama; Jesuit theater; Shakespeare.

(McCaffrey), Brother D(ominic) Augustine, University of Scranton, Scranton, Pa. *Sociology*. Scranton, Pa., April 1, 00. A.B., St. Thomas Col., 26; A.M., Catholic Univ., 28, Ph.D., 41. Instr., high sch., St. John's Col., Washington, D. C., 21-23; Calvert Hall Col., Md., 23-24, 28-31; LaSalle Hall, 24-28; *sociol.*, Scranton, 31-33, *prof.*, 34-38, 40-, prin., high sch., 33-34. Asn. Social Workers. Problems of Catholic young people; social science; social work.

McCain, Pres. James Ross, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *History*. Covington, Tenn., April 9, 81. A.B., Erskine Col., 00, A.M., 06, LL.D., 39; LL.B., Mercer, 01; A.M., Chicago, 11; Ph.D., Columbia, 14; LL.D., Davidson Col., 25, Emory, 39. Attorney at law, 01-03; prin., high sch., Covington, Tenn., 03-05; head master, Darlington Sch., Ga., 05-15; registrar and v. pres., Agnes Scott Col., 15-23, *pres.*, 23- Mem., Gen. Ed. Board, 40- Pres., Asn. Am. Cols., 36; South. Univ. Conf., 39. Colonial Georgia; the executive in proprietary Georgia.

McCain, Dr. William D(avid), State Department of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. *Archives*. Bellefontaine, Miss., March 29, 07. B.S., Delta State Teachers Col., Miss., 30; A.M., Mississippi, 31; fellow, Duke, 33-35, Ph.D., 35. Teaching fellow, Mississippi, 30-31; head dept. math., East Cent. Jr. Col., 31-32; social sci., Copiah-Lincoln Jr. Col., 32-33; historian, Nat. Hist. Park, Morristown, N. J., 35; asst. archivist, Nat. Archives, Washington, D. C., 35-37; *director*, State Dept. Archives and Hist., Miss., 38- Ed., 'Jour. Miss. Hist.', 39- Mem., State Geol. Cmn., Miss. Sec'y board trustees, State Dept. Archives and Hist., Miss. Hist. Asn.; Soc. Am. Archivists (councilor); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.; South. Hist. Asn. The United States and the Republic of Panama.

McCall, Prof. Fred(erick) B(ays), Box 843, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Law*. Charlotte, N. C., Oct. 7, 93. A.B., North Carolina, 15; Columbia, 18; LL.B., Yale, 28. Prin., high sch., Charlotte, N. C., 18-20; instr. Latin, North Carolina, 22-23; attorney at law, McCall, Smith and McCall, Charlotte, N. C., 24-26; *prof. law*, North Carolina, 33- Mem., State Cmn. Revision Laws Relating to Estates, N. C., 35-39. Real property law.

McCall, Prof. Roy C(lyde), 130 Stadium Drive, Stockton, Calif. *Speech*. Cortez, Colo., June 28, 06. A.B., Redlands, 30; A.M., Iowa, 31, Ph.D., 36. Asst. prof. Eng., Whitman Col., 31-36; *prof. speech and chairman dept.*, Col. Pacific, 36-; Stockton Jr. Col., 36- American public address; fundamentals of speech; public speaking principles and practice of Theodore Parker.

MacCallum, Prof. H(enry) Reid, 127 Clifton Road, Toronto, Ont., Can. *Philosophy*. Turkey, May 27, 97. B.A., Queen's (Can.), 19, Oxon, 24; Harvard, 26-27. Asst. prof. *philos.*, Queen's (Can.), 24-26; *assoc. prof.*, Toronto, 28-

McCallum, Prof. James Dow, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *English*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 25, 93. A.B., Columbia, 14, A.M., 15; Ph.D., Princeton, 21.

Instr. Eng, Kansas, 15-16; Princeton, 19-20; *Dartmouth Col.*, 21-28, *prof.*, 28- Summers, lecturer, Harvard, 29-36. Eleazar Wheelock; John Morley; Matthew Arnold; John Ledyard.

McCamy, Prof. James L(ucian), Bennington College, Bennington, Vt. *Political science*. Knoxville, Tenn, June 10, 06. A.B., Texas, 29, A.M., 32; fellow, Chicago, 33-34, Ph.D., 38. Tutor, Texas, 32-33; *prof.* govt, Bennington Col, 34-39; asst. to Sec'y, U. S. Dept. Agr, 39-41; *prof. govt, Bennington Col*, 41- *Polit. Sci. Asn*; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public administration; government publicity.

McCandless, Prof. Stanley, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Architectural lighting*. Chicago, Ill, May 9, 97. A.B., Wisconsin, 20; M.Arch; Harvard, 23. *Assoc. prof. lighting, Yale*, 25-, *lecturer archit. lighting*, 35- *Lighting consultant*, Radio City, New York, 32-35; Amherst Theatre, 38-40; Williams Theatre, 39-41; Nat. Gallery, Washington, D. C, 40-41. *Inst. Archit*; *Illuminating Eng. Soc.* *Lighting design and vision*; *stage lighting*.

McCarron, Prof. Hugh Michael, S.J., Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. *Literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 29, 93. A.B., St. Joseph's Col. (Pa), 12; A.M., Woodstock Col. (Md), 18. *Asst. prof. humanities*, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, 26-27, 28-30; *prof. humanities and dean*, St. Isaac Jogues, Wernersville, Pa, 30-37; *prof. humanities*, Georgetown, 38-39; *prof. lit. and librarian, Loyola Col. (Md)*, 39- *Philol. Asn*; *Col. Eng. Asn.* (director, 39-). *Philosophy of literature*; *realization, a philosophy of poetry*.

McCarter, Prof. Pete Kyle, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *English*. Batesville, Miss, July 15, 10. A.B., Mississippi, 31; A.M., Wisconsin, 33, Ph.D., 39. *Asst. Eng*, Wisconsin, 31-35, 36; *asst. prof, Mississippi*, 35-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* *Washington Irving*.

McCarthy, Prof. Barbara P(hilippa), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Classical philology*. Providence, R. I, Sept. 25, 04. A.B., Brown, 25; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 25-26, *Archaeol. Inst. Amer. fellow*, 26-27; Ph.D., Yale, 29. *Instr. Greek, Wellesley Col*, 29-32, *asst. prof*, 32-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- *Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. Philol. Asn*; *New Eng. Classical Asn.* *Greek literature*.

McCarthy, Dr. Charles H(allan), 2127 P St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *History*. Franklin, N. J, Feb. 14, 60. Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 98. *Instr. and prof. hist. and civil govt, Catholic High Sch*, Philadelphia, Pa, 90-03; *lecturer Am. and Eng. hist. inst. pedagogy, Catholic Univ*, 02-04, *asst. prof. Am. hist*, 04-07, *assoc. prof*, 07-09, *prof*, 09-39, *emer. prof*, 39- *Papal medal Benemerenti*, 40. *Catholic Hist. Asn.* (pres, 22). *Lincoln's plan of reconstruction*; *civil government*; *English and American history*; *political science*; *literature*.

McCarthy, Rev. T(homas) J(oseph), University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *English*. Goderich, Ont, Oct. 4, 05. B.A., Western Ontario, 25, M.A., 33; S.T.B. and S.T.L., *Inst. Pontifical Int. Angelico*, 30, S.T.D., 31. *Prof. Eng. and instr. Latin, St. Peter's Sem. Col. Arts, Western Ontario*, 33-

McCartney, Prof. Peter, S.J., Regis College, Denver, Colo. *French*. Ireland, March 10, 82. B.A., Bon Secours Col. (Channel Islands), 06, M.A., 09. *Instr. Eng*, Marneffe Col. (Belgium), 09-11; *Eng. and French, Aurora (China)*, 11-16; *French, Xavier*

(Ohio), 17-22, *prof*, 22-31; *St. Mary's Col. (Kans)*, 31-33; *Regis Col. (Colo)*, 33-

McCary, Prof. B(enjamin) C(lyde), Williamsburg, Va. *French*. Alberene, Va, Feb. 19, 01. A.B., Richmond, 23; Dr. univ, Toulouse, 28. *Lecturer Eng*, Toulouse, 27-28; *assoc. prof, French*, Richmond, 28-30; *Col. William and Mary*, 30- *Asn. Teachers French*. *The French Revolution*.

McCaskill, Prof. O(liver) L(e Roy), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Law*. Taylorville, Ill, Dec. 6, 77. Ph.B., Chicago, 01, J.D., 05. *Lecturer bankruptcy, law sch*, Chicago, 11-14; *prof. law*, West Virginia, 14-16; *procedure*, Cornell, 16-26; *law, Illinois*, 26- *Lecturer, John Marshall Law Sch*, 10-14. Summers, mem. faculty, law sch, Columbia, 21, Colorado, 35, Southern California, 38. *Civil procedure*; *Illinois Civil Practice Act*; *cases on remedies and on pleading*.

McCasland, Prof. S(elby) Vernon, 1852 Winston Ave, Charlottesville, Va. *New Testament*. Comanche, Texas, Sept. 27, 96. *Abilene Christian Col*, 15-17; A.B., Simmons Col, 18; Th.B., South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 22; A.M., Chicago, 24, fellow, 25-26, Ph.D., 26. *Teacher, schs*, Texas, 14-15, *instr. langs*, high sch, Ranger, 22-23; *instr. sci*, Abilene Christian Col, 18-20; *Inst. Int. Ed. fellow*, Berlin, Münster and Marburg, 26-27; *res. fellow*, Chicago, 27-28; *prof. religion and chairman dept*, Goucher Col, 28-39; *prof, Virginia*, 39- *Annual prof*, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 37-38. *Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis*; *Oriental Soc*; *Asn. Biblical Instrs.* *Early Christianity*.

McCauley, Rev. Leo P(aul), S.J., Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Classical philology*. Brighton, Mass, May 8, 04. A.M., Boston Col, 32; S.T.L., Weston Col, 35; Ph.D., Hopkins, 41. *Instr. classics, Boston Col*, 29-31, 36-37, *assoc. prof*, 41- *Philol. Asn*; *New Eng. Classical Asn.* *Pragmatism*; *international peace*; *value and accuracy of Porphyrio*.

McClain, Dean Carl S., Olivet Nazarene College, Kansas, Ill. *English literature*. Altona, Ind, Feb. 28, 99. A.B., Olivet Col. (Ill), 23; A.M., Illinois, 32. *Teacher Eng. and later prof. Eng. lang. and lit. and head dept, Olivet Nazarene Col*, 23-, *dean*, 30-

McClain, Dean J(oseph) A(dolphus), Jr, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Law*. Ringgold, Ga, May 1, 03. LL.B., Mercer, 24, A.B., 25, LL.D., 41; J.S.D., Yale, 29. *Attorney at law*, 24-26; *prof. law*, Mercer, 26-33, *dean law sch*, 27-33; *prof. law*, Georgia, 33-34; *prof. law and dean sch. law*, Louisville, 34-36; *Washington (St. Louis)*, 36- *Law Inst*; *Bar Asn*; *Judicature Soc.* *University administration*.

McClamroch, Prof. Roland (Prince), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English*. Greensboro, N. C, Sept. 21, 96. A.B., North Carolina, 20, A.M., 22, Ph.D., 27. *Teaching fellow, North Carolina*, 20-22, *instr. Eng*, 22-27, *asst. prof*, 27-41, *assoc. prof*, 41-

McCleary, Prof. Lee D(udley), 388 N. Main St, Meadville, Pa. *Sociology*. Denver, Ill, May 31, 86. A.B., Culver-Stockton Col, 09; A.M., Yale, 12. *Head dept. hist. and govt*, high sch, East St. Louis, Ill, 10-11; *instr. econ. and sociol*, Bowdoin Col, 13-15, *asst. prof*, 15-20; *prof, Allegheny Col*, 20- *Sociol. Soc*; *Econ. Asn*; *Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc.* *Education*.

McCleary, Dean Glenn A(vann), University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Law*. Upper Sandusky, Ohio, Nov. 1, 95. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 17; J.D., Michigan,

- 24; fellow, Chicago, 24-25; res. fellow, Harvard, 35-36, S.J.D., 36. Head dept. polit. sci, Wooster Col, 25-26; attorney at law, Geddes, Schmettau, Williams, Eversman and Morgan, Toledo, Ohio, 26-27; asst. prof. polit. sci, Chicago, 27-28; prof. law, sch. law, North Dakota, 28-29; assoc. prof. Missouri, 29-31, prof, 31-, acting dean, 39-40, dean, 40- Bar Asn; Law Inst. Missouri annotations to the restatement of the law of torts.
- McClellan, Rev. W(illiam) H, S.J.**, Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md. *Biblical Hebrew*. West Chester, Pa, March 25, 74. A.B, Pennsylvania, 99; B.D, Gen. Theol. Sem, 03; A.M, Woodstock Col. (Md), 14, S.T.D, 19. Prof. Biblical Hebrew, Woodstock Col. (Md), 20-34, Old Testament exegesis, 22-34; Alma Col, 34-35; *Biblical Hebrew, Woodstock Col. (Md)*, 35- Asst. ed, 'Catholic Biblical Quart,' 39- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Catholic Biblical Asn.
- McClelland, Prof. George W(illiam),** University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English*. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y, June 18, 80. Harvard, 98-99; A.B, Pennsylvania, 03, Ph.D, 16, LL.D, 31. Instr. Eng. and Latin, Col. City N. Y, 05-11; instr. Eng, Pennsylvania, 11-17, asst. prof, 17-25, prof, 25-, director admissions, 21-26, v. pres, 25-39, provost, 39- Sec'y, Asn. Col. and Sec. Schs. Middle States and Md, 12-39, pres, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philos. Soc.
- McClenahan, Prof. Bessie Averno,** University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Sociology*. Des Moines, Iowa, A.B, Drake, 10; A.M, Iowa, 17; res. fellow, Southern California, 26-28, Ph.D, 28. Dist. sec'y, Associated Charities, Cleveland, Ohio, 08-09, Des Moines, Iowa, 10-14; in charge bur. social welfare, exten. div, Iowa, 14-18; asst. director, Mo. Sch. Social Econ, St. Louis, 19-21; asst. prof. rural sociol, Missouri, 24-26; sociol, Southern California, 26-29, assoc. prof, 29-31, prof, 31-, asst. to director sch. social work, 30. Asst. director, Council Social Agencies, St. Louis, Mo, 23-24. Summer, prof, Utah State Col, 38. Assoc, Int. Inst. Sociol, Geneva, 32. Mem. staff, Red Cross, 18. Nat. Conf. Social Work; Pacific Sociol. Soc. Iowa combination plan of public and private relief; the urban neighborhood; social case work.
- McClennen, Dr. J(oshua),** 1028 Martin Place, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English*. Cambridge, Mass, Sept. 9, 13. A.B, Harvard, 35, A.M, 38, Ph.D, 40. Instr, Harvard, 36-37, 38-40; Eng, Michigan, 40- Instr, Radcliffe Col, 38-39. Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval and renaissance allegory.
- McClintock, Prof. H(enry) L(acy),** University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Law*. West Union, Iowa, March 2, 81. Ph.B, Colo. Col, 03; Columbia, 03-04; LL.B, Denver, 06; J.D, Harvard, 24. Attorney at law, Grand Junction, Colo, 06-13, deputy dist. attorney, 09-13; mem. ed. staff, West Publishing Co, 13-17, 19-23; asst. prof. law, Minnesota, 24-27, prof, 27- Summer, prof, Southern California, 37. 2nd lieut, F.A, 17-19. Bar Asn. Equity.
- MacClintock, Prof. Lander,** Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Romance philology*. Aurora, N. Y, Oct. 31, 89. A.B, Chicago, 10, A.M, 13, Ph.D, 17. Instr, Butler, 13-14; asst. prof, Swarthmore Col, 17-20; assoc. prof. French and Italian, Indiana, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian (v. pres); Asn. Teachers French. Contemporary drama of Italy; Sainte-Beuvé's critical theory and practice after 1849.
- McCloy, Prof. Shelby T(homas),** Duke University, Durham, N. C. *History*. Monticello, Ark, Jan. 27, 98. A.B, Davidson Col, 18, A.M, 19; B.Litt, Oxon, 22, B.A, 24; Ph.D, Columbia, 33. Instr. and sec'y Y.M.C.A, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 24-25; instr. hist, Duke, 27-41, asst. prof, 41- Hist. Asn. Modern European history; government charities in eighteenth century France; Gibbon's antagonism to Christianity.
- McClung, Prof. Reid L(age),** University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Economics*. Louisa, Ky, Nov. 12, 86. B.Pd, Morris Harvey Col, 02, A.B, 04, LL.D, 40; Vanderbilt; Chicago; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 20. Instr. Latin, Willie Halsel Col, 04-05; econ, N. Mex. Mil. Inst, 07-09; prof. econ. and v. pres, Morris Harvey Col, 09-15; instr. econ, Cornell, 15-17; from instr. to prof, N. Y. Univ, 19-27, chairman dept, 22-27; prof. econ. and dean col. commerce and business admin, Southern California, 27-, mem. supervising group, univ. jr. col, 33- Special lecturer, Rutgers, 21-23. Summer, mem. faculty, Hawaii, 35. Ed, 'Hull's Indust. Depressions,' 28. U.S.A, 17-19, major, chief personnel statistician, Gen. Staff, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (pres, 35). College administration; earning and spending.
- McClure, Dean Matthew T(hompson),** University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Philosophy*. Spottswood, Va, April 27, 83. A.B, Washington and Lee, 04, D.Litt, 39; A.M, Virginia, 07; fellow, Columbia, 11-12, Ph.D, 12. Instr. philos, Columbia, 12-14; asst. prof. and later prof, Tulane, 14-21; assoc. prof, Illinois, 21-22, prof, 22-, head dept, 26-39, acting dean col. lib. arts and sciences, 33-34, dean, 34- Philos. Asn. (pres, west. div, 32); Polit. Sci. Asn; A.A.A.S; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Early philosophers of Greece; Bacon; the logic of reflection.
- McClure, Pres. N(orman) E(gbert),** Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa. *English literature*. Norristown, Pa, Nov. 19, 93. A.B, Ursinus Col, 15; A.M, Pa. State Col, 16; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 25; D.Litt, Pa. Mil. Col, 36; LL.D, Temple, 40. Instr. Eng, Pa. State Col, 15-17; prof, Pa. Mil. Col, 17-28; Ursinus Col, 28-, pres, 36- Director, Ursinus Col, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Letters and epigrams of Sir John Harington; Shakespeare; letters of John Chamberlain.
- McColley, Dr. Grant,** 1439 E. Marquette Road, Chicago, Ill. *Literature*. Bloomingdale, Mich, July 9, 96. A.B, Lake Forest Col, 21; A.M, Northwestern, 23, fellow, 26-28, Ph.D, 28. Mem. faculty, Arkansas, 23-29; prof. Eng. and chairman dept, W. Texas State Teachers Col, 29-31; Kans. Wesleyan, 31-34; asst. consultant, Library of Congress; res. consultant and director grad. bibliog. and methods, Smith Col, 35-39; mem. dept. lang. and lit, Ill. Inst. Tech, 39- Mediaeval Acad; Shakespeare Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman gen. topics VII). Milton; history of ideas; relations of literature and science.
- McConagha, Prof. William Albert,** Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis. *Economics*. Norwich, Ohio, Aug. 4, 90. B.S, Muskingum Col, 17; A.M, Illinois, 22, Ph.D, 25. Teacher, high sch, Dalton, Ohio, 19-21; asst. and later instr. econ, Illinois, 21-26; prof, Lawrence Col, 26- M.C, U.S.A, 18-19. Econ. Asn.
- McConaughy, Pres. James L(ukens),** Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *English, Education*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 21, 87. A.B, Yale, 09, LL.D,

38; A.M. Bowdoin Col, 11; Ph.D. Columbia, 13; hon. A.M. Dartmouth Col, 15, LL.D. 31; hon. A.M. Wesleyan, 25; LL.D. Williams Col, 26, Trinity Col. (Conn), 26, Middlebury Col, 30, Amherst Col, 34, Rutgers, 38; L.H.D. Muhlenberg Col, 34, Knox Col, 37. Prof. ed. and Eng. Bowdoin Col, 09-15; ed. Dartmouth Col, 15-18; prof. ed. and pres. Knox Col, 18-25; *pres. Wesleyan*, 25- Lieut. governor, Conn, 39-41. Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Am. Cols, 33-38, chairman cmn. academic freedom and tenure, 34-38, *pres*, 37; *pres*, New Eng. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 38. University administration; school drama.

McConnell, Prof. J(ohn) Paul, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *Social science*. Milligan, Tenn, Dec. 3, 98. A.B. Lynchburg Col, 21; A.M. Col. William and Mary, 23; Ph.D. North Carolina, 31; Edinburgh, 36-37. Prof. ed. and hist. Va. State Teachers Col, East Radford, 23-27; jr. res. asst. inst. res. social sci, North Carolina, 28-30; *prof. social sci*, Y.M.C.A. Grad. Sch, Nashville, Tenn, 30-36; *econ. and sociol. Randolph-Macon Col*, 37-Summer, *prof*, Puerto Rico, 25. Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. After prison life of released white criminals in North Carolina; population.

McConnell, Prof. John W(ilkinson), New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 18, 07. A.B. Dickinson Col, 29; Ph.D. Yale, 37. Instr. American Univ. (Cairo), 29-32; res. asst, Yale, 33-38, instr, 35-36; *asst. prof*, American Univ. (D. C), 38-39; *sociol. N. Y. Univ*, 39- Assoc. director, Camp Tallcott, 36- Sociol. Soc. Social classes; state programs for the prevention of blindness.

McCordock, Prof. Robert Stanley, Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tenn. *History*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Dec. 7, 97. Col. City N. Y, 15-16; A.B. Syracuse, 18; A.M. Buffalo, 25; Ph.D. Columbia, 31. Prof. hist, *Lincoln Mem. Univ*, 30-31, *John Wingate Weeks prof. citizenship and hist*, 31-, *head dept. hist*. Lecturer, pub. affairs conf, Ohio Northern, 35, 36. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn. British Far Eastern policy.

McCorkell, Rev. E(dmund) J(oseph), University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. Can. *English*. Brechin, Ont, Jan. 4, 91. B.A. Toronto, 11; A.M. Catholic Univ, 17. Prof. Eng. Toronto, 17-40, registrar, St. Michael's Col, 21-25, *pres*, 25-40; *prof. Eng*, Western Ontario, 40-41; *prof. Eng. and prin. St. Thomas More Col, Saskatchewan*, 41-

McCorkle, Prof. Julia Norton, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Literature*. Louisville, Ky. A.B. Southern California, 14, A.M. 25; London, 30-31; Oxon, 37. Teacher, schs, Los Angeles, Calif, 15-18, high sch, Long Beach, 18-23; *asst. prof. Eng. lang. and lit. Southern California*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. English and American literature and literary history; the American novel; Elizabethan literary history; college text-books.

McCorkle, Prof. Stuart A(lexander), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Political science*. Lexington, Va, Sept. 1, 03. A.B. Washington and Lee, 24; A.M. Virginia, 28; Ph.D. Hopkins, 31. Instr. govt, Texas, 30-31; assoc. prof. polit. sci, Southwestern Col, 31-32; instr. *govt. Texas*, 32-34, asst. prof, 34-37, assoc. prof, 37-41, *prof*, 41-, *director bur. munic. res*, 37- Visiting ed. counselor, Nat. Inst. Pub. Affairs, 41-42. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 34-37). Public administration; municipal govern-

ment; American recognition policy toward Mexico; municipal revenues; state-municipal purchasing arrangements; administrative reorganization in Tennessee; state control over cities and counties in Texas.

McCormac, Prof. Eugene I(rving), 1404 Hawthorne Terrace, Berkeley, Calif. *History*. Boone Co, Ill, March 12, 72. B.S. Upper Iowa, 96; Ph.D. Yale, 01. Asst. prof. *Am. hist. California*, 10-14, assoc. prof, 14-19, *prof*, 19- Hist. Asn. White servitude in Maryland; colonial opposition to imperial authority during the French and Indian War; ideals of government in American history; James K. Polk; the Supreme Court and unconstitutional laws.

McCormick, Dean Charles T(ilford), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Law*. Dallas, Texas, June 29, 89. A.B. Texas, 09; LL.B. Harvard, 12. Attorney at law, Etheridge, McCormick and Bromberg, Dallas, Texas, 12-17, 19-22; *prof. law*, Texas, 22-26; North Carolina, 26-31, dean law sch, 27-31; *prof. law*, Northwestern, 31-40; *dean law sch. Texas*, 40- Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 41. Philos. Soc; Judicature Soc. Evidence and federal procedure; the law of damages; current plans and trends of judicial selection.

McCormick, Dean J(ames) Byron, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Law*. Emden, Ill, Feb. 28, 95. LL.B. Ill. Wesleyan, 15; LL.M. Southern California, 30; S.J.D. Duke, 33. Attorney at law, Ill, 16-26; asst. prof. and later prof. law, *Arizona*, 26-38, *dean col. law*, 38- V. pres. and director, Farmers State Bank of Emden, Ill, 24-26. Summer, *prof*, Colorado, 35. Air law; legal problems of the motion picture industry; regulation of motor transportation.

McCormick, Rev. J(ames) W(illiam), Carroll College, Helena, Mont. *Medieval history*. Madison, Wis, March 9, 98. A.B. Columbia Col. Dubuque (Iowa), 20; S.T.B. Montreal, 23; A.M. Catholic Univ, 24; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 38. Prof. hist, Carroll Col, 24-26, 27-33; asst. pastor, St. Laurence's Church, Walker-ville, Mont, 26-27; *prof. hist. Carroll Col*, 38- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Hist. Asn. Trade and religion in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries; medieval economic and ecclesiastical history.

McCormick, Rev. John F(rancis), 6525 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill, March 3, 74. A.B. St. Louis, 97, A.M. 98, 03-08; LL.D. Loyola (Ill), 22. Teacher classics, St. Louis, 98-00; St. Mary's Col. (Kans), 00-03; v. pres, St. Ignatius Col, 08-09; Marquette, 09-11; *prof. philos*, St. Xavier (Ohio), 11-19; *pres*, Creighton, 19-25; *prof. philos.* and head dept, Marquette, 25-32; *prof. and chairman dept. Loyola (Ill)*, 32- Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn. (*pres*, 29). Scholastic metaphysics; St. Thomas; natural theology.

McCormick, Prof. Thomas C(arson), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Sociology*. Tuscaloosa, Ala, Jan. 11, 92. A.B. Alabama, 11; A.M. Peabody Col, 18; Ph.D. Chicago, 29. Prof. E. Cent. State Teachers Col, Okla, 21-31; rural sociologist, Arkansas, 31-34; res. supervisor and acting coordinator rural res, div. social res, Works Progress Admin, 34-35; *prof. sociol. Wisconsin*, 35-, *chairman dept. sociol. and anthrop. and div. statist*, 41- Res. assoc, Carnegie Corp, 39. Summers, *prof*, Chicago, 30; chief statistician, Citizen's Cmt. Pub. Welfare, Wis, 36. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Population Asn; Social Res. Asn. Social statistics; rural social organization; population; agriculture for rural teachers.

- McCown, Prof. C(hester) C(harlton)**, 1798 Scenic Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Archeology, Religion*. Orion, Ill, Nov. 26, 77. Ill. Wesleyan, 95-97; A.B., De Pauw, 98; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst, 02, D.D., 19; Heidelberg and Berlin, 06-08; Ph.D., Chicago, 14. Prof. math, Upper Iowa, 99-00; prin, Am. Methodist Institution, Calcutta, India, 02-06; *prof. Biblical langs. and lit*, Wesley Col. (N. Dak), 09-12; Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col, 12-14; *New Testament lit, Pacific Sch. Religion*, 14-, dean, 28-36, *director Palestine inst*, 36- Thayer fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 20-21, director, 29-31, *prof. and acting director*, 35-36; Bennett lecturer, Garrett Biblical Inst, 21; exten. lecturer, California. Summers, *prof*, California, 24, 39, Chicago Theol. Sem, 27, divinity sch, Chicago, 27, Garrett Biblical Inst, 41. Ed, 'Jour,' Palestine Oriental Soc, 30. Mem. archeol. advisory board, Palestine Govt, 30-31, 36; hon. sec'y, Palestine Exploration Fund, 37- Mem, Int. Cong. Orientalists, 35. Camp relig. work director, Y.M.C.A., San Francisco, Calif, 18-19, director relig. work, west. dept, Nat. War Work Council, 19. Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (v. pres, 39, pres, 40); Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (exec. cmt, 24, treas, 25-28, v. pres, 35, 39, pres, 40). Greek philology and paleography; Palestinian geography and archeology; New Testament interpretation.
- McCown, Dr. Donald E(ugene)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *History, Archeology*. Grand Forks, N. Dak, Aug. 13, 10. Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 29-31; A.B., California, 32; Ph.D., Chicago, 41. Archeol. asst, Persepolis exped, *Oriental Inst, Chicago*, 33-37, asst. field director, 37-38, *res. asst*, 39- Archeol. asst, excavations of Jericho, Palestine, 30, 31, Jerash, 30, Athlit, summer, 30. Oriental Soc; Am. Geog. Soc. Near Eastern ancient history and archeology; comparative stratigraphy of early Iran.
- McCown, Dr. Theodore D(oney)**, 1611½ Scenic Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Anthropology*. Macomb, Ill, June 18, 08. A.B., California, 30, Taussig traveling fellow, 33-34, Amy Bowles Johnson traveling fellow, 34-35, Ph.D., 40; Am. Sch. Prehist. Res. fellow, Royal Col. Surgeons, London, 35-37. Asst, Am. Sch. Prehist. Res. and British Sch. Archeol. joint exped, Jerusalem, 30-31, field director, 32; instr. *anthrop, California*, 38-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Anthrop. Asn. (councilor, 38-41); Asn. Physical Anthropol; fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol; A.A.A.S.; fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst. Great Britain and Ireland. Fossil man; prehistory of the old world; physical anthropology; the stone age of Mount Carmel; American archeology.
- McCoy, Prof. John Franklin**, 36 Morrill Ave, Waterville, Maine. *Modern languages*. Montague, N. J, Jan. 20, 98. A.B., Princeton, 22; A.M., Harvard, 23; Frankfurt, 25; Munich, 25; Zurich, 38. Instr. German, N. Y. Univ, 23-24; Harvard, 26-30; *assoc. prof. mod. langs. and head dept*, Colby Col, 30- Instr, Simmons Col, 29. Summers, instr, N. Y. Univ, 26, Harvard, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn.
- McCracken, Anna (D)**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Philosophy*. Allen, Nebr, Oct. 25, 91. Friends, 14-16; A.B., Kansas, 22, A.M., 25; Chicago, summers, 22, 25, 28, 30-32, 35, Colorado, 27, Michigan, 34. Asst. instr. *philos, Kansas*, 22-24, *instr*, 24- V. pres, Southwest. Philos. Conf, 38. Philos. Asn. Contemporary philosophy; causality; logic as the science of order.
- McCracken, Prof. George (Englert)**, 171 E. College Ave, Westerville, Ohio. *Classical philology, Ancient history*. Dunmore, Pa, Feb. 6, 04. A.B., Princeton, 26, A.M., 32, grad. scholar, 32-33, Ph.D., 33; A.M., Lafayette Col, 28; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 29-31; Rumanian Sch. (Rome) and Munich, 30; Michigan, 40. Instr. Latin, Lafayette Col, 26-29; Greek and German, Grove City Col, 33-34; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Susquehanna, 34-35; *Flickinger prof. classical langs. and lit*, Otterbein Col, 35- Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers Italian; Vergilian Soc; Classical Asn. Atlantic States; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Roman archeology and history; history of ancient Tusculum.
- McCracken, Prof. H(arlan) L(inneus)**, 2348 Myrtle Ave, Baton Rouge, La. *Economics*. Jefferson Col, Iowa, Feb. 3, 89. B.S., Penn Col. (Iowa), 14, A.M., 16; B.S., Haverford Col, 15; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 23. Prof. social sciences, Hastings Col, 15-18; econ, Penn Col. (Iowa), 18-27, v. pres, 23-27, pres, 27-30; lecturer *econ*, Minnesota, 30-34; *prof, Louisiana*, 34-, *head dept*, 37- Asst, Wisconsin, 20-22. Ed, 'South. Econ. Jour,' 37- Econ. adviser cmt. problems in industry, Am. Federation Women's Clubs, 24-26. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. (v. pres). Economic theory; production at fractional capacity; monopolistic competition; business cycles; technological unemployment.
- MacCracken, Pres. Henry Noble**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *English philology*. Toledo, Ohio, Nov. 19, 80. A.B., N. Y. Univ, 00, A.M., 04, L.H.D., 15; A.M., Harvard, 05, Ph.D., 07; LL.D., Smith Col, 15, Brown, 15. Instr. Eng, Syrian Protestant Col, 00-03; John Harvard fellow, Harvard, 07-08; instr. Eng, Sheffield Sci. Sch, Yale, 08-10, asst. prof, 10-13; prof, Smith Col, 13-15; *pres, Vassar Col*, 15- Pres, Kosciuszko Foundation, New York. Past mem, State Exam. Board, N. Y.; mem, Emergency Cmt. Aid Displaced German Scholars, 33; chairman, Nat. Advisory Cmt. Better Human Relations. Trustee, Bennett Jr. Col; chairman board trustees, Sarah Lawrence Col, 26-36. Grand officer, Crown of Italy, 33. Nat. director jr. membership and sch. activities, Am. Red Cross, 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc. Fifteenth century English poetry; English composition; Shakespeare; English text-books; college administration.
- McCrea, Prof. Nelson G(lenn)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Sept. 18, 63. A.B., Columbia, 85, fellow, 85-88, A.M., 86, Ph.D., 88, D.Litt, 29. Tutorial fellow, *Columbia*, 88-89, tutor Latin, 89-95, instr, 95-00, adjunct prof, 00-03, prof, 03-11, Anthon prof. *Latin lang. and lit*, 11-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Annual prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 21-22. Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; A.A.S. (v. pres, L, 38); Classical Asn. Middle West and South; Classical Asn. Atlantic States; New Eng. Classical Asn. Latin literature; literature and liberalism with other classical papers.
- McCrosen, Prof. V(incen) A(loysius)**, 22 S. Seventh St, Lewisburg, Pa. *French and German literature*. Meshoppen, Pa, Nov. 21, 08. A.B., Dickinson Col, 30; Ph.D., Pittsburgh, 36. Head dept. for langs, high sch, Aliquippa, Pa, 30-33; instr. Latin and world lit, univ. jr. col, Bucknell, 33-35; German and Greek, Creighton, 35-36; *asst. prof. French and German, Bucknell*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. French translations.
- McCrum, Blanche Prichard**, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Library administration*. Nov. 2, 87.

Drexel Inst, 12-13; Radcliffe Col, 25-26; Wisconsin; Harvard; Virginia; B.S. Boston Univ, 30; A.M. California, 31; Carnegie Corp. fellow, Columbia, 36-37. Asst. branch library, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa, 13-16, branch librarian, 16-17, head central circulation room, 17-18; asst. librarian, Washington and Lee, 18-22, *librarian*, 22-37; *Wellesley Col*, 37- Summers, lecturer, sch. librarianship, California at Los Angeles, 39, library sch, Illinois, 41. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (chairman col. library advisory board, 35). Standards for college libraries.

McCulloch, John I(rvin) B(eggs), 1200 National Press Bldg, Washington, D. C. *International relations*. St. Louis, Mo, Nov. 8, 08. A.B. Yale, 30; Oxon, 31-32; A.M. Stanford, 37. *Ed.* 'Inter-Am. Quart.', 38-; 'Pan-Am. News', 40-; *assoc. Latin-Am. affairs*, *For. Policy Asn*, 40- Latin-America; inter-American relations.

McCulloch, Margaret C(allender), 1503 South St, Nashville, Tenn. *History*. Orange, N. J, Jan. 16, 01. A.B. Wellesley Col, 23; A.M. North Carolina, 34; Columbia, 34; Pennsylvania, 37; Virginia, 40-41. Teacher Eng, hist, econ. and social problems and current events, Miss Beard's Sch, N. J, 23-25; teacher hist. and academic supervisor, Penn Sch, S. C, 25-28; asst. prof. hist. and sociol, LeMoyne Col, 34-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-39, *prof.*, 39-40; *relig. exten. worker*, *Fed. Council Churches of Christ in Amer*, 41- The life of Francis Julius Le Moyne, M.D; function of the cultural college for Negroes.

McCulloch, Prof. Robert W(inslow), 315 N. Sixth St, Monmouth, Ill. *Political science*. Kansas City, Mo, March 23, 10. A.B. Albion Col, 31; A.M. Michigan, 32, Ph.D, 34. Instr, Tampa, 34-35; *polit. sci*, *Monmouth Col*, 35-37, *asst. prof.*, 37-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40-42, *prof.*, 42- *Polit. Sci. Asn.* English and European governments; Parliamentary control in England, France and Germany; questions in the British House of Commons.

McCulloch, Prof. Gerald O(tho), Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn. *Philosophy*. Auburn, Kans, Sept. 10, 12. Kansas City Univ, 28-30; A.B. Baker, 32; A.M. Boston Univ, 34, Beebe fellow, 35, S.T.B, 35; Ph.D, Edinburgh, 38. *Prof. religion*, *Hamline*, 38-39, *philos*, 39- *Philos. Asn.* Philosophy of religion; theism of James Martineau.

McCullough, Prof. Bruce (Welker), 56 N. Monroe St, Ridgewood, N. J. *English literature*. Scottsburg, Ind, Jan. 19, 91. A.B. Indiana, 14, A.M, 15; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 17; Sorbonne, 19. Instr. *Eng*, Grinnell Col, 17-18; Pennsylvania, 19-20; *asst. prof.*, Akron, 20-21; *prof.*, Chattanooga, 21-24; *asst. prof.*, N. Y. Univ, 24-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-40, *prof.*, 40- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* English prose fiction; essays; Richard Penn Smith.

McCumber, Prof. Harold O(liver), Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich. *Social science*. Minneapolis, Minn, Aug. 21, 95. A.B. Union Col, 19; A.M. Minnesota, 24; Ph.D, California, 34. Instr. hist, Pacific Union Col, 20-23; Minnesota, 23-24; head dept, Walla Walla Col, 24-31; *prof. hist. and head social sci. dept*, *Emmanuel Missionary Col*, 34- *Hist. Asn.* Great Britain's purchase of the Suez Canal shares and her control there; the beginnings of Protestantism and the Seventh-day Adventist Church in California; the labor party in India.

MacCurdy, Dr. George Grant, Old Lyme, Conn. *Anthropology*. Warrensburg, Mo, April 17, 63. Sec-

ond Dist. Nor. Sch, Mo, 87; A.B. Harvard, 93, A.M, 94; Vienna, 95-96; Paris, 96-97; Berlin, 97-98; Ph.D, Yale, 05. Prin, high schs, Mo, 87-91; instr. anthrop, Yale, 98-00, lecturer, 02-10, *asst. prof. prehist. archeol*, 10-23, *res. assoc.*, 23-31, *emer. res. assoc.*, 31-, *curator anthrop. collections*, 02-31, *emer. curator*, 31-; *director*, *Am. Sch. Prehist.*, 21, 24-, *trustee*. Trustee, Lab. Anthropol. Mem. supervisory board, 'Am. Year Book Corp.' Hon. collaborator, Smithsonian Institution, 27-; cor. mem. Ecole d'Anthrop, Paris. Mem. Nat. Res. Council, 25-Del. from Paris Anthropol. Soc, Int. Cong. Americanists, New York, 02, del. from Yale, Mexico City, 10; U. S. del. Cong. Int. des Sciences préhist. et protohist, London, 32, chairman U. S. delegation, Southwest Museum del. and v. pres, Oslo, 36; U. S. del. Int. Cong. Anthropol. and Ethnol, London, 34. Philos. Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; fel. Ethnol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn. (sec'y, 03-16, pres, 31); A.A.A.S. (sec'y, H, 01, v. pres, 05); hon. cor. mem. Prehist. Soc. Great Britain; cor. mem. British Speleological Asn; cor. mem. British Prehistoric Soc; cor. mem. Portuguese Inst. Coimbra. Prehistoric archeology; prehistoric man; antiquity of man in Europe; Chiriquian antiquities; human skeletal remains from the highlands of Peru; human origins.

McCurdy, Prof. Joseph A(lexander), 629 Copeland St, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Romance philology*. Philadelphia, Pa, March 18, 93. A.B. Lafayette Col, 17; A.B. Pittsburgh, 17, Ph.D, 25; A.M. Pa. State Col, 22. Instr. *Romance langs*, Pa. State Col, 20-22; Pittsburgh, 22-26; *prof.*, Univ. Aix (France), 26-33; *Mt. Mercy Col*, 33- Summer, mem. faculty, Texas, 33. Victory Liberty Loan prize. U.S.A., 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Philology and literature of the middle ages; religion of France as reflected from contemporary French literature; development in meaning of the Spanish word romance; comparative literature.

McCurdy, Prof. W(illiam) Jarvis, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Philosophy*. New Richmond, Que, April 12, 04. B.A. Dalhousie, 26; A.M. Harvard, 27, Ph.D, 32; Hamburg, 31; Berlin, 32. Lecturer, McMaster, 33-34; *asst. prof. philos*, *Toronto*, 34-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Epistemology.

McCurry, Prof. (Charles) Myron, Franklin College, Franklin, Ind. *English*. Winston-Salem, N. C, May 3, 95. A.B. Wake Forest Col, 19, A.M, 20; A.M. Harvard, 24; Columbia, 25-26, 30-31; Chicago, 32, 33; Michigan, 34; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 40. Instr. *Eng*, Wake Forest Col, 18-19; *asst. prof.*, The Citadel, 19-20; Georgetown Col, 20-23, *assoc. prof.*, 24-25; *prof. and head dept*, *Franklin Col*, 25-, *director summer session*, 25-27. English education; Shelley; English Romantic period.

McCutchen, Prof. George, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *Economics*. Church P. O, S. C, April 10, 76. A.B. S. C. Col, 98, LL.B, 03; Chicago; Wisconsin; Harvard. From instr. to adjunct prof, *South Carolina*, 00-10, *prof. econ. and head dept*, 10- Special agent meat invest, Fed. Trade Cmn, 17-18; clerk emt. agr, U. S. House Representatives, 17. Summer, special agent, U. S. Census Bur, 11.

McCutcheon, Dean Roger P(hilip), 7102 Birch St, New Orleans, La. *English*. Clarksburg, W. Va, May 11, 89. West Virginia, 06-08; A.B. Wake Forest Col, 10, D.Litt, 34; A.M. Harvard, 12, Ph.D, 18. Instr. Minnesota, 13-14; *assoc. prof.*, Wake Forest Col, 14-16, *prof. Eng*, 22-25; *assoc. prof.*, Denison, 16-19, *prof.*, 19-22; *Tulane*, 25-, *dean*

grad. sch., 37— Summers, prof, Duke, 27, North Carolina, 28, 34, 38, Michigan, 35, 36, Harvard, 40. Pres, Conf. Deans South. Grad. Schs. Mod. Lang. Asn. (program emt); Council Teachers Eng; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. (*sec'y-treas*; ed, 'Bul'). English periodicals; American literary culture; the study of poetry.

McDanel, Prof. Ralph C(lipman), University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *American history*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 17, 93. A.B, Richmond, 16; A.M, Columbia, 25; Ph.D, Hopkins, 26; Grad. Inst. Int. Studies (Geneva), 35–36. *Prof. Am. hist.*, Richmond, 26— Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; South. Hist. Asn. Virginia constitutional convention of 1901–1902.

McDaniel, Prof. J(oseph) M(ilton), Jr, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Economics*. Baltimore, Md, March 1, 02. A.B, Hopkins, 24, Ph.D, 30; hon. A.M, Dartmouth Col, 39. *Instr. econ.*, Delaware, 28–29; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof, *Dartmouth Col*, 30–39, *prof.*, 39— Econ. consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 42— Taxation; fiscal policy; social sciences; forms of trade union pressure; the Townsend Plan.

McDaniel, Prof. Walton Brooks, 4082 Malaga Ave, Coconut Grove, Fla. *Classics*. Cambridge, Mass, March 4, 71. A.B, Harvard, 93, A.M, 94, Ph.D, 99; Paris; Berlin, 97–98; Rome. Asst. classics, Harvard, 96–97, instr. Greek and Latin, 99–01; Latin, *Pennsylvania*, 01–03, asst. prof, 03–09, prof, 09–37, *emer. prof. Latin lang. and lit.*, 37— Instr, Radcliffe Col, 00–01; annual prof, Am. Acad. Rome, 20–21. Summers, prof, grad. sch, Chicago, 29, Harvard, 31. Philol. Asn. (pres, 21); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Philos. Soc. (councilor, 26–28); A.A.A.S.; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Roman private life and its survivals; modern Italian life; textual criticism; literature of early Christianity.

McDavid, Prof. R(aven) I(oor), Jr, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La. *English literature*. Greenville, S. C, Oct. 16, 11. Va. Mil. Inst, 29; A.B, Furman, 31; A.M, Duke, 33, Ph.D, 35; Michigan, 37; 38, 40; North Carolina, 41. Instr. Eng, The Citadel, 35–38; Mich. State Col, 38–39; *asst. prof.*, *Southwest. La. Inst.*, 40— Council Learned Socs. grant for Indian res, 40; Rosenwald fellow, North Carolina, 41; anthrop. consultant, Linguistic Inst, 41. Summers, ed. apprentice, 'Early Mod. Eng. Diet,' 38, prof, Ala. State Teachers Col, Florence, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Renaissance and American dialects; linguistics.

McDermott, Charles J(ames), Jr, 5 Shore Road, Manhasset, N. Y. *English*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Sept. 21, 05. A.B, Princeton, 28; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 34. Tutor Eng, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 33–37, *instr.*, 37— Mod. Lang. Asn. History of Long Island.

McDermott, Prof. John Francis, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *History*. St. Louis, Mo, April 18, 02. A.B, Washington (St. Louis), 23, A.M, 24. Instr. Eng, Washington (St. Louis), 24–36, *asst. prof.*, 36— Mod. Lang. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Social and intellectual history of the Mississippi Valley; private libraries in Creole St. Louis; Mississippi Valley French.

McDermott, Prof. Malcolm, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Law*. Rogersville, Tenn, Aug. 7, 85. A.B,

Princeton, 10; LL.B, Harvard, 13. Attorney at law, Knoxville, Tenn, 13–30; prof. law and dean, Tennessee, 20–30; *prof. law*, Duke, 30— Visiting prof, Krakow (Poland), 36. Summer, prof, Southern California, 29. Ross essay prize, Am. Bar Asn, 39. Bar Asn; Am. Law Inst. The Polish penal code; the extent to which decision of administrative boards should be reviewable by the courts.

McDermott, Prof. William C(offman), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Classical studies*. Connellsville, Pa, Aug. 31, 07. A.B, Dickinson Col, 28; A.M, Hopkins, 30, Ph.D, 34. Instr. Latin, Allegheny Col, 30–33; Lehigh, 35–38, *asst. prof.*, 38–39; *Pennsylvania*, 39— Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Latin epigraphy; Roman history.

McDiarmid, Mrs. Alice Morrissey, Williamsburg, Va. *History*. Livonia, N. Y, June 20, 08. A.B, Rochester, 29, A.M, 31; Carnegie fellow, Columbia, 34–35; Ph.D, Radcliffe Col, 36. Asst. hist, Rochester, 29–32; asst. prof, Elmira Col, 36–39; instr. econ, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 40. Hist. Asn. American diplomatic history; international law; rights of neutrals.

McDiarmid, Prof. John, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Political science*. Beckley, W. Va, Aug. 12, 11. A.B, Texas Christian, 31, A.M, 32; Hillman fellow, Chicago, 34, Ph.D, 36. Instr. govt, Texas Christian, 32–33; res. asst. pub. admin, Chicago, 35–36; instr. politics, Princeton, 36–38; *asst. prof. pub. admin. sch. govt.*, *Southern California*, 38— Assoc. director pub. library admin. res. project, Illinois, 40–41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public administration; government corporations; metropolitan government; government corporations and federal funds.

McDiarmid, Prof. O(rville) J(ohn), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Economics*. Ottawa, Ont, Can, Oct. 19, 09. B.C, Toronto, 32, M.A, 33; A.M, Harvard, 35, Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 35–36, Ph.D, 36. Res. asst. econ, Harvard, 36–37; instr, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 37–38, *asst. prof.*, 38–41; *Col. William and Mary*, 41— Econ. Asn; Inst. Math. Statist; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. International trade; Canadian commercial policy; Canadian automobile industry; imperfect competition in international trade theory; federal subsidies to states in Australia.

McDill, Dr. J(oseph) Moody, Belhaven College, Jackson, Miss. *English*. Aliceville, Ala, June 23, 11. A.B, Erskine Col, 33; A.M, North Carolina, 34; B.D, Erskine Theol. Sem, 36; Ph.D, Vanderbilt, 38. Instr, Erskine Col, 34–36; teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 36–38; asst. prof, Miss. State Col. Women, 38–40; *head dept. Eng.*, *Belhaven Col.*, 40— Council Teachers Eng; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Theological literature; modern poetry; Milton and the pattern of Calvinism.

McDonald, Prof. F(lorin) L, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *Journalism*. Chamberlain, S. Dak, Dec. 8, 07. A.B, South Dakota, 28, A.M, 29; M.S, Northwestern, 30; Ph.D, Missouri, 36. Director journalism, Eveleth Jr. Col, Minn, 31–33; prin, high sch, Biwabik, Minn, 33–35; *prof. journalism and director dept. journalism and publicity*, *Texas State Col. Women*, 35— Capt, U.S.A, 41—

McDonald, Gerald D(oan), 476 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Library science*. Wilmington, Ohio, June 5, 05. A.B, Wilmington Col, 27; A.M, Haverford Col, 28; B.S, Columbia, 30. Asst. pub. library, Cleve-

land, Ohio, 28-29; mem. staff, *New York Pub. Library*, 30-41, *chief rare book div.*, 41- Bibliog. Soc. Amer. History of books and printing; relationship of motion pictures to library service; libraries and educational films.

McDonald, Sister Grace, College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn. *American history*. Eau Claire, Wis., June 27, 87. A.B., St. John's, 15; A.M., Catholic Univ, 16, 31, 38; Minnesota, 31-32, summers, 17, 18, 20, 23, 26, Notre Dame, 30. *Col. St. Benedict*, 16-, *prof. hist.* Hist. Asn. Minnesota history.

McDonald, Prof. Harl, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Musicology*. Boulder, Colo., July 27, 99. Mus.B., Southern California, 17, Leipzig Conserv, 22; Leipzig, 21-22; hon. Mus.D., Col. Pacific, 20, Phila. Music Acad., 24. Instr., conserv., California at Los Angeles, 20-21; concert pianist, U. S. and Europe, 21, 24; lecturer, Acad. Tournefort, Paris, 22; head dept. music, Sayward Sch., 24-26; lecturer *music*, Pennsylvania, 25-26, asst. prof., 26-33, *prof. and director dept.*, 33- Summer, Alchin prof., Southern California, 40. Musicol. Soc. Measuring sound; symphonies and concertos; Latin ecclesiastical musicology.

McDonald, Rev. James (Harold), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *English literature*. Mendota, Ill., May 12, 96. A.B., Notre Dame, 19; A.M., Catholic Univ, 24; B.Litt., Oxon., 30. *Prof. Eng., Notre Dame*, 24- Poems and prose writings of Robert Southwell; esthetics.

MacDonald, Prof. Janet L(auck), Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga. *European history*. Keyser, W. Va., Jan. 18, 07. A.B., Agnes Scott Col., 28; A.M., Chicago, 30, Ph.D., 39. Instr., Sweet Briar Col., 36-38; *asst. prof. hist.*, Wesleyan Col. (Ga.), 38- Hist. Asn.; South. Hist. Asn. Russo-German relations from 1909 to 1914; Sir William J. Ashley.

Macdonald, Prof. Janet M(alcolm), Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Classical languages*. Hubbard, Iowa, March 6, 91. A.B., Morningside Col., 10; A.M., Illinois, 13; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Col., 18. Teacher, high sch., Aurelia, Iowa, 11-12; instr. Morningside Col., 13-15; prof. classics, N. Cent. Col., 18-22; Franklin Col., 22-27; assoc. prof. *classical langs. and archeol.*, Butler, 27-30, *prof.*, 30-, *Jeremy Anderson prof. Greek and prof. fine arts*, 30- Fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 20-21. Philol. Asn.; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Uses of symbolism in Greek art.

Macdonald, Prof. J(ohn) F(ord), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *English*. Huntington, Que., 78. M.A., Queen's (Can.), 99; Chicago, intermittently, 09-25. Teacher classics, sec. schs., Ont., Can., 01-08; *Eng.*, Queen's (Can.), 08-25; *prof.*, Toronto, 25- William Henry Drummond; inhibitions of Browning's poetry; use of prose in English drama before 1595.

McDonald, Rev. John J(ames), Rosary College, River Forest, Ill. *Philosophy*. Zanesville, Ohio, April 29, 10. A.B., Col. St. Thomas, 33; S.T.Lr., Inst. Pontifical Int. Angelico, 37, S.T.D., 38. *Prof. philos.*, *Dominican House Studies*, 38-; *Rosary Col.*, 39- Catholic Philos. Asn. Logic and history of philosophy; cosmology and psychology; ethics.

McDonald, Prof. John M(axwell) S(towell), University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. *Philosophy*. Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 22, 84. A.B., Harvard, 08; A.M., Columbia, 24, Ph.D., 31. *Prof. philos.*, St. Stephen's Col., 15-24; *Univ. of the South*, 27-

A.A.A.S. Character portraiture in Epicharmus, Sophron and Plato.

MacDonald, Prof. John W(inchester), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Law*. Albany, N. Y., March 29, 05. A.B., Cornell, 25, LL.B. and A.M., 26. Clerk, New York Court Claims, 27-30; asst. prof. *law*, Cornell, 30-35, *prof.*, 35- Practicing lawyer, Albany, N. Y., 26-30. Director New York surv. admin. of justice, Am. Bar Asn. Jr. Bar Conf., 40-41. Res. asst., New York Cmt. Admin. of Justice, 34-35; exec. sec'y and director res., New York Law Revision Cm'n., 35- Mem. board visitors, N. Y. State Reformatory. Mem. Governor's Crime Conf., N. Y., 35. Bar Asn. Procedure; administrative law; criminal law; legislation; state liability.

McDonald, Prof. Joseph Lee, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Economics*. Coldwater, Ohio, Nov. 21, 92. A.B., Indiana, 15; A.M., Columbia, 22. Instr. econ. and hist., St. Thomas Col. (Minn.), 15-17; *econ.*, Minnesota, 19-21, 22-23; *Dartmouth Col.*, 23-24, asst. prof., 24-30, *prof.*, 30-, asst. prof. *for. trade*, *Amos Tuck Sch. Admin. and Finance*, 26-30, *prof.*, 30- U.S.A., 18-19. Econ. Asn.

MacDonald, Prof. Lois (J), New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Winnsboro, S. C., Aug. 28, 97. A.B., Erskine Col., 18; A.M., Columbia, 19; London, 24-25; Penfield fellow, N. Y. Univ., 27-28, Ph.D., 29. Instr., Due West Womans Col., 20-22; director student activities, N. C. Col. Women, 22-24; instr. *econ.*, N. Y. Univ., 28-31, asst. prof., 31-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Summers, teacher, Summer Sch. Workers, Bryn Mawr Col., 24-25, Wisconsin, 26, South. Summer Sch., 27-35. Econ. Asn. Labor conditions in southern textile industry; labor relations and labor legislation; labor and the New Deal; government control in labor relations; foreign labor movements.

Macdonald, Prof. Norman, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont., Can. *History*. Scotland, July 31, 87. B.A., Queen's (Can.), 13; A.M., Harvard, 22; Ph.D., Edinburgh, 29. Asst., Cornell, 13-15; lecturer, Manitoba, 15-20; instr., Simmons Col., 21-22, asst. prof., 22-24; prof., Col. Wooster, 24-27; asst., Edinburgh, 27-29; asst. prof., Lehigh, 29-30; asst. prof. and later *prof. hist.*, McMaster, 30- Can. Hist. Asn. Immigration and settlement in Canada from 1763 to 1867; modern history.

McDonald, Prof. Philip B, 1974 University Ave, New York, N. Y. *English*. Gouverneur, N. Y., Oct. 24, 88. E.M., Mich. Col. Min. and Tech., 10; Toledo; Chicago; Colorado; Columbia. Instr. *Eng.*, Toledo, 17; asst. prof., Colorado, 17-19; *col. engineering*, N. Y. Univ., 19-25, assoc. prof., 25-38, *prof.*, 38- Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed.; Inst. Min. and Metal Engineers. English and history; composition of technical papers; English and science.

MacDonald, Prof. W(ilbert) L(ome), 4563 Third Ave, W, Vancouver, B. C., Can. *English language and literature*. Snellgrove, March 17, 79. B.A., Toronto, 08; A.M., Wisconsin, 10; Ph.D., Harvard, 12. Lecturer *Eng.*, Toronto, 12-13; prof., New Brunswick, 13-16; *prof.*, British Columbia, 19- Mem. faculty, Khaki Univ. (England), 18-19. Canadian poetry; Defoe; Dryden; Butler; beginning of the English essay.

McDonald, Prof. W(illiam) F(rancis), 1108 Lincoln Road, Columbus, Ohio. *Ancient history*. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 15, 98. B.A., Oxon., 27, M.A., 30; Ph.D., Cornell, 29. Instr. classics, Cornell, 28-29, asst. prof., 30-31; *ancient hist.*, Minnesota, 29-30;

- assoc. prof, *Ohio State*, 31-36, *prof*, 36- Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc.
- McDonald, Rev. William J(oseph)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Social philosophy*. Kilkenny, Ireland, June 15, 04. B.A., St. Kieran's Col. (Ireland), 24; A.M., Catholic Univ, 37, Ph.D., 39. Assoc. ed, 'Monitor,' San Francisco, Calif, 30-31; director, Catholic Culture Guild, 34-36; *instr. sch. philos. Catholic Univ*, 39- Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn. (ethics cmt, 40-). Social value of property according to St. Thomas Aquinas; Christian philosophy and contemporary social problems.
- McDougal, Prof. Myres S(mith)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Law*. Booneville, Miss, Nov. 23, 06. A.B., Mississippi, 26, A.M., 27, LL.B., 35; B.A., Oxon, 29, B.C.L., 30; J.D., Yale, 31. Teaching fellow and instr. Latin and Greek, Mississippi, 26-27; asst. prof. *law*, Illinois, 31-34; assoc. prof, *Yale*, 34-39, *prof*, 39- Summers, instr, Mississippi, 26, 27, Chicago, 35, Northwestern, 38. Bar Asn; Nat. Lawyers Guild. Property law; housing; community planning; resource conservation.
- McDugle, Prof. Ivan E(ugene)**, 1219 Roundhill Road, Baltimore, Md. *Sociology*. Huntingdon, Tenn, July 17, 92. East. Ky. State Teachers Col, 08-10; A.B., Clark, 15, A.M., 16, Ph.D., 18. *Prof. econ. and sociol*, Sweet Briar Col, 19-24; assoc. prof, *Goucher Col*, 24-31, *prof*, 31- Summers, prof, Col. William and Mary, 25-30, Hopkins, 35- Chairman, State Scholarship Cmn, Md, 37- Trustee, Morgan State Col, 39. Sociol. Soc. Negro life and history; juvenile delinquency; urban housing; slavery in Kentucky.
- McDowell, Prof. (George) Tremaine**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *American literature*. Eagle Harbor, N. Y., Oct. 6, 93. A.B., Michigan, 15; A.M., Harvard, 16; Ph.D., Yale, 28. Instr. *Eng*, DePauw, 16-17; prof, Houghton Col, 17-18; Miltonvale Col, 18-20; Marion Col, 20-22; Huntington Col, 22-24; asst. and instr, Yale, 24-28; asst. prof, *Minnesota*, 28-29, assoc. prof, 29-40, *prof*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 35-36. Mem. advisory board, 'Am. Lit,' 32-33, 38-39. Mod. Lang. Asn. The early American novel; romanticism in America; William Cullen Bryant; American literature texts.
- McDowell, Prof. Robert H(arbold)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *History*. Alexandria, Syria, May 23, 94. A.B., Col. Wooster, 15; A.M., Michigan, 32, Ph.D., 33. Field archeologist, *museum classical archeol. Michigan*, 28-30, res. asst, 30-33, res. assoc. and field director, 33-, asst. *prof. ancient and mod. Near East. hist.* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 35-36. Economic history and political geography of the Parthian Empire; coins and other stamped and inscribed objects from Selencia on the Tigris; German penetration in the Balkans.
- Mac Eachern, Rev. M(alcolm) A(ngus)**, St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N. S., Can. *Philosophy*. Broad Cove, N. S., Oct. 5, 01. B.A., St. Francis Xavier (Can), 23; D.D., Montreal, 32; Ph.D., Louvain, 35. *Prof. philos. St. Francis Xavier (Can)*, 30-32, 35- Right and property in the philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas.
- MacEachran, Prof. J(ohn) M(alcolm)**, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Can. *Philosophy*. Glencoe, Ont, Jan. 16, 78. M.A., Queen's (Can), 02, fellow, 02-06, Ph.D., 06; Berlin, 06-07; Ph.D., Leipzig, 09; Paris, 08-09; LL.D., Alberta, 33. *Prof. philos. Alberta*, 09-, *provost*, 12- Chairman eugenics board, Alta, 28- Can. Psychol. Asn. (hon. pres, 39-41). Contemporary philosophy.
- McElderry, Prof. B(ruce) R(obert), Jr**, 1906 Indiana, Pullman, Wash. *English*. Fairfield, Iowa, Jan. 2, 00. A.B., Grinnell Col, 21; Ph.D., Iowa, 25. Instr, Wisconsin, 25-26; instr. and asst. prof, Western Reserve, 26-30; asst. prof. and assoc. *prof. Eng. State Col. Wash*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn. English and American literature.
- McElwain, Prof. Mary B(elle)**, College Lane, Northampton, Mass. *Classical language*. Chambersburg, Pa, May 4, 74. A.B., Wilson Col, 95, D.Litt, 36; Bryn Mawr Col, 03-04; A.M., Cornell, 09, fellow, 09-10, Ph.D., 10; Pennsylvania. Teacher English, Greek and math, Wilson Col, 95-03; Latin, Greek and math, Miss Wrights Sch, Pa, 03-08; from instr. to *prof. classics, Smith Col*, 10-, acting dean, 41-42. Reader and examiner, Col. Ent. Exam. Board. Trustee, Wilson Col, 21-25, 29-33, 37- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League.
- (McEniry), Sister Blanche Marie**, College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N. J. *History*. Murphysboro, Ill, Sept. 22, 06. A.B., Col. St. Elizabeth, 27; A.M., Columbia, 34; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 37. *Prof. hist. Col. St. Elizabeth*, 31-; *urban div. Seton Hall Col*, 38- American history; the Catholic Church in colonial Pennsylvania; American Catholics in the war with Mexico.
- McEntee, Prof. Georgiana (Putnam)**, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *History*. New York, N. Y. A.B., Col. Mt. St. Vincent, 18; A.M., Columbia, 19, Ph.D., 27. Teacher hist. and social sci, high sch, Hunter Col, 19-20; Col. Mt. St. Vincent, 19-24; St. Joseph's Col. Women, 20-25; *asst. prof. hist. Hunter Col*, 27- Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Catholic Hist. Asn; Catholic Asn. Int. Peace. Social Catholic Movement in Great Britain.
- McEuen, Prof. D(aniel) C(arroll)**, Grove City College, Grove City, Pa. *English*. Washington, D. C, April 14, 86. A.B., Yale, 08, A.M., 12; Missouri, 13-17; Toulouse, 19; Chicago, summers, 28, 29. Teacher Eng, Kiskiminas Springs Sch, Pa, 08-10; instr. Eng. and coach debating, Missouri, 13-17; instr. Eng, State Col. Wash, 19-20; *prof. Eng. lit. Grove City Col*, 20- U.S.A., 19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Philosophical background of the nineteenth century; medieval drama.
- McEwen, Prof. Robert W(ard)**, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *Religion*. Loup City, Nebr, Dec. 3, 06. N. Dak. Agr. Col, 23-25; A.B., Macalester Col, 27; B.D., Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill), 30; A.M., Chicago, 31, Ph.D., 33; B.S., Columbia, 39. Director, Westminster Foundation, Chicago, 30-33; prof. philos. and religion, Hanover Col, 34-38; *prof. hist. of religion and librarian, Carleton Col*, 39- Historical theology; factors in the modern survival of millennialism.
- McFadden, Prof. C(harles) J(oseph)**, Villanova College, Villanova, Pa. *Philosophy*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 30, 09. A.B., Villanova Col, 32; Augustinian Col, 32-35; A.M., Catholic Univ, 36, Ph.D., 38. Instr. philos. and ethics, Catholic Univ, 38-39; *asst. prof. philos. Villanova Col*, 39- Catholic Philos. Asn. (exec. councilor, 42-) Metaphysical foundations of dialectical materialism; philosophy of communism.

McFadden, Prof. John R(oscoe), Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kans. *Biblical literature*. Newcomerstown, Ohio, Oct. 26, 72. Ph.B., Scio Col, 98, A.M., 03, Ph.D., 06; D.Ed., Garrett Biblical Inst, 02, summers, 06, 12, 18; D.Litt., Kans. Wesleyan, 24. Pastor, Methodist Church, 02-38, dist. supt., Topeka, Kans., 30-36; *prof. philos. and religion, Kans. Wesleyan*, 36-, acting pres, 38. Asn. Biblical Instrs.

MacFarlane, Prof. R(onald) O(liver), University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man, Can. *Canadian history*. Almonte, Ont, May 24, 04. B.A., Queen's (Can), 24, M.A., 25; A.M., Harvard, 28, Ph.D., 33. Asst., Harvard, 25-26; Radcliffe Col, 26-27; instr., Simmons Col, 27-30; asst. prof. *hist*, Manitoba, 30-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Summers, teacher, Queen's (Can), 27, 29. Hist. Asn; Can. Hist. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn; Man. Hist. Soc. (pres, 38-); Inst. Int. Affairs. Indian policy in British North America; history of Manitoba from 1870 to 1896.

McFayden, Prof. Donald, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Ancient history*. Owen Sound, Ont, Can, March 26, 76. B.A., Toronto, 96; A.M., Harvard, 00; S.T.B., Andover Theol. Sem, 04; Marburg, 04-05; Cambridge, 05-06; Ph.D., Chicago, 16. Rector, Grace Protestant Episcopal Church, Amherst, Mass, 08-11; instr. ancient and Bible hist, Colorado, 12-19; asst. prof. hist, Nebraska, 19-22; *William Eliot Smith prof. hist, Washington (St. Louis)*, 22- Hist. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. History of the title emperor under the Roman empire; the Apostles' Creed.

McGalliard, Prof. John C(alvin), University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *English*. A.B., North Carolina, 24, A.M., 25; A.M., Harvard, 29, Ph.D., 30; Paris, 30-31. Instr. Eng., Northwestern, 25-28; Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 30-31; *asst. prof. Eng, Iowa*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Literary scholarship; English literature; linguistics; medieval literature.

McGarry, Prof. Edmund D(aniels), University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Economics*. Shenandoah Junction, W. Va, June 7, 91. A.B., West Virginia, 14; M.B.A., Harvard, 21; Ph.D., Columbia, 30. Asst. prof. econ, West Virginia, 21-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-27; asst. prof. *marketing and econ, Buffalo*, 27-30, *prof*, 30- Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. (pres, 33). Economics of marketing; mortality in retail trade; consumers buying habits in satellite cities; population shifts in Buffalo.

McGeachy, Prof. J(ohn) A(lexander), Jr, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. *History*. Wilmington, N. C, March 28, 11. A.B., Davidson Col, 34; A.M., North Carolina, 36; Chicago, 36-38. *Assoc. prof. European hist, Davidson Col*, 38- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Ancient and medieval history; the late Roman Empire; the Glossarium Salomonis and its relationship to the Liber Glossarum.

McGee, Dr. Alan Van K(euren), 114 W. 183rd St, New York, N. Y. *English philology*. Jersey City, N. J, April 13, 04. A.B., Princeton, 26; Ph.D., Yale, 41. Instr. Eng., Lafayette Col, 26-29; French and Latin, Milford Sch, 29-32; Eng., Vassar Col, 36-37; Yale, 37-41, fellow, Trumbull Col, 38-41; *instr. Eng, N. Y. Univ*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Geographical distribution of Scandinavian loan words in Middle English dialects.

McGee, Prof. John E(dwin), Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, La. *European history*. Clinton, Tenn, July 25, 93. A.B., Tennessee, 17, A.M., 20;

Ph.D., Columbia, 31. Instr., Columbia, 23-26; Michigan, 26-29; Hunter Col, 29-30; Col. City N. Y., 31; *assoc. prof. social sci, La. Polytech. Inst*, 31- Hist. Asn. Ethical movements in Great Britain; history of organized positivism in England; English history; the teaching of history.

McGee, Prof. Nancy Waters, Greenville College, Greenville, Ill. *Political sociology*. Farley, Iowa, May 27, 95. A.B., Iowa State Teachers Col, 22; A.M., Iowa, 28, Ph.D., 32, 32-33. Prof. polit. sci. and sociol, Dubuque, 28-32; asst. polit. sci, Iowa, 32-33; *prof. econ. and sociol, Greenville Col*, 37- Sociol. Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; Mid-West Sociol. Soc. State administration of public health in Iowa; student health service in the state colleges of Iowa.

McGee, Prof. Sidney L(amont), Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville, Tenn. *French literature*. Marietta, Ohio, Nov. 12, 97. Toulouse, 19; A.B., West Virginia, 22, A.M., 24; summers, Grenoble, 26, 32, Heidelberg, 33, Jena, 33; Dr. univ, Montpellier, 27; Sorbonne, 32-33. Teacher, high sch, Farmington, W. Va, 22-23; instr. French, West Virginia, 23-25; asst. prof. Romance langs, Tennessee, 27-29; prof. French and head dept, Ga. State Col. Women, 29-39; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept, Tenn. Polytech*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French; Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman French and Italian sect, 38; mem. exec. cmt, 42). French criticism of American literature; American writers and French critics; cultural education.

McGhee, Prof. Dorothy M(adeleine), Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn. *Comparative literature*. Grand Rapids, Minn, May 4, 01. A.B., Minnesota, 22, A.M., 23; Paris, 26; univ. scholar, Ohio State, 28-29, fellow, 29-30, Ph.D., 30. Teaching fellow *Romance langs*, Minnesota, 22-23; from instr. to *assoc. prof, Hamline*, 24-25, 26-28, *prof. and head dept*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish. The French philosophic tale; Voltairian narrative devices.

MacGibbon, Dr. D(uncan) A(lexander), 267 Grain Exchange, Winnipeg, Man, Can. *Economics*. Lochaber Bay, Que, March 21, 82. B.A., McMaster, 08, M.A., 11, LL.D., 40; Ph.D., Chicago, 15. Lecturer, Brandon Col, 08-11, prof. polit. economy, 11-17; lecturer, McMaster, 17-18; prof. and head dept, Alberta, 19-29; *mem, Canadian Board Grain Commissioners*, 29- Hart, Schaffner and Marx scholar, 16. Commissioner to investigate relationship of banking credits to rural conditions, Govt. Alta, 22; mem, Royal Grain Inquiry Cmn, 23-24; expert, Cmn. Trading in Grain Futures, 31. Tech. mem, Canadian delegation, Imp. Conf, London, 30; mem. prep. cmt, Imp. Econ. Conf, Ottawa, 32. Lieut., Canadian Tank Battalion, 18; instr., Khaki Col, 19. Econ. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 34); fel. Royal Soc. Can. The Canadian grain trade; economics for Canadian readers; railway rates and the Canadian Railway Commission.

McGiffert, Pres. Arthur Cushman, Jr, 1798 Scenic, Berkeley, Calif. *Theology*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 27, 92. A.B., Harvard, 13, 19; Am. Sch. Archaeol, Athens, 13-14; B.D., Union Theol. Sem, 17, traveling fellow, 18-20; A.M., Columbia, 17; Zurich, 19-20; D.D., Chicago Theol. Sem, 39. Asst. minister, Manhattan Congregational Church, New York, N. Y., 17; pastor, All Souls Church, Lowell, Mass, 20-26;

- prof. Christian theol., Chicago Theol. Sem., 26-39; *pres.*, *Pacific Sch. Religion*, 39- Summer, Y.M.C.A. sec'y, Pensacola Naval Air Sta., 17. Trustee, Pacific (Oregon), 41. First lieutenant and chaplain, U.S.A., 18. Mem. accreditation cmt., Asn. Theol. Schs., 38- Theol. Soc. Jonathan Edwards.
- McGill, Prof. V(ivian) J(erauld)**, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Battle Creek, Mich., June 21, 97. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 21; Ph.D., Harvard, 25, Sheldon fellow at Cambridge and Freiburg 25-26. Instr., Washington (Seattle), 21-22; asst. prof., St. John's Col., 26-27; lecturer, Barnard Col., Columbia, 27-29; *asst. prof. psychol. and philos.*, Hunter Col., 29- Summers, lecturer, Hopkins, Virginia and Columbia. Book ed., 'Jour. Philos'; contributing ed., 'Philos. Abstracts'; 'New Int. Year Book'; 'Philos. Dict'; ed., 'Philos. and Phenomenological Res.' Philos. Asn.; Asn. Symbolic Logic; Int. Phenomenological Asn. (councilor). Modern and contemporary philosophy; the logic of grammar; experience of time; Johan August Strindberg; Schopenhauer; pragmatism; philosophy of Nazi Germany; Marxist philosophy; phenomenology.
- McGill, Prof. William L(awrence)**, 2200 Stamford Lane, Austin, Texas. *Journalism*. Corsicana, Texas, Aug. 19, 99. A.B., Texas, 22, M.J., 23. Director student publications, Texas, 23-40, lecturer journalism, 25-35, director univ. centennial expos, 35-36, *prof. journalism*, 37-, chairman pub. relations, 37-39, acting exec. officer, Texas Mem. Museum, 37. Coordinator state indust. program and acting coordinator, Nat. Defense, Office of Governor, Texas, 40- Function of state government in development of natural resources; public opinion; coordination of efforts of state agencies in a state development plan and in the program for national defense.
- McGilvary, Prof. E(vander) B(radley)**, 1920 Arlington Place, Madison, Wis. *Philosophy*. Bangkok, Siam, July 19, 64. A.B., Davidson Col., 84; A.M., Princeton, 88; Ph.D., California, 97. Teacher, Bingham Sch., N. C., 84-86; instr. Eng., California, 94-95, philos., 95-97, asst. prof., 97-99; prof. ethics, Cornell, 99-05; prof. philos. and chairman dept., Wisconsin, 05-34, *emer. prof.*, 34- Howison lecturer, 27; Mills lecturer, California, 28; Carus lecturer, Am. Philos. Asn., 39. Summers, prof., Chicago, Columbia, California at Los Angeles and Stanford. Philos. Asn. (*pres.*, west. div., 10; east. div., 12). Philosophy of nature; logic; contemporary American philosophers.
- McGinn, Prof. Donald J(oseph)**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Elizabethan literature*. Indian Lake, N. Y., April 1, 05. A.B., Cornell, 26, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 30. Teacher, Rutgers Prep. Sch., N. J., 30-36; *asst. prof. Eng.*, Rutgers, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Shakespeare's influence on the drama of his age; Thomas Nashe and the Elizabethan pamphleteers.
- McGinnis, Prof. John Hathaway**, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *English*. Carmichaels, Pa., Dec. 21, 83. A.B., Mo. Valley Col., 04, D.Litt., 29; A.M., Columbia, 15. Asst. prof. Eng., Southwestern (Texas), 07-14; assoc. prof., *Southern Methodist*, 15-16, *prof.*, 16- Lit. ed., 'Dallas News,' 23-; ed., 'Southwest Rev,' 27-
- Wisconsin, 20-22; Goucher Col., 24-31; asst. prof., Southwestern Col., 34-35; *Ft. Hays Kans. State Col.*, 35-39, assoc. prof., 39-40, *prof.* and head dept., 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval drama; Middle English literature and language; Chaucer.
- McGlinchey, Dr. Claire**, 30 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y. *American literature*. Newtonville, Mass. A.B., Radcliffe Col., 21; Longy Sch. Music, 22; A.M., Columbia, 24, Ph.D., 40. Teacher Eng., Mme. Achard Sch. for Girls, Brookline, Mass., 21-22; Eng. and choral music, Acad. Holy Child, N. Y., 22-23; *instr. Eng.*, Hunter Col., 24- Mod. Lang. Asn. History of the Boston Museum from 1841 to 1851.
- McGovern, Prof. W(illiam) M(ontgomery)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Political science*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 28, 97. Baguio Inst., P. I.; Ph.D., Oxon, 22; Sorbonne, 24; Berlin, 26. Lecturer, sch. oriental studies, London, 19-24, examiner and mem. board oriental studies, 22-27; asst. curator dept. anthrop., Field Museum, 27-28; assoc. prof. *polit. sci.*, Northwestern, 29-36, *prof.*, 36- Forlong lecturer, Royal Asiatic Soc., 20; special lecturer, Wales, 20-21; visiting prof., Harvard, 36, 40-41; for. correspondent in Far East, 'Chicago Times,' 37-38; visiting prof., Southern California, 39; director, Inst. World Affairs, 40. Director exped. to Tibet, 23-24, Amazon basin and Peru, 25-26, the Near East, 31-32, Cent. Amer., 41. Lieut., U.S.N.R. Oriental Soc.; Anthropol. Asn.; Polit. Sci. Asn. History.
- McGowen, Prof. John D(uxbury)**, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *Law*. Butte, Nebr., Nov. 26, 05. A.B. and LL.B., Wyoming, 30; Southern California, 35. Attorney at law, Wyo. and Calif., 30-35; asst. prof. law, Wyoming, 35-37, *assoc. prof. law and polit. sci.*, 37- Summer, res. asst., State Law Revision Com., N. Y., 37. Public administration; administrative law; Western political culture; anthropology; real estate titles and conveyances; an economic interpretation of the doctrine of delegation of powers; psychology.
- McGrail, Prof. Thomas H(enry)**, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. *English literature*. Dover, N. H., Nov. 7, 05. A.B., New Hampshire, 27; A.M., Cornell, 31; London, 32; Ph.D., Cornell, 36. Asst. Eng., New Hampshire, 27-28, instr., 28-36, *asst. prof.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Col. Eng. Asn. Elizabethan literature; Sir William Alexander.
- McGranahan, Prof. Floyd**, 811 College St., Beloit, Wis. *Classics*. Indianola, Iowa, May 25, 89. A.B., Simpson Col., 12; A.M., Iowa, 16, 16-19; Chicago, summers, 19-25. Head dept. Eng., Muskingum Col., 22-25; *prof. Eng. and classics*, Beloit Col., 25-, *head dept. classics*, 39-
- McGrane, Prof. Reginald Charles**, 860 Clifton Hills Terrace, Cincinnati, Ohio. *American history*. Cincinnati, Ohio, July 28, 89. A.B., Cincinnati, 12, Daughters Am. Republic fellow, 13, A.M., 13; Wisconsin, 14; fellow, Chicago, 15, Ph.D., 15. Asst. hist., Wisconsin, 14; instr., Cincinnati, 15-17, asst. prof., 17-19, *prof.*, 19-36, *Am. hist.*, 36-, *fellow, grad. sch.*, 36- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-32. Summers, prof., Wyoming, Northwestern, American Univ. (D. C.), Nebraska, Texas, Chicago. Hist. Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (mem. board editors, 'Miss. Valley Rev,' 29). Economic United States history; life of William Allen; the panic of 1837; foreign bond holders and American state debts.
- McGrath, Prof. Edward**, 551 Mill Road, Brookline, Upper Darby, Pa. *French and English literature*.

Lockport, N. Y., Nov. 29, 01. A.B., Cornell, 23, Ph.D., 35; Montpellier, 25-27. Instr. Eng., Cornell, 23-25, Romance langs, 27-31; assoc. prof. Eng. and French, Loyola (La), 36-37; *asst. prof. mod. langs, Villanova Col.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; nineteenth century French literature.

McGrath, Prof. L(awrence) P(hilip), Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J. *Economics*. Ogle Co, Ill., Feb. 21, 97. B.S., Illinois, 21; M.S., Georgetown, 24; A.M., Harvard, 26; Ph.D., Stanford, 30. Instr. econ., Carnegie Inst. Tech., 26-27; Arizona, 27-28; asst. prof., St. Mary's Col. (Calif.), 28-29; head dept. business, Nebr. State Teachers Col., Wayne, 30-31; social studies, Our Lady of the Lake Col., 31-32; *prof. econ. and head dept. business admin, Seton Hall Col.*, 32- Currency and exchange in Soviet Russia from 1921 to 1929.

McGraw, Prof. B(ooker) T(anner), Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo. *Economics*. Brooks Co, Ga., Aug. 24, 98. A.B., Atlanta, 23; A.M., Michigan, 24, M.B.A., 26; A.M., Harvard, 33, Ph.D., 39. Asst. auditor, Binga State Bank, Chicago, Ill., 26-29; instr. econ., Bishop Col., 30-31; *registrar, prof. econ. and business admin. and head dept, Lincoln Univ. (Mo.)*, 33- French war finance consultant, price stabilization div, Advisory Cmn. Nat. Defense. Econ. Asn. The French economic and recovery policy from 1927 to 1938.

McGregor, Prof. C(larence) H(enry), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Marketing*. Concordia, Kans., July 15, 02. B.S., Kans. State Teachers Col., 25; M.B.A., Kansas, 30; Ph.D., Northwestern, 37. Supt. schs., Bloom, Kans., 25-29; asst. instr. econ., Kansas, 29-30, instr., 30-32; teaching fellow marketing, sch. commerce, Northwestern, 32-33, instr. econ., 33-36; asst. prof. commerce and indust., *Cleveland Col, Western Reserve*, 36-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39-, acting head dept., 37-38, *head dept.*, 39- Marketing Asn. Sales management; Kansas City as an aviation center.

MacGregor, Prof. D(onald) C(halmers), 273 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can. *Economics*. Toronto, Ont., Aug. 31, 05. B.A., Toronto, 28; Harvard, 29-30. Lecturer, Toronto, 30-37; mem. res. staff, Royal Cmn. Dominion-Provincial Relations, 37-38; *asst. prof. polit. economy, Toronto*, 38- Canadian correspondent, London and Cambridge Econ. Service, England, 32-39. Econ. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn; Inter-Am. Statist. Inst. Economics of public finance; the national income of Canada.

McGregor, Prof. Malcolm F(rancis), 884 Clifton Crest Terrace, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Classical philology, Ancient history*. London, England, May 19, 10. B.A., British Columbia, 30, M.A., 31; Michigan, 31-33; Ph.D., Cincinnati, 37. Teaching fellow classics, *Cincinnati*, 33-36, acting instr., 36-37, instr. classics and ancient hist., 37-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Philol. Asn. History and documents of sixth and fifth century B.C. Athens; Athenian tribute lists; chronology; epigraphy; Athenian politics.

MacGregor, Prof. Rob Roy, Southwestern College, Winfield, Kans. *History*. Temple, Texas, Dec. 17, 96. A.B., Southern Methodist, 24, A.M., 26, Ph.D., Clark, 29. Teaching fellow, Southern Methodist, 24-26, instr. hist., 27-28; asst., Clark, 26-27; prof. and head dept., MacMurray Col. Women, 29-32; assoc. prof., Macalester Col., 32-37; special instr. polit. sci., Baylor, 37-38; *prof. hist. and govt, Southwestern Col. (Kans.)*, 38-, *chairman social sci. div.*,

39- Historian and acting regional historian, region 1, Richmond Va., Nat. Park Service, 37. Summers, instr., Sam Houston State Teachers Col., Texas, 29, Ill. State Nor. Univ., 30-32. Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. United States-Colombian relations; open door policy of Secretary Hay.

McGuinn, Rev. Walter, S.J., 126 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. *Social work*. Worcester, Mass., Aug. 2, 98. A.B., Col. Holy Cross, 19; A.M., Woodstock (Md.), 25; S.T.L., Weston Col., 32; Ph.D., Fordham, 35. Instr., Boston Col., 25-28; sch. social service, Fordham, 34-35; *prof. philos. of social work and dean sch. social work, Boston Col.*, 36- Mem. advisory cmt. training and personnel, Social Security Board, Washington, D. C., 40-; advisory cmt. Pan-Am. relations, Children's Bur., 40. Asn. Social Workers; Conf. Social Work (appraisal cmt., 41; cmt. time and place, 41-). The professional secret in social work.

McGuire, Dean Martin R(awson) P(atricks), 711 Lawrence St., N.E., Brookland, Washington, D. C. *Latin language and literature*. Whitinsville, Mass., Dec. 30, 97. A.B., Col. Holy Cross, 21; A.M., Catholic Univ., 25, Ph.D., 27. Instr. *Greek and Latin, Catholic Univ.*, 27-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34-, *dean grad. sch. arts and sciences*, 37- Assoc. ed., Catholic Hist. Rev., 39-; co-editor, 'Patristic Studies,' Catholic Univ., 30-, 'Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Latin Lang. and Lit.,' 31- Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. (v. pres, 41); Philol. Asn. Patristic Latin; relations between religion and morality; medieval Latin lexicography; the political role of St. Ambrose; Catholic education.

McGuire, Prof. Thomas A, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *French, Spanish*. Uxbridge, Mass., July 8, 95. A.B., Brown, 20; A.M., Michigan, 22, Ph.D., 36. Instr., Michigan, 20-36; instr. and later *asst. prof. for. langs, Mich. State Col.*, 36- Summers, instr., Catholic Univ., 32, 33, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. French medieval literature; conception of the knight in the Old French epics of the southern cycle.

McHenry, Prof. Dean E(ugene), University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Political science*. Lompoc, Calif. A.B., California at Los Angeles, 32; A.M., Stanford, 33; Ph.D., California, 36. Res. asst., bur. pub. admin., California, 34-35; instr. govt., Williams Col., 36-37; *asst. prof. polit. sci.*, Pa. State Col., 37-39; *California at Los Angeles*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Pub. Admin; West. Govt. Res. Asn; Int. City Managers Asn. British labor party; legislatures and legislation; American and comparative politics; American government.

Machlup, Prof. Fritz, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Economics*. Wiener Neustadt, Austria, Dec. 15, 02. Pol.Sc.D., Vienna, 23. Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 34-35; *prof. econ, Buffalo*, 35- Rockefeller fellow, 33-35; visiting prof., Cornell, 37-38; lecturer, Harvard, 38-39. Summers, lecturer, Harvard, 36, prof., Northwestern, 38, California, 39, Stanford, 40, Michigan, 41. Econ. Asn. (ed, 38-41); Econometric Soc. Economic theory; money and banking; business cycles; international trade; theory of foreign exchange; monopoly and competition.

McIlhenny, Henry P, Lincoln Drive and Johnson St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. *Art*. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 7, 10. A.B., Harvard, 33, 34. Asst. curator, assoc. curator and curator, *Phila. Museum Art*. Di-

- rector, Robin Hood Dell, 41-42; Phila. Orchestra, 39-42; treas. Phila. Opera Co, 41-42; director, Arts and Crafts Guild, Inc, 40-42. Trustee, Episcopal Acad, Pa, 36-; Presbyterian Hosp, 36- Modern painting and decorative arts; Degas catalogue; Daumier catalogue.
- McIlwain, Prof. C(harles) H(oward)**, 48 Village Hill Road, Belmont, Mass. *Political science*. Saltsburg, Pa, March 15, 71. A.B, Princeton, 94, A.M, 98; A.M, Harvard, 03, Ph.D, 11, LL.D, 38; LL.D, Col. Wooster, 27, Chicago, 41, Rutgers, 41; L.H.D, Williams Col, 37. Teacher Latin and hist, Kiskiminetas Springs Sch, Pa, 98-01; prof. hist, Miami (Ohio), 03-05, asst. prof, Princeton, 05-10; Thomas Brackett Reed prof, Bowdoin Col, 10-11; asst. prof. hist. and govt, *Harvard*, 11-16, prof, 16-27, *Eaton prof. sci. of govt*, 27- Beecher lecturer, Amherst Col, 29; Messenger lecturer, Cornell, 39; Harvard prof, Yale; Kirby lecturer, Lafayette Col. Pulitzer prize Am. hist, 24. Trustee, Princeton. Hist. Asn. (pres, 36); Philos. Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; fel. Mediaeval Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; assoc. fel. British Acad; cor. mem. Royal Hist. Soc. Government; history of political thought.
- McIlwaine, Dr. (Ardrey) Shields**, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, N. Y. *English*. Clio, Ala, March 21, 02. A.B, Southwestern (Tenn), 24; A.M, Chicago, 27, Ph.D, 37. Teacher *Eng*, Lee's Inst, Jackson, Ky, 24-25; asst, Chicago, 26-28; asst. prof, Miss. State Col. Women, 28-31; Southwestern (Tenn), 31-36, assoc. prof, 36-40; *prof*, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 40- The southern poor white.
- McIlwraith, Prof. T(homas) F(orsyth)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Anthropology*. Hamilton, Ont, April 9, 99. B.A, Cambridge, 21, M.A, 24. Field asst, anthropol. div, Dept. Mines, Can, 22-24; res. asst, inst. psychol, Yale, 24-25; lecturer *anthrop*, Toronto, 25-26, asst. prof, 26-30, assoc. prof, 30-36, *prof*, 36- Keeper ethnol. collections, Royal Ont. Museum Archeol, 25- Anthrop. Asn. (councilor, 26-); Folk-Lore Soc; Royal Canadian Inst. (councilor, 37-40, 2nd v. pres, 40, 1st v. pres, 41); Royal Soc. Can. Social anthropology; material culture.
- MacInnes, Prof. Isabel S**, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C, Can. *German*. Lancaster, Ont. M.A, Queen's (Can), 08; Ph.D, California, 24. Teaching fellow, Queen's (Can), 08-11; instr. mod. langs, McGill Univ. Col of B. C, 11-15, *British Columbia*, 15-18, asst. prof. *German*, 18-28, *assoc. prof*, 28- The German woman's novel of the nineteenth century in its relations to the woman's movement.
- McInnis, Prof. Edgar**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *History*. July 26, 99. B.A, Toronto, 23; B.A, Oxon, 26, M.A, 30. Asst. prof, Oberlin, 26-28; from lecturer to *assoc. prof. hist*, Toronto, 28- Visiting prof, Bowdoin Col, 41- International relations; modern history.
- McIntire, Prof. John A(lbert)**, 17 Carvel Road, Friendship Station, D. C. *Law*. Galveston, Texas, Nov. 4, 07. A.B, Wittenberg Col, 29; LL.B, Cincinnati, 31; res. fellow, Harvard, 35-36. Instr. *law*, *George Washington*, 31-33, asst. prof, 33-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-, *faculty ed. in chief*, 'George Washington Law Rev.', 32- Exec. director and consulting counsel, Nat. Inst. Munic. Law Officers, 37-41; mem. cmt. to surv. practice and procedure immigration service, U. S. Dept. Labor, 39-40. Judicature Soc; Bar Asn. Government corporations; administrative law; public law; municipal corporations.
- Macintosh, Prof. D(ouglas) C(lyde)**, 409 Prospect St, New Haven, Conn. *Theology*, *Epistemology*. Breadalbane, Ont, Can, Feb. 18, 77. B.A, McMaster, 03, LL.D, 32; fellow, Chicago, 05-07, Ph.D, 09; A.M, Yale, 16; D.D, Colgate, 26. Teaching fellow philos, McMaster, 03-04; prof. Biblical and systematic theol, Brandon Col, 07-09; asst. prof. systematic theol, Yale, 09-16, prof, 16-33, *Dwight prof. theol. and philos. of religion*, 33-, chairman dept. religion, grad. sch, 21-38. Taylor lecturer, Yale, 25; Ghosh lecturer, Calcutta, 28; Swander lecturer, Theol. Sem. Reformed Church U. S, 35; Foerster lecturer, California, 37; Duddleian lecturer, Harvard, 41. Summers, prof, Chicago, 19, 23. Bross prize, 25. Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. (sec'y, 12-18, 22-27, pres, 20). Philosophy of religion; reaction against metaphysics in theology; theology as an empirical science; religious realism.
- McIntosh, Prof. J(ohn) S(trayer)**, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *Classics*. Decorah, Iowa, Nov. 13, 79. A.B, Cornell Col, 99, A.M, 02; Ph.D, Chicago, 09. *Prof. Greek and Latin*, Red River Valley, 99-02; Upper Iowa, 02-15; *South. Methodist*, 15- Summers, prof, Montana, 12, Texas, 20. St. Augustine's versions of Genesis.
- McIntyre, Prof. Clara Frances**, 1406 Custer St, Laramie, Wyoming. *English literature*. Cambridge, Mass, Nov. 23, 77. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 00; A.M, Columbia, 11; Ph.D, Yale, 18. Instr. Eng. and French, Butler Col, 00-10; *Eng*, Kansas, 11-13; *Wyoming*, 13-16, asst. prof, 17-18, assoc. prof, 18-21, *prof*, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Ann Radcliffe in relation to her time.
- McIsaac, Prof. Archibald M(acDonald)**, 15 Hawthorne Ave, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Beaver Falls, Pa, Jan. 21, 03. Geneva Col, 19-22; A.B, Michigan, 23; A.M, Princeton, 24, Proctor fellow, 25-26, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *econ*, Princeton, 26-30, asst. prof, 30-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Econ. Asn. Industrial organization and price policy; public control; government regulation of industry; social control of industry.
- MacIver, Prof. R(obert) M(orrison)**, Palisades, N. Y. *Sociology*. Stornoway, Scotland, April 17, 82. M.A, Edinburgh, 03, Ph.D, 15; B.A, Oxon, 07; D.Litt, Columbia, 29, Harvard, 36. Lecturer polit. sci, Aberdeen, 07, sociol, 11; prof. polit. sci, Toronto, 15-22, head dept, 22-27; prof. social sci, *Barnard Col*, Columbia, 27-29, *Lieber prof. polit. philos. and sociol*, 29- V. chairman, War Labor Board, Can, 17-18. Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Geog. Soc; Inst. Int. de Sociol; fel. Royal Soc. Can. Political theory; labor in the changing world; structure and changes of society; economic reconstruction; the modern state.
- McIvor, Prof. R(ussell) Craig**, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Economics*. Chatham, Ont, Oct. 4, 15. B.A, Western Ontario, 37; A.M, Chicago, 39. *Prof. econ*, *Waterloo Col*, *Western Ontario*, 40- Can. Econ. and Polit. Sci. Asn. History of Canadian population and immigration.
- Mack, Dr. Edward C**, 430 W. 116th St, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 3, 04. A.B, Princeton, 26; A.M, Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 38. Instr. Long Island, 30-32, 34-36; tutor, Col. City N. Y., 36-39, *instr. Eng*, 39- Public schools and British opinion.
- Mack, Prof. Jesse F(loyd)**, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *English*. Lima, Ohio, Jan. 24, 78. A.B, Ohio Northern, 02; A.B, Oberlin Col, 05, A.M, 06; A.M, Harvard, 15; D.Litt, Hillsdale Col, 30. Instr.

Eng. and hist. Cent. Col. (Ind), 02-04; *Eng.*, Hillsdale Col, 05-08, prof, 08-10, head dept, 10-18; asst. prof, *Oberlin Col.*, 18-21, assoc. prof, 21-25, *prof.*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Mack, Prof. Maynard, 1314 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *English.* Hillsdale, Mich, Oct. 27, 09. A.B., Yale, 32, Ph.D., 36. Instr. *Eng.*, Yale, 36-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Poetry; criticism; Alexander Pope.

Mack, Prof. Russell H(erbert), Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Economic theory.* Fulton, Kans, Sept. 21, 97. A.B., Baker, 20; A.M., Columbia, 23; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 33. *Assoc. prof. econ*, Temple, 25- Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. The cigar manufacturing industry.

McKay, Prof. Donald C(ope), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *European history.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 14, 02. A.B., Stanford, 26; A.M., Harvard, 27, Bayard Cutting fellow, 29-30, Ph.D., 32. Instr. hist. and tutor, div. hist, govt. and econ, *Harvard*, 27-29, 30-32, 33-38, *asst. prof. hist.*, 38-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 32-33. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. History of France since 1815; the Dreyfus case.

Mackay, Prof. Donald S(age), 26 Tunnel Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Philosophy.* St. Albans, Vt, Sept. 8, 92. A.B., Williams Col, 14; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 17; Ph.D., Columbia, 24. Lecturer, Columbia, 16-17, 19-20; assoc. California at Los Angeles, 21-22, instr, 22-24, *asst. prof.*, 24-27; *assoc. prof. philos.*, California, 27-39, *prof.*, 39- Book ed, 'Jour. Philos.' 36- D. S. Cross, 19; Croix de Guerre, gold star, 19. Lieut, Inf, 17-18. Philos. Asn. (v. pres, 32); A.A.A.S. Knowledge and society; Plato; the history of science.

McKay, George L(eslie), 47 E. 60th St, New York, N. Y. *Bibliography.* Columbus Grove, Ohio, Oct. 12, 95. Col. Wooster, 14-16; Paris, 19; A.B., Chicago, 20; New York Pub. Library, 22-23. Asst. to European director, Jr. Am. Red Cross, Paris, France, 21-22; *curator, Grolier Club, New York*, 23-; *permanent sec'y, Bibliog. Soc. Amer.*, 40- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. Bibliographies of Robert Bridges, Masefield and Haggard; American book auction catalogues; New York City printers and publishers.

Mackay, Prof. Hector, 112 W. St. James St, Montreal, Que, Can. *International law.* Montreal, Que, May 17, 99. LL.B., Montreal, 21; LL.D., Paris, 24. *Prof. civil and pub. law, sch. commercial studies, Montreal*, 25-, *int. law*, 27- Can. Inst. Int. Affairs. French and English law on the subject of replevin.

Mackay, Pres. John A(lexander), Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J. *Theology.* Inverness, Scotland, May 17, 89. M.A., Aberdeen, 12, D.D., 39; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem, 15; Madrid, 15-16; D.Litt., Lima, 18; Bonn, 30; D.D., Princeton, 37, Debrecen (Hungary), 39; LL.D., Ohio Wesleyan, 37, Albright Col, 38; L.H.D., Boston Univ, 39, Lafayette Col, 39. Prin. Anglo-Peruvian Col, 16-25; *prof. philos.*, Nat. Univ. Peru, 25; writer and lecturer, Latin-Am. cmt, Y.M.C.A., 25-32; sec'y board for missions, Presbyterian Church, U. S. Amer, 32-36; *pres.*, *Princeton Theol. Sem.*, 36-, *prof. ecumenics*, 37- Merrick lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan, 32; Sprunt lecturer, Union Theol. Sem. (Va), 40. Chairman, Student Volunteer Movement; Univ. Christian Mission; mem. board for missions, Presbyterian Church, U. S. Amer. Trustee, Mackenzie Col. (Brazil).

Chairman cmn. Universal Church and the World of Nations, Oxford Conf. Church, Community and State, 37. Theol. Soc. Spanish and Hispanic-American literature; Christian theology.

MacKay, Prof. Katharine, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *English.* Cornwall, Ont, Can. B.A., Queen's (Can), 14; M.A., British Columbia, 23. Asst. *Eng.*, British Columbia, 21-23; grad. sch., Columbia, 24-27; *asst. prof.*, *Wells Col.*, 27-29, assoc. prof, 29-32, *prof.*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn.

McKay, Dr. Llewelyn R(iggs), University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *German literature.* Ogden, Utah, June 5, 04. A.B., Utah, 28, A.M., 30, Park scholar, 35; Heidelberg; Newell scholar, Stanford, 34-35, Ph.D., 40. Asst., Utah, 29-30; dept. German, Stanford, 33-34; instr. *mod. langs.*, Utah, 30-39, *asst. prof.*, 39-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- The problem of death in the Viennese school as represented by Schnitzler, Rilke and Hofmannsthal.

McKay, Prof. Marion K., University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Economics.* Ohio, Jan. 5, 83. A.B., Ohio Northern, 07; A.B., Ohio State, 10; A.M., Harvard, 12, Ph.D., 18. Teacher, pub. schs., Ohio and Mich, 00-12; *prof. econ.*, New Hampshire, 16-20; *Pittsburgh*, 20- Mem. State Council Ed, Pa, 35-39; Civil Service Cmn, Pittsburgh, 40- Econ. Asn; Tax Asn. Taxation.

MacKay, Prof. R(obert) A(lexander), Dalhousie University, Halifax, N. S., Can. *Political science.* Ont, Jan. 2, 94. B.A., Toronto, 20; Ph.D., Princeton, 24. Instr. politics, Princeton, 24-25; *asst. prof. govt.*, Cornell, 25-27; *prof. govt. and polit. sci.*, *Dalhousie*, 27- Mem. Royal Cmn. Dom. Provincial Relations, 37-40; Can. Social Sci. Res. Council, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 37-); Can. Hist. Asn. Canadian government; British Empire-Commonwealth relations.

McKay, Dr. Ruth C(apers) (Mrs. Donald Cope McKay), 232 Prospect St, Belmont, Mass. *English literature.* Ridgewood, N. J., March 24, 02. A.B., Wheaton Col. (Mass), 23; A.M., Pennsylvania, 24, Bennett fellow, 24-25, Bennett scholar, 25-26, Ph.D., 27. Instr., Wheaton Col. (Mass), 27-28, *asst. prof.*, 28-30; *tutor Eng.*, *Radcliffe Col.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century English literature.

McKay, Prof. Seth Shepard, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. *History.* Holland, Texas, Jan. 12, 88. Baylor; A.B., Texas, 12, A.M., 19; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 24. Asst. prof., N. Texas State Teachers Col, 16-21; instr. Am. hist., Pennsylvania, 21-22; adjunct prof, Texas, 22-23; lecturer, Ohio State, 23-24; *prof. hist.* and head dept, Furman, 24-28; *prof.*, *Texas Tech. Col.*, 28-, *chairman dept.*, 39- Constitutional history of Texas; Texas during the reconstruction period; the Texas Constitution of 1876.

McKeag, Prof. Anna Jane, 15-A Appleby Road, Wellesley, Mass. *Education.* West Finley, Pa, March 13, 64. A.B., Wilson Col, 98, hon. D.Ed., 32; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 00; LL.D., Lafayette Col, 12. Instr. philos., Wilson Col, 92-94, *prof.*, 94-02, dean, 01-02; instr. ed., Wellesley Col, 02-03, *assoc. prof.*, 03-09, *prof.*, 09-11; pres., Wilson Col, 11-15; *prof. hist. and principles of ed.*, *Wellesley Col.*, 15-32, *emer. prof.*, 32- Hon. fellow, Clark, 03-04. Pres., New Eng. Asn. Col. and Sec. Schs., 24. New Eng. Soc. Col. Teachers Ed. (pres, 11, 17, 26). Sensation of pain and the theory of the specific sense energies; history and principles of education.

- McKean, Prof. Dayton D(avid)**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Public speaking*. Longmont, Colo., Dec. 4, 04. A.B., Colorado, 27, A.M., 29; Ph.D., Columbia, 38. Instr. *pub. speaking*, Colorado, 27-29; Princeton, 29-31, *asst. prof.*, 31-37; *Dartmouth Col.*, 37- Mem. State Assembly, N. J., 35, 36; State Social Security Cma, 35-36; state director seventh dist, Works Progress Admin, 37. Asn. Teachers Speech (v. pres, 39). Political parties and public opinion; pressures on the legislature of New Jersey.
- McKee, Prof. C(aptain) W(illiam)**, 212 Park Ave, New Wilmington, Pa. *Economics, Business*. Freeport, Kans, April 29, 95. Southwestern Col. (Kans), 14-15; A.B., Ottawa (Kans), 20; Y.M.C.A. Col. Physical Ed, 17; Colorado, 19; A.M., Chicago, 24, summers, 26, 27, 36; Harvard, summers, 28, 29. Nat. rep. sch. supplies, 21-22, wholesaler and retailer, 22-23; *prof. econ. and business admin. and head dept.*, Westminster Col. (Pa), 24-, adviser to pres, 31-33, director commercial teacher training, 32-34, chairman div. social sciences, 37-40. Instr. Am. Inst. Banking, New Castle, Pa, 24-25, Youngstown, Ohio, 26-30, Sharon, Pa, 27-32, 38-41; instr. night sch, Youngstown Col, 27-33; investment and business consultant, 29-; director special sessions for bankers and execs, New Wilmington, Pa, 36-41. Director indust. surv, New Castle, Pa, 36-37, Sharon, 37-38, 40-41; founder, Am. Econ. and Business Foundation, Inc, 40, pres. and trustee, 40- Summers, director pub. relations, student enrolment and finance, Westminster Col. (Pa), 31, 32. O.T.C., U.S.A., 18. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Sources and uses of bank funds in the Shenango and Mahoning Valleys; economic, marketing, law and finance problem books; lectures for bankers and business executives.
- McKee, Prof. David Rice**, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Romance languages*. Springfield, Mass, Aug. 26, 02. A.B., Princeton, 24; Ph.D., Hopkins, 32. Instr. N. Y. Univ, 25-28; North Carolina, 28-29; Hopkins, 29-32, *assoc.*, 32-37; *asst. prof. Romance langs, Wesleyan*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Simon Tyssut De Patot and the seventeenth century background of critical deism.
- McKee, Prof. J(ames) H(ugh)**, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *English*. Hagerstown, Md, Sept. 20, 87. Ph.B., Dickinson Col, 09; A.M., Columbia, 16. Mem. faculty, Conway Hall, Pa, 09-11; Ga. Tech, 11-18; Case, 18-21; *Purdue*, 21-34, *prof. Eng.*, 34- Council Teachers Eng. (cmt. col. reading). English text.
- McKee, Dr. Kenneth N(ewton)**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *French literature*. Kittanning, Pa, July 14, 03. A.B., Pittsburgh, 25, A.M., 27; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 37. Asst. registrar, Pittsburgh, 25-26, *asst. French*, 26-27, *instr.*, 27-28; *N. Y. Univ.*, 28- Grant in aid, Am. Philos. Soc, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. French theater and literature of the eighteenth century.
- McKee, Dr. Samuel, Jr**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *American history*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 31, 96. A.B. and A.M., Columbia, 26, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *hist. Columbia*, 26-35, *asst. prof.*, 35-, *asst. to dean, Columbia Col.*, 30- Hist. Asn. American economic and cultural history; labor in colonial New York; Alexander Hamilton's papers on public credit, commerce and finance.
- McKeehan, Prof. Irene P(ettit)**, 982 13th St, Boulder, Colo. *English*. Michigan City, Ind, April 26, 82. A.B., Minnesota, 03; A.M., Colorado, 17; Ph.D., Chicago, 23. From instr. to *prof. Eng., Colorado*, 15- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Medieval English literature and language.
- McKeithan, Dr. D(aniel) M(orley)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English and American literature*. Florence, S. C, Nov. 9, 02. A.B., Col. Charleston, 24, A.M., 25; Virginia, 25, 26; North Carolina, 30; Ph.D., Texas, 35. Teacher *Eng.*, high sch, Charleston, S. C, 24-26; instr. Furman, 26-28; Texas, 28-35; *assoc. prof.*, E. Texas State Teachers Col, 35-36; instr. *Texas*, 36-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. The debt to Shakespeare in the Beaumont and Fletcher plays; Poe; Paul Hayne; William Vaughn Moody; Dryden; poetry.
- McKellar, Prof. I(dus) E(ugene)**, Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga. *Classical languages*. Hawkinsville, Ga, Sept. 19, 80. A.B., Emory Col, 01, A.M., 13; B.D., Vanderbilt, 06. *Prof. Greek and Latin and head dept.*, Wesleyan Col. (Ga), 16- Latin manual.
- MacKellar, Prof. (John) Walter (Beattie)**, Blauvelt, N. Y. *English literature*. Blauvelt, N. Y., Nov. 19, 92. A.B., Cornell, 18, Ph.D., 23; Yale, 18-20. Instr. *Eng.*, Minnesota, 20-21; *N. Y. Univ.*, 23-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. English literature and philosophy of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; the Latin poems of John Milton.
- McKelvey, Prof. Raymond G(oss)**, 885 N. Holliston, Pasadena, Calif. *Political science*. Los Angeles, Calif, June 18, 06. Pomona Col, 25-27; A.B., Cornell, 30; London, 30; Geneva Sch. Int. Studies, 30; A.M., Claremont Cols, 31; Columbia, 33-35. Instr. Santa Barbara State Teachers Col, Calif, 31-33, *asst. prof.*, 35-37; instr. Col. City N. Y., 35; *asst. prof.*, Pomona Col, 37-39, Claremont Cols, 37-39; *hist. and polit. sci.*, *Occidental Col.*, 39- Director, Pacific Southwest Acad, 39-41, pres, 41-; mem. board governors, Town Hall, 41-, chairman int. relations sect; ed. advisory council, Inst. Pacific Relations, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; For. Policy Asn; Pub. Admin. Soc; West. Govt. Res. Asn. Propaganda methods of British political parties; Washington news coverage by Los Angeles newspapers.
- McKenna, Prof. Robert A(ddison)**, 17 Valley Road, Hanover, N. H. *Anthropology*. Helena, Mont, Dec. 20, 03. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 25; Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 29-30, Ph.D., 33. Instr. citizenship, *Dartmouth Col.*, 25-26, *sociol.*, 30-34, *asst. prof.*, 34-38, *prof.*, 38-, *chairman dept.*, 37- Anthropol. Asn. American Indian anthropology; ethnology of the northern Athabascan and the Walapai; American ethnography.
- McKenzie, Prof. F(ayette) A(very)**, Huntingdon, Pa. *Sociology*. Montrose, Pa, July 31, 72. B.S., Lehigh, 95, LL.D., 16; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 06. Teacher sociol, Juniata Col, 97-00; mod. langs, Blight Sch. Boys, Pa, 00-03; Wind River Govt. Indian Sch, 03-04; teacher sociol, Ohio State, 05-15; pres, Fisk, 15-26; *prof. sociol.*, *Juniata Col.*, 26- Mem. Indian surv. staff, Inst. Govt. Res, 26-27. Pres, Pub. Recreation Cmn, Columbus, Ohio, 10-12. Sociol. Asn. The American Indian in relation to the white population of the United States.
- Mackenzie, Prof. Findlay**, 33 Franklin Ave, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. *Economics*. Taree, New South Wales, Australia, Sept. 6, 94. Dipl. Sydney Teachers Col, Australia, 14; B.A., Sydney, 18, B.Ec., 18; scholar, Columbia, 20-21, A.M., 21; Ph.D., N. Y.

- Univ. 33. Instr. econ. and sociol. Wesleyan, 21-22; Barnard Col. Columbia, 26-27; Hunter Col. 28-30; *asst. prof. econ. Brooklyn Col. Col. City N. Y.* 30-Teacher, evening sessions, Hunter Col. and Col. City N. Y., 22-28, 29-40. Econ. Asn. Nationalism and education; economic control and planning; planned society.
- MacKenzie, Prof. Harriet M(arget),** 105394 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif. *Literature.* Ludington, Mich, May 4, 76. A.B. Michigan, 07, A.M. 08, Ph.D. 27. Prin. high sch. Madison, Ind. 05-07; instr. Second State Nor. Sch. Minn. 08-10; *asst. prof. and assoc. prof.* Mich. State Nor. Col. Ypsilanti, 10-20; *instr. and later asst. prof. Eng. California,* 21-Mod. Lang. Asn. Byron; comparative literature.
- MacKenzie, Prof. Hugh,** 35 Commonwealth Road, Rochester, N. Y. *History.* Millbrook, N. Y., March 6, 94. A.B. Cornell, 16; Ph.D. Harvard, 25. Instr. *hist. Rochester,* 22-25, *asst. prof.* 25-29, jr. *prof.* 29-34, *prof.* 34- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval English history; papal envoys in England from 1216 to 1529; anti-foreign movement in England in 1231 and 1232.
- MacKenzie, Prof. Kenneth,** Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Romance languages.* Cambridge, Mass. July 24, 70. A.B. Harvard, 91, A.M. 93, Ph.D. 95; D.Litt. Padua (Italy), 22. Instr. mod. langs. Union Col. (N. Y.), 95-98; *prof.* Romance langs. West Virginia, 98-00; *instr.* Italian, Yale, 00-05, *asst. prof.* 05-15; *prof.* Romance langs. Illinois, 15-25; *prof.* Italian, Princeton, 25-38, *emer. prof.* 38-Visiting *prof.* Italian univs, 21-22; lecturer, Princeton, 38-39. Summers, *instr.* Columbia, 14, 15, California, 31. Gen. ed. 'Century Mod. Lang. Series.' Director Italian branch, Am. Univ. Union, 18-19. Knight, Order of the Crown, Italy, 20. Fel. Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers Italian (pres, 24); Mod. Lang. Asn; Dante Soc; cor. mem. Reale Inst. Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Italian language and literature.
- MacKenzie, Prof. Loratius L(ucius),** West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va. *American history.* Shreveport, La, Sept. 20, 93. A.B. Paine Col, 15; A.B. Michigan, 22, A.M. 23; Columbia, 29-30. Instr. physics and chem, Paine Col, 15-16, 18-21; *hist. and physics,* Texas Col, 16-17; *prof.* social sciences, Lane Col, 23-24; *prof. hist. and polit. sci. and head dept.* W. Va. State Col, 24- The Negro in the reconstruction of Louisiana.
- MacKenzie, Pres. Norman A(rchibald) M(acRae),** University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N. B., Can. *International law.* Pugwash, N. S., Jan. 5, 94. B.A. Dalhousie, 21, LL.B. 23; LL.M. Harvard, 24; Cambridge, 24-25; LL.D. Mt. Allison, 41, New Brunswick, 41. Legal adviser, Int. Labor Office, 25-27; *assoc. prof. law,* Toronto, 27-32, *prof. int. law,* 32-40; *pres.* New Brunswick, 40- Canadian Army, 15-19. Soc. Int. Law; Int. Law Asn; Can. Inst. Int. Affairs (chairman res. emt, 28-41); Can. Polit. Sci. Asn; Can. Bar Asn. Canada and the law of nations; the legal status of aliens in the countries of the Pacific.
- MacKenzie, Prof. Vernon,** University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Journalism.* New York, N. Y., Sept. 11, 87. B.A. Toronto, 09; A.M. Harvard, 13. Canadian trade commissioner, Scotland and Ireland, 20; ed. 'Maclean's Mag,' Toronto, Ont, Can, 20-26; European rep, Int. Mag. Co, New York, 26-28; *prof. journalism and director sch. journalism,* Wash-
- ington (Seattle), 28- Exten. lecturer, Toronto, 22-24; Carl Schurz traveling fellow, 32; pres, Camas Post Publishing Co. Summers, European and Asiatic correspondent, British, Canadian and U. S. newspapers, 29-37. Pres. Asn. Schs. and Depts. Journalism, 39. Acad. Polit. Sci. Propaganda and public opinion; freedom of the press to-day.
- McKeon, Dean R(ichard) M(oores), S.J.,** St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa. *Social studies.* Elmira, N. Y., May 9, 97. A.B. Canisius Col, 19; A.M. Woodstock Col. (Md), 25, 29-32; Ph.D. Gregorian (Italy), 27. Prof. lit, Georgetown, 27-28; St. Peter's Col, 32-33; *dean,* St. Joseph's Col. (Pa), 35-, director sch. social sciences, 35-37.
- McKeon, Dean Richard P(eter),** University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy, Classics.* Union Hill, N. J., April 26, 00. A.B. and A.M. Columbia, 20, Ph.D. 28; Dipl. Paris, 23, 24. Instr. philos. Columbia, 25-29, *asst. prof.* 29-35; *prof.* Greek, Chicago, 35-, philos. 37-, *dean div. humanities,* 35-Visiting *prof.* Chicago, 34-35. Summer, *instr.* Columbia, 26. Council Learned Soc. advisory emt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Philos. Asn; Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Sci. Soc; A.A.A.S; Int. Phenomenological Soc. Ancient and medieval philosophy; philosophy of Spinoza; philosophy of Aristotle.
- McKern, W(ill) C,** 3270 N. Cramer St, Milwaukee, Wis. *Anthropology.* Medical Lake, Wash, July 6, 92. A.B. California, 17. Asst. instr. anthrop, Washington (Seattle), 19; res. assoc. ethnol. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 20-21; *asst. curator anthrop,* Milwaukee Pub. Museum, 25-26, *assoc. curator,* 26-30, *curator,* 30- Ed. 'Am. Antiquity,' 35-39. Anthrop. Asn. (pres. cent. sect, 33); Soc. Am. Archaeol. (pres, 40). Ethnology and archeology of North America and Polynesia; archeology of Tonga; functional families of the Patwin.
- McKibben, Prof. Frank M(elbourne),** Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Religion.* Conway Springs, Kans, Jan. 16, 89. A.B. Northwestern Col. (Kans), 14; B.S.T. Boston Univ, 19; A.M. Northwestern, 24, Ph.D. 29. Pastor, First Methodist Episcopal Church, Hingham, Mass, 16-17; *exec. sec'y,* Council Relig. Ed, 18-19; *assoc. director* young people's work, Board Sunday Schs, Methodist Episcopal Church, 19-20; *director,* Council Relig. Ed, Evanston and Oak Park, Ill, 20-23, South Bend, Ind, 23-25, *assoc. sec'y,* Chicago, Ill, 25-26, *director,* Baltimore, Md, and *exec. sec'y* for Md, 26-28; *prof. relig. ed,* Pittsburgh, 28-30; *sch. ed,* Northwestern, 30- Radio lecturer, Pittsburgh. Chairman emt. church and community, Int. Council Relig. Ed, 37-, mem. educational emn. Relig. Ed. Asn. (chairman ed. board). Religious education.
- McKillop, Prof. Alan D(ugald),** Rice Institute, Houston, Texas. *English.* Lynn, Mass, May 24, 92. A.B. Harvard, 13, A.M. 14, Ph.D. 20. Instr. Eng. Illinois, 18-19; *Rice Inst.* 20-24, *asst. prof.* 24-30, *prof.* 30- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29. Mod. Lang. Asn. Samuel Richardson; eighteenth century poetry and prose.
- Mackimmie, Prof. A(lexander) Anderson,** Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass. *Romance philology.* Moncton, N. B., Can, Sept. 14, 78. A.B. Princeton, 06; A.M. Columbia, 14; Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid, 22; Florence, 36-37. Instr. French, Colchester Acad, N. S., Can, 06-08; French and Spanish, Mass. State Col, 08-11, *asst. prof.* 11-15, *assoc. prof.* 15-19, *prof.* 19-24, *prof.*

hist. and head dept., 24-, asst. dean, 11-12, *head div. lib. arts, 28-*

McKinlay, Prof. Arthur Patch, 769 Glenmont Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Classical philology.* Osborn, Mo, April 8, 71. A.B, Oregon, 93; A.M, Harvard, 04, Ph.D, 06. Instr. Eng, Holmes Business Col, Portland, Oregon, 93-94, Latin, Lincoln High Sch, 95-01, head dept, 07-12, chairman dept. langs, 14-19; asst. prof. Latin, Oregon, 02-03; asst. prof. Latin, Idaho, 06-07; instr. Greek and Latin, California, 12-13; *Latin*, Lowell High Sch, San Francisco, Calif, 13-14; asst. prof. *California at Los Angeles*, 19-26, assoc. prof, 26-29, prof, 29-41, *emer. prof, 41-* Summers, mem. faculty, California, 13, California at Los Angeles, Texas, Stanford. Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Classical League; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 24); Classical Asn. Pacific States (pres, 21). Liquor problems in ancient times; Boethius; Arator.

McKinley, Prof. Charles, Reed College, Portland, Oregon. *Political science.* Fulton, S. Dak, Oct. 16, 89. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 13; A.M, Wisconsin, 16. Instr. and asst. prof, Reed Col, 18-25; *prof. polit. sci.*, Maxwell sch. citizenship and pub. affairs, Syracuse, 25-26; *Reed Col, 26-* Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 35-; exec. sec'y admin. council, U. S. Dept. Agr, 40- Mem. res. staff, emt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 35-37; President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36. Mem, City Planning Cmn, Portland, Oregon, 34-, pres, 37-40. Trustee, Northwest Regional Council, 38-41. Polit. Sci. Asn. Regional planning; public administration; American governmental structure and problems.

McKinley, Prof. S(amuel) Justus, 34 Ballard St, Newton Centre, Mass. *American economic history.* Oil City, Pa, July 5, 00. Carnegie Inst. Tech, 18-20; A.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 26; A.M, Harvard, 27, Ph.D, 31. *Prof. hist. and social sci, Emerson Col, 33-* Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn. The shipbuilding industry in the United States.

McKinney, Prof. Helen J(ulia), College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash. *French.* Iola, Kans, Dec. 20, 93. A.B, Kansas, 18, A.M, 26; Columbia, 21; Sorbonne, 24, 39; Ph.D, California, 36. Assoc. prof. and dean women, Central Col, 22-30; head dept. langs. and dean women, Golden Gate Jr. Col, Calif, 33-36; assoc. prof. *French*, Adams State Teachers Col, Colo, 36-38; asst. prof. and head dept, *Col. Puget Sound*, 38-40, *assoc. prof, 40-* The professional woman in France.

MacKinney, Prof. Loren C(arey), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Medieval history.* Lake Crystal, Minn, Dec. 16, 91. A.B, Lawrence Col, 13; A.M, Wisconsin, 16; Grenoble, 19; Ph.D, Chicago, 25. Instr. hist, N. High Sch, Milwaukee, Wis, 14-18; prof. hist, William Jewell Col, 19-22; grad. instr, Chicago, 22-23; prof. European hist, Knox Col, 23-25; ancient and medieval hist, Louisiana, 25-29; visiting prof. hist, Ohio State, 29-30; *prof. medieval hist, North Carolina, 30-* Noguchi lecturer, inst. hist. med, Hopkins, 36. U.S.A, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Sci. Soc; Asn. Hist. Med. Tenth and eleventh century medieval history; history of medieval medicine.

McKinney, Prof. Madge M(aude), 417 W. 118th St, New York, N. Y. *Political science.* Rome, Ohio, Nov. 21, 93. A.B, Western Reserve, 16, M.S, 19; scholar, Chicago, 25-26, Ph.D, 27. Asst. polit. sci,

Western Reserve, 17-21; chairman dept. hist. and social sciences, Cedar Crest Col, 21-24; instr, *Hunter Col, 26-28, asst. prof. polit. sci, 28-, chairman dept, 41-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public opinion; constitutional amendment in New York State; men of the Seventy-seventh Congress.

McKinney, Dean T(heophilus) E(lisha), Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, N. C. *Political science.* Live Oak, Fla, June 30, 99. A.B, Morehouse Col, 21; A.M, Boston Univ, 24. Prof. polit. sci. and hist, Agr. and Tech. Col. N. C, 24-25, dean, 25-29; *prof. polit. sci. and dean, J. C. Smith, 29-* Managing ed, 'Quart. Rev. Higher Ed. Among Negroes.' Chairman emn. higher institutions, Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs. for Negroes. Asn. Collegiate Deans and Registrars in Negro Schs. (pres; mem. N. C. emt. surv. Negro cols). College administration.

Mackinnon, Prof. C(linton) N(ichols), Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. *English.* Rossway, N. S. Can, March 8, 89. A.B, Clark Col, 09; A.M, Yale, 11. Instr. Eng, Lafayette Col, 11-12; *prof, Ohio (Athens), 12-* Mod. Lang. Asn.

McKinsey, Prof. J(ohn) P(aul), Central College, Fayette, Mo. *Sociology.* Delaware, Ohio, Oct. 22, 03. A.B, Westminster Col. (Mo), 26; A.M, Missouri, 28, Ph.D, 40; Wisconsin, 29-30. Teacher, high sch, Thomasville, Mo, 26-27; instr, Oklahoma, 28-29; teaching fellow, Wisconsin, 29-30; instr, Missouri, 30-33; mem. staff, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 33-39; *assoc. prof. sociol. and chairman dept, Cent. Col. (Mo), 40-* Midwest Sociol. Soc. (chairman auditing emt, 41). Transient men in Missouri.

Mackintosh, Prof. W(illiam) A(rchibald), Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *Economics.* Madoc, Ont, May 21, 95. M.A, Queen's (Can), 16; Ph.D, Harvard, 22. *Sir John A. Macdonald prof. polit. and econ. sci, Queen's (Can), 27-* Special asst. to Canadian Deputy Minister Finance, 39- Econ. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 36); Royal Soc. Can. Economic history; agricultural cooperation in western Canada; economic problems of the prairie provinces; economic background of dominion provincial relations.

McKittrick, Prof. Mary, Harding College, Searey, Ark. *Modern languages.* Pittsburgh, Pa, June 25, 12. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 31; A.M, Pittsburgh, 32; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 37. Instr. German, Pittsburgh, 32-33; Eng. and French, high schs, Pittsburgh, Pa, 33-34; *prof. mod. lang. and lit, Harding Col, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Women in the work and thought of Ina Seidel.

McKnight, Prof. G(eorge) H(arley), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English.* Sterling Valley, N. Y, April 24, 71. A.B, Cornell, 92, Ph.D, 96. Instr. Eng, Cornell, 92-97; asst. prof, *Ohio State, 99-07, prof, 07-* Mem. advisory board editors, 'Am. Speech,' 26-; 'Words,' 35-; consultant on pronunciation, 'Webster's Int. Dict'; consulting ed, 'Thorndike-Century Dict.' Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman gen. groups emt, 25-27, ed. emt, 25-29, exec. emt, 25-29). Primitive Teutonic order of words; Middle English romances and humorous tales; history of modern English language; English grammar.

McKnight, William A(lbert), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Spanish drama.* Denver, N. C, Nov. 1, 11. B.S, Davidson Col, 32; A.M, North Carolina, 37, 40- Instr. *Spanish*, Mt. Pleasant Collegiate Inst, N. C, 32-33; North Carolina, 34-38; Louisiana, 38-40; *North Carolina, 40-* Mod.

Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish drama of the nineteenth century.

McKown, Dean E(dgar) M(onroe), 617 S. Norman Ave, Evansville, Ind. *Religion*. Greenville, Ind, March 10, 96. DePauw, 18-19; A.B. Evansville Col, 22; S.T.B. Boston Univ, 27, Ph.D, 32. *Prof. philos. and religion and head dept, Evansville Col, 36-, dean, 41-* Philos. Asn; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Influence of the psalm on New Testament ideas; the church as teacher; faculty responsibility for campus religion.

McKusick, Dean Marshall (Noah), University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. *Law*. Calais, Maine, Dec. 24, 79. LL.B, Boston Univ, 01, LL.D, 35; LL.D, Yankton Col, 30. Asst. prof. *law, South Dakota, 01-02, prof, 02-*, acting dean *col. law, 10-12, dean, 12-* Contracts; evidence; property; legal bibliography; bills and notes; damages; annotations for the restatement of contracts; uniformity of law; bills to impeach decrees; techniques to show guilty knowledge.

MacLachlan, Prof. J(ohn) M(iller), University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *Sociology*. Jackson, Miss, Oct. 9, 05. A.B. Millsaps Col, 30; A.M. North Carolina, 32, Ph.D, 37. *Prof. Romance langs, Cent. High Sch, Jackson, Miss, 29-30; asst, Brookings Institution, 31; asst. prof. rural sociol. and agr. econ, col. agr, North Carolina, 34-35; special field work, Julius Rosenwald Fund, 35-37; asst. prof. sociol, Mississippi, 37-38; Florida, 38-40, assoc. prof. and acting head dept, 40-41, prof. and head dept, 41-* Summers, instr, Millsaps Col, 27, prof, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 37, 38. *Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; South. Sociol. Soc.* Southern regional problems; social sciences in the southeast; propaganda techniques; Florida population; health resources.

MacLaren, Prof. A(nna) Margaret, 179 Queen St, N, Waterloo, Ont, Can. *Canadian history*. Hensall, Ont, Jan. 18, 14. B.A. Western Ontario, 34; fellow, Toronto, 34-35, M.A., 35. Asst. Eng. Western Ontario, 35-37; reader hist, Toronto, 37-38; asst. Eng. *Western Ontario, 38-40, prof. hist, Waterloo Col, 40-* Edward Blake and imperial relations.

MacLaren, Prof. Malcolm, Jr, 120 Windsor Place, Syracuse, N. Y. *Classical philology*. London, Eng, June 26, 01. A.B. Princeton, 23, A.M., 24, Ph.D, 30. Instr. classics, Yale, 30-33; asst. prof, Rollins Col, 33-36; Indiana, 36-38; instr, Princeton, 38-41; *asst. prof. classical langs, Syracuse, 41-* Philol. Asn. Xenophon's works; Greek epigraphy.

MacLaren, Prof. W(alter) W(Wallace), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *Economics, Politics*. Renfrew, Ont, Can, March 4, 77. M.A. Queens, 99; Ph.D, Harvard, 08; LL.D, Lawrence Col, 27. Pastor, St. Andrew's Church, Picton, Ont, Can, 02-05; prof. econ. and politics, Keiojijuku (Japan), 08-14; acting prof. *econ, Williams Col, 14-19, prof, 19-21, A. Barton Hepburn prof, 21-22, William Brough prof, 22-* Economist, Far East. countries, U. S. Dept. State, 19-20; exec. sec'y, inst. politics, Williamstown, 21-32. See'y Am. del. Conf. Electrical Communications, Washington, D. C, 20. Econ. Asn; Asiatic Soc. Japan (cor. sec'y; ed, 'Transactions,' and v. pres, 11-14). Japanese political history; Canadian tariff history; government of Japan.

McLarty, Dr. Furman G(ordon), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Philosophy*. Asheville, N. C, Sept.

14, 06. A.B. Duke, 27, Ph.D, 35; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 27-30, B.A., 29; A.M. Harvard, 31. *Instr. philos, Duke, 33-* Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Hellenistic philosophy; history of philosophy; Stoicism.

McLaughlin, Prof. A(ndrew) C(unningham), 5609 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Constitutional history*. Beardstown, Ill, Feb. 14, 61. A.B. Michigan, 82, LL.B, 85, hon. A.M., 96, LL.D, 12. Instr. Latin, Michigan, 86-87, hist, 87-88, asst. prof, 88-91, prof. Am. hist, 91-06; prof. *hist, Chicago, 06-29, emer. prof, 29-*, head dept, 06-27. Director bur. hist. res, Carnegie Institution, 03-05. Hist. Asn. (pres, 14; assoc. ed, 'Hist. Rev,' 96-14, managing ed, 01-05); Antiq. Soc. Constitutional history of the United States; steps in the development of American democracy; the Confederation and the Constitution; Lewis Cass.

McLaughlin, Eleanor Dunning (Mrs. Edmund McLaughlin), Woodland Drive, Pleasantville, N. Y. *Social sciences*. Brookline, Mass, Feb. 1, 13. A.B. Vassar Col, 34; A.M. Radcliffe Col, 36; Cambridge, 36; Sorbonne, 37. Director social museum, Vassar Col, 37-41.

McLaughlin, Dr. Glenn E(verett), National Resources Planning Board, Washington, D. C. *Industrial economics*. Prague, Okla, July 4, 04. A.B. Colo. Col, 25; M.S. Columbia, 26; A.M. Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 33. Instr. Colo. Col, 26-27; asst. prof. and assoc. prof, Pittsburgh, 29-39; asst. prof, Hunter Col, 39-40; *chief indust. location sect, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 40-* Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (rev. ed, 38-). Conservation of oil and gas; growth of American manufacturing areas; energy resources and national policy; industrial location.

McLaughlin, Prof. James A(ngell), 625 Post Road, Weston, Mass. *Law*. Ann Arbor, Mich, Aug. 15, 91. A.B. Michigan, 12; LL.B, Harvard, 16. Teacher math. and astron. and coach, East. High Sch, Bay City, Mich, 12-13; attorney at law, Chicago, Ill, 16-17, 19-24; asst. prof. *law, law sch, Harvard, 24-27, prof, 27-* Mem. drafting cmt, Am. Bankruptcy Conf, 38. U.S.A., 17-19, capt; detached service, French Artill. Information Service, 18. Bar Asn. Anti-trust laws; creditors rights; bankruptcy.

McLaughlin, Prof. William A(loysius), 813 Berkshire Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Romance languages and literatures*. Cambridge, Mass, June 21, 80. A.B. Harvard, 03, A.M., 20, 30-31; Univ. de Caen, 03-05; Royal Univ. Rome, 23-24; Paris, 24. Asst. Eng. Lycée Malherbe, France, 03-05; from instr. to *assoc. prof. Romance langs, Michigan, 05-* Instr, Harvard, 30-31; Radcliffe Col, 30-31. Summer, instr, Harvard, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Dialect Soc; Asn. Teachers Italian; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. French translations; the works of Francesco Landini.

Maclaurin, Prof. W(illiam) Rupert, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Industrial economics*. Wellington, N. Z, July 25, 07. Am. Acad. Rome, 25; A.B. Harvard, 29, M.B.A., 32, Sheldon traveling fellow, Australia, 34-35, Sc.D, 36; Trinity Col. (England), 30. Mem. staff, Buenos Aires branch, First Nat. Bank, Boston, Mass, 31; Boston Safe Deposit and Trust Co, 32-33; res. asst, grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 23-34, instr, 35-36; asst. prof. *econ, Mass. Inst. Tech, 36-40, assoc. prof, 40-*, director *indust. relations sect, 37-* Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Movement of labor and wages in the United States; economic

planning in Australia; compulsory arbitration in Australia; workers' attitudes on work sharing and lay-off policies in a manufacturing firm.

MacLean, Prof. Cecil, St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N. S., Can. *French*. Vancouver, B. C., Oct. 16, 11. B.A., St. Francis Xavier (Can), 31, M.A., 32; Ph.D., Paris, 36. *Prof. French, St. Francis Xavier (Can)*, 36- French in the work of R. L. Stevenson.

MacLean, J(ohn) Arthur, Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio. *Oriental art*. Winchester, Mass, Sept. 22, 79. Hon. M.F.A., Kenyon Col, 37. Asst, dept. Oriental art, Art Museum Fine Arts, Boston, 04-14; curator, Cleveland Museum Art, Ohio, 14-22; asst. director and curator Oriental art, Art Inst. Chicago, 22-23; director, John Herron Art Inst, Indianapolis, Ind, 23-26; *curator Oriental art, Toledo Museum Art, 26-, instr.* Lecturer, Toledo; Carnegie lecturer, univs. of the South; asst. lecturer, Temple Tours, Europe, 20. Archeol. field work, Ohio; excavator, Albee Mound, Ind. Archeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc; Inst. Persian Art and Archeol; Federation Arts; Am. Friends China; Fed. Council Art Ed. Oriental rugs; modern Japanese prints; arts of India, China, Japan and interrelated countries.

McLean, Joseph E(rigina), Social Science Research Council, 261 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Scranton, Pa, July 10, 15. A.B., Lafayette Col, 37; Hayden scholar, N. Y. Univ, 38-40. Asst. govt, N. Y. Univ, 37-38; res. asst, Tax Foundation, 40-41; *mem. staff, cmt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 41-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public administration; public law; biography of Supreme Court Justice William Rufus Day; tax bills of American cities.

MacLean, Prof. Kenneth, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *English literature*. Phelps, N. Y., Nov. 6, 08. Hamilton Col, 25-26; Berlin and Heidelberg, 27-28; A.B., Yale, 30, Ph.D, 33. Instr, Yale, 33-38; *asst. prof. Eng, Victoria Col, Toronto, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. History of ideas; Wordsworth; John Locke and English literature of the eighteenth century.

McLean, Dr. Ross H(anlin), Emory University, Ga. *History*. Wellsville, Ohio, Nov. 3, 88. A.B., Cornell, 11, 11-13; A.M., Michigan, 20, Ph.D, 25. Asst. *hist*, Cornell, 11-13; instr, Michigan, 13-17; asst. prof, *Emory*, 19-20, assoc. prof, 20-25, *prof, 25-* Mem, Carnegie party study int. organizations, Europe, 26. Summers, instr, Ohio State, 16, prof, Duke, 32, 33, 37, mem, Carnegie Seminar Int. Law, Michigan, 36. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Transport of American troops during the great war.

MacLeish, Dr. Archibald, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Poetry*. Glencoe, Ill, May 7, 92. A.B., Yale, 15, D.Litt, 39; LL.B., Harvard, 19; hon. A.M., Tufts Col, 32; D.Litt, Wesleyan, 38, Colby Col, 38, Pennsylvania, 41; LL.D., Hopkins, 39; hon. D.C.L., Union Col, 41. Curator Nieman collection contemporary journalism, Harvard, 38-39; *Librarian of Congress, 39-*; *director, Office Facts and Figures, 41-* Pulitzer poetry prize, 32. U.S.A., 17-19, capt. Verse plays for radio and poetry.

MacLennan, Prof. R(oderick) D(iarimid), McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Philosophy*. Laggan, Scotland, Oct. 13, 98. M.A., Edinburgh, 24. Asst. moral philos, Edinburgh, 24-26, lecturer philos,

27-33; assoc. prof, *McGill*, 33-38, Frothingham prof. logic and metaphysics, 38-40, *Macdonald prof. moral philos, 40-*, chairman humanities group and dept. philos. Philos. Asn. The philosophy of religion; Calvin's ethics and his doctrine of the sovereignty of God.

McLeod, A(lexander) H(amilton), Jr, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *History*. Lumberton, N. C., May 1, 15. A.B., North Carolina, 36, A.M., 39; Hopkins, 41- Teaching fellow, North Carolina, 38-39; acting prof. *hist*, Flora Macdonald Col, 39-41; *asst, Hopkins, 41-* Hist. Asn.

McLeod, Prof. Malcolm, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English drama*. Penicuik, Scotland, June 9, 78. A.B., Harvard, 04, A.M., 06, Ph.D, 14. Asst. and instr. *Eng*, Harvard, 07-16; asst. prof, *Carnegie Inst. Tech*, 16-21, *prof. and head dept, 21-* Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 14-15, lecturer, 17-18; instr, Wellesley Col, 15-16. Mod. Lang. Asn. Influence of French drama on English drama of the nineteenth century.

McLeod, Prof. W(illiam) M(ilton), University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *Modern languages*. Blacksburg, S. C., Oct. 22, 00. A.B., Wofford Col, 21; A.M., North Carolina, 30, Ph.D, 33. Prof. French and Spanish, Augusta Jr. Col, 25-29; instr. French, North Carolina, 29-36; adjunct prof. *mod. langs, South Carolina, 36-39, assoc. prof, 39-* S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn; Anglo-Norman Text Soc. French literature.

McMahan, Dr. Knight Warner, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Philosophy*. Flora, Ill, Dec. 29, 11. A.B., Harvard, 33, Shaw traveling fellow, 33-34, Ph.D, 37. Asst. philos, Harvard, 37-40, tutor, 39-40, asst. dean col, 39-40; *instr. philos, Mt. Holyoke Col, 40-* Int. Phenomenological Soc. History of philosophy; Friedrich Nietzsche.

McMahon, Prof. A(mos) Philip, 27 Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *Art*. Warren, Ohio, Aug. 14, 90. A.B., Harvard, 13, A.M., 14, Ph.D, 16. Asst. Eng, Harvard, 14-15, Sheldon traveling fellow, 16-17; in business, 17-26; assoc. prof. *fine arts, N. Y. Univ*, 26-28, *prof, 28-*, chairman dept, *Wash. Sq. Col, 28-* Summer, prof, Chicago, 30. Mem. business board, 'Speculum.' Mem. cmt. summer scholarship, Inst. Art and Archeol, Paris. Mediaeval Acad; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn. (sec'y, 29-39). Philosophy and history of art; esthetics; criticism; art of enjoying art; life and time of Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla; Goya; history of prints.

MacMahon, Dr. Andrew M(erritt), 2501 Southmore Blvd, Houston, Texas. *Physics, Mathematics*. Marshalltown, Iowa, Dec. 3, 93. A.B., Iowa, 16, M.S., 17; hon. fellow, Chicago, 25-27, Ph.D, 27. Instr. physics, Wisconsin, 19; res. assoc, Chicago, 19-21; instr, Rice Inst, 21-25; res. assoc, Göttingen, 27-28; curator physical sciences and elec. communications, Museum Sci. and Industry, Chicago, Ill, 28-37; *consulting physicist, 37-* Consulting physicist, Century of Progress Expos, Chicago; Golden Gate Int. Expos, Calif. Rep, Danish Sci. Cmn, Copenhagen, 33. Hist. Sci. Soc; Optical Soc; Physical Soc; A.A.A.S. Electrical conductivity; optics; x-rays; industrial economics; exposition planning; methods in public education; light-sensitiveness of selenium; science and the recovery program; economic trends in the twentieth century; action of roentgen and gamma rays on crystals.

McMahon, Prof. Francis E(mer), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Philosophy*. Chicago,

Ill, June 5, 06. Ph.B, De Paul, 27; A.M, Catholic Univ, 29, Ph.D, 31. Penfield scholar, Louvain, Angelico Col. (Rome) and Munich, 31-32; *assoc. prof. philos.*, Notre Dame, 33- Summers, teacher, Our Lady of the Lake Col, 29-31. Catholic Philos. Asn. (pres, 40); Catholic Asn. Int. Peace (v. pres, 41); Catholic Anthropol. Conf. Humanism of Irving Babbitt.

McManaway, Dr. James G(ilmer), Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C. *Elizabethan literature*. Fayette, Mo, Aug. 24, 99. A.B, Virginia, 19, A.M, 20; Ph.D, Hopkins, 31. Instr. and dean faculty, Va. Jr. Col, 23-27; *assoc. prof. Eng.*, Miss. Agr. and Mech. Col, 27-28; *sec'y grad. dept. Eng.*, Hopkins, 28-36, *instr. Eng.*, 30-33, *res. assoc. sch. higher studies*, 33-36; *asst. to director, Folger Shakespeare Library*, 36- Council Learned Soes. grant in aid, 34, 37; lecturer, grad. sch, Maryland, 40. Summers, *instr.*, Hopkins, 30-35, lecturer, Catholic Univ, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; A.A.A.S. Chaucer; Spenser; Shakespeare; Massinger; Milton; Davenport; Davenant; Ravenscroft; Dekker.

McManus, Prof. T(homas) F(rancis), College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y. *Economics*. Keokuk, Iowa, May 12, 02. B.S, Northwestern, 25; Illinois, 25-26; A.M, Iowa, 33, Ph.D, 34. *Asst. econ.*, Iowa, 32-34; *prof.*, Col. New Rochelle, 34- *Instr.*, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 36-38; lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 38- Monetary and banking theory; recent banking developments in the United States; banking and the business cycle.

McMaster, Prof. A(lbert) M(arion), 16 Archer Road, West Hempstead, N. Y. *French language*. Cambridge, Mass, Feb. 10, 88. A.B, Columbia, 09, A.M, 12. Lecturer Romance langs, Columbia, 11-12; *instr.*, Williams Col, 12-13; Dartmouth Col, 13-14; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept.*, Sweet Briar Col, 14-16; *instr.*, U. S. Naval Acad, 16-17; banking and commerce, 20-35; *instr. Romance langs, evening col.*, Col. City N. Y., 35-; *asst. prof. French*, Hofstra Col, 36- Summers, *mem. faculty*, Columbia, N. Y. Univ. and Col. City N. Y. Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, 18. Lieut, U.S.A., 17-19. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Old French; French syntax.

McMichael, Prof. Nellie Olive, 3709 S. Washington St, Marion, Ind. *Modern languages*. Feb. 26, 94. A.B, Ind. Cent. Col, 19; Butler, summers, 20, 21; A.M, Indiana, 32; Grenoble, 26; Hopkins, 38. Teacher, Eng. and hist, jr. and sr. high sch, Gas City, Ind, 19-20, high sch, Ligonier, 20-22; Eng, French and Spanish, high sch, Cent. Wesleyan Col. (S. C.), 22-24; *assoc. prof. mod. langs.*, Marion Col, 24-; dean women, 25-30. Inspiration of Savoy in romantic French literature.

MacMillan, Prof. Dougald, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English literature*. Washington, N. C, Nov. 2, 97. A.B, North Carolina, 18, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 25. Teaching fellow Eng, North Carolina, 19-20, *instr.*, 20-25, *asst. prof.*, 25-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-37, *prof.*, 37- Int. res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 34-35, visiting scholar, 35-36. *Asst. ed.*, 'Studies in Philol.', 31-34, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Drama since 1660; plays of the Restoration and the eighteenth century.

McMillan, Prof. James B(enjamin), University of Alabama, University, Ala. *English*. Talladega, Ala, Aug. 24, 07. B.S, Ala. Polytech, 29; A.M, North Carolina, 30. *Asst. prof. Eng.*, Judson Col, 30-31; *business Eng, col. commerce*, Alabama, 31-

Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Dialect Soc; Linguistic Soc; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn.

McMillan, Prof. Lewis K(ennedy), Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio. *Philosophy of history*. Allendale, S. C, Feb. 14, 97. A.B, Howard, 22; B.D, Yale, 25; Berlin, 29-30; Ph.D, Bonn, 33. *Prof. philos. and hist.*, Va. State Col, 33-34; Bishop Col, 34-35; *hist.*, Wilberforce, 36- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The Negro in American civilization.

McMillen, James Adelbert, Louisiana State University, University, La. *Library science*. Maryville, Mo, Jan. 23, 89. Fifth Dist. Nor. Sch, Mo, 06-07, 08-09; A.B, Missouri, 13; B.L.S, N. Y. State Library Sch, 15. Librarian, pub. library, Maryville, Mo, 07-09; *asst.*, library, Missouri, 10-13; cataloguing div, ref. dept, New York Pub. Library, 14; legislative ref. div, New York State Library, 14-15; librarian, Rochester, 15-19; Washington (St. Louis), 19-27; *Louisiana*, 27-37, *director univ. libraries*, 37-, *library sch.*, 31-37, 40- Summer, *instr.*, library sch, Columbia, 39. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (sec'y col. and ref. sect, 23, chairman, 31); Library Inst; Inst. Graphic Arts; Theater Library Asn; Southwest. Library Asn. (pres, 28-30). Bibliography; Louisiana local history and biography; Southern periodicals; bibliography of the Gary school system and of the Adirondacks.

MacMillin, Frederick N(elson), 30 E. Johnson St, Madison, Wis. *Municipal government*. Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 21, 99. Washington and Jefferson Col, 16-17; Cincinnati, 17-18; B.S, Columbia, 21; A.M, Wisconsin, 22. Mem. staff, operating res. bur, Milwaukee Elec. Railway and Light Co, 22-24; city munic. ref. librarian, Milwaukee, Wis, 24-29; *exec. sec'y*, League Wis. Municipalities, 29- Ed, 'Municipality,' 27- Munic. Asn. (pres, 32); Soc. Pub. Admin. Municipal government in Wisconsin; municipal utilities.

MacMinn, Prof. George R(upert), California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif. *English literature*. Moorestown, N. J, Feb. 9, 84. A.B, Brown, 05. *Instr. Eng.*, Brown, 07-09; Iowa State Col, 09-10; California, 10-18; *assoc. prof.*, Calif. Inst. Tech, 18- Summers, *mem. faculty*, California at Los Angeles, 19-31. Mod. Lang. Asn. Cultural history of California; the theater of the golden era in California; American literature.

McMinn, Rev. Gerald W(illiam), St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Butler, N. J, Feb. 28, 94. St. Joseph's Col. (N. Y.), 13-15; A.B, St. Bonaventure Col. and Sem, 20, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 33; Munich, 24-25. *Dean col. arts and sciences and prof. philos.*, St. Bonaventure Col. and Sem, 20-, v. pres, 25- Sociol. Soc; Asn. Collegiate Registrars; Asn. Deans and Advisers Men; Catholic Ed. Asn; Franciscan Ed. Asn. College administration.

MacMinn, Prof. Ney, 1307 Judson Ave, Evanston, Ill. *English*. Brockway, Pa. Ph.B, Westminster Col. (Pa), 20; A.M, Illinois, 24; Ph.D, Northwestern, 28. *Asst.*, Illinois, 21-24; *instr. Eng.*, Northwestern, 25-29, *asst. prof.*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century English and American literature; John Stuart Mill; William Morris.

McMullen, Prof. C(harles) B(ell), Centre College, Danville, Ky. *Philosophy*. Penn Run, Pa, April 14, 71. A.B, Tarkio Col, 94; A.B, Princeton, 96, B.D, 01, Ph.D, 09; Yale, 04-05. *Prof. philos. and psychol.*, Tarkio Col, 01-24; *philos.*, Centre Col, 24-

- Assoc. Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol; Midwest. Psychol. Asn. Logic of evolution; the coordination of the spatial senses; philosophy of evolution.
- McMurray, Prof. Orrin K(ip)**, 2357 LeConte Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Law*. San Francisco, Calif, Nov. 25, 69. Ph.B, California, 90, LL.B, 93; LL.D, Southern California, 26. Asst. prof. *law*, California, 03-06, assoc. prof, 06-09, prof, 09-23, *John H. Boalt prof*, 23-, dean sch. jurisprudence, 23-26. Summers, prof, Michigan and Stanford. Mem, State Const. Cmn, Calif, 29-30. Pres, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 25. Law Inst. (councilor, 23-33); Bar Asn. (mem. council legal ed, 25-29); Soc. Int. Law. University administration.
- McMurry, Prof. Donald L(e Crone)**, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *American history*. Winona, Minn, March 2, 90. A.B, Beloit Col, 11; A.M, Wisconsin, 13, Ph.D, 21; Vanderbilt, 14-17. Teacher hist, high sch, Janesville, Wis, 11-12; instr, Vanderbilt, 14-17; Brown, 19; asst. prof. and assoc. prof, Iowa, 19-26; prof. and head dept, Lafayette Col, 26-30; investigator, Cmn. Social Studies, 30-32; Carnegie visiting prof, Univ. Col. Southwest. Eng, 32-33; instr, N. J. State Teachers Col, Montclair, 34-36, *prof. hist*, Russell Sage Col, 36- Assoc. Teachers Col, Columbia, 34-35. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers (2nd v. pres, 34, pres, 35). American history of the late nineteenth century; the Pullman strike of 1894; Coxey's army; the federal Indian policy and the Southwest; the political significance of the pension question; evaluation of propaganda by the historical method.
- McMurry, Prof. K(enneth) C(harles)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Geography*. Normal, Ill, Oct. 18, 94. A.B, Wisconsin, 15; Vanderbilt; Peabody Col; Ph.D, Chicago, 22. Field asst, U. S. Geol. Surv, 17-18; instr, Chicago, 18-19; geographer, Tenn. Geol. Surv, 19-20; instr. *geog*, Michigan, 20-21, asst. prof, 21-25, assoc. prof, 25-29, *prof*, 29-, head dept, 25- Collaborator, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34; Resettlement Admin, 34-36; Nat. Park Service, 35. Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 38- Asn. Geog. Geography of North American land utilization.
- McMurtrie, Douglas C(rawford)**, 950 Michigan Ave, Evanston, Ill. *History of printing*. Belmar, N. J, July 20, 88. Mass. Inst. Tech. Ed, 'Am. Jour. Care for Cripples,' 12-19; 'Ars Typographica,' 25-26; nat. ed, 'Am. Imprints Inventory,' Works Progress Admin, 36-41. Hist. Asn. (chairman special cmt. library holdings; mem. cmt. hist. source materials); Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Int. Asn. Printing House Craftsmen (chairman invention of printing anniversary cmt, 39; ed. cmn, 40-); Soc. Archivists; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Bibliography; history of printing in the United States; education and care of crippled children.
- MacNair, Prof. H(arley) F(arnsworth)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Far Eastern history*. Greenfield, Pa, July 22, 91. Ph.B, Redlands, 12, D.Litt, 35; A.M, Columbia, 16; Ph.D, California, 22. Librarian, Redlands, 10-12; instr, St. John's (China), 12-16, prof. hist. and govt, 16-32, head dept, 19-32; *prof. Far East. hist. and institutions*, Chicago, 28- Teaching fellow, California, 21-22; assoc. prof, Washington (Seattle), 27-28. Summers, dean, East China Summer Sch, 24, prof, Chicago, 28. Contributing ed, 'China Weekly Rev,' 26-27; 'Chinese Social and Polit. Sci. Rev,' 26-29; mem. ed. staff, 'Chinese Recorder,' 26-27; hon. mem. ed. council, 'Int. Jour,' 26-27; mem. ed. board, 'Far East. Quart,' 41- Trustee, Int. Inst. China, 26-27. Oriental Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; Hist. Asn; Inst. Pacific Relations; hon. cor. mem. Inst. Lit. et Artistique, France. Far Eastern history, government and international relations; modern Chinese history and politics; China's international relations; conflict between China and Japan; the United States in the Pacific and the Far East.
- McNamara, Rev. William Michael**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *United States history*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 28, 95. A.B, Notre Dame, 17; A.M, Catholic Univ, 22, Ph.D, 30. Prof. hist, Notre Dame, 22-29; superior, Holy Cross Sem, 31-34; head dept. *hist*, Notre Dame, 34-39, *prof*, 39- Hist. Asn. The Catholic Church on the northern Indiana frontier.
- McNamee, Prof. Stephen F(rancis), S.J**, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Washington, D. C, Nov. 6, 95. A.B, Woodstock Col. (Md), 16, A.M, 17; Ph.D, Gregorian, 26, S.T.D, 29, Mag. Agg, 30. Prof. dogmatic theol, Woodstock Col. (Md), 30-32; Gregorian, 33; from assoc. prof. philos. to prof. religion and chairman faculty religion, undergrad. sch, Georgetown, 34-41, *prof. philos*, 34-, chairman dept, 34-41. Catholic Philos. Asn; Jesuit Philos. Asn. The sacramental system in Catholic theology.
- MacNaughton, Jacquelin A(dele)**, 164 Rosedale Ave, Hastings-On-Hudson, N. Y. *Romantic literature*. New York, N. Y, May 9, 04. A.B, Hunter Col, 28, fellow, 32-33; fellow, Wisconsin, 30-31, A.M, 31; N. Y. Univ, 32- Tutor, Hunter Col, 29-30, *instr. German*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Brentano; Clemens.
- McNeal, Prof. Edgar H(olmes)**, 721 Bryden Road, Columbus, Ohio. *Medieval history*. Almont, Mich, June 26, 74. Lake Forest, 91-93; A.B, Chicago, 96, Ph.D, 02. Instr. European hist, Ohio State, 02-05, asst. prof, 05-09, assoc. prof, 09-13, *prof*, 13-26, *hist*, 26- Visiting prof, Wisconsin, 28-29. Summers, prof, Wisconsin, 20, Michigan, 25, 28, 29, 32, Columbia, 26. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Europe in the middle ages; the fourth Crusade; modern Europe and its beginning.
- McNeil, Prof. F(loyd) A(very)**, Principia College, Elsah, Ill. *History*. Nickerson, Kans, Nov. 24, 90. B.S, Kans. State Teachers Col, 18; A.M, Washington (St. Louis), 26; Ph.D, Iowa, 30. *Prof. Am. hist*, Principia Col, 26- Summers, lecturer, Missouri, 32, 33, 34, 35. Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Western social history; Fort Jefferson, the extreme western post of the American Revolution.
- McNeil, Prof. Robert H(oooper)**, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. *Journalism*. Alton, Ill, Nov. 9, 02. A.B, George Washington, 24; A.M, Ohio State, 25. Reporter, 'Washington Herald,' 25; instr. Eng. and journalism, Colgate, 25-28; *assoc. prof. Eng. and journalism and director publications*, Va. Polytech, 28- Summers, 'Syracuse Post-Standard,' N. Y., 26-28. Asn. Teachers Journalism; Col. Publicity Asn. (ed, 35). English.
- McNeill, Prof. C(larence) E(rnest)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Economics*. Parkston, S. Dak, Nov. 9, 89. A.B, Doane Col, 12; Ph.D, Yale, 28. Supt. schs, Hardy, Nebr, 13-14, Lawrence, 14-16; statistician and analyst, Pub. Service Cmn, N. Y., 19-21; asst. prof. *econ*, Nebraska, 21-27, assoc. prof, 27-35, *prof*, 35- Econ. Asn. Economics

of transportation; public utilities; consumption; industrial possibilities of Nebraska; municipal water and electric systems in Nebraska.

McNeill, Prof. John T(homas), 5745 Blackstone Ave, Chicago, Ill. *History of Christianity*. Elmsdale, P. E. I., Can, July 28, 85. B.A., McGill, 09, M.A., 10; Presbyterian Col. (Can), 09-10; B.D., Westminster Hall (Vancouver), 12, D.D., 25; Edinburgh and Halle, 12-13; Ph.D., Chicago, 20. Lecturer church hist, Westminster Hall (Vancouver), 15-20; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. hist, Queen's (Can), 20-22; prof. church hist, Knox Col, 22-27; *hist. European Christianity, Chicago, 27-* Lecturer, Brigham Young, 32; Auburn Foundation, 36; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 39; Pacific Sch. Religion, 40-41. Soc. Church Hist. (pres, 35). The Presbyterian Church in Canada; Celtic penitentials; unitive Protestantism; medieval handbooks of penance.

McNeir, Prof. Waldo F(orest), North Texas State Teachers College, Denton, Texas. *English literature*. Houston, Texas, Sept. 13, 08. A.B., Rice Inst, 29; Wisconsin, 30-31; A.M., North Carolina, 32, Ph.D., 40. Teaching asst, Rice Inst, 29-30; teaching fellow, Wisconsin, 30-31; instr, North Carolina, 35-40; *asst. prof. Eng, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature of the renaissance; a motif-index of Elizabethan drama.

McNerney, Prof. Robert F(rancis), Jr, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Spanish*. New Haven, Conn, Dec. 17, 09. Ph.B., Yale, 29, Sterling fellow, Madrid, 30-31, Ph.D., 37. Instr. Spanish, Yale, 29-30, 31-32, 34-39; *Romance langs, Lehigh, 39-41, asst. prof, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn; N.A. Teachers Spanish; Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn. Spanish and Spanish American literature and civilization; Spanish American bibliography and biography.

McNiff, Prof. W(illiam) J(ohn), Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *History*. Hoboken, N. J., Feb. 24, 99. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 24; Harvard, 25; A.M., Michigan, 26; Ph.D., Ohio State, 29. Asst. prof. *hist, Miami (Ohio), 29-39, assoc. prof, 40-* Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Anglo-American connections; republican ideas in England; Irish influence on Anglo-American affairs.

McPeck, Prof. James A(ndrew) S(carborough), University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *English literature*. New Concord, Ohio, Aug. 31, 99. A.B., Harvard, 22, Ph.D., 32; M.A., Acadia, 27. Asst. prof., Washington and Lee, 23-26; Acadia, 26-28; Washington and Jefferson Col, 28-30; *Eng, Connecticut, 33-40, assoc. prof, 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Influence of Catullus on English and other literature; Catullus in strange and distant Britain; Chaucer; Shakespeare.

McPheeters, Dean W(illiam) E(mmett), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *English literature*. Hope, Ind, Jan. 6, 84. A.B., DePauw, 09; Indiana, 07; A.M., Harvard, 13; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 13, Ph.D., 14; Cambridge, 19; Chicago, 31. Prof. *Eng. and head dept, Lawrence Col, 19-31; prof. and head dept. and dean, Lake Forest Col, 31-* Visiting prof, Lake Forest Col, 30-31. Chaplain, U.S.A., 17-19. Col. Eng. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Shakespeare; modern British and American literature; student mortality; college fraternities and their educational function; educational administration; literary terms; Rufus King.

MacPherson, Prof. Harriet D(orothea), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Library science*. New York, N. Y., June 11, 92. A.B., Wellesley Col, 14; N. Y. Pub. Library Sch, 17; Dipl., Nancy, 23; A.M., Columbia, 24, Ph.D., 29; Sorbonne, 25. Cataloguer, library, Columbia, 17-24; head cataloguer, Col. City N. Y., 24-28; instr, *sch. library service, Columbia, 27-30, asst. prof, 30-* Assoc. sch. library service, Columbia, 27. Surveyor cataloguing situation, pub. library, Worcester, Mass, 40. Summers, asst, New York Pub. Library, 30, 31, library, Yale, 34. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Mod. Lang. Asn; Library Asn. (chairman cmts, 33-36, 40). Bibliography; cataloguing; comparative literature; romance literature; censorship under Louis XIV; R. L. Stevenson.

McPherson, Dr. John H(anson) T(homas), University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *History*. Baltimore, Md, Oct. 30, 65. Baltimore City Col, 84; A.B., Hopkins, 86, fellow, 89-90, Ph.D., 90. Instr, Michigan, 90-91; prof. hist. and polit. sci. and head dept, *Georgia, 91-41, lecturer Roman law, 95-14, director social div, 33-* Am. Kahn Foundation fellow, 11-12; state special tax commissioner, Ga, 18, 23, 28. Mem. jury, Hall of Fame, 05- Hist. Asn; Tax Asn; South. Polit. Asn. Local history; government; taxation; civil government of Georgia; history of Liberia; history of Georgia.

McPherson, Prof. W(illiam) H(eston), Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Economics*. Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 18, 02. A.B., Harvard, 23; A.M., Ohio State, 24; Am. Field Service fellow, French univs, 26-27; Dipl., Paris, 27; fellow, Chicago, 28-29, Ph.D., 35. Teaching fellow econ, California, 24-25, head teaching fellow, 25-26; instr, Dartmouth Col, 29-30; asst. prof., Cleveland Col, Western Reserve, 30-35, head dept, 35-37; *asst. prof. econ, Oberlin Col, 37-*; *sr. staff mem, Cmt. Social Security, Social Sci. Res. Council, 40-* Summers, teaching fellow, California at Los Angeles, 25, prin. economist, consumer div, Nat. Defense Cmn, 40. Econ. Asn. Labor relations in the automobile industry.

McQuiston, Prof. Raymer, 48 Mill St, Athens, Ohio. *American literature*. Kokomo, Ind, Nov. 6, 92. Drake; A.B., Kansas, 16, fellow, 19-20, A.M., 20; A.M., Harvard, 21, scholar, 21-22. Asst. prof. *Eng, Ohio (Athens), 22-24, assoc. prof, 24-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Relation of Ralph Waldo Emerson to public affairs.

McQuown, Prof. Norman A(nton), Salvador Díaz Mirón, 296-5, Anáhuac, D. F., Mex. *Linguistics*. Peoria, Ill, Jan. 30, 14. A.B., Illinois, 35, A.M., 36; univ. fellow, Brown, 36-37; univ. fellow and Council Learned Soc. fellow, Yale, 37-38, 38-39, Ph.D., 40. Teaching scholar, Illinois, 35-36; *prof. linguistics, Inst. Polit. Nacional, Mex, 39-* Res. asst, Dept. Indian Affairs, Mex, 39-41. Del, Mexican Council Indigenous Langs, 39- Linguistic Soc. General and American Indian linguistics; phonetics; Totonac, Indian language of Mexico.

McSweeney, Prof. Emeline S(tibbs), 659 Beall Ave, Wooster, Ohio. *French*. Wooster, Ohio, June 8, 74. Ph.B., Col. Wooster, 96, A.M., 22; Chicago, 18-19; Besançon, 23. Instr. Greek, *Col. Wooster, 18-19, Latin, 19-22, asst. prof, 22-24, French, 24-28, prof, 28-* Cicero's letters.

Macurdy, Prof. Grace H(arriet), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Robbinston, Maine, Sept. 12, 66. A.B., Radcliffe Col, 88; Berlin, 99-00; Ph.D., Columbia, 03. From instr. to prof. *Greek, Vassar, 93-37, emer. prof, 37-*, chair-

- man dept, 19-37. Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 22-37. Philol. Asn. Ancient literature and history; chronology of the extant plays of Euripides; Vassal queens of the Roman Empire; Hellenistic queens.
- McVay, Sister Mary Stanislaus**, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa. *History*. Jefferson, Pa. Catholic Univ, summers, 13-16; Pittsburgh, 16-17; A.B., Duquesne, 19; A.M., Notre Dame, 27. *Prof. hist.*, *Seton Hill Col*, 19-, instr, exten. div, 36-38. Summers, instr, New Orleans Nor. Sch, 33, 34, St. Clare Col, 41. Hist. Asn.
- McVey, Prof. Frank L(eRond)**, 249 Shady Lane, Lexington, Ky. *Economics*. Wilmington, Ohio, Nov. 10, 69. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 93, LL.D., 10; Ph.D., Yale, 95; LL.D., Alabama, 19, Transylvania Col, 29, Berea, 33, Louisville, 37, Kentucky, 40; L.H.D., Rollins Col, 35. Ed. writer, New York, N. Y., 95; instr. hist, Teachers Col, Columbia, 95-96; from instr. to prof. econ, Minnesota, 96-07; chairman, State Tax Cmn, Minn, 07-09; pres, North Dakota, 09-17; *Kentucky*, 17-40, *emer. pres.*, 40-, *prof. agr. econ.*, 40- Lecturer, Royal Frederick Univ, Norway, 12; civilian aide, U. S. War Dept, Ky, 23-27. Summers, lecturer, Chicago, 28-30. Chairman ed. surv, N. Dak; mem. ed. survs, Okla, 22, Ind, 26, Fla, 30, N. C, 32, Ky, 33, La, 40, R. I., 40; advisory cmt, surv. higher ed. for Negroes, U. S. Office Ed, 39- Mem, State Board Ed, N. Dak, 00-15, chairman temporary state ed. cmt, 12; mem, State Board Vocational Ed, Ky, 18. Mem. ed. relations cmt, Nat. Res. Council; Nat. Council Ed. by Radio. Chairman, Conf. Farm Marketing and Farm Credits, 14-16; mem. exec. cmt, Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction. Sec'y, Asn. State Univs, 17-23, pres, 23; v. pres, Asn. Am. Cols, 32-; pres, Asn. Land-Grant Cols. and Univs, 35; pres. and mem. exec. cmt, South. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 33- Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 10, 28); Soc. Adv. Ed; Asn. Adult Ed. Taxation; economics of business; financial history of Great Britain; transportation; the Populist movement; history and government of Minnesota; modern industrialism; history of education in Kentucky.
- McWhorter, Mrs. Ellen (Pratt) R(hodes)**, 440 Cloverhurst Ave, Athens, Ga. *English literature*. Decatur, Ga, April 14, 84. Agnes Scott Col; California; A.B., Georgia, 26, A.M., 29; Oxon, 37. *Assoc. prof. Eng. and dean women*, Georgia, 29- Jane Austen; women's education in the South.
- McWilliams, Rev. J(ames) A(loysius), S.J.**, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Philosophy*. St. Marys, Kans, July 15, 82. A.B., St. Louis, 08, A.M., 10, Ph.D., 31. Instr. logic, St. Mary's Col. (Kans), 13-14; prof. philos. and hist. of philos, Campion Col, 21-23; assoc. prof. metaphysics, St. Louis, 23-24; res, European univs, 25-26; sec'y dept. *philos.*, St. Louis, 29-30, *prof. and director dept*, 30- Assoc. ed, 'New Scholasticism,' 37; director, 'Mod. Schoolman.' Del, Int. Thomistic Cong, Rome, 25. Philos. Asn; Catholic Philos. Asn. (exec. counselor, 30-38; pres, 32). Cosmology; relation of philosophy and science; philosophy of nature.
- McWilliams, Prof. Richebourg G(aillard)**, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. *English*. Oak Hill, Ala, June 24, 01. B.S., Alabama, 22, A.M., 25; Puerto Rico, 23; Wisconsin, 28; Munich, 32; A.M., Harvard, 33; Columbia, 36. Instr, Alabama, 24-25, asst. prof, 25-27; *Eng.*, Birmingham-Southern Col, 28-33, *assoc. prof.*, 33-, *chairman humanities div*, 38-
- McWilliams, Prof. R(obert) H(ugh)**, 2025 S. Fillmore St, Denver, Colo. *Sociology*. Washington Co, Kans, Oct. 29, 80. A.B., Baker, 09; A.M., Chicago, 13, summers, 14, 28-31. Prin, high sch, Washington, Kans, 09-12; instr. hist, Baker, 13-14; prin, high sch, Salina, Kans, 14-21; *prof. sociol.*, Kans. Wesleyan, 21-27; *Denver*, 27- Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Conf. Family Relations; A.A. S. Causes and remedies of delinquency; governmental promotion and regulation of industries in the colonies of Massachusetts and Virginia prior to 1750.
- Macy, Prof. C. Ward**, 1935 Blake Blvd, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. *Economics*. Lynnville, Iowa, Oct. 18, 99. A.B., Grinnell Col, 20; A.M., Iowa, 23; Ph.D., Stanford, 32. Instr. *econ.*, *Coe Col*, 23-26, asst. prof, 26-32, *prof.*, 32-, *chairman div. social studies*, 39- Instr, Stanford, 31-32; visiting prof, Florida, 35-36; lecturer and consulting economist, Inter-Ocean Reinsurance Co, 37- Summers, instr, Stanford, 30, 31, Washington (Seattle), 40, lecturer, Pacific Northwest Banking Sch, 40. Econ. Asn; Tax Inst; Mid-West Econ. Asn. Taxation; public finance.
- Madden, Dean John T(homas)**, 236 Wooster St, New York, N. Y. *International finance*. Worcester, Mass, Oct. 26, 82. B.C.S., N. Y. Univ, 11; hon. A.M., Col. Holy Cross, 21; hon. Sc.D., Newark, 37. Instr. *accounting*, N. Y. Univ, 11-17, asst. prof, 17-20, *prof.*, 20-, head dept. accounting instruction, 17-22, sec'y, *sch. commerce, accounts and finance*, 18-20, asst. dean, 22-25, *dean*, 25-, *director inst. int. finance*, 28- Pub. governor, N. Y. Curb Exchange, 40- Mem. council accountancy, State Ed. Dept, N. Y. Pres, Alexander Hamilton Inst, 29-35. Pres, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 28. Commander, Order of Crown, Rumania; commander, Order Leopold II, Belgium. Econ. Asn; Asn. Univ. Instrs. Accounting (pres, 21); Inst. Accountants; Asn. Cost Accountants (director, 39-); Acad. Polit. Sci; Asn. Labor Legislation; Management Asn; Arbitration Asn; For. Policy Asn; Pan-Am. Soc; Inst. Int. Finance (director); Int. Accountants Soc. (pres, 29-). Accounting practice and auditing; foreign securities; international money markets; America's experience as a creditor nation.
- Maddox, Notley S(inclair)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English*. Carthage, Mo, June 13, 00. Illinois, 18-21; B.S., Ohio State, 22, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 40. Asst. ed, Ohio State, 21-22; sec'y col. ed, 22-25, instr. principles of ed, 25-29; teacher, high sch, West Mansfield, Ohio, 30-31; instr. Eng, evening col, Y.M.C.A., Columbus, Ohio, 32-33; dean evening col. lib. arts and commerce, Franklin Univ, 33-35; asst. *Eng.*, *Ohio State*, 35-37, *instr.*, 37- Summers, instr, Y.M.C.A. Schs, Columbus, Ohio, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn. American literature; teaching of composition; phases of literary nationalism in America from 1855 to 1900.
- Maddox, Prof. William P(ercy)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Political science*. Princess Anne, Md, Nov. 21, 01. A.B., St. John's Col. (Md), 21; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 22-25, B.A., 25; A.M., Harvard, 31, Ph.D., 33. Instr. and asst. prof. polit. sci, Oregon, 25-28; acting assoc. prof. govt, Virginia, 28-29; instr, Harvard, 30-36; asst. prof. politics, Princeton, 36-38; *assoc. prof. polit. sci.*, *Pennsylvania*, 38- Mem. Am. Cmt, Geneva, 33. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Council For. Relations. International affairs; foreign relations in British labor politics; European

plans for world order; America and Japan; Canadian-American defense planning.

Maddox, Prof. William Rolland, 1701 Mississippi St., Lawrence, Kans. *Political science*. Tecumseh, Mich, Sept. 3, 01. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 23; A.M., Cincinnati, 24; Michigan, 27-31. Instr. *polit. sci.*, Ohio Wesleyan, 25-27; Michigan, 27-31; *Kansas*, 31-38, *asst. prof.*, 38-, *sec'y*, *bur. governmental res. and service*. Res. asst. and book rev. ed, Mich. Munic. League, 28-31. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League; Soc. Pub. Admin. State and local government and administration; municipal licenses for hawkers and peddlers in Michigan; municipal courts in Michigan; salary schedules for county officers in Kansas.

Maenchen(-Helfen), Dr. Otto J (ohn), 2100 Marin Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *Chinese art and archeology*. Vienna, Austria, July 26, 94. Ph.D., Leipzig, 23. Privat-docent, Berlin, 33-34; Vienna, 38; *lecturer Oriental studies*, *Mills Col.*, 39- Oriental Soc; Col. Art Asn. Ancient Chinese art; archeology of the Far East; China and the west.

Magee, James D (ysart), 32 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y. *Money and banking*. Morrisdale Mines, Pa, Aug. 22, 81. A.B., Des Moines Col, 02; A.M., Chicago, 06, Ph.D., 13. Office sec'y, Y.M.C.A., Des Moines, Iowa, 02-04; asst. math, Kans. State Agr. Col, 06-09; instr. econ, Western Reserve, 10-13; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. *econ*, Cincinnati, 13-19; assoc. prof., *N. Y. Univ.*, 19-22, *prof.*, 22-, *head dept.*, 23- Summers, teacher, Chicago, 16, 19, Columbia, 23. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc. Economic problems; money and credit; taxation and public investment; capital expansion; employment; economic stability.

Magee, Prof. Mabel A (gnes), Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *Economics*. South Groveland, Mass, Dec. 8, 89. B.S., Simmons Col, 12; A.M., Columbia, 20; Ph.D., Chicago, 27. Sec'y and clerk, Haverhill Nat. Bank, Mass, 15-19; sec'y to impartial chairman, Women's Clothing Industry, Cleveland, Ohio, 20-21; instr. econ, Wheaton Col. (Mass), 21-23; res. asst., Chicago, 23-25, manager social sci. res. lab, 25-26, supervisor res, local community res. cmt, 26-28, res. assoc. econ, univ, 28-29; assoc. prof. econ. and sociol, *Wells Col.*, 29-31, *prof. econ.*, 31- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Local property tax exemption; industry and labor; public finance.

Magers, Prof. Roy V (ernon), Park College, Parkville, Mo. *History*. Weston, Mo, May 9, 74. A.B., Park Col, 96, D.Litt, 41; Harvard, 05-06; A.M., Chicago, 26. Prof., Col. of the Southwest, 96-97; pres, Highland, 97-00; *prof. Greek*, *Park Col.*, 00-12, *hist.*, 12- Summers, instr, Hawaii, 38. Mem, Conf. Teaching Int. Law, Michigan, 33. Hist. Asn. John Hay and American foreign policy in China; Missouri history.

Maggs, Prof. Douglas B (lount), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Public law*. San Francisco, Calif, April 1, 99. A.B., California, 22, J.D., 24; S.J.D., Harvard, 26. Asst. prof. law, California, 26-27; *prof.*, Southern California, 27-30; *Duke*, 30- Visiting prof, Columbia, 28-29; Yale, 36; special asst. to U. S. Attorney Gen, 38-39; in charge prosecutions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 39. Summers, prof, California, 27, Cornell, 28, Chicago, 29, Southern California, 30, Stanford, 35, North Carolina, 36. Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 38, gen. ed, *Selected Essays on Const. Law*. S.A.T.C., 18. Lawyers Guild (exec. cmt, 39). Constitutional law; administrative law; torts.

Magie, Prof. David, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Classics*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 20, 77. A.B., Princeton, 97, A.M., 99; Ph.D., Halle, 04. Instr. Latin, *Princeton*, 99-05, preceptor *classics*, 05-11, *prof.*, 11- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.

Magill, Prof. Roswell (Foster), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Taxation*. Auburn, Ill, Nov. 20, 95. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 16, LL.D., 40; J.D., Chicago, 20. Instr. law, Chicago, 21-23; asst. prof, *Columbia*, 24-25, assoc. prof, 25-27, *prof.*, 27- Practicing attorney, Chicago, 20-26, New York, 28-; special attorney, U. S. Treasury, 23-24, chief attorney, 25, asst. to Sec'y, 33-34, Under Sec'y Treasury, 37-38. Adviser, Tax Cmn, P. R, 25, 28-29; Cuban Treasury, 38-39. Mem. board governors, N. Y. Stock Exchange, 40-41. U.S.A., 17-19, capt. Bar Asn. Taxable income; the Cuban fiscal system; cases on taxation, business organization and civil procedure.

Magoon, Prof. Wallace H (erbert), Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Mich. *Classical literature*. Syracuse, N. Y, Nov. 19, 07. A.B., Michigan, 30, M.S., 31, A.M., 34, Ph.D., 40. Instr. Eng, *Mich. State Nor. Col.*, 39-40, asst. prof. *ancient langs*, 40-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Linguistic Soc; Philol. Asn. Etymologizing in the golden age of Latin literature.

Magoun, Prof. Francis P (eabody), Jr, 29 Reservoir St., Cambridge, Mass. *English philology*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 6, 95. A.B., Harvard, 16, Ph.D., 23; Cambridge, 19. Instr. Eng, *Harvard*, 19-20, 23-27, asst. prof, 27-30, assoc. prof. *comp. lit.*, 30-37, *prof.*, 37- Exchange prof. from Harvard, Paris and Strasbourg, 31-32. Managing ed, 'Speculum,' 26-30; ed, 'Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit,' 34-35. Mil. Cross, Great Britain, 18; medaille de l'Univ. de Strasbourg, 32. Ambulance C, U.S.A., 16-17; Royal Flying C, 17-18, lieutenant. Fel. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. Germanic antiquities; the deeds of King Alexander of Macedon.

Magoun, Dr. H (erbert) W (illiam), 89 Hillcrest Road, Belmont, Mass. *Classical prosody*. Bath, Maine, Feb. 17, 56. A.B., Iowa Col, 79, A.M., 82; scholar, Hopkins, 86-87, fellow, 87-88, fellow by courtesy, 88-89, Ph.D., 90. Asst. prin, high sch, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 79-80; prin, sch, Bath, Maine, 80-81; tutor, Iowa Col, 81-84; in life insurance business, 84-85; acting physical director, Hopkins, 89-90, clerical work, 91-92; acting prof. Greek, Colo. Col, 90-91; Oberlin Col, 92-93, Latin, 93-95; res, 95-98, 04-22; prof. Latin, didactics and Greek, Redfield Col, 98-04; pres, Mass. Col. Osteopathy, 21-26; *literary work*, 26- Assoc. ed, 'Bibliotheca Saera,' 08-32; 'Bible Champion,' 16-22; 'Christian Faith and Life,' 38-39. Oriental Soc; Philol. Asn. Biblical exegesis; higher criticism; the asuri-kalpa, a witchcraft practice of the Atharva-Veda; metrics; philology; Orientology; religion; criticism; science; psychology; parabolic sketches.

Magriel, Paul David, 637 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y. *The dance*. Riga, Latvia, March 12, 06. Asst. director, Sch. Am. Ballet, 35-38; *curator dance archives*, *Museum Mod. Art*, 39- Bibliography of dancing; ballet.

Magruder, Prof. F (rank) A (bbott), 2323 Monroe St., Corvallis, Oregon. *Political science*. Woodstock, Va, May 6, 82. A.B., Washington and Lee, 05; Ph.D., Hopkins, 11; Oregon State Col. Prin, high sch, Rockton, S. C, 05-06; prof. Eng, Ky. Mil. Acad, 06-08; instr. politics, Princeton, 11-17; *prof. polit.*

- sci, Oregon State Col, 17— Res, League of Nations Library, 21; head dept. polit. sci, Maryland, 35–36. Polit. Sci. Asn. The American national government national governments and international relations; moral teachings of the Bible; administration in Virginia; political science text-books.*
- Maguire, Prof. John M(acArthur)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Denver, Colo, Oct. 9, 88. A.B., Colo. Col, 08; LL.B., Harvard, 11. *Attorney at law, Boston, 11–17, 19—; prof. law, Harvard, 23—* Consulting expert, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 38. War Emergency div, U. S. Dept. Justice, 17–19. Bar Asn. Evidence; taxation; history of the New York Legal Aid Society.
- Mah, Prof. N(gui) Wing**, 1449 Oxford St, Berkeley, Calif. *Political science*. Canton, China, June 4, 97. Michigan, 14; A.B., Illinois, 17; A.M., California, 17, Ph.D., 21; Illinois, 17–18. Asst. prof. *polit. sci, California, 28–37, assoc. prof, 37—* Exchange prof, Calif. Col. in China, 30; lecturer, San Francisco State Col, Calif, 38, 39. Summer, mem. faculty, California at Los Angeles, 41. Sec'y special affairs, polit. council, cent. exec. cmt, Nat. Govt. China, 31–32. Univ. del. Inst. World Affairs, Riverside, Calif, 31, Beverly Hills, 37; mem. China's delegation, Inst. Pacific Relations Conf, Yosemite, 36. Soc. Int. Law. The Far East and the Pacific area in world politics; foreign jurisdiction in China; the Chinese situation; Sino-Japanese relations since the Tangku Truce.
- Mahaffey, Prof. Pearl**, Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va. *Modern languages*. Taylorsville, Ohio, Oct. 1, 79. A.B., Miami (Ohio), 08; Paris, 12, 37; A.M., Columbia, 22; McGill, 29; Harvard, 40. Instr. French and German, Bethany Col. (W. Va), 08–18; sec'y, Y.W.C.A., Spartanburg, S. C, 18–21; *prof. mod. langs, Bethany Col. (W. Va), 22—* Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Mahan, Prof. W(alter) B(asil)**, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *Philosophy*. Erath Co, Texas, Aug. 4, 94. A.B., Centre Col, 15; fellow, Chicago, 22–23, Ph.D., 23. Teacher, schs, Texas, 15–17; from instr. to assoc. prof. Eng, W. Texas State Teachers Col, 17–21; asst. prof. philos, Arkansas, 23–24, assoc. prof, 24–26, *prof. philos. and head dept. philos. and psychol, 26—* U.S.N.R., 18. Philos. Asn. Ethics; social philosophy; philosophy of education.
- Maher, Amy G(race)**, 12 Quincy St, Chevy Chase, Md. *Economics*. Toledo, Ohio, Sept. 8, 83. A.B., Smith, 06. Director, Information Bur. on Women's Work, 19–34; sec'y and treas, Toledo Metrop. Housing Authority, 33–37; *tech. analyst, Social Security Board, 37—* Chairman cmt. women in industry, Nat. League Women Voters, 23–24, pres, Ohio league, 20; mem, Ohio Cmn. Unemployment Ins, 30. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation (advisory board); fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Working conditions of women in industry; Ohio wage earners; wage rates.
- Mahieu, Prof. Robert G(eorges)**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *French literature*. Ruffee, France, April 22, 93. B.Litt, Paris, 13, Lic. Letters, 28, Dr. univ, 34. Instr. Ecole Ste. Croix, LeMans, France, 15–16; Ecole St. Charles, Juvisy, 16–18; asst. prof. *French langs. and lits, Kansas, 18–29, assoc. prof, 29—* Mod. Lang. Asn. Romantic period; Gautier; elegy of the sixteenth century.
- Mahler, Prof. Andrew J(ohn)**, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va. *English literature*. Wilmington, N. C, Feb. 23, 04. Wagner Col, 21–25; A.M., Columbia, 26; Ph.D., North Carolina, 36. Asst. Eng, North Carolina, 30–31, teaching fellow, 31–33, instr, 33–36; asst. prof. *Eng, Mary Baldwin Col, 36–38, assoc. prof, 38—* Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. English humor in the Victorian period.
- Mahoney, Prof. J. R(olla)**, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Economics*. Heber City, Utah, May 25, 94. A.B., Utah, 18; A.M., Harvard, 28, Ph.D., 29. Asst. prof. and assoc. prof. *econ, Utah, 29–38, prof, 38—, director bur. econ. and business res, 34—* Business; economic aspects of public education; basic factors affecting the economic situation in Utah and the Mountain States; assessment practice and school finance in Utah.
- Mahr, Prof. A(ugust) C(arl)**, 2079 W. Fifth Ave, Columbus, Ohio. *History of drama and theater*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany, July 15, 86. Caen, 08; London, 09; Frankfurt am Main, 09–10; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 11; Freiburg, 11–12. Instr. German, Sheffield Sci. Sch, Yale, 12–14; director, Cent. Office Cultural Work, Rüstringen, Germany, 18–21; teacher, Mountain Sch, Hochwaldhausen, 21–23; instr. German, Stanford, 24–25, asst. prof, 25–28, assoc. prof, 28–30; *prof. German lit, Ohio State, 30—* Mediaeval Acad. Form of the drama; origin of the Greek tragic form.
- Maine, Dr. S(tar) Floyd**, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Church history*. Chatham, Ont, Sept. 18, 93. B.A., Western Ontario, 17; B.D., Toronto, 19; A.M., Chicago, 22, Ph.D., 32. *Assoc. prof. hist. and director exten. dept, Western Ontario, 26—* Soc. Church Hist; Can. Asn. Adult Ed. (v. pres). Early Methodism in Upper Canada; adult education.
- Major, Prof. Mabel**, Texas Christian University, Ft. Worth, Texas. *English and American literature*. Odgen, Utah, Sept. 20, 94. A.B., Missouri, 14, B.S., 16, A.M., 17; Chicago, 25; California, 28. *Mem. dept. Eng, Texas Christian, 19—, prof. Mod. Lang. Asn. Browning and the Florentine renaissance; British ballads in Texas; the Southwest in literature.*
- Makosky, Prof. John D(onald)**, 35 Ridge Road, Westminster, Md. *English*. Buckeystown, Md, June 28, 03. A.B., Western Maryland Col, 25; A.M., Columbia, 26. *Asst. prof, Washington Col, 26–34; asst. prof. Eng, Western Maryland Col, 34—* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Classical influences on English prose; Ciceronianism; history of Western Maryland College and Washington College.
- Malcolm, Dr. Norman (Adrian)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Philosophy*. June 11, 11. A.B., Nebraska, 33; James H. Woods fellow, Harvard, 36–38, A.M., 38, Ph.D., 40; Cambridge, 38–40. *Instr. philos, Princeton, 40—* The nature of necessary propositions; the nature of entailment.
- Malcolm, Prof. Roy**, 3551 University Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Political science*. Grangeville, Calif, April 4, 81. A.B., Southern California, 06; A.M., Harvard, 09; Ph.D., Boston Univ, 10. Asst. prof. hist, *Southern California, 10–12, prof. hist. and polit. sci, 12–18; prof. polit. sci. and head dept, 16—* Summers, visiting prof, Washington (Seattle), 29, exchange prof, 34. Mem. speakers' bur, Food Admin, 18–19. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Pacific Southwest Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (pres, 29). Government and politics; American democracy.

Malick, Prof. C(lay) P(acker), University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Political science*. Sunbury, Pa., July 4, 01. A.B., Duke, 28; A.M., Columbia, 29; Ph.D., Harvard, 36. Instr. *polit. sci.*, Colorado, 36-38, asst. prof., 38-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Colo-Wyo. Social Sci. Asn. (sec'y, 37-41). Government and business; labor policy under democracy; unemployment insurance.

Malin, Prof. James C(laude), 1541 University Drive, Lawrence, Kans. *American history*. Edgley, N. Dak., Feb. 8, 93. A.B., Baker, 14; A.M., Kansas, 16, Ph.D., 21. Asst. prof. *hist.*, Kansas, 21-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-38, *prof.*, 38- Summer, lecturer, Iowa, 28. Assoc. ed., 'Kans. Hist. Quart.', 31- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt., 29-31; mem. board editors, 30-32). Western Mississippi Valley; history of the agricultural policy of the United States; Indian policy and western expansion; the United States after the World War.

Malinowski, Prof. B(ronislaw) Kasper, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Anthropology*. Cracow, Poland, April 7, 84. Ph.D., Cracow, 08; D.Sc., London, 16; Leipzig, 08-10; hon. Sc.D., Harvard, 36. Reader *anthrop.*, London, 24-27, *prof.*, 27-, *chairman board studies*, 36- Messenger lecturer, Cornell, 33; lecturer, Inst. Comp. Study Cultures, Oslo, 36; visiting prof., Yale, 39-42. Anthropol. Asn; for. mem. Royal Acad. Sci. Holland. Theory of culture; field studies in Melanesia, Africa and Mexico; crime and custom in savage society; myth.

Malisoff, Prof. William M(arias), 51 W. 86th St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy of science*, *Biochemistry*. Ekaterinoslav, Russia, March 14, 95. B.S., Columbia, 15, Ch.E., 18, A.M., 19, Alumni fellow; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 25. Instr., Columbia, 16-18; N. Y. Univ., 24-25; consultant and private res. lab, New York, 19-24, 25-29; director organic and fundamental res, Atlantic Ref. Co., 29-34; *prof. philos. of sci.*, Pennsylvania, 34-36; *with New Sch. Social Res.*, 36-; *prof. biochem.*, Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn, 38- Seminar, Pennsylvania, 33-35; Josiah Macy, Jr, Foundation fellow, Montefiore Hosp, 34-36. Ed., 'Philos. of Sci.', 34- Philos. Sci. Asn. (pres, 34-); Chem. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc; Am. Inst; A.A.A.S. Chemistry; philosophy of science; petroleum; drugs; biochemistry of aging.

Mallalien, Prof. W(illiam) C(assell), Carolyn Road, Kenwood Hill, Louisville, Ky. *American history*. Baltimore, Md., May 8, 99. A.B., Hopkins, 20, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 25; Missouri, 21-22. Instr. citizenship, Missouri, 20-22; asst. prof. hist. and econ, Va. Polytech. Inst., 24-25; *prof. hist.*, Winthrop Col., 25-28; Louisville, 28-, head dept. hist. and polit. sci., 28-35. Mem. State Hist. Cmn., S. C., 25-28. Hist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. United States history since 1900; syllabus of the history of modern Europe; history of the University of Louisville.

Mallam, Prof. (Edward) Duncan, 1326 Lincoln Way, Ames, Iowa. *English literature*. Russellville, Ky., Jan. 13, 02. B.S., Buffalo, 26, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Minnesota, 39. Instr. *Eng.*, Minnesota, 28-39; *asst. prof.*, Iowa State Col., 39- Eighteenth century English literature; William Shenstone.

Malloch, Dr. (Thomas) Archibald, New York Academy of Medicine, 2 E. 103rd St, New York, N. Y. *Bibliography*. Hamilton, Ont., Can., Aug. 10, 87. B.A., Queen's (Can.), 08; M.D., McGill, 13; M.R.C.P., 19; F.R.C.P., 30. Beit Mem. fellow, St. Bartholo-

mew's Hosp, London, England, 20-21; asst. physician, Royal Victoria Hosp, Montreal, Que., Can., 22-25; *librarian*, N. Y. Acad. Med., 26- Curator, Osler Library, McGill; mem. advisory cmt. and consultant, Army Med. Library, Washington, D. C. Assoc. ed., 'Annals Med. Hist.' Mem. staffs Red Cross and C.A.M.C., 14-19. Med. Library Asn. (pres, 27-31); Bibliog. Soc. (hon. treas. Amer); fel. Royal Soc. Med., London (jr. sec'y hist. sect., 20). Medical history; biography; life and letters of John Bruce MacCallum; William Harvey; Finch and Baines.

Malone, Prof. Carroll B(rown), Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Chinese history and culture*. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 25, 86. A.B., Western Reserve, 08; A.M., Michigan, 09, Harvard, 20; Ph.D., Illinois, 28. Prof. *hist.*, Tsing Hua Col. and Univ, Peking, 11-27; Denison, 24-25; *assoc. prof.*, Oberlin Col., 28-29; Miami (Ohio), 29-30; *prof.*, Colo. Col., 30- Summers, prof., Ohio State, 25, Stanford, 30, Colorado, 35. Hist. Asn. History of the Peking summer palaces under the Ch'ing Dynasty.

Malone, Dr. Dumas, 38 Quincy St, Cambridge, Mass. *History*, *Biography*. Coldwater, Miss., Jan. 10, 92. A.B., Emory, 10, D.Litt., 36; A.M., Yale, 21, Ph.D., 23; LL.D., Northwestern, 35; D.Litt., Rochester, 36, Dartmouth Col., 37. Instr. hist., Yale, 19-23, asst. prof., 23; *assoc. prof.*, Virginia, 23-26, *prof.*, 26-29; ed., 'Dict. Am. Biog.', 29-31, ed. in chief, 31-36; *director Harvard Univ. Press and chairman board syndics*, 36- Visiting prof., Yale, 27, Sterling Sr. fellow, 27-28. Mem. board editors, 'Am. Hist. Rev.', 31-37; 'Am. Scholar', 31-38. John Addison Porter prize, Yale, 23. Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, 32-36). Public life of Thomas Cooper; Edwin A. Alderman.

Malone, Prof. Kemp, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *English philology*. Minter, Miss., March 14, 89. S. Ga. Col., 03-04; A.B., Emory, 07, D.Litt., 36; Copenhagen, 15-16; Ph.D., Chicago, 19; Iceland, 19-20; Princeton, 20-21. Teacher, high sch., 07-09; instr., Technological High Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 09-11; Carnegie Foundation exchange teacher, Prussia, 11-13; instr., Culver Mil. Acad., 14-15; German, Cornell, 16-17; asst. prof. *Eng.*, Minnesota, 21-24; lecturer, Hopkins, 24-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-26, *prof.*, 26- Walker-Ames visiting prof., Washington (Seattle), 40. Summers, visiting prof., Washington (Seattle), 25, mem. staff, linguistic inst., Yale, 28, 29, Frederick Ives Carpenter visiting prof., Chicago, 32, 33. Managing ed., 'Am. Speech', 25-32, mem. advisory board, 33, 40-; co-editor, 'Mod. Lang. Notes', 30-; ed., 'Hesperia Ergänzungsreihe', 30-; advisory ed., 'Eng. Jour.', 32, 39-; mem. advisory board, 'Middle Eng. Dict.', 34-; co-editor, 'Am. Jour. Philol.', 35- Mem. cmt. in charge 'Linguistic Atlas U. S. and Can.', Council Learned Soci., 38-, cmt. res. and teaching personnel, 40- U. S. rep., Int. Cong. Linguists, Copenhagen, 36, chairman Am. delegation, Brussels, 39. U.S.A., 17-19, capt. Mod. Lang. Asn. (cmt. res. activities, 37-40); Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 34-37); Hist. Sci. Soc; Philol. Asn; Eng-Speaking Union; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Soc. Study Medieval Lang. and Lit; Council Teachers Eng; Linguistic Soc. (v. pres, 38); Shakespeare Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study (v. pres, 23); hon. mem. Hid Islenzka Bókmenntafjelag. English language; medieval English; Scandinavian and German literature; the literary history of Hamlet; phonology of modern Icelandic; old Germanic philology.

Malott, Chancellor Deane W., University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Economics*. Abilene, Kans, July 10, 98. A.B., Kansas, 21; M.B.A., Harvard, 23. Asst. prof. pub. utility management and asst. dean sch. business, Harvard, 23-29; assoc. prof. business, 33-39; v. pres, Hawaiian Pineapple Co, Ltd, 29-33; *chancellor, Kansas*, 39- Agricultural marketing; corporate finance; public utility management; agricultural industries.

Maltbie, Dr. Milo R(oy), 80 Centre St, New York, N. Y. *Municipal government*. Hinckley, Ill, April 3, 71. Ph.B., Upper Iowa, 92; Ph.M., Northwestern, 93; fellow, Columbia, 95-96, Ph.D, 97. Prof. econ. and math, Mt. Morris Col, 93-95; sec'y cmt. city affairs, Reform Club, New York, N. Y, 97-02; Art Cmn, 02-07; mem, Pub. Service Cmn, 1st Dist, 07-15; mem. advisory board on railroad valuation, Interstate Commerce Cmn, 15-16; chamberlain, New York, N. Y, 16-18; *chairman, State Pub. Service Dept*, N. Y, 30- Prize lecturer, Columbia, 00; consultant and expert on pub. utilities, 15- Ed, 'Munic. Affairs,' 97-03. War work, U. S. Shipping Board and W.I.B, 17-18. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. English local government; municipal functions; street railways of Chicago; regulation of public utilities.

Malthaner, Prof. J(ohannes), University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Modern languages*. Wiernsheim, Germany, Aug. 12, 91. Theol. Sem, Germany, 22; A.B., Okla. Baptist, 29; A.M., Oklahoma, 31; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 34. Bookkeeper, cashier and correspondent, Germany, S. Amer. and U. S; pastor, Buenos Aires, Argentina; *assoc. prof. mod. langs, Oklahoma*, 29- German folk-lore; German educational post war system; German text-book.

Mamchur, Prof. Stephen W(illiam), College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. *Sociology*. Krydor, Sask, Can, Aug. 12, 10. B.A., Saskatchewan, 31, 31-32; M.A., McGill, 34; scholar, Yale, 35-36. Res. asst. *sociol*, McGill, 32-34; asst, Yale, 34-36; *prof. and chairman dept, Col. St. Thomas*, 36- Lecturer, Col. St. Catherine, 38-40. Sociol. Soc. Sociology of nationality; Ukrainian organizations in the United States.

Manasse, Prof. Ernst M(oritz), 1215 Sixth St, Durham, N. C. *Philosophy*. Dramburg, Germany, Aug. 11, 08. Ph.D, Heidelberg, 33, Dipl, 36. Instr, Landschulheim, Florence, Italy, 35-37; guest, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, England, 38; *prof. philos, N. C. Col. Negroes*, 39- Philos. Asn; Philosophia. History of philosophy.

Manchester, Prof. Alan K(rebs), 2016 Myrtle Drive, Durham, N. C. *History*. Camden, N. J, July 2, 97. A.B., Vanderbilt, 20; A.M., Columbia, 22; Ph.D, Duke, 30. Instr. Eng, Oklahoma, 20-21; pres, Moore Inst, 22-25; Porto Alegre Col, Brazil, 26-27; *instr. hist, Duke*, 29-36, *asst. prof*, 36-, asst. dean, 34, *dean Freshmen*, 36- Hist. Asn; Hispanic Am. Hist. Soc. (assoc. managing ed, 'Rev,' 39-). British economic expansion into Portugal and Brazil; colonial Brazil; South American dictators; European expansion overseas; economic literature of Latin America.

Manchester, Earl N(orthup), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Library economy*. Factoryville, Pa, July 12, 81. A.B., Brown, 02, 03-04. Asst. librarian, Brown, 03-05, ref. librarian, 05-11; head readers dept, univ. libraries, Chicago, 11-21; director libraries, Kansas, 21-28; *librarian, Ohio State*, 28- Am. Library Asn. War Service, N. Mex. and

Ill, 18, France, 19. Library Asn. (councilor); Asn. Res. Libraries.

Manchester, Prof. P(aul) T(homas), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Romance language and literature*. Barkeyville, Pa, Sept. 27, 93. A.B., Park Col, 14; A.M., Vanderbilt, 21; Ph.D, Peabody Col, 27. Prof. Eng, Instituto Ingles, Chile, 14-17; mod. langs, Ogden Col, 18-19; Colo. State Teachers Col, 27-28; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Vanderbilt*, 19-27, 28-42, *assoc. prof*, 42- Visiting prof, Florida, 21; Alabama, 28, Texas Tech. Col, 35, 36, Stephen F. Austin State Teachers Col, Texas, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers French. American poetry in Spanish translation; bibliography and critique of Spanish translations from the poetry of the United States; laboratory manual for elements of Spanish; French verb study.

Mandelbaum, Dr. David G(oodman), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Anthropology*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 22, 11. A.B., Northwestern, 32; Ph.D, Yale, 36. *Instr. anthrop, Minnesota*, 38- Anthropol. Asn; Oriental Soc. Ethnology of India and of American Indian tribes; linguistics; physical and cultural anthropology; personality studies.

Mandelbaum, Prof. Maurice, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 9, 08. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 29, A.M., 32; Ph.D, Yale, 36. Asst. biog, Dartmouth Col, 31-32; *instr. philos, Swarthmore Col*, 34-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Lecturer, Haverford Col, 40. Philos. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 40-42). The problem of historical knowledge.

Mander, Prof. Linden A(lfred), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *International relations and organization*. Kadina, South Australia, Feb. 19, 97. M.A., Adelaide (Australia), 20. Director tutorial classes, Auckland Univ. Col. (N. Z), 22-27; mem. faculty, *Washington (Seattle)*, 28-37, *prof. polit. sci*, 37- Soc. Int. Law. World foundations of modern society.

Mandra, Dr. R(aymond), 161-01 32nd Ave, Flushing, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Licata, Italy, March 7, 95. Lic. Liceale, Liceo Empedocle, Italy, 14; A.B., Col. City N. Y, 20; A.M., Columbia, 25, Ph.D, 34. *Instr, St. Francis Col and High Sch*, 22-24; Dartmouth Col, 24-27; *classics, Hunter Col*, 27- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Theocritus; Æschylus; the time element, astronomy, geography and flora in Vergil's Æneid, and problems of its composition; constancy of relation between the elements of a simile; Catullus; Foscolo; Shelley.

Manes, Prof. Alfred, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Insurance*. Frankfurt, Germany, Sept. 27, 77. Munich, 95; Strassburg, 96; LL.D, Göttingen, 99; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 01. Prof, Commercial Univ, Berlin, 06-33; philos, Berlin, 30-33; visiting prof, Buenos Aires, Santiago and Rio de Janeiro, 34-36; *Indiana*, 36-39, *prof. insurance res*, 40- Adviser, Australian govt, 10-14; teacher, Puerto Rico and Habana, Cuba, 39-40; adviser, Cuban govt, 40. Hon. prof, Commercial Univ. Berlin, 28, Univ. Berlin, 30. Decorations, Prussia, Bavaria, Austria, France, Sweden and Spain. Mem. directive council, Cmt. Int. Actuarial Congs, Brussels. Econ. Asn; hon. mem. Asn. Univ. Teachers Ins; Cuban Asn. Ins. Studies (hon. pres, 40); cor. mem. London Inst. Actuaries. Private and social insurance; economy of Latin America; economics of insurance; financial bankruptcy of states; economy; social legislation.

Mangeleere, Prof. Paul (Pierre Felix) de, S. J., Boston College, Boston, Mass. *Romanticism*. Brussels, Belgium, May 9, 74. B.A., Brussels, 91. M.A., 93; M.A., Montreal, 02. *Prof. Greek and Latin*, St. Mary's Col. (Que); French lang, *Boston Col*, *French lit*, *grad. sch*, 24- Knight, Order of Leopold, Belgium, 18; knight, Légion d'honneur, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Sixteenth century literature.

Manger, Prof. William, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. *History*. Richmond, Va, Sept. 22, 99. LL.B., Georgetown, 21, M.S., 23, Ph.D., 26. Chief finance div, *Pan-Am. Union*, 23-34, *counselor*, 34-; lecturer *Latin-Am. hist. sch. for. service*, *Georgetown*, 30-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- *Pan-Am. Union rep*, *Int. Conf. Am. States*, Santiago, Chile, 23, Havana, Cuba, 28, Montevideo, Uruguay, 33, Lima, Peru, 38; sec'y Am. delegation, *Pan-Am. Sci. Cong.*, 24-25; sec'y-gen, *Pan-Am. Cong. Journalists*, Washington, D. C., 27; *Pan-Am. Cmn. Customs Procedure and Port Formalities*, 29; *Pan-Am. Trade Mark Conf.*, 29; *Pan-Am. Commercial Conf.*, 31, *Pan-Am. Inst. Geog. and Hist.*, 35; *Inter-Am. Conf. Maintenance Peace*, Buenos Aires, 36. *Latin America*; *inter-American relations*.

Mangold, Prof. George B(enjamin), 3764 Olympiad Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. *Sociology*. Waupeton, Iowa, July 7, 76. A.B., Cornell Col, 01; Drew Theol. Sem., 01-02; A.M., Chicago, 03; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 06. Instr., State Col. Wash., 03-04; Pennsylvania, 05-07; expert special agent, U. S. Bur. Labor, 07-08; assoc. director sch. social econ, Missouri, 08-12, director, 12-24; social service sec'y, St. Louis Church Federation, 24-28; *prof. sociol. and social work*, *Southern California*, 28- Summers, lecturer, Iowa, 18, California, 19, 20, 22, 26-28, acting prof., Missouri, 21, mem. faculty, Emory, 24. Sociol. Soc.; Econ. Asn.; Asn. Labor Legislation; Conf. Social Work. Problems of marriage and family; child welfare; social pathology; organization for social welfare.

Mangus, Prof. A(rthur) R(aymond), 2718 Kent Road, Columbus, Ohio. *Rural sociology*. Salem, Va, Feb. 22, 00. A.B., Ill. Wesleyan, 27; A.M., Chicago, 29; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 34. Instr. sociol., North Dakota, 29-31, *asst. prof.*, 33-34; *asst.*, Wisconsin, 31-33; sr. res. supervisor, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin. and Works Progress Admin., 34-39; *prof. rural sociol.*, *Ohio State*, 39- Sociol. Soc.; Rural Sociol. Soc. (res. cmt, 41-); Population Asn. Rural relief; rural regions of the United States.

Manhart, Prof. George B(orn), 325 N. Highfall Ave, Greencastle, Ind. *European history*. Philadelphia, Pa, June 14, 90. A.B., Susquehanna, 10; A.M., Pennsylvania, 14, Ph.D., 23; Wisconsin, 13-14. Instr. hist., Baker, 14-17, *asst. prof.*, 17-19; instr., *DePauw*, 19-20, *asst. prof.*, 20-23, *assoc. prof.*, 23-26, *prof. European hist.*, 26- Summers, mem. faculty, Susquehanna, 24, Indiana, 29, 30, 34, Miami, 31. Asst. librarian, librarian and field supervisor, Am. Library Asn. War Service, 18-19. Hist. Asn. Origins of World War; English search for a northwest passage in the time of Queen Elizabeth.

Manheim, Prof. Ernest, University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo. *Sociology*. Budapest, Hungary, Jan. 27, 00. Budapest, 18-19; Vienna, 20-22; Kiel, 23-24; Ph.D., Leipzig, 28, London, 37. Lecturer and teaching asst, univ. and univ. exten, Leipzig, 26-33; *asst. prof.*, Chicago, 37-38; *sociol.*, *Univ. Kansas City*, 38- Hungarian Army. Sociol. Soc.; Soc. Social Res.; Midwest Sociol. Soc.; Southwest Sociol. Soc.

(v. pres, 39). Family; public opinion; logic of concrete concepts; history of the authoritarian family.

Mankiewicz, Prof. Frank, 12 E. 86th St, New York, N. Y. *Education*. Berlin, Germany, Nov. 30, 72. Berlin, 89-91; A.M., Columbia, 15; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 24. Head dept. mod. langs, Harry Hillman Acad, Pa, 07-13; teacher German and French, Stuyvesant High Sch, New York, N. Y., 13-27, head dept, James Monroe High Sch, 27-31; *asst. prof.*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 31-36, *prof.*, 36- Lecturer, Col. New Rochelle, 28-34; Fordham, 30. Summers, lecturer, California, 38-40. Ed, 'The German Quart,' 36- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers German (exec. councilor). Methodology; the teaching of foreign languages; foreign language text-books.

Manley, Prof. Joseph, 328 Fourth St, Marietta, Ohio. *Political science*. Mt. Vernon, Iowa, June 13, 71. A.B., Harvard, 93; LL.D., Marietta Col, 37. Instr. and later *prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, *Marietta Col*, 93-37, *emer. prof.*, 37- Soc. Int. Law.

Manley, Prof. Louis K(enneth), University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. *Political science*. East Liverpool, Ohio, Jan. 2, 88. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 08; Ph.D., Pittsburgh, 18. Teacher, secondary schs, 08-18; instr. polit. sci., Pittsburgh, 18-19, *asst. prof.*, 19-21, *prof.*, 21-31, dean sch. business admin, 23-31; gen. sales manager, Studebaker Corp, 31-38; *prof. polit. sci.*, *Miami (Fla)*, 39- U. S. del, Int. Cong. Commercial Ed, 29. S.A.T.C., 18. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Polit. Sci. Asn. International relations; good citizenship; the Covenant of the League of Nations.

Mann, Prof. Albert, 130 Mt. Vernon St, Middletown, Conn. *French literature*. Belmar, N. J, Sept. 1, 83. A.B., Wesleyan, 06; A.M., Harvard, 09, Ph.D., 23; Sorbonne and Col. de France, 21-22. Master, Hotchkiss Sch, 06-07; Boston Country Day Sch, 07-08; instr. *Romance langs*, *Wesleyan*, 11-13, *assoc. prof.*, 13-20, *prof.*, 20- Assoc. ed, 'French Rev,' 37- Founder, Little Theatre of Middletown, 24, pres. and director, 24-34. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers French (first pres, Conn. branch); New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (director, 36-39). French civilization in relation to literature; French text.

Mann, Prof. Elizabeth L(ois), Adelphi College, Garden City, N. Y. *English literature*. Portland, Oregon, Dec. 16, 01. Ph.B., Chicago, 21, Ph.D., 36; A.M., Wisconsin, 24. Asst. Eng., Wisconsin, 22-24; instr. Eng. composition, Wellesley Col, 24-27; *asst. Eng.*, Chicago, 27-29; *asst. prof.*, Rockford Col, 29-33; Western Col, 34-40; *assoc. prof.*, *Adelphi Col*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature and literary criticism; originality in English literary criticism.

Mann, Dr. Louis L(eopold), 5021 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Ethics*. Louisville, Ky, Jan. 25, 90. Hopkins, 07-08; A.B., Cincinnati, 10, A.M., 12; B.H.L., Hebrew Union Col, 11, Rabbi, 14; Ph.D., Yale, 20. Rabbi, Congregation Mishkan Israel, New Haven, Conn, 14-23; *Chicago Sinai Congregation*, 23-; *professorial lecturer*, dept. *Oriental langs. and lit.*, *Chicago*, 24- Lecturer, Yale, 20-23; W. F. Ayres Foundation, 31. Mem. board governors, Hebrew Union Col; acting nat. director, B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation, 28-33. Ed. dept. ethics, 'Universal Jewish Encyclopedia'; assoc. ed, 'Unity.' Mem., White House Conf. Child Health and Protection; exec. cmt, Eugenics Cmn. U. S.; Am. Birth Control League; exec. board, Am. Cmt. Outlawry of War;

exec. cmt, Nat. Crime Prevention Inst; advisory council, Am. Library Foundation. Officier d'Acad. Jewish Chatauqua Soc. (chancellor); Jewish Publication Soc. (trustee); Relig. Ed. Asn. Free will in Talmudic literature.

Manning, Prof. Clarence A(ugustus), 25 East View Ave, Pleasantville, N. Y. *Slavonic languages*. New York, N. Y., April 1, 93. A.B., Columbia, 12, A.M., 13, Ph.D., 15; Hopkins, 14-15. Lecturer Slavonic langs, *Columbia*, 17-21, instr., 21-24, *asst. prof.*, 24-35, *East European langs*, 35-, *acting exec. officer* dept. Slavonic langs, 21-33, *dept. East European langs*, 37- Lecturer, Sofia, 39. Summer, lecturer, California, 30. Mem. advisory board, 'Am. Jour. Archaeol'; ed. board, 'Rev. of Religion.' Officer, Order of the White Lion, Czechoslovakia, 27; commander, Order of Polonia Restituta, 28; officer, Order of the Yugoslav Crown, 36; commander, White Star of Estonia, 38; commander, Order of the Three Stars, Latvia, 38; commander, Order of Grand Prince Gediminas, Lithuania, 39; commander, Order of Civil Merit, Bulgaria, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc; Mil. Inst; for. mem. Slavonic Inst, Praha. Slavonic literature and Orthodox Church; archaism in Euripides.

Manning, Prof. Helen Taft (Mrs. Frederick J. Manning), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *History*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 1, 91. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col, 15; A.M., Yale, 17, Ph.D., 24; LL.D., George Washington. Dean, *Bryn Mawr Col*, 17-20, 25-41, *acting pres.*, 19-20, 29-30, *prof. hist.*, 41-

Manning, Prof. John W(alker), University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Public administration*. Nelson Co, Ky, April 30, 99. A.B., Georgetown Col, 21; A.M., Louisville, 26; Ph.D., Iowa, 30; Chicago, 24, 27. Teacher, high schs, Tenn, La. and Ky, 21-25; prof., Louisville, 25-27; prof. hist. and polit. sci., Vanderbilt, 26-29; polit. sci., Iowa, 29-30; *prof. polit. sci. and director bur. govt. res., Kentucky*, 30- Investigator criminal justice, Nat. Cmt. Law Enforcement and Observance, 31; consultant, Tenn. Valley Authority, 33-34; Ky. Reorganization Cmn, 36; director personnel, Commonwealth of Ky, 36-37; educational counselor, Nat. Inst. Pub. Affairs, 40-41. Summers, lecturer, Peabody Col, 31, Alabama, 38. Consultant, Nat. Planning Board, 39-S.A.T.C., 18; lieut. Inf. Res; officer in charge occupational anal. div, personnel res. sect, Adjutant Gen's Office, War Dept, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League; Governmental Res. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 35). Public administration management, organization, personnel and finance; political science; municipal planning and zoning in Iowa; the government of Kentucky.

Manning, Prof. Richard C(larke), Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *Latin*. Salem, Mass, Aug. 7, 67. A.B., Harvard, 88, A.M., 92, Ph.D., 96. Benson Mem. prof. *Latin*, *Kenyon Col*, 03-37, *emer. prof.*, 37-

Manning, Prof. Robert E(mmett), S.J., Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Sept. 30, 93. A.B., Gonzaga, 22, A.M., 23; S.T.L., St. Louis, 28. Prof. classical langs, Detroit, 28-30; Greek, *Xavier (Ohio)*, 31-41, *head dept. classical langs*, 41- Classical numismatics; Roman and Greek coins.

Manning, Prof. Warren F, 123 S. Walnut St, Morgantown, W. Va. *Romance philology*. Portland, Maine, Sept. 17, 96. A.B., Harvard, 22, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 42; Nancy, 24-26. Asst., Lycée Henri Poincaré (France), 24-25; instr. Romance langs. and tutor

div. mod. langs, Harvard, 26-28; instr. *French, West Virginia*, 28-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Summer, instr., Harvard, 26. Linguistic Soc. Life of St. Dominic.

Mannion, Prof. L(awrence) J(oseph), 1060 E. 32nd St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *History*. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 15, 96. A.B., St. Francis Xavier Col. (N. Y.), 17; A.M., Columbia, 36. Lecturer, Notre Dame Col. Staten Island, 31-36; instr. *hist.*, *Fordham*, 35-38, *asst. prof. sch. ed.*, 38-, lecturer, Manhattan div, 31-35. Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. American history; the teaching of history.

Manry, Prin. James C(ampbell), Forman Christian College, Lahore, India. *Philosophy*. Atlanta, Ga, Sept. 27, 93. A.B., Harvard, 13, A.M., 14; Andover Theol. Sem, 13-15; Ph.D., Iowa, 23. Asst. philos., Harvard, 14-15; prof. philos. and psychol., Allahabad Christian Col, 15-24, prof. human geog. and head dept. geog., 24-29, head dept. ed., 32-39; prof. philos. and character ed., Iowa, 29-32; philos., Forman Christian Col, 39-40; *prin., United Christian Schs. of the Punjab*, 40- Lecturer, Allahabad, 27-29. Ed., 'Indian Standard,' 24-29; 'Iowa Studies in Character,' 30-32. Mem. board governors, Isabella Thoburn Col, 25-29, 32-39; director, Woodstock Sch. (India), 25-29, 32-37; chairman board governors, Wanamaker Girls High Sch, Allahabad, India, 33-38. Field rep. for Poland, European student relief, World's Student Christian Federation, 21-22; convenor cmt. ed., United Provinces Christian Council, 25-29, 32-39; hon. treas., Student Christian Movement, India, Burma and Ceylon, 33-38. Recorder psychol. sect, Indian Sci. Cong, 36. Oriental Soc; Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Educational tests; educational psychology; Indology; the mechanics of English written composition; character education.

Mansfield, Prof. Harvey C(lafin), 86 Everit St, New Haven, Conn. *National administration*. Cambridge, Mass, March 3, 05. A.B., Cornell, 27, Pres. White fellow, 27-28, A.M., 28; Curtis fellow, Columbia, 28-29, Ph.D., 32; Yale, 29-31. Instr. *govt.*, Yale, 29-33, *asst. prof.*, 33-, fellow, *Branford Col.* Acting asst. prof., Stanford, 39-40. Sr. consultant, President's Cmn. Admin. Management, 36. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. American national government; public law.

Mansfield, Prof. Luther S(tearns), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *American literature*. Arlington, Nebr, April 25, 06. A.B., Texas Christian, 27, fellow, 27-28, A.M., 28; fellow, Chicago, 32-33, Ph.D., 36. Head dept. *Eng.*, Ill. Mil. Sch, 28-29; asst. prof., Jamestown Col, 29-36; instr., *Williams Col*, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Herman Melville; Evert A. Duyckinck and George L. Duyckinck and their literary circle in New York from 1840 to 1860; influence of science on American life and thought since the Civil War.

Mantey, Prof. J(ulius) R(obert), 3034 Washington Blvd, Chicago, Ill. *New Testament*. Gannett, Idaho, March 17, 90. A.B., William Jewell Col, 16; Th.M., Southwest. Baptist Theol. Sem, 20; Th.D., South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 21, Ph.D., 31; D.D., Union (Tenn), 25. Pastor, Tekamah, Nebr, 16-18; assoc. prof. Greek New Testament, Southwest. Baptist Theol. Sem, 21-22; *prof. Greek*, Union (Tenn), 22-25; *Greek and New Testament*, North. Baptist Theol. Sem, 25- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Gnosis; Greek prepositions and conjunctions in the New Testament; Greek text-books.

Manthey-Zorn, Prof. Otto, 41 Lincoln Ave, Amherst, Mass. *German literature*. Sheboygan, Wis, Oct. 26, 79. A.B, Western Reserve, 01; Erlangen, 01-02; Ph.D, Leipzig, 04; hon. A.M, Amherst Col, 23. Instr. *German*, Western Reserve, 04-05; Illinois, 05-06; *Amherst Col*, 06-08, asst. prof, 08-09, assoc. prof, 09-18, prof, 18-30, *Emily C. Folger Foundation prof*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern German literature.

Manwaring, Prof. Elizabeth W(heeler), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *English literature*. Bridgeport, Conn, June 27, 79. A.B, Wellesley Col, 02; Ph.D, Yale, 24. Asst. Eng. and Eng. lit, *Wellesley Col*, 02-04, instr. Eng. lang. and composition, 07-08, rhetoric and composition, 08-17, asst. prof, 17-24, assoc. prof, 24-29, *prof. Eng. composition*, 29- Chairman Sch. and Col. Conf. on Eng, 32-34. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. (advisory cmt, 40-); New Eng. Asn. Sch. and Col. Teachers Eng. Relations between eighteenth century art and literature; Italian landscape in eighteenth century England.

Mapes, Prof. Erwin Kempton, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Languages*. Gilman, Ill, June 9, 84. A.B, Cornell Col, 09; A.M, Harvard, 15; Dr. univ, Paris, 25; Grenoble; Madrid. Asst. prin, Guthrie Co. High Sch, Panorama, Iowa, 09-11, supt. schs, Corning, 11-13; prof. mod. langs, West. Colo. State Teachers Col, 15-17; Westminster Col. (Mo), 17-20; Romance langs, Cornell Col, 21-24; assoc. prof. *Spanish*, Iowa, 25-37, *prof*, 37- Council Learned Soc. grant, Mexico, 36; Am. Philos. Soc. grant, Mexico, 38. Assoc. ed, 'Philol. Quart.', 40- Diploma of Honor, Mexican Acad, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Linguistic Soc; Inst. Hispanic Studies; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana (v. pres, 38-40; chairman standing cmt. coordination of res, 40-). Spanish grammar; works of Rubén Darío.

Marceau, Henri, Philadelphia Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Pa. *Art history*. Richmond, Va, June 21, 96. B.Arch, Columbia, 20; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 22-25. Curator fine arts, *Phila. Museum Art*, 29-33, *asst. director and curator paintings*, 33- Mem. advisory cmt, Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Md, 33- Exec. sec'y, Fairmount Park Art Asn, Philadelphia, 30-40, mem. board, 40- Mem. Phila. Art Jury, 40- William Rush; paintings and sculpture; conservation and restoration.

Marcett, Dr. Mildred E(lizabeth), New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *English*. Providence, R. I, Aug. 24, 06. Ph.B, Brown, 27; A.M, Bryn Mawr Col, 28; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 38. Asst. *Eng. Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ*, 32-39, *instr*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval English literature; fourteenth century literature.

March, Prof. Harold M(erriam), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Romance literature*. Tripoli, Syria, July 21, 96. Miami (Ohio), 13-14; A.B, Princeton, 17; Columbia, 19-20; Besançon (France), 24; Ph.D, Yale, 29. Master French and Spanish, Gunnery Sch, Conn, 21-24; instr. *French*, Yale, 24-30, asst. prof, 30-36; *Swarthmore*, 37-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Prof, Albertus Magnus Col, 29-30, 32-33. Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

Marcham, Prof. F(rederick) G(eorge), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *English history*. Reading, Eng, Nov. 2, 98. B.A, Oxon, 23; Ph.D, Cornell, 26. Lecturer ancient hist, *Cornell*, 24-25, asst. prof. *Eng. hist*, 26-30, *prof*, 30- Hist. Asn. English

intellectual history in the seventeenth century; history of England; sources of English constitutional history.

Marchand, Prof. Ernest (LeRoy), 2430 Cowper St, Palo Alto, Calif. *American literature*. Bridgeport, Wash, Nov. 6, 98. State Col. Wash, 16, 18; A.B, Washington (Seattle), 25, A.M, 26; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 38. Teaching fellow *Eng*, Washington (Seattle), 25-26; instr, Oregon State Col, 26-28; Wisconsin, 28-35; *Stanford*, 35-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast.

Marchand, Dr. Leslie A(lexis), Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *English literature*. Bridgeport, Wash, Feb. 13, 00. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 22, A.M, 23; Sorbonne, 27-28; Munich, 32; Ph.D, Columbia, 40. Asst. Eng, Washington (Seattle), 20-23; prof. Eng. and French, Alaska Agr. Col. and Sch. Mines, 23-27, 34-35; exten. instr. *Eng*, Columbia, 28-34, lecturer, col. pharmacy, 36-37; *instr, Rutgers*, 37- Summers, instr, Washington (Seattle), 24, 25. Mod. Lang. Asn. Victorian literature; history of English magazines.

Marck, Prof. S(iegfried), Central Young Mens Christian Association College, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Breslau, Germany, March 9, 89. Ph.D, Breslau, 11. Privat-docent, Breslau, 17-24, extraordinary prof, 24-30, prof, 30-33; res, Paris, France, 33-34; *prof. philos*, Dijon, 34-39; *Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col*, 40- Philos. Asn. Epistemology; philosophy of law; political philosophy.

Marckwardt, Prof. Albert H(enry), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English language*. Grand Rapids, Mich, Dec. 1, 03. A.B, Michigan, 25, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 32. Instr. *Eng, Michigan*, 28-34, asst. prof, 34-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Visiting lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 39. Mem. advisory board, 'Am. Speech', 38-40, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Soc; Linguistic Soc; Dialect Soc; Council Teachers Eng. (chairman cmt. current Eng, 37-). Current English usage; handbook of English.

Marcotte, Rev. F(rancis) X(avier), University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *Physiology*. St. Paul, Minn, Oct. 18, 83. Ottawa (Can), 98-03; Gregorian, 04-11, Ph.D, Th.D. Prof, Oblates Scholasticate, Ottawa, 11-20; rector, Gravelbourg Col, 20-21; Ottawa (Can), 21-27; treas, Provincial House of Oblates, Montreal, 27-28; *prof. Latin, physiol. and Christian doctrine, Ottawa (Can)*, 28- Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 26.

Marcus, Prof. Jacob R(ader), 401 McAlpin Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Jewish history*. Connellsville, Pa, March 5, 96. Lane Theol. Sem, 14; Chicago, 15; A.B, Cincinnati, 17; Hebrew Union Col, 20; Kiel, 23; Ph.D, Berlin, 25. Instr. Bible and rabbinics, *Hebrew Union Col*, 20-26, asst. prof. *Jewish hist*, 26-29, assoc. prof, 29-34, *prof*, 34- Mem. cmn. ed, Union Am. Hebrew Congs. Second lieut, Inf, 17-19. Jewish Hist. Soc; Jewish Acad. Arts and Sciences; Acad. Jewish Res; Jewish Pub. Soc. (publication cmt); Cent. Conf. Am. Rabbis (chairman cmt. contemporaneous hist. and lit). Late medieval and modern Jewish history, especially German; American Jewish history; index to Jewish festschriften.

Marcus, Prof. Ralph, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Oriental civilization*. San Francisco, Calif, Aug. 17, 00. A.B, Columbia, 19, A.M, 20, Univ. fellow, 21-22, Ph.D, 27; Harvard, 25-27. Instr. *Jewish Inst. Religion*, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-35, *prof. Semitic philol*, 35- Lecturer, Columbia, 28- Consulting ed, 'Webster's New Int. Dict.', 31-32. Ori-

ental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (councilor, 38-40); Linguistic Soc; fel. Am. Acad. Jewish Res. (cor. sec'y, 38-). Semitic philology; Old testament history and literature; religions of ancient Near East.

Marcuse, Dr. H(erbert), 429 W. 117th St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Berlin, Germany, July 19, 98. Berlin, 19-22; Ph.D, Freiburg, 22. *Res. assoc. Inst. Social Res. Columbia*, 34- Philos. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Int. Phenomenological Soc. Sociology; political theory; social philosophy; history of philosophy and political theory; Hegel.

Marden, Prof. C(harles) Frederich, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Sociology*. Newport, N. H, April 17, 02. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 23; A.M, Columbia, 26, Ph.D, 35. *Instr. sociol*, Illinois, 26-27; Dartmouth Col, 27-28; *Rutgers*, 28-35, *asst. prof*, 35- East. Sociol. Soc. Sociological analysis of the men's service club.

Marget, Prof. Arthur W(illiam), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Economics*. Chelsea, Mass, Oct. 17, 99. A.B, Harvard, 20, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 27; Frederick Sheldon prize fellow from Harvard, Cambridge, 20, London and Berlin, 21. *Asst. and instr. econ*, Harvard, 22-27; *assoc. prof*, Minnesota, 27-30, *prof*, 30- Lecturer, London, 33; Bocconi Univ. (Italy), 34. Summer, visiting prof, California, 36. U.S.A, 18. Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc. Monetary theory; business cycle theory; the theory of prices.

Marhenke, Prof. Paul, 1120 Miller Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Philosophy*. Hanover, Germany, Jan. 5, 99. A.B, California, 19, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 27. *Instr. philos*, California, 27-30, *asst. prof*, 30-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Philos. Asn. (sec'y-treas, Pacific div, 38-). Theory of knowledge; possibility and significance; Hume's view of identity; McTaggart's analysis of time.

Marion, Dr. John H(ite), Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Public administration*. Muskogee, Okla, April 26, 10. A.B, Princeton, 31; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Chicago, 35-36, Ph.D, 36. *Instr*, Yale, 36-38; *polit. sci*, Rutgers, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Organization for internal control and coordination in the United States Army.

Marion, Dr. Séraphin, National Archives, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *French literature and history*. Ottawa, Ont, Nov. 25, 96. M.A, Ottawa (Can), 21; D.Litt, Paris, 23, Montreal, 32. *Asst. prof. French*, Royal Mil. Col. (Can), 20-25; translator, *Nat. Archives*, 25-38, *chief ed*, 38-; *prof. French lit*, Ottawa (Can), 32- Prize, Quebec Hist. Conf, 27; medal, Acad. française, 33; silver medal, Pope Pius XI, 33. Royal Soc. Can. (joint hon. sec'y, 40-); Can. Hist. Asn. (French sec'y, 37-); Can. Catholic Hist. Asn. (French sec'y, 38-); Can. Asn. Adult Ed. (French sec'y, 36-). French-Canadian literature; Pierre Boucher; accounts of French travelers in New France in the eighteenth century.

Maritain, Prof. Jacques, 30 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Paris, France, Nov. 18, 82. M.S, Paris, Agrégé de l'Univ; Ph.D, Roman Pontifical Univ; hon. S.T.D, Pennsylvania, 40. *Prof. philos*, Catholic Inst. Paris; *Pontifical Inst. Medieval Studies Toronto*. Visiting prof, Columbia and Princeton, 40- Thomist philosophy; art and scholasticism; logic; the degrees of knowledge; true humanism; metaphysics; science and wisdom; freedom in the modern world; scholasticism and politics.

Marks, Prof. Jeannette, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *English literature*. Chattanooga, Tenn, Aug. 16, 75. A.B, Wellesley Col, 00, A.M, 03. *Assoc. prof. Eng. lit*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 01-10, *lecturer*, 13-, Kennedy prof. Eng. lit, 21-41, chairman dept. Eng. lit. and drama, 21-39, founder lab. theater, 28, director, 29-41. Welsh Nat. Theater prize, 11; Kosovo medal, Royal Red Cross of Yugoslavia, 31; silver Musgrave medal, Inst. Jamaica, B.W.I, 39. Fel. Inst. Am. Geneal; Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Authors' League; Ed. Theater Asn; New Eng. Poetry Asn; cor. mem. Inst. Jamaica, B.W.I. The Brownings; Caribbeana; drama; poetry; fiction; essays; biography.

Marlatt, Dean Earl Bowman, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Poetry*. Columbus, Ind, May 24, 92. A.B, DePauw, 12, D.Litt, 31; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 22, Ph.D, 29; Berlin and Oxon, 22-23. *Assoc. ed*, 'Kenosha News', Wis, 17-18; *assoc. prof. philos*, Boston Univ, 23-25, *prof. relig. ed. and philos. of lit*, 25-, *dean sch. theol*, 38- Lecturer, Wellesley Col, 28-32; George A. Gordon Mem. lecturer, New Old South Church, Boston, Mass, 32-35. Second lieut, F.A, 19. Philos. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; New Eng. Poetry Asn; Int. Cong. Philos.

Marni, Prof. Archimede, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Comparative literature*. Frosinone, Italy, Sept. 6, 96. A.B, Rochester, 21; Dijon and Paris, summers, 26, 27, 29, 30; A.M, Harvard, Ph.D, 30. Teacher, high sch, Pa. and N. Y, 21-23; *instr. Romance langs*, Rochester, 23-25; tutor Romance langs. and *instr*, Italian, Harvard, 26-30; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, Nebraska, 30-32; *Cincinnati*, 32-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. Literary criticism centering in French and Italian; allegory in the French heroic poem of the seventeenth century.

Marquardt, Dr. Carl E(ugene), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Philology*. Higginsville, Mo, Sept. 16, 84. A.B, Michigan, 09; A.M, Pa. State Col, 12; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 15; M.Ed, Harvard, 24. *Instr. German*, Pa. State Col, 09-13, *asst. prof. and assoc. prof*, 13-19, *assoc. prof. French*, 19-23, *prof. Romance philol*, 23-, *col. examiner*, 20- Asst, Pennsylvania, 13-15; Austin scholar, Harvard, 23-24. A.A.A.S. Romance and Germanic philology; college administration; an entente cordiale in New York's Civil War Days.

Marquis, Dr. R(alph) W(illiam), U. S. Forest Service, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Two Harbors, Minn, Aug. 17, 03. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 24; A.M, Wisconsin, 28, Ph.D, 31. *Instr. econ*, Rochester, 31-37, *asst. prof*, 37-41; *forest economist*, U. S. Forest Service, 41- Econ. Asn. Economics of private forestry.

Marraro, Prof. Howard R(osario), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Italian literature*. Italy, Aug. 19, 97. A.B, Columbia, 19, A.M, 25, *univ. fellow*, 25-26, Cutting traveling fellow, 30-31, Ph.D, 32. *Res. asst*, Rockefeller Foundation, 18-27; *instr. Spanish*, Columbia, 25-29, *Italian*, 29-37, *asst. prof*, 37-, *acting director*, Casa Italiana, 37- Director, Italian Interuniv. Bur, 37-39. Cavaliere, Crown of Italy, 33. Asn. Teachers Italian; Italian Hist. Soc. (sec'y). Italian education; Italo-American cultural relations; new education in Italy; Philip Mazzei, Virginia's agent in Europe.

Marriner, Dean Ernest C(ummings), Colby College, Waterville, Maine. *English linguistics*. Bridgton, Maine, Oct. 16, 91. A.B, Colby Col, 13; hon. A.M,

Suffolk, 37. Head dept. Eng, Hebron Acad, Maine, 13-21, prin, 20-21; Maine rep, Ginn and Co, 21-23; librarian, Colby Col, 23-29, *prof. Eng. and dean*, 29- Pres, New Eng. Col. Ent. Certificate Board, 38- Asn. Col. Teachers Eng; Col. Deans Asn. Popular linguistics; administration in higher education; public education; local dialects of Maine.

Marrs, Prof. (James) Wyatt, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Sociology*. Texas, 93. A.B, Oklahoma, 17; A.M, Chicago, 18. *Prof. sociol, Oklahoma*, 22-

Marschak, Prof. J(acob), 66 W. 12th St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Kiev, Russia, July 23, 98. Tech. Col, Kiev, 15-18; Berlin, 19; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 22; hon. M.A, Oxon, 35. Privat-docent, Heidelberg, 30-33; Chichele lecturer econ, All Souls Col, Oxon, 33-35, reader statist. and director inst. statist, 35-39; *prof, grad. faculty, New Sch. Social Res*, 39- Joint ed, 'Oxon Econ. Papers,' 39. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Inst. Math. Statist. Applications of mathematics and statistics to economics; theory and statistics of demand; business cycles.

Marsh, Prof. Charles F(ranklin), Box 175, Williamsburg, Va. *Economics*. Antigo, Wis, Aug. 18, 03. A.B, Lawrence Col, 25; A.M, Illinois, 26, Ph.D, 28. Instr. econ, American Univ. (D. C), 28-30; assoc. prof, Col. William and Mary, 30-33, prof, 33-41, *prof. econ. and business admin. and director dept. business admin*, 41- Acting asst. deputy administrator and economist, Nat. Recovery Admin, 35-36; special rep, U. S. Employment Service, 37, 39. Summers, expert examiner, U. S. Civil Service Cmn, 29, 30. Econ. Asn. Public utilities; government and business relationships; trade unionism in the electric light and power industry.

Marsh, Prof. Donald C(hard), Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Sociology*. Gurnee, Ill, Sept. 5, 01. B.S, Northwestern, 24, A.M, 25. Instr, Michigan, 25-26; *asst. prof*, Kansas, 26-31; *sociol, Wayne*, 31- Sociol. Soc. Race relations; the Negro in Detroit.

Marsh, Prof. George L(innaeus), 5712 Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Ill. *English literature*. Marshall Co, Iowa, Feb. 20, 71. A.B, Grinnell Col, 92; A.M, Chicago, 99, Ph.D, 03. From fellow to prof. *Eng, Chicago*, 00-36, *emer. exten. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Sources and analogues of The Flower and the Leaf; John Hamilton Reynolds; English text-books.

Marsh, Prof. Gerald E, 1806 Yosemite Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Speech*. Albert Lea, Minn, Feb. 12, 00. A.B, Carleton Col, 21; A.M, Northwestern, 28. Instr, speech, Carleton Col, 22-24, 25-27, *asst. prof*, 28-29; *assoc. prof. pub. speaking, California*, 29-, *chairman dept*, 39-

Marsh, Dr. Howard Daniel, 103 Overlook Terrace, Leonia, N. J. *Psychology*. Bloomington, Ill, March 30, 71. Free Church Col. (Scotland); A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 01, A.M, 02, fellow, 05-06; scholar, Columbia, 02-04, Ph.D, 05. Instr. philos. and psychol, Ohio Wesleyan, 05-06, traveling. fellow relig. psychol, 06-07; tutor philos. and psychol, Col. City N. Y, 07-08, instr, 08-18, *asst. prof*, 18-32, *assoc. prof*, 32-41; *retired*. Y.M.C.A. ed. sec'y, France, 18-19. Psychol. Asn; Philos. Asn; Pub. Ed. Asn; A.A.A.S; East. Psychol. Asn. Fatigue and efficiency; individual and sex differences brought out by fasting; standardizing the grading of laboratory reports; psychology of personality.

Marsh, Dr. Leonard C(harles), McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Economics, Social welfare*. Eng, Sept. 24, 05. B.Sc. Econ, London, 28; M.A, McGill, 32, Ph.D, 40. Asst. sec'y, New Surv. London Life and Labor, 28-30; *director social sciences res, McGill*, 31- Asst, London Sch. Econ, 28-29; res. adviser, Cmt. Reconstruction Dominion Govt, 41- Mem, Superior Labor Council, Que, 40- Trustee, Montreal Sch. Social Work, 33- Can. Polit. Sci. Asn; Can. Inst. Int. Affairs; Can. Asn. Adult Ed; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Economic and social welfare problems; employment; business cycles; industrial stabilization; social legislation.

Marsh, Prof. T(homas) Reese, Southwestern College, Winfield, Kans. *English*. Monkton, Md, July 30, 01. A.B, Hopkins, 24; California, 30; Ph.D, Iowa, 33; Minnesota, 41. *Prof. Eng, Southwestern Col. (Kans)*, 29-, *dean*, 39-, *director summer session*, 37- Council Teachers Eng.

Marsh, Prof. Willard B(ostwick), Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. *English*. Bridgewater, N. Y, July 26, 90. A.B, Hamilton Col, 12, A.M, 15; A.M, Princeton, 17. Asst. prof, Hamilton Col, 13-16; *prof. Eng, Carroll Col*, 19-20; *pub. speaking, Hamilton Col*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech.

Marshall, Prof. Cecil F(reeman), Baker University, Baldwin, Kans. *Police administration*. Wapello, Iowa, April 23, 96. A.B, Iowa, 29, fellow, 30, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 32. Asst. hist. and polit. sci, Iowa, 31-33; prof, Bloomfield Jr. Col, Iowa, 33-35, dean, 33-35; *prof. hist. and polit. sci, Baker*, 35-, dean, 35-40, registrar, 36-40. Polit. Sci. Asn. Administration of criminal justice; police administration in Iowa.

Marshall, Dr. Charles Burton, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Political science*. Catskill, N. Y, March 25, 08. A.B, Texas, 31, A.M, 32; Ph.D, Harvard, 39. Res. in U. S-Mex. boundary relations, bur. res. in social sciences, Texas, 33-34; *instr. govt. and tutor dept, Harvard and Radcliffe Col*, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn. Relation of the neutrality act to the control of foreign affairs; United States-Mexican boundary relations.

Marshall, Prof. Elder W(atson), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Law*. Dayton, Pa, Sept. 28, 83. B.S, Washington and Jefferson Col, 04; LL.B, Pittsburgh, 07, fellow, 07-08, LL.M, 18. Instr. law, Pittsburgh, 08-12, *asst. prof*, 12-20, *prof*, 20- Real estate in western Pennsylvania; Blackstone; contracts; domestic relations; real property; equity; Pennsylvania conveyancing.

Marshall, Dean F(rank) H(amilton), 1227 E. Broadway, Enid, Okla. *Greek language and literature*. Nineveh, Ind, Dec. 19, 68. B.S, Butler, 88, A.B, 90, A.M, 91; Ph.D, Texas Christian, 96; A.M, Chicago, 15; B.S, Phillips, 17, D.D, 30; Colorado, summers, 16-21; Ph.D, Yale, 27. Prof. Greek and Latin, Northwest. Christian Col, 91-96; teacher, Missionary Theol. Sch, Tokyo, Japan, 97-99; prof. Biblical langs. and lit, Texas Christian, 99-06; *prof. Biblical and Patristic Greek and dean col. Bible, Phillips*, 07- Mem. board ed, Disciples of Christ. Biblical and Patristic Greek language and literature; religious backgrounds of early Christianity; the Judaizing faction at Corinth.

Marshall, Prof. Ida A(lice), Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. *Foreign languages*. Williamsburg, Nebr, Sept. 18, 00. A.B, Nebr. Wesleyan, 23; A.M, Nebraska, 29, summers, 36, 37, 38,

41; Chicago, 34. Instr. schs, Mont, 23-24; Nebr. Wesleyan, 25-30; Upper Iowa, 30-33; *assoc. prof. for langs, Philander Smith Col, 35-, chairman div. langs, 37-*

Marshall, John, Rockefeller Foundation, 49 W. 49th St, New York, N. Y. *Administration*. Portland, Maine, June 10, 03. A.B., Harvard, 25, A.M., 28. Asst. Eng, Harvard, 25-27, tutor and instr, 28-30; ed, Council Learned Soc, 31-33; asst. director *humanities, Rockefeller Foundation, 33-40, assoc. director, 40-* Consultant, Gen. Ed. Board, 32, asst. director, 33-40. Mediaeval Acad. (exec. sec'y, 26-33). Publication of books and monographs by learned societies.

Marshall, Prof. John S(edberry), Albion College, Albion, Mich. *Philosophy*. Fullerton, Calif, May 25, 98. A.B., Pomona Col, 21; Basel, 23-24; Harvard, 24-25; Bordon Parker Bowne fellow, Boston Univ, 24-25, Ph.D., 26. Instr. philos. and psychol, Syracuse, 26-29; *prof. philos. and assoc. prof. psychol, Albion, 29-* Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Philosophy of value and ethics; value and existence; James Ward.

Marshall, Prof. L(eon) C(arroll), 7007 Rolling Road, Chevy Chase, Md. *Economics, Administration*. Zanesville, Ohio, March 15, 79. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 00, LL.D., 18; A.B., Harvard, 01, A.M., 02. Prof. econ, Ohio Wesleyan, 03-07; asst. prof, Chicago, 07-08, *assoc. prof, 08-11, prof, 11-28, dean sch. commerce and admin, Chicago, 09-23, sr. cols, 11-20, grad. sch. social service admin, 20-23, chairman dept. econ. and director econ. and business, 26-28; prof. law, inst. law, Hopkins, 28-33, acting director; prof. polit. econ, American Univ. (D. C.), 36-, chairman faculty*. Visiting prof, Hopkins, 34-38. Sec'y advisory council, U. S. Dept. Labor, 18; v. chairman, Nat. Labor Board, 34; exec. sec'y, Nat. Indust. Recovery Board, 34-35. Chief sect. indust. service, C.N.D., 17; econ. adviser, War Labor Policies Board, 18; director indust. relations, Emergency Fleet Corp, 18. Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. Judicial administration; public and business administration; presentation of social studies; the economic order; human progress.

Marshall, Prof. Leon S(outierre), 419 Waugh Ave, New Wilmington, Pa. *English social history*. Varden, Okla., May 9, 04. A.B., Col. Emporia, 23; A.M., Colorado, 28; Eng-Speaking Union res. scholar, Manchester, 33-34; Ph.D., Pittsburgh, 37. Teacher Eng, high sch, Buffalo, Kans, 23-25; hist. and Eng, Albuquerque, N. Mex, 25-27; Centennial High Sch, Pueblo, Colo, 27-29; grad. asst. *hist, Pittsburgh, 29-30; asst. prof, Westminster Col. (Pa), 30-38, assoc. prof, 38-39, prof. and chairman dept, 39-* Hist. Asn. Manchester economic, social and cultural history from 1750 to 1850; the English and American industrial city of the nineteenth century.

Marshall, Prof. Mary H(atch), Colby College, Waterville, Maine. *English literature*. Scarborough, N. Y., May 21, 03. A.B., Vassar Col, 24, Sutro fellow, 26-27, Alumnae fellow, 30-31; A.M., Yale, 28, Donald Grant Mitchell fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 32. Teacher Eng, Baldwin Sch, Bryn Mawr, Pa, 24-26; instr, Rockford Col, 27-29; Mont. State Col, 32-33; teacher, Hathaway-Brown Sch, Cleveland, Ohio, 33-35; instr. and asst. prof. *Eng, Colby Col, 35-39, assoc. prof, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval drama.

Marston, Prof. Cassandra May, Seattle Pacific College, Seattle, Wash. *English*. Sacramento, Calif, 77. A.B., Greenville Col, 02; A.M., Washington (Seattle), 14. Instr. German and French, Seattle Pacific Col, 10-16; German, Cent. Acad. and Col, 16-18; prof. German and Eng, *Seattle Pacific Col, 18-26, prof. Eng. and head dept, 26-41, prof. German and Eng, 41-* Council Admin. Women Ed.

Marti, Prof. B(erthe) M(arie), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Classical philology*. Vevey, Switzerland, May 11, 04. Lic. Letters, Lausanne, 25; Swiss scholar, Bryn Mawr, 25-26, 29-30, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 33. Teacher French, Thorne Sch, Pa, 26-28; instr. Latin, *Bryn Mawr Col, 30-31, Latin and French, 31-34, asst. prof, 34-* Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Mediaeval Acad. Classical and mediaeval Latin literature.

Marti, Prof. Fritz, 11 Hesketh St, Chevy Chase, Md. *Philosophy*. Winterthur, Switzerland, Jan. 1, 94. Swiss Fed. Inst. Tech, 15-18; Zurich, 18-20; Ph.D., Berne, 22. Teaching fellow and instr, Oregon, 23-24, instr, 24-25; Goucher Col, 25-26, instr. and asst. prof, 27-32; lecturer, Haverford Col, 26-27; *assoc. prof, Hollins Col, 32-35; prof. philos. and head dept, Maryland, 35-; grad. sch, U. S. Dept. Agr, 38-* Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. (councilor, 36-39, 41-, pres, 41); South. Asn. Philos. of Religion (councilor, 40-). Philosophy of art, education and religion; Schelling; esthetics of the figurative arts.

Martin, Prof. Albert P(ray), McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont, Can. *Germanics*. Pawtucket, R. I., Sept. 30, 91. A.B., Brown, 13; A.M., Wisconsin, 14, Ph.D., 17. Asst. prof. Germanic langs. and lits, Brown, 27-36; *prof. German, McMaster, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn. English-German literary relations.

Martin, Prof. Asa E(arl), 154 Ridge Ave, State College, Pa. *American history*. Johnson Co, Mo, Nov. 15, 85. A.B., William Jewell Col, 08, A.M., 12; Chicago; Ph.D., Cornell, 15. Teacher hist. and civics, Westport High Sch, Kansas City, Mo, 08-13; instr. Am. hist, Pa. State Col, 15-16, asst. prof, 16-18, *prof. hist. and polit. sci. and head dept, Pa. State Col, 18-* Summers, mem. faculty, Illinois, 29, Southern California, 40. Hist. Asn. Sociological study of the Negroes of Kansas City, Missouri; the anti-slavery movement in Kentucky prior to 1850; history of the United States; Pennsylvania history.

Martin, Dean Boyce F(icklen), Emory University, Ga. *Business administration*. Clarkston, Ga, April 1, 07. A.B., Davidson Col, 28; M.B.A., Harvard, 30. Jr. statistician, Am. Tel. and Tel. Co, 30-33; asst. dean grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 33-40; *dean sch. business admin, Emory, 40-* Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Agricultural industries; southern industrial development.

Martin, Prof. Charles E(manuel), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *International law and relations*. Corsicana, Texas, Sept. 11, 91. Southern California, 10-12; A.B., California, 14, A.M., 15; fellow, Columbia, 16-17, Ph.D., 18; George Washington, 18. Carnegie Endowment fellow, 19; lecturer int. law and politics, California, 19-20; chairman dept. polit. sci, California at Los Angeles, 20-25; *prof. polit. sci. and int. law and head dept. polit. sci, Washington (Seattle), 25-*, dean social sci. faculty, 26-29, *chairman bur. int. relations and world affairs symposium, 33-* Visiting prof, Hawaii, 29, director Sch. Pacific and Oriental Affairs, 32; Carnegie Endowment prof, Far Eastern

- Univs, 29-30. Summers, mem. faculty, California, 20-21, Texas, 23, Harvard, 25, Southern California, 31, 34, 37, Stanford, 33, 40, George Washington, 35, Michigan, 38, 41, Hawaii, 39. Pub. rep. board for consolidation immigration and naturalization services, U. S. Dept. Labor, 33. Mem. Inst. Pacific Relations; mem. exec. cmt. and director, Inst. World Affairs. Mem. Carnegie Int. Law Conf, Paris, Geneva and The Hague, 26; del. Inst. Pacific Relations Conf, Kyoto, Japan, 29, Yosemite, 36. Adviser license div, bur. imports, W.T.B., 17; enforcement officer banking div, Food Admin, 18; C.A.C., 18-19. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. Comparative government; American government and public affairs; Permanent Court of International Justice and the question of American adherence.
- Martin, Prof. Ernest Whitney**, 525 Lincoln Ave, Palo Alto, Calif. *Classics*. Chippewa Lake, Ohio, March 16, 73. Buchtel Col; A.B., Chicago, 00; Berlin; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome; A.M., Stanford, 02, Ph.D., 10. Instr. Latin and Greek, private sch. Clarinda, Iowa, 95-96, prin, high sch, 96-98; instr. Latin, Stanford, 01-06, asst. prof. Latin and Greek, 06-07; acting prof, Nevada, 08-09, prof. Greek, 09-10; assoc. prof, Stanford, 10-25, director mil. band, 11-33, prof. *classics*, 28-38, *emer. prof.*, 38-Summers, prof, Columbia, 29. Cross, Officer of the Order of the Redeemer, 19; Mil. Cross of Merit, second class, Greece, 19. Inf, 98-99; capt, U.S.A., 17-18; major and deputy commissioner, Am. Red Cross Mission to Greece, 19. Philol. Asn; Soc. Mammal; Ornith. Union; Cooper Ornith. Club. Roman and American birds.
- Martin, Grace Nealy**, 605 S. Fess Ave, Bloomington, Ind. *German literature*. Corydon, Ind, Aug. 10, 96. A.B., Indiana, 18, A.M., 23; scholar, Bryn Mawr Col, 27-28, fellow, 28-29; Munich, 29; Chicago, 37. Teacher Eng. and music, high sch, Pontiac, Ill, 18-19; head dept. French, Columbus, Ind, 19-22; tutor *German*, Indiana, 23, *instr.*, 23-Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Martin, Prof. Herbert**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Philosophy*. P.E.I., Can, June 29, 71. Prince of Wales Col, 88-89; A.B., Transylvania Col, 99, A.M., 00, LL.D., 36; Col. Bible, 00; Columbia; Union Theol. Sem; Ph.D., Yale, 05. Teacher and prin, schs, P.E.I., Can, 88-95; instr. math, Transylvania, 00-03; Hopkins Grammar Sch, New Haven, Conn, 03-05; departmental instr. logic and psychol, New York Training Sch. for Teachers, 05-06, head dept. ed, 06-11; prof. *philos.* and head dept, Drake, 11-27; *prof.*, Iowa, 27-, acting head dept, 30-34, head dept, 34-41. Philos. Asn. Social philosophy; formative factors in character; philosophy of friendship.
- Martin, Prof. James W(alter)**, 241 Tahoma Road, Lexington, Ky. *Economics*. Muskogee, Okla, Sept. 11, 93. A.B., E. Texas State Teachers Col, 20; Vanderbilt; Phelps-Stokes fellow, Peabody Col, 20-21, A.M., 21; Chicago, 22-24, 28. Prin. and supt. schs, Texas, 15-18; exten. instr, Peabody Col, 20-21; prof. ed, Ala. Tech. Inst. and Col. Women, 21-22; teaching asst. econ, Chicago, 22-24; assoc. prof, Emory, 24-28; *prof. econ. and director bur. business res.*, Kentucky, 28- Lecturer, Northwestern, 23; pub. finance counselor, Ga. Manufacturers Asn. and state tax commissioner, Ga, 24-28; res. director, Interstate Cmn. Conflicting Taxation, Council State Govts, 34-35; lecturer, Chicago, 35; sr. partner, Martin, Hunter and Reeves, 37-41; lecturer, Omaha, 39; director, Community Finance,
- Inc, 39-; consulting expert, U. S. Treasury Dept, 41-; pub. finance counselor. Summers, acting prof, Ala. State Teachers Col, Florence, 21, Peabody Col, 24, E. Texas State Teachers Col. Mem. res. cmt. ed. finance, State Ed. Cmn, Ky, 33-34; chief tech. staff, Governor's Reorganization Cmn, Ky, 35-36; commissioner revenue and ex-officio chairman, State Tax Cmn, 36-39; mem. President's Cmt. Fiscal Relations between United States and D. C, 36-37. Chairman cmt. south. tax res, Social Sci. Res. Council, 32-34, mem. south. regional cmt, 34- Econ. Asn; Munic. League (state ed, Ky, 39-); Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Tax Asn. (cmt. motor vehicle and related taxes, 29-32, 33, exec. cmt, 31-34); Tax Res. Foundation (pres, 29-34, v. pres, 34-); Tax Inst. (councilor, 35-); Asn. Assessing Officers (cmt. assessment organization and personnel, 37-40); South. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 28-34, pres, 34). Government finance; municipal and state taxation; government finance in Kentucky; conflicting taxation.
- Martin, Jane Morrill**, 154 E. 79th St, New York, N. Y. *History of art*. Worcester, N. Y, Aug. 18, 13. A.B., Columbia, 34; A.M., Mills Col, 35; Bryn Mawr Col, 35-37. Instr. art hist, Newcomb Col, Tulane, 37-41; *staff lecturer*, *Metrop. Museum Art*, 41- Mem. ed. board, 'Parnassus,' 40-41. Col. Art Asn. Medieval art; Oriental art.
- Martin, Dr. John**, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. *Political science*. Lincoln, Eng, May 13, 64. Nat. Nor. Sch. (England), 83-84; B.Sc. London, 89; LL.D., Rollins Col, 36. Teacher, pub. schs, London, England, 85-94; prof, East London Tech. Col, 94-99; lecturer and director, League for Political Ed, New York, N. Y, 00-02; free lance writer and traveling lecturer, 03-15; *conf. leader and consultant int. relations*, Rollins Col, 30- Democracy and dictators.
- Martin, Prof. (John) Burns**, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N. S., Can. *English philology*. Toronto, Ont, Feb. 28, 95. B.A., Toronto, 22, M.A., 23; A.M., Harvard, 24, Ph.D., 28. Instr. and tutor *Eng.*, Harvard, 24-31; *assoc. prof.*, *King's Col, Dalhousie*, 31-Summers, instr, Harvard, 29-32. English and Scottish literature of the eighteenth century; Allan Ramsay.
- Martin, Prof. John L(ewis)**, 538 Seventh Ave, Huntington, W. Va. *Spanish American literature*. Huntington, W. Va, Jan. 6, 11. A.B., Marshall Col, 33; A.M., Kentucky, 34; Middlebury Col, summers, 37, 38; Ph.D., Pittsburgh, 40. Part time instr. French and Spanish, *Marshall Col*, 34-35, instr, 35-37, *asst. prof.*, 37-40, *Spanish*, 40-, acting head dept. French, 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana. Literary works of José Milla.
- Martin, Col. Lawrence**, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Geology, Geography*. Stockbridge, Mass, Feb. 14, 80. A.B., Cornell, 04, Ph.D., 13; A.M., Harvard, 06. Asst. geol. Cornell, 04-05; Wisconsin, 06-07, instr, 07-08, asst. prof, 08-13, assoc. prof, 13-17; lieut, N.A., 17, capt, 18, major, 18-20, gen. staff corps, 18-20, lieut. col, M.I., O.R.C., U. S. Army, 21-36, instr. topog, Ft. Sheridan, 17-18, map expert, Army War Col. and gen. headquarters, 18; Cmn. to Negotiate Peace, 18-19; on duty, mil. intel. div, War Dept, 20; drafting officer and geographer, U. S. State Dept, 20-24; *chief div. maps*, *Library of Congress*, 24-, *chair geog.*, 33- Gilman Mem. lecturer, Hopkins, 20-21; lecturer, Georgetown, 21-23; Clark, 22-23; For. Service Sch, U. S. State

Dept, 25; California at Los Angeles, 28. Field asst, U. S. Geol. Surv, 03-05, geol. aid, 06-07, jr. geologist, 08-24; geologist, Wis. Geol. Surv, 08-17; geographer, Inst. Politics, Williams Col, 21-27. Past assoc. ed, 'Jour. Geog'; contrib. ed, 'Geog. Rev,' 22-; councilor, 'Econ. Geog,' 25- Mem. U. S. Board Geog. Names, 21-; Fed. Board Survs. and Maps, 27- Am. Geog. Soc. exped, Alaska, 05; Nat. Geog. Soc. expeds, 09, 10, 11; guide, Int. Geol. Cong. excursions, 13; mem, Harbord Mission, 19. Chief of U. S. delegation, Pan-Am. Inst. Geog. and Hist, Mexico City, 29; Cmn. int. des Glaciers; Cmn. int. de l'Atlas des Formes du Relief terrestre. Gold medal and Malte-Brun prize, Soc. de Geog. de Paris, 18; officer, Order of the Crown of Italy, 22. Geol. Soc; Asn. Geog. (pres, 29); hon. cor. mem. Am. Geog. Soc. (mem. ed. board, 'Bul'); Geophys. Union; hon. mem. Geog. Soc. Vienna; hon. mem. Geog. Soc. Hungary. Glacial geology; seismology; physiography and regional geography of the Lake Superior region and Wisconsin; glaciers of Alaska; geography of international affairs; boundaries; cartography; the earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska; discovery, exploration and sovereignty in Antarctica.

Martin, Prof. Melissa M(argetet), Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon. *Spanish*. Michigan City, N. Dak. A.B, Oregon, 12; A.B, Oregon State Col, 15; A.M, Columbia, 20; California, 27; Madrid, 28-29; Centro de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 28-29; Sorbonne, 29; Middlebury, summers, 30-32, 34, 36-38, 40; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 35. Instr. *mod. langs*, *Oregon State Col*, 15-24, asst. prof, 24-30, assoc. prof, 30-37, *prof. and head dept*, 37- Director and broadcaster Spanish courses, Radio Sta. KOAC, 33-36. Assoc. ed, 'Oregon Mod. Lang. Jour,' 32-38. Mem. Nat. Cmt. Place Mod. Langs. in the Curriculum. Asn. Teachers Spanish. Modern trends in the Spanish-American novel; Tomás Carrasquilla.

Martin, Dr. Paul S(idney), Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill. *American archeology*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 20, 98. Ph.B, Chicago, 23, Ph.D, 29. Asst. anthrop, Pub. Museum, Milwaukee, Wis, 25; archeologist, Carnegie Institution, Yucatan, 26-28; curator archeol, Colo. State Museum, Denver, 28-29; asst. curator N. Am. archeol, *Field Museum Nat. Hist*, 29-34, acting chief curator *dept. anthrop*, 34-35, *chief curator*, 35- Summers, field work, Pub. Museum, Milwaukee, 25, field director archeol. work, Chicago, 26, 27, State Museum, Colo, 28, 29; Field Museum Nat. Hist. expeds, Am. Southwest, 29-41. Anthrop. Asn. (pres, cent. branch, 40); Soc. Am. Archaeol. (councilor, 39-42). Anthropology; archeology of North America, especially the southwestern United States.

Martin, Prof. Percy Alvin, Stanford University, Calif. *Latin-American history*. Jamestown, N. Y, Aug. 20, 79. A.B, Stanford, 02, A.M, 03; Paris, 03-04; A.M, Harvard, 07, fellow, 08, Ph.D, 12; Berlin and Leipzig, 07-08. Prof. hist. and French, Whittier, 04-05; mem. faculty, dept. hist, *Stanford*, 08-23, *prof. hist*, 23- Special lecturer, Harvard, 15-16; res. assoc, California, 18-19; Albert Shaw lecturer, Hopkins, 22, fellow, Carnegie Institution, 25-26. Summers, lecturer, Washington (Seattle), 16, 32, prof, Hawaii, 28, Nat. Univ. Mexico, 33, special lecturer, George Washington, 34, lecturer, Michigan, 36, California at Los Angeles, 38, British Columbia, 40. Mem. ed. board, 'Hispanic-Am. Hist. Rev,' 20-38; ed, 'Who's Who in Latin Amer,' 40. Sec'y Brazil cmt, Pan-Am. Financial Conf, Washington, D. C, 29. Commander, Order Southern

Cross, Brazil. V. pres, Int. Cong. Am. Hist, 37. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Inst. Social Sci; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer; cor. mem. Inst. Int. de Estudios Ibero-Americanos, Madrid; fel. Royal Geog. Soc; cor. mem. Acad. Portuguesa de Hist; cor. mem. Inst. Hist. and Geog, Uruguay; cor. mem. Inst. Hist. de Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil; cor. mem. Inst. Hist. e Geog. Brazil; cor. mem. Centro de Estudos Hist, Rio de Janeiro; cor. mem. Acad. Nat. de Hist, Buenos Aires; cor. mem. Asn. Argentina de Estudios Hist; cor. mem. Cong. Hist. and Numis, Buenos Aires; cor. mem. Circulo de Altos Estudios, Argentina; cor. mem. Acad. Nat. de Hist, Venezuela; cor. mem. Centro de Investigaciones de Guayaquil, Ecuador; cor. mem. Acad. de la Hist. y la Geog. de Mexico; cor. mem. Acad. Hispano Americano de Ciencias y Artes de Cadiz; cor. mem. Acad. Hist, Cuba; cor. mem. Asn. de Escritores y Artistas Americano, Cuba. Latin America, with particular reference to Brazil; Argentina, Brazil and Chile since independence.

Martin, Richard A(rthur), Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill. *Archeology*. Chicago, Ill, Oct. 28, 03. B.S, Chicago, 25. Mem. staff, Oriental Inst, Chicago, 28-32; *curator*, *Field Museum Nat. Hist*, 36- Oriental Soc. Near Eastern archeology.

Martin, Dr. Robert F(itz-Randolph), U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, March 24, 00. Cornell, 18-19; B.S, Mass. Agr. Col, 23; London, 24; Drake, 26-27; Ph.D, George Washington, 36. Res. asst, Office U. S. Agr. Commissioner, London, England, 24-25; asst. agr. economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 25; asst. business economist, bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 25-26, from asst. dist. manager to dist. manager, Des Moines, 26-28, sr. econ. analyst, bur, 30-34; director, Dept. Markets, Haiti, 28-30; asst. director res, Office Special Adviser to the President on For. Trade, 34-35; economist, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 35-36, director res, 36-39; lecturer business econ, grad. sch. business, Stanford, 39-40; asst. director statistical dept, Nat. Asn. Mfrs, 40-41; *chief, div. indust. econ, U. S. Bur. For. and Domestic Commerce*, 41- Teacher, evening classes, N. Y. Univ, 37-39. Econ. Asn. National income; agricultural income; international raw commodity price control.

Martin, Prof. Robert G(ranville, Jr), Phillips University, Enid, Okla. *Semitics*. Carrollton, Mo, Aug. 13, 98. A.B, Phillips, 28, A.M, 29, B.D, 30, 33; summers, Chicago, 34, 37; Ph.D, South. Baptist. Theol. Sem, 41. Instr. *Semitic langs, hist. and lit*, Phillips, 33-35, asst. prof, 35-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-, *director personnel service*, 41-, *chairman undergrad. sch, col. Bible*, 39- Preprophetic monotheism.

Martin, Dean Robert Ray, Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn. *Sociology*. Whitman Co, Wash, June 12, 92. A.B, Washington (Seattle), A.M, 29, Ph.D, 35. Assoc, Washington (Seattle), 29-34; assoc. prof. *sociol*, Oregon, 34-38; *prof. and head dept*, *Hamline*, 38-, *dean sch. nursing*, 40- Summer, lecturer, Ohio (Athens), 36. Sociol. Soc. Sociological study of the Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest.

Martin, Prof. Roscoe C(oleman), University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Political science*. Silsbee, Texas, Nov. 18, 03. A.B, Texas, 24, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Chicago, 32. From instr. to prof, Texas, 25-37, director bur. munic. res, 33-37; *prof. polit. sci, Alabama*, 37-, *director bur. pub. admin*, 38- Chief res. technician, Nat. Resources Cmt, 36. Summer,

- mem. faculty, California at Los Angeles, 39. Mem. board editors, 'Am. Polit. Sci. Rev,' 41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. (councilor); South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 38; pres, 42). Public administration; the People's party in Texas; Texas cities' budgets; the defendant and criminal justice; urban local government in Texas.
- Martin, Prof. Susan H(utchison)**, 70 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Wisdom, Mont, April 20, 03. A.B, St. Mary of the Woods Col, 24; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 26-27; Am. Acad. Rome, 27-28; Ph.D, Hopkins, 33. Museum asst, John Herron Art Inst, 26; instr. Latin, Mt. Mary Col, 30-31; *classical langs*, Nazareth, Mich, 32-34, asst. prof, 34-35; *Col. Mt. St. Vincent*, 35-39, *prof*, 39- Special lecturer, Nazareth, Mich, 34. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (councilor, 39); Catholic Biblical Asn. History of ancient Melos; letters of Platinus Platus; archeology; renaissance studies.
- Martin, Dr. Thomas P(owderly)**, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Anglo-American relations*. Garland, Texas, Jan. 2, 87. Texas, 08-09; A.B, Stanford, 13; A.M, California, 14; Ph.D, Harvard, 22. Archivist, cmn. west. hist, Harvard, 15-17; teaching asst, Radcliffe Col, 19-20; historian, Denison Mfg. Co, 20-22; asst. prof. hist, Louisville, 22-23; assoc. prof. Am. hist, Texas, 23-25; Social Science Res. Council fellow, England, 25-26; assoc. prof. Am. hist, Boston Univ, 26-27; special asst, *Library of Congress*, 27-28, asst. chief and later acting chief, *manuscript div*, 28- Summers, lecturer, Texas, 20, 24. Educational director, Y.M.C.A., Russia, 17-18; adviser, office naval intel, U.S.Navy Dept, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Business Hist. Soc; Soc. Am. Archivists; Library Asn; Mil. Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt, 40-); South. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. History of Anglo-American relations in the light of contemporary economic, political and social activities; manuscripts and manuscript collecting.
- Martin, Prof. William James**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History*. Jersey City, N. J, 89. Muskingum Col, 09-11; B.S, Westminster Col. (Pa), 14; A.M, Chicago, 25. Teacher and supervisor, pub. and private schs, 11-12, 14-17, 19-22; *asst. prof. hist, Pittsburgh*, 22- Ed, 'West. Pa. Hist. Mag,' 28-31. Lieut, Inf, 17-19. Hist. Asn.
- Martin, Prof. (William) Oliver**, 87 Maplewood Drive, Athens, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 15, 03. A.B, Wittenberg Col, 25; A.M, Ohio State, 29; Ph.D, Harvard, 34. Mem. faculty, *Ohio (Athens)*, 36-, *asst. prof. philos.* Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. The given and the interpretative elements in perception; Whitehead's naturalism and God.
- Martini, Prof. M(ax) F(redrick)**, 1301 S. Summit Ave, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. *German*. Burkersdorf, Germany, Sept. 7, 67. A.B, William Jewell Col, 12, A.M, 14; LL.D, Sioux Falls Col, 33. Assoc. mod. langs, William Jewell Col, 09-18; *prof. German and head dept. for langs, Sioux Falls Col*, 18-, *registrar*, 27- Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South. German text-books.
- Martz, Dr. Louis L(ohr)**, 245 Willow St, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Berwick, Pa, Sept. 27, 13. A.B, Lafayette Col, 35; Ph.D, Yale, 39. *Instr. Eng, Yale*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Tobias Smollett.
- Marvin, Dean W(alter) T(aylor)**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, April 28, 72. A.B, Columbia, 93, D.Litt, 29; Jena, 93-94; Gen. Theol. Sem, 94-95; Halle; Ph.D, Bonn, 98. Asst, Columbia, 98-99; instr. and asst. prof, Adelbert Col, Western Reserve, 99-05; preceptor, Princeton, 05-10; *prof. philos, Rutgers*, 10-, *dean faculty*, 21-25, *col. arts and sciences*, 25- Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn. College administration and curriculum; a first book in metaphysics; the new realism; psychology; history of thought; history of European philosophy.
- Marx, Prof. Alexander**, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York, N. Y. *Jewish history and literature*. Elberfeld, Germany, Jan. 29, 78. Berlin; Rabbiner-Seminar, Berlin; Ph.D, Königsberg, 03; D.H.L, Jewish Inst. Religion, 38. *Prof. hist. and librarian, Jewish Theol. Sem*, 03- Acad. Jewish Res. (pres, treas); Jewish Hist. Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Jewish Pub. Soc. (publication cmt); fel. Mediaeval Acad; Oriental Soc; cor. mem. Jewish Hist. Soc. England. Seder Olam; Moses Maimonides; history of the Jewish people.
- Masland, Prof. John W(esley, Jr)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Political science*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 15, 12. B.S, Haverford Col, 33; George Washington, 34-35; Ph.D, Princeton, 38. Sec'y and res. asst, King Features Syndicate, Washington, D. C, 34-35; *instr. polit. sci, Stanford*, 38-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. Public opinion; foreign policy; American attitudes toward Japan.
- Maslow, Dr. Alexander P**, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C, Can. *Philosophy*. Pscov, Russia, Aug. 10, 91. A.B, Michigan, 23, A.M, 24; Ph.D, California, 33. Instr. math, Michigan, 23-26; Mont. Sch. Mines, 26-27; Nebraska, 27-28; teaching asst. *philos*, California, 30-32, res. fellow, 33-41; *lecturer, British Columbia*, 41- Philos. Asn.
- Mason, Prof. Alpheus Thomas**, 8 Edgehill St, Princeton, N. J. *Labor law and legislation*. Snow Hill, Md, Sept. 18, 99. A.B, Dickinson Col, 20; A.M, Princeton, 21, Proctor fellow, 22-23, Ph.D, 23. Asst. prof. polit. sci, Duke, 23-25; *politics, Princeton*, 25-30; assoc. prof, 30-36, *prof*, 36- Lecturer, Mercer Beasley Sch. of Law, N. J, 28-32; Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 33, 35; visiting prof, Inst. Adv. Study, 38. Summer, lecturer, Lib. Summer Sch, Cambridge, Eng, 35. Mem, White House Conf. Children in a Democracy, 39. Polit. Sci. Asn. (ed. board, 'Am. Polit. Sci. Rev,' 36-). Politics and law; constitutional law; judicial biography; modern political theory; organized labor and the law; Justice Brandeis.
- Mason, Dr. Daniel Gregory**, 68 E. 86th St, New York, N. Y. *Music*. Brookline, Mass, Nov. 20, 73. A.B, Harvard, 95; D.Litt, Tufts Col, 29; Mus.D, Oberlin Col, 31, Rochester, 32. Asst. prof. *music, Columbia*, 10-29, *MacDowell prof*, 29- Lecturer, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Letters; Inst. Music Art; Columbia Inst. Arts and Sciences. Ed. in chief, 'Art of Music,' 17. Inst. Arts and Letters. Musical compositions; Brahms; Beethoven; contemporary music; music appreciation; music as a humanity.
- Mason, Prof. Edward S(agendorph)**, 9 Channing St, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Clinton, Iowa, Feb. 22, 99. A.B, Kansas, 19; A.M, Harvard, 20, Ph.D, 25; B.Litt, Oxon, 23. Instr. *econ, Harvard*, 23-27, asst. prof, 27-32, assoc. prof, 32-37, *prof*, 37- Econ. consultant, U. S. Dept. Labor, 38-39; U. S. Defense Cmn, 40-41. Mem. ed. board, 'Rev. Econ.

Statist.' Chairman Conf. Price Res. Nat. Bureau Econ. Res. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Economics of the recovery program; public policy; monopoly and competition.

Mason, Prof. Francis C (laiborne), Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. *English*. Onancock, Va, Oct. 4, 00. A.B, Virginia, 21, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 29; A.M, Harvard, 24. Instr. Maury High Sch, Norfolk, Va, 22-23; asst. prof. *Eng*, *Gettysburg Col*, 25-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Summers, mem. faculty, Col. William and Mary, 25-26, Virginia, 27, 28.

Mason, Dr. Gregory, Willowmere, Riverside, Conn. *Anthropology*. New York, N. Y., July 3, 89. A.B, Williams Col, 11; Columbia, 12-13, 30-32; Ph.D, Southern California, 38. Instr. anthrop, Hunter Col, 36-37; asst. prof. *journalism*, *N. Y. Univ*, 37-41, *assoc. prof. and chairman dept*, 41- Lecturer, Finch Jr. Col, 38-41. Leader anthrop. expeds. to Cent. and S. Amer. Peabody Museum, Harvard, 26; Heye Foundation, 28, 30-32, 36; museum, Pennsylvania, 30, 31, 33. American archeology; Maya archeology; history of the Spanish-American War; Kagaba ethnology; the culture of the Taironas.

Mason, Dr. J (ohn) Alden, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Anthropology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Jan. 14, 85. A.B, Pennsylvania, 07; Ph.D, California, 11. Asst. curator, Field Museum Nat. Hist, 17-24; asst. curator, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 24-25; *curator Am. sect. museum, Pennsylvania*, 26- Summer, lecturer, Inst. Linguistics, New Haven, 28. Investigator, Geol. Surv. Can, 13; Puerto Rican Insular Surv, 14-15. Del. Int. Sch. Mexican Archeol, 11-13. Anthropol. Asn. (councilor); Soc. Am. Archaeol. (v. pres, 39); Ethnol. Soc. (treas, 25); Folk-Lore Soc; A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Soc. Geog. e Hist, Guatemala. American anthropology; archeology; linguistics; ethnology; folk-lore.

Mason, Prof. John Brown, Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. *Political science*. Berlin, Germany, July 13, 04. A.B, Butler, 26; A.M, Wisconsin, 27, Carnegie fellow, 27-29, Ph.D, 29. Instr. polit. sci, Wisconsin, 29-30; asst. prof, Arkansas, 30-31; prof. social sci. and head dept, Colo. Woman's Col, 34-37; lecturer polit. sci, Santa Ana Jr. Col, Calif, 37-38; asst. prof. *social sci*, *Fresno State Col*, 38-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Hon. fellow, Wisconsin, 34; forum leader, U. S. Office Ed, Seattle and Orange Co, Calif, 36-37. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Pacific Southwest Acad. Nazi Germany; international organization and administration.

Mason, Prof. Marie K (atherine), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Speech*. Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 11, 01. A.B, Canisius Col, 24; Yale, 29; A.M, Ohio State, 32, Ph.D, 41. Supervisor speech and acoustics, Ohio State Sch. Deaf, 26-30; instr. *speech and visual hearing*, *Ohio State*, 30-33, *asst. prof*, 33- Summers, prof, California, 32, Chicago, 33, Wayne, 38, Minnesota, 40. Ex officio consultant, Ed. Policies Cmn, 36-38. Asn. Speech Correction; Asn. Prom. Teaching Speech to Deaf; Instrs. Deaf; Asn. Teachers Speech; Soc. Hard-of-Hearing; Int. Council Exceptional Children. Problems of hearing and of speech; visual aspects of speech; testing visual speech comprehension.

Mason, Prof. (Mortimer) Phillips, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine. *Philosophy*. Boston, Mass, March 19, 76. A.B, Harvard, 99, A.M, 00, Ph.D, 04; Oxon; Berlin; Heidelberg; Marburg; Paris. Instr. philos. and psychol, Princeton, 05-07; *assoc. philos*, Bryn Mawr Col, 09-11; lecturer, Harvard,

13-19; *prof*, *Bowdoin Col*, 20- Philos. Asn; A.A. A.S. Kant's theory of knowledge; theory of knowledge in general, especially the conceptions of truth and mind.

Mason, Prof. Perry, 119 South Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Accounting*. Chicago, Ill, June 25, 99. A.B, Michigan, 21, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 38. Instr. econ, Michigan, 22-24, 25-30; asst. prof. econ. and commerce, Kansas, 24-25; *assoc. prof. and prof. accounting*, Antioch Col, 30-38; *assoc. prof*, *California*, 38- Lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 36-37. Accounting Asn. (v. pres, 39); Inst. Accountants. Accounting theory and principles; principles of public utility depreciation; fundamentals of accounting.

Massel, Dr. Mark S (amuel), Clinton, Md. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 6, 10. B.S, N. Y. Univ, 30, A.M. and J.D, 33; Brookings Institution, 34-35; Columbia, 36-37. Office and gen. manager printing and publishing company, 27-30; asst. chief auditor, savings bank, 30-31; teaching asst, N. Y. Univ, 32-33; cost consultant, consumers' advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35, asst. to mem. nat. indust. recovery board, 35; sr. statistician, Works Progress Admin, 35-36, consultant, 36-38; legal analyst, Marketing Laws Surv, 38-39; Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmn, 39-40; consultant on costs and prices, U. S. Dept. Interior, 40; *head consultant*, *Office Production Management*, 40- Lecturer, U. S. Dept. Agr, 37-; grad. sch, American Univ. (D. C), 41. Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn. Interrelations between economics, law and accounting; aspects of a capital and current budget for the Federal government; discrepancies between accounting reports to governmental agencies; types and operations of defense contracts.

Massey, Prof. Edward R, Acadia University, Wolfville, N. S. Can. *French philology*. Lyon, France, June 3, 80. B.Litt, Tabazan, (Switzerland), 05; Ecole de Theol. (Switzerland), 05-07; A.M, Brown, 19. Instr. French lang. and lit, Brown, 16-20, asst. prof, 20-27; *assoc. prof*, *Romance lang. and lit*, *Acadia*, 27-28, *prof. and head dept*, 28- Summers, prof, R. I. Col. Ed, 23-25, Mt. Allison, 30-32. V. pres, New Eng. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 17. French civilization; Provençal and Old French.

Massey, Prof. H (erbert) N (eal), 610 N. Columbia St, Milledgeville, Ga. *Sociology*. Columbus, Ga, Jan. 29, 91. A.B, Mercer, 15; A.M, Chicago, 25; North Carolina, 29, 37-39; Duke, 31, 32; Peabody Col, 36. Teacher Bible and sociol, Limestone Col, 24-31; pastor, Smithfield, N. C, 31-35; *head dept. sociol*, *Ga. State Col. Women*, 35- South. Sociol. Soc. Sociology of mental illness.

Masson, Prof. Robert L (ouis), 107 Orchard St, Belmont, Mass. *Finance*. Washington, Iowa, Aug. 31, 91. A.B, Iowa, 12, A.M, 15; A.M, Harvard, 22. Supt. schs, Winfield, Iowa, 12-13, prin, high sch, Washington, 13-14; asst. econ, Iowa, 14-16; Harvard, 16-17, 19-20, instr, 20-23; asst. prof, Michigan, 23-24, *assoc. prof. finance*, 24-29; *Harvard*, 29-39, *prof*, 39- Summer, mem. faculty, Washington (Seattle), 28. Econ. Asn. Corporation finance; financial instruments and institutions.

Masters, Prof. J (ohn) V (olney), University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Law*. A.B, A.M. and LL.B, Indiana; res. fellow, Harvard, 30-31, S.J.D. Attorney at law, Indianapolis, Ind; head dept. hist, high sch, South Bend; prof, Ind. State Nor. Sch, Muncie; *assoc. prof. law*, *Alabama*, 22-23, *prof*, 23-, sec'y

- to law faculty and faculty librarian. Prof. Kansas, 33-34. Summer, teacher, Vanderbilt, 28. Ed, 'Ala. Law Jour.' Bar Asn.
- Masteron, Prof. James R(aymond)**, Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich. *English*. Hopkins, Mich, Feb. 7, 05. A.B, West. State Teachers Col, Mich, 25; A.M, Harvard, 26, Ph.D, 36. Teacher *Eng*, West. State Teachers Col, Mich, 26-33; *assoc. prof*, Hillsdale Col, 36- Travel in North America from 1700 to 1776; early Western American dialects.
- Matenko, Prof. Percy**, 909 E. 29th St, Apt. 5 F, Brooklyn, N. Y. *German romanticism*. Ekaterinoslav, Russia, June 30, 01. B.A, Toronto, 24, M.A, 25; univ. grad. scholar, Columbia, 25-26, univ. fellow, 26-27, Ph.D, 33. Instr. *German*, exten. div, Columbia, 25-26, 27-29; Hunter Col, 29-30; *Brooklyn Col*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 30-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Ludwig Tieck; German drama of the nineteenth century; Yiddish.
- Mather, Prof. Frank Jewett, Jr**, Washington Crossing, Pa. *Art*. Deep River, Conn, July 6, 68. A.B, Williams Col, 89, L.H.D, 13; Ph.D, Hopkins, 92; Berlin; Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris. Instr. and asst. prof. Eng. and Romance langs, Williams Col, 93-00; ed. writer, 'N. Y. Evening Post,' 01-06, art critic, 05-06, 10-11; prof. *art and archeol*, Princeton, 10-33, *emer. prof*, 33-, *director museum hist. art*. Asst. ed, 'The Nation,' 01-06; Am. ed, 'Burlington Mag,' 04-06; joint ed, 'Art Studies,' 23- Philos. Soc; Hispanic Soc. Amer; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; Inst. Arts and Letters; Dante Soc. Homer Martin; modern painting; history of Italian painting; the American spirit in art; western European painting of the renaissance; the portraits of Dante.
- Mather, Prof. William G(reen)**, Franklin College, Franklin, Ind. *Sociology*. Chicago, Ill, July 15, 01. B.S, Denison, 24; B.D, Rochester Theol. Sem, 27; M.S, Cornell, 33, Ph.D, 36. Instr, Monroe High Sch, Rochester, N. Y, 28; pastor, Baptist Church, Cuba, N. Y, 28-31; ad interim prof. *sociol. and econ*, Franklin Col, 34-36, ad interim head dept, 34-35, *prof. and head dept*, 36- Summers, lecturer, Cornell, 38, Butler, 40. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. Family; rural sociology.
- Matherly, Dean Walter J(effries)**, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *Economics*. Mackville, Ky, May 3, 88. A.B, William Jewell Col, 15, LL.D, 40; A.M, Washington (St. Louis), 16; fellow, Minnesota, 16-17. Asst. polit. econ, Chicago, 17-18; prof. econ, Georgetown Col, 19-20; *assoc. prof. business admin*, North Carolina, 20-23, *prof*, 23-26; *prof. econ. and dean col. business admin*, Florida, 26-, acting dean gen. col, 35-37. Summer, specialist land-grant col. curricula, U. S. Office Ed, 29. Mem, Fla. Citizens Finance and Taxation Cmn, 30; chairman merit council, State Board Health and Crippled Children's Cmn; pres, State-Wide Pub. Health Cmt; mem. south. regional cmt, Social Sci. Res. Council. Pres. Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 35. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. (pres, 29). Business education in the South.
- Matheus, Prof. John F(rederick)**, West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va. *South American literature*. Keyser, W. Va, Sept. 10, 87. A.B, Western Reserve, 10; A.M, Columbia, 21; Paris, 25; Chicago, 27. Prof. Latin, Fla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 11-13, mod. langs, 13-22; *prof. Romance langs. and head dept*, W. Va. State Col, 22- Sec'y to Dr. C. S. Johnson, Int. Cmn. to Liberia, 30. 'Opportunity' prize, 25; 'Crisis' prize, 26. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Nat. Teachers Asn. The Negro in Hispanic American literature; teaching modern languages in Negro colleges.
- Mathews, Prof. John M(abry)**, 804 W. Nevada St, Urbana, Ill. *Political science*. La Grange, Ga, Jan. 9, 83. Baltimore City Col, 99-03; A.B, Hopkins, 06, Ph.D, 09. Instr. hist. and politics, Princeton, 09-11; from assoc. to *prof. polit. sci*, Illinois, 11-, *chairman dept*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. American government and foreign relations; American constitutional system and state government.
- Mathews, Dr. J(oseph) Chesley**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *American literature*. Flemington, Fla, Nov. 19, 06. A.B, Furman, 27; A.M, Duke, 29; Ph.D, California, 37. Instr. *Eng, Texas*, 37- Dante prize, Harvard, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Dante in America; American authors' knowledge of Dante.
- Mathews, Prof. Joseph J(ames)**, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *Modern European history*. Campton, Ky, Sept. 14, 08. A.B, Duke, 30, A.M, 31; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 35. Instr, Chattanooga, 31-32; asst. and instr, Pennsylvania, 32-35; instr, Duke, 35-36; asst. prof. *hist*, Mississippi, 36-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Twentieth century diplomacy; nineteenth century collection and distribution of international news; Egypt and the formation of the Anglo-French Entente of 1904.
- Mathews, Prof. Robert E(lden)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Law*. Waterville, Maine, April 17, 94. A.B, Yale, 15; J.D, Chicago, 20. Asst. Eng, Chicago, 19, instr. law, 22; attorney at law, Chicago, Ill, 20-22; *assoc. prof. law*, Montana, 22-24; *prof, Ohio State*, 24- Visiting prof, law sch, Columbia, 28-29. Summers, prof, Columbia, 26, 29, Chicago, 27, Michigan, 32. Trustee, Ohio Institute. U.S.A, 17-19. Lawyers Guild (exec. board, 38-41); Bar Asn. Agency; partnership; wills; labor law.
- Mattern, Prof. Johannes**, 606 Evesham Ave, Baltimore, Md. *Comparative government, Politics*. Duisburg-Meiderich, Germany, Jan. 19, 82. Münster and Bonn, 04-07; Ph.D, Hopkins, 22. Instr. langs. and math, Chevy Chase Jr. Col. and Sem, 07-09; asst, Library of Congress, 09-10; reorganizer of library, bur. statist, U. S. Dept. Commerce and Labor, 10-11; *asst. librarian*, Hopkins, 11-, lecturer, 25, 32-38, *assoc. prof. polit. sci*, 38- Visiting prof, law sch, Georgetown, 30-31; Tulane, 37-38. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Int. Law. Employment of the plebiscite in the determination of sovereignty; Bavaria and the Reich; principles of constitutional jurisprudence of the German national republic.
- Matterson, Dr. Clarence H(ovey)**, 142 Hyland Ave, Ames, Iowa. *European history*. Norwich, N. Y, July 16, 08. A.B, Amherst Col, 29; A.M, Harvard, 31, Ph.D, 36. Asst. hist, Harvard, 32-36; asst. prof. European hist, North Dakota, 36-39; *instr. hist*, Iowa State Col, 39- Hist. Soc. The English trade in the Levant in the eighteenth century; development of European civilization.
- Mattfeld, Julius**, 2239 Grand Ave, New York, N. Y. *Musie*. New York, N. Y, Aug. 8, 93. N. Y. German Conserv, 06-12. Mem. staff, New York Pub. Library, 10-16, asst. librarian music div, 16-26; *music librarian*, Nat. Broadcasting Co, 26-29; Co-

- Columbia Broadcasting System*, 29—, *organ recitalist*, 'Organ Loft,' 38— Organist, Fordham Lutheran Church, New York, N. Y., 15–32. Assoc. Am. ed, 'Hull's Dict. Mod. Music and Musicians,' London, 24; church music ed, 'Singing and Playing Mag,' 25–28. Musicol. Soc; Int. Composers' Guild (treas, 22–27). Organ music; New York operatic history; musical settings of Longfellow's poems; Chinese music; women composers; blind musicians; North, Central and South American folk music.
- Matthews, Prof. Charles D.** Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. *Arabic*. Piedmont, Ala., Jan. 15, 01. A.B., Birmingham-Southern Col, 22; A.M., Yale, 25, Kohut fellow, 30–32; Ph.D., 32; Newman fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Res. and Newman Sch. Missions, Jerusalem, 33–34; Chicago, 39–40. From instr. to *prof. religion*, *Birmingham-Southern Col*, 24—, *director library*, 37— Gen. Ed. Board grant, 39–40. Moses prize, Hopkins, 23. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Arabic texts; Islamics; Biblical studies.
- Matthews, Prof. I(saac) G(eorge)**, Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa. *Religion*. Ont, Can, May 29, 71. B.A., McMaster, 97, M.A., 98, B.Th., 04; Ph.D., Chicago, 12. Prof. Old Testament lit. and exegesis, McMaster, 04–19; lecturer Old Testament, divinity sch, Yale, 19–20; *prof. Old Testament lit. and exegesis*, *Crozer Theol. Sem*, 20— Annual prof, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 30–31. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Theol. Soc. Hebrew religion; Old Testament life, literature and interpretation.
- Matthews, Prof. William**, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *English*. London, Eng, June 25, 05. B.A., London, 29, M.A., 31, res. fellow, 31–33, Ph.D., 34. Tutor to candidates for British diplomatic service, London, 34–38; teacher *Eng*, Southend-on-Sea Munic. Col, 29–31; instr, Wisconsin, 28–39; *asst. prof. California at Los Angeles*, 39— Lecturer, Westfield Col, London, 36, Birkbeck Col, 38. Linguistic Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn. English language and literature; Dudley Ryder; cockney; English pronunciation and shorthand; vulgar speech of London; English dialects; Samuel Pepys; Shakespeare.
- Matthiessen, Prof. F(rancis) O(tto)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *English and American literature*. Feb. 19, 02. A.B., Yale, 23; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 23–25, B.Litt, 25; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D., 27. Instr. Eng, Yale, 27–29; instr. and tutor *hist. and lit*, *Harvard*, 29–30, asst. prof, 30–34, *assoc. prof*, 34—, *chairman board tutors*. Ed. board, 'New Eng. Quart,' 37–40. T. S. Eliot; Sarah Orne Jewett; American literature from Emerson to Whitman.
- Mattingly, Dr. Caroline**, 160 The Terrace, Redlands, Calif. *American language and literature*. Washington, Ind. A.B., Franklin Col; A.M., Columbia; Ph.D., Washington (Seattle); Colorado. Prof. *Eng*, Sullins Col; asst. prof, Ottawa (Kans); West. State Col. Colo; *assoc. prof*, *Redlands*, 28— Mod. Lang. Asn. American cultural history.
- Mattingly, Prof. Garrett**, 13 Middagh St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *European history*. Washington, D. C, May 6, 00. A.B., Harvard, 22, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 35; Sheldon fellow from Harvard, Strasbourg, 22, Paris, 22–23 and Florence, 23. Asst. hist, Harvard, 24–26; instr, Northwestern, 26–28; *Eng. and hist*, *Long Island*, 28–30, asst. prof, 30–41, *assoc. prof*, 41— Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37–38. Hist. Asn. Diplomatic history of the early modern period; Anglo-Spanish diplomatic relations from 1485 to 1585; biography of Catherine of Aragon.
- Mattingly, Prof. J(ohn) R(obert)**, College Hill, Clinton, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Celina, Ohio, Nov. 17, 02. A.B., Chicago, 26; Ph.D., Yale, 31. Instr, Yale, 29–31; asst. prof. *Greek and Latin*, *Hamilton Col*, 31–38, *assoc. prof*, 38— Philol. Asn. History of ancient philosophy; Neo-Platonism; phenomenology of language; Stoicism.
- Mattison, Donald M(agnus)**, John Herron Art School, Indianapolis, Ind. *Art*. Beloit, Wis, April 24, 05. B.F.A., Yale, 28; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 31. Instr. art, N. Y. Univ, 31–33; *director*, *John Herron Art Sch*, 33— Instr, Columbia, 31–32; N. Y. Sch. Design, 31–32. Prix de Rome, 28; Indianapolis Art Asn. prize, 33.
- Mattson, Prof. A(ivin) D(aniel)**, Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill. *Social ethics*. Bloomington, Ill, Nov. 24, 95. A.B., Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem, 16, B.D., 19, M.Th., 23, D.Th., 28; Yale, 27–28. *Prof. Christianity*, Upsala Col, 28–29; *Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem*, 29–31, *ethics*, 31— Christian ethics; polity of the Augustana Synod.
- Matz, Prof. R(obert) L(uke)**, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. *Economics*. Alburts, Pa., Jan. 21, 86. A.B., Ursinus Col, 12; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 19, M.B.A., 26, Ph.D., 28. Teacher, Bloomfield High Sch, 13–21; West Virginia Wesleyan, 21–23; with W. H. Mapes Co, 23–25; *prof. business and head dept. econ, commerce and finance*, *Bucknell*, 25— Consumer marketing.
- Mauck, Prof. Elwyn A(rthur)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Public administration*. Toledo, Iowa, May 5, 10. A.B., Cornell Col, 32; Lydia C. Roberts fellow, Columbia, 32–36, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 37. Res. asst, Inst. Pub. Admin, New York, 34–35; mem. staff, State Cmn. Revision Tax Laws, N. Y., 35–37; *asst. prof. polit. sci*, *North Carolina*, 37—, *res. assoc. inst. for. res. social sci*, 38— Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Local government and administration; progress of home rule for counties; financial control in the suburban areas of New York state; interregional relations.
- Mauck, Pres. Willfred (Otto)**, Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich. *History*. Highland Park, Ill, Oct. 21, 99. A.B., Hillsdale Col, 21; A.M., Columbia, 26; London, 24–25; Geneva, 25; Hopkins, 27–28; LL.D., Bates Col, 39. Asst. sec'y N. Y. chap, Am. Inst. Banking, 22–23; asst. prof. hist. and acting head dept, *Hillsdale Col*, 23–24; mem. staff, Bur. Univ. Travel, 27; *assoc. prof. European hist*, Ohio (Athens), 28–33; *pres*, and *assoc. prof. hist*, *Hillsdale Col*, 33— Ed. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Midwest Council Ed.
- Maurer, Prof. David W.**, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky. *Philology*. Wellston, Ohio, April 12, 06. A.B., Ohio State, 28, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 35. Instr, Ohio State, 29–35; *assoc. prof. Eng*, *Louisville*, 35— Summer, asst. prof, Tennessee, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Asn. Spanish influences in English drama; American criminal argots.
- Maurer, Joseph A(bele)**, Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa. *Classics*. Bethlehem, Pa, Sept. 29, 11. A.B., Moravian Col. and Theol. Sem, 32; A.M., Lehigh, 36; Pennsylvania, 38—

Instr. Latin, Moravian Col. and Theol. Sem, 34-Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Middle States.

Mautner, Dr. Franz H(einrich), 445 Pulteney St, Geneva, N. Y. *Literature*. Vienna, Austria, June 8, 02. Ph.D, Vienna, 26; Heidelberg. Teacher, Gymnasium, Vienna, 27-29, 30-32, prof, 33-38; lecturer and in charge course, Besançon, 29-30; docent, People's Univ, Vienna, 36-38; instr, Delaware, 39; asst. prof. German, Indiana, 39-40; *lecturer lang. and lit*, Ohio Wesleyan, 40-41; *Hobart Col, 41*-Visiting lecturer, Hopkins, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. German and French literature; comparative literature; linguistics; German literature of the Aufklärung and Biedermeier; history and esthetics of literary and stylistic forms.

Mauley, Prof. Jesse V(irgil), Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. *Philosophy*. North Bend, Oregon, Jan. 17, 05. A.B, Chapman Col, 26; California at Los Angeles, 22-26; A.M, Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 32. Asst. *philos.*, Columbia, 26-29; instr, George Washington, 29; instr. and asst. prof, St. Stephen's Col, Columbia, 29-34, asst. prof, univ, 34-35, instr, 35-37; *prof, Skidmore Col, 37*-Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Philosophies of human nature.

Maverick, Prof. Lewis A(dams), 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Economics*. St. Louis, Mo, June 11, 91. B.S, Washington (St. Louis), 13; A.M, Harvard, 19, Ed.D, 25; Ph.D, California, 31. Recorder and lecturer *ed, California at Los Angeles*, 21-28, from lecturer to *assoc. prof, 30*-Mem. advisory group on cost of admin. criminal justice, Nat. Cmn. Law Observance and Enforcement, 31. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Oriental Soc; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. Statistics; business cycles; Chinese influences on the physioerats; vocational guidance of college students; cycles in real estate activity.

Maxey, Dean Chester C(ollins), 304 Byrant Ave, Walla Walla, Wash. *Political science*. Ellensburg, Wash, May 31, 90. A.B, Whitman Col, 12; A.M, Wisconsin, 14; Ph.D, Columbia, 19. Asst. prof. polit. sci, Oregon State Col, 14-17; mem. staff and supervisor training sch. for pub. service, City Bur. Munic. Res, New York, 18-20; *assoc. prof. polit. sci*, Western Reserve, 20-25; *prof, Whitman Col, 25*-, *dean, 31*-Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 22-25). County administration; an outline of municipal government; urban democracy; the American problem of government; political philosophies.

Maxwell, Prof. Baldwin, Box 322, Iowa City, Iowa. *English literature*. Charlotte, N. C, Aug. 1, 93. A.B. and A.M, North Carolina, 15; Ph.D, Chicago, 21. Instr. *Eng*, Rice Inst, 17, 19-23; asst. prof, Chicago, 23-25; *prof, Iowa, 26*-Summers, prof, North Carolina, 31, Chicago, 32, Duke, 38, Colorado, 39. Ed, 'Philol. Quart,' 28-Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan and Jacobean literature; Beaumont; Fletcher; Massinger.

Maxwell, Prof. James A(ckley), Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *Economics*. Westville, N. S, Can, March 7, 97. B.A, Dalhousie, 21; A.M, Harvard, 23, Ph.D, 27. Instr. *econ*, Clark, 24-26, asst. prof, 26-28, *assoc. prof, 28-37, prof, 37*-Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 30-31; *econ. adviser*, Royal Cmn. Financial Arrangements with the Maritime Provinces, 35; *res. fellow*, Melbourne, 38; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 40-41. Econ. Asn; Tax Inst; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. Public finance; federal subsidies to the provincial governments in Canada.

Maxwell, Prof. Leon Ryder, 7319 Hampson St, New Orleans, La. *Music*. Medford, Mass, Sept. 15, 83. A.B, Tufts Col, 04, A.M, 05; New Eng. Conserv. Music. Supervisor music, schs, Reading, Lexington and Belmont, Mass, 05-08; *prof. music and director sch. music, Newcomb Col, Tulane, 09*-Del. Int. Music Hist. Cong, Beethoven Centennial, Vienna, Austria, 27. O.T.S, C.A, 18. Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (pres, 24); hon. mem. Royal Acad. St. Cecilia, Rome.

Maxwell, Prof. W(illiam) C(ary), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *German*. Goldsboro, N. C, Feb. 15, 06. A.B, Duke, 26, A.M, 27; exchange fellow, Heidelberg, 27-28, Alexander v. Humboldt fellow, 28-30, Ph.D, 32. Instr. *German, Duke, 30-38, asst. prof, 38*-Mod. Lang. Asn.

Maxwell, Prof. W(illiam) R(ussell), Dalhousie University, Halifax, N. S, Can. *Economics*. Westville, N. S, July 8, 00. B.A, Dalhousie, 20; A.M, Harvard, 21. *Assoc. prof. econ. and head dept. econ, Dalhousie, 30*-

May, Prof. Alonzo B(eryl), University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Economics*. Joplin, Mo, March 10, 06. B.S, Kans. State Teachers Col, 27; A.M, Kansas, 35; Ph.D, Iowa, 37; Harvard. Prin, high sch, Neosho Falls, Kans, 27-28; *prof. econ. and business admin*, Graceland Col, 29-35; *instr. econ*, Denver, 36-37, *asst. prof, 37*; *assoc. prof. business management*, Simmons Col, 37-38; *assoc. prof. econ. and chairman dept, Denver, 38-41, prof. econ. and finance and chairman dept, 41*-, *chairman div. social sciences, 42*-Summers, special agent, U. S. Employment Service, U. S. Dept. Labor, 28-33. Econ. Asn. Social security; public finance; homestead tax exemption.

May, Prof. Arthur J(ames), University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *Modern European history*. Rockdale, Pa, Jan. 21, 99. A.B, Wesleyan, 21; A.M, Pennsylvania, 23, Ph.D, 26. Instr, Brown, 24-25; *hist, Rochester, 25-26, asst. prof, 26-29, prof, 29*-Hist. Asn. The Hapsburg monarchy; contemporary American opinion of the mid-century revolution in central Europe; the age of Metternich.

May, Mrs. Geoffrey (Elizabeth Stoffregen May), 2828 Chain Bridge Road, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. St. Louis, Mo, April 25, 07. A.B, Smith Col, 28; Ph.D, London, 31; Radcliffe Col, 30-31. Instr. *econ*, Goucher Col, 31-34, *asst. prof, 34-37, assoc. prof, 37-41; sr. fiscal analyst, U. S. Bur. Budget, 41*-Assoc. in social studies, Am. Asn. Univ. Women, 35-36; *econ. analyst, U. S. Treasury Dept, 39-41; lecturer, American Univ. (D. C), 39-40*. Econ. Asn. International control of raw materials; business forecasting; fiscal policy.

May, Prof. Grace Jane Lovell, Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn. *English literature*. St. Paul, Minn, July 29, 82. A.M, Minnesota, 17. *Assoc. prof. Eng, Macalester Col, 24*-Bulwer-Lytton as the product of his time; novels of Henry James and Bulwer-Lytton.

May, Prof. H(erbert) G(ordon), Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Old Testament language*. Fair Haven, Vt, Dec. 26, 04. A.B, Wesleyan, 27; A.M, Chicago, 29, Ph.D, 32; B.D, Chicago Theol. Sem, 30. Minister, First Congregational Church, Melvin, Ill, 28-29; epigrapher, Megiddo exped. to Palestine, Oriental Inst, Chicago, 31-34; *asst. prof. Old Testament lang. and lit, grad. sch. theol, Oberlin Col, 34-38, assoc. prof, 38*-Carew lecturer, Hartford Sem. Foundation, 39. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exe-

gesis (pres, mid-west branch, 40); Oriental Soc. (v. pres, mid-west branch, 40). Old Testament history, literature and archeology; material remains of the Megiddo Cult.

May, Prof. Samuel C(hester), 2330 Vine St, Berkeley, Calif. *Political science*. Portland, Oregon, Dec. 7, 87. Oregon; LL.B, Yale, 12; A.M, Columbia, 20. Instr. polit. sci, Dartmouth Col, 20-21; asst. prof, California, 21-25, assoc. prof, 25-30, *prof. polit. sci. and director bur. pub. admin*, 30- Mem. Cmn. County-Home Rule, Calif, 30; Crime Problem Advisory Cmt, 32; State Advisory Cmt. Pub. Service Training, 38-; advisory council, Calif. Med-Econ. Surv, 34-36; chairman, State Planning Board, 39-; exec. v. chairman, State Council Defense, 40-41. Sec-treas, Social Sci. Res. Conf. Pacific Coast, 40-41. U. S. del. Int. Cong. Local Authorities, Paris, 25, London, 32, Berlin, 34, Munich, 36; Int. Inst. Admin. Sciences, Warsaw, 36, Bucharest, 38. Polit. Sci. Asn. (personnel cmt); Soc. Pub. Admin. (councilor, 39-); West. Govt. Res. Asn. (exec. sec'y, 37-40); fel. Inst. Pub. Admin, Great Britain.

May, Dr. Stacy, 4949 Hillbrook Lane, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 18, 96. Amherst Col; Ph.D, Brookings Grad. Sch, 25. Instr. econ, Amherst Col, 20-22; Brookwood Workers Col, N. Y., 22-23; asst. prof. econ, Cornell, 25-27; indust. sociol, Dartmouth Col, 27-32; *asst. director social sciences, Rockefeller Foundation*, 32-; chief bur. res. and statist, Office Production Management, 40-41; *director statist. div. and progress reporting div, War Production Board*, 41- Summers, asst. prof, Columbia, 31, 32. Mem. consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-35; director's council, consumers' div, U. S. Dept. Labor, 35; business advisory council, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 40-41. Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt, 41-); Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. War economics; control of wages; public control of business.

Mayer, Prof. Frederick P(hilip), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Feb. 6, 02. A.B, Pittsburgh, 23, A.M, 24. From instr. to *assoc. prof. Eng, Pittsburgh*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Victorian prose; eighteenth century literature; modern fiction.

Mayer, Prof. Joseph, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Social science*. San Antonio, Texas, Feb. 17, 87. Texas, 07-10; A.B, Southwestern (Texas), 11, LL.D, 29; Jackson scholar and Perkins fellow, Harvard, 11-13, A.M, 14; Ph.D, Columbia, 22. Asst. math. and physics, Texas, 08-10; instr, Southwestern (Texas), 10-11; social ethics, Meeting House Hill, Dorchester, Mass, 12-13; math, Texas, 13-14; mechanics, Elm Vocational Sch, Buffalo, N. Y., 14-16; Bur. Social Hygiene, Rockefeller Foundation, 16-18; instr. business Eng. and hist, Baylor Univ, 18-19; lecturer business organization and management, Business Training Corp, New York, N. Y., 19-20; director res, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 20-24; prof. econ. and sociol. and head dept, Tufts Col, 24-29; *consultant in sociol, Library of Congress*, 29-; *prin. economist, Office Price Admin*, 41- Ed. director, Niagara Falls Motion Picture Co, 14-16; asst. commandant, Hardin Mil. Sch, Texas, 18-19; consulting engineer and economist, New York, N. Y., 19-24; pub. forum lecturer, U. S. Office Ed, 36-40; lecturer, Univ. Cluj, Rumania, 37; visiting prof, Wheaton Col. (Mass), 40-41. Soc. Mech. Eng; Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Econometric Soc; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Int. Law; Asn. Labor Legislation; For. Policy Asn;

Soc. Indust. Eng; Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Hist. Sci. Soc. (recording sec'y and councilor, 29-31, 40-); A.A.A.S. (sec'y, L, 29-41, v. pres, 41); Management Asn; hon. mem. Southwest. Scholarship Soc; East. Sociol. Conf; Inter-Am. Bibliog. Asn. Social science principles and methodology; income and wealth in the United States; metric versus the English system of weights and measures; profit sharing in industrial establishments.

Mayer, Dr. J(oseph) R(alph), 295 West Ave, Rochester, N. Y. *Military history*. Rochester, N. Y, Nov. 19, 97. M.D, Buffalo, 21. *Hon. curator arms, Rochester Museum Arts and Sciences*. Col. Physicians; Mil. Inst. Military antiquities; the decoration of Scottish pistols; snaphaunce gunlocks; early Virginia gunlocks.

Mayer, Prof. Robert W(allace), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Corporation finance*. Mt. Pulaski, Ill, April 17, 09. B.S, Illinois, 30, M.S, 31, Ph.D, 33. Instr. *econ, Lehigh*, 33-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Mem. cmt. finance, Pa. Joint State Govt. Cmn, 40-41. Econ. Asn; Finance Asn. Public utility finance; trading on the equity by public utility operating companies.

Mayfield, Prof. George R(adford), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *German naturalism*. Lawrenceville, Ga, March 21, 77. A.B, Emory, 00; A.M, Vanderbilt, 04, Ph.D, 15. Mem. faculty, Peacock Sch. for Boys, Ga, 00-03; *prof. German, Vanderbilt*, 03- Summers, mem. faculty, Emory, 00, Peabody Col, 14-28. Ed. director, French Army, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; A.A.A.S. Naturalism in German literature; ornithology; language.

Mayhew, Prof. George N(oel), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Religion*. Gretna, Va, Feb. 20, 97. A.B, Lynchburg Col, 22; B.D, Yale, 26; A.M, Vanderbilt, 27; Ph.D, Chicago, 32. Assoc. minister, Vine St. Church, Nashville, Tenn, 23-25; dean Disciples Foundation, *Vanderbilt*, 27-36, prof. church organization and admin, 27-34, hist. of religions, sch. religion, 34, chairman faculty, 39, *prof. Biblical lit, col. arts and sci*, 37- Mem. board higher ed, Disciples of Christ, 33- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Council Religion in Higher Ed.

Maynadier, Dr. G(ustavus) Howard, 12 Prescott St, Cambridge, Mass. *English*. Roxbury, Mass, Nov, 66. A.B, Harvard, 89, A.M, 90, Ph.D, 98. Mem. faculty *Eng, Harvard*, 98-35, *emer. asst. prof*, 35- Exchange prof, Beloit Col, Grinnell Col. and Pomona Col, 31. Works of Defoe; Fielding and Smollett; history of the Union Boat Club of Boston; early American literature.

Maynard, Prof. Harold H(oward), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Marketing*. Janesville, Iowa, May 31, 89. A.B, Iowa State Teachers Col, 12; A.M, Iowa, 15, Ph.D, 22; A.M, Harvard, 19. Teacher, schs, 12-14; instr. applied econ, *Vanderbilt*, 19-20; asst. prof. business admin, State Col. Wash, 20-23; *prof. marketing, Ohio State*, 23-, *chairman dept. business organization*, 28- Summers, prof, Iowa, 22, Minnesota, 27, Pennsylvania, 38. Marketing Asn. (pres, 30). Business organization and management; principles of marketing; drug store management; sales management.

Maynard, Prof. J(ohn) A(lbert), 109 E. 60th St, New York, N. Y. *Semitic languages*. Bergerac, France, Feb. 7, 84. Ph.B, Paris, 06, B.D, 09, Th.D, 29; A.M, Chicago, 14, fellow, 15-16, Ph.D, 16; S.T.M, West. Theol. Sem. (Ill), 15; D.D, Gen.

Theol. Sem, 16; M.Pd, N. Y. Univ, 19, D.Pd, 20; M.H.L, Jewish Inst. Religion, 32. Sub-agent, British and For. Bible Soc, 09-14; asst, Holy Trinity Church, New York, N. Y, 18-21; sec'y, Assyrian diet, Oriental Inst, Chicago, 21-23; instr. Hebrew and prof. Old Testament lang. and lit, West. Theol. Sem. (Ill), 22-23; asst. prof. Semitic langs. and hist. religion, Bryn Mawr Col, 23-26; *prof. Hebrew, Biblical Sem. New York, 35-* Minister, French Church du St. Esprit, 25. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Oriental Res. (ed, 'Jour'). Religious texts from Assur; Hebrew education; living religions of the world; Russellism; Judaism.

Mayo, Prof. Bernard, Charlottesville, Va. *American history*. Lewiston, Maine, Feb. 13, 02. A.B, George Washington, 24, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Hopkins, 31. Assoc. prof. Am. hist, Nat. Univ, 26-27, prof, 27-37, dean sch. econ. and govt, 28-33; *prof. Am. hist*, grad. sch, Georgetown, 37-40; *Virginia, 40-* Lecturer, grad. sch, American Univ. (D. C), 28-29, 36; George Washington, 40. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Henry Clay; Thomas Jefferson; N. P. Trist; the middle period of American history.

Mayor, A(lpheus) Hyatt, Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St, New York, N. Y. *Library science*. Annisquam, Mass, June 28, 01. A.B, Princeton, 22; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 23-26, B.Litt, 26. Asst. prof, Vassar Col, 22-23; lecturer, Am. Lab. Theatre Sch, 27-29; ed, 'Hound and Horn,' 30-32; *acting librarian and assoc. curator prints, Metrop. Museum Art, 32-* Life in America; prints and books illustration.

Mazour, Prof. Anatole G, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. *Eastern European history*. Kiev, Russia, May 24, 00. A.B, Nebraska, 29; A.M, Yale, 31; Ph.D, California, 34. Substitute instr, Stanford, 34-35; acting asst. prof, Miami (Ohio), 36-37; res. assoc, California, 37-38; asst. prof. *hist. and polit. sci, Nevada, 38-41, assoc. prof, 41-* Summers, mem. faculty, California, Oregon and Stanford. Hist. Soc. Social and political currents in Russia from 1825 until 1856; the first Russian revolution; modern Russian historiography.

Mead, Prof. D(ouglas) S(argeant), 617 Sunset Road, State College, Pa. *English*. Greenwich, Conn, Feb. 17, 95. A.B, Dickinson Col, 17; A.M, Columbia, 20; A.M, Princeton, 23, Ph.D, 27. Instr. Eng, Lafayette Col, 19-20; *Pa. State Col, 20-25, asst. prof, 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-29, prof. Eng. lit, 29-* U.S.N.R, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Chaucer and the renaissance; literary comparison in Jacobean prose; English literature and language.

Mead, Herman R(alph), 1231 Dominion Ave, Pasadena, Calif. *Incurabula*. Busti, N. Y, Nov. 20, 73. Ph.B, Cornell, 99, A.M, 00, 00-02; California, 02-Asst. to ref. librarian, Cornell, 00-02; catalogue, library, California, 02-03, ref. librarian, 03-13; mail service, U. S. Govt, 14-16; *catalog reviser, bibliographer and supervisor preparations dept, Huntington Library, Calif, 16-* Summer, lecturer, California, 06-07. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. Fifteenth century books; Elizabethan literature; medical incurabula in Huntington Library; bibliography of George Berkeley.

Mead, Dr. Margaret, American Museum of Natural History, 79th St. and Central Park West, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Dec. 16, 01. DePauw, 19-20; A.B, Columbia, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 29; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29; hon. Sc.D,

Wilson Col, 40; LL.D, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 41. Asst. to Prof. W. F. Ogburn, Barnard Col, Columbia, 23-25; nat. res. fellow and assoc, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 25-26; *asst. curator ethno, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 26-* Visiting lecturer, Vassar Col, 39-40. Mem. Am. Museum Nat. Hist. exped, New Guinea, 31-33, Indonesia, 36- Anthrop. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; Progressive Ed. Asn; Soc. Women Geographers; A.A.A.S. Children in primitive societies; coming of age in Samoa; growing up in New Guinea; changing culture of an Indian tribe; cooperation and competition among primitive peoples; social anthropology.

Mead, Prof. Nelson P(rentiss), 81 Hillside Ave, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y. *History*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 26, 78. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 99; A.M, Columbia, 02, Ph.D, 06. Teacher, schs, New York, N. Y, 99-02; tutor *hist, Col. City N. Y, 01-05, instr, 05-12, asst. prof, 12-20, assoc. prof, 20-25, prof, 25-*, acting pres, 38-41. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Council For. Relations. United States since 1865; Connecticut as a corporate colony.

Mead, Prof. William Edward, Haddam, Conn. *English*. Gallupville, N. Y, Oct. 25, 60. A.B, Wesleyan, 81, 81-82; Ph.D, Leipzig, 89; Berlin; Ecole des Chartes, Paris. Asst. librarian, *Wesleyan, 81-82; prof. Eng. lang, 90-25, emer. prof, 25-* Lit. invests, European libraries, 25-29. Summers, lecturer, Chicago, 03, Columbia, 11. Ed, 'Dialect Notes,' 06-12. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y pedag. sect, 97-03); Dialect Soc. (v. pres, 04, sec'y-treas, 06, sec'y, 07-12, pres, 12-15). English text-books; versification of Pope in its relation to the seventeenth century; history of the legend of Merlin; the grand tour in the eighteenth century; the English medieval feast.

Meade, Prof. Robert Douthat, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *American history*. Danville, Va, Aug. 16, 03. A.B, Va. Mil. Inst, 24; A.M, Virginia, 26; Ph.D, Chicago, 35. Asst, Illinois, 27-28; instr, Vanderbilt, 28-29; North Carolina, 29-31, 35-36; visiting asst. prof, Virginia, 32-33; hist. asst, U. S. Dept. Interior, 33-35; assoc. prof. *hist, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 36-39, prof. and head dept, 39-* Res. grant, Rosenwald Foundation, 37. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn.

Meader, Prof. C(larence) L(inton), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *General linguistics*. Battle Creek, Mich, Aug. 12, 68. A.B, Michigan, 91, Elisha Jones fellow, 91-93, Ph.D, 02; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 92; Bonn, 93; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 98-99; Munich, 99. Instr. Latin, *Michigan, 93-04, asst. prof. and prof. gen. linguistics, 04-38, emer. prof, 38-* Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers Speech; Dialect Soc. Development of language; biolinguistics; the Latin pronouns; types of sentence structure; psychology of language; Roman law; phonetics; Russian politics.

Meadows, Prof. J(ohn) C(assius), 1137 Milledge Ave, Athens, Ga. *Education, Sociology*. Kenton, Tenn, May 27, 88. A.B, Tennessee, 08; Chicago, summers, 08-17; A.M, Peabody Col, 21, Ph.D, 26. Prin, high sch, Wingo, Ky, 08-09; supt. schs, Amory, Miss, 09-17, Columbus, 17-21, Hattiesburg, 21-22; assoc. prof. ed, Northwestern, 26-29; prof. ed. and psychol. and head dept, Shorter Col, 29-30; *prof. ed, Georgia, 30-38, sociol, 38-*, dean col. ed, 32-38. Lecturer, Nat. Kindergarten and Elem. Col, Ill, 26-29. Summer, prof, Missouri, 28. Super-

vised study in junior and senior high schools; functions of a state university; contemporary Georgia.

Meagher, Sister Luanne, College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn. *Classical philology*. St. Wendel, Minn, March 3, 01. A.B. Col. St. Benedict, 24; A.M., Minnesota, 29; Ph.D., Chicago, 36. Teacher, St. Benedict's Acad., Minn., 25-32; instr., Col. St. Benedict, 36-38, *prof. Latin lang. and lit.*, 38-Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Syntax of Statius; the Gellius manuscript of Lupus of Ferrieres.

Meagher, Rev. Walter J(ames), S.J., College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. *History*. Watertown, Mass, Aug. 19, 95. A.B., Woodstock Col. (Md), 21, A.M., 22; Ph.D., Fordham, 42. *Prof. hist.*, Ateneo de Manila, P. I., 22-25; *Col. Holy Cross*, 29-31, 32-Jesuit Hist. Asn. History of the College of the Holy Cross.

Means, Prof. Blanchard W(illiam), 270 N. Whitney St, Hartford, Conn. *Philosophy, Axiology*. Brookfield, Mass, Aug. 9, 05. A.B., Yale, 27, Ph.D., 32; Harvard, 29-31. Instr. *philos.*, Trinity Col. (Conn.), 32-36, *asst. prof.*, 36-Philos. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. The problem of a scale in value; freedom, indeterminism and value; psychology, purpose and personality; the reformation of reform.

Means, Prof. Paul B(anwell), College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash. *Philosophy and religion*. Orleans, Nebr., Jan. 5, 94. A.B., Yale, 15; Oberlin Theol. Sem., 15-16; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 19-23, B.Litt., 23; Marburg, 21-23; Missionary fellow, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 32-33; Ph.D., Columbia, 34. Prof. *philos.*, Berea Col., 23-24; *asst. prof. psychol.* and sec'y student personnel work, Oberlin Col., 25-27; prin., Methodist Boys Sch., Medan, Sumatra, 27-29; gen. sec'y Christian lit. and relig. ed., Malaya Conf. Methodist Episcopal Church, Singapore, China, 29-39; *asst. prof. Eng. and director pub. relations*, Col. Puget Sound, 39- Sec'y, Int. Y.M.C.A. Army and Student Work, India and Mesopotamia, 16-19. Genesis of the German church conflict under Hitler; the intelligence of racial groups in Sumatra schools; social and religious crisis in Germany from Bismarck to Hitler.

Means, Philip Ainsworth, Pomfret, Conn. *Anthropology*. Boston, Mass, April 3, 92. A.B., Harvard, 15, A.M., 17. Asst., Yale exped., Peru, 14-15; hon. collaborator archeol., U. S. Nat. Museum, 16-19; res. and special investigator, Wonalancet Cotton Co, Peru, 19-20; director, Nat. Museum Archeol., Lima, Peru, 20-21; assoc. anthrop., Peabody Museum, Harvard, 21-24, 32-33. Res., Metrop. Museum, New York, and Boston Museum Fine Arts, 29-33. Officer, Order of the Sun, Peru, 34. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Anthrop. Asn; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Antiq. Soc; A.A.A.S; cor. mem. Nat. Acad. Hist., Ecuador. History of the Spanish conquest of Yucatan and the Itzas; ancient civilizations of the Andes; fall of the Inca Empire; history of the Northmen in America.

Means, Prof. Thomas, 267 Maine St, Brunswick, Maine. *Greek literature*. New Haven, Conn, Sept. 19, 89. A.B., Yale, 10, A.M., 15; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 11-14; A.M., Harvard, 26. Tutor, Hotchkiss Sch., 15-16; *mem. faculty*, Bowdoin Col., 21-, *Joseph E. Merrill prof. Greek lang. and lit.* Visiting prof. and v. director, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 33-34. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. New Eng. Classical dramas.

Mears, Prof. Eliot G(rinnell), 593 Gerona Road, Stanford University, Calif. *Geographical economics*.

Worcester, Mass, Feb. 1, 89. A.B., Harvard, 10, M.B.A., 12; LL.D., Grinnell Col., 32. Sec'y and instr. pub. utilities operation, grad. sch. business admin., Harvard, 12-16; director for. service div. and trade commissioner, Greece and Turkey, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 16-20; acting prof. econ. and lecturer, *Stanford*, 21-25, *prof. geog. and int. trade, grad. sch. business*, 25-, *director summer quarter*, 31- Carnegie visiting prof., univs., Near East, Austria and Scotland, 29-30; visiting prof. and lecturer, Postgrad. Sch. Int. Studies, Geneva, 29-30, 38. Director, Inst. World Affairs; Hoover Library War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford. Expert mem., Harbord Mil. Mission, Armenia and Transcaucasia, 19. U. S. del., Pan-Am. Inst. Geog. and Hist., Lima, Peru, 41. Econ. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc; Asn. Am. Geog; Econometric Soc; Soc. Adv. Ed; A.A.A.S; fel. Royal Soc. Arts. Physical and economic questions of the Pacific Ocean; modern Turkey; principles and practices of cooperative marketing; resident Orientals on the American Pacific coast; Greece to-day; maritime trade of the western United States; San Francisco's trans-Pacific shipping.

Mears, Rev. J(oseph) Gerard, S.J., 329 W. 108th St, New York, N. Y. *English*. Boston, Mass, May 14, 00. A.B., Woodstock Col. (Md); A.M., Boston Col. Prof. rhetoric, Col. Holy Cross, 31-32, epics and romances of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, 31-33, *prof. British and Irish contemporary lit.*, 32-39, *Eng. poetry*, 35-39; *assoc. ed.*, 'Jesuit Missions,' 39-40; 'America,' 40-

Meacham, Prof. J(ohn) Lloyd, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Latin-American governments and relations*. San Bernardino, Calif, July 16, 93. A.B., California, 16, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 23; London, 19; traveling fellow from California, Spain, 20-21. Instr. hist., Washington (St. Louis), 21-22, *asst. prof.*, 24-25; instr., Columbia, 22-24; *assoc. prof. gov't, Texas*, 25-32, *prof.*, 32- Visiting prof., Michigan, 28-29; lecturer, inst. pub. affairs, Southern Methodist, 36-40. Summers, lecturer, Seminar Conf. Latin Amer., George Washington, 35, visiting prof., inst. Latin-Am. studies, Michigan, 39, Iowa, Washington (St. Louis) and Chicago. Mem. board editors, 'Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev.' 29-35. Cor. mem. cmt. Latin-Am. studies, Council Learned Soes, 40-41. Hist. Asn; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer. The nature of Latin-American federalism; Latin-American governments; church and state in Latin America; Hispanic American history; Spain and the Anglo-American West.

Meck, Prof. John F(oster), Jr, 401A Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *Law*. Altoona, Pa, March 24, 12. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 33; Pennsylvania, 33-34; LL.B., Yale, 36. Asst. prof. *law, law sch.*, Yale, 37-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41-, asst. dean, 39-41. Accrued dividends on cumulative preferred stocks; federal regulation of motor carrier unification; railroad leases and reorganization; employment of corporate executives by majority stockholders; regulation of corporate finance and management under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935.

Mecklin, Prof. John M(offatt), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Social psychology*. Poplar Creek, Miss, Jan. 21, 71. A.B., Southwestern Col., 90, A.M., 92, LL.D., 25; B.D., Princeton, 96; Ph.D., Leipzig, 99; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 99-00; hon. A.M., Dartmouth Col. Instr., Southwestern Col., 91; hon. fellow, Hopkins, 00-01; instr., Lafayette Col., 01-02, *prof. philos.*, 05-13; Greek, Washington and Jefferson Col., 02-05; philos., Pittsburgh,

13-20; *sociol*, Dartmouth Col, 20- History; religion; democracy and race friction; introduction to social ethics; the survival value of Christianity; freedom of speech for the clergyman; the Ku Klux Klan.

Medford, Richard Carl, Municipal Museum, 225 N. Holliday St, Baltimore, Md. *Art, Archeology*. Jamestown, N. Y., Nov. 13, 07. A.B, Hopkins, 29, A.M, 31; Paris, 30, 38. Instr, Annapolis Prep. Sch, Md, 29-30; L'Ecole Fontaine, Cannes, France, 30-31; *director*, Washington Co. Museum Fine Arts, Hagerstown, Md, 32-40; *Munic. Museum, Baltimore*, 40- Lecturer, col. teachers, Hopkins, 35-36; Western Maryland Col, 36-37. *Archaeol. Inst. Amer*; *Asn. Museums*. Guy Pène du Bois; American painting.

Medicine Crow, Joseph, U. S. Government Indian School, Chemawa, Oregon. *Anthropology*. Lodge Grass, Mont, Oct. 27, 14. B.S, Linfield Col, 38; A.M, Southern California, 39, fellow, 40-41. *Instr. U. S. Govt. Indian Sch*, 41- Crime on the Crow Indian Reservation; the Crow Indian language; European cultural contacts upon the Crow Indian Tribe.

Meech, Prof. Sanford B(rown), Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill. *English language and literature*. Groton, Conn, Dec. 18, 03. A.B, Yale, 24, Ph.D, 29. Instr, Allegheny Col, 27-28; Hunter Col, 29-30; *asst. prof*, Michigan, 30-37; *Eng, Ill. Inst. Tech*, 37- Visiting assoc. prof, Syracuse, 39-40. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* (chairman, Middle Eng. group, 36); *Mediaeval Acad. Middle English literature*; Chaucer.

Meehan, M(ichael) Joseph, 810 Dahlia St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Auburn, N. Y., July 13, 01. B.S, Georgetown, 27; Harvard, 38; Catholic Univ. Econ. analyst, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 29; *asst. economist*, Int. Tel. and Tel. Co, 29-31; *ed. surv. current business*, chief div. business rev, chief statistician and *chief div. res. and statist*, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 31- Faculty consultant, Harvard, 37-38. *Econ. Asn*; *Statist. Asn.* Economic fluctuations; Caribbean markets for American goods.

Meek, Prof. Theophile J(ames), 4 Glen Edyth Drive, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Semitic philology and linguistics*. Port Stanley, Ont, Nov. 17, 81. B.A, Toronto, 03, 03-04; Nettie F. McCormick fellow, Marburg and Berlin, 06-08; B.D, McCormick Theol. Sem, 08; Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 08; fellow, Chicago, 14, Ph.D, 15. *Prof. Biblical hist. and lit*, James Millikin, 09-18; Old Testament and hist. of religions, Meadville Theol. Sem, Pa, 18-22; Semitic lang. and hist. of religions, Bryn Mawr Col, 22-23; *Oriental langs, Toronto*, 23- Annual prof, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Baghdad, 30-31, 39-40; Haskell lecturer, Oberlin, 33-34. *Summers, prof*, Chicago, 21, 22, 24, 26. *Mem. cmt. Near East. studies*, Council Learned Soes, 40- Assoc. ed, 'Am. Jour. Semitic Lang,' 31-41. Assoc. trustee, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 35- Del, Int. Cong. Orientalists, Leiden, 31. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (treas, 21-23; pres, mid-west sect, 37); Oriental Soc. (director, 31-34, 35; pres, middle west branch, 33; v. pres, 40); hon. mem. Asn. Authors and Journalists; fel. Royal Soc. Arts; Can. Soc. Biblical Studies. Hebrew syntax and vocalization; the religion of the Bible; Biblical views of creation; cuneiform; old Babylonian business and legal documents.

Meeker, Dr. Royal, 625 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn. *Economics*. Pa, Feb. 23, 73. B.S, Iowa

State Col, 98; Leipzig, 03-04; Ph.D, Columbia, 06; LL.D, Ursinus Col, 22. *Asst. prof. econ*, Princeton, 05-13; U. S. commissiонер labor statist, 13-20; *director res. and statistical div*, Int. Labor Office, Geneva, 20-23; *state sec'y labor and indust*, Pa, 23-24; *mem, Cmn. Social Res. in China*, 24-25; *prof. econ*, Carlton Col, 26-27; *pres, Index Number Inst*, New Haven, Conn, 30-36; *admin. asst, State Dept. Labor, Conn*, 35- *Econ. Asn*; *Statist. Asn.* Banking, business and labor economics; money and prices; index numbers.

Meeks, Dean Everett V(ictor), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Architecture*. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., May 16, 79. A.B, Yale, 01, hon. A.M, 19; Columbia, 02-04; Dipl, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 08; D.Litt, Middlebury Col, 33; hon. D.F.A, Col. William and Mary, 40. *Acting prof. archit*, Cornell, 14-16; *asst. prof, Yale*, 17-19, *prof*, 19-23, *James Mason Hoppin prof*, 23-, *dean sch. fine arts*, 22- *Pres, State Archit. Examining Board*, Conn; *mem, State Sculpture Cmn. Trustee, Am. Acad. Rome*. *Pres, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Archit*, 30. *Officier de l'instruction pub*, France; *chevalier, Légion d'honneur*, 32. *Asst. director fine arts*, ed. cmn, U.S.A., 18-19. *Archaeol. Inst. Amer*; *Mediaeval Acad*; *Col. Art Asn*; *fel. Inst. Archit*; *Federation Arts (director*, 26-38); *Am. Inst. Iranian Art and Archeol*; *assoc. Nat. Acad. History of architecture*.

Meessen, Prof. Hubert J, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *German literature*. Germany, Feb. 5, 11. A.B. and A.M, Wisconsin, 33, Ph.D, 37. *Asst. German*, Wisconsin, 33-35; *instr. mod. langs*, Grinnell Col, 35-36; *German, Minnesota*, 36-41, *asst. prof*, 41- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Asn. Teachers German*. The German classical period; German literature since 1700; Paul Ernst.

Mehling, Rev. Theodore J(ohn), University of Portland, Portland, Oregon. *English*. Fremont, Ohio, Aug. 23, 06. A.B, Notre Dame, 29, A.M, 35; Catholic Univ, 29-33. *Instr. Eng. and asst. head dept*, Notre Dame, 33-37; *prof. Eng. and dean studies, Portland*, 37- Catholic Ed. Asn. (chairman west. regional unit, 40-).

Mehnert, Prof. Klaus, 2219 Halulu Way, Honolulu, Hawaii. *History*. Moscow, Russia, Oct. 10, 06. Tübingen, 25; München, 25-27; California, 28-29; Ph.D, Berlin, 30. *Sec'y, German Academic Exchange Service*, 29-31; *sec'y-gen, German Inst. for Study East. Europe*, 31-34; *correspondent, German newspapers*, U.S.S.R, 34-36; *asst. prof. hist*, Hawaii, 37-41. *Summers, guest lecturer*, California, 36, 37. *Ed, 'Monthly Ost-Europa'*, 31-34. The European powers in the Pacific area; influence of the Russo-Japanese War on the policy of the great powers; the Russians in Hawaii from 1804 to 1819.

Meigs, Prof. Cornelia Lynde, 621 Pembroke Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *English*. Rock Island, Ill, Dec. 6, 84. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 08. *Prin, private sch*, Iowa, 08-10, *teacher Eng*, St. Katherine's Sch, 12-13; *instr. Eng, Bryn Mawr Col*, 32-33, *assoc*, 33-35, *asst. prof*, 35-37, *Margaret Kingsland Haskell assoc. prof. Eng. composition*, 37- *Drama League prize*, 14; *Little Brown prize*, 27; *Newbery medal*, 33. *Fiction for young readers*.

Meigs, Prof. Peveril, 3rd, 246 W. Fifth Ave, Chico, Calif. *Geography, Anthropology*. Flushing, N. Y., May 5, 03. A.B, California, 25, Ph.D, 32. *Teaching fellow*, California, 25-28; *instr, Calif. State Teachers Col, San Francisco*, 29; *asst. prof. geog, Chico State Col*, 29-32, *assoc. prof. and prof*, 32-

Visiting prof, Louisiana, 38-39. Summers, grant from California, expeds. to Baja California, Mex, 25-29. Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 39. Am. Geog. Soc; Asn. Am. Geog; Asn. Pacific Coast Geog. (sec'y-treas, 38, pres, 39). Baja California regional geography and Indians; orchard trends in the United States; water planning in the Great Central Valley; cultural anthropology.

Meiklejohn, Prof. Alexander, 1525 La Loma Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Philosophy, Education*. Rochdale, Eng, Feb. 3, 72. A.B. Brown, 93, A.M., 95, LL.D., 13; Ph.D. Cornell, 97; LL.D. Williams Col, 12, Mt. Holyoke Col, 12, Allegheny Col, 15, Vermont, 16, California, 33, Hawaii, 37; hon. A.M. Amherst Col, 13. Instr. philos. Brown, 97-99, asst. prof, 99-01, assoc. prof, 01-05, prof. logic and metaphysics, 05-12, dean, 01-12; prof. logic and metaphysics and pres, Amherst Col, 12-24; prof. *philos, Wisconsin*, 26-38, *emer. prof*, 38-, chairman exp. col, 26-32. Lecturer, Dartmouth Col; Williams Col; Northwestern; Chicago; St. John's Col. (Md); chairman, Sch. Social Studies, San Francisco, Calif, 33-36. V. pres, League Indust. Democracy, 37. Philos. Asn. (pres, east. div, 24); Asn. Adult Ed. (v. pres, 40). Logic and metaphysics; the liberal college; freedom and the college; the experimental college.

Meiklejohn, Prof. D(onald), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Social philosophy*. Providence, R. I, June 1, 09. A.B., Wisconsin, 30; Ph.D., Harvard, 36. Instr. Dartmouth Col, 36-38; *assoc. prof. philos, Col. William and Mary*, 38-Bechtel prize, Harvard, 36, Bowdoin prize, 37. Philos. Asn. Political philosophy; philosophy of law; civil liberties in the American community.

Meinecke, Prof. Bruno, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Classics, History of medicine*. State Centre, Iowa, Oct. 22, 86. Albion Col, 05-06; A.B., Tennessee, 08; Buhl fellow, Michigan, 16-17, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 22. Instr. Latin, Greek and German, high sch, East Liverpool, Ohio, 08-09; prof. langs, Carleton Col. (Mo), 09-10; instr. violin and prof. Latin, Lutheran Ladies Col, Minn, 10-11; instr. violin and prof. Latin and Greek, Midland Col, 11-16; prof. Latin, instr. violin and director col. orchestra, Hope Col, 17-22; prof. Latin and director conserv. music, Carleton Col. (Minn), 22-25; instr. *Latin, Michigan*, 25-27, asst. prof, 27-34, *assoc. prof*, 34- Acting asst. prof, Michigan, 20-21. Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Hist. Med; Classical Asn. Atlantic States; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Renaissance Latin; medieval Latin; medical nomenclature; Greek and Roman history of consumption; music; Latin text-books.

Meisnest, Prof. F(rederick) W(illiam), 4705 16th Ave, N.E., Seattle, Wash. *German*. Branch, Wis, Nov. 28, 67. B.S., Wisconsin, 93, Ph.D., 04; Leipzig, 01-02. Prin, high schs, Wis, 89-96; instr. German, Wisconsin, 97-06; *prof. Germanic lit, Washington (Seattle)*, 06- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German (v. pres, 35). Shakespeare in Germany; double infinitive construction in German; elementary German; scientific German.

Meiss, Prof. Millard, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *History of art*. Cincinnati, Ohio, March 25, 04. A.B., Princeton, 26; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 31, Ph.D., 33. Lecturer *fine arts*, N. Y. Univ, 31-35; *Columbia*, 34-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Mem. Inst. Adv. Study, 39-40. Col. Art Asn. (ed, 'Art Bul,' 40-). Late medieval and renaissance painting.

Mekeel, Prof. Arthur J(acob), Friends University, Wichita, Kans. *History*. Yorktown Heights, N. Y., May 30, 09. A.B., Haverford Col, 31, A.M., 34; A.M., Harvard, 32, Ph.D., 40. Instr. *hist*, Haverford Col, 34-36; asst, Harvard, 36-38; Radcliffe Col, 38; instr, Bowdoin Col, 39; *prof. and head dept, Friends*, 40- Hist. Asn; Friends Hist. Asn. Quakerism; Quakers and the American revolution.

Mekeel, Prof. (Haviland) Scudder, 3518 Blackhawk Drive, Madison, Wis. *Social anthropology*. St. Louis, Mo, April 30, 02. Calif. Inst. Tech, 20-21; Princeton, 21-24; Strasbourg, 25-26; B.S., Harvard, 28; fellow, Lab. Anthropol, 29; A.M., Chicago, 29; Ph.D., Yale, 32. Asst. anthropologist and instr, inst. human relations, Yale, 29-32; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 32-34; fellow psychol, Harvard, 33-35; acting director socio-econ. staff, soil conserv. service, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35-36; field rep, Cmn. Indian Affairs and director applied anthrop, U. S. Dept. Interior, 35-37; director Lab. Anthropol, Santa Fe, N. Mex, 38-40; *assoc. prof. anthrop, Wisconsin*, 40- Lecturer, New Mexico, 38- Sociol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc; A.A.A.S; Int. Inst. African Langs. and Cultures. Acculturation; applied anthropology; culture and personality; explorations in personality.

Meland, Prof. Bernard Eugene, 275 W. Tenth St, Claremont, Calif. *Religion*. Chicago, Ill, June 28, 99. A.B., Park Col, 23; Illinois, 23-24; McCormick Theol. Sem, 24-25; B.D., Chicago, 28, Ph.D., 29; Marburg, 28-29. Prof. religion and philos, Cent. Col. (Mo), 29-36; *assoc. prof. religion and head dept, Pomona Col*, 36- Philos. Asn. Philosophy of religion; religion and culture; modern man's worship; the church and adult education.

Melcher, Prof. C(olumbus) R(udolph), 104 Cherokee Park, Lexington, Ky. *Modern languages*. Vevay, Ind, April 7, 63. A.B., Hanover Col, 85, A.M., 90, LL.D., 35; Munich and Leipzig, 86-88; LL.B., Louisville, 96; Chicago, 00-01; Columbia, 22-23. Prin, high sch, Vevay, Ind, 85-86; supt. schs, Carrollton, Ky, 89-95; prin, Reynolds Presbyterian Acad, Texas, 01-02; prof. ancient and mod. langs, Hanover Col, 02-07; asst. prof. mod. langs, *Kentucky*, 07-08, *assoc. prof*, 08-10, *prof. German lang. and lit*, 10-33, *emer. prof*, 33-, head dept, 17-33, dean men, 14-33. Visiting prof, Centre Col, 33-34. Pres, Conf. Deans of Men, 25. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Melcher, Prof. Edith, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *French literature*. Attleboro, Pa, July 10, 01. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col, 23, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 28; Paris, 26-27. Instr. and later asst. *prof. French, Wellesley Col*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Henry Monnier; stage realism in France between Diderot and Antoine; trends in recent criticism of the eighteenth century French theater.

Melcher, Prof. William, 1873 Glencoe Road, Winter Park, Fla. *Business administration*. Dadeville, Mo, July 18, 80. A.B., Drury Col, 11; A.M., Harvard, 16; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 31. Teacher, schs, Everton, Mo, 05-06; Hotchkiss, Colo, 07-08, Cedaredge, 08-09; supt. schs, West Plains, Mo, 11-15; Stafford, Conn, 16-18; Montrose, Colo, 18-29; instr. econ, Wisconsin, 29-31; *prof. business admin*, Fla. South. Col, 31-34; *Rollins Col*, 34- Instr, exten, Florida, 33-; Am. Inst. Banking, 34-35. Summers, instr, West. State Teachers Col, Colo, 19-29, col. commerce, Florida, 38. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; South. Econ. Asn. Costs of pro-

- duction; personnel and management; human engineering in industry.
- Melden, Dr. Abraham Irving**, 1923 Haste St, Berkeley, Calif. *Philosophy*. Montreal, Que, Can, Feb. 9, 10. A.B., California at Los Angeles, 31; A.M., Brown, 32; Ph.D., California, 38. *Instr. philos. California*, 39- *Philos. Asn.* Thought and its objects.
- Melder, Prof. F(rederick) Eugene**, Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *Economics*. Caldwell, Idaho, Nov. 11, 04. B.B.A., Washington (Seattle), 26, A.M., 31; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 36. *Asst. prof. econ. and sociol.*, Maine, 34-37; *Clark*, 37- *Econ. adviser*, Council State Govts, 39. *Consultant*, U. S. marketing laws surv, 39. *Econ. Asn.* Barriers to local and interstate commerce in the United States; state and federal regulation of interstate trade in the United States.
- Meléndez, Prof. Concha**, University of Puerto Rico, Río Piedras, P. R. *Hispanic American literature*. Caguas, P. R., 04. A.B., Puerto Rico, 22; A.M., Columbia, 26; Ph.D., Nat. Univ. Mexico, 32. *Prof. Spanish, Puerto Rico*, 27-, *director dept*, 39- Eugenio María de Hostos medal, 39.
- Mellby, Prof. C(arl) A(ugust)**, 1118 St. Olaf Ave, Northfield, Minn. *Sociology*. Oslo, Norway, Jan. 6, 69. A.B., Luther Col, 88; *Capital*, 89-90; B.D., Augsburg Theol. Sem, 92; M.A. and Ph.D., Leipzig, 00; L.H.D., Augustana Col, 32. *Clergyman*, Holden, Minn, 92-98; Osage, Iowa, 98-99; *prof. hist. St. Olaf Col*, 01-29, *sociol*, 29-, v. pres, 06-07, 18-19, acting pres, 12-13. *Lecturer*, United Church Sem, 96-97; *guest prof*, Oslo, 21-22. *Hist. Asn*; *Sociol. Soc*; *Midwest. Sociol. Asn.* Conrad Vorstius.
- Melvin, Prof. (Margaret) Georgiana**, Mills College, Oakland, Calif. *Philosophy*. New Brunswick, Can, Oct. 25, 93. B.A., McGill, 17, M.A., 19; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Col, 21. *Asst. Eng.*, Bryn Mawr Col, 20-21; from instr. to *assoc. prof. philos. Mills Col*, 21-, *convenor sch. social institutions*, 39- *Council Learned Soc.* fellow, 30-31. *Philos. Asn.* (v. pres, Pacific div, 33). *British and American empiricism*; *theory of art*; *social philosophy*.
- Melz, Dr. Fritz**, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. *German literature*. Königsberg, Germany, June 9, 05. A.B., California, 31, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 35. *Instr.*, California, 36-41; *for. langs. Nevada*, 41- *Summer*, instr, California at Los Angeles, 39. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* German advanced composition; the earliest German translation of Don Quixote.
- Melzer, Dr. John H(enry)**, Polo Road, Winston-Salem, N. C. *Philosophy*. Effingham, Ill, July 10, 08. *Concordia Col. (Ind)*, 28; C.R.M., *Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo)*, 31; *grad. scholar*, Vanderbilt, 33-34, A.M., 34, Ph.D., 37; *grad. scholar*, Yale, 34-35. *Asst. prin. high sch.*, Shumway, Ill, 32-33; *head coach fencing*, Castle Heights Mil. Acad, 36-37; *asst. prof.*, Ashland Col, 37-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-39; *asst. prof. classics and philos.*, The Citadel, 39-40; *asst. prof. social studies and Latin and director Jamestown exten*, Alfred, 40; *pastor*, Marvin Chapel, Winston-Salem, N. C., 40- *South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol.* Examination of critical monism; *guide to philosophical terminology*.
- Memming, Prof. Gerrit H(ermann) R(udolph)**, 1421 Palm St, Reading, Pa. *Pennsylvania German folklore*. St. Georgiworld, Germany, April 20, 04. *Wartburg Col*; A.B., Illinois, 32, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 35; *Sorbonne*, 35; *Heidelberg*, 38; *Jena*, 38. *Teaching fellow*, Illinois, 33-35; *prof. German*, Albright Col, 35- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Eastfrisian folk-lore.
- Mencken, H(enry) L(ouis)**, 1524 Hollins St, Baltimore, Md. *English*. Baltimore, Md, Sept. 12, 80. *Baltimore Polytech.* Reporter, 'Baltimore Morning Herald,' 99-03, city ed, 03-05, ed, 05-06; *mem. staff*, 'Baltimore Sun,' 06-10, 38-41, 'Baltimore Evening Sun,' 10-17, 38-41. *Lit. critic*, 'Smart Set,' 08-23, co-editor, 14-23; ed, 'Am. Mercury,' 24-33; *contributing ed*, 'Nation,' 21-32. *Director*, A. S. Abell Co; Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Linguistic Soc.* The American form of English and changes in non-English languages in the United States.
- Mendel, Arthur**, 235 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *Music*. Boston, Mass, June 6, 05. A.B., Harvard, 25. *Lit. ed*, G. Schirmer, Inc, 30-38; *instr. Dalcroze Sch. Music*, 38-; *Diller-Quaile Sch. Music*, 38- *Conductor Cantata Singers*, 37- *Music critic*, 'The Nation,' 30-33; *Am. correspondent*, 'Musical Times,' 30- *Trustee*, Dalcroze Sch. Music. *Musicol. Soc.* (ed, 41-). *Seventeenth and eighteenth century choral music*; *Bach*; *Beethoven chamber music*; *relation of harmonic theory to practice from 1600 to 1900*; *sociological background of music history*.
- Mendell, Prof. Clarence W(hittlesey)**, 80 High St, New Haven, Conn. *Classical philology*. Norwood, Mass, June 3, 83. A.B., Yale, 04, A.M., 05, Ph.D., 10. *Instr. Latin*, Yale, 07-11, *asst. prof. Greek and Latin*, 11-19, *Dunham prof. Latin lang. and lit*, 19-, *dean Yale Col*, 26-37, *master Branford Col*, 32- *Annual prof*, Am. Acad. Rome, 32-33. *Mem. staff*, Am. Mil. Intel, Paris, 18-19. *Latin syntax and literature*; *sentence connections in Latin*; *Prometheus*; *Jeanne d'Arc*; *Seneca*.
- Mendelsohn, Dr. Isaac**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Ancient Near East*. Russia, Oct. 30, 98. *Dipl. Hebrew Teachers Col*, Vienna, 21; A.M., Columbia, 30, Ph.D., 32. *Instr. Semitic langs.*, Columbia, 32-36, *cataloguer, univ. library*, 33-38, *curator Near East collections*, 39- *Oriental Soc*; *Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis*. *Social and economic life of the Ancient Near East*; *legal aspects of slavery in Babylonia, Assyria and Palestine*; *Shanahmah bibliography*.
- Mendenhall, Prof. John C(oooper)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English*. Frankford, Pa, May 30, 86. A.B., Pennsylvania, 07, A.M., 10, Ph.D., 19. *Instr. Eng.*, Pennsylvania, 10-19, *asst. prof.*, 19-27, *prof.*, 27- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Mediaeval Acad.* *English and the classics*; *classical and medieval Latin*; *English literature from 1650 to 1800*; *aureate diction*.
- Méndez-Pereira, Dr. Octavio**, P. O. Box 320, Panama City, Panama. *Education, History*. Aguadulce, Panama, Aug. 30, 87. *Nor. Sch. of Panama*, 08; Ph.D., Chile, 13; *Dr. Philos. and Letters*, San Marcos, 24; *Dr. Law and Polit. Sci.*, Facultad de Leyes, Panama, 20; *Paris*, 28; *London*, 30; LL.D., Southern California. *Prof. Spanish, philos. and ed*, Nat. Inst. Panama, 13-18, *rector*, 18-22, 32-35; *sec'y ed*, Panama, 22-26; *minister of Panama*, Chile, Cuba, France and England, 21, 25, 26-30; *pres. and prof.*, Panama, 35- *Visiting prof.*, Southern California, 40- *Commander*, Légion d'honneur; *officier d'Acad*; *grand cross*, Order of the Liberator of Venezuela; Order of Vasco Núñez de Balboa; *commander*, Order of the Aztec Eagle; Order of Boybca Colombia; Order of Charles III, Spain; *great official*, Order of the Sun of Peru; *medal pub. instruction*, Chile; *medal of merit*, Ecuador and Chile; *medal of the Solidarity of Panama*. *Acad. Panamena de la Lengua*; *Acad. Panamena de la Historia*; *Union*

Ibero-Americana of Panama; hon. mem. Asn. de Maestros; cor. mem. Acad. de la Lengue, Madrid; cor. mem. Acad. de Hist. Madrid; cor. mem. Union Ibero-Americana, Madrid. International relations; literature; history of Ibero-America.

Meneely, Prof. A(lexander) Howard, 41 W. Wheelock St, Hanover, N. H. *American history*. New York, N. Y. Jan. 2, 99. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 21, fellow, 21-22, A.M, 22; univ. fellow, Columbia, 23-24, Ph.D, 28; hon. A.M, Dartmouth Col, 36. Instr. hist, N. Y. Univ, 25-26; res. assoc. to Ray Stannard Baker, preparing 'Life and Letters of Woodrow Wilson,' 26-29; instr. *hist, Dartmouth Col*, 29-30, asst. prof, 30-36, *prof*, 36- Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Historians. The War Department in 1861.

Menefee, Selden C(owles), 5036 25th St, N, Arlington, Va. *Social psychology*. The Dalles, Oregon, June 3, 09. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 33, A.M, 35, 35-37. Asst. sociol, Washington (Seattle), 34-38; social res. economist, div. res, Work Projects Admin, 38-41; social housing res. analyst, U. S. Housing Authority, 41; *sr. psychologist, Office Coordinator Information*, 41-; *lecturer psychol. and sociol, sch. econ. and govt, Nat. Univ*, 41- Supervisor surv. sub-regions in state, State Planning Council, Wash, 34; res. asst, surv. seasonal unemployment in Wash, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36. Sociol. Soc. (res. emt, 37); Soc. Psychol. Study Social Issues. Racial and national sociology; influence of propaganda upon attitudes; vocational training; Mexicans in Texas.

Meng, Chih, China Institute in America, 119 W. 57th St, New York, N. Y. *Chinese culture*. Peking, China, Feb. 23, 00. Nankai Univ; Tsing Hua Univ. *Director, China Inst. in Amer.* Chinese-American cultural relations.

Menger, Prof. Frederick James, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *German*. Wayne, Wis, Nov. 30, 72. A.M, Western Reserve, 02; Michigan; Berlin; Munich; Wisconsin; Yale; Harvard. Instr. German, Michigan, 04-08; instr. and asst. prof, Beloit Col, 08-15; prof. German and dean men, Macalester Col, 15-18; St. Thomas Col. (Minn); instr. and later *asst. prof. German, Indiana*, 22- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Menges, Dr. Karl H(einrich), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Slavonic languages*. Frankfurt, Germany, April 22, 08. Frankfurt, 26-27; Munich, 27-28; Ph.D, Berlin, 32. Mem. Russian linguistic and ethnol. invest. exped. Cent. Asia, 29; Berlin Acad. Sciences res. fellow, 33-36; prof. Russian lang. and lit, Ankara Univ. (Turkey), 37-40; visiting lecturer *East European langs, Columbia*, 40-41, *lecturer*, 41- Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. Altayic and Slavonic languages and ethnology; comparative historical grammar of the Qara-Qalpaq language; dialectological investigation of the Özbek language.

Menk, Prof. Edgar A(llen), 310 Riley Road, Muncie, Ind. *Philology*. Wayne Co, Ind, April 21, 82. A.B, Indiana, 07; Chicago, 07-09; Ph.D, Iowa, 25. Instr. Latin, Indiana, 12-19; asst. prof. classics, North Dakota, 20-26, assoc. prof, 26-29; *prof. for langs. and head dept, Ball State Teachers Col, Ind*, 29- Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Comparative philology; linguistics; the position of the possessive pronoun in Cicero's orations.

Menner, Prof. Robert J(ames), 531 Ellsworth Ave, New Haven, Conn. *English*. Honesdale, Pa, Jan.

30, 92. A.B, Yale, 13, Ph.D, 18. Lecturer *Eng, Manitoba*, 13-15; *Yale*, 19-22, asst. prof, 22-28, assoc. prof, 28-39, *prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Dialect Soc. Old and Middle English; history of the English language.

Menut, Prof. A(lbert) D(ouglas Bartlett), 107 Haffenden Road, Syracuse, N. Y. *Romance languages and literature*. Newburyport, Mass, April 3, 94. A.B, Michigan, 18; Ph.D, Columbia, 22; Univ. Brussels, 22-24; Madrid, 23. Instr. Pittsburgh, 18-19, asst. prof, 24-25; instr. Columbia, 19-22; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Syracuse*, 25-30, *prof*, 30- Summer, visiting prof, Pennsylvania, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Sci. Soc. The vulgarization of the Aristotelian corpus in the later middle ages and the renaissance.

Menzies, Prof. James M(ellon), Cheeloo University, Tsinan, Shantung, China. *Ancient Chinese history*. Clinton, Ont, Can, Feb. 23, 85. Toronto, 03-06, B.A.Sc, 07; B.D, Knox Theol. Col, 22. Missionary, United Church of Can, Honan, China, 10-32; prof. Chinese paleog. and archeol, Cheeloo Univ, 32-36; res, Royal Ont. Museum Archeol, 36-41; *prof. Chinese paleog. and archeol, Cheeloo Univ*, 41- Capt, Chinese Labor Corps, B.E.F, 17-20. Oriental Soc. Ancient Chinese culture, language and archeology; oracle bone inscriptions; the culture of the Shang Dynasty; Nestorian bronze crosses.

Méras, Dr. Edmond A(lbert), 1034 E. 26th St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Romance languages*. New York, N. Y, June 16, 96. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 17; Am. Field Service fellow, France, 20-22; Lic. Letters, Toulouse, 22; A.M, Columbia, 24; Grenoble, summers, 25-27; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 37. Teacher Eng. and French, Richmond, Va, 17; instr. Romance langs, Western Ontario, 19-20, asst. prof, 22-24, assoc. prof. and acting head dept, 24-25; French, Adelphi Col, 25-33; *supervisor Romance langs, Townsend Harris Prep. High Sch, Col. City N. Y*, 33- Lecturer, Toulouse, 21-22. Summers, asst. Teachers Col, Columbia, 20, prof, Colorado, 30-32, French inst, Pa. State Col, 34, 35, 39, Northwestern, 36, 37, Middlebury French Sch, 40, 41. Assoc. ed, 'French Rev,' 30-; gen. ed, sec. sch. text-books, Harper and Brothers, 34- U.S.N.R, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers French (sec'y, 27-30, v. pres, 33-35, pres, 38). French composition for colleges; French plays.

Mercatelli, Rev. Caesar, College of Mount St. Vincent, Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. *Italian*. Rome, Italy, Feb. 23, 76. D.D, D.Litt. and J.U.D, St. Apollinare (Rome). Mem. faculty, Sem. of Montefiascone, 02-20; *prof. Italian, Col. Mt. St. Vincent*.

Mercedes, Mother M, Western Ontario Univiersity, London, Ont, Can. *History*. B.A, Western Ontario, 30, M.A, 37. *Prof. hist, col. arts, Western Ontario*.

Mercer, Prof. Samuel A(lfred) B(rowne), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. and Grafton, Mass. *Semitic and Egyptian languages*. Bristol, Eng, May 10, 80. B.Se, Bishop Field Col. and Cent. Training Sch. (Newfoundland), 00; B.D, Nashotah Theol. Sem, 04, D.D, 17, LL.D, 32; A.B, Harvard, 08; Göttingen; Heidelberg; Wisconsin, 05; Ph.D, Munich, 10; Th.D, Paris, 38; D.S.Litt, Kenyon Col, 39. Prof. Hebrew and Old Testament, West. Theol. Sem. (Ill), 10-22; dean, Bexley Hall, Ohio, 22-23; dean divinity, *Trinity Col, Toronto*, 23-24, *prof. Semitic langs. and Egyptology*, 24- Ed, 'Jour,' Soc. Oriental Res, 16-32; 'Anglican Theol. Rev,' 18-24; Egyptology

sect, 'Webster's New Int. Dict.' Officier de l'instruction pub, France; Order of the Trinity, Ethiopia. Oriental Soc; fel. Royal Geog. Soc. Extra-Biblical sources for Hebrew and Jewish history; the Ethiopic liturgy; Egyptian grammar; Assyrian grammar; Ethiopic grammar; Tell al-Amarna tablets.

Mercier, Prof. Louis J (oseph) A (lexandre), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Modern languages*. Le Mans, France, June 19, 80. A.B, Loyola (Ill), 00, A.M, 02, D.Litt, 32; fellow, Chicago, 03-04, Columbia, 04-05; L.H.D, St. Benedict Col, 37; LL.D, Boston Col, 40. Head dept. French, Francis W. Parker Sch, Chicago, Ill, 06-10; instr. Romance langs, Wisconsin, 10-11; *French, Radcliffe Col*, 11-18, asst. prof, 18-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-; instr, *Harvard*, 11-18, *director courses in teaching French, grad. sch. ed*, 18-, *assoc. prof. French and ed*, 30- Visiting lecturer, Fordham, 39. Summers, instr, U. S. Mil. Acad, 17, Harvard, 18-, Boston Univ, 18, lecturer, Cliff Haven Summer Sch, 38, 39. Assoc. ed, 'The French Rev,' 27-30; 'Education,' 35-; 'The New Scholasticism,' 37- Trustee, Newman Sch, Lakewood, N. J, 40. Laureate, French Acad, 29; knight, Légion d'honneur. Interpreter, B.E.F, 14-17; instr, R.O.T.C, Harvard, 17, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philos. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Catholic Philos. Asn. (exec. cmt, 35-37); Asn. Teachers French (v. pres, 30, pres, 33-35); fel. Royal Soc. Arts. Teaching of modern languages; philosophical and social background of literature; dualistic humanism; French text-books.

Meredith, Prof. J (oseph) A (rthur), Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Romance languages*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 14, 92. A.B, Lehigh, 16; A.M, Pennsylvania, 17, Ph.D, 25. Instr. Romanics, Pennsylvania, 19-30; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Temple*, 31-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish; English grammar.

Meriam, Dr. Lewis, 23 W. Washington St, Kensington, Md. *Government*. Salem, Mass, Oct. 5, 83. A.B, Harvard, 05, A.M, 06; LL.B, Nat. Law Sch, 08, George Washington, 09; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 36. From ed. and statistical asst. to div. chief, U. S. Bur. Census, 05-12; asst. chief, U. S. Children's Bur, 12-15; *mem. res. staff*, State Bur. Munic. Res, N. Y, 15-16; *inst. govt. res, Brookings Institution*, 16- Visiting prof, Chicago, 35-36. Statistician, Congressional Joint Cmn. Reclassification Salaries, 19-20; mem, President's Cmt. Employment, 30-31. Mem. cmt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council. Production manager, div. planning and statist, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19. Statist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Asn. Social Workers. Public administration; public service; Indian administration; Indian missions.

Meriam, Prof. R (ichard) S (tockton), Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, Boston, Mass. *Economics*. Salem, Mass, Nov. 28, 93. A.B, Harvard, 14, Ph.D, 21; Berlin; Munich; Geneva; Paris, 14-16. Instr. and asst. prof, Harvard, 21-25; *assoc. prof. and prof*, Amherst Col, 25-29; *assoc. prof. business econ, grad. sch. business admin, Harvard*, 29-34, *prof*, 34- Econ. Asn; Soc. Adv. Management; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Economic theory; business administration; labor problems; industrial management.

Meritt, Prof. Benjamin D (ean), Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Classics*. Durham, N. C, March 31, 99. A.B, Hamilton Col, 20, A.M,

23, LL.D, 37; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 20-22; A.M, Princeton, 23, Ph.D, 24; D.Litt, Oxon, 36. Instr. Greek, Vermont, 23-24; Brown, 24-25; asst. prof. Greek, Princeton, 25-26; asst. director, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 26-28; *assoc. prof*, Greek and Latin, Michigan, 28-29, *prof*, 29-33; director, Athens Col, 32-33; Francis White prof. Greek, Hopkins, 33-35; *prof. Inst. Adv. Study*, 35- Visiting prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 32-33, annual prof, 36; lecturer, Oxford, 35. Trustee, Athens Col, 38- Philos. Soc; Philol. Asn. (ed, 'Am. Jour. Philol,' 34); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Am. Geog. Soc; fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. The Athenian calendar in the fifth century; Greek inscriptions; Athenian financial documents; the Athenian tribute lists.

Meritt, Prof. Herbert D (ean), Stanford University, Calif. *English philology*. Durham, N. C, Feb. 28, 04. A.B, Hamilton Col, 25; A.M, Princeton, 26, Ph.D, 31. Instr. Eng, Union Col. (N. Y), 26-28; Council Learned Soes. fellow, 31-33; Sterling fellow, Yale, 33-34; instr. *Eng*, Hamilton Col, 34-36; *asst. prof, Stanford*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Old English glosses.

Meriwether, Prof. R (obert) L (ee), University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *History*. Allendale, S. C, July 29, 90. A.B, Wofford Col, 12; D.Litt, 38; A.M, Columbia, 14, Ph.D, 41; Chicago, 14-15. Instr, Carlisle Fitting Sch, S. C, 12-13; high sch, Selma, Ala, 16-17; *assoc. prof. hist, Woman's Col. Ala*, 19; *assoc. prof. and later prof. and head dept, South Carolina*, 19-, *director, South Caroliniana library*, 41- Mem. State Hist. Cmn, S. C, 29- U.S.A, 17-18, 2nd lieut, Inf. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. South Carolina history; the American Revolution; expansion of South Carolina, 1729-1765.

Merk, Prof. Frederick, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *History*. Milwaukee, Wis, Aug. 15, 87. A.B, Wisconsin, 11; Edward Austin fellow, Harvard, 16-18, Ph.D, 20. Mem. ed. staff, State Hist. Soc, Wis, 11-16; tutor hist, govt, and econ, *Harvard*, 18-20, Sheldon traveling fellow, 20-21, instr. *Am. hist*, 21-24, asst. prof, 24-30, *assoc. prof*, 30-36, *prof*, 36-, head dept, 41. Exchange prof, Carleton, Grinnell and Pomona Cols, 27-28. Toppan prize, Harvard, 20. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 37-); Agr. Hist. Soc. (v. pres, 37); Miss. Valley Hist. Soc. American history; Civil War messages and proclamations of Wisconsin war governors; economic history of Wisconsin during the Civil War decade; western history.

Merkel, Prof. Gottfried F (elix), 248 Glenwood Ave, East Orange, N. J. *Germanic languages and literatures*. Dresden, Germany, Jan. 16, 05. Ph.D, Leipzig, 29. Prof. German philol, Athens (Greece), 32-39, *German*, Polytechnion, 33-39; *assoc. prof, Upsala Col*, 40- Prize, Leipzig, 28. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. History of German literature; German philology.

Merlino, Prof. Camillo P (ascal), Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Romance philology*. Windsor Locks, Conn, Aug. 1, 00. A.B, Harvard, 23, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 28. Instr. French and Italian, Hobart Col, 23-24; Romance langs, Harvard, 24-26, 27-28; French, California, 28-29; *assoc. Italian*, Bryn Mawr Col, 29-30; asst. prof, Michigan, 30-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-37; *prof. Romance langs, Boston Univ*, 37- Summers, director Italian summer sch, Middlebury Col, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian

(sec'y-treas, 32-40, pres, 40); Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (exec. councilor, 32-40; v. pres, 37). Bibliography of Italian homage volumes; Dante; Italian renaissance literature.

Merriam, Prof. Charles E(dward), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Political theory*. Hopkinton, Iowa, Nov. 15, 74. A.B. Lenox Col, 93, Iowa, 95; A.M. Columbia, 97, Ph.D. 00; Berlin and Paris, 99-00; LL.D. Colorado, 20, Michigan, 35. Assoc. *polit. sci.*, Chicago, 00-03, instr. 03-05, asst. prof. 05-07, assoc. prof. 07-11, *prof. and chairman dept.*, 11- Godkin lecturer, Harvard, 40, visiting prof. 41. Pres. Social Sci. Res. Council, 24-27. Mem. Pres. Hoover's Cmt. Recent Social Trends, 29-32; Nat. Resources Planning Board, 33- Order of Commendatore della Corona d'Italia. Commissioner, Am. Cmt. Pub. Information, Italy, 18; pres. Aviation Examining Board; Capt. Sig.R.C. 17. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 24); Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Urban politics; political parties; primary elections; American political parties.

Merriam, Prof. H(arold) G(uy), Montana State University, Missoula, Mont. *British literature*. Westminster, Mass, Sept. 6, 83. A.B. Wyoming, 05; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 04-07, B.A. 07, M.A. 12; Harvard, 10; Ph.D. Columbia, 39. Instr. *Eng.*, Whitman Col, 08-10; Beloit Col, 11-13; asst. prof. Reed Col, 13-19; *prof. and chairman dept.*, Montana, 19-39, 40-, *chairman div. humanities*, 34- Prof. Oregon, 39-40. State director fed. writers project, Works Progress Admin, Mont, 37. Ed. 'The Frontier,' 20-39. Instr. U.S.A. 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y, sect. contemporary lit, 37); Inland Empire Council Teachers Eng. (pres, 36-38). Nineteenth century British literature; creative writing; Northwest writing and writers; Edward Moxon.

Merriam, Dr. John C(ampbell), Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D. C. *Paleontology*; *Geology*. Hopkinton, Iowa, Oct. 20, 69. B.S. Lenox Col, 87; Ph.D. Munich, 93; Sc.D. Columbia, 21, Princeton, 22, Yale, 22, Pennsylvania, 36, Univ. State of N. Y. 37, Oregon State Col, 39; LL.D. Wesleyan, 22, California, 24, N. Y. Univ, 26, Michigan, 33, Harvard, 35, George Washington, 37, Oregon, 39. Instr. paleont. and hist. geol. California, 94-99, asst. prof. 99-05, assoc. prof. 05-12, prof. 12-20, dean faculties, 20; pres. *Carnegie Institution*, 20-38, *emer. pres.*, 39- Chairman, Nat. Res. Council, 19; regent, Smithsonian Institution, 28- Pres. exec. cmt. Pan-Am. Inst. Geog. and Hist, 35-38. Chairman res. cmt. State Council Defense, Calif, 17-20. Philos. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc; Geol. Soc. (pres, 10); Paleont. Soc. (pres, 17); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Nat. Acad; A.A.A.S. (pres, Pacific div, 19); cor. mem. London Zool. Soc; hon. mem. Soc. de Geog. e Hist. de Guatemala. History of life in its relation to geology and human history; Ichthyopterygia and Pythonomorpha of western North America; Tertiary geology and vertebrate paleontology of eastern Oregon and California; Triassic Vertebrata of California and Nevada; fossil Mammalia of eastern Oregon; Tertiary and Quaternary Carnivora of California; Miocene Mammalia of northern Nevada; research and education.

Merrill, Prof. Francis E(llsworth), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Sociology*. Fort Dodge, Iowa, May 21, 04. A.B. Dartmouth Col, 26; A.M. Chicago, 34, Ph.D. 37. Instr. *sociol.*, Kansas, 31-32; asst. prof. Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col, 32-35; instr. *Dartmouth Col*, 35-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Sociol. Soc. (res.

cmt, 38; cmt. nominations, 40-42). Social disorganization; the social sciences; social problems.

Merrill, Prof. L(ouis) T(aylor), 1426 Chapin St, Beloit, Wis. *History*. Beloit, Wis, March 1, 96. A.B. Wisconsin, 20, A.M. 21; Ph.D. Chicago, 36. Mem. staff, 'Milwaukee Sentinel,' 14, ed. writer and columnist, 15; mem. staff, 'Milwaukee Jour,' 19; ed. writer, 'Daily News,' Beloit, Wis, 21-31; ed. asst. to David Lawrence and mem. ed. board, 'U. S. News,' Washington, D. C. 35-38; instr. *hist.*, American Univ. (D. C.), 37-38; asst. prof. *Beloit Col*, 38-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- U.S.A. 17-19. Hist. Asn. General Benjamin F. Butler as a radical leader during the administration of Andrew Johnson.

Merrill, Prof. Milton R(ees), Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah. *Political science*. B.S. Utah State Agr. Col, 25; A.M. Columbia, 32, 33-34, 39-40. Teacher, Latter Day Saints Sem, 25-27; asst. information service, *Utah State Agr. Col*, 26-27, director, information service and instr. *hist.*, 27-31, asst. prof. *hist.*, 32-33, assoc. prof. *polit. sci.*, 34-40, *prof. and head dept.*, 40-, asst. director *summer session*, 34-37, *director*, 39-, asst. to pres, 36-40, *director correspondence study and exten. class work*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law.

Merrill, Prof. R(ay) March, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *French*. Kansas City, Mo, Oct. 8, 82. Yale, 00-02; A.B. Williams Col, 05; A.M. California, 09, 11-12; L'Ecole des Sciences polit. (France), 09-10; Genoa and Madrid, 10-11; Sorbonne, 12-14; summers, Wisconsin, 17, Cornell, 19; Hopkins, 19-21; Columbia, 31- Instr. Eng. and French, Kans. State Nor. Sch. Emporia, 14-15; prof. French and Spanish and head dept, Tennessee, 15-16; South Dakota, 16-19; instr. Hopkins, 19-21; assoc. prof. N. C. Col. Women, 21-22; prof. French and German and head dept, Texas Christian, 22-25; instr. French exten, Columbia, 25-31; French and Spanish, St. John's (N. Y.), 29-33; *asst. prof. French, sch. archit.*, N. Y. Univ, 34- Instr. N. Y. Univ, 27-31. Summers, instr. Wisconsin, 17, Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, 18, Cornell, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn. French lyrie theater; guidance and personnel administration; American doctoral dissertations in the romance field; history of the United States-China treaty of 1842.

Merrill, Prof. Robert V(alentine), 5745 Harper Ave, Chicago, Ill. *French and Italian renaissance literature*. Middletown, Conn, Nov. 24, 92. Chicago, 10-13, Ph.D. 23; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 13-16, B.A. 16. Instr. *French*, Minnesota, 19-20; *Chicago*, 22-26, *asst. prof.*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. Neo-Platonism; the Platonism of Joachim du Bellay.

Merriman, Prof. Roger B(igelow), Eliot House, Cambridge, Mass. *European history*. Boston, Mass, May 24, 76. A.B. Harvard, 96, A.M. 97, Ph.D. 02; B.Litt, Oxon, 99, D.Litt, 22; John Harvard fellow from Harvard, Berlin, 00-01, Paris, 01-02; LL.D. Glasgow, 29; D.Litt, Cambridge, 35. Instr. *hist.*, *Harvard*, 02-08, *asst. prof.*, 08-18, *prof.*, 18-29, *Guerney prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, 29- Exchange prof. from Harvard, Paris, 25-26; David Murray lecturer, Glasgow, 37. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 36. U.S.A. 18, capt. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Europe in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; Thomas Cromwell; rise of the Spanish empire; contemporaneous revolutions.

Merritt, Prof. A(rthur) Tillman, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Music*. Calhoun, Mo, Feb. 15,

02. A.B., Missouri, 24; A.M., Harvard, 27, John Knowles Paine traveling fellow, 27-29. Asst. music, Harvard, 29-30; asst. prof., Trinity Col. (Conn), 30-32; instr., *Harvard*, 32-36, asst. prof., 36-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Sixteenth century counterpoint.
- Merritt, Prof. Mary B(ozeman)**, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. *English*. Johnstonville, Ga. A.B., Brenau Col, 01; A.M., Columbia, 25. Teacher French and art, N. Ga. Agr. Col, 03-11; French and German, Ala. State Nor. Schs, 11-15; head dept. Eng. and dean girls, sr. high sch, Miami, Fla, 15-26; assoc. prof. *Eng, Miami (Fla)*, 26-41, *prof.*, 41-, *dean women*, 26- Trustee, Brenau Col. Council Teachers Eng; Asn. Deans Women.
- Mersand, Dr. Joseph**, 284 Montauk Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Contemporary drama*. Zbaraz, Austria, July 30, 07. B.S., N. Y. Univ, 28, univ. fellow, 28-29, A.M., 29, Penfield fellow, 29-30, Ph.D., 34. Asst. German, N. Y. Univ, 30-31; *mem. dept. Eng, Boys High Sch, Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 31-, director inst. adult ed, 36-37. Advisory ed, 'Correct Eng'; drama critic, 'The Advocate' and 'The Spectator.' Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Chaucer's vocabulary; words most often misspelled; traditions in American literature; the American drama.
- Merton, Prof. Robert K(ing)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Philadelphia, Pa, July 5, 10. A.B., Temple, 31; A.M., Harvard, 32, Robert Treat Paine fellow, 32-34, Ph.D., 36. Asst. and tutor *sociol*, Harvard, 34-36, instr. and tutor, 36-39; assoc. prof., Tulane, 39-40, prof., 40-41; *asst. prof.*, *Columbia*, 41- Summers, lecturer, Pa. State Col, 38, Harvard, 39. Assoc. ed, 'Isis,' 38- Sociol. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc. (councilor, 40-); East. Sociol. Soc. Sociology of science; sociological theory; science, technology and society in seventeenth century England.
- Merwin, Prof. Frederic E(aton)**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Journalism*. East Palestine, Ohio, April 27, 07. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 29; A.M., Wisconsin, 35, Ph.D., 37. Asst., Wisconsin, 33-35, lecturer, 35-37; asst. prof., Syracuse, 37-40; *prof. journalism and director dept.*, *Rutgers*, 40- Asn. Teachers Journalism; Polit. Sci. Asn. Newspaper influence in contemporary affairs; public relations in government; newspaper reporting of government.
- Mespuoulet, Prof. Marguerite**, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *French literature*. Paris, France, Dec. 2, 80. Fellow, Paris, 04. Prof. *French*, Wellesley Col, 23-33; *assoc. prof.*, *Barnard Col, Columbia*, 30- French prints; lithographs and nineteenth century French novels.
- Messenger, Prof. Ruth E(llis)**, 720 West End Ave, New York, N. Y. *Classical studies*. New York, N. Y., Feb. 29, 84. A.B., Hunter Col, 05; A.M., Illinois, 11; Ph.D., Columbia, 30. Teacher, Pub. Sch. No. 56, New York, N. Y., 05-07; tutor Latin, high sch, *Hunter Col*, 07-23, *hist.*, 23-33, *asst. prof.*, *col.*, 33- Philol. Asn; Hist. Asn; Hymn Soc. (archivist); Classical Asn. Atlantic States; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. Medieval studies; medieval Latin hymns; Giddings theory of history as applied to the ancient world; ethical teachings in the Latin hymns of medieval England.
- Messer, Prof. W(illia)m Stuart**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Classical philology*. Washington, D. C., Aug. 19, 82. A.B., Columbia, 05, A.M., 09, univ. fellow, 09-10, Gottsberger traveling fellow, 10-11, Ph.D., 17; hon. Dr., Padua, 22; hon. A.M., Dartmouth Col, 23. Head dept. Latin and Greek, Barnard Sch, N. Y., 05-09; instr. classical philol, Columbia, 11-19; asst. prof. Latin, *Dartmouth Col*, 19-23, prof., 23-38, *Daniel Webster prof. Latin lang. and lit.*, 38-, chairman dept. classics, 26-30, 37-41. Carter fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 21-22. Summers, prof., Columbia. Officer, Order of the Redeemer, Greece. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc; Classical League. Literary and historical Latin.
- Messick, Dr. Charles P(olk)**, 1414 W. State St, Trenton, N. J. *Public administration*. Georgetown, Del, June 4, 82. A.B., Del Col, 07, A.M., 09; A.M., Pennsylvania, 10; LL.D., Delaware, 32; D.B.A., Rutgers, 34. Instr., Wenonah Mil. Acad, 07-09; teacher and later head dept. hist. and govt, high sch, Trenton, N. J., 08-12; examiner, *State Civil Service Cmn*, 10-17, *chief examiner and sec'y*, 17- Pres. and chairman exec. council, Civil Service Assembly U. S. and Can; chairman, State Planning Board, N. J., 34-; State Council, 37-; mem., State Defense Council, 41- Trustee, Vineland Training Sch. Director, Prudential Ins. Co. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League; Probation Asn; Int. City Managers Asn. Public personnel; public administration; merit system in government; municipal finance administration.
- Metcalf, Frank J(ohnson)**, 901 Ingraham St, Washington, D. C. *Hymnology*. Ashland, Mass, April 4, 65. A.B., Boston Univ, 86. Teacher, Royalton Acad, Vt, 86-87; high sch, Gainesville, Texas, 87-89; Mil. Acad, Utah, 89-90; clerk, Office Adjutant Gen, War Dept, 93-35; *retired*. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Antiq. Soc; Hymn Soc. Amer; Geneal. Soc. Local history, biography and genealogy; bibliography; American psalmody.
- Metcalf, Prof. George J(oseph)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Germanic philology*. Kewanee, Ill, April 15, 08. A.B., Wabash Col, 28; Munich, 30-31; A.M., Harvard, 31, Ph.D., 35. Instr. Latin and German, Wabash Col, 28-29; *German*, Harvard, 31-35; Alabama, 35-37; *asst. prof.*, Kansas, 37-38; Washington (St. Louis), 38-42; *Chicago*, 42- Summer, prof., Chicago, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. German language and literature; forms of address in German; origins of modern German polite Sie-plural.
- Metcalf, Dr. J(ohn) C(alvin)**, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *English literature*. Christian Co, Ky, Aug. 7, 65. A.M., Georgetown Col, 88, D.Litt, 12; Chicago, 95, 97, 00; A.M., Harvard, 05; D.Litt, Baylor, 20; LL.D., Richmond, 22. Prof. Latin, Soule Col, 90-94; mod. langs, Mercer, 94-95; Eng, Georgetown Col, 95-04; Richmond, 04-17, dean, 14-17; Linden Kent prof, Virginia, 17-40, dean grad. sch, 23-37; *retired*. Trustee, Richmond and Hollins Col. Raven Soc. award, Virginia, 38. Pres, South. Deans Conf. Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc. English biography and literary history; De Quincey; history of English and American literature; history of English biography.
- Metcalf, K(eyes) D(eWitt)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Bibliography*. Elyria, Ohio, April 13, 89. A.B., Oberlin Col, 11, D.Litt, 39; diploma, New York Pub. Library Sch, 14. Student asst, library, Oberlin Col, 05-11, exec. asst, 12, acting librarian, 16-17; chief stacks, New York Pub. Library, 13-16, 17-18, exec. asst, 19-27, chief ref. dept, 28-37; *librarian, Harvard Col. and director*

- univ. library, Harvard, 37— Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn; Library Inst; Special Libraries Asn.
- Metcalf, Robert M(arion)**, 1733 Shaftesbury Road, Dayton, Ohio. *Art.* Springfield, Ohio, Dec. 23, 02. Wittenberg Col, 21; Phila. Acad. Fine Arts, 22–24. Cresson scholar, Europe. Designer, J. M. Kase and Co, 25–28; v. pres. and manager, Henry Wynd Young and Co, New York, 28–30; *pres.* Metcalf, Norris and Shaw Co, N. J., 30—; *head decorative arts dept.* Dayton Art Inst, 35— Stained glass.
- Metfessel, Prof. Milton (Franklin)**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Experimental phonetics.* Waterloo, Ont, Can, Sept. 6, 01. A.B., Iowa State Teachers Col, 21; fellow, Iowa, 23–25, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 25. Nat. res. fellow psychol. Iowa and Europe, 25–28; *assoc. prof. psychol. and speech*, Iowa, 28–29; *prof. psychol.* Southern California, 29—, *chairman dept.* 30–38, *chairman div. social studies and director psychol. lab.* 38— Psychol. Asn; Musicol. Soc; A.A.A.S; Int. Soc. Exp. Phonetics. The nature of artistic singing and speaking; photography of voices; phonophotography in folk music.
- Metlen, Prof. Michael**, Loyola University, Chicago, Ill. *Germanic philology.* Hergersberg, Germany, April 17, 76. A.B., Greer Col, 12; A.M., Chicago, 16; Ph.D., Northwestern, 32. Mem. faculty, Defiance Col, 16–18; teacher, schs, Mexico City, Mex, 19–28; *mem. faculty dept. German.* Loyola (Ill), 28— U.S.A., 18–19. Mod. Lang. Asn. The Gothic Bible; the praefatio in the Codex Brixianus.
- Métraux, Dr. Alfred**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Anthropology.* Lausanne, Switzerland, Nov. 5, 02. Göteborg, 25–26; Certificat de l'Institut d'Ethnol. and Certificat d'Etudes supérieures de phonétique, Paris, D.Litt, 28. Director inst. anthrop. res, Tucuman (Argentina), 29–34; *chief*, Franco-Belgian exped, Easter Island, 34–35; fellow and mem. staff, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 36–38; visiting prof, Yale, 38–39; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, S. Amer, 39–41; *res. asst. anthrop.* Yale, 41— Visiting prof, California, 37–38; Los Angeles, 38; hon. director ethnol. sect, Anthropol. Museum, Buenos Aires. Mem. exped, Bolivian Chaco, 29–30; archeol. res, Mendoza, 31; archeol. exped, Bolivia, 31–32; ethnol. exped, Argentinian Chaco, 32–33. Bonaparte-Wyse prize, Soc. Geog. de Paris, 33. V. pres, Int. Cong. Americanists, La Plata, 32. Anthropol. Asn; cor. mem. Geog. Soc. Wurzburg; cor. mem. Soc. des Américanistes de Paris; hon. mem. Archeol. Soc. Montevideo; cor. mem. Soc. Nat. Sciences, Bolivia; cor. mem. Archeol. Soc. La Paz; hon. mem. Geog. Soc. Neuchâtel. Polynesian traditions of voyages to Easter Island; myths and tales of the Matakoi Indians; ethnology of eastern Bolivia and western Matto-Grosso; ancient arts of America; the Waitaki Indians; ethnography and archeology of the province of Mendoza; civilization of the Chiriguano Indians.
- Metzenthin, Prof. W(aldemar) E(ric)**, 1200 W. 22½ St, Austin, Texas. *German.* Berlin, Germany, Feb. 24, 75. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col, 99; A.M., Columbia, 05; Chicago, 10; Berlin, 34. Instr. German and French, Meersburg Acad, Pa, 99–00; high sch, Steelton, 00–03; Texas, 06–15; lecturer, South. Methodist, 20–24; *asst. prof. ed.* N. Texas State Teachers Col, 24–28; *assoc. prof. and later prof. Germanic langs.* Texas, 28— The cultural contribution of the German element in Texas.
- Metzger, Rev. Charles H(enry), S.J.**, West Baden College, West Baden, Ind. *History.* Shelby, Ohio, March 3, 90. B.A., Oxon, 26, M.A., 30; Ph.D., Michigan, 30. *Prof. hist.* Detroit, 26–28; John Carroll, 30–34; *West Baden Col.* 34— Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Non-military phases of the American Revolution; the Quebec Act.
- Metzinger, Prof. Leon**, North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. Dak. *Modern languages.* Ambia, Ind, Nov. 17, 80. Ph.B., Chicago, 08, Ph.D., 14. Instr. German, Iowa, 08–09; Minnesota, 09–15; *prof. mod. langs.* N. Dak. Agr. Col, 15—, *chairman dept.* Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Metzler, Prof. W(illiam) H(erman)**, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *Sociology.* Wooster, Ohio, Nov. 16, 97. A.B., Stanford, 19, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 29; California, 21, 22. Special agent, U. S. Bur. Census, 19–20; instr. N. Mex. State Teachers Col, 25–27; instr. Northwest Mo. State Teachers Col, 27–28; Northeast. State Teachers Col, Okla, 29–36; *asst. prof. rural econ. and sociol.* Arkansas, 36–40, *assoc. prof.* 40— Acting instr. Stanford, 28–29. Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc; Southwest. Sociol. Soc. (sec'y, 38, v. pres, 40); Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (gen. program chairman, 39). Rural sociology; population trends and adjustments; rural urban migration; farm family habits and attitudes.
- Meyer, Dean Alfred Henry**, 80 Beaumont Ave, Newtonville, Mass. *Music.* Quincy, Ill, May 28, 88. Mus.B., Oberlin Col, 10, A.B., 13; Harvard, 15–17. Teacher hist. and theory of music, Tarkio Col, 13–15; State Col. Wash, 17–23; Wheaton Col, 23–24; Wellesley Col, 23–25; Boston Conserv. Music, 24–40; *prof. hist. and theory of music.* Boston Univ, 29—, *dean col. music.* 41— Lecturer, div. univ. exten, State Dept. Ed, Mass, 28—; teacher, New Eng. Conserv. Music, 33–39. Music critic, 'Boston Evening Transcript,' 24–34. Counterpoint.
- Meyer, Dr. A(rthur) W(illiam)**, 121 Waverley St, Palo Alto, Calif. *Anatomy.* Cedarburg, Wis, Aug. 18, 73. B.S., Wisconsin, 98; M.D., Hopkins, 05. Instr. physics, St. John's Mil. Acad, 98–01; *asst. anat.* Hopkins, 05–06, instr. 06–07; *asst. prof.* Minnesota, 07–08; *prof.* Northwestern, 08–09; *human anat.* Stanford, 09–38, *emer. prof.* 38— Res. assoc. Carnegie Institution, 17–18. Asn. Anat. (exec. emt; v. pres); Soc. Zool; Soc. Nat; Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med; Hist. Sci. Soc; Asn. Hist. Med; A.A.A.S. Medicine and physical sciences in Shakespeare; the role of science; medical education and social problems; history of embryology, anatomy, medicine and biology; anatomical papers.
- Meyer, Dr. B(althasar) H(enry)**, 210 Shoreham Bldg, Washington, D. C. *Transportation.* Mequon, Wis, May 28, 66. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 93; LL.B., Wisconsin, 94, hon. fellow, 95–96, univ. fellow, 96–97, Ph.D., 97, LL.D., 14; Berlin, 94–95. Exten. lecturer, Wisconsin, 95–97, instr. sociol, 97–99, *asst. prof.* 99–00, *prof. polit. economy*, 00–10; mem. Interstate Commerce Cmn, 11–39; *transportation consultant*, 39— Mem. State R.R. Cmn, Wis, 05, chairman, 07–11; mem. R.R. Securities Cmn, 10. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Development and regulation of railroads; transportation, finance and insurance.
- Meyer, Carl L(udwig) W(ilhelm)**, 3013 Cathedral Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Law.* Hamburg, Germany, Sept. 23, 80. Kalamazoo Col, 05–08; A.B., Michigan, 10; A.M., Columbia, 12. Head dept. mod. langs, Mt. Hermon Sch, Mass, 15–17; *res. librarian.* Library of Congress, 19— Summer, prof,

Lincoln Mem. Univ. 17. Library of Congress special rep. for acquisition in Europe of legal material and to improve int. exchange of documents between U. S. and Germany, 26, 30. Library of Congress rep, sec'y sect. I and rapporteur gen. int. legal documents, Int. Cong. Comp. Law, The Hague, 32. Instr. S.A.T.C., N. C. State Col, 18-19. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Int. Law; Acad. Polit. Sci; Acad. Diplomatique Int. International and foreign law; amendments to the United States Constitution; international legal documentation; irrigation and reclamation laws of foreign countries; history of European law.

Meyer, Prof. Caroline, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla. *History*. A.B., Oklahoma, 20; A.M., Chicago, 26. Mem. faculty, acad, Tulsa, 20-24, *assoc. prof. hist., univ.*, 24-

Meyer, Prof. Erika M(arie), Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *German literature*. Pomeroy, Iowa, July 7, 04. A.B., Iowa, 25, A.M., 26; Julius Zehnter fellow, Wisconsin, 30-31, Ph.D., 36. Asst. French, Iowa, 25-26; instr. French and German, Allegheny Col, 26-30; *German*, Wisconsin, 31-32; *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 32-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Verein. Carl Schurz prize, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn. Contemporary German novel; revaluation of the individual in the contemporary German novel.

Meyer, Dr. Eugene, Washington Post Bldg, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 31, 75. California, 92-93; A.B., Yale, 95, LL.D., 32; LL.D., Syracuse, 34. Investment banker, New York, 01-17; director, War Finance Corp, 18, managing director, 19-20, 21-29; governor, Fed. Reserve Board, 30-33; *publisher*, 'Washington Post', 33-, *ed.*, 40- Fed. farm loan commissioner, 27-29; chairman, Reconstruction Finance Corp, 32. D.S. medal, 38. In charge div. non-ferrous metals, C.N.D., 17; War Industries Board, 17-18; special asst. to U. S. Sec'y War, 18; mem. Nat. Defense Mediation Board, 41- Econ. Asn; Philol. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn.

Meyer, Prof. George A(rthur), Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah. *Modern languages*. Ada, Ohio, Sept. 17, 94. A.B., Wittenberg Col, 16; A.B., Yale, 17, Ph.D., 34; S.T.B., Gen. Theol. Sem, 25. Instr. French, Wittenberg Col, 15-16; Sheffield Sci. Sch, Yale, 19-20; tutor French and Spanish, Roxbury Sch, 20-21; instr. New Testament Greek, Gen. Theol. Sem, 24-28, tutor theol, 25-28; instr. French, Yale, 28-35; *prof. mod. langs. and Latin and head dept*, Utah State Agr. Col, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. The Latin suffix -aticus in Old French and in Spanish.

Meyer, Prof. Harold D(iedrich), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Sociology*. Augusta, Ga, Nov. 20, 92. A.B., Georgia, 12, A.M., 16; Columbia, 25-26; LL.D., Fla. South. Col, 41. Prin. high sch, Statesboro, Ga, 12-13, supt. schs, 13-15; prof. rural sociol, Ga. State Nor. Sch, Athens, 16-17, *sociol.*, 18-21; *assoc. prof.*, North Carolina, 21-27, *prof.*, 27-, *chief bur. recreation, exten. div.*, 25- Mem. faculty, Georgia, 18-21; mem. nat. council and ed. director region six, Boy Scouts Amer, 30- Summers, mem. faculty, Georgia, Emory, Washington (Seattle), Florida, N. Y. Univ, 40. Mem. ed. staff, 'N. C. Teacher'; 'Safety Mag'; 'Sch. Activities'; 'Youth Leader's Digest.' Mem. advisory board, Nat. Safety Council; director region seven, divs. ed. and recreation, Work Projects Admin, 35-37, consultant nat. defense recreation project, 41- Silver Beaver award, Boy Scouts Amer, 40. Chairman cmt. recreation, res. cmt, N. C. Conf. Social Service; mem,

Col. Conf. on Training Recreation Leaders, 37, 39, chairman, 40; ed. consultant, Nat. Cong. Parents and Teachers, 39- Lieut, U.S.A., 17-18. Sociol. Soc; Asn. Leisure Time Educators. Rural recreation; school clubs; compulsory education; extra-curricular activities.

Meyer, Dean Henry H(erman), 37 Beacon St, Boston, Mass. *Religion*. Champaign, Ill, Nov. 21, 74. California at Los Angeles; A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Col, 00, A.M., 03, D.D., 05; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem, 03, Th.D., 26; Ph.D., Yale, 27; Columbia; Jena; N. Y. Univ. Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Wilmington, Calif, 95-97; prof, St. Paul's Col, 00-01; instr. philos, psychol. and logic, Drew Theol. Sem, 01-03; asst. ed, church sch. publications, Methodist Episcopal Church, 03-14, ed. in chief, 14-29; dean sch. relig. ed. and social service, Boston Univ, 29-40, *prof. relig. ed. and director div. sch. theol.*, 40- Pastor, Methodist Episcopal church, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 06-08; lecturer, Yale; Teachers Col, Columbia; Chautauqua Institution; visiting prof, Nanking Theol. Sem. and Yenching Univ, China, 40-41. Ed, 'Am. Standard Bible Readers,' 29- Sec'y cmn. ed, Fed. Council Churches, 14-18; mem, Int. Sunday Sch. Lesson Cmt, 14-24; exec. cmt, Int. Council Relig. Ed, 20-; pres. board ed, N. Y. East. conf, Methodist Episcopal Church, 15-30. Relig. Ed. Asn. (exec. council); Asn. Adult Ed; Conf. Social Work; Soc. Church Hist; Worlds Sunday Sch. Asn. (exec. cmt). Religious education text-books and lesson helps.

Meyer, Prof. Herman O(arl) H(enry), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Germanic linguistics*. Schapville, Ill, Oct. 25, 02. A.B., Capital, 24; Ph.D., Chicago, 36. Instr. German, Luther Col, 26-31; *asst. prof. Germanic langs.*, Washington (Seattle), 34- Linguistic Soc. Old High and Middle High German; early New High German.

Meyer, Prof. J(acob) O(nrad), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *American history*. Sterling, Ohio, July 17, 88. A.B., Goshen Col, 16; A.M., Indiana, 17; A.M., Harvard, 18, Ph.D., 24. Head dept. hist. and polit. sci, Goshen Col, 19-21; instr. hist, Simmons Col, 22-23; *Flora Stone Mather Col*, Western Reserve, 23-25, asst. prof, 25-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-, *grad. sch.*, 30- Mem. Inst. Politics, Williamstown, Mass. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Foreign relations; church and state in Massachusetts from 1740 to 1833.

Meyer, Dr. L(eo) J(ulius), Box 521, Closter, N. J. *International relations*. Williamsport, Pa, Sept. 11, 95. A.B., Wesleyan, 21, A.M., 25; univ. fellow, Clark, 25-28, Ph.D., 28. Athletic director, schs, Huntington, W. Va, 21-22; teacher hist. and coach, high sch, Middletown, Conn, 22-24; supervisor hist, Framingham, Mass, 24-26; asst. instr. German, Clark, 26-27; *instr. econ. and govt*, Worcester Polytech, 27-28; *hist.*, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 28-, *admin. officer admissions*, N. Y. Univ. courses, Newark; major, U.S.A., 41- Director, Newark Inst. Arts and Sciences, 32-36; radio commentator, WHN, WNYC, WEVD and WMCA, 34-40. Major, O.R.C. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; For. Policy Asn; Am. Geog. Soc. Relations between Cuba and the United States since 1898.

Meyer, Prof. Marie Malmin (Mrs. Allen L. Meyer), 1000 St. Olaf Ave, Northfield, Minn. *English*. Leland, Iowa, Aug. 14, 98. A.B., Concordia Col, 21; A.M., Minnesota, 23, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *Eng. St. Olaf Col*, 23-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-29, *prof.*, 29- Summer, teacher, Pacific Lutheran Col, 38. Mod. Lang.

- Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. Translations and criticisms of Norwegian, Swedish and Danish literature in England and America.
- Meyer, Prof. Selina**, 77 Prince St, Rochester, N. Y. *German literature*. Milwaukee, Wis, April 16, 02. A.B, Rochester, 24; Bonn, 29-30; A.M, Wisconsin, 29, Ph.D, 33. Asst. instr, Rochester, 24-25, instr. *German*, 25-28; Wisconsin, 30-31; *Rochester*, 31-34, *asst. prof*, 34- Summers, asst. prof, Rochester, 37, 39. Metaphors as a means of characterization in the works of Hebbel; German college reading texts; Ernst Wiechert's views on religious questions.
- Meyer-Baer, Dr. Kathi G(ertrud)**, 14 Rotuno Place, New Rochelle, N. Y. *Musicology*. Berlin, Germany, July 27, 92. Ph.D, Berlin, 15; Munich, 17-18. Director, Paul Hirsch Music Library, Frankfurt, Germany and Cambridge, England, 22-37; teacher hist. of music, sch. music, Frankfurt; music critic, 'Frankfurter Zeitung' and 'Neue Mus. Zeitung'; mem. ed. staff, G. Schirmer Inc, 40-41. Director Int. Music Exhib, Frankfurt, Germany, 27. Musicol. Soc. Esthetics; music libraries; incunabula.
- Meyers, Dr. Albert L(eonard)**, 58 E. Washington St, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. North Tonawanda, N. Y., Jan. 4, 04. A.B, Colgate, 25; A.M, Harvard, 35, Ph.D, 36. Asst. prof. econ, Colgate, 28-37; economist, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 37-38, sr. economist, Surplus Marketing Admin, 38-41; chief economist, Am. Farm Bur. Federation, 41- Econ. Asn. Marketing; agriculture and the national economy; economic text-books.
- Meylan, Prof. E(dward) F**, 3050 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Calif. *French literature*. Switzerland, March 15, 03. A.B, Stanford, 26, A.M, 27; Ph.D, California, 34. Instr. French and German, San Bernardino Jr. Col, Calif, 27-29; asst. *French, California*, 29-34, instr, 34-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Ed, 'Napoleonette.' Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y-treas, Pacific Coast federation). History of ideas during the renaissance.
- Mezger, Prof. Fritz**, Oak Hill Farm, Henderson Road, Bridgeport, Pa. *Germanic philology*. IIsfeld, Oct. 15, 93. Tübingen, München, Paris and Geneva, 11-14; Ph.D, Berlin, 21. Instr, Harvard, 27-28; assoc. prof. *Germanic philol*, Bryn Mawr Col, 28-36, *prof*, 36- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Indogermanic linguistics; Old Germanic dictionary.
- Mezzacappa, Prof. Antonio L(ibero)**, Northeastern University, Boston, Mass. *Romance languages*. Monacilioni, Italy, Oct. 7, 99. A.B, Harvard, 24, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 35. Mem. faculty, Westbrook Sem, 24-25; instr. Romance langs, Hobart Col, 25-30; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 30-35; prof. and head dept, Boston Col, 35-40; *asst. prof. mod. langs, Northeastern*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. Italian literature; the dramatic works of Francesco Augusto Bon.
- Míček, Prof. Eduard**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Languages*. Frýdek, Czechoslovakia, Aug. 19, 91. London; Chicago; Ph.D, Charles Univ. (Czechoslovakia), 24. Instr. Czech, Chicago, 24-26; *assoc. prof. Slavonic langs, Texas*, 26- The spirit of American education; folk-lore; cultural relations between the United States and Czechoslovakia.
- Michael, Dr. F(ranz) H(enry)**, 2905 Cresmont Ave, Baltimore, Md. *International relations*. Freiburg, Germany, March 10, 07. Hamburg; Berlin; Dipl, Freiburg, 30, J.D, 33. Prof, Nat. Chekiang Univ, 34-38; *res. assoc, Walter Hines Page Sch. Int. Relations, Hopkins*, 39- Far Eastern affairs; Chinese history; the origin of Manchu rule in China.
- Michael, Prof. Jerome**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Criminal law*. Athens, Ga, Jan. 1, 90. A.B, Georgia, 09; L.L.B, Columbia, 12. Attorney at law, Athens, Ga, 12-17; New York, 17-24; director war transactions sect, U. S. Dept. Justice and special asst. to U. S. Attorney Gen, 24-26; *prof. law, Columbia*, 27- Lieut, Inf, 17-19. Bar Asn. Crime, law and society; the nature of judicial proof; procedural law; law of evidence.
- Michael, Prof. Wolfgang F(riedrich)**, Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pa. *German*. Freiburg, Germany, Feb. 23, 09. Freiburg; Berlin; Ph.D, München, 34. Teacher German, Mill Hill Sch, England, 37; *prof. German, La Salle Col*, 38; Bryn Mawr Col, 39; *Chestnut Hill Col*, 39-
- Michel, Sister Eleanore**, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn. *Romance languages*. A.B, Col. St. Catherine, 16; A.M, Minnesota, 18; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Teacher Latin and German, Derham Hall High Sch, St. Paul, Minn, 16-17, registrar, *Col. St. Catherine*, 18-22, 24-25, teacher Spanish, 18-22, 23-26, 27-29, Spanish and German, 29-39, *prof. Spanish lang. and lit*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Col. Art Asn.
- Michell, Prof. Joyce**, Louisiana State University, University, La. *Musicology*. Harrison, Ark, April 15, 05. Col. Music, 23-26; B.S, N. Y. Univ, 29; Grenoble, 30; A.M, Louisiana, 33. Instr. and lecturer music, *Louisiana, prof. musicol. and head dept*, 36- Music in the French renaissance; Amaed Dolmetses.
- Micheltmore, Dr. Laurence**, 5135 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich. *Public administration*. Philadelphia, Pa, March 25, 09. A.B, California at Los Angeles, 30; A.M, Harvard, 32, Ph.D, 39. Mem. staff, Los Angeles Co. Relief Admin, 34-35; Work Projects Admin, Idaho, 35-36; instr. govt. Wayne, 36-39, asst. prof, 39-40; *mem. staff, Bur. Govt. Res, Detroit, Mich*, 37-; *asst. sec'y, Govt. Res. Asn*, 39- Res. staff, State Tax Cmn, Mich, 38. Polit. Sci. Asn.
- Michels, Prof. Agnes K(irsopp) Lake**, (Mrs. Walter C. Michels), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Classical philology*. Leiden, Holland, July 31, 09. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 30, grad. scholar, 30-31, A.M, 31, fellow, 33-34, Ph.D, 34; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 31-33. Instr. *Latin, Bryn Mawr Col*, 34-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Latin literature; Roman religion and archeology.
- Michels, Lieut. Ralph J(ohn)**, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. *Spanish language and literature*. Chicago, Ill, March 29, 10. Chicago, 28-30; A.B, California at Los Angeles, 32, A.M, 35; Madrid, 32-33; Ph.D, Stanford, 38. Teaching asst. Spanish, California at Los Angeles, 34-35; *Romantic langs, Stanford*, 35-38, *instr*, 38-; *lieut. dept. for langs, U. S. Naval Acad*, 41- Asn. Teachers Spanish. Golden age Spanish literature; Ambrosio Arce de los Reyes.
- Micks, Prof. Wilson**, River Campus, Rochester, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Seneca Falls, N. Y., Dec. 12, 98. B.S, Union Col. (N. Y.), 20; A.M, Harvard, 25; Am. Field Service fellow, Toulouse, 31-32, Dr. univ, 32. Instr. Eng, American Univ. Beirut, 20-22; Union Col. (N. Y.), 25-27; *French, Pennsylvania*, 29-31; *Rochester*, 33-35, *asst. prof*, 35-41, *assoc.*

prof., 41— *Officier d'Acad.*, 39. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Dialects of southern France; French text-book.

Middeldorf, Prof. Ulrich (Alexander), 1410 E. 56th St, Chicago, Ill. *History of art.* Stassfurt, Germany, June 23, 01. Giessen, 18, 19; Munich, 19–20, Ph.D, Berlin, 24. Curator, Kunsthistorisches Institut, Florence, 28–35; *asst. prof. art.*, Chicago, 35–38, *assoc. prof.*, 38–41, *prof.*, 41—, acting chairman dept, 38–40, *chairman dept.*, 40— Hon. curator, Art Inst. Chicago. Mem. ed. board, 'Art in America'; 'Parnassus.' Trustee, Kunsthistorisches Institut, Florence. Col. Art Asn. (director; pres, 39); Mediaeval Acad; Museum Asn. Art of the Italian renaissance.

Middlebrook, Mrs. L(eah) Ruth, 548 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *English.* New York, N. Y., Oct. 12, 03. A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 23. *Instr.* Eng, Iowa State Teachers Col, 23–24; *asst.*, Illinois, 24–28; *instr.*, N. Y. Univ., 29— *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Critical study of Frances Trollope.

Middlebush, Pres. Frederick A(rnold), University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Political science.* Grand Rapids, Mich, Oct. 13, 90. A.B., Michigan, 13, A.M., 14, Ph.D, 16; LL.D., Knox Col, 37, Hope Col, 37. *Instr.* hist. and polit. sci., Knox Col, 15–16, *asst. prof.*, 16–17, *prof.*, 18–22; *assoc. prof. polit. sci.* and *pub. law*, Missouri, 22–23, *prof.*, 23–41, *polit. sci.*, 41—, acting dean sch. business and *pub. admin.*, 25–26, dean, 26–35, acting pres, 31, 34–35, *pres.*, 35— Res. London, The Hague and Paris, 20–21, Geneva, 31–32; lecturer, div. intercourse and ed, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace. Summer, *prof.*, Stanford, 27. Mem. board editors, 'Polit. Sci. Rev.', 32, 34. Mem. cmt. univ. presidents, William Rockhill Nelson Trust. Mem. European Conf. Teachers Int. Law and Relations, 26. Director war aims course, S.A.T.C., Knox Col, 18–19. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 25–27, chairman nominating cmt, 33; second v. pres, 42); Soc. Int. Law (exec. councilor, 28–30). Public law; university administration; international relations.

Mierow, Prof. Charles C(hristopher), Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *Biography.* New York, N. Y., June 16, 83. A.B., Princeton, 05, A.M., 06, Ph.D, 08; LL.D., Colorado, 27; L.H.D., Denver, 33; D.Ed., Colo. Col, 34. *Instr.* Latin, Phillips Acad. (Andover), 08–09; classics, Princeton, 09–16; *prof. classical langs. and lit.*, Colo. Col, 16–34, dean and acting pres, 23–25, pres, 25–34; *prof. biog.*, Carleton Col, 34— Visiting *prof.*, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 33–34. Pres. Asn. Cols. Congregational Affiliation, 29. Mediaeval Acad; Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League; Clisophie Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 37). Classics; Latin and Greek syntax; the Gothic history of Jordanes.

Mierow, Prof. Herbert Edward, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Classical philology.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 26, 91. A.B., Princeton, 14, A.M., 22, Ph.D, 25; A.M., Colo. Col, 21. *Instr. classical langs. and lits.*, Colo. Col, 18–21, 22–23, *asst. prof.*, 23–24, *assoc. prof.*, 25–27, *Moses Clement Gile Mem. prof.*, 27— Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 29. Greek drama; Roman provincial administration.

Mikell, Prof. William E(phraim), 3400 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Criminal law.* Sumter, S. C., Jan. 29, 68. B.S., S. C. Mil. Col, 90; LL.M., Pennsylvania, 15, hon. J.U.D., 29; LL.D., South Carolina, 21; hon. D.C.L., Univ. of the South, 21. *Prof. law*, Pennsylvania, 98–38, *emer. prof.*, 39—, dean faculty, 14–29.

Inst. Criminal Law and Criminol; Law Inst. (reporter). Chief Justice Taney; limitations on the treaty making power of the federal government; proposed penal code for Pennsylvania; criminal procedure.

Milden, Prof. Alfred W(illiam), University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *Classical philology.* Whitevale, Ont, Can, March 11, 68. B.A., Toronto, 88; fellow, Hopkins, 98–99, Ph.D, 99. Classical master, Barrie Collegiate Inst, Ont, Can, 89–96; fellow by courtesy, Hopkins, 99–00; *prof. classics*, Emory and Henry Col, 00–10; *Greek*, Mississippi, 10—, dean *col. lib. arts.*, 20–36, *emer. dean*, 36—, *head dept. classics*, 36— Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (exec. cmt). Limitations of the predicative position in Greek.

Miles, Prof. C(larence) P(aul), Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. *Romance languages.* Old Church, Va., June 21, 79. B.S., Va. Polytech, 01, M.S., 03; Chicago, 04; Göttingen, 09–10; Columbia, 14. *Instr. chem.*, Va. Polytech, 01–03, *for. langs.*, 03–07, *assoc. prof.*, 07–17, *prof.* French and German, 17–35, *for. langs.*, 35—

Miles, Prof. E(dwin) Kenneth, University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *Germanic philology.* Ashland, Wis, July 7, 08. A.B., Lawrence Col, 29; A.M., Northwestern, 30; Munich, 30–31; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 33. *Asst. prof. German*, Maine, 33— Early New High German.

Miles, Dr. George C(arpenter), 3174 21st St, N, Arlington, Va. *Islamic archeology.* St. Davids, Pa, Sept. 30, 04. A.B., Princeton, 26, A.M., 30, Ph.D, 37; Perugia, 28; Heidelberg, 29; Columbia, 30. *Instr.* Robert Col. (Istanbul), 26–29, 31–33, head master, prep. dept, 27–29, 31–33; epigraphist and *asst. field director*, Univ. Pennsylvania and Boston Museum Fine Arts exped, Persia, 34–37; res. *asst.*, museum, Numismatic Soc, 37–38; mem. Inst. Advanced Study, 39; *instr.* Persian and Turkish, Princeton, 39–41; *lieut.*, U.S.N.R., Washington, D. C., 41— Special teacher, Turkish govt, 33. Hon. *asst. curator*, Numismatic Soc, 40—, del. Council Learned Soes, 40— Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc; fel. Numismatic Soc. Epigraphy; numismatics.

Miles, Dr. Josephine, 2605 Haste St, Berkeley, Calif. *English philology.* Chicago, Ill, June 11, 11. A.B., California at Los Angeles, 32; A.M., California, 34, Phelan fellow, 37–38, Ph.D, 38. Am. Asn. Univ. Women res. fellow, 39–40; *instr. Eng.*, California, 40— Shelley award, 35. *Mod. Lang. Asn*; Poetry Soc; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. English poetry and language; the diction of English poetry.

Miles, Prof. L(ouis) Wardlaw, 506 Woodlawn Road, Baltimore, Md. *English.* Baltimore, Md, March 23, 73. A.B., Hopkins, 94, Ph.D, 02; M.D., Maryland, 97, LL.D, 19. Master German, Country Sch. for Boys, Baltimore, Md, 03–04; *instr.* Eng, Princeton, 05, preceptor, 05–17; head master, Gilman Country Sch, 19–26; lecturer, St. John's Col. (Md), 26–27; *prof. Eng.*, Hopkins, 27— Congressional medal, 19. Capt, U.S.A., 18–19. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Essays.

Mill, Prof. Anna J(ean), Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *English literature.* Scotland, July 24, 92. M.A., St. Andrews, 14, Carnegie res. scholar, 21–24, Ph.D, 25; Oxon, 15; Radcliffe Col, 25–26. *Asst. prof. Eng.*, Maine, 26–29; Vassar Col, 29–30; *Eng. lit.*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 31–38, *assoc. prof.*, 38— *Mod. Lang. Asn*; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Medieval drama and saints' legends; me-

dieval plays in Scotland; dramatic records of the city of London; manuscript records of the older royal burghs of Scotland; Lyndsay.

Millar, Prof. Moorhouse I(gnatus) X(avier), S.J., Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Mobile, Ala, 86. A.B., Woodstock Col (Md), 10, A.M., 20; Ph.D., Gregorian, 31. Instr. classics, Col. Holy Cross, 11-12; hist., Canisius Col, 12-16; Fordham, 21-22; Georgetown, 22-23; asst. prof. constitutional law, sch. law, Fordham, 23-27, *prof. polit. philos. and head dept. polit. philos. and social sciences, grad. sch.*, 27- Assoc. ed., 'Thought.' Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Political philosophy; constitutional theory.

Millar, Prof. Robert W(yness), 357 E. Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Law*. Falkirk, Scotland, April 10, 76. LL.B., Northwestern, 97, hon. A.M., 16. Instr., John Marshall Law Sch, 03-15; lecturer, *Northwestern*, 11-15, *prof. law*, 15- Attorney at law, Chicago, Ill, 97-15. Consultant, Judicial Advisory Council, Cook Co, Ill, 29-; adviser, model code of criminal procedure, Law Inst, 30. U.S.A., 18-19, col. Bar Asn; Law Inst; Judicature Soc. Comparative civil procedure; common law pleading; criminology; history of continental civil procedure.

Miller, A(dolph) C(aspar), 2230 S St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. San Francisco, Calif, Jan. 7, 66. A.B., California, 87; A.M., Harvard, 88; Paris and Munich, 95-96. Instr. econ, Harvard, 89-90; asst. prof. hist. and politics, California, 90-91, Flood prof. econ. and commerce, 02-13; assoc. prof. polit. economy and finance, Cornell, 91-92; prof. finance, Chicago, 92-02; asst. to U. S. Sec'y Interior, 13-14; mem, Fed. Reserve Board, 14-36; *consultant, div. econ. and politics, Inst. Adv. Study*, 40- Mem, Inter-Am. High Cmn, 21-33. Econ. Asn. Finance; banking.

Miller, Prof. Barnette, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Turkish history*. Charlotte, N. C. A.M., Columbia, 03, Ph.D., 09; Sorbonne, 13-14, 19. Instr. *hist*, Smith; prof., Constantinople Col, 09-13, 16-19; assoc. prof., *Wellesley Col*, 20-35, *prof.*, 35- Leigh Hunt; the palace school of Muhammed the Conqueror.

Miller, Prof. B(enjamin) O(rville), Box 482, Blacksburg, Va. *Economics*. Singer Glen, Va, April 6, 98. A.B., Bridgewater Col, 23; A.M., Virginia, 24, Ph.D., 37. Prof. commerce, McPherson Col, 26-28; instr. *econ, Va. Polytech*, 28-29, asst. prof., 29-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. The American merchant marine and the protective tariff policy.

Miller, Dr. Charles R(oger) D(onahue), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Literature*. Burlington, Iowa, Oct. 13, 99. A.M., Harvard; D.Litt, Padua. Instr. *Romance langs. and German and tutor dept. Romance langs. and lits, Harvard*. Asst. ed., 'Speculum.' Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. Italian, German and Portuguese literature.

Miller, Dean C(larence) L(ee), James Millikin University, Decatur, Ill. *History*. Terre Haute, Ind, Dec. 27, 96. Ind. State Teachers Col; Ph.B., Chicago, 17, A.M., 19; Ph.D., Columbia, 29. Prof. hist. and govt, Kans. Wesleyan, 19-21, 22-27; Col. Emporia, 27-30; dean and prof. hist, Mo. Valley Col, 30-35; *dean and prof. hist. and polit. sci, James Millikin*, 35- Summer, prof, Kans. State Teachers Col, 29. Hist. Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The states of the old Northwest and the tariff from 1865 to 1888.

Miller, Clyde R(aymond), Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Propaganda analysis*. Columbus, Ohio, July 7, 88. A.B., Ohio State, 11; Columbia; hon. D.Ed., Am. Int. Col, 37. Teacher, high sch, Mt. Vernon, Ohio, 11-12; advertising writer, F. and R. Lagaues and Co, Columbus, Ohio, 12-16; news writer, 'Ohio State Jour.', 16; 'Cleveland Plain Dealer', 16-20; director publications, Board Ed, Cleveland, Ohio, 20-28; *assoc. prof. ed. and director ed. service, Teachers Col, Columbia*, 28- Founder, Inst. Propaganda Analysis, 37, director, 37-41. Summers, asst. paleontologist, Ohio Geol. Surv, 10, 11. Ed, 'Sch. Topics', 20-28; 'Sch. Management', 32. Asst. to director, Ed.C, U.S.A., 18-19. Polit. Sci. Asn. Publicity and the public school.

Miller, Prof. David L(ouis), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Philosophy of science*. Lyndon, Kans, May 6, 03. Ph.D., Chicago, 32. *Asst. prof. philos, Texas*, 34- Southwest. Philos. Asn. History of scientific method; things and potentiality; purpose, design and physical relativity; the a priori in contemporary thought; philosophy of Whitehead.

Miller, Dr. Delbert C(harles), State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. *Sociology*. Findlay, Ohio, Nov. 14, 13. B.S., Miami (Ohio), 34, A.M., 37; Ph.D., Minnesota, 40. Instr. physical sciences, sr. high sch, Findlay, Ohio, 34-36; *sociol*, Minnesota, 37-40; *State Col. Wash.*, 40- Sociol. Soc; Pacific Sociol. Soc. Social institutions; social psychology; morale.

Miller, Dean E(arl) J(oyce), 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. *Economics*. Kellerton, Iowa, Nov. 3, 92. A.B., Simpson Col, 16; A.M., Illinois, 21, Ph.D., 22. Teacher, high sch, Indianola, S. Dak, 16-17; instr. *econ*, Illinois, 22-23; asst. prof, *California at Los Angeles*, 23-25, assoc. prof., 28-31, *prof.*, 31-, *dean men*, 23-25, 28-37, *undergraduates*, 37- U.S.A., 17-18. Workmen's representation in industrial government.

Miller, Dr. Edmund E(rskine), Creek Beeches, Old Powder Mill Road, Hyattsville, Md. *Modern languages*. Painesville, Ohio, May 8, 00. A.B., Washington Missionary Col, 22; A.M., Maryland, 29; Tübingen; Heidelberg; Ph.D., Hopkins, 33; Escuela para Maestros (Spain); Linguistic Inst. Instr. German, St. John's Col. (Md), 30-31; German and Spanish, Delaware, 31-35, director, Jr. Year in Munich, 35-39; *instr. mod. langs, Maryland*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Modern European literature.

Miller, Prof. E(dmund) T(hornton), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Financial history*. Ft. Worth, Texas, June 6, 78. A.B., Weatherford Col, 97; A.B., Texas, 00, A.M., 01; Chicago, 02; A.M., Harvard, 03, Henry Lee Mem. fellow, 08-09, Ph.D., 09. Teacher Eng. and hist, high sch, Waxahachie, Texas, 01-02; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 07-08; instr. *econ, Texas*, 04-07, 09-13, adjunct prof, 13-17, *prof.*, 17- Mem, State Tax Surv. Cmt, Texas, 27. Econ. Asn; Numismatic Asn; Tax Asn; Tax Res. Foundation. Financial history of Texas.

Miller, Prof. Elizabeth Maxfield, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. *Romance philology*. Philadelphia, Pa, July 20, 10. A.B., Swarthmore Col, 31; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 36, Ph.D., 38; Naney; Munich; Siena; Inst. de Phonétique, Paris. Sec'y to directrice of for. study group in France, Delaware, 32-33; registrar and teacher French, George Sch, Pa, 33-35; instr. *French*, Milwaukee-Downer Col, 38-40; *Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 40-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Mod. Lang.

Asn. Romansh language and literature; Raeto-Romance.

Miller, Prof. Elmer, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah. *Economics*. Spanish Fork, Utah, March 2, 87. A.B., Stanford, 14; Chicago; California. Instr. Dixie Nor. Col. 11-12; prin. high sch., Lehi, and Davis Co. High Sch., Utah, 12-22; supt., Alpine Sch. Dist., American Fork, Utah, 22-25; assoc. prof. econ., *Brigham Young*, 23-29, *prof.*, 29-

Miller, Prof. Frances S (chouler), 505 S. Main St., Geneva, N. Y. *English literature*. Elkton, Md., Dec. 5, 09. A.B., Wellesley Col., 30, Horton-Hallowell fellow, 33-34; Ph.D., Hopkins, 35. Substitute instr. Eng., N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 35-36; instr., N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 36-39; *asst. prof.*, Beaver Col., 39-40; *Eng. lang. and rhetoric*, *Hobart Col.* and *William Smith Col.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Historic sense in eighteenth century English literature; poems; Thomas Warton.

Miller, Prof. Geo (rge) J., State Teachers College, Mankato, Minn. *Geography*. Sturgis, Mich., Feb. 7, 80. Diploma, Mich. Nor. Col., 00; Michigan, summers, 02, 03; B.S., Chicago, 07, M.S., 13. Supt. schs., Colon, Mich., 01-03, prin., Woodward High Sch., Kalamazoo, 03-07; instr. ed., Chicago, 08-13; *prof. geog.*, *Minn. State Teachers Col.*, 13- Visiting prof., London, 31. Summers, prof., Cornell, Chicago, Mich. Nor. Col., Northwestern, Columbia, Wisconsin. Ed., 'Jour. Geog.', 20- Council Geog. Teachers (sec'y, 14-29, pres, 33); A.A.A.S.; Asn. Geog.; Soc. Study Ed. Regional, economic and educational geography; geography text-books.

Miller, Dr. Harold W (illiam), Furman University, Greenville, S. C. *Classical philology*. Spartanburg, S. C., Jan. 4, 10. A.B., Wofford Col., 31; Univ. scholar and Univ. fellow, Duke, 31-34, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 35; fellow by courtesy, Johns Hopkins, 37-38. Res., Library of Congress, 35-38; *asst. prof. Greek and Latin*, *Furman*, 38- Philol. Asn.; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Linguistic Soc.; Mediaeval Acad.; Classical Asn. Middle West and South; South. Classical Asn.

Miller, Dr. Helen Hill, 1202 National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Highland Park, Ill., July 7, 99. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col., 21; Dipl. Oxon., 22; Ph.D., Chicago, 28; Inst. Univ. des Hautes Etudes, 28. Sr. agr. writer, U. S. Dept. Agr., 34-40; *exec. director*, *Nat. Policy Cmt.*, 40- Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Polit. Sci. Asn. Modern Europe; France; Germany.

Miller, Prof. Herbert A (dolphus), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Nationalism*. Tuftonboro, N. H., June 5, 75. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 99, A.M., 02; Ph.D., Harvard, 05; Chicago, 11. Instr. Latin and Greek, Fisk Univ., 99-02; *asst. prof. philos.* and sociol., Olivet Col. (Mich.), 05-07, *prof.*, 07-14; sociol., Oberlin Col., 14-24; Ohio State, 24-31; lecturer social econ., Bryn Mawr Col., 33-40; visiting prof., Temple, 40-41; Beloit Col., 41-42. Summers, prof., California, 22, Northwestern, 32, director, Am. Seminar Refugee Scholars, 40, 41. Director, Mid-European Union. Order of White Lion, Czechoslovakia. Sociol. Soc. Race; nationality problems in central Europe; immigrant welfare.

Miller, Prof. Hugh, 10601 Wilkins Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. *Philosophy*. South Shields, Eng., March 17, 91. Borough Road Training Col. (England), 11; Ph.B., Brown, 21; A.M. and Ph.D., Harvard, 27. Instr. mod. langs., Brown, 19-21, 24-25; St. Louis Country Day Sch., 21-24; *asst. prof.* and later *assoc.*

prof. philos., California at Los Angeles, 27- Philos. Asn. (v. pres, 36, 41). History of thought; nature of scientific knowledge; logic.

Miller, Dr. Hunter, R.F.D. 1, Victoria, B. C., Can. *International law*. LL.B., New York Law Sch., 10, LL.M., 11; hon. D.C.L., Lawrence Col., 32. Special asst., U. S. Dept. State, 17, 19, ed. treaties, 29-31, hist. adviser, 31-38, ed. *treaties*, 38- Del. Conf. Codification Int. Law, The Hague, 30; gen. assembly, Pan-Am. Inst. Geog. and Hist., Washington, D. C., 35. Legal adviser, Am. Cmn. Negotiate Peace, 18. Philos. Soc.; Hist. Asn.; Soc. Int. Law; Am. Geog. Soc.; Bar. Asn.; Can. Soc. Int. Law; Can. Hist. Asn.; Int. Law Asn. American diplomatic history; secret statutes of the United States; international relations of labor; the Peace Pact of Paris; the polar regions and their problems; treaties and other international acts of the United States.

Miller, Prof. James Wilkinson, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Philosophy*. Marquette, Mich., March 9, 02. A.B., Michigan, 24; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 27. Traveling fellow, Harvard, 27-28, instr. and tutor, 28-35; *assoc. prof. philos.*, *Col. William and Mary*, 35-38, *prof.*, 38-, *dean faculty*, 38- Philos. Asn.; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Epistemology and logic; Aristotelian logic.

Miller, Prof. Joan Chaffe, Louisiana State University, University, La. *English*. Minden, La., June 10, 94. A.B., Tulane, 14, 14-15; A.M., Columbia, 25; Louisiana, 31-32; Loomis fellow, Stanford, 37-38, Ph.D., 38. Teacher, Bolton High Sch., Alexandria, La., 15-18, 21-22, high sch., Minden, 22-23; instr., Southwest. La. Inst., 23-26; prof., La. Polytech., 26-28; *asst. prof.*, *Col. William and Mary*, 28-31; *Eng.*, *Louisiana*, 32-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. History of the scholarly recognition of conversion and fusion in modern English.

Miller, Dr. John A (nthony), Kershaw and Turner Roads, Wallingford, Pa. *Astronomy*. Greensburg, Ind., Dec. 16, 59. A.B., Indiana, 90, LL.D., 28; A.M., Stanford, 93; Ph.D., Chicago, 99. Instr. math., Indiana, 90; supt. schs., Rockville, Ind., 90-91; instr. math., Stanford, 91-93, *asst. prof.*, 93-94; *prof. math.* and astron., Indiana, 94-06; *Swarthmore Col.*, 06-29, res. *prof. astron.*, 29-32, *emer. res. prof.*, 32-, v. pres, 13-29, director, *Sproul Observ.*, 11-32, *emer. director*, 32- Chief Indiana solar eclipse exped., Spain, 05; Sproul Observ., Swarthmore Col. exped., Brandon, Colo., 18, Mex., 23, New Haven, Conn., 25, Sumatra, 26, 29, Vermont, 32; technicolor director Hayden Planetarium exped., Peru, 37. Philos. Soc. (sec'y); Astron. Soc.; Math. Soc.; fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S.; fel. Royal Astron. Soc. Analytic mechanics; celestial mechanics; stellar parallax; solar corona; measures of double stars; elliptic modular functions of square rank; text-books.

Miller, Prof. John C (hester), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *United States history*. Santa Barbara, Calif., Dec. 23, 07. B.S., Harvard, 30, Frederick Sheldon fellow, 30-31, A.M., 32, Jr. fellow, 33-36, Ph.D., 39. *Asst. prof. hist.*, *Bryn Mawr Col.*, 39- Hist. Asn. The American Revolution; Sam Adams.

Miller, John F (rancis), 3306 Circle Hill Road, Alexandria, Va. *Public administration*. Canton, Ill., Aug. 3, 08. A.B., Illinois, 29, A.M., 30; Columbia, 30-31, 34-35; Frankfurt, 31-33. Res. asst., Cmn. Inquiry Pub. Service Personnel, New York, 34-35; Regent's Inquiry into Cost and Character Ed. in

- State N. Y., 35-36; jr. consultant, President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36-37; res. consultant, Inst. Pub. Admin, 37-38; *chief field service sect, Nat. Resources Planning Board*, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn; Planning Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Soc. Planning Officials. Planning management.
- Miller, Prof. John Perry**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Economics*. Lynn, Mass, March 26, 11. A.B., Harvard, 32, A.M., 34, Ph.D., 37. Asst. econ., Harvard, 34-35, instr. and tutor, 37-39; instr., Princeton, 35-37; visiting lecturer, *Yale*, 39-40, *asst. prof.*, 40-; *economist, Office Price Admin. and Civilian Supply*, 41- Econ. Asn. Economic theory; relations of government and industry; unfair competition; international comparisons of pricing bituminous coal.
- Miller, Prof. John R(ichardson)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Leominster, Mass, March 8, 90. A.B., Williams Col, 13, A.M., 14; Ph.D., Harvard, 22. Teacher, Penn Yan Acad, N. Y., 14-15; instr. French, Washington (St. Louis), 15-17; asst. prof. French and Spanish, West Virginia, 22-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26-28; *French, Vassar Col*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Boileau in France in the eighteenth century.
- Miller, Dr. J(oseph) Hillis**, State Education Bldg, Albany, N. Y. *Education*. Front Royal, Va, Aug. 29, 99. A.B., Richmond, 24; A.M., Virginia, 25; Ph.D., Columbia, 33; D.Litt., Keuka Col, 41. Instr. psychol., Col. William and Mary, 26-28; asst. prof., Bucknell, 30-35, dean Freshmen, 30-33, students, 33-35; pres., Keuka Col, 35-41; *assoc. commissioner higher and professional ed, State Ed. Dept., N. Y.*, 41- Summer, lecturer, Teachers Col, Columbia, 37. Trustee, Keuka Col, 35-41; Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch., 41- Religion; personnel administration and guidance; problems of youth.
- Miller, Prof. L(ouis) Gardner**, 11414 Cashmere St., Los Angeles, Calif. *French*. Marysville, Calif, June 17, 05. A.B., Stanford, 27; Dr. Univ, Strassbourg, 34. Instr., Rice Inst, 29-31; Chaffey Jr. Col, 35-37; instr. *French, California at Los Angeles*, 37-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Summers, mem. faculty, Mills Col, 35-37, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn. Gustave Flaubert.
- Miller, Prof. Mamie Tanquist**, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Sociology*. Mankato, Minn. A.B., Hamline, 21; A.M., Minnesota, 27; Ph.D., Southern California, 33. Prin. high sch., Herman, Minn., 21-22, Villard, 22-27; *assoc. prof. sociol., New Mexico*, 29- Pueblo Indian culture.
- Miller, Prof. Meta Helena**, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *French Romantic literature*. Baltimore, Md, Jan. 29, 97. A.B., Goucher, 17; A.M., Johns Hopkins, 19, Ph.D., 22; Columbia, 20; Sorbonne, 24-25, 30-31. Instr. French, Wells Col, 19-21; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Woman's Col, North Carolina*, 22-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-37, *prof.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Chateaubriand; English literature.
- Miller, Prof. Paul I(ngersoll)**, Dickinson Junior College, Williamsport, Pa. *History*. Millersport, Ohio, Nov. 7, 02. A.B., Huntington Col, 26; A.M., Michigan, 29; Ph.D., Ohio State, 33. Assoc. prof. *hist.*, Battle Creek Col, 35-38; instr., Pa. State Col, 38-40; *prof., Dickinson Jr. Col*, 40- Summers, asst. prof., Miami (Ohio), 34, prof., Wilmington Col, 38. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The Washington Peace Conference and other phases of period 1860-1861.
- Miller, Paul L(aird)**, 2414 Ridge Road Drive, Alexandria, Va. *Economics*. Dorset, Ohio, Nov. 24, 90. B.S., Hiram Col, 13; A.M., Michigan, 15. Instr. econ., Mich. State Col, 15-18; Minnesota, 19-22; *assoc. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr.*, 23-34, *prin. agr. economist*, 34- Prof., Iowa State Col, 24-34. Econ. Asn. Book reviews; livestock marketing; cooperation in agricultural marketing.
- Miller, Prof. Perry (Gilbert Eddy)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *American literature*. Chicago, Ill, Feb. 25, 05. Ph.B., Chicago, 28, Ph.D., 31; Harvard, 30-31. Instr. *hist. and lit., Harvard*, 31-36, asst. prof., 36-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Guggenheim mem. Foundation fellow, 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Antiq. Soc. Colonial New England; orthodoxy in Massachusetts; the Puritans.
- Miller, Dr. Peter MacN(aughton), Jr**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *English philology*. Albany, N. Y., Oct. 7, 12. A.B., Princeton, 34, Ph.D., 39. Instr. *Eng., Princeton*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan literature.
- Miller, Prof. Philip S(heridan)**, Lincoln University, Pa. *Classical philology*. Stettlersville, Pa, Oct. 19, 96. A.B., Moravian Col, 20; Th.B., Princeton Theol. Sem, 24; A.M., Pennsylvania, 27; Ph.D., Erlangen, 32. From instr. to *prof. Latin, Lincoln (Pa)*, 24-, *dean col. lib. arts*, 37- Philol. Asn. The letters of St. Chrysostom; Dionysius the Great of Alexandria.
- Miller, Prof. Raymond C(urtis)**, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *American history*. Belle Plaine, Kans, May 20, 99. A.B., Col. Emporia, 21; A.M., Chicago, 23, Ph.D., 28. Instr., Highland Col, 21-23; mem. faculty, *Wayne*, 24-34, *prof. and chairman dept. hist.*, 34- Visiting prof., Chicago, 30-31, 33. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (ed. board, 'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev'). Recent American history; history of the West.
- Miller, Prof. Robert D(aniel)**, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Philosophy*. Philadelphia, Pa, June 15, 10. A.B., Pennsylvania, 32, Ph.D., 39. Asst. instr. philos., Pennsylvania, 33-36; asst. prof. *philos. and religion, Fla. State Col. Women*, 36-42, *assoc. prof.*, 42- South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Philosophy of religion; origin and original nature of Apollo.
- Miller, Prof. R(ussell) B(enjamin)**, 85 Oaks Hill, Delaware, Ohio. *Biblical literature*. Pleasantville, Ohio, June 1, 67. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 95, A.M., 97; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 01, Ph.D., 03. Instr. Hebrew, Boston Univ, 01-02; prof. Biblical lit. and philos. and dean, Red River Valley, 03-05; instr. Greek and Biblical lit., *Ohio Wesleyan*, 05-06, asst. prof. *Biblical lit.*, 06-07, *assoc. prof.*, 07-10, *prof.*, 10-37, *emer. prof.*, 37-, librarian, 07-37. Am. Library Asn. The prophets of Israel.
- Miller, Dr. Samuel J**, 2015 Fifth St, LaVerne, Calif. *Religion*. LaGrange Co, Ind, Dec. 2, 63. B.S., McPherson Col, 95, L.H.D., 13; A.M., Kansas, 97. Mem. faculty, dept. Eng., McPherson, 99-12, acting pres, 10-11; pres, *LaVerne Col*, 15-21, *emer. pres.*, 21- Temporary pastor, Church of the Brethren, 26-28, 37- Mem. gen. ministerial board, Church of the Brethren, 21-37.
- Miller, Prof. Sidney L**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Transportation*. Ravanna, Kans, March 17, 90. A.B., Kans. State Teachers Col, 12; fellow, Wisconsin, 15-16, A.M., 16, Ph.D., 20. Asst., Wisconsin, 16-18, instr., 18-20, asst. prof., 20-25; *prof. transportation, Iowa*, 25-, *director bur. busi-*

- ness res, 26- Econ. Asn; Mid-West. Econ. Soc. (pres, 34). Rail, highway, air and water transportation; public utilities.
- Miller, Prof. Walter**, 1516 Wilson Ave, Columbia, Mo. *Classical languages and archeology*. Ashland Co, Ohio, May 5, 64. A.M, Michigan, 84, D.Litt, 32; Leipzig, 84-85, 89-91; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 85-86; LL.D, Arkansas, 16. Instr. Greek, Michigan, 86-87, Latin and Sanskrit, 87-88, asst. prof, 88-89; sr. des archeol, seminars, Leipzig, 89-91; assoc. prof. Greek, Missouri, 91-92; Latin, Stanford, 92-93, prof. archeol, 93-95, classical philol, 95-02; Tulane, 02-11, dean academic cols, 05-11; prof. Latin, Missouri, 11-30, *classical langs. and archeol*, 30-36, *emer. prof*, 36-, dean grad. sch, 14-30. Lecturer, Bur. Univ. Travel, 02-35; Chicago, 09; visiting prof, Southwestern, 38-39; Washington (St. Louis), 40-41. Summers, prof, Summer Sch. of South, 05-09, Colorado, 20. Assoc. ed, 'Classical Jour', 04-35, ed. in chief, 35-39; 'Standard Am. Encyclopedia', 36-37. Philol. Asn; Archæol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 11). Scientific names of Greek and Latin derivation; Latin prose compositions for college use; Athenian archeology.
- Miller, Prof. Wharton**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Library science*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 9, 89. B.S., Columbia, 13; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch, 26. Supervisor binding dept, library, Columbia, 13-14; ref. asst, Free Pub. Library, Newark, N. J., 14-15; asst. librarian, pub. library, Syracuse, N. Y., 16-20; librarian, Union Col. (N. Y.), 20-27; *director libraries and sch. library sci. and prof. library sci*, Syracuse, 27- Lecturer, sch. business admin, Syracuse, 20; N. Y. State Library Sch, 24-26. Library Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer.
- Miller, William Davis**, Deepwell, Wakefield, R. I. *History*. Providence, R. I., Nov. 5, 87. A.B, Brown, 09; Harvard, 10-12. V. pres, Peoples Savings Bank; trustee, Annmary Brown Mem; pres. board trustees, pub. library, Providence, R. I., 28-41; trustee, Kingston Free Library; sec'y, R. I. Hosp; v. pres, Hosp. Service Corp. R. I.; mem. board management, John Carter Brown Library; director and past pres, Providence Athenæum. Commander, U.S.N.R. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Hist. Asn; Antiq. Soc; Navy Records Soc; Naval Hist. Foundation. Colonial history; Narragansett planters and early houses in the Narragansett country.
- Miller, Prof. W(illia)m Marion**, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *Romance philology*. Glendale, Ohio, July 12, 01. A.B, Miami (Ohio), 23; A.M, Missouri, 24; Paris, 26; Nat. Univ. Mex, 28; Columbia, 31; Ph.D, Harvard, 37. Instr. French, Missouri, 22-24; prof. *Romantic langs*, Flat River Jr. Col, Mo, 24-28; asst. prof, *Miami (Ohio)*, 28-36, *assoc. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers French. Folk-lore; old French literature; lexicography; problems of dialect; language teaching; dialects; French remains in the United States; Ohio history.
- Millett, Prof. Fred B(enjamin)**, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *English literature*. Brockton, Mass, Feb. 19, 90. A.B, Amherst Col, 12; Ph.D, Chicago, 31. Lecturer *Eng*, Queen's (Can), 12-16; asst. prof; Carnegie Inst. Tech, 19-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-27; asst. prof, Chicago, 27-32, *assoc. prof*, 32-37; visiting prof, *Wesleyan*, 37-39, *prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Contemporary English and American literature; the art of the drama.
- Millican, Prof. C(harles) Bowie**, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *English language and literature*. Rome, Ga, June 21, 99. A.B, Emory, 22; A.M, North Carolina, 23; Rumrill scholar, Harvard, 26-27, A.M, 27, Shattuck scholar, 27-28, Dexter traveling scholar, England, 28, Thayer fellow, 28-29, Sheldon traveling fellow, England, France and Germany, 29-30, Ph.D, 30. Asst. *Eng*, Emory, 22; teaching fellow, North Carolina, 22-23, instr, 23-24; Indiana, 24-26; asst. prof, N. Y. Univ, 30-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-; capt, M.I, 41-42, *major, Inf*, 42- Assoc. Calif. Inst. Tech, 39; res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 38-39. Potter prize, Harvard, 30. 2nd lieut, Inf, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. English language and literature of the middle ages and the renaissance; the poetry of Spenser; Elizabethan language and literature.
- Milligan, Dr. Burton A**, 805 S. First St, Champaign, Ill. *English*. Toledo, Ohio, Oct. 19, 03. B.S, A.M. and Ph.D, Northwestern. Asst. *Eng*, Northwestern, 28-30; instr, Missouri, 30-32; asst, North Carolina, 35-36; instr. and asst. prof, Florida, 36-38; *instr*, Illinois, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English renaissance.
- Milligan, Prof. E(dward) E(lgin)**, 902 Garfield St, Madison, Wis. *Romance languages*. Midland, Ont, Can, Aug. 25, 03. B.A, Saskatchewan, 24; Kansas; A.M, Wisconsin, 30, Ph.D, 37. Instr, Kansas, 25-29; asst. *French and Italian*, Wisconsin, 29-30, instr, 30-37, *asst. prof*, 37-
- Millikan, Dr. Robert A(ndrews)**, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif. *Physics*. Morriston, Ill, March 22, 68. A.B, Oberlin Col, 91, A.M, 93, hon. Sc.D, 11; fellow, Columbia, 93, Ph.D, 95, hon. Sc.D, 17; Berlin and Göttingen, 95-96; hon. Sc.D, Northwestern, 13, Pennsylvania, 15, Amherst Col, 17, Dublin, 24, Yale, 25, Leeds, 27, Princeton, 28, N. Y. Univ, 29, Harvard, 32, Rochester, 34, Melbourne, 39; LL.D, California, 24, Colorado, 27, Michigan, 29, Southern California, 31, Mills Col, 35, Loyola, 38, Chicago, 41; hon. Ph.D, King John Casimir Univ. (Poland), 26, Ghent, 27, Liège, 30, Paris, 39. Tutor physics, Oberlin Col, 91-93; asst, Chicago, 96-97, *assoc*, 97-99, instr, 99-02, asst. prof, 02-07, *assoc. prof*, 07-10, prof, 10-21; *director, Norman Bridge Lab. Physics, and chairman exec. council, Calif. Inst. Tech*, 21- Hitchcock lecturer, California, 17; Clark lecturer, Amherst Col, 17; Cmn. Relief Belgium exchange prof, Belgium, 22; Terry lecturer, Yale; Oberlaender Trust fellow, Germany, 31; Am-Scandinavian Foundation lecturer, Sweden and Denmark, 37. Chairman div. physical sciences, Nat. Res. Council, 18-19, div. for. relations, 19-34, mem. sci. advisory board, 33-35, chairman special cmt. on the weather bur. Trustee, Oberlin, 18-; Huntington Library, Calif; Science Service. Am. rep, cmt. intellectual cooperation, League of Nations, 22-32; Conseil de Physique Solvay, Brussels, 21. Comstock prize, Nat. Acad. Sci, 13; Edison medal, Inst. Elec. Eng, 22; Nobel prize, 23; Hughes medal, Royal Soc, 23; Faraday medal, London Chem. Soc, 24; medal, Soc. Italiana della Scienze, 25; gold medal, Inst. Mech. Eng, 26; Messel medal, Soc. Chem. Indust. Great Britain, 28; gold medal, Soc. Arts and Sci, 29; gold medal, Holland Soc; gold medal, Radiol. Soc. N. Amer, 30; medal, Roosevelt Mem. Asn, 32; medal, Franklin Inst, 37; medal, Ulster Irish Soc, 38; Mookerjee gold medal, Indian Asn. Cultivation of Sciences, 39. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 31, commander, 37.

Lieut. col. and chief sci. and res. div, Sig.C, 17-19. Nat. Acad. (ed, 'Proc,' 15-; for. sec'y, 19-34, v. chairman exec. board, 27-); Physical Soc. (pres, 16-18, assoc. ed, 'Rev,' 03-16); Philos. Soc. (v. pres, 34-); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. (pres, 29; v. pres, B, 11; mem. exec. cmt, 30-33); Int. Union Pure and Applied Sci. (chairman); hon. mem. Royal Inst; hon. mem. Royal Irish Acad; hon. mem. Bayerische Acad. Wissensch. zu Munich; hon. mem. Kaiserlich Deuts. Akad. der Naturforscher; cor. mem. Inst. de France Acad. des Sciences; cor. mem. Reale Accad. dei Lincei; hon. mem. Asn. des Ingenieurs de Liège; assoc. Royal Acad. Sciences, Letters and Arts, Belgium; hon. mem. La Soc. Hollandaise de Sciences; hon. mem. Acad. Sci. Leiden; cor. mem. Christian Michelsens Inst, Bergen; cor. mem. Acad. of Sciences of Russia. Science and life; evolution in science and religion; physics text-books.

Milliken, William M(athewson), Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio. *Fine arts*. Stamford, Conn, Sept. 28, 89. A.B, Princeton, 11. Asst. dept. *decorative arts*, Metrop. Museum Art, 13, asst. curator, 13-17; *curator, Cleveland Museum Art*, 19-, paintings, 25-30, *director*, 30- Mem. continuation cmt, Inter-Am. Relations in Field of Art. Commander's cross, Hungarian Order of Merit, 37; Cavalierato of the Crown of Italy, 38; New Sweden New Centenary Medal, 38. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Federation Arts (trustee); Asn. Art Museum Directors. Medieval art.

Millis, Prof. H(arry) A(lvin), 1725 Massachusetts Ave, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Paoli, Ind, May 14, 73. A.B, Indiana, 95, A.M, 96, LL.D, 41; Ph.D, Chicago, 99; LL.D, Lawrence Col, 38. Prof. econ. and sociol, Arkansas, 02-03; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. *econ*, Stanford, 03-12; prof. and head dept, Kansas, 12-16; prof, *Chicago*, 16-38, *emer. prof*, 38-, chairman dept, 28-38. Director U. S. immigration in the Western States, 08-10; director res, Churches of Christ in Amer, 14; State Health Ins. Cmn, Ill, 18-19; director studies collective bargaining, Twentieth Century Fund, 39-41. Chairman, Chicago Clothing Industry Trade Board, 19-21; chairman board of arbitration, Chicago Clothing Industry, 21-23, 37-40; chairman int. arbitration board, Int. Printing Pressmen and Assts. Union and Am. Newspaper Publishers Asn, 23-40; umpire, Gen. Motors-United Automobile Workers, Cong. Indust. Organizations, 40; mem. Nat. Labor Relations Board, 34-35, chairman, 40-; mem, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res; Cmt. Res. Med. Econ. Econ. Asn. (pres, 34); Asn. Agr. Legislation; Tax Asn. Labor economics; sickness and insurance; collective bargaining in American industry.

Mills, Prof. Albert T(aylor), 255 N. Oak Crest Ave, Decatur, Ill. *History*. McNabb, Ill, Dec. 7, 70. State Nor. Sch. Kans, 90-93, 95-96; Ph.B, Michigan, 99, A.M, 08; Chicago, 99, 22; LL.B, Lincoln (Mo), 12. Instr. and prof. hist. and civics, N. Dak. State Agr. Col, 99-03; *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, James Millikin, 03- Summer, instr, Minn. State Nor. Sch, 24. State government of Illinois; Scotch-Irish in the United States; Abel Mills.

Mills, Prof. Alice W(icklund), Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Speech*. Monroe, Utah, Sept. 25, 85. B.S, Oregon State Col, 05; competitive grad. scholar, Northwestern, 12-13; A.M, Iowa, 23; fellow, London, 28. Chairman dept. *speech*, Montana, 13-18; asst. prof, Iowa, 23-29; assoc. prof, Southern California, 29-32; *assoc. prof.*

and chairman dept, Mt. Holyoke Col, 32-, director summer sch. *speech*, 37-40. Director div. *speech correction*, Child Guidance Clinic, Holyoke, Mass, 34-41; lecturer, div. univ. exten, State Dept. Ed, Mass, 38-39; exten. div, Connecticut, 39-42; Harvard and Boston Univ, 41- Summers, assoc. prof, Hunter Col, 35-36, Colorado, 41, 42. Mem, East. Pub. Speaking Conf; chairman *speech correction*, New Eng. Speech Conf, 40- Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. cmt, 15-17); Speech Correction Asn; Int. Phonetic Asn. Speech handicaps; oral interpretation of literature; choral speaking; voice and pronunciation; American pronunciation; *speech correction*.

Mills, Dr. C(larence) H(arvey), Sr, Wilberforce University, Xenia, Ohio. *Romance philology*. Eustis, Fla, Jan. 3, 92. A.B, Dartmouth, 18; Dartmouth scholar, Harvard, 19-20, A.M, 21; service scholar, Chicago, 28, Ph.D, 28; Centro de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 31. Prof. Romance langs, Talladega Col, 20-22, 31-34; assoc. prof, Howard, 22-27; director for. langs, Crispus Attucks High Sch, Indianapolis, Ind, 28-31; *prof. Romance langs, Wilberforce*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Philol. Asn. French text-books; curricula development.

Mills, Prof. Frederick C(ecil), 492 Engle St, Englewood, N. J. *Economics*. Santa Rosa, Calif, March 24, 92. B.L, California, 14, A.M, 16; Ph.D, Columbia, 17; London, 19. Special agent study migratory labor in Calif, U. S. Cmn. Indust. Relations, 14-15; instr. econ, asst. prof. business admin. and assoc. prof. business statist, *Columbia*, 19-27, *prof. statist*, 27-31, *econ. and statistics*, 31- Mem. res. staff, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, New York, 25- Chief statistician, State Joint Cmt. Taxation and Retrenchment, N. Y, 22; chairman, Cmt. Govt. Statist. and Information Services, 34; Conf. Price Res, 35-40. U.S.A, 17-19, lieut. Statist. Asn. (pres, 34); Econ. Asn. (pres, 40); Econometric Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Acad. Polit. Sci; A.A.A.S. Price structure and behavior; business cycles; production and productivity; contemporary theories of unemployment; statistical methods.

Mills, Prof. Herbert E(lmer), 106 Academy St, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *History, Economics*. Salem, N. H, Aug. 8, 61. A.B, Rochester, 83, A.M, 87; Ph.D, Cornell, 90. Instr. hist, Cornell, 88-90; assoc. prof. hist. and econ, *Vassar Col*, 90-93, *prof. econ*, 93-31, *emer. prof*, 31- Econ. Asn. (ed. board, 'Am. Econ. Rev'). Early years of French Revolution in San Domingo; labor problems; socialism; charities and corrections.

Mills, Prof. L(aurens) J(oseph), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *English*. Valley Mills, Ind, March 2, 89. A.B, Earlham Col, 12; A.M, Chicago, 19, Ph.D, 25. Teacher *Eng*, Arsenal Tech. High Sch, Indianapolis, Ind, 14-18; univ. high sch, Chicago, 18-19; asst. prof, Baylor, 19-22; asst. prof, *Indiana*, 22-27, *assoc. prof*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn.

Mills, Prof. Lennox A(lgernon), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Imperialism*. Vancouver, B. C, Can, July 30, 96. B.A, British Columbia, 16; M.A, Toronto, 18; California, 18-19; Harvard, 19-20; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 20-24, B.A, 23, Ph.D, 24. Tutor, Oxon, 24-25; res. British colonial hist, Rhodes Scholarship Trust, 25-27; *assoc. prof. polit. sci*, *Minnesota*, 28- Guggenheim traveling fellow and Rhodes Scholarship Trust special res. grant, 36-37. Polit. Sci. Asn. World politics; contemporary im-

perialism, particularly in the Pacific; British rule in Eastern Asia.

Mills, Prof. Mark C(arter), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Economics*. West Newton, Ind., July 3, 93. A.B., Earlham Col, 16; A.M., Indiana, 22; Ph.D., Columbia, 24. Instr. hist. and polit. sci., Pacific Col, 16-17; prof. econ., Guilford Col, 19-21; mem. staff, Regional Plan of New York, 23-24; lecturer business admin., Columbia, 24; instr. econ., Yale, 24-25; asst. prof. econ. and sociol., Indiana, 25-34, *assoc. prof. econ.*, 34- Econ. Asn. Incidence of taxation; population problems; public finance; sociology.

Mills, Prof. Mirah, Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa. *English*. Rochelle, Ill., July 23, 81. A.B., Morningside Col, 08; A.M., Chicago, 25; summers, Michigan, 29, Southern California, 31. Teacher Eng. high sch., Anthon, Iowa, 08-09, Rock Rapids, 09-12, Onawa, 12-15, Ames, 17-18, supt. Pierson Consolidated Sch., Pierson, 18-19; *prof. Eng.*, *Morningside Col*, 19-

Millsbaugh, Dr. A(rthur) C(hester), 722 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C. *Government*. Augusta, Mich., March 1, 83. A.B., Albion Col, 08, LL.D., 39; A.M., Illinois, 10; Ph.D., Hopkins, 16. Prof. polit. sci., Whitman Col, 16-17; asst., Hopkins, 17-18; petrol. expert, consul and econ. adviser, U. S. Dept. State, 18-22; admin. gen. finances, Persian Govt, 22-27; financial adviser and gen. receiver, Govt. Haiti, 27-29; *mem. staff*, *Brookings Institution*, 30- Polit. Sci. Asn. The American task in Persia; Haiti under American control; crime control by the national government; local democracy and crime control; public welfare organization; party organization and machinery in Michigan since 1890.

Milne, Dr. Marjorie J(osephine), Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. and 82nd St, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 8, 96. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col, 17, A.M., 18, Ph.D., 23. Instr. Greek, Bryn Mawr Col, 26-27; asst. *classical dept.*, *Metrop. Museum Art*, 30-31, *asst. curator*, 31- Alcidas and his relation to contemporary Sophistic; Athenian vases.

Milner, Pres. Clyde A(lonzo), Guilford College, N. C. *Philosophy*. Unita, Tenn., Aug. 2, 99. A.B., Williamson Col, 21; A.M., Haverford Col, 22; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 24, John S. Welles fellow, 24, Ph.D., 34; Marburg, 27-28; Geneva, 28. Asst. prof. psychol. and philos. and dean men, Earlham Col, 24-27, 28-30; prof. philos. and dean, *Guilford Col*, 30-34, *pres.*, 34- Woodbrooke lecturer, Selley Oak Cols, Birmingham, England, 38. Psychol. Asn.; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Psychology; administration; philosophical and religious thought; Quakerism and the mystical stream.

Milroy, Dr. Ina Annette, 90 S. Snelling Ave., St. Paul, Minn. *Chemistry*. Detroit, Mich., Dec. 4, 63. Mich. State Nor. Sch., 84-86; Chicago, 97, 15-16; Ph.D., Berlin, 04; Michigan, 16-17. Asst. physics, Mich. State Nor. Col, 04-05; Smith Col, 06-08; physics and chemistry, Presbyterian Col. for Women, 09-15; Ky. Col. Women, 17-25; prof. German and head dept., Macalester Col, 25-40; *retired*.

Mims, Prof. Edwin, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *English and American literature*. Richmond, Ark., May 27, 72. A.B., Vanderbilt, 92, A.M., 93; Ph.D., Cornell, 00; LL.D., North Carolina, 14; D.Litt., J. B. Stetson, 40. Asst. *Eng.*, Vanderbilt, 92-94; prof., Trinity Col. (N. C.), 94-09; North Carolina, 09-12; *prof. and head dept.*, *Vanderbilt*, 12-, *chair-*

man div. humanities, 20- Lecturer, Calif. Inst. Tech., 23; Carnegie visiting prof., St. Andrews, Trinity Col. (Ireland), London, Wales and Univ. Southwest (England), 35-36. Summers, prof., Virginia, 05-09, Hopkins, 10, Peabody Col, prof., Southern California, 23-39. Chairman emt. Am. culture, Council Learned Soes, 37- Mem. Gen. Ed. Board, N. Y., 36-37. Joint ed., 'S. Atlantic Quart.', 04-09. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Council Teachers Eng. Nineteenth century English literature; Southern literature; Sidney Lanier.

Minar, Prof. Edwin L(eRoy), Jr., Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *Classical philology*. Portland, Oregon, April 17, 15. A.B., Reed Col, 36; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 40. *Asst. prof.* for. langs., Dakota Wesleyan, 39-40; *classics*, Conn. Col., 40- Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. New Eng. Ancient philosophy; early Pythagoreanism.

Miner, Dorothy (Eugenia), Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Md. *Medieval painting and iconography*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 4, 04. A.B., Columbia, 26, 28-31; London, 26-27; N. Y. Univ., 31-32. Asst. fine arts, Barnard Col, Columbia, 31-32; asst., Am. Inst. Iranian Art and Archeol., New York, N. Y., 33; Pierpont Morgan Library, 34; *librarian and keeper of manuscripts*, *Walters Art Gallery*, 34-, *ed.*, 'Jour.', 38- Mem. ed. board, 'Art Bul.', 40- Col. Art Asn.; Mediaeval Acad. Carolingian manuscripts of the Apocalypse; informal drawings of the fifteenth century.

Miner, Dr. John R(ice), 619 Seventh Ave., S.W., Rochester, Minn. *Statistics*. Chicago, Ill., April 10, 92. A.B., Michigan, 13; Sc.D., Hopkins, 22. Asst. math., Michigan, 12-13; computer, Exp. Sta., Maine, 13-17; biometrician, U. S. Food Admin., 17-18; biometry and vital statist., sch. hygiene and pub. health, Hopkins, 19-24, *assoc. prof.*, 24-25, *assoc. mem. inst. biol. res.*, 24-30, *assoc. prof. biol.*, 30-36; *assoc. statistician*, U. S. Pub. Health Service, 36-38; *assoc. ed.*, *Mayo Clinic*, 38- Asst. ed., 'Quart. Rev. Biol. and Human Biol.', 27-36. Mem., Surgeon Gen.'s emt. prevalence, incidence and trend of venereal diseases, 36. Statist. Asn. (emt. fellows, 40-); Pub. Health Asn.; A.A.A.S. Vital statistics; sociology; history of science; curve fitting; milk production; suicide; industrial hygiene; venereal diseases.

Miner, Prof. Louie M(ay), 130 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English*. Bristolville, Ohio, Dec. 13, 84. B.S., Columbia, 14, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 37. Asst. *Eng.*, Teachers Col, Columbia, 18; instr., Russell Sage Col, 19-26; Hunter Col, 29-30; *Brooklyn Col.*, *City N. Y.*, 30-36, *asst. prof.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. American political verse from 1783 to 1788.

Minnigerode, C(uthbert) Powell, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. *Art*. St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 76. Mem. staff, *Corcoran Gallery Art*, 92-04, asst. director, 04-15, *director*, 15- Mem. int. jury awards, Pan-Am. Expos., San Francisco, 15. Asn. Art Museum Directors (pres, 37-39).

Minor, Prof. Richard Clyde, Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo. *Sociology*. Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 4, 97. A.B., Ohio State, 21, A.M., 26, Gen. Ed. Board fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 36. Instr. social sci., Va. State Col, 23-25; Lincoln Univ. (Mo), 25-26; prof. sociol., Livingstone Col, 26-37, head dept. social sci., 30-37, acting dean, 32-33; asst. prof. sociol. and dean men, *Lincoln Univ. (Mo)*, 37-38, *prof. sociol. and head dept.*, 38- Summer, mem. faculty, Fisk, 28. Sociol. Soc.; Asn. Social Sci. Teachers in Negro Cols; Mid-West Sociol. Soc. The Negro in Rowan County, North Carolina.

Mints, Prof. Lloyd W(ynn), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Money and banking*. Bushnell, S. Dak, Feb. 20, 88. A.B., Colorado, 14, A.M., 15; Chicago, 19-23. Teacher, high sch., Cripple Creek, 15-17; statistical clerk, U. S. Dept. Agr., 17-19; from asst. to asst. prof. econ., Chicago, 19- Econ. Asn. History of banking theory; the economic order.

Mirrlees, Prof. Lucia B(ush), Montana State University, Missoula, Mont. *English*. Bigtimber, Mont, Feb. 9, 86. A.B., Stanford, 09, Ph.D., 24. Teacher Eng, high sch., Oakland, Calif, 10-18; director Eng. teachers, Univ. High Sch., Oakland, Calif, 18-20; asst. prof. *Eng., Montana*, 24-28, assoc. prof, 28-32, *prof., 32-* Summers, teacher and lecturer, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng, 25-40, instr., Stanford, 31. Council Teachers Eng; Federation Teachers. History of the language; eighteenth century literature; teaching of literature and composition in high school.

Misener, Prof. Geneva, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Can. *Classics*. M.A., Queen's (Can), 99; fellow, Chicago, 00-03, Ph.D., 03. Head dept, classics, Rockford Col, 03-07, 08-09; Am. Collegiate Alumnae traveling scholar, Germany and Greece, 07-08; dean, Kenwood Inst, Chicago, Ill, 09-12; adviser to women students and asst. prof. classics, *Alberta*, 13-19, *prof. classics*, 19- Summers, lecturer, Chicago. Greek particles; classical philology.

Misrahi, Prof. Jean (Paul), Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Romance philology*. New York, N. Y., March 24, 10. Nancy, 27; Paris, 27-28, 29-31; A.B., Columbia, 29, Ph.D., 33; Carnegie traveling fellow, 29. Instr., Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 33-38; *res. assoc. French, Columbia*, 33-; *asst. prof. Romance langs, Fordham*, 33-, *head dept, 39-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Liturgical Arts Soc. (asst. sec'y, 40-). Renaissance and medieval literature.

Mitch, Prof. George Frederick, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Economics*. Quakertown, Pa, 85. A.B., Bucknell, 10; A.M., Pennsylvania, 14, 14-16; B.D., Crozer Theol. Sem, 14; Columbia, 22-23. Instr. sociol, Baptist Inst, 14-16; prin, West. Pa. Inst, 16-17; instr. econ, California, 17-18; *assoc. prof, Pa. State Col*, 19- Sec'y, Y.M.C.A., France, 18-19. Econ. Asn. Characteristics of business organization in Pennsylvania; branch banking in the United States.

Mitchell, Dr. Broadus, Wendell, Mass. *Economic history*. Georgetown, Ky, Dec. 27, 92. A.B., South Carolina, 13; fellow, Hopkins, 17-18, Ph.D., 18. Instr. polit. economy, Hopkins, 19-22, assoc, 22-27, assoc. prof, 27-39; visiting prof. econ, Occidental Col, 39-40, prof, 40-41. Visiting lecturer, Howard, 35-36. Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt). History of economic thought; the industrial revolution in the South; economics; Frederic Law Olmsted; rise of cotton mills in the South; William Gregg.

Mitchell, Prof. E(dwin) T(homas), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Philosophy*. Griersville, Ont, Can, Sept. 28, 86. Queen's (Can), 08-09; B.A., Alberta, 12, M.A., 13; Ph.D., Chicago, 23. Inspector schs, Province of Alta, Can, 18-20; adjunct prof. *philos, Texas*, 23-27, assoc. prof, 27-33, *prof, 33-* Visiting prof, Beloit Col, 33-34; Cincinnati, 34-35. Summers, visiting prof, Minnesota, 31, British Columbia, 36, Alberta, 41. Philos. Asn. (sec'y, west. div, 31-34, pres, 36; chairman board, 36); South-

west. Philos. Conf. (pres, 38). Social ideals and the law; nature of causality and causal analyses; logic; art and morality.

Mitchell, Prof. Frank K(irby), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *English philology*. Sallis, Miss, Sept. 2, 98. A.B., Millsaps Col, 19; A.M., Michigan, 20; Oxon, 21-24. Instr. rhetoric, Michigan, 20-21; prof. *Eng, Delta State Teachers Col*, Miss, 25-26; *assoc. prof, Duke*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. History of English pronunciation; college grammar text-book.

Mitchell, Prof. James, Alma College, Alma, Mich. *History*. Breckenbridge, Mich, March 8, 66. A.B., Alma Col, 93, LL.D., 27; A.M., Columbia, 97; Cambridge, 21; London, 21-22; Oxon, 22. *Ammi W. Wright prof. hist. and polit. sci, Alma Col*, 97-, dean faculty, 12-36. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.

Mitchell, James M(atlack), 5703 Blackstone Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Public administration*. Washington, D. C, Jan. 3, 10. Georgetown, 27-29; A.M., George Washington, 33. Manager munic. personnel service, Mich. Munic. League, 36-39; asst. sec'y and asst. treas, *Civil Service Assembly U. S. and Can*, 39-41, *sec'y and treas, 41-* Lecturer, Michigan, 37-39; Northwestern, 41. Public personnel administration.

Mitchell, Jonathan, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Politics*. Portland, Maine, Sept. 2, 99. A.B., Amherst Col, 21. Reporter and for. correspondent, 'New York World,' 21-28; advertising copywriter and contributor mags, 28-35; contributing ed. and Washington columnist, 'The New Republic,' 35-41; *mem, Inst. Adv. Study*, 41-

Mitchell, Prof. Lynn B(oal), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Classics*. Piqua, Ohio, June 14, 81. A.B., Ohio State, 03; A.M., Cornell, 04, fellow, 05-06, Ph.D., 06. Instr. ancient langs, Winona Acad, Ind, 06-08; prof, William and Vashti Col, 08-12; *prof. classics and head dept. Greek and Latin, New Mexico*, 12-, registrar, 15-17, dean, 17-29. Summers, lecturer, Oklahoma, 17, Ohio State, 20. Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, N. Mex, 16-18, 28-). Ancient languages; university administration.

Mitchell, Prof. Matthew C(argill), 63 Arlington Ave, Providence, R. I. *Constitutional government*. July 15, 88. A.B., Geneva Col, 11; Western Reserve, 11-12; Chicago, 13-14; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D., 27. Instr, high sch, Ishpeming, Mich, 12-13; Twin Falls, Idaho, 14-18, prin, 18-21, supt. schs, 21-24; asst. prof. *polit. sci, Brown*, 26-31, *assoc. prof, 31-* Mem, Advisory Tax Cmn, R. I, 37; advisory council, R. I. Sch. Deaf, 35- Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League. Assessment of property for taxation in American cities; American constitutional development.

Mitchell, Prof. Nicholas P(endleton), Furman University, Greenville, S. C. *Constitutional law*. Seymour, Texas, April 25, 11. A.B., Texas, 29, A.M., 30; fellow, Duke, 31-33, Ph.D., 34. Instr. govt, Louisiana, 30-31; Duke, 34; acting prof, Richmond, 35-36; *prof. polit. sci, Furman*, 36- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. The American treaty-making power; land problems and policies in the African mandates of the British Commonwealth; state interests in American treaties.

Mitchell, Prof. R(obert) M(cBurney), 90 Congdon St, Providence, R. I. *German literature*. Lake Mills, Wis, Dec. 31, 79. A.B., Chicago, 03; Munich, 04-05; Freiburg, 05; Berlin, 05-06; Ottendorfer Mem.

fellow, N. Y. Univ, 05-06; Ph.D, Brown, 14. Instr. German, Dartmouth Col, 06-07; from instr. to prof. *Germanic langs. and lits*, Brown, 07- Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. German novelle; Heyse and his predecessors in the theory of the German novelle.

Mitchell, Prof. Ronald E(lwy), 3201 Tallyho Lane, Shorewood Hills, Madison, Wis. *Drama*. Dulwich, Eng, June 1, 05. B.A, London, 28, Inglis student, 28, M.A, 30; Commonwealth fellow, Yale, 31-34. Asst. lecturer, London, 28-31; lecturer and director dramatics, Alberta, 37-39; *asst. prof. speech*, Wisconsin, 39- *Dramatic literature and production*.

Mitchell, Prof. Samuel Chiles, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *Modern European history*. Coffeeville, Miss, Dec. 24, 64. A.M, Georgetown Col, 88; Virginia, 91-92; Ph.D, Chicago, 99; LL.D, Brown, 10, Baylor, 13, Cincinnati, 14. Prof. Greek, Miss. Col, 89-91; Latin, Georgetown Col, 91-95; hist, Richmond, 95-08; lecturer, Brown, 08-09; pres, South Carolina, 09-13; Med. Col. Va, 13-14; Delaware, 14-20; *prof. hist*, Richmond, 20- Social life in the South in the building of the nation.

Mitchell, Prof. Sydney Bancroft, 633 Woodmont Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Library science*. Montreal, Que, Can, June 24, 78. B.A, McGill, 01, M.A, 04; N. Y. State Library Sch, 03-04. Mem. staff, library, McGill, 02-03, 04-08; head order dept, Stanford, 08-11; chief accessions dept, California, 11-19, assoc. librarian, 19-26, assoc. prof. library sci, 22-26; prof, Michigan, 26-27; *prof. librarianship and director sch. librarianship*, California, 27- Library Asn. Librarianship; horticulture.

Mitchell, Walter L(eRoy), Jr, Dun and Bradstreet, Inc, 290 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Statistics*. Pa, Sept. 3, 02. A.B, Yale, 25; Brookings Institution. Sec'y to Conn. Senator, Washington, D. C, 25-26; sales manager steel window dept, Braun Lumber Corp, Detroit, Mich, 26-27; advertising manager, Murray Corp. Amer, 27-29; special correspondent, 'Wall St. Jour,' 29; business analyst and chief market anal. sect, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 29-33; in charge price anal. unit, div. res. planning, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34; exec. sec'y, Furniture Code Authority and Washington rep, Furniture Manufacturers Industry, 34-35; *assoc. ed*, 'Dun's Rev' and *director business survs*, Dun and Bradstreet, Inc, 35- Statist. Asn; Marketing Asn; Trade Asn. Execs. Business management problems; industry analyses; economic trend; taxation; furniture and hardware distribution; retail credit.

Mitchell, Prof. Wesley C(lair), 2 Horatio St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Rushville, Ill, Aug. 5, 74. A.B, Chicago, 96, Ph.D, 99, LL.D, 29; Halle and Vienna, 97-98; M.A, Oxon; LL.D, Columbia, 29, California, 36, Princeton, 41; D.Litt, Harvard, 36; Sc.D, Pennsylvania, 40. Mem. staff, U. S. Census Office, 99-00; instr. econ, Chicago, 00-02; asst. prof. commerce, California, 02-08, prof. polit. economy, 09-12; lecturer, Harvard, 08-09; *Columbia*, 13-14, *prof. econ*, 14-19, 22- Lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 19-21, director, 19-31; director res, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 20-; George Eastman visiting prof, Oxon, 31-32; Hitchcock prof, California, 34; Messenger lecturer, Cornell, 35. Chairman, Pres. Hoover's Cmt. Social Trends, 29-33; mem. nat. planning board, Fed. Emergency Admin. of Pub. Works, 33; Nat. Resources Cmt, 34-35. Gold medal, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Chief price sect, W.I.B, 18-19. Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Statist. Asn. (past pres); Econ. Asn. (past pres); Econometric

Soc; Acad. Polit. Sci. (pres, 35-38); A.A.A.S. (chairman, K, 33; pres, 38); fel. Royal Statist. Soc; Int. Inst. Statist. Effects of inconvertible paper money standards; business cycles; economic theory; history of prices during the war; history of the greenbacks.

Mitchell, Prof. William J(ohn), 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Music*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 21, 06. Inst. Musical Art, 25-29; A.B, Columbia, 30, A.M, 38. Asst. *music*, Barnard Col, Columbia, 32-33, lecturer, 33-35, instr, 35-40, *univ*, 40-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Instr, Roerich Museum, Inst. Allied Arts, 33-34. Summers, instr, Surette Sch. Music, 35-36. Musicol. Soc. Elementary harmony; the life and times of Beethoven.

Mitchell, Prof. W(illiams) M(cLean), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *English history*. Saybrook, Conn, Aug. 24, 05. Dartmouth Col, 22-23; A.B, Wesleyan, 26, A.M, 29; Ph.D, Yale, 34. Instr. Latin, Wesleyan, 29-30; *hist*, Yale, 31-33; Tulane, 33-34, *asst. prof*, 34-38; *prof*, Westminster Col. (Mo), 38- South. Hist. Asn. English and Irish Houses of Commons from 1558 to 1640.

Mitrany, Dr. David, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *International government*. Bucharest, Rumania, Jan. 1, 88. Ph.D. and D.Sc, London. Mem. ed. staff, 'Manchester Guardian,' 19-22; asst. European ed, 'Econ. and Social Hist. of World War'; lecturer politics, London; visiting prof. govt, Harvard, 31-33; Dodge lecturer, Yale, 32; *prof. sch. econ. and politics*, Inst. Advanced Study; *mem. staff*, Royal Inst. Int. Affairs, England, 39- Mem, British Coordinating Cmt. for Int. Study. British del, Int. Conf. Sci. Study Int. Relations. Sociol. Soc; Philos. Asn; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. International sanctions; the effect of the war in southeastern Europe.

Mittelman, Dr. Edward B(ecker), 2032 Belmont Road, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Poland, June 5, 90. A.B, Wisconsin, 14; Ph.D, Chicago, 20. Prof. econ, Oregon, 20-36; *economist, wage and hour div*, U. S. Dept. Labor, 39- Mem, Unemployment Inst. Cmn, Oregon, 34-35. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Labor economics; history of labor in the United States; occupational characteristics of workers on relief.

Mizener, Prof. Arthur (Moore), Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *English literature*. Erie, Pa, Sept. 3, 07. B.S, Princeton, 30, Ph.D, 34; A.M, Harvard, 32. Instr. Eng, Yale, 34-40; *asst. prof*, Wells Col, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan and seventeenth century drama; poetical miscellanies; contemporary literature.

Moats, Prof. Francis I(reland), Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa. *History, Political science*. Taylor Co, Iowa, Dec. 1, 84. A.B, Simpson Col, 13; A.M, Northwestern, 15; Chicago, 23, 24; Ph.D, Iowa, 26. Prof. hist, Mont. Wesleyan Col, 16-17, 19-20; acting prof, Ill. Col, 20-21; *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, Simpson Col, 21- Summers, lecturer, Northwestern, 25, 26. Lieut, Inf, Siberia, 17-19. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Education in the Methodist Church prior to 1860; rise of Methodism in the Mississippi Valley.

Moehlman, Prof. Conrad H(enry), 299 Avondale Road, Rochester, N. Y. *Religion*. Meriden, Conn, May 26, 79. A.B, Michigan, 02; B.D, Rochester Theol. Sem, 05, fellow, 08-09; A.M, Rochester, 17, D.D, 29; Ph.D, Michigan, 18; D.D, Hillsdale, 29. Pastor, Central City, Nebr, 05-06; instr. hist. of

Christianity, Rochester Theol. Sem, 07-08, Old Testament, 09-10, assoc. prof, 10-13, Trevor prof. New Testament, 13-18, Pettingill prof. *hist. of Christianity*, 18-28, James B. Colgate prof, *Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch*, 28- Lecturer, Rochester, 12-13, 22-28; Divinity Sch, Chicago, 25; Mich. Sch. Religion, 27. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Archaeol. Soc. Amer; Soc. Church Hist. (pres, 33); Am. Geog. Soc. Theology; church history.

Moffat, Prof. James E(rnest), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Economic theory*. Cambray, Ont, Can, Aug, 26, 83. B.A, McMaster, 14; scholar, Chicago, 14-15, fellow, 15-16, A.M, 16, Ph.D, 24; London, 23-24. Instr. *econ. and sociol*, Indiana, 16-19, asst. prof, 19-20, assoc. prof, 20-21, *prof*, 21-, *head dept. econ*, 35- Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Midwest Econ. Asn. History of economic theory; theory of diminishing returns; evolution of economic theory; consumption and credit.

Moffatt, Prof. James, 606 W. 122nd St, New York, N. Y. *Church history*. Glasgow, Scotland, July 4, 70. M.A, Glasgow, 89, B.D, 94, D.Litt, 09; D.D, St. Andrews, 01; M.A, Oxon, 15, D.D, 27; LL.D, Dickinson Col, 28. Minister, United Free Church, Scotland, 96-12; Yates prof. Greek, Mansfield Col, Oxon, 11-15; prof. *church hist*, United Free Church Col, Glasgow, 15-27; Washburn prof, *Union Theol. Sem.* (N. Y.), 27-38, *emer. prof*, 38- Jowett lecturer, London, 07, Hibbert lecturer, 21; Cunningham lecturer, Edinburgh, 14. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Literature of the New Testament; theology of the Gospels; the Bible in Scots literature.

Moffatt, Prof. J(ames) S(trong), Jr, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. *English*. Chester, S. C, July 17, 91. A.B, Erskine Col, 11; A.M, Princeton, 14; Ph.D, North Carolina, 19. Instr. *Eng*, North Carolina, 19-20; asst. prof, *Washington and Lee*, 20-38, *prof*, 38- Summers, North Carolina, Emory, Tennessee, Alabama, Madison Col.

Moffatt, Prof. Lucius Gaston, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Romance languages*. Chester, S. C, March 14, 99. A.B, Erskine Col, 21, D.Litt, 39; fellow, McKenzie Col. (Brazil), 21-23; Paris, 24-25; Madrid, 25-26; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 29. Prin. high sch, Pageland, S. C, 23; instr. Eng. and French, Clemson Col, 24; instr. and tutor, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 29; assoc. prof, Syracuse, 29-37, *prof. Romance langs. and head dept*, 37-40; *prof. and head sch*, Virginia, 40- Director Latin-Am. studies, Syracuse, 37-40. Summer, mem. faculty, South Carolina, 22. U.S.A, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Linguistics; literature; Latin America; letters of court of John III, King of Portugal; Jean Ango.

Moffett, Prof. E(dna) V(irginia), 1125 Grove Ave, Richmond, Va. *History*. Richmond, Va, Jan. 28, 70. A.B, Vassar Col, 97; Andrew D. White fellow, Cornell, 00-01, 05-06, A.M, 01, Ph.D, 07; Besançon (France), summer, 06; Heidelberg, 12-13. Prof, Va. Nor. Col, Farmville, 97-00; instr. *hist*, Wellesley Col, 02-05, assoc. prof, 06-26, *prof*, 26-38, *emer. prof*, 38- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval and renaissance history; Mercurino di Gattinara; Otto III.

Moffitt, James W(illiam), Oklahoma Historical Society Bldg, Oklahoma City, Okla. *History*. Chattanooga, Tenn, March 2, 98. Arkansas, 16-19; B.S, E. Tenn. State Teachers Col, 27; A.M, Duke, 31, 32-33; Missouri, 29; Oklahoma, 33-34. Acting

instr. hist, Ark. Agr. and Mech. Col. (Monticello), 25-26; director, Opportunity Sch, Johnson City, Tenn, 26-28; prof. hist. and govt. and head dept, Southwest Baptist Col, 29-31; prof. hist. and acting dean men, Okla. Baptist, 31-32; teacher, schs, Shawnee, Okla, 34-36; *sec'y*, Okla. Hist. Soc, 36- Asst. director, Regional Surv. Fed. Archives, 36. Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Asn. State and Local Hist. (councilor); Asn. Museums; South. Hist. Asn; South. Baptist Hist. Soc. (exec. cmt); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of missions among the five civilized tribes; history of the West.

Mohl, Dr. Ruth, 975 Ryde St, St. Paul, Minn. *English*. Adrian, Minn, Oct. 8, 91. A.B, Minnesota, 13, A.M, 14; Ph.D, Columbia, 33. Instr. Eng, Minnesota, 14-20, 22-23; asst. prof, Adelphi Col, 24-30, assoc. prof, 30-38, *prof*, 38-40, dean freshmen, 30-33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Shakespeare Asn. Medieval and renaissance literature; early French renaissance in England.

Mohler, Prof. S(amuel) L(oomis), 520 State St, Lancaster, Pa. *Classical philology*. Baltimore, Md, March 29, 95. A.B, Dickinson Col, 14; A.M, Harvard, 18; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 26. Teacher Greek and Latin, Wilmington Conf. Acad, 14-16; *Latin*, high sch, Chester, Pa, 20-21; instr, Pennsylvania, 21-26; asst. prof, *Franklin and Marshall Col*, 26-29, assoc. prof, 29-31, *prof*, 31- Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. The cestus; the cliens in the time of Martial; Cicero's legacies.

Mohme, Prof. E(rwin) T, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Modern German literature*. Schmalkalden, Germany, Jan. 3, 98. A.B, Wisconsin, 19, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 26; Cornell, 21-22; Ottendorfer Mem. traveling fellow from N. Y. Univ, Berlin and Munich, 22-23. Instr. *German*, Cornell, 21-22; Wisconsin, 23-26; asst. prof, *Southern California*, 26-27, assoc. prof, 27-29, *prof*, 29- Summers, visiting prof, Washington (Seattle), 28, Hunter Col, 35, Illinois, 37, Northwestern, 39. Service Cross German Eagle, Second Class, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German (v. pres, 29); Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. German review grammar and composition; school texts.

Mohr, Prof. Franz K(arl), University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *German literature*. Silesia, Austria, Jan. 14, 87. J.D, Vienna, 12; A.M, Chicago, 25. Instr. *German*, Elmhurst Col, 22-25; Illinois, 25-26; *Virginia*, 26-27, *asst. prof*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seneca; poetry, in German.

Mohrhardt, Charles M(artin), Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Industrial history*. Hubbardston, Mich, Aug. 3, 04. B.S, Mich. State Col, 26; B.S.L.S, Columbia, 28. Engineer, Olds Motor Works, 26-27; technology librarian, Toledo Pub. Library, 28-30; chief technology dept, *Detroit Pub. Library*, 30-41, *assoc. librarian*, 41- Special lecturer, Detroit Inst. Tech, 30-32. Pres. Mich. chap, Special Libraries Asn, 33-34; chairman special cmt. on nat. defense services, Asn. Col. and Ref. Libraries, 40- Library Asn. (chairman subscription books cmt, 39). Technical literature and library services; industrial, technical and economic history of the American automobile industry.

Mohrhardt, Foster (Edward), Morningside Heights, Lexington, Va. *Bibliography*. Lansing, Mich, March 7, 07. North Carolina, 27; A.B, Mich. State

- Col, 29; B.S., Columbia, 30, 34-35; Dipl., Munich, 32; A.M., Michigan, 33. Gen. asst., N. Y. Pub. Library, 30, asst. library, Michigan, 31-33; asst. business library, Columbia, 34; asst. to chairman, advisory groups on col., jr. col. and teachers col. libraries, Carnegie Corp., 35-38; *librarian, Washington and Lee, 38*— Director, Out of Print Foundation. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. Library service; library budgets; junior college and teachers college libraries.
- Moley, Prof. Raymond**, 152 W. 42nd St, New York, N. Y. *Politics*. Berea, Ohio, Sept. 27, 86. Ph.B., Baldwin-Wallace Col, 06, LL.D., 33; A.M., Oberlin Col, 13; Ph.D., Columbia, 18; LL.D., Washington and Jefferson Col, 33. Supt. schs., Olmsted Falls, Ohio, 06-10, teacher, West High Sch., Cleveland, 12-14; instr. and asst. prof. politics, Western Reserve, 16-19; director, Cleveland Foundation, 19-23; assoc. prof. govt., *Columbia*, 23-28, *prof. pub. law*, 28— Asst. Sec'y State, U. S. State Dept., 33. Ed., 'Today,' 33-37; contributing ed., 'Newsweek,' 37— Trustee, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 22— Director Americanization, State Council Defense, Ohio, 18-19. Res. director, State Crime Cmn., N. Y., 26-27; res. director, State Cmn. Admin. Justice, N. Y., 31-33; consultant, crime survs., Ill., Pa., and Va. Mem. advisory council, Cmt. on Econ. Security, 34. Polit. Sci. Asn. (2nd v. pres, 25); Acad. Polit. Sci. Citizenship; democracy; criminal courts; state movement for efficiency and economy; politics and criminal prosecution.
- Moll, Prof. Ernest G(eorge)**, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *English*. Victoria, Australia, Aug. 25, 00. A.B., Lawrence Col, 22; A.M., Harvard, 23. Instr. Eng. Colo. Col, 23-25, 27-28; bird collector, Australia, 25-27; asst. prof. *Eng, Oregon*, 28-34, *assoc. prof*, 34— Exchange prof., Teachers Col, Sydney, 39-40. Poetry; the appreciation of poetry.
- Moll, Prof. Walter L(ewis)**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Law*. Detroit, Mich., Sept. 8, 77. A.B., Concordia Col. (Ind), 98; Concordia Theol. Sem, 99; Hopkins, 00-02, univ. scholar, 02-03, univ. fellow, 03-04; Berlin, 08-09; LL.B., Indiana, 23; J.D., Harvard, 24. Prof. Eng., Concordia Col. (Ind), 04-08, Greek, 08-21; instr. *law*, exten. div., Indiana, 21-22, 22-23; *prof, George Washington, 24*— Attorney at law, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 20-22; res. scholar, law sch., Harvard, 32-33. Bar Asn. Jurisprudence; Roman law; property.
- Mommsen, Dr. Theodor E(rnst)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History*. Berlin, Germany, July 11, 05. Heidelberg, 23-24; Vienna, 24-25; Ph.D., Berlin, 30. Res. asst., Monumenta Germaniae Historica, 29-35; hon. fellow, Hopkins, 36-37; Sterling fellow, *Yale*, 37-38, *instr. hist*, 38— Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; cor. fel. Royal Acad, Lucca, Italy. Medieval and renaissance history; Petrarch; the history of the imperial idea during the middle ages; political and legal history of medieval Germany and Italy.
- Monachesi, Prof. Elio D(avid)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Sociology*. Macerata, Italy, July 19, 05. A.B., Missouri, 27, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Minnesota, 31. Instr. *sociol, Minnesota*, 28-32, asst. prof., 34-39, *assoc. prof*, 39— Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 32-34. Sociol. Soc; Mid-West Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Juvenile delinquency; prediction factors in probation; rehabilitation of children; criminology; foster children; prediction methods and social case work; sociology and culture.
- Monaghan, Prof. Frank**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History*. Uniontown, Pa., Nov. 4, 04. Manchester Univ., 25-26; A.B., Cornell, 27, A.M., 28; Paris, 29-30; Ph.D., Yale, 36. Instr. *hist*, N. Y. Univ., 30-33; *Yale*, 33-38, *asst. prof*, 38— Director res. and official historian, New York World's Fair, 36-39. Hist. director, radio program, Cavalcade of America, 39— Asst. ed., 'Dict. Am. Biog,' 28-29; managing ed., 'Franco-Am. Rev,' 36-38. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 36. Hist. Asn. (chairman cmt. bibliog. Am. travel). Eighteenth century American history; French travelers in the United States from 1765 to 1932; John Jay.
- Monaghan, Rev. Gavan P(eter)**, St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P. E. I., Can. *French*. Kelly's Cross, P. E. I., Nov. 20, 00. B.A., Laval; Ph.D., Inst. Pontifical Int. Angelico. Prof. philos., *St. Dunstan's Col*, 26-30, *prof, French*, 37—
- Mongan, Agnes**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Art*. Somerville, Mass., Jan. 21, 05. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col, 27; Harvard, 28-29; A.M., Smith Col, 29, D.H.L., 41. Res. asst., *Fogg art museum, Harvard*, 29-39, *keeper drawings*, 39— Special grant res. abroad, Inst. Int. Ed, 35. Trustee, Boston Inst. Mod. Art, 39-40, mem. advisory cmt., 40-41. Drawings by old and modern masters.
- Monk, Prof. Samuel H(olt)**, Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn. *English literature and criticism*. Selma, Ala., March 25, 02. A.B., Southwestern, 22; A.M., Princeton, 24, Scribner fellow, 28-29, Ph.D., 29; Cornell, 21; Chicago, 26. From asst. prof. to *prof. Eng, Southwestern, 24*— Council Learned Soc. res. fellow, 30-31. Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Theories of the sublime in eighteenth century England; Anna Seward and the romantic poets.
- Monnier, Prof. L(ina) L**, 661 College Ave, Columbus, Ohio. *Philology*. Andineourt, France, March 30, 81. Berlin; Paris. Teacher *French*, Smith Sch. and Hoffer Sch., Germany; teacher and head dept., Columbus Sch. Girls, Ohio, 06-23; instr., *Capital*, 23-25, asst. prof., 25-27, *prof, 27*— Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French.
- Monod-Cassidy, Dr. Hélène**, 2234 W. Lawn Ave, Madison, Wis. *Comparative literature*. Pontarlier, France, April 24, 09. A.B., Tusculum Col, 28; Dipl., Sorbonne, 29; A.M., Oberlin Col, 30; Bryn Mawr Col, 30-31; Strasbourg, 35-36; Ph.D., Michigan, 38. Asst. French, Oberlin Col, 29-30; instr., Shipley Sch., Pa., 30-31; asst. Eng., Michigan, 35, 37-38; prof., Col. Lucie Berger, Strasbourg, 35-36; res. asst., 'Early Mod. Eng. Dict,' Michigan, 33-34. Summer, asst., Michigan, 38. English and French literature.
- Monroe, Prof. A(ian) H(ouston)**, 1128 Ravinia Road, West Lafayette, Ind. *Speech*. Mussoorie, India, April 22, 03. B.S., Northwestern, 24, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 37. Instr. *speech, Purdue*, 24-27, asst. prof., 27-41, *prof. and chairman dept*, 41— Asn. Teachers Speech (v. pres, 38, pres, 40); Cent. States Speech Asn. (pres, 31-33). Audience psychology; measurement and analysis of audience reaction to student speakers; principles and types of speech.
- Monroe, Dr. Arthur E(li)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. West Brookfield, Mass., Aug. 2, 85. A.B., Harvard, 08, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 18. Instr. *econ, Harvard*, 14-22, asst. prof., 22-28, *lecturer and tutor*, 28— Managing ed., 'Quart. Jour. Econ,' 37— Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Royal Econ. Soc. History of economic

theory; monetary theory before Adam Smith; value and income.

Monroe, Prof. B(enton) S(ullivan), 531 E. State St, Ithaca, N. Y. *Old English*. Romulus, N. Y, Feb. 6, 73. A.B. Cornell, 96, A.M. 97, Ph.D. 01. From instr. to prof. *Eng. Cornell*, 97-, chairman dept, 40-41, acting dean grad. sch, 39-40. Reader, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 11-34, examiner, 26-33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc.

Monroe, Dr. Day, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Wakeeney, Kans, Oct. 19, 88. A.B. Washburn Col, 08; A.M. Columbia, 16; Yale, Simmons Col. and Sorbonne, 25-26; Ph.D. Chicago, 30. Instr. Teachers Col, Columbia, 16-18, 20-25; asst. prof. home econ, Chicago, 28-30; prof. Cornell, 30-35; asst. chief, bur. home econ. and chief family econ. div, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35-City leader, food board, New York, 18. Home Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 39-); Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Family income and expenditures; consumption patterns; food buying.

Monroe, Prof. N. Elizabeth, 34 Ridgway Ave, St. Cloud, West Orange, N. J. *English literature*. Chanceford, Pa, April 20, 96. A.B. Oberlin Col, 19; A.M. Pennsylvania, 23, Ph.D. 29; Columbia, 29. Teacher, high sch, Shippensburg, Pa, 19-20; head dept. Eng. Bellows Falls, Vt, 20-21, Brattleboro, 21-22; Lyman Sch. and Illman Sch, Pa, 22-23; mem. faculty, Temple, 23-29; asst. prof. *Eng. Brooklyn Col. Col. City N. Y.*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Sixteenth and seventeenth century English; philosophy of fiction; Nicholas Breton.

Monroe, Prof. R(obert) E(mmett), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Romance languages*. Webberville, Mich, Feb. 11, 83. A.B. Michigan, 02, A.M. 13. Asst. prof. mod. langs, Georgetown Col, 08-09; assoc. prof. Transylvania Col, 09-10, prof. and head dept, 10-20; in business, 20-29; prof. *Romance langs, Ohio State*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Monroe, Prof. Walter S(cott), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Education*. Chase, Kans, Aug. 14, 82. A.B. Missouri, 05, B.S. 07, A.M. 11; Ph.D. Chicago, 15. Prin. high sch, Vandalia, Mo, 05-07, supt. schs, Norborne, 07-09; asst. math, Missouri, 09-11; prof. ed, State Nor. Sch, Kans, 12-18; assoc. prof. ed. and director bur. cooperative res, Indiana, 18-19; assoc. prof. ed, *Illinois*, 19-21, prof, 21-, asst. director bur. res, 19-21, director, 21-, acting dean col. ed, 30-31. Summers, mem. faculty, Pa. State Col, 23, California, 25. Ed. 'Encyclopedia Ed. Res.' 41. Ed. Res. Asn. (pres, 17); Soc. Col. Teachers Ed. (pres, 27); A.A.A.S. Educational measurements; techniques of educational research.

Monsees, Carl Henry, 6600 Luzon Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Public administration*. Savannah, Ga, Sept. 12, 99. A.B. Roanoke Col, 22; A.M. Pennsylvania, 25; Lutheran Theol. Sem, 25; American Univ. (D. C.), 35-38. Instr. sociol, Pennsylvania, 25-26; director res. and exten, Del-Va. Asn, Salisbury, Md, 26-28; v. pres, South Ocean City Develop. Co, Ocean City, Md, 28-29; exec. v. pres, Jackson, Monsees and Whealton, Salisbury, 30-33; investment and business counsellor, 33-34; asst. deputy administrator, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-36; admin. officer, Farm Security Admin, 36-39; field consultant, Nat. Asn. Housing Officials, 39-40; exec. asst. to Nat. Defense Housing Coordinator, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Federal administration of housing law and defense housing program.

Montagu, Prof. M(ontague) F(rancis) Ashley, 235 N. 15th St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Anatomy, Physical anthropology*. London, Eng, June 28, 05. Cambridge, 22-24; London, 22-25; Columbia, 27-28, 34-37; Florence, 28-29. Hon. res. asst, British Museum Nat. Hist, 26; res. dept. vert. paleont, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 27-28; Inst. Reale di Etnol. e Anthropol, Florence, 28-29; curator physical anthrop, Wellcome Hist. Med. Museum, London, 29-30; lecturer child growth and develop, New Sch. Social Res, 30-31; anthropologist, div. child res, N. Y. Univ, 31-34, res. assoc. col. dentistry and asst. prof. anat, grad. sch, 31-38; assoc. prof. anat, *Hahnemann Med. Col. and Hosp. (Pa)*, 38- Tutor, Casa Alta Sch, Florence, Italy, 28-29; lecturer, Acad. Nat. Sciences, Phila, 39; sch. archit, Columbia, 39. Morris Chaim prize, 34. Assoc. ed, 'Isis.' Mem, Int. Cmt. Standardization Anthropometric Techniques. Hist. Sci. Soc; Ethnol. Asn; Asn. Sci. Workers; Soc. Study Child Growth and Develop; Genetic Asn; Anthropol. Asn; Soc. Mammal; Asn. Anat; Asn. Physical Anthrop; A.A.A.S.; fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst. Great Britain and Ireland; hon. cor. mem. Anthropol. Soc, Florence, Italy. Cultural history of mankind; English literature of early nineteenth century; physical and cultural anthropology; comparative anatomy of primates; ethnology; history of science.

Montague, Major Ludwell L(ee), 211 Maiden Lane, Lexington, Va. *Diplomatic history*. Richmond, Va, Aug. 8, 07. A.B. Va. Mil. Inst, 28; George Washington; A.M. Pennsylvania, 31; Ph.D. Duke, 35. Instr. hist, *Va. Mil. Inst*, 31-34, asst. prof, 34-Mem. staff, office of asst. chief staff G-2, U. S. War Dept, 40- Summer, asst. prof, Duke, 39. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Latin-American and United States diplomatic history; relations of the United States with Caribbean islands; Haiti and the United States; Henry Everard Peck; Navassa; the first American cavalry.

Montague, Prof. William Pepperell, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Chelsea, Mass, Nov. 24, 73. A.B. Harvard, 96, A.M. 97, Ph.D. 98. Instr. philos, California, 99-03; Barnard Col, Columbia, 03-07, adjunct prof, 07-20, prof, 20-41, *Johnsonian prof*, 41- Visiting prof, Hopkins, 22; visiting Carnegie prof, Japan, Czecho-Slovakia and Italy, 28; Mills lecturer, California, 28; Terry lecturer, Yale, 30; Ingersoll lecturer, Harvard, 32; Carus lecturer, Chicago, 33. Chairman Am. delegation, Int. Cong. Philos, Oxford, 20, Prague, 34, Paris, 37. Philos. Asn. (pres, 23); A.A.A.S.; Aristotelian Soc. Metaphysics; social ethics; the new realism.

Montgomery, Prof. C(lifford) M(arvin), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Spanish*. Maxwell, Texas, July 20, 91. A.B. Southwestern (Texas), 14; A.M. California, 19; Madrid, 24; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 28-29, Ph.D. 29. Teacher Spanish, high sch, Waxahachie, Texas, 13-14; asst. prof, South. Methodist, 15-18; instr, California, 19-20; from asst. prof. to assoc. prof. *Romance langs, Texas*, 20-27, prof, 27-, chairman dept, 35-41. Summer, prof, Duke and Columbia. Gen. Spanish ed, Johnson Pub. Co, 25-; assoc. ed, 'Hispania,' 27-29. Trustee, Southwestern (Texas), 36- Chairman, Methodist Ed. Cmn, Texas, 32-33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Modern Spanish novel and drama; early Spanish costumbristas; advanced Spanish composition.

Montgomery, Prof. E(dward) W(ilkerson), Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Soci-*

ology, Economics. Cambridge City, Ind, Feb. 8, 01. A.B, Parsons Col, 21; Chicago Presbyterian Sem, 22-23; A.M, Chicago, 28, Ph.D, 34. Teacher, high sch, Waverly, Iowa, 21-22; prof. social studies, Knoxville Col, 23-26; res. asst, President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends, 30-31; asst. prof. sociol, Kentucky, 31-35; *prof. sociol. and head dept. sociol. and econ, Pa. Col. Women, 35-* Sociol. Soc.

Montgomery, Prof. Franz J(ackson), 4012 S. Cedar Lake Road, St. Louis Park, Minn. *English literature.* Montezuma, Ind, Dec. 31, 04. A.B, Indiana, 27, A.M, 28; Stanford; Illinois; Munich; Ph.D, Minnesota, 38. Instr. *Eng.* Indiana, 28; Oregon State Col, 29-31; Col. St. Thomas, 33-35; *Minnesota, 35-41, asst. prof, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature.

Montgomery, Prof. H(enry) C(lose), Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *Classical philology.* Seymour, Ind, Aug. 1, 01. A.B, Hanover Col, 21; Columbia, 23; Rome, 24; A.M, Illinois, 26; Heidelberg, 26, 28; Vienna, 28-29; Colorado, 30. Director athletics, high sch, Divernon, Ill, 21-24; grad. asst, Illinois, 24-26; from asst. to assoc. prof. *classics*, Wabash Col, 26-40; *assoc. prof, Miami (Ohio), 40-* Archaeol. Inst. Amer. The influence of Greece and Rome on the American constitution; Matthew Arnold; Washington; the origin of the olympic games.

Montgomery, Prof. James (Alan), 6806 Greene St, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. *Semitics.* Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa, June 13, 66. A.B, Pennsylvania, 87, Ph.D, 04, S.T.D, 08; Phila. Divinity Sch, 87-90; Greifswald and Berlin, 90-92; D.H.L, Jewish Inst. Religion, 35; D.Litt, Princeton, 39. Curate, Church of Holy Communion, New York, N. Y., 92-93; rector, St. Paul's Church, West Philadelphia, Pa, 93-95; St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, 95-99; instr. to prof. *Old Testament, Phila. Divinity Sch*, 99-35, *emer. prof, 35-*; from instr. to prof. *Hebrew, Pennsylvania, 09-35, emer. prof, 35-* Director, Am. Sch, Jerusalem, 14-15. Pres, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 21-34. Philos. Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (ed, 'Jour,' 10-14; pres, 18); Oriental Soc. (ed, 'Jour,' 16-21; pres, 26); Archaeol. Inst. Amer. The Samaritans; Aramaic incantation texts from Nippur; history of Yaballaha III; the Ras Shamra mythological texts; commentary on David.

Montgomery, Pres. R(iley) B(enjamin), Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va. *Religious education.* Boone Mill, Va, July 19, 95. A.B, Lynchburg Col, 19; A.M, Vanderbilt, 22, B.D, 23; Ph.D, Yale, 29. Pastor, Rocky Mount, Va, 19-20; Springfield, Tenn, 20-21; assoc. pastor, Vine St. Church, Nashville, 21-23; field rep. and promotion sec'y, Lynchburg Col, 23-26; pastor, Congregational Church, Centerbrook, Conn, 26-29; field rep. and res. assoc. Inst. Social and Relig. Res, New York, N. Y., 29-31; instr, Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill), 31-34; assoc. pres. and prof. religion, *Lynchburg Col*, 34-36, *pres, 36-* Pastor, Jackson Blvd. Church, Chicago, Ill, 31-34; pres, Campbell Inst, 33-35. Pres. board higher ed, Disciples of Christ, 41- Relig. Ed. Asn; education of ministers.

Montgomery, Prof. R(obert) H(argrove), 2808 San Pedro St, Austin, Texas. *Political economy.* Blanco, Texas, Jan. 9, 93. Southwest Texas State Teachers Col, 13; A.B, Kansas, 21; A.M, Texas, 23; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 26. Teacher math, high sch, Kyle, Texas, 13-14, San Marcos, 14-17;

salesman, 19-21; asst. prof. *econ*, Kansas, 21-22; *Texas*, 22-25, assoc. prof, 26-28, *prof, 28-* Summers, prof, Pennsylvania, 25, Pittsburgh, 28. Chief economist, Fed. Planning Div, 35; prin. economist and consultant, Nat. Resources Cmn, 36-; Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 37- A.C, U.S.A, 17-19. Econ. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. The cooperative pattern in cotton.

Montgomery, Prof. Royal E(wert), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Labor economics.* Moline, Ill, May 6, 96. Ph.B, Chicago, 21, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 25. Instr, Chicago, 23-27; assoc. prof, Texas, 27-29; asst. prof. *econ, Cornell*, 29-37, *prof, 37-* Assoc. ed, 'Am. Econ. Rev,' 38-40. Econ. Asn. Industrial relations; labor's progress and problems; labor's risks and social insurance.

Mood, Prof. Fulmer, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *History, Librarianship.* Oakland, Calif, Aug. 23, 98. A.B, Harvard, 21, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 29; California, 39. Asst. hist, Harvard, 21-22, instr. hist. and lit, 27-32, hist, grad. sch, 36-37; hist. and polit. sci, Beloit Col, 22-23; hist, Simmons Col, 26-27; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, London, 32-33, 34-35; res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 35-36; res. assoc. hist, California, 38-39; librarian and asst. prof. hist, Redlands, 39-41; *asst. prof. librarianship, sch. librarianship, California, 41-* Lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 40; Carnegie lecturer, British univs, 35. Hist. Asn; Library Asn. Anglo-American history from 1485 to 1700; history of American ideas and culture; diffusion of English ideas from the homeland to the American colonies; education for librarianship; library administration.

Mood, Prof. Robert G(ibbs), 1603 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. *English literature.* Dallas, Texas, May 19, 99. A.B, Southwestern (Texas), 20; A.M, Columbia, 25; Ph.D, Illinois, 38. Instr. *Eng*, South. Methodist, 21-23, asst. prof, 24-27; asst, Illinois, 28-36; *assoc. prof, Wichita, 36-* Mod. Lang. Asn.

Moody, Dr. Ernest A(ddison), Woodside Drive, Greenwich, Conn. *Philosophy.* Cranford, N. J, Sept. 27, 03. A.B, Williams Col, 24; A.M, Columbia, 33, Ph.D, 36. *Lecturer, Columbia, 39-* Philos. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval philosophy; the logic of William of Ockham.

Moody, Prof. George (Tufford), 167 High St, Middletown, Conn. *French literature.* Laton, Calif, July 15, 06. Ph.B, Wesleyan, 29; Grenoble, 30; Ph.D, Hopkins, 32; Paris, 34; Madrid, 34. Instr. French, col. for teachers, Hopkins, 31-33, *Romance langs*, univ, 33-34; *Wesleyan*, 34-37, *asst. prof, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn. The modern French short story; physicians and medical practitioners in French literature of the first half of the seventeenth century.

Moody, Prof. Robert E(arle), 15 Shaw Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass. *American history.* South Worthington, Mass, March 30, 01. A.B, Boston Univ, 22, A.M, 23; Ph.D, Yale, 33. Instr. *hist*, Michigan, 25-26; *Boston Univ*, 26-30, asst. prof, 30-35, *prof, 35-* Hist. Asn. New England in the colonial period.

Moody, Prof. V. Alton, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *American history.* Springville, Tenn, March 13, 88. A.B, Meridian Col, 12; A.M, Tulane, 13; fellow, Michigan, 14-15, Ph.D, 23. Asst. hist, Michigan, 16-17; head dept. hist. and econ, Tenn. State Teachers Col, Murfreesboro, 19-22; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof*, Albion Col, 22-25; *hist, Iowa State Col, 25-* Summers, visiting prof,

- Tennessee, 29, 30, Texas, 38, 39, 42. Archivist and officer in charge hist. sect, Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 18-19. Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. The Old South; recent European history; early religious efforts in lower Mississippi Valley.
- Moon, Prof. Allen J (efferson)**, William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo. *Classics*. Lineville, Ala, Aug. 25, 73. A.B, Howard Col, 97, A.M, 02, LL.D, 12; Virginia, 99-01; Chicago, 10-11, summers, 04, 09, 13, 20, 26. Prof. Latin and Greek and head dept, Howard Col, 01-17; Simmons Col, 17-20; prof. *Latin* and head dept, McMaster, 20-25; prof, *William Jewell Col*, 25-, head dept. *ancient langs*, 28-, dean, 31-Summer, prof, Texas, 24, Kans. State Teachers Col, 32. Classical Asn, Middle West and South.
- Mooney, Prof. Chase C (urran)**, Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga. *History*. Davidson Co, Tenn, Dec. 30, 13. A.B, Vanderbilt, 35, A.M, 36, Julius Rosenwald scholar, 38-39, Ph.D, 39. Teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 36-38; prof. *hist. and polit. sci*, Brenau Col, 39- Summers, instr, Mississippi, 39, asst. prof, 40, Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 41. South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Slavery in Tennessee.
- Mooney, Prof. William West**, 152 Westminster Road, Hempstead, N. Y. *Classics*. Murfreesboro, Tenn, Oct. 3, 76. A.B, Vanderbilt, 99, A.M, 04; Ph.D, Princeton, 13. Asst. prof, Cent. Col. (Mo), 04-06; Wofford Col, 09-12; prof. *Latin and Greek*, Adelphi Col, 13- The house-door on the classical stage; travel among the ancient Romans.
- Moor, Prof. Arthur Prichard**, Adelphi College, Garden City, N. Y. *Musicology*. Atlanta, Ga, June 17, 99. B.S, J. B. Stetson, 19; Princeton Theol. Sem, 19-21; A.M, Princeton, 21; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 21-24, B.A, 23; fellow, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 25-26; Sch. Sacred Music, 28-30; Ph.D, Columbia, 38. State student sec'y, Y.M.C.A, Va, 25, Pa, 26-27, field sec'y, nat. council, 27-28, Intercollegiate Y.M.C.A. of New York, 28-30; mem. faculty piano and esthetics, conserv, Miami (Fla), 31-32; music dept, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Oswego, 32-34, head dept, 33-34; prof. *arts and director arts div*, Adelphi Col, 40- Summers, mem. faculty, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Oswego, 31-34. Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (chairman emt. music for the dance, 40). Oriental music; library and museum practice; the library-museum of music and dance.
- Moore, Dean A (lbert) B (urton)**, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *American history*. Belk, Ala, Nov. 22, 87. B.S, Ala. Polytech, 11, M.S, 12; A.M, Chicago, 15, Ph.D, 21. Instr. *hist*, Ala. Polytech, 12-14; asst. prof, Iowa State Col, 19-22, assoc. prof, 22-23; head dept, *Alabama*, 23-, dean *grad. sch*, 24- Pres, Conf. South. Grad. Deans, 37. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. (pres, 42). Alabama and Southern history; conscription and conflict in the Confederacy.
- Moore, Prof. Carlisle**, State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Mich. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 18, 10. A.B, Princeton, 33, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 40. Instr. *Eng*, Cornell, 36-41; asst. prof, *Mich. State Nor. Col*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. English and American historiography; Thomas Carlyle.
- Moore, Prof. C (ecil) A (lbert)**, 339 Mt. Curve Blvd, St. Paul, Minn. *English*. Trenton, Tenn, March 15, 79. A.B, Harvard, 01, A.M, 02, Ph.D, 13. Master *Eng*, Asheville Sch, N. C, 02-10; McKenzie Sch, N. Y, 10-11; prof, Trinity Col. (N. C), 13-17; *Minnesota*, 17- Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.
- Moore, Prof. Charles A (lexander)**, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill, March 11, 01. A.B, Yale, 26, Ph.D, 32; Hawaii, 36-40. Instr. *philos*, Yale, 33-36; asst. prof, *Hawaii*, 36-40, assoc. prof, 40- Visiting prof, Duke, 40-41; Cornell, 41. Chairman East-West Philosophers' Conf, Hawaii, 39. Philos. Asn; Oriental Soc. Oriental and comparative philosophy.
- Moore, Prof. Clarence King**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *Romance languages*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 1, 73. A.B, Harvard, 97, A.M, 98, Ph.D, 06; Stanford, 01-02; Paris, 02-03; Madrid, 03; Florence, 22, 29; Padua, 22; Rome, 29. Prof. *Romance langs*, Rochester, 04- Prose writers of the Italian renaissance; early Portuguese literature.
- Moore, Prof. C (lifford) H (omer)**, Ripon College, Ripon, Wis. *History*. Princeton, Ind, March 18, 89. A.B, Indiana, 12; A.M, Chicago, 15, Ph.D, 25. Instr. *hist*, high sch, New Albany, Ind, 12-15; Iowa, 15-17; prof, *Ripon Col*, 18- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Ohio in national politics.
- Moore, Prof. Coyle E (llis)**, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Sociology*. Waterloo, S. C, March 5, 00. B.S, The Citadel, 20; M.S, North Carolina, 25; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. Assoc. prof. *sociol*, Fla. State Col. Women, 28-41, prof, 41-, director *social work*, 39- Mem, State Board Social Welfare, Fla, 33-37; Governor's Cmn. on Social Legislation, 35; pres, State Conf. Social Work, 37. Sociol. Soc; Asn. Social Workers; Conf. Family Relations; South. Sociol. Soc. The southern social scene.
- Moore, Pres. Dale H (endry)**, 312 March St, Easton, Pa. *Theology*. Milton, N. S, Can, March 22, 00. B.A, McGill, 22, M.A, 23, B.D, 25; traveling fellow, Oxon, 25-27; Th.D, United Theol. Col. (Can), 32. Asst. Eng, McGill, 22-23; pastor, Michigan, 27-29; asst. prof. *religion*, Lafayette Col, 29-33, assoc. prof, 33-41, prof, 41-, pres, 42- Philos. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Philosophy of religion; Christianity in Ethopia; Freud and religion.
- Moore, Prof. David R (ichard)**, 155 Elm St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Latin-American history*. Ont, Can, Oct. 26, 77. B.A, Toronto, 02; Ph.D, Chicago, 10. Instr, Washington and Jefferson Acad, 02-06; prof. *hist*, Lawrence Col, 10-13; *Oberlin Col*, 13- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Latin-American history; Canada and the United States.
- Moore, Prof. Douglas (Stuart)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Music*. Cutchogue, N. Y, Aug. 10, 93. A.B, Yale, 15, B.Mus, 17; Pulitzer fellow, 25; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 34. Curator musical arts, Cleveland Museum of Art, 21-25; organist, Adelbert Chapel, Western Reserve, 23-25; assoc. prof. *music*, Columbia, 26-, head dept, 40- Lecturer, Metrop. Museum Art, 27-29. Eastman publication award, 29. Musicol. Soc; Edward MacDowell Asn; League of Composers; Inst. Arts and Letters. Listening to music.
- Moore, Prof. Earl V (incent)**, 2204 Lafayette Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Music*. Lansing, Mich, Sept. 27, 90. A.B, Michigan, 12, A.M, 15; hon. Mus.D, Rochester, 29, Am. Conserv. Music, 38. Organist, *Michigan*, 13-23, head dept. organ, sch. music, 14, theory, 16, instr. *music*, col. lit. and arts, 16-19,

- asst. prof, 19-23, *prof*, 23-, *director sch. music*, 23-; *consultant, War Dept*, 42- Mem. advisory cmt, State Dept. Latin-Am. music, Mich, 41- Nat. director music program, Works Progress Admin, 39. Pres, Nat. Asn. Schs. Music, 32-36, chairman cmn. curriculum, 39-42; mem. joint cmt. grad. study, Nat. Asn. Schs. Music and Music Teachers Nat. Asn, 36-42. Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (v. pres, 28, pres, 36-38); Guild Organists. Compositions for the organ and for mixed chorus.
- Moore, Prof. Edmund A(rthur)**, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *History*. Red Wing, Minn, April 16, 03. A.B, Minnesota, 24, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Chicago, 32. Asst. Minnesota, 24-25; teaching fellow, Chicago, 26-27; instr. Eng. and Am. hist, Rollins Col, 27-29; *prof. United States hist. and head dept. hist. and govt, Connecticut*, 32- Hist. Asn. Robert J. Breckinridge; socio-economic aspects of the church in the United States in the late nineteenth century.
- Moore, Prof. Edward Caldwell**, 21 Kirkland St, Cambridge, Mass. *Theology*. West Chester, Pa, Sept. 1, 57. A.B, Marietta Col, 77; Union Theol. Sem, 84; Berlin and Göttingen, 84-86; Ph.D, Brown, 91; D.D, Yale, 09; LL.D, Grinnell, 20; Th.D, Giessen, 26. Pastor, Yonkers, N. Y, 86-89; Cent. Congregational Church, Providence, R. I, 89-01; Parkman prof. theol, *Harvard*, 01-29, Plummer prof. *Christian morals*, 15-29, *emer. prof*, 29-, univ. preacher, 05-28. Lecturer, Mansfield Col, Oxon, 94, 13; Andover Theol. Sem, 00; Lowell Inst, Boston, Mass, 03; divinity sch, Yale, 06. Mem. prudential cmt, Am. Board Commissioners for For. Missions, 99-14, chairman, 05-14, pres, 14-25; mem. Am. Cmn. Relief in Near East, 19. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Hist. Asn. The New Testament in the Christian Church; religion; history of Christian thought since Kant; the spread of Christianity in the modern world.
- Moore, Dr. Elizabeth Lowndes**, 1325 Market St, Parkersburg, W. Va. *French literature*. Parkersburg, W. Va, Sept. 25, 97. Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 15-17; A.B, Ohio State, 19, A.M, 22; Ph.D, Hopkins, 27. Teacher, high sch, Parkersburg, W. Va, 19-21; instr, Converse Col, 22-24, asst. prof, 27-28; mod. langs, St. Lawrence, 28-41, acting head dept, 38-39. Am. Philos. Soc. grant, 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn. The French settlers in northern New York state.
- Moore, Prof. Elon Howard**, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Population mobility*. Moscow, Mich, May 18, 94. A.B, Albion Col, 19; Michigan, 23; fellow, Wisconsin, 25-26, Ph.D, 27. Instr. sociol, Illinois, 26-28; *prof*, Oregon State Col, 28-35; *Oregon*, 35-, *chairman grad. work gen. studies*, 37-, acting asst. grad. dean, summer, 40. Summers, visiting prof, Stanford and Wayne. State director rural res, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, Oregon, 34-35. Sociol. Soc; Population Asn; Pacific Sociol. Soc. Accuracy of testimony; methods of isolating the mobility factor in population change.
- Moore, Prof. Ernest Carroll**, 516 Woodruff Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *History of education*. Youngstown, Ohio, July 20, 71. A.B, Ohio Nor. Univ, 92, LL.B, 94; A.M, Columbia, 96; Ph.D, Chicago, 98. Instr. philos, California, 98-01, ed, 01-02, asst. prof, 02-06; supt. schs, Los Angeles, Calif, 06-10; prof. ed, Yale, 10-13; Harvard, 13-17; pres, Los Angeles State Nor. Sch, Calif, 17-19; director, v. pres. and provost, *California at Los Angeles*, 19-36, *prof. philos. and ed*, 36- Officer d'Acad, 19;
- chevalier, Légion d'honneur. History of science, philosophy, religion and education; educational administration.
- Moore, Prof. Ernest Richard**, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Spanish*. New York, N. Y, May 26, 09. Nat. Univ. Mex, 33, 34; A.B, N. Y. Univ, 36, univ. fellow, 36-37, A.M, 37; Ph.D, Cornell, 40. Special teacher, Board Ed, New York, 29-37; instr. Romance langs, Cornell, 37-40; *asst. prof. Spanish*, North Carolina, 40-41; *Oberlin Col*, 41- Grant-in-aid, Council Learned Soes, 40, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman Spanish sect, 40; sec'y Latin-Am. lang. and lit, 42-); Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana (director, 38-40, chairman bibliog. cmt, 40-). Spanish American literature; Mexican and South American literature and bibliography.
- Moore, Prof. Frank Gardner**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. West Chester, Pa, Sept. 25, 65. A.B, Yale, 86, Ph.D, 90; Berlin, 90-91; L.H.D, Trinity Col. (Conn), 21; D.Litt, Columbia, 29. Tutor, Yale, 88-90, 91-93; asst. and assoc. prof, Dartmouth Col, 93-08; prof, Trinity Col. (Conn), 08-10; *Latin, Columbia*, 10-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Philol. Asn. (sec'y and treas, 04-16, pres, 17; ed, 'Trans,' and 'Proc,' 04-15). Latin; Roman history and archeology.
- Moore, Prof. Fritz**, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *Modern languages*. Új-Verbasz, Austria-Hungary, Oct. 8, 01. A.B, Akron, 27; A.M, Illinois, 30, Ph.D, 32. Asst. and instr, Illinois, 28-34; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept, Kans. State Col*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German.
- Moore, Prof. (George) Paul**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Speech*. W. Va, Nov. 2, 07. A.B, West Virginia, 29; A.M, Northwestern, 30, Ph.D, 36; Iowa, 34. Instr. speech, Northwestern, 30-37, *asst. prof. speech re-education*, 37- Summers, special lecturer, E. Texas State Teachers Col, 39- Asn. Teachers Speech; Speech Correction Asn; Cent. States Speech Asn. Voice science; functions of the larynx during the production of speech.
- Moore, Prof. Glover**, Box 444, State College, Miss. *American history*. Birmingham, Ala, Sept. 22, 11. A.B, Birmingham-Southern Col, 32; A.M, Vanderbilt, 33, Ph.D, 36. Teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 35-36; instr. *hist, Miss. State Col*, 36-38, *asst. prof*, 38- South. Hist. Asn. The Missouri controversy of 1819-1821.
- Moore, Prof. Harry Estill**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Sociology*. Bethany, Ia, Jan. 4, 97. B.J, Texas, 27, A.M, 32; Ph.D, North Carolina, 37. Res. asst, Texas, 32-34; teaching fellow, North Carolina, 34-36, *asst. prof*, 36-37; *sociol, Texas*, 37- Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. American regionalism; social theory; public opinion; urbanization.
- Moore, Dr. Henry Ludwell**, Cornwall, N. Y. *Social science*. Moore's Rest, Md, Nov. 21, 69. A.B, Randolph-Macon Col, 92; Vienna, 94-95; Ph.D, Hopkins, 96. Instr. econ, Johns Hopkins, 96-97; prof, Smith Col, 97-02; prof, *Columbia*, 02-29, *retired prof*, 29- Lecturer, Hopkins, 98. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Progressive democracy; synthetic economics; economic cycles; forecasting the yield and the price of cotton.
- Moore, Pres. Herbert McComb**, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *Biblical literature*. Macomb,

Ill, Aug. 17, 76. A.B., Lake Forest Col, 96; McCormick Theol. Sem, 99; United Presbyterian Col. (Scotland), 00; D.D., Pittsburgh, 20. Pastor, Presbyterian church, Goldfield, Colo, 01-03, Milwaukee, Wis, 03-06, Appleton, 06-12; univ. pastor, Presbyterian Church, Cornell, 13-17; Y.M.C.A., Univ. Pittsburgh, 18-20; *pres. and William Bross prof. Biblical lit, Lake Forest Col, 20-* Y.M.C.A., France, 17-18. College administration.

Moore, Prof. Jared S(parks), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Cambridge, Mass, Sept. 29, 79. A.B., Hopkins, 00; A.M., Harvard, 03, Ph.D., 05. Asst. *philos.*, Harvard, 05-07; instr, *Western Reserve*, 07-13, asst. prof, 13-19, assoc. prof, 19-25, *prof, 25-* Philos. Asn. (v. pres, 25-27); A.A.A.S. Metaphysics; epistemology; esthetics; theory of the self; religion; foundations of psychology.

Moore, Prof. Jerome (Aaron), Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *Spanish drama*. Rio Vista, Texas, Aug. 9, 03. A.B., Texas Christian, 23, A.M., 27; Texas, 27-28; Sorbonne and Inst. de Phonétique, 29; Geneva, 32; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 33-34, Ph.D., 37. Teaching fellow, Texas Christian, 25-27; Texas, 27-28; instr, *dept. for. langs, Texas State Col. Women*, 28-31, asst. prof, 31-38, assoc. prof, 38-41, *prof, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish drama of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; the romancero in the plays of Lope de Vega and other sixteenth and seventeenth century dramatists; old Spanish ballads.

Moore, Prof. J(esse) H(ollowell), Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tenn. *Classics*. Goldsboro, N. C, April 15, 55. A.B., Haverford Col, 81, A.M., 31; D.D., Lincoln Mem. Univ, 35. Prin, high schs, N. C, Ill, Texas and Tenn, 81-04; dean and prof. Greek, Washington Col. (Tenn), 04-05; prof. *Greek, Lincoln Mem. Univ*, 05-28, *emer. prof, 28-*, dean, 05-09. Classical League.

Moore, Hon. John Bassett, care of Chase National Bank, New York, N. Y. *Law, History*. Smyrna, Del, Dec. 3, 60. Virginia, 80; LL.D., Columbian, 99, Delaware Col, 00, Yale, 01, Chile, 10, Brown, 14, McGill, 21, Univ. State of N. Y, 23, Pennsylvania, 24, Columbia, 27, Washington Col, 32. Attorney at law, Wilmington, Del, 83-85; law clerk, U. S. Dept. State, 85-86, Third Asst. Sec'y State, 86-98, Asst. Sec'y State, 98-13, counselor, 13-14; *prof. int. law and diplomacy, Columbia*, 91-24, *emer. prof, 24-* Sec'y, Fisheries Conf, 87-88; Conf. Samoan Affairs, 87; sec'y and counsel, Am. Peace Cmn, Paris, 98; U. S. agent, U. S. and Dominican Republic Mixed Cmn, 03-04; U. S. del, Int. Cmn. Jurists, Rio de Janeiro, 12; mem, Permanent Court Arbitration, The Hague, 12-38; judge, Permanent Court Int. Justice, 21-28. Pres, Conf. Int. Arbitration, Lake Mohonk, 14, 15; mem. Pan-Am. Financial Conf. and Inter-Am. High Cmn, 15; pres, Cmn. Jurists to Consider Amendment to the Laws of War, 22-23. Grand cross, Order of Isabella the Catholic, 21; Roosevelt D. S. medal, 27. Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Soc. Int. Law; Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Equitable Life Assurance Soc. (director and mem. exec. cmt); Pan-Am. Soc. (hon. pres); Hispanic Soc. Amer. (hon. pres); Inst. Colonial Int; Inst. de Droit Int; hon. mem. Col. Lawyers, Costa Rica; cor. mem. Inst. da Ordem dos Advogados Brasileiros; cor. mem. Inst. Sanmartiniano; cor. mem. Royal Acad. Hist. Spain. International law; diplomacy; history and digest of

international arbitrations; works of James Buchanan; international adjudications.

Moore, Prof. John M(orrison), College Hill, Clinton, N. Y. *Philosophy and religion*. Denver, Colo, July 21, 04. A.B., Park Col, 25; A.M., Harvard, 33; B.D., Union Theol. Sem, 33; Ph.D., Columbia, 38. Instr, Park Col, 25-27; asst, Union Theol. Sem, 30-32; *asst. prof. ethics and Christian evidences, Hamilton Col. (N. Y.)*, 33- Philos. Asn; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; fel. Council Religion in Higher Ed. Theories of religious experience.

Moore, Prof. John Robert, 611 S. Jordan Ave, Bloomington, Ind. *English literature*. Pueblo, Colo, July 27, 90. A.B., Missouri, 10, A.M., 14; Ph.D., Harvard, 17. Asst. Eng, Missouri, 10-11; prin, high sch, Trenton, Mo, 11-12; head dept. *Eng*, East St. Louis, Ill, 12-15; instr, Wisconsin, 15-16; asst. prof, Delaware, 17-20; instr, Michigan, 20-21; asst. prof, Washington (St. Louis), 21-22; assoc. prof, Indiana, 22-29, *prof, 29-* Summers, mem. faculty, Trinity Col. (N. C), 20, Michigan, 21, West Virginia, 24. Potter prize, Harvard, 15. Sergt, U.S.A., 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Facsimile Text Soc. Origin of English ballads; life and works of Daniel Defoe; influence of transmission on the English ballads; songs in English drama; English text-books.

Moore, Prof. Justin H, Hotel Collingwood, 45 W. 35th St, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Brooklyn, N. Y. A.B., Col. City N. Y, 03; A.M., Columbia, 04, Ph.D., 08; LL.M. and J.D., N. Y. Univ, 13. *Prof. law and dean sch. business and civic admin, Col. City N. Y.* Chevalier, Légion d'honneur. Econ. Asn. Financial mathematics.

Moore, Dr. L(awrence) H(enry), Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *Philosophy, Education*. Athens, Ala, Nov. 3, 91. A.B., E. Texas State Teachers Col, 19; A.M., Texas, 23, Peabody fellow, 23, Texas fellow, 29-30, Ph.D., 30. Teacher, rural schs, Franklin Co, Texas, 09-14, supt. schs, Heidenheimer, 14-17, Mt. Vernon, 19-20, prin, high sch, Sulphur Springs, 20-22; dean and acting pres, Meridian Jr. Col, 23-24; *prof. philos. and ed, Texas State Col. Women*, 24- Summers, lecturer, Texas, 24, Texas Tech. Col, 35, 37, 38, 40. Social psychology; guidance; adolescent psychology; disciplining the child in the home; personality; religion and mental health.

Moore, Dr. Lyman S(weet), City Hall, Kansas City, Mo. *Public administration*. Attleboro, Mass, Aug. 15, 10. A.B., Wisconsin, 31, A.M., 33; Ph.D., Northwestern, 36. Asst. to head dept. polit. sci, Northwestern, 32-34; asst. director training, Int. City Managers' Asn, 34-38; consultant pub. service training, U. S. Office Ed, 38-40; *admin. asst. to city manager, Kansas City, Mo*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. Finance Officers Asn; Int. City Managers Asn; Civil Service Assembly. Local government; in-service training; municipal personnel administration.

Moore, Prof. Maurice (Augustus), Jr, University of the South, Swanee, Tenn. *English literature*. Union, S. C, July 18, 02. B.S., Univ. of the South, 23; South Carolina, 21-22; Chicago, 31-32; A.M., North Carolina, 28. Asst. *Eng*, North Carolina, 27-29, 32-34; instr, *Univ. of the South*, 29-31, *asst. prof, 34-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Political eulogy and satire in English verse from 1714 to 1760.

- Moore, Prof. Merritt H(adden)**, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *Philosophy*. Evanston, Ill, Dec. 29, 01. California, 19; A.B. Occidental Col, 24; A.M. Chicago, 27, Ph.D. 31. Instr. *philos.* Occidental Col, 27-29; asst. Chicago, 29-31, instr. 31-33; asst. prof. *Knox Col*, 33-36, *prof.*, 36-, *head dept.*, 38- Philos. Asn. The philosophy of A. A. Cournot; movements of thought in the nineteenth century.
- Moore, Prof. Olin Harris**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Romance literatures*. Mt. Airy, N. C, Jan. 27, 85. A.B. Missouri, 02; A.M. Harvard, 04, Ph.D. 13; Paris, 10-11; Florence; Madrid. Instr. *Romance langs*, Illinois, 12-15, assoc. 15-18, asst. prof. 18-19; assoc. prof. Northwestern, 19-20; *prof.* *Ohio State*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers Italian (pres, 36); Linguistic Soc. (assoc. ed, 32-35). French and Italian literature; elements of French; Henry Plantagenet; French and Italian text-books.
- Moore, Prof. Philip S(amuel)**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Philosophy*. Wabash, Ind, Aug. 5, 00. A.B. Notre Dame, 24; Ph.M. Catholic Univ, 29, Ph.D. 36; Penfield scholar, Ecole Nat. des Chartres, Paris, 29-33, Dipl. 33. *Prof. medieval studies*, *Notre Dame*, 33- Ed, 'Pubs. in Medieval Studies,' 36- Medieval Acad. (councilor, 40-); Catholic Ed. Asn. (exec. cmt, 40-). Theology and philosophy of late twelfth and early thirteenth centuries; works of Peter of Poitiers.
- Moore, Prof. R(obert) W(ebber)**, Hamilton, N. Y. *Germanics*. Delphi, Ind, Dec. 14, 62. Ph.B. Michigan, 87; Strassburg, 89-90; Berlin, 90, 02-03; Chicago, 96; L.H.D. Hamilton Col, 15. Prof. Latin and French, Georgetown Col, 87-89; instr. and prof. German and French, *Colgate*, 90-04, *prof. German lang. and lit.*, 04-34, *emer. prof.*, 34- Lecturer, Chautauqua assemblies; official lecturer, Hamburg-Am. Cruise to the Orient, 12-13. Mod. Lang. Asn. German literature.
- Moore, Prof. Ross H(enderson)**, Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss. *History*. Jackson, Miss, Aug. 17, 03. B.S. Millsaps Col, 23, A.M. 24; A.M. Chicago, 28; Ph.D. Duke, 38. Asst. *prof. hist.* *Millsaps Col*, 24-32, assoc. prof. 32-38, *prof. and head dept.*, 38- Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; South. Hist. Asn. Mississippi reconstruction.
- Moore, Dean V(ictor) I(van)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Classical languages*. Prattville, Ala, May 23, 83. A.B. Vanderbilt, 03; A.M. Texas, 27. Instr. Louisville Training Sch, Ky, 03-07, prin. 06-07; prof. Latin, Ky. Wesleyan, 07-10; Mo. State Nor. Sch, Maryville, 10-13; joint proprietor, Arlington Training Sch, Texas, 13-16; supt. schs, Bartlett, 16-25; *dean men and student life and assoc. prof. classical langs*, *Texas*, 25- Asn. Deans and Advisers Men (sec'y, 29-32, pres, 31). University administration.
- Moore, Prof. William Dyer**, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *Renaissance literature*. West Point, Texas, July 13, 79. A.B. Texas, 15; A.M. Columbia, 16; Peabody scholar. *Prof. for langs*, *Texas State Col. Women*, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Verse; poetic drama.
- Moore, Dean W(illia)m H(oyt)**, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. *Economics*. Oct. 28, 12. A.B. Ill. Col, 33; A.M. Chicago, 35, Ph.D. 38. Asst. *prof. econ*, *Hanover Col*, 36-37, *prof.*, 37-, *dean Freshmen*, 38- Chairman, Nat. Cmt. Student Co-operatives, 35- Student cooperatives; prediction of student academic success; college personnel.
- Moore, Prof. William J(oseph)**, 5843 N. Tacoma Ave, Indianapolis, Ind. *Hebrew literature*. Melbourne, Australia, Oct. 23, 03. A.B. Butler, 32, B.D. 34, A.M. 35; Ph.D. Chicago, 38. Minister, Christian Church, 27-37; instr. *Semitics and New Testament*, *Butler*, 37-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Oriental Soc; Asn. Biblical Instrs. The concept of the mighty word in ancient Hebrew literature.
- Moore, Prof. Willis**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Philosophy*. Bates Co, Mo, Jan. 1, 05. A.B. Missouri, 30, A.M. 31; Ph.D. California, 36. Teaching asst. California, 32-35; instr. *philos.* *Missouri*, 35-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Philos. Soc. Language and meaning; structure in sentence and in fact.
- Moorhead, Prof. Paul G(rady)**, Louisiana State University, University, La. *Classical philology*. Gaffney, S. C, Nov. 23, 91. A.B. South Carolina, 13, A.M. 14; fellow, Chicago, 20-23, Ph.D. 23. Instr. South Carolina, 13-14; Fork Union Mil. Acad, 14-16; *prof. and head dept.* *Juniata Col*, 16-20; Col. Charleston, 23-28; *classical langs*, *Louisiana*, 28- Ancient history; Roman comedy; short history of the ancient world.
- Moorhouse, Prof. L(ewellyn) A(lexander)**, Colorado State College, Ft. Collins, Colo. *Agricultural economics*. Cairo, Ont, Can, April 26, 75. B.S.A. Ont. Agr. Col, 02; M.S. Illinois, 06. Asst. soils and crops, Okla. Agr. and Meeh. Col, 02-05, *prof. agron.*, 06-10; agent, bur. plant indust, U. S. Dept. Agr, 10-12, agriculturist and assoc. farm economist, 15-21; *prof. field husbandry*, *Man. Agr. Col*, 12-14; *econ. sociol. and hist.* *Colo. State Col*, 21-, *agr. economist, exp. sta.* *Farm. Econ. Asn.* (ed, 'Jour,' 19-21); Econ. Asn. Types of farming; tenancy; farm management; agricultural credit; agricultural taxation; land economics; agricultural planning.
- Morais, Prof. Herbert M**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *American history*. New York, N. Y, Aug. 8, 05. A.B. Col. City N. Y, 27; A.M. Columbia, 28, Ph.D. 34. Asst. *prof. hist.* *Brooklyn Col*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 37- Hist. Asn. Period of the American Revolution; cultural history of the United States; deism in eighteenth century America.
- Moran, Prof. Francis Edw(ard)**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *English*. Avon, N. Y, May 17, 03. A.B. Notre Dame, 27, A.M. 30; Chicago, summers, 30-33, 35. Instr. Freshman composition instruction, *Notre Dame*, 27-31, asst. *prof. surv. of lit.*, 31-34, assoc. *prof.*, 34-40, *prof.* *Eng. lit.*, 40- Milton; Dryden; Chaucer; eighteenth century literature.
- Morby, Edwin S(eth)**, 2949 Shasta Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Spanish*. San Francisco, Calif, April 18, 09. A.B. California, 31, A.M. 33, Ph.D. 36. Instr. *Spanish*, *California*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Juan de la Cueva; Tirso de Molina.
- More, Prof. Louis T(renchard)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *History and philosophy of science*. St. Louis, Mo, April 9, 70. B.S. Washington (St. Louis), 92; Ph.D. Hopkins, 95; Cambridge, 05-06; L.H.D. Kenyon Col, 40. Instr. *physics*, Worcester Polytech, 96; instr. and adjunct prof. Nebraska, 96-00; *prof.* *Cincinnati*, 00-40, *emer. prof.*, 40-, *dean col*, 10-14, *grad. sch.*, 16-40, *emer. dean*, 40-, *fellow*, 28- Vanuxem lecturer, Princeton, 25; William Vaughn Moody lecturer, Chicago; Taft lecturer, Cincinnati, 41. V. pres, Cincinnati Inst.

Fine Arts, 16-; director, Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, 16- Sachs prize, Cincinnati Inst. Fine Arts, 35. Physical Soc; Philos. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; A.A.A.S. Biography; physics; Isaac Newton; Robert Boyle; limitations of science; dogma of evolution.

More, Prof. Robert P(attison), 1830 Main St, Bethlehem, Pa. *German literature*. Bethlehem, Pa, Jan. 3, 91. A.B, Lehigh, 10; A.M, Harvard, 13; Munich, 24; Heidelberg, 25. Asst. *German*, Lehigh, 10-11; instr, Pa. State Col, 11-12; Minnesota, 15-16; asst. prof, *Lehigh*, 16-25, *assoc. prof*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn. Sources of the Faust tradition from Simon Magus to Lessing.

Moreau, Dean Frederick J(ames), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Law*. Kewanee Co, Wis, March 10, 93. Ph.B, Wisconsin, 22, LL.B, 25; LL.M, Columbia, 37. Prin, jr. high sch, Blue Earth, Minn, 16-18; supt. schs, Frederick, Wis, 19-21; attorney at law, Richmond, Jackman, Wilkie and Toebaas, Madison, Wis, 24-27; *assoc. prof. law*, Idaho, 27-29; *prof*, Kansas, 29-; *dean sch. law*, 37- Co-draftsman, State Corp. Code, Kans, 39. Bar Asn; Law Inst. Creditors rights and bankruptcy; American judges and corporate reorganization; practical legal education.

Morehouse, Prof. Andrew R(ichmond), 1543 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *French literature*. Quezaltenango, Guatemala, March 5, 95. A.B, Amherst Col, 20; Ph.D, Harvard, 32. Instr, Minnesota, 20-21; Michigan, 21-22; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 24-27; from instr. to *assoc. prof. French*, Yale, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. History of philosophic and religious thought in France in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; Voltaire and Jean Meslier.

Morehouse, Dr. E(dward) W(ard), 55 Westcott Road, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Yonkers, N. Y, Sept. 16, 96. A.B, Amherst Col, 18; A.M, Wisconsin, 20, res. fellow, 26-27, Ph.D, 27. Asst. econ, Wisconsin, 19-20, instr, 21-25; asst. prof, Northwestern, 25-29, *assoc. prof*, 29-31, res. *assoc. inst. econ. res*, 29-31; chief rates and res. dept, State Pub. Service Cmn, Wis, 31-40; *economist, trustees, Associated Gas and Elec. Corp*, 40- Managing ed, 'Jour. Land and Pub. Utility Econ,' 25-32, mem. board editors, 32- Chairman, State Cmt. Statist, Wis, 37-39. Chairman cmt. stat. and accounts pub. utility companies, Nat. Asn. R.R. and Utilities Commissioners, 35-39. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Land economics; public utility economics.

Morehouse, Prof. Frances (Milton Irene), Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. and Shafer, Minn. *American history*. Annawan, Ill. A.B, Illinois, 10, A.M, 14; Ph.D, Victoria Univ. Manchester, 26. Instr, Minnesota, 17-24; Teachers Col, Columbia, 24-25; from instr. to *assoc. prof. hist*, Hunter Col, 26- Visiting lecturer, Victoria Univ. Manchester, 19-20. Summers, Columbia, Minnesota and Oregon. Hist. Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers (pres, 33); South. Hist. Asn. Nineteenth century American history; cultural history of the United States; discipline of the school; life of Jesse W. Fell.

Morey, Prof. C(harles) R(ufus), 114 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J. *Medieval art*. Hastings, Mich, Nov. 20, 77. A.B, Michigan, 99, A.M, 00; fellow, Am. Sch. Rome, 00-03; fellow, Princeton, 03-04; L.H.D, Oberlin Col, 32, Chicago, 41; D.Litt, Michigan, 38. From instr. to *Marquand prof. art and*

archeol. and chairman dept, Princeton, 05- Prof. in charge sch. classical studies, Am. Acad. Rome, 25-26. Chairman, Int. Cmn. Excavation of Antioch, 32- Trustee, Am. Schs. Oriental Res. Ordre du Mérite Syrien, 35; chevalier, Order of Crown, Belgium, 37. Fel. Mediaeval Acad; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philos. Soc; Col. Art Asn. Early Christian art; archeology; lost mosaics and frescoes of Rome; the mosaics of Antioch; East Christian paintings in the Freer collection.

Morgan, Dr. Barbara Spofford, 840 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, July 15, 87. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 09; Ph.D, Berlin, 28. Director clinic for mental testing, Neurol. Inst. New York, 10-11, board ed, New York, N. Y, 12-13; lecturer mental testing, N. Y. Univ, 16-18. Chairman, Randall's Island Institution for Defective Children, 14-17. Philos. Asn. Problem of individuality; psychology of the relation of the individual to society; the backward child.

Morgan, Prof. B(ayard) Q(uincy), Stanford University, Calif. *German*. Dorchester, Mass, April 5, 83. A.B, Trinity Col. (Conn), 04; Ph.D, Leipzig, 07. From instr. to *assoc. prof. German*, Wisconsin, 07-25, *prof*, 25-34; *prof. and head dept, Stanford*, 34- Regional chairman, Mod. For. Lang. Study, 24-27. Mod. Lang. Asn. (managing ed, 'Jour,' 25-30); Dialect Soc; Asn. Teachers German; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. German language and literature; language teaching; nature in Middle High German lyrics; elementary German syntax; translations.

Morgan, Prof. Charles H(ill), II, 317 S. Pleasant St, Amherst, Mass. *Classical archeology*. Worcester, Mass, Sept. 19, 02. A.B, Harvard, 24, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 28; hon. A.M, Amherst Col, 38. Asst. and tutor, Harvard, 24-27; lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 29-30; asst. prof. *fine arts, Amherst Col*, 30-34, *assoc. prof*, 34-38, *Wm. E. Mead prof*, 38- Visiting prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 33-34, director, 36-38. Col. Art Asn. Greek sculpture; Byzantine pottery.

Morgan, Dr. Charles S(tillman), 5721 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Niles, Mich, Dec. 29, 91. A.B, Michigan, 14; Ph.D, Yale, 20. Instr, Marietta Col, 14-16; asst. and *assoc. economist*, Nat. Bur. Standards, 18-20; valuation analyst, Interstate Commerce Cmn, 20-23; sr. res. staff, Inst. Econ, 23-27; sr. economist, *Interstate Commerce Cmn*, 27-28, prin. economist, 28-33, director res, Fed. Coordinator Transportation, 33-36, *head economist and asst. director*, 36- Lecturer, grad. sch, American Univ. (D. C), 27- Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 23. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Transportation economics; regulation and the management of public utilities; the St. Lawrence navigation and power project; comparative labor standards in transportation; public aids to transportation.

Morgan, Prof. Charlotte (Elizabeth), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, March 20, 82. A.B, Columbia, 04, A.M, 05, Ph.D, 10; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 06. Instr, Rockford Col, 10-11; teacher, Mrs. Randal-MacIver's Classes, 11-23; instr, Hunter Col, 23, *asst. prof*, 29-35; *assoc. prof. Eng*, Brooklyn Col, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. The early history of the English novel; history; economics; public law; the novel of manners; history of employing printers' organizations in New York City.

Morgan, Prof. E(dmund) M(orris, Jr), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Mineral Ridge,

Ohio, Nov. 11, 78. A.B., Harvard, 02, A.M., 03, LL.B., 05; A.M., Yale, 19. Attorney at law, Duluth, Minn., 05-07; mem. firm, Wilson and Morgan, 07-12; prof. law, Minnesota, 12-17; Yale, 17-25; Harvard, 25-38, *Royall prof.*, 38-, *acting dean sch. law*, 36-37, 42- Acting city attorney, Duluth, Minn., 08-10, mem. advisory cmt. rules civil procedure for dist. courts of the U. S., U. S. Supreme Court. U.S.A., 17-19, lieut. col. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Common law pleading; evidence.

Morgan, Dean Elford C(hapman), 489 Connecticut Ave, Spartanburg, S. C. *English literature*. Spartanburg, S. C., June 28, 05. A.B., Wofford Col., 27; A.M., North Carolina, 31, Ph.D., 41. Instr. Eng., Wofford Col., 29-30; *Converse Col.*, 32-34, asst. prof., 34-36, assoc. prof., 36-41, *prof. Eng. and academic dean*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn.; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; the public career of Joseph Addison.

Morgan, Prof. F(rancis) Grover, Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. *Religion*. Leesville, S. C., Nov. 19, 89. A.B., Lenoir Col., 09; Lutheran Theol. South. Sem., 13, B.D., 25; A.M., South Carolina, 13, Ph.D., 28; North Carolina, 17, 24. Prof. Latin and ed, Lenoir Col., 13-18, prof. ed. and psychol. and director summer and Saturday schs, Lenoir Rhyne Col., 22-24; pres, Summerland Col., 24-26, prof. ed. and dean Summerland sect, Newberry Col., 26-28; *prof. Biblical lit. and ed*, Converse Col., 28-34; *Bible and philos.*, Lenoir Rhyne Col., 34- Summers, instr., Lenoir Rhyne Col., 23, 29, 34-, North Carolina, 24, Newberry Col., 28. Mem. ed. cmn, S. C. Synod, Lutheran Church, 26-29. Camp pastor and welfare worker, U. S. Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C. and Madison, Va., 18-22. Asn. Biblical Instrs. Biblical literature; integration in higher education.

Morgan, Prof. George A(llen), Jr, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Philosophy*. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 2, 05. Ph.B., Emory, 25; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D., 30. Instr. *philos.*, Harvard, 28-33, tutor div., 29-33; *assoc. prof.*, Hamilton Col., 33-36; *Duke*, 36-Philos. Asn.; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Ethics and social philosophy; philosophy of Nietzsche; Whitehead's theory of value; Wilhelm Dilthey.

Morgan, Prof. Jesse B(ober), Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo. *Languages*. Fayette, Mo., Aug. 17, 80. Colorado, 98-00; M.Pd., Colo. State Teachers Col., 11, A.B., 12, A.M., 15. Asst. prin, high sch, Saguache, Colo., 00-04, instr. and prin, Trinidad, 05-09, supt. schs, 09-18; asst. in charge and supervisor professional training for Colo, Wyo, N. Mex. and Utah, rehabilitation div, U. S. Veterans Bur., 18-23; field sec'y, *Colo. Sch. Mines*, 23, head dept. Eng. and econ, 23-26, *prof. langs.*, head dept, *dean faculty and director summer sch*, 26- Summers, mem. faculty, Colo. State Teachers Col., 10-17. Inst. Min. and Metal Eng; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Engineering Spanish.

Morgan, Prof. L(awrence) N(elson), University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *English literature*. Yokohama, Japan, Jan. 22, 90. A.B., North Carolina, 12; A.M., Harvard, 16; Columbia, 13. Instr. Eng., Oklahoma, 12-29, *prof.*, 29-, *head dept.*, 38-Summer, prof, Arkansas, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; Restoration drama; land tenure in colonial North Carolina.

Morgan, Prof. O(ra) S(herman), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Agriculture*. Hampshire, Ill.,

Aug. 11, 77. A.B., Illinois, 05; M.S.A., Cornell, 07, Ph.D., 09. Prin. training sch, North. Ill. State Nor. Col., 05-06; director, N. Y. State Sch. Agr., Alfred, 08-11; *prof. agr.*, Columbia, 11- Agr. adviser and agr. Levantine surveyor, Near East Relief, 26-30, agr. surv. of Greece, 27. Director, Near East Foundation, 30- Mem. council, Int. Conf. Agr. Economists; del, Int. Cong. Agr., Prague, 31; Int. Dairy Cong., Copenhagen, 31. Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; A.A.A.S; Int. Inst. Agr. (exec. cmt). Land utilization in relation to agriculture and national policy; agricultural systems of Middle Europe.

Morgan, Richard G(uy), Ohio State Museum, Columbus, Ohio. *Archeology*. Middletown, Ohio, April 5, 03. A.B., Ohio State, 26, A.M., 29; Chicago. *Curator archeol.*, Ohio State Museum, 36- Lecturer, Ohio State, 40. Anthropol. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol; A.A.A.S. American and Ohio archeology; the prehistoric Hopewell culture.

Morgan, Dr. Rita, 535 E. 72nd St, New York, N. Y. *Speech*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 14, 05. A.B., Hunter Col., 28; Ph.D., Columbia, 40. *Teacher speech*, Brooklyn Col., Col. City N. Y., 31-32; Pub. Sch. No. 78, New York, N. Y., 32-37, Bay Ridge High Sch., 37-40, Benjamin Franklin High Sch., 41- Asn. Teachers Speech. Labor arbitration.

Morgan, Prof. Rose Ruth, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *English*. Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 11, 73. A.B., Kansas, 94, A.M., 05; Yale, 98-99; Oxon, 20-21. Instr. rhetoric, Kansas, 10-16, asst. prof. Eng., 16-24, *assoc. prof.*, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Morgan, Prof. Russell V(an Dyke), 120 Board of Education, Cleveland, Ohio. *Music education*. Burlington, Iowa, March 1, 93. Mus.B., Northwestern, 21, Mus.D., 36. *Director music, schs.*, Cleveland, Ohio, 23-; *prof. music*, Western Reserve, 28- Organist and director, Old Stone Church, Cleveland, Ohio, 23- Summers, prof, Northwestern, Columbia and Colorado. Trustee, Cleveland Music Sch. Settlement. Music Educators Nat. Conf. (chairman music ed. res. council, 36-; past pres); Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (exec. cmt). Curriculum and administration in music education; vocal music textbooks.

Morgan, Prof. Sherley W(arner), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Architecture*. Cincinnati, Ohio, April 4, 92. A.B., Princeton, 13; B.Arch., Columbia, 17. Instr., Princeton, 15-17, asst. prof. *archit.*, 19-25, assoc. prof., 25-31, *prof.*, 31-, *director sch. archit.*, 28- Practicing architect, 21-; director, E. R. Squibb and Sons, Inc, New York; mem. and past chairman board trustees, Princeton Country Day Sch., N. J. Past pres, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Arch. Officier d'Acad. Inf., 17-19, capt. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Inst. Archit.

Morgan, Prof. Vincent, 14 Orchard St, Amherst, Mass. *Music*. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 2, 06. Harvard, 25-26; Mus.B., New Eng. Conserv. Music, 32, Mus.M., 34. Lecturer musical arts, Worcester Art Museum, Worcester, Mass., 34-37; asst. prof. *music*, Amherst Col., 35-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Pres. board of trustees, Amherst Day Sch., Mass., 40-41; trustee, New Eng. Conserv. Music, 37-41. The pianoforte concerto; music in the secondary schools.

Morgan, Prof. William Joseph, Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kans. *Philosophy*. Mt. Holly, N. J., March 31, 88. Pennsylvania, 14-17; Yale, 19-20; A.M., Columbia, 20; Chicago, 21; Dr.Univ,

- Paris, 28; New Sch. Social Res, 36. Master Eng. and hist, Riverdale Country Day Sch, N. Y., 18-19; head dept, Eng, Hopkins Grammar Sch, New Haven, Conn, 19-20; *prof. philos. and social ethics, Washburn Munic. Univ*, 20- Philos. Asn.
- Morgan, Rev. William S(acheus)**, 1683 La Loma Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Philosophy*. Rhymney, Wales, Feb. 3, 65. B.A. Pontypool Col. (Wales), 89; B.D., Yale, 92, Ph.D., 95; S.T.D., Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry, 29. Minister, Baptist Church, Leesville, 90-92; lecturer hist. of philos, Yale, 94-95; minister, Baptist Church, Greenport, N. Y., 95-99; *prof. logic and psychol*, Amity Theol. Sem, 99-00; minister, Unitarian Church, Derby, Conn, 00-06; First Unitarian Church, Albany, N. Y., 07-10; *prof. philos. and psychol. of religion, Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry*, 10-41, *emer. prof.*, 41-, acting pres, 31-32, pres, 32-41. Director ed, Berkeley, Calif; asst. minister, Madison Ave. Baptist Church, New York, N. Y., 99-00. Summer, Carnegie Peace Foundation lecturer, Oregon, 15. Trustee and chairman exec. cmt, Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry. Pres. and moderator, Pacific Coast Conf. Unitarians. Philos. Asn; Am. Unitarian Asn; Eugene Field Soc; A.A.A.S. Modern philosophy and the religious life; modern cities.
- Morgan, Prof. William Thomas**, 816 Atwater Ave, Bloomington, Ind. *English history*. Carroll Co, Ohio, May 19, 83. A.B., Ohio (Athens), 09; A.M., Harvard, 10, Adams Woods fellow, 11-12; Cutler fellow, Yale, 14-16, Ph.D., 16. Instr., Columbia, 16-19; asst. *prof. European hist, Indiana*, 19-20, *assoc. prof.*, 20-28, *prof.*, 28- Summers, teacher, Iowa, 26, Boston Univ, 27, Michigan, 28, Duke, 35. Herbert Baxter Adams prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 19. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. European history; modern English history; English political parties and leaders in reign of Queen Anne, 1702-1710; English general election of 1715; bibliography of British history from 1700 to 1715.
- Morgenstern, Rabbi Julian**, 8 Burton Woods Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio. *History of religion*. St. Francisville, Ill, March 18, 81. A.B., Cincinnati, 01, LL.D., 37; Berlin, 02-03; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 04; Hebrew Union Col, 94-02; D.H.L., Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 37. Instr. *Bible and Semitic langs, Hebrew Union Col*, 07-10, asst. *prof.*, 10-13, *prof.*, 13-, acting pres, 21-22, *pres.*, 22- Haskell lecturer, grad. sch. theol, Oberlin, 35. Trustee, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 23- Oriental Soc. (pres, 28); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (pres, 41). Bible; Semitic languages; the doctrine of sin in the Babylonian religion; calendars of ancient Israel; Biblical literature.
- Morgenstern, Prof. Oskar**, 12 Nassau St, Princeton, N. J. *Political economy*. Görlitz, Germany, Jan. 24, 02. Dr. rer. pol, Vienna, 25. Rockefeller Foundation fellow, Harvard, London, Paris and Rome, 25-28; lecturer, Vienna, 28-35, *prof.*, 35-38; Carnegie visiting prof, Kentucky, Minnesota, Vanderbilt and Wisconsin, 38; *assoc. prof. polit. econ, Princeton*. Director, Austrian Inst. Business Cycle Res, 31-38. Managing ed, 'Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie,' 29-38. Mem. emt. statistical experts and delegation on econ. depressions, League of Nations. Inter-Am. Statist. Inst; Int. Statist. Inst. Economic theory; business cycles.
- Morgenthau, Prof. Hans J(oachim)**, University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo. *Jurisprudence*. Coburg, Germany, Feb. 17, 04. Berlin, Frankfurt and Munich, 23-29; J.U.D., Frankfurt, 29; Inst. Int. Studies, Geneva, 32. Res. asst. to Prof. Sinzheimer, Frankfurt, 28, asst, faculty law, 31; substitute for the pres, Labor Law Court, Frankfurt, 31-33; instr. polit. sci, Geneva, 32-35; *prof.*, Inst. Int. and Econ. Studies, Madrid, 35-36; instr. polit. sci, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 37-39; *asst. prof. law, hist. and polit. sci, Univ. Kansas City*, 39- Lecturer, law sch, Paris, 37. Grant, Swiss Cmt. for Aid Refugee Scholars, 33; Rockefeller Foundation grant, 39; res. grant, Am. Philos. Soc, 40-41. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Inst. Ibero-American Studies; Int. Inst. Law and Legal Sociol. Philosophy of law; relationship between the political philosophy of liberalism and post-World War foreign policy; international law and relations; concept of politics and theory of international conflicts.
- Morin, Prof. Clément**, University of Montreal, Montreal, Que, Can. *Religion*. L'Epiphanie, Que, Nov. 2, 07. B.A., Montreal, 26, Th.L. and L.Sc.C, 30; S.S.L., Pontifical Inst. Bible (Italy), 34. *Prof. Hebrew, Greek Bible and ecclesiastical music, Montreal*, 34- Wisdom in the Bible; rhythm in music.
- Morison, Dr. Samuel Eliot**, 44 Brimmer St, Boston, Mass. *History*. Boston, Mass, July 9, 87. A.B., Harvard, 08, Ph.D., 12, D.Litt, 36; M.A., Oxon, 22; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 08-09; L.H.D., Trinity Col, 35, Amherst Col, 36; LL.D., Union (N. Y.), 39. Instr. *hist, California*, 14; from instr. to *prof.*, Harvard, 15- Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth prof, Oxon, 22-25. Inf, U.S.A., 18-19; mem. staff Russian div, Am. Cmn. Negotiate Peace, Paris, 19; Am. del, Baltic cmn, Peace Conf, 19. Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Antiq. Soc. (pres). Life of Harrison Gray Otis; maritime history of Massachusetts; growth of the American republic; history of Harvard; life of Columbus.
- Morize, Prof. André**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Romance languages*. Le Fleix, France, Sept. 18, 84. Paris; D.Litt, Middlebury Col, 29. Prof, sch, Bordeaux, France, 09-13; *assoc. prof. French lit*, Hopkins, 13-14; lecturer mil. sci. and tactics, Harvard, 17-19, *French lit*, 19-25, *prof.*, 25-, *tutor dept. Romance langs. and lits*, 17- Lecturer, Lowell Inst, 18. Croix de Guerre; officier, Légion d'honneur. French Army, 14-18, capt. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Problems and methods of literary history.
- Morley, Prof. Burton R(aymond)**, Box 1994, University, Ala. *Economics*. Kenilworth, Ill, July 17, 98. A.B., West Virginia, 22; A.M., Pennsylvania, 25, Ph.D., 30. Instr. industry, Pennsylvania, 22-30; *prof. econ, Alabama*, 30- Regional unemployment compensation rep, Social Security Board, 37-38. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Labor and personnel; occupational characteristics of applicants for work; characteristics of the Alabama labor market.
- Morley, Dr. Christopher (Darlington)**, 46 W. 47th St, New York, N. Y. *Literature*. Haverford, Pa, May 5, 90. A.B., Haverford Col, 10, D.Litt, 33; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 10-13. Mem. ed. staff, Doubleday, Page and Co, 13-17; 'Ladies Home Jour,' 17-18; 'Phila. Evening Pub. Ledger,' 18-20; 'N. Y. Evening Post,' 20-24; contributing ed, 'Saturday Rev. Lit,' 24-39. Honnold lecturer, Knox Col, 38; visiting lecturer, Adelphi Col, 39-40. Novels.
- Morley, Pres. Felix (Muskett)**, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *International relations*. Haverford, Pa, Jan. 6, 94. A.B., Haverford Col, 15; Rhodes

scholar, Oxon, 19-21, B.A., 21; Hutchinson res. fellow, London Sch. Econ, 21-22; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Geneva, 28-30; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 34; D.Litt, George Washington, 40; LL.D., Hamilton Col, 41, Pennsylvania, 41. Reporter, 'Phila. Pub. Ledger,' 16-17; mem. staff, Washington bur, United Press Asn, 17; 'Phila. North American,' 19; assoc. ed, 'Baltimore Sun,' 22-28, correspondent, Far East, 25-26, Geneva, Switzerland, 28-29; director Geneva office, League of Nations, 29-31; mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 31-33; ed, 'Washington Post,' 33-40; *pres, Haverford Col, 40-* Lecturer, St. John's Col. (Md), 24-25. Mem. ed. board, Civic Ed. Service, 37-; Pub. Affairs Cmt. Trustee, Sidwell Friends Sch, Washington, D. C., 36-40; St. John's Col. (Md), 37-38. Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 24; Pulitzer prize ed. writing, 35. Ambulance work, British Army, 15-16; R.O.T.C., 17, special service, U. S. Dept. Labor, 17-18. Polit. Sci. Asn; Council For. Relations; Soc. Newspaper Editors; Inst. Pacific Relations; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Unemployment relief in Great Britain; the Society of Nations; our Far Eastern assignment; international relations; economic problems.

Morley, Dr. G(race) L. McCann, San Francisco Museum of Art, Civic Center, War Memorial, San Francisco, Calif. *Art.* Berkeley, Calif, Nov. 3, 00. A.B., California, 23, A.M., 24; Grenoble, 24, 25; Dr. Paris, 26; Harvard, 29; LL.D., Mills Col, 37. Instr. French and art, Goucher Col, 27-30; curator, Cincinnati Art Museum, Ohio, 30-33; *director, San Francisco Museum Art, 34-* Lecturer, Calif. Acad. Fine Arts, 38, 39. Mem. advisory cmt. art, div. cultural relations, U. S. Dept. State, 40- Summers, lecturer, Mills Col, 36-37. Councilor, Asn. Museums, 39- Federation Arts (trustee; third v. pres, 39-); Col. Art Asn. (director, 40-). Romanticism; Latin-American, United States and European contemporary art.

Morley, Prof. S(ylvanus) Griswold, 2635 Etna St, Berkeley, Calif. *Spanish literature.* Templeton, Mass, Feb. 23, 78. A.B., Tufts Col, 98, D.Litt, 37; A.M., Harvard, 99, Ph.D., 02. Instr. Romance langs, Harvard, 00-05; acting prof, Colorado, 10-11; prof. mod. langs, New Mexico, 13-14; asst. prof. *Spanish, California*, 14-19, assoc. prof, 19-23, *prof, 23-* Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 36); Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, 32); Hispanic Soc. Amer; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Spanish ballads; modern Spanish lyrics; Spanish dramatic versification; Spanish and Portuguese poetry; Spanish text-books.

Morphopoulos, Dr. Panos P, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Romance languages.* Erythrae, Greece, Sept. 20, 04. Lic. law, Paris, 25; A.M., California, 29; Ph.D., Hopkins, 36. Res. asst, Hopkins, 31-37; *instr. Romance langs, Hopkins, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Hellenism in French literature; Byron's translation and use of modern Greek writings; literature of Romance languages.

Morrill, Prof. Allen Conrad, Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa. *English philology.* Shrewsbury, Mass, Nov. 20, 04. A.B., Brown, 26, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Harvard, 37. Asst. Eng, Brown, 26-28, instr, 28-30; Washington and Jefferson Col, 32-37, asst. prof, 37-38; assoc. prof, *Geneva Col, 38-41, prof. Eng. and dean faculty, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature.

Morrill, Chester, 3908 Ingomar St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Law.* Shelby Co, Mo, Aug. 22, 85. LL.B., Georgetown, 09. Attorney at law, 09-14;

asst. to solicitor, U. S. Dept. Agr, 14-19, in charge cotton marketing and warehouse divs, bur. markets and crop estimates, 19-21, asst. chief bur. agr. econ, 21; asst. to U. S. Sec'y Agr, 21-25; asst. gen. counsel, War Finance Corp, 25, gen. counsel, 25-31; *sec'y board governors, Fed. Reserve System, 31-* Sec'y and gen. counsel, Fed. Farm Loan Board, 27; sec'y, Fed. Open Market Cmn, 36- U. S. Dept. Agr. rep, World's Cotton Conf, Liverpool, England, 21; Conf. European Cotton Asns, 24. Bar Asn; Econ. Asn.

Morrill, Prof. Dorothy I, Hood College, Frederick, Md. *English literature.* Auburn, Maine, Dec. 27, 91. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 14; A.M., Michigan, 15; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 19, Ph.D., 21. Instr. German, Pa. State Nor. Sch, Bloomsburg, 15-18; asst. prof. *Eng, Hood Col, 21-22*, assoc. prof, 22-24, *prof, 24-*, acting dean, 41-42. Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Coleridge's dramatic criticism.

Morris, Prof. Albert, 176 Hillcrest Road, Needham, Mass. *Sociology.* Nottingham, Eng, Jan. 6, 01. B.S., Boston Univ, 25, Augustus Howe Buck fellow, 25-27, A.M., 26; Harvard, 26, 27-29. Instr. social sci, *Boston Univ, 26-30*, asst. prof, 30-35, *prof. sociol, 35-* Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc. Criminology; study guide in anthropology.

Morris, Dr. Alice V(anderbilt) S(hepard) (Mrs. Dave Hennen Morris), 19 E. 70th St, New York, N. Y. *Comparative philology.* New York, N. Y, Dec. 7, 74. Radcliffe Col, 96; N. Y. Univ, 03; D.Litt, Syracuse, 31. Chairman finance cmt, nat. board, *Y.W.C.A., 13-18, v. chairman world service council, 24-* Order of Leopold, Belgium. Chairman workers bur, war work council, Y.W.C.A., 18. Anthropol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Ethnol. Soc; Progressive Ed. Asn; A.A.A.S; Int. Auxiliary Lang. Asn. (hon. sec'y, 24-). Comparative linguistics; the expression of the ending-point relation in English, French and German; indication; foundations of language; totality.

Morris, Prof. B(ertram), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Philosophy.* Denver, Colo, July 7, 08. Colorado, 25-27; A.B., Princeton, 30; Ph.D., Cornell, 34. Instr. Wyoming, 34-36; *philos, Northwestern, 36-39, asst. prof, 39-* Philos. Asn. Esthetics; metaphysics of beauty; intention and fulfillment in art; quality, physicalism and the material mode.

Morris, Prof. Charles (William), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy.* Denver, Colo, May 23, 01. Wisconsin, 18-20; B.S., Northwestern, 22; Ph.D., Chicago, 25. Asst. prof, Rice Inst, 25-31; *assoc. prof. philos, Chicago, 31-* Lecturer, Sch. Design Chicago, 37-; Harvard, 40. Assoc. ed, 'Int. Encyclopedia Unified Sci,' 38- Philos. Asn. (pres, west. div, 37); Hist. Sci. Soc; A.A.A.S. Theory of signs; mind; pragmatism.

Morris, Earl H(alstead), P. O. Box 500, Boulder, Colo. *American archeology.* Chama, N. Mex, Oct. 24, 89. A.B., Colorado, 14, A.M., 15. *Archeologist*, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 16-23; *Carnegie Institution, 24-* Archaeol. Inst. Amer. expeds, Guatemala; Carnegie Institution exped, Yucatan; Univ. Colo, Am. Museum Nat. Hist. and Carnegie Institution expeds, Southwest. U. S; explor. of Aztec ruin for Am. Museum Nat. Hist. Norlin medal, Colorado, 31. Anthropol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Southwestern and central American archeology; the Aztec ruin; the Temple of the Warriors; archeology of the La Plata district.

Morris, Prof. Frank E(dward), Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *Philosophy*. New Brunswick, N. J., June 23, 89. A.B., Yale, 13, Ph.D., 16. Instr. Eng., Texas, 16-17; philos., psychol. and ed., *Conn. Col.*, 17-21, asst. prof. psychol., 21-22, *psychol. and philos.*, 22-24, *prof.*, 24- Philos. Asn. Idealism and pragmatism; philosophy of education.

Morris, Prof. George D(avis), 902 E. Third St., Bloomington, Ind. *French literary criticism*. Elwood, Ind., May 25, 64. A.B., Indiana, 90, A.M., 95; Grenoble, 01; Dr. univ., Paris, 12. Prin. high sch., Independence, Kans., 90-91; master French and German, Jarvis Hall Mil. Acad., Colo., 91-93; instr. *French, Indiana*, 93-96, asst. prof., 96-04, assoc. prof., 04-10, prof., 10-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- Medal of merit, France, 38. Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South. French criticism of American authors; French criticism of work of Washington Irving; James Fenimore Cooper and Edgar Allan Poe; French texts.

Morris, Prof. John, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *Philology*. Goochland Co., Va., June 23, 63. A.B. and A.M., Randolph-Macon Col., 83; LL.B., Georgia, 85; Virginia; Berlin; Berlitz Sch. (Denmark); Freiburg, 01. Attorney at law, Birmingham, Ala., 86-90; instr. mod. langs., *Georgia*, 93-97, *prof.* Eng. lang. and Teutonic philol., 97-13, *Germanic langs.*, 13- Mem. advisory council, Simplified Spelling Board. Y.M.C.A. educational director, Camp Gordon, Ga., 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. Organic history of English words; Bill Arp; German grammar; German dictionary.

Morris, Prof. Raymond P(hilip), 409 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn. *Religion*. Garnett, Kans., March 16, 04. A.B., Baker, 26; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst., 29; Northwestern, 27-29; B.S., Columbia, 30, M.S., 32. Librarian, Garrett Biblical Inst., 31-32; asst. librarian, *divinity library*, Yale, 32-34, *librarian*, 35- Library Asn. (chairman relig. books sect, 38). Libraries of theological seminaries.

Morris, Prof. Richard B(randon), 99 Payson Ave., New York, N. Y. *American legal history*. New York, N. Y., July 24, 04. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 24; A.M., Columbia, 25, univ. fellow, 25-26, Ph.D., 30. Res. asst. *hist.*, Columbia, 26-27; instr. *Col. City N. Y.*, 27-32, asst. prof., 32-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Regional director N. Y. and east. Pa., Surv. Fed. Archives, 36-37. Ed., 'Anglo-Am. Legal Hist. Series,' N. Y. Univ., 40- Colonial Dames Amer. and Nat. Soc. Colonial Dames N. Y. prize, 30. Hist. Asn. (sec'y cmt. legal hist., 30-); Soc. Am. Archivists (cmt. uniform legislation, 39-); Legal Hist. Soc. American colonial and Revolutionary history; history of American law; history of American labor relations; era of the American Revolution; principal sources for early American history.

Morris, Prof. Roland S(letor), 2113 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. *International law*. Olympia, Wash., March 11, 74. A.B., Princeton, 96, LL.D., 21; LL.B., Pennsylvania, 99, LL.D., 32; LL.D., Temple, 21; D.C.L., Delaware, 29; D.H.L., Hobart Col., 33. *Sr. mem.*, Duane, Morris and Heckscher, Philadelphia, Pa., 04-; *prof. int. law*, Pennsylvania, 24- Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, Japan, 17-21. Director, Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York; Franklin Fire Ins. Co.; mem. Board City Trusts; trustee, Carnegie Foundation; Milbank Foundation; Princeton, 34-; Brookings Institution, 35-; regent, Smithsonian Institution, 35- Special mission to Siberia, 18-19. Philos. Soc. (pres, 32-); Soc. Int. Law. International law.

Morris, Dean Victor P(ierpont), University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Economics*. Sioux City, Iowa, Nov. 24, 91. A.B., Oregon, 15, A.M., 20; Ph.D., Columbia, 30. Asst. prof. *econ.*, Grinnell Col., 22-24; instr., Oregon State Col., 24-26; *Oregon*, 19-20, asst. prof., 26-30, assoc. prof., 30-31, *prof.*, 31-, *dean business admin.*, 36-, *director business admin.*, *state system*, 36- Trustee, Northwest Christian Col., 34- Econ. Asn.; Acad. Polit. Sci.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Inst. Pacific Relations. Oregon's experience with minimum wage legislation.

Morris, Prof. William A(lfred), 1815 San Ramon Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *English history*. Dallas, Oregon, May 24, 75. A.B., Stanford, 01; Ph.D., Harvard, 07. Instr. hist., Washington (Seattle), 07-10, asst. prof., 10-12; asst. prof. *Eng. hist.*, California, 12-18, assoc. prof., 18-22, *prof.*, 22- Hist. Asn. (sec'y, Pacific coast branch, 13-22, pres, 25); Mediaeval Acad.; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Medieval English constitutional history; the frankpledge system; early English county court.

Morrison, Prof. Florence I(rene), 4628 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind. *Spanish*. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 19, 80. A.B., Chicago, 02, A.M., 05; Mexico, summers, 19-22; Dipl. Centro de Estudios Hist., Madrid, 23, Columbia, 24, 25; Stanford, 27. Asst. *Romance langs.*, Butler, 24-25, instr., 25-27, asst. prof., 27-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Spanish.

Morrison, Prof. Hugh (Sinclair), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *History of art*. Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 25, 05. B.S., Dartmouth Col., 26; Carnegie fellow, Princeton, 26-28, A.M., 28. Instr. dept. *art*, Chicago, 29-32; asst. prof., *Dartmouth Col.*, 32-38, *prof.*, 38- Summers, asst. prof., Harvard, 36, 37. History of American architecture; Louis Sullivan.

Morrison, Lee H(enry), 540 W. 123 St., New York, N. Y. *Linguistics*. Harrisonville, Mo., March 2, 08. Missouri, 26-28; Edinburg Col., 29; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 31-32; B.S., Columbia, 40. Ed., 'Mexican Commerce and Indust,' 31-32; asst. ed., 'Pub. Utilities Fortnightly,' Washington, D. C., 33-34; *ed. asst.*, *Columbia Univ. Press*, 34-35, 37- Linguistic Soc. Spanish linguistics.

Morrison, Dr. Loyle A(lexander), 1616 S. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Ardoch, N. Dak., March 16, 95. B.A., British Columbia, 20, M.A., 22; Ph.D., California, 28. Teaching fellow, California, 22-23; instr., Princeton, 23-27; asst. prof., N. Y. Univ., 27-34; *prin. economist*, *U. S. Tariff Cmn.*, 34- Visiting prof., Princeton, 29; special adviser, consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin., 34; tech. expert, U. S. Treasury Dept., 40. Econ. Asn. Economic theory; foreign trade; industry analysis; foreign trade of Japan.

Morrison, Prof. Paul L(eslie), 2115 Central Park Ave., Evanston, Ill. *Finance*. Ind., Nov. 25, 99. A.B., DePauw, 21; fellow, Northwestern, 21-23, M.B.A., 22, Ph.D., 27. Instr. accounting, *Northwestern*, 23-25, asst. prof. *finance*, 25-31, assoc. prof., 31-38, *prof.*, 38-, *chairman dept.*, 41- Investment counsel and analyst, U. S. Securities and Exchange Cmn., 37-38. Econ. Asn.; Accounting Asn.; Econometric Soc.; Inst. Accountants. Investment management; accounting; public utility holding company financial statements.

Morrison, Dr. Phoebe, Brooks Place, Killingworth, Conn. *Law*. Takoma Park, Md., June 21, 02. A.B., Vassar Col., 24; LL.B., George Washington, 27; Carnegie fellow, 27-28; J.S.D., Yale, 28. Res. asst.,

- Hon. John Bassett Moore, New York, N. Y., 28-30; res. asst., *law sch*, Yale, 30-40, *res. assoc.*, 40-Trial justice and judge of Probate Court, Killingworth, Conn., 39- Acad. Polit. Sci.; Soc. Int. Law. Public law; international law; the doctrine of non-recognition.
- Morrison, Prof. Stanley**, 663 Lowell Ave, Palo Alto, Calif. *Law*. Alameda, Calif., June 4, 92. A.B., Yale, 15; LL.B., Harvard, 19. Lecturer in *law*, Stanford, 24-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-29, *prof.*, 29- Bar Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Piracy laws; international law; constitutional law; taxation.
- Morriss, Dean Margaret Shove**, Pembroke College, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *History*. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., June 25, 84. A.B., Goucher Col, 04, L.H.D., 38; London Sch. Econ, 06-07; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Col, 11; LL.D., Russell Sage Col, 33, Mt. Holyoke Col, 37. Instr. hist, Mt. Holyoke Col, 08-14, *assoc. prof.*, 14-17, 20-23, sec'y board admissions, 20-23; *dean*, Pembroke Col, Brown, 23- Trustee, R. I. Sch. Design and Abbot Acad, Mass. War work council, Y.W.C.A., France, 17-19, New York, 19. Hist. Asn. Colonial trade of Maryland.
- Morrisette, Prof. Bruce A(rcher)**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Romance languages*. Richmond, Va., April 26, 11. A.B., Richmond, 31; Dr. univ, Clermont-Ferrand, 33; Ph.D., Hopkins, 38. Instr. Hopkins, 34-38; *asst. prof.* *Romance langs*, Washington (St. Louis), 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. French seventeenth century fiction; literary history; symbolist poetry and esthetics.
- Morrow, Prof. Curtis H(ugh)**, 3 West Court, Waterville, Maine. *Historical sociology*. Holden, Mass, March 5, 82. A.B., Clark, 10, A.M., 11, Ph.D., 27. Asst. librarian, Am. Antiq. Soc, 12-18; head dept. hist. and econ, high sch, Melrose, Mass, 18-20; *prof. econ. and social*, Colby Col, 20- Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc. The preparation of social science papers; politico-military secret societies.
- Morrow, Prof. Glenn R(aymond)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Greek philosophy*. Calhoun, Mo, April 29, 95. A.B., Westminster Col. (Mo), 14; A.M., Missouri, 18; Sage fellow, Cornell, 19-20, Ph.D., 21. Instr. Greek, Westminster Col. (Mo), 14-16; Am. Field Service fellow, France, 21-22; lecturer *philos*, Cornell, 22-23; *asst. prof.* and *assoc. prof.*, Missouri, 23-29; *prof.*, Illinois, 29-39; *Pennsylvania*, 39- 2nd lieut, F.A., 18-19. Philos. Asn. (pres, west. div, 39; del, Council Learned Soes, 39-); Philol. Asn. Plato's law and political theory in relation to Greek law and politics; ethical and economic theories of Adam Smith.
- Morrow, Prof. R(ising) L(ake)**, University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *American diplomatic history*. West Pawlet, Vt, Dec. 1, 01. A.B., Wesleyan, 23; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 32. Instr. hist, Wesleyan, 26-30; Brown, 32; *dean of men*, Overseas Ed. Inst, Grenoble, France, 32-33; instr. *hist. and govt*, Maine, 34-36, *asst. prof.*, 36- Citizenship in Anglo-American diplomacy; Connecticut influences in western Massachusetts and Vermont.
- Morse, Prof. Jarvis M(eans)**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *American history*. Windsor Locks, Conn, Nov. 28, 99. A.B., Yale, 22, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 30. Instr. hist, Moses Brown Sch, Providence, R. I., 23-25; Yale, 25-29, *asst.* to Prof. Charles Seymour, 29-30; instr. *hist.*, Brown, 30-33, *asst. prof.*, 33- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.
- Colonial and early nineteenth century American history; historiography of British-America; Connecticut history, 1818-1850.
- Morse, Prof. Josiah**, 811 Sumter St, Columbia, S. C. *Religion*. Richmond, Va, Feb. 17, 79. A.B., Richmond Col, 99, A.M., 00; Ph.D., Clark, 04. Lecturer and instr, Clark, 05-06; instr, Texas, 06-07; *prof. philos.* and ed, Peabody Col, 07-11; *psychol. and philos*, South Carolina, 11- Summers, lecturer, Texas, Kansas, Tennessee, Pennsylvania and Cornell. Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S.; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. (pres, 28). Prejudice; attitudes; pathological aspects of religions; psychology and neurology of fear; character; behaviorism.
- Morse, Prof. Stearns**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *English*. Bath, N. H., Aug. 23, 93. A.B., Harvard, 15, A.M., 16. Teacher *Eng*, Morristown Sch, N. J., 21-23; mem. faculty, Dartmouth Col, 23-36, *prof.*, 36-
- Morse, Dean Wayne L(yman)**, Crest Drive, Eugene, Oregon. *Law*. Madison, Wis, Oct. 20, 00. Ph.B., Wisconsin, 23, A.M., 24; LL.B., Minnesota, 28; J.D., Columbia, 32. Instr. argumentation, Wisconsin, 24; *asst. prof.*, Minnesota, 24-28; teaching fellow, Columbia, 28-29; *asst. prof. law*, Oregon, 29-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-31, *prof.*, 31-, *dean*, 31- Special asst. to U. S. Attorney Gen, 36-39; admin. director, U. S. Attorney Gen's. Surv. Release Procedures, 36-39; Pacific Coast arbitrator maritime industry, U. S. Dept. Labor, 38-, chairman wage and hour hearings, converted paper products industry, 40. Director surv. state penal institutions, Oregon. Chairman, President's Railway Emergency Board, 41. Mem. Pacific Coast regional cmn, Social Sci. Res. Council, 32-36; chairman criminal law council, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 37. Mem. cmn. study Douglas fir lumber industry, Nat. Defense Mediation Board, 41. Bar Asn. (chairman cmt. sentencing, probation, prisons and parole, 39-); Am. Law Inst; Fed. Bar Asn; Conf. Family Relations (advisory board); Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations; Pacific Coast Inst. Law (chairman, 34). The grand jury system; administration of criminal justice in Oregon; arbitration decisions covering maritime disputes.
- Morsh, Prof. Joseph E(ugene)**, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Can. *Psychology*. Florence, Colo, Aug. 30, 00. B.A., British Columbia, 29; Ph.D., Hopkins, 32. Prin. schs, B. C., Can, 19-21, 23-27; nat. res. fellow, Gallaudet Col, 32-34; res. asst, schs, D. C., 34-35; lecturer *psychol*, British Columbia, 35-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Summers, prof, California at Los Angeles, 38, 39, Alberta, 40. Psychol. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol; West. Psychol. Asn; Can. Psychol. Asn. Concept formation; emotions; motor performance of the deaf; developing right handed skills in the left handed child; child development.
- Morstein Marx, Prof. F(ritz)**, 29-73 214th St, Bay-side, L. I., N. Y. *Political science*. Hamburg, Germany, Feb. 23, 00. Freiburg; Munich; Ph.D., Hamburg, 22. Res. fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, 30-31; instr. politics, Princeton, 34-35; govt, Harvard, 35-36, *asst. prof.*, 36-39, tutor div. govt, hist. and econ, 35-39; *assoc. prof. polit. sci.*, Queens Col. (N. Y.), 39- Mem. exten. faculty, Columbia Univ; lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 34-35, 39-; Pa. Sch. Social Work, 34-35; res. assoc, Cmn. Inquiry Pub. Service Personnel, 34-35. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public administration; comparative government; government in the Third Reich.

Morton, Prof. David, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. *English literature*. Elkton, Ky, Feb. 21, 86. B.S., Vanderbilt, 09; A.M., Amherst Col, 36. Teacher Eng. and lit, Boy's High Sch, Louisville, Ky, 15-18; Eng. and hist, high sch, Morristown, N. J., 18-24; asst. prof. *Eng. Amherst Col*, 24-26, *prof*, 26- Poetry Soc. English, Irish and American poetry; the sonnet; character and antecedents of modern Irish poetry.

Morton, Prof. Richard L(ee), 116 Chandler Court, Williamsburg, Va. *American history*. Prince Edward Co, Va, Sept. 20, 89. A.B., Hampden-Sydney Col, 10, D.Litt, 26; A.M., Virginia, 15, Phelps-Stokes fellow, 17-18, Ph.D, 18; A.M., Harvard, 17. Prin, high sch, Spring Garden, Va, 10-12; instr, Martinsburg, W. Va, 12-13; assoc. prof. hist. and govt, *Col. William and Mary*, 19-21, *prof. hist. and head dept*, 21- Summer, mem. faculty, Virginia, 40. Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 31. Mem. advisory cmt. hist, State Conserv. and Develop. Cmn, Va, 27-; advisory cmt. historians, Colonial Williamsburg, Inc, 39- U.S.A, 18. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. History of Virginia since 1861; the Negro in Virginia politics; Virginia and her builders.

Morton, Prof. Walter A(lbert), 108 N. Spooner St, Madison, Wis. *Economics*. Cleveland, Ohio, March 25, 99. Baldwin-Wallace Col, 18-20; A.B. and A.M., Michigan, 24; fellow, Brookings Institution, 24-25; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 27. From asst. to assoc. prof. *econ, Wisconsin*, 28-38, *prof*, 38- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 34-35. Econ. Asn. Formation of capital; money; prices; credit; banking.

Morton, Prof. William W(ilson), Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. *Philosophy*. Oxford, N. C, June 22, 90. A.B., Davidson Col, 09; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (Va), 13; Glasgow, 13-15. Teacher, schs, Pittsylvania Co, Va, 09-10; pastor, Presbyterian church, Whiteville, N. C, 15-17; director relig. ed, First Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, 19-25; asst. prof. Bible, Washington and Lee, 25-28; *prof. philos. and Christian ethics, Washington and Lee*, 28- Chaplain, U.S.A, 17-19. Asn. Biblical Instrs.

Mosak, Dr. Jacob L(ouis), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Economics, Statistics*. Warsaw, Poland, Sept. 5, 13. A.B., Chicago, 35, Ph.D, 41; Columbia, 38-39. Res. asst, Chicago, 35-38; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 38-39; *instr. econ, Chicago*, 39-, *res. assoc, Cowles Cmn. Res. and Econ*, 39-; *sr. economist, Office Price Admin*, 41- Summer, economist, U. S. Steel Corp, 39. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Economic theory; equilibrium theory in international trade; interrelations of production, price and derived demand; wage increases and employment.

Moscrip, Prof. Virginia, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *Classical languages and literature*. Upper Alton, Ill, July 26, 97. A.B., Rochester, 19, A.M., 21; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. Instr. Latin, *Rochester*, 25-28, asst. prof, 28-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-41, *classics*, 41- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Roman life and literature.

Moseley, Col. T(homas) A(ddis) E(mmet), Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va. *Spanish*. Baltimore, Md, Aug. 27, 86. A.B., Hopkins, 07, Ph.D, 15. Instr. Latin, Notre Dame Col, 09-11; French and Italian, Princeton, 11-16; *prof. French and Spanish*, Washington and Jefferson Col, 16-19; *Va. Mil. Inst*, 19-30, *Spanish*, 30-, *head dept. mod.*

langs, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. History and appreciation of art.

Mosely, Prof. Philip E(dward), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *European history*. Westfield, Mass, Sept. 21, 05. A.B., Harvard, 26, A.M., 30, A. C. Coolidge fellow, 30-31, Ph.D, 33; Cambridge, 26-27. Instr, Princeton, 29-30; Union Col. (N. Y.), 33-35; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 35-36; asst. prof. *hist, Cornell*, 36-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mem. res. planning staff, Social Sci. Res. Council, 40-41. Hist. Asn; Council For. Relations. Nineteenth and twentieth century Russian and Balkan history; Russian diplomacy and the opening of the eastern question in 1838 and 1839; international affairs; sociology.

Moser, Prof. Arthur H(urst), University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Classical literature*. Uniontown, Pa, May 27, 04. A.B., St. Stephen's Col, 26; Grenoble, 26; fellow, Cornell, 26-27, A.M., 27; Vanderbilt, 27-29; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 31. Instr. *classics*, Vanderbilt, 27-29; grad. asst, N. Y. Univ, 29-31, instr, 31-32; asst. prof, *Tennessee*, 32-39, *prof. and head dept*, 39- Philol. Asn; Numismatic Soc; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South; South. Classical Asn. (v. pres, 40). Numismatics; indices to classical authors; Roman coins of the third century.

Moser, Prof. Henry Michael, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Speech*. Wapakoneta, Ohio, Feb. 1, 02. A.B., Ohio State, 24; A.M., Michigan, 27; Ph.D, Iowa, 36. *Asst. prof. speech, col. lit, sci. and arts, Michigan*, 28- Summer, prof, Oklahoma, 40. Asn. Teachers Speech; Speech Correction Asn; Cent. States Speech Asn. Speech drills; analysis of eye-movements during stuttering.

Moses, Prof. Elbert E(aymond), Jr, 4499 Rosemont Place, Columbus, Ohio. *Phonetics*. New Concord, Ohio, March 31, 08. Col. Wooster, 25, 26; A.B., Pittsburgh, 32; Northwestern, 32; M.S., Michigan, 34, Ph.D, 36. Director, Falk Speech Clinic, Pittsburgh, 34-35; speech clinic, Children's Hosp, Pittsburgh, Pa, 35-36; instr. Eng. and director speech improvement, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 36-38; *asst. prof. speech, Ohio State*, 38- Ohio State Develop. Fund res. grant, 41. Assoc. Speech Correction Asn; Acoustical Soc; A.A.A.S. Palatography and speech improvement; history of palatography technique; palatograms change with rates of articulation.

Moses, Prof. Mabelle L(ouise), Wyman Park Apts. 314, Baltimore, Md. *Economics*. Boston, Mass, April 22, 74. A.B., Stanford, 99; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 08, 13-15. Teacher hist, high sch, Newburyport, Mass, 00-03, Newton High Sch, Newtonville, 03-08; asst. director res. dept, Women's Ed. and Indust. Union, Boston, Mass, 09-10; instr. hist, Wellesley Col, 10-11, 13; prof. hist. and econ, *Russell Sage Col*, 16-39, *emer. prof. econ*, 39- Instr, Simmons Col, 10-11. History; employment agencies; homework labor conditions; economic policy of the Tudors and Stuarts.

Moses, Prof. Rudolph, Dillard University, New Orleans, La. *English*. Columbus, Ga, June 7, 96. A.B., New Orleans, 17, Iowa, 26; A.M., Columbia, 28; Chicago, 30, 31, 32. Instr. Eng, New Orleans, 28-35; assoc. prof, *Dillard*, 35-40, chairman div. lit. and fine arts, 37-40, *prof. Eng. and dean col. lib. arts*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng.

Moses, Dr. W(illiam) R(obert), 1014 S. Oak St, Champaign, Ill. *English*. Alexandria, Minn, Dec.

- 24, 11. Tennessee, 28-29; A.B., Vanderbilt, 32, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 39. Teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 33-35; *instr. Eng.* Hendrix Col, 35-36; State Col. Wash, 36-39; *Illinois*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Contemporary British and American poetry and criticism; Chaucer.
- Mosher, Dean William E(u)gene**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Public administration*. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 26, 77. A.B., Oberlin, 99, LL.D., 40; Berlin, 01-03; Ph.D., Halle, 04. Prof. German lang. and lit., Oberlin Col, 06-18; mem. staff, Bur. Munic. Res., New York, N. Y., 18-24; *prof. polit. sci.*, Syracuse, 24-, *director and dean sch. citizenship and pub. affairs*, 24- Asst. director in charge res., Joint Congressional Reclassification Cmn, 19-20; director electric rate surv., Fed. Power Cmn, 34-35. Polit. Sci. Asn. (councilor, 29-31; first v. pres, 37); Soc. Pub. Admin. (pres, 40); Govt. Res. Asn. (exec. cmt, 38-40). Public personnel administration; public utilities.
- Mosk, Prof. Sanford A(lex)ander**, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Economic history*. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 29, 04. B.S., California, 27, Mills traveling fellow, 30-31, Ph.D., 31. Teaching fellow econ., California, 27-30; assoc. economist, State Unemployment Cmn, Calif., 31-32; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 32-33; assoc. statistician, State Relief Admin, Calif., 33-34; res. assoc., California, 34-36, *instr. econ.*, 36-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Econ. Asn.; Econ. Hist. Asn. Economic history of the United States and Latin America; economic development of western United States and of Mexico.
- Moss, Prof. (William) Warner, (Jr)**, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Politics*. Feb. 22, 02. Virginia, 19-21; A.B., Richmond, 25; A.M., Columbia, 25, Ph.D., 33; N. Y. Univ; N. Y. Sch. Social Work. Instr., Columbia, 26; Williams Col, 26-28; instr. and later asst. prof., N. Y. Univ, 28-37; *prof. govt. and head dept.*, Col. William and Mary, 37- Visiting asst. prof., Virginia, 35-36. Summer, instr., Columbia, 28. Mem. personnel cmt, Governor's Advisory Legis. Council, Va, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Psychol. Asn. Political behavior, especially in Great Britain, Ireland and United States; personnel administration; propaganda.
- Mossner, Prof. Ernest C(ampbell)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *English literature*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 22, 07. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 29, fellow, 29-30; A.M., Columbia, 30, univ. traveling fellow, 34-35, Ph.D., 36. Tutor, Col. City N. Y., 30-34, instr., 34-37; *assoc. prof. Eng.*, Syracuse, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English literature and thought of the eighteenth century; Bishop Butler; Hume.
- Mothershead, Prof. John L(eland), Jr**, Stanford University, Calif. *Philosophy*. Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 18, 08. A.B., Stanford, 30, A.M., 33; Ph.D., Harvard, 38. Asst. philos., Harvard, 37-39; instr., Syracuse, 39-41; *asst. prof.*, Stanford, 41- Philos. Asn.
- Mott, Prof. F(rank) L(uther)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Journalism*. Keokuk Co, Iowa, April 4, 86. Ph.B., Chicago, 07; A.M., Columbia, 19, Ph.D., 28; D.Litt., Simpson Col, 39; L.H.D., Boston Univ, 41. Co-editor, 'Republican,' Marengo, Iowa, 07-14; ed., 'Globe,' Grand Junction, 14-17; instr., Marquand Sch. Boys, Brooklyn, N. Y., 18-19; *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, Simpson Col, 19-21; *asst. prof.*, Iowa, 21-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-27, *prof. journalism and director sch. journalism*, 27- Joint ed. and publisher, 'Midland,' 25-30, *assoc. ed.*, 30-33; business manager, 'Iowa Publisher,' 29-; ed. in chief, 'Journalism Quart,' 30-34. Pres., Asn. Schs. and Depts. Journalism, 29, chairman council res, 36-38. Pulitzer prize hist, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Journalism; Soc. Historians; Antiq. Soc. History of American magazines and newspapers.
- Mott, Margaret M(cNamara) (Mrs. Charles Earle)**, Grosvenor Library, 383 Franklin St, Buffalo, N. Y. *Musicology*. Buffalo, N. Y. Inst. Musical Art, New York; Buffalo. Head music dept, Grosvenor Library, 25-30; non-fiction dept, Am. Library, Paris, France, 30; *music dept.*, Grosvenor Library, 31- Lecturer, sch. library sci, Buffalo. Musicol. Soc; Music Library Asn. (exec. board, 39-41). Early American songs and music.
- Mott, Prof. Rodney L**, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *Political science*. Pullman, Wash., Nov. 2, 96. A.B., Stanford, 17; A.M., Wisconsin, 18, Ph.D., 22. Instr., Minnesota, 22-23; instr. and asst. prof., Chicago, 23-33; *prof. politics and director sch. social sciences*, Colgate, 34- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-30; res. consultant and ed, Am. Legislators' Asn, 30-34. Summer, asst. prof., grad. sch., American Univ. (D. C.), 31. Polit. Sci. Asn. (councilor, 39-); Judicature Soc; Munic. League; Acad. Polit. Sci. The state supreme courts; legislative and judicial administration; materials illustrative of American government; constitutions of the states and the United States.
- Motter, Dr. T(homas) H(ubbard) Vail**, Apt. 12E, 365 W. 20th St, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 01. A.B., Princeton, 22; A.M., Harvard, 25; Ph.D., Yale, 29. Master Eng., Riverdale Country Sch, N. Y., 22-25; head dept. Eng., Berkshire Sch, Mass, 25-26; instr. Eng., Princeton, 29-30; Northwestern, 30-33; from instr. to asst. prof. Eng. lit, Wellesley Col, 33-41; *civilian work*, Am. Army base, Eritrea, 41- Council Learned Soes. grant, 35; Sterling fellow, Yale, 39-40. Ed., 'Allen's Synonyms and Antonyms.' Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century poetry; English drama; the school drama in England; models for writing prose; Arthur Henry Hallam; plays.
- Moudy, Prof. Alice M(aud)**, 60½ Circular St, Tiffin, Ohio. *French language and literature*. Hastings, Nebr., March 6, 78. A.B., Wyoming, 97; A.M., Columbia, 19, 20; Berlin; Geneva; Dijon; Grenoble; Sorbonne. *Prof. and head dept.* mod. langs, Winthrop Col, 06-20; *French*, Heidelberg Col, 24-
- Mould, Prof. Elmer W(allace) K(ing)**, 503 Fitch St, Elmira, N. Y. *Biblical literature*. Green Island, N. Y., Oct. 6, 86. A.B., Union Col. (N. Y.), 09; A.M., Yale, 11, B.D., 13; George E. Day for. fellow from Yale, Jena, 13-14, Heidelberg, 14; Ph.D., Chicago, 30. Instr. math. and Latin, Mercersburg Acad, Pa, 09-10; pastor, First Reformed Church, Little Falls, N. J., 15-19; *Alexander Cameron Mackenzie prof. Biblical hist. and lit.*, Elmira Col, 19- Alumni lecturer, divinity sch., Yale, 41. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. (pres, 34; treas, 38-). New Testament and early Christian literature; the life and teachings of Jesus; Bible history.
- Moule, Prof. Herbert**, 604 College Ave, Wheaton, Ill. *History*. London, Ont., Can., May 30, 74. B.H., Int. Y.M.C.A. Col, 04; McGill, 09-10; B.D., Congregational Col. Can, 11; Th.D., South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 22; A.M., Minnesota, 27. Y.M.C.A. sec'y, 04-08; pastor, 10-27; *assoc. prof. hist.*, Wheaton Col.

- (III), 27-29, *prof. ancient and ecclesiastical hist*, 29-Hist. Soc.
- Moulton, Elma S**, 1628 Montague St, Washington, D. C. *Marketing*. Washington, D. C. A.B, Wellesley Col; A.M, American Univ. (D. C). Statistician, bur. supplies and accounts, U. S. Navy Dept, 20-27; business asst, *U. S. Dept. Commerce*, 27-38, *asst. business specialist, bur. for. and domestic commerce*, 38- Marketing Asn. Wholesale trading areas; cotton production and distribution in the Gulf Southwest; marketing research.
- Moulton, Dr. F(orest) R(ay)**, Smithsonian Institution Bldg, Washington, D. C. *Mathematics*. Le Roy, Mich, April 29, 72. A.B, Albion Col, 94, Sc.D, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 99; LL.D, Drake, 39; Sc.D, Case, 40. Instr. astron, Albion Col, 93-94; asst, Chicago, 96-98, assoc, 98-00, instr, 00-03, asst. prof, 03-08, assoc. prof, 08-12, prof, 12-26; director, Utilities Power and Light Corp, 25-37; *permanent sec'y, Am. Asn. Adv. Sci*, 37- Director and mem. exec. cmt, A Century of Progress Expos, 30-37. Major, Ordnance Dept, 18-19. Nat. Acad; Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Math. Soc. (assoc. ed, 'Trans,' 08-); Astron. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc; A.A.A.S; fel. Royal Astron. Soc; hon. cor. mem. British Asn. Adv. Sci. Astronomy; celestial mechanics; exterior ballistics; statistics; periodic orbits; differential equations.
- Moulton, Pres. Harold G(lenn)**, 722 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Le Roy, Mich, Nov. 7, 83. Albion Col, 03-05; Ph.B, Chicago, 07, fellow, 09-10, traveling fellow, 10, Ph.D, 14, LL.D; LL.D, Washington (St. Louis), N. Y. Univ, George Washington, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Oberlin Col. and Northeastern. Instr, Evanston Acad, 08-09; asst. econ, Chicago, 10-11, instr, 11-14, asst. prof, 14-18, assoc. prof, 18-22, prof, 22; director, Inst. Econ, Washington, D. C, 22-28; *pres, Brookings Institution*, 28-Council Learned Soc. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. (v. pres, K, 36). Income and economic progress; financial organization and the economic system; principles of money and banking; the economics of war; war debts and world prosperity; capital expansion, employment and economic stability; formation of capital; economic and financial appraisal of Japan; fundamental economic factors in national defense.
- Moulton, Dr. Warren J(oseph)**, 15 Fifth St, Bangor, Maine. *New Testament language and literature*. Sandwich, N. H, Aug. 30, 65. Boston Univ, 84-85; A.B, Amherst Col, 88, A.M, 93, D.D, 08; B.D, Yale, 93; Ph.D, Göttingen, 98; LL.D, Maine, 21. Teacher, prep. sch, 88-90; instr, Biblical and Semitic dept, Yale, 98-02; Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 02-03; assoc. prof. New Testament lang. and lit, *Bangor Theol. Sem*, 05-08, Hayes prof, 08-33, pres, 21-33, *emer. pres*, 33- Director, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 12-13, hon. lecturer, 35-36, treas, 36-; v. pres, Maine Sea-Coast Mission, 24-37, pres, 38- Pres, Conf. Theol. Sems. and Cols, U. S. and Can, 32-34; Interdenominational Cmn. of Maine, 34- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (pres, 17); Archeol. Inst. Amer. New Testament interpretation; New Testament archeology.
- Moulton, Dr. William G(amwell)**, 81 Mansfield St, New Haven, Conn. *Germanic linguistics*. Providence, R. I, Feb. 5, 14. A.B, Princeton, 35; Berlin 35-36; Ph.D, Yale, 41. *Instr. German*, Yale, 37-Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. German dialects.
- Mounts, Prof. C(harles) E(ugene)**, 122 Ferndale Road, Gainesville, Fla. *English literature*. Moravia, Iowa, March 12, 06. A.B, Florida, 26, A.M, 29; fellow, Duke, 36-37, Ph.D, 41. Asst, *Florida*, 26-27, instr, 27-37, *asst. prof. Eng*, 37- Instr, Duke, 35-36. Summer, prof, Ala. Polytech, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Influence of Spenser upon English poetry.
- Movius, Dr. Hallam L(eonard), Jr**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Paleolithic archeology*. Newton, Mass, Nov. 28, 07. B.S, Harvard, 30, A.M, 32, Ph.D, 37. Asst. instr, *Harvard*, 31-36, *asst. curator, Peabody Museum*, 37- Anthrop. Asn. (councilor, 35-); Prehistoric Soc. Old World paleolithic archeology; stone age archeology; paleolithic and mesolithic periods; Irish stone age.
- Mowat, Dr. Charles L(och)**, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *History*. Oxford, Eng, Oct. 4, 11. B.A, Oxon, 34, M.A, 37; Ph.D, Minnesota, 39. *Instr. hist, California at Los Angeles*, 36- Hist. Asn. British colonial history in the age of the American Revolution; twentieth century British history; East Florida as a British province, 1763 to 1784.
- Mowbray, Prof. A(lbert) H(enry)**, 119 South Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Insurance*. San Francisco, Calif, March 30, 81. A.B, California, 04. Actuary, State Ins. Dept, N. C, 07-08; Calif, 08-10; instr. insurance, California, 10-11; actuary, Mass. Employees Ins. Asn, 13-18, sec'y, 15-17, v. pres, 17-18; actuary, Indust. Cmn, N. Y, 18-20; Nat. Council Compensation Ins, 20-23; assoc. prof. *insurance, California*, 23-28, *prof*, 28- Consulting actuary, 10-12, 23- Mem. advisory council, Social Security Act, 37-38. Fel. Casualty Actuarial Soc. (pres, 20-22); fel. Actuarial Soc; fel. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Math. Soc; Econometric Soc; A.A.A.S. Actuarial science; statistics; private and social insurance; theory and practice of insurance in the United States.
- Mowrer, Prof. Ernest R(ussell)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Sociology*. Lost Springs, Kans, Aug. 18, 95. A.B, Kansas, 18; A.M, Chicago, 21, Ph.D, 24. Asst. prof. sociol, Coe Col, 22-23; res. asst, Chicago, 23-24; asst. prof, Ohio Wesleyan, 24-25; Social Sci. Res. Council res. fellow, 25-26; res. sociologist, Wieboldt Foundation, 26-28; asst. prof. *sociol, Northwestern*, 28-33, *assoc. prof*, 33- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 35. Contributing ed, 'Social Sci. Abstracts,' 28-32. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Sociol. Res. Asn; Soc. Social Res. Family organization and disorganization; social and personal disorganization.
- Mowrer, Harriet R**, 727 Monticello Place, Evanston, Ill. *Sociology*. Milford, Ill, Aug. 25, 99. Ph.B, Chicago, 21, A.M, 22; Chicago, 24, 26, 31. Domestic discord consultant, Jewish Social Service Bur, *Chicago, Ill*, 27-37; *private consultant personality problems*, 37- Lecturer, Northwestern, 30-32. Summer, prof, Mich. State Col, 40. Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 30-31. Mem. Res. Council on Problems of Alcohol. Sociol. Soc. (chairman sect. sociol. and psychiat, 38); Soc. Social Res; Conf. Family Relations; Mid-West Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 40-). Personality and the family; alcoholism; personality adjustment and domestic discord.
- Mowry, Prof. George E(dwin)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *History*. Washington, D. C, 09. A.B, Miami (Ohio), 33; A.M, Wisconsin, 34, Ph.D, 38. *Instr. hist, North Carolina*, 39-41,

- asst. prof., 41— Summers, teacher, Cleveland Col, Western Reserve, 39, Wisconsin, 41. Ed, 'The South and World Affairs,' South. Council Int. Relations. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. The progressive movement; American society and the World War; modern war.
- Moynihan, Prof. Cornelius J**, 441 Stuart St, Boston, Mass. *Law*. Stoughton, Mass, Oct. 3, 05. A.B, Boston Col, 26; LL.B, Harvard, 29. *Prof. law*, Boston Col, 31—; judge, Haverhill Dist. Court, 34— Bar Asn. Real property law.
- Muchnic, Prof. Helen**, 75 West St, Northampton, Mass. *Modern comparative literature*. Russia, Oct. 14, 03. A.B, Vassar Col, 25; A.M, Bryn Mawr Col, 28, Ph.D, 37; London, 28—29. Instr. and asst. prof. *Eng. lang. and lit*, Smith Col, 30— Nineteenth century fiction; Dostoevski's English reputation.
- Muckenthaler, Rev. Joseph Aloysius**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *German*. South Bend, Ind, Aug. 14, 98. A.B, Notre Dame, 23; A.M, Catholic Univ, 38. Teacher, Am. hist, German and Latin, Portland, 27—31; assoc. prof. *German, Latin and religion*, Notre Dame, 31—, rector, Badin Hall, 32—39, Cavanaugh Hall, 39—
- Muckle, Prof. J(oseph) T(homas)**, St. Michael's College, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Latin paleography*. Middlesex, N. Y, Jan. 22, 87. Toronto, 08—10, 11—12; St. Basils Sem, 10—11, 12—15; A.M, Catholic Univ, 16; Harvard, 27—28. Prof. Latin, St. Michael's Col, Toronto, 16—19; superior, Assumption Col, 19—22; prof. Latin, St. Thomas Col, 22—26; St. Michael's Col, Toronto, 26—27, 28—31, *Latin paleography and medieval Latin lit*, Pontifical Inst. Medieval Studies, 31— Influence of the classics in patristic and medieval thought.
- Mudgett, Prof. Bruce D**, 1417 E. River Road, Minneapolis, Minn. *Economics, Statistics*. Ashland, Nebr, Feb. 10, 84. A.B, Idaho, 08; Columbia, 08—09; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 13. Instr. insurance, Pennsylvania, 10—17; asst. prof. econ, Washington (Seattle), 17—18; assoc. prof. econ. and statist, Minnesota, 19—23, prof, 23— Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, 22, 26. Statist. economist, W.T.B, 18—19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Inst. Math. Statist. Statistical theory; economic statistics; life insurance.
- Muelder, Prof. Hermann R(ichard)**, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *History*. Summerfield, Ill, Dec. 7, 05. B.S, Knox Col, 27; A.M, Minnesota, 28, Ph.D, 33; Wisconsin, 30—31. Instr, Knox Col, 31—32; Minn. State Teachers Col, Bemidji, 33—34; from instr. to assoc. prof. *hist. and govt*, Knox Col, 34—41, prof, 41— Middle-western history; church history; anti-slavery movement.
- Muelder, Prof. Milton**, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *Modern European history*. Boody, Ill, Aug. 27, 08. A.B, Knox Col, 30; Inst. Int. Ed. Am-German fellow, Freiburg, 30—31; fellow, Michigan, 31—33, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 39. Instr. hist. and German, Wis. State Teachers Col, La Crosse, 33—35; *hist. Mich. State Col*, 35—40, asst. prof, 41— Hist. Asn. Administration of Bosnia and Herzegovina from 1878 to 1910.
- Muelder, Prof. Walter G(eorge)**, 3960 La Salle Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Philosophical theology*. Boody, Ill, March 1, 07. B.S, Knox Col, 27; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 30, Ph.D, 33; Frankfurt, 30—31. Assoc. prof. philos. and Bible, Berea Col, 34—36, prof, 36—40; *Christian theol. and Christian ethics*, grad. sch. religion, Southern California, 40— Philos. Asn; Council Religion in Higher Ed. Religious aspects of social philosophy; Christian ethics; social ethics; historical outline of the Bible; the development of American philosophy.
- Mueller, Prof. Bertha**, 2129 Kamehameha Ave, Honolulu, Hawaii. *German literature*. Milwaukee, Wis, Dec. 26, 01. A.B, Northwestern, 26; A.M, Wisconsin, 29, Ph.D, 35. Instr, Wisconsin, 29—33, 34—35; asst. prof. *German*, Hawaii, 35— Exchange instr, Omaha, 33—34; exchange asst. prof, Mt. Holyoke Col, 38—39. Modern German literature.
- Mueller, Prof. Edward M(artin John)**, 7 Spring Ave, Greencastle, Ind. *German language and literature*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 20, 06. A.B, Illinois, 29, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 33. Asst, Illinois, 29—33; Inst. Int. Ed. exchange fellow, Tübingen, 33—34; instr. and later asst. prof. *German*, DePauw, 34— Mod. Lang. Asn. Invective in the writings of Martin Luther.
- Mueller, Prof. Franz H(ermann)**, 2143 St. Clair St, St. Paul, Minn. *Sociology, Economics*. Berlin, Germany, May 2, 00. M.C.S, Berlin Sch. Commerce (Germany), 22; Berlin, 21—23; Dr. rer. pol, Cologne, 25. Sub-asst. int. law and polit. sci, Berlin Sch. Commerce (Germany), 21—23; asst. econ, Grad. Sch. Eng, Berlin, Germany, 26—27; Grad. Sch. Eng, Karlsruhe, 27—28; asst. director social sci. res. inst, Cologne, 28—34, asst. social legis. and social work, 34—36; asst. prof. sociol, St. Louis, 36—40; prof. econ, Col. St. Thomas, 40— Director, Social Welfare Agency, Catholic Charities, Berlin, Germany, 26—27; lecturer, Christian Trade Union Schs, Cologne and Königswinter, 29—31. Gen. ed, 'Social Studies Col. Series.' Sociol. Soc; Catholic Sociol. Soc. (ed. board). Cultural sociology; social reform; economic theory; Heinrich Pesch and his theory of Christian solidarism; German Catholicism in the age of capitalism; social life of primitive man.
- Mueller, Prof. Gustav E(mil)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Philosophy*. Bern, Switzerland, May 12, 98. B.A, Gymnasium 17; Ph.D, Bern, 23; Heidelberg, 23—24. Instr. *philos*, Oregon, 25—26, asst. prof, 26—31; assoc. prof, Oklahoma, 31—40, prof, 40— Visiting prof, Bern, 37—38. Am. ed, 'Sophia.' Swiss Lucerna prize, 37. Philos. Asn; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc; Southwest. Philos. Conf. History of American philosophy; esthetics; philosophy of our uncertainties; Hegel.
- Mueller, Prof. John H(enry)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Sociology*. St. Charles, Mo, Feb. 8, 95. Montpellier, 18—19; A.B, Missouri, 20, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. Instr, Missouri, 12—22, 25—26; asst. prof, Oregon, 26—29, assoc. prof, 30—33; sociol, Indiana, 35— Sociol. Soc. Social theory; sociology of art; foundations of human nature; individual consciousness and collective mind; the Soviet Union in world affairs.
- Mueller, Prof. Victoria E(lisabeth Wilhelmine Mary)**, 86 St. George St, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Germanic literature*. Hamilton, Ont, Feb. 13, 05. B.A, Toronto, 28, M.A, 29, Ph.D, 33; München, 29—30; Berlin; Cologne, 34; Vienna. Instr. and lecturer, Vassar Col, 30, 31; lecturer, St. Michael's Col, Toronto, 32—33, asst. prof. *German*, 34—36, assoc. prof, 36—40, prof. and chairman dept, 40— Canadian correspondent, Albertus Magnus Inst. Medieval Studies. Medieval philosophy and art; Hermann Stehr.
- Mueller, Dr. Walter J(ulius)**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *German literature and philology*.

- Berlin, Conn, March 31, 14. A.B, Wesleyan, 34, A.M, 35; Heidelberg, 35; exchange student, Jena, 35-36; univ. fellow, Cornell, 36-37, Ph.D, 38. Asst, Wesleyan, 34-35; *instr. German, Cornell, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern German literature; German syntax; Germanic myth and Germanic saga in the dramas of Gerhart Hauptmann; Heinrich Zilleh.
- Muench, Dr. Hugo**, care of Rockefeller Foundation, 49 W. 49th St, New York, N. Y. *Biometry*. St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 17, 94. A.B, Cornell, 15; M.D, Washington (St. Louis), 18; Dr.P.H, Hopkins, 32. *Mem. field staff, int. health div, Rockefeller Foundation.* Fel. Pub. Health Asn; Statist. Asn; A.A.A.S. Biometry and epidemiological statistics.
- Mueschke, Prof. Paul**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English*. Westfield, Texas, Oct. 14, 99. A.B, Texas, 20, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Michigan, 29. *Instr. Eng, Michigan, 24-31, asst. prof, 31-37, assoc. prof, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Wordsworth's esthetic development; Sheridan.
- Mulenburg, Prof. James**, 1798 Scenic Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Semitic languages and literature*. Orange City, Iowa, June 1, 96. A.B, Hope Col, 20; A.M, Nebraska, 23; Ph.D, Yale, 26; L.H.D, Maine, 36. *Instr. Eng, Nebraska, 20-23; Yale, 25-26; asst. prof. hist. and lit. of religion, Mt. Holyoke Col, 26-28, assoc. prof, 28-32; dean col. arts and sciences, Maine, 32-36; prof. Old Testament lit. and Semitic langs, Pacific Sch. Religion, 36-* Summer, prof, Chicago, 40, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 40, 41. Lieut, U.S.A, 17-19. Earl lecturer, Pacific Sch. Religion, 35. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Philol. Asn; Asn. Biblical Instrs. (pres, 37). Old Testament literature; embassy of Everaard van Weede to England in 1687.
- Muir, Prof. A(rthur) Laurence**, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Literature*. Holden, Mass, Nov. 11, 07. A.B, Oberlin Col, 29, 29-30; Ph.D, Cornell, 34. *Instr. Eng, Adams State Teachers Col, Colo, 32-33, asst. prof, 33-35; Arizona, 35-41, assoc. prof, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Early English; American literature; Biblical translations in Middle English; influence of the Rolle and Wyclifite Psalters upon the Authorized Version.
- Mulder, Prof. Arnold**, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich. *English*. Ottawa Co, Mich, Nov. 12, 85. A.B, Hope Col, 07, D.Litt, 23; Michigan, 09; A.M, Chicago, 10. Managing ed, 'Daily Sentinel,' Holland, Mich, 10-15, ed, 17-29; publicity agent, State Board Health, Mich, 15-17; *prof. Eng, Kalamazoo Col, 29-* Ed, 'Mich. Out-of-Doors,' 17-22.
- Muldowney, Sister Mary Sarah**, St. Joseph College, West Hartford, Conn. *Christian Latin*. Hartford, Conn, Aug. 23, 00. Fordham; Boston Col; A.B, Catholic Sisters Col, 34; A.M, Catholic Univ, 35, Ph.D, 37. Teacher Latin and math, Mt. St. Joseph Acad, Conn, 26-32; Sacred Heart High Sch, Waterbury, Conn, 24-26, 32-33; *instr. Latin and Greek, St. Joseph Col. (Conn), 37-* Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. New Eng. Influence of Lucan on Prudentius; word order in the works of St. Augustine.
- Mulherin, Prof. William Austin**, Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala. *Philosophy*. Augusta, Ga, Nov. 5, 93. Spring Hill Col, 10-14; St. Stanislaus, 14-18; A.B, Gonzaga, 21, A.M, 22; Woodstock Col. (Md), 25-29. Teacher Latin, Greek and Eng, high sch, Spring Hill, Ala, 22-25, prin, 29-30; asst. prof. *philos. and psychol, Spring Hill Col, 31-32, assoc. prof, 32-37,*
- prof, 38-* Philos. Asn; Catholic Philos. Asn. Abnormal psychology.
- Mulholland, Sister Mary Ambrose**, Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa. *History*. Stanberry, Mo, March 7, 92. A.B, Clarke Col, 18; A.M, Notre Dame, 21; Ph.D, Columbia, 40. *Instr. sch, Stanberry, Mo, 09-10; St. Mary's High Sch, Chicago, Ill, 15; St. Joseph Acad, Iowa, 15-18; head dept. hist, Clarke Col, 18-41, pres, 41-* Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Early gild records of Toulouse.
- Mull, Dr. Helen K(atharine)**, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *Psychology*. Reading, Pa, March 26, 97. A.B, Vassar Col, 18; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 24, Ph.D, 25. Asst. psychol, Vassar Col, 19-22, instr, 22-23, asst. prof, 25-27; *assoc. prof. philos, psychol. and ed, Sweet Briar Col, 27-* Summer, asst, Red Cross Training Camp for Nurses, Vassar Col, 18. Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Acquisition of absolute pitch; bibliography of the writings of M. F. Washburn; preferred regions in musical compositions.
- Muller, Prof. Henri F(rançois)**, 106 Gladwin Ave, Leonia, N. J. *Romance philology*. Paris, France, Jan. 27, 79. B.Litt, Paris, 97; Ph.D, Columbia, 12. Tutor Romance langs, Columbia, 03-27, *prof. Romance philol, 27-* Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. Chronology of vulgar Latin; origin and history of the preposition *à* in locutions.
- Muller, Prof. Herbert J(oseph)**, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *Literary criticism*. Mamaroneck, N. Y, July 7, 05. A.B, Cornell, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 32. *Instr. Eng, Cornell, 26-35; asst. prof, Purdue, 35-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40. Modern fiction.
- Muller, Prof. James Arthur**, 4 St. John's Road, Cambridge, Mass. *Church history and liturgies*. Philadelphia, Pa, Dec. 23, 84. A.B, Princeton, 07, fellow, 10-11, Ph.D, 15; Phila. Divinity Sch, 07-08; A.M, Harvard, 10; B.D, Episcopal Theol. Sch, 10, traveling fellow, 12-14, fellow, 14-15; Leipzig, 12; Marburg, 13; London, 14. Curate, Trinity Church, Princeton, N. J, 11-12; instr. church hist, Episcopal Theol. Sch, 15-17; prof. hist, Boone Univ. (China), 17-19; asst. minister, Church of the Epiphany, New York, N. Y, 20-21; prof. hist, St. Stephen's Col, 21-23; *prof. church hist. and lecturer liturgies and polity, Episcopal Theol. Sch, 23-* Lecturer, Gen. Theol. Sem, 23. Assoc. ed, 'Hist. Mag,' Protestant Episcopal Church, 32-, mem. liturgical cmn, 33-40. Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; Church Hist. Soc; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Tudor history; American Protestant Episcopal biography; Stephen Gardiner; Bishop Schereschewsky.
- Müller, Prof. O(tto)**, 69-40 Continental Ave, Forest Hills, N. Y. *Romance languages*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 6, 92. Geneva, 10; Tübingen; Munich; Berlin; Ph.D, Zurich, 19. *Instr. Romance langs, Pennsylvania, 20, asst. prof, 22-26; prof, Gettysburg Col, 26-31; assoc. prof, Col. City N. Y, 31-* Mem. faculty, Linguistic Inst, Yale, 28-29, Col. City N. Y, 30-32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Mediaeval Acad. Old French; history of the French language.
- Muller, Prof. Valentine (Kurt)**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Classical and Oriental archeology*. Berlin, Germany, Sept. 23, 89. Göttingen, 08; Munich, 09; Bonn, 10-12; Ph.D, Berlin, 15. Asst, archeol. sem, Berlin, 19-21; traveling fellow, German Archeol. Inst, Rome, 21-23; privat-docent, Berlin, 23-29, extraordinary prof, 29-31; *assoc. prof. classical archeol, Bryn Mawr Col, 31-* Archaeol. Inst.

Amer; Oriental Soc; Anthrop. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol. Interrelations between the Orient and the Mediterranean cultures.

Muller-Thym, Prof. Bernard J (oseph), St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Philosophy*. Kansas City, Mo, Oct. 7, 09. A.B. Rockhurst Col, 30; A.M. St. Louis, 32, fellow, 31-36; Ph.D. Toronto, 38; Murray fellow, Pontifical Inst. Mediaeval Studies, 36-38. Instr. *philos.*, St. Louis, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39-Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn. (exec. councilor, 41-). History of medieval philosophy; metaphysics; logic; the establishment of the university of being in the doctrine of Meister Eckhart of Hochheim.

Mullett, Prof. Charles F (rederic), 103 W. Parkway Drive, Columbia, Mo. *History*. Swindon, Eng, Jan. 21, 01. A.B. Syracuse, 22; A.M. Clark, 23; Ph.D. Columbia, 33. Instr. Syracuse, 23-24; DePauw, 25; *hist.*, Missouri, 25-28, *asst. prof.*, 28-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36-41, *prof.*, 41- Summers, prof, Franklin Col, 25, *assoc. prof.*, Nebraska, 36. Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist. Sixteenth to nineteenth century English intellectual history; fundamental law and the American Revolution; political writings of James Otis; the British Empire.

Mulloy, Prof. William J (oseph), University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *German literature*. Nashville, Tenn, May 3, 06. A.B. Vanderbilt, 29, A.M. 30; Munich, 35-36; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 37. Instr. *German*, Rice Inst, 31-33; *asst.*, Wisconsin, 33-35; instr, Creighton, 36-37; Vanderbilt, 37-39; *asst. prof.*, California at Los Angeles, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Goethe; romanticism.

Mulloy, William (Thomas), Montana Archeological Survey, Eastern Montana Normal School, Billings, Mont. *Archeology*. Salt Lake City, Utah, May 3, 17. A.B. Utah, 39; Chicago, 39-40. Field archeologist, La. Archeol. Surv, 38-39; *state supervisor*, Mont. Archeol. Surv, 40- *Asst. field supervisor*, field sch. archeol, New Mexico, 37-41. Anthrop. Asn; Soc. Archaeol. North American archeology; archeology of north-western plains region; the Jémez excavations at Nanishagi.

Mulvey, Sister Mary Doris, Rosary College, River Forest, Ill. *Church history*. Hingham, Wis, Feb. 12, 03. Nebraska, 20-22; A.B. Wisconsin, 24, A.M. 25; Ph.D. Catholic Univ, 36. Teacher hist, Trinity High Sch, River Forest, Ill, 26-30; Sacred Heart Acad, Washington, D. C, 30-31; St. Clara Acad, Wis, 32, Edgewood High Sch. and Jr. Col, Madison, 32-33; *asst. prof. hist.*, Rosary Col, 36- Catholic Hist. Asn; U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American Catholic church history; French Catholic missionaries in the United States from 1604 to 1791.

Mund, Prof. Vernon A (rthur), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Economics*. Larchwood, Iowa, June 5, 06. A.B. Washington (Seattle), 28, A.M. 29; Ph.D. Princeton, 32. Instr. Princeton, 31-32; *asst. prof. econ.*, Washington (Seattle), 32-35, *assoc. prof.*, 36-38, *prof.*, 38- Social Science Res. Council fellow, 40-41. Econ. Asn. Industrial prices; price policies; economic theory; monopoly; rent; interest; distribution of income.

Mundhenke, Prof. Herbert R (oland), 3184 Westcliff Road, W, Fort Worth, Texas. *Public utilities*. Wheeling, Ill, Nov. 26, 95. A.B. Lawrence Col, 22; A.M. 23; Ph.D. Iowa, 35. *Asst. prof. econ.*, Law-

rence Col, 23-26; Drake, 27-37; *prof.*, Texas Christian, 37- Regulation of motor trucking in Iowa.

Mundie, Prof. Paul J (oseph), Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. *Sociology*. Meadville, Pa, April 18, 06. A.B. Canisius Col, 27, A.M. 28; Ph.D. Georgetown, 30. Instr. sociol, Georgetown, 28-30; *asst. prof.*, Marquette, 30-32, *assoc. prof.*, 33-36, *prof. sociol. and head dept. social sciences*, 36- Sociol. Soc; Catholic Sociol. Soc. (treas, 38, pres, 40); Mid-West Sociol. Asn.

Munn, Dr. Ralph, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Library administration*. Aurora, Ill, Sept. 19, 94. LL.B. Denver, 16, A.B. 17; B.L.S. N. Y. State Library Sch, 21; D.Litt, Pittsburgh, 40. Ref. librarian, pub. library, Seattle, Wash, 21-25, *asst. librarian*, 25-26; librarian, Flint, Mich, 26-28; *director*, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 28-; *prof. hist. of books, and director*, Carnegie Library Sch, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 28- Library Asn. (pres, 39); Asn. Adult Ed. (v. pres, 40-). Australian and New Zealand libraries; adult education.

Munro, Dean Bertha, 90 Franklin Ave, Wollaston, Mass. *English literature*. Cliftondale, Mass, Feb. 19, 87. A.B. Boston Univ, 07; A.M. Radcliffe Col, 16; Harvard, 21-22, 27-30. Teacher, high schs, Middleboro and Needham, Mass, 07-10; Collegiate Institute, R. I, 10-15; *prof. Eng.*, Taylor, 16-19; East. Nazarene Col, 19-, dean, 23-

Munro, Prof. Dana G (ardner), 158 Springdale Road, Princeton, N. J. *Latin-American history*. Providence, R. I, July 18, 92. A.B. Brown, 12, LL.D. 40; A.B. Wisconsin, 12; Munich, 12-13; res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 17, Ph.D. 17. Lecturer Latin Amer, Georgetown, 19-20; economist consul, Valparaiso, Chile, 20-21; mem. staff Latin-Am. div, U. S. Dept. State, 21-23, *asst. chief*, 23-25, *chief*, 29-30; sec'y legation, Panama, 25-27; Managua, Nicaragua, 27-29; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, Haiti, 30-32; *prof. Latin-Am. hist. and affairs*, Princeton, 32-, *director sch. pub. and int. affairs*, 39- Regional economist for Mex. and Caribbean region, for. trade adviser's office, U. S. Dept. State, 19-20; visiting lecturer, Columbia, 34-35; Carnegie visiting prof, univs. Latin Amer, 35. 2nd lieu, A.S. 17-19. Hist. Asn; Council For. Relations. United States Caribbean policy; the five republics of Central America.

Munro, Prof. Irene Brinson (Mrs. Winthrop M. Munro), Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Ala. *History*. Brinson, Ga, Dec. 15, 99. A.B. Wesleyan Col, 19; A.M. Columbia, 24. *Prof. hist.*, Andrew Col, 20-23; Lander Col, 24-28; Ga. State Col. Women, 28-29; *assoc. prof.*, Huntingdon Col, 29- Summers, prof, Furman, 24-28. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Parliamentary law.

Munro, Prof. Kathleen, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Music*. Vancouver, B. C, Can, May 18, 92. B.Mus. Washington (Seattle), 24, Ph.D. 37; A.M. Columbia, 29. Instr. *music*, Ballard High Sch, Seattle, Wash, 24-26; *asst. prof.*, Montana, 26-28; Washington (Seattle), 29-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Musicol. Soc; Music Educators Nat. Conf.

Munro, Prof. Thomas, Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio. *Esthetics*. Omaha, Nebr, Feb. 15, 97. Amherst Col, 12-15; A.B. Columbia, 16, A.M. 17, Ph.D. 20. Instr. *philos. and econ.*, Columbia, 18-24; *assoc. ed. director*, The Barnes Foundation, 24-27; *prof. philos.*, Rutgers, 28-31; *prof. art and chairman div. art*, Western Reserve Univ, 31-; *curator ed.*, Cleveland Museum Art, 31- Visiting prof.

mod. art, Pennsylvania, 24-27; lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 27-30; People's Inst, New York, N. Y., 28, 29. Col. Art Asn; Philos. Asn; Soc. Study Ed. (chairman yearbook cmt, 41); Federation Arts. Form in the arts; the psychology of art; primitive Negro sculpture; scientific method in esthetics; art and education; great pictures of Europe; esthetic appreciation of nature.

Munro, Prof. William B(ennett), 268 Bellefontaine St, Pasadena, Calif. *Political science*. Almonte, Ont, Can, Jan. 5, 75. B.A, Queen's (Can), 95, M.A., 96, LL.B., 98, LL.D., 12; A.M., Harvard, 99, Ph.D., 00; Berlin, 00-01; hon. A.M., Williams Col, 04; D.Litt., Southern California, 30; LL.D., Mills Col, 31. Instr. hist. and polit. sci., Williams Col, 01-04; govt., Harvard, 04-06, asst. prof., 06-12, prof. munic. govt., 12-25, Jonathan Trumbull prof. Am. hist. and govt., 25-30; prof. *hist. and govt., Calif. Inst. Tech.*, 30-40, *Edward S. Harkness prof.*, 40- Ed. writer, 'Boston Herald,' 07-21; Weil Foundation lecturer, North Carolina, 21; McBride Foundation lecturer, Western Reserve, 25; Jacob H. Schiff lecturer, Cornell, 26; Marfleet lecturer, Toronto, 27; Kirby Foundation lecturer, Lafayette Col, 28; acting director special session, grad. sch. pub. admin, Harvard, 37. Mem. board overseers, Harvard, 40-; trustee, Huntington Library, Calif., 38-; Scripps Col. Major, U.S.A., 18-19. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 27); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. (v. pres. and chairman, L, 31). Municipal government and administration; the government of European cities; personality in politics; American influences on Canadian government; government of the United States.

Muntz, Prof. Earl E(dward), Gap View Road, Short Hills, N. J. *Economics, Sociology*. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 7, 94. Western Reserve, 15-17; A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Col, 17; A.M., Yale, 21, Ph.D., 25. Asst. prof. econ. and sociol., Hobart Col, 21-22; instr. econ. and social institutions, Princeton, 22-25; asst. prof. *econ., N. Y. Univ.*, 25-28, assoc. prof., 28-31, *prof.*, 31-Summers, asst. prof., Pittsburgh, 21, 22; Pa. State Col, 25, 27, 28. Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Asn. Labor Legislation. Race contact; urban sociology; economics text-book.

Murdock, Prof. George P(eter), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Cultural anthropology*. Meriden, Conn., May 11, 97. A.B., Yale, 19, Ph.D., 25; Harvard, 19-20. Instr. sociol., Maryland, 25-27; asst. prof., Yale, 28-34, assoc. prof. ethnol., 34-39, *prof. anthrop.*, 39- Anthropol. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc; Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Cultural materials; our primitive contemporaries.

Murdock, Prof. Kenneth B(allard), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *English history and literature*. Boston, Mass., June 22, 95. A.B., Harvard, 16, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 23; D.Litt., Middlebury Col, 30; L.H.D., Trinity Col, 32, Vermont, 38; LL.D., Bucknell, 33. Asst. Eng., Harvard, 16-17, 18-20, asst. dean, 19-24, instr. Eng., 23-26, sec'y dept., 24-28, asst. prof., 26-30, assoc. prof., 30-32, prof., 32-39, *Francis Lee Higginson prof. Eng. lit.*, 39-, dean faculty arts and sciences, 31-36. Ed., 'New Eng. Quart.', 28-38, 40-; 'Am. Lit.', 29-38, 39- Ensign, U.S.N., 18-19. Hist. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. counselor, 38-41); Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Antiqu. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Literary and intellectual history of the American colonies and seventeenth century England; Increase Mather.

Muret, Dr. Charlotte Touzalin, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *History*. Colorado Springs, Colo.

A.B., Colo. Col, 17; A.M., Columbia, 21, Ph.D., 31. *Instr. hist., Barnard Col., Columbia*, 34- Teacher, Briarcliff Jr. Col, 36-37. Bacteriologist, Rockefeller Foundation, France, 18-20. Hist. Asn; For. Policy Asn. French Royalist doctrines since the Revolution.

Murley, Prof. (Joseph) Clyde, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Classical studies*. Earlville, Iowa, Oct. 8, 89. A.B., Upper Iowa, 09; A.M., Chicago 16, Ph.D., 20. Adjunct prof., Southern Methodist, 16-19; *assoc. prof. classical langs., Northwestern*, 20- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Lucetius; the cults of Cisalpine Gaul as seen in the inscriptions.

Murphy, Prof. Arthur E(dward), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Modern philosophy*. Ithaca, N. Y., Sept. 1, 01. A.B., California, 23, Ph.D., 25. Instr., California, 26-27; Chicago, 27-28; asst. prof., Cornell, 28-29; *assoc. prof., Chicago*, 29-31; prof., Brown, 31-39; *prof. philos. and head dept., Illinois*, 39- Summer, acting prof., Stanford, 40. Council Learned Soes. advisory cmt., 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Philos. Asn. (sec'y, east. div, 35, 36; board officers, 36-38). Contemporary philosophy; theory of knowledge; critical philosophy; John Dewey's epistemology and metaphysics.

Murphy, Pres. Arthur M, St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kans. *Sociology*. Electric, Mont., July 24, 99. A.B., Mt. St. Charles Col, 21; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 26. Instr. social sci., Our Lady of the Lake Col, 26-31; Loyola (Ill), 31-32, acting head dept., 32-34; *pres. and prof. social sci., St. Mary Col. (Kans.)*, 34- Catholic Ed. Asn. (problems cmt., col. dept., midwest regional unit, 37-); Catholic Sociol. Soc.

Murphy, Prof. Charles Beckman, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *History*. Brookston, Ind., May 29, 04. B.S., Purdue, 26; A.M., Chicago, 27. Instr. *hist., Purdue*, 27-32, asst. prof., 32-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- News reporter, 'Indianapolis News.' Jesse D. Bright; Samuel J. Tilden; European expansion into the Far East and the partition of Africa.

Murphy, Dr. Charles T(heophilus), 20 Edwards Place, Princeton, N. J. *Classical philology*. Philadelphia, Pa., June 14, 09. A.B., Harvard, 31, Ph.D., 35. Instr. Greek and Latin and tutor div. ancient langs. and dept. classics, Harvard, 35-40; *instr. classics, Princeton*, 40- Philol. Asn. Aristophanes and the art of rhetoric.

Murphy, Prof. Dennis, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont. *English literary criticism*. Feb. 24, 02. A.B., Missouri, 26, Gregory fellow, 26-27, A.M., 27; fellow, North Carolina, 32-35; fellow, Iowa, 35-36, Ph.D., 36. Instr. Eng., Northwestern, 28-32; *asst. prof., Montana*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism of the seventeenth century as related to Dryden's poetic practice; poetic technique; poetry.

Murphy, Prof. (Eliza) Catharine, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *Latin*. Pine Bluff, Ark., Dec. 3, 91. A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 13, A.M., 21; Bur. Univ. Travel European scholar, 22; A.M., Columbia, 24; summers, Chicago, 28, 33, 34; Michigan, 38. Teacher, high sch., Pine Bluff, Ark., 13-14, head dept. Latin and German, 14-18, *Latin*, 18-20; instr., *Randolph-Macon Woman's Col.*, 20-22, *adjunct prof.*, 22- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Latin language and literature; classical art and archeology.

- Murphy, Dr. Frances H(arder)**, Maple Court, Philmont, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Amsterdam, N. Y., Feb. 12, 15. A.B., Wells Col, 35; univ. scholar, Brown, 35-36, special scholar, 36-37, A.M., 37, Ph.D., 40; Bryn Mawr Col, 39-40. Instr. philos. and psychol., Wells Col, 38-39; reader, Bryn Mawr Col, 39-40. Philos. Asn. The place of moral responsibility in the philosophies of Whitehead and Pierce.
- Murphy, Rev. John E(ustace), S.J.**, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Gaelic literature and language*. Newton, Mass., Sept. 20, 01. A.B., Boston Col, 28, A.M., 29; Ph.D., Nat. Univ. (Ireland), 39. Teacher, high sch., Boston Col, 29-31; St. Ignatius Col. (Ireland), 36-37; *prof. Gaelic lang. and lit., grad. sch., Boston Col, 39-* Celtic Soc. The religious mind of the Irish bards from 1250 to 1600.
- Murphy, Rev. Joseph A(loysius), S.J.**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Dudley, Eng., Sept. 24, 81. Ph.D., Gregorian, 11. Teacher classics, Col. Holy Cross, 05-06; Boston Col, 06-08; philos., Woodstock Col. (Md.), 17-18; St. Joseph's Col, 18-19; Col. Holy Cross, 19-21; *prof.*, Fordham, 21-35; provincial, Md.-N. Y. Province, Soc. of Jesus, 35-39; *prof. philos., Fordham, 39-*
- Murphy, Prof. Lawrence W(illiam)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Journalism*. Madison, Wis., Oct. 18, 95. A.B., Wisconsin, 21, 21-23; A.M., North Dakota, 24; Illinois, 25-29; D.Litt., Marquette, 33. Organizer dept. *journalism*, North Dakota, 21, head dept., 21-24; asst. *prof.*, Illinois, 24-27, acting director and later director courses, 25-27, assoc. *prof.*, 27-28, *prof.*, 28-, acting director sch. *journalism*, 27-28, director, 28-40. Lecturer, Medill Sch. *Journalism*, Northwestern, 27; state civil service examiner ed. positions, Ill, 35- Founder, 'Journalism Quart,' 21, ed., 21-28. Mem., Ed. Policies Cmn; electoral cmt., Editors' Hall of Fame; chairman, Nat. Council Ed. for Journalism, 35-; Nat. Cmt. Gen. Courses Journalism in Cols. and High Schs. Pres., Am. Schs. and Depts. Journalism, 36. Lieut., U.S.A., 17-19, capt., O.R.C., 19-25. Asn. Teachers Journalism (pres, 30); Press Soc. (cmt. ed.). Public relations; history and philosophy of American journalism.
- Murphy, Prof. Paul**, College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho. *Classics*. Silver Reef, Utah, May 9, 83. A.B., Park Col, 05; Harvard, 07-08; A.M., Chicago, 15; Columbia, 36; D.Litt., Col. Idaho, 37. Instr. Greek, Park Col, 06-07; *prof. classics, Col. Idaho, 08-* Philol. Asn. Word studies in the vocabulary of Sophocles.
- Murphy, Prof. Raymond E(dward)**, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Geography*. Apple River, Ill., July 24, 98. B.S., Mo. Sch. Mines, 23; M.S., Wisconsin, 26, Ph.D., 30; Chicago, 28. Instr. geol., Kentucky, 26-28; in charge *geog.*, Concord State Teachers Col., W. Va., 30-31; asst. *prof.*, Pa. State Col, 31-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 41. Asn. Geog. Mineral industries of Pennsylvania; geography; geography of the northwestern pine barrens of Wisconsin.
- Murphy, Prof. Richard**, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *English*. Marienville, Pa., Sept. 12, 03. A.B., Pittsburgh, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 38; Cornell, 35-36. Instr. Eng., Pittsburgh, 27-35; rhetoric and pub. speaking, Cornell, 35-36; *asst. prof. Eng., Colorado, 36-* Literary criticism; forensics; debating; Alexander Smith.
- Murphy, Rev. W(illiam) J(ohn), S.J.**, John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Cleveland, Ohio, May 10, 94. A.B., St. Louis, 20, A.M., 21; Ph.D., Gregorian, 31. Prof. sci. and math., St. John's Col. (British Honduras), 21-24; instr. logic, Loyola (Ill.), 28-29; *philos., John Carroll, 29-30*, asst. *prof.*, 30-39, *prof.*, 39- Catholic Philos. Asn.
- Murray, Prof. Elwood**, 2391 S. Clayton, Denver, Colo. *Speech pathology*. Macomb, Ill., Feb. 3, 97. A.B., Hastings Col, 22; A.M., Iowa, 24, Ph.D., 31; Columbia, 25. Teacher, high sch., Ord, Nebr., 22-23; Abraham Lincoln High Sch., Council Bluffs, Iowa, 23-26; instr., Midland Col, 26-27; Purdue, 27-29; res. asst., Iowa, 29-31; *prof. speech and dramatic arts and head dept., Denver, 31-* Fellow, Inst. Gen. Semantics, 39. Fel. Speech Correction Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech (2nd v. pres., 41); West. Asn. Teachers Speech (pres, 37). Speech aspects of personality; neuro-muscular integration of stutterers.
- Murray, Prof. Ethel R(uth)**, Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa. *Ancient languages and history*. Woodlawn, Ill., Feb. 24, 88. A.B., Morningside Col, 09; A.M., Illinois, 17, 27-29; Columbia, 21. Prin., high sch., Westside, Iowa, 09-10, instr. hist. and Latin, Rock Valley, 10-11, Latin, Rock Rapids, 11-14, prin. and instr. Latin, 14-16, 17-21; *registrar and prof. hist. and ancient langs., Morningside Col, 21-27, 29-* Hist. Asn; Asn. Collegiate Registrars; N. Cent. Asn. Col. Registrars; Classical Asn. Middle West and South.
- Murray, Prof. J(ohn) T(ucker)**, San Clemente, Calif. *English literature*. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, July 31, 77. A.B., Dalhousie, 97; A.B., Harvard, 99, A.M., 00. Mem. faculty, Harvard, 19-29, *prof. Eng.*, 29-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Director summer sch., Harvard, 20-24. Capt., British Army, 16-19. Folk-lore Soc. Elizabethan theater; English dramatic companies from 1588 to 1642.
- Murray, Dr. Merrill G(arver)**, 6607 Delfield St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Economics*. June 4, 00. Boston Univ., 21-23; A.B., DePauw, 22; Ph.M., Wisconsin, 29, Ph.D., 36. Res. assoc., employment stabilization res. inst., Minnesota, 32-33; director, State Employment Service, Minn., 33-34; assoc. consultant, Cmt. Econ. Security, 34-35; assoc. director, bur. unemployment compensation, Social Security Board, 36-37, *asst. director, bur. old-age and survivors insurance, 37-* Lecturer, George Washington, 39-40. Econ. Asn. Social insurance; unemployment reserves; unemployment insurance and relief in the United States.
- Murray, Rev. Raymond W(illiam)**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Sociology*. Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 18, 93. LL.B., Notre Dame, 18; Niagara and Col. Holy Cross, 20-24; Ph.D., Catholic Univ., 26. Instr. *sociol.*, Notre Dame, 26-27, *prof. and head dept.*, 28- Summer, mem. archeol. field staff, Alaska, 37. U.S.A., 18, sergeant-major. Catholic Sociol. Soc. (pres, 39; mem. exec. board, 40); Catholic Anthropol. Conf. (exec. board, 39-); Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Anthropology; the delinquent child and the law; social problems; prehistoric man.
- Murray, Prof. William G(ordon)**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Agricultural economics*. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, July 15, 03. A.B., Coe Col, 24; A.M., Harvard, 25; Ph.D., Minnesota, 32. Asst. agr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr., 26-27; asst. *prof. econ. and sociol., Iowa State Col, 27-31*, *assoc. prof.*, 31-37, *prof.*, 37- Assoc. *prof.*, Minnesota, 35; chief economist, Farm Credit Admin., 35-36. Econ. Asn; Farm. Econ. Asn. Farm finance; farm land values and appraisal.
- Mursell, Prof. James L(ockhart)**, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Music, Psy-*

- chology*. Derby, Eng, June 1, 93. A.B, Queensland, 15; Ph.D, Harvard, 18; Union Theol. Sem; Columbia. Director res. and library dept, Interchurch World Movement, 19-20; prof. psychol. and ed, Lake Erie Col, 21-23; ed, Lawrence Col, 23-35; assoc. prof, *Teachers Col, Columbia*, 35-39, *prof*, 39- Summer, mem. faculty, Syracuse, 33. Mem. guidance cmt, Jr. Programs, Inc. Musical education; psychology of school music teaching; psychology of music and of education.
- Musgrave, Dr. R(ichard) A(bel)**, Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Germany, Dec. 14, 10. Dipl. Heidelberg, 33; A.M, Harvard, 36, Ph.D, 37. Instr, Harvard, 36-39, faculty instr, 39-41; *assoc. economist, Fed. Reserve Board*, 41- Econ. Asn; Tax Asn. Public finance and fiscal policy; capital budget; taxation; public debt; banking and monetary policy.
- Musgrave, Prof. Wilford P(aul)**, Taylor University, Upland, Ind. *French language and literature*. Bartlett, Ohio, Nov. 10, 04. A.B, Huntington Col, 28; A.M, Indiana, 29; grad. scholar, Pa. State Col, 36, Ph.D, 38. Prof, Huntington Col, 29-37; *prof. French and Latin and chairman div. for langs, Taylor*, 38- Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French. Sixteenth century French literature; the theme of death in the essays of Montaigne; plastic art in the sonnets of Jose-Maria de Heredia; Latin language and literature; ideas of immortality in Carmina Epigraphica Romana; Greek; Spanish; Italian.
- Musick, James B(oggs)**, 4962 Tholoan Ave, St. Louis, Mo. *History*. Lupus, Mo, Aug. 12, 91. Missouri, 11-13. *Sec'y, City Art Museum*, 22-, acting director, 39-40. St. Louis history; art.
- Musser, Dean John**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *American history*. Huntingdon, Pa, Nov. 14, 87. Franklin and Marshall Col, 05-07; A.B, Pennsylvania, 09, Harrison scholar, 10, A.M, 10, Harrison fellow, 12, Ph.D, 12. Asst. hist, Pennsylvania, 12-14; acting asst. prof, Swarthmore Col, 14-15; instr, *N. Y. Univ*, 16-19, asst. prof, 19-22, assoc. prof, 22-24, *prof*, 24-, *chairman dept. hist, Wash. Sq. Col*, 25-, *dean grad. sch*, 36- Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers; Mil. Hist. Foundation; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Establishment of Maximilian's empire in Mexico.
- Mutch, Prof. W(illiam) J(ames)**, 221 Watertown St, Ripon, Wis. *Educational psychology*. Hillsboro, Wis, Feb. 7, 58. A.B, Wisconsin, 82, A.M, 91; B.D, Yale, 85, Ph.D, 94; Oxon, 94. Congregational minister, Howard Ave. Church, New Haven, Conn, 85-07; Holton prof. philos. and religion, Ripon Col, 07-25; *retired*. Special lecturer, divinity sch, Yale, 05. Ed. writer, 'Ripon Commonwealth,' 31-41. Relig. Ed. Asn. Mental states of the Hebrew prophets; graded Bible stories; history of the Bible; Christian teachings; religious education.
- Muzzey, Prof. D(avid) S(aville)**, 492 Van Cortlandt Park Ave, Yonkers, N. Y. *History*. Lexington, Mass, Oct. 9, 70. A.B, Harvard, 93; B.D, N. Y. Univ, 97; Ph.D, Columbia, 07. Teacher math, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 93-94; math, classics and hist, Ethical Culture Sch, New York, N. Y, 99-09; lecturer, assoc. prof. and prof. *hist*, Barnard Col, *Columbia*, 12-23, grad. prof. *univ*, 23-27, Gouverneur Morris prof, 37-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, N. Y. Univ. and California. Mem. ed. board, 'Am. Observer,' 31- Herbert Bax-
- ter Adams prize, 07. Commander, Order of the Crown of Roumania, 31. Hist. Asn. New Testament and medieval history; texts in American history.
- Myatt, Prof. S(amuel) A(lexander)**, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *Philology*. Dickson, Tenn, Oct. 16, 71. A.B, Vanderbilt, 96, A.M, 99. *Prof. Romance langs*, Ft. Worth Polytech. Col, Texas, 09-14; Latin, Texas Christian, 14-15; *Spanish, Southern Methodist*, 15- Summers, visiting prof, Tulane, 25, 26, 27. Romance and classical philology.
- Myers, Dr. Bernard**, 284 West End Ave, New York, N. Y. *Art history*. New York, N. Y, May 4, 08. B.S, N. Y. Univ, 28, scholar, 28-29, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 33; scholar, Sorbonne, 31. Lecturer, sch. archit, *N. Y. Univ*, 31-33, *instr. fine arts*, 32- Iranian Inst. Amer. Modern painting; intellectual and cultural history of the western world.
- Myers, Prof. Clara Louise**, care of L. P. Myers, Crafton, Pa. *English*. Winfield, Ohio, March 2, 66. B.S, Ohio Nor. Univ, 87; Ph.B, Cornell, 96; B.Litt, Ohio Northern, 37; H.H.D, Western Reserve, 38. Prin, high sch, New Philadelphia, Ohio, 90-91; instr, Ohio Nor. Univ, 91-94, 96-97; asst. Eng. lit, Cornell, 01-02; instr. *Eng, Flora Stone Mather Col, Western Reserve*, 03-06, asst. prof, 06-12, assoc. prof, 12-19, prof, 19-31, *emer. prof*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern drama; the English masque; readings in biography.
- Myers, Denys P(eter)**, 40 Mt. Vernon St, Boston, Mass. *International relations and organization*. Newton, Iowa, June 26, 84. A.B, Harvard, 06. Reporter, 'Democrat,' Davenport, Iowa, 98-02; 'Herald,' Boston, Mass, 03-06, news ed, 'Globe,' 06; free lancing, 07; news ed, 'Christian Science Monitor,' 08-10; with *World Peace Foundation*, 10-13, director, 13-16, cor. sec'y and librarian, 16-27, *director res*, 27-; *res. librarian, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy*, 33- Mem, cmt. juridique Int. de l'aviation, 10-19. Del. gen. assembly, Int. Inst. Agr, 24; mem. exec. cmt, Am. Cmt. on Int. Inst. Agr, 25-; Am. commissioner, treaty adv. peace, U. S. and Ecuador, 29- Soc. Int. Law. (exec. councilor, 35-37); Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Econ. Asn; Acad. Air Law; Council For. Relations; Inst. Cinematography; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. Arbitration treaties; Pan-Americanism; war aims; postwar political alignments; international labor organization; origin and conclusion of the Paris Pact; the League of Nations; Constitutional amendment.
- Myers, Prof. Edward D(eLos)**, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. *Philosophy, Linguistics*. May 18, 07. A.B, Roanoke Col, 28; A.M, Princeton, 29, Ph.D, 31, 35; Gen. Theol. Sem, 33-35; Feriekursus (Denmark), 39. Instr, Centenary Jr. Col, 31-33; Gen. Theol. Sem, 33-35; Birmingham-Southern Col, 36-37; *asst. prof. linguistics, Trinity Col. (Conn)*, 38- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Linguistic Soc. The foundations of English.
- Myers, Prof. Henry Alonzo**, Ellis Hollow Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Newburgh, N. Y, April 9, 06. A.B, Niagara, 29; Ph.D, Cornell, 33; Harvard, 34-35. Instr. *Eng, Cornell*, 35-37, asst. prof, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Council Learned Soc. res. fellow, 34-35. Chairman exec. cmt, Col. Conf. on Eng, 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn. Philosophy of values and metaphysics; history of English literature.
- Myers, Prof. H(iram) E(arl)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. Anson Co, N. C, July 29, 89. *Religion*.

- A.B, Trinity Col, 15; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 20, S.T.M, 26. *Prof. Biblical lit, Duke, 26-, chairman dept. religion, 34-, director undergrad. studies in religion, 36-* Asn. Biblical Instrs; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis.
- Myers, Dr. Howard B(arton)**, P. O. Box 153, Falls Church, Va. *Labor economics*. Knoxville, Iowa, Feb. 13, 01. A.B, Washburn Col, 23; fellow, Chicago, 23-27, Ph.D, 29. Res. asst, Chicago, 23-27; assoc. prof. econ, Florida, 27-29; chief div. res. and statist, State Dept. Labor, Ill, 29-33; chief statistician, State Emergency Relief Cmn, 32-33; asst. director in charge res. div. res. statist. and finance, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 33-36; *director res, Work Projects Admin, 36-* Lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 37- Ed, 'Labor Bul,' 29-33. Mem. tech. advisory cmt. population and unemployment, U. S. Bur. Census, 40. Mem. joint cmt. relief statist, Pub. Welfare Asn. and Statist. Asn. Sociol. Soc. (cmt. res); Population Asn; Statist. Asn. (chairman cmt. occupational classification, 40-); Econ. Asn. Public work and relief; employment and unemployment; policing of labor disputes in Chicago.
- Myers, Prof. Margaret G(ood)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Money and banking*. Fremont, Ohio, April 3, 99. A.B, Columbia, 20, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 31. Statistician, Fed. Reserve Bank, New York, N. Y, 20-22; director res, East Harlem Nursing and Health Demonstration, 23-25; res. asst, council res. in social sciences, Columbia, 26-30; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Paris, 31-32; ed. staff, Twentieth Century Fund, 33-34; *assoc. prof. econ, Vassar Col, 34-* Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. The New York money market before 1913; Paris as a financial center; monetary proposals for social reform.
- Myers, Prof. Orvil F(loyd)**, 376 24th St, Santa Monica, Calif. *Philosophy*. Murray, Iowa, May 3, 90. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 18; A.M, Chicago, 22, fellow, 25-26, Ph.D, 26. Asst, Ohio Wesleyan, 20-21; prof, Chattanooga, 22-23; East. Ill. State Teachers Col, 24-25; La. State Nor. Col, 26-28; *prof. and chairman dept. philos. and psychol, Los Angeles City Col, 29-* Pres, Pacific Conf. Teaching Philos, 40. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Influence of mathematics on philosophy of Bertrand Russell; teaching philosophy; the junior college.
- Myers, Dr. Robert J(ames)**, 2737 Devonshire Place, N. W, Washington, D. C. *Labor economics*. Knoxville, Iowa, June 6, 04. A.B, Washburn Col, 26; A.M, Chicago, 28, Sidney Hillman fellow, 31, Ph.D, 37. Asst. prof. econ, Macalester Col, 28-29; Grinnell Col, 29-30; chief statistician, Emergency Relief Cmn, Ill, 32-35; state director finance and statistics, Work Projects Admin, 35-36; director div. statistical res, U. S. Children's Bur, 37-41; *chief div. wage and hour statist, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 41-* Specialist in labor res, Twentieth Century Fund, 39. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. The wage structure of American industry; occupational readjustment of displaced skilled workmen; seasonal unemployment insurance.
- Myers, Dr. Rowland M(ason)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *French literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, July 10, 07. Nancy, 26; Dipl, Sorbonne, 27; B.S, Dartmouth Col, 28, James B. Richardson fellow, 28-30; Ph.D, Hopkins, 33. Instr. Romance langs, Hopkins, 31-33; asst. prof. mod. langs, Washington and Lee, 33-34; Union Col, 35, 36-37; Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 35-36; *instr. Romance langs, Texas, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French.
- Sixteenth and seventeenth century French literature and music.
- Myers, Prof. Walter L(awrence)**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English literature*. Lawrence, Kans, Sept. 23, 86. A.B, Iowa, 08, A.M, 12; Harvard, 13-14; Ph.D, Chicago, 24. Instr. and asst. prof, Iowa, 09-23; *prof. Eng, Pittsburgh, 23-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. English novel; literary criticism.
- Myers, Prof. Walter R(aleigh)**, 608 Oak St, S.E, Minneapolis, Minn. *Economics*. Wellsville, Mo, July 9, 81. Ph.B, Northwestern, 03; Berlin, 03-04, 07-08; fellow, Chicago, 08-09, Ph.D, 09. Instr. German and Latin, Elgin Acad, 04-05; German, Oberlin Col, 05-07; asst. prof. and assoc. prof, Miami (Ohio), 09-14; asst. prof, Minnesota, 14-20, instr, asst. prof. and *assoc. prof. econ. and finance, 20-* Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. American banking; Minnesota taxation.
- Myers, Prof. William Starr**, 104 Bayard Lane, Princeton, N. J. *Political science*. Baltimore, Md, June 17, 77. A.B, North Carolina, 97; Ph.D, Hopkins, 00. Master hist, Gilman Sch, Md, 00-06; asst. prof. and preceptor hist. and politics, Princeton, 06-18, *prof. politics, 18-* Lecturer, Army War Col, 20-40; Naval War Col, 31-41. Summers, instr, Tennessee, 11, 12, Hopkins, 13-16. Trustee, Lake Placid Ed. Foundation, 29-31. Socialism and American ideals; American government; history of the Republican party; General George B. McClellan; the Hoover administration.
- Myhrman, Prof. A(nders) M(attsou)**, 173 Wood St, Lewiston, Maine. *Political and religious minorities*. Purmo, Finland, May 19, 88. Washington (Seattle), 15-17; A.B, Minnesota, 20; A.M, Pennsylvania, 25; Ph.D, Chicago, 37. *Prof. sociol, Bates Col, 25-* Pres, State Conf. Social Welfare, Maine, 39-41. Sociol. Soc. The Swedish nationality movement in Finland; the Finland-Swedes in United States.
- Mylonas, Prof. George E(mmanuel)**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *History of art and archeology*. Smyrna, Asia Minor, Dec. 9, 98. B.A, Int. Col. (Smyrna), 18; Dipl, Athens (Greece), 22, Ph.D, 27; Hopkins, 29. Prof. Greek, Int. Col. (Smyrna), 22; mem. faculty, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 23-27; asst. in excavations, Olynthus, Greece, 28, asst. director, 31; director excavations, Haghiros Kosmas, 30, 31; Eleusis, 30-31; assoc. classics, Illinois, 31-33; asst. prof. *hist. of art, Washington (St. Louis), 33-35*, assoc. prof, 35-37, *prof. and head dept, 37-* Director night sch. langs, Athens, 25-27. Field director excavations, Olynthus, Greece, 38, Akopotamos, 38; prof, Illinois, 39-40. Summers, instr, Chicago, 29, director excavations, Eleusis, Greece, 32-34, prof, Illinois, 33, 36, 37, 39, 40. Officer permanent council, Int. Cong. Prehist. and Proto-hist. Sciences, Oslo, Norway. Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Archeol, Athens, 37-39. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek prehistoric and classical archeology.
- Myres, Prof. S(amuel) D(ale), Jr**, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *Government*. Sweetwater, Texas, April 16, 99. A.B, South. Methodist, 20, Arnold fellow, 24-25, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Texas, 29; Dipl, Geneva, 31; LL.D, Trinity Col. (Texas), 37. Prin, high sch, Sweetwater, Texas, 21-23; instr, schs, Dallas, 23-24; asst. prof. *govt, Southern Methodist, 25-28*, assoc. prof, 28-35, *prof, 35-* Instr, Texas, 28-29; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow,

Geneva, and Palestine, 30-31; European correspondent, 'Dallas News,' 30-31. Mem. S. Am. group, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 41. Director, Arnold Foundation Pub. Affairs, 33-; Inst. Pub. Affairs, 34- Mem. south. regional cmt, Social Sci. Res. Council, 34-38. League of Nations Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Soc. Int. Law; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations; Int. Labor Organization (nat. cmt). America and the world crisis; basic processes of international government; community development in Palestine; American foreign policy; politics in the South; government reform in Texas.

Myrick, Prof. Arthur B(eckwith), University of Vermont Burlington, Vt. *Medieval literature.* New York, N. Y., June 27, 75. A.B., Harvard, 00, A.M., 01, Ph.D., 04. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 02-04; prof. incaricato Eng. lit. and philol, Reale Accad. sci-letteraria, Milan, Italy, 04-05; *prof. Romance langs, Vermont, 05-* Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern French syntax; Romance phonetics; medieval poetic figures; early and modern Romance syntax; modern literature; Latin etymology; vulgar Latin.

Myrick, Prof. Kenneth O(rne), 101 Allston St, West Medford, Mass. *English literature.* Hammon, N. J., March 10, 97. A.B., Harvard, 18, Ph.D., 34; A.M., Michigan, 24. Instr. Eng, Phillips Acad. (Exeter), N. H., 20-21; master, Dummer Acad, 21-22; instr. Eng, Michigan, 22-24; asst. prof, Grinnell Col, 27-29; *Tufts Col, 30-39, assoc. prof. Eng. lit, 39-* Summer, instr, Michigan, 26. Second lieut, Inf, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Asn. Teachers Eng. (pres, 39). The religious background of Shakespearean tragedy; historical criticism; Sir Philip Sidney as a literary craftsman; the idea of damnation in Shakespearean tragedy.

Myron, Prof. Herbert B(enjamin), Jr, 8 Plympton St, Cambridge, Mass. *Romance languages.* Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 2, 06. A.B., Amherst Col, 27; Ph.D., Harvard, 38. Instr, Amherst Col, 30-31; *French, Harvard, 31-33; asst. prof, Boston Univ, 33-* Asn. Teachers French (director, 38-). Jules Renard.

N

Nabholz, Dr. J(ohannes), Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *German literature.* Berne, Switzerland, Aug. 29, 05. Jena, 25; B.S., Int. Y.M.C.A. Col, 28; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 32, Ph.D., 36. Assoc. director physical ed, Y.M.C.A., Newark, N. J., 28-39; asst. *German, N. Y. Univ, 36-37; instr, Newark, 37-39; Rutgers, 39-* Asn. Teachers German (treas, N. J. chap, 40-). History of the arts faculty in German universities; the educational reform in Germany and France.

Nabors, Prof. Eugene A(ugustus), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Law.* Naborton, La., April 3, 05. A.B., Washington and Lee, 26; LL.B., Yale, 28, Sterling fellow, 31-32, J.S.D., 32. Asst. prof. *law, Tulane, 28-30, assoc. prof, 30-33, prof, 33-* Bar Asn. Trusts; insurance.

Nadeau, Prof. Jean-Marie, University of Montreal, Montreal, Que., Can. *History, Economics.* St. Césaire, Que., Dec. 8, 06. B.A., Col. St. Laurent, 27; Lic. Social Sci, Montreal, 29, LL.L., 30; Lic. Letters, Rennes, 33. *Prof. gen. hist. and for. trade, Montreal, 35-* Soc. Hist, Montreal; Soc. Geog, Montreal.

Naeseth, Prof. Henriette C(hristiane) K(oren), Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill. *American literature.* Decorah, Iowa. A.B., Grinnell Col, 22; A.M., Minnesota, 24; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Instr, Park Region Luther Col, 24-26; Chicago, 29-31; asst. prof, Goucher Col, 31-32; *prof. Eng, Nebr. State Teachers Col, Chadron, 32-34; Augustana Col, 34-, head dept, 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Sardou on the American stage; drama in early Deadwood; early Norwegian dramatic societies; Swedish drama in Chicago.

Naether, Prof. Carl A., 4442 Woodman Ave, Sherman Oaks, Calif. *English.* Torgau, Saxony, April 27, 92. A.B., Lennox Col, 18, California, 19; A.M., Michigan, 23; Iowa; Utah; Southern California. Head commercial dept, high sch, Manchester, Iowa, 15-16; preceptor, Westminister Col, 16-17; head commercial sch, Wesleyan (S. Dak), 19-20; assoc. journalism, Michigan, 22-23; *assoc. prof. Eng, Southern California, 23-* Eugene Field Soc; Business Writing Asn. (v. pres, west, 37-). Modern business writing; psychology of advertising; history of commercial correspondence; creative writing applied to technical fields.

Nafziger, Prof. Ralph O(tto), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Journalism.* Chicago, Ill., April 18, 96. B.S., Wisconsin, 20, A.B., 21, Ph.D., 36. Ed, univ. press bur, Wisconsin, 28-30, asst. prof. *journalism, 30-35; assoc. prof, Minnesota, 35-38, prof, 38-* Asn. Teachers Journalism (pres, 41); Polit. Sci. Asn. Ed. current bibliography, 'Journalism Quart,' 35-, for. press dept, 36- Censorship during World War; international news.

Nagel, Prof. Ernest, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy.* Czechoslovakia, Nov. 16, 01. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 23; A.M., Columbia, 25, Ph.D., 31. Instr. *philos, Col. City N. Y., 30-31; instr, Columbia, 31-37, asst. prof, 37-39, assoc. prof, 39-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 34-35. Ed, 'Jour. Philos,' 39-; 'Jour. Symbolic Logic,' 40- Philos. Asn. (exec. cmt, 40-); Asn. Symbolic Logic (exec. cmt, 37-40; counselor, 40-). Logic and scientific method; principles of the theory of probability; logic of measurement.

Naggi, Prof. Frank Wallace, College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N. J. *Economics.* St. Louis, Mo., June 7, 08. A.B., Georgetown, 30, A.M., 31; Ph.D., Western Reserve, 35; Columbia, 36-39. Instr. ed. and econ, Georgetown, 31-32; hist. and econ, John Carroll, 32-35; *prof. and chairman dept. econ, St. Benedict's Col, 35-36; social sci, St. Francis Col, 36-40; econ, Col. St. Elizabeth, 39-* Lecturer, Columbia, 38-40; Seton Hall Col, 41- Summers, lecturer, Detroit, 37, St. John's (N. Y.), 38. Mem, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 38; special cmt. to study provisions to state constitution, N. Y., 38; Nat. Defense Res. Cmt, 40; State Board Mediation, N. J., 41. Econ. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Cooperative movement in the United States; consumer education; labor economics under the Soviet regime; economics textbooks.

Nahm, Prof. Milton C(harles), Old Gulph and Airdale Roads, Rosemont, Pa. *Philosophy.* Las Vegas, N. Mex., Dec. 12, 03. A.B., Pennsylvania, 25, Harrison scholar, 25-26, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 32; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 26-29, B.A., 28, B.Litt., 29. Asst. dept. anthrop, Pennsylvania, 25-26, instr. *philos, 29-30; lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 30-31, assoc, 31-34, assoc. prof, 34-* Esthetic experience; early Greek philosophy; form in art; function of art; philosophical implications of theories of emotion.

Nakurai, Prof. Toyozo W(ada), Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Semitic languages and literature*. Kyoto, Japan, May 16, 98. A.B. Kokugakuin Univ. (Japan), 20; Nippon Univ, 20-21; A.B. Butler, 24, A.M. 25; Ph.D. Michigan, 30, 32, 36; Chicago, 24, 25, 30. Instr. Matsumiya Lang. Sch. (Japan), 20-23; Col. Missions, 23-25; *Semitic langs. and lit*, Butler, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-29, assoc. prof, 29-31, prof, 31- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Linguistic aspect of the Old Testament; the impact of Buddhism upon Japanese life.

Narveson, Prof. B(ert) H(enry), 401 Manitou St, Northfield, Minn. *Classical languages*. Albert Lea, Minn, Feb. 18, 98. A.B. Luther Col, 22; Minnesota, 24; A.M. Michigan, 29; Iowa, 32. Teacher sci. and langs, Luther Acad, Minn, 22-28; asst. Latin, Michigan, 28-29; *assoc. prof. ancient langs. and chairman dept, St. Olaf Col, 30-* State chairman, Latin Conf, Minn, 36-40. Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Ancient languages; history of Luther Academy.

Nash, Dr. Philleo, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Anthropology*. Wisconsin Rapids, Wis, Oct. 25, 09. A.B. Wisconsin, 31; Ph.D. Chicago, 37. *Lecturer anthrop*, Toronto, 37-41; *Wisconsin, 41-* Asst. keeper ethnol. collections, Royal Ont. Museum Archeol, 37-41. Anthropol. Asn; Soc. Archaeol. Acculturation in the Pacific Northwest; archeology of lower Ontario.

Nason, Pres. John W(illiam), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Philosophy*. St. Paul, Minn, Feb. 9, 05. A.B. Carleton Col, 26; A.M. Harvard, 28; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 28-31, B.A. 31; LL.D. Pennsylvania, 41. Instr. philos. *Swarthmore Col, 31-34*, asst. prof, 34-40, acting head dept, 38-39, asst. to pres, 37-38, 39-40, *pres, 40-* Asst. to Am. sec'y Rhodes trustees, 35- Philos. Asn; fel. Nat. Council Religion in Higher Ed. (mem. board, 41). Leibniz.

Nathan, Prof. Otto, 55 E. Tenth St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Bingen, Germany, July 15, 93. Munich; Freiburg; Ph.D. Würzburg, 20. Mem. Reich's Govt. Dept. Statist, Berlin, 20-33, director dept. res. int. econ. problems, 25-30, econ. adviser commercial treaties and dept. gen. econ. problems, Ministry Econ, 30-33; visiting lecturer, Princeton, 33-35; *N. Y. Univ, 35-36, assoc. prof. econ, 36-* Mem. econ. faculty, Hochschule für Politik, Berlin, 28-33; visiting lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 30-31. Econ. adviser, President's Cmt. Employment, 30-31. German del. Int. Econ. Conf, Geneva, 27. Consultant, advisory cmt, C.N.D., 40- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Unemployment insurance in the light of German experience; international economic action and peace; favorable economic implications of the Fair Labor Standards Act; the National Recovery Administration and stabilization.

Nathan, Robert R(oy), War Production Board, Washington, D. C. *Economics, Statistics*. Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 25, 08. B.S. Pennsylvania, 31, A.M. 33; LL.B. Georgetown, 38. Res. asst, indust. res. dept, Pennsylvania, 29-33; consultant on unemployment statist, President's Cmn. Econ. Security, 34; asst. director res, State Emergency Relief Board, Pa, 34; chief nat. income div. and chief income unit, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 34-40; coordinator requirement and capacity studies, Office Production Management, 40-41; *chairman planning cmt. and asst. director progress reports, War Production Board, 42-* Consultant state income studies, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 36-40. Statist. Asn.

(v. pres, 41); Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn; Nat. Econ. and Social Planning Asn. (trustee, 39-). Defense economics; national income; unemployment.

Nathan, Prof. Walter L(udwig), Boston University, Boston, Mass. *German, History of art*. Neustadt, Germany, Sept. 3, 05. Ph.D. Bonn, 28; Würzburg; Berlin; Nat. Univ. Ireland. Studienassessor, secondary schs, Germany, 28-37; head dept. German, Blue Ridge Col, 37-39; lecturer fine arts, Western Maryland Col, 39-41; *asst. prof. German and art, Boston Univ, 41-* Visiting lecturer, col. teachers, Hopkins, 39-41; Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 40- Summers, lecturer, Western Maryland Col, 38, 39, Hopkins, 40, 41. Col. Art Asn. German literature; Thomas Cole and the romantic landscape.

Nathanson, Prof. Yale (Samuel), 1737 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Language, Speech*. Philadelphia, Pa, March 25, 95. Pa. State Teachers Col; B.S. Pennsylvania, 23, univ. scholar, 23-24, A.M. 24, Ph.D. 30. Teacher, pub. schs, Pa, 14-16; asst. city ed, 'Phila. Press,' 19-21; asst. dept. psychol, Pennsylvania, 24-27, instr, 27-37; asst. prof. *psychol, Pa. State Col. Optometry, 28-30, prof, 30-*; *asst. prof, Temple*. Lecturer, Soc. Automotive Eng; univ. exten. lecturer, Pennsylvania and State Dept. Ed, Mass; psychologist, John Edgar Thomson Foundation and Foster Home for Children; chief, Phila. Psychiatric Hosp; psychologist and psychol. examiner, pub. schs, Pa. Capt, U.S.A., 17-19, U.S.A.R., 19- A.A.A.S.; Psychol. Asn; fel. Am. Speech Correction Asn; Asn. Clin. Psychol; Asn. Applied Psychol; Asn. Teachers Speech; Acoustical Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; Ethical Culture Soc. Psychology; speech development and correction; auditory perceptibility; the musical ability of the Negro; habit formation; the determination of laterality; the psychology of pictorial advertising; anthropology; orthenics; learning process.

Naughton, Prof. A(lexander) E(dward Anthony), 226 Madrono, Palo Alto, Calif. *French literature*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 15, 05. A.B. Columbia, 27; Dr. univ. Paris, 29. Instr. French, Yale, 29-32; *asst. prof. Romanic langs, Stanford, 32-* French literature of the eighteenth century; Voltaire.

Naumann, Prof. Walter, McPherson College, McPherson, Kans. *Romance and German philology*. Aussig, Bohemia, Nov. 3, 10. Marburg, 29-30; Munich, 30-31; Dijon, 31-32; Ph.D. Bonn, 35. Lecturer German, Toulouse, 35-37; Lycée Condorcet, Paris, 37-38; *assoc. prof. mod. langs, McPherson Col, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature since 1850; contemporary German literature; Dante.

Navall, Prof. Dederich, George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, Calif. *Romance languages*. Ph.D. Jena, 21. Instr. hist. and French, Odenwaldschule, Germany, 22; French, Bluffton Col, 23, head dept. for. langs, 24-26; prof. German and hist, Antioch Col, 26-27; assoc. prof. for. langs. and hist, New Mexico, 27-28; assoc. prof. for. langs. and head dept, Pomona Col, 28-31; author, 31-35; res. worker, California, 35, lecturer hist, 35-37; *prof. French and German, George Pepperdine Col, 37-* Summers, lecturer, Altona Sch, Man, Can, 23. Education; history; literature.

Navarro, Prof. Tomás, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Spanish philology*. Spain, April 12, 84. Lic. Letters, Madrid, 04, D.Litt, 05; D.Litt, Middlebury Col, 40. Prof, Centro de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 14-36, director courses for. students, 16-23; *prof. Spanish philol, Columbia, 40-* Travel-

- ing fellow, Madrid, 07, 11, 12-14; lecturer, Puerto Rico, 25, visiting prof, 27-28; lecturer, Columbia, Princeton, Pennsylvania, Harvard, Smith Col, Wellesley Col, Chicago, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Ohio State, Illinois, Indiana, Oberlin Col, Texas, California and Southern California, 27; Inst. Hispanic Studies, Paris, 35; visiting prof, Columbia, 39. Summer, prof, Stanford, 27. Director, Linguistic Atlas Iberian Peninsula, 30-36; Nat. Library, Spain, 36; v. pres, Junta Central del Tesoro Artístico, 36; pres, Council Spanish Libraries, 37; v. pres, Cent. Cmt. Spanish Academies, 38; director studies and publications, Hispanic Inst, New York, 40. Spanish phonetics and linguistic geography; Spanish pronunciation.
- Naylor, Prof. Louis H(astings)**, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. *French literature*. Pikesville, Md, July 4, 96. A.B, Hopkins, 17, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 23; Cmn. Relief Belgium Educational Foundation fellow, Liège, 20-21. Instr. French and Latin, St. James Sch, Md, 17-19; *Romance langs*, Trinity Col. (Conn), 23-25, asst. prof, 25-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. The influence of Virgil in early nineteenth century French literature; Chateaubriand and Virgil.
- Neal, Dr. Y(oung) A(bernathy)**, University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio. *Romance languages and literatures*. Chattanooga, Tenn, June 7, 95. Chattanooga, 13-16; Lyon, 19-20; Sorbonne, 20; A.B, Pittsburgh, 22; A.M, Toledo, 32; A.M, Michigan, 34, Ph.D, 38; Besançon, 35. Ed. director, Y.M.C.A, Pittsburgh and Toledo, 21-31; *assoc. prof. Romance langs. and chairman dept. for langs*, Toledo, 31- Dante Soc; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers Italian. Jean de Garençières; technical terminology in the Romanic languages.
- Neale, Prof. John V(ance)**, 41 E. Wheelock St, Hanover, N. H. *Public speaking*. Washington, D. C, Dec. 25, 09. A.B, Missouri, 30; A.M, Cornell, 39; Northwestern, 40-41. Instr. *pub. speaking*, Dartmouth Col, 34-40, *asst. prof*, 40-, *director debate*, 34- The speeches and speaking of Herbert Clark Hoover.
- Neale-Silva, Prof. E(duardo Alvaro)**, 310 N. Murray St, Madison, Wis. *Latin-American literature*. Talca, Chile, Dec. 10, 05. Univ. Chile, 22-25; A.M, Wisconsin, 28, Ph.D, 35. *Asst. prof. Spanish, Wisconsin*. Asst. Eng. phonetics, Univ. Chile, 25. Summers, lecturer, Iowa, 35, Middlebury Col, 41. Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana (cmt. coordination linguistic and lit. invests, 40-; cmt. Eng. lit. hist. bibliog). The jungle cycle in contemporary Spanish-American fiction; Latin-American civilization; novelistic technique of Rómulo Gallegos; text-books; Cortés.
- Nearing, Dr. Scott, R.F.D.** Box 23, Jamaica, Vt. *Sociology*. Morris Run, Pa, Aug. 6, 83. B.S, Pennsylvania, 05, Ph.D, 08; B.O, Temple, 05. Instr. sociol, Temple, 04-06; econ, Pennsylvania, 06-14, *asst. prof*, 14-15; *prof. social sci*, Toledo, 15-17; *lecturer, Rand Sch. Social Sci, New York*, 16- Instr. Swarthmore Col, 10-13. Sec'y, State Child Labor Cmn, Pa, 05-07. Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Social engineering; wages and living costs in the United States; war; economic organization of the Soviet Union; Fascism.
- Nease, Prof. G(arrett) Stewart**, 19 S. Main St, Alfred, N. Y. *Latin, Greek, Classical literature*. Tupper Plains, Ohio, Jan. 12, 93. A.B, Otterbein Col, 15, Mus.B, 15; A.M, Ohio State, 28, Ph.D, 30. Prin. and teacher, high sch, Coolville, Ohio, 15-16, Hopedale, 16-17; private teacher of piano, Westerville, 17-26; *prof. classical langs*, Alfred, 30-Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Ammianus Marcellinus; the teaching of Latin.
- Nebel, Prof. Arthur W(illiam)**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Sociology*. High Hill, Mo, Dec. 4, 08. B.S, Missouri, 30, A.M, 35; Washington (St. Louis), 31-33; Chicago, 36-37. Case worker, St. Louis Children's Aid Soc, 31-34; instr, Missouri, 35-36; director pub. assistance, Mo. Social Security Cmn, 37-39; *asst. prof. sociol, Missouri*, 39- Tech. consultant, merit system examinations, Mo. Merit System Council. U.S.A, 41- Asn. Social Workers; Pub. Welfare Asn. Public welfare administration.
- Needler, Prof. G(eorge) H(enry)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *German language and literature*. Millbrook, Ont, March 28, 66. A.B, Toronto, 86; Ph.D, Leipzig, 90. From lecturer to *prof. German, univ. col, Toronto*, 91-36, *emer. prof*, 36- Silver medal, German Acad, 30. Letters of Anna Jameson to Otilie von Goethe; school texts; German grammar.
- Needler, Prof. Mary C(raig)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Classical philology*. Toronto, Ont, Dec. 6, 00. B.A, Toronto, 22, M.A, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 26. Instr. classics, Elmira Col, 26-27; Wellesley Col, 27-29; lecturer and *asst. prof. Greek and Roman hist, dept. classics, Toronto*, 29- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek philosophy; Greek and Roman history.
- Neef, Prof. Francis J. A.** Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *German*. Springfield, Ill, Oct. 15, 82. Bradley Polytech, 99-04; Ph.B, Chicago, 05, fellow, 08; Lausanne, Berlin and Leipzig, 05-07; A.M, Dartmouth Col, 23. Instr. *German*, Brown, 08-09; *Dartmouth Col*, 09-15, *asst. prof*, 15-23, *prof*, 23-, *director personnel bur*, 27- Mem. corp, Mary Hitchcock Mem. Hosp, 40- East. Col. Personnel Officers Asn.
- Neely, Prof. Wayne C(aldwell)**, Hood College, Frederick, Md. *Sociology*. Greenfield, Iowa, April 6, 04. A.B, Parsons Col, 27; A.M, Iowa, 29; Ph.D, Columbia, 35. Instr. Parsons Col, 27-29; Ft. Dodge Jr. Col, Iowa, 29-30; *asst. prof. econ. and sociol, Hood Col*, 33-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Sociol. Soc; Conf. Family Relations; East. Sociol. Soc. The agricultural fair; family attitudes of denominational college and university students.
- Nef, Prof. John U(ric)**, 5650 Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Ill. *History*. Chicago, Ill, July 13, 99. B.S, Harvard, 20; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 27. Asst. prof. econ, Swarthmore Col, 27-28; *Chicago*, 29-30, *assoc. prof*, 31-36, *prof. econ. hist*, 36- Soc. Econ. Hist; Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn. Economic and social history; industry and civilization in France and England since the Reformation; the rise of the British coal industry; the future of American civilization.
- Neff, Prof. Emery (Edward)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English and comparative literature*. Delaware, Ohio, March 23, 92. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 13; A.M, Columbia, 14, Cutting traveling fellow, 16-17, Ph.D, 24. Instr. *Eng, Columbia*, 17-18, 19-24, *asst. prof*, 25-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Carlyle Soc. Carlyle; European poetry from 1660 to 1900.
- Neff, Prof. S(herman) B(rown)**, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *English*. A.B, Yale, 08, A.M,

09; A.M., Harvard, 10, Ph.D., 16. Instr. *Eng.*, Colby Col., 11-12; head dept., Classical Sch. and High Sch., Salem, Mass., 12-13; prof. and head dept., N. Mex. Col. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 14-19; N. Texas State Teachers Col., 19-23; assoc. prof., Washington and Lee, 24-26; *prof. and head dept., Utah*, 26-

Negley, Prof. Glenn (Robert), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Philosophy*. Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 5, 07. A.B., Butler, 30, A.M., 34; Ph.D., Chicago, 39. Instr., Oklahoma, 37-38; *philos., Illinois*, 38-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Summer, Instr., Texas, 39. *Philos.* Asn.; *Polit. Sci.* Asn. *Philosophy of law and politics*.

Nehring, Prof. Alfons A., 1712 N. Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. *Comparative linguistics*. Germany, Aug. 12, 90. Breslau and Berlin, 08-15; Ph.D., Breslau, 15. Privat-docent comp. linguistics, Breslau, 23-29, A. O. prof., 29-30; prof., Würzburg, 30-33; *assoc. prof. comp. philol., Marquette*, 38- *Linguistic Soc.*; *Mod. Lang. Asn.* *Classical philology*; German; Indo-European languages and antiquity; theory of language.

Neifeld, Dr. M(orris) R., 15 Washington St., Newark, N. J. *Finance*. New York, N. Y., May 14, 92. A.B., Cornell, 13; A.M., Columbia, 16; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 22. Instr. math., City High Sch., New York, N. Y., 13-18; for. market res., Pratt and Co., 20-22; director, Y.M.H.A., Washington Heights, New York, N. Y., 22-25; res. analyst, Atlantic and Pacific Tea Co., 25-26; *economist, Beneficial Management Corp.*, 26-, *director*. Lecturer, Newark, 39-40. Mem. invest. cmt., Atlantic Life Ins. Co.; director, Indust. Lenders Tech. Inst.; mem. investment cmt., Bankers Nat. Life Investing Corp.; special cmts., Am. Asn. Personal Finance Companies. Second lieut., Psychol. Div., U.S.A., 18-20. *Econometric Soc.*; *Statist. Asn.*; *Econ. Asn.*; *Marketing Asn.*; *Acad. Polit. Sci.*; *Inst. Math. Sci.*; A.A.A.S. *Consumer finance*; personal finance business; cooperative consumer credit; psychology; statistics.

Neill, Prof. (James) Kerby, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *English literature*. Washington, D. C., March 2, 06. A.B., Georgetown, 28; Ph.D., Hopkins, 35. Instr., St. Louis, 34-37; *assoc. prof.*, Col. New Rochelle, 37-38; *asst. prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Catholic Univ.*, 38- Lecturer, Hopkins, 39-40. *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; *Mod. Humanities Res. Asn.*; *Catholic Ed. Asn.* *English renaissance literature*; Spenser.

Neilson, Prof. N(ellie), Open Fields, South Hadley, Mass. *English history*. Philadelphia, Pa., April 5, 73. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col., 93, resident fellow, 94-95, A.M., 94, Col. Alumnae Asn. fellow, 95-96, Ph.D., 98; L.H.D., Smith Col., 38; D.Litt., Russell Sage Col., 40. Reader, Bryn Mawr Col., 00-02; instr. *hist., Mt. Holyoke Col.*, 02-03, prof., 03-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Mem. board ed., 'Am. Hist. Rev.' 36- *Hist. Asn.* (2nd v. pres, 40-); fel. Mediaeval Acad. (3rd v. pres, 39-); fel. Royal Hist. Soc. *Early English legal and economic history*; *medieval agrarian economy*.

Neilson, Dr. William A(rlan), Falls Village, Conn. *English literature*. Doune, Scotland, March 28, 69. M.A., Edinburgh, 91, LL.D., 28; A.M., Harvard, 96, Ph.D., 98, LL.D., 35; LL.D., Amherst Col., 18, Brown, 18, Dartmouth Col., 37, Princeton, 37, Oberlin Col., 37, Mt. Holyoke Col., 38, McGill, 38, Kenyon Col., 40; L.H.D., Williams Col., 25, Vermont, 41; D.Litt., Yale, 27, Middlebury Col., 40. Teacher, Scotland and Toronto, Ont., Can., 91-95; *assoc. Eng.*, Bryn Mawr Col., 98-00; instr., Harvard, 00-04, prof., 06-17; adjunct prof., Columbia, 04-05, prof., 05-06; pres,

Smith Col., 17-39, *emer. pres.*, 39- Exchange prof., Paris, 14-15. Assoc. ed., 'Harvard Classics,' 09; ed. in chief, 'Webster's New Int. Dict.,' 34. Pres, Int. Inst. Girls in Spain. Mem. at large, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 39- Mem., Emergency Cmt. Aid Displaced German Scholars, 33- Chairman Am. cmt., Int. House, Geneva, Switzerland. Commendatore, Order of Alfonso XII, 30; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 34; medal, Paris, 15. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* (pres, 25); *Mediaeval Acad.*; *Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences*; *Asn. Adult Ed.* (past pres); *Eng. Asn.* Text of Shakespeare; Elizabethan dramatists; poetry; Burns; history of English literature; British poets of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries.

Neisser, Prof. Hans P(hilipp), 127 Rutgers Ave., Swarthmore, Pa. *Economics*. Breslau, Germany, Sept. 3, 95. U.F.D., Breslau, 19, Dr.Rer.Pol., 21; Munich; Freiburg. Economist, govt. cmns., Germany, 22-24, 26-27; instr. and asst. prof., Kiel, 27-33; deputy chief res. dept., Inst. Int. Econ., 27-33; *prof. monetary theory, Wharton sch. finance and commerce, Pennsylvania*, 33- Sr. econ. consultant, Office Price Admin., Washington, D. C., 41- *Econ. Asn.*; *Econometric Soc.* *Economic theory*; money, credit and banking; international problems of the business cycle.

Neiswanger, Prof. William A(ddison, Jr), 209 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill. *Economic statistics*. Topeka, Kans., Aug. 30, 00. A.B., Washburn Col., 22; A.M., Columbia, 23; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 31. Instr. econ., Dartmouth Col., 24-26; asst., Wisconsin, 26-28; field agent, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., 29; asst. prof. econ., DePauw, 29-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31-35, prof., 35-36; sr. indust. economist and *assoc. director studies*, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., 36-37; asst. prof. *econ., Illinois*, 37-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39-; *prin. business economist, Office Price Admin.*, 42- *Social Sci. Res. Council* grant in aid. *Econ. Asn.*; *Statist. Asn.* *Technological unemployment*; *productivity*; the expansion of bank credit.

Nelson, Prof. Elise D(e Mars), La Verne College, La Verne, Calif. *Psychology*. Hallock, Minn., Minnesota, 18-20; A.B., Southern California, 22, A.M., 23. Asst. French, Southern California, 21; teacher, high sch., Holtville, Calif., 23-24, Bonita, 24-40; *prof. mod. langs., La Verne Col.*, 38-

Nelson, Prof. ElRoy, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Economics*. Pleasant Grove, Utah, June 20, 05. A.B., Brigham Young, 29; M.B.A., N. Y. Univ., 31, Sc.D., 35. Mem. staff, Moody's Investors Service, 29-30; asst. sec'y, Security Distributors Corp., New York, 30-31; teacher econ., Rider Col., 31-34; econ. and business organization, N. J. State Teachers Col., Montclair, 34-35; teacher econ., money, banking and econ. resources and director sch. business, Russell Sage Col., 35-38; *assoc. prof. econ. and director grad. studies, sch. commerce, Denver*, 38- Mem. staff, Denver office, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 40-41. *Econ. Asn.*; *Statist. Asn.* The fixed trust; constitutional banking under the Federal Reserve System.

Nelson, Prof. Ernest W(illiam), Box 38, West Durham, N. C. *European history*. Brockton, Mass., Feb. 5, 96. A.B., Clark, 16, A.M., 20; Andrew D. White fellow, Cornell, 20-21, traveling fellow, 21-22, Ph.D., 25. Asst. prof. *hist.*, South Dakota, 23-25; acting asst. prof., Cornell, 26; asst. prof., *Duke*, 26-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- *Council Learned Soc.* fellow, Italy, 30-31. Summer, asst. prof., Chicago, 29. *Hist. Asn.*; *Mediaeval Acad.*; A.A.A.S. *Renaissance civilization*; origins of modern diplomacy; theory of per-

secution; heresy; political history of the renaissance.

Nelson, Prof. Everett J(ohn), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Philosophy*. Castle Rock, Wash, Oct. 18, 00. A.B. Washington (Seattle), 23, A.M., 25; A.M., Harvard, 28, Ph.D., 29. Asst. prof. *philos.*, *Washington (Seattle)*, 30-34, assoc. prof., 34-41, *prof.*, 41- Frederick Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 29-30; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40. Consulting ed., 'Jour. Symbolic Logic,' 36- *Philos. Asn.* (v. pres, 40); *Asn. Symbolic Logic* (councilor, 40-; exec. cmt., 40-). *Intensional logic*; metaphysical foundations of logic.

Nelson, Prof. Harold H(ayden), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Egyptology*. New Orleans, La, Nov. 25, 78. A.B., Chicago, 01, Ph.D., 13. Instr., Syrian Protestant Col., 04-08; prof. hist., American Univ. Beirut, 08-24; *prof. Egyptology and field director epigraphic and architectural surv.*, *Luxor, Egypt, Oriental Inst., Chicago*, 24- *Oriental Soc.* Egyptian temple usages and decoration; the battle of Megiddo; the temple at Medinet Habu.

Nelson, Dr. James C(ecil), 3051 Idaho Ave, N. W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Bickleton, Wash, Oct. 5, 08. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 30; A.M., Ohio State, 31; res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 33-34; Ph.D., Virginia, 34. Acting asst. prof. econ., Virginia, 34-35; acting prof., Richmond, 36-37; assoc. prof. transportation, Tennessee, 37-38; sr. transportation economist, bur. agr. econ., U. S. Dept. Agr., 38-40; *prin. economist*, *Nat. Resources Planning Board*, 40- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 38. *Econ. Asn.*; *South. Econ. Asn.* Transportation; public utilities; social control of industry; motor transport regulation in the United States; structural implications of new concepts in regulation.

Nelson, Prof. J(ohn) H(erbert), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *American literature*. N. C., July 29, 97. A.B., Wofford Col., 18; Ph.D., Cornell, 23. Instr. *Eng.*, Cornell, 19-25; assoc. prof., *Kansas*, 25-31, *prof.*, 31-, assoc. dean col. liberal arts and sciences, 34-41, *asst. dean grad. sch.*, 41- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Southern literary history; American poetry; contemporary literary developments; the Negro character in American literature.

Nelson, Prof. Lawrence Emerson, 811 N. University St., Redlands, Calif. *English literature*. Clinton, Mo, June 25, 93. *Bacone Col.*, 08-10; A.B., William Jewell Col., 15; A.M., Kansas, 21; Wisconsin, 21; Minnesota, 24; Missouri, 25; Ph.D., Stanford, 30. Grad. asst., William Jewell Col., 15-16; prof. *Eng.*, Sioux Falls Col., 18-25; *prof. and chairman dept. and chairman grad. work*, *Redlands*, 25- Summer, prof., Claremont Coll., 32. League West. Writers (int. pres, 36-38). American vocabulary; influence of Bible upon English and American language and literature; linguistics.

Nelson, Prof. Lowry, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Sociology*. Ferron, Utah, April 16, 93. B.S., Utah State Col., 16; M.S., Wisconsin, 24; Ph.D., 29. Sec'y to pres, Utah State Col., 16-17; asst. state county agent leader, Utah, 18, county agr. agent, Sanpete Co., 19; field agriculturist, People's Sugar Co., 20; ed., 'Utah Farmer,' 21-22; director exten. div., Brigham Young, 23-35, prof. rural social econ. and dean col. applied sci., 29-35; asst. director rural resettlement div., Resettlement Admin., 35-36; director, Exp. Sta., Utah State Col., 36-37; *prof. sociol.*, *Minnesota*, 37- Director social service div.,

Utah Emergency Relief Admin., 34; mem. President's Cmt. Farm Tenancy, 36; permanent agr. cmt., Int. Labor Office, 37- *Sociol. Soc.* (exec. cmt., 38-41); *Rural Sociol. Soc.* (ed., 'Jour. Rural Sociol.,' 36-); A.A.A.S. The farm population; the rural community; the Mormon settlements in Alberta.

Nelson, Prof. N(orman) E(dward), 1504 Morton, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Literary criticism*. Minneapolis, Minn, Jan. 1, 99. A.B. and A.M., Minnesota, 21; Illinois, 21-24; Ph.D., Harvard, 28. Teaching asst., Illinois, 21-24; instr., Tufts Col., 24-28; asst. prof. *Eng.*, *Michigan*, 28-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Classical influence in the middle ages and renaissance; Cicero's *De Officiis* in medieval thought; individualism as a criterion of the renaissance.

Nelson, Prof. Ralph W(aldo), Phillips University, Enid, Okla. *Philosophy*. El Dorado, Kans, Jan. 1, 88. A.B., Phillips, 15; A.M., Kansas, 16; Princeton Theol. Sem., 16-17; B.D., Yale, 18; fellow, Chicago, 20-22, 24, 26, Ph.D., 31. *Prof. philos.*, Culver-Stockton Col., 24-27; *Phillips*, 27- *Philos. Asn.*; *Southwest. Philos. Conf.* (pres, 36). Philosophy and logic of Jesus and the Hebrew prophets; fundamentalism and experimental logic; behavioristic approach to the Christian idea of God; experimental Christianity and rival religions.

Nelson, Dr. Richard W(ard), U. S. Forest Service, Washington, D. C. *Forest economics*. Grundy Center, Iowa, Feb. 10, 99. B.S., Iowa, 21, Ph.D., 29; summers, Chicago, 22, Harvard, 25. Instr. econ., Iowa, 21-29, asst. prof., 29-35; taxation economist, *U. S. Forest Service*, 35-41, *chief, div. forest econ.*, 41- Summers, visiting prof., Peabody Col., 26-27. *Econ. Asn.*; *Soc. Foresters*; Tax Asn. Forest taxation; banking and the business cycle; assessment of real estate in midwestern states; income and wealth; taxation of forest property in North Carolina.

Nelson, Prof. Rowland W(hiteway), P. O. Box 632, Lexington, Va. *English literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 17, 02. A.B., Princeton, 23; B.A., Oxon, 25, M.A., 29; fellow, Northwestern, 30-32, Ph.D., 38. Instr., Northwestern, 26-30; North Carolina, 35-36; *asst. prof. Eng.*, *Washington and Lee*, 33- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Eighteenth and nineteenth century English literature; the reputation of Lord Chesterfield in Great Britain and America.

Nelson, Prof. Severina E(laine), 715 Vermont St., Urbana, Ill. *Speech*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 20, 96. A.B., Illinois, 18, A.M., 23; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 38. *Asst. prof. speech and director speech clinic*, *Illinois*, 20- *Asn. Teachers Speech*; *Speech Correction Asn.* Speech pathology; the transmission of dysphemia from parent to child; role of heredity in stuttering; personal contact as a factor in the transmission of stuttering; art of interpretative speech.

Nemiah, Prof. Royal C(ase), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Classical philology*. Hartford, Conn., May 21, 91. A.B., Yale, 12, Ph.D., 16; Göttingen, 13-14; A.M., Dartmouth Col., 23. Instr. Greek and Latin, Yale, 15-18; asst. prof., *Dartmouth Col.*, 19-23, prof., 23-38, *Lawrence prof. Greek*, 38- *Philol. Asn.*; *Classical Asn.* New Eng. Ancient Greek historians.

Nemoy, Dr. Leon, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. *Arabic philology*, *Bibliography*. Balta, Russia, Dec. 29, 01. Univ. Odessa (Russia), 18-21; A.M., Yale, 26, Ph.D., 29. Cataloguer, library, Soc. Propagation Knowledge, Russia, 14-21; asst.

librarian, Academic Library, Odessa, 19-21; cataloguer, library, Univ. Lemberg (Poland), 22-23; *curator Hebrew and Arabic lit. and res. asst. bibliog. library, Yale, 23-* Paleography; Egyptian pyramids; Arabic manuscripts.

Neprash, Prof. Jerry A(lvin), 914 Virginia Ave, Lancaster, Pa. *Sociology*. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, July 1, 04. A.B, Coe Col, 25; Roberts fellow, Columbia, 25-28, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 32. Lecturer, Columbia, 27; asst. prof. *sociol, Franklin and Marshall Col*, 28-33, assoc. prof, 33-37, *prof, 37-* Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; East. Sociol. Conf. Social attitudes; public opinion; problems and methods of research.

Nerlove, Prof. S(amuel) H(enry), 5658 Blackstone Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Business economics*. Dec. 19, 01. A.M, Chicago, 23. *Assoc. prof. business econ, Chicago, 23-* Visiting res. prof, Hopkins, 28; sr. financial economist, U. S. Treasury, 30-31. Trustee, Security Life Ins. Trust. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Insurance; speculation; corporate incomes; economic order.

Nesbitt, Prof. George L(yman), Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. *English literature*. Davenport Township, N. Y, Aug. 31, 03. A.B, Hamilton Col, 24; A.M, Columbia, 27, Ph.D, 34. Instr. Eng. composition, Hamilton Col, 24-26; *Eng, Delaware, 27-28*; assoc. prof, *Hamilton Col*, 30-41, *prof, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century English literature and journalism.

Nesbitt, Prof. Paul H, Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin. *Anthropology*. Savanna, Ill, Aug. 15, 04. A.B, Beloit Col, 26; fellow, Chicago, 28, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 38. Asst. prof. *anthrop, Beloit*, 30, assoc. prof, 31-37, *prof, 37-*, *curator Logan Museum, 31-* Anthropol. Asn. (sec'y and treas. cent. branch, 41-); Soc. Am. Archaeol; A.A.A.S. Caspian archeology of North Africa; Pueblo archeology; the Starkweather ruin; the ancient Mimbrenos.

Nethercot, Prof. Arthur H(obart), 811 Central St, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill, April 20, 95. A.B, Northwestern, 15, A.M, 16; Oxon, 19; Ph.D, Chicago, 22. Master, St. Alban's Sch, Ill, 16-17; instr. *Eng, Northwestern*, 19-24, asst. prof, 24-31, assoc. prof, 31-39, *prof, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y drama group, 40). English poetry and drama; Elizabethan and Stuart plays; D'Avenant; metaphysical poets; Abraham Cowley; Coleridge.

Nettels, Prof. Curtis P(utnam), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *American history*. Topeka, Kans, Aug. 25, 98. A.B, Kansas, 21; A.M, Wisconsin, 22, univ. fellow, 22-23, Pres. Adams fellow, 23-24, Ph.D, 26. Asst. instr. *hist, Wisconsin*, 21-22, instr, 24-26, asst. prof, 26-31, assoc. prof, 31-33, *prof, 33-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28; Social Sci. Res. Council grant, 33; visiting lecturer, Harvard, 37-38. Summer, lecturer, Columbia, 38. Hist. Asn. (nominating cmt, 39; chairman program cmt, 41). The economic relations between Europe and America from 1760 to 1815; the money supply of the American colonies.

Nettleton, Prof. George H(enry), 570 Prospect St, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Boston, Mass, July 16, 74. A.B, Yale, 96, Ph.D, 00; D.Litt, Baylor, 20. Instr. *Eng, Yale*, 98-06, asst. prof, 06-16, *Lampson prof, 16-*, chairman dept, 21-30, dean Yale Col, 37-39. Director, Am. Univ. Union, Europe, 17-19. Acting pres, Vassar Col, 22-23; Harvard Foundation lecturer, French univs, 30-31. Trustee, Vassar Col, 19-39; trustee and chairman, admin.

cmt, Am. Univ. Union, 19- Mod. Lang. Asn. (trustee of permanent funds). The short story; the major dramas of Richard Brinsley Sheridan; Old Testament narratives; Restoration and eighteenth century English drama; British dramatists from Dryden to Sheridan.

Neugebauer, Prof. O(tto) E(duard), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *History of science*. Innsbruck, Tyrol, May 26, 99. Ph.D, Göttingen, 26; Graz; Munich; LL.D, St. Andrews (Scotland), 38. Privat-docent and asst. prof, Göttingen, 27-33; res. prof, Copenhagen, 34-39; *prof. math, Brown, 39-* Rouse Ball lecturer, Cambridge, 38. Math. Soc; Oriental Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc; fel. Royal Acad. Copenhagen. History of ancient mathematics and astronomy.

Neuhaus, Dr. Eugen, Faculty Club, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Art*. Barmen, Germany, Aug. 18, 79. Royal Inst. Decorative Arts (Germany), 00-03; hon. Ph.D, Marburg, 32. Instr. hist. ornament, Munic. Art Sch, Charlottenburg, Berlin, 03-04; asst. prof. decorative design, San Francisco Inst. Art, 07-09; asst. and later instr. drawing, *California*, 08-15, asst. prof. decorative design, 15-20, art appreciation, 20-23, assoc. prof. *art, 23-27, prof, 27-* Summer, lecturer, Hawaii, 27. Mem. Munic. Art and Planning Cmn, Berkeley, Calif, 18-23. Mem. Int. Jury awards, Panama Pacific Int. Expos, 14-15. Save the Redwoods League (councilor). Technique of painting; esthetics; art criticism; history of art; civic art; William Keith; Charles Christian Nahl.

Neuman, Dr. Abraham A(aron), Dropsie College, Philadelphia, Pa. *History*. Austria, Sept. 23, 90. B.S, Columbia, 09, A.M, 12; Rabbi, Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 12, H.L.D, 14. Instr. *hist, teachers inst, Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 12; Dropsie Col, 13-23*, assoc. prof, 23-34, *prof, 34-*, *pres, 41-* Rabbi, Congregation B'nai Jeshurun, Philadelphia, Pa, 19-27, Congregation Mikveh Israel, 27- Trustee, chairman col. cmt. and v. pres. board overseers, Gratz Col; exec. councilor and chairman Palestine cmt, United Synagogue of Amer; mem. state advisory board, Federal Writers Project, Pa. Revising ed, 'Universal Jewish Encyclopedia.' Oriental Soc; Hist. Asn; Jewish Publication Soc. (publication cmt); Jewish Hist. Soc. (recording sec'y); hon. fel. Jewish Acad. Arts and Sciences. Spanish-Jewish history; Cyrus Adler; relation of Hebrew scriptures to American institutions.

Neumann, Dr. Franz L(eopold), 403 W. 115th St, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Katowice, Poland, May 23, 00. Breslau, 18; Leipzig, 18-19; Rostock, 19; J.D, Frankfurt, 23; Ph.D, London, 36. Lecturer, labor acad, Frankfurt, 26-33; *mem. inst. social res. and lecturer, exten. div, Columbia, 36-* Lecturer, German Sch. Politics, Berlin, 29-33; consultant and lecturer, antitrust div, U. S. Dept. Justice, 38-39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Asn. Labor Legislation. Trade unionism; political and legal philosophy; trade unionism and politics; structure and practice of national socialism.

Neumann, Prof. G(ustav) J(ulius), 722 Second Ave, N. W, Waverly, Iowa. *Hymnology*. Eldorado, Iowa, June 22, 88. A.B, Wartburg Col, 07; Berlin, 07-09; A.M, Iowa, 10; D.Pd, Capital, 35. *Head dept. Eng, Wartburg Col, 10-*, *dean, 28-* Mem. board publications, Am. Lutheran Church, 30- Council Teachers Eng. Religious lyrics; verse and prose devotions; hymns.

Neumann, Prof. Joshua H(eshel), 645 E. 26th St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English language*. Libau, Latvia, Oct. 13, 91. A.B, N. Y. Univ, 13; A.M, Columbia, 15, Ph.D, 24. Teacher *Eng*, Boys High Sch, Brooklyn, N. Y, 23-29; asst. prof, *Brooklyn Col*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 30-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc.

Neumann, Prof. Sigmund, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Political science*. Leipzig, Germany, May 1, 04. Heidelberg; Berlin; Grenoble; Ph.D, Leipzig, 26. Instr. sociol, Leipzig, 26-28; prof. mod. hist. and social sci, Deuts. Hochschule für Politik, Berlin, 28-33; Rockefeller res. fellow, Royal Inst. Int. Affairs, London, 33-34; *assoc. prof. govt. and social sci, Wesleyan*, 34- Director, Acad. Adult Ed, Berlin, 30-33; lecturer, Neuro-Psychiatric Inst, 38- Summer, teacher, Maine, 40. Political Sci. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Modern European history; political science; social stratification and political sociology.

Neumeyer, Prof. Alfred, Mills College, California. *History of art*. Munich, Germany, Jan. 7, 01. Ph.D, Berlin, 25. Fellow, German Inst. Art Hist, Florence, Italy, 25-26; volunteer asst, Kunsthalle, Hamburg, Germany, 26-27; Kupferstichkabinett, Berlin, 27-29; director educational office, Staatliche Museum, 30-33; privat-docent, Berlin, 31-35; *prof. art, Mills Col*, 35-, *director art gallery*, 36- Summer, visiting lecturer, Harvard, 38. Museum Directors Asn; Col. Art Asn; West. Museum Directors Asn. Renaissance; European art of the nineteenth and twentieth century.

Neumeyer, Prof. Martin H(enry), 3551 University Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Sociology*. Jackson, Mo, Oct. 8, 92. Southeast Mo. State Teachers Col, 13-14; Cent. Wesleyan Col, 15-17; A.B, DePauw, 19; B.D, Garrett Biblical Inst, 21; A.M, Northwestern, 22; Ph.D, Chicago, 29. Teacher, pub. schs, Mo, 14-15; student pastor, Methodist church, Greenup, Ill, 17-19, McKendree and Fairview, 19-21, Orland, 21-23; *asst. prof. sociol, Southern California*, 27-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-38, *prof*, 38- Instr, Chicago Training Sch, 23-27. Managing ed, 'Jour. Sociol. and Social Res.' Sociol. Soc. (nominating cmt, 41); Pacific Sociol. Soc. (pres, 39). Radio as a social institution; leisure and recreation; community and society.

Neuse, Prof. Werner, 21 South St, Middlebury, Vt. *German*. Iserlohn, Germany, Aug. 24, 99. Berlin, 19-23; Ph.D, Giessen, 30; Columbia. Teacher, high schs, Germany, 23-27; instr. *German*, Wisconsin, 27-28, 30-31; Hunter Col, 28-29; N. Y. Univ, 31-32; *assoc. prof, Middlebury Col*, 32-, *dean German sch*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Modern German literature; phonetics; style; Friedrich Schnack; methods of teaching; text-books.

Neville, Dean K(enneth) P(ercival) R(utherford), University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Classical philology*. Newburg, Aug. 26, 76. B.A, Queen's (Can), 96, M.A, 97; A.B, Harvard, 98, A.M, 99; Ph.D, Cornell, 01. Instr. *classics*, Illinois, 01-08; *prof, Western Ontario*, 08-, *dean faculty arts*, 27- Trustee, theol. col, Queen's (Can), 40- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South; Ont. Ed. Asn. (pres. classical sect, 27). Latin poetry and prose.

Nevins, Prof. Allan, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *American history*. Camp Point, Ill, May 20, 90. A.B, Illinois, 12, A.M, 13; D.Litt, Union Col, 35, Dartmouth Col, 36; LL.D, Washington and Lee, 35, Miami, 36; M.A, Oxon, 40. Instr. *Eng*, Illinois,

12-13; ed. writer, 'New York Evening Post,' 13-23; 'The Nation,' 13-18; literary ed, 'New York Sun,' 24-25; mem. ed. staff, 'New York World,' 25-27, 28-31; prof. *Am. hist*, Cornell, 27-28; *assoc. prof, Columbia*, 28-31, *prof*, 31- Sir George Watson prof, Great Britain, 34-35; Harmsworth prof, Oxon, 40-41. Gen. ed, 'Am. Polit. Leaders Series'; 'Col. and Univ. Series,' D. C. Heath; new series, 'Yale Press Chronicles of Amer.' Pulitzer prize, 32, 36. Antiq. Soc; Council For. Relations; Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Hist. Asn. (councilor). History of the University of Illinois; history of the 'New York Evening Post,' American social history; historical and political biography; historiography; current affairs.

New, Prof. Chester W(illiam), McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont, Can. *History*. Montreal, Que, Oct. 9, 82. B.A, Toronto, 03; B.Th, McMaster, 06, B.D, 07; Ph.D, Chicago, 13. Prof. *hist*, Brandon Col, 13-20; *prof. and head dept, McMaster*, 20- Gold medal, Royal Empire Soc, 30. Hist. Asn; Can. Hist. Asn. (v. pres, 35, pres, 36); fel. Royal Soc. Can; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. British and Canadian history; alien priorities in England; Lord Durham.

Newbrough, Major George Floyd, Norwich University, Northfield, Vt. *English*. Galveston, Texas, 99. A.B, Stanford, 24; A.M, Harvard, 28. *Assoc. prof. Eng*, Norwich, 28-

Newcomb, Dean Rexford, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *History of architecture*. Independence, Kans, April 24, 86. Kansas, 06-08; B.S, Illinois, 11, M.Arch, 18; A.M, Southern California, 15. Head dept. fine and applied arts, Long Beach Polytech, 12-17; prof. archit. and archit. eng, Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 17-18; asst. prof. archit, *Illinois*, 18-21, *prof. hist. of archit*, 21-, *dean col. fine and applied arts*, 31-, *director bur. community planning*, 34- Archit. adviser and colorist, Associated Tile Mfrs, 23-31. Ed, 'West. Archit,' 22-31. Fel. Inst. Archit; Hist. Sci. Soc; A.A.A.S. History of art, architecture and ceramics; tile work; American colonial architecture; old mission churches and historical houses of California.

Newcomb, Prof. Theodore M(ead), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Social psychology*. Rock Creek, Ohio, July 24, 03. A.B, Oberlin Col, 24; Ph.D, Columbia, 29. Asst. prof. psychol, Lehigh, 29-30; Cleveland Col, Western Reserve, 30-34; teacher, Bennington Col, 34-41; *assoc. prof. sociol, Michigan*, 41- Summers, teacher, Missouri, 31, Columbia, 38, 39, 41, Colorado, 40. Psychol. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Soc. Psychol. Study Social Issues (sec'y-treas, 41-). Social attitudes; personality; introvert-extrovert behavior patterns; experimental social psychology.

Newcombe, Prof. Alfred W(atts), Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *American history*. Thomaston, Maine, Jan. 5, 91. A.B, Bowdoin Col, 14; B.D, Newton Theol. Institution, 17; Ph.D, Michigan, 34. *Prof. hist, Knox Col*, 20- Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist.

Newcomer, Prof. Mabel, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Economics*. Oregon, Ill, July 2, 91. A.B, Stanford, 13, A.M, 14; Ph.D, Columbia, 17. Instr. *econ*, Vassar Col, 17-18, asst. prof, 18-20, *assoc. prof*, 20-26, *prof*, 26-, *chairman dept. econ. and sociol*, 32- Special investigator, State Joint Cmt. Taxation and Retrenchment, N. Y., 21-22, 23-24, 25-26, State Cmn. Revision Tax Law, 31-32, State Cmn. State Aid, 35-36; economist, Ed. Finance Inquiry, 22-23; State Tax Cmn, Calif, 28-29;

tax consultant, Advisory Cmt. on Ed, 37; State Joint Legis. Cmt. Fiscal Policies, N. Y., 37; mem. State Cmn. Rural Homes, 32; Nat. Cmt. Local Finance; consulting expert, U. S. Treasury Dept, 41— Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt, 38—); Tax Asn. (cmt. coordination of fed. and state taxation); Tax Inst. Public finance; central and local finance in Germany and England; taxation and fiscal policy; separation of state and local revenues in the United States.

Newell, Prof. Walter S(tephen), 327 Fifteenth St, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. *Philosophy*. Glenwood, Iowa, July 30, 71. A.B., Columbia, 95; Ph.D., Boston Univ, 98; Harvard, 07. Prin, high sch, Conn, 97-06; prof. *philos. and psychol*, *Coe Col*, 09-41, *emer. prof*, 41— Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Psychol-ogy; personalism.

Newhall, Beaumont, Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St, New York, N. Y. *Photography*. Lynn, Mass, June 22, 08. A.B., Harvard, 30, A.M., 31, 33-35; Carnegie fellow, summers, Paris, 33, London, 34. Lecturer, Phila. Museum Art, 31-32; asst. decorative art, Metrop. Museum Art, New York, 32-33; *librarian*, *Museum Mod. Art*, 35—, *curator photography*, 40— Assoc. Royal Photographic Soc. Great Britain. Critical history of photography.

Newhall, Dr. Jannette E(lthina), 4 Warren Terrace, Newton Center, Mass. *Philosophy*. Chester, N. H., Nov. 28, 98. B.S., Boston Univ, 24, A.M., 26, Borden Parker Bowne fellow, 29, Ph.D., 31; Columbia and Radcliffe Col, 28-29; Berlin, 30-31. Instr, Folts Inst, Herkimer, N. Y., 25-26; lecturer, Boston Univ, 29-30; instr, Wheaton Col. (Mass), 31-37; *asst. librarian*, Newton Free Library, Newton, Mass, 37-39; *Andover-Harvard Theol. Sem*, 39— Summer, lecturer, Boston Univ, 29, 31. Philos. Asn; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Council Religion in Higher Ed. Mind as interpreted by a pluralistic personalist; esthetic experience and the good life.

Newhall, Prof. Richard A(ger), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *European history*. Minneapolis, Minn, June 12, 88. A.B., Minnesota, 10, A.M., 11; A.M., Harvard, 14, Ph.D., 17. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 12-14, instr. and tutor, 15-17, 19; instr. and asst. prof, Yale, 19-24; prof. *European hist*, *Williams Col*, 24-32, *William Dwight Whitney prof*, 32—, *chairman dept. hist. and faculty*. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. The Hundred Years War; the English conquest of Normandy; the crusades.

Newlin, Prof. Alg(e) I(nnman), Guilford College, N. C. *American history*. Snow Camp, N. C., Aug. 28, 95. A.B., Guilford Col, 21; A.M., Haverford Col, 22; Hopkins, 26-27; Clement Biddle scholar, 29; Pol.Sc.D., Geneva, 40; summers, Columbia, 23, California, 24, Wisconsin, 25. Teacher and coach, high sch, Burlington, N. C., 22-23; *prof. hist*, Pacific Col, 23-24; *Guilford Col*, 24—, dean of men, 24-26. Soc. Int. Law; Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. The arbitration policy of the United States since 1920; the life of Dr. John Pyle.

Newlin, Prof. Claude M(ilton), Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *English and American literature*. Georgetown, Ill, July 10, 91. A.B., Pacific Col, 11, Reed Col, 15; A.M., Harvard, 22, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *Eng*, Oregon State Col, 19-21; Akron, 23-25; Pittsburgh, 25-28; asst. prof, *Mich. State Col*, 29-37, assoc. prof, 37-41, *prof*, 41—, acting chairman dept, 37-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Hugh Henry Brackenridge.

Newlin, Prof. W(illia)m J(esse), Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. *Philosophy*. Port Carbon, Pa, Aug.

28, 78. B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech, 01; A.M., Amherst Col, 03; Shattuck scholar, Harvard, 05-06; Yale, 06; Oxon, 12-13. Engineer, 01-02; Walker instr. math, *Amherst Col*, 02-05, assoc. prof. *math. and philos*, 06-09, *prof*, 09—, acting sec'y faculty, 20, *sec'y faculty*, 22— Summers, prof, Mass. State Col, 31, California, 38. Order St. Sava, Serbia, 20. Nat. ed. recruiting sec'y, war work council, Y.M.C.A., 18; chief govt. div, citizenship dept, Army Ed. C, 19; dir. exten, Serbian Relief Cmn, 19-20. Philos. Asn. New logical diagram.

Newman, Prof. C(arol) M(ontgomery), Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. *English and American literature*. Wytheville, Va, Oct. 29, 79. A.B., King Col, 97, LL.D., 27; A.M. and Ph.D., Virginia, 03. Instr. *Eng*, Virginia, 99-01, 02-03; assoc. prof, *Va. Polytech. Inst*, 03-07, *prof. rhetoric*, 07-16, *Eng*, 16—, dean academic dept, 15-20. Col. *Eng. Asn*; Soc. Prom. *Eng. Ed*. Twentieth century English and American literature.

Newman, Dr. M(arshall) T(hornton), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Physical anthropology*. New Bedford, Mass, July 15, 11. Dartmouth Col, 29-31; Ph.B., Chicago, 33, A.M., 35; Ph.D., Harvard, 41. *Teaching fellow*, Harvard, 38— Consultant, Tenn. Valley Authority, 38-40. Anthropol. Asn. Physical anthropology of the American Indian; comparative study of finger prints and toe prints; skeletal material from Pickwick Basin, Alabama.

Newman, Dr. Stanley S(tewart), 579 W. 214th St, New York, N. Y. *Linguistics, anthropology*. Chicago, Ill, July 18, 05. California, 23-24; Ph.B., Chicago, 27, A.M., 28; Sterling fellow, Yale, 31-32, Ph.D., 32. Instr, Texas, 28-29; asst, Chicago, 29-30; res. fellow, Social Sci. Res. Council, 32-34; Council Learned Soci, 34-36; Inst. Human Relations, Yale, 36-37; Gen. Ed. Board, 37-39; *consultant*, *Inst. Human Develop*, 39— Anthropol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; A.A.A.S. English; primitive languages; linguistic psychology.

Newnan, Prof. Eva May, College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio. *Classical philology, Ancient history*. San Miguel, Calif, Nov. 15, 92. A.B., Stanford, 15, A.M., 16; Ph.D., Chicago, 36. Acting instr. Latin, Stanford Univ, 19-20; assoc. prof. *classical langs*, Rockford Col, 20-23; asst. prof, Franklin Col, 23-27; *Col. Wooster*, 27—, *head dept. Greek*, 38— Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The Latinity of the works of Hrotsvit.

Newsome, Prof. A(lbert) R(ay), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *History*. Marshallville, N. C., June 4, 94. A.B., North Carolina, 15; Columbia, summers, 20-21; A.M., Michigan, 22, Ph.D., 29. Teacher, high sch, Elizabeth City, N. C., 15-16, Wilmington, 16-18; prof. hist, Bessie Tift Col, 19-21; instr, Michigan, 21-23; asst. prof, North Carolina, 23-26; sec'y, State Hist. Cmn, N. C., and ed, 'N. C. Hist. Rev.', 26-35; *prof. hist. and head dept*, *North Carolina*, 35— Prof, N. C. Col. Negroes, 40-41. Summer, prof, Duke, 40. Pres, Conf. Hist. Socs, 28-29. Ensign, U.S.N.R., 18-19. Hist. Asn. (chairman pub. archives cmn, 32-34); Soc. Am. Archivists (pres, 36-39); South. Hist. Asn. Modern North Carolina; ante-bellum United States history.

Newstead, Dr. Helaine, 118 E. 93rd St, New York, N. Y. *Arthurian romances*. New York, N. Y., April 22, 06. A.B., Hunter Col, 27; A.M., Columbia, 28, Ph.D., 39. Tutor *Eng*, Hunter Col, 28-30, instr, 30-41, *asst. prof*, 41— Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Chaucer; Anglo-Saxon;

Celtic backgrounds; Bran the Blessed in Arthurian romance.

Newstetter, Dean W(ilber) I(rvin), St. James Place, Fox Chapel, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Experimental sociology*. Massillon, Ohio, Nov. 30, 96. A.B., Pennsylvania, 19; A.M., Western Reserve, 22. Asst. prof., Western Reserve, 26-30, assoc. prof., 30-34, prof., 34-38, acting dean sch. *applied social sciences*, 37-38; *dean and prof. social admin.*, Pittsburgh, 38-Pres., Am. Asn. Schs. Social Work, 38-40. Group adjustment.

Newton, Prof. Homer Curtis, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Adel, Iowa, Feb. 5, 79. A.B., Colorado, 99, A.M., 00; fellow, Cornell, 00-02, Ph.D., 02. Asst. Latin, Colo. State Prep. Sch., 98-99; tutor, *Col. City N. Y.*, 02-03, instr., 03-14, asst. prof., 14-19, assoc. prof. *classical langs and lits*, 19-37, *prof.*, 37-, *chairman dept.*, 41-, *librarian*, 17-30. Epigraphical evidence for the reigns of Vespasian and Titus.

Newton, Prof. T(heodore) F(rancis) M(oorhouse), McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can. *English literature*. Sarnia, Ont., July 15, 03. B.A., McGill, 25, M.A., 27; Harvard, 28-37, Dexter traveling fellow, 32, 35. Instr. *Eng.*, McGill, 26-28; asst., Harvard, 29-32, instr. and tutor, 32-37; asst. prof., McGill, 37-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Summer, lecturer, Harvard, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature of the Restoration and reign of Anne; modern philology; early English journalism; Daniel Defoe.

Neyman, Prof. J(erzy), 954 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *Mathematical statistics*. Bendery, Roumania, April 16, 94. Kharkov, 12-16; Ph.D., Warsaw, 23; London, 25-26; Paris, 26-27. Lecturer, inst. tech., Kharkov, 17-21; statistician, Inst. Agr., Bydgoszcz, Poland, 21-23; lecturer, Col. Agr., Warsaw, 23-34; special lecturer, Univ. Col., London, 34-35, reader statistic, 35-38; *prof. math. California*, 38-, in charge *statistical lab*, 38-41, *director*, 41- Head biometric lab, Nencki Inst. and statistical lab, Cent. Col. Agr., Warsaw, 28-34; special lecturer, Paris, 36. Co-editor, 'Statist. Res. Memoirs'; 'Annals of Math. Statist.' Math. Soc.; Statist. Asn.; Inst. Statist.; Econometric Soc. Tests of statistical hypotheses; theory of statistical estimation based on the classical theory of probability.

Nichols, Prof. Bervard, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Economics*. Brigham City, Utah, Dec. 11, 93. B.S., Utah State Col., 18; Utah, 20; M.B.A., N. Y. Univ., 25. Instr., Utah State Col., 17-18; Box Elder High Sch., Brigham, Utah, 18-23; ledger clerk and accountant, Am. Dist. Tel. Co., New York, 23-24; asst. to sec'y, Cuban Dominican Sugar Co., 24-25; asst. to director summer session, Rutgers, 25-26; res. economist and ed., Texas, 26-30; *assoc. prof. econ. res. res. economist, bur. business res. and ed.*, 'Pittsburgh Business Rev.', Pittsburgh, 30-Instr., evening classes, schs., Pittsburgh, Pa. Statist. Asn. Business and economics; trends of development of Texas financial institutions.

Nichols, Prof. Charles W(ashburn), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *English literature*. Belchertown, Mass., June 20, 83. A.B., Yale, 05, A.M., 07, Ph.D., 18. Instr. rhetoric, *Minnesota*, 07-11, asst. prof., 11-21, *Eng.*, 21-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English drama; Fielding's satirical plays.

Nichols, Dale W(illiam), Box 409, R.F.D. 2, Tucson, Ariz. *Esthetics*. David City, Nebr., July 13, 04. Art Inst. Chicago; Chicago Acad. Fine Arts. Car-

negie visiting prof. art, Illinois, 39-40; *independent artist, writer and lecturer*. William Randolph Hearst award, Chicago Art Inst., 35; Silver award, All-Ill. Soc. Fine Arts, 35; Watson Blair Purchase award, Int. Watercolor Exhib., Chicago Art Inst., 39. Philosophy; theology; typographic design; painting; interior architectural design; basic universal laws of guidance in the perfection of mankind; a philosophy of esthetics.

Nichols, Prof. Edwin Bryant, 707 E. Seminary St., Greencastle, Ind. *Romance languages*. Hartford, Conn., 69. A.B., Wesleyan, 94; Leipzig and Paris, 94-95, 97-98; A.M., Harvard, 01. Teacher, Maine, 95-00; Cincinnati, 01-03; Kenyon Col., 03-13; *prof. Romance languages, DePauw*, 14-35, *emer. prof.*, 35-Mod. Lang. Asn.

Nichols, Prof. Elisabeth, 1018 Grove St., Jacksonville, Ill. *English literature*. Barnet, Vt., Nov. 23, 76. A.B., Middlebury Col., 00; A.M., Michigan, 05; Ph.D., Boston Univ., 25; Iowa; Chicago; Cambridge. Teacher, high sch., Winona, Minn., 05-06; N. Mex. State Teachers Col., Silver City, 06-09; instr., Carleton Col., 09-11; prof., Upper Iowa, 11-26; *Wm. F. Short prof. Eng.*, MacMurray Col. *Women*, 26-Carlyle; American philosophical thought; Carlyle's literary criticism.

Nichols, Dr. Jeannette P(addock), 438 Riverview Road, Swarthmore, Pa. *American history*. Rochelle, Ill., Aug. 17, 90. A.B., Knox Col., 13; A.M., Columbia, 19, Curtis scholar, 19-20, Ph.D., 23. Instr., exten. div., Columbia, 19-20; acting prof. hist., Wesleyan Col., 22-23; specialist in discovery and exploration of U. S. senatorial manuscripts in connection with project for biography of Senator N. W. Aldrich, 23-29. Hist. Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. American economic, political and social history; Senator John Sherman; international monetary relations; history of Alaska; industrial history of New Jersey; James Styles and George Stuart.

Nichols, Prof. Roy F(ranklin), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *American political history*. March 3, 96. A.B., Rutgers, 18, A.M., 19, L.H.D., 41; fellow, Columbia, 20-21, Ph.D., 23; D.Litt., Franklin and Marshall Col., 37. Instr. *hist.*, Columbia, 21-25; asst. prof., *Pennsylvania*, 25-30, *prof.*, 30- Mem. board directors, Social Sci. Res. Council, 34-; State Hist. Cmn., Pa., 40-; counselor, Asn. Local Hist. Soc. Hist. Asn.; Middle States Asn. Hist. Teachers (pres, 32). Evolution of the American democratic process.

Nicholson, Prof. Helen S(chenck), Box 4624, University Station, Tucson, Ariz. *Spanish literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y. A.B., Vassar Col., 07; A.M., Arizona, 18; Ph.D., Stanford, 34. Teacher, high sch., Tucson, Ariz., 12-18; *prof. Spanish, Arizona*, 18-Asn. Teachers Spanish; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. The novel of protest and the Spanish Republic.

Nicholson, Prof. J(ohn) A(ngus), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Philosophy*. Valleyfield, P. E. I., Can., July 13, 91. B.A., Dalhousie, 16; M.A., Toronto, 22, Ph.D., 25. Asst. *philos.*, Illinois, 23-25, instr., 25-28, assoc., 28-30, asst. prof., 30-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Philos. Asn. The philosophy of L. T. Hobhouse.

Nicol, Prof. Carl C(onrad) W(ernley), Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Wabash, Ohio, March 16, 86. A.B., Oberlin Col., 11, A.M., 12; Ph.D., Chicago, 16. Instr. *philos. and psychol.*, *Oberlin Col.*,

12-14, asst. prof, 16-20, *prof*, 20-23, *philos*, 23-, dean men, 16-28. Philos. Asn. History of philosophy; logic; ethics; American philosophy; philosophy of religion; psychology.

Nicol, Dr. Theodore, Box 883, Stanford University, Calif. *Romance languages*. Worcester, Mass, Feb. 15, 04. A.B. Clark, 26; A.M. Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 33. Instr. French, Harvard, 27-31, tutor, 30-31; *instr*, Brown, 31-32; high sch, Worcester, Mass, 34-36; *Romanic langs*, Stanford, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Nicolai, Prof. Martha, 262 Henry St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Literary relations*. Germany, Dec. 15, 90. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 19-21; A.B. Wisconsin, 23, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 37. Asst. instr, Wisconsin, 23-27, *instr*, 27-30; *German*, Brooklyn Col, 30-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. German and English literary relations; English opinion on German literature in British magazines from 1836 to 1860.

Nicolson, Dr. Frank W(alter), 132 High St, Middletown, Conn. *Latin*. Sackville, N. B. Can, Nov. 4, 64. King's Col, 80-81; B.A. Mt. Allison, 83, LL.D, 20; A.B. Harvard, 87, A.M, 88; L.H.D. Amherst Col, 32. Instr. Eng. and French, Mt. Allison, 83-84; Sanskrit, Harvard, 88-89, *Latin*, 89-91; tutor, *Wesleyan*, 91-94, *instr*, 94-95, *assoc. prof*, 95-13, *prof*, 13-34, *emer. prof*, 34-, sec'y faculty, 95-34, dean, 18-34. Sec'y-treas. Nat. Collegiate Athletic Asn, 08-38; New Eng. Col. Ent. Cert. Board, 13-38; Nat. Conf. Cmt. Standards Cols. and Sec. Schs, 14-22; trustee, Teachers Ins. and Annuity Asn, 17-22. Classical superstitions; Terence; Aristophanes.

Nicolson, Prof. Marjorie (Hope), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Yonkers, N. Y, Feb. 18, 94. A.B. Michigan, 14, A.M, 18, D.Litt, 37; Ph.D, Yale, 20; Hopkins, 23-26; D.Litt, Mt. Holyoke, 33, Middlebury Col, 41; LL.D, Goucher Col, 40, Smith Col, 41; L.H.D, Wilson Col, 40, Vermont, 41. Instr. Eng. Minnesota, 20-22, *asst. prof*, 22-23; Goucher Col, 23-26; *assoc. prof*, Smith Col, 27-29, *prof*, and dean, 29-41; *prof. Eng. grad. faculty*, Columbia, 41- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-28, advisory board, 31-, cmt. selection. John Addison Porter prize, Yale, 20. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philos. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc. English literature of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; history of science.

Nida, Prof. Eugene A(lbert), 506 Commonwealth Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa. *Linguistics*. Oklahoma City, Okla, Nov. 11, 14. A.B. California at Los Angeles, 36; A.M. Southern California, 39; Michigan, 40. *Prof. linguistics*, Summer Inst. Linguistics, 37- Linguistic Soc. New Testament Greek; English syntax; Cherokee.

Niebuhr, Prof. H(elmuth) Richard, 409 Prospect St, New Haven, Conn. *Theology*. Wright City, Mo, Sept. 3, 94. Elmhurst Col, 09-12; Eden Theol. Sem, 12-15, D.D, 31; A.M. Washington (St. Louis), 17; B.D. Yale, 23, Ph.D, 24. Instr. Eden Theol. Sem, 19-22, dean, 27-31; pres, Elmhurst Col, 24-27; *assoc. prof. Christian ethics*, Yale, 31-38, *prof*, 38- Theol. Soc. (v. pres, 41); Philos. Soc. Social sources of denominationalism; the meaning of Revelation.

Niebyl, Prof. Karl H(einrich), 1503 Exposition Blvd, New Orleans, La. *Economics*. Karolinenthal, June 30, 06. Hannover Inst. Tech, 23-24; Paris, 29-30; Berlin, 30-31; M.A. Frankfurt, 32; London, 32-34; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 36. Asst. *prof. econ*, Carleton Col, 36-40; sr. economist and adviser on monetary and

fiscal policies, consumer div, Office Price Admin. and Civilian Supply, 40-41; *assoc. prof. econ*, Tulane, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council grant. Mem, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res. Econ. Asn; Anthropol. Asn. Theory of capital export; value theory; mathematical economics; classical theory of inflation; surplus population and the present crisis in Japan.

Nielsen, Dr. Oswald, 4322 Sheridan St, University Park, Hyattsville, Md. *Economics*. Iowa, Nov. 28, 04. Ph.B. Chicago, 29; Ph.D. Minnesota, 36. Instr. Minnesota, 29-36; *assoc. econ. analyst*, bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 36-38; statistician, Federal Crop Ins. Corp, U. S. Dept. Agr, 38-41; *sr. statistical analyst*, U. S. Navy Dept, 41- Summers, employment stabilization res. inst, Minnesota, 31, 32, Fed. Land Bank, St. Paul, Minn, 34, 35, *prof*, Sioux Falls Col, 36. Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn; Statist. Asn. Depreciation; crop insurance; family income.

Nielson, Prof. P(eter) Raymond, 2585 Titus Ave, Omaha, Nebr. *United States history*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 12, 01. A.B. Manhattan Col, 22; A.M. Catholic Univ, 24, Ph.D, 26. Asst. *prof. hist*, Creighton, 26-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-39, *prof*, 39- Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Financial history of the United States from 1811 to 1816.

Niemeyer, Prof. Gerhart, 12 College Road, Princeton, N. J. *Political science*, *Legal philosophy*. Essen, Germany, Feb. 15, 07. Cambridge, 25-26; Munich, 26-27; LL.B, Kiel, 30, J.U.D, 32. Asst. to Prof. Hermann Heller, Frankfurt, 32; lecturer law, Madrid, 33-34; mem. res. faculty, Inst. de Estudios Int. y Econ, Madrid, 34-36; lecturer *politics*, Princeton, 37-39, *asst. prof*, 40- In charge courses, Federación de Asns. Españolas de Estudios Int, 34-36. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. International law; sociology of politics; significance of function in legal theory.

Niles, Prof. R(ussell) D(enison), New York University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Twin Valley, Minn, June 7, 02. A.B. Montana, 24, LL.B, 25; J.S.D, Yale, 31. Instr. Eng. lang, Colorado, 25-27, *asst. prof*, 27-29, coach debating, 26-29; *asst. prof. law*, N. Y. Univ, 29-31, *prof*, 31- Bar Asn. Cases on property; wills; trusts.

Nilson, Dr. Sven, Treeland, Huckleberry Hill Road, Unionville R.F.D, Conn. *Philosophy*. Bäck, Vintrosa, Sweden, Jan. 13, 04. A.B. Minnesota, 25; A.M. Cornell, 27, Ph.D, 29. Instr. philos, Minnesota, 29-30, 32-34; Oregon, 30-31; Augsburg Col, 34-35. Philos. Asn. Ethics; philosophy of religion; theory of value.

Nilsson, Prof. Arthur E(dward), 166 S. Cedar Ave, Oberlin, Ohio. *Economics*. Boston, Mass, July 22, 00. B.S. Tufts Col, 22; M.B.A. Harvard, 24; Ph.D, Yale, 31; Western Reserve, 32-33. Asst. *prof*. and *assoc. prof. econ*, Col. William and Mary, 24-27; *instr. polit. econ*, Yale, 27-29; *assoc. prof. econ*, Oberlin, 29-38, *prof*, 38- Economist, Governor's Taxation Cmt, Ohio, 30-31; head security analyst, Securities and Exchange Cmn, 34-37; econ. adviser, Nat. Defense Cmn, 40. Summer, lecturer, Oregon, 29, 31. Econ. Soc; Accounting Asn. Corporation finance; securities regulation.

Nimkoff, Prof. M(eyer) F(rancis), 120 S. 13th St, Lewisburg, Pa. *Sociology*. Brooklyn, N. Y, April 16, 04. A.B. Boston, 25; A.M. Southern California, 26, Ph.D, 28. Asst. *prof. sociol*, Bucknell, 28-30, *assoc. prof*, 30-38, *prof*, 38-, *head dept*, 40- Summers, *prof*, Southern California, Michigan State Col,

- Oregon. Sociol. Soc. (chairman sect. family, 40). Structure and functions of the family; Mexican family life in the United States; parent child relationships.
- Nims, Rev. Dr. Charles Francis**, Presbyterian Manse, Eldorado, Ill. *Egyptian archeology and philology*. Norwalk, Ohio, Oct. 19, 06. Toledo, 24-25; A.B., Alma Col, 28; B.D., Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill.), 31, Nettie F. McCormick fellow, 31-33; Ph.D., Chicago, 37. Res. asst., Oriental Inst., Chicago, 34-40; minister, First Presbyterian Church, Eldorado, Ill., 40- Mem. staff, Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill.)-Am. Soc. Oriental Res. archeol. exped., Beth-Zur, Palestine, 31; Sakkarah exped., 34-36; epigraphic surv., Luxor, Egypt, 37-39. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Egypt Exploration Soc. Demotic legal contracts; the Mastaba of Mereruka; festival scenes of Ramses III.
- Nissen, Prof. Elizabeth**, 2440 Blaisdell Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. *Romance languages*. Albert Lea, Minn., April 2, 98. A.B., Minnesota, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 28; fellow, Ecole Nor. Supérieure de Sèvres, 21-22; Sorbonne, 22-23; Chicago; Hopkins. Instr. *Romance langs*, Minnesota, 23-28, asst. prof., 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian (councilor, 39). Italian literature and language.
- Nitchie, Prof. Elizabeth**, 2436 St. Paul St, Baltimore, Md. *English literature*: Brooklyn, N. Y., March 5, 89. A.B., Columbia, 10, Curtiss univ. scholar, 16-18, Ph.D., 18. Instr. *Eng. Goucher Col*, 18-20, asst. prof., 20-23, assoc. prof., 23-30, prof., 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. Critical studies in the English Romantic period; Vergil and the English poets; Mary Shelley; the Reverend Colonel Finch; the moral of the Rime of the Ancient Mariner; Longinus and later literary criticism; Attila in history and heroic story; Brown-ing's use of the classics; Horace and Thackeray.
- Nitze, Prof. William Albert**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Romance philology*. Baltimore, Md., March 20, 76. A.B., Hopkins, 94, Ph.D., 99; L.H.D., Oberlin Col, 27. Instr., Columbia, 99-03; prof., Am-herst Col, 03-08; California, 08-09; MacLeish prof. Romance langs. and head Romance dept., Chicago, 09-41. Lecturer, Hopkins; Princeton; North Carolina. Trustee, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill; Alliance Française. Chairman advisory board, Council Learned Soc. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 29); fel. Philos. Soc; fel. Mediaeval Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Linguistic Soc; Union Acad. Int. (Am. del). Medieval and renaissance culture.
- Nivon, Prof. Georges**, 4654 Nob Hill Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. *Semantics*. Romans-Drôme, France, April 8, 93. A.B. and A.M., State Col. Wash., 21. Instr. French and Spanish, State Col. Wash., 20-24; asst. instr. French, Stanford, 24-25; asst. prof. in charge French dept., Pomona Col, 25-26; assoc. prof. *French and Spanish langs. and lits*, Occidental Col, 25- Lecturer, Southern California, 30-31, summers, 30, 32, 33. Psychology of language; semasiological history of the French prepositions; the mental processes involved in the expression of ideas.
- Nixon, Dr. Edgar Burkhardt**, Hyde Park-on-Hudson, N. Y. *History*. Canton, Ohio, Dec. 13, 02. A.B., Miami (Ohio), 27; A.M., Ohio State, 30, Ph.D., 33. Teacher, jr. high sch., New Philadelphia, Ohio, 27-29; asst. instr. European hist., Ohio State, 30-33; teacher, sr. high sch., Mansfield, Ohio, 33-35; re-searcher, U. S. Dept. State, 35-40; assoc. archivist, Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, 40- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of the United States; territorial claims of the United States.
- Nixon, Prof. H(erman) C(larence)**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Social science*. Merrellton, Ala., Dec. 29, 86. B.S., Ala. Polytech. Inst., 09, M.S., 10; Ph.D., Chicago, 25. Instr., Ala. State Nor. Sch., Jacksonville, 10-13; Birmingham-Southern Col., 20-21; Iowa State Col., 22-25; asst. prof., Vanderbilt, 25-28; assoc. prof. hist., Tulane, 28-31, prof., 31-38, head dept. hist. and polit. sci., 31-38; visiting prof. hist., Missouri, 39-40; lecturer, Vanderbilt, 40- Summers, teacher, Alabama, 21, 26, 28, Texas, 27, Oklahoma, 39, Peabody Col., 41. Mem. library res. staff, Am. Peace Cmn., Paris, 19. Sergt. major, Ordnance Dept., 18-19. Polit. Sci. Asn. (2nd v. pres, 40); South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Recent Southern history and social trends; problems of the rural South.
- Nixon, Dean Paul**, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine. *Classical language and literature*. Des Moines, Iowa, May 23, 82. A.B., Wesleyan, 04, A.M., 05, L.H.D., 27; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 04-07; LL.D., Colby Col., 38. Instr. classics, Princeton, 07-08; Dartmouth Col., 08-09; asst. prof. Latin, Bowdoin Col., 09-11, prof., 11-18, dean, 18- Summer, prof., Chicago, 12. Second lieut., U.S.A., 18. Philol. Asn; New Eng. Classical Asn. (pres, 24). Martial and the modern epigram; Plautus.
- Noad, Prof. A(lgy) S(millie)**, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can. *Comparative literature*. Lachine, Que., Dec. 7, 98. B.A., McGill, 19, M.A., 21; Moyse traveling scholar, Sorbonne, 24-25; Siena, 29, 30. Lecturer *Eng*, McGill, 23-24, 25-27, asst. prof., 28-39, assoc. prof., 39- Acting consul for Spanish Republic, Montreal, Que., Can., 37-38. Asst. ed., 'Columbia Course in World Lit.', 27-28. Mod. Lang. Asn. English grammar; prose.
- Nobbe, Mrs. Susanne Howe**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English*. New York, N. Y., Feb. 8, 96. A.B., Vassar Col., 17; A.M., Columbia, 26, Ph.D., 30. Teacher *Eng*, Francis Parker Sch., Chicago, Ill., 21-23; instr., Vassar Col., 23-25; Columbia, 27-35, asst. prof., 35- Summer, instr., Bryn Mawr Col., 24. Mod. Lang. Asn. Wilhelm Meister; Geraldine Jewsbury.
- Noble, Prof. G(eorge) Bernard**, Reed College, Portland, Oregon. *Political science*. Leesburg, Fla., July 11, 92. Washington (Seattle), 10-13; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 13-16, B.A., 15, M.A., 23; Wisconsin, 16-17; Ph.D., Columbia, 35. Asst., Wisconsin, 16-17; asst. prof., Nebraska, 20-22; polit. sci., Reed Col., 22-28, prof., 28- Carnegie Endowment teaching fellow, Columbia, 25-26, asst. prof., Barnard Col., 26-27. Director, Northwest Inst. Int. Relations, 38- D. S. Cross. U.S.A., 17-19, lieut.; mem., U. S. Peace Cmn., Paris, 19. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; League of Nations Asn. (pres, Oregon branch, 35). Politics and opinions at Paris in 1919.
- Noble, Prof. Harold J(oyce)**, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *East Asiatic history*. Korea, Jan. 19, 03. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 24; A.M., Ohio State, 25; Ph.D., California, 31. Instr., Ewha Col. (Korea), 26-28; teaching fellow, California, 29-31; asst. prof. hist., Oregon, 31-34, assoc. prof., 34- Lecturer, California, 31; Rockefeller fellow, Calif. and Japan, 36-38; prof., Dai-San Koto-Gakko (Japan), 39-40. Hist. Asn. Modern Korean and Japanese history.
- Nock, Prof. Arthur Darby**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Classical philology*. Portsmouth, Eng., Feb. 21, 02. B.A., Cambridge, 22, fellow, 23-30, M.A., 26; LL.D., Birmingham, 34. Univ. lecturer classics, Clare Col., Cambridge, 26-30; Frothingham prof. hist. religion, Harvard, 30- Donnellan lec-

- turer, Trinity Col, Dublin, 31; Lowell lecturer, 33; Swander lecturer, Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in U. S., 38; Gifford lecturer, Aberdeen, 39-40; Haskell lecturer, Oberlin Col, 41-42. Advisory board, Council Learned Soes, 37-41. Philos. Soc; Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. History of religion from Alexander to Constantine.
- Nock, Prof. Francis J(ay)**, Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita, Kans. *Middle High German*. Titusville, Pa, May 13, 05. A.B., Haverford Col, 26; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 28, Ph.D., 34; Ottendorfer Mem. fellow, Munich, 28-29. Teaching fellow, N. Y. Univ, 26-28; instr, Rice Inst, 29-30; Wisconsin, 30-31; N. Y. Univ, 31-40; *prof. German and head dept, Wichita, 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Scientific German; the Parzival manuscript G^k.
- Noe, Sydney P(hilip)**, American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 156th St, New York, N. Y. *Numismatics*. Woodbridge, N. J, April 4, 85. B.S., Rutgers, 10, A.M., 13; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 22-23. Asst. librarian, New Brunswick Theol. Sem, 11-15; librarian, *Am. Numismatic Soc*, 15-38, *sec'y, 17-, curator, 38-* Huntington medal, Am. Numismatic Soc, 38. Fel. Numismatic Soc. Coinage of Greek colonies in South Italy.
- Noetzel, Prof. Grover A(rchibald) J(oseph)**, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Economics*. Greenwood, Wis, June 14, 08. A.B., Wisconsin, 29, fellow, 32-34, Ph.D., 34; London, 30. Instr, South Dakota, 30-32; Wisconsin, 34-35; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Inst. Univ. de Hautes Etudes Int, Geneva, 35-36; econ. analyst, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 36-37; *asst. prof. econ, Temple, 37-* Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. International economics.
- Nolan, Dr. J(ames) Bennett**, 36 N. Sixth St, Reading, Pa. *American history*. Milford, N. J, Dec. 1, 77. B.S., Cornell, 00; Bonn; LL.D., Albright Col, 37. *Attorney at law, 01-*; *special lecturer early Pa. hist, Albright Col*. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur; Palmes Acad. medal, France. Early Pennsylvania history; Benjamin Franklin; foundation of the town of Reading; early maps of Berks County, Pennsylvania; Lafayette in America.
- Nolen, Prof. Russell M(arion)**, 716 Vermont St, Urbana, Ill. *Economics*. Paris, Mo, Dec. 4, 01. A.B., Missouri, 23, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Washington (St. Louis), 36. Head dept. *econ*, South. Ill. State Nor. Univ, 32-37; *asst. prof, Illinois, 37-* Econ. Asn; Midwest Econ. Asn. Money and finance; monetary principles and theory; the gold standard; functions of commercial banks; excess reserves and credit control.
- Nollen, Dr. John Scholte**, 916 Seventh Ave, Grinnell, Iowa. *German literature*. Pella, Iowa, Jan. 15, 69. A.B., Cent. Col. (Iowa), 85; A.B., Iowa, 88, LL.D., 10; Zurich; Paris; Col. de France; Ph.D., Leipzig, 93; Berlin, 00-01; L.H.D., Grinnell Col, 40. Instr, Cent. Col. (Iowa), 85-87; tutor, Cham, Switzerland, 88-90; *prof. mod. langs, Iowa Col, 93-03*; German, Indiana, 03-07; pres, Lake Forest Col, 07-18; dean, *Grinnell Col*, 20-31, pres, 31-40, *emer. pres, 40-* Pres, Asn. Am. Cols, 17-19. Commander, Order of Crown, Italy, 19. Gen. sec'y, Y.M.C.A. service to Italian Army, 18-20; Am. Red Cross Cmn. to Europe, 20. Mod. Lang. Asn. Goethe; history of Grinnell College; education.
- Nolte, Prof. Fred O(tto)**, 6843 Kingsbury Blvd, St. Louis, Mo. *German and comparative literature*. Kennett Square, Pa, May 20, 94. Tübingen, 11-12; Bonn, 12-13; A.B., Harvard, 15, A.M., 16, Ph.D., 29; Paris, 25-27. Instr. French, Pa. State Col, 20-24; *German*, Harvard, 29-36, asst. prof, 36-39; *prof, Washington (St. Louis), 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Early middle class drama; Grillparzer, Lessing and Goethe in the perspective of European literature.
- Nolting, Orin F(rederic)**, 1313 E. 60th St, Chicago, Ill. *Political science*. Kearney, Mo, April 19, 03. A.B., Kansas, 26; M.S., Syracuse, 29; Chicago, 36. Sec'y munic. ref. bur, Kansas, 26-27; teaching fellow, Syracuse, 27-29; *managing ed, 'Pub. Management,' and asst. director, Int. City Managers Asn, 29-* Sec'y, Munic. Res. Cmn, Syracuse, N. Y, 27-28. Summer, mem. staff, Bur. Govt. Res, Kansas City, Kans, 28. Soc. Pub. Admin. Municipal administration; city-manager profession; municipal insurance; the parking problem in central business districts.
- Noonan, Rev. Herbert C(harles), S.J.**, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr. *Ethics*. Oconto, Wis, Sept. 7, 75. A.B., Marquette, 96; A.M. and Ph.D., St. Louis, 02; D.D., Innsbruck, 10; Ph.D., Gregorian Univ, 31. Instr. classics, Creighton, 02-03; *prof. philos, St. Mary's Col. (Kans), 03-06*; St. Louis, 11-15; pres, Marquette, 15-22; rector, St. Ignatius High Sch, Chicago, Ill, 23-30; *prof. philos, Creighton, 31-, head dept, 36-* Del. Gen. Congregations of the Jesuit Order, Rome, 23, 38. Catholic Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S.; Miss. Valley Jesuit Philos. Asn. (pres, 37-40). Theodicy; cosmology; applied ethics; social, industrial, medical and legal ethics; totalitarianism; natural law.
- Norby, Prof. Charles H(arold)**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *History*. Barnesville, Minn, April 16, 08. A.B., Luther Col. (Iowa), 30; A.M., Iowa, 31, Ph.D., 35. Instr, Luther Col. (Iowa), 31-32; Minn. State Teachers Col, Bemidji, 35-36; *hist, Iowa State Col, 36-38, asst. prof, 39-* Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of the American West.
- Norden, N(orris) Lindsay**, 615 N. Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Musie*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 24, 87. B.S., Columbia, 09, Mus.B., 10, A.M., 11. *Organist and choirmaster*, All Saint's Church, New York, N. Y, 09-17; Second Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Pa, 17-27; *Rodeph Shalom Synagog, 22-*; First Presbyterian Church, Germantown, 27-40; *Christ Church and St. Michael's, 41-* Teacher, Curtis Institute, 24-26; Germantown Acad, 29-33. Conductor, Reading Choral Soc, 20-39; Brahms Chorus, Philadelphia, 27-36; Germantown Symphony Orchestra, 35- Ed, 'Linbar Musieol. Records.' Musicol. Soc. Musical theory; Russian, Hebrew and Norwegian choral arrangements.
- Nordmann, Prof. B(ernard) F(rederick)**, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *History*. Bremen, Germany, Nov. 2, 88. A.B., Stanford, 17; A.M., Illinois, 25, Ph.D., 27. Asst. employment manager, Newport Chem. Co, Milwaukee, Wis, 18-19; teacher *hist*, high sch, Onaway, Mich, 19-20; Decatur, Ill, 20-24; asst, Illinois, 24-27; *prof, Eureka Col, 27-28*; asst. prof, Ohio State, 28-29; *assoc. prof, Bowling Green State Univ, 29-* Field hosp. service, U.S.A., Camp Kearny, 17-18. Hist. Asn. American missionary work among the Armenians.
- Nordmeyer, Dr. George**, 2070 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *Germanic linguistics*. Burgoerner,

Germany, Jan. 11, 12. Munich; Ph.D, Yale, 34. Res. asst, Yale, 32-34, Sterling res. fellow, 34-35; instr. *German*, West Virginia, 35-38, asst. prof, 38-39; *instr*, Yale, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers German.

Nordmeyer, Prof. Henry W(aldemar), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *German literature*. Magdeburg, Germany, July 2, 91. Leipzig, 10-13; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 14. Asst. German, Wisconsin, 13-14; instr, Ohio State, 14-15; Illinois, 15-18; staff, Open Court Publishing Co, 18-20; Univ. Chicago Press, 20-21; prof. mod. langs, Grand Rapids Jr. Col, Mich, 21-24; asst. prof, Swarthmore Col, 24-25; Washington (St. Louis), 25-29; assoc. prof. *German*, N. Y. Univ, 29-32, prof, 32-35, chairman dept, 29-35; *prof. and chairman dept*, Michigan, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. (ed. cmt, 30-40); Asn. Teachers German (exec. council, 41-); Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study. Middle High German literature; Goethe.

Nordsieck, Prof. Reinhold (Louis William), 1565 Sunbury Road, Columbus, Ohio. *German language and literature*. Marysville, Ohio, Aug. 6, 07. Concordia Col. (Ind); Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo); A.B, Butler, 29; A.M, Ohio State, 30, Ph.D, 35. Instr. *German*, Ohio State, 31-36, asst. prof, 36-

Nordstrom, Prof. O(scar) L(eonard), Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill. *Economics*. Northfield, Iowa, 80. A.B, Augustana Col, 05; A.M, Iowa, 23. In charge dept. commerce and prin, Suomi Jr. Col, Mich, 06-18; prin. commercial dept, *Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem*, 18-24, *prof. econ. and head dept*, 24- Econ. Asn. Banking; public finance.

Norlin, Prof. George, 709 Base Line Road, Boulder, Colo. *Classics*. Concordia, Kans, April 1, 71. A.B, Hastings Col, 93; fellow, Chicago, 96-99, Ph.D, 00; Sorbonne, 04; LL.D, Colo. Col, 20, Missouri, 21; D.Litt, Columbia, 32; L.H.D, Denver, 34; D.Eng, Colo. Sch. Mines, 35. Instr. Greek, Hastings Col, 93-96; prof, *Colorado*, 99-17, acting pres, 17-18, pres, 18-39, *res. prof. humanities*, 40- Theodore Roosevelt prof, Berlin, 32-34; Weil lecturer, North Carolina, 35. Trustee, Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching. Elector, Hall of Fame. Classical League. Humanism in American history; fascism and American citizenship.

Norman, Prof. Charles (Baker), College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif. *Economics*. Omaha, Nebr, Nov. 29, 00. A.B, DePauw, 22; res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 30-31; Ph.D, Stanford, 33; California, 38. Instr, Stanford, 27-28; asst. prof, Oregon, 28-29; prof, Westminster Col, 33-38; *assoc. prof. econ*, Col. Pacific, 38- Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc.

Norman, Prof. Hilda L(aura) (Mrs. Leon W. Barnard), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Romance languages*. Aurora, Ind, July 25, 92. A.B, Texas, 13, A.M, 15; fellow, Chicago, 21-23, Ph.D, 24. Instr. *French*, Texas, 14-21; *Chicago*, 23-28, *asst. prof*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn. Swindlers and rogues in French drama; Italian pronunciation; Molière; Luigi Capuana.

Norris, Dr. Edward T(aylor), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *English literature*. Baltimore, Md, Feb. 21, 99. A.B, Hopkins, 21, Ph.D, 32. Jr. instr. *Eng*, Hopkins, 28-30, *instr*, 32- Managing ed, 'ELH: Jour. Eng. Lit. Hist.' Mod. Lang. Asn.

Norris, Prof. L(ouis) W(illiam), 220 Seminary St, Berea, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Feb. 3, 06. A.B, Otter-

bein Col, 28; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 31, Ph.D, 37; Berlin, 31-32; Harvard, 36-37. Pastor, Evangelical Congregational Church, Dunstable, Mass, 30-31, 32-37; asst. prof. philos. and religion, *Baldwin-Wallace Col*, 37-39, *assoc. prof. philos. and psychol*, 39-40, *philos*, 40-, *v. pres*, 39- Chairman exec. board, Ohio area council, student Y.M.C.A, 40- Philos. Asn. The concept of personality in contemporary American philosophy; the neo-realistic criticism of substance; curricular courses in religion.

Norris, Prof. Ruby T(urner), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Economics*. Pepperell, Mass, April 28, 08. A.B, Vassar Col, 29; A.M, Stanford, 30, Ph.D, 36. Instr. *econ. and sociol*, Vassar Col, 33-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Econ. Asn. The theory of consumer's demand.

North, Prof. Arthur A(lexander), S.J, Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. *History*. Nyack, N. Y, Oct. 7, 08. A.B, Boston Col, 33, A.M, 34; Ph.D, Gregorian, 38. Asst. prof. hist, German and apologetics, *Loyola Col. (Md)*, 39-40, *asst. prof. German and head student guidance bur. and test dept*, 40-; *chaplain, U.S.A*, 41- Guidance Asn; Middle Atlantic Asn. Deans and Student Advisers. Psychological aspect of initial faith as found in the writings of St. Augustine.

North, Prof. Cecil C(lare), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Sociology*. Taylor Co, Iowa, Aug. 21, 78. A.B, Nebraska, 02; Yale, 02-03; B.D, Chicago, 05, Ph.D, 08. Prof. econ. and sociol, Miami (Ohio), 07-08; *sociol*, DePauw, 08-16; asst. prof. and later *prof*, Ohio State, 16- Sociol. Soc. (past mem. exec. cmt). The community and social welfare; social differentiation; social problems and planning; sociological implications of Ricardo's economics.

Northrop, Prof. Filmer S(tuart) C(uckow), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Philosophy of science*. Janesville, Wis, Nov. 27, 93. A.B, Beloit Col, 15; A.M, Yale, 19; A.M, Harvard, 22, traveling fellow, 22-23, Ph.D, 24; Instr. *philos*, Yale, 23-26, asst. prof, 26-29, assoc. prof, 29-32, *prof*, 32-, *master*, *Silliman Col*. Visiting prof, Virginia, 31-32, 34; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 32-33. Summers, prof, Iowa, 26, Michigan, 31. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; Soc. Growth and Develop; A.A.A.S. Logic; the mathematical background and content of Greek philosophy; natural science and the critical philosophy of Kant; theory of relativity and first principles of science; electrodynamic theory of life; history of modern physics in its bearing upon biology and medicine.

Northrop, Prof. Mildred B(enedict), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Economics*. A.B, Missouri, 22, A.M, 23; fellow, Brookings Institution, 34-35; Ph.D, Columbia, 38. Exec. sec'y, Social Service League, Easton, Pa, 23-26; assoc. prof. econ. and sociol. and head dept, Hood Col, 26-31; instr. econ, Hunter Col, 31-34; mem. div. res. and statist, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 35-38; lecturer *econ*, *Bryn Mawr Col*, 38-39, asst. prof, 39-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Econ. Asn. Control policies of the Reichsbank from 1924 to 1933.

Northup, Prof. Clark S(utherland), 407 Elmwood Ave, Ithaca, N. Y. *English philology*. Edmeston, N. Y, July 12, 72. A.B, Cornell, 93, Ph.D, 98; D.Litt, Wittenberg Col, 38. Teacher Eng. and Greek, Cascadilla Sch, N. Y, 93-95; asst. *Eng*, *Cornell*, 95-97, instr, 97-03, asst. prof, 03-19, prof, 19-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Summer, prof, Columbia,

15-17. Reader, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 02-10, 12-34, head reader, 07-10, 16-34, examiner, 18-25. Mem. Nat. Conf. Uniform Requirements Eng, 19-28. Cooperating ed, 'Jour. Eng. and Germanic Philol,' 06- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc; A.A.A.S. Body and soul literature; myths in literature; Arthurian literature; Thomas Gray; grammar and usage; bibliography of English language and literature.

Northup, Dr. George Tyler, 214 Avenida Cortez, La Jolla, Calif. *Hispanic literature, Philology*. Sparta, Wis, Aug. 26, 74. A.B., Williams Col, 97; Ph.D., Chicago, 06. Instr. Romance lang, Williams Col, 03-05; preceptor, Princeton, 05-12; asst. prof, Toronto, 12-17; assoc. prof. *Spanish lit*, Chicago, 17-19, prof, 19-39, emer. prof, 39- Caballero, Order of Isabella the Catholic. Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor, 24-27; mem. cmt. monographs, 38-); cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer. Spanish literature; plays of Calderon de la Borea.

Norton, Prof. Arthur O(rio), 85 Crest Road, Wellesley, Mass. *History of education*. Stillman Valley, Ill, Aug. 9, 69. B.S., Harvard, 97, A.B., 98, A.M., 99. Instr. and asst. prof, Harvard, 99-12; prof. *hist. and principles of ed*, Wellesley Col, 12-38, emer. prof, 38- Lecturer, grad. sch, Harvard, 19-32. Summers, lecturer, Harvard, 00-11, 19-32, Hopkins, 12. Mediaeval Acad; A.A.A.S. Medieval universities; Harvard text-books of the seventeenth century; the scope and aims of the history of education; Huxley on education; journals of Cyrus Peirce and Mary Swift.

Norton, Prof. C(larence) C(lifford), Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C. *Political science*. Benton, Miss, July 2, 96. B.S., Millsaps Col, 19; A.M., Emory, 20; Ph.D., North Carolina, 27. Dean and prof, Lon Morris Col, 20-23; instr, North Carolina, 23-25; prof. *polit. sci. and sociol*, Wofford Col, 25- Summer, prof, Wake Forest Col, 27. Mem, State Planning Board, S. C. Trustee, Lake Junaluska Assembly. Race relations; party politics; history of the Democratic party in North Carolina; life in South Africa.

Norton, Dr. E(dwin) C(larence), Claremont, Calif. *Classics*. Bradford, Pa, July 5, 56. A.B., Amherst Col, 79; Hopkins, 80; Ph.D., Carleton Col, 96; A.M., Yale, 00; Oxon, 04; Columbia, 14; D.D., Pacific Sch. Religion, 10. Prin, schs, Alexandria and Waseca, Minn, 80-81; prof. Greek, Yankton Col, 83-87; prin, prep. dept, Pomona Col, 88-90, dean and prof. Greek lang. and lit, 90-23, emer. dean and emer. prof. *Greek lang. and lit*, 23- College administration; Greek language and literature.

Norton, Prof. Ethel C(lare), Judson College, Marion, Ala. *French literature*. Leavenworth, Kans, Nov. 22, 87. A.B., Colorado Col, 09, A.M., 13; Columbia, 15-16; Sorbonne, 22; Ph.D., Hopkins, 28. Instr. French, Texas, 13-15; prof. Romance langs, Ill. Wesleyan, 17-23; Tennessee Col, 23-34; French and German, Campbell Col, 34-35; mod. langs, Ouachita Col, 35-36; *French and German*, Judson Col, 36- Asn. Teachers French; Mod. Lang. Asn. The peasant in the nineteenth century French novel.

Norton, Dr. Margaret C(ross), 1105 S. Second St, Springfield, Ill. *History*. Rockford, Ill, July 7, 91. Rockford Col, 09-12; Ph.B., Chicago, 13, A.M., 14, fellow, 19-20; B.L.S., New York State Library Sch, 15. Asst. cataloguer, library, Vassar Col, 15-18; asst. Ind. hist. and archives, Ind. State Library, 18-20; cataloguer, State Hist. Soc, Mo, 20-22; archi-

vist, Ill. State Library, 22- Summer, instr, sch. library service, Columbia, 40. Hist. Asn; Library Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists (councilor, 36-); Asn. State Libraries (sec'y, 33-38); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Archival science; history of Illinois state and local government.

Norton, Prof. Theodore E(li), 136 Wayne Ave, Easton, Pa. *Library science*. Tacoma, Wash, May 29, 99. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 23; A.M., Michigan, 29. Librarian, Wash. State Nor. Sch, Cheney, 24-28; sr. classifier, library, Michigan, 28-30; *librarian and assoc. prof*, Lafayette Col, 31- Library Asn; Am. Russian Inst. Librarianship.

Norton, Prof. Thomas L(owell), University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Economics*. Saco, Maine, June 19, 00. B.S., Dartmouth Col, 23, M.C.S., 24; univ. fellow, Columbia, 28, Ph.D., 32. Asst. instr, Dartmouth Col, 23-24; instr, Brown, 24-27; *Twentieth Century Club prof. econ*, Buffalo, 28- Special lecturer, grad. sch. ed, Harvard, 39. Commissioner mediation, State Board Mediation, N. Y., 39-; arbitrator, Nat. Labor Relations Board, 34; mem. staff, Regents Inquiry Character and Cost Pub. Ed. N. Y., 37; mem, U. S. Advisory Council Social Security, 37-38; consultant, U. S. Advisory Cmt. Ed, 38; Am. Youth Cmn, 40; mem. cmts. wage and hour admin, U. S. Dept. Labor, 40; special indust. consultant, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 40; exec. sec'y, shipbuilding stabilization cmt, Nat. Defense Cmn, 41. Econ. Asn. Labor economics; trade-union policies in the Massachusetts shoe industry; public education and economic trends; education for work; old age and social security.

Norton, Prof. William B(unnell), 688 Boylston St, Boston, Mass. *History*. Feb. 14, 05. A.B., Yale, 25, Ph.D., 38; Harvard, 28, 31-32. Instr. *hist*, Boston Univ, 27-36, asst. prof, 36- Hist. Asn. Modern European history; eighteenth century history; British economics; paper currency in Massachusetts during the Revolution; commercial policy of the British board of trade toward France from 1696 to 1714.

Norton, Prof. William J(oseph, Jr), New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y., June 13, 98. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 20; N. Y. State univ. scholar, 21-22; B.A., Oxon, 24, M.A., 27; fellow, Columbia, 25-26, Ph.D., 39. Mem. staff, Nat. City Bank, New York, N. Y., 20-21; teacher, schs, 21-22; asst. tutor *philos*, Oxon, 24-25; instr, Washington (Seattle), 26-27; Princeton, 27-30; asst. prof, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 30-36, assoc. prof, 36- Teaching fellow, evening session, Col. City N. Y., 21-22. Philosophy of value; Bishop Butler.

Norvelle, Prof. Lee, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Speech*. A.B., Indiana, 21, Ph.D., 31; A.M., Iowa, 23. Instr. *speech*, Iowa, 21-23, assoc, 23-24, instr, 24-25; asst. prof, Indiana, 25-37, assoc. prof, 38-, *director radio broadcasting*, 37- Special rep, soldier theatricals, U. S. War Dept, 40- Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. cmt, 36-39; cmt. cooperation with N.E.A., 38-); Nat. Theatre Conf. (chairman new play cmt, 40-); Nat. Theatre Council; Ed. Theatre Asn. (pres, 38; exec. cmt, 40-; cmt. publications, 39). Effective speech; trend of the American theater since 1920; consideration of individual differences in classroom instruction; state theaters.

Norwood, Prof. Gilbert, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Classical philology*. Sheffield, Eng, Nov. 23, 80. B.A., Cambridge, 03, M.A., 04; D.Litt,

- Wales, 33. Asst. lecturer classics, Manchester, 03-08; *prof. Greek*, Wales, 08-26; Latin, *Toronto*, 26-28, *classics*, 28-, *director classical studies*. Mem. delegation British univs, Belgium, 19. Philol. Asn. Greek and Roman drama; Pindar; writers of Greece; art of Terence; syntax of the Latin gerund and gerundive.
- Norwood, Prof. J(oseph) E(dwards)**, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *English*. Wilmington, N. C., May 8, 00. A.B., South Carolina, 20; Harvard, 20-21; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 21-24, B.A., 24, M.A., 41. Assoc. prof. *Eng. South Carolina*, 24-34, *prof.*, 34- R.O.T.C., 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. English text-books.
- Noss, H(enry) H(einey) B(oyer)**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Ancient and medieval history*. Lancaster, Pa., May 26, 06. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col., 26; A.M., Princeton, 29. *Instr. hist.*, N. Y. Univ., 30- Hist. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; Mediaeval Acad. Crusades; ancient and medieval production of war materials.
- Noss, Dr. Mary T(heodora)**, 48 University Terrace, Athens, Ohio. *French literature*. California, Pa., March 20, 86. A.B., Wellesley Col., 09; A.M., Columbia, 17; Dipl., Sorbonne, 26, Dr. univ., 32. Teacher, Southwestern State Nor. Sch., Pa., 09-14; *prof. French*, Ohio (*Athens*), 14- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Seventeenth century French literature; Boileau.
- Noss, Prof. Theodore K(elchner)**, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *Sociology*. Sendai, Japan, March 9, 03. A.B., Princeton, 25; Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in U. S., 26-27; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 29; Columbia, 29-30; A.M., Chicago, 34, Ph.D., 40. Master Eng. and Latin, Gettysburg Acad., Pa., 25-26; asst., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 29-30; instr. sociol., Connecticut, 30-31; master Eng. and Bible, Phillips Acad. (Andover), 31-32; asst., Chicago, 33-34; instr. sociol., Kans. State Teachers Col., Emporia, 34-35; *Purdue*, 35-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Sociol. Soc; Soc. Social Res; Council Family Relations; Asn. Sci. Workers; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Social change; social planning; social aspects of technology.
- Nostrand, Prof. Howard Lee**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *French literature*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 16, 10. A.B., Amherst Col., 32; A.M., Harvard, 33; Dr. univ., Paris, 34. Instr., Buffalo, 34-36; U. S. Naval Acad., 36-38; asst. prof. French, Brown, 38-39; *prof. Romanic langs. and head dept.*, Washington (*Seattle*), 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Dante Soc. Modern French literature; history of ideas; French phonetics; ancient and old-fashioned theater in France from 1840 to 1900.
- Notestein, Dr. Frank W(allace)**, 20 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J. *Demography*. Alma, Mich., Aug. 16, 02. Alma Col., 19-20; B.S., Col. Wooster, 23; Ph.D., Cornell, 27. Instr. econ., Cornell, 26-27; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 27-28; res. assoc., Milbank Mem. Fund, 28-29, mem. tech. staff, 29-36; lecturer, *sch. pub. and int. affairs*, Princeton, 36-41, *director office population res.*, 41- Co-editor, 'Population Index,' 36. Director, Nat. Cmt. Maternal Health, 37- Population Asn. Amer. del. Int. Union Sci. Invest. Population Problems and Int. Population Cong., Paris, 37. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Population Asn. (director, 33-); Eugenics Soc; A.A.A.S. Population problems; differential fertility; controlled fertility.
- Notestein, Prof. Wallace**, 137 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn. *English history*. Wooster, Ohio, Dec. 16, 79. A.B., Col. Wooster, 00; A.M., Yale, 03, Ph.D., 08; D.Litt., Harvard, 39. Asst. prof. hist., Kansas, 05-08; instr., Minnesota, 08-10, asst. prof., 10-14, assoc. prof., 14-17, prof., 17-20; *Eng. hist.*, Cornell, 20-28; *Sterling prof.*, Yale, 28- Mem. advisory council, Guggenheim Mem. Foundation; director, Yale Press. Assoc. mem., All Souls Col., Oxon, 31-32. Mem., British cmt. on House of Commons Records, 29-32. Res. asst., Cmt. on Pub. Information, 17; with U. S. Dept. State, 18, Am. Cmn. Negotiate Peace, Paris, 19. Seventeenth century English history.
- Notestein, Prof. W(illiam) L(ee)**, 1724 Fourth Ave., Manatee, Fla. *Ancient languages*. Canaan, Ohio, April 14, 59. A.B., Col. Wooster, 83, A.M., 86, D.D., 08; West. Theol. Sem., 86; D.D., Otterbein Col., 08. Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Guilford, Ohio, 86-92, Poland, 92-03; prof. *ancient langs.*, Huron Col., 03-38, *emer. prof.*, 39- Pres. board trustees, Poland Union Sem., 92-03. Classical Asn. Irregulars in languages and their bearing on apologetics.
- Notopoulos, Prof. J(ames) A(nastasios)**, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. *Classical philology*. Altoona, Pa., July 4, 05. A.B., Amherst Col., 28; M.A., Oxon, 34; Harvard, 32. *Asst. prof. classics*, Trinity Col. (Conn.), 36- Visiting prof., Wesleyan, 37-39. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Platonic philosophy.
- Notter, Prof. Harley (Arthur)**, 6650 Barnaby St., N. W., Washington, D. C. *Foreign relations*. Sebewaing, Mich., Jan. 5, 03. A.B., Col. Puget Sound, 25; A.M., Stanford, 27, Ph.D., 37. Instr., Stanford, 31-35; writing asst. to Ray Stannard Baker, 35-37; assoc. professional officer, U. S. Dept. State, 37-38, full professional officer, 38-40, sr. professional officer, 40-41, *prin. professional officer*, 41- Lecturer, Smith Col., 36. Summer, asst. prof., Western Reserve, 39. Sec'y, Am. Sci. Cong., Washington, D. C., 40. Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Woodrow Wilson; inter-American relations; machinery of United States political and cultural foreign relations.
- Nottingham, Prof. Elizabeth K(ristine)**, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. *Sociology*. York, Eng., May 9, 00. B.A., Cambridge, 22, Marion Kennedy res. fellow of Newnham Col., 22-23, M.A., 26; Ph.D., Columbia, 38. Asst. sociol., Barnard Col., Columbia, 33-34; instr., Wheaton (Mass), 35-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Grant in aid of res. council res. in the social sciences, Columbia, 34-35. Sociol. Soc. Sociological aspects of Methodism in England and America; John Wesley's early years; Indiana Methodism.
- Nourse, Dr. E(dwin) G(riswold)**, 722 Jackson Place, N. W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Lockport, N. Y., May 20, 83. Lewis Inst., 01-02, 04, 05; A.B., Cornell, 06; Ph.D., Chicago, 15. Instr. finance, Wharton Sch., Pennsylvania, 09-10; prof. econ. and sociol. and head dept., South Dakota, 10-12; asst. polit. econ., Chicago, 14-15; prof. econ. and sociol. and head dept., Arkansas, 15-18; agr. econ., Iowa State Col., 18-23, chief agr. econ. sect., Exp. Sta., 18-23; chief agr. div., *inst. econ.*, Brookings Institution, 23-29, *director*, 29- V. chairman, Social Sci. Res. Council, 39. Hart, Schaffner and Marx 3rd prize, 18. Mem. mixed cmt. on nutrition, League of Nations, 35-37. U. S. del. Biennial Assembly, Int. Inst. Agr., Rome, 24, 36. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. (pres, 24); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. The Chicago produce market; the legal status of agricultural cooperation; the Agricultural Adjustment Administration; industrial prices, policies and economic progress; America's capacity to produce.

- Nowak, Prof. Frank T.** 12 Elizabeth Road, Belmont, Mass. *Slavic history*. Elmira, N. Y., Feb. 22, 95. A.B., Rochester, 17; A.M., Harvard, 20, Ph.D., 24. Instr. *hist.*, *Boston Univ.*, 22-26, asst. prof., 26-30, *prof.*, 30- Divisional citation, U.S.A., 19; medal, Poland, 19. U.S.A., 17-19, capt; adjutant, Inter-allied Cmn. to East. Europe, 19. Hist. Asn. Medieval Slavdom; the rise of Russia; history of Poland.
- Noyes, Dr. Alfred**, care of Frederick Stokes Co, 443 Fourth Ave, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Eng. Sept. 16, 80. Oxon, 98-02; D.Litt, Yale, 14; LL.D., Glasgow, 27. Lowell lecturer, 13; Murray prof. mod. Eng. lit, Princeton, 14-23; *visiting prof. Eng. lit.*, *California Inst. Tech.*, 17-18, 41-; *California*, 42- Voltaire; essays; poetry.
- Noyes, C(harles) Reinold**, 455 E. 51st St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. St. Paul, Minn, May 2, 84. A.B., Yale, 05. Am. Econ. Asn. rep, board directors, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; A.A.A.S. Institutional and psychological economics; property.
- Noyes, Prof. Edward S(impson)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Duluth, Minn, May 1, 92. A.B., Yale, 13, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 24. Teacher Greek and Latin, Morris Heights Sch., R. I., 13-14; Latin and German, Adirondack-Fla. Sch., 14-16; instr. *Eng.*, *Yale*, 19-24, from asst. prof. to *prof.*, 24-, *fellow*, *Trumbull Col.*, assoc. dean freshmen, 33-36, *chairman board admissions*, 37- Chief reader and examiner, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 36- Sergt, U.S.A., 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; the modern essay; letters of Tobias Smollett.
- Noyes, Prof. George R(apall)**, 1486 Greenwood Terrace, Berkeley, Calif. *English language, Slavic languages*. Cambridge, Mass, April 2, 73. A.B., Harvard, 94, A.M., 95, Ph.D., 98; hon. fellow from Harvard, St. Petersburg, 98-00; D.Litt, Wilno (Poland), 29. Asst. prof. Eng, Wisconsin, 00-01; mem. faculty, *California*, 01-19, *prof. Slavic langs.*, 19- Am. contributing ed, 'Slavonic Rev,' London. Mem. sch. Slavonic studies, London; officer's cross, Order of Polonia Restituta, 30; golden laurel, Polish Acad. Lit, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 28); for. cor. mem. Polish Acad. Sciences. English and Slavic literature; Tolstoy; works of John Dryden; religion of ancient Greece; Russian drama.
- Noyes, Dr. Gertrude E(lizabeth)**, 484 Montauk Ave, New London, Conn. *English*. New London, Conn, May 18, 05. A.B., Conn. Col, 25; A.M., Yale, 26, Ph.D., 37; Harvard; Oxon. Asst. *Eng.*, Illinois, 26-29; instr. *Conn. Col.*, 29-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Trustee, Williams Mem. Inst, New London, Conn, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Col. Eng. Asn. Humanism; lexicography; sixteenth and seventeenth century English literature.
- Noyes, Prof. Henry H(alsey)**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *English*. Canton, China, Nov. 5, 10. B.A., Toronto, 33, fellow, 35-36, M.A., 36; Ph.D., London, 38. Teacher French and German, St. Andrew's Col. (Can), 33-35; lecturer *Eng.*, Toronto, 38-39; Manitoba, 39-40; *asst. prof.*, *Missouri*, 40- Nineteenth century English; creative writing; George Moore and the late nineteenth century novel.
- Noyes, Prof. R(obert) G(ale)**, 315 Thayer St, Providence, R. I. *English literature*. Norwich, Conn, Sept. 1, 98. A.B. and A.M., Brown, 21; A.M., Harvard, 23, Dexter traveling scholar, 25, Ph.D., 29. Instr. *Eng.*, Brown, 21-22; Harvard, 24-36, asst. prof., 36-38, tutor, 24-38; *assoc. prof.*, *Brown*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Ben Jonson on the English stage from 1660 to 1776; broadside-ballad versions of songs and contemporary musical settings of the songs in restoration drama.
- Noyes, Prof. Russell**, 831 S. High St, Bloomington, Ind. *English literature*. Pittsfield, Mass, Dec. 16, 01. B.S., Mass. State Col, 24; univ. scholar, Harvard, 27-28, A.M., 28, Austin scholar, 29-30, 31-32, Ph.D., 32. Prin, high sch, Wilmington, Vt, 24-26; instr. *Eng.*, Indiana, 28-29; Boston, 30-31; asst, Harvard, 31-32; asst. prof., *Indiana*, 32-41, *assoc. prof. and chairman dept.*, 41- Summers, visiting asst. prof, Mass. State Col, 38, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. English romanticism; influence and reputation of Michael Drayton; Wordsworth and Jeffrey in controversy.
- Nugent, Prof. Homer H(eath)**, 8 Georgian Court, Troy, N. Y. *Rhetoric*. Waterbury, Conn, Oct. 27, 93. A.B., Harvard, 16; A.M., Columbia, 23. Instr, Rensselaer Polytech. Inst, 16-17, instr. and asst. prof., 19-26; instr, N. Y. Univ, 27-28; *prof. rhetoric*, *Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.*, 28-, *head dept. Eng.*, 40- U.S.A., 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Creative writing; exposition.
- Nugent, Dr. Rolf**, 130 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Sept. 20, 01. A.B., Amherst Col, 23; S.Sc.D., New Sch. Social Res, 39. Student traffic engineer, Bell Tel. Co, Pa, 23-24; asst. to state personnel director, 24-25; state standardization accountant, 25-26; asst. director dept. remedial loans, *Russell Sage Foundation*, 26-34, *director dept. consumer credit studies*, 34-; *special adviser*, *Office Price Admin.*, 40- Lecturer, New York chap, Am. Inst. Banking, 36-38; grad. faculty polit. and social sci, New Sch. Social Res, 40-41. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. Consumer credit; fiscal policy.
- Nulle, Dr. Stebelton H(enry)**, 28 Ellis Place, Ossining, N. Y. *History*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 15, 97. A.B., Ohio State, 22; A.M., Columbia, 23; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 30. Instr. *hist.*, DePauw, 23-25; Pennsylvania, 25-27; *N. Y. Univ.*, 27- Eighteenth century constitutional history; the early political career of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle.
- Nunemaker, Prof. J(ohn) Horace**, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. *Spanish language and literature*. Harrisburg, Pa, Dec. 1, 97. A.B., Colgate, 20; A.M., Denison, 22; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 28; Ohio State, 21-26; Cent. de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 21-23, 26-30. Instr. French and Spanish, Cazenovia Sem, 20-21; assoc. prof. mod. langs, Denison, 21-26; instr. Spanish, Wisconsin, 26-28; *prof. for langs. and head dept.*, *State Col. Wash.*, 28- Summers, director European tours, 21-30. Asn. Teachers Spanish; Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval Spanish lapidaries; modern language pedagogy; Spanish text-books.
- Nungezer, Prof. Edwin**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *English literature*. Pooler, Ga, Feb. 25, 02. B.S., Furman, 23; A.M., Cornell, 25, Ph.D., 27. Asst. prof. *Eng.*, Oklahoma, 27-31; *Cornell*, 31-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Res. fellow, Folger Shakespeare Library, 38-39. Works of Samuel Daniel; dictionary of actors.
- Nunn, Prof. Marshall**, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Spanish-American literature*. Anson, Kans, Aug. 4, 02. A.B., Stanford, 24, A.M., 25; Ph.D., Illinois, 39. Instr. *Spanish*, Tennessee, 25-26; asst, Illinois, 26-27; instr, *Alabama*, 27-32, asst.

- prof, 32-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman Spanish div, 40); Inst. Ibero-Americano; cor. mem. Ateneo Dominican Republic. Modernista writers of Spanish America.
- Nunn, Prof. William L(ee)**, University of Newark, Newark, N. J. *Economics*. Lee Co, Ala, Nov. 14, 02. A.B, Oglethorpe, 22; A.M, Columbia, 27. Instr. *econ*, Oita Col. (Japan); 22-26; Pittsburgh, 27-29; N. Y. Univ, 29-31; from instr. to *prof*, Newark, 29- Adviser, Civil Works Admin, 34; director distribution, Surplus Relief Corp, 34-35; distribution specialist, Surplus Commodities Corp, 35-36; consultant, Works Progress Admin, New York, N. Y, 36. Chairman, State Board Mediation, N. J, 41- Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Econ. Hist. Asn. The settlement of industrial disputes; economic principles and problems.
- Nurse, Prof. F(rank) E(dmonde)**, University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Peoria, Ill, Jan. 13, 74. A.B, Dixon Col, 96; B.D, Presbyterian Theol. Sem, 04; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 08. Instr, Dixon Col, 96-00; *prof. mod. langs*, Emporia Col, 09-11; La Crosse Nor. Univ, 11-16; Marietta Col, 16-18; *philos*, Toledo, 18- Philos. Asn. Text-books; ethics of reason.
- Nusbaum, Jesse L(ogan)**, care of Region III, National Park Service, Santa Fe, N. Mex. *Archeology*. Greeley, Colo, Sept. 3, 87. B.Pd, Colo. State Nor. Sch, 07; Colorado and George Washington, 12-13. Instr. sci. and manual arts, N. Mex. Nor. Univ, 07-09; archeologist and supt. construction, Museum of N. Mex. and Sch. Am. Res, 09-13, 15-17; archeologist and preparator, Museum Am. Indian, 18-21; supt, Mesa Verde Nat. Park, Colo, 21-31, 36-39; *consulting archeologist*, Nat. Park Service and U. S. Dept. Interior, 27-; sr. archeologist, Regions II, III and IV, Nat. Park Service, 39- Director, Lab. Anthropol, Santa Fe, 30-35, trustee, 27-38, mem. advisory board, 27-; trustee, Indian Arts Fund, 28-; Nat. Asn. Indian Affairs, 31-; v. pres. board regents, Museum of N. Mex, 32-35. Director and mem. expeds, Colo, Utah, N. Mex, Honduras, Guatemala and Mex, 06- Anthropol. Asn; Asn. Museums (councilor, 33-38); Soc. Archeol; A.A.A.S. (chairman social sci. sect, southwest. div, 33; H, 35, v. pres, 36). American archeology; preservation of archeological and other scientific resources.
- Nussbaum, Prof. Arthur**, 468 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Berlin, Germany, Jan. 31, 77. J.D, Berlin, 98. Lecturer, law faculty, Berlin, 14, *prof*, 18-33; visiting *prof. law*, Columbia, 34-39, *res. prof. pub. law*, 39- Lecturer, Acad. Int, The Hague, 33. Private law; commercial law; law of procedure; private international law; comparative law; jurisprudence; monetary law.
- Nussbaum, Prof. F(rederick) L(ouis)**, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *Economic history*. Apple Creek, Ohio, Nov. 22, 85. Heidelberg Col, 01-02; A.B, Cornell, 06, 11-13; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 14-15, Ph.D, 15. Instr, Northwestern, 15-17; *prof*, Temple, 19-24; acting *asst. prof*, Southern California, 24-25; *asst. prof. hist*, Wyoming, 25-28, *assoc. prof*, 28-31, *prof*, 31- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 29-30, 34; visiting *prof*, Minnesota, 39-40. Summers, *prof*, Texas, 26, Harvard, 36, Western Reserve, 38. H. B. Adams prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 17. Hist. Asn. (exec. council, mod. hist. group, 39-; Pacific coast branch, 41-). World trade and politics at the end of the eighteenth century; commercial policy in the French Revolution; history of economic institutions of modern Europe.
- Nute, Dr. Grace Lee**, Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn. *History*. North Conway, N. H, Oct. 13, 95. A.B, Smith Col, 17; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 18, Ph.D, 21. *Curator manuscripts*, Minn. Hist. Soc, 21-; *asst. prof. hist*, Hamline, 27-37, *assoc. prof*, 37-40, *prof. Minn. hist*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 34-35; lecturer, Minnesota, 39-40. Chairman, Alvord Mem. Cmn, 40- Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Care and cataloging of manuscripts.
- Nutting, Prof. Charles B(ernard)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Law, Legislation*. Iowa City, Iowa, Dec. 8, 06. A.B, Iowa, 27, J.D, 30; LL.M, Harvard, 32, S.J.D, 33. *Asst. prof. law*, Nebraska, 33-35; *assoc. prof*, Texas, 35-36; Nebraska, 36-38, *prof*, 38- Constitutional law; statutory interpretation.
- Nutting, Prof. Willis D(wight)**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *History*. Iowa City, Iowa, March 10, 00. A.B, Iowa, 21, Ph.D, 33; B.A, Oxon, 23, B.Litt, 24. Teacher *hist*, Col. St. Teresa, 33-36; *assoc. prof*, Notre Dame, 36-
- Nybakken, Prof. Oscar E(dward)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Classical philology*. Hawley, Minn, Feb. 2, 04. State Teachers Col, Minn, 21-23; A.B, Luther Col, 28; A.M, Iowa, 30, Ph.D, 37; Harvard, 31; Am. Acad. Rome, 32. Instr. and athletic director, high sch, Blackduck, Minn, 23-26; instr. and dean men, Park Region Col, 28-29; instr. and *asst. dean men*, Luther Col, 30-31; instr. *classical langs*, Iowa, 31-37, *asst. prof*, 38- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Religious attitude of Horace; progressive education in the Roman Empire; Roman civilization.
- Nye, Prof. Irene**, 248 S. Battin Ave, Wichita, Kans. *Classical philology*. Eureka, Kans, Nov. 12, 74. A.B, Washburn Col, 95, L.H.D, 30; fellow, Yale, 09-11, Ph.D, 11. Teacher Latin and Greek, South. Kans. Acad, 95-01; instr. Latin and hist, Washburn Col, 05-08, *prof. Latin*, 11-12, *classical langs*, 12-15; *asst. prof. Greek and Latin*, Conn. Col, 15-16, *prof*, 16-40, *emer. prof. classical philol*, 40-, dean, 17-40, *emer. dean*, 40- Trustee, Williams Mem. Inst, Conn, 38-40. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, 11-15); Classical Asn. New Eng. (v. pres, 38). Classical languages; college administration.
- Nystrom, Prof. C(larence) L(eroy)**, 708 Irving Ave, Wheaton, Ill. *Speech pathology*. Racine, Wis, Feb. 5, 98. A.B, Greenville Col, 25; A.M, Iowa, 29, Ph.D, 32. *Prof. speech and rhetoric*, Greenville Col, 25-30; speech clinician, Iowa, 30-32; *prof. speech and psychol*, Taylor, 32-34; *prof. speech and psychol*, and pres, Spring Arbor Jr. Col, 34-35; *prof. and director of speech*, Wheaton Col. (Ill), 35- Speech Correction Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech. Speech pedagogy; a comparison of the latent time of reflexes by the muscle-thickening and nerve-current methods; the recording machine as a teaching device.
- Nystrom, Prof. Paul H(enry)**, North Hackensack, N. J. *Economics*. Maiden Rock, Wis, Jan. 25, 78. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 05; Ph.B, Wisconsin, 09, A.M, 10, Ph.D, 14. Teacher and prin, high schs, Wis, 97-08; first dist. rep, exten. div, Wisconsin, 09-12, *asst. prof. polit. econ*, 12-13; *assoc. prof. econ*, Minnesota, 14-15; sales manager, Int. Mag. Co, 17-20; director, Retail Res. Asn. and Associated Merchandising Corp, 20-26; *prof. marketing*, Columbia, 26-; pres, Nystrom Farms, Inc, 33-; Limited Price Variety Stores Asn, 35- Special investigator, State

Tax Cmn, Wis, 06-08; director market res, U. S. Rubber Co, 15-17. Ed, 'Am. Marketing Jour,' 35-36. V. chairman and acting chairman, nat. retail code authority, Nat. Recovery Admin; mem, Fed. Advisory Board Vocational Ed, 33-35, 37-, chairman, 37-38. Econ. Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed; Vocational Asn. (v. pres. in charge business ed, 38-41); Marketing Soc. (pres, 33); Sociol. Soc; Management Asn; Statist. Asn; Inst. Distribution (chairman board, 35-37); A.A.A.S. Applied economics; marketing; retail selling; store operation; economics of retailing, consumption and fashion.

Nyswaner, Prof. Roy W(ilson), 57 N. Lincoln St, Washington, Pa. *Roman law*. Clarksville, Pa, Dec. 20, 98. A.B, Washington and Jefferson Col, 20, A.M, 26; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 36. Teacher French and Latin, high sch, Bethlehem, Pa, 20-24, prin. and teacher *Latin*, Blaine Township High Sch, 24-26; asst. prof, *Washington and Jefferson Col*, 26-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Philol. Asn. Classical scholarship of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; Praecidanea of Dousa and other commentaries on Petronius.

O

Oake, Roger B(anks), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Romance languages*. London, Eng, March 20, 08. A.B, Washington (St. Louis), 37; jr. fellow, Brown, 37-38, A.M, 38. Asst. *French, Brown*, 38-39, *instr*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century Anglo-French relations.

Oakes, Prof. Eugene E(mnest), 424 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn. *Public finance*. Milwaukee, Wis, Nov. 29, 09. B.S, Northwestern, 31; A.M, Harvard, 33, Ph.D, 34. Instr. econ. and tutor div. hist, govt. and econ, Harvard, 34-38; instr. *econ*, Radcliffe Col, 36-38; *asst. prof*, *Yale*, 38- Econ. Asn. Public finance; Massachusetts town finance; public utility taxation; death duties.

Oates, Prof. Whitney J(ennings), 34 Edgehill St, Princeton, N. J. *Classical philology*. Evanston, Ill, March 26, 04. A.B, Princeton, 26, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *classics*, *Princeton*, 27-31, asst. prof, 31-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Ancient philosophy; Greek drama.

Oatman, Dr. Miriam E(ulalie), 4323 Cathedral Ave, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Lumberton, N. J, Dec. 2, 87. A.B, Oberlin Col, 12; A.M, Columbia, 22; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 29. Asst. sec'y, Okla. Munic. League, 16-25; mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 25-35; lecturer polit. theory, grad. sch, American Univ. (D. C), 36-41; *res. analyst*, *Library of Congress*, 41- Public law and administration; comparative government; citizenship; government and administration of Germany; administrative legislation and adjudication; strikes in defense industries; federal regulatory action and control.

O'Beirne, Dr. Stephen L(ouis) J(oseph), S.J, 515 E. Fordham Road, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, Aug. 25, 95. A.B, Fordham, 16; A.M, Woodstock Col. (Md), 22; Ph.D, Gregorian, 29. Instr. Latin and Eng, Loyola Sch, New York, N. Y, 22-25; asst. prof. philos, Woodstock Col. (Md), 29-31; Fordham, 32-36; *assoc. prof*, Georgetown, 36-41; *nat. director*, *Apostleship of Prayer and ed*, 'Messenger of Sacred Heart,' 41- Jesuit Philos. Asn; Asn. Jesuit Scientists. Theology.

Obering, Rev. William F(rederick), P. O. Box 1051, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Philosophy*. Tuscaloosa, Ala,

Sept. 18, 86. A.B, St. Louis, 09, A.M, 10; Ph.D, Fordham, 30. Teacher, Spring Hill Col, 07-08, prof. Latin, Greek and hist, 20-28, ethics, econ. and polit. sociol, 30-37, head dept. philos, 33-37, sociol, 38-40; teacher, St. Charles Col. (La), 10-13; *prof. philos*, Loyola (La), 19-20; *ethics and philos*, *Catholic Teachers' Col. N. Mex*, 40- Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Catholic Philos. Asn. Political philosophy; political philosophy of James Wilson, United States Supreme Court, 1789-1798; economic relations; comparative jurisprudence.

Obermann, Prof. Julian J(oel), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Semitic languages*. Warsaw, Poland, June 14, 88. Ph.D, Vienna, 15. Privat-docent, Hamburg, 19-23; prof, Jewish Inst. Religion, 23-31; visiting prof, Jerusalem, 29-30; *prof. Semitic langs*, *Yale*, 32- Co-editor, 'Jour. Biblical Lit,' 33- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Linguistic Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Semitic philology and epigraphy; history of Islam; political theory in early Islam; archaic inscriptions from Shechem, Lachish, Tell El-Hesi and Ras Shamra.

Oborn, Prof. George T(homas), Taylor University, Upland, Ind. *History of the Church*. Gas City, Ind, Dec. 5, 99. A.B, DePauw, 22; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 26, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Chicago, 31. Prof. Bible, Fla. Southern Col, 31-33; *prof. hist. and chairman div. social sciences*, *Taylor*, 33- Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist. Early Christianity; economic factors in the Decian-Valerian persecutions; decline of interurban railroads in Indiana.

O'Brien, Rev. John A, S.J, Boston College, Newton, Mass. *Philosophy*. Chicopee, Mass, May 22, 97. A.B, Col. Holy Cross, 18; A.M, Woodstock Col. (Md), 24; Weston Col, 21-23, 27-31; Ph.D, Gregorian Univ. (Italy), 34. Instr. classical langs, Col. Holy Cross, 24-27; *prof*, *Boston Col*, 33-35, *philos*, 35-, *chairman dept*, 39- Catholic Philos. Asn; Jesuit Philos. Asn. (pres, 39); East. Jesuit Philos. Asn. (v. pres, 36-39). Scholastic ethics.

O'Brien, Prof. Justin (McCortney), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 26, 06. Ph.B, Chicago, 27; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 36. Instr. *French*, Harvard, 29-31; *Columbia*, 31-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Sec'y, 'Romanic Rev,' 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern and contemporary French and comparative literature; the novel of adolescence in France.

O'Brien, Rev. Robert David, S.J, Boston College, Boston, Mass. *English*. Marlboro, Mass, April 2, 15. A.B, Boston Col, 39, A.M, 40; Ph.L, Western Col, 40. *Prof. Eng*, *Boston Col*, 40- Catholic Poetry Soc; New Eng. Poetry Club; New Eng. Asn. Eng. Teachers. Poetry and prose.

O'Byrne, (Mother) Eleanor M(ary), Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, New York, N. Y. *Renaissance history*. Savannah, Ga, Sept. 12, 96. A.B, Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart, 21; A.M, Fordham, 26; B.A, Oxon, 33, M.A, 36. Assoc. prof. hist, *Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart*, 33-34, *prof. hist. and dean*, 34- Asn. Deans Women. Educational ideals of the Italian renaissance.

O'Connor, Rev. D(aniel) F(rancis) X(avier), S.J, Boston College, Boston, Mass. *Philosophy*. Boston, Mass. A.B, Boston Col, 24; A.M, Gonzaga, 25. Teacher sr. Latin, Greek and Eng, high sch, Boston Col, 25-28, lecturer metaphysics and psychol, exten, 27-28; *prof. philos*, Col. Holy Cross, 32-34; *Boston Col*, 35-40, 41- Jesuit Philos. Asn.

- O'Connor, Dr. Michael**, 1930 18th St, N. W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, Feb. 27, 07. B.S. Col. City N. Y, 27; Ph.D, Columbia, 41. Instr, Lafayette Col, 27-28; asst. to pres, Col. City N. Y, 29-31, instr, 31-34; *mem. staff*, State Dept. Labor, N. Y, 34-35; *U. S. Dept. Labor*, 36- Econ. Asn.
- O'Connor, Prof. Walter J(oseph)**, 4728 46th St, N. W, Washington, D. C. *Economic theory*. Somerville, Mass, Sept. 19, 95. Boston Col, 15-17; A.B, Boston Univ, 22, B.B.A, 24; Clermont-Ferrand (France), 19; A.M, Georgetown, 24, Ph.D, 28. *Registrar, Georgetown*, 23-, from instr. to *prof. and head dept. econ*, 24- Mem. cmn. sec. schs, Middle States Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 29- Econ. Asn. Workmen's compensation law; corporate finance; business administration.
- Odebrecht, Prof. August**, Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Romance languages*. Paris, France, April 26, 73. Ph.G, Ohio State, 95; Ph.B, Denison, 06, A.M, 07; Chicago, summers, 06, 09-12, 14-16, 19. From asst. to assoc. prof. French, German and Italian, Denison, 06-29, *prof. mod. langs*, 29- Summers, instr, Chicago, 19, Ohio (Athens), 20. Officier d'Acad, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Italian; Dante Soc.
- Odegaard, Dr. Charles E(dwin)**, 102 W. Pennsylvania Ave, Urbana, Ill. *Medieval history*. Chicago Heights, Ill, Jan. 10, 11. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 32; A.M, Harvard, 33, Ph.D, 37. Asst. hist, Radcliffe Col, 35-37; instr, Illinois, 37-41, *assoc*, 41- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Frankish and medieval French history; Carolingian oaths.
- Odegard, Prof. Peter H**, 61 Lincoln Ave, Amherst, Mass. *Political science*. Kalispell, Mont, April 5, 01. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 22, fellow, 22-23, A.M, 23; fellow, Columbia, 23-24, Ph.D, 28; hon. A.M, Amherst Col, 39. Lecturer govt, Columbia, 24-25, instr, 25-28; asst. prof. *polit. sci*, Williams Col, 28-30; prof, Ohio State, 30-38; *Amherst Col*, 38-41, *Dwight W. Morrow prof*, 41- Visiting prof, Stanford, 34; consultant to U. S. Sec'y Treasury, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. (board editors, 38-); For. Policy Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Political parties; American government; public opinion.
- Odell, Prof. A(lfred) T(aylor)**, Furman University, Greenville, S. C. *American literature*. Liberty, S. C, March 24, 99. A.B, Furman, 20; A.M, Virginia, 21; Mary Adams fellow, Wisconsin, 23-24; Dr. univ, Paris, 31. Instr, Missouri, 21-22; Agr. and Meeh. Col. Texas, 22-23; asst. prof. *Eng*, Furman, 24-26, *assoc. prof*, 27-30, *prof*, 30- Gen. Ed. Board grant in aid, 37-38. Summer, fellow, workshop, Chicago, 40. Social philosophy of Emerson; letters of William Gilmore Simms.
- Odell, Prof. Morgan S(amuel)**, 1906 Escarpa Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. *Religion*. Moline, Ill, Nov. 4, 94. A.B, Occidental Col, 17; A.M, Southern California, 21, B.D, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 31. Director boys' work, Presbyterian church, Pasadena, Calif, 20-22, director relig. ed. and assoc. pastor, First Methodist Church, 22-29; *prof. religion*, Occidental Col, 31-, acting dean men, 32-33, *chairman dept. philos. and religion*, 35- Council Religion in Higher Ed. (director, 39); Soc. Church Hist; Asn. Biblical Instrs. History, psychology and social functionings of religion; effect of the scientific world view on ideas of salvation.
- Odell, Prof. Ruth**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *American literature*. Fullerton, Nebr, Dec. 12, 91. A.B, Nebraska, 14, Ph.D, 37; A.M, Columbia, 20, 34. Instr. Eng, sch. agr, Nebraska, 14-22, col. arts, 22-23, 26-28; teacher, Marlborough Sch. for Girls, Calif, 24-25; *asst. prof. Eng*, Nebraska, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Col. Eng. Asn. Helen Hunt Jackson; critical theories of Mark Twain; juvenilia of Willa Cather.
- Odgers, Dr. Merle M(iddleton)**, Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa. *Classical philology, American history*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 21, 00. A.B, Pennsylvania, 22, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 28; L.H.D, Temple, 38. Instr. Latin, Pennsylvania, 22-28, asst. prof, 28-36, prof, 36, asst. director admissions, 26-33, dean faculty col. lib. arts for women, 33-36; *pres*, Girard Col, 36- Trustee, Temple, 38-41; Presser Foundation, 38- Linguistic Soc. (trustee, 33-36); Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Alexander Dallas Bache; nineteenth century American history.
- Odlozilik, Dr. Otakar**, care of Mr. J. J. Heger, 3153 W. 26th St, Chicago, Ill. *European history*. Kostelec, Czecho-Slovakia, Jan. 12, 99. Ph.D, Charles Univ. (Czecho-Slovakia), 23. Archivist, Ministry of Interior, Czecho-Slovakia, 23-28, 30-34; lecturer, Sch. Slavonic Studies, London, 28-30; prof, Charles Univ. (Czecho-Slovakia), 34-39; *instr*, Columbia, 41- Visiting prof, Washington and Jefferson Col, 41. Summers, prof, Colorado, 39, 40, Northwestern, 41. The late middle ages; central Europe; Czecho-Slovak history.
- O'Donnell, Dr. Al F(rancis)**, 3000 39th St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Natick, Mass, Dec. 5, 97. Mass. state scholar, Mass. Inst. Tech, 15-18, B.S, 18; Harvard, 20-21; Flood fellow, California, 21-22, A.M, 22; Ph.D, Chicago, 38. Instr. business admin, Chicago, 22-23; prof. econ, Iowa State Col, 23-24; financial counselor, 24-34; econ. adviser, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-36; *asst. director res. and statist*, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 36- Non-resident consultant, Harvard, 37- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Forecasting the revenues of the United States Government; the National Recovery Administration episode; hydroelectric development on the Pacific coast; the chemical industry; the fertilizer industry.
- O'Donnell, Prof. Charles**, 64 E. Lake St, Chicago, Ill. *Political science*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 3, 04. A.B, De Paul, 26; Chicago, 27-28; A.M, Harvard, 33, Ph.D, 40. Instr. *polit. sci*, De Paul, 27-29, asst. prof, 30-39, *prof*, 40-, *head dept*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Catholic Asn. Int. Peace. Political philosophy; the new Christendom; political and cultural philosophy of Jacques Maritain.
- O'Donnell, Prof. George H(ugh) R(oe)**, 1630 Tibbits Ave, Troy, N. Y. *German and French literature*. Ottawa, Ill, Jan. 11, 90. A.B, Idaho, 12; A.M, Washington (Seattle), 16; Ph.D, Yale, 21; Berlin, 23-25; Paris, 38. Prof. French and German and head mod. for. lang. work, New Brunswick, 25-26; *prof. French and German and head for. lang. studies*, Russell Sage Col, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn. Friedrich Gerstäcker; Sir Theodore Martin and his translation of Goethe's 'Faust.'
- O'Donnell, Rev. J. Hugh**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *History*. Grand Rapids, Mich, June 2, 95. B.Litt, Notre Dame, 16; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 22. Teacher United States hist, Notre Dame, 22, prefect of discipline and director student welfare, 23-30; *pres*, St. Edward's, 31-34; v. pres, Notre Dame, 34-40, acting pres, 40, *pres*, 40- Catholic Hist. Asn. The Catholic hierarchy of the United States from 1790 to 1922.

O'Donnell, Prof. Michael J(oseph), Villanova College, Villanova, Pa. *English*. Philadelphia, Pa, Feb. 7, 05. A.B, Villanova Col, 27; Augustinian Col, 28-30; A.M, Catholic Univ, 31. Prof. algebra and Greek, Augustinian Acad, 31-32; *assoc. prof. Eng, Villanova Col, 32-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng.

O'Donnell, Rev. W(illiam) E(mmett), College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. *History*. Ft. William, Ont, Can, July 29, 07. S.T.B, St. Paul Sem, 33; D.Sc.H, Louvain, 38. *Prof. hist, Col. St. Thomas, 38-* Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. Chevalier de la Luzerne, French minister to the United States from 1779 until 1784.

Odum, Prof. Gertrude Gilmer (Mrs. John B. Odum), Georgia State Womans College, Valdosta, Ga. *American literature*. Shenandoah, Iowa, March 8, 98. Mo. State Col; B.S, Peabody Col, 20, A.M, 21; Columbia; Chicago; Vanderbilt. *Prof. Eng, Phil. State Womans Col, 21-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Southern periodicals.

Odum, Prof. Howard W(ashington), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Sociology*. Bethlehem, Ga, May 24, 84. A.B, Emory, 04, LL.D, 31; A.M, Mississippi, 06; fellow, Clark, 08-09, Ph.D, 09, L.H.D, 41; Ph.D, Columbia, 10; D.Litt, Col. Ozarks, 35; LL.D, Harvard, 39. Co-prin, Toccolapa Sch, Miss, 04-05; instr, Mississippi, 05-08; res. expert, Phila. Bur. Munic. Res, 10-12; *assoc. prof. ed. sociol, Georgia, 12-15, prof, 15-19, supt. summer sch. for teachers, 16-19; dean sch. lib. arts, Emory, 19-20; Kenan prof. sociol, North Carolina, 20-, director sch. pub. welfare, 20-32, inst. res. in social sci, 24-, dean sch. pub. admin, 35-36.* Asst. director, President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends, 29-33; chief social sci. div, Century of Progress Expos, Chicago, 33; chairman, State Emergency Relief Admin, N. C, 33-35, Civil Works Admin, 33-34. Director bur. home service camps and camp cities, south. div, Am. Red Cross, 18. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 30); A.A.A.S. (exec. cmt, 39-). Folk sociology; American regionalism; the technieways in contemporary society; regional planning; American social problems; the Negro.

Oelschläger, Dr. Victor R(udolph) B(ernhardt), 1311 W. Dayton St, Madison, Wis. *Medieval Spanish, Philology*. Kitchener, Ont, Can, Oct. 18, 09. A.B, Beloit Col, 31; A.M, Wisconsin, 32, Ph.D, 37. Asst. *Spanish, Wisconsin, 32-37, instr, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Alfonso the Wise of Castile; medieval Spanish word-list; Cervantes.

Oenslager, Prof. Donald (Mitchell), Times Bldg, New York, N. Y. *Theater*. Harrisburg, Pa, March 7, 02. A.B, Harvard, 23; Sachs traveling fellow, 23-24. *Assoc. prof. scenic design, Yale; designer stage settings, New York, N. Y.* Scenery; theater in Bali.

Offner, Prof. Richard, New York University, 17 E. 80th St, New York, N. Y. *History of art*. Vienna, Austria, June 30, 89. Harvard, 09-12; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 12-14; Ph.D, Vienna, 14. Instr. hist. of art, Chicago, 15-20; Sachs fellow, Harvard, 20-22; asst. prof. *hist. fine arts, inst. fine arts, N. Y. Univ, 23-27, prof, 27-* Adviser Italian painting, Phila. Museum Art. Col. Art Asn. Italian painting of the middle ages and renaissance; Florentine painting; works of Bernardi Daddi.

Offutt, Prof. Milton, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *History*. Baltimore, Md, March 19, 99. A.B, Princeton, 21; Ph.D, Hopkins, 27.

Asst. *hist*, Hopkins, 25-26, instr, 26-28; Princeton, 28-30; *Col. City N. Y, 31-36, asst. prof, 37-* Hist. Asn; U. S. Naval Inst. The protection of citizens abroad by the armed forces of the United States.

Ogburn, Prof. William F(ielding), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Sociology*. Butler, Ga, June 29, 86. B.S, Mercer, 05, LL.D, 32; A.M, Columbia, 09, Ph.D, 12. Teacher, Morton Sch. for Boys, 05-06; asst. prin, Darlington Sch, 06-08; instr. econ, politics and hist, Princeton, 11-12; prof. sociol. and econ, Reed Col, 12-17; *sociol, Washington (Seattle), 17-18; Columbia, 19-27; Chicago, 27-33, Sewell L. Avery Distinguished Service prof, 33-* Director res, President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends, 30-33; consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33; res. consultant and mem. sci. cmt, Nat. Resources Planning Board; mem, Census Advisory Cmt. Chairman, Social Sci. Res. Council, 33-36. Examiner and chairman cost of living dept, Nat. War Labor Board, 18-19; special agent, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 19. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 29); Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (pres, 31; ed, 'Jour,' 20-26). Social change; technological trend and national policy; progress and uniformity in child labor legislation; the social sciences; American marriage and family relationships; economic development of post-war France; social characteristics of cities.

Ogden, Prof. C(arroll) R(andolph), 11 Fairfax Court, Huntington, W. Va. *Literature*. Salem, W. Va, July 24, 99. A.B, Salem Col, 20; A.M, West Virginia, 27; Duke, 32, 39. Prin, high sch, Harpster, Ohio, 21-22, supt. schs, Wharton, 22-23; prin, high sch, Shepherdstown, W. Va, 23-26; elem. sch, Jacksonville, Fla, 27-28; instr, high sch, Man, W. Va, 28-30; *assoc. prof. Eng, Marshall Col, 30-* Literature of the southeastern Indians; the American Indian in literature.

Ogden, Dr. Henry V(ining) S(eton), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English*. Milwaukee, Wis, Sept. 19, 05. A.B, Harvard, 27; A.M, Chicago, 32, fellow, 32-33, Ph.D, 37. Teaching fellow and sub-editor, 'Early Mod. Eng. Diet,' *Michigan, 35-37, instr. Eng, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn. History of ideas and of taste from 1600 to 1800; antithesis of nature and art; Rousseau's rejection of the theory of natural rights; decline of Lockian political theory.

Ogden, Prof. Phillip, 160 Wentworth Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Modern French literature*. Bath, Maine, Sept. 6, 69. A.B, Cornell, 91; Ph.D, Hopkins, 97. From instr. to prof, Hopkins; *prof. Romance langs, col. lib. arts, Cincinnati, 12-*, head dept. and later emer. head dept. Légion d'honneur. Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Asn. Teachers French.

Ogdon, Dr. Montell E(rnest), 1206 Braddock Road, Alexandria, Va. *International relations*. Douglas Co, Ill, Aug. 15, 02. A.B, Illinois, 25; A.M, Columbia, 26, Ph.D, 36; Michigan, 32; Carnegie fellow, California, 33-34. Asst. to Prof. Charles Cheney Hyde, Columbia, 25-27; res. asst, col. agr, Illinois, 27-28; John Bassett Moore library int. law, Columbia, 28-29; *assoc. prof, Texas Tech, 29-33, 34-37, prof. govt, 37-39; economist, office for. agr. relations, U. S. Dept. Agr, 39-41, sr. analyst in int. relations, 41-* Summer, instr, Long Island, 29. Soc. Int. Law; Acad. Polit. Sci; Bar Asn; Planning Asn. Post-war economic problems; juridical bases of diplomatic immunity; international law and world order; purpose and method of teaching international law in the smaller college; wartime policies and controls affecting agricultural trade; approaches to post-war international organization.

- O'Geran, Prof. Graeme**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Public utilities*. Manitowoc, Wis, March 2, 93. A.B. and A.M., Lawrence Col, 19; Wisconsin, 22-23; A.M., Michigan, 25, Ph.D., 29. Instr., Wisconsin, 21-22; in business, Milwaukee, Wis, 22; assoc. prof. social sci., Mich. State Nor. Col, 25-28; *prof. econ.*, Syracuse, 28- History of the Detroit street railways; economics; consumption of wealth.
- Ogg, Prof. Frederic A(ustin)**, 1715 Kendall Ave, Madison, Wis. *Political science*. Solsberry, Ind, Feb. 8, 78. Ph.B., DePauw, 99, LL.D., 28; A.M., Indiana, 00; A.M., Harvard, 04, fellow, Ph.D., 08. Instr. hist., Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind, 00-02; Indiana, 02-03; asst., Harvard, 03-08; asst. prof., Simmons Col, 09-13, assoc. prof., 13-14; *polit. sci.*, Wisconsin, 14-17, *prof.*, 17-, chairman grad. div. social studies, 25-39. From asst. to assoc. prof., Boston Univ. and Simmons Col, 05-09. Summers, lecturer, Columbia, Chicago and Indiana. Assoc. ed., 'Am. Polit. Sci. Rev.', 16-26, managing ed, 26-; Council Learned Soc. advisory cmt., 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 17-25; pres, 41). Comparative government; the governments of Europe; economic development of modern Europe; English government and politics.
- Ogllvy, Prof. J(ack) D(avid) A(ngus)**, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *English*. La Salle, Colo, June 18, 03. A.B., Colorado, 25; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D., 33. Instr., Northwestern, 27-30; instr. and later *asst. prof. Eng.*, Colorado, 31- Mediaeval Acad. Sources used by early Anglo-Latin writers.
- Ogle, Prof. M(arbury) B(laden)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Classical languages and literature*. Md, Aug. 23, 79. A.B., Hopkins, 02, Ph.D., 07. Prof., Vermont, 07-25; Ohio State, 25-32; prof. in charge, sch. classical studies, Am. Acad. Rome, 32-34; *prof. classics and chairman dept.*, Minnesota, 34- Mem. advisory council, Am. Acad. Rome, 36- Philol. Asn. (director, 36-; v. pres, 40-); Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Tradition of classical languages and literatures.
- Ogle, Dr. M(arbury) B(laden), Jr**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Political science*. Burlington, Vt, April 13, 10. A.B., Ohio State, 31, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 37. Instr., Ohio State, 36-37; *polit. sci.*, Western Reserve, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn. Public opinion; political parties.
- O'Grady, Prof. Daniel C(harles)**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Philosophy*. Depot Harbor, Ont, Can, Jan. 7, 05. Ph.B., Ottawa, 24, Ph.D., 27; A.M., Catholic Univ, 26. Instr. *philos.*, Notre Dame, 26-30, asst. prof., 30-37, assoc. prof., 37-40, *prof.*, 40- Faculty prize, Notre Dame, 38. Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Philosophy of nature; cosmology; metaphysics.
- O'Hanley, Rev. J(ohn) P(eter) E(mmett)**, St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P. E. I., Can. *Classics*. St. Peter's Bay, P. E. I., Feb. 29, 08. B.A., Laval, 28; Ph.D., Inst. Pontifical Int. Angelico, 37. *Prof. metaphysics and Latin*, St. Dunstan's Col, 37- Educational value of the Boy Scout movement.
- O'Hara, Prof. Frank Hurburt**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *English*. Berrien Springs, Mich, Feb. 2, 88. Ph.B., Chicago, 15, 15-17. Prin, high sch., Dearborn, Mich, 08-11; asst. dramatic art, univ. high sch., Chicago, 14-17, instr. *Eng.*, univ, 17; Illinois, 17-20, asst. prof., 20-24; Chicago, 24-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-, director undergrad. activities, 24-27, drama, 27-38. Instr., Detroit Training Sch,
- 09-11; exten. lecturer, Indiana, 22-24. Mod. Lang. Asn. American drama; handbook of drama.
- O'Hara, Prof. Jay L(eslie)**, 612 W. Market St, Akron, Ohio. *Economics*. Saline, Mich, April 18, 90. A.B., Michigan, 15; Ph.D., Minnesota, 27. Asst. prof., Carnegie Inst. Tech, 17-22; lecturer, Minnesota, 22-29; dean, James Millikin, 29-33; *prof. econ. and chairman div. social sciences*, Akron, 34-
- Ohl, Prof. R(aymond) T(heodore)**, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *Classical philology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 11, 99. A.B., Haverford Col, 21, A.M., 22; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 22-23, 26-27, Ph.D., 28. Teaching fellow, Haverford Col, 21-22, instr. French and Latin, 23-28; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 28-30; Eberly prof. classical langs., Lebanon Valley Col, 30-32; prof. Latin and German, Newberry Col, 34-36; *asst. prof. for. langs.*, Mich. State Col, 36- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Classical archeology; a littérateur in the age of the Antonines; riddles of Symphosius; inscriptions of the American Academy in Rome.
- Olcott, Prof. Mason**, Central College, Pella, Iowa. *Sociology*. Cornwall, N. Y., July 21, 93. A.B., Princeton, 15; A.M., Columbia, 21, Ph.D., 26, 30-31, 40, 41. V. prin, Voorhees Col. (India), 15-17, 28-29; chairman, Village Sch. Council and chief supervisor, Arcot assembly, Village Schs, India, 24-30, 31-39; lecturer ed, Hartford Sem. Foundation, 30, 39-40; *prof. sociol.*, Cent. Col. (Iowa), 41- Sociol. Soc. Rural sociology; Holland Dutch settlement around Pella, Iowa; village schools in India; the psychological basis of the project method.
- Olden, Prof. Peter H.**, College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. *History*. Munich, 23; Geneva, Berlin and Tübingen, 25-27; German-Am. exchange fellow, 29; Drury Col, 29-30; Chicago, 30-32. Teacher Am. hist., St. Louis, 32-34; European hist., Louisville, 34-35; head dept. hist., Blue Ridge Col, 37-39; *prof. European hist.*, Col. St. Teresa, 39-; U. S. Army, 41- Napoleon and Talleyrand; military history.
- Oldfather, Dean Charles Henry**, 1515 S. 22nd St, Lincoln, Nebr. *Ancient history*. Tabriz, Persia, June 13, 87. A.B., Hanover Col, 06, LL.D., 33; McCormick Theol. Sem, 11; Munich, 11-12; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 22. Instr., Syrian Protestant Col, 12-14; prof. classics, Hanover Col, 14-16; prof. Greek and ancient hist., Wabash Col, 16-26; *ancient hist.*, Nebraska, 26-, chairman dept., 29-, dean col. arts and sciences, 32- Mem. Pub. Library Cmn, Ind, 22-25; pres, Ind. Library Trustees Asn, 23-25; mem. cmn. higher ed, N. Cent. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 33-41. Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West. The Greek literary papyri from Greco-Roman Egypt.
- Oldfather, Prof. W(illiam) A(bbott)**, 804 W. Green St, Urbana, Ill. *Classical philology*. Urmiah, Persia, Oct. 23, 80. A.B., Hanover Col, 99, LL.D., 33; A.B., Harvard, 01, A.M., 02; Ph.D., Munich, 08. Instr. classics, Northwestern, 03-06, 08, asst. prof. Latin, 08-09, registrar col. lib. arts, 04-06; assoc. prof. classics, Illinois, 09-15, *prof.*, 15-, head dept., 26-31, chairman, 31-, div. langs. and lit., 35- Sather prof., California, 34; visiting prof., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 37; Columbia, 38. Summers, prof., Chicago, 23, Columbia, 24, 31, California at Los Angeles, 25, Colorado, 29-30, Stanford, 35. Chairman board editors, 'Univ. Ill. Studies in Lang. and Lit.', 15-, chairman gen. board editors 'Univ. Ill. Studies,' 39- Mem. advisory council, Council Learned Soc. Mem. exec. cmt., Am. Cmn. Democ-

racy and Intellectual Freedom, 41- Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Philol. Asn. (pres, 37); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Hist. Asn; Classical League; Linguistic Soc. (v. pres, 28); Mediaeval Acad; A.A.A.S. (chairman sect. philol, v. pres, 25). Locris and the Locrians; bibliography of American classical studies; textual tradition of classical authors; decadence of Greece and Rome; social and economic studies in Greek and Roman history; Greek tacticians; Seneca's Tragedies; Epictetus; Apuleius; the vocabulary of Cicero; classical element in the vocabulary of English.

O'Leary, Prof. Paul M(artin), 37 Barton Place, Ithaca, N. Y. *Economics*. Lawrence, Kans, Nov. 29, 01. A.B, Kansas, 22; A.M, Harvard, 24; Ph.D, Cornell, 29. Instr. *econ*, Cornell, 24-29, asst. prof, 29-36, *prof*, 36- Econ. Asn. Finance; organization and control of industry; corporate enterprise in modern economic life; introduction to money, banking and corporations.

Olinger, Prof. Henri C(ésar), New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *French*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 5, 87. A.B, Columbia, 08, B.S, 09, A.M, 16. Teacher French, sec. schs, New York, N. Y, 08-11, 12-14; instr, Lehigh, 11-12; univ. exten, Columbia, 12-22, lecturer methods of teaching French, 20-25; instr. *French*, N. Y. Univ, 17-22, asst. prof, 22-32, *assoc. prof*, 32- Summers, lecturer, Columbia, 20-25, director French tours, N. Y. Univ. and Sch. For. Travel, 25, 27. Mem. examiners' cmt. for French, Board Regents, N. Y, 28. Cor. mem, Univ. Grenoble, 28. French For. Legion, 14-16. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Soc. Nat. des Profs. Français en Amer. (pres, 26-28).

Oliphant, Prof. J(ames) Orin, College Park, Lewisburg, Pa. *American social and intellectual history*. Elberton, Wash, March 23, 94. Wash. State Nor. Sch, 11-13; A.B, Washington (Seattle), 16, Denny fellow, 23-24, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Harvard, 30. Instr, high sch, and ed. newspaper, Cheney, Wash, 17-21; exec. sec'y, Wash. State Nor. Sch, Cheney, 21-24, instr. *hist*, 24-30; *assoc. prof*, Antioch Col, 30-32; asst. prof, *Bucknell*, 33-37, *assoc. prof*, 37-, *chairman dept*, 36- Docket clerk, House of Representatives, Wash, 21, 23. Mem. ed. board, 'Wash. Hist. Quart,' 25-30. Hist. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc; Soc. Church Hist; Agr. Hist. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Home missions in the United States; the history of the Pacific Northwest; the Territory of Washington.

Olive, Prof. W(illiam) J(ohn), Louisiana State University, University, La. *English*. Fayetteville, N. C, May 8, 07. A.B, North Carolina, 28, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 37. Asst. *Eng*, North Carolina, 28-29; instr, Louisiana, 29-35, asst. prof, 36-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan literature.

Oliver, Prof. Egbert S(amuel), Willamette University, Salem, Oregon. *American literature*. Oregon, Dec. 27, 02. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 27, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 39; Oregon; California. Instr. *Eng*, *Willamette*, 29-35, asst. prof, 35-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Herman Melville and the idea of progress; American literature from 1815 to 1860.

Oliver, Dr. Henry M, Jr, 1541 25th St, S.E, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Union City, Tenn, Dec. 11, 12. A.B, Southwestern (Tenn), 34; A.M, Duke, 36, Ph.D, 39. Instr. *econ*, Mississippi, 37; Duke, 37-39; Yale, 39-41; *assoc. economist*, indust. location sect, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 41; *economist*, for. funds sect, div. monetary res, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 41- Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Eco-

nomie theory; money; economic systems; the relationship of total output to man-hour output in American manufacturing industry; war and inflation in England, France, Germany and the United States since 1790; established expectations and American economic policies.

Oliver, Prof. James Henry, 435 W. 119th St, New York, N. Y. *Ancient history*. New York, N. Y, April 26, 05. A.B, Yale, 26, Ph.D, 31; Bonn, 27-28; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 28-30. Instr. classics, Yale, 30-32; excavator and epigraphist, Am. Mission Excavation of Athenian Agora, 32-36; *asst. prof. hist*, Columbia, 36- Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Prom. Hellenic Studies. Greek inscriptions of the Temple of Hibis in El Khargeh Oasis.

Oliver, Prof. John W(illiam), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History*. Jackson, Mo, April 12, 87. B.Pd, Mo. State Teachers Col, 06; A.B, and B.S, Missouri, 11, A.M, 12; scholar, Wisconsin, 13-14, fellow, 14-15, Ph.D, 15. Asst. director, Ind. Hist. Soc, 15-17; res. asst. and lecturer *hist*, Wisconsin, 17-18; lecturer, Indiana, 19-23; *prof. and head dept*, Pittsburgh, 23- F.A, 18, 2nd lieut. Hist. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; A.A.A.S. History of American technology from 1620 to 1940; history of Civil War pensions; Marshal Ferdinand Foch; Indiana in the World War.

Oliver, Dr. Revilo Pendleton, 802 Ohio St, Urbana, Ill. *Classics*. Corpus Christi, Texas, July 7, 10. Pomona Col; A.B, and A.M, Illinois, 33, Ph.D, 40. Asst. *classics*, Illinois, 36-40, instr, 40-42, *assoc*, 42- Translations.

Oliver, Prof. Robert T(arbell), 411 St. Catherine St, Lewisburg, Pa. *Public speaking*. Oregon, July 7, 09. A.B, Pacific (Oregon), 32; A.M, Oregon, 32; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 37. Dean, Clark Jr. Col, 33-35; asst. prof, Bradley Polytech, 37; *asst. prof. speech*, *Bucknell*, 37- Asn. Teachers Speech; East. Pub. Speaking Asn. Influence of speech in shaping the course of human history; history and process of motivation by means of public speech; effective speech.

Oliver, Prof. T(homas) E(dward), 1004 W. California Ave, Urbana, Ill. *French literature*. Salem, Mass, Dec. 16, 71. A.B, Harvard, 93, 93-94; Leipzig, 94-95; Paris, 95-99; A.M, and Ph.D, Heidelberg, 99; Ecole des Hautes Etudes; Sorbonne. Instr. French, Michigan, 99-00; from instr. to asst. prof. Romance langs, Western Reserve, 00-03; *prof*, Illinois, 03-41, *emer. prof. French*, 41- Mem. Cmn. Relief Belgium, 15-16. Médaille du Roi Albert; Médaille Commémorative du Comité Nat. (Belgium); Belgian League of Honor. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French. Medieval and seventeenth and eighteenth century French literature; teaching modern languages.

Oliver, Dr. W(illiam) Donald, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Philosophy*. Dubuque, Iowa, Feb. 6, 07. Iowa State Col, 27-29; Ph.B, and A.M, Wisconsin, 33, Ph.D, 36. Instr. *philos*, Minnesota, 36- Philos. Asn. The role of such concepts as space, time, substance and the laws of logic in bringing experience to order; abstract and concrete order; the logic of perspective realism; substance as a locus of meaning.

Olivet, Prof. W(illiam) E(ugene), 92 Duke of Gloucester St, Annapolis, Md. *Languages*. Geneva, Switzerland, March 18, 76. Hopkins, 08-10, 20-24;

- A.B. St. John's Col. (Md.), 19, A.M., 20, L.H.D., 23; A.B. Maryland, 19; Hopkins. Instr. langs, U. S. Naval Acad., 03-19, assoc. prof., 19-27, prof., 27-41; *retired*. U. S. Naval Inst. Sources of Æsopic and Oriental fable literature; middle ages exempla collections.
- Olli, Prof. John B(ennet)**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *German*. Finland, March 21, 94. M.A., Helsingfors, 25; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 30. Prof. Spanish and German, Eureka Col., 21-27; instr. *German*, Wisconsin, 27-29; *asst. prof.*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 29-; instr. *Finnish and Swedish*, *univ. exten.*, *Columbia*. Linguistic Soc.
- Olmstead, Prof. A(lbert) T(en Eyck)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Oriental history*. Troy, N. Y., March 23, 80. A.B., Cornell, 02, A.M., 03, Ph.D., 06. Instr. ancient hist., Missouri, 09-11, asst. prof., 11-14, assoc. prof., 14-17; prof. hist. and curator Oriental museum, Illinois, 17-29; *prof. Oriental hist.*, *Chicago*, 29- Haskell lecturer, Oberlin, 40. Summers, Columbia, 14, 27-29, 39, 41, Cornell, 17, 22, Chicago, 20. Hist. Asn.; Oriental Soc. (pres, 22); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Biblical Res. (pres, 41). History of the ancient Near East; history of Assyria, Palestine and Syria.
- Olmsted, Prof. E(verett) W(ard)**, 808 Mt. Curve Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. or Ave. de Chapultepec, Cuernavaca, Mex. *Romance languages*. Galesburg, Ill., May 12, 69. Ph.B., Cornell, 91, Ph.D., 97; Sorbonne; Col. de France; D.Litt., Knox Col., 18. Master French, Cascadilla Sch., N. Y., 91-93; instr., Cornell, 93-98, asst. prof. *Romance langs*, 98-09, prof., 09-14; prof. and head dept., *Minnesota*, 14-37, *emer. prof.*, 37- Commendator, Order of Isabella the Catholic, 22; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 09); Asn. Teachers Spanish (v. pres, 24); Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South (pres, 19). French and Spanish grammar; the sonnet in French literature and development of the sonnet form; comedies of Marivaux; legends, tales and poems of Gustavo A. Bécquer.
- Olmsted, Prof. J(ohn) W(hipple)**, 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *European history*. A.B., California, 25; B.A., Oxon, 28, M.A., 31. Assoc. hist., *California at Los Angeles*, 28-31, *asst. prof. European hist.*, 31- Hist. Asn.; Hist. Sci. Soc.; Am. Geog. Soc. Modern European history, especially the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; intellectual and scientific history from 1648 to 1815; history of French scientific expeditions from 1630 to 1815.
- Olney, Prof. Clarke**, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. *English literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 16, 01. Ph.B., Denison, 22; A.M., Pittsburgh, 26, Ph.D., 33. Asst. prof. *Eng.*, Pittsburgh, 24-38; *Miami (Fla.)*, 38-39, *prof. and head dept.*, 39-; *lieut.*, U. S. Naval Reserve, U. S. Naval Acad., 41- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Col. Eng. Asn.; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. John Keats and B. R. Haydon; English literature of the romantic period.
- Olschki, Dr. Leonardo**, 61 Sparks St., Cambridge, Mass. *Romance philology*. Verona, Italy, July 15, 85. Ph.D., Heidelberg, 08. Lecturer and prof., Heidelberg, 09-32; visiting prof., Rome, 32-38; lecturer, Hopkins, 39-40; visiting prof. Romance langs, Sweet Briar Col., 41. Mediaeval Acad. History of science and of literature; Dante; Romance literatures of the middle ages; geography and history of the discovery of America.
- Olsen, Dean Herluf V(agn)**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Economics*. Omaha, Nebr., Aug. 2, 99.
- B.S., Dartmouth Col., 22, hon.A.M., 37; Copenhagen and Danish Folk Sch., 22-23; Chicago, 23-25. Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, 22-23; asst. econ., Chicago, 24-25; instr., Delaware, 25-26, asst. prof., assoc. prof. and chairman dept., 26-29; asst. prof. *business statist.*, *Dartmouth Col.*, 29-37, *prof.*, 37-, asst. dean, *Amos Tuck Sch. Business Admin.*, 29-37, *dean*, 37- Ed. 'Business and Econ. Series,' Henry Holt and Co. Sec'y-treas., Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 40- Econ. Asn. Business cycles; general business conditions.
- Olson, Prof. Albert L(aVerne)**, 1819 Park Road, Huntington, W. Va. *Economic history*. Rockford, Ill., April 24, 95. A.B., Augustana Col., 24; A.M., Northwestern, 30; Ph.D., Yale, 34. Teacher, high schs., Ill., 24-26; in business, Chicago, 26-29; instr., New Haven Community Col., 34-35; asst. prof. *econ.*, *Marshall Col.*, 35-37, assoc. prof., 37-41, *prof.*, 41- Hist. Asn.; Econ. Asn.; Econ. Hist. Asn.; Agr. Hist. Soc. Economic background of the westward movement; American economic thought; agricultural economy and the population in eighteenth century Connecticut.
- Olson, Prof. Clair C(olby)**, College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif. *Medieval literature and music*. Milwaukee, Wis., April 30, 01. A.B., Oberlin Col., 23; A.M., Chicago, 26, Ph.D., 38; Oxon, 30; Harvard, 37. Instr. *Eng.*, Iowa State Col., 23-25; Rochester, 26-32; Armour Inst., 33-35; North Park Col., 34-38; Wis. State Teachers Col., Milwaukee, 38-39; *assoc. prof.*, *Col. Pacific*, 39-; *chairman dept.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad.; Col. Eng. Asn.; Musicol. Soc.; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Chaucer and social background; Chaucer and the music of the fourteenth century; minstrels of the court of Edward III.
- Olson, Prof. Elder (James)**, 5515 Kimbark Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Literary criticism*. Chicago, Ill., March 9, 09. A.B., Chicago, 34, A.M., 35, Ph.D., 38. Instr. *Eng.*, Ill. Inst. Tech., 35-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Mediaeval Acad. Critical methodology; history of literary criticism; general prosody; rhetoric and the appreciation of Pope.
- Olson, Dean Kenneth E(ugene)**, 789 Vernon Ave, Glencoe, Ill. *Journalism*. Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Aug. 21, 95. A.B., Northland Col., 16, LL.D., 40; Bordeaux, 19; A.B., Wisconsin, 20, A.M., 28. Reporter, 'Ashland Press,' Wis., 15; 'Milwaukee Sentinel' and 'Duluth Tribune,' 16-18; 'Milwaukee Jour,' 20-23; managing ed., 'Capitol Times,' Madison, 23-24; new business and advertising manager, Commercial Nat. Bank, 24-26; asst. prof. journalism, Wisconsin, 26-30; prof., Minnesota, 30-35; prof. and director dept., Rutgers, 35-37; *prof. journalism*, *Medill Sch. Journalism*, *Northwestern*, 37-, director, 37-38, *dean*, 38- Manager, financial advertising agency, 26-30; market res. counselor, Northwest Daily Press Asn., 30-35; manager, N. J. Press Asn., 35-37. Pres. Am. Asn. Schs. and Depts. Journalism, 38. Lieut. U.S.A., 17-19. Asn. Teachers Journalism (pres, 34); Council Professional Ed. for Journalism (sec'y-treas, 39-). Typography and mechanics of newspapers; newspaper management problems; journalistic education.
- Olson, Prof. O(scar) A(lbert)**, 1301 E. Euclid St, McPherson, Kans. *Monetary theory*. Hankinson, N. Dak., Nov. 5, 00. B.S., North. Nor. and Indust. Sch., S. Dak., 28; A.M., Iowa, 32, Ph.D., 39. Prin. and instr. schs., Selby, S. Dak., 28-33, supt. schs., Bowdle, 33-38; *assoc. prof. econ. and business admin.*, *McPherson Col.*, 39- Econ. Asn. Principal

methods proposed for stabilizing business from 1929 to 1939.

Olson, Prof. Ronald L(eRoy), 3 Anthropology Bldg, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Anthropology*. Mankato, Minn., Dec. 8, 95. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 25, A.M., 26; Ph.D., California, 29. Asst. curator S. Am. archeol. Am. Museum Nat. Hist., 29-31; assoc. prof. *anthrop, California*, 31-36, *prof*, 36- Anthrop. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; Soc. Am. Archaeol; A.A.A.S. The Quinault Indians.

Olthouse, Prof. J(ohn) W, 932 Scovel Ave, Wooster, Ohio. *French*. Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 23, 86. Calvin Col., 05-06; A.B., Michigan, 09, A.M., 10. Prin. Harrison Classical Acad., S. Dak., 06-07; instr. French and German, *Col. Wooster*, 11-13, adjunct prof., 13-15, asst. prof., 15-19, *prof. French*, 19- Asn. Teachers French; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers.

O'Malley, Rev. C(omerford) J(oseph), De Paul University, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill., March 8, 02. A.B., St. Mary's Sem., 25, A.M., 27; S.T.D., Col. Angelico, 29. Dean men, St. Mary's Sem., 30-34; *prof. philos.*, *De Paul*, 34-, *dean col. commerce*, 36-

O'Malley, Prof. Francis J(oseph Tierney), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *English literature*. Clinton, Mass., Aug. 19, 11. A.B., Notre Dame, 32, A.M., 33. Instr. *Eng. Notre Dame*, 33-36, asst. prof., 36-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Managing ed., 'Rev. of Politics,' 39- Philosophical, religious and social bases of eighteenth and nineteenth century literature; Milton; Blake; Hopkins.

O'Meara, Prof. William (Joseph), 266 Bedford Park Blvd, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Bryson, Que., Can., May 13, 07. B.A., Toronto, 28, M.A., 31, Ph.D., 33. Sterling fellow philos., Yale, 33-34; instr. *philos.*, *Fordham*, 34-37, *asst. prof.*, *grad. sch.*, 37- Philos. Asn; Catholic Philos. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Mediaeval and contemporary philosophy; Duns Scotus; current British realism; science and philosophy of nature.

Ondis, Prof. L(ewis) A(medeus), 49½ Morris Ave, Athens, Ohio. *Romance philology*. Providence, R. I., April 21, 94. B.S., Boston Univ., 26; Ph.D., Columbia, 32; Sorbonne, 28; Northeastern, 20-23. Teacher mod. langs., *De Mott Sch.*, 25-26; instr. Romance langs., *Acadia*, 26-27; *Puerto Rico*, 27-28; Rutgers, 29-30; asst. prof., *Ohio (Athens)*, 30-35, assoc. prof., 35-41, chairman dept., 38-39, 40-42, *prof. Romance philol.*, 41- Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (chairman Italian sect., 40). Philology of the south central Italian dialects; phonology of the Cilentan dialect.

O'Neil, Prof. Leo Drew, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Economics*. Boston, Mass., July 19, 81. A.B., Boston Col., 02, A.M., 17, Ph.L., 18. Engineer, Gen. Elec. Co., 06; treas., *Burke, Deutsch and Co.*, 07; Cauto Produce Co., Cuba, 08-10; mem., *O'Neil, Alden, Hindenlang*, 11-14; lecturer and writer, *Investment Bankers' Bur.*, 15-16; *prof. econ.*, *Boston Univ.*, 17-, *head dept. col. business admin.*, 26-, *director evening col. commerce*, 24- Econ. Asn. Money, credit and prices; banking.

O'Neill, Prof. Burke, S.J., University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich. *English literature*. Toledo, Ohio, Sept. 3, 97. A.B., Gonzaga, 24; A.M., Boston Col., 32; Ph.D., California, 37. Instr. *Eng.*, *St. Ignatius High Sch.*, Chicago, Ill., 25-28; director *Eng. studies*, *West Baden Col.*, 37-39; *asst. prof. Eng. and direc-*

tor dept., *Detroit*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Chaucer and medieval literature.

O'Neill, Prof. Daniel J(oseph), Providence College, Providence, R. I. *Classics*. Pawtucket, R. I., March 19, 05. A.B., Providence Col., 24, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 31; Columbia, 29; Harvard, 30. Instr. Latin and Greek, *La Salle Acad.*, R. I., 24-27; *prof. Latin and Eng.*, *asst. to pres. and asst. to dean*, *Providence Col.*, 27- U. S. Dept. Labor special rep. in charge merit system exams, R. I., 39. Collaborator, revision *Du Cange's*, 'Dict. Medieval Latin,' 35. Mem. Cmn. Legal Structure R. I. Ed., 40- Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. Classical grammar and rhetoric; Roman and Greek classics; Latin text-book; literary criticism.

O'Neill, Edward H(ayes), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *American literature*. Dravosburg, Pa., Oct. 7, 98. A.B., Pennsylvania, 21, A.M., 29. *Lecturer Eng.*, *Pennsylvania*, 24- Director, 'Bibliog. Am. Lit,' 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. American historical fiction, biography and autobiography; American literary criticism.

O'Neill, Eugene (Gladstone), Jr., Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Classical philology*. New York, N. Y., May 5, 10. A.B., Yale, 32, Ph.D., 36; Freiburg, 32-33. Instr. classics, *Yale*, 36-41, *asst. prof. Greek*, 41- Philol. Asn. Greek and Latin literature; Greek drama; the importance of final syllables in Greek verse.

O'Neill, Prof. Harry J(ohn), St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Economics*. St. Paul, Minn., June 20, 99. A.B., Nebraska, 19; A.M., Columbia, 22; Ph.D., California, 27. Supt. schs., *Greene, Iowa*, 19-21, 22-24; teaching fellow, *California*, 24-25, 26-27; asst. prof. *econ.*, *Iowa State Teachers Col.*, 25-26, *prof.*, 27-31; *assoc. prof.*, *St. Louis*, 31-37, *prof.*, 37-, acting director dept., 32-33, *director dept.*, 33- Financial adviser, *Mutual Bank and Trust Co.*, 34- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Effects of economic forces and legislation upon business conditions.

O'Neill, Rev. Hugh P(eter), S.J., University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich. *Classics*. Anderson, Ind., Sept. 25, 89. A.B., St. Louis, 16, A.M., 30. Instr. *St. Louis Acad.*, Mo., 16-21; classics, *St. Stanislaus Sem.*, Mo., 26-30; *prof. Latin*, *Detroit*, 30- Philol. Asn. Methods of teaching Latin.

O'Neill, Prof. James M(ilton), 220 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y. *Rhetoric*. Victor, N. Y., Dec. 17, 81. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 07; Chicago, 11, 12; Harvard, 12-13. Master *Eng.*, *Hotchkiss Sch.*, Conn., 07-09; instr., *Dartmouth Col.*, 09-11; asst. prof. oratory, 11-13; assoc. prof. rhetoric and oratory, *Wisconsin*, 13-15, *prof.*, 15-27; *speech*, *Michigan*, 27-35; *Brooklyn Col.*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 35- Ed., 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 16-22. Asn. Teachers Speech (pres., 15). Oratory; public discussion; speech composition; text-books.

O'Neill, Sister Thomas Aquinas, Rosary College, River Forest, Ill. *Philosophy*. Madison, Wis., March 7, 84. St. Clara Col., 06-08; Chicago, 11; A.B., Catholic Univ., 12, A.M., 13, Ph.D., 15. *Prof. philos.*, *St. Clara Acad.*, Wis., 15-18, *St. Clara Col.*, 15-22; *Rosary Col.*, 22-, *dean*, 23-28, *pres.*, 34-37. Catholic Philos. Soc; Catholic Ed. Asn. (exec. cmt. sect. women's cols., 31, cmn. philos. studies, 32); Adult Ed. Asn. Pre-Socratic use of $\psi\upsilon\chi\eta$ as a term for the principle of motion; philosophy in Catholic colleges for women; verse.

Opdycke, Prof. Leonard, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Art.* Nice, France, Jan. 5, 95. A.B.,

- Harvard, 17, A.M., 20. From asst. to assoc. prof. fine arts, Harvard, 20-
- Opie, Dr. Redvers**, British Embassy, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Haverigg, Eng, Jan. 20, 00. Rutherford Col; Durham; B.Comm, Dunelm, 19; A.M., Harvard, 27, Ph.D., 28; M.A., Oxon, 31. Lecturer, Durham, 19-23; visiting lecturer, Wellesley Col, 23-24; tutor and instr., Harvard, 24-30; fellow, Magdalen Col, Oxon, 31-, home bursar, 35-; nat. service, British Embassy, Washington, D. C., 39- Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; Royal Econ. Soc.
- Opler, Dr. Marvin K(aufman)**, Reed College, Portland, Oregon. *Anthropology, Sociology*. Buffalo, N. Y., June 13, 14. Buffalo, 31-34; A.B., Michigan, 35; res. fellow, Columbia, 36-37, Stefansson res. fellow, 38, Ph.D., 38. Anthropol. field res., Buffalo, 32-33; instr. sociol. and anthrop., Reed Col, 38-, acting head dept., 39- Summer, prof., Colorado, 41. Fel. Anthropol. Asn. (exec. councilor, 41-); fel. Ethnol. Soc. Ethnology; cultural anthropology; culture and personality; ethnology and mythology of Ute Indians of Colorado; tribal distribution in the Great Basin.
- Oppenheim, Prof. S(aul)**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Trade regulation*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 16, 97. A.B., Columbia, 18, A.M., 20; J.D., Michigan, 26, S.J.D., 29. Instr. econ., Michigan, 21-26, res. and teaching asst. to dean of law sch., 26-27; asst. prof. law, *George Washington*, 27-30, assoc. prof., 30-40, prof., 40- Unfair trade practices; anti-trust laws; recent price control laws; negotiable instruments and sales; law.
- Orbeck, Prof. Anders**, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *English linguistics*. Eau Claire, Wis., Feb. 11, 91. A.B., Minnesota, 13, Moses Marston scholar, 13-14, A.M., 14; Chicago, 18; Am-Scandinavian Foundation traveling fellow, Oslo, 22-23; Ph.D., Columbia, 27. Instr., St. Paul Nor. Sch., 14-16; Eng., Montana, 16-20; Columbia, 21-22, 23-24; asst. prof. and prof., Rochester, 25-34; instr. and later asst. prof., Mich. State Col, 36-, asst. to dean lib. arts, 38- Mem. ed. staff, 'Winston Diet,' 35-36. Mod. Lang. Asn. History of the English language; Ibsen's early plays; early New England pronunciation; pronunciation and grammar of American English; Scandinavian languages and literature.
- Orchard, Prof. John E(wing)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economic geography*. Exeter, Nebr., July 19, 93. A.B., Swarthmore Col, 16; Pennsylvania, 17-18; A.M., Harvard, 20, Ph.D., 23; Chicago, 20. Asst. mine economist, U. S. Bur. Mines, 18-19; instr. econ. geog. sch. business, Columbia, 20-24, asst. prof., 24-29, assoc. prof., 29-37, prof., 37- Indust. econ. consultant, priorities div., Office Production Management, 41; Asst. Lend-Lease Administrator, 41- Asn. Geog. (treas., 36-38); Econ. Asn; Council For. Relations; Soc. Japanese Studies; Inst. Pacific Relations. Industrialization of the Far East; Oriental competition in world trade; Japan's economic position; the rent of mineral lands; regulation of the coal industry.
- Ordway, Samuel Hanson, Jr.**, 155 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y. *Personnel administration*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 20, 00. A.B., Harvard, 21, LL.B., 24. Attorney at law, Burlington, Veeder, Master and Fearey, 24-26; *Spencer, Ordway and Wierum*, 26-28, mem. firm, 28-37, assoc. counsel, 37-; lieut. commander and civilian procurement officer, U. S. Naval Reserve. Lecturer, inst. govt., Southern California, 39; American Univ. (D. C.); N. Y. Univ; Columbia.
- Civil service commissioner, New York, 34-36, art commissioner, 37, 41; U. S. Civil Service Commissioner, 37-39, examiner, R. I., 39, La. and U. S. President's rep., U. S. Council Personnel Admin., 39-41; pres., Nat. Civil Service Reform League, 40-41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Personnel planning, organization, direction and control; more objective oral tests; measurement of work of government employees; oral tests and interviews in public service.
- O'Reilly, Prof. John D, Jr.**, Boston College, Boston, Mass. *Law*. Boston, Mass., May 23, 08. A.B., Georgetown, 28; LL.B., Boston Col, 32; LL.M., Harvard, 33. Prof. law, law sch., San Francisco, 33-36, acting dean, 36; prof. law, Boston Col, 36- Bar Asn. Administrative law; constitutional law; real and personal property; future interests; mortgages; suretyship; contracts; public utilities; labor law.
- (O'Reilly), Mother Thomas Aquinas**, College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y. *English literature*. Beacon, N. Y., April 22, 91. N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 09-10; A.B., Col. New Rochelle, 13; Ph.D., Fordham, 25; Oxon, 26; Cambridge, 35. Teacher, pub. schs., New York, N. Y., 13-15; instr. hist., Col. New Rochelle, 18-26, instr. and assoc. prof. Eng., 26-30, prof., 30-39, asst. to dean, 38-39, dean, 39- Lecturer, Catholic Summer Sch., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 38, 39. Shakespeare Asn; Catholic Poetry Soc; Asn. Deans Women; Catholic Philos. Soc. Shakespeare; administration in liberal arts colleges.
- Orfield, Prof. Lester B(ernhardt)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Law*. Belview, Minn., April 1, 04. A.B., Minnesota, 24, LL.B., 27; A.M., Duke, 28; S.J.D., Michigan, 29. Asst. prof. law, Nebraska, 29-33, assoc. prof., 33-38, prof., 38- Brandeis res. fellow, Harvard, 33-34; sr. attorney, Social Security Board, 36-37. Summers, Michigan, 35, 39. Mem. advisory cmt. rules of criminal procedure, U. S. Supreme Court; mem. and sec'y advisory cmt. rules of civil procedure, Nebr. Supreme Court, 39. Bar Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Criminal procedure; constitutional law; international law; criminal appeals in America; the amendment of the Constitution of the United States.
- Orlans, Prof. G(eorge) Harrison**, University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio. *Literature*. Marion, Ohio, April 19, 00. A.B., N. Cent. Col, 22; A.M., Illinois, 23, Ph.D., 26; Yale, 36. Asst. Eng., Illinois, 24-25, instr., 27; asst. prof., Idaho, 28, 29; assoc. prof., Toledo, 30-34, prof. Eng. and Am. lit., 35-, director summer sessions, 34- Summers, Washington (Seattle), Southern Methodist. Mod. Lang. Asn. American fiction before the Civil War; Hawthorne; fictional motifs; the Indian in the metrical romance; American local color stories.
- Orlinsky, Prof. Harry M(eyer)**, 2518 Brookfield Ave., Baltimore, Md. *Religion*. Owen Sound, Ont., Can., March 14, 08. B.A., Toronto, 31; Pennsylvania, 31-35; fellow, Dropsie Col, 31-35, Ph.D., 35; Hebrew Univ. (Jerusalem), 35-36. Nies scholar, Am. Sch. Oriental Res., Jerusalem, 35-36; prof. *Biblical lit. and Jewish hist.*, Baltimore Hebrew Col, 36- Fellow by courtesy, Hopkins, 36-41. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Biblical philology.
- Ormes, Prof. F(ergusson) R(eddie)**, 13 Mills Place, Crawfordsville, Ind. *Economics*. Colorado Springs, Colo., Nov. 27, 91. A.B., Colo. Col, 12, Yale, 13; A.M., Chicago, 25. Instr., Ga. Sch. Tech., 14-16; from asst. prof. to prof. econ., *Wabash Col*, 21-, comptroller, 28- Econ. Asn. Money and banking; accounting and finance.

O'Rourke, Dr. L(awrence) J(ames), Research Division, U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C. *Personnel psychology and administration*. Seattle, Wash, Aug. 10, 92. A.B, Lawrence Col, 15; A.M, Cornell, 18; Ph.D, George Washington, 22; Columbia. Psychologist, civilian advisory board, war plans div, Gen. Staff, U. S. Army, 20-22; *director res, U. S. Civil Service Cmn*, 22- Lecturer, George Washington; assoc, Teachers Col, Columbia; personnel admin. consultant, Tenn. Valley Authority; director, Carnegie Nation-Wide Studies. Chairman board directors, Civics Res. Inst; mem, Psychol. Corp; Personnel Res. Federation; chairman, Psychol. Inst. Psychol. Asn; Management Asn; Ed. Res. Asn; Soc. Adv. Management; A.A.A.S. Psychologist, med. res. lab, A.S, 18, chief selection enlisted personnel, 19. Vocational guidance; educational psychology; curriculum content; government employment; text-books; aptitude, placement, guidance and achievement tests.

Orr, Prof. Frederick W(esley), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *English*. Jackson, Mich, Oct. 14, 77. B.Litt, Drury Col, 01; Curry Sch. Expression, 04; A.M, Lawrence Col, 25. Prof, Pacific, 06-10; Lawrence Col, 10-25; assoc. prof. *Eng, Washington (Seattle)*, 25-28, *prof*, 28- Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. councilor, 39-). Essentials of effective speaking; voice for speech.

Orr, Prof. Harriet Knight, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *Comparative education*. Evanston, Wyo, July 3, 77. A.B, Wyoming, 98; A.M, California, 17, Ph.D, 35. Prin, high sch, Cheyenne, Wyo, 09; asst. appointment sec'y, California, 15-16; prin, univ. high sch, *Wyoming*, 20-27, *prof*. teaching hist, 23-33, *hist, col. ed*, 33- Trustee, Wyoming, 03-09. Relation of text-books to international understanding; high-school social studies; the trend of cooperation in Wyoming.

Orr, Prof. John, 139 Beechwood Road, New Wilmington, Pa. *Religious philosophy*. Ulster, Ireland, June 28, 84. Park Col, 02-04; A.B, Col. Wooster, 07; A.M, Princeton, 09; B.D, Princeton Theol. Sem, 10; Berlin, 11-13; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 31. Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Middleport, Ohio, 13-19; Howell, Mich, 20-28; assoc. prof. Bible, *Westminster Col. (Pa)*, 28-31, *prof. Bible and philos.* and *head dept*, 31- Asn. Biblical Instrs; A.A.A.S. English deism; Bible syllabi.

Ortega, Prof. Joaquin, 611 N. Girard Ave, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Spanish language and literature*. Ronda, Spain, March 31, 92. Michigan, 16; A.M, Wisconsin, 17, 17-22; D.Litt, New Mexico, 41. Journalist, Spain, 09-15; Spanish govt. grad. fellow, United States, 15-17; from asst. to assoc. prof. Romance langs, Wisconsin, 16-30, *prof*. Spanish and chairman dept. Spanish and Portuguese, 30-41; *prof. Spanish and director sch. inter-Am. affairs, New Mexico*, 41- Visiting lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 20-21; New Mexico, 40-41. Spanish correspondent, 'Fray Mocho,' Buenos Aires, Argentina, 09-15; del, Ministerio de Instrucción Páb. of Spain in the U. S. and director Spanish studies, Inst. de las Españas, New York, 20-24; res, Archivo Hist. and Biblioteca Nacional, Madrid, Spain, 26-28, 29-30. Summers, lecturer, Chicago, 18, Southern California, 33, 38, New Mexico, 34, 40, Colorado, 41. Tech. asst, Tariff Cmn, Madrid, Spain, 15. Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Adv. Ed; Asn. Teachers Spanish (v. pres, 36-38); Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Modern Spanish thought; Gran Duque de

Osuna; the culture of the Spanish-speaking population of New Mexico.

Orten, Prof. Maurice (D), 928 W. 10th St, Rolla, Mo. *Economics*. Marshfield, Mo, April 20, 96. A.B, Drury Col, 19; A.M, Ky. Wesleyan, 22, Washington (St. Louis), 24; Chicago; Columbia. Mem. faculty, *Mo. Sch. Mines*, 24-35, *prof. econ*, 35-; *major, U.S.A.*, 41- Econ. Asn. Economic condition of tri-state zinc district; factors affecting marketing of zinc concentrate.

Orton, Prof. Lambert, Luther College, Decorah, Iowa. *Music, Art*. Radcliffe, Iowa, Nov. 8, 99. A.B, Lake Forest Col, 28; A.M, Northwestern, 30; fellow, Chicago, 31-32. Teaching fellow, Northwestern, 28-30, instr. French song lit, 30-31; acting head dept. mod. langs, Drury Col, 32-33, *prof*, 33-41; *director div. fine arts, Luther Col*, 41- The vogue of English in post-war French literature.

Orton, Prof. William Aylott, 135 Vernon St, Northampton, Mass. *General economics*. Bromley, Eng, Feb. 9, 89. B.A, Cambridge, 19, M.A, 22; M.Sc, London Sch. Econ, 21. Staff officer, indust. relations dept, British Ministry Labour, 19-22; *prof. econ, Smith Col*, 22- Lecturer univ. exten. board, London and Workers' Ed. Asn, 19-22; visiting lecturer, Amherst Col, 28-29; Williams Col, 39-40. Summers, lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 25, California, 26, 29. Lieut, British Army, Egypt and France, 14-17, War Office, London, 17-19. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Economic history since 1918; labor.

Orvis, Dr. Julia Swift, 8 Summit Road, Wellesley, Mass. *History*. Dixon, Ill, Nov. 22, 72. A.B, Vassar Col, 95; Sorbonne, 97-99; Ph.D, Cornell, 07. Instr. hist, Wellesley Col, 99-04, assoc. prof, 04-17, *prof*, 17-31, Alice Freeman Palmer *prof. mod. European hist*, 31-41, lecturer European affairs, 14-24; *retired*. Soc. Eliminate Econ. Causes of War (exec. sec'y, 18-23). History of Poland.

Osborn, Dr. Andrew Delbridge, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Library science, Philosophy*. Launceston, Tasmania, June 14, 02. B.A, Melbourne, 25, M.A, 27; Ph.D, Columbia, 34; A.M, Michigan, 36. Cataloguer, Commonwealth Parliament Library, Melbourne and Canberra, 20-27; gen. asst, New York Pub. Library, 27-37; acting director sch. library service, Southern California, 36-37; acting asst. prof, dept. library sci, Michigan, 37-38; *chief serial div. and chief catalogue dept, col. library, Harvard*, 38- Am. Library Asn. fellow, 35; Council Learned Soes. grant, 35. Mem. librarians cmt, Library of Congress, 40. Library Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Phenomenological Soc. The philosophy of Edmund Husserl.

Osborn, Frederick (H), American Museum of Natural History, 60 E. 42nd St, New York, N. Y. *Population*. New York, N. Y, March 21, 89. A.B, Princeton, 10; Cambridge, 10-11. Treas. and v. pres. in charge traffic, Detroit, Toledo and Ironton R. R, Detroit, Mich, 14-17, pres, 20-21; partner and special partner, G. M. P. Murphy and Co, New York, N. Y, 21-38; *research assoc. anthrop, Am. Museum Nat. Hist*, 34- Trustee, Carnegie Corp; Rockefeller Inst; Am. Museum Nat. Hist; Int. House; Am. Museum Health; Frick Collection; Lingnan Univ; chairman, Council Population Policy. Population Asn. (treas, 36-41, director); Galton Soc; Eugenics Soc; Statist. Asn; A.A.A.S. Demography; eugenics.

Osborn, George A(ugustus), 317 Grant Ave, Highland Park, New Brunswick, N. J. *Library management*. Jersey City, N. J, Aug. 18, 74. B.S, Rutgers, 97,

- hon. A.M., 22. Student asst, library, *Rutgers*, 93-97, asst. in active charge, 97-05, acting librarian, 05-07, *librarian*, 07- Award of Merit, *Rutgers*, 35. Library Asn. Bibliography of Rutgers College.
- Osborn, James M(arshall)**, Box 1914, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Cleveland, Ohio, April 22, 06. A.B., Wesleyan, 28; A.M., Columbia, 34; B.Litt., Oxon, 37. With Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 28-32; *res. assoc. Eng, Yale*, 38- Visiting lecturer, Wesleyan, 39-40. Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. John Dryden; Joseph Spence; Edmond Malone.
- Osborne, Prof. Clifford P(erson)**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Philosophy*. Chester, N. J., March 2, 96. A.B., Rutgers, 17; Th.B. and Th.M., Princeton Theol. Sem, 23; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Instr. French and German, Lincoln (Pa), 23-24, asst. prof, 24-26, 27-28, prof, 28-29; instr. *philos*, Chicago, 32-37; asst. prof, *Kansas*, 37-38, assoc. prof, 38-41, *prof*, 41- Philos. Asn. Moral philosophy; the problem of change in Greek science.
- Osborne, Prof. George E(dward)**, 345 Forest, Palo Alto, Calif. *Law*. Akron, Colo, June 11, 93. A.B., California, 16; LL.B., Harvard, 19, S.J.D., 20. Asst. prof. *law*, West Virginia, 20-21; Minnesota, 21-23; *prof*, *Stanford*, 23- Visiting prof, Duke, 32-33; California, 37. Summers, acting asst. prof, *Stanford*, 21, acting prof, Columbia, 23, Chicago, 27, Washington (Seattle), 33. Chairman industry cmt. set minimum wage in railroad carrier industry, 40, clay products industry, 41. Property security.
- Osborne, Lucy Eugenia**, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *Library science*. Whitman, Mass. Simmons Col, 07-09. Asst. librarian, pub. library, Whitman, Mass, 03-07, cataloguer, 09-14; cataloguer, library, *Williams Col*, 14-22, *custodian*, *Chapin Library Rare Books*, 22- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Am. Library Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Bibliography; incunabula.
- Osgood, Prof. Charles G(rosvenor)**, 92 Stockton St, Princeton, N. J. *English literature*. Wellsboro, Pa, May 4, 71. A.B., Yale, 94, Ph.D., 99. Teacher classics, Susquehanna Inst, Pa, 94-96; asst. prof. Eng, Colorado, 99; tutor Eng, Yale, 00-05; preceptor Eng, *Princeton*, 05-13, prof, 13-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Stone lecturer, Princeton Theol. Sem, 40; instr, *Stanford*; California; Calif. Inst. Tech; Washington (Seattle). Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor, 36-40). Edmund Spenser; Milton; early renaissance humanism; classical mythology in Milton's poems; Virgil and the English mind; Boccaccio on poetry.
- Osgood, Prof. Cornelius**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Anthropology*. Winchester, Mass, March 20, 05. Ph.B., Chicago, 27, Ph.D., 30. Ethnologist, Nat. Museum, Can, 28-29; instr. *anthrop*, *grad. sch*, *Yale*, 30-35, asst. prof, 35-40, *assoc. prof*, 40-, asst. curator *anthrop*, *Peabody Museum*, 30-34, *curator*, 34- Anthrop. Asn. (treas. and assoc. ed, 34-39); East. States Archeol. Federation (pres, 38-). Ethnology; ethnography of the Great Bear Lake Indians, the Kutchin and the Tanaina; distribution of the northern Athapaskan Indians; Ingalik material culture.
- Osgood, Prof. Ernest S(taples)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *History*. Lynn, Mass, Oct. 29, 88. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 12; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 27. Instr. *hist*, univ. sch, Urbana, Ohio, 12-14; high sch, Helena, Mont, 14-24; asst, Wisconsin, 24-27; instr, *Minnesota*, 27-30, asst. prof, 30-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-
- Ostrolenk, Prof. Bernhard**, 17 Lexington Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economic geography*. Warsaw, Poland, May 14, 87. B.S., Mass. Agr. Col, 11; A.B., Boston Univ, 11; A.M., Pennsylvania, 18, Ph.D., 22. Director, Nat. Farm Sch, 18-28; ed, 'New York Times Annalist,' 29-31; *asst. prof. econ*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 31- Lecturer, Pennsylvania, 22-26; economist, 'The Business Week,' 31-33. Summer, lecturer, Indiana, 38. Hon. academic award, Mass. State Col, 36. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Soc. Economic geography of Asia and Europe; agricultural economics.
- O'Sullivan, Prof. Jeremiah F**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Medieval history*. Glengariff, Ireland, Nov. 11, 03. St. Joseph's Col. (Ireland), 20-23; A.B., Villanova Col, 27, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 33. Instr. *hist*, Villanova Col, 27-32, asst. prof, 32-34, *assoc. prof*, 34-36; *Fordham*, 36- Hist. Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Hist. Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. National consciousness in the middle ages.
- Oswald, Victor A(mandus), Jr**, 519 W. 121st St, New York, N. Y. *Germanic languages*. Philadelphia, Pa, Dec. 17, 09. A.B., Princeton, 33, A.M., 34; Columbia, 34-36. Instr. *German*, *Columbia*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Phonetics.
- O'Toole, Rt. Rev. Msgr. G(eorge) Barry**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Toledo, Ohio, Dec. 11, 86. Ph.B., Urban Univ, Rome, 07, Ph.L., 08, Ph.D., 09, S.T.D., 12. Prof. *philos*, St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa, 17-22, theol, 24; animal biol, Seton Hill Col, 19-23; rector, Catholic Univ. Peking, 25-33; *prof. philos*, and head dept, Duquesne, 34-37; *prof. sch. philos*, *Catholic Univ*, 37- Consultant, Bur. Publication and Translation, China, 25. Mem. Pan-Pacific Union, 20-37. Catholic Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Organic evolution; philosophy of science; logic.
- O'Toole, Rev. W(illiam) B(ernard)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Classics*. Painesville, Ohio, April 18, 97. B.A., Toronto, 24, M.A. Instr. classics, Assumption Col, 25; assoc. prof, *St. Michael's Col*, *Toronto*, 34-39, *prof. Latin*, 39-
- Ott, Prof. M(ary) C(astle)**, Hood College, Frederick, Md. *Colonial American history*. Frederick, Md, Dec. 20, 77. Harvard, 19; A.B., Hood Col, 20; Chicago, 22; A.M., Hopkins, 25; Boston; California. Teacher, elementary schs, 00-09; Boys High Sch, Frederick, Md, 10-23; Md. State Nor. Sch, Towson, 24-25; *prof. hist*, *Hood Col*, 25- Hist. Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. Commerce and trade in North Carolina to 1783; origins, composition and distribution of population in the Northwest Territory.
- Ottersberg, Prof. Gerhard (Sigmund)**, 716 Second Ave, N. W, Waverly, Iowa. *American history*. Hosmer, S. Dak, April 27, 98. Wartburg Col, 15-18; Wartburg Theol. Sem, 18-21; A.M., Nebraska, 23, 39, 40; summers, Columbia, 26, Colorado, 27, Chicago, 29, Iowa, 32, 37. Instr. *hist*, and langs, Martin Luther Acad, Nebr, 21-22, 23-24; pastor, Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Roseville, Mich, 24-25; *prof. hist*, Wartburg Nor. Col, 25-33, *assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci*, *Wartburg Col*, 33- Hist. Asn. The history of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Iowa.
- Ottersen, Prof. Rudolf**, North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. Dak. *History*. Eureka, Calif, Aug. 2, 95. A.B., Concordia Col, 18; A.M., Wisconsin, 26. *Assoc. prof. hist*, *N. Dak. Agr. Col*, 23-

Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of the West and of North Dakota.

Otting, Rev. Leonard H(enry), S.J., John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Philosophy, Sociology*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 28, 90. A.B., Xavier (Ohio), 09; A.M., St. Louis, 15; Ph.D., Gregorian, 31. Instr. classics, St. Ignatius High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 16-19, high sch., Rockhurst, 19-21; prof. philos. and dean, John Carroll, 26-27; assoc. prof. psychol., Marquette, 27; prof. philos. and sociol., Loyola (Ill.), 28-33; *prof. philos. and director dept., John Carroll, 33*-Sociol. Soc.; Catholic Philos. Asn; Miss. Valley Philos. Asn. Catholic family life.

Otto, Prof. M(ax) C(arl), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Contemporary philosophy*. Zwickau, Germany, Sept. 28, 76. A.A., Carroll Col., 04; A.B., Wisconsin, 06, A.M., 08, Ph.D., 11; Chicago; Heidelberg. Asst. instr. *philos., Wisconsin, 10-21, prof., 21*-Philos. Asn. (pres, west. div, 29). The function of philosophy in a scientific and industrial age.

Outler, Prof. Albert C(ook), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Historical theology*. Thomasville, Ga., Nov. 17, 08. A.B., Wofford Col., 28; B.D., Emory, 33; Ph.D., Yale, 38. Supt., Dyal Sch. (Ga.), 28-30; *minister, Methodist Church, 30*; *asst. prof. hist. theol., Duke, 38*-Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Church Hist; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Biblical Instrs; South. Soc. Philos. of Religion (exec. cmt., 40-). History of religious ideas and their relation to culture in the patristic period; Platonism of Clement of Alexandria; historical approach to theology.

Overacker, Prof. Louise, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Political parties*. Nov. 18, 91. A.B., Stanford, 15, A.M., 17; Ph.D., Chicago, 24. Instr., Vassar Col., 20-22; prof., Wilson Col., 24-25; asst. prof. *polit. sci., Wellesley Col., 25-31*, assoc. prof., 31-40, *prof., 40*-Polit. Sci. Asn. (councilor, 26-28; 2nd v. pres, 39); Munic. League; Soc. Pub. Admin; Acad. Polit. Sci. Money in elections; primary elections.

Overman, Dr. William D(aniel), Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio. *History*. Waverly, Ohio, Aug. 15, 01. A.M., Ohio State, 26, univ. scholar, 29-31, Ph.D., 31. Instr. hist., high sch., Kenton, Ohio, 26-29; prof., Waynesburg Col., 31-34; *curator hist. and archivist, Ohio State Archaeol. and Hist. Soc., 34*-Archivist, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 37-38. Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Asn. State and Local Hist; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Canadian-American relations; history of Ohio.

Overstreet, Prof. H(arry) A(llen), 120 Haven Ave., New York, N. Y. *Philosophy, Psychology*. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 25, 75. A.B., California, 99; B.Sc., Oxon, 01. From instr. to assoc. prof., California, 01-11; prof. philos. and psychol. and head dept., *Col. City N. Y., 11-39, emer. prof. philos., 39*-Co-director, leadership sch., Town Hall, 41. Trustee, New Sch. Social Res; Town Hall; Finch Jr. Col. Asn. Adult Ed. (pres, 40); Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Adult education; remedial approach to social relationships; influencing human behavior.

Ovregaard, Prof. Knute, College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho. *Sociology*. Vik, Norway, July 13, 73. Wis. State Nor. Sch., 03; A.B., Montana, 25; Minnesota, 27; A.M., Washington (Seattle), 28; Jena-Weimar, 37. Prin., schs., Hebron and Velva, N. Dak., 03-07; in business, 08-14; teacher hist., Col. Mont., 14-15; head dept. social sciences, high sch., Terry, Mont.,

16-29; head dept. German, Col. Idaho, 29- Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies. Dissolution of the union between Norway and Sweden; Norse settlements in Greenland; social security and concession laws in Scandinavia; industrial education; literature.

Owen, Prof. Carroll H(epburn), University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *German literature*. Millville, N. J., Sept. 6, 96. A.B., Cornell, 18, Ph.D., 28; A.M., Wisconsin, 22; Berlin, 22-23. Instr., Cornell, 23-24; Wisconsin, 24-26; *asst. prof., Oberlin Col., 26-39; German, Buffalo, 39*-Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. The treatment of history in G. Hauptmann's dramas.

Owen, Prof. C(harles) A(rchibald), 720 E. Archer Ave., Monmouth, Ill. *Arabic language and literature*. Winchester, Kans., Aug. 4, 85. A.B., Monmouth Col., 07; A.M., Yale, 13, Ph.D., 21. Instr., Assiut Col., 08-11, *prof. Eng., 13-37; Monmouth Col., 37*-, *chairman dept., 38*-Sterling fellow, Yale, 28-29. Oriental Soc. The teaching of English in Egypt; Arabian historical and philological manuscripts; Arabian wit and wisdom.

Owen, Prof. F(rancis), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., Can. *Germanic philology*. Ont., Sept. 6, 86. B.A., Toronto, 07, M.A., 10; Ph.D., Chicago, 26. *Prof. mod. langs., Alberta, 20*-The Indo-European problem.

Owen, Geo(rge) H(odges), Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Government*. Berlin, Germany, Sept. 16, 12. B.A., Paris, 32, Dipl., 35; Fordham. *Lecturer French lit., Fordham, 38, govt., 39*-

Owen, Prof. Harry Goddard, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt. *English*. Port Henry, N. Y., July 31, 02. A.B., Middlebury Col., 23; A.M., N. Y. Univ., 24. Instr., N. Y. Univ., 23-26; *assoc. prof. Eng. and fine arts, Middlebury Col., 26*-, *acting pres., 40*-, *dean, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng., 30*-Music; literature.

Owen, Prof. W(illiam) V(ern), Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *Economics*. Tipton, Iowa, Sept. 3, 94. Ph.B., Chicago, 20; Ph.M., Wisconsin, 26. Instr. *econ., Purdue, 21-39, prof., 39*-Econ. Asn. Personnel work; employer's labor statement; labor market problems.

Owens, Prof. Alpha L(oretta), 1418 Beech Ave., Charleston, W. Va. *French and Spanish literature*. Rockwell City, Iowa, Aug. 19, 77. A.B., Kansas, 01, A.M., 03; summers, Chicago, 04, 05, 25; Middlebury Col., 21; Sorbonne, 22; Puerto Rico, 23; Ph.D., Hopkins, 29. Jr. and sr. asst., John Crerar Library, 05-18; instr., Kansas, 18-19; prof. French, Baker, 19-26; assoc. prof., E. Cent. State Teachers Col., Okla., 27-28; *prof. and head dept. mod. langs., Morris Harvey Col., 29*-Asn. Teachers Spanish; Mod. Lang. Asn. Old French literature; modern South American literature.

Owens, Prof. Richard N(orman), George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Accounting*. Mill Spring, Mo., Oct. 24, 94. B.Pd., Mo. Nor. Sch., 14; A.B. and B.S., Missouri, 17; A.M., Chicago, 22, Ph.D., 28. Mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 23-24; asst. prof. *econ., Washington (St. Louis), 24-25*; assoc. *prof. accounting and business admin., Emory, 25-28*; *prof., George Washington, 28*-Accounting Asn; Econ. Asn. Business organization and combination; interest rates and stock speculation; accounting texts.

Owens, Prof. Robert, 8010 Fourth Ave., S., Birmingham, Ala. *Spanish*. Sulphur Rock, Ark., Oct. 27,

13. A.B., Missouri, 32, A.M., 33; Ph.D., Iowa, 39; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 35. Instr. Spanish, Iowa, 35-39; *asst. prof. Romance langs, Howard Col., 39-Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana. Spanish language and literature; Spanish historical ballads.*

Owens, Prof. William B(rownlee), Stanford University, Calif. *Law.* Steubenville, Ohio, March 14, 87. LL.B., Stanford, 15. Instr., law sch., Stanford, 15-16; attorney at law, Pugh and Owens, Los Angeles, Calif., 16-17; in business, 18-20; *assoc. prof. law, Stanford, 20-23, prof., 23-* Mem., State Code Cmn., Calif., 31-41. Mem., law dept. and head license div., U. S. Food Admin., 17-18. Corporations; partnerships; practice code pleading; California practice.

Owings, Dean Chloe, Keuka College, Keuka Park, N. Y. *Social hygiene.* Colusa, Ill., July 5, 83. A.B., Knox Col., 10, D.Litt., 30; A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 11; diploma, St. Louis Sch. Social Econ., 11; Ph.D., Paris, 23. Visitor and *asst. dist. sec'y, N. Y. Charity Organization Soc., 11-12; gen. sec'y, Associated Charities, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 12-16; volunteer sec'y to director-gen, Am. Relief Clearing House, France, 16-19; mem. staff, Ecole Pratique de Service Social, Paris, 17-22; mem. staff and director div. protective social measures, Am. Social Hygiene Asn, New York, N. Y., 23-27; prof. and director social hygiene bur., Minnesota, 27-32; asst. director, Int. Students Union, Geneva, Switzerland, 33; asst. director women's work, Works Progress Admin., 33-36; *dean and student faculty consul, Keuka Col., 37-* European rep., Nat. Information Bur., 18-21; mem. staff, New York Sch. Social Work, 25-26. Founder and hon. pres., Children's Court Cmt., Paris, 23. Reconnaissance Française, 17; Prix Carlier, Acad. des Sciences Morales et Politiques, l'Inst. de France, 23; silver medal of honor, Children's Court Cmt., 23; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 27; Medaille Penitentiaire, France, 32. Liaison officer, U. S. Embassy, Paris, Am. Red Cross, 18-19. Int. Asn. Policewomen (advisory councilor, 25-30). Social institutions and conditions; social conditions of tuberculous children in St. Louis; the treatment of juvenile delinquents in France; the woman police movement; sex education.*

Ownbey, Prof. E(ghert) Sydnor, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. *English literature.* Wilkesboro, N. C., July 11, 07. A.B., Vanderbilt, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 32; Chicago, 29, 40. *Asst. prof. Eng., Birmingham-Southern Col., 30-39, assoc. prof., 39-* Summer, instr., Cent. Col. (Mo), 30. Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Arthurian legend; Shakespeare.

Owre, Prof. J(acob) Riis, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. *Spanish-American novel.* Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 10, 08. A.B., Williams Col., 30; A.M., Minnesota, 32, Ph.D., 34. Teaching fellow, Minnesota, 34-35; *asst. prof. Spanish, Miami (Fla), 35-39, prof., 39-*, sec'y, 38-39, director summer session, 38, 39, *co-director Hispanic-Am. inst., 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, S. Fla. sect, 40). Novels of Benito Lynch; Tirso de Molina; Central American cuento.

Owsley, Prof. Frank L(awrence), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *American history.* Montgomery Co, Ala., Jan. 20, 90. B.S., Ala. Polytech, 11, M.S., 12; A.M., Chicago, 17, Ph.D., 24. Instr., Ala. Polytech, 13-14, 18-19; Birmingham-Southern, 19-20; *prof. hist., Vanderbilt, 20-* Guggenheim fellow, Europe, 27-28. Summers, teacher, Ala. Polytech, Alabama, Peabody Col., Illinois, North Caro-

lina, Duke. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. (pres, 40); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Diplomatic history of the Civil War; social and economic history of the late ante-bellum South; state rights in the Confederacy; America and the freedom of the seas from 1861 to 1865.

P

Pabst, Prof. William R(ichard), Jr, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Economics.* New York, N. Y., Jan. 21, 11. A.B., Amherst Col., 31; Ph.D., Columbia, 37. Instr. *econ., Cornell, 34-36; Amherst Col., 36-38; assoc. prof., Tulane, 38-* Summers, economist, Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., 37, Works Progress Admin., 37, mem. faculty, California, 39. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Economic theory; contemporary economics; international economics; prices and economic organization; interstate trade barriers; business conditions and business failure.

Pack, Dr. Roger A(mbrose), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Classical philology.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Sept. 12, 07. A.B., Michigan, 29, Ph.D., 34. *Instr. Latin, Michigan, 34-* Instr., Missouri, 35-36; Ohio State, 37-38. Philol. Asn. Classical literature; bibliography of literary papyri; Libanius and Antiochene society under Theodosius.

Packard, Prof. Edgar, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. *English.* Diploma, Ind. State Nor. Sch., 01; A.B., Illinois, 26; A.M., Western Reserve, 30; D.D., Col. Divine Metaphysics, 32. Director pedagogy, Grand Prairie Sem., Northwestern, 04-06; head dept. Eng., River Falls State Nor. Sch., Wis., 06-09; prin., Wis. County Nor. Sch., Berlin, 09-14; head rural ed., Ill. State Nor. Univ., 14-19; head dept. Eng., Wis. State Teachers Col., La Crosse, 19-20; *prof., Kent State, 20-*, head dept., 20-30. U.S.A., 18-19.

Packard, Dr. Francis R(andolph), 304 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Medical history.* Philadelphia, Pa., March 23, 70. M.D., Pennsylvania, 92, LL.D., 39. Resident physician, Pa. Hosp., 94-95, chief dept. otolaryngol., 06-32; *prof., post-grad. med. sch., Pennsylvania, 03-17, lecturer hist. med., Ed., 'Annals Med. Hist.,' 17-* M.C., 17-19, major. Philos. Soc. (pres, 31); Laryngol. Asn. (pres, 30); Otol. Soc. (pres, 35). History of medicine in the United States.

Packard, Prof. Laurence B(radford), 297 S. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass. *History.* Brockton, Mass., Jan. 20, 87. A.B., Harvard, 09, Rogers traveling fellow, 11-12, Ph.D., 21; hon. A.M., Amherst Col., 34. Instr. *hist., Rochester, 13-15, asst. prof., 15-19, prof. and head dept., 19-25; prof., Amherst Col., 25-* Lecturer, Michigan, 21; California, 23; Harvard, 28, 42; Yale, 30-31; Wesleyan, 32-33; N. Y. Univ., 33; Smith Col., 40; Mt. Holyoke Col., 40-41. Assoc. ed., 'Berkshire Studies European Hist.' Intel. Div., 17-19, capt. Hist. Asn. (councilor). Seventeenth century France; commercial revolution.

Packard, Prof. Sidney R(aymond), 45 Ward Ave., Northampton, Mass. *Medieval history.* Brockton, Mass., Sept. 7, 93. A.B., Amherst Col., 15; A.M., Harvard, 16, Ph.D., 21. Asst., teaching fellow and tutor hist., Radcliffe Col. and Harvard, 16-19, instr. *hist., Harvard, 20-21; asst. prof., Smith Col., 21-24, assoc. prof., 24-30, prof., 30-* Visiting lecturer, Amherst Col., 25-26; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-30. U.S.N., 17-18. Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 39-); Hist. Asn. Europe and the church under Innocent III; Norman institutions, 1189-1223.

Paddock, Prof. Frank, 6124 N. Seventh St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Political science*. Prairie Creek, Ind. A.B., Ind. State Teachers Col, 16; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 25. Instr., Ohio State, 25-28; *assoc. prof. polit. sci.*, Temple, 28- *Polit. Sci. Asn.* American democracy and the supreme court.

Padelford, Charles G(ordon), 2220 E. 46th St, Seattle, Wash. *International relations*. Seattle, Wash., June 23, 15. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 37, research fellow, 39-40. *Teaching fellow, Washington (Seattle)*, 40- Acting director, Bur. Int. Relations, 41. *Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn.*

Padelford, Dean Frederick M(organ), 4710 20th Ave, N.E., Seattle, Wash. *English literature*. Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 27, 75. A.B., Colby Col, 96, A.M., 99, LL.D., 34; fellow, Yale, 98-99, Ph.D., 99; LL.D., Mills Col, 36. *Prof. Eng.* Idaho, 99-01; *Washington (Seattle)*, 01-, *dean grad. sch.*, 20-, *asst. dean faculties*, 27-31, *asst. v. pres.*, 31-32. Pres, Seattle Art Inst, 07-10; res. visiting scholar, Huntington Library, Calif, 35-36. Trustee, pub. library, Seattle, Wash, 06-13; Seattle Art Museum, 34-; Lakeside Sch; St. Nicholas Sch. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 41); Shakespeare Asn. (v. pres, 26-). *English renaissance literature*; Old English musical terms; early sixteenth century lyrics; Edmund Spenser; works of Henry Howard.

Padelford, Prof. Norman J(udson), Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Medford, Mass. *International law*. Haverhill, Mass., Nov. 18, 03. Ph.B., Denison, 25; A.M., Harvard, 28, Ozias Goodwin fellow, 28-29, Sheldon traveling fellow, 29, Ph.D., 29. Teaching asst. govt., Harvard, 26-29; *asst. prof.*, Colgate, 29-33, *prof.* and *head dept.*, 33-36; *prof. int. law*, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy, 36- Teaching asst., Radcliffe Col, 27-28. *Soc. Int. Law.* (exec. councilor); *Polit. Sci. Asn*; Bar Asn; For. Policy Asn; U. S. Naval Inst; Latin-Am. Organization Continental Solidarity (exec. council); Inst. Pacific Relations. Peace in the Balkans; the Panama Canal; international law and diplomacy in the Spanish Civil War.

Paden, Prof. W(illiam) D(oremus), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *English literature*. Parkersburg, W. Va., July 13, 03. West Virginia, 20-22; Ph.B., Yale, 25, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 35. Instr. math, Tennessee, 25-26; Trinity Col. (Conn), 29-31; Eng, Yale, 35-36; Kansas, 36-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Tennyson and the reviewers; concordance to the poems of Oliver Goldsmith.

Page, Dr. Curtis Hidden, Gilmanton, N. H. *Literature*. Greenwood, Mo., April 4, 70. A.B., Harvard, 90, A.M., 91, Ph.D., 94; Paris, 94-95; Florence, 00; hon. A.M., Dartmouth Col, 11. Instr. French and lecturer Eng. lit, Western Reserve, 91-92; instr. French, Harvard, 93-94; lecturer and tutor, Columbia, 95-06, adjunct prof, 06-08, *prof.* Romance langs. and lits, 08-09; Eng. lit, Northwestern, 09-11; *Eng. lang. and lit.*, Dartmouth Col, 11- Mem. state legislature, N. H., 33-34, state senator, 39-40, 41-42; moderator, Gilmanton Acad, N. H. Mem. State Pub. Library Cmn, N. H. Mem. const. conv, N. H., 38, 41. Mil. Stores Sch, U.S.A., 17, capt, 17, major, 18, U.S.R., 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Dante Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Poetry Soc. (pres); Poetry Soc. Great Britain (v. pres). History of Japanese poetry; works of Cyrano de Bergerac; Ronsard, Molière and Anatole France.

Page, Prof. Dorothy, 1026 College Ave, Redlands, Calif. *French literature*. Brookline, Mass. A.B., Stanford, 26, A.M., 27; D.Litt, Paris, 28. Mem. faculty, Potomac Sch, Washington, D. C., 17-18; Santa Barbara Girl's Sch, Calif, 19-23; Howard Sch, Santa Barbara, 23-26; *assoc. prof.* Romance langs, Redlands, 28- *Asn. Teachers French*. Nineteenth and twentieth century French literature; Edmond Rostand and the Napoleonic legend.

Page, Prof. Eugene R(ichard), Central College, Fayette, Mo. *English and American literature*. Des Moines, Iowa, May 13, 03. A.B., Drake, 25; A.M., Columbia, 26, Lydia Roberts fellow, 28-29, univ. fellow, 32-33, Ph.D., 35. Instr. Eng. St. Lawrence, 26-28, *asst. prof.*, 29-31; instr, Long Island, 28-29; lecturer, Columbia, 31-32; *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, Albright Col, 33-36; *Cent. Col. (Mo)*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Literary history; George Colman the elder; America's lost plays.

Page, Prof. James Franklin, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *Sociology*. Louisiana, Mo., July 8, 81. B.Pd, Northeast Mo. State Teachers Col, 13; Ph.B., Chicago, 16, A.M., 17; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 28. Instr. Eng, Kans. State Col, 17; Augustana Col, 17-19; *asst. prof. sociol.*, Oregon State Col, 20-27; *assoc. prof.*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 28-37, *prof.*, 37- *Sociol. Soc.* Socializing for the new order; relation of town and country interests in Garfield County, Oklahoma.

Page, Prof. R(alph) E(merson), Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. *Political science*. Middlebury, Ind., Feb. 4, 03. A.B., Bluffton Col, 26; A.M., Syracuse, 28, Ph.D., 34. Teaching fellow polit. sci, Syracuse, 27-30, *asst. prof.*, Bucknell, 30-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31-38, *prof.*, 38-, *head dept.*, 31-, *chairman div. social sci.*, 38-, *dean men*, 40- *Polit. Sci. Asn.*

Pahlow, Prof. Edwin W(illiam), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *History*. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 11, 78. B.Litt, Wisconsin, 99, M.Litt, 00; A.M., Harvard, 01, Ph.D., 12. Instr. hist, Wisconsin, 05-06; preceptor, Princeton, 08-10; head dept. hist, Lawrenceville Sch, N. J., 11-22; *Ethical Culture Schs.*, N. Y., 22-25; *prof.* principles and practice of ed, Ohio State, 25-33, ed, 33- Joint director, Student Detachment U.S.A. in British univs, 19. Hist. Asn; Council Social Studies. Teaching of history in the high school; history text-books.

Paine, Prof. Clarence S(ibley), Beloit College, Beloit, Wis. *English literature*. Lincoln, Nebr., June 9, 08. A.B., Nebraska, 36, A.M., 37; B.S., Illinois, 37. Printer, 22-26; retail merchandising, advertising and personnel work, 27-33; *asst.*, Nebr. Hist. Library, 33-36; cataloguer, library, Illinois, 37-38; *asst. prof. library sci. and head librarian*, Beloit Col, 33- Ed, 'Rev. Index,' 40- Library Asn. (cm. constitution and by-laws, 40-); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; Col. Librarians Middle West (sec'y, 39). The Black Hills and Dakota territory in frontier history; American frontier history; drama.

Paine, Robert T(reat), Jr, 78 Lake View Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *Far Eastern arts*. Boston, Mass., Dec. 15, 00. A.B., Harvard, 22, A.M., 28. *Assoc. Asiatic art*, Boston Museum Fine Arts. Oriental Soc; Col. Art Asn. Japanese paintings; landscapes, figures, birds, flowers and animals of the Japanese screen paintings.

Painter, Prof. James (Watson), Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *English literature*. Bristol, Tenn., July 9, 96. A.B., Emory and Henry Col, 20; A.M., Tennessee, 23;

- Chicago; North Carolina. Instr. Tennessee, 23-24; assoc. prof. Centenary Col, 25-26; asst. and assoc. prof. *Eng. Woman's Col, North Carolina, 26-* Ossian in England.
- Painter, Prof. L(awrence) G(ilpin)**, Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus, Miss. *English*. Bel Air, Md, 78. A.B. Brown, 00; LL.B. Maryland, 03; A.M. Harvard, 09. Instr. *Eng. Vanderbilt*, 09-11; Missouri, 11-12; Illinois, 12-13; prof. *Miss. State Col. Women*, 13- Col. Eng. Asn.
- Painter, Prof. Sidney**, 4827 Keswick Road, Baltimore, Md. *Medieval history*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 23, 02. A.B. Yale, 25, Ph.D. 30. Instr. Yale, 27-30, asst. prof. 30-31; assoc. *hist. Hopkins*, 31-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. France and England in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries; William Marshal; chivalric ideas and practices in medieval France.
- Palfrey, Prof. Thomas R(ossman)**, 2735 Noyes St, Evanston, Ill. *French and comparative literature*. Vincennes, Ind, Oct. 22, 95. A.B. Indiana, 20, A.M. 22; Toulouse, 19; Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 23-25, Dr. univ. 27. Instr. Romance langs, Indiana, 21-23; from instr. to asst. prof. Illinois, 23-30; assoc. prof. *Romance langs, Northwestern*, 30-36, *prof.*, 36- U.S.A. 16-19, 2nd lieut. Mod. Lang. Asn. (co-chairman cnt. photographic reproductions, 40-); Asn. Teachers French; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South. Anglo-French and Franco-American literary relations in the first half of the nineteenth century; bibliography of Romance languages and literature; Balzac.
- Palmer, Prof. Franklin Charles**, 2441 Haste St, Berkeley, Calif. *French history*. Willmar, Minn. Aug. 16, 90. A.B. Oberlin Col, 14; A.M. Illinois, 15, Ph.D. 18. Prof. hist. Colo. Col, 18-21; asst. prof. *mod. European hist, California*, 21-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29-39, *prof.*, 39- Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Soc. Arts, London. Europe since Napoleon; economic policies of Richelieu; politics and religion in sixteenth-century France; European civilization; Calvinism and religious wars; the middle classes.
- Palmer, Prof. Dwight L(ivingstone)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Industrial relations*. Oakland, Calif, April 11, 04. A.B. Pomona Col, 25; A.M. Chicago, 26; Ph.D. Stanford, 35. Teacher *sociol, Mass. Inst. Tech.*, 38-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Econ. Asn. Influence of age on employment opportunities; industrial relations in the United States.
- Palmer, Prof. Edgar Z(avitz)**, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Statistical methods*. Chester, Pa, April 10, 98. A.B. Swarthmore Col, 19; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 28. Instr. social sciences, Ogden Col, 20-23; *prof. econ, col. commerce, Kentucky*, 27- Chief statistician, State Unemployment Compensation Cmn, Ky, 37-40. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 41-). Unemployment compensation; business cycles; sampling from non-normal universes.
- Palmer, Prof. Francis W(illard)**, Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kans. *English literature*. Kalona, Iowa, Sept. 9, 10. A.B. Iowa, 34, A.M. 36, Ph.D. 39. Teacher, rural schs, Johnson Co, Iowa, 29-32; asst. Eng. Iowa, 34-39; *assoc. prof. Eng. lit. and head dept. Eng, Kans. Wesleyan*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Relation of A. H. Clough to the intellectual movements of the nineteenth century.
- Palmer, Prof. Georgiana P(aine)**, 592 Lincoln Ave, St. Paul, Minn. *Classical philology*. Chicopee, Mass, Jan. 20, 00. Minnesota, 16-17; A.B. Smith Col, 21, A.M. 24; fellow, Chicago, 24-25, Daniel L. Shorey traveling fellow, 25-26, Ph.D. 32. Mem. faculty, All Saints Sch, Sioux Falls, S. Dak, 21-23; instr. Greek, Mt. Holyoke Col, 27; asst. prof. *Latin, Macalester Col*, 29-33, *assoc. prof.*, 33- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Topoi of Aristotle's rhetoric as exemplified in the Orators.
- Palmer, Dr. Gladys L(ouise)**, 3440 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Industrial research*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 5, 95. A.B. Columbia, 17; fellow, Pennsylvania, 22-24, Ph.D. 24. Res. sec'y, Bryn Mawr Col, 18-20; instr. econ. Vassar Col, 20-22; Bryn Mawr Col, 18-20; prof. econ. and sociol, Hollins Col, 25-30; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 30-31; *res. assoc. indust. res, Pennsylvania*, 31- Lecturer, Pa. Col. Women, 33-40; consultant, social res. div. Works Progress Admin, 35-37; Nat. Res. Project, 36-40; div. res. statist, Social Security Board, 38-Summers, mem. faculty, Wisconsin and schs. for workers, Bryn Mawr Col, 28-34. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Labor relations; employment and unemployment; union tactics and economic change; the Philadelphia labor market.
- Palmer, Dr. Lucile V(irginia)**, R. I. State College, Kingston, R. I. *German language and literature*. Wakefield, R. I., Dec. 21, 10. A.B. Brown, 31, A.M. 33; Inst. Int. Ed. exchange fellow, Munich and Berlin, 33-34; Ph.D. Illinois, 38. Asst. *German*, Illinois, 36-38; *instr. Lawrence Col*, 38-39; *R. I. State Col*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. The language of German expressionism.
- Palmer, Prof. Norman D(unbar)**, 10½ West St, Waterville, Maine. *History*. Hinckley, Maine, June 25, 09. A.B. Colby Col, 30; A.M. Yale, 32, Ph.D. 36. Instr. *hist, Colby Col*, 33-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Willis Tew prize, Yale, 31. Hist. Asn. Modern English and Irish history; history of Ireland in the latter part of the nineteenth century.
- Palmer, Prof. Paul A(rthur)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Political science*. Beverly, Mass, July 31, 06. A.B. Bowdoin Col, 27; Ph.D. Harvard, 34. Instr. *polit. sci.*, Bowdoin Col, 30; Harvard, 33-34; assoc. prof. Rockford Col, 34-38; Kenyon Col, 38-41; *acting assoc. prof. Stanford*, 41- Political theory; concept of public opinion in political theory.
- Palmer, Prof. Philip Mason**, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *German*. Westbrook, Maine, May 8, 80. A.B. Bowdoin Col, 00, Harvard, 02; Heidelberg, 06, 11, 13; Zurich, 21-22; hon.Dr. Padua, 22; D.Litt. Moravian Col, 41. Instr. mod. langs, *Lehigh*, 02-05, asst. prof. 05-06, *prof.*, 06-10, *German*, 10-, director *col. arts and science*, 21-36, *dean*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Sources of Faust; Heinrich von Kleist.
- Palmer, Prof. Philip M(otley)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Germanic philology*. Bethlehem, Pa, Nov. 1, 04. A.B. Bowdoin Col, 26; A.M. Harvard, 27, Ph.D. 30. Instr. Harvard, 27-30; asst. prof. Missouri, 30-31; *Taft asst. prof. German, Cincinnati*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. Bibliography of German books on America from 1492 to 1800.
- Palmer, Prof. R(obert) R(oswell)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Modern European history*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 11, 09. Ph.B. Chicago, 31; Ph.D. Cornell, 34. Council Learned Soes. traveling fellow, 35-36; instr. *hist, Princeton*, 36-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Hist. Asn. French Revolution; Catholics and unbelievers in eighteenth century France; the committee on public safety in France.

Palmer, W(illia)m B(raman), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Economics*. Imlay City, Mich, May 12, 07. A.B, Michigan, 29, A.M, 30. *Instr. econ, Michigan, 30*— Econ. Asn. Chinese boycott; theory of foreign exchanges.

Palomo, Prof. José R(oberto), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Spanish language and literature*. Agaña, Guam, Jan. 6, 00. B.S, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 22; Centro de Estudios Hist, 35; A.M, Ohio State, 28, Ph.D, 38. Asst. sci. and instr. Spanish, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 22–23; asst. *Romance langs, Ohio State, 24–28, instr, 29*— Prof, St. Mary of the Springs Col, 33–36. Summers, visiting instr, Chautauqua Summer Schs, 26, California, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; cor. mem. Ateneo Musical Mexicano. The caballero in early Spanish literature; the use of sound films in the teaching of foreign language.

Paltsits, Dr. Victor Hugo, 48 Whitson St, Forest Hills, N. Y. *American history*. New York, N. Y, July 12, 67. Cooper Inst, 82–86; D.Litt, Brown, 36, Rutgers, 38. Mem. staff, Lenox Library, New York, N. Y, 88–95, asst. in reading room, 90, sub-librarian, 93–95, asst. librarian, New York Pub. Library, 95–07, keeper manuscripts, 14–41, curator William Augustus Spencer collection, 14–29, chief Am. hist. div, 16–41, in charge pub. exhibits, 15–26; state historian, N. Y, 07–11; *res. and writing, 41*— Antiq. Soc; Hist. Asn. (chairman pub. archives cmn, 13–22); Hist. Sci. Soc; Library Asn; Library Inst; hon. mem. Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (pres, 38); A.A.A.S; Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn; Mil. Inst; Asn. State and Local Hist; Inst. Social Sciences; Soc. Am. Archivists (councilor). American biography; bibliographies; history of New York; cartography; historical documentation; archival and library science; Philip Freneau; Father Louis Hennepin; Lewis and Clark; Jesuit relations; George Washington; Herman Melville.

Paluszak, Rev. A(nthony) B(lase), St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Ind. *Patristic studies*. Garrett, Ind, Jan. 21, 95. St. Joseph's Col. (Ind), 09–15; St. Charles' Sem, 15–21; Fordham; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 35. Dean students, *St. Joseph's Col. (Ind), 25–31, chairman classical dept, 35*— Summers, director Catholic Univ. session, Dubuque, Iowa, 34–37, San Antonio, Texas, 38–39, prof, 40. Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The subjunctive in the letters of St. Augustine.

Palyi, Dr. Melchior, 211 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Budapest, Hungary, March 14, 92. A.B, Budapest, 09; Budapest, Frankfurt, Munich and Geneva, 09–15; M.Comm, Munich, 12, Pol.Sc.D, 15. Clerk, Nat. Bank, Bremen, Germany, 15–16; rep, Austro-Hungary Nat. Bank and Hungarian Ministry Agr, 17; prof, business schs. and univs. Munich, Göttingen, Kiel and Berlin, 18–33; visiting prof. and res. economist, Chicago, 26–27, 34–37; economist, Stifel, Nicolaus and Co, St. Louis, Mo, and Chicago, Ill, 37–40; *professorial lecturer, Wisconsin, 40*— Chief economist, Deuts. Bank, Berlin, 28–33; managing director, Currency Res. Inst, Berlin, and adviser, Reichsbank, 31–33; guest economist, Midland Bank, London, 33; lecturer, Univ. Col, Oxon, 33; economist, Stein and Roe, Chicago, Ill, 34; lecturer, Wisconsin, 35, visiting prof, 41; lecturer, Northwestern, 40; consulting economist, Cent. Life of Ill, and other financial institutions, 40— Chief ed, 'Monetary Economy,' 31–33. Econ. Asn. Mortgage banking regulation in Europe; the Chicago credit market; life insurance and the financial frontier; Federal Reserve policies; international

capital movements; liquidation of an induced prosperity; economic situation of Germany; open-market policy and totalitarian control.

Panage, Dr. John H, John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Ark. *English literature*. Cyprus, Oct. 24, 99. A.M, Boston Univ, 23; A.M, Emory, 31; Ph.D, Minnesota, 39. *Head dept. Eng, John Brown, 39*—

Panaroni, Prof. Alfred G(eorge), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. New York, N. Y, May 10, 83. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 02; Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, 09. Tutor *Romance langs, Col. City N. Y, 03–12, instr, 12–21, asst. prof, 21–28, assoc. prof, 28*— Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle States and Md. French and Italian literature.

Pancoast, Prof. Elinor, 5108 Springlake Way, Baltimore, Md. *Economics*. Ottawa, Kans, May 21, 93. Texas, 11–13; Ph.B, Chicago, 17, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 27; Bryn Mawr Col, 18–19. *Instr. econ, Goucher Col, 24–25, asst. prof, 25–29, assoc. prof, 29–32, prof. and chairman dept, 32*— Summers, instr, Summer Sch. Office Workers, 35–40. Econ. Asn. Labor history; consumer economics; social education in an adult summer school; Robert Dale Owen; the International Photo-Engravers' Union.

Panofsky, Prof. Erwin, 97 Battle Road, Princeton, N. J. *History of art*. Hanover, Germany, March 30, 92. Berlin; Munich; Ph.D, Freiburg, 14; hon. Ph.D, Utrecht, 36. Privat-docent, Hamburg, 21–26, prof, 26–33; visiting lecturer, Princeton, 34–35; *prof, sch. humanistic studies, Inst. Advanced Study, 35*— Visiting prof, N. Y. Univ, 31–35; Mary Flexner lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 37; Norman Wait Harris lecturer, Northwestern, 38; Page-Barbour lecturer, Virginia, 42. Cor. fel, Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn. (director, 40–). Iconology; medieval, renaissance and baroque art; Dürer; Dutch and Flemish book illumination.

Panunzio, Prof. Constantine (Maria), University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Sociology*. Molfetta, Bari, Italy, Oct. 25, 84. A.B, Wesleyan, 11; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 14; fellow, N. Y. Univ, 20–21; fellow and Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 25; Harvard; Columbia. *Instr. Italian, Boston Univ, 13–14; supt, North End Social Service House, Boston, Mass, 15–17; immigrant labor div, Inter-church World Movement, 19–20; lecturer, Univ. State of N. Y, 20–21; prof. econ. and sociol, Willamette, 21–23; asst. director, For. Lang. Information Service, and ed, 'The Interpreter,' 24–25; prof. social econ. and lecturer, exten. div, California, 25–29; prof. *sociol, San Diego State Teachers Col, 29–31; asst. prof, California at Los Angeles, 31*— Summers, prof, Claremont Cols, 29, prof, Boston Univ, 40, Harvard, 41. Y.M.C.A. organizer, Italian front; lecturer, U. S. Cmt. Pub. Information, 18. Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S; Pacific Sociol. Soc. (pres, 35); Pacific Southwest Acad. (pres, 33–35, director, 31–41). Race and culture relations in the western world; social institutions; immigrants.*

Pape, Dr. Leslie M(anock), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 9, 96. A.B, Hamilton Col, 20; N. Y. Univ, 20–23; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. *Philosophy librarian, Chicago, 31, instr. home-study, 40*— Lecturer, John Marshall Law Sch, 40; Baptist Missionary Training Sch, 40— Philos. Asn. The naturalistic ethics of John Dewey.

Parcell, Prof. Harold D(awes), Box 509, Wake Forest, N. C. *Romance languages*. Tampa, Fla, March 11, 00. A.B, North Carolina, 23; A.M, Harvard,

- 24, Ph.D, 34. Instr. French and Spanish, Ga. Sch. Tech, 24-26; French, Harvard, 26-28, 32-34; Romance langs, Wesleyan, 28-31, asst. prof, 31-32; prof. French and head dept, Ala. State Teachers Col, Troy, 35; asst. prof, Wake Forest Col, 35-38, assoc. prof, 38- Summers, instr, Mass. Inst. Tech, 27-29, 31, Harvard, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Pardoe, Prof. T(homas) Earl**, 160 S. 1st St, E, Provo, Utah. *American folk-lore*. Ogden, Utah, Feb. 24, 85. Stanford, 03-04; Leland Powers Sch. of Spoken Word, 13; Columbia, 24; A.B, Brigham Young, 25; A.M, Southern California, 32; Ph.D, Louisiana, 36. Head dept. *dramatic arts and pub. speaking*, Weber Col, 15-18; prof, Brigham Young, 22- Speech correction specialist, Southern California, 29-31. Linguistic Soc; fel. Speech Correction Asn. Emotions and the effect on the voice; American Negro dialects traced from African sources; dialectal phonetics; pantomimes.
- Parent, Prof. Alphonse-Marie**, Laval University, Quebec, Que, Can. *Philosophy*. St. Jean Chrysostôme, Lévis, Que, April 2, 06. B.A, Laval, 25, D.D, 29; Ph.D, Louvain, 36. Prof. *metaphysics and in charge course philos, faculty arts, Laval, 36-*, sec'y faculty philos, 36-, grad. sch, 40-, director summer course, 37-
- Pargellis, Prof. Stanley (McCrory)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Modern history*. Toledo, Ohio, June 25, 98. A.B, Nevada, 18; B.A, Oxon, 22; Ph.D, Yale, 29. Instr. Calif. Inst. Tech, 23-25; instr. hist, Yale, 26-29, asst. prof, 30- Nathaniel Wright Stephenson prof, Scripps Col, 39-40. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Eighteenth century England and America; Lord Loudoun in North America; military affairs in North America; complaint and reform in England.
- Park, Prof. Clyde William**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *English*. New Lexington, Ohio, June 30, 80. A.B, Ohio State, 07; A.M, Harvard, 10. From instr. to assoc. prof. Eng, Cincinnati, 07-20, prof, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Cooperative system of education; English applied in technical writing.
- Park, Prof. Edwin Avery**, Bennington College, Bennington, Vt. *Art*. New Haven, Conn, June 23, 91. Columbia, 14; B.F.A, Yale, 28. Designer, H. T. Lindeberg, New York, 15-18; instr. and later asst. prof. design, Princeton, 18-26; asst. prof. archit, Yale, 26-29; mem. staff, S. P. R. Galleries, Inc, New York, 29-32; prof. art, Bennington Col, 32- Mem. firm, Park and Morgan, 18-26.
- Park, Prof. Joseph H(endershot)**, New York University, New York, N. Y. *English history*. Port Murray, N. J, Aug. 22, 90. Williams Col, 08-10; A.B, Columbia, 12, A.M, 13, Ph.D, 20. Asst. hist, Columbia, 14-15; instr, N. Y. Univ, 15-21, asst. prof, 21-25, assoc. prof, 25-28, prof, 28-, acting head dept, 40-, chairman dept. hist, univ. col. and exec. sec'y grad. sch, 40- Hist. Asn. Political and social history of England in the nineteenth century; the English reform bill of 1867.
- Park, Dean Julian**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Education, European history*. Buffalo, N. Y, Nov. 6, 88. Williams Col, 06-10, hon. A.M, 31; Paris, 10; Columbia, 10-11; Ph.D, Univ. South. Minn, 17; Geneva, 25; Dr. univ, Dijon, 38; LL.D, Alfred, 39. Instr. French, Buffalo, 13-14, *European hist. and int. relations*, 14-18, prof, 18-, dean, 14- French consular agent, west. N. Y, 17-20. Lecturer, Geneva Sch. Int. Studies, Switzerland, 25-29, 32. Mem. cmn. scholarship, Asn. Am. Cols, 26-35; chairman cmn. teacher training, N. Y. State Asn. Cols, 35-38. Officier d'Acad; chevalier, Légion d'honneur. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Acad. Polit. Sci; fel. Royal Philatelic Soc. Modern European history; Napoleon in captivity; the evolution of a college; subject peoples under the Teutons; international diplomacy.
- Park, Pres. Marion Edwards**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Classics*. Andover, Mass, Dec. 31, 75. A.B, Bryn Mawr, 98, Ph.D, 18; Chicago, 00; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 01-02; LL.D, Oberlin Col, 24, Smith Col, 25, Mt. Holyoke Col, 25, Brown, 26, Swarthmore Col, 29, Pennsylvania, 33, Tulane, 38, Colo. Col, 41; L.H.D, Tufts Col, 31. Instr. and asst. prof. classics, Colo. Col, 02-06; dean, Simmons Col, 18-21; Radcliffe Col, 21-22; pres, Bryn Mawr Col, 22- Assoc. trustee, grad. sch, Pennsylvania, 32- Chairman, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 39- Mem. Emergency Cmt. Aid Displaced German Scholars, 33. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.
- Park, Dr. Mary I(sabel)**, 297 E. Perry St, Tiffin, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Monterey, Mex, Dec. 25, 68. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 93; Ph.D, Yale, 04; Perugia (Italy), 28; London, 28-29. Teacher, Hill View Sch, Mass, 91-93; Northfield Sem, 93-94; Mary Brigham Inst, 94-96; assoc. prin, Mt. Holly Sch, N. J, 96-97; prin, Worthington Sch, Conn, 97-02; dean women, Heidelberg Col, 05-29, prof. philos, 29-38, emer. prof, 38-, acting academic dean, 39-40.
- Park, Prof. Robert Emory**, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *English*. Tuskegee, Ala, Dec. 11, 68. U. S. Mil. Acad, 88-89; A.B, Alabama, 92, A.M, 93, D.Litt, 05; Chicago, 99-00; Oxon, 03-04. Supt. schs, Gainesville, Ga, 93-96; prin, private sch, LaGrange, 96-99; prof. Eng. and head dept, Georgia, 99-
- Park, Prof. Robert E(zra)**, 1809 Morena St, Nashville, Tenn. *Sociology*. Luzerne Co, Pa, Feb. 14, 64. Ph.B, Michigan, 87, L.H.D, 37; A.M, Harvard, 99; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 04. Newspaper work, 87-98; asst. philos, Harvard, 04-05; Negro ed. work, 05-14; lecturer sociol, Chicago, 14-23, prof, 23-33, emer. prof, 33- Res. prof, Hawaii, 31-32; lecturer, Yenching, 32; visiting prof, Fisk, 35- Director, Race Relations Surv. Pacific Coast, 23-25. Pres, Nat. Community Center Asn, 22-24. Del, Pacific Sci. Cong, Java, 29. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 25); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Population Asn; Ecol. Soc; Statist. Asn; A.A.A.S; Nat. Econ. and Social Planning Asn; Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist; Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Sociol. Soc; Int. Inst. African Lang. and Culture; Inst. Pacific Relations (Am. counselor). The science of sociology; human nature in the urban environment; the immigrant press and its control.
- Park, Prof. Rosemary**, Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *German*. Andover, Mass, March 11, 07. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 28, A.M, 29; Ph.D, Cologne, 34. Instr. German, Wheaton Col. (Mass), 30-32, acting dean freshmen, 34-35; instr. German, Conn. Col, 35-38, asst. prof, 38-, dean freshmen, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Richard Wagner; Theodor Fontane.
- Park, Prof. Willard Z(erbe)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Anthropology, Folk-lore*. Colo, Oct. 14, 06. A.B, California, 31; Ph.D, Yale, 36. Instr. anthrop, Northwestern, 35-38; prof. anthrop. and sociol. and head dept, Oklahoma, 38-40, prof. anthrop. and head dept, 40- Anthropol. Asn; Folk-

- lore Soc; A.A.A.S. North and South American ethnology; primitive social organization and religion; Shamanism in western North America.
- Parker, Dr. Arthur C(aswell)**, Rochester Museum, Rochester, N. Y. *Archeology, Anthropology*. Iroquois, N. Y, April 5, 81. Dickinson, 02; hon.M.S., Rochester, 22; Sc.D, Union (N. Y.), 40. Asst. archeologist, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 00-02; field archeologist, Peabody Museum, Harvard, 03; ethnologist, State Ed. Dept, N. Y, 04-06, archeologist, 06-24; director, *Rochester Museum Arts and Sciences*, 24-Curator, Rochester Acad. Med. Sec'y, State Indian Cmn, N. Y, 18-19, commissioner, 19-22; mem. div. psychol. and anthrop. Nat. Res. Council, 22-34; chairman cmt. one hundred, U. S. Dept. Interior, 23. Ed, 'Am. Indian,' 12-16; 'Museum Service.' V. pres, Am. Asn. Museums, 29- Cornplanter medal, Sociol. Soc, 16; numismatic medal, Rochester, 28. Soc. Am. Archaeol. (pres, 37); Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; A.A.A.S; fel. Royal Soc. Arts. Archeology of Eastern woodlands; American Indian anthropology; methods and principles of museum administration; myths and folk tales of the Seneca; Iroquois uses of maize; manual for history museums; archeological history of New York.
- Parker, Prof. Clifford S(tetson)**, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. *French*. Woburn, Mass, March 5, 91. A.B, Harvard, 12, A.M, 14; Aix-Marseille, 19; Ph.D, Columbia, 25. Master French and German, St. Stephens Sch, 12-13; instr, Union Col, 14-16; master French and Spanish, Country Day Sch, Kansas City, Mo, 16-17; asst. prof. French, Nebraska, 19-20; instr, Columbia, 20-28; assoc. prof, Maine, 28-31; *prof. langs. and head dept, New Hampshire*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. French language and literature; history of French civilization; French grammar; French text-books; the defense of the child by French novelists; Longfellow; Lowell; René Francheois.
- Parker, Prof. DeWitt H(enry)**, 2025 Hill St, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, April 17, 85. A.B, Harvard, 06, Ph.D, 08. Instr. *philos.*, Michigan, 08-09; California, 09-10; *Michigan*, 10-13, asst. prof, 13-21, assoc. prof, 21-25, *prof.*, 25- Lecturer, California, 24-25; Metrop. Museum Art, 26. Summer, lecturer, Chicago, 29. Philos. Asn. (pres, west. branch, 29). Aesthetics; philosophy of values; metaphysics; the self and nature; analysis of art; human values; experience and substance.
- Parker, Prof. Donald D(ean)**, 2807 Collier Ave, Brentwood, Mo. *Philippine history*. Harford Co, Md, Oct. 3, 99. A.B, Park Col, 22; Illinois, 22; Strasbourg, 25-26; A.M, Washington (Seattle), 32; B.D. and Ph.D, Chicago, 36. Librarian and instr. Eng, Shantung Christian Univ. (China), 22-25; teacher Eng, Bur. Ed, P. I, 29-30; prin, Union High Sch, Manila, 30-35; librarian, Lake Forest Col, 36-37; asst. prof. hist, Park Col, 37-40; *asst. state supervisor, Hist. Records Survv, Mo*, 40- Instr, Y.M.C.A. Sch, North China, 24-25; librarian, Union Theol. Sem. (P. I), 30-31. Summers, prof, Silliman Univ, 33, 34. The church and state in the Philippines; American history; local history in the United States.
- Parker, Prof. Richard Alexander**, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Baltimore, Md, Nov. 20, 98. A.B, Hopkins, 21, A. Marshall Elliott scholar, 27-28, Ph.D, 29. Instr. mod. langs, Baltimore City Col, 23-28; French, Hopkins, 28-29; *Romance langs*, N. Y. Univ, 29-30, *asst. prof*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. French literature; Claude de L'Estoille.
- Parker, Dr. Richard A(nthony)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Egyptology*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 10, 05. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 30; Ph.D, Chicago, 38. *Res. asst, Oriental Inst, Chicago*, 38-, epigrapher, epigraphic surv, Luxor, Egypt, 38-39, 39-40. Oriental Soc. Festival scenes of Ramses III.
- Parker, Prof. R(obert) L(incoln)**, 502 W. Sixth St, Hays, Kans. *History*. Carlyle, Iowa, May 10, 65. B.Litt. and B.S, Ottawa (Kans), 91, A.M, 95; Chicago. *Prof. hist, Ottawa (Kans)*, 96-01; *Ft. Hays Kans. State Col*, 14- Martin Allen; Robert E. Lee and the secession of Virginia.
- Parker, Prof. Roscoe E(dward)**, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *English philology*. Selma, N. C, Oct. 17, 90. A.B. and A.M, North Carolina, 15; Chicago, 20; Minnesota, 20-21; Ph.D, California, 27. Head dept. Eng, high sch, Raleigh, N. C, 19-20; instr. rhetoric, Minnesota, 20-21; prof. Eng, Des Moines, 21-23; sec'y cmt. subject A, California, 23-27; assoc. prof. *Eng, Tennessee*, 27-35, *prof*, 35- Mem. exec. cmt. cmn. curricular problems and res, South. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 40- Capt, Inf, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (cmn. trends in ed, 36); Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Council Teachers Eng. (v. pres, 34). Religious influences on English literature; the essentials of English composition.
- Parker, Dr. Theo(dore) R(oosevelt)**, 3054 Iowa St, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Feb. 20, 02. A.B, Pittsburgh, 33, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 38. Mem. faculty, Pittsburgh, 20-23; in business, 23-32; *lecturer Am. naval and mil. hist, Pittsburgh*. U.S.A, 17-19. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of relief and welfare in the United States; Mississippi Squadron in the Civil War.
- Parker, Prof. William R(iley)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English literature*. Roanoke, Va, Aug. 17, 06. A.B, Roanoke Col, 27; A.M, Princeton, 28; Virginia, 29; B.Litt, Oxon, 34. Instr. *Eng*, Northwestern, 28-32; instr, *Ohio State*, 35-36, asst. prof, 36-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Visiting lecturer, Hopkins, 37. Summers, lecturer, Duke, 38, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literature of the English renaissance; Milton.
- Parkes, Dr. Henry Bamford**, 122 E. 87th St, New York, N. Y. *American history*. Sheffield, Eng, Nov. 13, 04. B.A, Oxon, 27; Ph.D, Michigan, 29. Instr. *hist, N. Y. Univ*, 30-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Jonathan Edwards; history of Mexico; Marxism.
- Parkhurst, Prof. Helen Huss**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Esthetics*. New York, N. Y. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 11, A.M, 13, Ph.D, 17; traveling fellow, Cambridge, 13-14; hon. fellow, Hopkins, 15-16. Instr. *philos, Barnard Col, Columbia*, 18-24, asst. prof, 24-31, *assoc. prof*, 31- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 31-32. Philos. Asn.
- Parks, Prof. E. Taylor**, Berea College, Berea, Ky. *Diplomatic history*. Mulberry, Tenn, Aug. 14, 98. A.B, Carson-Newman Col, 27; A.M, Tennessee, 28; Ph.D, Duke, 31. Instr, Duke, 30-32; assoc. prof. *hist. and polit. sci, Berea Col*, 32-34, *prof*, 34- Summers, mem. faculty, Tennessee, Peabody Col. and W. Tenn. State Teachers Col. Hist. Asn; Conf. Latin-Am. Studies; Inter-Am. Biog. and Library Asn. Columbia and the United States; Ecuador and the United States; inter-American relations.

- Parks, Prof. Edd Winfield**, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *American literature*. Newbern, Tenn., Feb. 25, 06. Occidental Col, 23-24; A.B., Harvard, 27; A.M., Vanderbilt, 29, fellow, 28-31, Ph.D., 33. Instr. Eng. Vanderbilt, 31-33; prof., Cumberland, 33-35; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof., Georgia, 35- Summers, prof., Duke, 36, 38, 39. Southern critical thought from the beginning to 1860; literary criticism; the English drama; Southern literature.
- Parks, Prof. George B(runer)**, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *English literature*. Watkins, N. Y., Oct. 16, 90. A.B., Amherst Col, 11; A.M., Columbia, 14, Ph.D., 29. From instr. to assoc. prof. Eng., Washington (St. Louis), 21-39; assoc. prof., Queens Col. (N. Y.), 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 31-32; fellow, Huntington Library, Calif., 34-35. Summers, prof., Columbia, 22, 24, 39, 41, Iowa, 30, Chicago, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English literature of the renaissance; Richard Hakluyt and the English voyages.
- Parmelee, Dr. J(ulius) H(all)**, 1024 Transportation Bldg, Washington, D. C. *Transportation economics*. Oct. 10, 83. A.B., Yale, 04, Larned fellow, 05-07, A.M., 06, Ph.D., 10. Asst. instr. econ., Yale, 04-07; special examiner, Interstate Commerce Cmn, 07-09; special agent, U. S. Census Bur, 10-11; statistician, *Bur. Ey. Econ.*, 11-20, director, 20- Econ. Asn. (assoc. ed, 20-22); fel. Statist. Asn. (assoc. ed, 14-18). The modern railway; war administration of railways in United States and Great Britain; separation of railway costs.
- Parmelee, Dr. Maurice**, 2410 N. 11th St, Arlington, Va. *Economics, Sociology*. Constantinople, Turkey, Oct. 20, 82. A.B., Yale, 04, A.M., 08; Ph.D., Columbia, 09. Prof. econ, sociol, and anthrop, Kansas; Missouri; Minnesota; Col. City N. Y.; special asst. to U. S. Sec'y State, 20; economist consul, Berlin, Germany, 20-23; economist, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35-36, bur. agr. econ, 38-39; sr. econ. analyst, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 39-40; prin. consultant economist, U. S. Dept. Interior, 40-41; *prin. econ. analyst, Econ. Defense Board*, 41- Grant Squires prize, Columbia, 15. U. S. rep, W.T.B., London, England, 18-19. Sociol. Soc; Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Anthropol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Evolution of culture; poverty; criminology; human behavior.
- Parmelee, Dr. Rexford C(lark)**, 4700 47th St, N. W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill., May 10, 08. B.S., Illinois, 30, M.S., 31, Ph.D., 35. Res. and teaching asst, Illinois, 30-34; asst. business specialist, div. econ. res, bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 34-35; *supervisor statist. sect, invest. trust study and in charge corp. statist. res. and statist. sect, Securities and Exchange Cmn*, 35- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Accounting Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Corporation finance and investments; statistics; accounting; investment companies and investment trusts; cooperative enterprises.
- Parmenter, Prof. Clarence E(dward)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Romance phonetics*. Kingman, Kans., Feb. 23, 88. Ph.B., Chicago, 11, Ph.D., 21. Acting head dept. mod. langs, Hillsdale Col, 10-11; instr. *Romance langs*, Chicago, 14-18, asst. prof., 18-26, assoc. prof., 26-29, *prof*, 29-, acting chairman dept. Romance lang. and lit, 41. V. pres, Pan-Am. Council. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Linguistic Soc; A.A.A.S.; Int. Phonetic Asn. (councilor); fel. Int. Soc. Exp. Phonetics.
- French and experimental phonetics; text-books in Spanish.
- Parratt, Prof. Spencer D(elbert)**, 100 Ambergate Road, DeWitt, New York. *Public law and administration*. Salt Lake City, Utah, July 6, 02. A.B., Utah, 24; J.D., Chicago, 30, Ph.D., 32. Instr., Chicago, 28-30; *prof. polit. sci, Syracuse*, 30- Consultant, State Health Dept, N. Y. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public law enforcement; administrative law; government of metropolitan Chicago.
- Parrish, Prof. Carl (George)**, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *Musicology*. Plymouth, Pa., Oct. 9, 04. A.M., Cornell, 36; Ph.D., Harvard, 39. Instr. *music, Wells Col*, 29-32, asst. prof., 32-35, assoc. prof., 35-37, *prof*, 38- Knight prize, Harvard, 38. Musicol. Soc. Old keyboard instruments and their literature.
- Parrish, Prof. C(harles) H(enry), Jr**, Louisville Municipal College, Louisville, Ky. *Sociology*. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 12, 99. A.B., Howard, 20; A.M., Columbia, 21; Chicago, 30-31, 34-35. Teacher sociol. and philos, Simmons, 21-30; *prof. sociol. and chairman div. social sciences, Louisville Munic. Col*, 30- State director surv. Negro white collar workers, Ky, 36; local director res, study Negro youth, Am. Youth Cmn, 38. Color discrimination among Negroes; Louisville local communities.
- Parrish, Prof. Fred L(ouis)**, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *Ancient history, Religion*. Kincaid, Kans., March 19, 93. A.B., Northwestern, 17, A.M., 22; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst, 20; Ph.D., Yale, 38. Prin., Jun-Sen High Sch, Ellis, Kans., 20-22, sr. high sch, Holton, 22-25; asst. prof. *hist. and govt, Kans. State Col*, 27-28, assoc. prof., 28-35, *prof*, 35- Hist. Asn; fel. Council Religion in Higher Ed. The classification of religions; history and philosophy of religion.
- Parrish, Prof. Robert T(aylor)**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Spanish-American literature*. Richmond, Va. A.B., Richmond, 36; A.M., Wisconsin, 37, Ph.D., 40. Instr., Wisconsin, 36-40; *Spanish*, Washington and Lee, 40-41; *asst. prof, col. arts and sciences, Tulane*, 41- Literary criticism and ideology in Spanish-American literature.
- Parrish, Prof. W(ayland) M(axfield)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Rhetoric, Speech*. Coshocton Co, Ohio, March 7, 87. B.Litt, Ohio Wesleyan, 08; Minnesota, 19-21; A.M., Cornell, 22, Ph.D., 29. Asst., Cornell, 21-22, 26-27; asst. prof., Dartmouth Col, 22-23; asst. prof. and prof., Pittsburgh, 23-36; *assoc. prof. speech, Illinois*, 36- Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. councilor, 38-41); Cent. States Speech Asn. Reading aloud; the teacher's speech.
- Parrott, Prof. T(homas) M(arc)**, Lawrenceville, N. J. *English literature*. Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 22, 66. A.B., Princeton, 88, A.M., 91; Ph.D., Leipzig, 93. Prin. prep. dept, Miami (Ohio), 88-90; fellow, Princeton, 93-94; teacher Eng. and German, Lawrenceville Sch, N. J., 94-96; asst. prof. Eng., Princeton, 96-02, prof., 02-35, *emer. prof*, 35- Mem. faculty, Vanderbilt, 35-36; Bryn Mawr Col; Colorado; Alabama. Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan literature; Shakespeare; Victorian literature.
- Parry, Dr. Carl E(ugene)**, 4000 Cathedral Ave, N. W., Washington, D. C. *Money and banking*. Florida, Ohio, April 1, 83. A.B., Michigan, 05, A.M., 07, Ph.D., 09. Instr. econ. and sociol, Michigan, 07-13; prof. econ, Ohio State, 13-19; Tulane, 19-22; economist, Am. Chamber Econ, Inc, 22-23; economist in grain futures, U. S. Dept. Agr, 23-24; res. asst, div.

- res. and statist, *Fed. Reserve Board*, 24-27, asst. chief, 27-34, *chief div. security loans*, 34- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Credit controls; control of organized speculation; revaluation of traditional economic theory.
- Parry, Prof. John J(ay)**, 805 W. Iowa St, Urbana, Ill. *Medieval literature*. Rome, N. Y., Sept. 30, 89. A.B, Yale, 12, A.M, 14, Ph.D, 15. Instr, California, 15-16; *Eng, Illinois*, 16-17, 19-21, assoc, 21-25, asst. prof, 25-31, assoc. prof, 31-39, *prof*, 39- Second lieut, F.A, 17-18, personnel adjutant, 18-19. Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 36-40); Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Study Mediaeval Langs. and Lit; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Linguistic Soc; A.A.A.S. Welsh and Arthurian romance; works of Thomas Randolph.
- Parshall, Prof. Raymond E(dward)**, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English*. Salem, Ohio, Aug. 26, 06. B.S, Col. Wooster, 28; Ph.D, Yale, 36. Teacher *Eng*, high sch, Salem, Ohio, 28-29; *asst. prof*, *Carnegie Inst. Tech*, 30-33, 35- The dramatic works of Edward Ravenscroft.
- Parsons, Dr. Coleman O(scar)**, 414 W. 120th St, New York, N. Y. *English literature and folk-lore*. Ripley, W. Va, April 16, 05. California at Los Angeles, 23-25; Chicago, 25-27; A.B, Columbia, 28; Ph.D, Yale, 31. Instr, Long Island, 31-32, 37-41; Vassar Col, 33-34; American Univ. (D. C.), 34-35; int. res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 35-36; *instr. Eng, Col. City N. Y*, 37- Lecturer, Rand Sch, 39; Newark Sch. Social Res, 40. Scott's use of the supernatural; plays of George Colman the elder.
- Parsons, Dr. Elsie Clews**, 320 E. 72nd St, New York, N. Y. *Ethnology*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 27, 75. A.B, Columbia, 96, A.M, 97, Ph.D, 99. Fellow and lecturer in sociol, Barnard Col, Columbia, 99-05. Anthropol. Asn. (pres, 40). Pueblo, Kaiowa, Zapoteca and Andean Ecuador Indians; Hopi and Zuni ceremonialism; Pueblo Indian religion; Negro folklore of South Carolina, Bahamas, Cape Verde Islands and the Antilles. [*Died, Dec. 19, 1941.*]
- Parsons, Prof. Philip A(rchibald)**, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Sociology*. Hamilton, Ill, Jan. 9, 79. A.B, Culver-Stockton Col, 04, A.M, 05, LL.D, 27; Union Theol. Sem, 04-06; fellow, N. Y. Sch. Philanthropy, 08-09; Ph.D, Columbia, 09. Prof. sociol, Syracuse, 09-20, head dept, 12-20, director univ. settlement, 12-18; *prof. applied sociol. and head dept. social sci, Oregon*, 20-, director, Portland Sch. Social Work, 20-26, dean, 26-29, sch. applied social sci, 29-32, *director bur. social res. and service*, 33- Oregon rep, Nat. Econ. League; v. pres, Nat. Conf. Social Work, 25-26. Mem, Cmn. Training Camp Activities, 18-19. Sociol. Soc; Inst. Criminal Law and Criminol; Asn. Social Workers (councilor); Eugenics Soc. Responsibility for crime; modern social problems; crime and the criminal; nature and prospects of civilization.
- Parsons, Prof. Talcott**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Sociology*. Colorado Springs, Colo, Dec. 13, 02. A.B, Amherst Col, 24; London Sch. Econ, 24-25; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 27. Instr. econ. Amherst Col, 26-27; *Harvard*, 27-31, *sociol*, 31-36, asst. prof, 36-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Summers, visiting lecturer, Columbia, 33, 35, Chicago, 37. Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc. Structure of social action; sociological and economic theory; social institutions.
- Parsons, Prof. Wilfrid, S.J**, 3303 Tenth St, N.E, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Philadelphia, Pa, March 17, 87. A.B, Woodstock Col. (Md), 07, A.M, 08, S.T.D, 19; Ph.D, Louvain, 10; Agrégé, Gregorian Univ, 21; D.Litt, St. Joseph's Col. (Pa), 20, St. Francis Col. (N. Y.), 34. Prof. hist. theol, Woodstock Col. (Md), 22-25; ed, 'America,' New York, 25-36; prof. polit. sci. and dean grad. sch, Georgetown, 36-40, librarian and archivist, 38; *prof. polit. sci, Catholic Univ*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; fel. Acad. Polit. Sci; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Catholic Hist. Asn. (v. pres, 31, 41); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; fel. Am. Geog. Soc. Development of early Christian political thought; Mexican martyrdom; early Catholic America; the Pope and Italy.
- Parten, Dr. Mildred (B)**, 1214 St. Matthews Court, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Sociology*. Minneapolis, Minn, Aug. 4, 02. A.B, Minnesota, 23, Ph.D, 29. Asst. prof. sociol, Texas State Col. Women, 28-29; res. asst, inst. human relations, Yale, 30-34, res. assoc, 34-36; assoc. director and director sampling and income anal, study consumer purchases, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 36-39; social sci. analyst, Population Cmt. Study Human Fertility, 40; res. fellow, employment stabilization inst, Minnesota, 41; *surv. consultant*, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 31-32. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn. Social sciences; economics; social psychology; family income and expenditures; social survey methodology; population statistics; human fertility; public opinion polls; sampling procedures; market research.
- Partridge, Prof. Allan B(aker)**, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. *American history*. Worcester, Mass, Dec. 1, 01. A.B, Clark, 22, A.M, 23; Harvard, 39. Instr. hist. and polit. sci, *New Hampshire*, 25-29, *asst. prof. hist*, 29- Hist. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc. Latin-American history.
- Partridge, Charlotte R(ussell)**, Layton Art Gallery, Milwaukee, Wis. *Art*. Minneapolis, Minn. Ill. State Teachers Col; Church Sch. Art, 10-13; Chicago Art Inst, 13-14; Art Students League, 15. Prof. art and head dept, Milwaukee-Downer Col, 14-21; founder, *Layton Sch. Art*, 20, *director*, 20-, *Layton Art Gallery*, 21- Oberlaender Trust fellow, 36; Carnegie grant, 40. Trustee, Layton Art Gallery, 20-; Layton Sch. Art, 20- Col. Art Asn; Federation Arts. Contemporary art.
- Paryski, Dr. Marie E**, 1063 W. Woodruff Ave, Toledo, Ohio. *Orientalism*. Toledo, Ohio, Feb. 16, 07. A.B, Michigan, 25, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 41. *Ed*, 'Ameryka-Echo,' 40- Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. Oriental languages, literatures and archeology; Greek loan-words in the Sahidic and Bohairic dialects of the Coptic language; Polish grammar.
- Paschal, Prof. G(eorge) W(ashington)**, Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. *Classical philology*. Siler City, N. C, July 7, 69. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 92; Ph.D, Chicago, 00. Asst. prof. Latin and Greek, *Wake Forest Col*, 96-99, assoc. prof, 00-11, prof, 11-28, *Greek*, 28-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Philol. Asn. Baptist history; history of Wake Forest College; Greek literature and philosophy.
- Paschall, Prof. Clarence**, 2800 Derby St, Berkeley, Calif. *Philology*. Springfield, Ohio, Oct. 7, 72. A.B, Wittenberg Col, 94; A.M, Harvard, 01. Instr. *German*, Tufts Col, 01-02; *California*, 02-10, asst. prof, 10-17, assoc. prof, 17-19, *prof*, 19- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Germanic and comparative philology; etymology; semasiology.
- Pasmore, Prof. D(aniel) Fred(erick)**, Arkansas State College, State College, Ark. *Philology, Literature*. London, Ont, Can, Aug. 3, 89. A.B, Albion Col, 13;

scholar, Illinois, 13-14, A.M., 14, fellow, 14-16, Ph.D., 17; Alliance Française, Ecole de Phonetique and Sorbonne, 29-30. Prof. German, Southwestern Col. (Kans.), 16-18; French, Macalester Col., 18-22; asst. prof. mod. langs, Wofford Col., 22-24; prof. and head dept., Woman's Col. Ala., 24-29; *Ark. State Col.*, 30- Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers German; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Romance and Germanic philology and literature; the technique of narration in Karl Gutzkow's short stories.

Passarelli, Prof. L(uigi) A(lfonso), University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *Romance languages*. Isernia, Italy, Dec. 5, 95. A.B., Columbia, 15; M.A., Toronto, 17; Paris, 18-19. Teacher French and Spanish, Chief Sch., New York, 14-16; instr. Spanish and Italian, Toronto, 16-17; *Romance langs*, Cincinnati, 17-21; asst. prof., *Arkansas*, 21-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27- Gold medal and merit cross, Littoriale Fair and Expos, Bologna, 33. U.S.A., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian (sec'y-treas, 28-30, v. pres, 31). Italian, French and Spanish text-books.

Pasvolsky, Dr. Leo, Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Russia, Aug. 22, 93. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 16; Columbia, 17-18; Geneva, 32-33; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 36. *Res. economist*, Brookings Institution, 22- Economist, U. S. Bur. For. and Domestic Commerce, 34-35; U. S. Dept. State, 35-36; special asst. to the Sec'y of State, 36-38, 39-; lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 37-39. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Monetary theory; international economic relations; economics of Bulgaria and Russia; economic nationalism of the Danubian states; World War debt settlement.

Patch, Prof. Helen E(lizabeth), Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *French language and literature*. Bangor, Maine, Dec. 24, 91. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col., 14; scholar, Bryn Mawr Col., 17-18, fellow, 18-19, Ph.D., 21; Am. Asn. Univ. Women fellow and Mt. Holyoke Col. fellow, Paris and Col. de France, 19-20; Maine, 18. Head dept. mod. and classic langs, E. Maine Conf. Sem., 14-16; teacher French, high sch., Bangor, Maine, 16-17; teacher French, Shipley Sch., Pa., 20-21; asst. prof. *Romance langs. and lits*, Mt. Holyoke Col., 21-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-33, *prof.*, 33-, *chairman dept.*, 35- Dean univ. for. study group, France, Delaware, 31-32; visiting lecturer, Grenoble, 38. Summers, prof., Maine, 35, 37. Officier d'Acad. Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres). French Second Empire; dramatic criticism of Théophile Gautier.

Patch, Prof. Howard R(ollin), 4 Barrett Place, Northampton, Mass. *English philology*. Lake Linden, Mich., Aug. 7, 89. A.B., Hobart Col., 10, D.Litt., 24; A.M., Harvard, 12, John Harvard fellow, 12-15, Ph.D., 15. Asst. Eng., Harvard, 12-13, instr., Harvard and Radcliffe Col., 15-16; lecturer Eng. philol., Bryn Mawr Col., 16-17, *assoc.*, 17-19; asst. prof. *Eng.*, *Smith Col.*, 19-20, *assoc. prof.*, 20-24, *prof.*, 24-, *chairman dept.*, 25-26, 37-38. Visiting prof., Harvard, 30-31; summer, lecturer, 25. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Dante Soc; Dialect Soc. Medieval literature; works of Chaucer; the goddess Fortuna in medieval literature; the tradition of Boethius.

Pate, Prof. James E(rnest), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Administrative law*. Natchitoches Parish, La., April 27, 95. A.B., La.

Col., 16; A.M., Wake Forest Col., 17, Virginia, 21; Ph.D., Hopkins, 25. Instr. govt. Texas, 25-27; from asst. prof. to *prof. polit. sci.*, *Col. William and Mary*, 27- Res. adviser, cnt. govt. and taxation, State Chamber of Commerce, Va., 39-40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. The law and the practice of administrative tribunals; the decline of state rights; highway administration in the South; public health; social security.

Paterson, Prof. John, 29 Academy Road, Madison, N. J. *Hebrew and Old Testament exegesis*. Dumfriesshire, Scotland, Sept. 20, 87. M.A., Glasgow, 10, Ph.D., 29; B.D., Trinity Col., 14. Minister, United Free Church of Scotland, Dumfriesshire, 15-24, Dumbarton, 24-31; *prof. Hebrew and Old Testament exegesis*, *Drew*, 31- Soc. Biblical Lit; Asn. Biblical Instrs.

Paton, Dr. James M(orton), Hotel Victoria, 271 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass. *Classical archeology*. New York, N. Y., May 12, 63. A.B., N. Y. Univ., 83; A.B., Harvard, 84, 84-87; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 92-93; Ph.D., Bonn, 94. Prof. Latin, Middlebury Col., 87-91; instr., Wesleyan, 95-98, *assoc. prof.*, Greek, 98-05; managing ed., 'Am. Jour. Archaeol.', 06-08, ed. in chief, 17-20. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn.

Paton, Prof. W(illiam) A(ndrew), 2203 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *Accounting*. Calumet, Mich., July 19, 89. Mich. State Nor. Col., 07-08, 10-11; A.B., Michigan, 15, A.M., 16, Ph.D., 17. From teaching asst. to *assoc. prof. accounting and econ.*, *Michigan*, 14-16, 17-21, *prof.*, 21- Instr., Minnesota, 16-17; visiting prof., California, 37-38; Dickinson lecturer, grad. sch. business admin., Harvard, 40. Summers, prof., California, 21, Chicago, 24. Ed., 'Accounting Rev.', 24-27. Trade expert, W.T.B., 18; chief special assignment sect., income tax unit, Bur. Int. Revenue, 19. Accounting Asn. (v. pres, 19, sec'y-treas, 20, pres, 22; director res, 35-40); Econ. Asn; Inst. Accountants (councilor, 35-37). Accounting text-books; corporate accounting and corporate profits; economic position of the United Kingdom from 1912 to 1918.

Patrick, Prof. David L(yall), University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *English literature*. Iowa City, Iowa, Oct. 25, 99. A.B., Iowa, 23; A.M., Stanford, 26, Royal Victor fellow, 28-30, Ph.D., 34. Asst. Eng., Stanford, 25-26, instr., 30-34; Iowa, 26-28; asst. prof., *Arizona*, 34-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Textual history of Richard III; recent literature of the renaissance; Shakespeare; bibliography.

Patrick, Prof. G(eorge) T(homas) W(hite), 1440 California Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. *Philosophy, Psychology*. Boscawen, N. H., Aug. 19, 57. A.B., Iowa, 78; B.D., Yale, 85; Ph.D., Hopkins; Leipzig, 94. Prof. *philos.*, *Iowa*, 87-28, *emer. prof.*, 28- Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Psychology of relaxation and of social reconstruction; psychological aspects of war; fragments of the work of Heraclitus of Ephesus.

Patrick, Prof. Wellington, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *History of education*. Magoffin Co., Ky., Oct. 29, 82. A.B., George Washington, 15, A.M., 17; Ph.D., Peabody Col., 26. Director univ. exten., *Kentucky*, 19-34, *prof. ed.*, 27-, director summer session, 23, 24. Sec'y, board trustees, Kentucky, 18-32. Soc. Adv. Ed; A.A.A.S. Extension teaching; child labor.

Pattee, Dr. Fred Lewis, Coronado Beach, Fla. *Literature*. Bristol, N. H., March 22, 63. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 88, A.M., 91, M.Litt., 15, D.Litt., 21;

Göttingen, 02-03; Marburg, 10; D.Litt, Lebanon Valley Col, 15. Prof. *Am. lit.*, *Pa. State Col*, 94-28, *emer. prof.*, 28-; *prof.*, *Rollins Col*, 28- Prof., Illinois, 23-24. Summers, mem. faculty, Middlebury Col, 24-37. Foundations of English literature; elements of religious pedagogy; development of the American short story; editing of American and English literature; history of American literature.

Patterson, Prof. Arthur Sayles, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Elyria, Ohio, Oct. 3, 73. Ph.B, Oberlin Col, 95; A.M, Harvard, 98; Dr. univ, Grenoble, 03; Dipl, Madrid, 15. Teacher sci, high sch, Atlanta, Ill, 95-96, prin, 98-99; asst. French, Illinois, 96-97; *prof. Romance langs*, *Syracuse*, 99-, head dept, 24-37. Mod. Lang. Asn. French methodology.

Patterson, Prof. C(aleb) Perry, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Constitutional law*. Saltillo, Tenn, Jan. 23, 80. A.B. and A.M, Vanderbilt, 11; Chicago, 11-12; A.M, Harvard, 16; LL.B, Texas, 21; Ph.D, Columbia, 23. Instr. lit, Vanderbilt, 10-11; *prof. hist.*, W. Tenn. State Nor. Sch, 12-18; *instr.*, *polit. sci.*, Columbia, 18-19; *govt.*, *Texas*, 19-20, adjunct *prof.*, 19-23, *assoc. prof.*, 23-25, *prof.*, 25-Carnegie res. *prof.*, Europe, 26; Rockefeller Spelman res. *prof.*, England, 31-32. Polit. Sci. Asn; Bar Asn; Southwest. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 30). The struggle for presidential supremacy in the United States; administration of justice in Great Britain; American government and citizenship; the Supreme Court and the Constitution; state and local government in Texas.

Patterson, Prof. Charles H(enry), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Philosophy*. Wellsboro, Pa, Nov. 29, 97. A.B, Washington Missionary Col, 17; A.M, Nebraska, 21, Ph.D, 24. Instr. *philos.*, *Nebraska*, 24-27, asst. *prof.*, 27-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-Summer, visiting *prof.*, Boston Univ, 35. Philos. Asn; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Problems in logic; principles of correct thinking.

Patterson, Prof. Edwin W(ilhite), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Kansas City, Mo, Jan. 1, 89. A.B, Missouri, 09, LL.B, 11, LL.D, 36; S.J.D, Harvard, 20. Adjunct *prof. law*, Texas, 10-17; asst. *prof.* and *prof.*, Colorado, 17-20; *prof.*, Iowa, 20-22; *assoc. prof.*, *Columbia*, 22-24, *prof.*, 24- Deputy supt. insurance, N. Y, 36. Summers, acting *prof.*, Stanford, 33, Colorado, 39. Chairman in charge revision N. Y. insurance law, 39. Bar Asn. (councilor, sect. insurance law, 40-). Jurisprudence; philosophy of law; law of insurance; contracts; quasi contracts.

Patterson, Prof. Ernest Minor, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *International economics*. Cincinnati, Ohio, July 17, 79. A.B, Park Col, 02, A.M, 04, LL.D, 36; Chicago, 09-10; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 12. Prof. Latin, Kendall Col, 02-05; prin, Wasatch Acad, Utah, 05-08; dean, Washington Col. (Tenn), 08-09; instr. finance, *Pennsylvania*, 10-15, asst. *prof. econ*, 15-19, *prof.*, 19-, chairman dept, 19-32. Visiting *prof.*, Inst. Univ. de Hautes Etudes Int, Geneva, 29; lecturer, Acad. Int. Law, The Hague, 31. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 36); Philos. Soc; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (pres, 30-). The economic bases of peace; financial history of the Philadelphia Electric Company; tests of a foreign government bond.

Patterson, Prof. Frank A(llen), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Allen's Hill, N. Y, Aug. 14, 78. A.B, Syracuse, 04, D.Litt, 38; A.M, Columbia, 07, Ph.D, 11. Instr. *Eng.*, *Syracuse*,

04; *assoc.*, Illinois, 11-12; *instr.*, *Columbia*, 12-14, asst. *prof.*, 14-19, *assoc. prof.*, 19-31, *prof.*, 31-, asst. director univ. exten, 12-25, asst. to director summer session, 13-18. Facsimile Text Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; Middle English penitential lyric; John Milton.

Patterson, Dean Herbert (Parsons), 314 Husband St, Stillwater, Okla. *Philosophy*. Chilmark, Mass, Feb. 17, 87. A.B, Wesleyan, 08, A.M, 11; A.M, Yale, 11, Ph.D, 13; California and Southern California, 36-37. Prof. ed, Dakota Wesleyan, 13-19, dean col. lib. arts; dean sch. ed, *Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col.*, 19-37, *administration*, 37- Summers, director session, Dakota Wesleyan, 13-19, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 19-37. In charge Washington Co. surv, Ed. Surv. Cmn, Okla, 22. Mem. State High Sch. Reorganization Cmn, Okla, 27-28. Soc. Study Ed; Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Education; ethics of achievement; spelling contests; teaching thrift.

Patterson, Dr. John C(larke), 1709 H St, N. W, Washington, D. C. *Latin-American history*. Uvalde, Texas, March 25, 94. A.B, Texas, 21, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Duke, 30. Prof. hist. and chairman dept, Westminster Col, 30-38; *prof. int. relations* and director Latin-Am. studies, American Univ. (D. C), 38-39, director sch. pub. affairs, 39-40; *specialist in inter-Am. ed. relations*, *U. S. Office Ed*, 40- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Inter-American relations; Mexican history of the independence and early post-independence period.

Patterson, Dean John H(ighberger), 2 Storrs Ave, Middlebury, Vt. *Economics*. Greensburg, Pa, Jan. 2, 05. A.B, Cornell, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 29. Instr. econ, Cornell, 26-29, acting asst. *prof.*, 34-35; instr, N. Y. Univ, 29-31, asst. *prof.*, 32-34, visiting lecturer, 36-38; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 31-32; lecturer, California, 35-36; *assoc. prof. econ. and dean men*, *Middlebury Col*, 38- Mem. staff consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34; chief hides and leather unit, U. S. Office Price Admin, Washington, D. C, 41- Money; banking; corporations.

Patterson, Prof. Merrill R(eeves), Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio. *American biography*. Jersey City, N. J, Jan. 27, 02. B.S, Wesleyan, 25; A.M, Brown, 30; Ph.D, Yale, 33. Managing ed, 'New Haven Union,' 26-27; master, Tilton Sch, N. H, 27-28; asst. instr, Wesleyan, 32-34; instr. *Eng.*, *Marietta Col*, 34-36, asst. *prof.*, 36-38, *prof.*, 38-39, *Hillyer prof. and chairman dept.*, 39- Asst. Conn. Col, 33-34. Mod. Lang. Asn. Sumner Lincoln Fairfield.

Patterson, Dr. Robert Leet, 1707 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Leetsdale, Pa, Aug. 16, 93. A.B, Hamilton Col, 17; A.M, Columbia, 22; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y), 22; Ph.D, London, 33. Lecturer medieval philos, Hopkins, 33-34. Oriental Soc; Philos. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn; Aristotelian Soc; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Medieval philosophy; the conception of God in the philosophy of Aquinas; philosophy of McTaggart.

Patterson, Dr. S(amuel) Howard, 6401 Sherwood Road, Philadelphia, Pa. *Economics*. Philadelphia, Pa, July 23, 92. A.B, Cent. High Sch. Phila, 09; Phila. Sch. Pedag, 11; B.S, Pennsylvania, 14, A.M, 16, Ph.D, 22. Teacher social studies, pub. schs, Philadelphia, Pa, 11-14, West Phila. High Sch, 14-20; instr. *econ.*, *Pennsylvania*, 20-22, asst. *prof.*, 22-28, *prof.*, 28-, chairman dept, 32-38. Summers, *prof.*, *Columbia*, 35-38. Consulting ed, McGraw-Hill; Farrar and Rinehart. Cadet, U.S.A. Officer

- Sch, 18. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; A.A.A.S. Sociology; education; history; family desertion and non-support; social aspects of industry; sociology and economic texts.
- Patterson, Prof. Warner Forrest**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *French*. Atlantic Highlands, N. J., Dec. 9, 96. A.B., Taylor, 17; B.S., Columbia, 21, Ph.D., 30; A.M., Michigan, 22. Head dept. French and Spanish, high sch, Freehold, N. J., 17-20; instr. *French*, Michigan, 20-30, asst. prof, 31-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Summers, instr, Columbia, 22-30. Mod. Lang. Asn; cor. mem. Acad. d'Aix-en-Provence. French poetic theory; Pierre de Deimier.
- Pattison, Prof. S(idney) F(awcett)**, Box 4013, Tucson, Ariz. *English*. New Haven, Conn, July 26, 77. A.B., Rochester, 98, Williams Col, 99; A.M., Harvard, 08. Instr. and prof, Colo. Col, 99-09; prof, Acadia, 09-12; instr, Utah, 12-14; asst. prof, Minnesota, 14-18; *prof. Eng*, Arizona, 18-
- Pattison, Prof. Walter T(homas)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Spanish and Provençal literature*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 5, 03. B.S., Harvard, 25, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 31. Instr. Minnesota, 26-28, asst. prof, Wesleyan, 29-38; *assoc. prof. Romance langs*, Minnesota, 38- Council Learned Soc's. fellow, 34-35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Mediaeval Acad. The life and works of the troubadour Raimbaut d'Auvenga.
- Patton, Prof. F(rancis) L(ester)**, College Hill, Clinton, N. Y. *Economics*. Columbus, Ohio, July 27, 91. A.B., Ohio State, 13; B.A., Oxon, 16, M.A., 19; Ph.D., Columbia, 26. Instr. *econ*, N. Y. Univ, 19-20; *assoc. prof*, Hamilton Col, 20-23, *prof*, 23- Econ. Asn; Anthropol. Asn. Diminishing returns in agriculture.
- Patton, Prof. Harald S(mith)**, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *International and agricultural economics*. Minnedosa, Man, Can, Jan. 4, 89. B.A., Toronto, 12; A.M., Harvard, 21, Ph.D., 26. Lecturer *econ*, Alberta, 21-25; asst. prof. and *assoc. prof*, Cincinnati, 25-29; *prof. and head dept*, Mich. State Col, 29- Asst. adviser int. econ. affairs, U. S. Dept. State, Washington, D. C, 37-38. Can. Exped. Force, 15-19, hon. capt, 17-19. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. International trade and finance; grain growers' cooperation in Western Canada; commodity controls in the Pacific area.
- Patton, Prof. James Welch**, Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. *American history*. Murfreesboro, Tenn, Sept. 28, 00. A.B., Vanderbilt, 24; A.M., North Carolina, 25, Ph.D., 29. Prof. *hist*, Ga. State Womans Col, 25-27; instr, North Carolina, 27-29; *assoc. prof*, The Citadel, 29-30; asst. prof, Wittenberg Col, 30-31; *prof*, Converse Col, 31- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 40-). Unionism and reconstruction in Tennessee; the women of the Confederacy.
- Patton, Prof. Lewis**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *English*. A.B., Furman, 23; Ph.D., Yale, 37. *Assoc. prof. Eng*, Duke, 26-
- Patton, Prof. O(dis) K(night)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Law*. Zeaaring, Iowa, July 24, 89. A.B., Iowa, 12, A.M., 13, Ph.D., 16, LL.B., 17; J.D., Harvard, 23. Instr. polit. sci, Iowa, 14-17; attorney at law, Sioux City, Iowa, 17-18; asst. state code commissioner and legis. draftsman, Iowa, 18-19, code annotator, 20-22, *assoc. code ed*, 22-24; *assoc. prof. law*, Iowa, 23-27, *prof*, 27-
- Summers, mem. res. staff, Iowa State Hist. Soc, 13-16, consulting ed. and legis. draftsman, N. J. Code Revision, 28-30. U.S.A., 17-18, lieut. Iowa annotations to restatement of the law of contracts and conflict; legislative procedure and practice in Iowa.
- Patton, Prof. R(ober) D(ean)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 9, 01. Muskingum Col, 18-20; B.S., Ohio State, 22, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 38; univ. fellow, Columbia, 29-30. Asst. prof. *econ*, Ohio State, 30-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn. History and relationship of economic thought and economic institutions; natural law and the theory of free enterprise.
- Pauck, Prof. Charles E**, Berea College, Berea, Ky. *German literature*. St. Marys, Ohio, March 11, 05. A.B., Ohio State, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 37; Munich, 36. *Prof. German*, Berea Col, 29- Producing a German play.
- Paul, Prof. Harry Gilbert**, 713 W. Oregon, Urbana, Ill. *English*. New Orleans, La, Oct. 24, 74. A.B., Michigan, 97; A.M., Chicago, 01; Ph.D., Columbia, 10. Prin. high sch, Escanaba, Mich, 97-00; *prof. Eng*, Illinois, 01- Summers, instr, Columbia, 10, Colorado, 15, 17, 18, Chicago, 16, 21, 30, Western Reserve, 20, Southern California, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. (pres, 20). The teaching of English; text-books.
- Pauli, Prof. Adolph F(rederick)**, 50 Brainerd Ave, Middletown, Conn. *Classical philology*. Peoria, Ill, June 12, 93. A.B., Illinois, 16, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 21. Instr. Greek and Latin, Michigan, 21-22; Latin, Dartmouth Col, 22-26, *asst. prof*, 26-28; Lehigh, 28-29; *classics*, Wesleyan, 29- Trustee, Russell Library Co, Middletown, Conn, 32, sec'y, 34- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. New Eng.
- Paulsen, Prof. W(olfgang)**, Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn. *German literature*. Düsseldorf, Germany, Sept. 21, 10. Tübingen, Berlin, Leipzig and Bonn, 31-34; Ph.D., Berne, 34; Alliance Française, Paris, 34. Asst. lecturer German, Durham, 35-37; asst. lecturer, Reading, and asst, Westfield Col, London, 37-38; *asst. prof. mod. langs*, Southwestern, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth and twentieth century German literature; biography of Friedrich Schlegel; foundations of modern German literature; the value of modern languages; Adalbert Stifter.
- Paxson, Prof. Frederic L(ogan)**, 30 Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *United States history*. Philadelphia, Pa, Feb. 23, 77. B.S., Pennsylvania, 98, Harrison scholar, 98-99, Harrison fellow, 02-03, Ph.D., 03, D.Litt, 40; A.M., Harvard, 02; D.Litt, Lawrence Col, 32, Wisconsin, 35; LL.D., Mills Col, 33. Asst. prof. hist, Colorado, 03-04, *prof*, 04-06; asst. prof, Michigan, 06-07, jr. prof, 07-10; *prof. Am. hist*, Wisconsin, 10-32; Margaret Byrne *prof. U. S. hist, California*, 32-, *chairman dept*, 40- Summers, *prof*, Chicago, 09, Carnegie Institution res. assoc, British archives, 10, *prof*, California, 13, Michigan, 15, Pennsylvania, 17, California at Los Angeles, 29, Wisconsin, 35, Columbia, 41. Mem. emt. management, 'Dict. Am. Biog,' 24-36; board editors, 'Pacific Hist. Rev,' 33-39; advisory emt, Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, 39. U.S.A., 18-19, major. Hist. Asn. (pres, 38); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 17). Independence of the South American Republics; recent history of the United States;

history of the American frontier; American democracy and the World War.

Payne, Prof. Ancil N(ewton), 139 Florida Court, Gainesville, Fla. *History*. Corbin, Ky, Aug. 11, 00. A.B., Union Col. (Ky), 25; A.M., Illinois, 27, Ph.D., 30. *Asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci., Florida*, 29—The relation of the English commercial companies to the government from 1660 to 1715; English origins of American governmental institutions.

Payne, Prof. Charles Edward, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa. *History*. Hamilton, Ont, Can, 79. Ind. State Nor. Sch, 02; A.B., Indiana, 04, A.M., 05; Harvard, 05–06; Oxon, 26. *Instr. hist., Grinnell Col.*, 07–09, *asst. prof.*, 09–12, *assoc. prof.*, 12–18, *prof.*, 18—, *chairman dept.*, 25— *Visiting prof.*, Scripps Col, 35–36. Summers, *prof.*, Iowa, 28, 29. *Hist. Asn.* J. B. Grinnell; England.

Payne, Prof. Leonidas Warren, Jr., University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Contemporary literature*. Auburn, Ala, July 12, 73. B.S., Ala. Polytech, 92, M.S., 93; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 02–04, Ph.D., 04. *Asst. Eng.*, Ala. Polytech, 92–93, *asst. librarian*, 93–95; *teacher Eng. and French*, Southwest Ala. Agr. Sch, 95–02; *mem. ed. staff*, J. B. Lippincott & Co, Phila, Pa, 04–06; *asst. prof. Eng.*, Louisiana, 06; *instr.*, Texas, 06–11, *asst. prof.*, 11–17, *assoc. prof.*, 17–19, *prof.*, 19— *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Dialect Soc.* (v. pres, 05); *Folk-Lore Soc.* English and American literature from 1870; dialect and folk-lore in Alabama and Texas.

Payne, Prof. Wilfred, Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr. *Philosophy of science*. Wis, Nov. 5, 97. A.B., Wisconsin, 22, M.S., 23, Ph.D., 30; fellow, California, 23–25. *Instr. philos.*, Wisconsin, 25–29, *lecturer ed.*, 29, *philos.*, 29–31; *prof.*, *Munic. Univ. Omaha*, 31—, *chairman humanities*, 33— *Philos. Asn.* Logic.

Payson, Dr. Eliot R(obertson), Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Education*. New Hartford, N. Y, Feb. 24, 46. A.B., Hamilton Col. (N. Y.), 69, A.M., 72; Berlin and Leipzig, 77–80; Ph.D., Rutgers, 93, L.H.D., 29. *Teacher math. sch.*, Homer, N. Y, 70–73; *classics*, Free Acad, Utica, 74–77; *prin. high sch.*, Binghamton, 80–91; *head master, prep. sch.*, Rutgers, 91–08, *prof. German*, 92–29, *hist. of ed.*, 08–29, *emer. prof.*, 29— *Head Masters Asn.* Educational administration; history of education; German; classics.

Peach, Prof. Arthur W(allace), 6 Prospect St, Northfield, Vt. *English*. Pawlet, Vt, April 9, 86. A.B., Middlebury Col, 09, D.Litt, 35; A.M., Norwich, 13; Columbia. *Head dept. Eng.*, Allen Sch, West Newton, Mass, 09–13; *asst. prof.*, *Norwich*, 13–14, *prof. and head dept.*, 14— *Chairman cmt.*, State Cmn. Country Life, Vt; *State Cmt. Inter-State Compacts*. Trustee, Vt. State Library; Royall Tyler Manuscript Collection. *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Council Teachers Eng*; *Col. Eng. Asn*; *Poetry Soc*; *Authors League Amer.* Text-books.

Peake, Prof. Cyrus H(enderson), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Far Eastern history*. Minn, Oct. 11, 00. North Dakota, 18–19; Jamestown Col, 19–20; B.S., Northwestern, 22; A.M., Columbia, 25, William Bayard Cutting traveling fellow, 28–29, Ph.D., 32. *Instr. hist.*, *Columbia*, 26–27, *lecturer Chinese*, 27–37, *asst. prof.*, 37— *Managing ed.*, 'Far East. Quart.', 41— *Oriental Soc*; *Hist. Asn.* Modernization of China; nationalism and education in modern China; modern Far Eastern history; European colonial expansion since 1871.

Peake, Prof. J(ames) F(rederick), Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *International relations, Constitutional law*. Paris, Va, Dec. 23, 76. A.B., Randolph-Macon Col, 02; A.M., George Washington, 04; Hopkins, 10–11. *Instr. hist.*, George Washington, 06–08, *asst. prof.*, 08–10; *prof. polit. sci.*, *Randolph-Macon Woman's Col.*, 13— *Polit. Sci. Asn*; *Soc. Int. Law*. English and American political ideals; the reconstruction of state government; the power of the Supreme Court to declare acts of Congress unconstitutional.

Pearce, Dr. Haywood J(efferson), Jr., Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga. *Southern history*. May 27, 93. A.B., Emory, 13, A.M., 15; Ph.D., Chicago, 28; Sorbonne, 18–19. *Instr. acad.*, Emory, 14–17; *prof. hist.*, Brenau Col, 19–28, v. pres, 28–36; *prof. hist.*, *Emory*, 36—; *acting v. pres.*, *Brenau*, 41— *Dunning prize*, Am. Hist. Asn, 29. *Hist. Asn*; *South. Hist. Asn.* Benjamin H. Hill.

Pearce, Prof. Helen, 267 N. Winter St, Salem, Oregon. *English literature and philology*. A.B., Willamette, 15; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 26; Ph.D., California, 30. *Asst. prof. Eng.*, *Willamette*, 29–35, *assoc. prof.*, 35— *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Chaucer; eighteenth and nineteenth century English literature.

Pearce, Prof. T(homas) M(atthews), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *American English*. Covington, Ky, May 22, 02. A.B., Montana, 23; A.M., Pittsburgh, 25, Ph.D., 30; California, 28; Chicago, 29. *Instr.*, Pittsburgh, 25–27; *asst. prof. Eng.*, *New Mexico*, 27–29, *assoc. prof.*, 30–41, *prof.*, 41—, *acting head dept.*, 39, *head dept.*, 40. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Regional literature; vocabulary of American English in the Southwest; literature of the Southwest; renaissance studies; Christopher Marlowe.

Pearl, Prof. Joseph, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Classical languages*. Austria, Dec. 16, 85. A.B., Col. City N. Y, 06, fellow, 06–09; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 13. *Tutor Latin*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 09–12, *instr.*, 12–24, *supervisor classical langs.*, Townsend Harris Hall, 24–28, *director summer sessions*, 24–29, *asst. prof. classical langs.*, col, 28–30, *assoc. prof.*, *Brooklyn Col.*, 30–34, *prof.*, 34—, *chairman dept.*, 41— *Philol. Asn*; *Classical League*; *Classical Asn.* Atlantic States. Latin word lists; Latin text-books.

Pearl, Prof. Mary J(eanette), Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *Archeology, Classics*. Mich, July 16, 00. B.A., Toronto, 22; A.M., Michigan, 23, Ph.D., 37; *visiting fellow*, Am. Acad. Rome, 24–27, 30–31. *From instr. to assoc. prof. Greek and Latin and chairman dept.*, *Sweet Briar Col.*, 28— *Philol. Asn*; *Archaeol. Inst. Amer.* Bronzes of Pompeii and Herculaneum.

Pearson, Prof. C(harles) C(hilton), Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. *Southern history*. Va, Sept. 24, 79. A.B., Richmond Col, 99, A.M., 04; Columbia, 08–09; Ph.D., Yale, 13. *Instr. hist.*, Yale, 11–12; *acting prof.*, Washington and Lee, 13–14; *assoc. prof. social sciences*, *Wake Forest Col.*, 16–17, *prof.*, 17— *Harrison res. fellow*, Pennsylvania, 25–26. Summers, *instr.*, Virginia, 24–39, Duke, 37, 38. *Hist. Asn*; *South. Hist. Asn.* Liquor and anti-liquor in Virginia from 1619 to 1919; Readjuster movement in Virginia.

Pearson, Prof. F(rank) A(shmore), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Economics*. Topeka, Kans, Dec. 31, 87. B.S.A., Cornell, 12; Ph.D., Cornell, 22; Harvard, 21. *Asst. and assoc. dairy husbandry*, Illinois, 12–20; *instr. farm management*, *Cornell*,

20-22, asst. prof, 22-23, *prof*, 23- Farm Management Asn; Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. Prices and statistics; farm management; interrelationships of supply and price; wholesale prices in the United States, 1797-1932; world prices and the building industry; gold and prices; statistical methods.

Pearson, Prof. Lionel (Ignatius Cusack), Stanford University, Calif. *Classical studies*. London, Eng, Jan. 30, 08. B.A., Oxon, 30; Ph.D., Yale, 39. Lecturer Greek, Glasgow, 30-31; classics, Dalhousie, 32-35, asst. prof, 36-38; instr, Yale, 35-36; Latin, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 39-40; *asst. prof. classics, Stanford*, 40- Philol. Asn. Early Greek and Ionic historians.

Pease, Prof. Arthur Stanley, 22 Divinity Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *Classical philology*. Somers, Conn, Sept. 22, 81. A.B., Harvard, 02, A.M., 03, Ph.D., 05; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 05-06; LL.D., Williams Col, 31, Amherst Col, 33. Instr. classics, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 06-09; asst. prof, Illinois, 09-13, assoc. prof, 13-15, prof, 15-24, curator museum classical art and archeol, 11-24; prof. Latin, Amherst Col, 24-27, pres, 27-32; *prof. Latin, Harvard and Radcliffe Col*, 32- Lecturer, Radcliffe Col, 17. Trustee, Andover Theol. Sem. and Loeb Classical Library. Philol. Asn. (director; v. pres, 38-40, pres, 40); Archæol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Dante Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (v. pres, 35-40); Classical Asn. New Eng; New Eng. Bot. Club (pres, 34-37). Commentary on Cicero's De Divinatione; flora of Coos County, New Hampshire.

Pease, Prof. Raymond B (urnette), 840 Chalker St, Akron, Ohio. *English literature*. Verona, Wis, Aug. 4, 73. A.B., Wisconsin, 00, Ph.D., 21; A.M., Harvard, 05; Chicago, 16. Asst. prin, high sch, Eau Claire, Wis, 00-02, prin, Durand, 02-04; mem. faculty, Col. Puget Sound, 06-09; instr, Washington (Seattle), 09-13; *prof*, Wyoming, 13-21; *Eng, Akron*, 23-

Pease, Prof. Theodore C (alvin), 708 Indiana Ave, Urbana, Ill. *History*. Cassopolis, Mich, Nov. 25, 87. Ph.B., Chicago, 07, Ph.D., 14. Instr. hist, Pa. State Col, 11-12; assoc, *Illinois*, 14-17, 19-20, asst. prof, 20-23, assoc. prof, 23-26, *prof*, 26- Agent, ed. surv, Illinois, 25-27. Ed. 'Ill. Hist. Collections,' 20-39; 'Am. Archivists,' 38- Herbert Baxter Adams prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 14. Hist. Asn; Mil. Inst; Soc. Archivists; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Western American history; history of Illinois; diplomatic history; archive economy; Anglo-French boundary disputes in the West from 1749 to 1763.

Peat, Wilbur D (avid), 1640 N. Talbot St, Indianapolis, Ind. *Painting*. Chengtu, China, Nov. 8, 98. Ohio Wesleyan, 17-19; Cleveland Sch. Art, 19-23; Chicago, summers, 35-37. Director, Art Inst, Akron, Ohio, 24-29; *John Herron Art Museum*, 29- Instr, Akron, 26-27; Western Reserve Acad, Ohio, 26-27. George Winter, pioneer artist of Indiana; Chinese and early American painting.

Peatman, Prof. John Gray, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Psychology*. Centerville, Iowa, March 16, 04. A.B., Columbia, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 31. Instr. *psychol. and philos*, Col. City N. Y., 31-36, *asst. prof*, 37- Psychol. Asn. Psychometric methods; child development.

Peattie, Prof. Roderick, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Geography*. Omaha, Nebr, Aug. 1, 91. B.S., Chicago, 14; Ph.D., Harvard, 20. Asst, Radcliffe Col, 15; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard,

16-17; asst. prof. geol, Williams Col, 19-20; *Ohio State*, 20-24, *geog*, 24-25, *prof*, 25- Summers, asst, Chicago, 16, 19, lecturer, California, 21, assoc. prof, Northwestern, 25, lecturer, Clark, 24, Wisconsin, 38. Instr, Army Eng. Sch, 18. Asn. Geog. The lower St. Lawrence; mountain geography; geography of provincialism; geography in human destiny.

Peck, Dorothy Duerr (Mrs. Ralph E. Peck), 1352 Midland Ave, Bronxville, N. Y. *English*. New Martinsville, W. Va., June 7, 97. A.B., West. Col. Women, 19; Oxon, 23; A.M., Yale, 26; London, 32-33. Teacher, Washington Sem, Pa, 21-23; instr. Eng. lang, Western Col. (Ohio), 26-29, assoc. prof, 29-35, prof. and head dept, 35-42. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Peck, Dr. Gutav, 3012 32nd St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Labor economics*. New York, N. Y., May 21, 99. A.B., Columbia, 21, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 27. Asst. prof. econ, South Dakota, 24-26; mem. res. staff, Phila. Bur. Munic. Res, 27-28; ed. staff, 'Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences,' 28-30; res. staff, Pres. Hoover's Cmt. Recent Social Trends, 30-32; exec. director, labor advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-36; mem. board, Prison Industries Reorganization Admin, 36-39; *asst. director hearings branch, wage and hour div, U. S. Dept. Labor*, 39- Lecturer, Hunter, 29-32; Col. City N. Y., 29-33; grad. sch, American Univ. (D. C.), 35- Econ. Asn. Labor in recent social trends; the role of labor in governmental administrative procedure; prison labor; John Bright; James Ramsey MacCulloch; employment planning.

Peck, Prof. Harvey W (hitefield), 305 Comstock Ave, Syracuse, N. Y. *Public finance*. Warren, Ohio, Oct. 30, 79. A.B., Oberlin Col, 05; A.M., Yale, 07; Ph.D., Columbia, 13, A.M., 21. Asst. Eng, Missouri, 07-08; instr, Colby Col, 10-12; Texas, 13-19; *prof. econ*, Allegheny Col, 19-20; assoc. prof, Vermont, 21-25; assoc. prof. and later *prof*, *Syracuse*, 25- Econ. Asn. Public finance; taxation and welfare; economic thought.

Pecker, Prof. Irving O (tis), University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Romance languages*. Marblehead, Mass, Jan. 20, 90. A.B., Boston Univ, 12. Instr. Romance langs, Pomona Col, 12-14, asst. prof, 14-19; *prof. French, Hawaii*, 19-, *chairman dept. Romance langs*. Research, Paris, 12, 25-26; French consul, Honolulu, Hawaii, 29-40, Spanish v. consul, 30-39. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur; Officier de l'instruction pub; Officier de l'Ordre Imp. du Dragon de l'Annam; Cruz del Mérito Naval, con distintivo blanco.

Peckham, Prof. H (arry) H (ouston), Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. *American literature*. Hiram, Ohio, Feb. 17, 85. A.B., Hiram Col, 06; A.M., Chicago, 11; Harvard, 15; Michigan, 16; fellow, Wisconsin, 19-20. Instr. *Eng*, N. C. State Col, 10-13; Purdue, 13-19, asst. prof, 20-21; *Ohio (Athens)*, 21-23, *assoc. prof*, 23- Asst, Bur. War Risk Ins, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. Josiah Gilbert Holland; English text-books; history of English literature.

Peckham, Howard H (enry), 1706 Morton Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *History*. Lowell, Mich, July 13, 10. Olivet Col. (Mich), 27-29; A.B., Michigan, 31, A.M., 33, 37-38. Ed. writer, Grand Rapids Press, Mich, 35; *curator manuscripts, William L. Clements Library*, 36- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Soc. Am. Archivists; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Michigan and American history.

Peckham, Prof. Lawton P (arker) G (reenman), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Old French litera-*

- ture. Middletown, R. I., June 28, 04. Ph.B, Brown, 27, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Princeton, 31. Instr. *French*, Brown, 31-36, asst. prof, 36-40; *assoc. prof*, *Illinois*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Old French poems of the fourteenth century.
- Pedersen, Prof. N. A(lvin)**, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah. *English*. Sanpete Co, Utah, 79. A.B, Utah, 06; A.M, Harvard, 13; Ph.D, California, 24. *Prof. Eng*, *Utah State Agr. Col*, 13-, *dean sch. arts and sciences*, 32-, *head dept. Eng. and speech*.
- Peebles, Dr. Bernard M(ann)**, St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. *Classical philology*. Norfolk, Va, Jan. 1, 06. Hampden-Sydney Col, 21-22; A.B, Virginia, 26; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 40; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 32-34. Instr. Greek, Virginia, 28-29; Latin, grad. sch, Fordham, 34-35; instr. classics and tutor, Harvard, 37-39; asst. prof. classics, grad. sch, Fordham, 39-41; *tutor*, *St. John's Col. (Md)*, 41- Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Biblical Asn. Classical and medieval Latin philology; medieval Latin literature; Plato; Vergil.
- Peebles, Prof. Waldo C(utler)**, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Romance philology*. Lutherville, Md, April 24, 95. A.B, Harvard, 17, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 32; A.M, Columbia, 19. From instr. to assoc. prof, *Boston Univ*, 19-31, *prof. German and Spanish*, 31- Instr, Simmons Col, Tufts Col, Harvard, Northeastern and Mass. Inst. Tech. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Democratic tendencies in Spanish literature of the golden age; German texts.
- Peel, Prof. Roy V(ictor)**, N. Fee Lane, Bloomington, Ind. *Politics and administration*. Des Moines, Iowa, July 26, 96. A.B, Augustana Col, 20; A.M, Chicago, 23, Ph.D, 27. Instr. hist, N. Y. Univ, 24, 25; govt, Rochester, 26-27; asst. prof, N. Y. Univ, 27-34, acting director div. res. in pub. admin, 34; assoc. prof. and later *prof. govt*, *Indiana*, 34-, *director inst. politics*, 39- Mem. staff, Inst. Pub. Admin, Sweden, 34-36. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League (director res, 27, 39-); Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies; Civil Service Reform League (councilor). Introduction to politics; the political clubs of New York City.
- Peeling, Prof. James H(edley)**, 245 W. 46th St, Indianapolis, Ind. *Urban sociology*. York Co, Pa, March 6, 96. A.B, Gettysburg Col, 20, A.M, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 29. Instr, Nazareth Hall Mil. Acad, 20-21; Storm King Sch, N. Y., 21-25; Univ. High Sch, Chicago, 27-28; chairman dept. social sci, Indianapolis Teachers Col, Ind, 28-30; *assoc. prof. sociol*, *Butler*, 30- Summer, instr, Col. City Detroit, 28. Sociol. Soc; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. American colonial institutions; social ecology; Thomas McKeen and the Pennsylvania Jacobins.
- Peffer, Prof. Nathaniel**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *International relations*. New York, N. Y, June 30, 90. Ph.B, Chicago, 11; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, China, 27-29. Lecturer *int. relations*, *Columbia*, 29-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Prerequisites to peace in the Far East; the age of imperialism.
- Pegg, Prof. Carl H(amilton)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *History*. Guilford College, N. C, April 13, 05. A.B. and A.M, North Carolina, 27, Ph.D, 30. Teaching fellow, North Carolina, 28-29; asst. prof. *hist*, Mississippi, 29-30; instr, *North Carolina*, 30-35, asst. prof, 35-40, *assoc. prof*, 40-
- Pegis, Dr. A(nton) C(harles)**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Milwaukee, Wis, Aug. 24, 05. A.B, Marquette, 28, A.M, 29; Carnegie fellow, Toronto, 30-31, Ph.D, 31. Instr. and asst. prof. *philos*, Marquette, 31-37, asst. prof, *grad. sch*, *Fordham*, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 41- Hon. fellow, inst. medieval studies, Toronto, 34. Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn. Greek and medieval philosophy; the philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas.
- Pegrum, Prof. Dudley F(rank)**, 414 Denslow Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Economic theory*. Romford, Eng, May 28, 98. B.A, Alberta, 22, M.A, 24; Ph.D, California, 27. Teacher, high sch, Lethbridge, Alta, Can, 23-25; instr. *econ*, *California at Los Angeles*, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-, *chairman dept*, 38- Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 39). Government regulation of industry; rate theories and the California railroad commission; regulation of public utility securities in California.
- Pei, Prof. Mario A**, 35 Hamilton Place, New York, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Rome, Italy, Feb. 16, 01. A.B, Col. City N. Y., 25; Ph.D, Columbia, 32. Instr. Romance langs. and Latin, Col. City N. Y., 23-37; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, *Columbia*, 37- Lecturer, Columbia, 32-37; Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers French; Soc. Study Medieval Lang. and Lit. Old French literature; Romance dialectology; the language of the eighth century texts in northern France; Italian language.
- Peirce, Dr. Paul S(keels)**, 320 Knowles Ave, Winter Park, Fla. *Economics*. Niagara Co, N. Y., Oct. 25, 74. Ph.B, Cornell, 97; Ph.D, Yale, 00; Chicago; London. Prof. hist, Hedding Col, 00-02; instr, Iowa, 02-04, asst. prof. hist. and econ, 06-11, prof. econ, 11-19; asst. prof. hist, Iowa Col, 04-06; ed. director, Cent. Div, Am. Red Cross, 19-21; prof. *econ*, *Oberlin Col*, 21-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Visiting prof, Northwestern, 19-20. Summer, mem. faculty, Minnesota, 31. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; For. Policy Asn; Stable Money Asn. Foreign trade and commercial policies; social and economic surveys of rural townships.
- Pell, Dr. Orlie (A. H)**, 235 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Paris, France, Dec. 13, 00. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 22; A.M, Wisconsin, 23, fellow, 25-26; Ph.D, Columbia, 30. Asst, Winthrop Col, 23-25; asst. prof, Hollins Col, 28-30, *assoc. prof*, 30-32; *ed. and res. asst*, *Am. Labor Ed. Service*, 32- Philos. Asn. Value theory and criticism.
- Pelletier, Prof. George-Léon**, University of Laval, Quebec, Que, Can. *Biblical language*. St-Epiphanie, Que, Aug. 19, 04. B.A, Laval, 27, D.D, 31; S.S.L, Inst. Pontificio Biblico (Rome), 34. *Prof. Greek Biblical lang*, *Laval*, 36-, *chaplain of students*, 38- Catholic Biblical Asn.
- Pelzer, Dr. Karl J(osef)**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Geography*. Oberpleis, Germany, Feb. 23, 09. Ph.D, Bonn, 35. Res. asst, Council For. Relations, New York, 36-37; instr, exten. div, California, 38; *res. assoc*, Inst. Pacific Relations, 38-39, 40-41; *Walter Hines Page sch. int. relations*, *Hopkins*, 39-40, 41- Am. Geog. Soc. Population; migration; pioneer settlement; land use; South-eastern Asia; Japanese migration and colonization; population and land utilization in the Pacific area.

Pelzer, Prof. Louis, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *History*. Griswold, Iowa, Feb. 4, 79. M.Di, Iowa State Nor. Sch, 01; Ph.B, Iowa, 07, Ph.D, 09. Teacher, schs, Iowa, 96-98, 01-07; prof. hist, Mont. State Nor. Sch, 09-11; asst. prof, Iowa, 11-17, assoc. prof, 17-25, *prof*, 25- Summers, lecturer, Winona State Nor. Sch, Minn, 09, Iowa State Teachers Col, 15, Nebraska, 29, Missouri, 33, Cornell, 38, Wyoming, 41. Managing ed, 'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev,' 41- Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 36). Western American history; biography of Augustus Caesar Dodge and of Henry Dodge; the Mississippi Valley.

Pence, Prof. Raymond V(anover), 816 Forest Ave, South Bend, Ind. *English*. Swayzee, Ind, April 24, 92. A.B, Indiana, 15, A.M, 16. *Assoc. prof*. Eng, Notre Dame, 30- Col. Eng. Asn.

Pence, Prof. R(aymond) W(oodbury), DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *Creative writing*. Granville, Ohio, Jan. 7, 85. A.B, Ohio State, 05, A.M, 06; Chicago; D.Litt, Franklin Col, 34. Asst. prof. Eng, Denison, 09-10, assoc. prof, 10-16; *prof. and head dept*, DePauw, 16- Adjunct prof, Pomona Col, 27-28. Summers, prof, Bread Loaf Sch, 22, 27, State Col. Wash, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Col. Eng. Asn. Mechanics of writing; contemporary short stories, essays and drama; methods of teaching creative writing.

Penick, Prof. D(aniel) A(llen), 809 W. 32nd St, Austin, Texas. *Classical philology and literature*. Cabarrus Co, N. C, Sept. 7, 69. A.B, Texas, 91, A.M, 92; univ. scholar, Hopkins, 96-97, univ. fellow, 97-98, Ph.D, 98. Student asst. Latin and Greek, Texas, 91-92; prof. Latin and Eng. and asst. prin, high sch, Paris, Texas, 92-93; prof. Greek and Latin, Daniel Baker Col, 93-94; Latin, Centenary Collegiate Inst, 98-99; mem. faculty, Texas, 99-17, *prof*. Greek, 17-20, *classical langs*, 20-, asst. dean col. arts and sciences. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. New Testament Greek; Latin text-books.

Penn, Dr. Dorothy, Allison Apts, Leavenworth, Kans. *French medieval drama*. Columbia, Mo, May 14, 99. B.S, Missouri, 19, A.B, 20; A.M, Columbia, 28; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 32. Translator, Nat. City Bank of New York, 19-20; sec'y, Am. Republics Corp, 20-27; prof. French and Spanish, Flat River Jr. Col, Mo, 28-29; asst. prof, Okla. Col. Women, 29-30; asst, Wisconsin, 30-32; *head dept. mod. langs*, St. Mary Col. (Kans), 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Staging of Miracles de Notre Dame.

Penney, Clara L(ouisa), 788 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Bibliography*. Clifton, Maine. B.S, Simmons Col, 12. Cataloguer, Maine, 12-13; special cataloguer, Brown, 13-15; Mass. Inst. Tech, 15-16; N. Y. Pub. Library, 16-18; *bibliographer*, Hispanic Soc. Amer, 19- Mitre silver medal. Hispanic Soc. Amer. Rare Hispanic books and manuscripts.

Pennock, Prof. Emily Cynthia, 37 N. Adams, Carthage, Ill. *Spanish*. Carthage, Ill. B.S, Carthage Col, 00, A.M, 13; summers, Chicago and Southern California. Prin, acad, Carthage Col, 02-11, instr. Latin and Spanish, 11-16, *prof. Spanish and librarian*, 16- Prin, high sch, Carthage, Ill, 02-11. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish literature.

Pennock, Prof. J(ames) Roland, 521 Elm Ave, Swarthmore, Pa. *Political science*. Chatham, Pa,

Feb. 4, 06. A.B, Swarthmore Col, 27; London, 25-26; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 32. Instr. *polit. sci*, Swarthmore Col, 29-32, asst. prof, 32-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Admin. specialist, Social Security Board, 35-36. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Political theory; constitutional law; public administration.

Penrose, Dr. E(mest) F(rancis), American Embassy, London, Eng. *Economics*. M.A, Cambridge; Ph.D, Stanford. Prof. commerce and mem. staff indust. res. bur, Nagoya Col. Commerce (Japan), 25-30; res. assoc, food res. inst, Stanford, 30-36; assoc. prof. econ, California, 36-40; econ. adviser and chief econ. sect, Int. Labour Organisation, Geneva, 39-40, Montreal, 41; *special asst. to U. S. Ambassador, London, England*, 41- Summer, mem. econ. sect, Int. Labour Organisation, Geneva, 38. Director res. on health insurance and pub. health, Calif. Med-Econ. Surv, 34-35. Food supply and raw materials in Japan; population theories and their application with special reference to Japan; economic aspects of medical services; the industrialization of Japan and Manchukuo; war economics.

Penrose, Dr. S(tephen) B(easley) L(innard), 7 College Ave, Walla Walla, Wash. *Philosophy*. Germantown, Pa, Dec. 20, 64. A.B, Williams Col, 85, D.D, 05, LL.D, 19; B.D, Yale, 90; D.D, Ripon Col, 02. Mem. faculty, Hill Sch, Pa, 85-86; Williams Col, 86-87; home missionary, Dayton, Wash, 90-94; *Cushing Eells prof. philos*, Whitman Col, 94-, pres, 94-34, emer. pres, 34-

Penzl, Prof. Herbert, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Linguistics*. Neufelden, Austria, Sept. 2, 10. Brown, 32-34; Ph.D, Vienna, 35. Ed. asst, 'Linguistic Atlas of U. S,' Brown, 32-34; asst. prof. German, Rockford Col, 36-38; assoc, *Illinois*, 38-39, asst. prof, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Germanic and English linguistics.

Peoples, Prof. Margaret H(ill), Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *French philology*. Greensburg, Pa, 96. A.M, Smith Col, 22, Ph.D, 29. *Assoc. prof*. French lang. and lit, Smith Col, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn. French language and literature.

Peple, Prof. Edward C(ronin), University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *English philology*. Richmond, Va, Dec. 12, 11. A.B, Richmond, 32; A.M, Harvard, 34, Ph.D, 36. Asst. Eng, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 35-36; instr, Wells Col, 36-37; *Richmond*, 37-38, asst. prof, 38- Summer, Charles Dexter scholar, England, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn. The life and works of Stephen Phillips.

Pepper, Prof. Stephen C(ornum), 2718 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Calif. *Philosophy, Art*. Newark, N. J, April 29, 91. A.B, Harvard, 13, A.M, 14, Ph.D, 16. Instr, Wellesley Col, 16-17; *philos. and esthetics*, California, 20-23, asst. prof, 23-27, assoc. prof, 27-30, *prof*, 30-, chairman dept. art, 38-, asst. dean col. letters and sciences. Philos. Asn. (past pres, Pacific div); Col. Art Asn. Esthetic quality; modern color.

Peppler, Prof. Cha(rls) W(illiam), 406 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C. *Classical philology*. Baltimore, Md, Jan. 16, 72. A.B, Hopkins, 92, Ph.D, 98; Berlin, 02. Prof. Greek lang. and lit, Emory, 98-12; *Greek, Duke*, 12- Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek syntax; Aristophanes; comic terminations in Aristophanes and the Comic Fragments.

Percival, Prof. Milton, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English literature*. Ashland, Ohio,

- Feb. 26, 83. A.M., Harvard, 10, Ph.D., 14. *Prof. Eng., Ohio State*, 17— Political ballads illustrating the administration of Sir Robert Walpole; William Blake's Circle of Destiny.
- Percy, Prof. G(arnet) D(ouglas)**, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Latin literature*. Welland, Ont., Can., Jan. 9, 07. B.A., Toronto, 29, M.A., 30; univ. fellow, California, 30–31, Ph.D., 35. Instr. Greek, Toronto, 29–30; Latin, California, 35–36; asst. prof. classical lit., *Arizona*, 37–38, *assoc. prof. and head dept.*, 38— Philol. Asn. Latin literature of the first century A.D.
- Périgord, Dr. Paul (Hélie)**, 1761 N. Harvard, Hollywood, Calif. *European history*. Toulouse, France, Oct. 25, 82. Toulouse, 02; A.M., Chicago, 12, Columbia, 13; Harvard, 14; Paris, 23; Ph.D., Minnesota, 24. *Prof. ethics*, St. Paul Sem., 07–14; *European hist.*, Calif. Inst. Tech., 19–24; *French civilization, California at Los Angeles*, 24—, acting dean col. letters and sci., 31–32. Cor. mem. Univ. Méditerranée. Assoc. ed., 'Calif. Southland,' 20–23. Mem. advisory board, Washington branch, Int. Labor Office. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 19, officier, 37; Cross of War; Officier d'acad. Am. rep. emt. intellectual cooperation, League of Nations, 23. Capt, Inf, French Army, 14–17; mil. instr., Camp Devens, Mass., 17; mem. French High Cmn., Washington, D. C., 18–19. Philol. Asn; Acad. Am. Lit. (advisory board); A.A.A.S. The international labor organization; great American personalities; Emerson; Whittier; Lowell.
- Perkins, Prof. Agnes F(rances)**, 15 Roanoke Road, Wellesley, Mass. *English*. Oxford, N. Y., Oct. 20, 75. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col., 98, A.M., 99; M.S., Columbia, 30. Teacher Eng., Baldwin Sch., Pa., 98–01; Holman Sch., 02–06; instr., *Wellesley Col.*, 06–11, *assoc. prof.*, 11–26, *prof. Eng. composition*, 26—, *chairman dept.*, 35— Reader, Bryn Mawr Col., 99–00; prof., Am. Col. Girls (Constantinople), 12–14. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; New Eng. Asn. Teachers Eng. English journalism as a reflection of English life and characters; vocations for the trained woman; the study of rhetoric.
- Perkins, Prof. Clarence**, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *History*. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 17, 78. A.B., Syracuse, 01; A.M., Harvard, 04, Ph.D., 08; London and Paris, 06–07. Instr. hist., high sch., Bloomfield, N. J., 01–03; Missouri, 07–09; asst. prof. *European hist.*, Ohio State, 09–14, *prof.*, 14–20; *prof. and head dept.*, *North Dakota*, 20— Acting prof., Texas, 29; Vermont, 36–37. Summers, visiting prof., Missouri, 12, 19, California, 13, Tennessee, 15, Texas, 20, Colorado, 20, 22, 24, Minnesota, 23, Iowa, 25, Western Reserve, 29, Southern California, 34, 36. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. History of England; recent European history; ancient history; world history; history of Knights Templars in medieval England; Sir Robert Walpole; public health legislation in mid-nineteenth century England.
- Perkins, Prof. Dexter**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *American diplomatic history*. Boston, Mass., June 20, 89. A.B., Harvard, 09, Ph.D., 14. Instr. hist., Cincinnati, 14–15; instr. and asst. prof., *Rochester*, 15–22, *prof. hist. of govt.*, 22—, *head dept. hist.*, 25— Gov. Albert Shaw lecturer, Hopkins, 32, 37; Commonwealth Fund lecturer, Univ. Col., London, 37. Council Learned Soes. advisory cmt., 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' U.S.A., 18, capt. Hist. Asn. (sec'y, 28–40). The Monroe Doctrine; John Quincy Adams as Secretary of State.
- Perkins, Dr. Elliott**, 50 Holyoke St., Cambridge, Mass. *English history*. Westwood, Mass., March 16, 01. A.B., Harvard, 23, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 36. Instr. and tutor *hist. and lit.*, *Harvard*, 25–40, *lecturer*, 40—, *master*, *Lowell House*, 40— Hist. Asn. Eighteenth century Parliamentary elections.
- Perkins, Dr. Ernest R(alph)**, 1628 21st St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *International relations*. North Haverhill, N. H., Dec. 27, 93. A.B., Wesleyan, 17; A.M., Clark, 21, Ph.D., 30. Instr. hist., Denison, 21–22; *assoc. prof.*, Norwich, 22–30; *assoc. hist. res.*, *U. S. Dept. State*, 30–37, acting chief *res. sect.*, 37–38, *chief*, 38— Hist. Asn. Foreign relations of the United States.
- Perkins, Prof. H(enry) F(arnham)**, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt. *Eugenics*. Burlington, Vt., May 10, 77. A.B., Vermont, 98; Ph.D., Hopkins, 02. Instr. *biol.*, *Vermont*, 02–06, *asst. prof. zool.*, 06–11, *prof.*, 11—, curator univ. museum, 26–31, *director*, *Robert Hull Fleming Museum*, 31— Res. asst., Carnegie Institution, 03–05; *asst. fish invest.*, U. S. Bur. Fisheries, 06, 08, 13, fellow, Hopkins, 16–17. Director, State Eugenic Surv., Vt., 25–37; *asst. director*, Comprehensive Surv. Rural Vt., 28–31. Eugenics Soc. (pres, 31–34; director, 34—); Soc. Zool; Soc. Nat; Population Asn; A.A.A.S. Heredity.
- Perkins, Prof. Howard C(ecil)**, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill. *American history*. Carey, Ohio, Feb. 3, 02. Denison, 22–23; A.B., Toledo, 25, A.M., 28; Michigan, 27; Pittsburgh, 28–31; Ohio State, 29; Ph.D., Yale, 33. Prin. high sch., Gibsonburg, Ohio, 26–28; instr., Pittsburgh, 28–31; res., Albert J. Beveridge Mem. Fund, 33–34; *prof. polit. sci.*, Findlay Col., 34–37; *assoc. prof. hist.*, *Bradley Polytech.*, 37— Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Secession and Civil War in the United States; test manual in American history; northern editorials on secession.
- Perkins, Prof. Mary H(allowell)**, 2352 Willamette St., Eugene, Oregon. *English literature*. Foxcroft, Maine, Dec. 1, 78. A.B., Bates Col., 98; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 08; Columbia, 16–17; London, 25; Europe, 25–26, 39. Teacher, high schs., Portland, Maine, 98–01; head dept. *Eng.*, Murdock Sch., Winchendon, and teacher, Cent. High Sch., Springfield, Mass., 01–08; instr., *Oregon*, 08–13, *asst. prof.*, 13–17, *prof.*, 17— The servant problem in English literature; early and middle English literature.
- Perkins, Prof. Rollin M(orris)**, 1041 Woodlawn, Iowa City, Iowa. *Criminal law*. Lawrence, Kans., March 15, 89. A.B., Kansas, 10; J.D., Stanford, 12; S.J.D., Harvard, 16. Attorney at law, Lawrence, Kans., 12–15; acting asst. prof. *law*, *Iowa*, 16–17, *asst. prof.*, 17–19, *assoc. prof.*, 19–20, *prof.*, 20— Summers, prof., Wisconsin, 23, Stanford, 24, 35, Michigan, 26, Chicago, 28, Minnesota, 29. Commissioner, Interstate Cmn. on Crime. Law Inst. (emt. advisers drafting model code of criminal procedure, 26–30, administration of criminal law, 29–30; restatement of security, 36–41); Bar Asn. (chairman criminal law sect., 36–38); Inst. Criminal Law and Criminol. Criminal law and procedure; police science; Iowa peace officers code and criminal justice.
- Perkinson, Prof. Richard H(enry)**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *English renaissance literature*. St. Louis, Mo., July 25, 05. Ph.B., St. Louis, 32, A.M., 33; Ph.D., Hopkins, 36. Instr. *Eng.*, grad. sch., *Fordham*, 35–39, *asst. prof.*, 39— Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Topographical comedy in the seventeenth century; Walpole.

- Perlman, Dr. J(acob)**, 4826 Davenport St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Poland, May 10, 98. A.B., Wisconsin, 19, A.M., 22, Ph.D., 26. Instr. econ., Wisconsin, 21-26; asst. prof., Northwestern, 26-27; prof. sociol., North Dakota, 28-33; mem. staff, cmt. govt. statist. and advisory cmt. to U. S. Sec'y Labor, 33-34; chief wage and hour statist. div., U. S. Bur. Labor Statist., 34-39; *chief economist, Bur. Old-Age and Survivors Ins.*, 40- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 26-27; lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 35-; Catholic Univ., 40- Statist. Asn. Social insurance.
- Perlman, Prof. Selig**, 1805 Rowley Ave, Madison, Wis. *Labor history*. Bialystok, Poland, Dec. 9, 88. Naples, 06-07; A.B., Wisconsin, 10, Ph.D., 15. Res. asst., Wisconsin, 09-13; special investigator, U. S. Cmn. Indust. Relations, 13-15; instr. *econ., Wisconsin*, 18-21, asst. prof., 21-25, assoc. prof., 25-27, *prof.*, 27- Visiting prof., Univ. South Wales, 38-39. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Economic institutions; industrial government; history of labor in the United States; trade unionism in the United States.
- Perrier, Dr. J(oseph) Louis**, 559 W. 140th St, New York, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Cartago, Colombia, March 14, 79. B.Litt., Montpellier, 97; A.M., St. Francis Xavier Col. (N. Y.), 04; A.M., Columbia, 05, Ph.D., 09; Col. de Nuestra Señora del Rosario (Colombia), 10. Instr. *Spanish, Col. City N. Y.*, 17-32, *Brooklyn Col.*, 32- Instr., Columbia, 18-41; prof., St. Joseph's Col. Women (N. Y.), 25-29. Cor. mem. Acad. Colombiana de la Lengua. The revival of scholastic philosophy in the nineteenth century; the pronunciation of ancient Greek; Spanish literature.
- Perry, Prof. Aaron Jenkins**, 61 Home St, Winnipeg, Man., Can. *English philology*. Codys, N. B., Nov. 28, 75. B.A., Acadia, 01, M.A., 02, Litt.D., 38; A.M., Yale, 03; Chicago, 09-11. Prin. high schs., N. B. and B. C., Can., 97-07; prof. Eng., Okanagan Col., 07-09, 11-12; lecturer Eng., Manitoba, 12-15, asst. prof., 15-28, assoc. prof., 28-30, prof., 35-41, head dept., 30-35; *retired*. Mod. Lang. Asn. Old and Middle English; John Trevisa.
- Perry, Prof. B(en) E(dwain)**, 504 Vermont Ave, Urbana, Ill. *Classical philology*. Fayette, Ohio, Feb. 21, 92. A.B., Michigan, 15, A.M., 16; Ph.D., Princeton, 19. Instr. Latin, Dartmouth Col., 20-22; Adelbert Col., Western Reserve, 22-24; asst. prof. *classics, Illinois*, 24-28, assoc. prof., 28-41, *prof.*, 41- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31. Summers, lecturer, Western Ontario, 20, Michigan, 26, Wisconsin, 27. Philol. Asn. Ancient literary history in fiction, fable and romance; Apuleius; metamorphoses ascribed to Lucius of Patrae; text history of the life and fables of Aesop.
- Perry, Prof. Charles (Milton)**, 516 Chautauqua Ave, Norman, Okla. *Philosophy*. North Batavia, Mich., Nov. 10, 76. A.B., Albion Col., 00; Ph.D., Michigan, 11. Teacher, schs., Mich., 00-05; instr. philos., Michigan, 11-12; Morris fellow, Europe, 12-13; minister, Unitarian Church, Iowa City, Iowa, 14-19; social worker, Minneapolis, Minn., 19-20; exec. sec'y, Social Welfare Asn., Grand Rapids, Mich., 20-23; *prof. philos. and head dept., Oklahoma*, 23- Philos. Asn. (exec. cmt. west. div., 35-37); A.A.A.S.; Southwest. Philos. Conf. (pres., 40). Metaphysics; history of philosophy; Henry Philip Tappan.
- Perry, Prof. Charner (Marquis)**, 1126 E. 59th St, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Franklin, Texas, March 15, 02. A.B., Texas, 24, A.M., 25; Ph.D., Chicago, 26. Instr., Minnesota, 26-27; adjunct prof., Texas, 27-33; *asst. prof. philos., Chicago*, 33- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 31-32. Ed., 'Int. Jour. Ethics,' 35- Philos. Asn. Ethical theory; theory of value; social philosophy.
- Perry, Prof. E(benezer) Lee**, Bethany, W. Va. *Classical philology*. Homer, N. Y., June 15, 69. A.B., Bethany Col. (W. Va.), 93, D.Litt., 39; A.M., Columbia, 24. Prof. *Latin, Bethany Col. (W. Va.)*, 08-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Classical Asn. Middle West and South.
- Perry, Prof. Henry Ten Eyck**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *English literature*. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 18, 90. A.B., Yale, 12; A.M., Harvard, 14, Ph.D., 16. Instr., Yale, 16-17, 19-21, asst. prof., 21-24; assoc. prof., Wisconsin, 24-26; *prof. Eng. lit., Buffalo*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. Dramatic comedy; the comic spirit in restoration drama; masters of dramatic comedy and their social themes.
- Perry, Prof. Ralph Barton**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Philosophy*. Poultney, Vt., July 3, 76. A.B., Princeton, 96, D.Litt., 36; A.M., Harvard, 97, Ph.D., 99; L.H.D., Clark (Mass.), 39. Instr. *philos., Williams Col.*, 99-00; Smith Col., 00-02; *Harvard*, 02-05, asst. prof., 05-13, *prof.*, 13-, chairman div. philos. and psychol., 34-35. Hyde lecturer, French univs., 21-22; visiting prof., Calif. Inst. Tech., 40-41. Pulitzer prize, 36; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 36. Major, U.S.A., and sec'y cmt. ed. and special training, War Dept., 18-19. Philos. Asn. (pres., 20); Philos. Soc. Theory of value; theory of knowledge; contemporary philosophy; William James.
- Pershing, Prof. B(enjamin) H(arrison)**, Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio. *American history*. Ragersville, Ohio, Oct. 24, 88. A.B., Wittenberg Col., 12, B.D., 15; A.M., Pittsburgh, 21; Ph.D., Chicago, 27; D.D., Thiel Col., 36. Instr. *hist., Pittsburgh*, 20-21; *prof., Thiel Col.*, 21-26; *Wittenberg Col.*, 26-, dean men, 26-39, *dean students*, 39- Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Constitutional history; history of Ohio.
- Person, Dr. Harlow S(tafford)**, 420 Lexington Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Republican City, Nebr., Feb. 16, 75. Ph.B., Michigan, 99, A.M., 01, Ph.D., 02. Instr. commerce and industry, Amos Tuck Sch. Admin. and Finance, Dartmouth Col., 02-03, asst. prof., 04-07, prof., 08-22, sec'y, 04-05, director, 06-22; *lecturer business admin., Columbia*, 22-; *consultant business econ. and management*, 33- Managing director and ed. bul., Taylor Soc., New York, N. Y., 19-33; visiting lecturer, Iowa, 21-; consulting economist and special asst. to administrator, Rural Electrification Admin., 35- Mem. Miss. Valley cmt., Pub. Works Admin., 34; acting chairman, water planning cmt., and acting director water resources sect., Nat. Resources Cmt., 34-35; mem., Great Plains Cmt. on Econ. Rehabilitation, 36. Knight, Order of the White Lion, Czecho-Slovakia, 27. Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 07. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Soc. Adv. Management. Industrial education; scientific management; administration in public and private enterprise.
- Persons, Dr. Charles Edward**, 4105 Fessenden St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Brandon, Iowa, July 17, 78. A.B., Cornell Col., 03; A.M., Harvard, 05, Ph.D., 13. Head dept., col. business admin., Boston Univ., 21-26; lecturer labor econ., Harvard, 27-29; expert econ. of unemployment, U. S. Bur. Census, 29-30; economist, Joint Legis. Cmt. Un-

employment, N. Y., 31-33; expert shoe and leather trades, labor advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin., 33; director trial census of unemployment, Bur. Labor Statist., 34; mem. board rev, retail solid fuel, coal sect, div. res. and planning, Nat. Recovery Admin., 34-36; div. res, Nat. Bituminous Coal Com., 36; mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 36; *trial examiner, Nat. Labor Relations Board, 37-* Lieut. and company commander, Inf., 17-20. Econ. Asn. Labor economics; government; transportation; women's work and wages in the United States.

Persons, Dr. Stow (Spaulding), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *American history*. Hamden, Conn., June 15, 13. A.B., Yale, 36, Ph.D., 40. *Instr. hist., Princeton, 40-* Hist. Asn. American intellectual history.

Peters, Prof. Charles C(linton), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Educational sociology*. Duffield, Pa., Nov. 24, 81. A.B., Lebanon Valley Col., 05; A.M., Harvard, 10; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 16. Prof. philos. and ed, Lebanon Valley Col., 11-13; supt. and prin. schs, Royersford, Pa., 13-16; instr. ed, Lehigh, 16-17; asst. prof. and prof, Ohio Wesleyan, 17-27; *prof. ed. and director ed. res., Pa. State Col., 27-* Prof, Miami (Fla.), 26-27. Summers, prof, Ohio State, Stanford, Syracuse, California, Minnesota, West Virginia and Kansas. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Psychometric Soc.; Sociol. Soc.; Ed. Res. Asn.; Soc. Col. Teachers Ed. Educational psychology; human conduct; social needs in relation to educational programs; objectives and procedures in civic education; motion pictures and standards of morality; statistical procedures and their mathematical bases.

Peters, Prof. Frederick Conrad, Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kans. *Modern languages*. Oak Harbor, Ohio, April 26, 78. LL.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 05, A.M., 10; Berlin, 30; D.Pd., Kans. Wesleyan, 34. Teacher German and Latin, high sch, Washington Court House, Ohio, 05-07, prin., 07-09; *prof. German and French, Kans. Wesleyan, 09-, v. pres, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Development of the German drama.

Petersen, Rev. Theodore C(hristian), Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Semitics*. Nayudupeta, India, Feb. 1, 83. Ph.D., Catholic Univ., 13, S.T.L., 14. St. Paul's Col., 19-25, 31-36, 40-41, *asst. prof. Semitic and Egyptian langs. and lits. and acting head dept, Catholic Univ, 41-* Oriental Soc.; Linguistic Soc.; Mediaeval Acad.; A.A.A.S. Semitic and Egyptian languages and literatures; Biblical studies.

Petersen, Prof. William J(ohn), State Historical Society of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *History*. Dubuque, Iowa, Jan. 30, 01. A.B., Dubuque, 26; fellow, Iowa, 26-30, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 30. Asst., Iowa, 26-30, instr., 30-36, *lecturer hist, 36-*; res. assoc., *State Hist. Soc. Iowa, 30-* Lecturer, Am. Sch. Wild Life, 32, 36-41. Summers, lecturer, Drake, 33, 34, asst. prof., Washington (St. Louis), 40, 41. Iowa Library Asn. award, 37. Hist. Asn.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American state, local and regional history; steamboating on western waters; history of Iowa.

Peterson, Prof. Earl H(erman), Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *English literature*. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 3, 94. A.B., Colorado, 23; Chicago, summers, 15, 17, 29; A.M., State Col. Wash., 28; Ph.D., Illinois, 40. Asst. prof. Eng., Colo. Sch. Mines, 24-26; instr., State Col. Wash., 26-29; head dept., North-

west. State Teachers Col., Okla., 38-39; asst. prof., *Kans. State Col., 39-40, assoc. prof, 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn.; Council Teachers Eng.; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. English criticism of American literature; early English chronicle and biographical antecedents of Henry VI.

Peterson, Dr. E(noch) E(rnest), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Archeology*. Franklin, Wis., Sept. 24, 91. A.B., Luther Col., 12, D.Litt., 41; A.M., Michigan, 22. Teacher Latin, Luther Col., 06-21; mem. excavation staff, Yalivadj, Turkey, *Michigan, 24-25, Carthage, Tunisia, 25, Fayoum, Egypt, 25-26, director, 26-35, curator Egyptian antiquities, museum art and archeol, 35-* Graeco-Roman and Coptic Egypt; the Temple of Pnepheros and Petesuchos; the excavations of Karanis in Egypt.

Peterson, Florence, United States Department of Labor, Washington, D. C. *Labor economics*. Dayton, Ohio, Feb. 17, 94. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 17; A.M., Wisconsin, 30. State director unemployment relief, Wis., 30-34; *chief indust. relations div, Bur. Labor Statist, 34-* Statist. Asn.; Econ. Asn. Labor disputes; collective bargaining; trade unions; management-labor relations.

Peterson, Prof. (George) Shorey, 1509 Brooklyn Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *Economics*. Garretson, S. Dak., Dec. 22, 97. A.B., Albion Col., 20; A.M., Michigan, 21, Ph.D., 27. Instr. econ, *Michigan, 21-27, asst. prof, 27-34, assoc. prof, 34-41, prof, 41-* Social Science Res. Council fellow, 28-29; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board. Summer, econ. adviser, Nat. Defense Advisory Com., 40. Econ. Asn. Public control of industry; transportation.

Peterson, Prof. Gordon E, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Ind. *Speech*. Danville, Ill., Oct. 14, 13. A.B., DePauw, 35; A.M., Louisiana, 37, Ph.D., 39. *Asst. prof. speech, Ball State Teachers Col, Ind, 39-* Acoustical Soc.; Asn. Teachers Speech; Speech Correction Asn. The perception of short vowel sounds.

Peterson, Prof. Harold F, State Teachers College, Buffalo, N. Y. *History*. Galesburg, Ill., Oct. 1, 00. A.B., Knox Col., 22; Chicago, 23; A.M., Minnesota, 27; Ph.D., Duke, 33. Teaching asst., Minnesota, 25-27; instr. hist, *N. Y. State Teachers Col, 33-41, asst. prof. and acting head dept, 41-* Summers, instr., Tennessee, 32, lecturer, S. Am. inst, Cmt. Cultural Relations with Latin Amer., 40. Hist. Asn. History of Latin America; diplomatic relations between the United States and Argentina.

Peterson, Prof. Henry (John), University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *Political science*. Story City, Iowa, Sept. 3, 78. A.B., St. Olaf Col., 05; A.M., Iowa, 07, Ph.D., 13; Chicago, 10-11. Supt. schs, Diamondville, Wyo., 08-09; instr. *polit. sci., Iowa State Teachers Col, 10, prof, 13-20; prof. and chairman dept, Wyoming, 20-* Summers, res. asst. and res. assoc., Iowa Hist. Soc., 12-14. Polit. Sci. Asn. Territorial government of Wyoming; corrupt practices legislation; teaching of citizenship; selection of public officers.

Peterson, Prof. H(orace) C(ornelius), 518 Elm Ave., Norman, Okla. *American history*. Oskaloosa, Iowa, June 20, 02. A.B., Pomona Col., 31; A.M., Cornell, 32, Ph.D., 35. Prin., Douglas Schs, Calif., 32-33; instr., Deep Springs Foundation, 35-36; *assoc. prof. hist, Oklahoma, 36-* Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American history since the Civil War; propaganda for war.

- Peterson, Prof. Houston**, 38 Perry St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy, History of ideas*. Fresno, Calif, Dec. 11, 97. A.B, Pomona Col, 19; A.M, Columbia, 20, Ph.D, 29. Asst. *philos*, Columbia, 20-21, lecturer, 21-39; *Rutgers*, 29-34, assoc. prof, 34-38, prof, 38-; head div. *social philos*, *Cooper Union*, 38- Butler medal, 31. *Philos. Asn*; *Asn. Adult Ed*. Havelock Ellis; Huxley.
- Peterson, Prof. J(ames) Marvin**, 420 W. Vine St, Oxford, Ohio. *Economics*. Randall, Iowa, May 7, 02. A.B, St. Olaf Col, 23; A.M, Wisconsin, 26, Ph.D, 31. Asst. prof. *econ*, *Miami (Ohio)*, 26-29, 31-33, assoc. prof, 33-37, prof. and head dept, 37- Lecturer, evening col, Cincinnati, 31- Summers, prof, Col. City N. Y, 38, 39, Humboldt State Col, Calif, 41. *Econ. Asn*. Money and banking.
- Peterson, Prof. J(oseph) M(artin)**, Pacific Union College, Angwin, Calif. *English philology*. St. Ansgar, Iowa, April 30, 70. A.B, Luther Col, 98; A.M, Minnesota, 02; Leipzig, 05-06; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 10; Chicago, 18. Mem. faculty, Pacific Lutheran Col, 98-00; Grand Forks Col, 01-05; Atlantic Union Col, 09-10; Hutchinson Theol. Sem, 10-28; prof. Eng, *Pacific Union Col*, 28-37, *German*, 37- The Dorothea legend.
- Peterson, Prof. Martin Severin**, 330 N. 29th St, Lincoln, Nebr. *American literature*. Chemawa, Oregon, April 21, 97. A.B, Reed Col, 20; fellow, Chicago, 25-26; A.M, Nebraska, 29, Ph.D, 32. Instr. Iowa State Col, 23-25; Eng, *Nebraska*, 26-39, asst. prof, 39- Assoc. ed, 'Prairie Schooner,' 27- Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies; Business Writing Asn. Joaquin Miller and the far western writers of the frontier era; Robert Jephson.
- Peterson, Dean Roy M(erle)**, 29 Bennoch St, Orono, Maine. *Romance languages, Latin*. Bagley, Iowa, Sept. 30, 83. A.B, Coe Col, 06; A.M, Harvard, 10; Ph.D, 12. Teacher langs, high sch, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 06-07; acting prof. classics, Eureka Col, 07-09; prof. Latin, Mo. Valley Col, 12-14; *Romance langs*, Sterling Col, 14-15; Maine, 18-, director summer session, 30-, acting dean col. arts and sciences, 31-32, dean grad. study, 38- Fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 15-17. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers Italian; Asn. Teachers French. The cults of Campania.
- Peterson, Prof. Rudolph**, 129 S. 13th St, Lewisburg, Pa. *Economics*. Sweden, March 18, 84. B.Sc, Bucknell, 15; A.M, Iowa, 23, Ph.D, 25. Asst. Iowa, 23-25; prof. *econ*, Cornell Col, 25-26; Geneva Col, 26-30; *Bucknell*, 30- Econ. Asn. The teaching of economics; trade relations under federal union; economics of federal union.
- Petersson, Dr. Torsten**, 120 Nassau St, Princeton, N. J. *Bibliography, Classical philology*. Trelleborg, Sweden, Nov. 18, 78. A.B, Harvard, 01, A.M, 02, Ph.D, 05. From instr. to prof, California, 05-26; library asst, Northwestern, 28-29; *bibliographer, library, Princeton*, 29- Cicero.
- Petit, Herbert H(anley)**, 2532 Green Road, South Euclid, Ohio. *English philology*. Lexington, Ky, Aug. 16, 11. A.B, Transylvania, 32; A.M, Kentucky, 34; St. Louis, 35-37; Western Reserve, 40- Asst. to librarian, St. Louis, 35-37; sec'y, Eng. Teachers Inst, and instr. Eng, John Carroll, 37-, acting head dept. Spanish, 38-39. Instr. Transylvania, 33-35. Linguistic Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn. Miltonic syntax; Spenser's versification.
- Petran, Dr. Laurence A(rmstrong)**, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *Musicology*. Albert Lea, Minn, May 12, 02. A.B. and Mus.B, Carleton Col, 23; A.M, Hopkins, 29, Ph.D, 30; diploma, Peabody Conserv. Music, 29, Mus.M, 36. *Instr. harmony and hist. of music and res. assoc*, Peabody Conserv. Music, 29-; instr. music, Goucher Col, 35-38, asst. prof, 38-, chairman dept, 35- Psychol. Asn; Musicol. Soc; fel. Guild Organists; A.A.A.S. Psychology of music; pitch recognition.
- Petry, Prof. R(ay) C**, 128 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C. *Church history*. Eaton, Ohio, July 2, 03. A.B, Manchester Col, 26; A.M, Chicago, 27, fellow, 31-32, Ph.D, 32. Asst. prof. hist, McPherson Col, 29-30; Manchester Col, 30-31; prof. religion, McPherson Col, 33-37; asst. prof. church hist, Duke, 37- Mediaeval Acad; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Church Hist. St. Francis of Assisi; the church and church history; the ideal of Christian community.
- Pettee, Dr. George S(awyer)**, 1423 Macheater Lane, N. W, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Hartford, Conn, Oct. 29, 04. Wesleyan, 22-23; B.S, Harvard, 26, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 37. Instr. and tutor govt, Harvard, 33-41; sr. liaison officer, Office Production Management, 41-42, War Production Board, 42- Polit. Sci. Asn. Revolutions; failure of Marxism.
- Pettengill, Prof. Robert B(unnell)**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, March 6, 04. Rutgers, 22-24; A.B, Arizona, 26, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Stanford, 34. Instr. *econ*, Arizona, 28-32; acting instr, Stanford, 32-35; asst. prof, Southern California, 35-37, assoc. prof, 37- Econ. Asn; Pacific Southwest Acad. (sec'y, 40). Economic theory; international trade; price theory; distribution theory; Alfred Marshall.
- Pettigrew, Prof. Richard Campbell**, Ouachita College, Arkadelphia, Ark. *English*. Florence, S. C, Dec. 27, 03. A.B, Furman, 25; A.M, North Carolina, 26; Ph.D, Duke, 30. Instr. Eng. and Latin, Campbell Col, 25-29; assoc. prof. Eng, Latin and Greek, Catawba Col, 30-32; prof. Eng, Ouachita Col, 32- Council Teachers Eng; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Poetry.
- Pettit, Prof. Henry (Jewett), Jr**, 907 Seventh St, Boulder, Colo. *English literature*. Olean, N. Y. A.B, Cornell, 32, Ph.D, 38; A.M, Oregon, 34. Teaching fellow, Oregon, 32-34; instr. Eng, Tulsa, 34-36; Cornell, 36-38; Yale, 38-39; asst. prof, Beloit Col, 39-40; assoc. prof. Eng. lit, Colorado, 40- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. Life and works of Edward Young.
- Pettit, Dr. Walter W(illiam)**, New York School of Social Work, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Fredonia, N. Y, Aug. 9, 82. B.S, Columbia, 11, A.M, 12, Ph.D, 18. Prin. Elementary Tech. Sch, Evanston, Ill, 11-13; field sec'y, Playground and Recreation Asn. Amer, 13-14; special asst. relief work, Am. Embassy, Petrograd, 16-17; instr. N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 15-16, asst. director, 18-39, director, 39- Exec. director, State Temporary Emergency Relief Admin, N. Y, 32-33; mem. exec. cmt, Nat. Board Rev. Motion Pictures. Trustee, Leopold Schepp Foundation. Capt, M.I, 18-19; mem, Am. Cmn. Negotiate Peace, 18-19. Asn. Social Workers; Sociol. Soc. Work of national social agencies in American communities; Russian-American relations.
- Pettus, Prof. Clyde E(laine)**, Emory University, Ga. *Bibliography*. Atlanta, Ga, July 31, 89. A.B, Agnes Scott Col, 07; A.M, Emory, 27, Michigan, 31. Asst. pub. library, Brooklyn, N. Y, 08-17; cata-

- loguer, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn, 17-18; sr. asst, catalogue dept, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga, 21-24, head dept, 24-30, instr, *library sch*, 22-30; asst. prof. *library sci*, *Emory*, 31-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Summers, instr, Michigan, 35-38. Library Asn; Southeast. Library Asn. Subject headings in education.
- Pettus, Pres. W(illiam) B(acon)**, California College in China Foundation, 704 S. Spring St, Los Angeles, Calif. *Chinese*. Mobile, Ala, Aug. 28, 80. Missouri, 98-01; A.B, Columbia, 04; Hamburg Colonial Inst, 12; Berlin, 13; D.Pd, Southern California, 30. *Pres. Col. Chinese Studies*, 16-; *Calif. Col. in China*, 30- Univ. medal excellence, Columbia, 41. Int. Phonetic Asn. Chinese phonetics and art; Moham-medans in China.
- Petty, Prof. McKendree**, 475 Lafayette St, Winona, Minn. *Spanish*. Ausable Forks, N. Y, Sept. 22, 93. A.B, Vermont, 16; A.M, Northwestern, 23; Chicago, 25; Ph.D, Illinois, 30. Teacher, Am. Inst. (Bolivia), 16-18; Colegio Americano (Chile), 18-20; instr. Spanish, Northwestern, 20-25; asst, Illinois, 25-30; *prof. Romance langs*, *Col. St. Teresa*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Araucanian art epic; Spanish syntax; prose and drama of Siglo de Oro and the nineteenth century.
- Peyre, Prof. H(enri) M(aurice)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *French literature*. Paris, France, Feb. 21, 01. B.Litt, Paris, 18, Lic. Letters, 22, Agregé, 24, D.Litt, 32; A.M, Yale, 39. *Sterling prof. French*, Yale, 38-, *fellow*, *Timothy Dwight Col.* French classicism; Louis Menard; modern French literature.
- Pfaff, Prof. E(ugene) E(dwin)**, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *Modern European history*. Pfafftown, N. C, Jan. 26, 13. A.B, North Carolina, 30, fellow, 33-34, A.M, 34; Pres. White fellow, Cornell, 34-36, Ph.D, 36. Instr, Mt. Pleasant Sch, N. C, 30-31; Chas. L. Coon Sch, 31-33; instr. *hist*, *Woman's Col*, *North Carolina*, 36-39, asst. prof, 39-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Belgian-Am. Ed. Foundation fellow, Belgium, France and England, 37; Am. Council Ed. fellow, Columbia, 41- Bryan prize, North Carolina, 34. Social and economic history of modern Europe, especially Belgium and France.
- Pfander, Dr. Homer Garrison**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Gravity, Iowa, Jan. 10, 95. A.B, Lake Forest Col, 17; A.M, Stanford, 24; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 37. *Instr. Eng*, Lehigh, 26-28; *N. Y. Univ*, 28- Council Teachers Eng; Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Didactic literature in medieval England; the popular sermon of the medieval friar in England.
- Pfankuchen, Prof. Llewellyn (Ernest)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *International law*. Oshkosh, Wis, May 7, 04. A.B, Minnesota, 24; A.M, Illinois, 26; A.M, Harvard, Ph.D, 31. Instr. and asst. prof. govt, pre-legal div, N. J. Law Sch, 28-30; instr. *polit. sci*, Duke, 31-32; *Wisconsin*, 32-34, asst. prof, 34-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Natural resources policy; documentary text-book of international law.
- Pfeiffer, Prof. Karl G(raham)**, The Hillcrest, Pullman, Wash. *English literature*. Washington, D. C, March 12, 04. A.B, Maryland, 26; A.M, Columbia, 29; Ph.D, North Carolina, 39. Instr, St. Lawrence, 28-29; *Eng*, *State Col. Wash*, 29-36, *asst. prof*, 39- Walter Savage Landor.
- Pfeiffer, Prof. Laura B(elle)**, 2464 Sewell St, Lincoln, Nebr. *European history*. Dahlonaga, Iowa, July 26, 62. Carthage Col, 83-84; A.B, Nebraska, 97, A.M, 06, Ph.D, 12. Instr. *European hist*, *Nebraska*, 03-06, adjunct prof, 06-13, asst. prof, 13-16, *assoc. prof*, 16-37, *emer. prof*, 37- The legislative assembly of 1792.
- Pfeiffer, Prof. Robert H(enry)**, 57 Francis Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *Semitic languages*. Bologna, Italy, Feb. 14, 92. Berlin and Tübingen, 13-14; B.D, Geneva, 15; A.M, Harvard, 20, Ph.D, 22, S.T.M, 23. Pastor, Sanborn, N. Y, 16-19; instr, *Harvard*, 22-28, lecturer, 29-30, asst. prof. *Semitic langs. and hist*, 30-36, *lecturer*, 36-, *curator Semitic museum*, 31- Instr, Boston Univ, 24-25, asst. prof, 25-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-29, prof, 29-30. Director, Harvard-Baghdad Sch. Excavations, Nuzi, Iraq, 28-29. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Asn. Biblical Instrs. History of western Asia before Alexander; cuneiform records; Assyriology; introduction to the Old Testament; archives of Shil-watshub; state letters of Assyria.
- Pfeiler, Prof. William K(arl)**, 1627 Woodsvlew, Lincoln, Nebr. *German literature*. Brunswick, Germany, Dec. 7, 97. Bonn, 20-21; Ph.D, Cologne, 24; Michigan, 28. Mem. faculty, Neanderthal Sem, Germany, 24-26; Union Col. (Nebr), 26-28; *Nebraska*, 28-36, *assoc. prof. Germanic langs*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. History of German literature; the ethos of the German war novel; war and the German mind.
- Pfiffner, Prof. John M(cDonald)**, 3551 University Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Public administration*. Emmetsburg, Iowa, Aug. 10, 93. A.B, Iowa, 16, A.M, 17, Ph.D, 27. In business, 19-26; mem. staff, Munic. Univ. Wichita, 27-29; *prof. govt*, *Southern California*, 29- Personnel commissioner, Los Angeles Sch. Dist. U.S.A, 18-19. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League; West. Govt. Res. Asn. (pres, 39). Supervision in public management.
- Pfund, Prof. Harry W(illiam)**, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *German literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Jan. 3, 00. A.B, Haverford Col, 22; Munich, 22-23; A.M, Harvard, 26, Ph.D, 31; Berlin and Heidelberg, 27-28. Instr. German, Harvard, 24-26; Haverford Col, 26-27; instr. and tutor, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 28-30; asst. prof. *German*, *Haverford Col*, 30-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Asst. sec'y, Carl Schurz Mem. Foundation, Philadelphia, Pa, 31-33. Mem. ed. board, 'Am-German Rev', 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Goethe; American-German cultural relations.
- Pharr, Prof. Clyde**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Classical philology*, *History*, *Law*. Saltillo, Texas, Feb. 17, 85. B.S, E. Texas State Teachers Col, 03, A.B, 05; A.B, Yale, 06, Abernethy fellow, 07-10, Ph.D, 10; Berlin, 10; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 10-12; Besançon, 20; Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 20-21. Prof, Urbana Univ. Sch, Ohio, 06-07, 12-13; asst. prof, Ohio Wesleyan, 13-17; *prof*, Southwest. Presbyterian, 18-24; *Latin and Greek*, *Vanderbilt*, 24-, *head dept. classics*. Summers, prof, Tennessee, 23, North Carolina, 27, lang. inst, Col. City N. Y, 32. Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League (councilor); Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (exec. cmt); South. Classical Asn. (pres, 37, chairman program cmt, 38-). Roman law; Homeric Greek.

Phelan, Prof. Anna Augusta von Helmholtz, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *English*. A.B. Wisconsin, 05, A.M. 06, Ph.D. 08; Berlin, 22-23; Oxon, 23; Vienna, 24. Instr. *Eng. Minnesota*, 08-14, *asst. prof.*, 14- Romantic criticism; romantic and neo-romantic movements; bibliography of the short story; social philosophy of William Morris; staging of Elizabethan court drama; influence of Schlegel on Coleridge; poetry.

Phelan, Rev. Gerald B(ernard), Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Queens Park Crescent, Toronto, Ont. Can. *Philosophy*. Halifax, N. S. Aug. 26, 92. S.T.B. Catholic Univ. 15; M.A. St. Francis Xavier (Can), 18; Ph.D. Louvain, 24, Agrégé, 25; LL.D. Duquesne, 39. Instr. philos. St. Mary's Col. (Can), 17-22; *prof. psychol.* St. Michael's Col. and *prof. philos. sch. grad. studies*, Toronto, 25-; *prof. philos. of St. Thomas*, Pontifical Inst. Mediaeval Studies, 29-, *pres.*, 37- Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn. (pres. 31). Medieval philosophy; philosophy of St. Thomas; feeling experience and its modalities; the governance of rulers.

Phelan, Prof. John, 419 College Ave, Northfield, Minn. *Rural sociology*. Homer, Mich, Sept. 19, 79. West. State Nor. Sch, Mich, 06-08; A.B. Michigan, 10, A.M. 12; Chicago, 28. Teacher and prin, rural schs, Calhoun Co, Mich, 96-02; prin, Hoopeston, Ill, 06-08; acting director rural sch. dept, West. State Nor. Sch, Mich, 10-11; director rural sch. dept, Cent. State Teachers Col, Wis, 12-15; *prof. rural sociol.* and head dept, Mass. Agr. Col, 15-24, director short courses, 18-24; *prof. ed.* and head dept, Mich. State Col, 24-27, dean, 25-28; *prof. ed.* Carleton Col, 28-32, *prof. sociol. and anthrop.* and head dept, 32- Instr. Teachers Col, Columbia, 19; lecturer, Simmons Col, 23-24. Summers, instr, Minnesota, 17, director summer session, Mass. Agr. Col, 18-24. Mem. State Crime Cmn, Minn. Sociol. Soc. Rural economies and sociology.

Phelps, Prof. Dryden L(insley), West China Union University, Chengtu, Szechwan, West China. *English literature*. Fountain, Colo, Oct. 20, 92. A.B. Yale, 17, B.D. 20, Dwight-Hooker fellow, Oxon, 20-21; Ph.D. California, 29. *Prof. Eng. lit.* West China Union Univ, 25-, prin, Ming Tê Col, 30-35, 38-41, dean col. arts, 30-32, *chairman div. relig. studies*, 38- Exchange *prof.* and lecturer, Yen-ching, 36; pastor, church services in Eng, Chengtu City, China, 38- Oriental Soc; fel. Royal Geog. Soc. The records of Jesus' life and teaching; Zen Buddhism and the Bodhidharma tradition; history and poetry of Mt. Omei.

Phelps, Prof. D(udley) M(aynard), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Marketing*. Manton, Mich, May 8, 97. A.B. Michigan, 25, M.B.A. 26, Ph.D. 31. Res. assoc. *marketing*, Michigan, 23-25, instr, 26-28, *asst. prof.* 28-36, *assoc. prof.* 37-40, *prof.* 41-, *asst. director bur. business res.* 41-, *chairman div. social sciences*, 41- Lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 37. Summer, assoc. *prof.* Colorado, 41. Contributing ed, 'Handbook Latin-Am. Studies,' 35-39. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Marketing Asn. (director, 39-41; v. pres. 42). Inter-American economic relations; migration of industry to South America; function, scope and method of marketing research; effect of the foreign market on the growth and stability of the American automobile industry.

Phelps, Prof. Harold A(ugustus), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Sociology*. Fitchburg, Mass, Jan. 30, 98. A.B. Brown, 20; Harvard, 20; A.M. George Washington, 22; Chicago, 22; Ph.D.

Minnesota, 25. Instr. Minnesota, 22-25; *asst. prof.* Brown, 25-31; *prof. sociol.* Pittsburgh, 31- Special investigator, Wickersham Cmn; res. Metrop. Life Ins. Co. Managing ed, 'Am. Sociol. Rev.,' 36- Sociol. Soc. (sec'y-treas, 35-); Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Population Asn; East. Sociol. Soc. (sec'y-treas, 29-33). Social adjustment of children; contemporary social problems; principles and laws of sociology.

Phelps, John, 101 Edgevale Road, Baltimore, Md. *Indo-European philology*. Baltimore, Md, July 25, 73. Baltimore City Col, 91; A.B. Hopkins, 94; LL.B. Maryland, 96. Prof. law, Baltimore Law Sch, 00-06; Maryland, 06-08; French consul, Baltimore, 29-40; *attorney at law*, Baltimore, Md. Asst. States Attorney, Md, 00-05. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 36. Linguistic Soc; Oriental Soc; Bar Asn. Pre-historic European loan-words.

Phelps, Dr. Vernon L(ovell), East Falls Church, Va. *Economics*. Kaneville, Ill, Oct. 00. B.S. Illinois, 28, M.S. 29; res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 35-36; Ph.D. Pennsylvania, 37. Instr. econ, Lafayette Col, 29-34; Wharton sch. finance and commerce, Pennsylvania, 34-35; agr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 36-37; *economist*, U. S. Dept. State, 37- Econ. Asn. The international economic position of Argentina.

Phelps, Prof. William G(eorge), Centenary College, Shreveport, La. *Literature*. Nova, Ohio, May 29, 72. A.B. Oberlin Col, 97; A.M. Princeton, 02; summers, Michigan, 10-12, Cornell, 13, Chicago, 26, Am. Acad. Rome, 29. Prof. Greek, Red River Valley Univ, 97-99; instr. Latin, Greek and German, Pennington Sem, N. J., 99-01; Baker-Hemel Sch, Tenn, 02-08; Latin, Greek and hist, Terrill Sch, Texas, 08-23; *prof. classics and German*, Centenary Col. La, 23- Asn. Teachers German; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Roman poets; Lessing.

Phelps, Prof. W(illiam) M Lyon, 110 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn. *English*. New Haven, Conn, Jan. 2, 65. A.B. Yale, 87, Ph.D. 91, LL.D. 34; A.M. Harvard, 91; D.Litt. Brown, 21, Colgate, 21, McMaster, 27, Columbia, 33, Lafayette Col, 39, Vermont, 41; L.H.D. N. Y. Univ, 27, Muhlenberg Col, 31; LL.D. Kalamazoo Col, 27, Denison, 31, Miami (Ohio), 33, Clark, 39; D.D. Tusculum Col, 28; S.T.D. Syracuse, 30; D.C.L. Pa. Mil. Col, 40, Jefferson Med. Col, 40, Hahnemann Med. Col, 40. Instr. Eng. and hist, Westminster Sch, Conn, 88-89; Eng, Harvard, 91-92; *Eng. lit.* Yale, 92-96, *asst. prof.* 96-01, Lampson *prof.* 01-33, *emer. prof.* 33- Director, Hall of Fame. Pres, New Haven Symphony Orchestra; New Haven Little Theater Guild. Gold medal, Nat. Inst. Social Sci, 30; Franklin medal, Am. Philos. Soc, 39; Am. ed. award, Associated Exhibitors, Asn. Sch. Admins, 40. Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; Am. Geog. Soc; Nat. Inst. Social Sci. (pres). Beginnings of the English romantic movement; the advance of the English novel and poetry; modern novelists and dramatists; the twentieth century theater; human nature in the Bible.

Philbrick, Prof. Francis S(amuel), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Law*. Iowa City, Iowa, Sept. 30, 76. B.S. Nebraska, 97, A.M. 99, LL.D. 30; Ph.D. Harvard, 02; LL.B. Columbia, 13. Teaching fellow, Nebraska, 98-99; John Harvard traveling fellow, Harvard, 02-03; staff ed, 'Encyclopedia Britannica,' 04-07, 10; *prof. law*, California, 15-19; Northwestern, 19-22; Illinois, 22-

28; *Pennsylvania*, 28- Initiator hist. records surv, Works Progress Admin, 34. Mem. cmt. academic and professional higher degrees, Asn. Am. Univs, 30- Hist. Asn. (chairman cmt. legal hist, 34-); Legal Hist. Soc. (sec'y-treas, 33-37); Soc. Am. Archivists; Polit. Sci. Asn. Law of property; legal history; history of American law.

Philippson, Prof. Ernst A (lfred), 1047 Olivia Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Germanic philology*. München-Gladbach, Germany, April 6, 00. Bonn; München; Ph.D, Cologne, 22. Asst, Deutsches seminar, Cologne, 23-28, 29-31, privat-docent Eng. philol, 28-37; *asst. prof. German, Michigan*, 35- Lecturer, Wisconsin, 28-29; Ohio State, 31-33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers German. Folklore; Germanic religion; English philology.

Philips, Prof. Edith, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *French literature*. Boston, Mass, Nov. 3, 92. A.B, Goucher Col, 13; Dr. univ, Paris, 22. Mem. staff, Goucher Col, 22-30; *Susan W. Lippincott prof. French, Swarthmore Col*, 30- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29. Mod. Lang. Asn. French history and literature of the eighteenth century; Bonaparte refugees in America.

Phillips, Prof. Charles F (ranklin), Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *Economics*. Nelson, Pa, May 25, 10. A.B, Colgate, 31; Ph.D, Harvard, 34. Asst, Hobart Col, 33-34; instr, *Colgate*, 34-35, asst. prof, 35-38, *prof. econ*, 38-; with *Office Price Admin*, 41- Marketing Asn. Marketing.

Phillips, Dean C (hester) A (rthur), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Banking*. Scipio, Ind, July 17, 82. A.B, Cent. Col. (Ind), 04; A.B, Yale, 08, A.M, 09, Ph.D, 19. Prin, high sch, Weston, Ohio, 04-05; instr, Yale, 09-10; Dartmouth Col, 11-13, asst. prof, 13-18, prof, 18-20; *Iowa*, 20-21, *dean col. commerce*, 21-, acting pres, 41. Director, First Capital Nat. Bank, Iowa City, Iowa; economist, Fed. Res. Bank, Chicago. Summers, prof, Columbia, 19-22, California, 23, 28, 32, 36, Chicago, 31. Economists' Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Asn. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Money and banking; bank credit; banking and the business cycle.

Phillips, Duncan, 1600 21st St, Washington, D. C. *Art*. A.B, Yale, 08, hon. A.M, 33. Founder, *Phillips Mem. Gallery*, 18, *pres. and director*, 18- Trustee and mem. acquisitions cmt, Nat. Gallery, Washington, D. C. Asn. Museum Directors; Federation Arts (trustee). History of painting; Giorgione.

Phillips, Prof. Herbert J (oseph), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Philosophy*. Rapid City, S. Dak, Nov. 14, 91. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 19, Ph.D, 33. Lecturer *philos*, Barnard Col, Columbia, 21-26; *assoc. Washington (Seattle)*, 27-28, 30-33, *asst. prof*, 34- Federation Teachers.

Phillips, Prof. Hosea, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La. *Romance languages*. Ville Platte, La, June 13, 13. A.B, Louisiana, 33, A.M, 35; Dr. univ, Paris, 36. Instr. French, northeast center, Louisiana, 36-39; *assoc. prof. French and Spanish, Southwest. La. Inst*, 39- Asn. Teachers French; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. French grammar.

Phillips, Prof. J (ewell) C (ass), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Political science*. Eldorado, Okla, Oct. 8, 00. A.B, Oklahoma, 21, A.M, 29; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 35. Supt. schs, Lexington, Okla, 21-22, 23-25; prin, high sch, Parkerton, Wyo,

22-23; supt. schs, Calvin, Okla, 25-28; instr. govt, Oklahoma, 28-30; *polit. sci, Pennsylvania*, 30-37, *asst. prof*, 37-, mem. res. staff, inst. local and state govt, 37-38. Faculty adviser to Pennsylvania delegation, Intercollegiate Conf. Govt, Harrisburg, Pa, 39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League. Growth and development of the commerce power; legal position of local units of government in Pennsylvania; tax exempt real estate in Philadelphia; operation of the council-manager plan in Oklahoma cities.

Phillips, John G (oldsmith), Jr, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *Renaissance art*. Glens Falls, N. Y, Jan. 22, 07. A.B, Harvard, 29. Asst, dept. decorative arts, *Metrop. Museum Art*, 29-32, asst. curator dept, 32-34, *assoc. curator dept. renaissance and mod. art*, 34- Renaissance and post-renaissance sculpture, textiles and minor arts.

Phillips, John Marshall, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *American silver*. Kennett Square, Pa, Jan. 2, 05. A.B, Pennsylvania, 27, A.M, 29. Asst. curator silver, *Mabel Brady Garvan Collections, Yale*, 30-33, *curator*, 33-35, 35- Numismatic Soc. Engravings; painting; early Connecticut silver; masterpieces of New England silver.

Phillips, Prof. Leo T (homas), University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio. *Classical languages*. Pana, Ill, May 22, 96. A.B, St. Viator Col, 18; A.M, Catholic Univ, 33, Ph.D, 37. Head dept. classics, St. Viator Col, 27-38, dean, 34-38, v. pres, 37-38; asst. prof. *classical langs, Dayton*, 39-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The subordinate temporal, causal and adversative clauses in St. Ambrose.

Phillips, Dr. Philip, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Archeology*. Buffalo, N. Y, Aug. 11, 00. A.B, Williams Col, 22; M.Arch, Harvard, 27, Ph.D, 40. *Asst. anthrop, Harvard*, 37-, *asst. curator southeast. archeol, Peabody Museum*, 39- Anthrop. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol. Middle American influences on the archeology of the southeastern United States.

Phillips, Prof. Robert, 1120 Ravinia Road, Lafayette, Ind. *Government*. Vulcan, Mich, Oct. 22, 90. A.B, Albion Col, 16; fellow, Michigan, 16-17, A.M, 17, Ph.D, 29. Instr, high sch, Battle Creek, Mich, 17-19; Amherst Col, 19-20; Michigan, 28-29; *govt, Purdue*, 20-22, asst. prof, 22-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-30, *prof*, 30- Summer, instr, Maine, 20. Polit. Sci. Asn. American parks and monuments; American government; decisions of the Supreme Court; the American flag.

Phillips, Prof. William J (ohn), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 27, 95. A.B, Pennsylvania, 20, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *Eng, Pennsylvania*, 21-33, *asst. prof*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. Contemporary British literature; France on Byron.

Phinney, Prof. J (osiah) T (hompson), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *Economics*. Boston, Mass, Feb. 3, 01. A.B, Yale, 23; Ph.D, Harvard, 31. Instr. *econ*, Williams Col, 28-29; Brown, 29-30; Harvard, 30-33; Lafayette Col, 33-34; Colgate, 34-35; asst. prof, *Lafayette Col*, 35-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Econ. Asn. Monetary problems; gold production and the price level; growth of trade to 1913; objective selection curriculum materials; reconstruction social studies curriculum.

Phythian, Prof. Margaret T (aylor), Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *Geography in literature*. New-

- port, Ky, Dec. 3, 95. A.B, Agnes Scott, 16; A.M, Cincinnati, 23; Dr. univ, Grenoble, 38. Asst. prof. *French, Agnes Scott Col*, 24-36, *assoc. prof*, 38-
Geography of the French Alps in the contemporary novel.
- Piatt, Prof. Donald A(yres)**, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Philosophy*. Huntington, Ind, Oct. 22, 98. Ph.B, Chicago, 19, Ph.D, 25. Instr. *philos*, Wisconsin, 22-25; adjunct prof, Texas, 25-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-31; *prof, California at Los Angeles*, 31- Visiting prof, Chicago, 28-29. Summers, visiting prof, Chicago, 27, lecturer, Wisconsin, 40. Assoc. ed, 'Humanist.' Philos. Asn. (v. pres, Pacific div, 42); A.A.A.S. Epistemology; ethics; social philosophy; logical theory; Berkeley's behaviorism; Dewey's logical theory.
- Picard, Prof. Maurice**, 20 Rope Ferry Road, Hanover, N. H. *Philosophy*. Nyack, N. Y, July 18, 90. A.B, Columbia, 10, A.M, 11; Goldwin Smith fellow, Cornell, 12-13; Gen. Theol. Sem, 14-16, fellow, 16-17; A.M, Dartmouth Col, 29; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 19. Instr. Greek and Latin, Lincoln (Pa), 11-12; asst. prof. bot, Middlebury Col, 13-14; lecturer *philos*, Barnard Col, Columbia, 19-22; asst. prof, Wells Col, 23-25; Lehigh, 25-29; *prof, Dartmouth Col*, 29- Mem. faculty, Gen. Theol. Sem, N. Y. Univ, Col. City N. Y. and Columbia. Philos. Asn. Immediate and contributory values and their interrelation.
- Pick, Prof. John**, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass. *English literature*. West Bend, Wis, Sept. 18, 11. A.B, Notre Dame, 33; A.M, Wisconsin, 34, Ph.D, 38; Harvard, 34; Oxon, 38. Asst. *Eng*, Wisconsin, 34-38, instr, 38-39; *asst. prof, Boston Col*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Victorian literature; Gerard M. Hopkins.
- Pickens, Prof. W(yatt) A(ndrew)**, Louisiana State University, University, La. *Spanish*. Lexington, N. C, Aug. 4, 00. A.B, North Carolina, 22; A.M, 24. Instr. *Spanish*, North Carolina, 23-24; Harvard, 26-28; asst. prof, *Louisiana*, 28-34, *assoc. prof*, 34- S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Pickett, Prof. R(alph) H(all)**, 39 W. Church St, Bethlehem, Pa. *History*. Glen Elder, Kans, Aug. 20, 05. A.B, Penn Col. (Iowa), 30; A.M, Pennsylvania, 31, Harrison scholar, 33, Ph.D, 37; honorarium, Iowa, 36. *Prof. hist*, William Penn Col, 33-37; *hist. and religion*, Moravian Col. Women, 37- Modern European history; French foreign policy during the first Poincaré ministry.
- Piel, Prof. (Sara) Elizabeth**, Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Faust philology*. Sharpsburg, Pa, Aug. 29, 08. A.B, Pa. Col. Women, 28; grad. council scholar, Pittsburgh, 28-29, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 38. Instr. mod. langs, Erie Center, Pittsburgh, 30-33; French and German, *Pa. Col. Women*, 33-38, *asst. prof. German*, 38-
- Pierce, Prof. Bessie Louise**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *History*. Caro, Mich, April 20, 90. A.B, Iowa, 10, Ph.D, 23; A.M, Chicago, 18. Instr. hist, high schs, Iowa, 10-16; univ, Iowa, 16-19, *assoc*, 19-23, *asst. prof*, 23-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-29; *Am. hist, Chicago*, 29- Mem. cmt. civic ed. by radio, Nat. Advisory Council Radio Ed; advisory cmt, Franklin D. Roosevelt's Library; pres, Nat. Council Social Studies, 26. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 36-40; mem. cmt. policy); Econ. Hist. Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of Chicago; urban history; courses in social studies; public opinion and the teaching of history in the United States; civic training of youth.
- Pierce, Prof. F(rederick) W(illiams)**, 433 W. Beaver Ave, State College, Pa. *Classical German literature*. Peabody, Kans, Aug. 1, 73. Ph.B, Baker, 06; Ph.D, Yale, 09. Instr. German and Eng, Williston Sem, 09-10; German and Latin, Cheshire Sch, 10-14; *German, Pa. State Col*, 14-15, *asst. prof*, 15-27, *prof*, 27-, *head dept*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Piercy, Prof. Josephine K(etcham)**, 708 Ballantine Road, Bloomington, Ind. *English*. Indianapolis, Ind. Western Col. Women, 14-16; A.B, Indiana, 18, A.M, 19; A.M, Columbia, 22; Ph.D, Yale, 37. Asst. *Eng*, Illinois, 22-26; instr, *Indiana*, 26-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Soc. Adv. Ed. Colonial period in American literary history; modern writers.
- Pierson, Prof. A. Lorraine**, Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala. *Contemporary novel and drama*. Wilmington, Del, July 3, 95. A.B, Transylvania Col, 16, A.M, 17; A.M, Chicago, 22; Ph.D, Illinois, 28; Dijon; Paris; Inst. de Phonétique. Prof. Romance langs, McKendree Col, 18-25; instr, Illinois, 26-28; *prof. for langs, Ala. Col*, 28-, *head dept*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (pres, Ala. div, 35); S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. cmt, 38-40).
- Pierson, Prof. Coen G(allatin)**, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *History*. Dubois Co, Ind, March 7, 01. A.B, DePauw, 22; A.M, Illinois, 24; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 32. Instr. hist. and polit. sci, DePauw, 25-28; *asst. hist*, Wisconsin, 28-29; *asst. prof, DePauw*, 29-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-39, *prof*, 39- Summers, teacher, Indiana, 39, 40. Hist. Asn; Can. Hist. Asn. Anglo-Russian rivalry in Persia; English constitutional and legal history; Anglo-American legal history.
- Pierson, Prof. G(eorge) W(ilson)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 22, 04. A.B, Yale, 26, Ph.D, 33. Instr. *Eng, Yale*, 26-27, *hist*, 29-30, 33-36, *asst. prof*, 36-39, *assoc. prof*, 39-, *fellow, Davenport Col*, 33- John Addison Porter prize, Yale, 33. Hist. Asn. History of Yale University; Tocqueville; modern European history; American intellectual and cultural history; relation of American and European culture; frontier hypothesis.
- Pierson, Prof. W(illiam) W(hatley)**, 106 Park Place, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Latin-American history*. Brundidge, Ala, Nov. 30, 90. Ph.B, Ala. State Nor. Sch, 08; A.B, Alabama, 10, A.M, 11; A.M, Columbia, 12, Ph.D, 16; Peru; Chile; Spain; France. Instr. hist, Columbia, 14-15; *North Carolina*, 15-17, *asst. prof*, 17-18, *assoc. prof*, 18-20, *prof. hist. and govt*, 20-, acting dean *grad. sch*, 29-30, *dean*, 30-, *head dept. polit. sci*, 35- Kenan traveling prof, S. Amer, Spain and France, 24-25; Carnegie Institution res. *assoc*, Venezuela, 28; Carnegie Endowment res. *assoc*, 41. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer; cor. mem. Academia Nacional de Hist, Venezuela. Political theory; legal history; Hispanic-American history; foreign influences on Venezuelan political thought; the foundations and early functioning of the Cuban Intendencia and the Venezuelan Intendencia.
- Pietenpol, Elizabeth G(ezel) (Mrs. H. W. Pietenpol)**, 709 Peace St, Pella, Iowa. *Latin*. Pella, Iowa, Dec. 28, 85. A.B, Cent. Col. (Iowa), 09; A.M, Iowa, 39. Teacher Latin and German, high sch, Storm Lake, Iowa, 09-13; acad, Cent. Col. (Iowa), 20-

- 25, prof. Latin, Cent. Col. (Iowa), 25-41; *v. pres. woman's board for. missions, Reformed Church in Amer.*, 24- Philol. Asn. Retardation in the *Aeneid*.
- Pigors, Prof. Paul**, Tufts College, Medford, Mass. *Sociology*. Geestemuende, Germany, June 25, 00. B.S., Harvard, 24, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 27; Berlin, 26-27. Asst. social ethics, Harvard, 24-26; instr. social ethics and tutor, div. philos., Harvard and Radcliffe Col., 26-31, instr. sociol. and tutor, div. philos., 31-34; asst. prof. sociol., Rochester, 34-36; res. asst., grad. sch. business admin., Harvard, 36-39; *assoc. prof. sociol., Tufts Col.*, 39-; lecturer, *Mass. Inst. Tech.*, 40-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Sociol. Soc.; Arbitration Soc.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Labor relations; leadership and domination in the rural community and among children.
- Pihlblad, Prof. (Carl) Terence**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Sociology*. Lindsborg, Kans., June 10, 97. A.B., Bethany Col. (Kans.), 17; A.M., Missouri, 20, Ph.D., 25. Instr. social studies, Bethany Col. (Kans.), 20-23; *assoc. prof. sociol.*, Wittenberg Col., 25-30; *Missouri*, 30- Sociol. Soc.; Mid-West Sociol. Soc. Criminology; population; minority groups.
- Pijoan, Dr. Joseph**, Box 300, R. D. 1, Wilkesburg, Pa. *History of art*. Barcelona, Spain, Aug. 28, 80. D.Litt., Barcelona, 03; Rome, 05. Lecturer Spanish, Toronto, 15-21; asst. prof. Spanish civilization, Southern California, 22; lecturer art, Pomona Col.; Chicago, 28-41; *retired*. Trustee, Foundation Federik Eck, Geneva. Assoc. mem. int. com. intellectual cooperation, League of Nations. World history based on graphic documentation; history of civilization and of art.
- Pike, Prof. Kenneth L(ee)**, Box 2975, Mexico D. F., Mex. and Summer Institute of Linguistics, Sulphur Springs, Ark. *Phonetics*. East Woodstock, Conn., June 9, 12. B.Th., Gordon Col. Theol. and Missions, 33; Ph.D., Michigan, 41. Instr., *Summer Inst. Linguistics*, 36-38, *prof.*, 39- Linguistic Soc. Phonetic theory; American Indian languages; the Mixteco language.
- Pillsbury, Prof. W(alter) B(owers)**, 1811 Hermitage Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Psychology*. Burlington, Iowa, July 21, 72. Penn. Col. (Iowa), 88-90; A.B., Nebraska, 92, LL.D., 34; Ph.D., Cornell, 06. Instr. math, Grand Island Col., 92-93; mem. faculty, Columbia, 94-95; asst. psychol., Cornell, 95-97; instr. philos., Michigan, 97-00, asst. prof., 00-05, jr. prof., 05-10, *prof. psychol.*, 10-, *chairman dept.*, 29-, *director psychol. lab.*, 05-, Henry Russel lecturer, 33. Lecturer, Columbia, 08-09; exchange prof., Sorbonne, 23. Summer, prof., Chicago, 10, California at Los Angeles, 25. Nat. Acad.; Psychol. Asn. (pres, 10); Linguistic Soc.; West. Philos. Asn. (pres, 07). Psychology of reading, memory, heredity, language, reasoning and nationalism; attention; history of psychology.
- Pingitore, Prof. Louis A(nthony)**, Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y. *French*. Souk-Ahras, Algérie, French Africa, May 4, 98. A.B., Canisius Col., 21, A.M., 23; Ph.D., Fordham, 34. Prof. French and head dept., *Canisius Col.*, 20-41, *chairman mod. langs. dept.*, 39- Contributing ed., 'French Forum Mag.' Asn. Teachers French; Progressive Ed. Asn. Poetry.
- Pinney, Prof. Harvey (Franklin)**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Omaha, Nebr., March 23, 02. A.B., Dakota Wesleyan, 24; Geneva Sch. Int. Studies, 29; A.M., Minnesota, 30; Harvard, 30-32; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 37. Teacher, high sch., New Richmond, Wis., 24-26; private sec'y, Bishop Titus Lowe, Methodist Episcopal Church, Singapore, Straits Settlements, 26-28; asst. polit. sci., Minnesota, 29-30; investigator, Dept. Pub. Welfare, Minneapolis, Minn., 32-33; asst. polit. sci., *N. Y. Univ.*, 33-35, instr., 35-40, *asst. prof. govt.*, 40- Summers, supervisor, div. self-help cooperatives, State Emergency Relief Admin., Minn., 34, instr., Marshall Col., 35. Polit. Sci. Asn.; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Soc. Planning Officials; Econ. and Social Planning Asn. Public administration; public planning and education; government corporations as instrumentalities of government and of administration; legal status of government corporations.
- Pinson, Prof. Koppel S(hub)**, 26 Pinecrest Drive, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y. *Modern European history*. Lithuania, Feb. 11, 04. A.B., Pennsylvania, 25; Ph.D., Columbia, 34. Instr., Col. City N. Y., 35-36; *asst. prof. hist.*, *Queens Col. (N. Y.)*, 37- Lecturer, New Sch. Social Res., 34-37. Asst. ed., 'Encyclopaedia Social Sciences,' 29-35; managing ed., 'Social Res,' 34-35; 'Jewish Social Studies,' 38-40, ed., 40- Director New York office, Nat. Res. Project, 36. Hist. Asn.; Conf. Jewish Relations; Acad. Polit. Sci. History of modern Germany; history of nationalism.
- Piper, Prof. Otto A(lfred Wilhelm)**, 58 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J. *Protestant theology*. Lichte, Germany, Nov. 29, 91. Jena; Marburg; Paris; Munich; Th.D., Göttingen, 20; D.D., Faculté Libre de Theol. Protestante, Paris, 29. Privat-docent, Göttingen, 20-29, prof., 29-30; Münster, 20-33; guest prof., Univ. Col. South Wales, 34-36; prof., Univ. Col. North Wales, 36-37; guest prof. systematic theol. and New Testament, *Princeton Theol. Sem.*, 37-41, *Helen H. P. Manson prof. New Testament lit. and exegesis*, 41- Croall lecturer, Edinburgh, 37; Stone lecturer, Princeton Theol. Sem., 38. Del. ecumenical confs., Lausanne, 27, Oxford, 37. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Theol. Soc.; Soc. Church Hist. New Testament; medieval theology and philosophy; German Protestantism; the Christian interpretation of sex.
- Piper, Prof. R(aymond) F(rank)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Philosophy of art and religion*. Racine, Wis., June 10, 88. A.B., Wisconsin, 12; S.T.B., Boston Univ., 15, Ph.D., 20; Harvard, 15-17. From instr. to *prof. philos.*, *Syracuse*, 17- Jacob Sleeper for. traveling fellow, Boston Univ., 20-21. Summer, prof., Southern California, 26. Philos. Asn. Criteria of beauty; fields and methods of knowledge; religion in modern art; nature of illusion.
- Piquet, Howard S.**, United States Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., July 4, 03. B.S., N. Y. Univ., 24; A.M., California, 26; Ph.D., Princeton, 30. Instr. econ., Princeton, 30-32; asst. prof., N. Y. Univ., 32-34; *adjunct prof. econ. grad. sch.*, *American Univ. (D. C.)*, 34-; *chief econ. div.*, *U. S. Tariff Comn.*, 37- Econ. Asn. International trade and tariffs; building and loan associations in New Jersey; New Deal legislation.
- Pirsig, Prof. Maynard E(rnest)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Law*. Elmore, Minn., Jan. 9, 02. A.B., Minnesota, 23, LL.B., 25. Counsel, Legal Aid Soc., Minneapolis, Minn., 25-31; *prof. law*, *Minnesota*, 33- Sec'y, State Judicial Council,

- Minn, 37- Judicial administration; the work of the Minnesota Supreme Court; judicial councils.
- Pisk, Prof. Paul A(madeus)**, 618 S. Buena Vista St, Redlands, Calif. *Musicology*. Vienna, Austria, May 16, 93. Ph.D, Vienna, 16; Vienna Conserv. Music. Head dept. music, Volkshochschule, Vienna, 22-34; *prof. theory and piano*, Redlands, 37- Teacher, New Vienna Conserv. Music, 25-26; Austro-Am. Conserv. Music, Mondsee; 31-33. Coeditor, 'Baker's Biog. Dict. Musicians,' 37-38. City of Vienna art award, 25. Musicol. Soc. History of music; vocal music of the sixteenth century; theory of contemporary music; parody-technique in the masses of Jacobus Gallus; Ernst Toch.
- Piston, Prof. Walter**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Music*. Rockland, Maine, Jan. 20, 94. Mass. Sch. Art, 14-16; A.B, Harvard, 24. Mem. faculty, *Harvard*, 26-35, *assoc. prof. music*, 35- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 34. Inst. Arts and Letters; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Principles of harmonic analysis; musical compositions.
- Pitcher, Prof. Seymour M(aitland)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *English and classical philology*. Watertown, N. Y., July 21, 06. A.B, Hamilton Col, 28; A.M, Harvard, 29; Ph.D, Iowa, 37. Instr. *Eng*, Iowa, 31-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. The Poetics of Aristotle; Elizabethan drama.
- Pitkin, Prof. Walter B(oughton)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Psychology*. Ypsilanti, Mich, Feb. 6, 78. A.B, Michigan, 00; Sorbonne, 01; Berlin, 02-04; B.D, Hartford Theol. Sem, 03; Munich, 04-05. Lecturer psychol, *Columbia*, 05, instr. psychol. and philos, 06-09, *prof. journalism*, 12- Story supervisor, Universal Pictures, 29. Summer, mem. faculty, California, 20. Tech. adviser, Texas Indust. Surv, 36-37. Mem. ed. staff, New York 'Tribune,' 07-08; 'Evening Post,' 09-10; Am. managing ed, 'Encyclopedia Britannica,' 27-28; mem. ed. board, 'Parent's Mag,' 27-33; ed. director, 'Farm Jour,' 35-38. C.N.D, 17. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Psychology of logical processes and of perception; journalism; vocational aptitudes; adult retraining; achievement; expression; the art of useful writing; limiting factors of intelligence; integrative mechanisms in perception and language; age factors in learning processes; techniques of energy control in common acts; consumer habits as related to limiting factors of volume consumption.
- Pitou, Prof. Spire, (Jr)**, 1058 Post Ave, Port Richmond, S. I, N. Y. *Romance literature*. Staten Island, N. Y., May 5, 12. A.B, Wesleyan, 33; Ph.D, Hopkins, 36. Asst. prof. mod. langs, Ga. Tech, 36-37; Romance and classical langs, Col. Mt. St. Vincent, 37-39; *assoc. prof. Romance langs*, Col. New Rochelle, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century French novel.
- Pittman, Prof. C(harles) L(eonard)**, Furman University, Greenville, S. C. *English literature*. Rock Hill, S. C., Sept. 11, 03. A.B, Furman, 27; A.M, North Carolina, 33, Ph.D, 37. Teaching fellow, North Carolina, 33-35; head dept. *Eng*, Tenn. Polytech, 35; *assoc. prof*, *Furman*, 35- Instr, North Carolina, 33-37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Byron; Wordsworth and science.
- Place, Prof. Edwin B(ray)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Romance languages*. La Harpe, Ill, Aug. 20, 91. A.B, Colorado, 13, A.M, 16; Ph.D, Harvard, 19. Asst. Romance langs, Colorado, 13-16, instr, 16-18; French, Harvard, 18-19; asst. prof. *Romance langs*, Colorado, 19-21, *assoc. prof*, 21-24, *prof*, 25-34, head dept, 31-35; *prof. and chairman dept*, *Northwestern*, 35- Summer, visiting prof, Pennsylvania, 34. Officier d'Acad. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. (program cmt, 39-); Asn. Teachers Spanish (pres, 37); Asn. Teachers French (v. pres, 39-); Asn. Teachers Italian (councilor, 39); cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer. Old French; old Spanish; comparative Romance novelistics; Maria de Zayas; Alonso Jerónimo de Salas Barbadillo.
- Place, Prof. Perley Oakland**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Latin*. Oakland, Calif, Nov. 25, 73. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 93, A.M, 96, D.Litt, 34; A.B, Harvard, 94, 97-98; D.Litt, Colgate, 12. Teacher Latin and Greek, Little Rock Acad, Ark, 94-97; high sch, Brookline, Mass, 98-00; mem. staff, Am. Book Co, 00-01; instr. *Latin*, *Syracuse*, 01-03, *asst. prof*, 03-05, *assoc. prof*, 05-08, *prof*, 08- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn. Latin textbooks; the teaching of classics in relation to modern life; Catullus; Horace; Tacitus; our legacy from Greece and Rome.
- Plassmann, Pres. Thomas (Bernard)**, St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y. *Languages*. Avenwedde, Germany, March 19, 79. A.M, Quincy Col, 02; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 07; S.T.D, Appolinaris Univ. (Italy), 08; D.Litt, St. Bonaventure Col, 31; Lector Generalis, Col. di Sant Antonio (Italy), 31; LL.D, St. Francis Col. (N. Y.), 38, Canisius Col, 40; Louvain; Bonn. Mem. faculty, *St. Bonaventure Col*, 10-20, *prof. ancient langs. and pres*, 20- Mem. Regents Council, N. Y. Mem. ed. board, revision Douay version Bible. Catholic Ed. Asn. (advisory board); Catholic Biblical Asn. (pres). Classical and Biblical languages; theology; scripture; Franciscana; signification of Beraka; Bartholomeus Anglieus; Baronius.
- Platt, Prof. Robert S(wanton)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Geography*. Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 4, 91. A.B, Yale, 14; Ph.D, Chicago, 20. Instr, Yale-in-China, 14-15; *geog*, *Chicago*, 19-22, *asst. prof*, 22-28, *assoc. prof*, 28-39, *prof*, 39- Capt, U.S.A, 17-18. Asn. Geog. (treas, 29-34). Latin America; conflicting claims in the upper Amazon.
- Plaut, James S(achs)**, 225 Brattle St, Cambridge, Mass. *Fine arts*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 1, 12. A.B, Harvard, 33, A.M, 35. Asst. fine arts, Harvard, 34-35; asst. to curator of paintings, Museum Fine Arts, Boston, Mass, 35-39; *director*, *Inst. Mod. Art*, 38- Lecturer, New Eng. Conserv. Music, 36-37; exten. lecturer, Harvard, 37-38. Twentieth century painting, architecture, sculpture and industrial design; sources of modern painting; Frank Lloyd Wright; Rouault; Italian, German and Spanish schools.
- Plum, Prof. Harry Grant**, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *History*. Johnson Co, Iowa, Nov. 3, 68. A.B, Iowa, 94, fellow, 94-96, A.M, 96; fellow, Columbia, 99-00, Ph.D, 06. Instr. hist, *Iowa*, 96-98, *asst. prof*, 00-03, *prof. Eng. hist*, 03- Summers, mem. faculty, Syracuse, 20-21. Social Science Res. Council grant, 39-40. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Puritanism after 1660 in England; history of the Hanseatic League; history of the Monroe Doctrine; economic causes of the Reformation; modern European history.
- Plum, Prof. Lester V(irgil)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Yakima, Wash, Feb.

19, 06. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 29; A.M, Princeton, 33, Ph.D, 36. Instr. *econ. and social institutions, Princeton*, 34-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Econ. Asn. Centralized utility management; navigable waters.

Plumer, Prof. James Marshall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Art.* Newton Centre, Mass, July 10, 99. A.B, Harvard, 21, A.M, 37. Career mem, Govt. Customs Service, China, 23-37; asst. and tutor Chinese lang. and sec'y Harvard-Yenching Inst, Harvard, 29-30; *assoc. prof. Far East. art, Michigan*, 36- Col. Art Asn; Oriental Soc. Art analysis with respect to meaning; origin of Chien ware; Chinese art and archeology; Chinese pottery; design and technique in ancient Chinese bronze mirrors; art of India.

Plummer, Prof. (Leonard) Niel, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Journalism.* Beaver Dam, Ky, Feb. 19, 05. A.B, Kentucky, 28, A.M, 31; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 40. City ed, 'Lexington Herald,' Ky; gen. news man, 'Louisville Herald-Post' and Int. News Service; from instr. to *prof. journalism and head dept, Kentucky*, 33- Asst. sch. journalism, Wisconsin, 38-39. Asn. Teachers Journalism. Political leadership of Henry Watterson.

Plummer, Prof. W(ilbur) C(layton), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Economics.* Hagerstown, Md, July 5, 89. A.B, Lebanon Valley Col, 10, LL.D, 39; A.M, Pennsylvania, 22, Ph.D, 24. Instr, high schs, 10-17, 19-20; *econ, Pennsylvania*, 21-27, *asst. prof.*, 27-31, *prof.*, 31- Chief business specialist, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 28-33. Director div. professional projects, Works Progress Admin, Pa, 35, deputy administrator, 36; mem. staff, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 38-40. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Consumer credit; social and economic consequences of buying on the installment plan; sales finance companies and their credit practices; national retail credit survey.

Pochmann, Prof. Henry A(ugust), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Modern philology.* Round Top, Texas, Jan. 5, 01. A.B, Southwest Texas State Teachers Col, 23; A.M, Texas, 24; Ph.D, North Carolina, 28. Asst. prof. Eng, Austin State Teachers Col, Texas, 24-26; instr, North Carolina, 26-28; *assoc. prof.*, Louisiana, 28-30; *prof.* and chairman dept, Mississippi, 30-32; Miss. State Col, 32-38, dean grad. sch, 35-38; *prof. Eng, Wisconsin*, 38- Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 36-37. Summers, mem. faculty, Iowa and Southwest Texas State Teachers Col. Smith prize, North Carolina, 28. Mod. Lang. Asn. American literature; German-American cultural relations; Washington Irving.

Poebel, Prof. Arno, 5132 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Semitic languages.* Eisenach, Germany, Jan. 26, 81. Heidelberg, 00-01; Marburg, 01; Jena, 01-04; Zurich, 02; fellow, Pennsylvania, 05-07, Ph.D, 07. Privat-docent Semitic languages, Breslau, 10-19; lecturer, Rostock, 19-25, ordentlicher prof, 25-30; *prof. Sumerology, Chicago*, 30-33, *prof. Assyriology and Sumerology and ed. in charge Assyrian Dict. project*, 33- Lecturer, Hopkins, 11-13; mem. staff, museum, Pennsylvania, 13-14. Oriental Soc. Sumerian; Babylonian legal and business documents; history and grammar text-books; Akkadian grammar.

Poggioli, Prof. Renato, 163 Prospect St, Providence, R. I. *Modern philology.* Florence, Italy, April 16, 07. D.Litt, Florence, 29; Rome, 38. Czech Govt. fellow, Prague, 31-32; *prof. Russian lang. and lit*, Florence, 33-34; Italian, Wilno, 35-37; Warsaw,

37-38; visiting lecturer, Smith Col, 38-39; *asst. prof. Italian, Brown*, 39- Summers, prof, Florence, 33, Middlebury Col, 39, 40. Prize, Acad. Italy, 33, 38, Czech Govt, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. General and comparative literature; modern Russian poetry.

Pogo, Dr. Alexander, Harvard Library 189, Cambridge, Mass. *History of science.* St. Petersburg, Russia, Aug. 6, 93. E.E. and M.E, Liège, 20; A.M, Columbia, 26; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. *Div. hist. res, Carnegie Institution*, 29- Assoc. ed, 'Isis,' 31-; 'Osiris,' 36- Hist. Sci. Soc; Astron. Soc; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; A.A.A.S. Egyptian astronomy; Maya chronology; Peruvian conquest.

Pogue, Dr. Joseph E(zekiel), 29 Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *Geology.* Raleigh, N. C, June 6, 87. A.B, North Carolina, 06, M.S, 07; Ph.D, Yale, 09; Heidelberg, 11. Asst. curator, div. mineral. and petrol, Smithsonian Institution, 09-13, min. technologist, div. min. technol, 17-18; *assoc. geologist*, U. S. Geol. Surv, 13-14; *assoc. prof. geol. and mineral*, Northwestern, 14-17; *asst. director bur. oil conserv*, U. S. Fuel Admin, 18; manager dept. econ. res, Sinclair Consol. Oil Corp, 19-20; consulting engineer, 21-36; *v. pres, Chase Nat. Bank*, 36- Acting chairman petrol. econ. cmt, Fed. Oil Conserv. Board, 30; mem. min. advisory cmt, Army and Navy Munitions Board, 39. Fel. Geol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Soc. Mech. Eng; Inst. Min. and Metal. Eng; Econ. Asn; Asn. Petrol. Geol; Soc. Automotive Eng; Petrol. Inst. Prices of petroleum and its products during the war; economics of petroleum; economic structure of the American petroleum industry; energy resources of the United States; America's power resources.

Pois, Dr. Joseph, 3639 Ingomar Place, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Public administration.* New York, N. Y, Dec. 25, 05. N. Y. Univ, 22-24; A.B, Wisconsin, 26, 27-28; A.M, Chicago, 27, fellow, 28-29, Ph.D, 29; LL.B, Chicago-Kent Col. Law, 34. Asst. polit. sci, Wisconsin, 27-28; mem. staff, J. L. Jacobs and Co, 29-35; gen. field supervisor, Pub. Admin. Service, 35-38; *chief admin. studies sect*, U. S. Bur. Old Age and Survivors' Ins, 38-39; *admin. and fiscal reorganization sect*, U. S. Bur. Budget, 39- Part time instr, Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col, 28-30; Mich. State Col, 38; grad. sch, U. S. Dept. Agr, 40-41. Soc. Pub. Admin; Bar. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Accounting Asn; Munic. Finance Officers Asn. Public personnel administration in the city of Cincinnati; the merit system in Illinois; Kentucky financial administration; financial administration in the Michigan state government.

Poland, Reginald, 1227 Cypress Court, San Diego, Calif. *Fine arts.* Providence, R. I, Sept. 28, 93. A.B, Brown, 14; A.M, Princeton, 15, Harvard, 17. Director, Denver Art Asn, Colo, 19-21; ed. director and exten. lecturer, Detroit Inst. Arts, Mich, 21-26; *director, Fine Arts Gallery San Diego*, 26- Royal Order, Spain, 31; gold medal, San Diego Pacific Int. Expos, 35. U.S.A, 17-19, lieut. Col. Art Asn. (exec. cmt, 36-39); Art Museum Directors Asn; West. Asn. Art Museum Directors (pres, 35-39). Early Christian art; Spanish painting.

Poleman, Dr. Horace I(rvin), Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Indology.* Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 5, 05. A.B, Pennsylvania, 27, A.M. and Ph.D, 30. Master Greek and Latin, Pomfret Sch, Conn, 28-29; Latin, Mercersburg Acad, Pa, 30; res. cataloguer Indic manuscripts in Amer, Council Learned Soes, 33-38; *director Indic studies, Library of Cong-*

- ress*, 38- Instr. and res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 34-35; res. fellow, Yale, 37-38. Sec'y emt. Indic and Iranian studies, Council Learned Soes. Oriental Soc; Documentation Inst; Linguistic Soc. Hindu rituals; census of Indic manuscripts in the United States and Canada.
- Poling, Prof. Conwell J(ames)**, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *History*. Kenton, Ohio, Sept. 26, 03. A.B, Ohio Northern, 23; A.M, Ohio State, 30. Supt, Roundhead Township Sch, Hardin Co, Ohio, 23-34; mem. staff, Fed. Emergency Relief and Works Progress Admin, 34-36; special investigation, Ohio Div. Aid for Aged, 36-37; *asst. prof. hist*, Bowling Green State Univ, 37-
- Polinger, Prof. Elliot H**, 19 Columbia Place, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. *Literature of France and Spain*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 12, 98. A.B, Col. City N. Y., 20; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 28; Ph.D, Columbia, 30. Asst. teacher, *Col. City N. Y.*, 20-28, lecturer, 28-30, instr, 30-35, *asst. prof. Romance langs*, 35- France of the eighteenth century; Denis Diderot; Pierre-Charles Roy; Spanish and French text-books.
- Pollard, Prof. John A(lbert)**, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *American literature*. Chambersburg, Pa, Dec. 24, 01. A.B, Ohio State, 24; A.M, Yale, 28, Ph.D, 37. Asst. to pres, Lake Forest Col, 28-29; mem. publicity staff, Tambllyn and Brown, Inc, 29-32; asst. to pres, Antioch Col, 34-35; instr. *Eng*, Buffalo, 36-37; *asst. prof*, Toledo, 38-40; *assoc. prof*, Russell Sage Col, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. John G. Whittier.
- Pollock, Prof. James K(err)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Political science*. New Castle, Pa, May 25, 98. A.B, Michigan, 20, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Harvard, 25. Prof. hist. and politics, Geneva Col, 21-22; asst. govt, Harvard, 22-23; instr. *polit. sci*, Ohio State, 23-25; *Michigan*, 25-27, *asst. prof*, 27-29, *assoc. prof*, 29-34, *prof*, 34- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Europe, 27-28, 29. Chairman, Civil Service Study Cmn, 35-37. Polit. Sci. Asn. (acting sec'y-treas, 26; counselor, 36-39); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Munic. League; Civil Service Reform League (councilor, 35-); Civil Service Assembly U. S. and Can. American government; European governments; the merit system in Michigan; government in Michigan; money and politics abroad; government of Germany; elections; political parties.
- Pollock, Prof. Robert**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Glasgow, Scotland, March 30, 01. B.S, Harvard, 25, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Toronto, 32. Instr. philos. and psychol, Bowdoin Col, 27-30; psychol, St. Michael's Col, Toronto, 30-32; instr. and later asst. prof. *philos*, Notre Dame, 32-36; *asst. prof, grad. sch, Fordham*, 36- Philos. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn. Cause in modern philosophy and the traditional arguments for the existence of God; Catholic philosophy and education; place of philosophy in American culture; philosophy and modern secularism; education and personality; Catholicism and American democracy.
- Pollock, Prof. Thomas C(lark)**, New York University, New York, N. Y. *American literature*. Monmouth, Ill, March 31, 02. A.B, Muskingum Col, 22; A.M, Ohio State, 27; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 30. Prof. philos, Gordon Col, Punjab Univ. (India), 22-24; instr. pub. speaking, Muskingum Col, 24-25; *asst. Eng*, Ohio State, 25-26, instr, 26-28, *asst. prof*, 33-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-38; *asst*, Pennsylvania, 28-31; *assoc. prof. Eng. and chairman div. humanities*, Munic. Univ. Omaha, 32-33; prof. Eng. and head dept, N. J. State Teachers Col, Montclair, 38-41; *prof. Eng. ed. and chairman dept, N. Y. Univ*, 41- Univ. res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 31-33. Summer, *assoc. prof*, Texas, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. (advisory councilor, Am. lit. group, 35-38). American theatrical history; literary theory.
- Pomfret, Dean John (Edwin)**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *American history*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 21, 98. A.B, Pennsylvania, 20, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 28. Assoc. prof. hist, South Carolina, 24-25; instr, Princeton, 25-27, *asst. prof*, 27-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-37, *asst. dean*, 34-36; *prof. hist. and dean sr. col. and grad. sch, Vanderbilt*, 37- Fellowship sec'y, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36-38. Tailteann medal, Irish Free State, 32. Hist. Asn. Early American history; the Province of West New Jersey; the struggle for land in Ireland; the geographic pattern of mankind.
- Poole, DeWitt C(linton)**, Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C. *International politics*. Vancouver Barracks, Wash, Oct. 28, 85. A.B, Wisconsin, 06; M.Dip, George Washington, 10; LL.D, Delaware, 34. Mem. U. S. For. Service, 10-30; chief div. Russian affairs, U. S. State Dept, 20-24; consul gen, Cape Town, Africa, 25-26; counselor, Am. Embassy, Berlin, Germany, 26-30; director sch. pub. and int. affairs, Princeton, 30-38; *mem. sch. politics and econ, Inst. Adv. Study*, 41- Ed, 'Pub. Opinion Quart,' 35-38. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; fel. Am. Geog. Soc. Conduct of foreign relations under modern democratic conditions.
- Poole, Earl L(incoln)**, Public Museum and Art Gallery, Reading, Pa. *Archeology*. Haddonfield, N. J, Oct. 30, 91. Pennsylvania, 07-08, 20-22; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 08-12; Phila. Acad. Nat. Sciences, 14-15. Director art, schs, *Reading, Pa*, 17-38; *asst. director, Reading Pub. Museum and Art Gallery*, 26-38, *director*, 38- Ornithology; mammalogy; mammals and birds of Berks County, Pennsylvania.
- Poole, Prof. Kenyon E(dwards)**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Economics*. Feb. 23, 09. A.B, Harvard, 29, Ph.D, 38; Munich, 31-32; A.M, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy, 34. Instr. econ. and tutor div. hist, govt. and econ, Harvard, 36-39; *asst. prof. econ, Brown*, 39- Summers, sr. statistician, New York Fed. Reserve Bank, 38, sr. economist, U. S. Treasury, 41. Econ. Asn. Fiscal and monetary policy; public finance; money; banking; German financial policies from 1932 to 1939; economic theory.
- Pope, Prof. Arthur**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Fine arts*. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 31, 80. A.B, Harvard, 01. Austin teaching fellow *fine arts, Harvard*, 01-05, instr, 05-09, *asst. prof*, 09-19, *prof*, 19- Trustee, Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Optical Soc; Col. Art Asn. Theory of painting; painter's language and terms.
- Pope, Arthur Upham**, 277 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Iranian culture*. Phoenix, R. I, Feb. 7, 81. A.B, Brown, 04, A.M, 05; Cornell, 07; Harvard, 08. Instr. philos, Brown, 04-06, 08-11; *asst. prof*, California, 11-17; acting *assoc. prof*, Amherst Col, 17-18; exec. sec'y, Protestant Friends of Ireland, 19-20; sec'y, League of Oppressed People, 20; director, Calif. Museum of Art, 23-24; special commissioner, Persian Govt, U. S. Sesquicentennial Expos, 26; *pres, New Orient Soc, Calif*, 26-; *director, Am. Inst. Iranian Art and Archeol*, 30- Lecturer, Colorado, 15; advisory curator, Art Inst. Chicago,

- 25-35; hon. art adviser, Persian Govt, 25-; James H. Hyde Foundation lecturer, France, 34-35; hon. prof., Univ. Teheran, 36- Trustee and adviser, Textile Museum D. C, 25-30. Medal of honor and gold medal, U. S. Sesquicentennial Expos, 26; Order of the Lion and the Sun. Organizer, Int. Exhib. Persian Art, 26, co-director, London, 31, director, New York, 40; organizer, Int. Cong. Persian Art, 26, co-director, Leningrad, 35. Mem. personnel branch, Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 18-19. Oriental Soc; fel. Am. Geog. Soc. Persian art; early Oriental carpets.
- Pope, Mrs. Helen (Müller Bley)**, 2620 Glenwood Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Classical Greece*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 18, 85. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 10; Pennsylvania, summers, 10, 20, 27, 28; Munich, 10-12; Athens, 12; George Washington, 23-24; A.M, Columbia, 27, Ph.D, 35; N. Y. Univ, 27, 29, 36; Chicago, 27. Teacher Greek and Latin, St. Margaret's Sch, Conn, 14-15; teacher classics, Hunter Col, 24-30; *asst. prof. classical langs, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y.*, 30- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical League; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Fifth century B.C. Athenians; non-Athenians in Attic inscriptions; Greek grammar.
- Pope, Dr. Isabel**, care of Miss M. P. Bonschur, 89 Pinckney St, Boston, Mass. *Romance philology, Musicology*. Evanston, Ill, Oct. 19, 01. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 30. *Tutor French lit, Radcliffe Col, 35-*, Ann Radcliffe fellow, 41-42. E. K. Rand prize, Mediaeval Acad, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Musicol. Soc. Medieval Spanish literature and music; musical form and development of the Spanish villancico; thirteenth century Galician lyric.
- Pope, John (Alexander)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Chinese art and archeology*. Detroit, Mich, Aug. 4, 06. A.B, Yale, 30; London, 38; A.M, Harvard, 41. *Lecturer Chinese art, Columbia*, 41- Oriental Soc. Chinese ceramics and bronzes; Buddhist art; Hindu and Buddhist sculpture of Greater India.
- Pope, Prof. John C(ollins)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English*. Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 4, 04. A.B, Yale, 25, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *Eng, Yale*, 28-32, *asst. prof.*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Old English language and literature; the rhythm of Beowulf.
- Pope, Prof. Paul R(ussel)**, 110 Overlook Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *German literature*. Ann Arbor, Mich, Oct. 27, 77. A.B, Western Reserve, 98; Halle, 98-99; Berlin, 99-00; A.M. and Ph.D, Leipzig, 03; Munich, 13-14. Instr. *German, Cornell*, 03-06, *asst. prof.*, 06-15, *prof.*, 15-, *chairman dept.*, 39- German literature, composition and grammar; Middle High German; Richard Wagner's debt to literature.
- Pope, Prof. Willard B(issell)**, 100 Overlake Park, Burlington, Vt. *English literature*. Detroit, Mich, May 29, 03. Stanford, 21-23; A.B, Hamilton Col, 25; Ph.D, Harvard, 32. Instr. *Eng, Emory*, 26-29; N. C. State Col, 33-34; *asst. prof.*, Vermont, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. John Hamilton Reynolds.
- Popper, Prof. William**, 529 The Alameda, Berkeley, Calif. *Semitic philology*. St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 29, 74. A.B, Columbia, 96, A.M, 97, Ph.D, 99. Instr. *Semitic langs, California*, 05-06, *asst. prof.*, 06-15, *assoc. prof.*, 15-22, *prof. and chairman dept.*, 22- Gustave Gottheil lecturer, Columbia, 03-05, 19-20. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Hist. Sci. Soc. Arabic; Biblical parallelism; prophetic poetry of Isaiah.
- Porada, Dr. Edith**, 149 E. 40th St, New York, N. Y. *Archeology*. Vienna, Austria, Aug. 22, 12. Ph.D, Vienna, 35. Res. fellow, Am. Philos. Soc, 40-41. Oriental Soc. Archeology of the ancient Near East; cylinderseals in the Pierpont Morgan Library.
- Porohovshikov, Prof. P(eter) S**, 85 Avery Drive, N.E, Atlanta, Ga. *Comparative philology*. St. Petersburg, Russia, May 11, 67. M.A, Moscow, 89. Mem. staff, attorney gen's office, Moscow, Russia, 89-92; under-sec'y, Council Russian Empire, 93-94; *asst. dist. attorney*, Moscow, Russia, 95-00, *attorney gen*, Orel, 01-03, Kharkov, 03-05; judge, High Court, St. Petersburg, 06-16; private sec'y to H. H. Prince Hilmy, Egypt, 25-30; *asst. prof. Romance langs, Georgia*, 36-37; *prof. hist. and mod. langs, Oglethorpe*, 38- Pushkine prize, Imp. Russian Acad. Sci, 11. Legal adviser and v. pres. Russian sect, Int. Cmn. Supply Munitions of War to the Allied Armies, 17-19. Shakespeare's identity; defense in court; eloquence in court; rules of American procedure in criminal courts.
- Porter, Dean A(lbert) E(ugene)**, Centre College, Danville, Ky. *Classics*. Walnut Hill, Ark, Aug. 30, 82. A.B, Ark. Col, 03; A.M, Chicago, 17. Prof. classics, Daniel Baker Col, 03-21, dean, 12-21, acting pres, 17-18; *prof. classics, Centre Col*, 21-, *dean men*, 38- Classical Asn. Middle West and South.
- Porter, Prof. Frank C(hamberlin)**, 266 Bradley St, New Haven, Conn. *Biblical theology*. Beloit, Wis, Jan. 5, 59. A.B, Beloit Col, 80, A.M, 83, D.D, 07; Chicago Theol. Sem, 81-82; Hartford Theol. Sem, 84-85; B.D, Yale, 86, Ph.D, 89, D.D, 31. Instr. *Biblical theol, divinity sch, Yale*, 89-91, Winkley prof, 91-27, *emer. prof.*, 27- Bond lecturer, Bangor Theol. Sem, 07; Haverford Col, 12; Oberlin Col, 14; Duddleian lecturer, Harvard, 24; mem. staff, Yenching, 24-25. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Theol. Soc. History of religion in the Old and New Testaments; the Jewish religion in the time of Christ; the religion of Jesus and of Paul; the Yecer Hara; mysticism of the Jewish prophets; Paul.
- Porter, Rev. John P(atricks)**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *History*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 18, 02. A.B, Boston Col, 26, A.M, 27; Fordham. Instr. *hist, Fordham*, 35- Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn.
- Porter, Prof. Katherine H(arriet)**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *English literature*. Lansing, Mich, March 16, 88. Lake Erie Col, 06-07; A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 10; A.M, Chicago, 14; Ph.D, Cornell, 30. Instr. *Eng, Lake Erie Col*, 10-13; *prof.*, Alfred Col, 14-19; instr, *Flora Stone Mather Col, Western Reserve*, 19-24, *asst. prof.*, 24-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36-, *asst. dean*, 27-32. Mod. Lang. Asn. The Duchess of Portland.
- Porter, Dr. Kenneth W(iggins)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *American history*. Sterling, Kans, Feb. 17, 05. A.B, Sterling Col, 26; A.M, Minnesota, 27; Ph.D, Harvard, 36. Asst, Minnesota, 26-27; res. asst. business hist, Harvard, 27-28, special res. asst, 28-31, 34-36; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci. and acting head dept*, Southwestern Col, 36-38; *instr. hist, Vassar Col*, 38- Hist. Asn. American social, economic and intellectual history; American commerce; westward movement; race relations; religious development; folk-history; John

- Jacob Astor; relations between Negroes and Indians.
- Porter, Prof. Kirk H(arold)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Political science*. Waukegan, Ill, April 7, 91. A.B, Michigan, 14, A.M, 16; Ph.D, Chicago, 18. Assoc. prof, Kans. State Teachers Col, 18-19; *prof. polit. sci*, Iowa, 20-, *head dept*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 32-35; board editors, 35-38); Soc. Int. Law; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Munic. League; Soc. Pub. Admin. History of suffrage in the United States; national party platforms; county and township government in the United States; state administration.
- Porter, Prof. Lucius C(hapin)**, 407 Highland Ave, Elgin, Ill. or Yenching University, Peiping, China. *Chinese philosophy*. Oct. 31, 80. A.B, Beloit Col, 01, D.D, 24; B.D, Yale, 06; Berlin and Marburg, 06-07; Columbia, 07-08; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 07-08; L.H.D, N. Y. Univ, 24. Teacher math, high sch, Beloit, Wis, 01-03; *prof. psychol. and philos*, N. China Union Col, 08-18; *philos*, Yenching, 18- Dean Lung prof, Columbia, 22-24; visiting lecturer, Harvard, 28-29, 31-32; visiting prof, Claremont Cols, 38; Beloit Col, 40-41. Oriental Soc. Chinese philosophy; China's challenge to Christianity; aids to the study of Chinese philosophy.
- Porter, Dr. Mary Louise**, Monetta, S. C. *Middle English*. Aiken, S. C, May 21, 70. Ph.B, Chicago, 13; A.M, Cornell, 21, Ph.D, 29; summers, Alliance Française, France, 11, 14, Oxon, 11. Head dept. Eng, Presbyterian Col. (N. C), 04-08; asst, Winthrop Col, 08-22; assoc. prof. mod. langs, Meredith Col, 22-41. S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle English before Chaucer.
- Porterfield, Prof. Allen W(ilson)**, 41 Winnebago Road, Tuckahoe, N. Y. *German*. Bedington, W. Va, Aug. 30, 78. A.B, West Virginia, 00, A.M, 01; Berlin, 03-04; Carl Schurz fellow, Columbia, 05-06, Ph.D, 11; Munich, 10; Copenhagen, 16-17. Instr. German, West Virginia, 02-03, 04-05; Columbia, 07-17; mem. ed. staff, 'N. Y. Evening Post,' 19-22; prof. German, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 22-24; West Virginia, 24-40; *critical res. in comp. lit*, 40- Lecturer, Adelphi Col, 11. U.S.A, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Linguistic Soc. Karl Lebrecht Immermann; German romanticism; Germanic philology; translations.
- Porterfield, Prof. Austin L(arimore)**, Texas Christian University, Ft. Worth, Texas. *Sociology*. Salem, Ark, Oct. 16, 96. A.B, Oklahoma City Univ, 23; A.M, Drake, 24; B.D, Phillips, 26; Oklahoma, 30-31; Ph.D, Duke, 36. Pastor, First Christian Church, Okmulgee, Okla, 27-29; *prof. sociol*, Southeast. State Teachers Col, Okla, 28-37; *Texas Christian*, 37- Juvenile delinquency; youth behavior and welfare; education and redistribution of employment; imagination in social research; education and race attitudes; sociometry in urban research; creative factors in scientific research.
- Posey, Prof. Walter B(rownlow)**, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. *History*. Smyrna, Tenn, Oct. 22, 00. Ph.B, Chicago, 23; A.M, Vanderbilt, 30, Ph.D, 33. Prof. econ, Cumberland, 23-25; asst. prof. *hist*, Birmingham-Southern Col, 25-28, assoc. prof, 28-32, *prof. and head dept*, 32- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Development of Methodism in the Old Southwest from 1783 to 1824.
- Posin, Dr. J(ack) A(braham)**, 110 College Ave, Ithaca, N. Y. *Slavic languages and literatures*. Russia, Feb. 4, 00. A.B, California, 33, A.M, 35, Ph.D, 39. Instr. Russian, exten. div, California, 34-39; *Russian lang. and lit*, Cornell, 39- Lecturer, California, 36-37, 38-39. Summers, lecturer, Columbia, 35, California, 36-40. Mod. Lang. Asn. Russian literary criticism of the nineteenth century.
- Posner, Prof. Ernst (Maximilian)**, 536 Arlington Village, Arlington, Va. *History*. Berlin, Germany, Aug. 9, 92. Ph.D, Berlin, 20. State archivist, Berlin, Germany, 21-35; instr, Inst. Archives Sci, and Adv. Hist. Studies (Germany), 30-35; lecturer, American Univ. (D. C), 39-40, *adjunct prof. archival admin*, 40- Soc. Archivists; Asn. State and Local Hist. Archival science; history of administrative institutions.
- Possony, Dr. Stefan T(homas)**, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Political science*. Vienna, Austria, March 15, 13. Ph.D, Vienna, 35; Leipzig; Col. de France. Lecturer, Volkshochschule, Vienna, 37-38; ed. Free Austria broadcasts, Ministry of Information, Paris, 39-40; *mem*, Inst. Adv. Study, 41- Military and political science and economics; modern war.
- Post, Prof. Chandler R(athfon)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Fine arts, Greek*. Detroit, Mich, Dec. 14, 81. A.B, Harvard, 04, A.M, 05, Ph.D, 09. Asst. Eng, Harvard, 05-06, instr. Eng, Romance langs, Greek and fine arts, 06-12, asst. prof. Greek and fine arts, 12-20, assoc. prof, 20-23, prof, 23-34, *Boardman prof. fine arts*, 34- Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Col. Art Asn; cor. mem. Real Academia de Bellas Artes de San Luis, Saragossa; cor. mem. Inst. de Estudios Catalans, Barcelona. Comparative literature; medieval Spanish allegory; history of sculpture; history of Spanish painting.
- Post, Prof. Gaines**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Medieval history*. Haskell, Texas, March 7, 02. A.B, Texas, 24; A.M, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 31. Instr. and tutor, Harvard, 29-35; asst. prof. *hist*, Wisconsin, 35-36, assoc. prof, 36-41, *prof*, 41- Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn. Papacy and universities; Roman law and representation.
- Post, Prof. L(evi) Arnold**, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *Classical philology*. Stanfordville, N. Y, July 8, 89. A.B. and A.M, Haverford Col, 11; A.M, Harvard, 12; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 13-16, B.A, 16, M.A, 22; Caen, 19. Teacher math. and Latin, Moses Brown Sch, Providence, R. I, 12-13; instr. *Greek*, Haverford Col, 17-18, 19-22, asst. prof, 22-28, assoc. prof, 28-33, *prof*, 33- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 32-33. Ed. Loeb Classical Library, 40- U.S.A, 18-19. Philol. Asn. (sec'y, 35-39; ed, 35-38); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Greek literature and life; works of Plato and Menander.
- Poston, Prof. Lawrence (Sanford)**, Jr, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *Romance languages*. Louisville, Ky, Feb. 27, 02. A.B, Louisville, 23; A.M, Indiana, 26; Ph.D, Chicago, 38. Acting instr. Spanish, Indiana, 24-26; asst. prof. *mod. langs*, Furman, 26-29, assoc. prof, 29-33; res. asst, Chicago, 35-38; asst. prof, Knox Col, 38-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Romance linguistics.
- Poteat, Prof. Hubert McNeill**, Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. *Roman literature*. Wake Forest, N. C, Dec. 12, 86. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 06, A.M, 08; Ph.D, Columbia, 12. *Prof. Latin*, Wake Forest Col, 12- Summers, prof, Columbia, 24-

Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 37). Roman religion and philosophy; practical hymnology; repetition in Latin poetry; T. Livius, narrator; selected letters of Cicero and Pliny and epigrams of Martial.

Poteat, Dr. J(ames) Douglass, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Law*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 14, 03. A.B, Furman, 23, LL.B, 26; J.S.D, Yale, 33. Assoc. prof. *law*, Furman, 29-30, *prof*, 30-32; *Duke*, 36-Summers, *prof*, North Carolina, 40, California, 41. The law of debtors' estates.

Potorf, Prof. A(ubert) B(ain), American University, Washington, D. C. *Religion*. Woodlawn, Ky, May 12, 95. A.B, W. Va. Wesleyan, 20; B.D, Drew, 22, Th.M, 23, Th.D, 25; D.D, Hamline, 36. *Prof*, Hamline, 25-36; *William Fraser McDowell prof. philos. and religion*, American Univ. (D. C), 36-Philosophy.

Pott, Pres. W(illiam) S(umner) A(ppleton), Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 24, 92. A.B, Virginia, 12, A.M, 13, Ph.D, 22. Instr. philos, St. John's (China), 13-16, *prof*, 19-22; adjunct *prof*, Virginia, 16-17, assoc. *prof*, 22-27; chairman dept. Oriental langs. and lit, California, 27-28; mem. gen. manager's staff, Gen. Motors Export Co, 28-30; pub. relations staff, Gen. Motors Co, 30-35; *pres*, Elmira Col, 35- Trustee, Elmira Col; Elmira Savings Bank. Philos. Asn. Chinese political theory; social theory.

Potter, Prof. Albert K(night), 212 Waterman St, Providence, R. I. *English philology*. South Berwick, Maine, Nov. 2, 64. A.B, Brown, 82, A.M, 85; Leipzig and Berlin, 97-98; Oxon, 07-08. *Prof. Eng*, Brown, 98-36, *emer. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc.

Potter, Dr. Ellen C(ulver), 301 W. State St, Trenton, N. J. *Public administration*. New London, Conn, Aug. 5, 71. M.D, Woman's Med. Col. Pa, 03; LL.D, Rutgers, 36. Clin. *prof. gynecol*, Woman's Med. Col. Pa, 12-19; chief, State Div. Child Health, Pa, 19-21; director, Bur. Child Welfare, 21-23; state sec'y welfare, Pa, 23-27; *director med*, State Dept. *Institutions and Agencies*, N. J, 27- Special lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 19; acting *pres*, Woman's Med. Col. Pa, 41-42. Sociol. Soc; Psychiat. Asn; fel. Am. Col. Physicians; A.A.A.S. Public welfare administration; penology; migration.

Potter, Prof. Frank F(raser), State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. *Classics*. Chippewa Township, Mich, April 13, 79. A.B, Michigan, 02, A.M, 03, Ph.D, 12. Instr. Latin and Greek, high sch, Geneva, N. Y, 04-08; asst. *Latin*, Michigan, 08-11; *prof*, Transylvania, 11-12; *State Col. Wash*, 12-Comic effects in the plays of Plautus.

Potter, Prof. Franklin H(azen), 248 Hutchinson Ave, Iowa City, Iowa. *Classical philology*. Carthage, N. Y, July 5, 69. A.B, Colgate, 92, A.M, 95; Chicago, 01-02, summers, 94-96, 98. Asst. prin, Silver Creek Acad, N. Y, 90-91; asst. biol, Colgate, 91-92; *prof. Latin*, Ottawa (Kans), 92-95; instr, Iowa, 95-97, asst. *prof*, 97-02, *prof*, 02- Ed, 'Iowa Humanistic Studies,' 15-; managing ed, 'Classical Jour,' 25-26, 28-29, 32-33, assoc. ed, 33- Mediaeval Acad; Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, 38). Latin syntax; teaching Latin; Roman history; Latin text-books.

Potter, Prof. G(eorge) R(euben), University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *English literature*. Fitchburg, Mass, May 31, 95. A.B, Wesleyan, 17; A.M,

Harvard, 20, Ph.D, 22. Instr, Dartmouth Col, 22-25; *Eng*, California, 25-26, asst. *prof*, 26-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Relations between history of natural sciences and history of literature; John Donne; Elizabethan literature.

Potter, Prof. John M(ilton), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *History*. Idaho Springs, Colo, Oct. 22, 06. A.B, Harvard, 26, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 35; Paris, 26-27, 32-33. Asst. Eng. and hist, Harvard, 27-30, instr. *hist. and lit*, 30-38, *asst. prof*, 38-, *tutor*, 30- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Political institutions and ideas of the late middle ages and renaissance.

Potter, Prof. Norris Whitfield, Jr, 1227 E. Ocean Blvd, Long Beach, Calif. *Latin-American history*. Norwood, Mass, April 14, 04. A.B, Colby Col, 29; A.M, Boston Univ, 33; Harvard; Michigan. Teacher Eng, Bridgton Acad, Maine, 29; instr, *Northeastern*, 30-33; asst. *prof*, 33-37, *assoc. prof. hist*, 37-; *lieut*, U.S.N.R., 41- Hist. Asn; Latin-Am. Econ. Inst. English literary criticism; propaganda in Latin America; Joseph Conrad's literary theory.

Pottle, Prof. Frederick A(lbert), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English literature and language*. Lovell, Maine, Aug. 3, 97. A.B, Colby Col, 17; A.M, Yale, 21, Ph.D, 25, D.Litt, 41; LL.D, Glasgow, 36. Asst. *prof*, New Hampshire, 21-23; instr. *Eng*, Yale, 25-26, asst. *prof*, 26-30, *prof*, 30-41, chairman dept, 32-33, *director grad. studies*, 40- Messenger lecturer, Cornell, 41. Trustee, Colby Col, 32- Mem. cmn. holy matrimony, Protestant Episcopal Church, 41. John Addison Porter prize, Yale, 25. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Old English and history of the English language; Wordsworth; theory of poetry; James Boswell's private papers and bibliography of his publications.

Potts, Prof. Abbie Findlay, Rockford College, Rockford, Ill. *English literature*. Troy, N. Y, March 21, 84. A.B, Cornell, 06, Ph.D, 20; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 14. Teacher, high sch, Troy, N. Y, 07-12; Bennett Sch, 14-18; instr, Vassar Col, 20-24; professorial lecturer Eng, Rockford Col, 24-25, *prof. dramatic lit. and art*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. The works of William Wordsworth; Spenser and Shakespeare.

Poultney, Prof. James W(ilson), 234 Main St, Carthage, Ill. *Classical philology*. Baltimore Co, Md, Sept. 21, 07. A.M, Hopkins, 32, Ph.D, 34. Instr. Greek, Hopkins, 32-37; *classics*, Nebraska, 38; *prof*, Carthage Col, 38- Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Distribution of the nasal-infixing presents; the syntax of the genitive case in Aristophanes.

Pound, Prof. Louise, 1632 L St, Lincoln, Nebr. *Folklore*. Lincoln, Nebr, June 30, 72. A.B, Nebraska, 92, A.M, 95, fellow, 95-97; Chicago, 97, 98; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 00; D.Litt, Smith Col, 28. Instr. *Eng. lit*, Nebraska, 97-99, adjunct *prof*, 00-06, asst. *prof*, 06-08, assoc. *prof*, 08-12, *prof*, 12- Summers, instr, California, 23, linguistic inst, Yale, 28, Chicago, 29, Columbia, 30, Stanford, 31. Mem. advisory council, Guggenheim Mem. Foundation, 28-32. Sr. ed, 'Am. Speech,' 25-33, miscellany dept. ed, 33-; advisory board, 'New Eng. Quart,' 28-30; 'Am. Lit,' 29-39, 41; 'South. Folk-lore Quart,' 37-; 'Col. Eng,' 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 16, 25; exec. councilor, 21-23, 25); Mediaeval Acad; Folk-Lore Soc. (pres, 25-27; councilor, 28-); Dialect Soc. (v. pres, 21-37, pres, 38-41); Council Teachers Eng. (director, 15-19; treas, 17); Linguistic Soc. (v.

pres, 39); Spelling Reform Asn. (v. pres, 27). Linguistics; literature; education.

Pound, Prof. Merritt B (loodworth), 652 Milledge Circle, Athens, Ga. *Southern history*. Barnesville, Ga, Dec. 17, 98. A.B, Georgia, 19, A.M, 24; Ph.D, North Carolina, 39. Athletic director, high sch, Athens, Ga, 19-20, supt. schs, Gray, 24-26; asst. prof. hist, *Georgia*, 26-30, assoc. prof, 30-39, prof, 39-41, *prof. polit. sci. and head dept*, 41- Instr, North Carolina, 31-32, 38. South. Hist. Asn. (membership cmt, 39; program cmt, 41); South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (sec'y, 32). Georgia government and citizenship; southern Indians; life of Benjamin Hawkins.

Pound, Dr. Roscoe, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Lincoln, Nebr, Oct. 27, 70. A.B, Nebraska, 88, A.M, 89, Ph.D, 97, LL.D, 13; Harvard, 89-90; LL.D, Michigan, 13, Chicago, 16, Missouri, 16, Brown, 19, Harvard, 20, Cambridge, 22, Union Col. (N. Y.), 23, Pittsburgh, 26, Colorado, 27, George Washington, 28, California, 29, Cincinnati, 33, Rutgers, 41; hon. LL.M, Northwestern, 08; L.H.D, Boston Univ, 33; J.U.D, Berlin, 34. Asst. bot, Nebraska, 88-89; attorney at law, 90-01, 03-07; commissioner of appeals, Supreme Court, Nebr, 01-03; asst. prof. law, Nebraska, 99-03, dean col. law, 03-07; prof. law, Northwestern, 07-09; Chicago, 09-10; Story prof, *Harvard*, 10-13, dean law sch, 16-36, Carter prof. gen. jurisprudence, 13-37, *univ. prof*, 37-; *prof. law, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy*, 33- Ed. adviser, law dept, Little, Brown and Co, 35- Director, Nebr. Bot. Surv, 92-03; surv. criminal justice, Cleveland, Ohio, 38- Ed, 'Ill. Law Rev,' 07-09. Nebr. commissioner on uniform state laws, 04-07. Mem, Nat. Cmn. Law Observance and Enforcement, 29. Pres, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 11. Trustee, Twentieth Century Fund, 34-37. Director, Nat. Conf. Judicial Councils, 38- Mediaeval Acad; Bot. Soc; Micros. Soc; Ecol. Soc; Bar Asn. (chairman sect. legal ed, 07; cmt. admin. law); Judicature Soc. (director); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (pres, 35); Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; A.A.A.S; Acad. Int. de Droit Comparé; Inst. Int. de Droit Pub; cor. fel. British Acad; for. fel. Royal Soc. Naples; hon. fel. Royal Acad. Palermo; cor. mem. Inst. Argentino de Filosofia Juridica y Social. Phytogeography of Nebraska; history and system of the common law; philosophy of Freemasonry.

Powdermaker, Prof. Hortense, 401 E. 52nd St, New York, N. Y. *Social anthropology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Dec. 24, 01. A.B, Goucher Col, 23; Ph.D, London, 29. Australian Nat. Res. Council grant, 29-30; Nat. res. fellow, 31-32; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 32-33; asst. *anthrop*, inst. human relations, Yale, 34-35, res. assoc, 35-37; instr, *Queens Col.* (N. Y.), 38-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Lecturer, New Sch. Social Res. Anthropol. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Culture contact; personality and culture; minority peoples; cultural study of Melanesians and American Negroes.

Powell, Prof. Alden L (eslie), Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Government*. Rockton, Ill, Nov. 27, 02. A.B, Illinois, 29, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 34. Asst. polit. sci, Illinois, 31-34, instr, 34-35; *assoc. prof. govt, Louisiana*, 35- Polit. Sci. Asn. National taxation of state instrumentalities; state and local government in Louisiana.

Powell, Benjamin E (dward), University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Bibliography*. Sunbury, N. C, Aug. 28, 05. A.B, Duke, 26; B.L.S, Columbia, 30; scholar, Chicago, 34-35. Director athletics, high sch, Bethel, N. C, 26-27; asst. library, Duke, 27-29, head ref.

and circulation dept, 30-37; *librarian, Missouri*, 37- Sec'y, Asn. Col. and Ref. Libraries, 40- Library Asn.

Powell, Prof. Elmer Ellsworth, Tallawanda Apts, Oxford, Ohio. *Philosophy, Economics, Government*. Clayton, Ill, Aug. 16, 61. A.B, Michigan, 85; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 90; Halle, 96-97; Ph.D, Bonn, 99. Prof. hist. Christian Church and Christian thought, Theol. Sch. for Italians (Italy), 90-96; mod. langs, Franklin and Marshall Col, 00-05; *philos. and psychol, Miami (Ohio)*, 05-22, *emer. prof*, 22- Lecturer, Clark Univ, 26. Philos. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Sciences. Philosophy of Spinoza; comparison of principles of American capitalism with those of every variety of communism and socialism.

Powell, Dr. F (red) W (lbur), 3705 McKinley St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Three Rivers, Mass, July 21, 81. A.B, Stanford, 04, A.M, 05; Ph.D, Columbia, 18. Trade commissioner, London, Eng, 19; chief European div, bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 20; *sr. mem. staff, inst. govt. res, Brookings Institution*, 20- Mem, res. staff, Fed. Coordinator Transportation, 33; res. consultant, Nat. Planning Board, 34. Chief div. tabulation and statistic, W.T.B, 18-19. Railroad promotion and capitalization; British industrial reconstruction and commercial policies; railroads of Mexico; federal expenditures; Hall Jackson Kelley; railroad finance.

Powell, Prof. Margaret Williams, Franklin College, Franklin, Ind. *Classics*. Anderson, Ind, May 22, 01. A.B, Franklin Col, 22; A.M, Chicago, 26; Ph.D, Indiana, 38. Asst. prof. classical langs, Hillsdale Col, 24-25; assoc. prof. Latin, Meredith Col, 26-27; *classical langs, Franklin Col*, 27-38, *prof*, 38- Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Adulteration in the Early Roman Empire.

Powell, Prof. Nellie Virginia, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *English*. Brunswick Co, Va. A.M, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 00; Ph.M, Chicago, 08, 15-16; Columbia, 21; London, 23-24. Prin. and instr. math, Blackstone Inst, 00-04; instr. *Eng, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col*, 04-07, 08-09, adjunct prof, 09-18, assoc. prof, 18-26, *prof*, 26- Literature of manners of the sixteenth and eighteenth centuries.

Powell, Dr. Norman J (ohn), 299 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Public administration*. Sept. 28, 08. B.S, N. Y. Univ, 28; A.M, Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 36. Psychologist, Psychol. Corp, 30-31; Sing Sing Prison, 31-36; examiner, *City Civil Service Cmn, New York*, 36-39, *director res*, 39-41, *classification and res*, 41- Lecturer, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 39-; Hunter Col, 41- Consultant, State Civil Service Cmn, R. I, 39-40. Ed, 'Educational Abstracts,' 35-37. Soc. Pub. Admin; Psychol. Asn; Asn. Applied Psychol; Govt. Res. Asn. Civil service examinations; personnel administration in New York City; promotion practices of public personnel agencies.

Powell, Dean R (ichard) H (olmes), University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *English*. Blakely, Ga, March 3, 75. A.B, Mercer, 94; A.M, Colorado, 98; Chicago; LL.D, Georgia, 24. Prin, high sch, Tennesse, Ga, 94-96; prof. Eng, N. Mex. Nor. Univ, 98-03; assoc. prof, Colo. State Teachers Col, 03-06; prof. and head dept, Ga. State Col. Women, 06-10; state supervisor rural schs, Ga, 10-12; pres, Ga. State Woman's Col, 12-33; *dean coordinate col. and prof. Eng, Georgia*, 33-

- Powell, Prof. Richard R(oy Belden)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 11, 90. A.B. Rochester, 11; A.M. Columbia, 12, LL.B., 14. Attorney at law, Rochester, N. Y., 14-21; asst. prof. *law*, Columbia, 21-23, assoc. prof., 23-24, prof., 24-31, *Dwight prof.*, 31- Reporter, Am. Law Inst., 29- Res. consultant, State Cmn. Consolidation of Statutes, N. J., 29-30; State Law Revision Cmn., N. Y., 35-37. Law Inst. Cases and materials on agency, future interests, trusts and estates; possessory estates.
- Powell, Prof. Thomas Reed**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Richford, Vt., April 29, 80. A.B. Vermont, 00, LL.D., 25; LL.B., Harvard, 04; hon. fellow, Columbia, 10-11, Ph.D., 13; hon. D.C.L., New Mexico, 30. Asst. treas. Vermont, 04-06; lecturer pub. law, Columbia, 07-08, 11-12, assoc. law, 12-13, assoc. prof. constitutional law, 13-20, prof., 20-23, Ruggles prof., 23-25; assoc. polit. sci., Illinois, 08-10; prof. *law*, Harvard, 25-28, Langdell prof., 28-38, *Story prof.*, 38- Visiting prof., California, 23-24, Columbia, 29; special asst. to U. S. Attorney-Gen., 36, 41. Managing ed., 'Polit. Sci. Quart.', 13-16. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 19-20, 3rd v. pres, 20, pres, 37); Acad. Polit. Sci. (trustee, 13-16); Bar Asn. Separation of powers; indirect encroachment on federal authority by the taxing powers of the states; the Supreme Court and state police power from 1922 to 1930.
- Powers, Dean Alfred**, 521 Oregon Bldg., Portland, Oregon. *Pacific Northwest history and literature*. Delania, Ark. A.B. Oregon, 10. Mem. staff, exten. div., Oregon, 10-17, asst. director, 20-26, dean, 26-31, dean gen. exten. and director summer sessions, *State System Higher Ed.*, 31-40, dean div. *writing and publishing*, 40-, univ. ed., sch. journalism, 20-22. Prin. and supt. schs., Oregon, 10-17. Ed., Metrop. Press, 30-35; state director, Fed. Writers' Projects, Oregon, 35-37. Ed., 'Oregon Hist. Quart'; 'Jr. Hist. Jour.' U.S.A., 18-19; director, Jr. Red Cross, mil. relief and publicity, northwest div., Am. Red Cross, 19-20. Juvenile short stories; history of Oregon literature; history of education in Portland; early printing in the Oregon country.
- Pownall, Prof. Fred(erick) M(iller)**, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Journalism*. Centerdale, Iowa, April 30, 87. A.B. Iowa, 11, A.M., 13. Supt. schs., Mediapolis, Iowa, 11-12; reporter, 'Waterloo Courier', 14-16; reporter, telegraph ed. and city ed., newspapers, Des Moines, 16-24; ed., 'Des Moines Capital', 24-27; director bur. accuracy and fair play, 'Des Moines Register' and 'Des Moines Tribune', 27; asst. prof. *journalism*, Iowa, 27-39, assoc. prof., 39-, univ. ed. and director publications, 27- Chairman journalistic ed. and res., Inland Daily Press Asn. Asn. Teachers Journalism; Council Professional Ed. for Journalism.
- Prahl, Prof. A(ugustus) J(ohn)**, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Literature*. Lingenu, Germany, Oct. 18, 01. Koenigsberg, 23-25; A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 28; Ph.D., Hopkins, 33. Instr. German, Indiana, 28-30; Hopkins, 30-36; asst. prof. *mod. langs*, Maryland, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y, Goethe sect); Goethe Soc. German literature; Bayard Taylor and his relation to German literature; comparative literature.
- Prange, Prof. Gordon W(illiam)**, 4318 Knox Road, College Park, Md. *History*. Pomeroy, Iowa, July 16, 10. A.B. Iowa, 32, A.M., 34, Ph.D., 37; Germanistic Soc. Am. student, Berlin, 35-36, summer, 36; California, 37. Asst. prof. *hist*, Maryland, 37- Hist. Asn. German and central European history; Bismarckian and Hitlerian periods; Hitler's speeches and the United States.
- Prator, Dr. Clifford H(olmes), Jr.**, 1203 Prescott St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *French literature*. Ft. Valley, Ga., July 12, 11. A.B. Asbury Col., 32; A.M., Michigan, 34, Ph.D., 39; Sorbonne, 36-37. Instr. French, Asbury Col., 32-33; teaching fellow, Michigan, 33-39, instr. *French and Spanish*, 39- Am. Field Service fellow, France, 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. French literary criticism of the eighteenth century.
- Pratt, Anne Stokely**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Bibliography*. Steubenville, Ohio, Jan. 17, 83. A.B. Bryn Mawr Col., 06; California. Cataloguer, library, Yale, 10-13; sr. asst. library, California, 13-20; asst. ref. librarian, Yale, 20-25, ref. librarian, 25- Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Isaac Watts and his gifts of books to Yale College.
- Pratt, Prof. Carroll C(ornelius)**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Psychology*. North Brookfield, Mass., April 27, 94. A.B. Clark, 15, fellow, 16, A.M., 16, fellow, 19-21, Ph.D., 21; Cambridge, 19. Instr. psychol., Clark, 20-22; Harvard, 22-27, asst. prof., 27-37, organist and choirmaster, 25-26; prof. *psychol. and head dept. and director psychol. clinic*, Rutgers, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Berlin, 31; visiting lecturer, Princeton, 39-Summer, prof., Harvard, 38. Contributing ed., 'Jour. Exp. Psychol.', 'Jour. Musicol.' Mem. emergency com. psychol., Nat. Res. Council; musicol. com., Council Learned Soc. Psychol. Asn; Soc. Exp. Psychol; Inst. Psychol; Musicol. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. Experimental and theoretical psychology; esthetics; logic of modern psychology; meaning of music.
- Pratt, Prof. E(dwin) J(ohn)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *English poetry*. St. John's, Newfoundland, Feb. 4, 83. B.A., Toronto, 11, M.A., 13, Ph.D., 15. Prof. Eng., Victoria Col., Toronto, 21-Governor-gen. award, 37, 40; Lorne Pierce gold medal, Royal Soc. Can., 40. Fel. Royal Soc. Can., 31. Poetic compositions; Newfoundland verse.
- Pratt, Prof. James B(issett)**, 1 Lynde Lane, Williamstown, Mass. *Psychology of religion*. Elmira, N. Y., June 22, 75. A.B., Williams Col., 98; A.M., Harvard, 99, Ph.D., 05; Columbia, 98-99; Berlin, 02-03; LL.D., Amherst Col., 30; L.H.D., Wesleyan, 35. Teacher Latin, Berkeley Sch., New York, 00; head dept., Elmira Free Acad., N. Y., 00-02; instr. *philos*, Williams Col., 05-06, asst. prof., 06-13, prof., 13-Philos. Asn. (pres, east. branch, 35); Theol. Soc. (pres, 36). Theory of knowledge; psychology of religious belief; philosophy; naturalism.
- Pratt, Prof. John M(iller)**, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *English literature*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 30, 04. A.B., Allegheny Col., 25; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D., 38; S.T.B., Boston Univ., 29. Instr. Eng., Boston Univ., 35-38; asst. prof., Mt. Union Col., 38-40; DePauw, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Influence of Shakespeare on eighteenth century tragedies.
- Pratt, Prof. Julius W(illiam)**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *United States history*. Piedmont, S. Dak., Feb. 25, 88. A.B., Davidson Col., 08; A.M., Chicago, 14, Ph.D., 24. Instr. and asst. prof., U. S. Naval Acad., 16-24; asst. prof. *hist*, Rutgers, 24-26; prof. and head dept., Buffalo, 26- Summers, lecturer, Texas, 25, Duke, 26, Harvard, 33, Chicago, 35. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Diplomatic his-

- tory; territorial expansion; expansionists of 1812 and of 1898; James Monroe; Robert Lansing.
- Pratt, Prof. Norman T (wombly), Jr**, 26 Murray Place, Princeton, N. J. *Classics*. Providence, R. I., July 29, 11. A.B. Brown, 32; A.M., Princeton, 34, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *classics*, Princeton, 35-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Contributing ed., 'Classical Weekly,' 39-41. Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. Atlantic States (exec. cmt, 39). Classical languages and literatures; ancient tragedy; dramatic suspense in Seneca and in his Greek precursors.
- Pratt, Prof. Robert A (rmstrong)**, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *Medieval literature*. Bellows Falls, Vt., July 22, 07. A.B., Yale, 29, exchange fellow, Florence, 31-32, Ph.D., 33. Instr. *Eng.*, Rochester, 33-36, *asst. prof.*, 36-38; instr., *Queens Col. (N. Y.)*, 38-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad.; Asn. Teachers Italian; Col. Eng. Asn.; Shakespeare Asn. Chaucer and Italy.
- Pratt, Prof. Willis W (inslow)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English*. Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 20, 08. Hamilton Col., 26-29; A.B., Cornell, 30, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 35. *Asst. Eng.*, Cornell, 34-35; instr., *Texas*, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn.; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Shelley in England from 1810 to 1900; Leigh Hunt; romantic literature.
- (Prendergast), Sister M. Agnes Cecile**, Barry College, Miami, Fla. *Classics*. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 30, 07. Rosary Col., 25-27, A.B., Siena Heights Col., 33; A.M., Catholic Univ., 35, Ph.D., 38. Instr. Latin, St. Joseph Acad., Adrian, Mich., 28-29; St. Paul High Sch., Grosse Pointe, 29-30; *prof. Latin and Greek and instr. European hist.*, Siena Heights Col., 35-36, 38-40; *Barry Col.*, 40- Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Study of the Latinity of the De Vita Contemplativa of Julianus Pomerius.
- Prentice, Prof. William K (elly)**, 48 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J. *Classical philology*, *Ancient history*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 28, 71. A.B., Princeton, 92, A.M., 95; Princeton Theol. Sem., 93-94; Marburg, 94; Ph.D., Halle, 00. Under master, Lawrenceville Sch., N. J., 92-93; instr. *Greek*, Princeton, 94-97, *asst. prof.*, 00-05, *prof.*, 05-38, Ewing prof., 38-40, *emer. Ewing prof.*, 40- Annual prof., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 08-09; Sather prof., California, 18. Mem. Am. archeol. exped. Syria, 99-00; Princeton archeol. exped., 04-05. Del. Am. Council Learned Soes, 21-29. Capt., U.S.A., 18-19. Philol. Asn.; Hist. Asn.; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; cor. mem. Archaeol. Inst. Austria. Greek and Latin inscriptions in Syria; the ancient Greeks.
- Prescott, Prof. Daniel A (lfred)**, 5835 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Education*. Manassas, Va., March 18, 98. B.S., Tufts Col., 20; Ed.M., Harvard, 22, Ed.D., 23. Prof. sci., La Grange Col., 20-21; instr., grad. sch. ed., Harvard, 23-27, Inst. Int. Res. traveling res. fellow, 26-27; lecturer and res. assoc., Inst. J. J. Rousseau, Geneva, Switzerland, 27-28; assoc. *prof. ed.*, Rutgers, 28-31, *prof.*, 31-39; *Chicago*, 39- Res. investigator, Gen. Ed. Board, 31-32; res. assoc., inst. child welfare, and lecturer, sch. ed., California, 37-38. Mem. Int. Cmt. to Study Effects of Bilingualism, 28-32; head div. child develop. and teacher personnel, Cmn. Teacher Ed., 38- Chairman cmt. emotion and the educative process, Am. Council Ed., 34-38, v. chairman, 38. Phi Delta Kappa award, Harvard, 22. Mem. Int. Cong. Peace through Ed., Prague, 27; Int. Cong. Bilingualism, Luxembourg, 28. Soc. Col. Teachers Ed.; Ed. Res. Asn.; Sociol. Soc.; Progressive Ed. Asn. (director, 41-); Psychol. Asn.; Soc. Res. Child Develop. Education and international relations; emotions; anatomic development of children; the education of teachers; human development and behavior.
- Prescott, Prof. Frank Williams**, University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn. *Government*. Deerfield, N. H., Nov. 18, 96. A.B., New Hampshire, 19; A.M., Wisconsin, 21, Ph.D., 25. *Asst. instr.*, Wisconsin, 20-21, 22-25; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, Tulane, 25-28; *prof. city govt. and head Adolph S. Ochs dept.*, Chattanooga, 28- Social Sci. Res. Council grant, south cmt, 31. Summers, mem. faculty, Peabody Col., 28, North Carolina, 29. Exec. sec'y, State Tax Cmn, Tenn., 30. Polit. Sci. Asn.; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (recording sec'y, 34, v. pres, 33, pres, 36). Europe since 1815; council-manager plan for counties; assessment and equalization of taxes in Tennessee; southern politics and the new romanticists; government and finances of Hamilton County, Tennessee.
- Prescott, Prof. F (rederick) C (larke)**, 2 Grove Place, Ithaca, N. Y. *English and American literature*. Salina, Kans., Sept. 29, 71. A.B., Harvard, 94, 95-96; L.H.D., Vermont, 32. *Asst. Eng.*, Harvard, 95-97; *asst. prof.*, Cornell, 97-19, *prof.*, 19-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Instr., Radcliffe Col., 95-97. The poetic mind; poetry and myth; American prose and poetry.
- Prescott, Prof. H (enry) W (ashington)**, 746 Cragmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *Classical philology*. Boston, Mass., July 30, 74. A.B., Harvard, 95, A.M., 96, Ph.D., 01. Acting prof. Latin, Trinity Col. (Conn.), 98-99; instr. Greek and Latin, Harvard, 99-01; Latin, California, 01-04, *asst. prof. classical philol.*, 04-09, *assoc. prof.*, 09; *Chicago*, 09-11, *prof.*, 11-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Lecturer, Wisconsin, 27-28; Andrew F. West Foundation visiting prof., Princeton, 41-42. Philol. Asn. (pres, 30); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Classical literature; poetry; the development of Virgil's art; Roman comedy.
- Pressey, Prof. (William) Benfield**, 6 Parkway, Hanover, N. H. *English*. Ashton, R. I., June 23, 94. A.B., Trinity Col. (Conn.), 15; A.M., Harvard, 16; hon. A.M., Dartmouth Col., 30. Instr. *Eng.*, Mass. Inst. Tech., 16-17; *Dartmouth Col.*, 19-21, *asst. prof.*, 21-30, *prof.*, 30- Contemporary drama and motion pictures; English and American literature.
- Preston, Prof. Elford C (hildcote)**, College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho. *History*, *School administration*. Rohrsburg, Pa., Dec. 17, 73. Leander Clark Col., 92-93; A.B., Upper Iowa, 97; A.M., Idaho, 33. Supt. schs., Dumont, Iowa, 98, Hawkeye, 04-08, Blunt, S. Dak., 08-09; sec'y, State Grange, Idaho, 12-16; supt. schs., Homedale, Idaho, 15-19, Marsing, 20-22; *rep. state legislature*, Idaho, 23-27, 41-; *prof. hist. Col. Idaho*, 25- Sunspot cycles; short stories and verse.
- Preston, Dean Howard H (all)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Money*, *Banking*. Battle Creek, Iowa, May 13, 85. B.S., Coe Col., 11, LL.D., 38; A.M., Iowa, 14, Ph.D., 20. Instr., Iowa, 15-16; Texas, 16-17; *asst. prof.*, Oberlin Col., 17-20; *assoc. prof. money and banking*, Washington, 20-22, *prof.*, 22-, *dean col. econ. and business*, 38- Lecturer, California, 21-22; Am. Inst. Banking, Seattle and Tacoma, 22-38. Acting prof. econ., Dartmouth Col., 28-29. Summers, lecturer, Iowa, 21, 23, Chicago, 24, Texas, 25, Michigan, 28, Stanford, 31. Ed. director, Pacific Northwest Banking Sch. Mem. ed. board,

'Am. Econ. Rev,' 34-36. Econ. Asn. History of banking in Iowa; economics; foreign exchange; multiple banking; banking acts of 1933 and of 1935; home financing institutions established by the federal government since 1932.

Prettyman, Prof. C(ornelius) William, 150 W. Louthier St, Carlisle, Pa. *German*. Leipsic, Del, July 21, 72. A.B. Dickinson Col, 91; Hopkins, 95-97; Ph.D. Pennsylvania, 99. *Prof. German, Dickinson Col, 00- Higher girls schools of Prussia.*

Preu, Prof. James Arthur, Friends University, Wichita, Kans. *English*. Hartford, Conn, Sept. 16, 08. A.B. Boston Univ, 31; A.M. Harvard, 32, 32-34, summers, 38, 39. *Instr. Eng. Sch. Organic Ed, Fairhope, Ala, 35-36; Hebron Acad, 36-38; prof. and head dept, Friends (Kans), 38-*

Preuss, Prof. Francis A(loysius), S.J., St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo. *Classics*. St. Louis, Mo, Feb. 13, 89. A.B. St. Louis, 12, A.M. 13; Col. Maximo de Sarría (Spain), 19-20; Col. Maximo de Ona, 20-23; B.A. Cambridge, 25, M.A. 29. *Asst. prof. classical langs, Detroit, 13-18; St. Stanislaus Sem, St. Louis, 18-19, 26-27, prof. and assoc. dean, 27- Ed, 'Classical Bul,' 26-27, assoc. ed, 27- Classical languages and literatures.*

Preuss, Prof. Lawrence, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Political science*. Utica, Ill, May 19, 05. A.B. Michigan, 27, A.M. 29, Ph.D. 32; Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace fellow, Ecole Libre des Sci. Polit. and Inst. des Hautes Etudes Int, 30-31. *Asst. polit. sci, Michigan, 26-28, instr, 28-30, 31-33; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 33-34; asst. prof. polit. sci, Michigan, 34-37, assoc. prof, 37- Res. asst, law sch, Harvard, 29-33. Summer, assoc. prof, Washington (Seattle), 38. Henry Russel award, 35. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law (exec. councilor, 37-40). International law; diplomatic privileges and immunities; jurisdiction with regard to crime; political theory.*

Preveden, Prof. Francis Ralph, 35 Coligni Ave, New Rochelle, N. Y. *Linguistics*. Kamenica, Oct. 5, 90. Budapest, 08-09; Sorbonne, 09-10; Columbia, 11-12; Berlin, 11-13; Moscow, 15-17; Ph.D. Chicago, 27; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 35. *Prof. and head dept, De Paul, 26-33; assoc. prof. and later prof. ancient langs, Duquesne, 38-41; prof, Col. New Rochelle, 41- Res. asst, Chicago, 27-32. Linguistic Soc. Roman historiography; Croatian history; cultural advancement of the European immigrant in America; etymology; vocabulary of navigation in the Balto-Slavic languages; loan-words; semantic sources of animal names.*

Prezzolini, Prof. G(iuseppe), 1161 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N. Y. *Italian literature*. Perugia, Italy, Jan. 27, 82. *Prof. Italian lit, Columbia.*

Pribram, Dr. Karl, 3625 16th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Prague, Czech-Slovakia, Dec. 2, 77. J.D. Prague, 00; Berlin, 02-03; Vienna, 04-05. *Privat-docent econ, Vienna, 07-21; head legis. sect, Ministry Labor, Vienna, 18-21; statist. sect, Int. Labor Office, Geneva, 21-28; prof. econ. sciences, Frankfurt, 28-33; mem. res. staff, Brookings Institution, 34-36; expert, Social Security Board, 36- Lecturer, American Univ. (D. C), 39- Chairman, Inst. Business Cycle Analysis, Frankfurt, 30-33. Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; Int. Sociol. Asn; Int. Statist. Inst; Pan-Am. Statist. Inst. Economic theory; social philosophy; social security; development of economic reasoning; hous-*

ing; world unemployment; labor problems; statistics; old age benefit plans.

Price, Don K. (Jr), 1313 E. 60th St, Chicago, Ill. *Public administration*. Middlesboro, Ky, Jan. 23, 10. A.B. Vanderbilt, 31; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 32-35, B.A. 34, B.Litt. 35. *Mem. staff, 'Evening Tennessean,' Nashville, 31-32; personnel dept, Home Owners' Loan Corp, Washington, D. C, 35; personal asst. chairman, U. S. Cent. Housing Cmt, 35-37; acting ed, 'Fed. Home Loan Bank Rev,' 37; mem. staff, emt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 37-39; ed. assoc, Pub. Admin. Clearing House, 39-41, asst. director, 41-; officer instruction, inst. pub. service, Chicago, 41- Managing ed, 'Pub. Admin. Rev,' 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. The city manager plan and municipal government.*

Price, Dr. Ernest B(atson), 1414 E. 59th St, Chicago, Ill. *International relations*. Henzada, Burma, Oct. 13, 90. A.B. Rochester, 13; Columbia, 14; Ph.D. Hopkins, 33. *Student interpreter, Am. Legation, Peking, China, 14-16, interpreter and v. consul, Tientsin, 16-18, asst. Chinese sec'y, Peking, 18-19, v. consul in charge, Foochow, 20, Canton, 20-21, consul, Foochow, 21-28, Tsinan, 28-29, Nanking, 29; pres, China Airways, 29-30; China Aircraft Corp, 30; mem. faculty, Stanford and Oregon, 30-32; res. asst, Walter Hines Page Sch. Int. Relations, Hopkins, 32-33, assoc. mem, 33-35; lecturer polit. sci. and director, Int. House, Chicago, 35- Mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 33-34. Pres, Chicago Peace Council, 36-38. Mem, Latin-Am. Econ. Inst, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. Russo-Japanese treaties, 1907-1916, concerning Manchuria and Mongolia.*

Price, Prof. E(rwin) H(ugh), Box 31, Starkville, Miss. *French literature*. Linworth, Ohio, Oct. 3, 94. LL.B. Ohio State, 16, A.M. 27, Ph.D. 35; Toulouse, 19. *Instr, Ohio State, 28-37; prof. mod. lang. and head dept, Miss. State Col, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Eighteenth century French literature; Montesquieu; Voltaire; election of 1848 in Ohio.*

Price, Prof. Eva R(ebecca), 32 S. University St, Redlands, Calif. *Modern languages*. Rangoon, Burma, Nov. 8, 82. A.B. Chicago, 04; Dipl. Centro Estudios Historicos, Madrid, 24; A.M. California, 25; Nat. Univ. Mexico; Stanford; Middlebury Spanish Sch; Southern California. Teacher, Burma; Tungchow, China; *assoc. prof. Spanish, Redlands, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. The plays of Lope de Vega Carpio.*

Price, Prof. Helen, Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C. *Classical philology*. Swarthmore, Pa, Oct. 16, 86. A.B. Swarthmore Col, 07; Ph.D. Pennsylvania, 15. *Prof. Latin and Greek, Oxford Col. (Ohio), 15-19; dean and prof. Latin, Hood Col, 19-24; prof. Latin and Greek, Meredith Col, 27- Philol. Asn. Suetonius.*

Price, Prof. H(ereward) T(himbleby), 1228 Olivia Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Shakespeare*. Madagascar, April 23, 80. B.A. Oxon, 03, M.A. 11; Ph.D. Bonn, 09. *Lecturer, Bonn, 04-15; Kiel, 21-28; prof. Eng, Michigan, 29-, assoc. ed, 'Early Mod. Eng. Dict.' and 'Middle Eng. Dict.' Mod. Lang. Asn. English philology; modern English grammar; Shakespeare; early printing; shorthand; text-books; history of ablaut from Caxton to the end of the Elizabethan period.*

Price, Prof. H(ugh) Bruce, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Agricultural economics*. S. Dak,

- Oct. 21, 88. Dakota Wesleyan, 10-13; A.B., Wisconsin, 14; A.M., Minnesota, 16; Ph.D., Yale, 21. Instr. agr. econ. Conn. State Col, 17-19; polit. sci., Yale, 19-21; asst. prof. and later prof. agr. econ., Minnesota, 21-29; *prof. agr. econ. and head dept. markets and rural finance, col. agr. Kentucky, 29-Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. (pres, 40). Marketing of agricultural products.*
- Price, Prof. Lawrence M(arsden)**, 1518 Hawthorne Terrace, Berkeley, Calif. *German literature.* Titusville, Pa., Feb. 14, 81. A.B. and A.M., Tufts Col, 03; Leipzig, 09-10; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 11. Teacher, high sch., Altoona, Pa., 04-07; instr. *German*, Missouri, 11-15; *California*, 15-21, asst. prof., 21-25, assoc. prof., 25-32, *prof., 32-*, chairman dept., 37-40. Mod. Lang. Asn. (monograph cmt., 38-); Asn. Teachers German (pres, 41); Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 41). English influences on German literature of the eighteenth century; Christian Heinrich Schmid and his translations of English dramas; reception and publication of English literature in Germany.
- Price, Marcus W(esley)**, 16 E. Melrose St., Chevy Chase, Md. *History.* Danville, Va., Aug. 8, 94. A.B. and A.M., South Carolina, 16, LL.B., 18; Harvard, 16. Attorney at law, 19-35; *asst. director archival service, Nat. Archives, 35-* U.S.A., 17-19. Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Mil. Inst.
- Price, Dr. Maurice T(homas)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Sociology, Education.* Granville, Ohio, June 21, 88. A.B., Chicago, 10, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 24; Oberlin Theol. Sch., 10-11; Rochester Theol. Sem., 12-13; New Sch. Social Res. and Columbia, 21-22. Director ed. dept., Edward Evans and Sons, Ltd., Shanghai, China, 17-20, director editorial and publishing depts., 23-27; asst. prof. sociol., Washington (Seattle), 27-28, assoc. prof., 28-31; professorial lecturer, Chicago, 32; res. fellow, Walter Hines Page sch. int. relations, Hopkins, 32-33; assoc. soil conservationist, Bur. Indian Affairs and soil conservation service, U. S. Dept. Agr., 35-39; *visiting lecturer sociol., Illinois, 39-* Sociol. Soc. Sociological analysis of cultural and racial contacts in their geographical setting, special reference to Far Eastern culture and history; Far Eastern international relations; cultural bases for democracy in China; Christian missions and Oriental civilizations.
- Price, Miles O(scar)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Legal bibliography.* Plymouth, Ind., July 31, 90. B.S., Chicago, 14; B.L.S., Illinois, 22; LL.B., Columbia, 38. Dept. chief, univ. libraries, Chicago, 13-14; Illinois, 14-22; *librarian, U. S. Patent Office, 22-29; law library, Columbia, 29-* Summers, instr. sch. library sci., Columbia, 37- Library Asn; Asn. Law Libraries. Law library administration; brief making; subject headings in law.
- Price, Prof. Ralph Ray**, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *American history.* Lawrence, Kans., March 6, 72. A.B., Baker, 96; A.M., Kansas, 98; Chicago; Wisconsin; Michigan; Cornell; Stanford. *Prof. hist. and govt. and head dept., Kans. State Col, 03-* Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.
- Prichard, Prof. Lucy Elizabeth**, 1100 Sixth Ave., Huntington, W. Va. *Classics.* Catlettsburg, Ky., Oct. 26, 76. A.B., Vassar Col, 99; Chicago, 05; A.M., Columbia, 24; Am. Acad. Rome, 25; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 27. Mem. faculty, high sch., Huntington, W. Va., 99-08, prin., 08-13; *prof. Latin, Marshall Col, 14-41, emer. prof., 41-Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, 36).*
- Prichard, Prof. Walter**, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *History.* Johnson Co, Ind., June 5, 87. A.B., Indiana, 14, A.M., 15; Chicago, summers, 14, 19-23; Illinois, 16-17. Teaching fellow European hist., Indiana, 14-15, asst. Am. hist. and tutor European hist., 15-16; res. asst. *hist., Illinois, 16-17; acting prof., New Mexico, 17-18; Southwestern (Texas), 18-19; acting prof. and head dept., Louisiana, 19-21, prof. and head dept., 21-*, dean men, 27-30. Summers, teaching fellow, Indiana, 15, asst., 16, asst., Chicago, 19. Ed., 'La. Hist. Quart.', 34- Officier d'Acad., 38. Hist. Asn; Council Social Studies; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt., 36-39); Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Book reviews; Louisiana history.
- Priest, Alan Reed**, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *Archeology.* Fitchburg, Mass., Jan. 31, 98. A.B., Harvard, 20, 21-24. Asst. archeol., Harvard, 21-23, tutor, 22-23; Carnegie fellow, China, 25; Sachs fellow, China, 26-27; *curator dept. Far East. art, Metrop. Museum Art, 28-* Mem. Fogg exped, China, 24-25. Oriental Soc.
- Priest, Prof. George M(adison)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *German literature.* Henderson, Ky., Jan. 25, 73. A.B., Princeton, 94; Berlin, 94-95; Leipzig and Marburg, 01-02; Ph.D., Jena, 07. Instr. *German, Princeton, 95-05*, preceptor, 05-12, *prof., 12-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc. History of German literature; Germany since 1740; anthology of classical German literature.
- Priestley, Prof. Herbert Ingram**, 1702 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif. *History.* Fairfield, Mich., Jan. 2, 75. Ph.B., Southern California, 00, A.M., 07; Ph.D., California, 17. Instr., Southern California, 99-00; teacher, Los Angeles Mil. Acad., 00-01; teacher and supt. schs., Nueva Cáceres, Luzon, P. I., 01-04; prin., grammar sch., Wilmington, Calif., 04-07; teacher Spanish, high sch., Riverside, 07-10, supt. schs., Corona, 10-12; asst. curator, *Bancroft Library, California, 12-20*, librarian, 20-40, *director, 40-*, asst. *prof. Mexican hist., 17-20*, assoc. prof., 20-22, *prof., 23-* Harris lecturer, Chicago, 26; hon. prof., Nat. Museum Mex, 33-; grant, Inst. Social Sciences, 36. Mem. board editors, 'Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev'; 'Pacific Hist. Rev.', 32-34; 'World Affairs', 34; 'Am. Archivist', 37- Gold medal, Commonwealth Club, San Francisco, 39; diploma of honor, Acad. Med. Correspondiente de la Española. Hist. Asn. (pres, Pacific Coast branch, 29); Soc. Am. Archivists; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer. California, Mexican and Spanish-American history and government; United States foreign affairs; French imperialism.
- Prime, Prof. John H(enry)**, 41 Cary Road, Great Neck, N. Y. *Finance.* New York, N. Y., Sept. 26, 00. B.S., N. Y. Univ., 22, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 33. Instr. econ., N. Y. Univ., 23-28, asst. prof. *finance, 29-34*, assoc. prof., 34-39, *prof., 39-* Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Investment banking; analysis of industrial securities.
- Primmer, Dr. Geo(rge) H(enry)**, 403 E. Oxford St., Duluth, Minn. *Geography.* Champaign Co, Ill., Jan. 23, 89. Illinois, 15; B.Ed., Ill. State Nor. Univ., 21; M.S., Chicago, 23; Ph.D., Clark, 33. Asst., Chicago, 21-22; teacher *geog., Minn. State Teachers Col, Duluth, 22-32, head dept., 33-* Asn. Geog; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Council Geog. Teachers (director, 40; treas., 41, 42); A.A.A.S. Railways and roads focusing on Duluth; the United States flax and soybean industries; vegetable oil trade.

- Prince, Dr. John Dyneley**, Ringwood Manor, N. J. *Languages*. New York, N. Y., April 17, 68. A.B., Columbia, 88; Berlin, 89-90; Ph.D., Hopkins, 92. Columbia Univ. official rep, Univ. Pennsylvania exped, Babylonia, 88-89; prof. Semitic langs, N. Y. Univ, 92-02, dean grad. sch, 95-02; prof. Semitic langs, Columbia, 02-15, Slavonic langs, 15-21; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, Denmark, 21, Yugoslavia, 26-33; prof. Slavonic, Columbia, 33-35, *East European langs*, 35-37, emer. prof, 37- Mem. State Assembly, N. J., 06, 08, speaker, 09, State Senate, 10-13, leader, 11, pres, 12, acting governor, 12. Order of St. Saba, Serbia, 12; Grand Cordon Jugoslav Crown, 33; Grand Cross of Dannebrog, 33. Oriental Soc; Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S., Assyrian primer; languages of American Indians; grammar of Serbo-Croatian, Lettish and Russian languages.
- Prince, Prof. Walter E(verett)**, P. O. Box 604, Amherst, Mass. *English, Public speaking*. Norwich, Conn, July 18, 81. Ph.B., Brown, 04, A.M., 05. Instr. Eng, Maine, 05-12; Eng. and pub. speaking, Mass. State Col, 12-15, asst. prof, 15-28, assoc. prof. Eng, 28-33, prof, 33- Instr., Bangor Theol. Sem, 05-06. Summer, visiting prof, Mich. State Col, 37. Shakespeare Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech.
- Prindle, Prof. Lester M(arsh)**, 380 Maple St., Burlington, Vt. *Classical philology*. Charlotte, Vt, Dec. 12, 92. A.B., Vermont, 15; A.M., Harvard, 16, Ph.D., 21. Asst. prof. Latin, Vermont, 21-24, assoc. prof, 24-26, prof, 26-36, *classical langs. and lits*, 37- Mediaeval Acad; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Ovid bibliography.
- Pringle, Prof. Henry F(owles)**, 400 E. 49th St, New York, N. Y. *Journalism*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 23, 97. A.B., Cornell, 20. Reporter, 'New York Sun,' 20-22; 'New York Globe,' 22-24; 'New York World,' 24-27; assoc. ed, 'The Outlook,' 29-31; assoc. *journalism*, Columbia, 32-36, prof, 36- Pulitzer prize, 31. Soc. Am. Historians. History; biography; Alfred E. Smith; Theodore Roosevelt; William Howard Taft.
- Prior, Prof. Moody E(rasmus)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Fatsa, Turkey, Sept. 29, 01. B.S., Northwestern, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Chicago, 30. Instr. Eng, Northwestern, 24-27; Chicago, 27-30; asst. prof, Northwestern, 30-36, assoc. prof, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth and eighteenth century English literature; drama; Glanvill, witchcraft and seventeenth-century science.
- Pritchard, Prof. Earl H(ampton)**, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Chinese history and culture*. Pullman, Wash, June 5, 07. A.B., State Col. Wash, 28; A.M., Illinois, 29; California, 29; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 30-33, Ph.D., 33; Michigan, 38, 39. Instr. hist, State Col. Wash, 33-34, asst. prof, 35-37; instr, Reed Col, 34-35; Rockefeller Foundation scholar, Columbia, 37-38; visiting instr, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 38-39; asst. prof. hist, Wayne, 39- Ed, 'Bul. Far East. Bibliog,' Council Learned Socs, 36-40; 'Far East. Quart,' 41- Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc. Sino-foreign cultural, economic and political relations during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; crucial years of early Anglo-Chinese relations, 1750-1800; causes of the present disorder in China; origin of extra-territoriality in China; struggle for control of the China trade during the eighteenth century.
- Pritchard, Prof. John Paul**, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa. *Literary criticism*. White Lake, N. Y., Feb. 8, 02. A.B., Cornell, 22, fellow, 23-25, Ph.D., 25. Prof. ancient langs, Catawba Col, 25-28; prof. Greek and head dept. classical langs, Washington and Jefferson Col, 28-, dean freshmen, 31-33. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Classical literary criticism in the United States; influence of Aristotelian and Horatian literary criticism upon American critics.
- Pritchett, Prof. C(harles) Herman**, 5419 University Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Public administration*. Latham, Ill, Feb. 9, 07. A.B., James Millikin, 27; fellow, Chicago, 33-34, Ph.D., 37. Res. asst, Chicago, 33-34; Tenn. Valley Authority, 34-36, assoc. pub. admin, 36-37; res. assoc. emt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 37-38, fellow, 38-39; admin. analyst, U. S. Dept. Labor, 39; asst. prof. polit. sci, Chicago, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Government corporations; county government and administration in the Tennessee Valley states.
- Pritchett, Prof. Henry L(ucian)**, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *Sociology*. Glasgow, Mo, June 12, 84. Sam Houston State Teachers Col, Texas, 01-03; A.B., Texas, 11, A.M., 15; Iowa, 24; Chicago, 25; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 28. Teacher physical sciences, high sch, Greenville, Texas, 08-09; asst. ed, Texas, 09-11; prin, Cooper Sch. for Boys, Texas, 11; prof. ed, Texas Polytech, 12-14; psychol. and ed, Sam Houston State Teachers Col, Texas, 16-24; prof. sociol. and head dept, Southern Methodist, 24-, mental hygiene counselor, 28- Instr., N. Y. Univ, 27-28. Summers, instr, Texas, 14-16, N. Y. Univ, 29. Mem. emt. on marriage and the home, Fed. Council Churches of Christ in Amer; chairman, South. Regional Conf. Family Relations. Orthopsychiat. Soc; Soc. Mental Hygiene; Sociol. Soc; Polit. and Social Sci. Asn; Conf. Family Relations; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Mental hygiene of family life; higher education and society; personality characteristics and marriage organization and disorganization; social backgrounds of the psychopathic child; mental hygiene problems of college students.
- Pritchett, Prof. John Perry**, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *Canadian and American history*. Brooks, Calif, June 3, 02. A.B., Stanford, 21, A.M., 22; Minnesota, 22-23; Ph.D., Queen's (Can), 28. Lecturer, Queen's (Can), 28-29; asst. prof, Russell Sage Col, 29-30; North Dakota, 30-35; Vassar Col, 35-38; hist, Queens Col. (N. Y.), 38- Assoc. of res, Am. Hist. Asn, 32. Summers, lecturer, Washington (Seattle) and Queen's (Can). Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Canadian-American relations; American Civil War; advance of the Canadian frontier; the Red River Valley; Calhoun.
- Pritchett, Dr. W(illiam) Kendrick**, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Greek philology*. Atlanta, Ga, April 14, 09. A.B., Davidson Col, 29; A.M., Duke, 30; Ph.D., Hopkins, 42. Edward Capps fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. Mem. staff, Inst. Adv. Study, 36- Philol. Asn. Greek epigraphy and archeology; Hellenistic Athens.
- Prodoehl, Prof. Austin**, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. *German*. Lewistown, Mont, Aug. 28, 85. A.B., Dubuque Col, 07; Neuchâtel, 08; Lausanne, 09; Ph.D., Fribourg, 21; Berlin and Breslau, 26-27, 35-36. Reporter and social worker, 10-17; instr. mod. langs, high sch, Wheeling, W. Va, 17-19; prof, Birmingham-Southern Col, 21- Oberlaender Trust fellow. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Southeast. Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern German literature; adult education in Germany.

Prokosch, Dr. Frederic, Yale Club, Vanderbilt Ave, New York, N. Y. *English*. Madison, Wis, May 17, 08. A.B., Haverford Col, 26; A.M., Pennsylvania, 28, univ. fellow, 29-30; Ph.D., Yale, 32; Cambridge, 35-36, 37-38. Instr. Eng., Yale, 30-32, hon. res. fellow, 32-34; instr. Eng., N. Y. Univ, 36-37, asst. prof, 37-40; *author*. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37-38. Harper novel prize, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle English literature; Chaucerian apocrypha; novels; verse.

Prosser, Prof. William L(oyd), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Law*. New Albany, Ind, March 15, 98. A.B., Harvard, 18; LL.B., Minnesota, 28. *Prof. law, Minnesota*, 29- Summers, visiting prof, Iowa, 32, Colorado, 35, 37, Michigan, 40, Texas, 41. Torts; sales; damages; insurance.

Protzman, Prof. Merle I(rving), 2500 Eads St, S, Arlington, Va. *Romance languages and literatures*. Ringgold, Md, July 2, 95. A.B., Dickinson Col, 18, A.M., 19; Ph.D., Hopkins, 40. Mem. faculty, Carson Long Inst, New Bloomfield, Pa, 18-20; *assoc. prof. Romance langs, George Washington*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle States and Md. (pres, 35). Seventeenth century French comedy; French textbooks; English for Spanish-speaking students.

Proudfoot, Dr. M(alcolm) J(arvis), U. S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. *Statistical cartography*. Chicago, Ill, July 18, 07. Ph.B., Chicago, 28, M.S., 30, Ph.D., 36; Alexander von Humboldt fellow, Berlin, 30-31. Assoc. geographer, Tenn. Valley Authority, 34-35; res. geographer, U. S. Bur. Census, 35-37, asst. geographer, 37-41, *admin. asst. to director*, 41- Mem. faculty, American Univ. (D. C.), 40-; Turner's Diplomatic Sch, Va, 40-; Catholic Univ, 40-41. Asn. Geog; Am. Geog. Soc; Population Asn; Statist. Asn; Marketing Asn; A.A.A.S. Rural and urban land classification; business centers of Chicago; business sites.

Provine, Prof. William K(olb), Tufts College, Medford, Mass. *Germanic philology*. Columbia, Tenn, Oct. 24, 97. A.B., Vanderbilt, 20, A.M., 22; Berlin, 22-23; A.M., Harvard, 27. Master French and Latin, Cathedral Choir Sch, St. John the Divine, New York, 24-25; instr. *German*, Harvard, 25-26; *Tufts Col*, 26-28, *asst. prof*, 28- Organist and choirmaster, North Congregational Church, Cambridge, Mass. Mod. Lang. Asn; Guild Organists.

Provinse, Dr. John H(enry), U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Social anthropology*. Roberts, Mont, Jan. 20, 97. LL.B., Chicago, 25, Ph.B., 28, Ph.D., 34. Asst. prof, Arizona, 32-36; soil conservationist, Navajo area, U. S. Soil Conserv. Service, 36-40; *social sci. analyst, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr*, 40- Plains Indian law; rice field cultivation in Indonesia.

Pucci, Prof. Dominic Louis, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Romance languages*. Calumet, Mich, Oct. 11, 99. A.B., George Washington, 24, A.M., 26; A.M., Harvard, 27, Ph.D., 30. Instr. romance langs, Harvard, 27-30; *assoc. prof. Spanish and Italian*, Wayne, 30-41, *prof*, 41-, *head dept*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian; Asn. Teachers Spanish (v. pres, 39, pres, 40); Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Italian literature; romance philology; Matilde Serao.

Puckett, Dean E(rastus) P(aul), Central College, Fayette, Mo. *Economic history*. Summit, Ala, April 11, 82. A.B., Howard Col, 03, LL.D., 31; A.M., Tulane, 07; Harvard, 12-13; Columbia, 29; Mis-

souri, 30-31; LL.D., Ky. Wesleyan, 30, Cent. Col. (Mo), 33. Prin, Scottsboro Baptist Inst, 03-05; teaching fellow, Tulane, 06-08; prin, acad, *Cent. Col. (Mo)*, 08-10, *prof. hist. and econ*, 10-, *dean*, 13-, acting pres, 24. Res. worker, Carnegie Institution, 06-08. Summer, acting prof, Tulane, 16. Econ. Asn; Hist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc. Economic history in ante-bellum South; New Orleans' trade with upper Mississippi Valley.

Puckett, Prof. Hugh Wiley, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *German literature*. Birmingham, Ala, June 21, 87. A.B., Southern Univ, 05; A.M., Tulane, 07; A.M., Harvard, 13; Ph.D., Munich, 14. Instr. *German*, Rochester, 14-15; Illinois, 15-16; lecturer, *Barnard Col, Columbia*, 16-22, asst. prof, 22-31, *assoc. prof*, 31- Lecturer, Volkshochschule Gross-Berlin, 27. Contemporary German literature; literary characters in the Middle High German epic.

Puckett, Prof. N(ewbell) N(iles), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Sociology*. Columbus, Miss, July 8, 97. B.S., Miss. Col, 18; Ph.B., Yale, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 25. Instr. *sociol, Western Reserve*, 22-26, asst. prof, 26-29, *assoc. prof*, 29-38, *prof*, 38- Sociol. Soc; Folk-Lore Soc. Anthropology; American Negro; folk-beliefs of the Southern Negro.

Pugh, Rev. Robert W(illiam) B(ruce), Trinity House, Liverpool, N. S. Can. *Divinity*. Dalham, Eng, June 15, 91. B.A. and M.A., Oxon, 26; S.Th., King's Col, 41. Reader Eng, Strasbourg, 22-24; prof. French and German, New Brunswick, 26-39; master of choristers, All Saints Cathedral, Halifax, N. S. Can, 41. Jubilee medal, 35; Coronation medal, 37; British War medal; Victory medal. Royal Engineers, 16-19. French literature; art; history of music; synoptic and Johannine Gospels.

Pugh, Prof. W(illiam) L(eonard), 1052 Otis Blvd, Spartanburg, S. C. *English*. Lenox, Iowa, Oct. 1, 74. A.B., Parsons Col, 97, A.M., 01, D.Litt, 30; A.M., Northwestern, 08; Ph.D., Harvard, 11. Instr. Greek, Latin and German, Corning Acad, 99-01; prin, schs, Corydon, Iowa, 02-03, supt. schs, 03-07; *prof. Eng, Wofford Col*, 11- Summers, mem. exten. faculty, Winthrop Col, 23-31, Mich. State Nor. Sch, 32, Asheville Nor. and Teachers Col, 33. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. Classics; vocabulary of the Middle English romance of Sir Perceval of Galles; the strong verb in Chaucer.

Pugsley, Dr. James W(illiam), 509 W. 121st St, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Portland, N. Y, July 21, 02. A.B., Cornell, 25, Ph.D., 28; Columbia, 41- Instr. classics, Iowa, 28-29; Nebraska, 29-32; Buffalo Collegiate Center, N. Y, 32-37; *assoc. prof. Greek and Latin*, Taylor, 37-41. Philol. Asn. Greek metrics; rhythmical structure of the Cretico-Iambico-Bacchiacs in Aeschylus.

Puknat, Dr. Siegfried B(erthold), Beloit College, Beloit, Wis. *German literature*. Hamburg, Germany, Aug. 28, 14. A.B., California at Los Angeles, 35; A.M., California, 36; Ph.D., Minnesota, 40. Teaching asst, Minnesota, 36-39; California, 39; Oregon, 40; *instr. mod. langs, Beloit Col*, 40- Comparative literature; the 'Volksbücher' of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

Pumpelly, Prof. Laurence, 604 E. Buffalo St, Ithaca, N. Y. *French language*. Owego, N. Y, July 3, 81. A.B., Williams Col, 02; Cornell, 02-04; Ph.D., Strasbourg, 07. Instr. *Romance langs, Cornell*, 10-14, asst. prof, 14-25, *prof*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn.

Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Italian; Linguistic Soc. French reader for beginners.

Pundt, Prof. Alfred G(eorge), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *History*. Homestead, Iowa, Oct. 13, 04. A.B., Iowa, 26; A.M., Columbia, 29, Ph.D., 35; Alliance Française, 39. Mem. staff, Chase Nat. Bank, New York, 26-30; instr. *hist*, Pa. State Col., 31-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Federation Teachers; Econ. Hist. Asn. The Nazi race cult; French agriculture and the industrial crisis of 1788; economic and social history of the French working classes; Arndt and the nationalist awakening in Germany.

Puntney, Prof. Albert T(heodore), Asbury College, Wilmore, Ky. *English*. Grayville, Ill., Nov. 14, 97. A.B., Asbury Col., 25; A.M., Kentucky, 28; Ph.D., Peabody Col., 33. *Prof. Eng.*, Trevecca Col., 27-29; Cent. State Teachers Col., Okla., 29-35; *Asbury Col.*, 35- Nineteenth century English drama; Robert Browning.

Purcell, Prof. J(ames) M(ark), Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. *English and American language and literature*. Scranton, Pa., March 22, 95. A.B., Montana, 19; A.M., Ohio State, 25; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 34. Prin. and teacher, high sch., Mont., 20-24; *asst.*, Ohio State, 24-25; instr. *Eng.*, N. Y. Univ., 25-28; *Purdue*, 28-31; *prof. and head dept.*, Marquette, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. Sir Philip Sidney; Browning; Herman Melville; Mrs. H. B. Stowe; English renaissance; poetry.

Purcell, Prof. Richard J., 1233 Lawrence St., N.E., Washington, D. C. *American history*. Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 19, 87. A.B., Minnesota, 10, A.M., 11; fellow, Yale, 12-16, Ph.D., 16; LL.B., Georgetown, 39. *Asst. hist.*, Minnesota, 11-12; *asst.*, Yale, 12-16; head dept. hist. and govt., Col. St. Thomas, 16-20; instr. *hist.*, Catholic Univ., 20-22, *assoc. prof.*, 22-29, *prof.*, 29-, head dept., 31-, sec'y sch. philos., 22-29, gen. sec'y, 30-35. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-28; lecturer, Catholic Sisters Col.; Georgetown. Summers, lecturer, Notre Dame, 22, Boston Univ., 29, St. Joseph's Col. (Pa.), 30-32. Addison Porter prize, Yale, 16; Justin Winsor prize, Hist. Asn., 16. Hist. Asn.; Am. Irish Hist. Asn. (historiographer); Soc. Archivists; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers (pres). Connecticut in transition; immigration; Irish cultural contribution to early America.

Purdy, Prof. Alexander C(onverse), 96 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn. *New Testament*. West Laurens, N. Y., May 6, 90. A.B., Penn Col., 10; B.D., Hartford Sem. Foundation, 13, Ph.D., 16. *Prof. Biblical lit.*, Earlham Col., 16-23; *Hosmer prof. New Testament exegesis*, Hartford Sem. Foundation, 23- Acting chaplain, Stanford, 38. Trustee, Kingswood Sch., Conn., Moses Brown Sch., R. I. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.

Purdy, Prof. G(eorge) Flint, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Librarianship*. Mason City, Iowa, Sept. 2, 05. A.B., Iowa State Teachers Col., 25; California, 28; B.S., Columbia, 33; Am. Library Asn. fellow, Chicago, 35-36, Ph.D., 36. Prin., Consolidated Sch., Kelley, Iowa, 25-27, supt. schs., Calumet, 27-32; *res. asst.*, Chicago, 34-35; *asst. prof. library sci.*, Wayne, 36-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41-, *librarian*, 36- Library Asn. (chairman cmt. library revenues, 36-); Special Libraries Asn. Factors affecting variations in library service; library finance.

Purdy, Prof. Mary M(artha), Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa. *English literature*. Mounds-

ville, W. Va., May 1, 91. Carnegie Inst. Tech., 10-11; A.B., Michigan, 15, A.M., 21; Ph.D., Pittsburgh, 28. Teacher, rural sch., Pa., 16-17; high sch., Hastings, Mich., 17-19; Wheeling, W. Va., 20-22; instr. *Eng.*, Pittsburgh, 22-26; *asst. prof.*, Wittenberg Col., 27-32, 33-36; *assoc. prof. and acting head dept.*, Westminster Col. (Pa.), 36-37, *prof. and head dept.*, 37- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. The proposed marriages of Queen Elizabeth in Elizabethan literature.

Purdy, Prof. Richard L(ittle), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Middletown, N. Y., April 21, 04. A.B., Yale, 25, Ph.D., 30. Instr. *Eng.*, Yale, 28-33, *asst. prof.*, 33-, fellow, Berkeley Col., 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century literature; Hardy and Browning.

Purin, Prof. C(harles) M(altador), 1006 E. State St., Milwaukee, Wis. *German literature*. Riga, Russia, Aug. 14, 72. A.B., Wisconsin, 07, A.M., 08, Ph.D., 13. Head dept. mod. langs., E. Div. High Sch., Milwaukee, Wis., 07-10; instr. German, Wisconsin, 10-13, *assoc. prof.*, 13-15; head col. dept., Milwaukee State Nor. Sch., 15-23; lecturer German, Hunter Col., 23-27; *prof. German and director exten. div.*, Wisconsin, 27- Assoc. prof., Texas, 16-17. Summers, prof., Western Reserve, Chicago, Teachers Col., Columbia, North-western, Wisconsin and Middlebury Col. Assoc. ed., 'Monatshefte,' 28- Mem. special investigating cmt. mod. for. lang. study, Am. Council Ed., 24-27. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers German (sec'y; pres, Wis. chap.); Federation Mod. For. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South (past pres). The training of modern foreign language teachers in the United States; Russian-German literary relations; German vocabulary.

Purinton, Prof. Carl E(verett), Beloit College, Beloit, Wis. *New Testament*. Lewiston, Maine, April 4, 00. A.B., Bates Col., 23; Am. Sch. Oriental Res., Jerusalem, 24-25; Leipzig, 25; Harvard, 26-27; Ph.D., Yale, 27. *Asst. prof. religion and Biblical lit.*, Smith Col., 27-28; *prof. religion*, Adelphi Col., 28-40; *prof. Biblical lit. and religion*, Beloit Col., 40- Ed., 'Jour. Bible and Religion,' 38- Asn. Biblical Instrs. (sec'y, 29-31, sec'y-treas, 32-35, cor. sec'y, 38). The re-interpretation of Jesus in the New Testament.

Purkiser, Prof. W(estlake) T(aylor), Pasadena College, Pasadena, Calif. *History of philosophy*. Oakland, Calif., April 28, 10. A.B., Pasadena Col., 30; A.M., Southern California, 39. *Asst. prof. philos.*, Pasadena Col., 37-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Philosophy of religion; personalistic implications of critical realism.

Purves, Dr. Pierre M(arot), 5523 S. Everett Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Hunnian language*. Chestnut Hill, Pa., Feb. 22, 07. A.B., Pennsylvania, 29, Ph.D., 36; A.M., Princeton, 30. *Res. asst.*, Oriental Inst., Chicago, 38- Linguistic Soc; Oriental Soc. Hunnian consonantal pattern; Nuzi names; the early scribes of Nuzi.

Puryear, Prof. Vernon J(ohn), 647 D St., Davis, Calif. *History*. Sulphur Springs, Okla., March 31, 01. A.B., Baylor, 21; A.M., Missouri, 25, 26-28; Harvard, 28; Ph.D., California, 29. *Prof. hist.*, Albany Col., 29-33; *assoc. prof. social sci.*, Humboldt State Col., 33-34, *prof.*, 34-37; *asst. prof. hist.*, California, 37- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 30-31, grant-in-aid, 36. Summer, mem. faculty, Oregon, 32, Miami (Ohio), 35. Adams prize, Hist. Asn., 31. Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt., Pacific Coast branch, 37); Foreign Policy Asn.; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci;

Econ. Hist. Asn. Napoleon and Eastern Europe; European history; England, Russia and the Straits Question, 1844 to 1856; international economics and diplomacy in the Near East; France and the Levant.

Putman, Prof. Francis J (oseph), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Law*. Duluth, Minn, Oct. 23, 03. B.S., Minnesota, 24, LL.B., 28; J.S.D., Yale, 30. Asst. prof. law, Pittsburgh, 29-35, prof., 35-, sec'y, 41-

Putnam, Prof. B(ertha) H(aven), Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *English economic and legal history*. New York, N. Y., March 1, 72. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col, 93; Ph.D., Columbia, 08. Teacher Latin, Bryn Mawr Sch, Md, 93-95; special classes, Brearley Sch, N. Y., 95-99; instr. hist, Mt. Holyoke Col, 08-12, assoc. prof., 12-24, prof., 24-37, emer. prof., 37- Gen. lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 38. Alice Freeman Palmer Mem. fellow, Am. Asn. Univ. Women, 12-13, fellow, 18-19; Council Learned Socs. grant in aid, 26-27, 31-33. Haskins gold medal, Mediaeval Acad. Amer, 40. Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 34-37); Hist. Asn. Labor legislation and history of the justices of the peace in fourteenth and fifteenth century England.

Putnam, Prof. Herbert E(verett), 187 Loomis St, Burlington, Vt. *American history*. Minn, March 12, 99. Macalester Col, 23-24; A.B., Minnesota, 25, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Cornell, 30. Mem. faculty, Ithaca Col, 30-32; assoc. prof. hist, Vermont, 32- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Joel Roberts Poinsett.

Putney, Prof. Rufus Delancey Seeley, Jr, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *English*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 22, 07. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 30, A.M., 32; Ph.D., Yale, 36. Instr. Eng, Iowa, 36-37, asst. prof., 37- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Pyle, Dean J(ohn) Freeman, 1217 W. Wisconsin Ave, Milwaukee, Wis. *Economics*. Indiana, Nov. 24, 90. Ph.B., Chicago, 17, A.M., 18, Ph.D., 25. Teacher, pub. schs, 10-18; prof. econ. and polit. sci, Northeast Mo. State Teachers Col, 18-20; asst. econ. sch. business admin, Chicago, 20-21, instr., 21-23, marketing, 23-25; prof. econ. and marketing, head dept. econ. and dean, Robert A. Johnson Col. Business Admin, Marquette, 25- Lecturer, Chicago div, Northwestern, 23-25. Mem. exec. cmt, board directors, Wis. Investment Co; exec. cmt, Am. Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business. Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn; Management Asn; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. The use of the sales place in marketing strategy; legal basis of school finance; principles and management of marketing.

Pyles, Prof. Thomas, 300 E. 29th St, Baltimore, Md. *English*. Frederick, Md, June 5, 05. A.B., Maryland, 26, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Hopkins, 38. Instr. Eng, Maryland, 27-40, asst. prof., 40- Summer, instr, Hopkins, 39, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn. English philology and literature; early Modern English; Shakespeare.

Q

Quaife, Dr. M(ilo) M(ilton), Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *American history*. Nashua, Iowa, Oct. 6, 80. Ph.B., Grinnell Col, 03; A.M., Missouri, 05; Ph.D., Chicago, 08. Instr. hist, Lewis Inst. Tech, 08-09, asst. prof., 09-12, prof., 12-13; supt, State Hist. Soc, Wis, 14-20, ed, 20-22; sec'y and ed, Burton Hist. Collection, pub. library, Detroit, Mich, 24- Lecturer, Wayne, 31-; Detroit, 32-35. Ed, 'Lake-side Classics,' 16-; managing ed, 'Miss. Valley Hist.

Rev,' 24-30; advisory ed, 'Dict. Am. Hist,' 37-40, 'Atlas Am. Hist,' 41- Antiq. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 19). Frontier and Middle West history; Chicago from 1674 to 1914; history of Wisconsin; James K. Polk; doctrine of non-intervention with slavery in the territories.

Quainton, Prof. C(ecil) Eden, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Modern European history*. Halifax, Eng, April 21, 00. B.A., Manitoba, 18; B.A., Cambridge, 24. Instr. hist, Washington, 24-29, asst. prof., 29-36, assoc. prof., 36- Hist. Asn. Seventeenth century European history; Cromwell and the Anabaptists during 1653; mission of Antoine de Bordeaux and Paul de Castelmor to England, 1653 to 1654; Colonel Lockhart and the peace of the Pyrenees.

Qualey, Prof. Carlton C(hester), Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y. *American history*. Spring Grove, Minn, Dec. 17, 04. A.B., St. Olaf Col, 29; A.M., Minnesota, 30, Shevlin fellow, 31-32; univ. fellow, Columbia, 32-33, Ph.D., 38. Teaching asst, Minnesota, 29-31; assoc, New Col, Columbia, 35-36, lecturer hist, Bard Col, 36-38, asst. prof., 38- Hist. Asn; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. (board editors); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. European migration to the United States; American nationality groups; Norwegian settlement in the United States.

Qualia, Prof. Charles B(laise), Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. *Spanish literature*. Del Rio, Texas, Dec. 10, 92. A.B., Texas, 16, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 32; Lyon, 19; Paris, 28. Tutor, Texas, 20-21, instr., 21-25; prof. for. langs. and head dept, Texas Tech. Col, 25-36; Kansas, 36-37; Texas Tech. Col, 37- Summer, lecturer, Texas, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. (assoc. ed. 'Bul'). Franco-Spanish literary relations in the eighteenth century; nineteenth century Spanish literature; drama; Voltaire's and Racine's tragic art in Spain in the eighteenth century; Mexican Spanish.

Qualley, Prof. O(rlando) W(arren), 406 High St, Decorah, Iowa. *Archeology*. Ridgeway, Iowa, March 9, 97. A.B., Luther Col, 18; Columbia, 21; Buhl fellow, Michigan, 22-23, 30-31, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 31. Instr, Luther Col, 18-22; mem. staff, archeol. exped. to Fayoum, Egypt, Michigan, 24-25; prof. classical langs, Luther Col, 25-, v. pres. and director admissions, 36- Archeologist, State Conserv. Cmn, 40. Summers, mem. faculty, Iowa, 35. S.A.T.C., 18. Philol. Asn; Norwegian Am. Hist. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Evidences of political corruption in Roman administration from the establishment of the principate to 235 A.D.

Queen, Prof. Stuart A(lfred), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Sociology*. Fredonia, Kans, Feb. 26, 90. A.B., Pomona Col, 10; A.M., Chicago, 13, Ph.D., 19. Exec. sec'y, State Board Charities and Corrections, Calif, 13-17; director, Texas Sch. Civics and Philanthropy, Houston, 17-18; instr. sociol, Illinois, 19; assoc. prof. social technol, Goucher Col, 19-20; prof. social economy and director sch. social work, Simmons Col, 20-22; prof. sociol, Kansas, 22-30; assoc. sec'y, Detroit Community Union and Community Fund, Mich, 30-32; prof. sociol, Washington (St. Louis), 32- U.S.A., 18-19; director ed. service, Potomac div, Am. Red Cross, 19-20. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 41); Asn. Social Workers. Human ecology; urban communities; sociological theory; social problems; social work in the light of history; social pathology.

Queener, Prof. Verton M(adison), Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn. *History*. McMinn Co, Tenn, Aug. 7, 96. A.B, Maryville Col, 24; A.M, Tennessee, 30; Ph.D, Indiana, 40. Teacher, high sch, Portsmouth, Ohio, 24-27; mem. faculty and later *prof. hist. and chairman dept. social sci*, Maryville Col, 27- Summers, mem. faculty, Tennessee, 36, 38-41. Assoc. ed, 'E. Tenn. Hist. Mag.' Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Tennessee history since 1860; Republican party in East Tennessee after the Civil War; Gideon Blackburn; William G. Brownlaw.

Quigley, Dr. Carroll, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. *History*. Boston, Mass, Nov. 9, 10. A.B, Harvard, 33, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 38, Woodbury Lowery traveling fellow, Paris and Milan, 37-38. Instr. *hist*, Princeton, 35-37; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 38-41; *lecturer, sch. for service, Georgetown*, 41- Hist. Asn. The public administration of the first kingdom of Italy.

Quigley, Prof. Harold S(cott), 610 Sixth St, S.E, Minneapolis, Minn. *Political science*. Minneapolis, Minn, Feb. 13, 89. A.B, Hamline, 11, LL.D, 32; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 11-14, B.A, 14; fellow, Wisconsin, 14-16, Ph.D, 16. Preceptor hist. and politics, Princeton, 16-17; *prof. polit. sci*, Hamline, 17-20; asst. prof, *Minnesota*, 20-24, assoc. prof, 24-25, *prof*, 25-, chairman dept, 32-35. Visiting prof, Tsing Hua Col, 21-23; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Japan, 30. Summers, visiting prof, Chicago, 25, 32, Ohio State, 31, Southern California, 36, Washington (Seattle), 39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; A.A.A.S; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. Far Eastern politics; immunity of private property from capture at sea in war; Japanese government and politics; Chinese politics to-day.

Quilty, Rev. William X(avier), S.J, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Classics*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 30, 95. A.B, Fordham, 16; A.M, Woodstock Col. (Md), 22. Assoc. prof. classics, Col. Holy Cross, 24-25; teacher Latin and Eng, St. Peter's Prep. Sch, N. J, and Xavier Prep. Sch, N. Y, 29-35; *assoc. prof. classics and religion, col, and assoc. prof. ethics, col. pharmacy, Fordham*, 35-

Quine, Prof. W(illard) V(an Orman), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Logic*. Akron, Ohio, June 25, 08. A.B, Oberlin Col, 30; A.M, Harvard, 31, Ph.D, 32. Sheldon traveling fellow, *Harvard*, 32-33, jr. fellow, Soc. Fellows, 33-36, instr. *philos*, 36-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic (v. pres, 38-40). A system of logistic; mathematical and elementary logic; a logistical approach to the ontological problem; theory of types; designation and existence; truth by convention; new foundations for mathematical logic.

Quinn, Prof. A(rthur) H(obson), 401 Pembroke Road, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. *American literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Feb. 9, 75. B.S, Pennsylvania, 94, Ph.D, 99, D.Litt, 31; Munich, 97-98; D.Litt, St. Joseph's Col. (Pa), 18. Instr. Eng, *Pennsylvania*, 95-04, asst. prof, 04-08, prof, 08-39, *John Welsh prof. hist. and Eng. lit*, 39-, director summer sch, 04-07, dean col. faculty, 12-22. Summers, lecturer, Chicago, 23, Columbia, 24, N. Y. Univ, 29, 31, California at Los Angeles, 37. Gen. ed, 'Harper's Plays and Playwright Series'; advisory ed, 'Am. Lit,' 29- Sec'y, Asn. Cols. and Prep. Schs. Middle States and Md, 03-13, pres, 13; mem. joint cmt, materials res, Council Learned Soc. and Social Sci. Res. Council, 30-41. Philos. Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 22). American drama and fiction; critical biography of

Edgar Allan Poe; history of American drama from the Civil War to the present day.

Quinn, Prof. James A(lfred), 622 Evanswood Place, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Human ecology*. Oskaloosa, Iowa, July 13, 95. A.B, Missouri, 17, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Chicago, 31. Instr. Missouri, 21-22; teaching fellow, Chicago, 27-28; from instr. to *assoc. prof. sociol, Cincinnati*, 22-27, 28- Sociol. Soc; Population Asn; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. (sec'y, v. pres, pres); fel. Royal Geog. Soc. The social world; development of human ecology in sociology; Cincinnati population characteristics by census tracts; institutions of the social world.

Quintana, Prof. Ricardo (Beckwith), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *English literature*. Albany, N. Y, Oct. 6, 98. A.B, Harvard, 20, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 27. Instr. Eng, Washington (St. Louis), 21-24; asst. prof, *Wisconsin*, 27-30, assoc. prof, 30-36, *prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth and eighteenth century English literature.

Quintanilla, Dr. Luis (Siegfried), Mexican Embassy, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Paris, France, Nov. 22, 00. B.S, Sorbonne, 31, M.A, 32, Dipl, 34; Ph.D, Hopkins, 38. Mem. protocol div, dept. foreign relations, Mexico, 22, third sec'y, *Mexican Embassy*, Washington, D. C, 22-26, second sec'y, Guatemala City, 26-27, Rio de Janeiro, 27-29, Washington, D. C, 29-30, Paris, 30-31, first sec'y, 31-35, *counselor, Washington, D. C*, 35-, resident minister, 39-40, *minister plenipotentiary*, 40-; assoc. Romance langs, *George Washington*, 37-41, *lecturer polit. sci*, 41- Prof, Nat. Univ. Mexico, 23-25; lecturer, Georgetown, Williams Col, Pa. State Teachers Col, Shippensburg, Harvard, Ohio, Bucknell, Inst. World Affairs, Williamstown, Mass, Sch. of the Air of Americas; Gettysburg Col, 41. Summer, instr, Harvard, 41. Officier, Légion d'honneur; Officier de l'instruction pub; Al Merito Militar, Mexico; Epi d'Or, China. Sec'y, Mexican delegation, League of Nations, 32; Mexican del, Int. Conf, France; tech. adviser to Mex. delegation, Int. Labor Conf, New York, 41. Pan-Americanism; philosophy.

Quiring, Prof. J(acob) H(amm), 537 W. 121st St, New York, N. Y. *Hebrew*. Koepental, Russia, July 1, 75. A.B, Chicago, 11, A.M, 13; B.D, McCormick Theol. Sem, 13, Nettie F. McCormick fellow, Berlin, 12-14. Prof. Old Testament lang. and lit, Witmarsum Theol. Sem, 21-25, prof. Bible, Bluffton Col, 25-30. Summers, teacher, Bluffton Col. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. The influence of Greek thought in the wisdom literature of the Old Testament.

Quivey, Prof. Lynn Arthur, 415 S. 12th E, Salt Lake City, Utah. *English*. Fredericksburg, Iowa, March 28, 70. A.B, Nebraska, 14, A.M, 15; Stanford, 24-25. Instr. Eng, Utah, 15-20, asst. prof, 20-25, assoc. prof, 25-34, prof, 34-40, *emer. prof*, 40- The technique and composition of the short story.

Quynn, Prof. Dorothy Mackay, Wood Ridge Drive, Rockwood, Durham, N. C. *Medieval history*. San Francisco, Calif, Feb. 18, 99. A.B, California, 18, A.M, 19, 19-21; Am. Asn. Univ. Women fellow, Paris, 22-23, Dr. univ, 23. Instr. hist, Mills Col, 23-26; West Virginia, 26-27, *asst. prof. European hist*, 27-30; *Duke*, 30- Am. Asn. Univ. Women fellow, Paris, 28-29; fellow by courtesy, Hopkins, 41-42. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval universities and hospitals.

R

- Rader, Prof. J(esse) L(ee)**, 527 W. Eufaula, Norman, Okla. *Bibliography*. Prairie Home, Mo, April 20, 83. A.B, Oklahoma, 08, A.M, 13; Illinois, 20-21. Acting librarian, *Oklahoma*, 08-09, *librarian*, 09-, *director sch. library sci*, 29-, *prof. library sci*. Mem, State Library Cmn, Okla, 18- Library Asn. (ed. emt. and emt. library terminol; regional director southwest. states, 28-); Southwest. Library Asn. Historical bibliography of the southwest; Oklahoma history.
- Rader, Prof. Melvin (Miller)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Philosophy*. Walla Walla, Wash, Nov. 8, 03. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 25, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 29. Instr. Eng, Idaho, 27-28; *asst. prof*, Western Reserve, 29-30; *philos. Washington (Seattle)*, 30- Summer, *asst. prof*, British Columbia, 41. Philos. Asn. Esthetics; social philosophy; transcendentalism of William Wordsworth; root values of art; the ideological conflict between Fascism and democracy.
- Radin, Prof. Max**, 2683 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Calif. *Classical philology, Jurisprudence*. Kempen, Poland, March 29, 80. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 99; LL.B, N. Y. Univ, 02; Ph.D, Columbia, 09. Teacher, pub. schs, New York, N. Y, 99-01, Latin, DeWitt Clinton High Sch, 01-07, first asst, Newtown High Sch, 07-18; instr, exten. div, Columbia, 17-19; *prof. law, California*, 19-40, *John H. Boalt prof*, 40- Storrs lecturer, Yale, 40. Summers, *prof*, Stanford, 30, Northwestern, 36. Presidential commissioner to P. R, 39. Townsend Harris medal, 40. Philos. Soc. (pres, Pacific div, 28). Legal history; Hellenistic history; Roman law; Anglo-American legal history; Jews among Greeks and Romans.
- Radkey, Dr. Oliver Henry**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *History*. Edna, Texas, July 12, 09. A.B, Texas, 30, A.M, 31; A.M, Harvard, 32, Sheldon traveling fellow, 34-35, Ph.D, 39. *Instr. hist, Texas*, 39- Summer, *instr*, Texas, 38. Socialist-Revolutionary Party and Russian Revolution of 1917.
- Radoff, Dr. Morris L(eon)**, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md. *American history*. Houston, Texas, Jan. 10, 05. Texas, 22-24; A.B, North Carolina, 26, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Hopkins, 32. Instr, North Carolina, 26-29; Hopkins, 29-36; ed, Md. Hist. Records Surv, 36-38; regional ed, Hist. Records Surv, 38-39; *archivist, Md*, 39- Soc. Am. Archivists (councilor, 40-); Hist. Asn; Mil. Inst.
- Rael, Prof. Juan B(autista)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Spanish*. Arroyo Hondo, N. Mex, Aug. 14, 00. A.B, St. Mary's Col. (Calif), 23; A.M, California, 27; Ph.D, Stanford, 37. Instr. *Spanish*, St. Mary's Col. (Calif), 23-24; *asst*, California, 26-27; instr, Oregon, 27-34; *Stanford*, 34-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Res. grants, Oregon, Stanford and Am. Philos. Soc. Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc; Pacific Coast Philol. Asn. New Mexican Spanish folk-lore and language; alternate forms in the speech of the individual; associative interference-in Spanish; New Mexican wedding songs.
- Ragan, Prof. Allen E(dgar)**, Tusculum College, Tusculum, Tenn. *History*. Cold Spring, Ky, Nov. 5, 97. A.B, Miami (Ohio), 21; A.M, Chicago, 26; Ph.D, Ohio State, 32. Instr, Millersburg Mil. Inst, Ky, 22-23; *prof. hist*, Palmer Col, 23-25; Urbana Jr. Col, Ohio, 26-27; *Tusculum Col*, 27- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. John J. Crittenden; Chief Justice Taft; constitutional history of the United States.
- Ragan, Prof. Elsie**, Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. *History*. Ga, June 7, 90. A.B, Brenau Col, 09; A.M, Columbia, 16. Instr. hist, Brenau Col, 13-15; secretarial work, New York Pub. Library, 20; *prof. hist*, *Bessie Tift Col*, 22- Early Georgia history; Jews in English history; Indian life.
- Ragatz, Prof. Lowell Joseph**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Modern European history*. Prairie du Sac, Wis, July 21, 97. A.B, Wisconsin, 20, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 25; Pennsylvania, 21-22; Grenoble, Paris, Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques and Col. de France, 22-23; London Sch. Econ, 23. Teaching fellow, Wisconsin, 20-21; grad. asst, Pennsylvania, 21-22; instr. *mod. European hist*, *George Washington*, 24-27, *asst. prof*, 27-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-37, *prof*, 37-, exec. officer dept. hist, 34. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 33-35. Summers, lecturer, Hopkins, 30, 31, Nebraska, 32, Northwestern, 37. Mem. board editors, 'Jour. Mod. Hist.', 37-40. Justin Winsor prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 28. Am. del. Cong. Pan-Am. Inst. Geog. and Hist, 35. Q.M.C, 18-19. Hist. Asn. (ed, 29-); Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn; fel. Royal Soc. Arts; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. British Caribbean economic history; European expansion; bibliography of articles on colonies and other dependent territories.
- Rahe, Prof. H(erbert) E(dgar)**, Willamette University, Salem, Oregon. *Speech education*. Longview, Ill, Sept. 11, 04. B.S, Illinois, 26; A.M, Maine, 29; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 39. Instr. *speech*, Maine, 26-28; Butler, 28-29; *prof*, *Willamette*, 29-38, 39- History of speech education in ten Indiana colleges; method of procedure in a study of speech disorders; speech projects and principles.
- Rahskopf, Prof. Horace G**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Speech*. Olivia, Minn, Nov. 24, 97. A.B, Willamette, 20; A.M, Iowa, 27, Ph.D, 35; Curry Sch. Expression, 20-21; Michigan, 30. Instr. *speech*, Wash. State Nor. Sch, Bellingham, 20-24; *prof*, Willamette, 24-26; Ill. Wesleyan, 27-28; *asst. prof. Eng, Washington (Seattle)*, 28-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Assoc. ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech', 39-41. Asn. Teachers Speech. Speech training; John Quincy Adams' theory and practice of public speaking; the oratory of James Wilson of Pennsylvania; rhetorical criticism and phonetics.
- Ralph, Prof. John D(anby)**, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Classics*. Richmond, Ont, May 22, 02. Queen's (Can), 24; Daniel Shorey traveling fellow, Chicago, 29, Ph.D, 36. Instr. *classics*, Western Ontario, 25-28; Greek, Chicago, 30; *asst. prof. classics, Western Ontario*, 31-35, *assoc. prof*, 36-40, acting head dept, 39-40, *prof. and head dept*, 41- Summers, mem. faculty, Wisconsin, 28, Queen's (Can), 31. Ephesis in Athenian litigation.
- Ramey, Prof. A(ndrew) R(obert)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *English*. Elk Garden, Va, Dec. 3, 75. A.B, Milligan Col, 98, A.M, 05; Virginia, 02-03; Chicago, 10-12. Prof. Greek, Tazewell Col, 98-01; prin, high sch, New Castle, Va, 01-02; *prof. Eng*, Elon Col, 03-07; head dept, Defiance Col, 07-10; *prof*, *Oklahoma*, 14- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Pre-Shakespearean drama; comparative philology; English prose; art and principles of writing.
- Ramsay, Prof. R(obert) L(ee)**, 1320 Wilson Ave, Columbia, Mo. *English*. Sumter, S. C, Dec. 14, 80. Davidson Col, 96-97; A.B, Fredericksburg Col, 99; fellow, Hopkins, 04-05, Ph.D, 05. Instr. Eng. and Greek, Fredericksburg Col, 98-00; *asst. Eng*, Hop-

kins, 05-07, Johnston res. scholar, 09-11; instr. *Eng. Missouri*, 07-09, asst. prof, 11-12, assoc. prof, 12-21, *prof*, 21- Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, Hopkins, Columbia and Virginia. Mod. Lang. Asn. Old English; medieval drama; recent English and American literature; short stories of America; Milton.

Ramsdell, Prof. Charles W(illiam), 4403 Barrow St, Austin, Texas. *American history*. Salado, Texas, April 4, 77. A.B, Texas, 03, A.M, 04; Ph.D, Columbia, 10. Instr. hist, *Texas*, 06-12, adjunct prof. *Am. hist*, 12-16, assoc. prof, 16-17, *prof*, 17- Walter Lynwood Fleming lecturer, Louisiana, 37. Summers, teacher, Illinois, 23, 26, Colorado, 24, Columbia, 27, North Carolina, 28, Western Reserve, 30, Northwestern, 32, West Virginia, 33, Missouri, 35, Duke, 38. Assoc. ed, 'Southwest. Hist. Quart.', 10-38; mem. ed. board, 'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.', 30-33. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 30-34); South. Hist. Asn. (pres, 36); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 28). The Southern Confederacy; reconstruction in Texas; history of the South.

Ramsdell, Prof. Edward T(homas), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Religion*. Bay City, Mich, May 27, 02. A.B, Michigan, 23, A.M, 26; Harvard, 27-31; Marburg, 27; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 29, Ph.D, 32; Edinburgh, 29-30. Instr. *Eng. Colorado*, 23-24, asst. prof, 24-26; pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Capac, Mich, 32-34, Ypsilanti, 34-36; *assoc. prof. ethics and Christian evidences*, Hamilton Col, 37; *theol. and philos. of religion, sch. religion, Vanderbilt*, 37- Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Ethics and philosophy of religion.

Ramsey, Prof. C(harles) M(cKinley), 458 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass. *Economics*. Lincolnton, N. C, April 13, 00. A.B, Trinity Col. (N. C), 20; A.M, Cornell, 25, Harvard, 28; Northwestern, 25-26. Teacher and prin, high schs, N. C, 20-23; reader *econ*, Cornell, 23-24; lecturer, Northwestern, 25-26; instr, Buffalo, 26-27; *Boston Univ*, 28-30, asst. prof, 30-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- International trade; foreign exchange; economic geography.

Ramsey, Prof. John F(raser), University of Alabama, University, Ala. *European history*. Lawrence, Kans, Dec. 17, 07. A.B, California, 31, A.M, 32, Ph.D, 35. *Asst. prof. hist, Alabama*, 35- Hist. Asn. Eighteenth century European history; Anglo-French relations, 1763-1770.

Ramsperger, Prof. A(lbert) G(ustav), 2015 Adams St, Madison, Wis. *Philosophy*. Salt Lake City, Utah, May 12, 98. A.B, California, 23, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 28. Teaching fellow, California, 24-27, asst. *philos*, 28-29; instr, *Wisconsin*, 29-36, asst. *prof*, 36- Philos. Asn. Philosophy of science; theory of knowledge; logic and the laws of nature; dualism and common sense; scientific knowledge.

Ranck, Prof. J(ames) B(yrne), Hood College, Frederick, Md. *History*. Mechanicsburg, Pa, March 18, 98. A.B, George Washington, 21; A.M, Harvard, 24; Ph.D, Hopkins, 31. Prin, sch, Manchester, Md, 21; master hist, Swarthmore Prep. Sch, 22-23; *hist. and polit. sci*, Western Maryland Col, 24-29; *prof. and head dept*, Hood Col, 29- S.A.T.C, 18. Hist. Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers; South. Hist. Asn. Albert Gallatin Brown.

Rand, Prof. E(dward) K(ennard), 107 Lake View Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *Classical and medieval philology*. Boston, Mass, Dec. 20, 71. A.B, Harvard, 94, A.M, 95, LL.D, 41; Episcopal Theol. Sch, 97-98; Ph.D, Munich, 00; D.Litt, Manchester, 26, Western

Reserve, 31, Trinity Col. (Ireland), 32; LL.D, Glasgow, 36. Instr. *Latin*, Chicago, 95-98; *Harvard*, 01-05, asst. prof, 05-09, *prof*, 09- Annual prof, Am. Acad. Rome, 12-13; Sather prof, California, 19-20; exchange prof, Sorbonne, 33-34. Trustee, Am. Acad. Rome. Mediaeval Acad. (past pres); Philos. Soc; Philol. Asn. (past pres); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Dante Soc; cor. fel. British Acad. Sciences; cor. mem. Inst. de France; cor. mem. Bavarian Acad. Sciences. Latin paleography.

Rand, Prof. Frank Prentice, Mt. Pleasant, Amherst, Mass. *English*. Worcester, Mass, Nov. 8, 89. A.B, Williams Col, 12; A.M, Amherst Col, 15. Instr. *Eng. Maine*, 13-14; *Mass. State Col*, 14-21, asst. prof, 21-27, assoc. prof, 27-33, *prof. Eng. and head dept. langs. and lit*, 33- Lecturer, exten. div, Massachusetts. Summer, lecturer, Oregon, 29. Sergt, M.C, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. (director, 40). Emily Dickinson; John Wordsworth; local history; Custer.

Randall, Dr. Earle S(tanley), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Romance languages*. Rockland, Mass, Aug. 7, 11. A.B, Harvard, 33, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 40. Instr, Harvard, 37-38; *Romance langs, Northwestern*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. French novel; the Jewish character in the French novel from 1870 to 1914.

Randall, Prof. Helen W(hitcomb), 101 Prospect St, Northampton, Mass. *English literature*. St. Johnsbury, Vt, June 7, 08. A.B, Smith Col, 29, A.M, 31; Ph.D, Yale, 37. Teacher *Eng*, Black River Acad, Vt, 29-30; instr, *Smith Col*, 31-32, 33-38, asst. *prof*, 38- Dean, Hartford Jr. Col, 39-40. John Addison Porter prize, Yale, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism of the eighteenth century.

Randall, Prof. J(ames) G(arfield), 1101 W. Oregon St, Urbana, Ill. *History*. Indianapolis, Ind, June 24, 81. A.B, Butler, 03; A.M, Chicago, 04, fellow, 09-10, Ph.D, 11. Instr. hist. and polit. sci, Ill. Col, 07-08; asst. hist, Michigan, 08-09; instr. hist. and polit. sci, Syracuse, 10-11; Butler, 11-12; hist. and econ, Roanoke Col, 12-18; prof. Am. hist, Richmond, 19-20; from asst. prof. to *prof. hist, Illinois*, 20- Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 16-17. Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, 27, Duke, 28-29, Pennsylvania, 30, Columbia, 37, Harvard, 39. Special expert, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 39); South. Hist. Asn. American history; confiscation of property during the Civil War; constitutional problems under Lincoln.

Randall, Prof. J(ohn) Herman, Jr, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Grand Rapids, Mich, Feb. 14, 99. A.B, Columbia, 18, A.M, 19, Ph.D, 22. Instr. *philos, Columbia*, 20-25, asst. prof, 25-31, assoc. prof, 31-35, *prof*, 35- Cor. mem. cmt. renaissance studies, Council Learned Soes. Chairman ed. cmt, 'Jour. Hist. Ideas'; joint ed, 'Jour. Philos.' Philos. Asn. (chairman, publication cmt, 38-). Renaissance and modern history of ideas; history of science; Aristotle; metaphysics; our changing civilization; John Dewey; religion and the modern world.

Randall, Prof. William M(adison), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Arabic scholarship*. Belleville, Mich, Aug. 16, 99. A.B, Michigan, 21, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Hartford Theol. Sem, 29. Sr. classifier, library, Michigan, 21-24; instr. linguistics, Hartford Sem. Foundation, 24-29; curator, Ananikaian collection Arabic manuscripts, 24-29; assoc. prof.

- library science, Chicago, 29-32, prof, 32-, asst. dean students, 39- Consultant, Carnegie Corp, 29-33. Mem. Am. cmn. to Vatican Library, 28. History of Moslem scholarship; college library administration; cataloguing and classification.
- Randolph, Pres. Bessie C(arter)**, Hollins College, Va. *Political science*. Near Fincastle, Va, Feb. 26, 85. A.B, Hollins Col, 12; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 16, Carnegie fellow, 24-26, Ph.D, 26. Instr, south. high schs, 05-11; hist, Hollins Col, 12-15; assoc, Va. State Nor. Sch. for Women, Farmville, 16-20; adjunct prof, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 21-24; prof. polit. sci, Fla. State Col. Women, 26-33; lecturer polit. sci. and pres, Hollins Col, 33- Summers, instr, Virginia, 20, 26, 28. Trustee, Hollins Col, 27-33; mem. board visitors, Virginia, 39-42. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 40-42); Soc. Int. Law (exec. councilor, 32-35, 37-40). International law and relations; education.
- Randolph, Prof. John (Wilson)**, Central College, Fayette, Mo. *American literature*. Corydon, Ky, Sept. 17, 11. A.B, Cent. Col. (Mo), 32; A.M, Vanderbilt, 35, Ph.D, 39. Asst. forensics, Cent. Col. (Mo), 32-33; teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 35-36; instr. Eng, Cent. Col. (Mo), 36-39, asst. prof, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Biography of William Cowper Brann.
- Randolph, Dr. Mary Claire**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English literature*. Kansas City, Mo, Oct. 1, 06. A.B. and B.S, Cent. Mo. State Teachers Col, 28; A.M, Missouri, 29; Ph.D, North Carolina, 39. Asst. prof. Eng, Ark. Agr. and Mech. Col, 29-30, assoc. prof, 30-34; res. assoc, North Carolina, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. The neo-classic theory of formal verse satire.
- Raney, Dr. M(cKendree) Llewellyn**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Library administration*. Stanford, Ky, Feb. 28, 77. A.B, Centre Col, 97, LL.D, 27; fellow, Hopkins, 01-03, Ph.D, 04. Instr. Latin, Centre Col, 97-98; classics, Hogsett Mil. Acad, Ky, 98-99; asst. librarian, Hopkins, 03-08, librarian, 08-27; director libraries, Chicago, 27- Organizer overseas service, Am. Library Asn, 18, manager importation service, 17-19. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (chairman emt. book buying, 20-28; in charge microphotog. program, Oxon, 38, Zurich, 39); A.A.A.S. (sec'y emt. copyright and patents). Building planning and organization; microphotography; copyright.
- Raney, Prof. William Francis**, 622 N. Bateman St, Appleton, Wis. *History*. Ragan, Nebr, Jan. 29, 90. A.B, Hastings Col, 14; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 11-14, B.A, 13; Leipzig, 13-14; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 19. Instr. Romance langs, Wisconsin, 18-19; asst. prof. hist, Munic. Univ. Louisville, 19-20; prof. French, Lawrence Col, 20-22, hist, 22- Summers, mem. faculty, West Virginia, 29, 31. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. English history; history of Wisconsin.
- Ranke, Prof. Hermann**, University Museum, 33rd and Spruce Sts, Philadelphia, Pa. *Egyptology*. Balgheim, Germany, Aug. 5, 78. Göttingen; Greifswald; Berlin; Pennsylvania; Ph.D, Munich, 02. Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 02-05; mem. staff, Hilfsarbeiter Aegypt. Abteilung, Kgl. Museum, Berlin, 05-10; prof. Egyptology, Heidelberg, 10-37; visiting prof, Pennsylvania, 38- Carl Schurz Mem. prof, Wisconsin, 32-33, visiting prof, 38. Egyptian philology, archeology and art.
- Rankin, Prof. J(ames) W(alter)**, P. O. Box 903, Winter Park, Fla. *English*. Pittsburgh, Pa, April 19, 70. A.B, Harvard, 92, Ph.D, 09. Instr. Eng, Missouri, 10-12, asst. prof, 12-25, prof, 25-40, emer. prof, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Old and Middle English language and literature.
- Rankin, Rebecca B(rowning)**, 2230 Municipal Bldg, New York, N. Y. *Municipal government*. Piqua, Ohio, April 5, 87. A.B, Michigan, 09; B.L.S, Simmons Col, 13; Columbia, 19-20. Asst, gen. library, Michigan, 09-13; librarian, Wash. State Nor. Sch, Ellensburg, 13-18; asst. to director, New York Pub. Library, 18; librarian, Munic. Reference Library, New York, 20- Lecturer, library sch, Columbia; Pratt Inst; Drexel Inst; Simmons Col. Pres, Special Libraries Asn, 22. Library Asn. Guide to municipal government in the city of New York.
- Rankin, Prof. Robert C(arter)**, 19 Shepard St, Cambridge, Mass. *History*. Johnstown, Pa, June 4, 89. B.Litt, Ohio Wesleyan, 11; A.M, Harvard, 14, Ph.D, 33. Teacher, schs, Ohio, 11-21; v. pres. and prof. hist, Lucknow Christian Col. (India), 21-27; instr. hist, Simmons Col, 29-39, asst. prof, 39- Examiner ancient hist, United Provinces Govt, India, 23-27. Polit. ed, 'Indian Witness,' Lucknow, India, 22-27. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Development of British Empire in India under East India Company from 1757 to 1858; modern Indian history.
- Rankin, Prof. Robert S(tanley)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Political science*. Tusculum, Tenn, Nov. 17, 99. A.B, Tusculum Col, 20; A.M, Princeton, 22, fellow, Ph.D, 24. Prof. polit. sci, Tusculum Col, 24-27; asst. prof, Duke, 27-29, assoc. prof, 29-33, prof, 33-, asst. dean grad. sch, 29-35. Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 34). American government; civil law.
- Rankin, Prof. T(homas) E(rnest)**, 510 College Ave, Northfield, Minn. *Esthetics*. Edgerton, Kans, April 10, 72. Park Col; Princeton, 97-98; A.B, Michigan, 98, A.M, 05; San Francisco Theol. Sem, 00-01. Instr. Eng. and hist, high sch, Ann Arbor, Mich, 01-02; prof, Col. Emporia, 02-05; instr. rhetoric, Michigan, 05-07, asst. prof, 07-13, assoc. prof, 13-16, prof, 16-28, sec'y summer session, 12-28; prof. Eng. and chairman dept, Carleton Col, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; A.A.A.S. Materials for the study of rhetoric; American authorship of the present day; history of English and American literature; college composition; method and practice of exposition.
- Ransom, Prof. Harry H(untt)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Literature*. Galveston, Texas, Nov. 22, 08. A.B, Univ. of the South, 28; Harvard, 29-30; A.M, Yale, 30, Ph.D, 38. Instr. Eng, N. Dak. State Teachers Col; Colo. State Col; instr. and asst. prof, Texas, 38- Chairman hist. emn, Int. Copyright League, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Anglo-Am. Legal Inst. Literary property; copyright law and authorship; the first copyright law.
- Ransom, Prof. John Crowe**, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *English*. Pulaski, Tenn, April 30, 88. A.B, Vanderbilt, 09; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 10-13, B.A, 13. From instr. to prof. Eng, Vanderbilt, 14-37; prof, Kenyon Col, 37-40, Carnegie prof. poetry, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, England, 31-32. Summers, instr, New Mexico, Colo. State Teachers Col, Peabody Col, Kentucky, Woman's Col, North Carolina, Florida, Texas, W. Tenn. State

Teachers Col. and Bread Loaf Sch. Eng. F.A., U.S.A., 17-19, lieut; instr, Saumur Artil. Sch., France, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. Poetry; criticism; creative writing; topics for freshman writing.

Ransom, Prof. Leon A(ndrew), Howard University, Washington, D. C. *Law*. Zanesville, Ohio, Aug. 6, 98. Ohio State, 16-18, J.D., 27; B.S., Wilberforce, 20; S.J.D., Harvard, 35. Instr. *law, law sch*, Howard, 31-32, asst. prof., 32-35, assoc. prof., 35-39, prof., 39-, acting dean, 40. Suretyship.

Raper, Prof. Charles L(ee), 700 Ackerman Ave, Syracuse, N. Y. *Economics*. High Point, N. C., March 10, 70. A.B., Trinity Col. (N. C.), 92; Ph.D., Columbia, 02; LL.D., Lenoir Rhyne Col., 17, Duke, 39. Instr. Latin and Greek, Trinity Col. (N. C.), 92-93; prof. Latin, Greensboro Col. Women, 94-98; lecturer hist, Barnard Col., Columbia, 00-01; assoc. prof. econ. and hist. and head dept. econ, North Carolina, 01-06, prof. econ, 06-20, dean grad. sch., 09-20; *Franklin prof. transportation, Syracuse*, 20-, *dean col. business admin*, 21-, v. chancellor, 36- Econ. Asn. College administration; commerce and transportation; railway transportation; English colonial government; the church and private schools of North Carolina; taxation.

Rapp, Prof. Robert E(dward), 10844 Rochester Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 6, 04. Northwestern, 22-23; Southern California, 23-24, 32; A.B., Stanford, 26, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 37. Teaching asst. econ, Stanford, 34-37; asst. prof., Texas, 37-38; assoc. prof. finance, Tennessee, 38-40; *asst. prof. econ, California at Los Angeles*, 40- Lecturer and chairman dept. adult ed. and civic forum, San Jose, Calif., 34-37; state supervisor rural res, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 35-37. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Pacific Southwest Acad; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. Banking; relief; finance and transportation; rural relief in California.

Rapport, Prof. Victor A(lexander), University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *Sociology*. Hartford, Conn., Dec. 23, 03. Ph.B., Yale, 26, Ph.D., 30. Asst. prof. *sociol, Connecticut*, 30-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Sociol. Soc. Connecticut rural youth and farming; the recreational uses of land in Connecticut; student activity; functions of the Connecticut Department of State Police; sociological implications of selective service.

Rarig, Prof. Frank Miller, 111 Orlin Ave, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *Speech*. Minneapolis, Kans., Feb. 21, 80. A.B., Northwestern, 03, A.M., 05; Harvard, 17-18. Instr., Culver Mil. Acad., Ind., 05-07; Northwestern, 07-08; asst. prof. rhetoric, *Minnesota*, 08-19, assoc. prof. rhetoric and pub. speaking, 19-24, *prof. speech*, 24-, *chairman dept*, 27- Visiting prof., Wisconsin, 24, 28; Michigan, 31; Northwestern, 34, 37; special lecturer, Louisiana, 41. Asn. Teachers Speech (pres, 29); Council Teachers Eng. Mental hygiene and speech education; contributions of esthetics to interpretative reading.

Raschen, Prof. J(ohn) F(rederic), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Modern languages*. Bremen, Germany, Feb. 19, 75. A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Col., 95; S.T.B., Nast Theol. Sem., 98; A.M., Lafayette Col., 05, Columbia, 07; Heidelberg, 07; D.Litt., Dickinson Col., 12. Pastor, Methodist church, Akron, N. Y., 98-00, Dispatch, 00-01; head master Greek and Latin, Dickinson Sem., Pa., 01-02; instr. mod. langs., Lafayette Col., 02-04, asst. prof., 04-05, *prof*, 05-13; Germanic langs. and lits, *Pittsburgh*,

14-21, *mod. langs*, 21-, acting dean grad. sch., 17-22. Mem. faculty, Miami (Fla.), 26-27. Personnel officer, U.S.A., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Dialect Soc; Goethe Soc; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (exec. councilor, 41-). Comparative philology; Goethe; German text-books.

Raser, Prof. George B(ernard), 55 S. Washington St., Rochester, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Ashtabula, Ohio, Sept. 12, 03. B.S., Pennsylvania, 24; Breslau, 26-27; Alliance Française, Paris, 27; Göttingen, 27-28; A.M., Harvard, 29, Shattuck scholar, 29-30, Thayer fellow, 30-31, Ph.D., 35; Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard, Ecole des Hautes Etudes and Sorbonne, Paris, 31-32; Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid, 35. Asst. production manager, Perfect Circle Co., 25-26; instr. Romance langs, Harvard, 32-35; French and Spanish, Union Col. (N. Y.), 35-36; French, *Rochester*, 36-39, *asst. prof*, 39-40, *French and Spanish*, 40- Reader French, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 40- Lieut, U.S.N.R. Mod. Lang. Asn. History of Paris; the works of Honoré de Balzac.

Ratchford, Prof. B(enjamin) U(lysses), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Economics*. Gastonia, N. C., Sept. 7, 02. B.S., Davidson Col., 26; A.M., Duke, 27, Ph.D., 32; Cornell, 27-28; Harvard, 30. Instr. *econ*, Cornell, 27-28; *Duke*, 28-35, asst. prof., 35-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Acting prof., Virginia, 38-39. Summer, agr. economist, div. consumers' counsel, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr., 35. Econ. Asn; Tax Inst; South. Econ. Asn. Public debts; credit; public finance and banking; American state debts; general sales and turnover taxes; North Carolina debt to France; public debts in the South.

Ratchford, Fannie E(lizabeth), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English literature*. Paint Rock, Texas, June 5, 87. A.B., Texas, 19, A.M., 21; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-30, 39-40; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 34-36. *Librarian rare book collections, Texas*, 19- Bibliography; Texas history and literature; the genius of the Brontës; the letters of T. J. Wise to John Henry Wrenn; Texas homes before 1860.

Ratcliff, Prof. D(illwyn) F(ritschel), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Spanish*. Strawberry Point, Iowa, Feb. 21, 98. A.B., Grinnell Col., 19; A.M., Columbia, 24, Ph.D., 34. Instr., Washington Sq. Col., N. Y. Univ., 25-26; univ. exten., Columbia, 26; *asst. prof. Romance langs, Cincinnati*, 26- Del. Congreso Int. de Catedráticos de Lit. Ibero-Amer. Mexico City, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana. Spanish-American literature; Venezuelan and Colombian prose fiction.

Ratcliffe, Prof. S(amuel) C(aleb), Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. *Sociology*. St. John, N. B., Can., Sept. 9, 86. B.A., Mt. Allison, 09; B.D. and M.A., Alberta, 18; fellow, Chicago, 19-20, Ph.D., 21. Instr. *sociol*, Illinois, 20-23, *assoc*, 23-27; *prof*, *Ill. Wesleyan*, 27- Sociol. Soc; Soc. Social Res; A.A.A.S. Demography; pauper law in Illinois; content of rural sociology; social structure and status; village population changes.

Rathbone, Perry T(ownsend), City Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo. *Art*. Germantown, Pa., July 3, 11. A.B., Harvard, 33. Ed. asst., Detroit Inst. Arts, 34-36, curator, Alger House Museum, 36-40; *director, City Art Museum, St. Louis*, 40- Asst. director and later director masterpieces art exhibit, New York World's Fair, 39. Col. Art Asn; Asn. Art Museum Directors. European painting; western art.

- Rathborne, Dr. Isabel E(lizabeth)**, 88 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y. *English, Comparative literature*. New York, N. Y., June 5, 01. A.B., Columbia, 22, A.M., 25, univ. fellow, 35-36, Ph.D., 37; London, 26-27. Instr. Eng. Vassar Col., 29-30; Eng. composition, Wellesley Col., 30-33; asst. prof. *Eng.*, Hollins Col., 37-41; *instr.*, Hunter Col., 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Spenser; renaissance epic.
- Rathbun, Constance**, 15 Benton St., Wellesley, Mass. *Philosophy*. Mystic, Conn., Aug. 24, 05. A.B., Wellesley Col., 27; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 29; M.S.S., Smith Col., 38. Instr. philos., Wellesley Col., 30-33; *psychiat. case worker*, *Children's Aid Asn.*, Boston, 39- Philos. Asn. Place of repression in morality; similarities between Spinoza and psychoanalysis; case work with children; psychoanalysis and penance.
- Rathbun, Prof. Harry J(ohn)**, 575 Kellogg Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. *Law*. Mitchell, S. Dak., June 14, 94. A.B., Stanford, 16, E.E., 20, J.D., 29. Elec. engineer, Fed. Tel. Co., 16-19; v. pres, treas. and gen. manager, Colin B. Kennedy Co., 20-22, treas. and v. pres-treas, Colin B. Kennedy Corp., 22-26; assoc. prof. and later *prof. law*, Stanford, 29- Law in relation to business transactions.
- Ratner, Dr. Joseph**, 9 Livingston Place, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. London, Eng., March 26, 01. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 22; A.M., Columbia, 23, Ph.D., 30; fellow, Cambridge, 24-25; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-30. Lecturer and instr., Col. City N. Y., 22-24; lecturer, Columbia, 26-29; New Sch. Social Res., 30; *instr. philos.*, Col. City N. Y., 40- Philos. Asn. History of philosophy; science; social theory; education.
- Ratner, Dr. Moses**, 69 Willow St., Brooklyn, N. Y. *French*. Russia, July 15, 95. Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 38. *Instr. French*, N. Y. Univ., 30- Theory of the novel in France; French grammar.
- Ratti, Prof. Gino A(rturo)**, 329 Buckingham Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. *French literature*. Carrara, Italy, Oct. 9, 85. A.B., Middlebury Col., 07, A.M., 09; Ph.D., Grenoble, 11; Sorbonne, 25-26; Florence, 25. Instr. Romance langs., Northwestern, 11-13; asst. prof. Romance langs., Washington (Seattle), 13-20; *prof. French and head dept. Romance langs.*, Butler, 20-, acting dean col. lib. arts and sciences, 35-37, dean, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French (pres, Ind. chap., 29). Life and works of Alphonse Daudet; Gautier; Chateaubriand; progressive course in French composition and conversation.
- Ratzlaff, Prof. C(arl) J(ohann)**, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *Economics*. Valley City, N. Dak., Oct. 19, 95. North Dakota, 16-17; B.S., Minnesota, 22, A.M., 24; Chicago, 25; A.M., Harvard, 28, Henry Lee fellow, 30, Ph.D., 30. Instr. *econ.*, Hamline, 22-24, asst. prof., 24-26; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 28-31; assoc. prof., *Lafayette Col.*, 32-33, *prof. and head dept.*, 33- Instr., Minnesota, 25-26; Rockefeller Foundation scholar from Harvard to Geneva, Paris, Berlin, Stockholm and London, 30-31. Mem. Am. Int. Labor Organization, League of Nations Cmt., 38-; State Cmn. Pub. Assistance and Social Security Legislation, Pa., 37. Mem. Intel. Div. U.S.A., France, 17-19. Econ. Asn. Labor; international economic relations; economics, sociology and the modern world; theory of free competition; the Scandinavian unemployment relief program.
- Raub, Dr. William L(ongstreth)**, 115 Bridge St., St. Augustine, Fla. *Philosophy*. Waterford, Conn., Aug. 27, 67. A.B., Amherst, 93; Berlin; Paris; Ph.D., Strassburg, 01. Instr. math. and asst. physics, Amherst Col., 93-94, instr. physics and math., 94-95; *prof. philos.*, Knox Col., 02-33, *emer. prof.*, 33-, sec'y faculty, 12-33. Philos. Asn; West. Philos. Asn. (v. pres, 20).
- Raubenheimer, Dean Albert Sydney**, 3551 University Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. *Psychology*. George, S. Africa, May 18, 92. B.A., Univ. Cape of Good Hope, 18; M.A., Cape Town, 19, Columbia, 21; Buckel fellow, Stanford, 22-23, Ph.D., 23. Lecturer, Cape Town, 18-19; instr., exten. div., Columbia, 21-22; res. asst., Stanford, 22-23; *prof. ed.*, dean col. letters, arts and sciences and director univ. ed. program, Southern California, 23- Summers, instr., Chico State Teachers Col., Calif., 22, Colo. State Teachers Col., 23, California, 29, 32, Summer Sch. Ed., Victoria, B. C., Can., 39, British Columbia, 41. Statist. Asn; assoc. Psychol. Asn; West. Psychol. Asn. Educational and experimental psychology; use of tests in diagnosing difficulties of individual college students and in suggesting remedial treatment; behavior traits of the potentially delinquent boy; genetic studies of genius.
- Raubichek, Dr. Letitia E(lwood)**, 85 Mercer Ave., Hartsdale, N. Y. *Speech*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 20, 92. A.B., Col. New Rochelle, 14; Cornell, 24; A.M., Columbia, 27; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 34. Teacher speech, Julia Richman High Sch., New York, N. Y., 14-28, first asst., 29, *director speech improvement*, Board Ed., 29- Lecturer, Col. City N. Y., 28-36; instr., N. Y. Univ., 30-; Fordham, 34-35; teacher, Board Supts., New York, 36-37. Summers, lecturer, Hunter Col., 28, Iowa, 30, Northwestern, 35. Assoc. ed., 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 30-32. Advisory councilor, Standing Cmt. Speech in High Schs., 34-36. Mem., East. Pub. Speaking Conf., 25, v. pres., 27-28, exec. councilor, 29, chairman speech sect., 30, 32, 34, 35. Asn. Teachers Speech (elem. sch. cmt., 32-35, chairman, 39; cmt. elem. ed., 34-36; exec. councilor, 36); fel. Speech Correction Asn. (membership cmt., 33-36); Am. Acad. Pub. Ed; Asn. Admin. Women Ed. (chairman program cmt., 30; second v. pres., 32); Soc. Study Expression (sec'y, 28). Phonetics; speech therapy and education; voice and speech problems; speech texts.
- Raubitschek, Dr. A(nton) E(rich)**, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Classics*. Vienna, Austria, Dec. 4, 12. Ph.D., Vienna, 35. Fellow, Austrian Archeol. Inst., 36, 37-38; Grafenegg'sche Stiftung, 37-38; *mem.*, *Inst. Adv. Study*, 38- Archeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; Col. Art Asn. Art and history of Athens; Greek history; Greek archeology; Greek epigraphy; early Attic dedications.
- Rauch, Prof. Rufus William**, Beardsley Road, Edwardsburg, Mich. *English literature*. Breda, Iowa, Jan. 20, 04. A.B., Columbia Col. Dubuque (Iowa), 24; A.M., Iowa, 25. Instr. Eng., Marquette, 25-26; from instr. to *prof. Eng. lit.*, Notre Dame, 27- Philosophy of literature; the esthetic of Maritain; Ben Jonson.
- Rauh, Sister Miriam Joseph**, St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind. *English*. Glandorf, Ohio, Dec. 17, 98. Ph.B., St. Mary's Col. (Ind.), 23; A.M., Notre Dame, 27; Columbia, summers, 35- Teacher, Col. St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, 27-30; *assoc. prof. Eng.*, St. Mary's Col. (Ind.), 31- Council Teachers Eng. Trivium integrated with college composition; logic; Old English; orientation of college freshmen.
- Raup, Prof. R(obert) Bruce**, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy of*

education. Clark Co, Ohio, March 21, 88. A.B. Wittenberg Col, 09; B.D. McCormick Theol. Sem, 14; Chicago; Ph.D. Columbia, 26. Teacher langs, high sch, Peru, Ind, 09-10; prin, Weiser, Idaho, 10-11; pastor and instr, Bellevue Col, 16-18; instr. psychol. and ed. and dean men, Blackburn Col, 19-21; instr. and asst. prof. ed, Teachers Col, Columbia, 24-27, assoc. prof, 27-37, prof, 37- Mem. nat. surv. teacher training, 30- Chaplain, U.S.A., 18-19. Philos. Asn; Philos. of Ed. Soc. (pres, 41); Soc. Col. Teachers Ed; Progressive Ed. Asn. Logical and methodological foundations of education; complacency, the foundation of human behavior; education and organized interests in America.

Rauschenbush, Prof. Carl, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 27, 00. A.B. Amherst Col, 22; Cornell, 22-24; Brookings Institution, 24-25; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 31. Instr. Cornell, 22-24; N. Y. Univ, 29-37, asst. prof. econ, 37- Tech. adviser, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34; lecturer, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 39. Econ. Asn. Government's relation to labor conditions; labor problems in America; labor economics; freedom of association in the United States.

Raven, Prof. Anton A(dolph), 4 Parkway, Hanover, N. H. *English literature*. Metuchen, N. J., Oct. 26, 95. A.B. Rutgers, 16; A.M. Harvard, 20. Instr. Eng. Maine, 16-17; Dartmouth Col, 19-23, asst. prof, 23-37, prof, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. A Hamlet bibliography and reference guide, 1877-1935.

Raver, Dr. Paul J(erome), 811 N. E. Oregon St, Portland, Oregon. *Economics*. Logansport, Ind, April 27, 94. B.S., Nebraska, 17; M.B.A., Northwestern, 27, Ph.D., 33. Valuation engineer, Hagenah and Erickson, Chicago, Ill, 19-23; estimating engineer, Chicago Surface Lines, 23-27; from instr. to prof. pub. utilities, Northwestern, 27-; administrator, Bonneville Power Admin, U. S. Dept. Interior, 39- Supervisor sect. rates and res, State Commerce Cmn, Ill, 33-37, exec. officer, 37-39, chairman, 39; mem. State Rural Electrification Cmt, 35-39; mem. eng. cmt, Joint Cmt. Invest. Tenn. Valley Authority, 38; mem. Nat. Power Policy Cmt. Chairman ed. board, 'Jour. Land and Pub. Utility Econ.' Lieut. F.A., 17-19. Soc. Civil Eng; Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Interdependence of land and public utilities; financing state public utility regulation; municipally owned electric utilities; recent technological developments and the isolated power plant.

Ray, Prof. John Arthur, Baylor University, Waco, Texas. *French*. Orangeville, Texas, July 14, 79. A.B. Baylor, 98; A.B. Yale, 99, A.M., 03; Grenoble, 00; Madrid, 04-05; Dr. univ, Paris, 06. Instr. Baylor, 01-02; Williams Col, 05-06; U. S. Naval Acad, 06-09, asst. prof. mod. langs, 23-25; consul, Maskat, Arabia, 09-11, Maracaibo, Venezuela, 11-13, Sheffield, England, 13-14, Odessa, Russia, 14-18, Bushire, Persia, 18, Lourenco Marquez, East Africa, 19-21; prof. mod. langs, Vanderbilt, 22-23; Spanish and Italian, Washington (St. Louis), 25-38; assoc. prof. French and head dept, Baylor, 38- Mem. staff, Conf. Limitation of Armament, Washington, D. C., 21. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. English influences in Spanish literature.

Ray, Prof. P(erley) Orman, 221 Southampton Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Political science*. Colchester, Vt, Dec. 11, 75. A.B. Vermont, 98, A.M., 02, LL.D., 31; fellow, Cornell, 01-02, Ph.D., 09. Asst. Am. hist, Cornell, 02-03; from instr. to prof. hist. and polit.

sci, Pa. State Col, 03-14; Northam prof. hist, Trinity Col. (Conn), 14-15; prof. polit. sci, Northwestern, 15-26; California, 26- Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League. American government and politics; repeal of the Missouri Compromise; major European governments; political parties and practical politics.

Ray, Prof. Verne F(rederick), 2543 Boyer Ave, Seattle, Wash. *Ethnology*. Enfield, Ill, March 13, 05. A.B. Washington (Seattle), 31, A.M., 32; California, 29; Ph.D. Yale, 39. Assoc. anthrop, Washington (Seattle), 30-37, instr, 37-40, asst. prof, 40- Summer, supervisor Indian reservations, Indian Emergency Conservation Work, Colville and Spokane, Wash, 33. Treas, Sapir Mem. Publication Fund. Mem. ed. board, 'Pacific Northwest Quart.' Folklore Soc. (councilor); Anthropol. Asn. (councilor); Ethnol. Soc. Indian cultures of western America; American ethnology of the Pacific northwest; anthropology.

Raymaker, Prof. Constance L, 602 Watson St, Ripon, Wis. *Economics*. A.B. Lawrence Col, 27; A.M. Northwestern, 28, Ph.D., 33. Instr. econ, Ripon Col, 33-39, assoc. prof, 40- Econ. Asn. Labor.

Raymer, Prof. Robert G(eorge), University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif. *Economic history*. A.B. Albion Col; A.M. and Ph.D. Northwestern; Oregon. Teaching fellow, Oregon; Northwestern; assoc. prof. hist, Redlands, 29- Hist. Asn. Mining in western America; Montana.

Raymond, Prof. Bruce M(unson), Hope College, Holland, Mich. *History*. Utica, Nebr, July 20, 98. A.B. Nebraska, 22, fellow, 22-23, A.M., 23, fellow, 35-36, Ph.D., 36; Harvard, 28-29. Instr. Cent. High Sch, Tulsa, Okla, 23-25; hist. and social sci, Hope Col, 25-26, prof, 26- Summers, instr. Cent. State Teachers Col, Mich. Hist. Asn. Nebraska's constitution; unicameral legislative system.

Raymond, Prof. Dora Neill, Garden Cottage, Sweet Briar, Va. *Modern European history*. El Paso, Texas, Dec. 19, 88. A.B. Texas, 17, univ. fellow, A.M., 18; Jacob Schiff fellow, Columbia, Ph.D., 21. Instr. hist, Smith Col, 23-25; asst. prof. European hist, Sweet Briar Col, 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-29, prof, 29-, head dept. hist. and govt, 37- Alice Freeman Palmer fellow. Summers, prof, Texas, 27, 34, 35. Texas Inst. Letters award, 40. Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Historians; Acad. Polit. Sci; Southwest. Hist. Asn. British policy and opinion during the Franco-Prussian war; political career of Lord Byron; Captain Lee Hall; John Milton.

Raymond, Prof. Fred(eric) N(ewton), 808 Illinois St, Lawrence, Kans. *Comparative literature*. Lawrence, Kans, Jan. 27, 73. A.B. Kansas, 96; A.M. Columbia, 97; Paris, 04. Asst. prof. Eng, Kansas, 01-14, assoc. prof, 14-20, prof, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. English composition and literature; rhetoric.

Raymond, Prof. Irving Woodworth, 411 W. 114th St, New York, N. Y. *History*. Boston, Mass, Oct. 10, 98. A.B. Columbia, 19, univ. scholar, 20, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 27. Instr. Columbia, 20-27, asst. prof, 27-37, asst. to dean, Columbia Col, 32-37; assoc. prof. hist, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 37- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Acad. Polit. Sci. Cultural, religious, intellectual and medieval history; history of civilization; political life in the middle ages; teaching of the early church on the use of wine and strong drink.

Raymond, Dr. Jos(eph) J(ohn), Box 44, Thompson, Conn. *Philology*. New Haven, Conn, Feb. 12, 05. A.B, Yale, 29; scholar and fellow, Princeton, 30-31, Ph.D, 32. Council Learned Soes. fellow, Vytauto Didziojo Univ. (Lithuania), 32-33; mem. dept. Lithuanian, Warsaw, 33-35; *instr. Greek, Marianapolis Col, 35-; Lithuanian, Columbia, 36- Linguistic Soc.* Indo-European philology; time computation, especially among the Indo-European peoples.

Raymond, Prof. W(illiam) O(ber), Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que, Can. *English*. Stanley, N. B, Nov. 23, 80. B.A, New Brunswick, 02; L.Th, Montreal Diocesan Col, 05; A.M, Michigan, 12, Ph.D, 16. Asst. clergyman, St. Andrew's Church, Ann Arbor, Mich, 07-14; instr. and asst. prof. *Eng*, Michigan, 14-28; *prof, Bishop's, 28- Summers*, lecturer, Texas, 27, 28, prof, Queen's (Can), 30, 32, 34, 37. *Mod. Lang. Asn*; fel. Royal Soc. Can. Life and poetry of Robert Browning; anthology of Swinburne's poetry.

Rayson, Prof. T(homas) M(iddleton), 2930 S. 24th St, Lincoln, Nebr. *English literature*. Chapel Hill, Texas, March 9, 95. Texas, 12-13; Chicago, 14; A.B, Harvard, 17, Ph.D, 22. Instr. Latin, Allen Acad, Texas, 14-15; Eng, Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 17-18; Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 22-23; asst. prof. *Eng*, Minnesota, 23-24; assoc. prof. and later prof, State Col. Wash, 24-30; *prof, Nebraska, 30- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 26-27*; resident fellow, Hopkins, 27-28. U.S.A, 18-19. *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Mod. Humanities Res. Asn.* Coleridge's criticism.

Rea, Prof. L(eonard) Owens, Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. *Economics*. Portsmouth, Va, Dec. 11, 01. A.B, Hopkins, 24, Ph.D, 28. Prof. business admin, Catawba Col, 28-31; *assoc. prof. social sciences, Wake Forest Col, 31- Summer*, mem. faculty, Hopkins, 40. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Financial history of Baltimore from 1900 to 1926.

Read, Allen Walker, Illinois Institute of Technology, 3300 Federal St, Chicago, Ill. *English language and literature*. Winnebago, Minn, June 2, 06. A.B, Iowa State Teachers Col, 25; A.M, Iowa, 26; Chicago, summers, 27, 32 and 32-33; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 28-31, B.Litt, 33. Instr. Eng, Missouri, 26-28, 31-32; res. asst, Chicago, 32-34, res. assoc, 34-38; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 38-41; *instr. Eng, Ill. Inst. Tech, 41- Asst. ed, 'Dict. Am. Eng,' 34-38*; ed, 'Dict. of Criticisms,' 38-; ed. assoc, 'Am. Speech,' 41- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; Dialect Soc. (exec. counselor, 39-); Linguistic Soc; Council Teachers Eng. Lexical evidence from folk epigraphy in western North America.

Read, Prof. Conyers, 1520 Locust St, Philadelphia, Pa. *English history*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 25, 81. A.B, Harvard, 03, A.M, 04, Ph.D, 08; B.Litt, Oxon, 09; D.Litt, Ursinus Col, 38. Instr. hist, Princeton, 09-10; Chicago, 10-12, asst. prof, 12-15, assoc. prof, 15-19, prof, 19-20; treas, Wm. F. Read and Sons Co, Philadelphia, Pa, 20-27, v. pres. and gen. manager, 27-30, pres, 30-33; *prof. Eng. hist, Pennsylvania, 34-; head British Empire sect, Office Coordinator of Information, 41- Non-resident prof, Chicago, 20- Chairman cmn. hist, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 34-36. Treas, Union Library Catalogue, metrop. area, Philadelphia, 36- Am. Red Cross, 18. Philos. Soc. (cmt. publications, 39-); Hist. Asn. (exec. sec'y, 33-41). Sixteenth century England; bibliography of British history, 1485-1603; Mr. Secretary Walsingham and the policy of Queen Elizabeth; the Tudors.*

Read, Prof. Horace Emerson, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Law*. Port Elgin, N. B, Can, April 8, 98. B.A, Acadia, 21; LL.B, Dalhousie, 24; Pugsley scholar, Harvard, 24-25, LL.M, 25, res. fellow, 33-34, S.J.D, 34. Attorney at law, Truro, N. S, Can, 24; lecturer law, Dalhousie, 25-26, instr, 26-27, asst. prof, 27-28, assoc. prof, 28-29, prof, 29-31, Munro prof, 31-34, sec'y faculty, 31-34; *prof. law, Minnesota, 34- Visiting prof, Osgoode Hall Law Sch, Toronto, 32. Summers*, lecturer, N. S. Summer Sch. Teachers, Can, 28-33. Assoc. ed, 'Dominion Law Reports.' Advisory cmt, Interstate Crime Cmn, 35-39. Mem. cmt. res. in legislative process, Social Sci. Res. Council, 40- Chairman round table council on legislation, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 35-36. Capt, R.A.F, 16-19. Bar Asn; Arbitration Asn. (mem. panel of arbitrators, 41-); Can. Bar Asn. Recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments in the British Commonwealth; conflict of laws; legislation; contracts; equity; personal chattels.

Read, Prof. James Morgan, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky. *History*. Camden, N. J, Aug. 22, 08. A.B, Dickinson Col, 29; Ph.D, Marburg, 32, Chicago, 41. Instr. hist. and polit. sci, Dickinson Sem. and Jr. Col, 32-34; res. asst. *hist, Chicago, 34-35; assoc. prof, Louisville, 35- Summer*, mem. faculty, Colorado, 38. Hist. Asn. Atrocity propaganda.

Read, Prof. William M(erritt), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Classical languages and literature*. Dupont, Ind, June 24, 01. A.B, DePauw, 23; A.M, Michigan, 24, Ph.D, 27. Instr. Western Reserve, 26-27; asst. prof. *classical langs, Washington (Seattle), 27-36, assoc. prof, 36- Philol. Asn*; Classical Asn. Pacific Northwest (pres, 28). Biblical manuscripts; spontaneous generation in Lucretius III, 713-741.

Realey, Prof. Charles B(echdolt), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *History*. Media, Pa, Jan. 27, 00. B.S, Pennsylvania, 23, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 32. Asst. instr. *hist, Pennsylvania, 25-27; asst. prof, Kansas, 27-35, assoc. prof, 35-39, prof, 39- Hist. Asn*; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Eighteenth century English history; English politics and political leaders during the administration of Sir Robert Walpole.

Reaman, Prof. George Elmore, 55 Kirkland St, Guelph, Ont, Can. *Psychology, English*. Concord, Ont, July 22, 89. B.A, Toronto, 11, M.A, 13; M.A, McMaster, 15; B.Pd, Queen's (Can), 16; Ph.D, Cornell, 20. Lecturer, Woodstock Col, 15-18; ed. director, Y.M.C.A, Toronto, 20-24; ed, Macmillan Co, Can, 24-25; supt, Boys' Training Sch, 25-32; prin, Glen Lawrence Sch, Toronto, 33-39; *prof. Eng. and head dept, Ont. Agr. Col, 39- Psychol. Asn*; Council Teachers Eng; A.A.A.S; Int. Council Exceptional Children (pres, 34). Personality adjustment; psychological interpretation of literature; culture of the emotions; child guidance for parents and teachers; English for new Canadians.

Rebec, Dean George, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Philosophy*. Tuscola, Mich, March 11, 68. A.B, Michigan, 91, Ph.D, 97; Strassburg, 93-94; Florence (Italy), 08-09; Oxon, 22, 23. Instr. Eng, Michigan, 91-93; instr, asst. prof. and jr. prof. *philos, Michigan, 95-09; Prince L. Campbell prof, Oregon, 09-, director ed. and civic services, 12-18, Portland exten. center, 18-23, dean grad. sch, 21-33, grad. div, State System Higher Ed, Oregon, 33-38, emer. dean and counselor, 38- Lecturer, Dept. Pub. Instruction, Hawaii, 03; univ. exten, Pennsylvania,*

09-10; prof, Reed Col, 20-21, 31-32. Summers, prof, California, 26, Stanford, 28. Contributing ed, 'Baltimore Sun,' 00-03. Philos. Asn. (pres, Pacific div, 24); Acad. Polit. Sci.; Econ. League; A.A.A.S. University administration.

Reber, Prof. D(aniel) C(onrad), 901 N. Wayne St, North Manchester, Ind. *Classical languages*. Bernville, Pa, Feb. 20, 72. A.B, Juniata Col, 97; M.Pd, N. Y. Univ, 01, D.Pd, 02; A.M, Ursinus Col, 09. Instr. Latin and math, Juniata Col, 97-00; prof. langs. and pedagogy, Elizabethtown Col, 02-18, v. pres, 04-07, acting pres, 07-10, pres, 10-18; *prof. classical langs, Manchester Col, 18- Sec'y-treas. gen. ed. board, Church of the Brethren, 16-21. Classical Asn. Middle West and South. History of the Brethren of eastern Pennsylvania.*

Reber, Prof. John, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *English philology*. Alhambra, Ill, Aug. 22, 69. St. Francis Col, 84-86; A.B, Seton Hall Col, 03; A.M, Columbia, 06; D.Litt, Col. Mt. St. Vincent, 30. Instr. Latin, Seton Hall Col, 03-04; Cathedral Col, 04-07, asst. prof, 07-10, assoc. prof, 10-14, prof, 14-20; assoc. prof. *Eng, Fordham, 19-36, prof, 36- Head dept. Latin, Col. Mt. St. Vincent, 10-36. Mod. Lang. Asn. Old and Middle English language and literature.*

Rechenbach, Dr. Charles W(illiam), 108 E. John St, Champaign, Ill. *Germanic philology*. Bright, Ind, Nov. 9, 13. A.B, Cincinnati, 33, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 39. Acting instr, Cincinnati, 35-36, 38-39; *instr. German, Illinois, 39- Translator, 'Int. Jour. Individual Psychol,' 36-39. Georg Christoph Lichtenberg; Arabic loan words in the Germanic languages; essays by Thomas Mann.*

Reckless, Prof. Walter Cade, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Sociology*. Ph.B, Chicago, 21, Ph.D, 25. Asst. prof. sociol, Vanderbilt, 24-29, assoc. prof, 29-39, prof, 39-40; visiting prof, Michigan, 40; *prof. social admin, Ohio State, 40- Social psychology; juvenile delinquency; criminal behavior.*

Records, Prof. Ralph H(yden), University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *History*. Peru, Kans, Nov. 17, 89. A.B, Oklahoma, 22, A.M, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 36. Supt. schs, Aline, Okla, 15-17, Waukomis, 17-20; instr. social sciences, training sch, Oklahoma, 21-23; head dept, Webster Jr. High Sch, Oklahoma City, Okla, 23-26; special instr. *hist, Oklahoma, 26-28, asst. prof, 28-35, assoc. prof, 35- Summer, as- soc. prof, Col. William and Mary, 36. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Land system of Maine, Massachusetts and New Hampshire in the colonial period; land tenure in colonial New England as a basis of social discontent.*

Reddick, Dr. L(awrence) D(unbar), New York Public Library, 103 W. 135th St, New York, N. Y. *History, Library science*. Jacksonville, Fla, March 3, 10. A.B, Fisk, 32, A.M, 33; Ph.D, Chicago, 39. Asst. prof. hist, Ky. State Col, 33-35; assoc. prof, Dillard, 35-38; *curator Schomburg collection, New York Pub. Library, 39-; lecturer hist, Col. City N. Y, 41- Asst. ed, 'Jour. Negro Hist,' 37- Mem. cmt. Negro studies, Council Learned Socs. Hist. Asn; Library Asn; Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist. Historical attitudes and propaganda in the field of Negro studies.*

Reddick, Prof. Olive I(rene), Hood College, Frederick, Md. *Economics*. Findlay, Ohio, July 7, 96. Pittsburgh, 15-16; A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 19; A.M, Columbia, 21; Chicago, 27; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 28, Ph.D, 32. Reader econ, Lucknow, 21-26, 38-39;

prof. social sci, Lake Erie Col, 29-30; res. asst. sociol, Harvard, 31-32; assoc. prof. *econ. and sociol, Hood Col, 32-33, prof, 33- Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Labor relations in Los Angeles; world organization.*

Redfield, Dean Robert, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Anthropology*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 4, 97. Ph.B, Chicago, 20, J.D, 21, Ph.D, 28; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 26-27. Instr. sociol. and anthrop, Colorado, 25-26; instr. *anthrop, Chicago, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-30, assoc. prof, 30-34, prof, 34-, dean div. social sciences, 34- Res. assoc. in charge ethnol. and sociol. field work in Yucatan and Guatemala, Carnegie Institution, 30- Anthrop. Asn; Sociol. Res. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc; A.A.A.S. Middle American ethnology; social anthropology of the folk peoples; folk culture of Yucatan.*

Redford, Prof. Emmette S(helburn), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Political science*. San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 23, 04. Southwest Texas State Teachers Col, 22; A.B, Texas, 27, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Harvard, 33. Tutor, Texas, 27-28, instr, 28-29; asst. prof, Texas Christian, 30-31; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 32-33; asst. prof. *govt, Texas, 33-36, assoc. prof, 36-39, prof, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Administrative regulation of economic interests.*

Redlich, Prof. Fritz (Leonhard), Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *Economics*. Berlin, Germany, April 7, 92. München; Ph.D, Berlin, 14. Import and export business, 19-27; mem. staff, Agr. Cooperatives, Germany, 30-36; mem. faculty, Rand Sch. Social Sciences, New York, Pendle Hill and Mich. State Col, 36-37; *prof. econ, Mercer, 37- Summers, mem. faculty, Mich. State Col, 37, 39. Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. History of American business leaders; economic history.*

Redway, V(irginia) L(arkin) (Mrs. Laurance D. Redway), 84 S. Highland Ave, Ossining, N. Y. *Musicology*. Ossining, N. Y, July 11, 86. Inst. Musical Art, 10, 13. Teacher, Inst. Musical Art, 12-13; Knox Sch, Tarrytown, N. Y, 14; *curator museum, Ossining Hist. Soc, 38- Sonneck Mem. Award, Library of Congress, 35. Musicol. Soc. Early American music; New York City musicians and music publishers from 1786 to 1835.*

Reece, Dr. Brazilla Carroll, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Butler, Tenn, Dec. 22, 89. Carson and Newman Col, 10-14; N. Y. Univ, 15-16; London, 19; LL.D, Cumberland, 28. Asst. sec'y and instr. econ, N. Y. Univ, 16-17, director sch. commerce, accounts and finance and instr. econ, day div, 19-20; *Tenn. rep, House of Representatives, U. S. Congress. Republican nat. committeeman, Tenn; mem, Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt. D. S. Cross; D. S. Medal; Purple Heart; Croix de Guerre with palm. Inf, 17-19, lieut. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Bar Asn.*

Reece, Prof. Ernest J(ames), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Library science*. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 4, 81. Ph.B, Western Reserve, 03, 04-06; Oberlin Theol. Sem, 06-08; Illinois, 16-17. Ref. asst, pub. library, Cleveland, Ohio, 05-06; librarian, Oahu Col, 08-11; instr, library sch, Illinois, 12-15, assoc, 15-17; prin. library sch, New York Pub. Library, 17-26; assoc. prof. library admin, *Columbia, 26-35, prof, 35-38, Melvil Dewey prof. library service, 38- Pres. Asn. Am. Library Schs, 22. Library Asn. (chairman professional training sect, 20; councilor, 22-30, 32-35, 37-39; mem. exec. board, 23-27;*

ed. cmt, 24-28; cmt. classification library personnel, 27; advisory board study special projects, 34-39); Am. Library Inst. State documents for libraries; curriculum in library schools.

Reed, Dr. C(arroll) E(dward), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Germanic linguistics*. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 36, A.M., 37; Ph.D., Brown, 41. Teaching fellow, Washington (Seattle), 36-38; asst. *German*, Brown, 38-41, *instr.*, 41- Linguistic Soc. Pennsylvania German.

Reed, Prof. Harold L(yle), 422 Cayuga Heights Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *Economics*. Dunlap, Iowa, June 29, 88. A.B., Oberlin Col., 11; Ph.D., Cornell, 14. Instr. econ, Cornell, 14-15, asst. prof., 16-19; instr. finance, N. Y. Univ., 15-16, asst. prof. econ, 19-20; *prof.* banking and finance, Washington (St. Louis), 20-23; *econ. and finance*, Cornell, 23- Econ. adviser, currency cmts, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 27-28. Mem. State Banking Board, N. Y., 32- U.S.A., 17-19. Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt, 24-27). Money, currency and banking; corporation finance; development of Federal Reserve policy; the commodity dollar.

Reed, Prof. H(enry) Clay, 172 W. Main St., Newark, Del. *American history*. Tyrone, Pa., May 15, 99. A.B., Bucknell, 22; A.M., Pa. State Col., 28; Ph.D., Princeton, 39. Instr. *hist.*, Delaware, 24-33, *asst. prof.*, 33- Hist. Asn. Middle Atlantic States history, especially Delaware.

Reed, Prof. J(ohn) Paul, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. *Sociology*. Sheldon, Mo., Aug. 16, 99. A.B., Cent. Col. (Mo.), 21; A.M., Chicago, 33, Ph.D., 37. Prof. Eng. ethics and sociol., Kwansei Gakuin Univ. (Japan), 34-37; assoc. prof. *sociol.*, Miami (Fla.), 38-41, *prof.*, 41- Sociol. Soc.; Soc. Social Res.; Conf. Family Relations; South. Sociol. Soc. Sociological study of Japanese nationalism; the American urban community.

Reed, Prof. Lillian E(spy), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *German literature*. New Orleans, La., Jan. 28, 12. Ph.D., Yale, 37. Ottendorfer Mem. fellow, 37-38; instr. *German*, Newcomb Col., Tulane, 38-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Faust in English literature in the nineteenth century.

Reed, Prof. Lowell J(acob), Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health, Baltimore, Md. *Mathematical statistics*. Berlin, N. H., Jan. 8, 86. B.S., Maine, 07, M.S., 12, hon. Sc.D., 39; fellow, Pennsylvania, 13-14, Ph.D., 15. Instr. math. and physics, Maine, 07-08, math, 08-13, asst. prof., 15-17; instr., Pennsylvania, 14-15; assoc. prof. *biostatist.*, Hopkins, 18-25, *prof.* and *head dept.*, 25-, *dean sch. hygiene and pub. health*, 37- Director bur. tabulation and statist., W.T.B., 17-18. Statist. Asn. (director); fel. Pub. Health Asn.; Math. Soc.; Math. Asn.; Am. Med. Asn.; Population Asn.; A.A.A.S. Biometry; statistical method and theory; anthropometry; population.

Reed, Prof. Newman Thomas, New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College, N. Mex. *English*. Chicago, Ill., June 5, 08. A.B., Northwestern, 29, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 34. Prof. *Eng.* and chairman dept., Sioux Falls Col., 34-36; asst. prof., South Dakota, 36-37; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof.*, N. Mex. Col., 37-

Reed, Prof. S(olomon) Luther, 15 College Circle, Stillwater, Okla. *Psychology*. Dornsife, Pa., Dec. 12, 84. A.B., Susquehanna, 08, A.M., 10; A.M., Yale, 11, Ph.D., 13; Columbia, 16. Supt. schs., Middlesex,

N. Y., 08-10; instr. psychol., Pennsylvania, 13-14; prof., Gustavus Adolphus Col., 14-20; *prof. ed. and head dept. psychol. and philos.*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col., 20- Midwest. Psychol. Asn. Clinical psychology; attitudes.

Reed, Dr. Stephen W(insor), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Sociology*. Worcester, Mass., April 23, 12. A.B., Yale, 34, Ph.D., 39. Lecturer, sch. social work, Smith Col.; *instr. sociol.*, Yale, 38- Anthropol. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Anthropological field work in mandated territory of New Guinea.

Reed, Thomas H(arrison), 242 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Boston, Mass., July 29, 81. A.B., Harvard, 01, LL.B., 04; Columbia, 08; hon. Dr., Brussels, 30. Instr. polit. sci., California, 09, asst. prof., 09-11, assoc. prof., 11-19, prof. munic. govt., 19-22; polit. sci., Michigan, 22-34; director consultant service, Nat. Munic. League, 33-38; studies, Republican Program Cmt., 38-39. City manager, San Jose, Calif., 16-18; visiting prof., Harvard, 30. Director res., State Cmn. Study Munic. Consolidation in Counties of Second Class, Pa., 28-29; City and Co. Metrop. Develop. Cmn., St. Louis, Mo., 29-30. Officer, Order of Leopold, Belgium, 29. Polit. Sci. Asn. (board editors, 'Rev.', 23-35; chairman cmt. policy, 28-34). Municipal government and administration; county and township government; citizenship; government and politics of Belgium.

Reed, Dr. Vergil D(aniel), U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. *Marketing*. Delaware Co., Ind., Dec. 20, 96. B.S., Indiana, 22; M.S.B., Columbia, 28, Ph.D., 35. Mem. staff, W. R. Grace and Co., New York, 22-26; manager res. and service dept., Bissell and Land, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa., 26-28; assoc. prof. marketing and for. trade, Boston Univ., 28-36; *asst. director bur. census*, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 36- V. pres. and director res., Wells Advertising Agency, Inc., Boston, Mass., 29-33; chief retail and wholesale trade for census of business, Bur. Census, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 35-36. Population Asn; fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres., 39); Marketing Asn. (pres., 42). Marketing and commercial research; economic geography; advertising.

Reed, Prof. William Howell, Tufts College, Medford, Mass. *German*. Boston, Mass., April 30, 76. A.B., Harvard, 98, A.M., 99. Instr. *German*, Harvard, 00-01, Austin teaching fellow, 01-02, instr., 02-04; *German*, Tufts Col., 04-07, *German and Spanish*, 07-10, asst. prof., 10-26, *prof. German*, 26- Instr., Mass. Inst. Tech., 02-03. Summer, teacher, Summer Sch. for Cubans, Harvard, 00. Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Vocabulary of German words and idioms.

Reese, Gustave, 3 E. 43rd St., New York, N. Y. *Musicology*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 29, 99. LL.B., N. Y. Univ., 21, Mus.B., 30. Instr. music, N. Y. Univ., 27-33, lecturer, 34-37; *assoc. ed.*, 'Musical Quart,' 33-; *mem. staff, publication dept.*, G. Schirmer, Inc. Mediaeval Acad; Musicol. Soc. (sec'y); Plainsong and Medieval Soc. Medieval and renaissance music; music in the middle ages; the first printed collection of part-music.

Reese, Prof. Helen Reese, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa. *Romance languages*. Westminster, Md., Jan. 3, 03. A.B., Wilson Col., 24; A.M., Hopkins, 26, Ph.D., 31; Grenoble, 27; Inst. du Pantheon, 33; Middlebury Col., 34. Instr. French, Wilson Col., 26-29; acting assoc. prof., Ohio (Athens), 31-32; prof., Waterloo Col., Western Ontario, 32-34; asst. prof. *Romance langs.*, Wittenberg Col., 34-37, assoc.

prof, 37-41; *asst. prof, Wilson Col, 41-* Asst. director for. study group in France, Delaware, 37-39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French.

Reeve, Prof. Frank D(river), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *American history*. Ogden, Utah, June 7, 99. A.B. New Mexico, 25, A.M., 28; Stanford, 30-31; Colorado, 34; Ph.D., Texas, 37. Instr. New Mexico, 28-31, *asst. prof. hist, 31-34; instr, Texas, 34-35; asst. prof, New Mexico, 35-* Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. The federal government and the Navaho Indians; federal Indian policy in New Mexico from 1858 to 1880.

Reeves, Prof. Floyd W(esley), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Education*. Castalia, S. Dak, Nov. 16, 90. B.S. Huron Col, 15; Wisconsin, 16; A.M., Chicago, 21, fellow, 22-23, Ph.D., 25; LL.D., Albion Col, 32, Bethany Col, 40, Kent State, 40, Temple, 41. Teacher, prin. and supt. schs, S. Dak, 09-22; prof. ed. and director sch. ed, Transylvania Col, 23-25, dean admin, 24-25; prof. ed. and head dept. ed. admin, Kentucky, 25-29, director bur. sch. service, 27-29; *prof. ed, Chicago, 29-38, admin, 38-*; *director, Am. Youth Cmn, Am. Council Ed, 39-* Director personnel and social and econ. planning, Tenn. Valley Authority, 33-35. Summers, prof, Chicago, 26-29. Director surv. institutions higher learning, board ed, Disciples of Christ, 24-28; state institutions higher learning, Ind, 26-27; ed. institutions, Methodist Episcopal Church, 29-33; univ. surv, Chicago, 29-33. Mem. field staff, ed. finance inquiry, Chicago, Ill, 22-23; ed. adviser, state efficiency cmt, Ky, 23-24. Mem. staff, President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36; Regents Inquiry, 36-38; chairman, President's Advisory Cmt. Ed, 36-39; mem. advisory cmt. admins, President's Cmt. Civil Service Improvement, 39; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 41- Mem. permanent cmt. cost col. ed, Asn. Am. Cols, 26-, chairman, 27. Mem. report cmt, White House Conf. Children in a Democracy, 39- Exec. asst. labor supply, advisory cmt, C.N.D., 40-; director labor supply and training, Office Production Management, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Pub. Admin; Ed. Res. Asn; Soc. Col. Teachers Ed. (yearbook cmt, 28); Asn. Sch. Admins. Organization and administration; public administration; personnel administration in the federal service; college administration.

Reeves, H(erman) Clyde, Department of Revenue, Frankfort, Ky. *Political science, Economics*. Scott Co, Ky, July 6, 12. A.B., Kentucky, 33, A.M., 34; fellow, Syracuse, M.S., 35. Res. asst, Governor's Cmn. Unemployment Relief, N. Y., 34; methods consultant, cmt. procedure, Works Progress Admin, 34-35; procedural consultant, U. S. Office Ed, 35-36; exec. asst. to commissioner, *State Dept. Revenue, Ky, 36-39, commissioner revenue, 39-* Assoc. prof, Kentucky. Trustee, Federation Tax Admins. Asn. Tax Admins. (pres); Polit. Sci. Asn. Finance and taxation; state and local government.

Reeves, Prof. J(eremiah) B(ascorn), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *English*. Siloam, N. C, Nov. 1, 84. A.B. North Carolina, 09; A.M., Yale, 11; fellow, Cornell, 20-22, Ph.D., 22. Adjunct prof. Eng, Ga. Tech, 11-13; prof, *Westminster Col. (Mo)*, 14-20, *Liberty prof. Eng. lang. and lit, 22-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Hymn Soc. The hymn in history and literature.

Reeves, Prof. Jesse S(iddall), 1945 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Law*. Richmond, Ind, Jan. 27, 72. B.S., Amherst Col, 91, L.H.D., 26; Ph.D., Hop-

kins, 94; LL.D., Williams Col, 33. Attorney at law, Richmond, Ind, 97-07; *asst. prof. polit. sci, Dartmouth Col, 07-10; prof. and head dept, Michigan, 10-31, W. W. Cook prof. Am. polit. institutions, 31-* James Schouler lecturer, Hopkins, 26; prof, Acad. Int. Law, The Hague, 24. John Marshall prize, Hopkins, 09. Philos. Soc; Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 28); Soc. Int. Law (v. pres, 30-). International law and relations; American diplomacy under Tyler and Polk; Prester John; Marco Polo.

Reeves, Prof. John K(night), Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. *American literature*. Beaver Falls, Pa, April 7, 07. A.B., Williams Col, 29; A.M., Harvard, 31, Ph.D., 38; B.Litt, Oxon, 32. Grad. *asst. Eng, Pittsburgh, 32-33; asst. prof, Skidmore Col, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Intellectual history of New England, 1700-1750.

Reeves, Prof. William Peters, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *English*. Richmond, Ind, June 7, 65. A.B., Hopkins, 89, Ph.D., 93. Instr. rhetoric, Union Col. (N. Y.), 95-97; prof. Eng, Iowa, 98-00; prof. Eng, head dept. and sec'y faculty, *Kenyon Col, 00-39, emer. prof. Eng, 39-* Summers, prof, Ohio State, 09-11. Mod. Lang. Asn. English, French and Italian fourteenth century publicists.

Regenos, Prof. G(raydon) W(endell), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Classical philology*. Claypool, Ind, Jan. 8, 02. A.M., Indiana, 25; Ph.D., Chicago, 36. Instr. Latin and math, high sch, Silver Lake, Ind, 23-24; Latin, *Tulane, 27-38, asst. prof. classical langs, 38-* Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, La. sect, 40-). The Latinity of the Epistolae of Lupus of Ferrières.

Register, Dean John D(ickinson), College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash. *History of philosophy*. Duquesne, Pa, Oct. 20, 97. A.B., Allegheny Col, 20; Harvard, 21-22; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 22, Borden P. Bowne fellow, 22-23, 27-28, Ph.D., 28; Jacob Sleeper traveling fellow from Boston Univ, Edinburgh, 23-24, Basel, 24; Chicago, 37. *Prof. philos, Col. Puget Sound, 24-, dean, 36-* Summer, prof, Boston Univ, 34. Philos. Asn. The idea of God in philosophy; Albert Schweitzer.

Register, Prof. Layton Bartol, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Law*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 30, 82. B.S., Pennsylvania, 04, LL.B., 08, LL.M., 33. *Asst. to dean law sch, Pennsylvania, 24-, asst. prof. law, 28-, librarian, Biddle Law Library, 31-* Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Law Libraries. Bar Asn; Int. Law Asn. Continental European law.

Rehder, Prof. Helmut, 2440 Commonwealth, Madison, Wis. *German literature*. Bergedorf, Germany, June 22, 05. Berlin; Hamburg; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 29. Instr. Missouri, 31-34, *asst. prof, 34-37; assoc. prof. German, Wisconsin, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers German. German literature and philosophy from the seventeenth to the nineteenth century.

Reich, Prof. Nathaniel Julius, P. O. Box 335, Philadelphia, Pa. *Ancient history*. Sarvar, Hungary, April 29, 82. Vienna and Tech. Col, Vienna, 00; Lehranstalt für Orientalische Sprachen, Vienna, 00-03; Ph.D., Vienna, 04; Strasbourg; Berlin; Munich; Oxon. Instr. Prague, 13-19; Vienna, 19-22; curator Egyptian dept, univ. museum, Pennsylvania, 22-25; *prof. Egyptology, Dropsie Col, 25-* Prof, Ober-Realschule, Ober-Gymnasium, Prague and Vienna, 17-19; econ. and financial management, Ware-House

- of Vienna, 19-22; visiting lecturer, Hopkins, 26. Acad. Sciences of Vienna grant, British Museum; Council Learned Soes. grants. Ed, 'Mizraim.' Am. del. Int. Cong. Orientalists, Brussels, 29, Oxford, 32, Rome, 35. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Linguistic Soc. Papyrology; Egyptology; Oriental languages and civilizations; ancient and Oriental laws; Bible.
- Reichard, Prof. Gladys A.** Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology*. Bangor, Pa, July 17, 93. A.B. Swarthmore Col, 19, Lucretia Mott fellow, 19-20; A.M. Columbia, 20, Ph.D, 25; res. fellow, California, 22-23. Asst. *anthrop*, *Barnard Col*, *Columbia*, 21-22, instr, 23-28, asst. prof, 28-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Hamburg, 26-27. A. Cressy Morrison prize, N. Y. Acad. Sciences, 33. *Anthrop. Asn*; *Ethnol. Soc.* (sec'y, 24-26); *Folk-Lore Soc.* (sec'y, 24-36; ed, 40); A.A.A.S. Navajo ethnology, religion and language; primitive art; art education among primitive peoples; Wiyot grammar and texts; Melanesian design; Coeur d'Alene grammar and mythology; Navajo sand paintings.
- Reichardt, Prof. K(onstantin)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Germanic languages and literature*. St. Petersburg, Russia, April 30, 04. Ph.D, Berlin, 27. Lecturer Old Norse, Berlin, 26-29; asst. and lecturer, Cologne, 30; prof. Scandinavian and Germanic langs. and lit. and head dept. Scandinavian, Leipzig, 31-37; lecturer German and Norse philol, Göteborg, 38; professorial lecturer Germanic philol, *Minnesota*, 38-39, *prof. German and Scandinavian langs*, 39- Traveling fellow, 27, 28. Prussian Acad. Sciences del. to investigate German manuscripts, Royal Library, Copenhagen, 30, Rask-ørsted Fond del, 38. Celtic literature; German translations; comparative Germanic philology and culture.
- Reichart, Prof. Walter A(Ibert)**, 811 Berkshire Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *German language and literature*. Austria, Nov. 15, 03. A.B, Michigan, 25, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *German*, *Michigan*, 25-31, asst. prof, 31-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-40, *prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Anglo-German literary relations; Washington Irving and German; nineteenth century drama; Gerhart Hauptmann; Hermann Stehr.
- Reichenbach, Prof. Hans**, 469 17th St, Santa Monica, Calif. *Philosophy of science*. Hamburg, Germany, Sept. 26, 91. Stuttgart, Berlin, München and Göttingen, 10-15, 16; Ph.D, Erlangen, 15. Privat-docent and later prof, col. eng, Stuttgart, 20-26; *prof*, Berlin, 26-33; *philos*, Istanbul, 33-38; *California at Los Angeles*, 38- Ed, 'Erkenntnis, Jour. Unified Sci.' Mem. int. emt, Cong. Unity Sci. Philos. Asn. Logic; relativity; probability; experience and prediction.
- Reichenbach, Prof. Herman (Rudolf)**, 808 Charlotte St, Fredericksburg, Va. *Musicology*. Hamburg, Germany, July 6, 98. Berlin, 19-20; Ph.D, Freiburg, 23. Docent, State Acad. Sch. Music, Berlin, 27-33; *prof. music*, State Conserv, Moscow, 35-36; *asst. prof*, *Mary Washington Col*, 38- Sec'y music dept, Cent. Inst. Ed. and Teaching, Berlin, 30-32. Musicol. Soc. Folk-lore; psychology of music; electric music; history of music instruments.
- Reichenberger, Dr. Arnold (Gottfried)**, 2383 E. Main St, Columbus, Ohio. *Classical philology, German literature*. Karlsruhe, Germany, March 2, 03. Munich and Berlin, 21-25; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 31; Royal Univ. Foreigners (Italy), 34; D.Litt, Milan, 35. Substitute teacher, state schs, Baden, Germany, 26-27; teacher classical langs, Prince Max Country Boarding Sch, 27-31; teacher Latin, Greek, German, hist. and geog, State Gymnasium, Offenburg, 31-33; instr. German, Milan, 34-38; *assoc. prof. mod. langs*, New Sch. Social Res, 39-40; *instr. German and philos*, *Capital*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. Latin historiography; Italo-German cultural relations; the narrative style of Titus Livius.
- Reid, Prof. A(Ibert) C(layton)**, Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. *Psychology*. High Rock, N. C, July 26, 94. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 17, A.M, 18; Ph.D, Cornell, 23. *Prof. philos*, Anderson Col, 18-20; *Wake Forest Col*, 23- South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol; South. Soc. Philos. of Religion. Christ and the present crisis; elements of psychology.
- Reid, Prof. Elizabeth (Martha)**, 667 California Ave, Huron, S. Dak. *English*. Congress, Ohio, Oct. 16, 75. Ph.B, Col. Wooster, 99; Berlin, 08, 09; A.M, California, 31; D.Litt, Huron Col, 36. Prof. German, *Huron Col*, 03-18, dean women, 18-20, *prof. Eng*, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn.
- Reid, Dr. Helen Dwight**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Political science*. Glasgow, Scotland, Nov. 7, 01. A.B, Vassar Col, 22; Carnegie fellow, Radcliffe Col, 22-24, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 33; Penfield traveling fellow, Pennsylvania, 26-28. Instr. hist. and govt, Buffalo, 24-26, asst. prof, 28-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-39; *lecturer politics*, *Bryn Mawr Col*, 40- Lecturer, Acad. Int. Law, The Hague, 33. Leader, Minneapolis Pub. Forum, Minn, 36-37. Soc. Int. Law; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn. International law; international servitudes in law and practice; comparative conduct of foreign relations; international law and organization and American diplomacy; William Maxwell Evarts.
- Reid, Prof. Ira De A(ugustine)**, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. *Sociology*. Clifton Forge, Va, July 2, 01. A.B, Morehouse Col, 22; A.M, Pittsburgh, 25; Ph.D, Columbia, 39; London, 39. Instr, Texas Col, 22-23; Douglas High Sch, Huntington, W. Va, 23-24; industrial sec'y, New York Urban League, 25-28; director res, Nat. Urban League, 28-34; *prof. sociol*, *Atlanta*, 34-; *consultant*, *Social Security Board*, 36- Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. Structure and culture of racial and urban populations; Negro membership in American labor unions; adult education among Negroes; the urban Negro worker in the United States; the Negro immigrant.
- Reid, J. Richard**, 35-15 159th St, Flushing, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Parsons, Kans, May 1, 14. A.B, Swarthmore Col, 35; A.M, Harvard, 36. Teaching asst. French, Syracuse, 38-39; instr, Harvard, 39-42, tutor, 40-42. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. General linguistics.
- Reid, Dr. John Gilbert**, 301 New Jersey Ave, S.E, Washington, D. C. *Diplomatic history*. Blockley, Eng, March 18, 99. A.B, Hamilton Col, 21; A.M, California, 31, Ph.D, 34. Sec'y and ed, Int. Inst. China, Inc, China, 21-28, hon. sec'y and hon. ed, U. S, 28-39; teaching fellow, California, 32-33; Penfield scholar, Pennsylvania, 35-36; asst. prof. hist, State Col. Wash, 37-39; Oregon, 39; *res. assoc. int. relations*, *U. S. Dept. State*, 39- News ed, 'Leader,' Peking, China, 22-24, 25-26; instr, Yen-ching, 24; Peking correspondent, 'Japan Advertiser,' 24-25; 'London Daily Express,' 24-27; Int. News Service, 26; ed, 'Oriental Engineer,' 26-27.

- Summer, lecturer, Oregon, 38. Trustee and treas. Int. Inst. China, Inc, 30-39. Hist. Asn. United States relations with east Asia from 1897 to 1906.
- Reid, Prof. John R(ober) t**, 355 Santa Rita Ave, Menlo Park, Calif. *Philosophy*. Atlanta, Ga, Jan. 13, 04. Muskingum Col, 22-23; Columbia, 23-24; James Sutton traveling fellow, California, 32-33; James Sutton resident fellow, 35-36, Ph.D, 36. Teaching fellow, California, 33-35; Sterling fellow *philos*, Yale, 36-37; asst. prof, *Stanford*, 37-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Summer, instr, British Columbia, 40. Philos. Asn. Theory of value; the apotheosis of intelligence; naturalistic standards.
- Reid, Prof. John T(urner)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Spanish language and literature*. Vallejo, Calif, April 21, 08. A.B, Stanford, 29, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 36. Instr. Spanish, Rice Inst, 30-31; asst, California, 31-32; instr. Romanic lang, Stanford, 32-39; *asst. prof. Romance langs, Duke*, 39- Assoc. ed, 'Hispania,' 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish-American literature; modern Spain and liberalism.
- Reid, Prof. Loren D(udley)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Public speaking*. Gilman City, Mo, Aug. 26, 05. A.B, Grinnell Col, 27; Chicago, 28; A.M, Iowa, 30, fellow, 30-31, Ph.D, 32. Instr, high sch, Vermillion, S. Dak, 27-30; Iowa, 31-33; Westport High Sch, Kansas City, Mo, 33-35; asst. prof, Missouri, 35-39; *assoc. prof. speech and ed, Syracuse*, 39- Asn. Teachers Speech; Speech Correction Asn; Cent. States Speech Asn. (exec. sec'y, 37-39). Charles James Fox.
- Reider, Prof. Joseph**, Dropsie College, Philadelphia, Pa. *Biblical philology*. Rozyszcze, Russia, Dec. 13, 86. Göttingen; A.B, Col. City N. Y, 10; Ph.D, Dropsie Col, 13. *Prof. Biblical philol. and librarian, Dropsie Col*, 13- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Library Asn; Jewish Publication Soc. (publication cmt). Prolegomena to a Greek-Hebrew and Hebrew-Greek index to Aquila; commentary on Deuteronomy.
- Reiff, Prof. Evan A(lland)**, Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kans. *English literature*. Bartlesville, Okla, Dec. 4, 07. A.B, Okla. Baptist, 30; A.M, Iowa, 31, Ph.D, 37. Asst. Eng, Iowa, 30-35; *assoc. prof, Okla. Baptist*, 35-36; *prof. and head dept, Ottawa (Kans)*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century literature; Thomas Carlyle; Chaucer for undergraduates.
- Reiff, Prof. Henry**, 1 Lay St, Canton, N. Y. *International administration*. Brooklyn, N. Y, May 20, 99. A.B, Harvard, 25, Carnegie Endowment fellow, 26-27, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 34; A.M, Michigan, 26. Asst. int. law, Michigan, 25-26; Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 27-28; instr. hist. and govt, *St. Lawrence*, 28-30, asst. prof, 30-37, *prof. govt*, 37- Teacher, St. Lawrence, 36, 37. Mem. Int. Conf. Canadian-Am. Affairs, Kingston, Ont, Can, 37. Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. United States and multipartite administrative treaties; the role of international law in the maintenance of peace; the United States and international administrative unions; the proclaiming of treaties in the United States.
- Reigart, Catherine M(iffin)**, 36 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English*. New York, N. Y, May 4, 93. B.S, Columbia, 16, A.M, 18. *Instr*, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 19-22; Hunter Col, 26-30; *Eng, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Criticism.
- Reilly, Prof. Francis J, S.J.**, St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa. *Classics*. A.B. and A.M, Woodstock Col. (Md); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, 28-29. Prof. Latin, Greek and religion, St. Joseph's High Sch, Philadelphia, Pa, 18-22; Brooklyn Prep, 26-28, 29-34; classics, Jesuit House of Studies, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, 34-36; *prof. classics and apologetics, St. Joseph's Col. (Pa)*, 36- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.
- Reilly, Prof. Francis X(avier)**, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr. *English*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 23, 72. A.B, Xavier (Ohio), 92; A.M, St. Louis, 08. *Prof. Eng, Creighton*, 17-
- Reilly, Prof. Joseph J(ohn)**, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Springfield, Mass, Jan. 16, 81. A.B, Col. Holy Cross, 04, hon. A.M, 06, D.Litt, 40; A.M, Columbia, 09; univ. fellow, Yale, 11-12, Ph.D, 12; D.Litt, Fordham, 32. Instr. Eng. and hist, Fordham, 04-07; tutor Eng, Col. City N. Y, 07-10; director exams, State Civil Service Cmn, Mass, 12-21; supt. schs, Ware, 21-26; *assoc. prof. Eng, Hunter Col*, 26-27, *prof*, 27-, *librarian*, 28- Summers, prof, Fordham, 27-31. V. pres, Nat. Asn. Civil Service Cmns, 19, pres, 20. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Library Asn. Nineteenth century American criticism; Lowell as a critic; nineteenth century prose; Newman as a man of letters.
- Reinhard, Prof. John R(evell)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 8, 93. A.B, Harvard, 15, A.M, 16, Ph.D, 21. Instr. Eng, Mt. Holyoke Col, 16-17; Frederick Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 21-22; asst. prof. Romance langs, *Michigan*, 23-28, *assoc. prof. Eng*, 28-36, *prof*, 36- Mediaeval Acad; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Irish Texts Soc. Celtic literature; medieval and renaissance fiction.
- Reinhardt, Dr. Aurelia Henry**, Mills College, Oakland, Calif. *English language and literature*. San Francisco, Calif, April 1, 77. B.Litt, California, 98, LL.D, 19; Ph.D, Yale, 05; D.Litt, Southern California, 24; L.H.D, Colo. Col, 31, Williams Col, 37; LL.D, Mt. Holyoke Col, 37, Oberlin Col, 37. Instr. Eng, Idaho, 98-01; chairman dept, Lewiston State Nor. Sch, Idaho, 03-05, 06-08; Am. Asn. Univ. Women for. fellow, 05-06; lecturer Eng, California, 14-16; *pres, Mills Col*, 16- Hon. fellow, Stanford, 41. Trustee, California Col. in China Foundation; Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry, Calif; hon. trustee, Barstow Sch, Mo. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur. Philol. Asn; Dante Soc. Translations from old English poetry; Dante.
- Reinhardt, Prof. James M(elvin)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Sociology*. Dalton, Ga, Oct. 5, 94. A.B, Berea Col, 23; Chicago, 24, 25; A.M, North Dakota, 25, Ph.D, 29. Managing ed, 'Berea Citizen,' Ky, 21-23; instr. *sociol*, North Dakota, 24-26, asst. prof, 26-28; prof, Morris Harvey Col, 28-29; asst. prof, Oregon, 29-30; Col. City Detroit, 30-31; *assoc. prof, Nebraska*, 31-37, *prof*, 37-, *special lecturer sociol. and psychol. sch. nursing, med. col*, 32-36, 38- Special lecturer, Lincoln Gen. Hosp, Nebr, 37- Summers, asst. prof, North Dakota, 29, director training course for peace officers, Nebraska, 38, 39. Intel. Div, U.S.A, 18-19. Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S; Midwest Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 39). Principles and methods of sociology; social psychology; current social problems.
- Reinhardt, Prof. K(urt) F(rank)**, P. O. Box 1122, Stanford University, Calif. *German literature and*

- civilization. Munich, Bavaria, Nov. 2, 96. Munich; Heidelberg; Ph.D, Freiburg, 22. Ed, Freiburg, Germany and Zurich, Switzerland, 22-26; asst. prof. German and lecturer, sch. archit. and allied arts, Oregon, 28-30; *assoc. prof. German lit, Stanford, 31-* Lecturer, exten. div, California, 33- Awarded Moraga Crest, St. Mary's Col. (Calif), 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Philos. Asn. History of German civilization; medieval philosophy; mysticism and pietism; fundamental notions of mysticism.
- Reinhold, Dr. M(eyer)**, Brooklyn College, N. Y. *Ancient history*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 28, 09. A.B, Col. City N. Y., 29; A.M, Columbia, 30, Drisler fellow, 31-32, univ. fellow, 32-33, Ph.D, 33. Fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 33-35; *instr. classical langs, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 37-* Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Greek and Latin languages and literatures; biography of Marcus Agrippa.
- Reining, Dr. Henry, Jr.**, 400 Investment Bldg, Washington, D. C. *Public administration*. Akron, Ohio, Sept. 15, 07. A.B, Akron, 29; A.M, Princeton, 30, Ph.D, 32. Instr. and asst. prof, Southern California, 32-34; *instr. politics, Princeton, 34-36; educational director, Nat. Inst. Pub. Affairs, 36-* Adjunct prof, American Univ. (D. C.), 36-; professorial lecturer, George Washington, 41-; expert examiner, U. S. Civil Service Cmn, 41. Soc. Pub. Admin; Polit. Sci. Asn. Government; political science; regulatory administration.
- Rein'l, Dr. R(obert) L(incoln)**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 29, 11. A.B, Harvard, 34, A.M, 38, Ph.D, 40. Asst. *philos, Missouri, 38-39, instr, 39-* Philos. Asn. Theory of knowledge; philosophy of Bergson.
- Reinmuth, Prof. H(arry) G(ilbert)**, 4501 Calvert St, Lincoln, Nebr. *Germanic philology*. St. Louis, Mo, Sept. 14, 96. A.B, Clinton Sem, 20; Ph.B, Chicago, 28, A.M, 32; Ph.D, Northwestern, 37; Berlin. *Prof. German and Greek, Canadian Jr. Col, 21-23; Broadview Col, 23-33; German, Southwest. Jr. Col, 33-34; German and French, Walla Walla Col, 34-38; German, Union Col. (Nebr), 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Germanic linguistics; semantic and etymological study of abstract terms in Notker's 'Boethius.'
- Reinmuth, Prof. O(scar) W(illiam)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Classical languages and literatures*. St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 11, 00. A.B, Clinton Col, 21; Chicago, 21; A.M, Nebraska, 28; Ph.D, Princeton, 31. Head dept. langs, Canadian Jr. Col, 21-25, pres, 25-27; from instr. to assoc. prof. classics and acting head dept, Nebraska, 28-29, 31-37; *prof. classical langs. and lits. and head dept, Oklahoma, 37-41; sr. prof, Texas, 41-* Summer, assoc. prof, Illinois, 37. Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn; Classical League; Soc. Prom. Roman Studies; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Ancient history; Roman Egypt; the foreigners in the Athenian Ephebia; the prefect of Egypt from Augustus to Diocletian.
- Reinsch, Prof. F(rank) H(erman)**, 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *German literature*. Shickley, Nebr, Aug. 4, 85. Nebr. State Nor. Sch, 03-06; A.B, Nebraska, 09, A.M, 12; Ph.D, California, 20. Prin, high sch, Chadron, Nebr, 06-07, instr. German, Lincoln, 09-18, supervisor schs, 13-17; v. prin, Union High Sch, Paso Robles, Calif, 20-21; *prof. German, Redlands, 21-24; instr, California at Los Angeles, 24-25, asst. prof, 25-31, assoc. prof, 31-* U.S.A, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (exec. cmt, 38-); Asn. Teachers German (pres, 37); Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast; Pacific Coast Federation Mod. Lang. Asns. (pres, 35). Text-books in German literature; the age of Goethe; Goethe's political interests; foreign language methodology.
- Reischauer, Dr. Edwin O(ldfather)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *History*. Tokyo, Japan, Oct. 15, 10. A.B, Oberlin Col, 31; A.M, Harvard, 32, Ph.D, 39; Paris, 33-35; Tokyo Imp. Univ, 35-36; Kyoto Imp. Univ, 36-37. *Instr. Far East. langs, Harvard, 38-* Oriental Soc. Sino-Japanese relations from the seventh to tenth centuries; medieval Far Eastern history; elementary Japanese for university students.
- Reiser, Prof. Oliver L(eslie)**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Philosophy*. Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 15, 95. A.B, Ohio State, 21, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 24. Instr. philos. and psychol, Ohio State, 25; asst. prof. *philos, Pittsburgh, 26-29, assoc. prof, 30-* Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Logic; philosophy of science; social theory; humanistic logic; philosophy and the concept of modern science; the promise of scientific humanism.
- Reisner, Prof. George A(ndrew)**, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *Egyptology*. Indianapolis, Ind, Nov. 5, 67. A.B, Harvard, 89, A.M, 91, Ph.D, 93, D.Litt, 39. Asst, Egyptian dept, Royal Museum, Berlin, 95-96; *instr, Harvard, 96-97; mem, Int. Cmn. Catalogue Khedivial Museum, Cairo, Egypt, 97-99; Hearst lecturer Egyptology and director Hearst Egyptian exped, California, 99-05; asst. prof. Semitic archeol, Harvard, 05-10, Egyptology, 10-14, prof, 14-; curator Egyptian dept, Boston Museum Fine Arts, 10-* Director, Harvard-Boston Museum Fine Arts Egyptian exped, 05-; director conducting excavations, Harvard Palestinian exped, Samaria, 07-10; archeologist in charge excavations preparation to flooding lower Nubia, Egyptian Govt, 07-09. Del, Archeol. Cong, Cairo, Egypt, 09. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; cor. mem. Sächsische Akad. der Wissenschaften. Development of the Egyptian tomb; Naga-ed-Dêr I; Kerma; Mycerinus; Naga-ed-Dêr III.
- Reither, Joseph**, 102 W. 183rd St, New York, N. Y. *History*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 27, 03. B.S, Virginia, 34, M.S, 35; fellow, Rome, 35-36; fellow, Pennsylvania, 36-38. Asst. hist. of music, Virginia, 34-36, *instr. hist, 35-36; N. Y. Univ, 38-* Hist. Asn. Modern European history; Piedmont in the Risorgimento.
- Reither, Dr. William H(arry)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Jackson Center, Pa, May 2, 92. Grove City Col, 15, 16; A.B, Oberlin Col, 24, A.M, 25; Ph.D, Ohio State, 31. Asst. philos, Oberlin Col, 23-25; supervisor, Continuation Sch, Fostoria, Ohio, 25-26; asst, Ohio State, 26-28, *instr. philos, 28-* Philos. Asn. Ethical philosophy.
- Reitzel, Prof. William**, 1300 Locust St, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature*. Steelton, Pa, Dec. 15, 01. B.S, Haverford Col, 22; B.A, Oxon, 24, M.A, 30. Assoc. prof. Eng, Haverford Col, 32-41; *director, Hist. Soc. Pa, 41-* William Cobbett.
- Remak, Henry H(eymann) H(erman)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Modern languages and literatures*. Berlin, Germany, July 27, 16. Berlin, 32-33; Bordeaux, 34; London Sch. For. Langs, 35; Lie. Letters, Montpellier, 36; A.M, Indiana, 37; Chicago, 40- Tutor French and German, Indiana, 37-38, teaching asst. German, 38-39, *instr, exten. center, Indianapolis, 39-* Summer, asst. depart-

mental examiner, dept. Germanic lang. and lit, Chicago, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Germanic and Romance literatures; European educational systems; Theodor Fontane, Paul Heyse; Voltaire; French folk-songs; education.

Remenyi, Prof. Joseph, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Literature*. A.B., Pozsony (Hungary), 12; Budapest and Vienna, 12-14; A.M. and Ph.D., Francis Joseph Royal Univ, 36. Lecturer *comp. lit*, Cleveland Col, Western Reserve, 28-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century and modern European and American literature; essays.

Remer, Prof. C(harles) F(rederick), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Economics*. Young America, Minn, June 16, 89. A.B., Minnesota, 08; A.M., Harvard, 17, Ph.D., 23. Mem. staff, Bur. Ed, P. I., 10-12; instr. econ, St. John's (China), 12-15, *prof*, 17-22; tutor div. hist, govt. and econ, Harvard, 23-24; Orrin Sage *prof. econ*, Williams Col, 24-28; *prof*, Michigan, 28- Assoc. mem, Page Sch, Hopkins, 32-33; director, Geneva Res. Centre, 38-39; mem. advisory council, Lingnan Univ; chief Far East. sect, Office Coordinator Information, Washington, D. C., 41-42. Director study int. econ. relations of China, Social Sci. Res. Council, 28-31; mem, Am. Econ. Mission to Far East, 35. Econ. Asn. Far Eastern economic problems; international economic relations; foreign investments in China; the foreign trade of China; Chinese boycotts; economics for China; international direct investments.

Remsburg, Rev. Robert G(otwald), Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Springfield, Ohio, Dec. 13, 09. A.B., Wittenberg Col, 31, A.M., 32; Ph.D., Columbia, 40. *Asst. prof. philos. and col. pastor*, Wittenberg Col, 40- Seventeenth century philosophy; Port-Royal and the French oratorians; philosophical implications.

Remy, Prof. Arthur F(rank) J(oseph), 19 W. 95th St, New York, N. Y. *Germanic philology*. Elberfeld, Germany, June 26, 71. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 90; A.M., Columbia, 97, Ph.D., 01. Tutor, Col. City N. Y., 91-94; instr. *Germanic philol*, Columbia, 00-07, *asst. prof*, 07-14, *assoc. prof*, 14-29, Villard *prof*, 29-41, *emer. prof*, 41- Lecturer, Fordham, 18-35; Manhattanville Col, 19-31. Lecturer, Catholic Summer Sch, Cliff Haven, N. Y., 09- Mod. Lang. Asn; Catholic Hist. Soc. (recording sec'y, 23-). Influence of India and Persia on the poetry of Germany; medieval literature.

Benaud, Dr. (Abel) E(tienne) B(ernardeau), 1158 Marion St, Denver, Colo. *Archeology*. Billancourt, France, June 14, 80. A.B., Paris, 05; Sch. Anthropol. and Inst. Human Paleont. (France), 06-07; Catholic Univ, 07-08; A.M., Colorado, 15; Ph.D., Denver, 20. Teacher, St. Charles Col, Ellicott City, Md, 08-09; Santa Fe, N. Mex, 09-10; instr. Romance langs, Colorado, 14-16; *prof*, Denver, 16-20, acting *prof. archeol*, 20-24, *prof. anthrop. and head dept*, 24- Am. Sch. Prehist. Res. fellow, Europe, 23-24; lecturer, Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 29. Summers, *prof*, Colorado, 21-23, Denver, 24-, lecturer, Colo. Agr. Col, 37, Southwest Inst., 40-41. Director field exped, Colo. Museum Nat. Hist, Cimarron, 29; *archeol. surv*, High West. Plains, 30- Officier d'Acad, 33; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 34. Lieut, Inf, 18-19. Anthropol. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; A.A.A.S; Inst. Int. d'Anthropol. Archeology of the High Western Plains; Indian craniometry; American archeology

and physical anthropology; Indian pictographs; prehistory of England, Belgium, France and Spain.

Rendtorff, Dr. Karl Gustav, Box 1402, Carmel, Calif. *German*. Preetz, Germany, June 28, 64. Giessen, 84-85; Kiel, 85-91; Berlin, 01; A.M., Stanford, 94, Ph.D., 96. Mem. faculty, Stanford, 94-29, *emer. prof. German*, 29- The decay of German literature in the thirteenth century; religious life in modern Germany.

Renne, Dr. R(oland) R(oger), Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont. *Agricultural economics*. Greenwich, N. J., Dec. 12, 05. B.S., Rutgers, 27; M.S., Wisconsin, 28, Ph.D., 30. *Asst. prof. agr. econ*, Mont. State Col, 30-34, *assoc. prof*, 35-36, *prof*, 36-, *head dept*, 39- Visiting *prof*, Chicago, 40; acting *prof*, Cornell, 41-42; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board; State Planning Board, Mont. Farm Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 42); Econ. Asn; West. Farm Econ. Asn. (pres, 41). Local government; public finance; land economics; indebtedness; credit.

Renneker, Rev. George J(oseph), University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 6, 89. A.B., Dayton, 10, A.M., 15; Fribourg, 15-19. Instr. St. Michael's Elementary Sch, Baltimore, Md, 10-11; Catholic High Sch, Hamilton, Ohio, 11-14; univ. high sch, Dayton, 14-15, 19-20, hist. and classics, univ, 20-24, *prof. philos*, dean and registrar, 24- Summer, lecturer, Hawaiian Islands, 40. Leper colony at Molokai.

Renner, Dr. George T(homas), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Geography*. Winfield, Kans, July 11, 00. A.B., Cornell Col, 22; summers, Chicago, 22-25; A.M., Columbia, 24, Ph.D., 27. Instr. econ. geog, sch. business, Columbia, 22-27; *assoc. prof. geog*, Washington (Seattle), 27-33; sr. economist, U. S. Nat. Resources Planning Board, 34-36; *assoc. prof. geog*, Teachers Col, Columbia, 36-39, *prof*, 39- Geographer, Iowa Forest Surv, 33-34; professorial lecturer, George Washington, 34-35; consultant geographer, U. S. Nat. Resources Planning Board, 36- Summer, *prof*, Minnesota, 32. Educational map ed, Denoyer-Geppert Co, Chicago, Ill, 32-; *assoc. ed*, 'Jour. Geog.', 39-; departmental ed, 'Int. Forum', 40- Mem. tech. cmt. on nat. regional planning, Nat. Res. Cmt, 35. Asn. Geog; Inst. Planners; Council Geog. Teachers. Cultural geography; resource conservation; city and regional planning; the geography of Washington; world climatic regions; maladjustments in land use in the United States; conservation and citizenship.

Rettger, Prof. James F(rederick), 513 Oswego St, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English language and literature*. New Haven, Conn, May 19, 07. A.B., Yale, 28, Ph.D., 32. Instr. *Eng*, Michigan, 35-40, *asst. prof*, 40-, *asst. ed*, 'Middle Eng. Dict.', 32-38, *assoc. ed*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle English morphology; development of ablaut in the strong verbs of the East Midland dialects of Middle English.

Reuning, Prof. Karl, 47 Amherst Ave, Swarthmore, Pa. *Linguistics*. Ruesselsheim, Germany, Feb. 27, 89. Oxon, 08; Geneva, 10; Ph.D., Giessen, 12; Alliance Française, 14; Groningen, 23. Teacher German, sec. schs, Liegnitz, Constantinople, Wiesbaden and Frankfurt, 11-23; Inst. Hommes, Hoogezand, Netherlands, 23; instr, Minnesota, 24-25; Wisconsin, 25-26; professorial lecturer Eng, Giessen, 26-27; Breslau, 27-30; studienleiter, Lage, Germany, 30-31; *asst. prof. German*, Swarthmore Col, 31- Summers, mem. faculty, linguistic inst, Yale,

- 28, Col. City N. Y., 30, Middlebury Col., 32. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Oriental Soc.; Linguistic Soc.; Asn. Teachers German. German and English languages and literatures; Turkish language; sixteenth century literature in the light of sociology.
- Reuter, Prof. Bertha Ann**, Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton, Texas. *History*. Rock Valley, Iowa, Oct. 6, 86. Ph.B., Des Moines Col., 12; A.M., Iowa, 16, Ph.D., 24; Chicago, 18-19. Assoc. prof. hist., Wesleyan Col., 23-27; *prof. hist. and govt*, Lindenwood Col., 27-31; *hist*, *Mary Hardin-Baylor Col.*, 31- Lecturer, Iowa, 23. Hist. Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Anglo-American relations during the Spanish American war; Anglo-American occupation of Texas.
- Reuter, Prof. E(dward) B(yron)**, 1027 E. Court St., Iowa City, Iowa. *Sociology*. Holden, Mo., July 19, 81. A.B. and B.S., Missouri, 10, A.M., 11; Ph.D., Chicago, 19. Instr. sociol., Illinois, 18-19; *prof*, Goucher Col., 19-20; *prof. sociol. and director sch. social work*, Tulane, 20-21; *prof. sociol.*, Iowa, 21- Consulting ed., McGraw-Hill Book Co.; visiting res. *prof*, Hawaii, 29-30; *prof*, Chicago, 35; Minnesota, 39-40; exchange *prof*, Puerto Rico, 40-41. Summers, *prof*, West Virginia, 20, Colorado, 28, Cornell, 29, Michigan, 39, Stanford, 41. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 35); Sociol. Res. Asn. (pres, 38). The mulatto in the United States; population problems; American race problem; race mixture; race and culture contacts; the family; sociology texts.
- Rew, Prof. Cecil L(ewis)**, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *French, German*. Tiverton, Eng., Nov. 4, 96. Ph.B., Chicago, 19; A.M., Illinois, 27, Ph.D., 35. Instr. French, Culver Mil. Acad., Ind., 23-25; *asst*, Illinois, 25-27, 30-35; *instr*, Florida, 27-28; Williams Col., 28-30; *asst. prof. for. langs.*, Bowling Green State Univ., 35-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Asn. Teachers French. Literary theories of the French romanticists.
- Rey, Prof. Agapito**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Spanish literature and history*. Pontevedra, Spain, March 24, 92. B.S., Michigan, 21, A.M., 22; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 29. Instr., Michigan, 19-23; *asst. prof*, North Dakota, 23-25; *Spanish, Indiana*, 25-29, *assoc. prof*, 29- Collaborating ed., U. S. Coronado Expos. Cmn., 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish medieval literature; sixteenth century explorations; New Mexico in 1602; the Espejo expedition to New Mexico; the Rodríguez and the Coronado expeditions.
- Reynolds, Prof. Beatrice**, 6 Oneco Ave., New London, Conn. *History*. New York, N. Y., July 7, 91. A.B., Columbia, 13, Ph.D., 31; A.M., Michigan, 17; London Sch. Econ., 21-23. Asst. mistress, Romford Co. High Sch., England, 20-23; res., British Museum, London, England, 24; *instr. hist.*, Conn. Col., 29-31, *asst. prof*, 31-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Hist. Asn. Intellectual history of renaissance; Elizabethan merchants in Normandy; proponents of limited monarchy in sixteenth century France.
- Reynolds, Prof. Charles N(athan)**, 611 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Calif. *Sociology*. Harper, Kans., Jan. 12, 89. A.B., Oregon, 13, A.M., 21; Ph.D., Stanford, 27. Exec. sec'y and *instr*, Oregon, 23-25; *instr. citizenship and sociol.*, Stanford, 25-27; *prof. econ.*, Hawaii, 27-28; *assoc. prof. sociol.*, Stanford, 28-34, *prof*, 34- Visiting *prof*, Oregon, 39. Summers, *prof*, Michigan, 35, Oregon. Sociol. Soc.; Pacific Sociol. Soc. (pres, 36). Social processes in Chinese immigrant and white relationships; sociology and social reform; the Chinese tongs.
- Reynolds, Prof. George F(ullmer)**, 1220 Grand View Ave., Boulder, Colo. *English literature*. Rosendale, Wis., July 7, 77. Ph.B., Lawrence Col., 98, D.Litt., 23; Ph.D., Chicago, 05. Head dept. Eng., Shattuck Sch., Minn., 02-09; *prof*, Montana, 09-15; *assoc. prof.*, Indiana, 15-19; *prof. and head dept. Eng. lit.*, Colorado, 19-40, Eng., 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan drama; staging of Elizabethan plays.
- Reynolds, Prof. L(loyd) G(eorge)**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Economics*. Wainwright, Alta., Can., Dec. 22, 10. B.A., Alberta, 31; M.A., McGill, 33; Ph.D., Harvard, 36. Instr. econ., Harvard, 36-39; *assoc. polit. econ.*, Hopkins, 39-41, *assoc. prof*, 41-; *chief economist*, Office Price Admin., 41- Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 41. Econ. Asn. Wage rates; structure of labor markets; organization and control of industry; the British immigrant; control of competition in Canada; labor and national defense.
- Reynolds, Dr. M(ary) T(rackett)** (Mrs. Lloyd G. Reynolds), c/o Prof. Lloyd G. Reynolds, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Political science*. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 11, 14. A.B., Wisconsin, 35, A.M., 35; Radcliffe Col., 35-36; *univ. fellow*, Columbia, 36-37, Ph.D., 39. Res. asst., President's Cmt. Admin. Management, 36; *asst. pub. admin.*, Littauer sch., Harvard, 38-39; *assoc. economist*, Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt., 40; *instr. polit. sci.*, Queens Col., (N. Y.), 40-41; *Hunter Col.*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn. Public administration; public control of business; interdepartmental committees in the national administration; county zoning in Wisconsin.
- Reynolds, Prof. Paul A(rthur)**, Maple Shade Road, Middletown, Conn. *Philosophy*. Newton, Iowa, Dec. 15, 03. Northwestern, 21-22; A.B., Wesleyan, 25, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Cornell, 30. Asst. sec'y, Wesleyan Christian Asn., 25-27; *asst. philos.*, Cornell, 27-30; *instr.*, Wesleyan, 30-31, *asst. prof*, 31- Sec'y, cmn. for. study, Nat. Conf. Christians and Jews, Europe, 38. Philos. Asn. History of philosophy and its problems; epistemology; metaphysics; implication and circularity in Descartes.
- Reynolds, Prof. Robert L(eonard)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *History*. Janesville, Wis., Jan. 17, 02. A.B., Wisconsin, 23; Paris, 23; A.M., Wisconsin, 25, Ph.D., 28; Ghent (Belgium), 28-29. Instr., Nebraska, 29-31; *asst. prof. hist.*, Wisconsin, 31-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-39, *prof*, 39- Hist. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 39-). Medieval economic and Italian history.
- Reynolds, Prof. Stephen M.**, Lincoln University, Pa. *Old Testament*. Norwood, Ohio, Feb. 10, 09. A.B., Miami (Ohio), 31; Th.B., Princeton Theol. Sem., 33; A.M., Princeton, 38, Ph.D., 39. Asst. *prof. Old Testament and hist.*, Lincoln (Pa.), 39- Oriental Soc.; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Polyglot Arabic text of Zechariah.
- Reynolds, Prof. Thomas Harrison**, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *History*. Winchester, Tenn., Aug. 22, 88. A.B., Oklahoma, 20; A.M., California, 23; Ph.D., Peabody Col., 34. Teaching fellow, California, 22-23; teacher, Peabody Col.; *prof. hist.*, Northwest. State Teachers Col., Okla., 23-25, acting head dept., Southwest. State Teachers Col., 25-26; *prof. hist. and head dept.*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col., 26- Eugene Field Soc.; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. North American rela-

tions with South America; economic aspects of the Monroe Doctrine.

Reynoldson, Prof. Adeline, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *History*. Albion, Nebr., Dec. 22, 77. A.B., Nebraska, 04, A.M., 18; London, 24-25. Teacher, high sch., Albion, Nebr., 04-07, prin., 07-08, Ord., 08-09, Seward, 09-16; instr. *hist.*, Nebraska, 18-19, asst. prof., 19-

Rezneck, Prof. Samuel, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. *History*. Poland, Aug. 4, 97. A.B., Harvard, 19, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 26; London and Sorbonne, 19-20. Instr., Ohio State, 21-23; *prof. hist.*, Rensselaer Polytech., 25- Hist. Asn.; Econ. Hist. Asn. American economic and social history; English constitutional and legal history.

Rheinsteint, Prof. Max, 1418 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill. *Law*. Kreuznach, Germany, July 5, 99. Dr. iur. utr., Munich, 24. Mem. res. staff and librarian, Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. For. and Int. Private Law, Berlin, Germany, 26-33; privat-docent, Berlin, 32-34; visiting asst. prof., *law sch.*, Chicago, 35-36, asst. prof., 36-37, *Max Pam assoc. prof. comp. law*, 37- Adviser on restatements of torts and property, Am. Law Inst. Comparative law.

Rhodenizer, Prof. V(ernon) B(lair), Acadia University, Wolfville, N. S., Can. *English philology*. Parkdale, N. S., March 24, 86. B.A., Manitoba, 13; univ. scholar, Harvard, 15-16, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 18. Instr. *Eng.*, Reed Col., 17-18; *prof. and head dept.*, Acadia, 18- Canadian Authors Asn. Canadian literature; Stephen Hawes' Pastime of Pleasure.

Rhodes, Prof. S(olomon) A., College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages and literatures*. Rodi, Italy, April 15, 95. B.S., Cornell, 21, A.M., 22, univ. fellow, 22-23, Ph.D., 25. Instr., Cornell, 24-25; Rice Inst., 25-28; N. Y. Univ., 28-29; *Romance langs.*, Col. City N. Y., 29-33, asst. prof., 34-40, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 31-32. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers French. Nineteenth and twentieth century French literature; Charles Baudelaire; contemporary French theater.

Rhyne, Prof. O(restes) P(earle), Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C. *Germanic philology*. Gastonia, N. C., Oct. 8, 85. A.B., Lenoir Col., 07; A.B., North Carolina, 08, A.M., 09; Ph.D., Hopkins, 13; Heidelberg, 14; Harvard, 16; Leipzig, 22. Asst. prof., German, North Carolina, 13-16; teacher, sec. schs., Baltimore, Md., and Atlanta, Ga., 17-19; *prof. mod. langs.*, Lenoir-Rhyne Col., 20-25; Carthage Col., 25-26, *Clemson Agr. Col.*, 26- Cain medal, North Carolina, 09. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Linguistic Soc. English grammar; philology; conjunction and participle group in English; mixed preterites in German; Goethe and Byron.

Rhynsbarger, Prof. (Henry) Donovan, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *College dramatics*. Pella, Iowa, April 15, 03. B.S., Iowa, 25; Chicago Art Theater, 26; M.F.A., Yale, 38. Instr. *Eng.*, Missouri, 25-28, asst. prof., 28-39, *assoc. prof. speech and dramatic art*, 39-, *director dramatics*, 40- Audience response to rhythm.

Riasanovsky, V(alentin) A(lexandrovich), 1848 Moss St., Eugene, Oregon. *Law*. Kologriv, Russia, Jan. 14, 84. Dipl., Moscow, 08; M.Juris.Civilis, Don, 17. Asst. prof. and prof. civil law, Juridical Lyceum, Yaroslavl, 15-18; govt. univs., Russia, 18-22; prof. civil law and dean law, Russian Col. Law (Manchuria), 23-34. Oriental Soc.; Am. Acad. Polit. and

Social Sci.; cor. mem. Inst. di Studi Legislativi, Rome. Civil, customary and comparative law; Mongol law; Chinese civil law; customary law of the nomadic tribes of Siberia.

Ribble, Dean F(rederick) D(eane) G(oodwin), Box 1221, University, Va. *Law*. Culpeper, Va., Jan. 14, 98. A.B., Col. William and Mary, 16; A.M., Virginia, 17, LL.B., 21; res. fellow, Columbia, 31-32, J.D., 37. Mem. faculty, Virginia, 21-, *prof. law and dean dept. law*. Am. Law Inst. Constitutional law and taxation; state and national power over commerce.

Riccio, Prof. P(eter) M., Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Contemporary Italian literature*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 6, 98. A.B., Columbia, 21, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 29. Instr. Spanish, N. Y. Merchant Marine Acad., 21-24; Columbia, 23-28, *asst. prof. Italian*, 28- Medal, Italian Ministry Ed., 34. Co-editor, 'Italy Amer. Monthly.' Fascism; Italian authors of to-day.

Rice, Prof. Ada, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *Literature*. Breckinridge, Mo., Dec. 21, 69. B.S., Kans. State Col., 95, M.S., 12; Chicago; Kings Col., London. Instr. *Eng.*, Kans. State Col., 99-27, *prof.*, 27- Literature for children; literature and character.

Rice, Prof. Alexander Hamilton, 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. *Latin literature*. Boston, Mass., Nov. 7, 77. A.B., Harvard, 01; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 01-02; Ph.D., Boston Univ., 05. Instr. *Latin*, Boston Univ., 02-06, asst. prof., 06-10, *prof.*, 10-, director col. and exten. courses, 13-21, summer session, 15-31. Philol. Soc.; New Eng. Classical Asn. Roman history.

Rice, Dr. Allan Lake, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *German*. Philadelphia, Pa., March 1, 05. A.B., Pennsylvania, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 32. Instr. *German*, Princeton, 30-36; Pennsylvania, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Linguistic Soc.; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies.

Rice, Prof. Carlton C(osmo), Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C. *Romance linguistics*. Paton, Iowa, Aug. 12, 76. A.B., Texas, 97, A.M., 99; A.M., Harvard, 00, Ph.D., 02. Tutor Latin, Texas, 97-99; asst. prof. Romance langs., Oregon, 02-03; Stanford, 03-05; Iowa, 07-09; *assoc. prof.*, Idaho, 09-11; translator and asst. legis. ref., Library of Congress, 14-17; translator, U. S. Post Office Dept., 17-18; Ordnance Dept. and Bur. War Risk Ins., 20; nat. headquarters, Am. Red Cross, 21-22; special expert, U. S. Tariff Cmn., 22-27; *prof. Romance langs.*, Catawba Col., 26- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Linguistic Soc.; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Italian; Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Index of foreign commercial and economic periodicals; phonology of Gallic clerical Latin after the sixth century.

Rice, Dr. Harvey M(itchell), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *History*. McComas, W. Va., Jan. 10, 07. A.B., Concord State Teachers Col., W. Va., 29; A.M., West Virginia, 33; Ph.D., Ohio State, 38. Critic teacher, high sch., Athens, W. Va., 29-30, 34-36, teacher and asst. prin., Spanishburg, 30-34; asst. *hist.*, Ohio State, 36-38, *instr.*, 38- Summers, instr., Concord State Teachers Col., W. Va., 35, 36, *prof.*, 39. Hist. Asn.; South. Hist. Asn. (membership emt., 40); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. United States history; biography of Jonathan McCally Bennett.

Rice, Dr. Howard C(rosby), Jr., Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *French literature*. Brattleboro,

- Vt, Oct. 24, 04. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 26; Dr. Univ, Paris, 33. Instr. French, Loomis Inst, Conn, 27-29; Eng, Ecole du Montcel, France, 29-31; lecturer Eng, Sorbonne, 31-34; instr. hist, Phillips Acad. (Andover), 34-36; *instr. Romance langs. and tutor hist. and lit, Harvard, 36-* Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, 34, 36. French history; Franco-American relations; Rudyard Kipling in New England.
- Rice, Dr. James V.**, 16 N. May Ave, Athens, Ohio. *Romance languages.* Dayton, Ohio, May 12, 06. A.B, Ohio State, 28; Grenoble, 28; Paris, 28-29; A.M, Michigan, 31; Ph.D, Hopkins, 35. *Instr.* French, Michigan, 29-31; Hopkins, 35-36; *Romance langs*, Akron, 36-38; *Ohio (Athens), 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. French thought in the seventeenth century; Gabriel Naudé.
- Rice, Prof. Lloyd P(reston)**, 4 Webster Terrace, Hanover, N. H. *Economics.* Granby, Conn, Feb. 3, 89. A.B, Wesleyan, 13; A.M, Harvard, 14, Ph.D, 20; hon. A.M, Dartmouth Col, 34. *Instr. econ.* Tufts Col, 16-17; Wesleyan, 17-19, assoc. prof, 19-20; asst. prof, *Dartmouth Col*, 20-34, *prof*, 34- Chief econ. analyst, U. S. Dept. State, Office Philippine Affairs, 37; financial adviser to Philippine Govt, 38-40. Mem. econ. div, Fed. Farm Board, 30, 31; chief econ. analyst, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 34-35; chairman fats and oils cmt, Trade Agreements Program, 35; financial adviser, Joint Cmt. Philippine Affairs, 37. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Tax Asn; Tax Policy League. Federal tax system; general property tax in Connecticut since 1635; financing social security by means of payroll taxes; United States-Philippine relations.
- Rice, Paul North**, 301 Cliff Ave, Pelham, N. Y. *Library science.* Lowell, Mass, Feb. 9, 88. A.B, Wesleyan, 10, hon. A.M, 35; N. Y. State Library Sch, 10-11, 13-14. Ref. asst, library, Ohio State, 11-13; New York Pub. Library, 14-17, chief accessions div, 20, preparation div, 20-27; librarian, pub. library, Dayton, Ohio, 27-36; director libraries, N. Y. Univ, 36-38; *chief ref. dept*, *New York Pub. Library*, 38- Library Asn. (exec. asst, cmt, cooperative cataloguing, 31; activities cmt, 32-34; chairman board salaries, staff and tenure, 37-40); Library Inst.
- Rice, Prof. Philip Blair**, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *Philosophy.* Martinsville, Ind, May 4, 04. Illinois; A.B, Indiana, 25; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 25-28, B.A, 28; res. fellow, Cincinnati. Newspaper work, Paris and Cincinnati, 28-30; instr. philos, Cincinnati, 30-37, asst. prof, 37-38; *Guy Despard Gaff assoc. prof. philos. and chairman dept*, *Kenyon Col*, 38- Philos. Asn. Paul Valéry; George Santayana.
- Rice, Prof. Richard Ashley**, 47 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass. *Literature.* Burlington, Vt, Jan. 29, 78. A.B, Williams Col, 99; A.M, Harvard, 03; Sorbonne, Paris, 06. Instr, Lawrenceville Sch, N. J, 99-00; Eng. and law, U. S. Naval Acad, 03-06; asst. Eng, Harvard, 07-09; asst. prof, Indiana, 09-14, assoc. prof, 14-16; *prof. Eng. lit*, *Smith Col*, 16- Eighteenth century literature; Byron; Robert Louis Stevenson; Wordsworth.
- Rice, Dr. Stuart A(rthur)**, 2863 Beechwood Circle, Arlington, Va. *Sociology, Statistics.* Wadena, Minn, Nov. 21, 89. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 12, A.M, 15; Ph.D, Columbia, 24. Supervisor, Munic. Lodging House, New York, 15-18; instr. and asst. prof. sociol, Dartmouth Col, 23-26; prof. sociol. and statist, Pennsylvania, 26-40; *asst. director statistical standards*, *Bur. Budget, Exec. Office of President*, 40- Visiting prof, Chicago, 32-33; asst. director, bur. census, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 33-36. Special investigator, President's Conf. Unemployment, 24; investigator, President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends, 31-32; chairman, Cmt. Govt. Statist. and Information Services, 33; chairman, U. S. Cent. Statistical Board, 36-40; mem. exec. cmt, Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, 39. Res. sec'y social statist, Social Sci. Res. Council, 31, mem, 37- Mem. organizing cmt, Am. Sci. Cong, 40. Statist. Asn. (pres, 33; director, 34-36); Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 30-33); A.A.A.S. (chairman, K, 37); Inter-Am. Statist. Inst. (chairman organizing cmt, 40-); Int. Statist. Inst. Social and political statistics; farmers and workers in American politics; communication agencies and social life; social statistics in the United States.
- Rice, Prof. Warner G(renelle)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English literature.* Aurora, Ill, July 25, 99. A.B, Illinois, 20, A.M, 22; A.M, Harvard, 23, Ph.D, 27. Asst. *Eng*, Illinois, 20-22; Harvard, 23, tutor, 24, tutor and instr, 27-29; assoc. prof, *Michigan*, 29-37, *prof*, 37- Tutor and instr, Radcliffe Col, 27-29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. (chairman col. sect, 39-). Renaissance literature; English Hellenism; Milton.
- Rich, Prof. C(hester) L(acount)**, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. *Economics.* Medford, Mass, April 8, 92. A.B, Boston Univ, 15, A.M, 16; fellow, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 17-19; Columbia, 17-19; Ph.D, Washington (Seattle), 21. Prof. econ, Dakota Wesleyan, 21-32, dean col. lib. arts, 28-32; *David Joyce prof. econ. and business admin. and head dept. econ*, *Cornell Col*, 32- Mem. city council and tax equalization board, Mitchell, S. Dak; legis. agent, Pierre, S. Dak. Econ. Asn. Social sciences.
- Rich, Daniel Catton**, Art Institute of Chicago, Michigan Ave. and Adams St, Chicago, Ill. *Fine arts.* South Bend, Ind, April 16, 04. Ph.B, Chicago, 26; Harvard, 26-27. Ed, 'Bul,' *Art Inst. Chicago*, 27-39, asst. curator *painting and sculpture*, 29-31, assoc. curator, 31-38, *curator*, 38-, *director fine arts and asst. sec'y*, 38- Mem. nat. cmt. advise on murals, U. S. Dept. Interior Bldg; cmt. art projects, State Emergency Relief Cmn, Ill; chairman, State Regional Cmt; mem. patrons cmt, Fed. Art Project; v. pres. nat. council, Nat. Art Week, 41. Councilor, Am. Asn. Museums. Chairman Ill. cmt. contemporary Am. art, N. Y. World's Fair, 39; jury awards, contemporary painting expos, Golden Gate Int. Expos, 39. Mem. Am. nat. cmt, Cmt. Int. d'Hist. de l'Art Federation Arts (trustee); Art Museum Directors Asn. Exhibition catalogues.
- Richards, Mrs. Frances Gibson**, 301 Patterson Ave, Oxford, Ohio. *English literature.* Falling Springs, Pa, March 29, 66. A.B, Nat. Nor. Univ. (Ohio), 90, A.M, 95. Instr. Latin and Greek, Nat. Nor. Univ. (Ohio), 91-02; assoc. prof. *Eng*, *Miami (Ohio)*, 02-36, *emer. assoc. prof*, 36- Latin and Greek languages; public school material in English.
- Richards, Dr. Ernest C(leon)**, 1240 N. 21st St, Salem, Oregon. *English.* Ph.B, 99; A.M, Morningside Col, 02, LL.D, 39. Supt. schs, Merville, Iowa, 95-96, Kingsley, 96-98; minister, Methodist Episcopal churches, Iowa and Oregon, 99-01, 03-16; sec'y ed, *Willamette*, 16-20, *prof. Eng*, 20-40, *emer. prof*, 40-
- Richards, Prof. H(eber) G(reene)**, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *English.* Salt Lake

City, Utah, Oct. 22, 85. A.B., Utah, 10; Stanford, 27-28; A.M., Chicago, 22. Instr. *Eng. Utah*, 19-22, asst. prof., 22-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28- Literary criticism in the Old South.

Richards, Prof. John R., Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Economics*. Scranton, Pa., May 31, 09. B.A., Pa. State Col., 29, fellow, 29-30, M.S., 31; res. fellow, Chicago, 32-33, Ph.D., 36. Instr., Pa. State Col., 30-34, director arts and sciences exten. and admin. asst. to dean lib. arts, 34-36; instr., *Wayne*, 36-37, asst. prof. and admissions officer, 37-38, asst. director div. student personnel, 38-39, asst. director in charge div., 40-; chief gen. and auxiliary machinery, *Office Price Admin.*, 41- Res. asst., Chicago, 31-32. Econ. Asn; Asn. Deans Men. The influence of industrial location on unemployment and wage loss in Pennsylvania from 1926 to 1934; individual differences in the output of industrial workers.

Richards, Prof. M(arguerite) L(entz) (Mrs. Newton W. Richards, Jr.), 54 Hassart St., New Brunswick, N. J. *French comedy*. Brumath, France, July 8, 04. A.B., West. Col. for Women, 24; A.M., Pa. State Col., 27; N. Y. Univ. Instr., Earlham Col., 24-25; Pa. State Col., 25-28; asst. prof. *French lang. and lit.*, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn. Courteline.

Richards, Prof. Paul L(ambert), Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio. *Romance philology*. Fall River, Mass., May 24, 05. A.B., Harvard, 30, A.M., 31, Thayer fellow, 38-39, Ph.D., 39. Instr., Smith Col., 31-37; prof. *Romance langs. and head dept.*, *Lake Erie Col.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Italian literature.

Richardson, Prof. Bessie E(llen), Huntington College, Huntington, Ind. *Classical philology and archeology*. Charlotte, Mich., July 30, 01. A.B., Olivet Col. (Mich.), 21; grad. scholar, Wisconsin, 24-26, A.M., 25; Chicago, 29; Charles A. Vogeler fellow, Hopkins, 30-31, Ph.D., 31; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 31. Instr. Latin, Greek and hist. of art, Iowa, 29-30; prof. ancient and mod. langs., Huntington Col., 26-28; prof. Latin and Greek, Parsons Col., 31-32; exten. instr. French and German, Mich. State Col., 34-36; prof. humanities, Grand Rapids, 36-38; *ancient and mod. langs.*, *Huntington Col.*, 38- Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. Portrayal of old age in Greek literature, art and inscriptions.

Richardson, Dr. Dorothy, 3522 167th St., Flushing, N. Y. *English literature and criticism*. Flushing, N. Y., Jan. 28, 11. A.B., Hood Col., 31; A.M., Columbia, 32; Ph.D., Michigan, 38. Asst. Eng., Michigan, 32-33, 35-36; librarian, Michigan, 36-37; instr. Eng., Carroll Col. (Wis.), 37-39; *Queens (N. Y.)*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Council Teachers Eng.

Richardson, E(dgar) P(reston), Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Mich. *Art*. Glens Falls, N. Y., Dec. 2, 02. A.B., Williams Col., 25. *Assoc. ed.*, 'Art Quart.' and asst. director, *Detroit Inst. Arts*, 34- History of western art; American nineteenth century painting; Dutch and Flemish painting.

Richardson, Prof. E(dward) E(lliott), 1001 Alabama Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C. *Religious philosophy*. Rockingham, Vt., Feb. 19, 73. M.D., George Washington, 95, B.S., 04, M.S., 05, Ph.D., 07; Th.D., Columbian Col. Christian Ed., 40. Prosecutor to chair of anat., *George Washington*, 97-99, asst. demonstrator, 98-08, instr. *philos.*, 08-09, acting prof., 12-14, prof., 14-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- Pastor, Congress Heights Church, Washington, D. C., 13- South. Soc.

Philos. and Psychol. Organic idealism; philosophy of the future; immortality; problem of the imperfect.

Richardson, Prof. Helen L(ouisa) Drew (Mrs. Robert K. Richardson), Rockford College, Rockford, Ill. *Literature*. Rollingstone, Minn., Nov. 3, 92. A.B., Minnesota, 14; A.M., Chicago, 15; Ph.D., Cornell, 38. Teacher *Eng.*, Girton Sch., Winnetka, Ill., 15-16; instr., Wellesley Col., 17-19; prof., *Rockford Col.*, 19- Mod. Lang. Asn. William Cullen Bryant; the diction of Milton's prose.

Richardson, Prof. Henry B(rush), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Romance linguistics*. Shelton, Conn., Jan. 29, 89. A.B., Yale, 09, A.M., 10, Ph.D., 23. Mem. faculty, *Yale*, 15-30, *assoc. prof. French*, 30- Mem. faculty, Albertus Magnus Col. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Old Spanish lexicography; Hispanie Arabic; etymology.

Richardson, Prof. James P(armelee), 13 Choate Road, Hanover, N. H. *Political science*. St. Johnsbury, Vt., May 29, 78. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 99; LL.B., Boston Univ., 02. Attorney at law, Boston, Mass., 02-07; mem. firm, Hale and Dickerman, 10-17; *Parker prof. law and polit. sci.*, *Dartmouth Col.*, 17- Mem., N. H. House of Rep., 25, 27. Mem. State Constitutional Conv., Mass., 17-19. Polit. Sci. Asn.

Richardson, Prof. Leon J(osiah), 2415 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *Classical philology*. Keene, N. H., Feb. 22, 68. A.B., Michigan, 90; Berlin, 95-97; Italy, 97; LL.D., California, 99. Teacher Greek and Eng. lit., high sch., Jackson, Mich., 90-91; asst. *Latin, California*, 91-92, instr., 92-95, 97-98, asst. prof., 98-07, *assoc. prof.*, 07-19, prof., 19-38, *emer. prof.*, 38-, dean summer sessions, 02-04, 34, acting dean, 05, 13, director exten. div., 19-38. Philol. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres., 11). Greek and Latin verse forms; helps to the reading of classical Latin poetry.

Richardson, Dr. Leonard T(ownsend), Youngstown College, Youngstown, Ohio. *Modern languages*. Bristol, Vt., March 13, 91. A.B., Aurora Col., 15; A.M., Chicago, 22; Dr. univ., Grenoble, 30. Prof. *mod. langs.*, Aurora Col., 15-16; instr., Iowa State Col., 26-29; prof., *Youngstown Col.*, 30-

Richardson, Prof. Lyon N(orman), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *American literature*. Andover, Ohio, July 20, 98. A.B., Western Reserve, 21, A.M., 25; Columbia, 25-27, 31. Prin., high sch., Andover, Ohio, 22-23; instr. *Eng.*, *Adelbert Col.*, *Western Reserve*, 23-25, 27-35, asst. prof., 35-, asst. dean, 29-35, instr. Eng., Cleveland Col., 27-29, sch. ed., 28-33. Summers, visiting prof., Kent State, 31, Ohio (Athens), 39. S.A.T.C., Western Reserve, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. History of early American magazines; S. Weir Mitchell; Constance Fenimore Woolson; Henry James.

Richardson, Prof. Robert K(imball), Beloit College, Beloit, Wis. *Medieval English history*. Hartford, Conn., June 6, 76. A.B., Yale, 98, Ph.D., 02; A.M., Columbia, 99. Instr. *hist.*, *Beloit Col.*, 01-02, asst. prof., 02-05, prof., 05-, sec'y faculty and archivist. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Palatinate of Durham under Anthony Bek; history of Beloit College.

Richardson, Prof. Rupert N(orval), Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas. *Southwestern history*. Caddo, Texas, April 28, 91. A.B., Simmons Col., 12; Ph.B., Chicago, 14; A.M., Texas, 22, Ph.D., 28. Prin., high sch., Cisco, Texas, 15-16. Sweetwater, 16-17;

- prof. hist. Hardin-Simmons*, 17-, dean students, 26-28, v. pres, 28-38, exec. v. pres, 38-40. Prof, Texas, 31, 40-41. Summers, prof, Texas, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, Oklahoma, 40. Second lieutenant, U.S.A., 18. Hist. Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (advisory ed, 29-31; pres, 36). The Comanche barrier to South Plains settlement.
- Richardson, Prof. Ruth**, 836 College Ave, Wooster, Ohio. *Spanish-American literature*. Friendship, Maine, July 7, 94. A.B., Boston Univ, 17, A.M., 21; Ph.D., Columbia, 33. Instr., Md. Col. Women, 17-18; New Hampshire, 18-21; prof, Baker, 21-25; *asst. prof. Spanish, Col. Wooster*, 25-, *acting head dept.*, 40- Del. Int. Cong. on Teaching Spanish-Am. Lit., Mexico, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Inst. Iberoamericana. Argentine theater; Florencio Sánchez and the Argentine theater.
- Richardson, Prof. W(alter) C(ecil)**, Louisiana State University, University, La. *English history*. Spurgeon, Ind., Oct. 5, 03. A.B., Oakland City Col, 25; A.M., Michigan, 26, Ph.D., 35; Dunham fellow, London, 29-30. Asst. hist., Michigan, 27-28, 30-32; instr., Ironwood Jr. Col, 33-35; *asst. prof. hist.*, Ohio, 36-40; *Eng. hist. Louisiana*, 40- Hist. Asn.; South. Hist. Asn. Chamber administration under the Tudors.
- Richardson, Prof. W(illiam) R(ittenhouse)**, 127 Richmond Road, Williamsburg, Va. *English literature*. Norristown, Pa., June 8, 01. A.B., Williams Col, 22; B.A., Oxon, 30; A.M., Harvard, 32, Thayer fellow, 32-33, Dexter traveling scholar, 33, Ph.D., 33. Instr., Rochester, 33-34; Williams Col, 34-36; Union Col, 36-37; *asst. prof. Eng. Col. William and Mary*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Col. Eng. Asn. Stage history of Colonial Williamsburg; Thomas Southerne; works of J. H. Payne; Sir William Davenant.
- Riches, Prof. Cromwell A(dams)**, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *International organization and administration*. Portland, Oregon, Nov. 26, 03. A.B., Reed Col, 25; A.M., Columbia, 26; Chicago, 28, 30; Ph.D., Hopkins, 33. Instr. *polit. sci.*, Goucher Col, 27-33, *asst. prof.*, 33-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Carnegie fellow, 36-37. Summers, instr., Hopkins, 27, 29, 33, 38. Polit. Sci. Asn.; Soc. Int. Law. Unanimity rule and the League of Nations; majority rule in international organization.
- Riches, Prof. Naomi**, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *Agricultural economic history*. Portland, Oregon, July 24, 95. A.B., Reed Col, 17; A.M., Columbia, 24; Hopkins, 25-30; Ph.D., Chicago, 32. Teacher, high sch., Clatskanie, Oregon, 17-18, McMinnville, 18-20, Washington High Sch., Portland, 20-23; *instr. hist. Goucher Col*, 24-30, *asst. prof.*, 30-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-, *director admissions*, 33- Hist. Asn. The agricultural revolution in Norfolk.
- Richie, Prof. G(ustavus) A(dolphus)**, 466 E. Main St., Annville, Pa. *Religion*. Shamokin, Pa., Sept. 22, 88. A.B., Lebanon Valley Col, 13, D.D., 27; B.D., Bonebrake Theol. Sem, 17; A.M., Pennsylvania, 23; Northwestern, 29. Assoc., Marble Collegiate Church, New York, 13-14; minister, Allentown, Pa., 17-23, Philadelphia, 23-25; *prof. Greek and Bible, Lebanon Valley Col*, 25- Asn. Biblical Instrs.
- Richter, Prof. Friedrich-Karl**, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill. *German literature*. Neisse, Germany, July 3, 11. Bonn; Paris; Dipl. d'Etudes Supérieures, Marseille, 30; Ph.D., Breslau, 35. Instr. *mod. langs.*, Oak Park Jr. Col, Ill.; *asst. prof.*, Doane Col, 37-41; *Ill. Inst. Tech.*, 41- Prof., Rocky Mountain Sch. Langs., Colo. Col, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Intermediate German reader.
- Richter, Dr. Gisela M(arie) A(ugusta)**, Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. and 82nd St., New York, N. Y. *Classical archeology*. London, Eng., Aug. 15, 82. Cambridge, 01-04, M.A., 33; British Sch. Archaeol., Athens, 04-05; D.Litt., Trinity Col. (Ireland), 13; L.H.D., Smith Col, 35; hon. D.F.A., Rochester, 40. Asst., classical dept., *Metrop. Museum Art*, 06-10, *asst. curator dept. Greek and Roman art*, 10-22, *assoc. curator*, 22-25, *curator*, 25- Visiting lecturer, Columbia; Ryerson mem. lecturer, Yale, 38; Mary Flexner lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 41- Assoc. ed., 'Jour. Archeol'; ed. adviser, 'Am. Scholar.' Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn; hon. mem. Soc. Prom. Hellenic Studies; fel. Numismatic Soc; cor. mem. Foundation archeol. de l'Univ. de Bruxelles. Sculpture and sculptors of the Greeks; Greek, Roman and Etruscan bronzes; engraved gems of the classical style; ancient furniture; shapes and names of Athenian vases; Augustan art.
- Richter, Dr. L(othar)**, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N. S., Can. *Political economy*. Mislowitz, Germany, Aug. 22, 94. Berlin, 12, 13; Leipzig, 15-16; Dr.Jur., Breslau, 15, Dr.Rer.Pol., 19. Res. assoc. econ, Leeds, 33-34; prof. German and later *lecturer pub. admin.*, *Dalhousie*, 34- Ed., 'Pub. Affairs.' Can. Asn. Econ. and Polit. Sci. Public administration; labor problems; social insurance; unemployment.
- Richter, Prof. T(raugott) L(ouis)**, Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill. *English literature*. Davenport, Iowa, July 3, 04. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 26; A.M., Northwestern, 28, Catherine White scholar, 31-32, fellow, 32-33, Ph.D., 34. Asst., Northwestern, 27-28; instr., Western Reserve, 28-31; *asst. prof. Eng. Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem.*, 35-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Anti-feminism in English literature from 1500 to 1660.
- Richter, Dr. Werner**, 177 Virginia St., Elmhurst, Ill. *German language and literature*. Berlin, Germany, May 5, 87. Marburg; Th.D., Königsberg, 07; Ph.D., Berlin, 10; LL.D., Kiel, 36; M.D., Greifswald; hon. Dr.rer.pol., Münster; hon. Dr.rer. Breslau; hon. Dr.rer.tech., Danzig. Leader dept. univs, Ministry Ed, Prussia; ordentlicher prof., Berlin; *asst. prof. German, Elmhurst Col*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Theol. Soc. History of German literature; education; theology; Goethe; romanticism; theory of poetry.
- Rickard, Prof. J(ohn) A(lison)**, Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas. *Mexican folk-lore*. Iredell, Texas, Jan. 20, 92. A.B., North Texas State Teachers Col, 24; A.M., Texas, 27, Ph.D., 30. Instr. hist., Texas, 29-30; *prof.*, Tenn. Polytech, 30-35; *hist. and govt. Texas Col. Arts and Indus.*, 35- Soc. Int. Law. Cattle ranching on the Texas South Plains; outline history of England; ancient, medieval and modern history.
- Rickert, Margaret (Josephine)**, 1545 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. *Art*. La Grange, Ill., May 5, 88. A.B., Grinnell Col, 10; A.M., Chicago, 33, Ph.D., 38. *Instr. art, Chicago*, 38- Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn. Medieval art; medieval manuscript illumination.
- Ricketson, Dr. Oliver G(arrison), Jr.**, South Dartmouth, Mass. *Archeology*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 19, 94. A.B., Harvard, 16, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 33. Archeologist, div. hist. res., Carnegie Institution, 21-41, director Uaxactun project, 26-31, Guatemala office, 29-36. Expeds. to Ariz. and N. Mex., Peabody Museum, Harvard, 20; Cartier exped. to Ariz. and Utah, Am. Museum Nat. Hist., 20; expeds. for Carnegie Institution, Maya Old Empire, 21, Tulum, 22, Petén, 23, excavations at Baking Pot, 24, Chichén

Itza project, 25, Lindbergh flight over Yucatan, 29; Beam exped, Nat. Geog. Soc, 24. U.S.N.R., 18-19. Fel. Anthropol. Asn; Antiq. Soc; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Soc. Am. Archaeol; A.A.A.S. Maya archeology; Central American archeology.

Rickey, Major Harry Wynn, Headquarters Third Army, Intelligence Section, San Antonio, Texas. *French*. Clinton, La, April 9, 99. A.B., Tulane, 22, A.M., 24; Dr. univ. Bordeaux, 32. Instr. French, Isidore Newman Sch, La, 22-24; head dept, La. Col, 24-36; mod. langs, Miss. State Col, 36-37; Henry Martin Munger prof. French, South Methodist, 37-41; major, G.S.C. Intel. Sect, Headquarters Third Army, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. The romantic theater.

Ricks, Prof. Joel E(dward), 483 Boulevard, Logan, Utah. *Western history*. Rexbury, Idaho, Oct. 18, 89. A.B., Utah, 12; A.M., Chicago, 20, Ph.D., 30; California, 39, 40. Teacher hist, Weber Jr. Col, Utah, 17-20, pres, 20-22; prof. hist. and head dept, Utah State Agr. Col, 22- Mormon colonization in the Far West; history of Utah State Agricultural College.

Riddell, Prof. Agnes R(utherford), 71 Russell Ave, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *Romance languages*. Glasgow, Scotland, July 17, 74. B.A., Toronto, 96, M.A., 97; Ph.D., Chicago, 16. Teacher, schs, Can, 98-01, 03-10, 13-14; cor. sec'y, Nat. Council Women of Can, 10-12; prof. Romance langs. and dean women, Col. Emporia, 15-17; instr. French and Spanish, Bryn Mawr Col, 17-18, assoc. Italian, 18-22; prof. Romance langs. and head dept, Wheaton Col. (Mass), 22-40, emer. prof, 40-, acting dean, 23-25. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Italian; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Flaubert and Maupassant.

Riddle, Prof. Donald W(ayne), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *New Testament literature*. Kirkland, Ill, May 13, 94. Ph.B., Chicago, 20, Ph.D., 23; A.M., Northwestern, 21; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst, 21. Prof. Biblical langs, Kimball Sch. Theol, Oregon, 22-23, 24-26; instr. *New Testament lit*, Chicago, 23, asst. prof, 27-29, assoc. prof, 29- Bennett lecturer, Garrett Biblical Inst, 28. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (pres, midwest sect, 40). Persecution as an influence upon early Christianity; early Christian literature and life; the origin and growth of the gospels.

Riddle, Prof. Lawrence (Melville), University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *French*. Fork, Md, March 22, 84. A.B., Hopkins, 08, A.M., 11, Ph.D., 22. Instr. French, Allegheny Col, 11-13; prof, Southern California, 13- Summers, instr, Pittsburgh, 12, Hopkins, 21, 22, Washington (Seattle), 27, Northwestern, 29, Wyoming, 35, South. Methodist, 36, North Carolina, 39. Officier d'Acad; Officier de l'instruction pub, 29; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Southwest Federation Archeol; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Seventeenth century French drama.

Ridenour, Prof. C(hauncey) O(wen), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *English literature*. Glenford, Ohio, July 6, 94. A.B., Ohio (Athens), 20; A.M., Pa. State Col, 25; Columbia, 26-27. Instr. Eng, Pa. State Col, 20-25, asst. prof. Eng. lit, 25-33, assoc. prof, 33- Second lieut, Q.M.C., 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Ridenour, Prof. H(arry) L(ee), 147 Seminary St, Berea, Ohio. *Folk-lore*. Linville, Ohio, March 8, 84. A.B., Ohio (Athens), 12; A.M., Harvard, 13;

Wisconsin; Chicago; Ohio State; Western Reserve. Instr. Eng, Wisconsin, 14-16; asst. prof, Pa. State Col, 16-19; prof, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 19- Summers, instr, Ohio (Athens). Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc. Traditional folk-songs and ballads of Ohio.

Rideout, Prof. Blanchard L(ivingstone), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Johannesburg, S. Africa, April 28, 06. A.B., Harvard, 27, A.M., 30; Ph.D., Cornell, 36. Instr. French and Spanish, Vermont, 27-28; instr. Romance langs. and tutor, div. mod. langs, Harvard, 28-30; instr. French, Rochester, 30-33; Romance langs, Cornell, 33-37, asst. prof. Romance langs. and lit, 37-, in charge admissions, col. arts and sciences, 40- Tutor, Radeliffe Col, 29-30. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Relations between science and literature during the last half of the nineteenth century.

Rider, Dr. (Arthur) Fremont, Ravine Ave, Middletown, Conn. *Literature*. Trenton, N. J, May 25, 85. Ph.B., Syracuse, 05, L.H.D., 37; N. Y. State Library Sch, 06; A.M., Wesleyan, 34. Assoc. ed, 'Delineator,' 07; managing ed, 'New Idea Woman's Mag,' 08; mem. staff, B. W. Dodge and Co, 09; ed, 'Monthly Book Rev,' 09-17; pres, Rider Press, 14-33; librarian, Wesleyan, 33- Pres, Cumulative Digest Corp, 15-31; v. pres, Arrow Publishing Corp, 18-22. Managing ed, 'Publishers' Weekly,' 10-17; ed, 'Am. Library Annual,' 12-17; managing ed, 'Library Jour,' 14-17; ed, 'Information,' 15-18; publisher, 'Int. Mil. Digest,' 15-18; ed, 'Business Digest,' 17-21. Library Asn. Subject headings for military science and business; short stories and plays; library science.

Rider, Prof. Paul R(eece), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Statistical methods*. Independence, Mo, Oct. 14, 88. A.B., William Jewell Col, 09, A.M., 10; summer, Chicago, 12, 14, Minnesota, 31; A.M., Yale, 14, Ph.D., 15. Instr. math, Yale, 15-16; Washington (St. Louis), 16-18, asst. prof, 18-21, assoc. prof, 21-39, prof, 39- Sterling res. fellow, Yale, 28-29; Gen. Ed. Board res. fellow, London, 35-36. Summer, prof, Texas, 20. Del. Int. Cong. Math, Oslo, 36. 2nd lieut, C.A.C., 18. Fel. Statist. Asn; fel. Inst. Math. Statist. (v. pres, 37, pres, 39, sec'y-treas, 40); Math. Soc; Math. Asn; Econometric Soc. Mathematics of investment; college algebra; plane and spherical trigonometry; modern statistical methods.

Ridgway, Prof. George L, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *History*. Bridgeville, N. Y, Sept. 17, 01. A.B., Princeton, 23; B.Litt, Oxon, 28. Master, Lake Placid Sch. for Boys, N. Y, 23-24; Riverdale Country Sch, New York, 24-26; assoc. prof. hist. and govt, Hamilton Col, 29-31; asst. prof, Wells Col, 33-34, assoc. prof, 34-40, prof. and chairman dept, 40- Repudiated state debts in the United States; modern European history; Anglo-American relations; post-war international economic relations; twenty years of business diplomacy; international relations.

Ridington, Prof. W(illiam) R(obbins), 83 W. Green St, Westminster, Md. *Classical philology and archeology*. July 30, 08. A.B., Princeton, 30, A.M., 31; Middlebury Col, 35; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 35; Columbia, 36; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 37. Instr, Williamsport-Dickinson Sem. and Jr. Col, Pa, 35-38; asst. prof. classics, Western Maryland Col, 38-40, assoc. prof, 40- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. The Minoan-Mycenaean background of Greek athletics.

Riedel, Prof. Ernest (Henry), 7524 Dominican St, New Orleans, La. *Classical philology*. A.B., Cornell, 02, Ph.D., 09; A.M., Harvard, 07. Instr. Missouri, 09-12; from instr. to assoc. prof. *classical langs, Tulane*, 12-41, *prof*, 41- Philol. Asn; Dialect Soc; A.A.A.S; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek.

Riedl, Prof. John O(rth), Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. *Philosophy*. Milwaukee, Wis, June 10, 05. A.B., Marquette, 27, fellow, 27-30, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 30; Toronto, 30, 37; Columbia, 34, 36; Breslau, 38, 39. Instr. philos., Marquette, 30-33, *asst. prof.* philos. and psychol, 33-35, *philos*, 35- Catholic Philos. Asn. (exec. councilor, 32, v. pres, 34, pres, 35). Medieval and renaissance philosophy; exercises in logic; modern political theory; Bellarmine; Maimonides and scholasticism.

Riefler, Prof. Winfield W(illiam), Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 9, 97. A.B., Amherst Col, 21; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 27. For. trade officer, Dept. Commerce, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 21-23; div. res. and statist., Fed. Reserve Board, 23-33, *exec. sec'y cmt. bank reserves*, 30-32; chairman, Cent. Statistical Board, 33-35, *econ. adviser to exec. council*, 33-34; *prof, sch. econ. and politics, Inst. Adv. Study*, 35- Econ. adviser, Nat. Emergency Council, 34-35; director, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 37-; mem. delegation econ. depressions, League of Nations, 37-; subcm. financial statist, 38-, *alternate mem. finance cmt*, 37-; special adviser, U. S. Dept. Treasury. Director, Fed. Reserve Bank, Philadelphia, Pa, 41- Trustee, Inst. Adv. Study. Croix de Guerre, France. U.S.A., 18-19. For. Policy Asn. (director, 38-40); fel. Statist. Asn. (pres, 41). Money rates and money markets in the United States.

Riegel, Prof. John W(allace), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Economics*. Reading, Pa, Dec. 5, 94. B.S., Pennsylvania, 17, A.M., 22; Ph.D., Harvard, 25. Instr. labor relations, Harvard, 20-25; *assoc. prof. indust. relations, Michigan*, 35-38, *prof*, 38-, *director bur. indust. relations*, 35- Labor relations; wage determination; selection and development of prospective foremen.

Riegel, Prof. Robert, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Statistics*. Philadelphia, Pa, Jan. 30, 90. B.S., Pennsylvania, 10, A.M., 12, Ph.D., 17. Instr. insurance, Pennsylvania, 10-18, *asst. prof. insurance and statist*, 19-21, *prof*, 22-28, *statist, sch. pub. health*, 23-29; *prof. insurance and statist. and director bur. business and social res, Buffalo*, 29- Lecturer, Phila. chap, Am. Inst. Banking, 17-29; Sch. for Execs. of Bell Tel. Co, 28, 29; inst. fire ins, Am. Mutual Alliance, 40. Summers, prof., Northwestern, 22, California, 24, lecturer, Nat. Sch. Commercial and Trade Execs, 25, 30. Asst. expert invest. steam combinations, U. S. House Representatives, 12-14. Mem. advisory cmt, cmt. investigate automobile insurance, N. Y. State Legislature, 38. Statistical adviser, Q.M.C., 18; instr., Naval Officers Training Sch, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; fel. Casualty Actuarial Soc. (ed. cmt, 25-29); Asn. Credit Men (res. advisory councilor, 25-30); Asn. Univ. Teachers Ins. (pres, 39); Pub. Health Asn. Insurance principles and practices; business statistics; merchant vessels; the building and loan association; fire underwriters associations.

Riegel, Prof. Robert E(dgar), 6 Ledyard Lane, Hanover, N. H. *History*. Reading, Pa, Dec. 4, 97. Lawrence Col, 15-16; A.B., Carroll Col, 19; A.M.,

Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D., 22. *Prof. hist, Dartmouth Col*, 22- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The American West; social and economic United States in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; the story of western railroads.

Riehl, Prof. Jos(eph) A(nthony), Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La. *History*. Washington, La, Aug. 20, 06. A.B., Southwest. La. Inst, 26; A.M., Georgetown, 33, 35-36. Teacher commerce, high sch., Lafayette, La, 26-28; sec'y to Senator J. E. Ransdell, 28-33; *prof. hist, Southwest. La. Inst*, 33-, *acting dean men*, 33-41, *dean men*, 41-

Riemenschneider, Prof. Albert, Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio. *Music*. Berea, Ohio, Aug. 31, 78. A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Col, 99; hon. Mus.D., Sherwood Sch. Music, 39. Conductor annual Bach festivals, *conserv, Baldwin-Wallace Col*, 05-17, *prof. and director*, 17- Organist, Euclid Ave. Baptist Church, Cleveland, Ohio, 16-25, Calvary Presbyterian Church, 25-31. Mem. hymnal cmn, Methodist Episcopal Church. Treas., Nat. Asn. Schs. Music, 37. Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (pres, 35); Musicol. Soc. (exec. cmt); Guild Organists. Bach.

Riesen, Dean E(mil) R(ichert), University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Philosophy*. Hillsboro, Kans, Jan. 26, 84. Bethel Col, 04-05; Colorado, 07; A.B., Kansas, 09, A.M., 12; Austin scholar, Harvard, 11-12; Chicago, 25-26; Columbia, 32. Prof. German and ed, Bethel Col, 09-18, registrar, 10-18; registrar and high sch. visitor, *Arizona*, 18-20, *assoc. prof. philos*, 18-20, *prof*, 20-, *director summer session*, 27, *acting dean col. letters, arts and sciences*, 30-31, *dean col. lib. arts*, 31- Teaching asst, Chicago, 25-26. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. College education; high school and college relations.

Riess, Dr. Bernard F(rank), 135 Cushman Road, Scarsdale, N. Y. *Psychology*. New York, N. Y., April 28, 07. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 26, M.S., 28; Ph.D., Columbia, 34. Teacher Latin, Boys High Sch, New York, N. Y., 27-28; tutor ed, *Hunter Col*, 28, instr., 28-38, *asst. prof*, 38-39, *psychol. and philos*, 39- Co-editor, 'Jour. Parapsychol,' 39- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 40. Animal and social psychology.

Riess, Prof. Ernst, 135 Cushman Road, Scarsdale, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 19, 65. Heidelberg; M.A., Bonn, 87, Ph.D., 90. Instr. Greek and Latin, Manhattan Col, 97-00; teacher, DeWitt Clinton High Sch, New York, N. Y., 00-07, chairman dept. Latin, Boy's High Sch, Brooklyn, 07-24; *prof. and head dept*, Hunter Col, 24-36; *retired*. Lecturer, Univ. Exten. Soc, 95-96; *asst. prof*, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 03-17. Assoc. ed, 'Classical Weekly,' 07-09. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Atlantic States (pres, 28). Ancient religion; Latin drill book; folk-lore.

Rietz, Prof. H(enry) L(ewis), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Mathematics*. Gilmore, Ohio, Aug. 24, 75. B.S., Ohio State, 99; Ph.D., Cornell, 02. Asst. math, Cornell, 01-02; *prof. math. and astron*, Butler Col, 02-03; *instr. math*, Illinois, 03-04, *asst. prof*, 04-11, *assoc. prof*, 11-13, *prof*, 13-18; *prof. and head dept, Iowa*, 18- Consulting actuary, Nat. Cmt. Econ. Security, 34-35. Mem. State Pension Laws Cmn, Ill, 16, 18. Fel. Inst. Actuaries (v. pres, 19); Math. Soc. (v. pres, 28; assoc. ed, 'Bul.' and 'Transactions,' 37-); Math. Asn. (pres, 24); Inst. Math. Statist. (pres); Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 25); A.A.A.S. (v. pres, 29). Ac-

tuarial mathematics and statistics; mathematics of finance; college text-books.

Rife, Prof. Clarence W(hite), Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn. *American history*. Hespeler, Ont, Can, May 17, 88. B.A., Saskatchewan, 14; M.A., Toronto, 18; Ph.D., Yale, 22. Teacher *hist*, high sch, Swift Current, Sask, Can, 15-17; sessional lecturer, Queen's (Can), 18-19; asst. prof, *Hamline*, 22-23, assoc. prof, 23-27, *prof. and head dept*, 27-, *sec'y faculty*, 33- Hist. Asn. The separatist movement in Vermont; land tenure in New Netherland; Ethan Allen.

Rife, Prof. J(ohn) Merle, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio. *Post-classical Greek*. Clifton, Ohio, Oct. 26, 95. A.B., Cedarville Col, 16; Xenia Theol. Sem, 19-21; A.M., Indiana, 27; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Prin, high sch, 16-18; chemist, Am. Rolling Mill Co, 18-19; pastor, United Presbyterian Church, 21-27; *prof. ancient langs*, Tarkio Col, 27-32; *classical langs*, Earlham Col, 32-36; *Muskingum Col*, 36- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Types of dextrality; mechanics of translation Greek; lectionary text; Greek text.

Rigg, Prof. Horace Abram, Jr, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *History of religion*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 22, 09. B.S., Harvard, 31, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 37; Cambridge, Ludwig-Maximilians Univ. and Pennsylvania, 32-35. *Assoc. prof. hist. of religion*, *Western Reserve*, 37-, *chairman div. religion and Biblical lit*, 38- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (sec'y-treas, Cleveland chap, 38-40, pres, 40); fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Soc. Church Hist; Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Jewish Publication Soc. Ancient Oriental history and languages; Biblical history and languages; the Kingdom of Van; Assyriology.

Rigg, Prof. Melvin Gillison, 95 College Circle, Stillwater, Okla. *Philosophy, Psychology*. Eureka, Kans, Oct. 20, 95. A.B., Baker, 16; Cornell, 16-17; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 17-18, 19-20, A.M., 19, Ph.D., 20; Chicago, 22; Ph.D., Ohio State, 29. Asst. prof. psychol. and ed, Oklahoma City Col, 20-22; teacher, Cent. High Sch, St. Louis, Mo, 22-23; asst. prof. psychol. and ed, Kenyon Col, 23-30, *prof. philos. and psychol*, 30-37; asst. prof, *Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col*, 37-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Summers, instr, Texas, 21, *prof. Col. Wooster*, 28. *Assoc. ed*, 'Jour. Musicol.' Theories of the obligation of citizen to state; democracy in education; psychological analysis of problems of learning involved in college English; motivation in the arts college; musical expression; relative variability in intelligence of boys and girls; speed as a determiner of musical mood; effect of register and tonality upon musical mood.

Riggleman, Dr. John R(andolph), 30 Drummond Ave, Chevy Chase, Md. *Economics, Statistics*. Deloit, Iowa, March 29, 95. A.B., Cornell Col, 18; M.B.A., Harvard, 20; Ph.D., Hopkins, 34. Instr. statistic, Harvard, 20-22; asst. prof. commerce, Southern California, 22-25; econ, California at Los Angeles, 25-29; sr. economist div. bldg. and housing, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 29-33; prin. statistician and asst. deputy administrator, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35; sr. engineer-economist, U. S. Bur. Pub. Roads, 36-38; sr. economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 38-40; chief div. res. and analysis, *gen. land office*, U. S. Dept. Interior, 40-41, *supervisor branch planning, use and protection*, 41- Consulting economist and statistician, Los Angeles, 22-29. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Marketing Asn. Business cycles;

commodity markets; use and conservation of natural resources; graphic methods for presenting business statistics; marketing; building cycles since 1830; statistical methods.

Righino, Prof. J(ohn) A(nthony), St. Norbert College, West De Pere, Wis. *Spanish*. Taganrogg, Russia, March 23, 04. A.B., St. Norbert Col, 27; A.M., Wisconsin, 33; Madrid and Sorbonne, Paris, 34-35. Instr. *mod. langs*, St. Norbert Col, 27-29, asst. prof, 31-32, *prof*, 35-, *head dept. for. langs. and lit*, 36- Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers French. Philosophic Spanish literature.

Rightor, C(hester) E(dward), U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. *Public finance*. Rockford, Ill, July 7, 84. A.B., Wisconsin, 09. Mem. staff, State R.R. Cmn, Wis, 09-10; mem. staff, Ernest Reekitt and Co, Chicago, Ill, 10-11; Training Sch. Pub. Service, Bur. Munic. Res, New York, 11-12, Bur. Expert Accountants, City Controller's Office, 12-13; Standard Oil Co, Bangkok, Thailand, 13-14; accountant and later director, Bur. Res, Dayton, Ohio, 14-17; mem. staff, U. S. Bur. Efficiency, 18; chief accountant, Bur. Govt. Res, Detroit, Mich, 18-32, city controller, 32-33; director surv. cmm, Atlantic City, N. J., and consultant, State Munic. Finance Cmn, 34; financial analyst, munic. service dept, Dun and Bradstreet, Inc, New York, 35-36; *chief div. state and local govt*, *Bur. Census*, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 36- Lecturer, Michigan, 22-33. U. S. rep, Inter-Am. Cong. Municipalities, Santiago de Chile, 41. Statist. Asn. Local and state government; tax rates and bonded debt of cities over 30,000 population.

Rigney, Dr. F(rancis) J(oseph), St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y. *European history*. Chicago, Ill, April 1, 03. A.B., St. Bonaventure Col, 29, A.M., 31; Ph.D., Berlin, 40. Teacher European hist, Latin and Greek, St. Bonaventure Col, 31-34, *prof. European hist. and head dept. hist*, 40- Diplomatic and religious history under the Tudor and Stuart kings; history of the Declaration of Conscience issued by King James II.

Rikard, Prof. James A(ndrew), University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Philosophy*. Atlanta, Ga, Feb. 4, 07. A.B., Emory, 27; B.D., South. Lutheran Sem, 33; A.M., Harvard, 37. Asst. German, Emory, 27-28; *prof. philos*, *Waterloo Col*, *Western Ontario*, 37- Can. Psychol. Asn.

Riker, Prof. T(had) W(eed), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *History*. Stamford, Conn, Nov. 2, 80. Amherst Col, 99-01; A.B., Princeton, 03, A.M., 04; B.Litt, Oxon, 08, D.Litt, 37. Instr. *mod. European hist*, Texas, 10-14, asst. prof, 14-18, assoc. prof, 18-23, *prof*, 23-, res. prof, 40-41. Visiting prof, Chicago, 31-32. Mem. board editors, 'Jour. Mod. Hist,' 29-32, acting ed, 31-32. Cmt. ed. and special training, war plans div, Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 17-18. Hist. Asn; cor. mem. Rumanian Acad. Modern European history; Near East history; Rumania and the Turkish occupation.

Riley, Prof. Edgar H(eisler), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Comparative literature*. Wilmington, Del, March 13, 93. A.B., Cornell, 15, Ph.D., 25; Pennsylvania, 15; Sorbonne, 25-26. Teacher Eng. and Latin, high sch, Wilmington, Del, 17-18; Hall-ock Sch, Mass, 19; asst. Eng, Illinois, 21-24; asst. prof, Lehigh, 26-31, *assoc. prof*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. Vergilian element in the works of John Milton.

- Riley, H(ersey) E(rnest)**, 2248 N. Quebec St, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Stafford Co, Kans, Sept. 12, 06. A.B. Kansas, 31; Chicago, 31-33. Res. asst, Chicago, 31-33; deputy assessor, Cook Co, Ill, 33-34; economist, *U. S. Bur. Labor Statist*, 34-41, asst. chief indust. relations div, 41- U. S. del. Int. Labor Conf, Geneva, 36. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Wages and hours of labor in the hosiery, hat and converted paper products industries; motor vehicle fees and taxes.
- Riley, Prof. John Winchell, Jr**, New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Sociology*. June 10, 08. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 30; A.M., Harvard, 34, Ph.D., 37. Instr., Marietta Col, 33-35; Wellesley Col, 35-37; asst. prof. sociol, N. J. *Col. Women, Rutgers*, 37- Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc. Social change.
- Riley, Prof. P(hilip) H(enry)**, P. O. Box 8, Notre Dame, Ind. *Spanish literature*. Portland, Maine, Sept. 11, 98. B.B.A., Boston Univ, 22; Ph.B., Chicago, 31; A.M., Columbia, 36; Wisconsin, summers, 37-40. Teacher, Continuation Sch, Aibonito, P. R., 22-23; St. Augustine's Acad, Rio Piedras, 23-24; prof. *Spanish, Notre Dame*, 24-
- Riley, Prof. S(amuel) G(ayle)**, Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C. *History*. Mayslick, Ky, Sept. 21, 74. A.B., Princeton, 96, A.M., 07. Instr. hist, Brenau Col, 00-03; Union, 04-05; Ala. State Nor. Sch, Jacksonville, 05-09; dean, Stephens Col, 09-11; prof. hist. and polit. sci, Brenau Col, 11-20; hist, *Meredith Col*, 20- Hist. Asn.
- Rinaker, Prof. Clarissa**, 908 W. Nevada St, Urbana, Ill. *English literature*. Carlinville, Ill, Dec. 23, 82. A.B., Blackburn Col, 03; A.M., Illinois, 11, Ph.D., 13. Instr. *Eng, Illinois*, 13-16, assoc, 16-20, asst. prof, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Eighteenth century English literature; sonnet form; Thomas Warton; Huxley.
- Rindge, Prof. Agnes (Millicent)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Art*. Grand Rapids, Mich, May 19, 00. Mt. Holyoke Col, 17-19; A.B., Radcliffe Col, 21, A.M. and Ph.D., 28. Instr. *art, Vassar Col*, 23, 24-26, assoc. prof, 28-31, prof, 31- Lecturer, Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford, Conn, 31, 34; Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, N. Y., 34; Chicago Art Inst, 34; Wesleyan, 36; N. Y. Univ, 37; Museum Mod. Art, New York, 38; Worcester Museum Flemish Seminar, 39. Summer, lecturer, Columbia, 37. Ed. board, 'Art in Amer,' 40- Advisory cmt, Museum Mod. Art, New York, 41- Mem. cmn. arts, Am. Asn. Cols, 39- Col. Art Asn. (director, 41). Baroque painting; modern sculpture; Charles Despiau; Ferdinand Dietz and German rococo sculpture; the elder Pieter Bruegel.
- Ring, Sister Mary Ignatius, S.N.D.**, Notre Dame College, South Euclid, Ohio. *Social reform*. Cleveland, Ohio, May 11, 77. A.B., St. John's, 24; Columbia; Western Reserve; A.M., Notre Dame, 26; Ph.D., St. Louis, 31. Prin, St. Wendelin High Sch, Fostoria, Ohio, 13-23; prof. *econ. and head dept, Notre Dame Col. (Ohio)*, 24- Prof, exten. div. and summer session, Sisters Col. Cleveland. First asst. to director, 'Jesuit Relations.' Mem, Catholic Int. Peace Conf. Acad. Polit. Sci. Villeneuve Bargemont; sociology; economics.
- Ringler, Prof. William**, 73 Nassau St, Princeton, N. J. *English literature*. Montclair, N. J., May 17, 12. A.B., Princeton, 34, Class of 73 fellow, 34-35, A.M., 35, Charlotte Elizabeth Procter fellow, 35-37, Ph.D., 37. Instr. *Eng, Princeton*, 37-41, asst. prof, 41-
- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism and esthetics of English literature of the renaissance; Stephen Gosson.
- Rini, Prof. A(nthony)**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Italy, Oct. 6, 02. A.B., N. Y. Univ, 27; A.M., Columbia, 28, Ph.D., 37. Tutor, Brooklyn Center, *Col. City N. Y.*, 28-30, *Brooklyn Col*, 30-31, instr. *classical langs*, 32-37, asst. prof, 38- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Roman satire; ancient fiction; comparative literature; superstitions in Petronius and Italian superstitions of to-day; Petronius in Italy.
- Ripley, Prof. William Zebina**, Newton Centre, Mass. *Economics*. Medford, Mass, Oct. 13, 67. A.B., Mass. Inst. Tech, 90; A.M., Columbia, 92, Ph.D., 93, D.Litt, 29; LL.D., Wisconsin, 30, Bucknell, 31, Rochester, 31. Prof. econ, Mass. Inst. Tech, 95-01; *polit. econ, Harvard*, 01-33, emer. prof, 33- Lecturer, Columbia, 93-01; Huxley Mem. lecturer, Royal Anthropol. Inst. London, Eng, 08. Expert transportation agent, U. S. Indust. Cmn, 00-01; mem, Interstate Commerce Cmn, 20-23. Director, Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry, 17-33. Administrator labor standards, War Dept, 18; chairman nat. adjust. cmt, U. S. Shipping Board, 19-20. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 98, 00); cor. mem. Soc. d'Anthrop. The races of Europe; trusts, pools and corporations; finance, organization, rates and regulations of railroads.
- Rippere, Prof. John Brockway**, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *French*. Sayville, N. Y., Oct. 6, 78. A.B., Wesleyan, 01, A.M., 10; L.H.D., St. John's Col, 19. Teacher, Brooklyn Latin Sch, N. Y., 01-02; from instr. to prof, St. John's Col, 02-25, v. pres, 15-25; French and Latin, Union Col. (N. Y.), 25-28; assoc. prof. *French, Alabama*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Rippy, Prof. J(ames) Fred**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *History*. Sumner Co, Tenn, Oct. 27, 92. A.B., Southwestern (Texas), 13; A.M., Vanderbilt, 15; Native Sons Golden West fellow, California, 17-18, Ph.D., 20. Teaching fellow, California, 17-20; instr. *hist, Chicago*, 20-23; asst. prof, 23-24, assoc. prof, 24-26; prof, Duke, 26-36; *Chicago*, 36- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-28; Carnegie fellow, 28; Albert Shaw lecturer, Hopkins, 28; lecturer, instituto inter-Americano, Nat. Univ. Mexico, 29; Walter L. Fleming lecturer, Louisiana, 41. Mem. ed. staff, 'Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev,' 26-; ed. board, 'Am. Hist. Rev,' 33-38; ed, Duke Univ. Press, 29-36. Mem, Nat. Cmt. Hist. and Geog. Del. Pan-Am. Conf. Hist. and Geog, 35. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Foreign relations of the United States; history of Latin America; rivalry of the United States and Great Britain over Latin America; Joel Roberts Poinsett; the Caribbean danger zone; America and the strife of Europe; historical evolution of Hispanic America.
- Risch, Prof. Erna**, 4629 Bayard St, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History*. Cincinnati, Ohio, May 13, 04. A.B., Cincinnati, 26, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Res. asst, Chicago, 31-34; asst. prof. *hist, Duquesne*, 34- Hist. Asn. Immigrant aid societies before 1820; aid to immigrants as exhibited in colonial legislations; Joseph Crellius.
- Rist, Prof. Martin**, Iliff School of Theology, Denver, Colo. *New Testament*. Antioch, Ill, Dec. 4, 96. A.B., Northwestern, 19; Garrett Biblical Inst; Denver; B.D. and Th.D., Iliff Sch. Theol, 29; Ph.D.,

Chicago, 34. *Prof. New Testament lit. and interpretation, Iliff Sch. Theol. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Plutarch the theologian and Apuleius the priest.*

Rist, Prof. Walter, 322 Reavis Place, Webster Groves, Mo. *German language and literature. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 17, 07. A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 31, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 36. Instr. Harris Teachers Col, Mo, 31-32; Washington (St. Louis), 32-40; prof. German and Eng, St. Louis Col. Pharmacy, 36-Teacher, high sch, University City, Mo, 35-36, John Burroughs Sch, St. Louis, 40- Nineteenth century German-American novel; Charles Sealsfield's literary horizon.*

Rister, Prof. Carl Coke, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Western history. Coke Co, Texas, June 30, 89. A.B., Hardin-Simmons, 15; A.M., George Washington, 20, Ph.D., 25; California, 21-22. Asst. prof, assoc. prof. and prof, Hardin-Simmons, 20-29; assoc. prof. and later prof. hist, Oklahoma, 29- Summers, mem. faculty, Texas, 29, George Washington, 32, Denver, 39, Colorado, 40, Missouri, 41. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; Southwest. Hist. Asn. Social aspects of the West; southwestern frontier from 1865 to 1881.*

Ristine, Prof. Frank H(umphrey), College Hill, Clinton, N. Y. *English literature. Crawfordsville, Ind, April 11, 84. A.B., Wabash Col, 05, L.H.D., 33; A.M., Columbia, 07, Ph.D., 10. Acting prof. Eng, Wabash Col, 09-10; instr. Columbia, 11-12; prof. Eng. lit, Hamilton Col, 12-, dean, 32- Trustee, Wabash Col, 40- Lieut. F.A., 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Elizabethan drama; English tragedy; bibliography of Whittier.*

Ritchie, Dr. Andrew C(arnduff), Frick Collection, 1 E. 70th St, New York, N. Y. *Art history. Bellshill, Scotland, Sept. 18, 07. A.B., Pittsburgh, 32, A.M., 33; Ph.D., London, 35. Asst. Pittsburgh, 32-33; lecturer, Frick Collection, 35-; visiting lecturer fine arts, inst. fine arts, N. Y. Univ, 36- Visiting lecturer, Hopkins, 40, 41. Ed, 'Art Bul,' 40- Col. Art Asn. Medieval and eighteenth century art; art history; Leonard Limosin's Triumph of the Faith with portraits of the House of Guise; the evolution of Ingres' portrait of the Comtesse D'Haussonville.*

Ritchie, Prof. R(owland) H(enry), 534 S. Mulberry St, Ottawa, Kans. *English. Haliburton, Ont, Can, Sept. 9, 66. Northwestern, 94-97; Ph.B., Chicago, 01; A.M., Harvard, 14; LL.D., Ottawa (Kans), 37. Prof. speech, Colo. Col, 01-03; pub. speech, Kans. State Nor. Sch, 03-13; Eng, Alma Col, 14-15; Ottawa (Kans), 15-, head dept, 20-37. Summers, prof, Cent. State Nor. Sch, Mich, 15, Mich. State Nor. Col, 16. Reader, 'Early Mod. Eng. Dict'; Kans. ed, 'Cent. Baptist Weekly,' 09-11.*

Ritchie, William A(ugustus), Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, Rochester, N. Y. *Archeology. Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 20, 03. B.S., Rochester, 36, M.S., 38; fellow, Columbia, 41-42. Archeologist, Rochester Museum Arts and Sciences, 25- Anthrop. Asn; Soc. Am. Archeol. (v. pres, 37). New York State archeology.*

Rivera, Prof. Guillermo, 33 Summit Road, Lexington, Mass. *Romance languages and literatures. P. R, July 31, 85. B.S., Harvard, 09, A.M., 14. From instr. to asst. prof. Romance langs, Harvard, 09-41, assoc. prof, 41- Summers, mem. faculty, Cornell, Middlebury Col. Mod. Lang. Asn. English and Spanish grammar; bibliography of the belles-lettres of Puerto Rico and of Ecuador.*

Roach, Dr. William (Joseph), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *French literature. South Bend, Ind, June 20, 07. Notre Dame, 25-28; Ph.B., Chicago, 29, Ph.D., 35; Paris, 30-31. Instr. Romance langs, Catholic Univ, 35-39; asst. prof, Pennsylvania, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Old French Arthurian romances.*

Roback, Dr. A(braham) A, 8 Prescott St, Cambridge, Mass. *Psychology, Philosophy. June 19, 90. B.A., McGill, 12; A.M., Harvard, 13, Ph.D., 17; traveling fellow, Princeton, 16. Ed. and contributor, Anglo-Jewish and Yiddish Pubs, 09-19; prof. psychol. and Eng, Northeastern, 18-21; instr. Harvard, 20-23; nat. res. fellow, 23-25; lecturer, Mass. Inst. Tech, 26; exten. div, State Dept. Ed, Mass, 26-; director and ed, Sci-Art Publishers. Instr. Pittsburgh, 17; lecturer, Simmons Col, 19-21; New Hampshire, 22, Clark, 22; consultant, Psychol. Inst. Montreal. Advisory board, AUFBAU. Ed. consultant, 'Encyclopedia Social Sci'; collaborator, 'Dict. Psychol'; mem. board editors, 'Character and Personality.' Charter mem, Psychol. Corp. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; Yiddish Sci. Inst. (psychol. board); hon. fel. Jewish Acad. Arts and Sciences (board governors, 30-; exec. board, 35-). Interference and will-impulses; behaviorism and psychology; psychology of common sense; story of Yiddish literature; personality; psychology of character; Jewish influence in modern thought; graphic mechanism.*

Robathan, Prof. Dorothy M(ae), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Classical philology. Scranton, Pa, May 11, 98. A.B., Wellesley Col, 19; A.M., Columbia, 21; Am. Acad. Rome, 25-26; Ph.D., Chicago, 29. Teacher Latin, Walnut Hill Sch, Mass, 21-25; head dept, Northampton Sch. Girls, 26-27; res. asst, Chicago, 27-30; instr. Latin and Greek, Wells Col, 30-31; from instr. to assoc. prof, Wellesley Col, 31-, chairman dept. Latin, 39- Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Transmission of classical authors during the middle ages and the renaissance; Roman topography; libraries of the Italian renaissance.*

Robb, Prof. David M(etheny), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Archeology. Tak Hing, China, Sept. 19, 03. A.B., Oberlin Col, 26, A.M., 27; A.M., Princeton, 31, M.F.A., 35, Ph.D., 41. Assoc. prof, Colgate, 30-34; asst. prof. and assoc. prof, Minnesota, 35-38; assoc. prof. hist. of art, Pennsylvania, 39- Col. Art Asn. Romanesque sculpture; art in the western world; medieval archeology; Niccolo, North Italian sculptor of the twelfth century; the iconography of The Annunciation; Romanesque sculpture of Languedoc and Spain.*

Robb, Prof. Kathryn, Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich. *English. Rock Island, Ill. A.B., Iowa State Teachers Col, 24; A.M., Iowa, 28, Ph.D., 32. Prof. Eng. and acting head dept, Marygrove Col, 39- Literary standards in criticism of children's books; Shakespeare.*

Robb, Prof. W(illiam) C(oulter), 618 W. Park, Champaign, Ill. *Economics. Grove City, Pa, Aug. 11, 88. A.B., Augustana Col, 14, A.M., 15; J.D., Northwestern, 25; fellow, Harvard, 36-37, LL.M., 37. Teacher and prin, jr. high sch, Rock Island, Ill, 14-17, supt. schs, Hall Township, Spring Valley, 17-20, asst. supt, J. Sterling Morton High Sch, Cicero, 20-27, supt, Proviso Township High Sch, Maywood, 27-33; attorney at law, Roos, Boeger and Robb, Chicago, Ill, 33-36; asst. prof. econ, director placement bur. and asst. dean col. commerce, Illinois, 37- Econ. Asn. Labor and personnel.*

- Robbins, Prof. Caroline**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *English history*. England, Aug. 18, 03. B.A., London, 24, hon. Ph.D., 26; Christie res. fellow, Royal Holloway Col. and Inst. Hist. Res., London, 24-26. Riggs fellow hist., Michigan, 26-27; instr. hist., Flora Stone Mather Col., Western Reserve, 27-28; *Bryn Mawr Col.*, 28-30, assoc., 30-35, asst. prof., 35-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Hist. Asn. English political and constitutional history in the reign of Charles II; English Restoration history.
- Robbins, Dr. David O(rison)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Philosophy*. Le Roy, Minn., Jan. 19, 14. A.B., Chicago, 35, A.M., 36; Northwestern, 36-37; Ph.D., Princeton, 39. Asst. and tutor, Northwestern, 36-37; asst., Princeton, 38; instr., Herzl Jr. Col., 39-40; *res. assoc. humanities, Princeton*, 40- *Esthetics*; Greek philosophy.
- Robbins, Prof. Edmund Y(ard)**, 144 Library Place, Princeton, N. J. *Classical philology, Linguistics*. Windsor, N. J., Oct. 3, 67. A.B., Princeton, 89, A.M., 90; Leipzig, 91-94; Berlin, 96. Instr. Greek, *Princeton*, 94-97, asst. prof., 97-02, prof., 02-10, Ewing prof. *Greek lang. and lit.*, 10-36, *emer. prof.*, 36- Annual prof., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 21-22. Philol. Asn. Greek.
- Robbins, Prof. H(arry) W(olcott)**, 124 St. George St., Lewisburg, Pa. *English*. Vershire, Vt., Jan. 31, 83. A.B. and A.M., Brown, 08; Chicago, 12; Wisconsin, 14; Grenoble, 19; Ph.D., Minnesota, 23. Asst. Eng., Brown, 08-09; instr., high sch., Marblehead, Mass., 09-11; Calumet, Mich., 11-14; North High Sch., Minneapolis, Minn., 14-17; Minnesota, 19-23; *prof. Eng. and chairman dept., Bucknell*, 23- Second lieut., Inf., 17, capt., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Early Eng. Text Soc. Medieval romance; advanced exposition.
- Robbins, Dr. Homer E(lmer)**, 487 Harrison Ave., Claremont, Calif. *Classics*. Waterford, Mich., June 5, 81. A.B., Michigan, 05, A.M., 06, Buhl fellow, 10-12, univ. fellow, 14-15, Ph.D., 16. Master classics, Holderness Sch. Boys, N. H., 06-08; Washington and Jefferson Sch. Boys, Pa., 08-10; *prof. Latin*, Transylvania, 12-14; *classical hist. and lit., Pomona Col.*, 15- Philol. Asn. Historical references in Cicero; influence of the classics upon modern literature.
- Robbins, Prof. James J(acob)**, American University, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Americus, Kans., Feb. 27, 04. A.B., California at Los Angeles, 26; A.M., Harvard, 27; Ph.D., Princeton, 39. Instr. govt., Tufts Col., 27-28; asst., Harvard, 28-29; instr. polit. sci., Western Reserve, 29-35, acting head dept., Cleveland Col., 34-35; lecturer, West Virginia, 35-36; visiting asst. prof., Tulane, 38-39; lecturer govt., Smith Col., 40; *asst. prof. polit. sci. and dean grad. div. sch. social sci. and pub. affairs, American Univ. (D. C.)*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn. American constitutional history and law; comparative government; political theory.
- Robbins, Reginald C(hauncey)**, 390 Picacho Lane, Santa Barbara, Calif. *Natural history*. Boston, Mass., Nov. 10, 71. A.B., Harvard, 92, 94-00. V. treas., Waltham Watch Co; chairman overseers cmt. philos., psychol. and social ethics, Harvard; curator exotic plants, Museum Nat. Hist., Santa Barbara, Calif., bot., 26-33, ornith., 32-33; *retired*. Chairman trustees, pub. library, Hamilton, Mass. Del. Int. Cong. Philos., Bologna, 08, Paris, 21. U.S.N.R., 17-19, lieut. Philos. Asn. Metaphysics; music; esthetics; poetry.
- Robbins, Prof. Roy M(arvin)**, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *History*. Abington, Ind., July 26, 04. A.B., Earlham Col., 25; A.M., Wisconsin, 26, Ph.D., 29. Asst. instr., Wisconsin, 25-28; asst. prof., Washington (Seattle), 28-29; Western Reserve, 29-38, acting head dept. hist., Cleveland Col., 34-38; *assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci., Butler*, 38-39, *prof. and head dept.*, 39-, *director div. grad. instruction*, 39- Hist. Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American frontier and economic history; history of the public domain; bibliography of American periodicals found in Cleveland and Oberlin libraries to 1900.
- Robbins, Prof. Samuel D(owse)**, 40 Centre Ave., Belmont, Mass. *Speech pathology*. Belmont, Mass., Dec. 28, 87. A.B., Harvard, 11, A.M., 19. Prin., Robbins Sch. Stammerers, 14-15; director, Boston Stammerers' Inst., 16-40; from instr. to *prof. psychol., Emerson Col.*, 35- Speech corrector, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 20; speech therapist, div. mental hygiene, State Dept. Mental Health, Mass., 27-; managing trustee, Inst. Speech Correction, Inc., 40- Speech Correction Asn. (v. pres., 29, permanent sec'y, 31-40, pres., 41); Psychol. Asn.; A.A.A.S. Sound discrimination tests for children; cause of stuttering; aphasia; dysarthria; stammering and its treatment; correction of speech defects of early childhood; terms dealing with disorders of speech.
- Robe, Prof. Cecil F(rancis)**, Fairbanks, Alaska. *History*. Brownsville, Oregon, Feb. 7, 00. Willamette, 17-18; A.B., Oregon, 22; A.M., Washington (Seattle), 29; Yale, 33-36. *Prof. hist., Alaska*, 29-33, 36- Rockefeller Foundation grant director res., project in hist. of Alaska, Univ. Alaska, 36-38. Hist. Asn. History of Fairbanks, Alaska, from 1901 to 1906.
- Robert, Prof. Joseph C(larke)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *American history*. Starkville, Miss., June 2, 06. A.B., Furman, 27; A.M., Duke, 29, Ph.D., 33; Watauga fellow, Harvard, 29-30. Instr. hist., Ohio State, 34-38; *asst. prof., Duke*, 38- Hist. Asn.; Agr. Hist. Soc.; South. Hist. Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Southern history.
- Robert, Prof. Osmond T(homas)**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *French*. Guernsey, Eng., March 1, 78. Hackney Col.; B.Litt., Lille. Master French, Taunton Sch. and Davenant Foundation Sch., London, England, 05-15; *assoc. prof., Wellesley Col.*, 15-18; *French lang. and lit., Smith Col.*, 18-21, *prof.*, 21- Supervisor mod. lang. teaching, Cafford Center, London Co. Council, 12-15. Summers, mem. faculty, Dartmouth Col., Pennsylvania, Middlebury Col. and Columbia, 18-31. Officier de l'instruction pub., 33. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers French (pres., New Eng. chap., 31); New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman, 32). French language and literature; language acquisition; teaching of grammar; modern languages.
- Robert, Prof. P(ericy) A.**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Sociology*. Campbellford, Ont., Can., June 27, 04. B.A., Loyola Col. (Can.), 26; M.A., McGill, 28; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 38. Instr. physiol., Col. City N. Y., 28-29; *sociol., N. Y. Univ.*, 30-32; Dana Col., 32-34; *Catholic Univ.*, 34-39, *asst. prof.*, 39-; lecturer, *Trinity Col. (D. C.)*, 34-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Sociol. Soc. (membership cmt., 38-40); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Population Asn.; Rural Sociol. Soc.; Conf. Family Relations. Human ecology; population; probationers in Essex County, New Jersey.
- Roberts, Prof. A(shbel) Sellow**, 135 Forest Drive, Kent, Ohio. *United States history*. June 26, 88. Knox Col., 05-06; A.B., Cornell, 10; A.M., Chicago,

14; Ph.D., Harvard, 22. Instr. *hist.*, Simmons Col, 20-21; Illinois, 21-24, assoc, 24-26, asst. prof, 26-27; *prof. and head dept.*, Kent State, 27- Hist. Asn. The Confederacy.

Roberts, Prof. Charles W(alter), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Drama*. Sterling, Ill, July 15, 02. Cornell Col, 20-21; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 24; A.M., Iowa, 28; Ph.D., Illinois, 38. From asst. to *asst. prof. Eng.*, Illinois, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Early English drama.

Roberts, Prof. Donald A(lfred), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 13, 97. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 19; N. Y. Univ, 26-32; A.M., Columbia, 28. Tutor *Eng.*, Col. City N. Y., 22-25, instr, 25-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Mem. board directors, 'Jour. Hist. of Ideas,' 39- Sec'y cmt. res. and publications, State Board Higher Ed., N. Y., 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Eng. Grad. Union; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. John Milton; seventeenth century English literature; Robert South; biography.

Roberts, Prof. E(mmett) E(phraim), Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va. *English*. McConnellsville, Ohio, Nov. 18, 90. A.B., Ohio (Athens); A.M., Ohio State, 16; Peabody Col; N. Y. Univ. *Prof. Eng.*, James Millikin, 18-19; Southwestern, 22-27; *Eng. and journalism*, Bethany Col. (W. Va), 28- Journalism; creative writing.

Roberts, Dr. Frank H(arold) H(anna), Jr., Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. *Archeology*. Centerburg, Ohio, Aug. 11, 97. A.B., Denver, 19, A.M., 21; Hemenway fellow, Harvard, 24-25, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 27. Instr. Spanish and archeol., Denver, 21-24; asst. anthrop., Harvard, 25-26; *sr. archeologist*, Bur. Am. Ethnol., 26- Asst. curator archeol., Colo. State Museum, Denver, 23-24; instr., Chaco Canyon field sch., New Mexico, 40-41. Assoc. ed., 'Am. Anthropologist,' 32-; asst. ed., 'Am. Antiquity,' 35- Am. Anthropol. Asn. rep., Nat. Research Council, 35-37, 39-41. U. S. rep., Int. Cmn. Historic Monuments, 39- Mem., Colo. State Museum archeol. expeds, 21-24, director, 23, assoc. director, 24; Nat. Geog. Soc. exped., Pueblo Bonito, 25-26; in charge Bur. Am. Ethnol. and Smithsonian Institution expeds, 27- U. S. rep., Int. Cong. Archeologists, Cairo, 37. Anthropol. Asn. (councilor, 26-); Soc. Am. Archaeol. (councilor, 35); Am. Geog. Soc.; A.A.A.S. North American archeology and ethnology; new world archeology; Southwestern and Mexican archeology; early man in North America.

Roberts, Prof. G(raves) B(axter), Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La. *Romance languages*. Shawnee, Okla., July 7, 01. A.B., Davidson Col, 23; A.M., Colo. State Col. Ed., 26; Ph.D., Iowa, 34. Teacher, high schs, 23-28; instr. mod. langs., Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 28-33; asst. prof. Spanish, Akron, 35-36; *prof.*, Southwest. La. Inst., 36-37, *head dept. for langs.*, 37- Summer, teaching asst., Iowa, 34. Second lieut., Inf., O.R.C., 23-32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericano. The epithet in Spanish poetry of the romantic period; the teaching of foreign languages.

Roberts, Harold S, 2116 16th St., N., Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Poland, March 14, 11. B.S.S., Col. City N. Y., 34; A.M., Columbia, 38. Asst. railroad analyst, Senate Cmt. Interstate Commerce, 36-38; assoc. labor economist, Nat. Labor Relations Board, 38-41; co-editor, 'Labor Yearbook,' bur. labor statist, U. S. Dept. Labor, 41- Econ. Asn. Labor organi-

zation; collective bargaining; negotiations of collective agreements in the rubber industry.

Roberts, Helen H(effron), Box 56, Tryon, N. C. *Musicology*, *Anthropology*. Chicago, Ill, June 12, 88. Monticello Col, 02-07; Chicago Musical Col, 07-09; Am. Conserv. Music, 14; A.M., Columbia, 19. Private teaching, Mexico and Texas, 07-09; instr. music, Kans. State Manual Training Nor. Sch., 12-15; asst. anthrop., Barnard Col, Columbia, 18-19; special work, div. anthrop., Am. Museum Nat. Hist., Smithsonian Institution and Geol. Surv. Can., 21-23; res. asst. anthrop., Yale, 24-29, instr., 29-36; *retired*. Vassar Col. Folk-Lore Foundation expd., Jamaica, 20; Hawaiian Legend and Folk-Lore Cmn. Surv. Hawaiian ancient music, 23-24; Smithsonian Institution field trips to Southwest, 27, Yale, 29-31. Musicol. Soc.; A.A.A.S. Primitive music; comparative musicology; Eskimo music; Afro-American folk songs; folk song variants based on field work in Jamaica; variation in melodic renditions as an indicator of emotion; Hawaiian music; musical areas in aboriginal North America.

Roberts, Prof. H(enry) G(oddard), George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Oratory*. Mt. Carmel, Ill, Sept. 21, 06. A.B., Illinois, 28; A.M., Cornell, 30. *Asst. prof. pub. speaking*, George Washington, 30- English and American oratory; James G. Blaine's career as an orator.

Roberts, Prof. Holland (DeWitte), Box 2425, Stanford University, Calif. *Semantics*. Springfield, Nebr., May 16, 95. Bradley Polytech, 15-17; Ph.B., Chicago, 19, A.M., 25; Columbia, 25-30, 31-32. Teacher, Webster Jr. High Sch., Quincy, Ill., 19-20; prin., high sch., Arlington Heights, 20-25; instr. Eng., Chicago Nor. Col., 25-31; Lincoln Sch., Teachers Col., Columbia, 31-32; prin., high sch., Harrison, N. Y., 32-34; asst. prof. ed., Stanford, 34-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Lecturer, Indiana, 27-28; chairman dept. Eng., high sch., Palo Alto, Calif., 34-36, director Eng. curriculum, Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col., 36-, curriculum consultant, schs., Santa Barbara, 36- Summer, lecturer, Col. Charleston, 33. Co-director, Stanford Lang. Arts Invest., 37-40. Ed., 'Chicago Schs. Jour.,' 25-31; asst. ed., 'Eng. Jour.,' 25-31. Sergt., U.S.A., 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. (chairman pub. relations cmt., 30-37; pres., 36); Progressive Ed. Asn; Linguistic Soc.; Soc. Curriculum Study (chairman cmt. cooperative curriculum planning, 39-); Int. Relations Inst. Interpretation in language programs; the spirit of America in literature; cultural basis for the language arts; reading for experience; American history.

Roberts, Prof. J(ohn) G(riffith), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Romance philology*. Richmond, Va., March 1, 00. A.B., Randolph-Macon Col., 22; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 35. Prof. French, Hampden-Sydney Col., 25-27; instr., Harvard, 27-30, tutor, 32-33; instr., Princeton, 30-32; *asst. prof.*, Miami (Fla.), 35-37; *Romance langs.*, Lehigh, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Franco-American relations.

Roberts, Prof. John Hawley, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *English literature*. Peoria, Ill., Oct. 19, 97. Ph.B., Chicago, 19, Ph.D., 23. Instr. *Eng.*, Chicago, 19-26; asst. prof., Williams Col., 26-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35-40, *prof. and chairman dept.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. English Romantic period; contemporary English literature; Virginia Woolf; outline guide to major English poems; Aldous Huxley; D. H. Lawrence.

Roberts, Dr. Kimberley S(idney), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Romance philology*. Malvern,

- Pa, Sept. 6, 13. A.B., Haverford Col, 35; A.M., Pennsylvania, 37, Ph.D., 40. Asst. instr. Romance langs., Pennsylvania, 37-40; *instr. Spanish, Indiana, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Lack of syncope in Portuguese; orthography, phonology and word study of the Leal Conselheiro.
- Roberts, Laurance P(age)**, 1192 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Art. Balan, Pa, Oct. 1, 07.* A.B., Princeton, 29. Italian paintings and Oriental art res, Phila. Museum, 30; res, Orient, 32-33; asst. curator Oriental art, *Brooklyn Museum, 34-38, director, 39-* Oriental Soc; Col. Art Asn; Soc. Japanese Studies (treas, 39-). Near and Far Eastern art.
- Roberts, Prof. Murat H(alstead)**, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *German language, Linguistics.* Dayton, Tenn, June 8, 90. A.B., Tennessee, 15; A.M., Princeton, 21; fellow, Chicago, 23-24; Ph.D., Yale, 32. Prof. mod. lang., E. Tenn. State Nor. Col, 16-20; instr. Romance langs., North Carolina, 21-23; Indiana, 24-25; Wisconsin, 25-27; *German, Yale, 28-35;* asst. prof., N. Y. Univ, 35-40, *assoc. prof., 40-* U.S.A., 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. Relationship of Old Germanic to other Indo-European languages; antiquity of the Germanic verb-adverb locution; Indo-European accent in Swedish.
- Roberts, Prof. Penfield, R.F.D. 2**, Concord, Mass. *History.* Andover, Mass, Sept. 26, 92. A.B., Harvard, 16, A.M., 17. *Instr. hist, Mass. Inst. Tech, 17-24,* asst. prof., 25-31, *assoc. prof., 31-* Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Eighteenth century economic and institutional history; western European history from 1919 to 1939; modern European history.
- Roberts, Lieut. Royal A(rlington)**, Army Industrial College, Washington, D. C. *Economics.* Racine, Wis, Feb. 2, 92. A.B., Wisconsin, 16; M.B.A., Harvard, 23; Army Indust. Col, 40. *Assoc. prof. distribution, Northeastern, 22-26; econ, California, 26-;* *mem. faculty, Army Indust. Col, 41-* Marketing Asn. Retail store management.
- Roberts, Prof. Warren (Aldrich)**, 14108 Southington Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio. *Economics.* Galva, Iowa, Nov. 28, 01. A.B., Gooding Col, 24; A.M., Idaho, 28; Ph.D., Harvard, 32. Instr. econ, Idaho, 29-30; asst. State Board Equalization, Idaho, 30; res. asst., Harvard, 31-32; asst. prof. *econ, Arizona, 32-37; Cleveland Col, Western Reserve, 37-39, head dept, 39-, assoc. prof., 40-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 40-41. Chairman, State Tax Surv. Cmt, Ariz, 37. Public finance; mine taxation; mineral economics; diminishing returns in the mining industry.
- Roberts, Dr. W(illiam) H(enry)**, 59 Bradley Point, West Haven, Conn. *Philosophy, Psychology.* Rangoon, Burma, Aug. 10, 88. A.B., Rochester, 10; A.M., Columbia, 16; Ph.D., Northwestern, 31. Prof. math, Baptist Col. Rangoon, 12-14; master, Trinity Col. Kandy, 14-15; lecturer, Columbia, 17; commercial asst., Angus Co., Ltd, Calcutta, 19-22; prof. philos., Redlands, 23-36; hon. fellow, Yale, 37-38; *instr. psychol, social sci. and math, Larson Jr. Col, 38-* 2nd lieut., F. A., 17-19. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn. The problem of choice; fallacy of uni-polar explanation; the Gandhi movement in India.
- Roberts, Prof. W(indsor) H(all)**, Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich. *History.* Dec. 25, 92. A.B., William Jewell Col, 18; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem, 23; Colgate-Rochester fellow, Chicago, 31-33, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 36. Pastor, Col. Baptist Church, Hillsdale, Mich, 23-25; *Eugene A. Merrill prof. hist, Hillsdale Col, 25-, dean men, 37-* Marine C, 18. Hist. Asn. Relation of American Protestant churches to the Darwinian from 1860 to 1900.
- Robertson, Prof. H(artley) G(rant)**, Victoria College, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ont., Can. *Classical philology.* Owen Sound, March 5, 92. B.A., Toronto, 14; Oxon, 19; Ph.D., Chicago, 21. Lecturer *Greek, Victoria Col, Toronto, 20-27,* assoc. prof., 27-38, *prof, 38-* Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek history; administration of justice in the Athenian Empire.
- Robertson, Prof. J(ohn) C(harles)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *Greek philosophy.* Brampton, Ont, April 2, 64. B.A., Toronto, 83, fellow, 83-86, M.A., 04, LL.D., 38; Hopkins, 87, scholar, 88. Classical master, Owen Sound Collegiate Inst, 88-92; head master, Junction High Sch, Toronto, Ont, Can, 92-94; lecturer *Greek, Victoria Col, Toronto, 94-99,* assoc. prof., 99-02, *prof. and later emer. prof, 02-,* dean faculty arts, 10-22. Latin songs; the story of Greece and Rome; Latin textbooks.
- Robertson, Prof. William Spence**, 806 Florida Ave, Urbana, Ill. *History.* Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 7, 72. B.Litt, Wisconsin, 99, M.Litt, 00; Ph.D., Yale, 03. Instr. *hist, Western Reserve, 03-06,* asst. prof., 06-09; *Illinois, 09-18,* assoc. prof., 18-20, *prof, 20-41,* *emer. prof, 41-,* head dept, 37-41. Acting prof., Indiana, 09; Albert Shaw lecturer, Hopkins, 39. Advisory ed, 'Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev.' Mitre medal, Hispanic Soc. Amer; shared Herbert Baxter Adams prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 07; Order of the Liberator, Venezuela. Hist. Asn; Hispanic Soc. Amer; cor. mem. Acad. Hist. Venezuela; cor. mem. Acad. Hist. Colombia; hon. mem. Acad. Hist. Argentina; hon. mem. Junta de Hist. y Numismatica. Latin-American history.
- Robeson, Prof. George Farrington**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Political science.* Lohrville, Iowa, July 25, 88. A.B., Iowa State Teachers Col, 15; A.M., Iowa, 16, Ph.D., 23. Supt. schs, 15-19; teacher social sci, West High Sch, Des Moines, Iowa, 19-23; *prof. polit. sci, Iowa, 23-* Polit. Sci. Asn. European governments; Iowa government and politics; state courts; elections; special charter cities in Iowa.
- Robey, Prof. Ralph (West)**, 205 W. 57th St, New York, N. Y. *Economics.* Masontown, W. Va., Aug. 29, 99. A.B., Indiana, 20; A.M., Columbia, 23, Ph.D., 38. Res. asst., Fed. Reserve Board, 21-22; instr., Rochester, 23-25; lecturer *banking, Columbia, 25-38,* *asst. prof, 38-* Financial ed, 'New York Evening Post,' 31-33; contributing ed, 'Washington Post,' D. C., 33-35; assoc. ed, 'Newsweek Mag,' 37-38, special writer, 38- Pres. Council Applied Econ, 36-38. Acad. Polit. Sci; Econ. Asn. Contemporary banking; purchasing power; journalism; real estate.
- Robins, Prof. Sidney S(waim)**, St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y. *Philosophy.* Asheboro, N. C., July 21, 83. A.B., North Carolina, 04; A.M., Harvard, 05, S.T.B., 08, Ph.D., 10. Minister, First Parish, Kingston, Mass, 10-18; Unitarian Church, Ann Arbor, Mich, 19-28; *prof. philos, Lombard Col, 28-30; St. Lawrence, 30-* Philos. Asn. Chaplain, U.S.A., 18-19.
- Robinson, Prof. Chalfant**, 12 Boudinot St, Princeton, N. J. *Paleography.* Cincinnati, Ohio, March 14, 71. B.Litt, Cincinnati, 93; Heidelberg and Berlin, 00-01; Ph.D., Yale, 02. Lecturer hist, Yale, 02-03; Mt. Holyoke Col, 03-04; assoc. prof., Smith Col, 06; asst. prof., Yale, 11-14; visiting prof. medieval hist,

Princeton, 14-15, lecturer paleography and curator medieval manuscripts, 20- Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Soc; fel. Royal Hist. Soc; hon. mem. Inst. Hist. et Heraldique de France. Medieval manuscripts; English medieval history; continental Europe from 1270 to 1598.

Robinson, Prof. C(harles) A(lexander), Jr, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Classical archeology, Ancient history*. Princeton, N. J., March 30, 00. A.B., Princeton, 22, grad. scholar, 22-23, A.M., 23; John Harding Page fellow, 26-27; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 23-25; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 25-26. Instr. *Greek and Latin classics*, Brown, 28-29, asst. prof., 29-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35- Visiting prof., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 34-35; director, Providence Athenaeum, 36-40. Mem. managing and fellowship cmts, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, exec. cmt, 35-38; mem. Cmn. Excavation Athenian Agora, 35-40. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (councilor; cmt. res. and publications); Philol. Asn; Hist. Asn; Numismatic Soc; Classical Soc. Am. Acad. Rome; Classical Asn. New Eng. Hellenic history.

Robinson, Pres. Daniel S(ommer), Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Philosophy*. North Salem, Ind., Oct. 19, 88. A.B., Butler, 10; A.M., Yale, 11, B.D., 12; Dwight traveling fellow, Breslau, 12-13; Ph.D., Harvard, 17; D.Litt., Marietta Col., 37. Pastor, Christian Church, Billings, Mont., 13-14; South Congregational Church, Newport, N. H., 17-18; instr. philos., Wisconsin, 19-20, asst. prof., 20-22; prof., Miami (Ohio), 22-29; prof. and head dept., Indiana, 29-39; *pres.*, Butler, 39- Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 16. Lieut. Chaplain's Corps, U.S.N., 18-19. Philos. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc. Place of inference in logical theory; philosophy of religion; principles of reasoning; modern philosophy; political ethics.

Robinson, David L(ewin), Jr, 1313 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. *Public administration*. Mumford, Texas, May 7, 07. Southern Methodist, 26-28. City plan engineer, Dallas, Texas, 29-35, asst. city manager, 31-35; chairman cmt. procedures, Works Progress Admin, 35; mem. staff, *Pub. Admin. Service*, 36-39, *exec. director*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn. Administrative management of governmental agencies.

Robinson, Prof. David M(oores), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Classical philology, Archeology*. Auburn, N. Y., Sept. 21, 80. Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn, 90-94; A.B., Chicago, 98, fellow, 98-01, Ph.D., 04; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 01-02, fellow, 02-03; Halle, 02; Berlin, 03-04; Bonn, 09; LL.D., Jamestown Col., 15; L.H.D., Trinity Col. (Conn.), 25; D.Litt., Syracuse, 33. Asst. prof. Greek and head dept. classics, Ill. Col., 04-05; *director museum*, Hopkins, 05-, *assoc. Greek archeol.*, 05-08, *assoc. prof.*, 08-12, *prof. Greek archeol. and epigraphy*, 12-13, *classical archeol. and epigraphy*, 13-20, *W. H. Collins Vickers prof.*, 20-, *lecturer Greek and Greek lit.*, 15- Acting director and prof., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 09-10; lecturer, Bryn Mawr, 11-12; prof., Col. Notre Dame (Md.), 21-35; lecturer, Bur. Univ. Travel, 22; Charles Eliot Norton lecturer, Archeol. Inst. Amer., 24-25, 28-29, Harry Wilson lecturer, 35-36; C. L. Moore lecturer, Trinity Col. (Conn.), 25; lecturer, N. Y. Univ., 26-31; visiting prof., California, 27, Chicago, 30; prof., Md. Art Inst., 30-; McBride lecturer, Western Reserve, 30; lecturer, Berlin, 34. Summers, prof., Columbia, 19, Syracuse, 29, 31-33, California at Los Angeles, 41. Trustee, Baltimore Art Museum, Md., 20- *Assoc. ed.*, 'Classical Weekly,' 13-36; 'Jour. Philol,' 20-; 'Int. Humanistic Rev. Litteris,' 23-

38; ed. in chief, 'Art and Archeol,' 14-18, *assoc. ed.*, 18-34; ed., 'Art Bul,' 19-21, *assoc. ed.*, 21- Mem. excavation staff, Corinth, 03, Sardis, 10, director excavations, Pisidian Antioch and Sizma, Michigan Archeol. exped., 24, Olynthus, 28, 31, 34, 38. Archeol. Inst. Amer. (recorder, 13, gen. sec'y, 21-23, v. pres., 24-35; business manager, 'Am. Jour. Archaeol,' 21-23, *assoc. ed.*, 32-, ed. bibliog., 32-); Classical League; Philol. Asn; Philos. Soc; Hist. Soc; Linguistic Soc; Numismatic Soc; Antiq. Soc; Oriental Soc; Col. Art Asn. (pres., 19-23); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Geog. Soc; Inst. Am. Geneal; Classical Asn. Atlantic States (pres., 20); fel. Royal Numismatic Soc; hon. mem. Archeol. Soc. Greece; German Archeol. Inst. Fine arts; history of Greece; ancient Sinope; influence of Sappho; Greek and Latin inscriptions; excavations at Olynthus; Greek vases, coins, terra cottas and lamps; history; literature.

Robinson, Prof. Edgar E(ugene), Stanford University, Calif. *American history*. Oconomowoc, Wis., April 5, 87. A.B., Wisconsin, 08, fellow, 09-10, A.M., 10. Instr., Carleton Col., 10-11; asst. prof. hist., Stanford, 11-18, *assoc. prof.*, 18-23, *prof.*, Am. hist., 23-29, *Margaret Byrne prof. hist.*, 30- Mem. faculty, Minnesota, 12, 15-16; Michigan, 16; prof., Yale, 19-20; California, 24, 32; Columbia, 26; Oregon, 28. Asst. educational director, S.A.T.C., 18. Hist. Asn. (pres. Pacific Coast branch, 29); fel. Royal Hist. Soc. American political history; foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson; evolution of American political parties; presidential votes since 1896.

Robinson, Prof. E(dward) A(nthony), Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Saranac Lake, N. Y., Feb. 21, 10. Notre Dame, 27-30; A.B., Harvard, 32, A. D. Corey fellow, 32-33, W. W. Goodwin fellow, 33-35, A.M., 34; Cambridge, 32-33. *Asst. prof. classics*, Fordham, 35- Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 35. Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Cornelius Nepos and the date of Cicero's 'De Legibus.'

Robinson, Prof. Edward Schouten, 401 West St., Stillwater, Okla. *Philosophy, Psychology*. Burlington, Vt., Aug. 30, 04. A.B., Harvard, 26, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 32; Vienna, Göttingen and Berlin, 30-31. Instr. Eng., Syracuse, 26-27; asst. philos., Harvard, 29-30; instr. *philos. and psychol.*, Lincoln Sch. Lib. Arts, 35; Kenyon Col., 36-38; *asst. prof.*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col., 38- Summer, instr., West. State Nor. Sch., Maine, 38. Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic; Midwest. Psychol. Asn; Southwest. Philos. Conf.

Robinson, Prof. Elmo A(rnold), San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif. *Philosophy*. Portland, Maine, Jan. 1, 87. B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 09; Tufts Col; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.); B.D., St. Lawrence, 12; Chicago; Ohio State; Harvard; California; A.M., Stanford, 31. Minister, Universalist Church, Henderson, N. Y., 11-13; asst. physiol., Wellesley Col., 13-14; minister, Universalist Church, Anderson, Ind., 14-17; Plain City, Ohio, 17-19; director relig. ed., Unitarian Church, San Diego, Calif., 19-21, minister, Palo Alto, 21-26; director, Am. Civil Liberties Union, North. Calif., 26-27; teacher chem, math. and music, Lassen Union High Sch., Susanville, Calif., 27-28; asst. prof. *philos.*, San Jose State Col., 28-33, *assoc. prof.*, 33- Bookkeeper and teller, Farmers Nat. Bank, Plain City, Ohio, 18-19. Summers, asst. prof., Oregon, 32, 36. Philos. Asn; Pacific Conf. Teaching Philos. (pres., 35-39). Relation between philosophy and education; effective study and thinking; the Universalist Church in Ohio.

- Robinson, Dr. Elwyn B(urns)**, 425 Princeton St, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *American history*. Russell, Ohio, Oct. 13, 05. A.B., Oberlin Col, 28; A.M., Western Reserve, 32, Ph.D., 36. Teacher and prin. schs, New Lyme, Ohio, 28-30; teacher, Old Trail Sch, 30; asst. *Am. hist.*, Western Reserve, 34-35; instr., *North Dakota*, 35-36, *asst. prof.*, 36- Summers, asst. prof., Western Reserve, 37, 40. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Public press of Philadelphia during the Civil War; the dynamics of American journalism from 1787 to 1865.
- Robinson, Prof. Florence H(orton)**, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *Classical archeology*. San Luis Obispo, Calif, Dec. 30, 86. A.B., California, 09, A.M., 14; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 23-25; Ph.D., Columbia, 29; Harvard, summers, 29, 30. Instr., Mills Col, 09-11; v. prin. and head dept. German, high sch. and jr. col., Fresno, Calif, 11-20, teacher, high sch., Pasadena, 20-21; instr., Mt. Holyoke Col, 25-26; asst. prof. art., *Sweet Briar Col.*, 27-30, assoc. prof., 30-36, *prof. and head dept.*, 36- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn. The tridimensional problem in Greek sculpture; Greek and Roman art.
- Robinson, Francis Waring**, Detroit Institute of Arts, 5200 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. *Archeology*. Lakeville, Conn, Jan. 13, 07. A.B., Princeton, 29, A.M., 30, M.F.A., 34; Munich, 30; Paris, 31, 32; Harvard, 31-32; Inst. Adv. Study, 36, 38-39. Asst. curator, Cincinnati Art Museum, Ohio, 33-38; *curator European art, Detroit Inst. Arts*, 39- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn. History of European and American art; ancient and medieval glass.
- Robinson, Prof. Fred N(orris)**, 6 Longfellow Park, Cambridge, Mass. *English and Celtic philology*. Lawrence, Mass, April 4, 71. A.B., Harvard, 91, A.M., 92, Ph.D., 94; Freiburg, 95-96; D.Litt., Bowdoin Col, 36, Nat. Univ. Ireland, 37. Instr. *Eng.*, Harvard, 94-95, 96-02, asst. prof., 02-06, prof., 06-36, Gurney prof., 36-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Visiting lecturer, Catholic Univ., 00-03. Antiq. Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Dante Soc. (sec'y, 99-17, v. pres, 17-40, pres, 40-); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (v. pres, 41-). Chaucer; medieval literature; history of religions.
- Robinson, Frederick Bruce**, Museum of Fine Arts, Chestnut St, Springfield, Mass. *Art*. Boston, Mass, Dec. 23, 07. B.S., Harvard, 31, Fogg Art Museum fellow, Europe, 31. Asst. to directors, Fogg Art Museum, Harvard, 31-37, exten. lecturer Am. Colonial and Fed. period art and archit, 33-37; asst. to director, Boston Museum Fine Arts, 37-40, lecturer art hist, classical and Biblical iconography, 38-40; *director, Springfield Museum Fine Arts*, 40-
- Robinson, Prof. George L(ivingstone)**, 2424 Orchard St, Chicago, Ill. *Biblical literature*. West Hebron, N. Y., Aug. 19, 64. A.B., Princeton, 87, A.M., 90; Princeton Theol. Sem, 90-93; Berlin, 93-94; hon. Ph.D., Leipzig, 95; D.D., Grove City Col, 06; LL.D., Macalester Col, 12, Col. Wooster, 16; S.T.D., Toronto, 15. Instr., American Univ. Beirut, 87-90; pastor, Roxbury Presbyterian Church, Boston, Mass, 96; prof. *Old Testament lit. and exegesis*, Knox Col, Toronto, 96-98; *Presbyterian Theol. Sem.*, 98-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- L. P. Stone Foundation lecturer, Princeton Theol. Sem, 39. Summers, lecturer, Great Britain, 30, 34. Explorer, Ne-Sinai Peninsula, Kadesh-Barnea and Edom; discoverer of sixth and seventh wells of Beersheba and the original 'High Place,' Petra, Edom, 00. Director, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 13-14. Oriental Soc; Soc.
- Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Soc. Biblical Res. Semitics; Arabic and Hebrew; Biblical geography; Old Testament criticism and archeology.
- Robinson, Prof. Geroid Tanquary**, 400 W. 118th St, New York, N. Y. *Russian history*. Chase City, Va., June 21, 92. A.B., Stanford; A.M., Columbia, 22, Cutting fellow, 25-26, Ph.D., 30; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Russia, 26-27. Instr. *hist.*, Columbia, 24-26, lecturer, 26-30, asst. prof., 30-31, assoc. prof., 31-38, *prof.*, 38- Mem. board editors, 'Dial,' 19; 'Freeman,' 20-24; 'Jour. Mod. Hist.,' 37-39; 'Slavonic and E. European Rev.' Trustee, Inst. Current World Affairs. Mem. emt. Slavic studies, Council Learned Soces. Cor. mem. sch. Slavonic studies, London. Lieut. U.S.A., 17-18. Hist. Asn; Am-Russian Inst. (past director). Russian agrarian history since 1900; rural Russia under the old regime; civilization in the United States.
- Robinson, Prof. Howard**, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *British history*. Redwood Falls, Minn, July 17, 85. A.B., Hamline, 08, LL.D., 31; B.D., Union Theol. Sem, 11; A.M., Columbia, 11, Ph.D., 16. Prof. church hist, Wesleyan Theol. Col. (Can), 11-15; hist, Carleton Col, 16-24; Miami (Ohio), 24-35, dean col. lib. arts, 31-35; *prof. hist.*, Ohio State, 35-37; *Oberlin Col.*, 37- Summers, prof., Clark, 23, Minnesota, 24, Western Reserve, 27, Indiana, 28, Columbia, 32, 34, Illinois, 40. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Nineteenth century social development and the British Empire; seventeenth century rationalism.
- Robinson, Dean James H(athaway)**, Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio. *Sociology*. Sharpsburg, Ky, Oct. 6, 92. A.B., Fisk, 11; A.B., Yale, 12, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 34; Columbia; New York Sch. Social Work, 14-15; Cincinnati, 34-35. Teacher, sch., Cincinnati, Ohio, 15-17; asst. director, City Community Chest, 17-28; assoc. social sci., Fisk, 29-33; *prof. sociol. and social admin.*, Wilberforce, 33-, acting dean col. lib. arts, 39-40, dean, 40- Supervisor state welfare, Tenn, 29-33. Summers, instr., Hampton Inst, 17, Lincoln Univ. (Mo), 35. Regional director vocational ed. and guidance surv., U. S. Office Ed, 36; state supervisor Negro activities, Nat. Youth Admin, Ohio, 38. The Negro in Memphis and Shelby counties, Tennessee; social factors involved in the vocational education and guidance of Negro youth; sociological aspects of tuberculosis among Negroes.
- Robinson, Prof. J(esse) S(quibb)**, 411 Union St, Northfield, Minn. *Economics*. Boston, Pa, Feb. 2, 89. A.B., Allegheny Col, 11, L.H.D., 27; Ph.D., Hopkins, 17; London, 27. Prin. sch., Easton, Maine, 11-13; instr. *econ.*, Vanderbilt, 17-18; *prof.*, Simpson Col, 19-20; *Carleton Col.*, 20- Visiting prof., sch. econ. and polit. sci., London, 34. Summer, prof., California, 26. Assoc. ed. econ., 'Education.' Assoc. director ed., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga, director, Camp Sheridan, Ala, 17-18. Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn; Accounting Asn; Nat. Econ. League; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Trade unionism; business management; essentials of economic theory in relation to business problems.
- Robinson, Prof. J(oseph) William**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind. *Government*. St. Paul, Minn, June 16, 07. A.B., Stanford, 30, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 36; Harvard, 31-32. Res. asst., Stanford, 30-31, teaching asst., 32-33, acting instr., 33-35; instr., Idaho, 35; assoc., California, 36; instr. *govt.*, Purdue, 37-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Mem., State Cmn. Interstate Cooperation, Ind, 38-41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Soc. Adv. Ed; Munic. League; Midwest Polit. Sci.

Asn. American federal administration; reorganization in Indiana state government.

Robinson, Prof. K(arl) F(rederic), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Speech education*. Chicago, Ill, March 4, 04. B.S., Illinois, 25; A.M., Michigan, 35; Ph.D., Northwestern, 40. Teacher, high sch., Charleston, Ill, 25-26; Cent. High Sch., Kalamazoo, Mich, 26-28; Proviso Township High Sch., Maywood, Ill, 28-30; Cent. High Sch., Battle Creek, Mich, 30-34, high sch., Ann Arbor, 35; instr. and director men's forensics, Albion Col, 35-38; instr. speech, director men's debate, nat. high sch. inst. and teacher training, sch. speech, Northwestern, 38-41; *asst. prof. speech, Iowa, and head dept. univ. high sch.*, 41- Asn. Teachers Speech (chairman cmt. speech ed. in sec. schs); Cent. States Speech Asn. Group discussion; methods in the field of teaching speech.

Robinson, Prof. Laura, Centre College, Danville, Ky. *Ancient language and art*. Augusta, Ga, Nov. 12, 10. A.B., Agnes Scott Col, 31; A.M., Georgia, 32; Ph.D., Hopkins, 37. Instr. Latin, Greek and Eng, Col. William and Mary, 32-34; *asst. prof. Greek, Latin and ancient art, Centre Col*, 38- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Latin; freedom of speech in the Roman Republic.

Robinson, Dr. Leland Rex, 2 W. 45th St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Athens, Pa, June 12, 93. Hillsdale Col, 11-12; A.B., Columbia, 15, Ph.D., 23. Lecturer econ, Columbia, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences and City Board Ed, New York, 15-17, 20-21; asst. director, U. S. Bur. For. and Domestic Commerce, 21-22; Am. financial trade commissioner, London, 22-23; exchange and Westinghouse prof, Italy, 23-25; *lecturer econ, sch. business, Columbia*, 29- Pres, Second Int. Securities Corp, Int. Securities Corp. Amer. and U. S. and British Int. Co, Ltd, 25-35, chairman investment advisory cmt, Am. Gen. Corp, 36-37. Trustee and treas, Inst. Int. Ed; trustee, Inst. Immigrant Welfare, Antioch Col. and Keuka Col. Director, Am. Bur. Med. Aid to China; Am. Cmn. Christian Refugees. Mem. dept. int. justice and goodwill and layman's cooperating cmt, Fed. Council Churches Christ in Amer. Mem. Board For. Missions, Reformed Church in Amer. Mem. Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy. Mem. Am. Persian Relief Cmn, 18-19, director Am. relief, Teheran, Persia, 19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Council For. Relations; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Corporate finance; investment trust organization and management; economic and spiritual forces in the development of the United States; foreign credit facilities in the United Kingdom.

Robinson, Prof. L(uther) E(merison), 1032 E. Boston Ave, Monmouth, Ill. *English*. Columbus, Miss, April 10, 67. A.B., Drury Col, 94, A.M., 97, D.Litt, 27; Chicago, 00; Bonn, 06; Oxon, and British Museum, 06-07; summers, California, 35, Harvard, 36; L.H.D., Monmouth Col, 38. Prof. Eng, Monmouth Col, 01-38, *emer. prof*, 38-; *supt. and sec'y, Warren Co. Pub. Library, Ill*, 14- Soc. Midland Authors. History of Illinois; Abraham Lincoln; poems of Robert Browning.

Robinson, Prof. Mabel Louise, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English*. Waltham, Mass. Radcliffe Col, 01-04; A.M., Columbia, 07, Ph.D., 16. Instr., Wellesley Col, 04-06, 09-14; prof., Constantinople Col, 07-09; investigator ed, Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching, 15-19; instr. Eng, Columbia,

20-27, *asst. prof*, 27- Prose writing; children's stories; Louis Agassiz; text-books.

Robinson, Prof. Maurice H(enry), Pine Orchard, Conn. *Economics, Finance*. B.Litt, Dartmouth Col, 90, A.M., 98; Ph.D., Yale, 02. Asst. polit. sci, Dartmouth Col, 96-98; *econ*, Yale, 98-99, instr., 99-02; prof., *Illinois*, 02-33, *emer. prof*, 33- Summers, prof., Cornell, 09, Columbia, 13, California, 23, Texas, 26. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Corporations and trusts; history of taxation in New Hampshire; business organization.

Robinson, Prof. M(yles) E(lliott), James Millikin University, Decatur, Ill. *Economics*. Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 8, 03. A.B., Ohio State, 26, A.M., 27, 28-29; Ph.D., Northwestern, 30. Asst. prof. econ, Thiel Col, 26-28; sr. res. asst., Northwestern, 29-30; assoc. prof. econ, *James Millikin*, 30-36, *prof. business admin. and econ. and head dept*, 36- Lecturer, Northwestern, 29-30, 38-39. Econ. Asn. Economics of public utilities; economics of steam railroad electrification.

Robinson, Prof. Richard, 211 White Park Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Watton, Norfolk, Eng, April 12, 02. B.Litt. and M.A., Oxon, 27; Marburg, 27-28; Ph.D., Cornell, 30. Instr. *philos*, Cornell, 28-30, asst. prof, 30-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Philos. Asn. Logic; Aristotle; Plato.

Robinson, Dean Rodney P(otter), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Council Bluffs, Iowa, March 15, 90. Epworth, 06-09; A.B., Missouri, 10, A.M., 11, 14-15; Ph.D., Illinois, 20. From instr. to assoc. prof. *classics, Cincinnati*, 20-27, *prof*, 27-, *dean grad. sch. arts and sciences*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29; prof. in charge, sch. classical studies, Am. Acad. Rome, 35-37. Philol. Asn. (director, 38-); Mediaeval Acad; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Prom. Roman Studies; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Latin paleography; Latin textual criticism.

Robinson, Prof. Thomas H(oben), Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *Economics*. South Devon, N. B., Can, April 7, 03. B.A., Acadia, 24; A.M., Chicago, 25; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 25-28, B.Litt, 28; Ph.D., Chicago, 36. Asst. prof. sociol, *Colgate*, 28-36, *econ*, 36-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Econ. Asn. Industrial relations.

Robinson, Dr. Vern W(ade), 340 Josiah Royce Hall, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *German literature*. Landess, Ind, Sept. 26, 07. A.B., DePauw, 29; A.M., Illinois, 31, Ph.D., 37; Germanistic Soc. Amer. fellow, Munich, 34-35. Teaching asst, Illinois, 29-34, 35-36; *instr. German*, Wesleyan, 36-39; *California at Los Angeles*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. History of the German play in one act in the eighteenth century.

Robinson, Prof. Victor, 4 St. Luke's Place, New York, N. Y. *Medicine*. Ukraine, Russia, Aug. 16, 86. N. Y. Univ, 06-08; Ph.G., N. Y. Col. Pharmacy, 10; Ph.C., Columbia, 11; M.D., Chicago Col. Med. and Surg, 17. Prof. *hist. of med, sch. med*, Temple, 29-, *lecturer hist. of nursing, sch. nursing*, 37- Ed, 'Med. Rev. of Revs'; 'Med. Life'; 'Historia Medicinæ'; 'Mod. Home Physician,' 34-38; Am. editions, 'Paolo Mantegazza,' 35-36; 'Encyclopaedia Sexualis,' 36; 'Richard von Krafft-Ebing,' 39; 'New People's Physician.' Hist. Sci. Soc; Asn. Hist. Med. (councilor, 39-41). History of medicine; history of otology and of nursing; pathfinders in medicine; pioneers of birth control; syllabus of

medical history; the way of life of a physician; life of Jacob Henle.

Robinson, Prof. W(illiam) A(lexander), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Political science*. New Haven, Conn, Sept. 5, 84. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 07; A.M., Wisconsin, 10, Dartmouth Col, 19; Ph.D., Yale, 13. Assoc. prof. *polit. sci.*, Idaho, 13-14; asst. prof., Washington (St. Louis), 14-17, assoc. prof., 17-19; *prof.*, Dartmouth Col, 19-; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Political science; American constitutional history; biography; Jeffersonian democracy in New England; Thomas B. Reed.

Robison, Prof. Daniel M(erritt), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *History*. Arrington, Tenn, Sept. 30, 93. A.B., Vanderbilt, 20, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 32. Asst. prof. *hist.*, W. Tenn. State Teachers Col, 32-36; *Vanderbilt*, 36-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40-; Summers, mem. faculty, Peabody Col, 37-40. Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. American history; Whig tradition in the South; Bob Taylor and the agrarian revolt in Tennessee.

Robison, Prof. Georgia, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *History*. Chicago, Ill, March 14, 05. A.B., Chicago, 26, A.M., 28; Paris, 30; Col. de France, 34; Ph.D., Columbia, 38. Lecturer *hist.*, Barnard Col, Columbia, 37-38; instr., Brooklyn Col, 37-39; *asst. prof.*, Hollins Col, 39-41; *Wellesley Col*, 41-; Hist. Asn. Modern European history; moulding public opinion under the French Directory; Revellere-lépeaux.

Robison, Prof. H(enry) B(arton), Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo. *Religion*. Auburn, Ga, Jan. 2, 66. A.B., Transylvania Col, 93, A.M., 94; Col. of the Bible, 93; Ph.D., Chicago, 07. Instr. classics, Transylvania Col, 93-99; pastor, First Christian Church, Wilmore, Ky, 97-00; El Paso, Texas, 07-09; Mobile, Ala, 10; instr., exten. dept., Chicago, 07-12; *prof.*, *New Testament and philos. and Christian religion and head dept. religion*, Culver-Stockton Col, 10-; *dean sch. religion*. Contributing ed., 'Christian,' 26. Mem. board higher ed., Disciples of Christ, 35-; advisory board, Revision of the Am. Revised Bible. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. The participle in the Apostolic Fathers; undergraduate curriculum of Biblical studies; origin and nature of the Bible.

Robison, Dr. Sophia M(oses), 601 W. 110th St, New York, N. Y. *Criminology, Population*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 28, 88. A.B., Wellesley Col, 09; A.M., Columbia, 13, Ph.D., 36; diploma, New York Sch. Social Work, 28. *Mem. faculty*, New York Sch. Social Work, Columbia, 40-; *instr. anthrop. and sociol.*, Queens (N. Y.), 41-; In charge bur. neighborhood statistics, Welfare Council of New York, 31-40; res. asst., Columbia Social Sci. Res. Council, 31-32; lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 39-40; lecturer, evening sessions, Hunter Col, 36-; sch. ed., Col. City N. Y., 36-; exec. director, Nat. Council Jewish Women, 40-41. Statist. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Asn. Social Workers; Population Asn; Eugenics Soc; Conf. Jewish Social Work. The women's court; Jewish population statistics; census statistics; the measurement of juvenile delinquency; facilities for child welfare.

Robison, Prof. W(illiam) F(erretti), S. J., Regis College, Denver, Colo. *Religion*. St. Louis, Mo, June 16, 71. A.B., St. Louis, 92, A.M., 94, Ph.D., 18. Teacher classics and lit., St. Ignatius Col. (Ill), 94-96, 03-06; Detroit, 96-99, v. pres., 06-09; *prof. ethics and nat. law*, St. Louis, 09-12, fundamental theol, 14-19, pres., 20-25; mem. staff, Loyola (Ill),

25; lecturer, 25-37; *prof. ethics and religion*, Regis Col, 37-

Robson, Prof. D(onald) O(akley), University of Western Ontario, London, Ont., Can. *Classical philology*. Fenelon Falls, Ont, Oct. 27, 05. B.A., Toronto, 28, fellow, 28-30, M.A., 29, Ph.D., 32. Lecturer Latin, McMaster, 28-30; *asst. prof. classics*, Western Ontario, 30-; Philol. Asn. The Samnites in the Po Valley; nationality of the poet Caecilius Statius.

Roche, Prof. Alphonse V(ictor), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *French language and literature*. Caderousse, France, May 7, 95. A.B., State Col. Wash, 28; A.M., Illinois, 31, Ph.D., 35. Instr., State Col. Wash, 24-29; asst., Illinois, 29-35, instr., 35-36, assoc., 36-37; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, Northwestern, 37-; Mod. Lang. Asn. Regionalism in French literature.

Rochedieu, Prof. C(harles) A(lfred), Stanford Drive, Nashville, Tenn. *French*. Geneva, Switzerland, May 28, 92. Col. Geneva, 12; Lic.Theol., Presbyterian Col. (Can), 19; B.A., Wesley Col, 24; A.M., Peabody Col, 27, Ph.D., 34. Instr. *French*, Wesley Col, 23-24; *Vanderbilt*, 24-26, *asst. prof.*, 26-; Summers, prof., Peabody Col, 28, Alabama, 30, Miami (Fla.), 32, Emory, 34, Ohio State, 38, E. Texas State Teachers Col, 39. Philol. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Asn. Teachers French. Rousseauana; French translations of English works during the eighteenth century; French text-books.

Rockey, Prof. Noble Warren, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *English*. Dayton, Ohio, Jan. 23, 80. A.B., Ohio State, 05, A.M., 16. U. S. supervisor Eng, Puerto Rico, 02-03; director special Eng. dept., Pa. State Nor. Sch., Bloomsburg, 05-09; instr. Eng, French and Spanish, Ohio Wesleyan Col, 09-11; instr., assoc. prof. *Eng. and acting head dept.*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 11-14, head dept., 14-21; *prof.*, Kans. State Col, 21-

Rockwell, Prof. Leo L(awrence), 49 Broad St, Hamilton, N. Y. *English philology*. New Albany, Pa, Aug. 20, 88. A.B., Bucknell, 07; A.M., Harvard, 08; Munich, 12-13; Ottendorfer Mem. fellow, N. Y. Univ, 12-13, fellow, 23-24, Ph.D., 24; Heidelberg, 13. Instr. German, Bucknell, 08-11, 13-14, 15-18, asst. prof. German and Eng, 18-20, prof., 20-36; instr., N. Y. Univ, 14-15, 16; *prof.*, *Eng. lit. and director sch. langs. and letters*, Colgate, 36-; Asst. prof., Michigan, 34-36, asst. ed., 'Early Mod. Eng. Dict.', 34-36. Summers, asst. prof., Michigan, 37, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. English language; German-English relations in American English; English vocabulary.

Rockwood, Prof. Raymond O(xley), 27 University Ave, Hamilton, N. Y. *European history*. Harrisburg, Pa, June 12, 97. Antioch Col, 25-27; B.S., Boston Univ, 29, Augustus Howe Buck scholar and fellow, 28-32; A.M., Chicago, 31, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *hist.*, Colgate, 34-38, *asst. prof.*, 38-; Hist. Asn. Eighteenth century French history; French Revolution.

Rockwood, Robert E(verett), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Romance languages and literature*. Worcester, Mass, March 1, 87. A.B., Clark, 08; A.M., Harvard, 15, Ph.D., 24; Grenoble and Sorbonne, 08-09. Instr. *Romance langs*, Ohio State, 11-13; Harvard, 15-16; Columbia, 16-17; asst. prof., Ohio State, 19-24, *prof.*, 24-; Officier d'Acad, 30. Lieut., U.S.N.R., 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Romance literatures.

Rockwood, Prof. S(tanley) W(alker), Arkansas College, Batesville, Ark. *Romance languages*. Orange, Vt, Sept. 16, 84. B.S. Dartmouth Col, 11; A.M. Chicago, 20; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 29. Prof. Wabash Col, 19-20; Carroll Col, 20-24; instr. Wisconsin, 24-26; *prof*, Mich. State Col, 26-27; Belhaven Col, 29-34; *French and Spanish*, Ark. Col, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French.

Rodell, Prof. Fred, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Law*. Philadelphia, Pa, March 1, 07. A.B. Haverford Col, 26; London, 26-27; LL.B. Yale, 31, hon. A.M, 39. Special legal adviser to governor, Pa, 31-33; asst. prof. *law*, Yale, 33-36, assoc. prof, 36-39, *prof*, 39- Special feature writer, 'Chicago Times,' 40. Mem. board editors, 'Fortune,' 37-38. Tax law; labor law; constitutional law.

Roden, Prof. A(lbert) A(ndrew), 413 Burg St, Granville, Ohio. *Political science*. Wichita, Kans, Aug. 28, 06. A.B. Oberlin Col, 28; Princeton, 28-29; Acad. Droit Int. de La Haye, 30-32; Pol.Sc.D, Bruxelles, 32; Ph.D, Georgetown, 33. Reader politics, Princeton, 28-29, instr. 29-30; *asst. prof. hist. and govt*, Denison, 33-, *director pub. admin. service*, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public and international administration; local rural government abroad; jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Rodenbaeck, Prof. Louise, Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio. *German*. New Holstein, Wis. A.B, Oberlin Col, 07; Berlin, 10-12; A.M, Columbia, 19; summers, Wisconsin, Heidelberg, Geneva and Siena (Italy). Instr. and prof. German, Oxford Col, 12-14; instr, Earlham Col, 14-16; Oberlin Col, 16-18; asst. prof. Spanish and Italian, Knox Col, 20-27; *prof. German*, Lake Erie Col, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Rodick, Dr. Burleigh Cushing, 23 Bank St, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Freeport, Maine, June 12, 89. A.B. Bowdoin Col, 12; univ. scholar, Harvard, 13-14, A.M, 14; Penfield traveling fellow, Pennsylvania, 23-24; Ph.D, Columbia, 28. Instr. hist. and Eng. high sch, Islesboro, Maine, 15-16; Eng. East. Ill. State Nor. Sch, 16-17; submaster hist. and Eng. Univ. Sch, Baltimore, Md, 17-18; Lawrenceville Sch, N. J, 18-19; acting prof. hist. and polit. sci. and acting head dept, Allegheny Col, 19-20; prof. and head dept, Wagner Col, 33-38; *asst. prof. govt. and polit. sci*, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 38- Instr, evening session, Hunter Col, 20-42; lecturer, Brooklyn Teachers Asn, 27-33; For. Policy Asn, 28-; evening session, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 31-35, Staten Island Hosp, 35-36. Mem. advisory cmt. sociol, Brooklyn Inst, 39- Del. Pan-Am. Commercial Cong, New York, 27. Am. Geog. Soc; A.A.A.S. International law; social history; doctrine of necessity in international law.

Rodkey, Prof. F(rederick) S(tanley), 201 S. Busey St, Urbana, Ill. *History*. Irving, Kans, Jan. 31, 96. A.B. Kansas, 17, A.M, 18; Ph.D, Illinois, 21. Asst. prof. *hist*, Miami (Ohio), 21-22, assoc. prof, 22-29; *Illinois*, 29-39, *prof*, 39- Summers, prof, Ohio State, 31, Colo. State Col. Ed, 41. Herbert Baxter Adams prize, Hist. Asn, 25; Alexander prize, Royal Hist. Soc. Great Britain, 29. Hist. Asn. Modern European history; British policy in the Near East in the nineteenth century; the Turco-Egyptian question in the relations of England, France and Russia from 1832 to 1841; Lord Palmerston's policy for the rejuvenation of Turkey from 1839 to 1841.

Rodkey, Prof. R(obert) G(ordon), 1025 Spring St, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Economics*. Mahaffey, Pa, July

18, 85. A.B, Michigan, 14, A.M, 15, Ph.D, 28. Instr. accounting, Michigan, 14-17; assoc. prof, Washington (St. Louis), 17-18; director personnel, Chase Nat. Bank, New York, 18-21; acting prof. econ, Tulane, 22; assoc. prof. *banking and investments*, Michigan, 23-28, *prof*, 28- Summer, prof, Stanford, 41. Mem. Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy; Council Applied Econ. Capt, statist. branch, Gen. Staff, 18. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Commercial banking; investment.

Rodriguez, Prof. Samuel L(ucas), University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P. R. *Economics*. San Juan, P. R, Oct. 18, 02. Puerto Rico, 26-29, LL.B, 40; B.B.A, Boston Univ, 30, M.B.A, 31, A.M, 33. Instr. business Spanish, Boston Univ, 31-33; from instr. to *assoc. prof. econ*, Puerto Rico, 33- Summer, prof, Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 40. Economic history; international economics; economic problems in Puerto Rico; mechanics of distribution in Puerto Rico; value of a business administration graduate; labor and marketing; business management.

Roe, Prof. Frederick W(illiam), 2015 Van Hise Ave, Madison, Wis. *English literature*. Wolcott, N. Y, April 3, 74. A.B. Wesleyan, 97; A.M, Columbia, 04, Ph.D, 09; D.Litt, Beloit Col, 22. Teacher Eng, Mt. Vernon Sch. and Allegheny Prep. Sch, 97-03; from instr. to assoc. prof. Eng. and jr. dean, Wisconsin, 05-27, *prof. Eng*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. Victorian prose; social theories of Ruskin and William Morris; English prose; English literature of the nineteenth century; Carlyle.

Roedder, Prof. Edwin C(arl), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *German language and literature*. Niederwasser, Germany, April 8, 73. A.B, Michigan, 93, A.M, 94, Ph.D, 98, D.Litt, 39. Instr. German, Michigan, 97-00; Wisconsin, 00-03, from asst. prof. to prof, 03-29; *prof. German lang. and lit*, Col. City N. Y, 29- Assoc. ed, 'Monatshefte.' Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Goethe Soc; Asn. Teachers German. Scope and domain of syntax; Schiller's works; family names; German dialects in the United States; Germanic philology; German text-books.

Roediger, Dr. Virginia More, First National Bank, Ft. Morgan, Colo. *Theater*. A.B, Southern California, 28; M.F.A, Yale, 31, Ph.D, 37. Scene and costume designer, Goodman Theatre, Art Inst. Chicago, 31-34; lecturer, Yale, 36; Yale-Rockefeller theater res. in Europe, 37-38; director-designer, Southern California, 38-39. Ceremonial costumes of the Pueblo Indians.

Roellinger, Dr. Francis X(avier), Jr, 124 Morgan St, Oberlin, Ohio. *English literary criticism*. Detroit, Mich, May 18, 07. A.B, Michigan, 29, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 38. Teaching fellow Eng, Michigan, 32-38; *instr*, Yale, 38-40; *Oberlin Col*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Victorian criticism; E. S. Dallas.

Roelofs, Prof. Howard D(ykema), Glendale, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Grand Rapids, Mich, April 7, 93. A.B, Michigan, 15, A.M, 16; Ph.D, Harvard, 25. Asst. prof. philos, California at Los Angeles, 27; assoc. prof, Stanford, 27-31; lecturer, California, 31; visiting prof, Amherst Col, 31-32; *Obed J. Wilson prof. ethics and head dept. philos*, Cincinnati, 32- Philos. Asn. (see 'y-treas, Pacific div, 28-31). The experimental method and religious beliefs; naturalistic empiricism; scientific method.

Roemer, Prof. William F(rancis), 422 E. Angela Blvd, South Bend, Ind. *Philosophy*. Celina, Ohio, March 4, 94. Champion Col, 10-13; A.B, Gonzaga, 19; A.M,

- St. Louis, 22; Ph.D, Notre Dame, 27. Teacher Eng. and Latin, Campion Col, 20-21; mem. faculty, *Notre Dame*, 22-25, *prof. philos.*, 25- Catholic Philos. Asn. Political philosophy; the ethical basis of international law.
- Roeming, Dr. Robert F(rederick)**, 623 W. State St, Milwaukee, Wis. *French literature*. Milwaukee, Wis, Dec. 12, 11. A.B, Wisconsin, 34, A.M, 36, Ph.D, 41. Asst. *Wisconsin*, 34-36, *instr. Romance langs, exten. div*, 36- The contribution of the Nouvelle Revue Française to the progress of contemporary French literature.
- (Roesch), Sister M. Jeanette**, College of Saint Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn. *Philosophy*. Einsiedl, Austria, Jan. 13, 84. A.B, Col. St. Benedict; A.M, Catholic Univ, 13, Ph.D, 18; Loyola, 26; Columbia, 31; Notre Dame, 29. *Prof. philos. Col. St. Benedict*, 18- Prof. Mt. St. Scholastica Col. Catholic Philos. Asn. History and philosophy of education; vocational preparation of youth in Catholic schools.
- Roethlisberger, Prof. Fritz J(ules)**, Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, Boston, Mass. *Business*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 29, 98. A.B, Columbia, 21; B.S, Mass. Inst. Tech, 22; A.M, Harvard, 25. *Instr. indust. res, grad. sch. business admin, Harvard*, 27-30, *asst. prof*, 30-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Sociol. Soc. Industrial research; human relations in business.
- Rogers, Prof. Carmen**, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *English literature*. Creedmoor, N. C. A.B, Meredith Col; A.M and Ph.D, Cornell; Cambridge. *Instr. Eng, Meredith Col*; *assoc. prof*, Coker Col. and Ga. State Col. Women; *prof. and head dept*, Miss. Woman's Col; *dean students*, Beaver Col; *assoc. prof. Eng, Fla. State Col. Women*. Mod. Lang. Asn; South. Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan melancholy; English literature of the renaissance; John Heminges and Henry Condell.
- Rogers, Prof. David B**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Sociology*. Brooke Co, W. Va, Sept. 29, 94. Diploma, West Liberty State Teachers Col, W. Va, 11; W. Va. Wesleyan, 16-17; A.B, Bethany Col, 19; M.S, Ohio State, 26; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 31. Teacher, rural sch, Ohio Co, and teacher and prin, high schs, Littleton, Pine Grove and Sistersville, W. Va, 11-13; head dept. social sci, West Liberty State Teachers Col, 19-31; *asst. prof. sociol, Pittsburgh*, 31-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Summers, *prof*, West Virginia, 33, Toledo, 40. Sociol. Soc; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Social organization of metropolitan areas; objectives in building a curriculum in sociology in a college; community organization.
- Rogers, Prof. Elizabeth F(rances)**, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa. *Modern history*. Philadelphia, Pa, June 29, 92. A.B, Goucher Col, 12; A.M, Columbia, 13, Ph.D, 17; Bern, 13-14. *Instr. high sch*, Haddonfield, N. J, 16-19; *Smith Col*, 19-23; *prof. hist. and head dept, Wilson Col*, 23- *Hist. Asn*; Soc. Church Hist. Sir Thomas More's letters; Peter Lombard and the sacramental system.
- Rogers, Dr. Francis M(illet)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Comparative philology*. New Bedford, Mass, Nov. 26, 14. A.B, Cornell, 36; Paris, 34-35; A.M, Harvard, 37, Ph.D, 40. *Instr. French, Harvard*, 39-40, *jr. fellow, Soc. of Fellows*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Acoustical Soc. Experimental phonetics; Portuguese phonetics; phonemes and variphones in four present-day Romance languages and classical Latin from the viewpoint of dynamic philology; Gonzalves Viana and the study of Portuguese phonetics; pronunciation of the Madeira and Azores dialects as compared with standard Portuguese.
- Rogers, H(erbert) O(rville)**, 8506 Lynwood Place, Chevy Chase, Md. *Economics*. Ottumwa, Iowa, June 12, 98. George Washington; American Univ. (D. C.); Brookings Institution. Statistician, Dennison Mfg. Co, 25-26; *economist*, U. S. Bur. Mines, 26-34; U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 34-40; *Office Production Management*, 40- Economist, Brookings Institution, 28-31; Nat. Res. Project, 37-38; President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends. Econ. Asn. Mineral economics; technology, employment and output per man in petroleum and natural gas production; statistical studies of progress in fuel efficiency; consumption of bituminous coal; man hours of labor per unit of product in steel manufacture.
- Rogers, Prof. Lindsay**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Politics, Government*. Baltimore, Md, May 23, 91. Baltimore City Col, 08; A.B, Hopkins, 12, Ph.D, 15; LL.B, Maryland, 15. Adjunct *prof. polit. sci*, Virginia, 15-18, *assoc. prof*, 18-21; *lecturer govt*, Harvard, 20-21; *pub. law, Columbia*, 20-21, *assoc. prof. govt*, 21-27, *prof. pub. law*, 27-29, *Burgess prof*, 29- Lecturer, Amherst Col, 23-25; New Sch. Social Res, 28, 36; Page-Barbour Foundation, Virginia, 32; visiting *prof*, Walgreen Foundation, Chicago, 39. Moreland commissioner to invest. State Dept. Labor, N. Y, 28. Director, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36-42; *asst. director*, Int. Labor Office, 42. Philos. Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Council For. Relations. United States government; modern European constitutions.
- Rogers, Meyric R(eynold)**, Art Institute of Chicago, Michigan and Adams St, Chicago, Ill. *Arts*. Birmingham, Eng, Jan. 8, 93. A.B, Harvard, 16, M.Arch, 19. Asst. decorative arts dept, Metrop. Museum Art, New York, 17-21, *asst. curator dept*, 21-23; *prof. art*, Smith Col, 23-26; *assoc. prof. fine arts*, Harvard, 26-27; director, Baltimore Museum Art, Md, 27-29; City Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo, 29-39; *curator decorative arts and indust. arts, Art Inst. Chicago*, 39- Tech. adviser, Fogg Art Museum, Harvard, 24-27. Decorative arts; industrial arts in the museum field.
- Rogers, Prof. Paul P(atricks)**, 525 E. College St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Hispanic language and literature*. Snohomish, Wash, Jan. 5, 00. B.S, Mississippi, 21; M.A, Acadia, 25; Ph.D, Cornell, 28. Teaching fellow, Colorado, 21-22; *instr. Romance langs*, Nebraska, 22-23; Spanish, Cincinnati, 23-24; *prof. Romance langs. and head dept*, Acadia, 24-25; *instr*, Cornell, 25-28; *asst. prof. Spanish*, Missouri, 28-29; *Oberlin Col*, 29-32, *assoc. prof*, 32- Knight, Order of Isabella the Catholic, 27. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish text-books; Goldoni in Spain; Spanish drama collection in the Oberlin College library.
- Rogers, Prof. Robert S(amuel)**, 148 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C. *Classical philology*. Madison, N. J, Dec. 5, 00. A.B, Pennsylvania, 20; A.M, Princeton, 21, Ph.D, 23; A.M, Columbia, 22. Carter Mem. fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 23-24; *instr. classics*, Princeton, 24-28; *asst. prof*, Western Reserve, 28-37, *prof. Latin and Roman studies, Duke*, 37- Lecturer, Hopkins, 39-40. Summers, *instr*, Columbia, 26, 27. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. History of the early Roman Empire; criminal trials and criminal legislation under Tiberius.

- Rogers, Robert W(entworth)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *English literature*. Boston, Mass., Dec. 1, 14. A.B., Michigan, 36; A.M., Harvard, 37, Charles Dexter scholar, 41. Asst. Eng., Harvard, 38-39, instr., 39-40, *teaching fellow*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. The works of Alexander Pope.
- Rogers, Prof. Samuel (Greene Arnold)**, 2121 Adams St., Madison, Wis. *French*. Newport, R. I., Sept. 5, 94. A.B., Brown, 15; A.M., Chicago, 17; Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 21-22. Instr. Eng., Wisconsin, 19-20, *French*, 20-21, asst. prof., 25-29, assoc. prof., 29-38, *prof.*, 38- Atlantic prize, 34; Croix de Guerre, 18. U.S.A., 18-19. Contemporary French literature; novels.
- Rogers, Prof. W(illiam) H(udson)**, 427 McDaniel St., Tallahassee, Fla. *English*. Concord, Va., Feb. 4, 94. A.B., Davidson Col., 13; A.M., Virginia, 16, Ph.D., 22. Instr. Latin, Virginia, 16-17, *Eng.*, 19-22; *prof.*, Fla. State Col. Women, 22- The book review in English literature; Browning.
- Rogers, Prof. Winfield H(eyser)**, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *English literature*. Grand Rapids, Mich., March 27, 02. A.B., Michigan, 24; Cambridge; A.M., Harvard, 30, Ph.D., 32. Instr. Eng., Wisconsin, 25-26, 27-28; asst. Harvard, 30; asst. prof., Western Reserve, 30-35, assoc. prof., 35-38, *prof.*, 38-40, head dept., Cleveland Col., 35-40; *prof. and head dept.*, Woman's Col., North Carolina, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Henry Fielding; reaction against melodramatic sentimentality in the English novel from 1796 to 1830; Aldous Huxley's humanism; responsibilities of the English teacher in the urban university; eighteenth century and English novels.
- Rohlfing, Prof. Charles Carroll**, R. D. 2, Media, Pa. *Political science*. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 29, 02. B.S., Pennsylvania, 23, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 30; Chicago, 29; North Carolina, 29; LL.B., Temple, 34. Instr. *polit. sci.*, Pennsylvania, 23-30, asst. prof., 30-35, assoc. prof., 35-39, *prof.*, 39-, *chairman dept.*, 37- Mem., exec. board, Inst. Local and State Govt; nat. cmt., Nat. Econ. League; pres., Pa. Community Forests Council; mem., exec. cmt., Nat. Foundation Ed. in Am. Citizenship; arbitrator, U. S. Motion Picture Panel. Munic. League (cmt. const. revision). Business and government; state constitutions; permanent registration; public administration.
- Rohrbaugh, Prof. L(ewis) G(uy)**, 504 Walnut St., Carlisle, Pa. *Philosophy, Religion*. Fowblesburg, Md., Feb. 24, 84. A.B., Dickinson Col., 07; B.D., Drew, 10; Ph.D., Iowa, 22. Pastor, Kans. and Iowa, 10-18; director, Wesley Foundation, Iowa, 18-21; *prof. philos. and religion*, Dickinson Col., 22-, *dean freshmen*, 32- Philos. Asn. A spiritual interpretation of energy; religious philosophy.
- Rolbiecki, Prof. J(ohn) J(oseph)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *History of philosophy*. Winona, Minn., April 1, 89. A.M., Catholic Univ., 19, Ph.D., 21. Instr. *philos.*, Catholic Univ., 21-26, assoc. prof., 26-40, *prof.*, 40- Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S.; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Ancient and medieval philosophy; political philosophy of Dante Alighieri.
- Rolfe, Prof. Franklin P(rescott)**, 134 S. Anita Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Concord, N. H., Nov. 15, 02. B.S., Dartmouth Col., 24; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 31. Instr. Eng., Stanford, 25-27; Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 31-32; instr. Eng., California at Los Angeles, 32-35, asst. prof., 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. History of prose fiction; Victorian literature.
- Rolfe, Prof. John C(arew)**, The Fairfax, 43rd and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. *Classical philology*. Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 15, 59. A.B., Harvard, 81; A.M., Cornell, 84, Ph.D., 85; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 88-89; Munich, 96-97; D.Litt., Pennsylvania, 25, Oberlin Col., 33. Instr. Latin, Cornell, 82-85; Greek and Latin, Harvard, 89-90; asst. prof. and later prof. Latin, Michigan, 90-02; *prof. Latin lang. and lit.*, Pennsylvania, 03-37, *emer. prof.*, 37- Annual prof., Am. Acad. Rome, 07-08, *prof. in charge*, 23-24; special lecturer, Pennsylvania, 32-37. Summers, *prof.*, Michigan, 98-02, Cornell, 03, Columbia, 09, Harvard, 10, California, 14. Trustee and mem. exec. cmt., Am. Acad. Rome. Philol. Asn. (pres., 10); Philos. Soc. Latin literature and antiquities; text-books; translations; Cicero and his influence.
- Rollins, Prof. Cecil A(ugustus)**, 31 Winter St., Waterville, Maine. *Drama and dramatic arts*. Vassalboro, Maine, Jan. 30, 93. A.B., Colby Col., 17; A.M., Harvard, 23; Columbia, 39-40. Teacher, Hebron Acad., Maine, 17-18; Dean Acad., Mass., 19; *assoc. prof. Eng.*, Colby Col., 19-22, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn; Nat. Theatre Conf. Production and practice in modern drama; English composition; history of drama.
- Rollins, Prof. Hyder E(dward)**, 1 Waterhouse St., Cambridge, Mass. *English philology*. Abilene, Texas, Nov. 8, 89. A.B., Southwestern, 10, LL.D., 33; fellow, Texas, 11-12, A.M., 12; Hopkins, 14-15; A.M., Harvard, 16, Ph.D., 17. Instr. Eng., Texas, 12-14; asst. prof., N. Y. Univ., 20-21, assoc. prof., 21-24, *prof.*, 24-26; Harvard, 26-39, *Gurney prof. Eng. lit.*, 39- Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard to England and France, 19-20; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 26-27. Second lieut., U.S.A., 18-19. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Renaissance and romantic English literature; Old English ballads.
- Rollit, Prof. (John) Buchanan**, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa. *Economics*. Montreal, Que., Can., Oct. 29, 09. B.A., McGill, 31, Montreal Manufacturer's fellow, M.A., 32, Moyse traveling fellow to Berlin, 33, Ph.D., 34. Asst. econ., McGill, 31-32, 33-34; private sec'y., Belgian minister, Can., 34; economist, Can. Pacific Railway, Montreal, 34-39; *prof. econ.*, Seton Hill Col., 39- The taxation of motor vehicles; transportation as a national problem; the Polish Corridor; aspects of rail and road freight and passenger rates.
- Roloff, Prof. Walter E(dward)**, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo. *Economics*. Palatine, Ill., Nov. 16, 80. A.B., Northwestern, 04, A.M., 05; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 08. Instr. business admin., Washington (Seattle), 12-23; *prof. econ. and business admin.*, New Mexico, 23-28; *econ.*, Colo. Sch. Mines, 28- Econ. Asn.
- Romanell, Prof. Patrick**, University of Panama, Panama City, Panama. *Philosophy*. Mola di Bari, Italy, Oct. 2, 12. A.B., Brooklyn Col., 30-34, fellow, 34-39; A.M., Columbia, 36, Ph.D., 37. Instr. *philos.*, Brooklyn Col., Col. City N. Y., 34-41; Barnard Col., Columbia, 41; *prof. Nat. Univ. Panama*, 41- Book ed., 'Jour. Philos.' Consultant, Council for Democracy. Philos. Asn; Int. Phenomenological Asn. The philosophy of Giovanni Gentile.
- Romera-Navarro, Prof. Miguel**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Classical Spanish literature*. Almeria, Spain, Sept. 29, 88. A.B., Inst.

- Almeria, 05; Granada, 05-08; LL.M, Madrid, 11; A.M, Pennsylvania, 21, Jusserand traveling fellow, 22, Ph.D, 27. Sec'y moral and polit. sciences, Ateneo Madrid, 09-10; instr. *Spanish, Pennsylvania*, 16-21, asst. prof, 21-27, *prof*, 27- Lecturer and visiting prof, Spanish and Am. univs. Rep. and lecturer, U. S. Cmn. Pub. Information, Spain, 18-19. Co-editor, 'Hispanic Rev.' Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish America; history of Spanish literature.
- Romig, Prof. Edna Davis**, 966 15th St, Boulder, Colo. *Literature*. Rarden, Ohio, Jan. 16, 89. A.B, DePauw, 11; A.M, Wisconsin, 22. Instr. *Eng*, DePauw, 11-13; Wisconsin, 16-18, asst, grad. sch, 22-23; from instr. to *assoc. prof*, *Colorado*, 19-Whitman; Shakespeare; poetry.
- Ronan, Prof. William J(ohn)**, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *Political economy*. Buffalo, N. Y, Nov. 8, 12. A.B, Syracuse, 34; scholar, Geneva Sch. Int. Studies, 33; univ. scholar, Harvard, 34-35; univ. fellow, N. Y. Univ, 35-36, Penfield fellow, 36-37, Ph.D, 40. Ed, Prentice-Hall, Inc, 37; instr. govt, N. Y. Univ, 37-38, exec. sec'y *grad. div. training in pub. service*, 39-40, *asst. director*, 41-, *asst. prof. govt*, 41- Soc. Pub. Admin. (exec. councilor, N. Y. chap, 41); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn. Public administration.
- Ronay, Prof. Stephen (Henry)**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *English*. Austria, July 20, 04. A.B, Notre Dame, 27, A.M, 31; Chicago, summers, 33, 35-40. Asst. *Eng*, *Notre Dame*, 28-31, asst. prof, 31-34, assoc. prof, 34-40, *prof*, 40- Nineteenth century English literature.
- Ronhovde, Prof. A(ndreas) G(otthard)**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *International law*. Barrett, Minn, Sept. 18, 06. A.B, St. Olaf Col, 27; A.M, North Dakota, 29; Wisconsin, 31; Columbia, 32-34. Instr. *polit. sci*, North Dakota, 29-33; *Rutgers*, 34-39, *asst. prof*, 40- Summers, instr, Hunter Col, 34, 35. Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. Norwegian territorial claims in polar areas; effects of the war on the governments of Norway and Sweden.
- Ronk, Prof. Willis E**, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio. *Philosophy*. A.B, Juniata Col; B.D, Bonebrake Theol. Sem; Th.M, Pittsburgh-Xenia Sem; Ashland Col; Chicago. *Prof. philos. and dean sem*, *Ashland Col*.
- Rooker, Prof. H(enry) G(rady)**, Phillips University, Enid, Okla. *English drama*. Murfreesboro, Tenn, Aug. 19, 91. A.B, Vanderbilt, 16; A.M, Peabody Col, 23, Ph.D, 32; Columbia, 25. *Prof. Eng*, Milligan Col, 20-27; assoc. prof, *Phillips*, 28-32, *prof*, 34- Summer, instr, Tennessee, 27. Council Teachers Eng. Stage history of the portrayal of Shakespeare's Hamlet.
- Rooks, Dean Albertus J(ohn)**, 737 Benjamin Ave, S.E, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Classics*. Holland, Mich, Jan. 17, 69. A.B, Hope Col, 93; A.M, Michigan, 96; Bonn, 05-06; Rome, 25. Teacher, sch, Allegan and Ottawa counties, Mich, 88-91; instr, *Calvin Col*, 94-96, *prof*, Greek, Eng, and German, 96-00, *Latin lang. and lit. and Romance culture*, 00-40, *emer. prof*, 40-, prin, 00-19, *dean*, 19- History of Calvin College; Latin text-book.
- Roos, Dr. Charles F(rederick)**, Institute of Applied Econometrics, Inc, 500 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Econometrics*. New Orleans, La, May 18, 01. A.B, Rice Inst, 21, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 26; Chicago; Princeton. Instr, Rice Inst, 25-26; nat. res. fellow, 26-28; asst. prof, Cornell, 28-31; permanent sec'y, Am. Asn. Adv. Sci, 31-32; *director res*, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-34; Cowles Cmn. Res. in Econ, Chicago, 34-38; *Inst. Applied Econometrics, Inc*, 38-, v. pres, 38-39, *pres*, 39- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 30; Am. Asn. Adv. Sci, 33; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 33. Math. Soc; fel. Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. (sec'y, 30-34). Business cycle theory; demand and supply phenomena; prices; statistical techniques; employment.
- Root, Dean Robert K(ilburn)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *English literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, April 7, 77. A.B, Yale, 98, Douglas fellow, 99-00, Ph.D, 02, D.Litt, 37; LL.D, Brown, 40. Tutor *Eng*, Yale, 00-03, instr, 03-05; asst. prof, *Princeton*, 05-16, *prof*, 16-, *dean faculty*, 33- Lecturer, Harvard, 27; visiting prof, Yale, 27-28. Summer, prof, Stanford, 21. Major, U.S.A, 17-19. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; fel. Mediaeval Acad. (pres. fellows, 40-); Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century literature; Chaucer; classical mythology in Shakespeare; British poetry, prose and drama; letters of Lord Chesterfield; poetical career of Alexander Pope.
- Root, Prof. Winfred T(rexler)**, 214 E. Church St, Iowa City, Iowa. *History*. Mt. Joy, Pa, March 9, 79. A.B, Princeton, 02; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 08. Instr. *hist*, Wisconsin, 08-11, asst. prof, 11-15, assoc. prof, 15-19, *prof*, 19-25; *prof. and head dept*, *Iowa*, 25- Summers, prof, Chicago, 17, Michigan, 19, Harvard, 23, Stanford, 31. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 27-31); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (board editors, 31-33). American colonial history; relations of Pennsylvania with the British government from 1696 to 1765.
- Root, Prof. Winthrop H(egeman)**, 68 South St, Williamstown, Mass. *German literature*. Providence, R. I, Sept. 21, 01. A.B, Amherst, 23, Simpson Mem. fellow at Cambridge, 23-24; Carl Schurz Mem. fellow, Columbia, 24-25, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 31. Instr, Wesleyan, 25-27; exten, Columbia, 27-28; Brown, 29-30; asst. prof. *German, Williams Col*, 30-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Summers, instr, Columbia, 28, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn. German naturalism; Thomas Mann; German criticism of Zola; nineteenth century German literature.
- Roper, Elmo (B, Jr)**, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. *Marketing*. Hebron, Nebr, July 31, 00. Minnesota, 19-20; Edinburgh, 20-21. Owner, retail jewelry business, 21-28; salesman and sales supervisor, Seth Thomas Clock Co, 28-31; sales manager, subsidiary, New Haven Clock Co, 31-32; special promotion and market analysis, Traub Mfg. Co, 32-34; partner, Cherington, Roper and Wood, 34-35; Cherington and Roper, 35-37; *marketing res. consultant*, 37- Mem. advisory cmt, purchases div, Office Production Management; deputy coordinator information and mem. board, Office Facts and Figures; asst. prof, grad. sch. journalism, Columbia. Industrial research.
- Ropp, Theodore**, 278 College Station, Durham, N. C. *History*. Hollywood, Ill, May 22, 11. A.B, Oberlin Col, 34; A.M, Harvard, 35, Ph.D, 37. Instr. *hist*, Harvard, 37-38; *Duke*, 38- Modern European history; naval history.
- Roquemore, Dr. C(larence) Rufus**, 18 E. Division St, Chicago, Ill. *Medical economics*. Radcliffe, Iowa, Nov. 17, 94. A.B, Oberlin Col, 16; A.M, Chicago, 25, Ph.D, 29; LL.D, Yankton Col, 35. Field rep, Good-

year Tire and Rubber Co, 16-17, 19-22; asst. prof. econ. and dean men, Earlham Col, 22-24; instr. accounting, Chicago, 24-27, asst. prof, 27-29, assoc. prof, 29, asst. to dean sch. commerce and admin, 25-28, asst. dean, 28-29; economist and accountant, Cmt. Cost Med. Care, Washington, D. C, 29-31; assoc. director med. service, Julius Rosenwald Fund, 31-36; *director cmn. hosp. service, Am. Hosp. Asn, 37-* Special agent, cmt. social statist, U. S. Children's Bur, 30-; consultant, Fed. Social Security Board, 37- Trustee, Yankton Col; Provident Hosp. Ordnance Dept, U.S.A, 17-19, 2nd lieut. Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn; Hosp. Asn. (consultant group hospitalization, 33-36). Hospital finance; business valuation.

Rorimer, James J, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *Medieval art*. Cleveland, Ohio, Sept, 05. A.B, Harvard, 27. Asst, dept. decorative arts, *Metrop. Museum Art, New York*, 27-29, asst. curator, 29-32, assoc. curator, 32-34, *curator medieval art, 34-*, *The Cloisters, 38-* Lecturer, Harvard, Columbia, Yale, N. Y. Univ, Western Reserve. Hon. mem, Inst. Interior Decorators. Use of the ultraviolet ray in the examination of works of art; The Cloisters; medieval monuments at The Cloisters.

Rosa, Prof. Matthew W(hiting), 617 Hester St, Stillwater, Okla. *English literature*. Buffalo, N. Y, Oct. 4, 01. A.B, Syracuse, 23; A.M, Columbia, 30, Ph.D, 36. Teacher, high sch, Berlin, N. Y, 23-24; instr. Eng, Syracuse, 24-26; Colby Col, 26-27; *asst. prof, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 36-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Romantic and Victorian English and American literature; English grammar.

Rosalita, Sister Mary, Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich. *American history*. Detroit, Mich. A.B, St. Mary's Col. (Monroe, Mich), 22; A.M, Notre Dame, 25; Ph.D, Fordham, 27. *Head dept. hist, Marygrove Col, 27-* Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Catholic Asn. Int. Peace. Education in Detroit prior to 1850; eucharistic adoration on the frontier of 1800; pioneer politics; the Spring Hill Indian School.

Rosario, Prof. Ruben del, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P. R. *Spanish philology*. Yauco, P. R, June 13, 07. A.B, Puerto Rico, 29; Spanish govt. scholar, Cent. Univ. Madrid, 29-31, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *Spanish, Puerto Rico, 31-36*, asst. prof, 36-40, *assoc. prof, 40-* Spanish language.

Rosborough, Prof. R(uskin) R(aymond), Box 686, Durham, N. C. *Classics*. Columbus, Miss, Feb. 12, 93. A.B, J. B. Stetson, 15; A.M, Pennsylvania, 16, Ph.D, 20; Toulouse, 19, 21; Cmn. Relief Belgium fellow, Louvain, 21-22, Dr. Philol. Classique, 22. Asst. prin, Converse High Sch, Spartanburg, S. C, 16-17; instr. Latin, Pennsylvania, 20-21; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 22-24; visiting prof. Latin, North Carolina, 24-25; *prof. Latin and Roman studies, Duke, 25-*, chairman dept, 25-42. Visiting prof, Cornell, 29-30. Philol. Asn. Latin language; Latin inscriptions.

Rose, Prof. Ernst (Andreas Gottlieb), 16 Ramapo Terrace, Radburn, N. J. *Literature*. Sangerhausen, Germany, June 18, 99. Munich, 17-18; Heidelberg, 18-19; Jena, 19-20; Ph.D, Leipzig, 22. Instr. *German*, Brearley Sch, N. Y, 24-25; N. Y. Univ, 25-29, asst. prof, 29-38, *assoc. prof, 38-* Summers, teacher, Hunter Col, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn. German and comparative literature; relations between German and Chinese literature; function of poetry according to Schiller; German text-books.

Rose, Dr. J(esse) L(ee), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Classics*. Walterboro, S. C, April 1, 07. A.B, Col. Charleston; A.M. and Ph.D, Duke. Instr. German, Col. Charleston; *Latin, Duke, 37-* Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Aoristic and durative tenses in Thucydides.

Rose, Prof. L(isle) A(bbott), 204 Prospect St, Houghton, Mich. *American literature*. Chicago, Ill, Feb. 6, 04. Michigan, 21-24; Ph.B, Chicago, 25, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 35. Instr, Culver Mil. Acad, 25-26; asst. instr, Chicago, 26-28; instr. *Eng, Mich. Col. Min. and Tech, 28-31*, asst. prof, 31-35, assoc. prof, 35-39, *prof, 39-*, *head dept. langs, 39-* Summer, asst. instr, Chicago, 30. Ed, mod. Am. fiction sect, 'Good Reading,' Nat. Council Teachers Eng. Col. Eng. Asn; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed; Soc. Adv. Ed. American political and economic fiction from 1865 to 1918; modern American novel; American cultural history.

Rose, Prof. R(obert) Selden, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Spanish literature*. Geneva, N. Y, Feb. 12, 87. A.B, Yale, 09, hon. A.M, 27; Madrid, 12-13; Ph.D, California, 15. Master, St. Paul's Sch, 09-10; instr, California, 14-17; from instr. to *Street prof. mod. langs, Yale, 19-*, fellow, *Calhoun Col. Spanish language and literature*.

Roseboom, Prof. Eugene H(olloway), 2610 Henthorn Road, Columbus, Ohio. *History*. Frankfort, Ohio, Nov. 29, 92. A.B, Ohio State, 14, A.M, 16; Ph.D, Harvard, 32. Instr. *hist, Ohio State, 19-21, 23-29*, asst. prof, 29-39, *assoc. prof, 39-* Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American history; American political parties; history of Ohio.

Röseler, Prof. Robert O(swald), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *German language and literature*. Königsberg, Germany, July 30, 83. Posen, 03-05; Jena, 07-08; Ph.D, Ohio State, 27. Instr, Sem. Koschmin, Germany, 05-07, Sem. Krotoschin, 08-10; Herder-Institut, Riga, Russia, 10-12; teacher, Nat. Teacher's Sem, Wis, 13-20; rector, Upper Sch, Mexico City, Mex, 20-24; assoc. prof, Ohio State, 25-29; *prof. German, Wisconsin, 29-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South (pres, 38); Asn. Teachers German. College German.

Rosemont, Prof. V(aughan) Gregory, Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr. *Philosophy*. Caesarea, Palestine, July 10, 87. N. Y. Univ; Union Theol. Sem; Cambridge; A.B, Anatolia Col; A.M, Columbia, 16; D.D, Westminster Col, 18; M.Th, Presbyterian Theol. Sem, 34; Ph.D, Iowa, 37. Head dept. relig. ed, Parsons Col, 17-21; *Munic. Univ. Omaha, 21-30*, asst. prof. *philos. and psychol, 30-38*, *assoc. prof, 38-* Lecturer, Presbyterian Theol. Sem, 32, 35, 41. Concepts of reward and punishment in the Koran and their relation to the Old Testament and New Testament concepts.

Rosen, Dr. Edward, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *History*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 12, 06. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 26; A.M, Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 39. Instr. *hist, Col. City N. Y, 26-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 41-42. Ancient history; history of science; Copernican theory.

Rosen, Prof. S. McKee, 5742 Kenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Social sciences*. Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 11, 02. A.B, Minnesota, 23; fellow, Brookings Institution, 26-27; Ph.D, London, 31. Instr. *polit. sci, Chicago, 28-30; head dept, Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col, 31-* Res.

- assoc, President's Cmn. Social Trends, 31-33; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 36-37. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Social Res; Soc. Pub. Admin; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Political process; modern individualism; technology and society.
- Rosenau, Prof. William**, Esplanade Apts, Baltimore, Md. *Semitic philology*. Wollstein, Germany, May 30, 65. A.B. Cincinnati, 88; Ph.D. Hopkins, 00; D.H.L. Hebrew Union Col, 23. Prof. *post-Biblical Hebrew*, Hopkins, 02-32, *emer. prof.*, 32- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Acad. Jewish Res. Biblical and post-Biblical literature; Hebraisms in Authorized Version of the Bible; Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs.
- Rosenberg, Prof. Hans W(illibald)**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *European history*. Hanover, Germany, Feb. 26, 04. Cologne; Freiburg; Ph.D. Berlin, 27. Res. fellow, Bavarian Acad. Sciences, 27-28; Hist. Reichskommission, 28-34; privat-docent, Cologne, 32-33; res. fellow, inst. hist. res, London, 34-35; *asst. prof.*, Ill. Col, 36-38; *hist.*, Brooklyn Col, 38- Lecturer, Col. City N. Y., 36. Hist. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn. Central European history; history of economic fluctuations.
- Rosenberg, Prof. Jakob**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Art*. Berlin, Germany, Sept. 5, 93. Frankfurt; Ph.D. Munich, 22. Curator print room, State Museum, Berlin, Germany, 30-35; visiting lecturer, Goucher Col, 37-38; *curator prints*, Fogg Art Museum, Harvard, 39-, *assoc. prof. fine arts*, 40- Col. Art Asn. History of graphic art; late Gothic, renaissance and baroque painting in northern Europe.
- Rosenberger, Prof. H(arry) E(merson)**, Houghton, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Victor, Iowa, Dec. 18, 85. A.B. John Fletcher Col, 12; A.M. Columbia, 26; Ph.D. N. Y. Univ, 27. Prof. philos. and registrar, John Fletcher Col, 15-21; prof. philos. Asbury Col, 27-33; East Nazarene Col, 33-37; *assoc. prof. relig. ed.*, Houghton Col, 37-41. Place of will in the philosophy of William James.
- Rosenblatt, Prof. Louise M(ichelle) (Mrs. Sidney Ratner)**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English and comparative literature*. Atlantic City, N. J., Aug. 23, 04. A.B. Columbia, 25, 27-28; Grenoble, 25-26; Dr. univ, Paris, 31. *Asst. Eng.*, Barnard Col, Columbia, 27-28, *instr.*, 29-38; *asst. prof.*, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 38- Summers, mem. faculty, East. Workshop for Teachers, 37, 38, grad. sch. ed, Northwestern, 39, 40. Exec. cmt. Conf. Methods Philos. and the Sciences, 38-41, sec'y, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Progressive Ed. Asn. (cmn. human relations, 35). Victorian literature; theories of literary criticism; Anglo-French literary relations in the nineteenth century.
- Rosenblatt, Dr. Samuel**, 3605 Springdale Ave, Baltimore, Md. *Semitic languages*. Bratislava, Slovakia, May 5, 02. A.B. Col. City N. Y., 21; Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 21-25; Hazard fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 25-26; Ph.D. Columbia, 27. Gustav Gottheil lecturer Semitic langs, Columbia, 26-28; Rayner fellow, Hopkins, 28-30, *lecturer Jewish lit.*, 30- Rabbi, Adath Israel Congregation, Trenton, N. J., 26-27; Beth Tfiloh Congregation, Baltimore, Md, 27- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Am. Acad. Jewish Res. Interpretation of the Bible in the Mishnah; Abraham Maimonides.
- Rosencrantz, Dr. E(ster)**, University of California Medical School, San Francisco, Calif. *Medicine*. San Francisco, Calif, Nov. 18, 76. A.B. Stanford, 99; Columbia; M.D. Hopkins, 04; Berlin, 09. Intern, New York Infirmary for Women and Children, 05-06; res, Brompton Hosp. for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, London, England, 06-07; asst. attending physician, tuber. clinic, City Health Dept, New York, 07-09; res, Charite, Berlin, 09-10; res. worker, Inst. Pasteur, Lille and Paris, France, 10-11; intern, Sanitarium de Bligny, France, 11; res. worker, Insel Spital, Bern, Switzerland, 11-12; from asst. to asst. prof. *med. med. sch., California*, 13-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34-, *lecturer hist. of med. and bibliog. tuber. consultant, univ. hosp.*, attending physician tuber. service, San Francisco Hosp, 13-37. Consultant, San Luis Obispo Co. Tuber. Sanitarium, Calif, 31-36; mem. advisory board, Aequipa Sanitarium, 28-29. Mem. Am. Board Int. Med. Decoration, Italian Govt, 19. Mem. tuber. cmn. to Italy, Am. Red Cross, 18-19. Am. Med. Asn; Asn. Hist. Med; Tuber. Asn; Acad. Tuber. Physicians; Trudeau Soc; Col. Chest Physicians; A.A.A.S; Int. Union Against Tuber. Tuberculosis.
- Rosenquist, Prof. Carl M(artin)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Economics*. S. Dak, June 2, 95. B.S. Illinois, 21; A.M. Texas, 25; Ph.D. Chicago, 30. From tutor to asst. prof, Texas, 25-34; asst. chief, rice and sugar sect, Agr. Adjust. Admin, 34, chief agr. economist, 34-35; *assoc. prof. sociol., Texas*, 35-36, *prof.*, 37- Ed. in chief, 'Southwest. Social Sci. Quart.', 39- Sociol. Soc; Population Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Mobility of population; social problems.
- Rosenstock-Huessy, Prof. Eugen**, Four Wells, Norwich, Vt. *History, Sociology*. Berlin, Germany, July 6, 88. Zurich; Berlin; J.U.D. Heidelberg, 09, Ph.D, 23; A.M. Dartmouth, 36. Privat-docent, faculty law, Leipzig, 12-19; ed, Daimler Werkzeigung, Stuttgart, 19-20; head acad. labor, Frankfurt, 21-23; director sem. social psychol, Tech. Hochschule, Karlsruhe, 22-23; prof. *law and sociol.*, Breslau, 23-34, *emer. prof.*, 34-, director archives applied law, 28-33; lecturer govt, Harvard, 33, Kuno Francke prof, 34, lecturer theol, divinity sch, 35; *prof. social philos.*, Dartmouth Col, 35- Privat-docent, Tech. Hochschule, Darmstadt, 23; lecturer, Oxon, 27. Philos. Asn; World Asn. Adult Ed. (v. chairman, 29-33). The unity of the social sciences; theology; philosophy.
- Rosenwald, Dr. Hans H(erman)**, 5344 Greenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Musicology*. Buende, Germany, Jan. 17, 07. Berlin, 25-29; Ph.D. Heidelberg, 29. Artistic director, Lessing Hochschule, Berlin, Germany, 30-34; *chairman dept. musicol.*, Chicago Musical Col, 36- Music counsel, German Broadcasting System, 31-34. Musicol. Soc. (sec'y, midwest. chap). Bach; eighteenth century music; the German lied; musical sociology; music in radio; history of German song; Netherland piano music; songs of the romantic era; music history.
- Rosinger, Prof. Kurt Edward**, 167 E. 82nd St, New York, N. Y. *History and philosophy of science*. Aug. 5, 04. A.B. Michigan, 23, A.M, 24; Ph.D. Harvard, 28. Instr. philos, Princeton, 29-30; res. fellow, Harvard, 30-33; instr. math, Columbia, 33-35; head dept. philos, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 35-39; *asst. prof.*, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 40- Summers, prof, Col. William and Mary, 39; *asst. prof.*, Col. City N. Y., 40. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S.
- Rositzke, Dr. Harry A(ugust)**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *Germanic philology*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 25, 11. A.B. Union Col. (N. Y.), 31;

- Ph.D, Harvard, 35. Instr. *Eng*, Harvard, 36-37; asst. prof, Omaha, 37-38; instr, Rochester, 39-Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. English language; Old English literature and history; experimental phonetics; High German vowel quantities and duration; vowel-length and final stops in general American speech; Welsh and Icelandic phonetics.
- Rosmarin, Dr. Trude Weiss-**, 110 W. 40th St, New York, N. Y. *Old Testament*. Frankfurt, Germany, June 17, 08. Berlin; Leipzig; Ph.D, Wurzberg, 31. Director, Sch. of the Jewish Woman, 33-39; assoc. ed, '*Jewish Spectator*,' 39- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Asn. Biblical Instrs. (v. pres, 39). Jewish religion and philosophy; the religious philosophy of Hermann Cohen; Jewish women through the ages.
- Ross, Prof. Earle D (udley)**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *American history*. Ross Hill, N. Y., Dec. 20, 85. Ph.B, Syracuse, 09, Ph.M, 10; fellow, Cornell, 12, A.M, 12, Ph.D, 15; Wisconsin, 13-14. Asst. hist. and econ, Syracuse, 09-10; instr. hist, Muhlenberg Col, 10-11; asst. ref. librarian, Cornell, 11-12, asst. Am. hist, 14-15; prof. hist. and social sci, Mo. Wesleyan Col, 15-17; hist. and govt, Simpson Col, 17-18; hist, Ill. Wesleyan, 18-19; prof. and head dept, N. Dak. Agr. Col, 19-23; assoc. prof. econ. hist, Iowa State Col, 23- Assoc. ed, '*Social Sci*,' 25- Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of agricultural institutions; history of industrial education; the liberal republican movement.
- Ross, Prof. Edward Alsworth**, Shorewood Hills, Madison, Wis. *Sociology*. Virden, Ill., Dec. 12, 66. A.B, Coe Col, 86, LL.D, 11; Berlin, 88-89; Ph.D, Hopkins, 91. Prof. econ, Indiana, 91-92; assoc. prof, Cornell, 92-93; prof, Stanford, 93-00; sociol, Nebraska, 01-06; Wisconsin, 06-37, emer. prof, 37- Lecturer, Harvard, 02; Chicago, 96, 05; director ed, Floating Univ, 28-29; Northwestern, 39. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 14, 15; advisory ed, '*Am. Jour. Sociol*,' 95-); Econ. Asn. (sec'y, 92); Inst. Int. de Sociol. Social control; Russian Soviet Republic; social revolution in Mexico; social theory; sociology textbooks.
- Ross, Prof. Ernest C (arson)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *English*. Modestown, Va, Jan. 30, 97. A.B, Virginia, 20, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 24. Instr. *Eng*, Virginia, 22-24; asst. prof, Oklahoma, 24-35, assoc. prof, 35-39, prof, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Charles Lamb.
- Ross, Prof. Flora Emma**, 668 S. Haworth, Decatur, Ill. *Modern language and literature*. Quincy, Ill, Nov. 5, 89. A.B, James Millikin, 10; A.M, Columbia, 20; Grenoble, 24; Ph.D, Illinois, 32. Teacher German and French, high sch, Atwood, Ill, 10-12; Muscatine, Iowa, 12-15; Decatur, Ill, 15-19, Oak Park, 20-23; prof. mod. lang, James Millikin, 24- Goethe in modern France; German text-books.
- Ross, Prof. Frank A (lexander)**, Thetford, Vt. *Social science*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 23, 88. Ph.B, Yale, 08; A.M, Columbia, 13, fellow, 14-17, Ph.D, 24. Civil engineer, Calif, 08-09; instr. sociol. and statist, Columbia, 19-26, asst. prof. sociol, 26-37; prof. and chairman dept, Syracuse, 37-41. Director surv. Near East, Near East Relief Cmn, 26. Ed, '*Jour. Am. Statist. Asn*,' 25-34, 41-; sec'y-treas, '*Social Sci. Abstracts*,' 28-34. Sanit.C, 17-19, major. Fel. Statist. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Sociol. Res. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Population problems; internal migration; race problems; statistical method; school attendance in the United States; bibliography of Negro migration.
- Ross, Prof. Herold T (ruslow)**, 617 Ridge Ave, Greencastle, Ind. *Speech*. Rochester, Ind, Oct. 27, 95. A.B, DePauw, 18; Liverpool, 19; A.M, Columbia, 24; Ph.D, Iowa, 32. Head dept. Eng. and speech, high sch, Elkhart, Ind, 20-23; Eng. master, Cutler Sch, New York, 23-24; instr, Iowa State Col, 24-27; mem. faculty, DePauw, 27-37, prof. speech and head dept, 37- Summer, prof, Denver, 39. Asn. Teachers Speech (chairman cmt. nomenclature in discussion, 38); Cent. States Speech Asn. American oratory; Beveridge.
- Ross, Prof. James A (lexander), Jr**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 2, 97. B.S, Princeton, 22; B.A, Oxon, 25; A.M, Harvard, 33, Ph.D, 34. Asst. prof. econ, Swarthmore Col, 26-27; assoc. prof, Southwestern, 27-29; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 29-37; prof, Syracuse, 37-; deputy price exec. and chief econ. unit, chem. sect, Office Price Admin, 41- Asst. to director ed, Commonwealth Fund, 25-26; sr. tutor, Adams House, Harvard, 30-36. Econ. Asn; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Economic theory; banking; business cycles; government controls; speculation, prices and industrial fluctuations.
- Ross, Prof. Julian L (enhart)**, 528 Park Ave, Meadville, Pa. *English literature*. Meadville, Pa., Feb. 11, 03. A.B, Allegheny Col, 23; A.M, Harvard, 24, Ph.D, 27. Instr. *Eng. lang.* and acting head dept, Allegheny Col, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-36, assoc. prof, 36- Council Teachers Eng. English dramatic criticism from 1700 to 1750; philosophy in literature; early eighteenth century drama.
- Ross, Marvin Chauncey**, Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Md. *Art*. Moriches, N. Y., Nov. 21, 04. A.B, Harvard, 27, A.M, 30. Instr, Pittsburgh, 28-29; assoc. curator medieval and decorative arts, Walters Art Gallery, 34- Carnegie traveling fellow; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow. Oriental Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer. Byzantine and medieval art.
- Ross, Dean M (aurice) O (Rear)**, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Economics*. Hillsboro, Ky, Aug. 1, 97. A.B, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 18; A.M, Chicago, 24, Ph.D, 36. Asst. prof. econ, Earlham Col, 24-29, prof. econ. and dean, 29-36; prof. finance, Tennessee, 37-38; dean col. business admin, Butler, 38- Summer, instr, Ball State Teachers Col, Ind, 38. Econ. Asn. Commercial banking; practice and policies of small commercial banks in Tennessee.
- Ross, Prof. Samuel B (ryson)**, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Economics*. A.B, Pittsburgh, 21, Ph.D, 30; A.M, Columbia, 24. Asst. prof. econ. and polit. sci, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 26- Res. director, Oil Industry Invest. Cmn, Pa, 37-40. Econ. Asn. Development of governmental regulation of French wine industry.
- Ross, Prof. Woodburn O (verstreet)**, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *English language and literature*. Oklahoma City, Okla, Jan. 23, 05. A.B, Missouri, 25, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Yale, 35. Instr. *Eng*, Missouri, 26-28; Dartmouth, 31-34; assoc. prof, North Dakota, 34-36; asst. prof, Wayne, 36-40, assoc. prof, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Middle English sermons.
- Rosberg, Prof. Elizabeth**, Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis. *German*. St. Louis, Mo, July 6,

88. A.B, Wisconsin, 11, A.M, 15, Ph.D, 26; Leipzig, 11-12. *Marie Wolpert prof. German, Milwaukee-Downer Col, 12- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. A standard scale for German composition.*
- Rosselet, Prof. Jeanne**, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *Romance philology. La Chaux de Fords, Switzerland, Dec. 2, 92. A.B. and A.M, Vassar Col, 25; Ph.D, Radcliffe Col, 30. Instr, Vassar Col, 25-27; asst. prof. French, Goucher Col, 30-39, assoc. prof, 39- Summers, director Foyer français, Michigan, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Franco-American literary relations; Victor Hugo in the United States; Molière.*
- Rosselot, Prof. A(lzo) P(ierre)**, 9133 3C Highway, Westerville, Ohio. *Romance languages and literatures. Mowrystown, Ohio, Jan. 19, 82. A.B, Otterbein Col, 05; A.M, Wisconsin, 08; Paris, 10-11; Ph.D, Ohio State, 33. Instr. Romance langs, Otterbein Col, 05-11, prof, 11-30, mod. for. langs, 30- Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish. The influence of the Bible on the thought and style of J. J. Rousseau; eighteenth century literature.*
- Rossi, Prof. Joseph**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Italian literature. San Giovanni Lipioni, Italy, June 5, 02. Dipl. Royal Nor. Sch. (Italy), 20; B.S, Columbia, 28, A.M, 29; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 34. Asst, Wisconsin, 29-30, instr. Italian, 30-37, asst. prof, 37- Markham traveling fellow, Italy and France, 34-35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian (councilor, 41). Romanticism and pre-Romanticism; literary criticism.*
- Rostovtzeff, Dr. Michael I(vanovich)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Ancient history, Archeology. Kiev, Russia, Nov. 10, 70. Kiev (Russia), 88-03; Ph.D, St. Petersburg, 03; hon. Ph.D, Leipzig, 10, Wisconsin, 23; D.Litt, Oxon, 18, Cambridge, 31, Harvard, 36, Athens, 37; hon. A.M, Yale, 25. Prof. Latin, St. Petersburg, 98-18; ancient hist, Wisconsin, 20-25; Sterling prof, Yale, 25-39, director archeol. studies, 39-, assoc. fellow, Branford Col, 33- Prof, Col. Women St. Petersburg, 98-18. Philos. Soc; Hist. Asn. (pres, 35); Classical Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc; cor. mem, British Acad; hon. mem. Soc. Prom. Hellenic Studies, London; hon. mem. Soc. Prom. Roman Studies, London; hon. mem. Soc. Antiq, London; hon. mem. Royal Irish Acad; cor. mem. Prussian Acad; hon. mem. Soc. Antiq. France; hon. mem. Acad. Pontifical Archeol, Rome; cor. mem. Austrian Acad; hon. mem. Amsterdam Acad; cor. mem. Norwegian Acad; cor. mem. Swedish Acad; cor. mem. Acad. Lund, Sweden; cor. mem. Polish Acad; cor. mem. Bulgarian Acad; cor. mem. Greek Acad; Russian Imp. Archeol. Soc. (v. pres). Ancient history, archeology and history of ancient art; social and economic history of the Hellenistic and Roman periods.*
- Rostow, Prof. Eugene V(ictor)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Law, Economics. Brooklyn, N. Y, Aug. 25, 13. A.B, Yale, 33, LL.B, 37; Cambridge, 33-34. Asst. prof. law, sch. law, Yale, 38-41, assoc. prof, 41- Visiting asst. prof, law sch, Chicago, 41. Legal and economic aspects of governmental policy for the control of business; corporate finance.*
- Roth, Prof. Joseph M(oses)**, 1125 Terrace St, El Paso, Texas. *Philosophy. Hungary, Dec. 21, 94. A.B, N. Y. Univ, 19, Ogden Butler fellow, 19-20, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 23; Columbia, 20-21; Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 16-23. Tutor Latin and Greek, N. Y. Univ, 19-23; rabbi, Congregation B'nai Zuri, El Paso, Texas, 23-; prof. philos. and psychol. and head dept,*
- col. mines and metil, Texas, 31- Philol. Asn; Philos. Asn. Psychology; theology; Greek papyri.*
- Rothfels, Prof. Hans**, 84 Benevolent St, Providence, R. I. *European history. Cassel, Germany, April 12, 91. Freiburg; München; Berlin; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 17. Lecturer, Berlin, 24-26; prof. hist, Koenigsberg, 26-35; res. fellow, St. John's Col, Oxon, 39-40; visiting prof. hist, Brown, 41- Hist. Asn. European history of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; Bismarck's social policy.*
- Rothwell, Prof. Charles Easton**, Reed College, Portland, Oregon. *History. Denver, Colo, Oct. 9, 02. A.B, Reed Col, 24; A.M, Oregon, 29; Abraham Rosenberg fellow, Stanford, 37-38, Ph.D, 39. Director social sci. teacher training, Oregon, 27-32; instr. citizenship, Stanford, 32-34, hist, 34-37, 38-39; assoc. prof. hist. and adviser to men, Reed Col, 39- Res. officer, U. S. Dept. State, 41-42. Modern European history; Rosa Luxemburg and the German social democratic party; war and economic institutions in the twentieth century.*
- Rottschaefer, Prof. Henry**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Law. Stedum, Holland, Sept. 9, 88. A.B, Hope Col, 09; J.D, Michigan, 15; S.J.D, Harvard, 16. Prin, high sch, Bellevue, Mich, 09-11; instr. econ, Michigan, 12-15; tax consultant, New York, 19-22; prof. law, Minnesota, 22- Summers, prof, Stanford, 27, Michigan, 30, Chicago, 30, Cornell, 31, North Carolina, 32, 34, Colorado, 36. Mem, Governor's Special Cmt. Tax Problems, Minn, 32. Mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 33. Capt, U.S.A, 17-18. Bar Asn. (cmt. improving procedure for levy and collection of local and munic. taxes, 37-39). Constitutional law; taxation.*
- Rotunda, Prof. D(ominic Peter)**, 1548 Fernwood Drive, Oakland, Calif. *Romance languages. Italy, June 11, 95. A.B, Cornell, 18; A.M, Ohio State, 23; Ph.D, California, 28. Instr. Spanish, Cornell, 19-20; Spanish and Italian, Ohio State, 20-24; Italian, California, 24-30; assoc. prof. Spanish and Italian, Mills Col, 30-42, prof. Romance langs, 42- Ensign, U.S.N, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. Spanish and Italian literature.*
- Roucek, Prof. Joseph S(labey)**, 73 Lincoln Road, Hempstead, N. Y. *Social sciences. Slany, Czechoslovakia, Sept. 30, 02. Charles Univ, Prague, 20-21; Hastings Col, 22-23; A.B, Occidental Col, 25; California, 25-27; Penfield fellow, N. Y. Univ, 27-28, Ph.D, 28, A.M, 37; Pa. State Col, 33-35. Clerk, Am. Consular Service, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 20-21; asst. psychol, Occidental Col, 25; director Yorkville branch, League Am. Citizenship, New York, 27-29; instr. govt, N. Y. Univ, 29; prof. social sciences and head dept, Centenary Jr. Col, N. J, 29-33; visiting prof. sociol, Pa. State Col, 33-34, lecturer social studies, 34-35; instr. ed. and lecturer social studies, N. Y. Univ, 35-39; asst. prof. sociol, Hofstra Col, 39, assoc. prof. polit. sci. and sociol. and chairman dept. polit. sci, 39- Experimental prep-parole instruction work, Rock View Farm Prison, Bellefonte, Pa, 34-35. Summers, lecturer, Prague, 30, Prof. Iorga's Summer Univ. (Rumania), 30, prof, Pa. State Col, 34, lecturer, 35, prof, Kent State, 39, San Francisco State Col, 41, mem. faculty, northwest. inst. int. relations, Reed Col, 41. Assoc. ed, 'World Affairs Interpreter'; 'Baltic and Scandinavian Countries Quart'; 'Social Sci.' Knight, Star of Roumania, 33; knight, Order of the Crown, Yugoslavia, 37. Sociol. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; cor. mem. Masaryk Sociol. Soc. Czechoslovakia. Political science; sociology; education;*

contemporary world politics; political theory; politics of the Balkans; racial and national minorities.

Rouillard, Prof. Clarence Dana, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *French literature*. Bath, Maine, July 7, 04. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 24; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 36; Cmn. Relief in Belgium fellow, Belgium and France, 30-31. Instr. *French*, Amherst Col, 27-37; *asst. prof*, Univ. Col, Toronto, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. The Turk in French history, thought and literature from 1520 to 1660.

Roulston, Prof. Robert Bruce, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *German literature*. Baltimore, Md, Nov. 6, 77. A.B., Hopkins, 00, Ph.D., 06; Leipzig, 04; Berlin, 04-05. Master German and Latin, Gilman Sch, Md, 05-08; from instr. to *Collegiate prof*. *German*, Hopkins, 08-, *director summer courses*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle States and Md. (pres, 34). The German novel in the eighteenth century; the elegy in the eighteenth century; Conrad Ferdinand Meyer.

Rouse, Dr. (Benjamin) Irving, (Jr), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Anthropology*. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 29, 13. B.S., Yale, 34, Ph.D., 38. *Asst. Peabody Museum, Yale*, 30-34, *asst. anthrop*, 34-38, *asst. curator*, 38-, *instr*, 39- *Anthrop. Asn*; Soc. Am. Archaeol; Asn. Museums. Archeology and ethnology of the West Indies; prehistory in Haiti; culture of the Fort Liberté region in Haiti.

Rovillain, Prof. E(ugene) E(tienne), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *French*. Paris, France, Jan. 4, 81. A.B., Columbia, 15; A.M., Michigan, 18. *Asst. reader hist*, Columbia, 15; teacher French, Spanish and hist, sr. high sch, Jackson, Mich, 16; *instr. French, Michigan*, 17-21, *asst. prof*, 21-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- *Officier d'Acad. French Army*, 18-20. Mod. Lang. Asn; hon. mem. Hist. Soc. Geneva. Works of Voltaire; Mexico; French thought during the eighteenth century; English foreign relations in the eighteenth century.

Rowbotham, Prof. A(rnold) H(orrex), 260 Southampton Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *French literature*. Birmingham, Eng, Feb. 20, 88. A.B., Colo. Col, 13; A.M., Harvard, 18; Paris, 25; Ph.D., California, 26. *Prof. French*, Tsing Hua Univ. (China), 13-23; *asst. prof*, Oregon, 27-28; *California*, 29-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Eighteenth century French literature; Sino-European cultural contacts; literary works of Count de Gobineau.

Rowe, Prof. Charles G(ilbert), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *French literature*. Asheville, N. C., May 30, 07. Grenoble, 26, Paris, 26-27; A.B., Vanderbilt, 28; A.M., Indiana, 29; Ph.D., Illinois, 36. Acting instr, Indiana, 28-29; *asst. instr*, Culver Mil. Acad, Ind, 29-31; *asst*, Illinois, 31-36; *prof*, Southwestern (Texas), 36-38; *asst. prof. mod. langs*, *Iowa State Col*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature of the eighteenth century; French textbook.

Rowe, Prof. C(leophas) M(erle), 1421 W. Boulevard, Rapid City, S. Dak. *Political science, Historical literature*. Alexandria, S. Dak, Oct. 10, 94. Grinnell Col, 14-15; A.B., Yankton Col, 22; A.M., South Dakota, 33; Harvard, 36. Instr. Eng. high sch, Rapid City, S. Dak, 22-29; *S. Dak. Sch. Mines*, 29-30, *asst. prof. Eng. and social sci*, 30-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-37, *prof. and head dept*, 37- Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Interest as a determining factor; world propaganda; radio in education; report writing; engineering English.

Rowe, Dr. David N(elson), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Far Eastern history and institutions*. Nanking, China, Oct. 21, 05. A.B., Princeton, 27; A.M., Southern California, 30; Henry Milton Wolf fellow, Chicago, 33-34, univ. fellow, 34-35, Ph.D., 35; Harvard, 35-37. *Asst. instruction*, Southern California, 29-31; *res. asst*, Chicago, 31-33; *lecturer Far Eastern affairs, sch. pub. and int. affairs, Princeton*, 38- Gen. Ed. Board fellow, Harvard, 35-37; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, China, 37-38. Summer, instr, exten. div, Chicago, 35. Trustee, Princeton-Yenching Foundation. Oriental Soc. (membership cmt, 40); Hist. Soc. Foreign relations of China; propaganda in the Sino-Japanese war; American constitutional history.

Rowe, Prof. Gilbert T(heodore), 150 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C. *Theology*. Salisbury, N. C, Sept. 10, 75. A.B., Duke, 95; D.D., 14, D.Litt, 25; S.T.D., Temple, 05. Prof. Greek, Hendrix Col, 95-96; pastor and presiding elder, Methodist Episcopal Church South, 96-20; ed, 'N. C. Christian Advocate,' 21; book ed. and ed, 'Methodist Quart. Rev.,' 21-28; *prof. Christian doctrine, divinity sch, Duke*, 28- Quillian lecturer, Emory, 27; exchange prof, Drew, 38-39. The meaning of Methodism; reality in religion.

Rowe, Harold B, 412 Highland Drive, Chevy Chase, Md. *Economics*. North English, Iowa, Sept. 18, 00. B.S., Iowa State Col, 23; Minnesota, 24-27. Exten. *asst. farm management*, Iowa State Col, 22-24, *asst*, 24-25, *instr*, 25-26, *res. asst*, 26-27; exten. economist, Mass. State Col, 27-33; *mem. staff, inst. econ*, *Brookings Institution*, 33- Prin. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35, 40, prin. information specialist, 37-38. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 40). Prices and agricultural policy; tobacco under the Agricultural Adjustment Administration.

Rowe, Prof. Kenneth Thorpe, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English literature*. Iowa Falls, Iowa, Sept. 19, 00. A.B., Rice Inst, 22, A.M., 24; A.M., Harvard, 27. *Asst. instr*, Rice Inst, 22-24; *instr*, Oregon, 24-28, *asst. prof*, 28; *Eng, Michigan*, 28- Lecturer, Nahma Vacation Sch, 39-40. Collegiate advisory cmt, Federal Theatre, 37-39; educational advisory council, Bur. New Plays, 37-40. Ed. Theatre Asn. (cmt. production new plays, 38-); Mod. Lang. Asn. Spenser and Sidney; love and marriage in upper class Elizabethan society; problems in dramatic writing and criticism; play writing.

Rowe, Dr. L(eo) S(tanton), Pan American Union, Washington, D. C. *Government*. McGregor, Iowa, Sept. 17, 71. A.B., Cent. High Sch, Phila, 87; Ph.B., Pennsylvania, 90, LL.B., 95, LL.D., 31; Ph.D., Halle, 93; LL.D., Nat. Univ. La Plata (Argentina), 06, San Marcos (Peru), 06, Chile, 07, Georgetown, 33. Instr. munic. govt, Pennsylvania, 95-96, *asst. prof. polit. sci*, 96-04, *prof. and head dept*, 04-17; *asst. sec'y*, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 17-19; chief Latin-Am. div, U. S. Dept. State, 19-20; *director-gen*, *Pan Am. Union*, 20- Hon. prof, Mexico; in charge Latin-Am. round table, Inst. Politics, Williamstown, Mass, 21-26. Chairman, Insular Code Cmn, 01-02; mem, U. S. and Panama Mixed Claims Cmn, 13; sec'y gen, U. S. sect, Inter-Am. High Cmn, 15-17; sec'y, Am-Mexican Mixed Claims Cmn, 16-17; mem. cmt. to revise and compile laws of P. R, 99. U. S. rep, permanent cmt, Int. Asn. Road Congs; mem. Am. nat. cmt, Int. Cmt. Intellectual Cooperation, League of Nations. Order of the Liberator, Venezuela, 21; Grand Order El Sol, Peru, 21; Orden de Carlos Manuel de Céspedes, Cuba, 32; Order of Merit, Chile, 33;

- Grand Official Order of Boyaca, Colombia, 33; Grand Official Order of the C6ndor de Los Andes, Bolivia, 34; Order of Merit, Ecuador, 34; Order of Juan Pablo Duarte, Dominican Republic, 36; commander, Order of Merit, Haiti, 37; commander, Order of Vasco N6nuez de Balboa, 39; Pennsylvania Alumni award of merit, 40; gold medal, Poor Richard Club, Philadelphia, 40; Heraldic Order of Christopher Columbus, Dominican Republic, 40; gold insignia, Pan-Am. Soc. 40. U. S. del. Int. Conf. Am. States, Rio de Janeiro, 06, Santiago, 23, Havana, 28, Pan Am. Union rep, Montevideo, 33, Lima, 38; chairman U. S. delegation, Pan Am. Sci. Cong, Santiago, 08, Lima, 24, del. Washington, D. C, 15; sec'y gen, Pan-Am. Financial Conf, Washington, D. C, 15; attended Inter-Am. Conf. Maintenance Peace, Buenos Aires, 36; meeting, Ministers of For. Affairs of Am. Republics, Panama, 39, Havana, 40; mem, Am. Sci. Cong, Washington, D. C, 40. Philos. Soc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (pres, 02-30); Polit. Sci. Asn; Pan Am. Soc. (hon. pres); Bar Asn; Soc. Int. Law (hon. v. pres); Acad. Nat. Sci; Hispanic Soc. Amer; cor. mem. Anthropol. Soc, France; hon. mem. Nat. Hist. Soc. Argentina; hon. mem. Soc. Bolivariana Colombia and Ecuador; cor. mem. Nat. Acad. Hist. Venezuela; cor. mem. Soc. Geog. and Hist. Guatemala Political science; economics; Pan-American relations; problems of city government; effects of the World War on the commerce, finance and industry of Peru and Chile; the federal system of the Argentine Republic; the United States and Puerto Rico; finances of Berlin and Paris.
- Rowe, W(illiam) H(obson)**, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Champion, Mich, Sept. 18, 96. A.B., Michigan, 22; M.S., Kans. State Col, 26. Instr. math. and accounting, Kans. State Agr. Col, 22-27; asst. prof. finance and econ, Akron, 27-29; agr. economist, *bur. agr. econ*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 29-35, sr. agr. economist, 35- Econ. Asn. Agricultural insurance and finance; agricultural credit corporations.
- Rowell, Prof. Henry T(hompson)**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Classical philology*. Stamford, Conn, March 12, 04. A.B., Yale, 26, Ph.D, 33; Am. Acad. Rome, 26-27. Sci. asst. excavations at Dura-Europos, Yale, 29-31, instr. classics, 31-35, asst. prof. *Latin*, 35-40; *prof*, Hopkins, 40- Summers, director, Am. Acad. Rome, 37-39. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Atlantic States (v. pres, 41). Latin literature; Roman history; the Roman army; Latin epigraphy; Augustan propaganda and literature.
- Rowell, Dr. Teresina**, 60 Olive St, Northampton, Mass. *Religion*. Beloit, Wis, Jan. 13, 09. Beloit Col, 25-26; A.B., Smith Col, 29; London, 29-30; Ph.D, Yale, 33. Instr. hist. of religion, Carleton Col, 33-36; Japan, 36-37; Brewer Foundation lecturer comp. religion, Beloit Col, 37; director study and experiment in integration of religion with higher ed, Adelphi Col, 38-39; *instr. religion and Biblical lit*, Smith Col, 39- Summers, lecturer, Pendle Hill, Pa, 40, instr, Vernon Summer Sch, Mass, 41. Oriental Soc; Council Religion in Higher Ed. Comparative religion; Buddhist psychology; religion in relation to problems of social classes and community organization; background and early use of the Buddha-Ksetra concept; Oriental Bibles and backgrounds; the teaching of religion in relation to sociology.
- Rowland, Prof. Benjamin, Jr**, 986 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass. *Fine arts*. Philadelphia, Pa, Dec. 2, 04. B.S., Harvard, 28, A.M., 29, Ph.D, 30. Instr. and tutor *fine arts*, Harvard, 30-38, asst. prof, 38-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, 37, Harvard, 39, 40, 41. Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Inst. Iranian Art. Jaume Huguet; the wall-paintings of India, Central Asia and Ceylon.
- Rowland, Prof. Donald (Winslow)**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Hispanic-American history*. Mariposa, Calif, Jan. 12, 98. A.B., California, 25, A.M., 26, Ph.D, 31; Native Sons Golden West traveling res. fellow, 27-28. Teaching fellow, California, 26-27, 28-29; asst. prof. *hist*, Hawaii, 30-35; *Southern California*, 35-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-40, *prof*, 40-, *chairman dept*, 38- Summers, prof, Oregon, 33, California, 35, Hawaii, 41. Hist. Asn. Hawaiian history.
- Rowley, Prof. Abigail E(mma)**, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *English*. Clarion, Pa, Sept. 20, 87. B.S., Denison, 15; A.M., Columbia, 21. Teacher *Eng*, high sch, Chester, W. Va, 15-18; prof, Salem Col, 18-21; *assoc. prof*, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 22-
- Rowntree, Prof. R(ichardson) H(enry)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 24, 01. B.B.A., Washington (Seattle), 24, M.B.A., 26; Ph.D., Ohio State, 34. Teaching fellow, Washington (Seattle), 25-26; asst. *econ*, Ohio State, 26-28, instr, 28-34, *asst. prof*, 34- Econ. analyst, div. econ. res, U. S. Bur. For. and Domestic Commerce, 38. Theory of diminishing returns, costs and profits; economics for engineers.
- Roy, Prof. F(rancis) A**, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *French literature*. Cambridge, Mass, Nov. 3, 07. B.A., St. Anne Col. (Can), 26; French Ministry For. Affairs fellow, Paris, 26-27, 28-29, Dipl. 27, Lic. Letters, 30; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 34. Instr. *French*, Wisconsin, 30-34; *Arizona*, 34-35, *asst. prof*, 35- Summers, mem. faculty, Mills Col, 37, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. Diderot; Franco-American literary relations in the eighteenth century.
- Roy, Prof. James A(lexander)**, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *English and Scottish literatures*. Kirriemuir, Scotland, April 27, 84. M.A., Edinburgh, 06; Giessen Univ. (Germany). Reader Eng, Giessen Univ. (Germany), 06-08; lecturer Eng. lang. and lit, St. Andrews (Scotland), 08-20; asst. prof. *Eng*, Queen's (Can), 20-24, *assoc. prof*, 24-28, *prof*, 28- Guest prof, Giessen Univ. (Germany), 24; Berlin, 37; G6ttingen and M6nster. Mem. Inter-Allied Cmn. Control, Teschen, Silesia, 19. Capt, Intel.C, British Army, 14-19. Cowper's poetry; Pole and Czech in Silesia; James Matthew Barrie; Joseph Howe.
- Roy, Rev. P(ercy) A(lbert)**, S.J., Loyola University, New Orleans, La. *Philosophy*. New Orleans, La, Jan. 8, 89. A.B., Col. Immaculate Conception, 07; A.B., Woodstock Col. (Md), 14, Ph.D, 25; A.M., St. Louis (Mo), 22. Prin, Jesuit High Sch, New Orleans, La, 25-34; regent, col. arts and sciences, Loyola (La), 34-36, dean faculties, 37-39, *pres*, 39- Mem. sec. sch. cmn, South. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 28-34, mem. exec. cmt, cmn. on curricular problems and research, 35-, mem. exec. cmt, asn, 39-40, *pres*, 39. Trustee, Loyola (La), 36- Soc. Curriculum Study; Catholic Ed. Asn. (exec. board, 35-38, sec'y sec. sch. dept, 31-33, v. pres, 33-35, *pres*, 35-37; v. pres. col. and univ. dept, 41-); A.A.A.S. Psychological study of hypnotism; development of philosophical thought; philosophical and real distinction between mind and matter.

- Royal, Prof. Eugene**, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *Classics*. Montreal, Que, Oct. 17, 97. B.A., Ottawa, 19; Ph.L., Gregorian, 21, S.T.D., 25; M.A., Laval, 29. *Prof. Greek and ancient hist, Ottawa, 25-27, French and Greek, 29-33, Italian, 29-, Latin and French, 33-*
- Rubel, Dr. Veré L(aura)**, 37 W. 72nd St, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Minneapolis, Minn, March 7, 93. A.B., Cincinnati, 16; A.M., Wisconsin, 28; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 38. Courier and lecturer, European tours, 22-28; instr. *Eng, Hunter Col, 29-42, asst. prof, 42-* Mod. Lang. Asn. English renaissance literature; poetic diction in the English renaissance.
- Rubio, Prof. Antonio**, De Paul University, Chicago, Ill. *Spanish language and literature*. Havana, Cuba, March 3, 89. Ph.B., Brown, 26, A.M., 27; Dipl., Poitiers, 29; Ph.D., Chicago, 34. Instr. Spanish, Brown, 21-28; *prof. mod. langs, De Paul, 31-, head dept, 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Fed. Mod. Lang. Teachers. Eighteenth century Spanish language and literature.
- Rubio, Prof. David**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Romance language and literature*. León, Spain, Dec. 29, 84. A.B., Valladolid (Spain), 05, A.M., 07; Ph.D., San Marcos (Peru), 12, Madrid, 26. Prof. Spanish, Villanova Col, 20-21; instr. Romance langs, Pennsylvania, 22-26; *prof, Catholic Univ, 26-, head dept, 33-* Consultant Hispanic lit, Library of Congress, curator Hispanic collection, Hispanic Foundation. V. director, Inst. de las Españas, Washington. Mediaeval Acad; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer; Inter-Am. Bibliog. Asn. (advisory counselor); cor. mem. Spanish Acad. Symbolism and classicism in modern literature; Spanish fables, wit and humor; classical scholarships in Spain; technical library and allied terms in Spanish and English.
- Rubsamen, Dr. Walter H(oward)**, 10562 Kinnard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Musicology*. New York, N. Y., July 21, 11. A.B., Columbia, 33, Clarence Barker scholar, 34-36; Ph.D., Munich, 37. *Asst. music, Columbia, 37-38; instr, California at Los Angeles, 38-* Assoc. ed, 'Int. Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians,' 39. Musicol. Soc. Music of the renaissance period; literary sources of secular music in Italy; revolution, totalitarianism and music.
- Ruby, Dr. Lionel**, Indiana University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 24, 99. Ph.B., Chicago, 21, J.D., 23, Ph.D., 30. Mem. faculty, Chicago, 30-33; *instr. philos, exten. div, Indiana, 34-* Philos. Asn. Esthetics; the nature of beauty as distinguished from the other esthetic categories.
- Rudd, Prof. Herbert F(inley)**, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. *Philosophy*. Osborne, Kans, May 3, 77. A.B., Cent. Col. (Iowa), 00; B.D., Chicago, 03, A.M., 13, Ph.D., 14. Prin, Munroe Acad, Suifu Szechuan, China, 06-08, 14-17; prof. ed. and dean, West China Union Univ, 17-21; assoc. prof. ed, *New Hampshire, 22-25, prof. philos, 25-* Lecturer, Chicago, 14. Philos. Asn. Ancient Chinese philosophy and civilization; Chinese moral sentiments before Confucius; Chinese social origins.
- Rudin, Prof. Harry R(udolph)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History*. Center Rutland, Vt, May 6, 98. A.B., Yale, 19, Ph.D., 31. Teacher, Yale in China, 19-21; Hotchkiss Sch, Conn, 21-25; instr. *hist, Yale, 27-31, asst. prof, 31-40, assoc. prof, 40-* Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 31-32. Trustee, Yale in China Asn. Hist. Asn. Modern European diplomacy and imperialism; Germans in the Camerouns from 1884 to 1914.
- Rudlin, Prof. W(alter) A(rthur)**, 23 Desmond Ave, Bronxville, N. Y. *Political science*. London, Eng, March 12, 09. B.Sc., London, 31. Res. asst, sch. econ. and polit. sci, London, 31-33; res. sec'y, Royal Inst. Int. Affairs, 33-34; John Woodruff Simpson Foundation visiting lecturer, Amherst Col, 34-36; *prof. polit. sci, Sarah Lawrence Col, 36-* Summers, prof, Rochester, 39, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn. British political institutions; the growth of fascism in Great Britain; Jean Jacques Rousseau.
- Rudman, Dr. Harry (William)**, 333 W. 26th St, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. New York, N. Y., July 22, 08. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 28; A.M., Columbia, 30, univ. fellow, 34-35, Ph.D., 40. Tutor *Eng, Col. City N. Y., 30-34, instr, 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Victorian literature; Italian nationalism and English letters.
- Rudwin, Dr. Maximilian (Josef)**, Hotel Albert, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Poland, Jan. 22, 85. A.B., Wisconsin, 08; A.M., Cincinnati, 10; Ph.D., Ohio State, 13; Johnston scholar, Hopkins, 18-19; Ph.D., Columbia, 22; Dr. univ, Montpellier, 26; Stanford; Chicago; Aix-Marseilles. Teaching fellow, Ohio State, 12-13; instr. mod. langs, Purdue, 13-16; German, Illinois, 16-18; asst. prof. French, Swarthmore Col, 20-23; mod. langs, Pittsburgh, 23-26; prof, Baker, 26-29; Wyoming, 29-33; assoc. prof, col. mines and metal, Texas, 32-33; St. Bonaventure Col. and Sem, 34-36; *instr. Romance langs, Col. City N. Y., 36-* Summers, lecturer, Middlebury Col, 16, Hunter Col, 27, 34-39. Contributing ed, 'Books Abroad,' 27-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; League Am. Writers. Medieval and religious drama; French romanticism; literary diabolism.
- Ruebhausen, Prof. Ella (Elisabeth)**, 1157 E. 56th St, Chicago, Ill. *Modern philology*. Watertown, Wis, Feb. 66. B.S., Wisconsin, 93; fellow, Chicago, 13-15, Ph.D., 15, 15-17. Head dept. sci, high sch, Watertown, Wis, 93-01, chem, East Div. High Sch, Milwaukee, 01-11; prof. German, Eng, French and Spanish, denominational cols, 17-22; asst. prof. *German, Chicago, 22-31, emer. asst. prof, 31-* Mod. Lang. Asn. German and English language and literature; the technique of Heinrich Heine's novelistic prose.
- Rueve, Rev. S(tephen) J(ames), S.J.**, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Philosophy*. St. Louis, Mo, Dec. 28, 92. A.B., St. Louis, 15, A.M., 17, M.S., 22, Ph.D., 33; St. John's (Ohio), 18-21; Col. de St. Jean Berchmans (Belgium), 22-23; St. Ignatius Col. (Holland), 23-26. Instr. physics and math, Rockhurst Col. and High Sch, Mo, 17-18; St. John's (Ohio), 18-22; ascetical theol, Berchmans Hall, Hot Springs, N. C, 26-27; prof. *philos, St. Mary's Col, 27-29; asst. prof, Creighton, 29-31; St. Louis, 33-36, assoc. prof, 36-, co-director dept, 33-, moderator forensics, 37-* Jesuit Philos. Asn. Francis Suarez and the natural moral law; the natural law and international law, economics and communism.
- Ruff, Prof. William**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Bluefield, W. Va, March 30, 05. A.B., Yale, 27, Ph.D., 30. Instr. *Eng, Yale, 30-37, asst. prof, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Literature of the nineteenth century; Sir Walter Scott.
- Rufus, Prof. W(ill) Carl**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Astronomy*. Chatham, Ont, Can,

- July 1, 76. A.B. Albion Col, 02, A.M. 08; fellow, Michigan, 13-15, Ph.D. 15. Asst. math. Albion Col, 01-02; teacher, high sch. Flint, Mich. 02-04, Lansing, 04-05; pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Dryden, 05-06, Owosso, 06-07; instr. math. and astron. Pyeng Yang Union Col. (Korea), 07-11; supt. ed. Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul, Korea, 11-13; prof. math. and astron. Chosen Christian Col, 15-17; instr. astron. Michigan, 17-20, asst. prof. 20-34, assoc. prof. 34-41, prof. 41-, acting chairman dept. 30-31, 38-39, acting director observ. 30-31. Prof. Univ. World Cruise, 26-27. Hist. Sci. Soc. del. Rittenhouse Bicentenary, 32. Hist. Sci. Soc. (councilor); Am. Geog. Soc.; Astron. Soc.; A.A.A.S. (v. pres, L, 26); hon. mem. Astron. Soc. Philippines; hon. mem. Samfundet Astron. Hist. I Lund. Stellar spectroscopy; atmospheric motion in Cepheid variables; determined place of class R stars in evolutionary sequence; astronomy in Korea.
- Rugg, Prof. Harold Goddard**, Box 187, Hanover, N. H. *Bibliography, Printing*. Hartland, Vt, Jan. 21, 83. Hon. A.M. Dartmouth Col, 40. Mem. faculty, Dartmouth Col, 06-19, asst. librarian, 19-, lecturer art, 39- Printing in New Hampshire and Vermont; botany.
- Ruggles, Prof. C(lyde) O(rval)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Jefferson Co, Iowa, Dec. 7, 78. A.B. Iowa State Teachers Col, 06; A.M. Iowa, 07; Ph.D. Harvard, 13; D.Litt. Suffolk, 38. Head dept. hist. and social sci. Minn. State Teachers Col, Winona, 09-13; asst. prof. econ. Ohio State, 13-14, prof. 14-20, prof. business admin. and head dept. 21-26, dean col. commerce and admin. 26-28; head dept. econ. and director sch. commerce, Iowa, 20-21; prof. pub. utility management and regulation, Harvard, 28- Summers, prof. Minnesota, 10, Chicago, 16, 20, Southern California, 35. Special res. worker, Nat. Monetary Cmn, 09; U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19. Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt, 25-28); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Transportation; public utility economics, management and regulation; government regulation of business; terminal charges at United States ports; organization, functions and financing of state public utilities commissions.
- Rugh, J(ames) Torrance, Jr**, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *German*. A.B. Lafayette Col, 26; A.M. Pennsylvania, 29; exchange fellow, Vienna, 29-30. Mem. staff, Gordon's Cave Sch, Grenfell Asn, Cartwright, Labrador, 27-28; instr. *German*, Temple, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. German grammar.
- Ruhmer, Dr. Otto E(mil) M(artin)**, Long Island University, Brooklyn, N. Y. *German*. Sc.D. Halle, 24. Instr. *German*, Long Island and Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 31- Lecturer, Brooklyn Inst; Am. Inst. Banking; prof. Bergen Jr. Col. N. J., 34-38. Econ. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. History of the origin of the German cooperative movement.
- Ruja, Dr. Harry**, 413 S. Acacia St, Compton, Calif. *Philosophy, Psychology*. Paterson, N. J., Feb. 26, 12. A.B. California at Los Angeles, 33; A.M. Chicago, 34; Ph.D. Princeton, 36; California; Southern California. Teaching asst. philos. California at Los Angeles, 36-37, instr. 38; philos. and psychol. Compton Jr. Col, 39- Philos. Asn. Theory of knowledge; metaphysics; contemporary philosophy; Samuel Alexander's concept of space-time; postulational theory of the a priori; the new rationalism; logic.
- Rukeyser, Merryle Stanley**, 80 Pryer Terrace, New Rochelle, N. Y. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 3, 97. B.Litt. Columbia, 17, A.M. 25. With 'New York Tribune,' 17-20, financial ed, 20-23; 'New York Evening Jour,' 23-26; econ. commentator and ed. writer, *Hearst Newspapers and Int. News Service*, 27- Assoc. Columbia, 19-35. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Financial security; money and investments.
- Ruml, Dr. Beardsley**, 151 W. 34th St, New York, N. Y. *Finance*. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Nov. 5, 94. B.S. Dartmouth Col, 15; Ph.D. Chicago, 17. Instr. psychol. Carnegie Inst. Tech, 18; sec'y, Scott Co, 19-21; asst. to pres. Carnegie Corp, 21-22; director, Laura Spelman Rockefeller Mem, 22-29; exec. officer, Spelman Fund, 29-31; prof. ed. and dean social sci. div. Chicago, 31-33; treas. *R. H. Macy and Co, Inc*, 34- Adviser, Nat. Resources Planning Board; chairman, Fed. Reserve Bank, New York. Mem. board visitors, St. Johns Col. (Md), 38- Trustee and director, Museum Mod. Art; Spelman Fund; director, Farm Foundation; Nat. Bur. Econ. Res. Co-director trade test div, U.S.A., 18. Financial administration.
- Rumney, Prof. J(ay)**, 165 Vose Ave, South Orange, N. J. *Sociology*. Aug. 25, 05. B.Sc. London, 26, Ph.D. 33; Rockefeller fellow, 29-31. Lecturer, London, 35-38, res. fellow, inst. sociol, 35-38; fellow, Inst. Adv. Study, 38-40; prof. sociol. Newark, 40- Sociol. Soc; Population Asn. History of social theory; Herbert Spencer's sociology.
- Runion, Prof. Howard L(ucious)**, University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *Speech*. Spencer, Iowa, Aug. 4, 04. Taylor, 25-28; A.B. Michigan, 31, A.M. 32, Ph.D. 36. Head dept. speech, Col. Emporia, 35-36; prof. and acting head dept. Maine, 36- Asn. Teachers Speech; New Eng. Speech Asn. (v. pres, 40). Speech correction.
- Runzler, Prof. W(illiam) T(heodore)**, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *German literature*. Milwaukee, Wis, Oct. 29, 81. A.B. Wisconsin, 03; A.M. Harvard, 05; Columbia, 05-06; Stanford, 18; Ph.D. Erlangen, 29. Teacher Latin and German, high sch. Shullsburg, Wis, 03-04; Latin, Greek and German, Highland Park Col, 06-11; asst. *German*, Wisconsin, 11-12; instr. Iowa, 12-15; prof. Utah, 15- Summer, prof. Oregon, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century German literature; Andreas Gryphius.
- Rush, Charles E(verett)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Library science*. Fairmount, Ind, March 23, 85. A.B. Earlham Col, 05; Wisconsin, 05-06; B.L.S. N. Y. State Library Sch, 08; hon. A.M. Yale, 31. Library asst, Earlham Col, 03-05; Wisconsin, 05-06; pub. library, Newark, N. J., 07; librarian, Jackson, Mich, 08-10; St. Joseph, Mo, 10-16; Des Moines, Iowa, 16-17; Indianapolis, Ind, 17-28; librarian and prof. ed. Teachers Col, Columbia, 28-31; assoc. librarian, Sterling Mem. Library, Yale, 31-38; librarian, pub. library, Cleveland, Ohio, 38-41; director library and chairman admin. board, div. library and library sch. North Carolina, 41- Library services adviser, Carnegie Corp, New York, 34-36; consultant, sch. library sci. Western Reserve, 38-41. Chairman board editors, 'Jour. Documentary Reproduction.' Mem. state cmt. State Library Cmt, Conn, 32-36. Trustee, Conn. Col, 34-39. U. S. del. Int. Library Cmt, Europe, 30, 36. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (councilor; mem. exec. board; v. pres, 31); Asn. Adult Ed. (councilor; mem. exec. board; v. pres,

39); Library Inst; Soc. Am. Archivists; Theatre Library Asn. Seventeenth century Quakerism; early Virginia and North Carolina history; library administration.

Rusk, Prof. Ralph L(eslie), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *American literature*. Rantoul, Ill, July 11, 88. Missouri, 05-06; A.B., Illinois, 09; A.M., Columbia, 12, Ph.D. 25. Head dept. *Eng*, high sch, Windsor, Mo, 09-10; Ft. Smith, Ark, 10-11; instr, Philippines, 12-14; from instr. to assoc. prof, Indiana, 15-25; assoc. prof, *Columbia*, 25-35, *prof*, 35- Summer, assoc. prof, Colorado, 25. Co-editor, 'Am. Lit,' 29-38. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman Am. lit. group, 32); Antiq. Soc.; Facsimile Text Soc. (exec. cmt). Life and thought of Ralph Waldo Emerson; literature of the middle Western frontier.

Rusk, Prof. W(illiam) S(ener), Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *History of art*. Baltimore, Md, Sept. 29, 92. A.B., Princeton, 15; A.M., Hopkins, 24, Ph.D., 33; Am. Acad. Rome, 25; Ecole du Louvre (Paris), 28; Harvard, 30-31. Master Greek and Latin, Boy's Latin Sch, Baltimore, Md, 15-18; Eng, Gilman Country Sch, 18-19; asst. prof. *fine arts*, Dartmouth Col, 25-28; from instr. to assoc. prof, *Wells Col*, 21-25, *prof*, 28- Summers, lecturer, *Columbia*, 24, 26, 27, California, 39. Col. Art Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Inst. Graphic Arts. Methods of teaching fine arts; art in Baltimore; classical influence in works of William Thornton, Benjamin H. Latrobe and Thomas U. Walter; William Henry Rinehart.

Russ, Prof. William A(dam), Jr, Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa. *American history*. Ligonier, Pa, March 23, 03. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 24; A.M., Cincinnati, 26; Ph.D., Chicago, 33. Instr. hist, Cincinnati, 26-27; DePauw, 27-29, asst. prof, 30-33; *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, *Susquehanna*, 33- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Civil war and reconstruction; annexation of Hawaii; disfranchisement of rebels after the Civil War; Pennsylvania history.

Russell, Prof. Charles Phillips, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Journalism*. Rockingham, N. C, Aug. 5, 84. A.B., North Carolina, 04. Assoc. prof. Eng, *North Carolina*, 31-37, *prof. journalism*, 37- Benjamin Franklin; John Paul Jones; William the Conqueror; Emerson.

Russell, Prof. Elbert, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Biblical literature and history*. Friendsville, Tenn, Aug. 29, 71. A.B., Earlham Col, 94, A.M., 95; fellow, Chicago, 02-03, Ph.D., 19; fellow, Hopkins, 15-17; D.Litt., Boston Univ, 39. Prof. Biblical lit, Earlham Col, 95-01, Biblical lit. and church hist, 03-15; instr, Oriental Sem, Hopkins, 15-17; director, Woolman Sch, Swarthmore, Pa, 17-24, 25-26; *prof. Biblical interpretation, sch. religion*, *Duke*, 26-, dean, 28-41, *emer. dean*, 41- Lecturer, Haverford Col, 21-26, Swarthmore Col, 17-24, 25-26; special lecturer, Am. Friends Service, Germany and Austria, 24-25. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Asn. Biblical Instrs. History of Quakerism; the Book of Revelations.

Russell, Prof. Frank M(arion), 119 Alvarado Road, Berkeley, Calif. *International relations*. St. Louis, Mo, April 26, 86. A.B., Stanford, 12, A.M., 13, Ph.D., 25; Columbia, 15-16. *Prof. polit. sci*, Nevada, 16; State Col. Wash, 16-18; Stanford, 19-21; *California*, 21-, dean undergrad. div, 28-30. Summers, prof, Washington (Seattle), 18, Texas, 39. Chairman board editors, 'Series in Int. Relations,' Univ. California Press. Polit. Sci. Asn; Inst. World

Affairs (exec. cmt); Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. International government.

Russell, Prof. Harry J(ames), 115 University Ave, Oxford, Ohio. *Romance languages*. Conejos, Colo, May 5, 95. A.B., Brigham Young, 25; A.M., Ohio State, 28, Ph.D., 38; Paris, 29; Centro de Estudios Hist. (Spain), 29. Instr, Ohio State, 24-31; asst. prof. *Romance langs*, *Miami (Ohio)*, 31-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Mem. faculty, Lang. Inst, New York, N. Y., 32. Mem. council mod. lang. teaching, State Dept. Ed, Ohio, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Trends and techniques in construction of reading materials for modern foreign languages; common Spanish words and idioms.

Russell, Prof. H(arry) K(itsun), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English and American literature*. Wilmington, N. C, Jan. 8, 02. A.B., Davidson Col, 23; A.M., North Carolina, 28, Ph.D., 31. Prin, Oak Grove Sch, Va, 23-24; instr, American Univ. Beirut, 24-27; *Eng*, *North Carolina*, 28-30, 31-34, asst. prof, 34-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Asst. ed, 'S. Atlantic Bul,' 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. (v. pres, N. C, Va. and W. Va. sect, 40); S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan drama; Elizabethan dramatic poetry in the light of natural and moral philosophy; Tudor and Stuart dramatizations of the doctrines of natural and moral philosophy; contemporary English and American fiction.

Russell, Prof. Howard H(arding), University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *English*. Rockwell City, Iowa, Oct. 27, 03. A.B., Minnesota, 28, A.M., 29, 31-32; Ph.D., North Dakota, 38. Instr. *Eng*, *North Dakota*, 29-34, asst. prof, 34-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-39, *prof*, 39- Eighteenth century drama; critical edition of the works of Isaac Bickerstaff; the University of North Dakota English testing program; freshman rhetoric text.

Russell, Prof. I(saac) Willis, 1104 Riverside Drive, Tuscaloosa, Ala. *English language and literature*. Baltimore, Md, May 10, 03. A.B., Hopkins, 24, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 31. Teaching fellow, Hopkins, 25-28, 30-31; asst. prof, Birmingham-Southern Col, 29-30; *assoc. prof*, Shorter Col, 31-35; *asst. prof. Eng*, *Alabama*, 35- Mem. advisory board, 'Am. Speech,' 41-42. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Col. Eng. Asn. Present-day English; Elizabethan literature.

Russell, Prof. J(ason) Almus, 622 S. Wisconsin St, Mitchell, S. Dak. *American literature*. Mason, N. H, March 17, 97. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 20; A.M., Cornell, 25, Ph.D., 32; London, 33; Rochester; Maine. Prin, high sch, Chester, Mass, 21-22; instr. Latin and Eng, East High Sch, Rochester, N. Y., 22-24; Eng, Maine, 25-26; director div. Am. lit, Colgate, 27-32; land use div, State Planning Board, N. H, 33-34; supervising and teaching prin, Bacon Acad, Conn, 34-37; *prof. Eng. and director dept*, *Dakota Wesleyan*, 37-, *curator*, *Hamlin Garland Library*, 39- Garden ed, 'Yankee Mag,' 39-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. The Indian in American literature from 1775 to 1875; American history; gardening; education; antiques; English literature.

Russell, John R(ichmond), 1008 S. Goodman St, Rochester, N. Y. *Library science*. Manistee, Mich, April 29, 04. Ph.B., Chicago, 27; A.B., Michigan, 30; Gen. Ed. Board fellow, Europe, 34-35. Asst. library, Michigan, 28-30; New York Pub. Library, 30-35; chief div. cataloguing, Nat. Archives, 35-40; *librarian*, *Rochester*, 40- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Soc. Am. Archivists; Library Asn. (chairman coopera-

tive cataloguing emt, 36-40; emt. aid to libraries in war areas, 41-). Cataloguing.

Russell, Prof. J(osiah) C(ox), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *European history*. Richmond, Ind, Sept. 3, 00. Rome, 20-21; A.B., Earlham Col, 22; A.M., Harvard, 23, Ph.D, 26. *Asst. hist.*, Radcliffe Col, 23-24; Harvard, 24-26; *asst. prof.*, Colorado Col, 27-29; *prof.* and head dept, N. Mex. Nor. Univ, 29-31; *instr.*, North Carolina, 31-35, *asst. prof.*, 35-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31; Council Learned Soes. grant in aid, 33, 34; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 38; Philos. Soc. grant in aid, 38-39; fellow, Islamic seminar, Princeton, 35. *Hist. Soc.*; Mediaeval Acad; Population Asn. Medieval population; English and Spanish history; Latin poems of Master Henry of Avranches; writers of thirteenth century England.

Russell, Prof. Nelson Vance, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *American history*. Birmingham, Mich, April 15, 95. Col. Wooster, 14-17; A.B., Michigan, 18, A.M., 21, Ph.D, 25. Teacher hist, high sch, Wyandotte, Mich, 19-20; *asst.*, Michigan, 20-22, *instr.*, 23-25; California at Los Angeles, 25-26, *asst. prof.*, 26-29; *prof.* and head dept, Coe Col, 29-35; *chief, div. ref.*, Nat. Archives, 35-38; *prof. Am. hist. and chairman dept. hist. and polit. sci.*, Carleton Col, 38- Lloyd traveling fellow, Europe, 31-32. Summers, mem. faculty, East. Mich. State Col, 25, 26, California at Los Angeles, 27. U.S.A., 17-18. *Hist. Asn.*; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. British régime in Michigan and the Old Northwest from 1760 to 1796; Lewis Cass.

Russell, Prof. Ray Frederick, Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Ark. *History*. Adairville, Ky, Feb. 9, 11. A.B., Louisville Munic. Col, 35; A.M., Indiana, 36, 36-37. *Prof. hist. and head dept.*, Agr, Mech. and Nor. Col, Ark, 37- *Hist. Asn.* History of the Negro in Arkansas from 1900 to 1940.

Russell, Prof. Richard Joel, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Geography*. Hayward, Calif, Nov. 16, 95. A.B., California, 20, Ph.D, 26. Teaching fellow geog, California, 20-22, *assoc.*, 23-26; *assoc. prof. geol.*, Texas Tech. Col, 26-27; *geog.*, Louisiana, 28-29, *prof.*, 30-, *head dept.*, 36- Collaborator, soil conserv. service, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35-; geologist, La. Geol. Surv, 35- Summers, lecturer, California, 27, 29, 32, 34, 41, Harvard, 35. W. W. Atwood award, Asn. Am. Geog, 37. Louisiana del, Int. Geol. Cong, Moscow, 37; U. S. Govt. del, Int. Geol. Cong, Amsterdam, 38. Ensign, U.S.N.R., 18-19. Geol. Soc; Asn. Am. Geog. (councilor, 36-39, del, Nat. Res. Council, 41-); Meteorol. Soc; Geophys. Union; Paleont. Soc; A.A.A.S. Physical geography; climatology; geomorphology; climatic years; the Great Basin; delta regions, especially on the Gulf Coast.

Russell, Rev. Robert P., Villanova College, Villanova, Pa. *Philosophy*. Hoosick Falls, N. Y., April 23, 10. A.B., Villanova Col, 32; Augustinian Col, 32-35; Ph.D, Gregorian, 38. *Asst. prof. philos.*, Villanova Col, 38- Catholic Philos. Soc. The natural law in the philosophy of Thomas Hobbes.

Russell, Dr. W(illiam) H(enry), Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Religion*. Mitchell, S. Dak, Aug. 3, 95. A.B., Columbia Col. Dubuque (Iowa), 16; S.T.B., Grand Sem, Can, 19; A.M., Catholic Univ, 21, Ph.D, 34. *Prof. ed.*, Columbia Col. Dubuque (Iowa), 22-24, prin, acad,

25-31; *instr. relig. ed.*, Catholic Univ, 31-38, *asst. prof.*, 38-; *chaplain and head dept. religion*, Trinity Col. (D. C.), 36- Mem. advisory board, 'Jour. Relig. Instruction.' Catholic Biblical Asn. Religious literature.

Russell, Prof. Willis C(leaves), Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y. *History*. Gorham, Maine, Nov. 22, 98. A.B., Wesleyan, 21; Ph.D, American Univ. (D. C.), 32. With U. S. Dept. Treasury, 21-25; mem. faculty, col. practical arts and letters, Boston Univ, 26-27; Ozark Wesleyan Col, 27-31; Westbrook Jr. Col, 33-34; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, Alfred, 34- *Hist. Asn.* The Rives Treaty between the United States and France in 1831.

Russo, Prof. Joseph Louis, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Italian language and literature*. Naples, Italy, Oct. 12, 84. B.A., Liceo Garibaldi (Italy), 03; Naples, 03-06; A.M., Columbia, 15, Ph.D, 21. *Instr.*, Columbia, 13-16; *asst. prof.*, Hamilton Col, 19-21; *assoc. prof.*, Allegheny Col, 21-24; *Italian, Wisconsin, 24- Lieut.*, F.A., Italian Army, 16-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. Dante; renaissance literature; Lorenzo Da Ponte; Italian text-books.

Rustia, Prof. M(aniel) S(ison), University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I. *International economics*. Baliuag, Bulacan, P. I., June 1, 02. B.S., Philippines, 23; M.B.A., Washington (Seattle), 25. Philippine commercial attaché, U. S. Bur. For. and Domestic Commerce, Seattle, Wash, 23-26; manager, Philippine Govt. Commercial Agency, New York, N. Y., 27-31; professorial lecturer for. trade, Philippines, 32-38, *prof. econ. and business management*, 38- *Asst. director*, U. S. Bur. Commerce, 35-36; professorial lecturer, Far East. Univ, 32-37; Philippine Women's Univ, 34-35; Union Col. (N. Y.), 35-36; dean col. business admin, Manila, 37-38. Philippine Econ. Asn. (chairman domestic commerce emt). Philippine-American economic relations; American preferential tariff policy in the Philippines.

Rutherford, Geddes William, 429 Sixth St, N.E., Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Toronto, Ont, Can, Oct. 29, 91. A.B., Missouri, 13; A.M., Harvard, 16; American Univ. (D. C.), 37-38. *Assoc. prof. polit. sci.*, Grinnell Col, 19-25; gov't, Iowa State Col, 25-38; consultant, Griffenhagen and Associates, 38-39; visiting prof. polit. sci., Howard, 39-40; *consultant*, U. S. Bur. Budget, 41- Visiting prof, Kentucky, 36-37. Mem. Am. group profs. to study int. organization in Europe, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 26. Polit. Sci. Asn. Government and administration of the Washington metropolitan area.

Rutledge, Anna Wells, 44 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C. *Art*. Charleston, S. C., June 22, 07. Apprentice, Charleston Museum, S. C., 28-29; *asst. reorganization*, Valentine Museum, Richmond, Va., 29-31; *asst. and registrar*, Gibbs Mem. Art Gallery, Carolina Art Asn, 33- Eighteenth and nineteenth century American painting and sculpture.

Rutledge, Dr. Leslie A(ram), 803 State St, Madison, Wis. *Literature*. Dunlap, Kans, Dec. 8, 11. Kans. State Teachers Col, 28-30; A.B., Kansas, 32, univ. fellow, 32-33, A.M., 33, Whitcomb fellow, 33-34; Ph.D, Harvard, 38. *Instr. Eng.*, Kansas, 34-36; Wright Jr. Col, 38-39; *Wisconsin, 39- Summer*, Dexter traveling fellow, Harvard, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. English and comparative literature; Platonism in late Tudor literature; the philosophical background of the works of George Chapman.

Ryan, Rev. Edwin J(oseph), Catholic University, Washington, D. C. *South American history*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 7, 83. A.B., St. Francis Xavier Col. (N. Y.), 01; S.T.B., Catholic Univ, 06, S.T.L., 07; Dunwoodie Sem, 06; D.D., Apollinare (Rome), 08, Munich, 08; hon. A.M., Fordham, 18. *Prof. mod. hist.*, Dunwoodie Sem, 10-20; Eng. lit., Catholic Univ, 22-31; mod. hist., St. Mary's Sem. (Md), 31-39; *South Am. hist.*, *Catholic Univ*, 39- Exec. sec'y, Inst. Ibero-Am. Studies, 40- Catholic Hist. Asn. (sec'y, 22-24); Liturgical Arts Soc. (director). The church in the South American republics; the Irish in South America.

Ryan, Prof. F(rancis) A(loysius), S.J., Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. *Classics*. St. Louis, Mo, June 21, 94. A.B., St. Louis, 16, A.M., 18. Mem. faculty, Loyola High Sch, Cleveland, Ohio, 18-22; Campion High Sch, Prairie du Chien, Wis, 28; Latin, St. Mary's Col. (Kans), 29-31; *classics*, Marquette, 31-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34-, head dept, 34-40, *dean men*, 37-

Ryan, Dr. Franklin W(inton), 3601 Connecticut Ave, Washington, D. C. *Social sciences*. Meadville, Pa. A.B., Chicago; M.B.A., Harvard, 21, Jesse Isidor Straus scholar, 21, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 25. Asst. business management, Chicago, 20; instr. bank management, Boston Univ, 20-22; grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 22-25; asst. chief finance div, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 25-26; investment counsel, Brookmire Econ. Service, New York, 26-27; v. pres. and economist, Gilbert Badger Enterprises, Jersey City, N. J., 27-32; res. assoc, bur. res. in munic. govt, Harvard, 33-38; asst. director div. res. and statist, Fed. Home Loan Bank Board and in charge statist, Home Owners' Loan Corp, 35-40; housing surv. analyst and res. adviser, New Eng. region, U. S. Housing Authority, 41-; *chief housing statist. unit*, bur. res. and statist, *Office Production Management*, 41- Rockefeller Foundation Cmt. Res. in Social Sciences grant, 33; special asst. to deputy administrator, Fed. Housing Admin, 34-35. Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 23. Major, U.S.A. Finance Dept. Reserve, 26. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Adv. Management; Soc. Pub. Admin; Am. Inst. Banking. Money and banking; economics of housing; government control of business; balance of international payments of the United States in 1925; municipal control of retail trade; usury and usury laws; the cotton mill sale note.

Ryan, Prof. George J(ereimiah), Jamestown Road, Williamsburg, Va. *Ancient languages*. St. Louis, Mo, June 26, 99. A.B., St. Louis, 21, A.M., 22; Ph.D., Michigan, 34. Instr., Washington (St. Louis), 28-35; asst. prof. *ancient langs*, *Col. William and Mary*, 35-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, Va, 37-41). Textual history and literary criticism of the classics; manuscripts of Athanasius.

Ryan, Most Rev. James H(ugh), 2507 Cass St, Omaha, Nebr. *Philosophy*. Indianapolis, Ind, Dec. 15, 86. Mt. St. Mary's Theol. Sem; N. Am. Col. (Rome); S.T.B., Col. Propaganda (Rome), 06, S.T.D., 08; Ph.D., Roman Acad, 08; LL.D., Marquette, 29, Manhattan Col, 31, St. Bonaventure Col, 32, Duquesne, 34; D.Litt, Nat. Univ. Ireland, 29; hon. Ph.D., Catholic Univ. of the Sacred Heart (Italy), 32. Prof. psychol, St. Mary's of the Woods Col, 11-21; instr. philos., *Catholic Univ*, 22-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26-28, Elizabeth Breckenridge Caldwell prof, 28-29, prof, 29-36, rector, 28-35, *emer. rector*, 35- Ed, 'New Scholasticism,' 27-35; mem. ed. board, 'Specu-

lum,' 30-35. V. pres, Middle States Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 29. Trustee, Catholic Univ. Order of St. Sava, Yugoslavia. Exec. sec'y, Nat. Catholic Welfare Conf, 20-28. Mediaeval Acad. (exec. councilor); Philos. Asn; Hist. Asn; Catholic Philos. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 26-28, v. pres, 29); Catholic Hist. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; assoc. Soc. Philos. de Louvain. Catholic colleges and schools; Catholic education; the encyclicals of Pius XI.

Ryan, Rt. Rev. Monsignor John Augustine, 1312 Massachusetts Ave, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Religion*. Dakota Co, Minn, May 25, 69. Col. St. Thomas; St. Paul Sem, 98; D.D., Catholic Univ, 08; LL.D., Notre Dame, 17, Seton Hall Col, 23, Loyola Col. (Ill); D.Litt, Nat. Univ. Ireland, 30. *Prof. moral theol, ethics and econ*, St. Paul Sem, 02-15; econ, *Trinity Col. (D. C.)*, 15-23, *polit. sci.*, 25-; *social ethics*, *Nat. Catholic Sch. Social Service*, 22- Prof, Catholic Univ, 16-39. Director dept. social action, Nat. Catholic Welfare Conf, 20- Christian principles of politics; ethical and economic aspects of a living wage; the Minnesota minimum wage law.

Ryan, Rev. John K(enneth), Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *English philosophy*. Caledonia, Minn, Oct. 29, 97. A.B., Col. Holy Cross, 20; S.T.B., Urban Univ, Rome, 22; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 33. Instr. *philos*, Col. St. Teresa, 24-30; *Catholic Univ*, 33-38, asst. prof, 38-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Catholic Philos. Asn. History of philosophy; seventeenth century English philosophy; modern war and basic ethics; Aquinas and Hume on the laws of association; Anthony Legrand; John Norris.

Ryan, Prof. John M(ichael), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *History*. Chicago, Ill, June 21, 83. B.Litt, Notre Dame, 06, Ph.D., 25; S.T.B., Catholic Univ, 09, S.T.L., 11, B.C.L., 12. Prof. hist, Notre Dame, 12-14, prof. and head dept, 25-39; prof, St. Edwards, 14-15; Portland, 19; asst. pastor, Sacred Heart Church, New Orleans, La, 39; *prof. hist*, *Notre Dame*, 40- Mem. State Hist. Cmn, La, 36- American and European history; conquest of the Northwest Territory; social and economic teachings of Clement of Alexandria; the early Christian era.

Ryberg, Prof. Inez Scott (Mrs. Milton E. Ryberg), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Classical archeology*. Grimes, Iowa, Nov. 2, 01. A.B. and A.M., Minnesota, 21; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 24. Teaching fellow Latin, Wisconsin, 21-22, 23-24; instr, Wilson Col, 22-23; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 24-26; instr. *Latin*, Smith Col, 26-27; asst. prof, *Vassar Col*, 27-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36-42, *prof.*, 42- Council Learned Soes. grant in aid, 37. Mem. classical jury fellowships, Am. Acad. Rome, 41- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Soc. Am. Acad. Rome. (sec'y, 40-). Early Roman archeology.

Ryden, Prof. George H(erbert), University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *History, Government*. Kansas City, Mo, Jan. 26, 84. A.B., Augustana Col, 09, D.Litt, 38; A.M., Yale, 11, Ph.D., 28. Instr. hist. and social sciences, Bethany Col. (Kans), 11-12, prof, 12-16; asst. hist, Yale, 16-18; instr. hist. and citizenship, Dartmouth Col, 21-22; *assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, *Delaware*, 22-28, *prof.*, 28- State archivist, Del, 30- Summers, prof, Kansas, 30, 36, Minnesota, 32. Mem. State Dutch Tercentenary Cmt, Del, 30-31; State Statues Cmn, 31-32; chairman, State Historic Markers Cmn, 31-33; sec'y State Swedish Tercentenary Cmn, 35-38. Italian

War Cross, 18; Order of St. Anne, Russia, 20, Order of St. Stanislaw, 20; Russian Red Cross medal, 20; John Addison Porter prize, Yale, 28; North Star, Sweden, 38. Ed. sec'y, Y.M.C.A. army camps, Texas and Italian front, 18, Paris, 18-19; director, South Russian Mission, Am. Red Cross, 19-21. Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers (pres, 37). International relations; the foreign policy of the United States in relation to Samoa; Delaware.

Ryder, Oscar Baxter, 803 Prince St, Alexandria, Va. *Economics*. Pamlico Co, N. C, Feb. 9, 85. A.B, Richmond, 08, A.M, 09; A.M, Harvard, 15, 15-17. Instr. Eng, John Marshall High Sch, Richmond, Va, 11-14; asst. econ, Harvard, 15-17; asst. prof, Louisville, 18; economist, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 19-33, asst. chief and mem. planning cmm, 33; chief imports div, Nat. Recovery Admin, and rep. on exec. cmt. coordination of commercial policies, 33-34; *commissioner, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 34-, v. chairman, 39-* Mem. joint cmt. clearing agreements, League of Nations, 34-35; chairman cmt. reciprocity information, 39- Mem. staff planning and statist, U. S. Shipping Board, 18; price sect, W.I.B, 18-19. Econ. Asn. International trade problems.

Rydjord, Prof. John, Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita, Kans. *Mexican history*. Webster, S. Dak, Sept. 5, 93. A.B, Wisconsin, 22; A.M, Northwestern, 23; Ph.D, California, 25. Instr, California, 26; *prof. hist. and head dept, Wichita, 26-* Native Sons Golden West traveling fellow, 25-26. Hist. Asn; Southwest. Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. (chairman hist. div, 38); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Foreign interests in Mexican war for independence; French Revolution in Mexico; Napoleon and the independence of New Spain; Napoleon and Mexican silver.

Ryland, Prof. Archie Garnett, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *French*. Walkerton, Va, 86. A.B, Richmond Col, 08; Austin scholar, Harvard, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 34; Chicago. Prin, high sch, Cheriton, Va, 08-10; master Latin, German and French, Chatham Training Sch, Va, 10-13; master Eng. and French, Richmond Acad, Va, 14-17; asst. prof. Eng. and French, Richmond Col, 19-20, assoc. prof. French, 20-22; asst. Eng, Ecole Nor. Supérieure, France, 22-23; assoc. prof. *French, Col. William and Mary, 23-28, prof, 28-* Sec'y, Am. Red Cross, 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. The money question in French comedy of the nineteenth century; influence of Shakespeare upon Goethe; Rousseau; Charles-Henri, comte d'Estaing; variations between the first and final editions of Balzac's Honorine; values of foreign language study.

Ryland, Prof. Hobart, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Romance languages*. Richmond, Va, July 17, 01. A.B, Va. Mil. Inst, 23, A.M, 28; Dr. univ, Aix, 31; Paris; Besançon; Grenoble; Seville; Heidelberg. Instr. and later asst. prof, Va. Mil. Inst, 23-33; *prof. Romance langs. and head dept, Kentucky, 35-* Asst, Ecole Nor. du Mans, France, 25-26. Asn. Teachers French. Nineteenth century literature in France; sources of the play Cyrano de Bergerac.

Rypins, Prof. Stanley, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English philology*. Evansville, Ind, Feb. 1, 91. A.B, Minnesota, 12, A.M, 13; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 14-17; Ph.D, Harvard, 18. Instr. Eng, Minnesota, 19-21; prof. and chairman dept. and

director academic studies, San Francisco State Col, 22-30; *prof. Eng, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 31-* Lecturer, exten. div, California, 26-30. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y and mem. advisory cmt, 38). Old English.

Ryskamp, Prof. H(enry) J(acob), 1201 Sherman St, S.E, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Sociology*. Grand Rapids, Mich, Nov. 3, 93. A.B, Michigan, 16, A.M, 17, scholar, 18, Ph.D, 30; Calvin Col; Columbia. Asst, Michigan, 17-18; instr, Calvin Col, 18-20; hist, Michigan, 20-21; *prof. econ. and sociol, Calvin Col, 21-* Instr, Michigan, 24-25. Sociol. Soc. Dutch immigration to Michigan.

S

Sabin-Smith, Prof. Ethel (Mrs. Willard M. Smith), Mills College, Calif. *Philosophy*. Windsor, Wis, July 25, 87. A.B, Wisconsin, 08, A.M, 14; Ph.D, Illinois, 16. Asst, Illinois, 16-17; assoc, Bryn Mawr Col, 16-22; assoc. prof. *psychol. and philos, Mills Col, 22-30, prof, 30-* Philos. Asn. (v. pres, Pacific div, 32); West. Psychol. Asn. Philosophy of William James; American philosophy.

Sabine, Prof. George H(olland), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 9, 80. A.B, Cornell, 03, Ph.D, 06; D.Litt, Union Col. (N. Y.), 40. Instr. to assoc. prof. *philos, Stanford, 07-14; prof, Missouri, 14-23; Ohio State, 23-31; Cornell, 31-, dean grad. sch, 40-* Howison lecturer, California, 41. Asst. personnel director, Chicago Ordnance Dist, 17-18. Philos. Asn. (pres, east. div, 37); Polit. Sci. Asn. History of political theory.

Saby, Prof. R(asmus) S, 321 Carlisle St, Gettysburg, Pa. *Political science*. Stavanger, Norway, March 16, 81. A.B, Minnesota, 07, A.M, 08; Cornell, 08-09; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 10. Instr, Cornell, 10-12, asst. prof, 12-24; *prof. polit. sci. and econ. and head dept, Gettysburg Col, 24-* Mem. board ed, United Lutheran Church, 24-36. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Early railroad legislation in Minnesota.

Sachs, Dr. A(braham) J(oseph), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Philology*. Baltimore, Md, Dec. 11, 14. Ph.D, Hopkins, 39. *Res. asst, 'Assyrian Dict,' Oriental Inst, Chicago, 39-* Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Linguistic Soc. Akkadian philology.

Sachs, Prof. Curt, 1781 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Music history*. Berlin, Germany, June 29, 81. Ph.D, Berlin, 04. Prof. musicol, Berlin, 19-33; chargé de mission, Paris Ethnog. Museum, 33-37; *visiting prof. music, grad. sch. lib. arts, N. Y. Univ, 37-* Curator, Berlin Nat. Museum Musical Instruments, 19-33; prof, Berlin Nat. Acad. Music, 20-33; Berlin Nat. Acad. Sch. Music, 22-33; musical adviser, Egyptian Govt, 30; music consultant, New York Pub. Library, 37- Mem. board, Berlin Nat. Museums, 17-33. Musicol. Soc; Int. Musicol. Soc. History of musical instruments; history of the dance; fine art and music in history; primitive, ancient and oriental music.

Sachs, Prof. Paul J(oseph), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Fine arts*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 24, 78. A.B, Harvard, 00, LL.D, 28. Banker, Goldman, Sachs and Co, New York, 04-14; *assoc. director, Fogg Art Museum, Harvard, 15-*, asst. prof. *fine arts, 17-22, assoc. prof, 22-27, prof, 27-, chairman dept.* Lecturer, Wellesley Col, 16-17; exchange prof, France, 32-33. Trustee, Museum Mod. Art, New York; Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation Adv. Med.

Sci; Museum Fine Arts, Boston; Museum Mod. Art, Boston; Inst. Mod. Art; Cincinnati Art Museum; Wellesley Col; Radcliffe Col; chairman board, Dunbarton Oaks Res. Library and Collection. Major, U.S.A., 18. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn; Federation Arts; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. Master drawings.

Sachse, Dr. William L(ewis), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *English history*. Morris, Ill, March 22, 12. A.B., Yale, 34, Ph.D., 38; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 35-37, B.Litt, 37. *Instr. hist, Wisconsin, 38-Seventeenth century English history; diary of Roger Lowe from 1663 to 1674.*

Sack, Prof. Alexander N, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Moscow, Russia, Oct. 18, 90. B.A., Moscow Gymnasium, 07; Imp. Polytech. Inst. (Russia), 07-08; J.D., Moscow, 11; Berlin, Munich, Paris and London, 13-14, 22, 25-28; Magister Financial Law, Petrograd, 17. Asst. prof. law, Petrograd, 17-19, assoc. prof., 19-21, prof. sch. commerce, 18-21; Inst. des Hautes Etudes Int, Paris, 27-28; Acad. Int. Law, The Hague, 28; Col. des Sciences Sociales, Paris, 28-29; visiting prof. law, Northwestern, 30-32; N. Y. Univ., 32-36, *prof*, 36- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 36; grant in aid, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36. Soc. Int. Law; Bar Asn. (emt. int. law). International law; the peasants' land bank; central banks; theory and practice of state bankruptcy; succession of state public debts; conflicts of laws in the history of the English law; belligerent recaptures in international practice; transformations of states.

Sackett, Prof. Ralph L(emuel), University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *Economics*. Richmond, Ind, Dec. 16, 97. A.B., Pa. State Col, 21, A.M., 24; Harvard, 21-22. Asst. prof. econ, Syracuse, 24-28; *prof*, Mississippi, 28- Consumption.

Sacks, Prof. Benjamin, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *History*. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 6, 03. Pennsylvania, 21-22; Michigan, 22-23; A.B., New Mexico, 26; M.A., McGill, 27; Ph.D., Stanford, 34. Teacher *hist*, high sch., Albuquerque, N. Mex, 28-32; mem. dept, *New Mexico*, 32-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Summer, instr, N. Mex. Col, 38. Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Industrial democracy in England; recent English and European history; the Independent Labor Party during the World War.

Sáenz, Prof. Hilario S(áenz), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Romance languages*. Logroño, Spain, March 16, 96. A.B., Indiana, 24; A.M., Chicago, 28; Ph.D., Illinois, 31. Instr. Spanish, State Col. Wash, 24-25; North Dakota, 25-27; Illinois, 27-31; *asst. prof*. *Romance langs, Nebraska*, 31- Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish plays.

Sage, Prof. W(alter) N(oble), University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Can. *History*. London, Ont, Aug. 9, 88. B.A., Toronto, 10, Ph.D., 25; B.A., Oxon, 12, M.A., 16. Instr, Calgary, 13-15; lecturer, Queen's (Can), 15-18; asst. prof. *hist*, *British Columbia*, 18-21, *assoc. prof*, 21-28, *prof*, 28-, *head dept*, 32- Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Soc. Can; Can. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. History of western Canada; Sir James Douglas and British Columbia.

Sageser, Prof. A. Bower, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *History*. Chambers, Nebr, Dec. 31, 02. A.B., Nebr. State Teachers Col, 25; A.M., Nebraska, 30, Ph.D., 34; res. fellow, George Washington, 30-31. Teacher, high schs, Wayne, Nebr,

25-27, Nickerson, 27-29; visiting instr, Missouri, 33-35; visiting prof, Oregon State Teachers Col, Ashland, 35-36; prof. hist, Col. Emporia, 36-38; *assoc. prof. hist. and govt, Kans. State Col*, 38-41, *prof*, 41- Summers, mem. faculty, North Dakota, 38, Nebraska, 39, 40. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American government and diplomatic history; civil service.

Sahlén, Prof. Nils G(östa), Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *German and Scandinavian literature*. Stockholm, Sweden, April 21, 00. A.B., Yale, 27, Ph.D., 37; Hamburg, 29; Leipzig, 30-31. Instr. German, Vermont, 28-29; lecturer Eng, Leipzig, 30-31; instr. German, Yale, 31-39; *assoc. prof*, *Russell Sage Col*, 39-40, *prof. German and Scandinavian*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies; Am-Scandinavian Foundation. Eighteenth century German and Scandinavian literature; Faust puppet plays; Goethe period.

Saidla, Prof. Leo E(rval) A(lexandre), 99 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Lebanon, Ind, Feb. 16, 89. A.B., Wabash Col, 09; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 12; Poitiers, 19; A.M., Columbia, 25, 25-28. Asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof*. Eng, Ala. Polytech, 20-23; instr. French, N. Y. Univ, 24-25; instr. and asst. prof. Eng, *Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn*, 25-32, *assoc. prof*, 32- Lecturer, Rand Sch. Social Sci, 24-28. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Philol. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; Speech Asn; Linguistic Soc; A.A.A.S. Comparative literature; philosophy; history of Platonism; history of scientific method.

St. Clair, Prof. George (Willis), Elfers, Fla. *Literature, Fine arts*. Wadley, Ga, Dec. 30, 80. A.B., Whitman Col, 20, A.M., 21; Ph.D., California, 23. Teacher, Bur. of Ed, P. I., 01-14; from instr. to prof. Eng. and head dept, Philippines, 14-20; asst. prof. and later prof. and head dept, *New Mexico*, 23-39, *emer. prof*, 39-, dean col. fine arts, 36-39, *emer. dean*, 39- Dante's imagery; E. A. Robinson's poetry.

Saint-Denis, Rev. Henri, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *Philosophy*. Ottawa, Ont, July 18, 98. B.A., Ottawa (Can), 18, Ph.D., 21; S.T.D., Int. Pontifical Inst. Angelico, 25; B.Pd., Toronto, 30. *Prof. classics, Ottawa (Can)*, 25-30, *philos*, 30- Can. Inst. Int. Affairs. French-Canadian contribution to federal unity; ideals in education; the problem of sterilization.

Saint-Gaudens, Homer, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Painting*. Roxbury, Mass, Sept. 23, 80. A.B., Harvard, 03. Asst. ed, 'The Critic,' 04-05; managing ed, 'Metrop. Mag,' 05-06; stage director, Daniel Frohman, 08-16; stage director and producer, 19-21; asst. director *fine arts, Carnegie Inst*, 21-22, *director*, 22-; *lieut. col, U.S.A.*, 29- Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 27, officier, 33; officer, Order of the Crown, Italy, 28; chevalier, Order of Leopold, Belgium, 29; Order of the Purple Heart, 32; Hungarian Order of Merit, 38. Capt, U.S.A., 18-19; capt, Engineers Reserve Corps, 21-23, major, 23-29. Contemporary American and European painting; army camouflage.

St. John, Prof. James H(amilton), 200 E. Vine St, Oxford, Ohio. *Medieval European history*. Muscatine, Iowa, Nov. 21, 90. A.B., Grinnell Col, 12, 12-13; Oxon, 14-17; Ph.D., Iowa, 27. Asst. prof. hist, *Miami (Ohio)*, 27-37, *assoc. prof. hist. and adviser*, 37- Visiting prof, Grinnell Col, 35-36. Summers, mem. faculty, Iowa, 28, Humboldt State Col, Calif,

- 35, 37, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 36, 38-41. Hist. Asn.
- Saintonge, Prof. Paul F(rédéric)**, 20 Park St, South Hadley, Mass. *French memoirs*. Ware, Mass, Feb. 7, 04. A.B, Harvard, 24, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 30, Sheldon traveling fellow, Paris, 28-29. Instr, North Carolina, 24-25; Harvard, 25-28; asst. prof. *French, Mt. Holyoke Col*, 29-32, *assoc. prof*, 33- Am. Council Learned Socs. fellow, 33, 34. Eighteenth century racketeering; influence of Horace on Ronsard and Montaigne; the memoirs of the Bishop of Beauvais; Molière bibliography.
- St. Paul, Rev. H(enry) A(lain), S(J)**, Loyola University, New Orleans, La. *History*. New Orleans, La, Dec. 1, 98. A.B, Gonzaga, 21, A.M, 22; A.M, Loyola (La), 32, St. Louis, 34. Assoc. prof. *hist*, Spring Hill Col, 35-37; *asst. prof*, *Loyola (La)*, 37- American colonial history; Governor Thomas Dongan's expansion policy; the Acadians in Louisiana; Bienville and the founding of New Orleans.
- Sait, Prof. E(dward) M(cChesney)**, 238 E. Seventh St, Claremont, Calif. *Government*. Montreal, Que, Can, Aug. 24, 81. B.A, Toronto, 02, M.A, 03; fellow, Columbia, 06-08, Ph.D, 11. Lecturer hist, Toronto, 03-06; lecturer and asst. prof. pub. law, Columbia, 09-20; prof. *polit. sci*, California, 20-26; lecturer, Scripps Col, 27-28; *prof*, *Pomona Col*, 28- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Social Sci. Conf. Pacific Coast. Clerical control in Quebec; government and politics of France; British politics in transition; American parties and elections; political institutions; democracy.
- Sait, Prof. Una Bernard**, Claremont Colleges, Claremont, Calif. *Philosophy*. Moscow, Russia, April 11, 86. Göttingen; Cambridge; A.B, Columbia, 10, A.M, 11, Ph.D, 14. Asst. philos, Barnard Col, Columbia, 14-15; instr. philos. and psychol, Pasadena Jr. Col, Calif, 25-29; *assoc. prof. philos*, *Claremont Cols*, 29-32, *prof*, 32- Philos. Asn; Conf. Family Relations; Eugenics Soc; Progressive Ed. Asn; Council Parent Ed. Philosophy of education; social ethics; education for marriage and family life; philosophy of Bergson.
- Sakanishi, Dr. Shio**, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Esthetics*. Tokyo, Japan, Dec. 6, 99. B.Litt, Tokyo Women's Col, 22; A.B, Wheaton Col, 25; A.M, Michigan, 26, Ph.D, 29. Asst. prof, Hollins Col, 29-30; *chief asst. div. Orientalia*, *Library of Congress*, 30- Lecturer, Michigan, 38, 39. Oriental Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc. Chinese and Japanese esthetics; landscape painting.
- Sakolski, Prof. A(aron) M(orton)**, 270 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Economics*, *Finance*. Baltimore, Md, May 12, 80. Ph.B, Syracuse, 02; Ph.D, Hopkins, 05. Special lecturer, Hopkins, 08; lecturer finance, N. Y. Univ, 10-23; statistician, Paine, Webber and Co, New York, 22-31; *asst. prof. econ*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 29- Valuation expert, D. and H. Co, 14-17; instr, Union Col. (N. Y.), 15. Examiner, Fed. Trade Cmn, 17-19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Jewish Hist. Soc; Asn. Teachers Ins. American financial and economic history; conditions of entrance to principal trades; finances of American trade unions; bond investment; railroad economics; insurance.
- Salas, Prof. Manuel**, New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Romance languages*. Saragossa, Spain, Aug. 31, 99. B.A, Cent. Univ. Madrid, 17, Lic. Laws, 22, J.D, 33. Instr. Spanish, Culver Mil. Acad, 27-29; asst. prof. *Spanish lang. and lit*, N. J. Col. Women, *Rutgers*, 29-34, *assoc. prof*, 34-, *head dept. Spanish*, 34-, *French*, 35- Summers, instr, Middlebury Col, 28, 29, Rutgers, 30-32. Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish texts.
- Salditt, Prof. Barbara**, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *German literature*. Bad Soden bei Salzmünster, Germany, Dec. 18, 02. A.B, Rockford Col, 29; A.M, Chicago, 30, Ph.D, 32. Teaching asst, Chicago, 31-32; instr. *German*, *Wellesley Col*, 32-35, *asst. prof*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century German literature.
- Sale, Prof. William M(erritt), Jr**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *English literature*. Louisville, Ky, Feb. 16, 99. A.B, Wisconsin, 22; A.M, Harvard, 23; Ph.D, Yale, 30. Instr, Yale, 25-35; asst. prof. *Eng*, *Cornell*, 36-39, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Literary criticism; Samuel Richardson; eighteenth century literature.
- Saleski, Dr. R(einhold) E(ugene August)**, Red-Bud Banks, Wood Ridge, Va. *Language*. Meriden, Conn, May 25, 90. A.B, Harvard, 11, A.M, 17; Ph.D, Freiburg, 24. Asst. prof. mod. langs, Delaware, 17-26; prof. German, Bethany Col. (W. Va), 26-33; *retired*. Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 28-29. Summer, lecturer, Col. City N. Y., 35. Linguistic Soc. (asst. director, Linguistic Inst, 28-32). Language as a factor in society and philosophy; the principle of form in historical and psychological linguistics; word studies in Elizabethan dramatists; the linguistic question in epistemology.
- Salinas, Prof. Pedro**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Spanish literature*. Madrid, Spain, Nov. 27, 91. B.A, Inst. de San Isidro, Madrid; Lic. Philos. and Letters and Dr. Philos. and Letters, Madrid; D.Litt, Middlebury Col, 37. Lecturer Spanish lit, Paris, 14-17; prof, Sevilla, 18-30; mod. Spanish lit, Madrid, 32-36; director contemporary div, Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid, 32-36; *prof*. Spanish, Wellesley Col, 36-40; *Spanish lit*, *Hopkins*, 40- Lecturer, Cambridge, 22-23; director, Int. Univ. Santander, 33-36; visiting prof, Southern California, 39; hon. prof, Colegio Mayor, Guanajuato, Mex, 39. Summers, director summer sch. for students, Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid, 28-31, visiting prof, Middlebury Col, 37, 38. Cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer. Modern Spanish literature; history of Spanish poetry.
- Salinger, Dr. Herman**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *German literature*. St. Louis, Mo, Dec. 23, 05. A.B, Princeton, 27; A.M, Stanford, 29; German-Am. exchange student, Berlin and Cologne, 29-30; Alex V. Humboldt Stiftung fellow, Cologne, 30-31; Ph.D, Yale, 37. Asst. instr, Stanford, 27-29; *instr. German*, Princeton, 32-35; *Wisconsin*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth and twentieth century German literature; Heine; Rilke.
- Salley, Prof. W. Callier**, 1455 Harper St, Augusta, Ga. *Spanish historical drama*. Fort Deposit, Ala, Sept. 18, 04. A.B, Alabama, 23; Dipl. Madrid, 25; Ph.D, North Carolina, 30; Georgia, 39- Instr, Alabama, 24-26; North Carolina, 26-30; *assoc. prof*, Wittenberg Col, 30-31, *prof*, 31-32; *Spanish*, *Ga. State Col. Women*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish.
- Salmon, Prof. E(dward) T(ogo)**, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont, Can. *Classical philology*. London, Eng, May 29, 05. B.A, Sydney, 25; traveling scholar, Sydney and Cambridge, 25-30; B.A, Cambridge, 27, M.A, 32, Ph.D, 33; British Sch, Rome,

27-28, Gilchrist student, 28-29. Supervisor Latin studies, Emmanuel Col, Cambridge, 26-27, 31-32; asst. prof. *classics*, Acadia, 29-30; *assoc. prof.*, *McMaster*, 30- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South; Can. Asn. Adult Ed. (councilor, 37-). Roman history.

Salmony, Dr. Alfred, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Art*. Cologne, Germany, Nov. 10, 90. Vienna; Ph.D, Bonn, 20. Mem. staff, Museum Far East. Art, Cologne, Germany, 20-33; *lecturer fine arts*, Mills Col, 34-37; Washington (Seattle), 37; *inst. fine arts*, N. Y. Univ, 38- Oriental Soc; Col. Art Asn. History of Far Eastern art; early Chinese sculpture; bronze plaques from the Caucasus; carved jade of ancient China; Sino-Siberian art.

Salomon, Prof. Carl E(manuel), Box 223, Caldwell, Idaho. *English*. Denver, Colo, Jan. 27, 87. A.B, Colorado, 10, A.M, 11, Ph.D, 14. *Prof. Eng*, Col. Pacific, 14-15; *Col. Idaho*, 16-

Salomon, Prof. Richard (Georg), Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *History*. Berlin, Germany, 84. Munich; A.M. and Ph.D, Berlin, 07. Asst. Inst. East European Hist, Berlin, 08-14; prof, Hamburg Colonial Inst, 14-19; prof. East European hist. and lecturer medieval hist, Hamburg, 19-33, dean philos. faculty, 23-24, prof. paleog. and diplomatics, 33-34; private res, 34-37; lecturer hist, Swarthmore Col. and Bryn Mawr Col, 37-39; *prof. hist. and visiting prof. church hist, divinity sch, Kenyon Col*, 39- Res. asst, Monumenta Germaniae Historica, Berlin, Germany, 07-14; cor. mem. sch. Slavonic studies, London, 28-; guest lecturer, N. Y. Univ, Princeton and Harvard, 36; visiting prof, Pennsylvania, 37-38. Summer, teacher, Col. City N. Y., 39. Hist. Asn. Medieval and modern history; history of eastern Europe.

Salter, Prof. F(rederick) M(illet), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Can. *English literature*. Chatham, N. B., May 13, 95. B.A, Dalhousie, 16; A.M, Chicago, 22; Int. Res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 32-33; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 38-39. Lecturer, Alberta, 22-24; instr, Chicago, 24-26, lecturer and curator Chaucer lab, 26-28; asst. prof, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 30-31; teacher, Northeast Jr. Col, 31-32, 33-38; *asst. prof. Eng, Alberta*, 39- Early Eng. Text Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Renaissance literature; medieval drama.

Salter, Prof. J(ohn) T(homas), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Political science*. Three Oaks, Mich, Jan. 17, 98. A.B, Oberlin Col, 21; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 28. Instr. *polit. sci.*, Pennsylvania, 21-26; prof. and head dept, Ursinus Col, 26-27; asst. prof, Oklahoma, 27-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-30; *Wisconsin*, 30- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 30-31. Asst. sec'y and sec'y, Okla. Munic. League, 28-30, managing ed, 27-28, ed, 28-30. Munic. League; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (asst. ed, 'Annals,' 23-26). The democratic process; training for citizenship; American politics.

Salter, MacDonald, 1313 E. 60th St, Chicago, Ill. *Public administration*. Feb. 3, 11. A.B, Pomona Col, 33; A.M, Claremont Cols, 34; Chicago, 35-36. Apprentice, Pub. Admin. Clearing House, 35-36; admin. asst, State Planning Cmn, Tenn, 36-37; personnel technician, div. personnel, State Dept. Admin, 37-38; asst. director, State Dept. Personnel, 39; supervisor field staff, admin. surv. city of Chi-

cago, Civic Federation, 40-41; *asst. director, Pub. Admin. Clearing House*, 41- Res. asst, Am. Soc. Planning Officials, 35-36. Soc. Pub. Admin. (sec'y-treas, 41-).

Salvan, Prof. J(acques) L(éon), Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *French and comparative literature*. Le Blanc, France, Oct. 14, 98. B.Litt, Poitiers, 16; A.M, Kansas, 23; Paris, 27-28; Ph.D, Michigan, 37. Asst. instr, Wisconsin, 20; instr, Kansas, 20-23; Washington (St. Louis), 23-29; *French, Wayne*, 29-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Romanticism; French Romanticism and Victorian England.

Salvatore, Prof. Paul J(ohn), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *French and Spanish literature*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 95. A.B, Columbia, 15, Ph.D, 35. From instr. to assoc. prof. and acting head dept, Stevens Inst. Tech, 16-28; supervisor *Romance langs*, Townsend Harris High Sch, *Col. City N. Y.*, 28-32, *assoc. prof. and chairman dept, Brooklyn Col*, 32- Lecturer, grad. sch. business admin, N. Y. Univ, 16-28; director Spanish classes, W. R. Grace and Co, 16-28. Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers Italian (advisory councilor, 25-). Favart's unpublished plays.

Salvemini, Prof. G(aetano), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Italian history*. Molfetta, Italy, Sept. 8, 73. Ph.D, Florence, 94. Prof. hist, Messina, Pisa and Florence, 00-25; visiting prof, Harvard, 30; Yale, 32; *Lauro de Bois lecturer hist. of Italian civilization, Harvard*, 33- Teacher, New Sch. Social Res, 35. Mediaeval Acad, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. History of Italian civilization; Italian medieval history; French Revolution; Italian Risorgimento; Italian diplomacy during the first World War; Fascist dictatorships in Italy.

Salzer, Dr. William (Clark), William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, Pa. *Classical philology*. Paw Paw, Mich, March 26, 13. A.B, Earlham Col, 34; A.M, Haverford Col, 35; Indiana, 35-37; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 39. Tutor Latin and Greek, Indiana, 35-37; grad. asst. classics, Pittsburgh, 37-39; *assoc. prof. humanities*, Ouachita Col, 39-41; *teacher classics, William Penn Charter Sch*, 41- Philol. Asn. Marcia, goddess of the Aurunians; Italic religion.

Salz, Prof. Arthur, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Staab, Bohemia, Dec. 31, 81. Dr.Oec.Pol, Munich, 03; Berlin. Prof, Heidelberg, 08-33; *prof. econ, Ohio State*, 34- Prof, Akad. der Arbeit, Frankfurt, 20-25; Handelshochschule Mannheim, 30-31; Cambridge. Social sciences with reference to political economy.

Saminsky, Lazare, 24 Central Ave, Rye, N. Y. *Music*. Odessa, Russia, Oct. 27, 82. St. Petersburg, 06-09; M.A, Conserv. St. Petersburg, 10. Director, People's Conserv, Tiflis, 15-18; *music director*, Duke of York's Theatre, London, England, 19-20; *Temple Emanu-El, New York*, 24- Am. chairman, World Center for Jewish Music. Director, League of Composers, 23- Hon. mem. Royal Acad. Florence. Contemporary music; music of the Near East; Hebrew music.

Samonte, Dean V(edasto) J(ose), University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I. *Political science, Sociology*. Laoag, P. I., Feb. 6, 00. Philippines, 18; A.B. and A.M, Iowa, 23, Ph.D, 25. Asst. prof. polit. sci, *Philippines*, 27-30, registrar and sec'y, North. Luzon Jr. Col, 30-38; asst. prof. polit. sci. and sociol, col. arts and sciences, 38-40, *dean jr. col*, 40- Philippine government; the American system of

colonial administration; policy of landholding in the Philippines.

Sampey, Pres. John R(ichard), 2825 Lexington Road, Louisville, Ky. *Old Testament interpretation*. Ft. Deposit, Ala, Sept. 27, 63. A.B, Howard Col, 82, LL.D, 01; South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 82-85; D.D, Washington and Lee, 87; LL.D, Baylor, 20. Asst. instr, *South. Baptist Theol. Sem*, 85-87, asst. prof, 87-92, *prof. Old Testament interpretation*, 92-, librarian, 90-29, *pres*, 29- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. The ethics of Jesus; international lesson system.

Sampley, Prof. Arthur M(cCullough), North Texas State Teachers College, Denton, Texas. *English literature*. Leander, Texas, Jan. 9, 03. A.B, Texas, 23, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 30. Tutor *Eng*, Texas, 23-25, instr, 25-28; assoc. prof, La. State Nor. Col, 30-31; head dept, Sul Ross State Teachers Col, 31-35; *prof*, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 35- Visiting prof, Texas, 40-41. Maxwell Anderson award, Stanford, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Shakespeare; Elizabethan drama; Peele's plays.

Sampson, Prof. Floyd L(uman), University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Philosophy of religion*. Freedom, Ill, Jan. 26, 93. A.B, Friends, 27; A.M, Denver, 32; M.Th, Iliff Sch. Theol, 33, D.Th, 38. Instr. Eng. and speech, Friends, 27-30; instr. philos, Denver, 33-35, *chairman dept. religion*, 35-, asst. prof, 36-41, *assoc. prof. religion and philos*, 41-, *director religious activities*, 35- Lecturer, Iliff Sch. Theol, 31- Asn. Biblical Instrs; Philos. Asn. The existence and nature of God.

Samuelson, Prof. Paul A(nthony), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Gary, Ind, May 15, 15. A.B, Chicago, 35; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Harvard, 35-37, A.M, 36, Ph.D, 41. *Asst. prof. econ*, Mass. Inst. Tech, 40-Summer, instr, Mass. Inst. Tech, 37. Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; Inst. Math. Statist; Math. Soc. Economic theory; business cycles.

Sanborn, (Cyrus) Ashton (Rollins), Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *Archeology*. Rochester, N. H, March 13, 82. A.B, Harvard, 05, A.M, 09, Norton traveling fellow, Sheldon traveling fellow, 09-12; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens; fellow, Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Munich, 13-14. Instr. Latin, Greek and German, boy's prep. sch, 05-07; acting sec'y, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 11-12; asst, classical dept, Boston Museum Fine Arts, 14-15; asst. curator Egyptian dept. and asst. field director excavations, Egypt, univ. museum, Pennsylvania, 15-20; ed. asst, Harvard-Boston Museum Fine Arts Egyptian exped, 20-21; *librarian*, Boston Museum Fine Arts, 22-, *sec'y*, 25-, *ed. publications*, 25-, *supervisor instruction*, 35- Exec. sec'y, Am. Red Cross Cmn, Palestine, 18-19. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Greek and Egyptian archeology.

Sanborn, Prof. Herbert (Charles), Old Hickory Blvd, Route 1, Brentwood, Tenn. *Philosophy*. Winchester, Mass, Feb. 18, 73. Ph.B, Boston Univ, 96, Jacob Sleeper fellow, 01-02; A.M, Tufts Col, 97; Heidelberg, 00, 01-02; Berlin, 03; Halle, 04; Ph.D, Munich, 08; Leipzig, 08-09. Teacher mod. langs, Concord Sch, Mass, 97-98; high sch, Naugatuck, Conn, 98-00, prin, 00-01; head master German, Bancroft Sch, Mass, 02-06; acting prof. philos. and psychol, Washington Col. (Md), 09-10, prof, 10-11; assoc. prof. *philos*, Vanderbilt, 11-21, *prof*, 21-Summers, prof, Peabody Col. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. (pres, 22).

Animal psychology; esthetics and civilization; methodology and psychology.

Sánchez y Escribano, Prof. Federico, Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *Spanish*. Iloilo, P. I, July 2, 98. A.B, Michigan, 23, A.M, 26; Ph.D, California, 33; Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid, 33. Asst. *Spanish*, Ohio State, 23-24; instr, Michigan, 24-27; Washington (Seattle), 27-29; assoc, California, 29-34; asst. prof, Conn. Col, 34-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Summers, mem. faculty, Middlebury Col, 36-39. Council Learned Soc. grant in aid, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; A.A.A.S; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. Renaissance; history of ideas; proverbs.

Sandelius, Prof. Walter E(dward), 2325 Massachusetts St, Lawrence, Kans. *Political science*. Centerville, S. Dak, Aug. 25, 97. A.B, Idaho, 19; Dipl, Oxon, 21, B.Litt, 22; consulting fellow, Brookings Institution, 26-27, Ph.D, 27. Instr. *polit. sci*, Kansas, 23-24, asst. prof, 24-26, assoc. prof, 28-35, *prof*, 35- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Political theory; theory of the state; national sovereignty versus the rule of law; the government of Sweden.

Sander, Prof. H(erman) J(ohn), 118 Maple Ave, Elmhurst, Ill. *Philosophy*. Evansville, Ind, July 2, 04. A.B, Evansville Col, 27; B.D, Eden Theol. Sem, 31; exchange fellow, Marburg, 34-35; Ph.D, Yale, 39. *Prof. philos*, Elmhurst Col, 36- Philos. Asn. History of modern philosophy; recent philosophical trends in Latin America.

Sanders, Prof. A(lbert) G(odfrey), 735 Arlington St, Jackson, Miss. *Romance languages*. Georgetown, Texas, Sept. 17, 85. A.B, Southwestern (Texas), 04; Yale, 07; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 07-10, B.A, 10, M.A, 14. Acting prof, Emory Col, 12-13; *prof*, Emory and Henry Col, 13-19; *Romance langs*, Millsaps Col, 19- Translator and ed, State Dept. Archives and Hist, Miss, 24-34. Sec'y, State Cmt. Selection Rhodes Scholarships, Miss, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Mississippi provincial archives.

Sanders, Prof. C(harles) F(inley), 135 Broadway, Gettysburg, Pa. *Philosophy*. Mifflinburg, Pa, Feb. 11, 69. A.B, Pa. Col, 92; B.D, Lutheran Theol. Sem, Gettysburg, 99; Leipzig, 05-06; D.D, Lafayette Col, 13. Pastor, Avonmore, Pa, 95-98, Blairsville, 98-05; acting prof. mental sci, Gettysburg Col, 06-07, *prof. philos*, 07- Prof, Blairsville Col. for Women, 00-05. Sociol. Soc. Freshman orientation; philosophy text translations.

Sanders, Prof. C(harles) Richard, 4783 Duke Station, Durham, N. C. *English literature*. Murfreesboro, Tenn, Aug. 14, 04. Ph.B, Emory, 26, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Chicago, 34. Asst. prof. *Eng*, Emory Jr. Col, 28-37; instr, Duke, 37-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Instr, Chicago, 32-33. English drama; Coleridge and the Broad Church movement; nineteenth century English literature.

Sanders, Prof. Chauncey (Elwood), 1303 E. Tenth St, Bloomington, Ind. *English literary history*. Kokomo, Ind, Dec. 24, 98. A.B, Miami (Ohio), 21; Ph.D, Chicago, 26. Instr. *Eng*, Texas, 22-24; *asst. prof*, Indiana, 26- Council Learned Soc. fellow, 33-34. Bibliography and methods of research; Robert Greene.

Sanders, Prof. Henry A(rthur), 2037 Geddes Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Classics*. Livermore, Maine,

Oct. 22, 68. A.B, Michigan, 90, A.M, 94; Ph.D, Munich, 97; L.H.D, Colby Col, 40. Instr. *Latin*, Michigan, 93-95; Minnesota, 97-99; *Michigan*, 99-02, asst. prof, 02-08, assoc. prof, 08-10, prof, 10-39, *emer. prof*, 39-, chairman dept. speech and gen. linguistics, 32-39. Acting director, sch. classical studies, Am. Acad. Rome, 28-31; Russel Mem. lecturer, Michigan, 28. Philol. Asn. (pres, 37); Mediaeval Acad; Philos. Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Source studies in Roman history; manuscripts of Bible and church fathers; papyri and wax tablets.

Sanders, Prof. Jennings B(ryan), University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *American history*. Martin Co, Ind, March 18, 01. A.B, Franklin Col, 23; A.M, Chicago, 25, fellow, Ph.D, 28. Asst. prof. hist, Denison, 26-27; instr, Chicago, 28-30; asst. prof, Alabama, 30-32, assoc. prof, 32-35; *prof. hist, Tennessee*, 35-, *head dept. hist. and polit. sci*, 35-41, *hist*, 41- Summers, mem. faculty, Peabody Col. and Virginia. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. American colonial history; the Continental Congress from 1774 to 1789; political, social and economic American history from 1492 to 1789.

Sanders, Prof. Shipp G(illespie), 240 Glandon Drive, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Classics*. Georgetown, Texas, May 21, 88. A.B, Southwestern (Texas), 09; Texas, 12-13; A.M, Princeton, 15; fellow, Wisconsin, 16-17. Instr, Dartmouth Col, 16; Texas, 19; prof, Cent. Col, 20-23; asst. prof. *classics, North Carolina*, 23-26, assoc. prof, 26-40, *prof*, 40- Philol. Asn.

Sanders, Prof. T(homas) J(efferson), Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Burbank, Ohio, Jan. 18, 55. A.B, Otterbein Col, 78, A.M, 81, LL.D, 12; Ph.D, Wooster, 88. Supt. schs, Ohio and Ind, 78-91; pres, *Otterbein Col*, 91-01, Hulitt prof. *philos*, 01-31, *emer. prof*, 31- Philosophy of Christian religion; transcendentalism; place and purpose of the college; fundamentals in philosophy.

Sanders, Dean W(alter) F(rederick), Park College, Parkville, Mo. *Higher education*. Silver Lake, Kans, April 27, 80. Washburn Col, 06-08; A.B, Chicago, 09, A.M, 17; Columbia, 28; fellow, Ohio State, 29-30; LL.D, Park Col, 37. Instr. for. langs, Stuttgart Training Sch, Ark, 09-10; Harvard Sch. for Boys, Chicago, Ill, 10-11; Greek and German, *Park Col*, 11-12, prof. Greek, 12-14, *mod. langs*, 14-, *head dept*, 15-, *dean*, 20- Mem. Nat. Cmt. Uphold Constitutional Govt. Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Am-Scandinavian Foundation. Supervision of instruction in higher education; honors work; improvement of teaching.

Sanderson, Charles R(upert), Toronto Public Libraries, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Library science*. Bury, Eng, May 19, 87. B.Sc, London, 25; M.A, Toronto, 40. Asst. librarian, John Rylands Library, Manchester, Eng, 09-14; librarian, Gladstone Library, London, 14-29; deputy chief librarian, *pub. libraries, Toronto*, 29-36, *chief librarian*, 37- Lecturer, sch. librarianship, London, 19-29; library training sch, Toronto, 31- Summers, lecturer, schs, Brussels, Paris, Florence, Heidelberg and Aberystwyth, 20-28. British Army, 15-19. Library Asn; Can. Library Council (chairman, 39-); fel. Library Asn, Eng. Canadian history; library law; library resources of London; Lord Sydenham.

Sanderson, Prof. (Ezra) Dwight, 212 Overlook Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *Rural sociology*. Clio, Mich, Sept.

25, 78. B.S, Mich. State Col, 97; B.S.A, Cornell, 38; Ph.D, Chicago, 21. Asst. state entomologist, Md, 98-99; assoc. prof. zool, Del. Col, and entomologist, Exp. Sta, 99-02; prof. entom. Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 02-04; zool, New Hampshire Col, 04-10, entomologist, Exp. Sta, 04-10, director, 07-10; dean col. agr, West Virginia, 10-15, director, Exp. Sta, 12-15; *prof. rural sociol*, N. Y. *State Col. Agr, Cornell*, 18- State entomologist, Texas, 02-04; coordinator rural res, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 34. Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 36); Rural Sociol. Soc. (pres, 38); Sociol. Res. Asn; Asn. Econ. Entom. (pres, 11); A.A.A.S. Rural community organization; economic entomology.

Sandford, Dr. W(illiam) P(hillips), 202 Polk St, Pontiac, Ill. *Rhetoric*. Champaign, Ill, Oct. 27, 96. A.B, Michigan, 20, A.M, 23; Ph.D, Ohio State, 29. Instr, Minnesota, 20-21; Ohio State, 21-25; asst. prof, 25-26; asst. prof. in charge courses in speech, Illinois, 25-29, assoc. prof, 29-35; in business, 35-41; *director sales service, Ill. Agr. Asn*, 41- Asn. Teachers Speech. Salesmanship; public speaking; English theories of public address from 1530 to 1828; speech text-books.

Sandidge, Prof. W(illiam) L(ee), Jr, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. *English, English literature*. Lynchburg, Va, Sept. 13, 92. B.S, Virginia, 14, M.S, 15; Washington and Lee, 16-17; Wisconsin, 20-21; Gordon MacDonald fellow, Princeton, 24-25, A.M, 25, univ. fellow, 25-26, Ph.D, 26. Instr, high sch, Charlottesville, Va, 12-16; Augusta Mil. Acad, 17-20; asst. *Eng*, Wisconsin, 20-21; instr, Princeton, 21-23; asst. prof, Rutgers, 26-28; *prof*, Alabama, 28-35; *Va. Polytech*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan drama.

Sandison, Prof. Helen E(stabrook), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *English literature*. Terre Haute, Ind, Sept. 16, 84. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 06, A.M, 07, Ph.D, 11. Asst. prin, high sch, Brookville, Ind, 07-08; reader *Eng*, Bryn Mawr Col, 11-13; instr, *Vassar Col*, 13-29, *prof*, 29-, *chairman dept*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor, 31-35); Shakespeare Asn. Elizabethan and Stuart literature.

Sandoe, Prof. James (Sayre), University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *English literature*. Alameda, Calif, Sept. 13, 12. A.B, Stanford, 34; A.M, Columbia, 35; California, 40-41. Instr. lit, *Colorado*, 35-40, *asst. prof. bibliog. in charge order div, univ. libraries*, 41- Assoc. director, Palo Alto Community Players, Calif, 32-38; guest director, Peninsula Little Theatre, San Mateo, 35. Summers, asst, Stanford, 34, 35. Melodrama; private theaters and theatricals; the plays of T. J. Dibdin; Maxwell Anderson; English drama; the detective story.

Sandoval, Rev. E(mmanuel) T(homas), S.J, Regis College, Denver, Colo. *Romance languages, Librarianship*. Zacatecas, Mex, Dec. 21, 81. St. Stanislaus Sem, 01-03; A.B, St. Louis, 07, A.M, 08; Innsbruck, 13-17; Colo. State Col, 27; Creighton, 28. Mem. faculty Romance langs, St. John's Col. (British Honduras), 08-13; res, Davos Platz, Switzerland, 17-19; Bogota, Colombia, 19-21; instr. *Spanish, Regis Col*, 24-27, asst. prof, 27-35, *prof*, 35-, *head dept*, 25-, *librarian*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; Library Asn; Catholic Library Asn. Romance literature.

Sanford, Prof. Eva Matthews, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *Ancient and medieval history*. Nebraska City, Nebr, July 6, 94. A.B, Radcliffe

- Col, 16, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 23; Yale, 17-19. Whitney traveling fellow from Radcliffe Col, sch. classical studies, Am. Acad. Rome, 23-24; instr. and asst. prof, Flora Stone Mather Col, Western Reserve, 25-37; *asst. prof. hist, Sweet Briar Col, 37- Hist. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn. The late Roman Republic; classical influences in middle ages; Mediterranean world in ancient times.*
- Santee, Prof. Fred (erick LaMotte)**, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *Classical philology, Medicine.* Sept. 17, 06. A.B, Harvard, 24; B.A, Oxon, 26, M.A, 29; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 26-27; M.D, Hopkins, 38. Instr. Latin, Lehigh, 27-29; *asst. prof. Latin and Greek, Vanderbilt, 29-33; assoc. prof. classics, Kenyon Col, 38- Summers, prof, Pittsburgh, 30, mem. dispensary staff, Hopkins Hosp, 39-41. Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The idea of the soul in Homer and Vergil; the date of publication of Horace; peculiar granules in liver cells in infections; the treatment of schizophrenia.*
- Santillan-Castrencia, Mrs. Pura**, 1607 Washington, Rizal Park, Manila, P. I. *Romance literature.* Santamesa, Manila, P. I, March 24, 05. Ph.C, Philippines, 25, B.S, 27, M.S, 29; A.M, Michigan, 32, Ph.D, 35. *Asst. instr. chem, Philippines, 25-26, instr. French, 26-38, asst. prof. French and Italian, 38- Assoc. ed, 'Woman's Home Jour,' 37-39; columnist and book rev, 'Manila Daily Bul,' 38- Poetic art of Léon Dierx; analytical series of the women characters of Rizal's novels; esthetics of Tagalog prose.*
- Saposs, David J (oseph)**, 1928 Belmont Road, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics.* Kiev, Russia, Feb. 22, 86. Wisconsin, 07-15; Columbia, 24-26. Mem. faculty, Brookwood Labor Col, 22-33; res. assoc, Twentieth Century Fund, Inc, 34-35; director company union study, U. S. Dept. Labor, 35; chief economist, Nat. Labor Relations Board, 35-40; *labor consultant to coordinator inter-Am. affairs, Nat. Defense Council, 41- Head labor div, study post-war social and econ. condition of France, Columbia, 26-28, lecturer, exten. div. and Barnard Col, 28-32. Econ. Asn. Labor economics and history; legal economics; economic history; labor and the government; collective bargaining; foreign labor; business economics.*
- Sappington, Prof. N (ewton) O (wen)**, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio. *History.* Barnesville, Ga, Nov. 19, 98. A.B, Piedmont Col, 21; A.M, North Carolina, 27; fellow, Wisconsin, 31-32, Ph.D, 32. Teacher hist, Thorsby Inst, Ala, 21-23; high sch, Statesville, N. C, 23-26; teaching fellow, North Carolina, 26-27; instr. hist, Arkansas, 27-28; teacher, Woodlawn High Sch, Birmingham, Ala, 28-29; *asst. instr. mod. European hist, Wisconsin, 29-31; from instr. to assoc. prof. hist, Akron, 32-35, prof, 35-, head dept, 38- English history; book reviews.*
- Sarett, Prof. Lew**, 1732 S. Green Bay Road, Ravinia, Ill. *Psychology of speech.* Chicago, Ill, May 16, 88. Michigan, 07-08; A.B, Beloit Col, 11; Harvard, 11-12; LL.B, Illinois, 16; D.Litt, Baylor, 26. Instr. Eng. and pub. speaking, Illinois, 12-16, head div. pub. speaking, 16-18, assoc. Eng, 18-20; *assoc. prof. argumentation and persuasion, Northwestern, 20-21, prof. persuasion and professional speech, sch. speech, 21- Advisory ed, 'Poetry Mag,' 21- Asn. Teachers Speech; Poetry Soc. Speech text-books.*
- Sargent, Prof. Cecilia Vennard**, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa. *Spanish drama.* Philadelphia, Pa, Feb. 15, 93. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 15; A.M, Pennsylvania, 24; Ph.D, Columbia, 31. Teacher, high schs, Parkesburg, Pa, 15-16; Cape May Court House, N. J, 16-19, Collingswood, 21-23, Camden, 23-24; *prof. Spanish, Wilson Col, 24- Asn. Teachers Spanish.*
- Sargent, Noel (Gharrett)**, 14 W. 49th St, New York, N. Y. *Economics.* Bellingham, Wash, May 22, 94. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 15; A.M, Minnesota, 16, 19-20; Chicago, 16-17. Prof. econ, Col. St. Thomas, 17-19; lecturer, Minneapolis Am. Cmt. and Minn. Sound Govt. Asn, 19-20; *economist, Nat. Asn. Mfrs, 20-, sec'y, 33- Instr. finance, exten. div, Minnesota, 17-19. Mem, U. S. Advisory Cmt. Employment, 30; director, Nat. Cmt. Prison Labor. Summer, acting ed, 'Am. Economist,' 18. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Tax Asn; A.A.A.S. Employment relations; taxation; war production.*
- Sargent, Prof. Ralph M (illard)**, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *English and American literature.* Austin, Minn, May 10, 04. A.B, Carleton Col, 25; Ph.D, Yale, 31. Instr, high sch, Faribault, Minn, 25-26; instr. and asst. prof, Carleton Col, 31-34; *prof. Eng, Knox Col, 37-41; assoc. prof, Haverford Col, 41- Trustee, Highlands Biol. Lab, N. C. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Middle-western literature; Sir Edward Dyer; Henry Fielding.*
- Sargent, Prof. Ruth E (ddy)**, University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif. *English.* Beverly, Mass, Nov. 20, 83. A.B, Pomona Col, 06; A.M, Wellesley Col, 10; California at Los Angeles, 16, 33; Southern California, 36. *Assoc. prof. Eng, Redlands, 30-, chairman freshman Eng, 39- Literary criticism in the seventeenth century.*
- Sarkiss, Prof. Harry Jewell**, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *History.* Constantinople, Turkey, March 15, 96. A.B, Park Col, 17; B.D, Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill), 19; Th.M, Dubuque, 28; A.M, Illinois, 31; Katherine White scholar, Northwestern, 33-34, Ph.D, 34. Dean, Lincoln Col. (Ill), 34-35; *prof. Am. hist, Univ. Kansas City, 35-37; prof. hist. and head dept, Findlay Col, 37-41; assoc. prof, Fla. State Col. Women, 41- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. German Near Eastern diplomacy from 1872 to 1897.*
- Sarton, Prof. George**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *History of science.* Ghent, Belgium, Aug. 31, 84. B.Sc, Ghent, 06, D.Sc, 11; L.H.D, Brown, 34; LL.D, Harvard, 35. Lecturer *hist. of sci*, George Washington, 15-16; *Harvard, 16-18, 20-40, prof, 40-; res. assoc, Carnegie Institution, 18- Lowell lecturer, Boston, 16; lecturer, Radcliffe Col, 27-; Colver lecturer, Brown, 30; Hitchcock prof, California, 32; Elihu Root lecturer, 35. Ed, 'Isis,' 13-; 'Osiris,' 36. Mem. advisory emn, Yenching Univ. Prix Binoux, Acad. des Sciences, Paris, 15, 35. U. S. rep. and pres, Int. Cong. Hist. of Sci, Portugal, 34. Philos. Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc. (hon. pres, 38-); Asn. Hist. Med; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. (v. pres); Int. Cmn. Hist. of Sci. (v. pres). Philosophy of science; new humanism; Asiatic art and culture; Arabic science; the history of mathematics.*
- Sarvis, Prof. Guy W (alter)**, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio. *Sociology.* Emmington, Ill, July 6, 79. A.B, Drake, 08; A.M, Chicago, 10. Dean and prof. sociol, Nanking, 11-26; *prof. sociol, Hiram Col, 27-30; hist. of religion, Vanderbilt, 31-*

- 34; *sociol*, Southern Methodist, 34-35; *Ohio Wesleyan*, 35- Sociol. Soc.
- Sas, Dr. Louis Furman**, College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave, New York, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Chelsea, Mass, Jan. 12, 08. A.B. Col. City N. Y, 28; A.M. Columbia, 31, Ph.D, 37. Tutor *Romance langs*, *Col. City N. Y*, 28-34, *instr*, 35- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 40-41. Asn. Teachers French; Mediaeval Acad; Union Acad. Int. Spanish and French literature; Merovingian Latin grammar.
- Sasse, Prof. Hannah**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *German language and literature*. Toledo, Ohio, June 18, 99. A.B. Vassar Col, 21; A.M. Radcliffe Col, 25; Munich, 27-28; Ph.D, Freiburg, 37. Res. asst, British Museum, London, Bodleian Library, Oxon, and Bibliothek Nat, Paris, 21-22; *instr*. Latin and Eng, Colonial Sch, D. C, 22-24; Eng, Smead Sch. for Girls, Ohio, 25-27; *German*, *Vassar Col*, 30-35, *asst. prof*, 37- Summers, tutor, Bryn Mawr Sch. for Women Workers in Industry, 25, 26. Asn. Teachers German. The player troupes of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries in Germany.
- Sasuly, Max**, 3815 Upton St, Washington, D. C. *Economics*, *Social statistics*. Satonow, Austria, Feb. 7, 88. Wisconsin, 07-10; B.S, Chicago, 12, M.S, 13. Teacher sci, sch, Menomonee Falls, Wis, 10-11; mem. sci. staff, U. S. Bur. Standards, 14-17, *asst. physicist*, 17-20, *assoc. physicist*, 21-24; res. work, Inst. Econ, 25; director statist. res, Index Inst, 26-28; mem. staff. inst. econ, Brookings Institution, 29-32; sr. statistician div. res. and planning, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-36; *sr. statistician*, *Social Security Board*, 37- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Math. Asn; Econometric Soc; Population Asn. Trend analysis of statistics; analysis of National Recovery Administration reemployment.
- Satterthwaite, Linton, Jr**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Archeology*. Trenton, N. J, Feb. 8, 97. A.B. Yale, 20; Pennsylvania, 29-35. Attorney at law, N. J, 24-29; *asst. archeologist*, *univ. museum*, *Pennsylvania*, 29-32, *asst. curator Am. sect*, 33-, field director Guatemalan expeds, 33-39, *lecturer anthropol*. R.A.F, 18-19, 2nd lieut. Anthropol. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol. Middle American archeology; Maya archeology; Maya calendrical structure and function.
- Sattler, Prof. William M**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Rhetorical theory*. Tyndall, S. Dak, Oct. 31, 10. A.B. Yankton Col, 32; A.M, Michigan, 34; Ph.D, Northwestern, 41. *Instr. speech*, high sch, Freeman, S. Dak, 32-34, Mitchell, 34-35, Yankton, 35-37; *asst*, Northwestern, 37-38; Illinois, 38-39; *instr*, New Hampshire, 39-40; *asst. prof*, *Oklahoma*, 40- Conceptions of ethos in rhetoric.
- Sauer, Prof. Carl (Ortwin)**, 1340 Arch St, Berkeley, Calif. *Cultural geography*. Warrenton, Mo, Dec. 24, 89. A.B. Cent. Wesleyan, 08; Northwestern, 08-09; Ph.D, Chicago, 15. *Asst. geologist*, Ill. Geol. Surv, 10-12; *instr*, Mass. State Nor. Sch, Salem, 13-14; *asst. prof. geog*, Michigan, 15-18, *assoc. prof*, 18-20, director field courses, 20-22, *prof. geog*, 22-23; *prof. and chairman dept*, *California*, 23- Agent, office farm management, U. S. Dept. Agr, 19; mem, Mich. Land Econ. Surv, 22-23; Ky. Geol. Surv, 23. Consultant, Soil Conserv. Service; Nat. Resources Cmt. Contributing ed, 'Geog. Rev.' Mem. advisory board, Guggenheim Mem. Foundation; board directors, Taylor Museum Southwest. Studies, Colorado Springs, Colo. Charles P. Daly medal, Am. Geog. Soc, 40. Pres, Social Sci. Res. Conf. Pacific Coast, 38. Asn. Am. Geog. (pres, 40); cor. mem. Soc. Chihuahuaense de Estudios Hist, Mex; cor. mem. Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Alzate, Mex; cor. mem. Gesell. für Erdkunde zu Berlin; cor. mem. Geog. Gesell. Wien; hon. mem. Royal Dutch Geog. Soc. Historical geography; aboriginal and colonial conditions in Latin America; plant and animal domestication and economics.
- Sauerlander, Prof. Annemarie M (argaret)**, 169 Le Brun Road, Eggertsville, N. Y. *German literature*. Woippé, Alsace-Lorraine, Oct. 29, 05. A.B. Buffalo, 28, A.M, 30; Ph.D, Cornell, 36. *Instr. German*, *Buffalo*, 30-34, 35-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Wilhelm Raabe's interest in America; Lily Braun.
- Saul, Prof. George Brandon**, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *English*. Shoemakersville, Pa, Oct. 31, 01. A.B. Pennsylvania, 24, A.M, 30, Harrison scholar, 30-31, Ph.D, 32. *Asst. Eng*, *Pennsylvania*, 22-23; *instr*, *Connecticut*, 24-29, *asst. prof*, 29-32, *assoc. prof*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Poetry Soc. Contemporary poetry; post-Victorian literature; the life and poetry of A. E. Coppard; English literature text.
- Saunders, Dr. Allan F (rederic)**, Deep Springs, Calif. *Political science*. Cranford, N. J, Dec. 2, 97. A.B. Amherst Col, 18; A.M, Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D, 27. *Instr*, Wisconsin, 19-20, 23-27, *asst. prof*, 27-28; *instr*, *Pennsylvania*, 20-23; *asst. prof*, Minnesota, 28-31; *assoc. prof. polit. sci*, Claremont Cols, 31-41. Acting *assoc. prof*, Stanford, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn. Political philosophy.
- Saunders, Prof. Catharine**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Belfast, N. Y, Jan. 8, 72. A.B. Elmira Col, 91; Bryn Mawr Col, 98-00; Munich, 03; Ph.D, Columbia, 09. Teacher Latin and math, high sch, Belfast, N. Y, 93-95; prin, Park Place Sch, Elmira, 95-98; *instr. Latin*, *Vassar Col*, 00-02, 04-05, 07-13, *asst. prof*, 13-16, *assoc. prof*, 16-28, *prof*, 28- Alumnae trustee, Elmira Col, 37-42. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. The Roman stage; Cicero's political life; works of Vergil.
- Saunders, Prof. John B (ertrand) deC (usance) M (orant)**, University of California Medical School, San Francisco, Calif. *Anatomy*. Grahamstown, S. Africa, July 2, 03. St. Andrews Col. (S. Africa); Rhodes Univ. Col; M.B. and Ch.B, Edinburgh, 25; F.R.C.S, 30. Demonstrator physiol, Edinburgh, 25, anat, 25-30, clin. *asst. med*, 26, surg, 27, venereal diseases, 28-30, surg. of children, 28, resident surgeon for children, 29, lecturer applied anat, 28-30; *asst. prof. anat, med. sch, California*, 31-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-39, *prof*, 39-, *chairman div*, 37-, *med. hist. and bibliog*, 39-, *lecturer, consultant anat, univ. hosp*. Mem. staff, Hosp. Sick Children, 28-29; hon. clin. *asst*, Royal Infirmary, 28-30; lecturer, Dunfirlmine Col. Physical Ed. and Hygiene, 28-30; hon. surgeon, Settler's Hosp, S. Africa, 30-31. Assoc. ed, 'Isis.' Medal, Royal Col, 23. Hist. Sci. Soc. Surgical anatomy; medical history and bibliography; health insurance in Great Britain.
- Saunders, Prof. Richard M (errill)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *History*. Gloucester, Mass, Nov. 16, 04. A.B. Clark, 24, A.M, 25; Boldt fellow, Cornell, 30-31, Ph.D, 31. *Instr*, American Univ. Beirut, 25-28; lecturer, *Toronto*, 31-39, *asst. prof. hist*, 39- Hist. Asn; Ornithologists Union. French-Canadian history; cultural development of

New France to 1763; modern European history; introduction of European plants and animals into Canada.

Savage, Prof. David J(ackson), Box 72, State College, Miss. *English*. Webster Co, Miss, Feb. 26, 82. A.B, Millsaps Col, 14; M.S, Miss. State Col, 22; A.M, Vanderbilt, 23; Ph.D, Hopkins, 35. Asst. state supt. ed, Miss, 18-19; asst. prof. *Eng*, Miss. State Col, 19-20, assoc. prof, 20-26; prof, West. Tenn. State Teachers Col, 27-30; *Miss. State Col*, 30-32, instr, 35-37, asst. prof, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Old English scholarship in England from 1800 to 1840; Old and Middle English.

Savage, Prof. Eugene (Francis), Ossining, N. Y. *Art*. Covington, Ind, March 29, 83. Gonzaga Col; Corcoran Art Sch; Art Inst. Chicago; Fine Arts Acad, Chicago; B.F.A, Yale, 24, A.M, 27. *William Leffingwell prof. painting*, Yale, 23- Mem. exec. cmt, board trustees, Am. Acad. Rome. Mem, U. S. Cmn. Fine Arts, 33- Prix de Rome, 12; medal of honor, Archit. League, 21; W. M. R. French Mem. gold medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 21, Norman Waite Harris silver medal and prize, 22; Saltus medal of merit and T. B. Clark prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 23, Frank C. Logan prize and medal, 24; John C. Shaffer prize, 25. Academician, Nat. Acad. Design, 26. Assoc. Nat. Acad. Design; Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Soc. Mural Painters; Painters' and Sculptors' Gallery Asn; Inst. Archit. Sculpturing; figure, mural and landscape painting.

Savage, Prof. Henry L(yttleton), 210 Prospect St, Princeton, N. J. *English literature and philology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 13, 92. A.B, Princeton, 15; Pennsylvania, 15-17; Ph.D, Yale, 24. *Instr. Eng*, Pennsylvania, 15-17; *Princeton*, 23-26, asst. prof, 26-29, *assoc. prof*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Soc. Study Mediaeval Langs. and Lit. Middle English literature; Chaucer; Enguerrand de Coucy and the Crusade of Nicopolis; notes on the poem Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.

Savage, Dr. Howard J(ames), Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 522 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *English philology*. Meriden, Conn, May 10, 86. A.B, Tufts Col, 07; A.M, Harvard, 09, Ph.D, 15. Asst. and instr. *Eng*, Tufts Col, 06-11; Harvard, 11-13; Radcliffe Col, 11-15; lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 15-16, assoc. prof. rhetoric, 16-19, *Eng*, 19-23, director work in *Eng*. composition, 16-23; in charge study col. athletics, *Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching*, 25-31, *sec'y*, 31-, *treas*, 37- Summers, instr, Harvard, 12-15. Ed. assoc, 'Am. Speech,' 39- U.S.A, 17-19, 1st lieut, 17, capt, 18, major, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Index Soc; Dialect Soc. English prose style to 1616; origins of English novel; teachers pensions and retirement; higher education and administration; college athletics; modern English.

Savage, Prof. John J(oseph Hannan), 237 Boulevard, Scarsdale, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Ireland, Dec. 6, 83. A.B, Boston Col, 09; A.M, Harvard, 15, Parker traveling fellow, 15-16, Frederick Sheldon traveling fellow, 16-17, Ph.D, 24. *Instr*, Brown, 25-30; prof, Seton Hall Col, 32-35; *assoc. prof. classics and head dept, grad. sch, Fordham*, 35- Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Virgil in the middle ages; the commentaries on Virgil attributed to Servius.

Savage, Prof. W(illiam) Sherman, Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo. *History*. Wattsville, Va, March 7, 90. A.B, Howard, 17; Kansas, 21, 23; A.M,

Oregon, 25; Ph.D, Ohio State, 34. Prin, Okolona Indust. Inst, 17-18; instr, Agr. and Tech. Col. N. C, 19-20; teacher, Manual Training High Sch, Muskogee, Okla, 20-21; *prof. hist. and chairman dept, Lincoln Univ. (Mo)*, 21- Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist. (cmt. award). The Negro in the westward movement; controversy over abolition literature from 1830 to 1860; history of Lincoln University.

Savalle, Prof. Max (well Hicks), Stanford University, Calif. *American colonial history*. Mobile, Ala, Jan. 8, 96. A.B, Columbia, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 32, Cutting traveling fellow, Europe, 30-31. *Instr. hist*, Columbia, 26-32; asst. prof, *Stanford*, 32-35, assoc. prof, 35-41, *prof*, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Europe, 38-39. Hist. Asn. (chairman program cmt, Pacific Coast branch, 40). Diplomatic history of America from 1713 until 1763; American balance of power and European diplomacy; George Morgan; diplomatic history of the Canadian boundary, 1749 to 1763; colonial origins of American diplomatic policies.

Savery, Dr. Barnett, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. *Philosophy*. Seattle, Wash, April 21, 06. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 27; A.M, Harvard, 33, Ph.D, 34. *Instr. philos*, Washington (Seattle), 34, assoc. lib. arts, 34-38; *instr. philos, Idaho*, 38- Summers, instr, Washington (Seattle), 29, 36-38, 40. Philos. Asn. Ethical theory; relativity versus absolutism in value theory.

Savery, Prof. William, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Philosophy*. Attleboro, Mass, Sept. 26, 75. A.B, Brown, 96; A.M, Harvard, 97, Ph.D, 99; Berlin, 97-98. *Prof. philos*, Fairmount Col, 00-02; *prof. and chairman dept, Washington (Seattle)*, 02- Lecturer, California, 33; visiting prof, Columbia, 35-36. Philos. Asn. (pres, Pacific div. and chairman board officers, 31). Epistemology and metaphysics; philosophy of John Dewey; nature of objective reference; concatenism; synoptic theory of truth; defense of hedonism.

Savides, Prof. A(ntonios) P(anayotou), Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *Philosophy, Psychology*. Constantinople, Turkey, March 25, 81. A.B, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 00; Austin scholar, Harvard, 09-11, A.M, 11, Ph.D, 17. *Instr*, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 01-14; lecturer hist. of ed, Simmons Col, 17-18; racial adviser and special collaborator, U. S. Bur. Ed, 18-19; pub. lecturer, 19-21; assoc. prof. ed, philos. and psychol, Colby Col, 21-22, prof, 22-24; acting prof. hist. of ed, Ohio State, 24-25; res, libraries, Harvard, 25-27; *prof. psychol. and ed, Russell Sage Col*, 27-38, *philos. and psychol*, 38- *Instr*, univ. exten. div, State Dept. Ed, Mass, 17-18. Philos. Asn; assoc. Psychol. Asn. American higher education.

Savoie, Sister M(ary) Alberta, Marymount College, Salina, Kans. *Medieval French literature*. Grosvenordale, Conn, Feb. 19, 85. A.B, Creighton, 19, A.M, 24; Notre Dame, 25, 26; Illinois, 27-28, 29; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 33. Teacher, Cathedral Sch, Concordia, Kans, 00-01, 06-08, St. Boniface Sch, Tipton, 01-03; St. Mary's Sch, Grand Island, Nebr, 03-05; pub. sch, Aurora, Kans, 05-06, Nazareth Acad, Concordia, 08-12, Sacred Heart Sch, Salina, 02-19, prin, St. Xavier's Sch, Junction City, 19-25; *head dept. mod. langs, Marymount Col*, 25-27, 28-30, 33-, dean summer sessions, 28, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish. The Virgin Mary in medieval French literature.

Sawyer, Charles H(enry), Worcester Art Museum, Worcester, Mass. *Art, Architecture*. Andover, Mass, Oct. 20, 06. A.B, Yale, 29; Harvard, 29-32. Instr. art and chairman dept, Phillips Acad. (Andover), 30-40; *director, Worcester Art Museum, 40-* Curator, Addison Gallery Am. Art, Andover, Mass, 30-40. Mem. advisory cmt, Inst. Mod. Art, 40-, trustee, 37-40. Col. Art Asn; Museum Directors' Asn. Art instruction in English public schools; modern American art and architecture.

Saxe, Prof. N(athaniel) E(dgar), 2824 W. 19th, Topeka, Kans. *Modern languages*. Breklum, Germany, Jan. 5, 96. A.B, Dubuque, 17; A.M, Iowa, 22; fellow, Chicago, 24-25, Paris, 29-30. Instr, Kemper Mil. Sch, 18-21; Iowa State Col, 21-24; *prof. mod. langs. and head dept, Washburn Munic. Univ.*, 25-29, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 40-42); Asn. Teachers French (pres, N. and W. cent. chap, 41-). Balzac.

Saxon, Prof. O(lin) Glenn, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Economics*. Greenwood, S. C, Dec. 24, 92. A.B, Harvard, 14, LL.B, 17; hon. A.M, Yale, 31. Attorney and special agent, U. S. Dept. Justice, Wash, D. C, 17-19; law clerk, Cravath and Henderson, New York, 19-20; asst. import manager, G. Amsenck and Co, 20-21; manager rubber dept, Arnold, Dorr and Co, 21-23; v. pres, director and gen. manager, Washington-Dean Co, New York, 23-31; *prof. econ, Yale, 31-*, head div. applied econ, 34-39. Director res, Republican Nat. Cmt, 36-40; state commissioner finance and control, Conn, 39-40, state fiscal adviser, 40-41. Mem, Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy. Econ. Asn. Public finance; government control of and relations to business; fiscal policy.

Sayers, Prof. E(phraim) V(ern), University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H. *Philosophy of education*. Jasper Co, Ind, Feb. 19, 86. A.B, Indiana, 14, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Columbia, 29. Teacher and administrator, schs, Ind. and Fla, 02-22; director *ed*, Territorial Nor. Sch, Honolulu, 22-31; *prof, Hawaii, 31-* Visiting prof, Ohio State, 35-36; lecturer, California, 37-38. Summers, visiting prof, Washington (Seattle), 32, Ohio State, 36, Northwestern, 37. Soc. Col. Teachers Ed. Educational issues and unity of experience.

Sayler, Prof. Edward, Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak. *Sociology*. Wishek, N. Dak, June 17, 96. A.B, York Col, 22; B.D, Chicago Theol. Sem, 25; A.M, Chicago, 30; Ohio State. Asst. prof. hist, Talladega Col, 27-29, head dept. sociol. and econ, 29-36, sociol, 36-41; *prof. sociol. and dean sch. theol, Yankton Col, 41-* Sociol. Soc. Negro minority group strategy as a social movement.

Sayre, Prof. Josiah Lombard, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *Political science*. Chicago, Ill, Oct. 3, 02. A.B, Williams Col, 25; M.S, Chicago, 28; A.M, Michigan, 33, Ph.D, 38. Instr. chem. and geol, Urbana, 28-30; assoc. prof. *polit. sci.* and acting head dept, *North Dakota, 35-38, prof. and head dept, 38-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.

Sayre, Prof. Paul, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Law*. Hinsdale, Ill, July 26, 94. A.B, Harvard, 16, S.J.D, 25, res. fellow, 28-29; J.D, Chicago, 20. Attorney at law, Chicago, 20-24; prof. law, Indiana, 25-28; lecturer civil procedure, law sch, Harvard, 29-30; *prof. law, Iowa, 30-* Ed, 'Ind. Law Jour,' 25-28; 'Iowa Law Rev,' 30-35. Award of Merit, Nat. Conf. Family Relations, 37. Reporter on succession to property, Int. Cong. Comp.

Law, The Hague, 37; State Univ. Iowa del, Int. Conf. Higher Ed, Paris, 37; pres, Nat. Conf. Family Relations, 37-39. Bar Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.

Sayre, Dr. Wallace S(tanley), 45-25 Douglaston Parkway, Douglaston, N. Y. *Political science*. Mason Co, W. Va, June 24, 05. A.B, Marshall Col, 27; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 28, Ph.D, 30. Instr. govt, N. Y. Univ, 29-35, asst. prof, 35-40, admin. asst, 37-38; *commissioner, Civil Service Cmn, New York, 38-* Lecturer, grad. sch, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 37-38; sec'y, Civil Service Cmn, New York, 37-38. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League. Public personnel administration; government and administration of New York City; political parties in the United States.

Scaife, Rev. Lauriston L(ivingston), 1 W. 53rd St, New York, N. Y. *Philology*. Milton, Mass, Oct. 17, 07. A.B, Trinity Col. (Conn), 31; Göttingen, 31; Harvard, 31-32; S.T.B, Gen. Theol. Sem, 37; S.T.D, Russian Theol. Acad. Paris, 40. Instr. Greek, Trinity Col. (Conn), 29-31; Latin, German and Greek, Howe Sch, Ind, 32-34; New Testament Greek, Gen. Theol. Sem, 34-37; Latin, German and Greek, St. Paul's Sch, N. H, 37-38; *asst. rector, St. Thomas Church, New York, 38-* Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. Classical and Semitic philology; the Aramaic portions of the Book of Daniel.

Scamman, Prof. William F(rancis), University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *English*. Yarmouth, Maine, June 8, 86. A.B, Maine, 08, A.M, 30. Field and lab. asst, bur. entom, U. S. Dept. Agr, 09-14; supervising inspector, Nat. Cannery Asn, 14-19; teacher, schs, South Paris and Bangor, Maine, and Newmarket, N. H, 19-25; *assoc. prof. Eng, Maine, 25-* Council Teachers Eng. (mem. cmt. and ed, 'Good Reading'); Business Writing Asn. (cmt. teaching material); Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Technical composition.

Scammon, Rev. John H(umphrey), Andover Newton Theological School, Newton Centre, Mass. *New Testament*. East Rochester, N. H, Oct. 4, 05. A.B, Bates Col, 27; B.D, Andover Newton Theol. Sch, 30, S.T.M, 39; Simmons Col, 36-37. Minister, First Baptist Church, Weston, Mass, 30-36; *librarian and instr. Greek, Andover Newton Theol. Sch, 37-* Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis.

Scandlon, Rev. William S(tephen), University of Portland, Portland, Oregon. *Philosophy*. Franklin, Pa, Dec. 1, 06. A.B, Notre Dame, 30, A.M, 39. Instr. religion, Notre Dame, 34-35; philos, Portland, 35-36, dean studies, 36-37; archdiocesan supt. schs, Portland, Oregon, 37-39; *asst. prof. philos. and asst. dean col. nursing, Portland, 39-* Summers, instr, Notre Dame, 38-39. Catholic Ed. Asn. The Thomistic theory of relation.

Scanlan, Prof. D(ennis) F(rancis), De Paul University, Chicago, Ill. *Unemployment*. Brown Co, Wis, Aug. 24, 68. B.Litt, Wisconsin, 00, LL.D, 02; Missouri, 12; Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 16; A.M, Oklahoma, 22; LL.M, De Paul, 25; J.D, Chicago, 28. Attorney at law, Madison, Wis, 02-03; instr, Oklahoma, 19-21; law sch, De Paul, 25-27; St. Thomas Col, 28-29; col. lib. arts, *De Paul, 29-32, prof. polit. sci. and econ, 32-38, emer. prof, 38-* Attorney at law, Chicago, Ill, 29-32. Summers, instr, Cent. State Nor. Sch, Okla, 17, 18. Causes of and remedies for unemployment.

Scanlon, Prof. C(harles) L(ester), 1612 E. Lafayette Place, Milwaukee, Wis. *Romance languages*. Provi-

- dence, R. I., Aug. 8, 89. Ph.B, Brown, 23; Harvard, 24-26; A.M, Middlebury Col, 27. Instr. Spanish, Brown, 19-24; mod. langs, Simmons Col, 24-28; *French and Spanish, Marquette*, 28-33, *asst. prof.*, 33- Pres, Milwaukee Sch. Latin-Am. Relations, 41- Romance language word counts; Spanish, French, Portuguese and Latin grammar; modern prose of Spain and Hispanic America.
- Scates, Prof. Douglas E(dgar)**, College Station, Durham, N. C. *Educational psychology*. San Diego, Calif, Dec. 11, 98. A.B, Whitworth Col, 22; Ph.D, Chicago, 26. Asst. to examiner, Chicago, 23-24, instr. ed, 24-26; asst. prof, Indiana, 26-29; director bur. res, schs, Cincinnati, Ohio, 29-39; *assoc. prof. ed, Duke*, 39- Contributing ed, 'Jour. Exp. Ed.', 32-; chairman ed. board and ed, 'Rev. Ed. Res.', 37-; mem. ed. board, 'Jour. Ed. Res.', 39-; board editors, 'Encyclopedia Ed. Res.' Ed. Res. Asn. (exec. cmt, 38-); Statist. Asn. (field rep, Cincinnati, 37-39; v. pres, 41); assoc. Psychol. Asn; Psychometric Soc; Econometric Soc; Sociol. Soc; Pub. Sch. Business Officials; Soc. Col. Teachers Ed; Soc. Curriculum Study; Soc. Study Ed; Ed. Press Asn; A.A.A.S. Research methods; educational statistics; educational measurement.
- Scatori, Prof. Stephen**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Romance literatures and philology*. New Orleans, La, Sept. 13, 89. A.B, Tulane, 14; A.M, Michigan, 18; Dr. univ, Toulouse, 26. Instr. *Romance langs*, Michigan, 16-20; *prof, Oklahoma*, 20- Summer, prof, Colo. Col, 38. Assoc. ed, 'Books Abroad,' 26- Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers Italian. Nineteenth century Spanish language and literature; deceptive cognates in Spanish; religion in the works of Galdós; Spanish text-books.
- Scenna, Prof. Anthony**, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. *German*. Revere, Mass, July 29, 06. A.B, Amherst Col, 27; A.M, Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 37; Frankfurt-on-Main, 29-30. Instr. *German*, Buffalo, 30-31; *Amherst Col*, 31-37, asst. prof, 37-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. The treatment of ancient legend and history in Bodmer.
- Schacht, Prof. P(aul) L(amb)**, 2475 Bexley Park Road, Columbus, Ohio. *English*. McZena, Ohio, July 5, 92. A.B, Capital, 13; A.M, Ohio State, 14, Princeton, 23; Chicago, 25-29. *Prof. Eng. and head dept, Capital*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn.
- Schaeffer, Rev. Henry**, 1606 S. 11th Ave, Maywood, Ill. *Old Testament*. Palatinate, Germany, Sept. 28, 81. Chicago, 07-08, traveling scholar, 08; Am. Sch. Oriental Study, Jerusalem, 08-09; Heidelberg, 09; A.B, Pennsylvania, 11, Ph.D, 12; B.D, Lutheran Theol. Sem, Phila, 17, S.T.M, 18; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y) and Columbia, 18-19; D.D, Muhlenberg Col, 29. Pastor, Bethlehem Reformed Church, Philadelphia, Pa, 09-14; Christ Lutheran Church, Chestnut Hill, 15-19; *prof. Old Testament interpretation*, Lutheran Theol. Sem. (Ont), 19-20; *Old Testament exegesis, Lutheran Theol. Sem. (Ill)*, 20- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Church Hist; United Lutheran Pastoral Asn. (pres, 39); Int. Council Relig. Ed. Social legislation of the Semites; Hebrew tribal economy; the call to prophetic service; latest Old Testament discoveries; postgraduate work for Lutheran ministers.
- Schaeffer, Prof. J(ohn) N(evin)**, 503 N. President Ave, Lancaster, Pa. *Greek language and literature*. Danville, Pa, July 23, 82. A.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 03, D.Litt, 35; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 05-08, B.Litt, 08. Instr. classics, Princeton, 09-10; *prof, Franklin and Marshall Col*, 10-22, *Greek*, 22- Summers, lecturer, Pennsylvania, 23, 26, 28. V. pres. and pres, Board Ed, Lancaster, Pa, 23-29. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. The representation of locality in Greek art and literature; Greek text-book.
- Schaeffer, Dr. Myron S(igmund)**, National University of Panama, Panama City, Panama. *Musicology*. Barberton, Ohio, Nov. 11, 08. Mus.B, Oberlin, 30, A.B, 31; Ph.D, Western Reserve, 37. Head theory dept, Cleveland Music Sch. Settlement, 33-39; instr. music, Western Reserve, 36-39; lecturer musicol, grad. sch, Columbia, 40-41; *head music dept, Nat. Univ. Panama*, 41- Ranney traveling fellow, Western Reserve, 38; Belgian-Am. Educational Foundation grant, Europe, 39-40. Musicol. Soc; Soc. Int. de Musicol. Historical and comparative musicology; theory and practice in the evolution of musical style.
- Schafer, Prof. Marvin R(euel)**, College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash. *Sociology*. Dunbar, Nebr, July 22, 01. A.B, Cotner Col, 21; A.M, Nebraska, 26; fellow, Chicago, 26-29, Ph.D, 29. *Prof. sociol*, Nanking, 29-30; Yenching, 30-31; *Col. Puget Sound*, 32- Mem. staff, West. State Hosp. Training Center. Mem. Am. Friends Service Cmt, 31-32. Ecology; pathology; ecology of Tacoma.
- Schaffer, Prof. Aaron**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *French lyric poetry*. Baltimore, Md, May 18, 94. A.B, Hopkins, 14, Ph.D, 17. Instr. mod. langs, Hopkins, 17-19; *Romance langs, Texas*, 20-23, adjunct prof, 23-25, assoc. prof, 25-28, *prof*, 28- Council Learned Soccs. grant in aid, Paris, 34. Officier d'Acad, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. (advisory cmt, ed. board); South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 40). Nineteenth century French lyric poetry; Parnassian poetry.
- Schaper, Prof. Florence W**, Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo. *Educational sociology*. Washington, Mo, April 14, 97. Lindenwood Col, 16-18; B.S, Missouri, 20, A.M, 21; Chicago, 28, 37; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 32. Instr. Pa. State Teachers Col, Edinboro, 21-22; from instr. to *prof. sociol, Lindenwood Col*, 22-, *head dept. sociol. and director student guidance and personnel*, 39- Summer, instr, Cent. Mo. State Teachers Col, 21. Mem. ed. council, 'Jour. Ed. Sociol,' 33- Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Vocational Guidance Asn. Rise and development of educational sociology; introductory course in sociology in colleges for women.
- Schaper, Prof. W(illiam) A(ugust)**, 808 S. Flood Ave, Norman, Okla. *Political science*. La Crosse, Wis, April 17, 69. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 91; B.Litt, Wisconsin, 95; fellow, Columbia, 97-98, A.M, 98, Ph.D, 01; Berlin, 00-01. Asst, U. S. Census Bur, 90; teacher and prin, high sch, Alma, Wis, 91-92; teacher hist, govt. and econ, Dubuque, Iowa, 98-00; instr. polit. sci, Minnesota, 00-01, asst. prof, 01-04, prof. and chairman dept, 04-17; prof. business finance, col. business, Oklahoma, 25-39; *emer. prof. polit. sci, Minnesota*, 38- Justin Windsor prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 01. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn.
- Schapiro, Dr. Israel**, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Semitic literatures*. Sejny, Russia, Dec. 5, 82. Talmudical Sem. (Russia); Berlin; Ph.D, Strassburg, 06. Prof. Jewish hist, Hebrew lit, Bible and Talmud, Lehrer-Seminar, Jerusalem, 07-10; co-editor, 'Haderor,' New York, 11-12; *chief div. Semitic lit, Library of Congress*, 13- Prof, George

- Washington, 16-27. Oriental Soc; Library Asn; Acad. Jewish Res. Bibliography of Hebrew translations of English and German works; Hebrew bibliography; studies in the Koran and the Talmud.
- Schapiro, Prof. J(acob) Salwyn**, 210 W. 16th St, New York, N. Y. *Modern European history*. Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 19, 79. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 04; Ph.D., Columbia, 09. Tutor *hist*, Col. City N. Y., 07-09, instr., 09-15, asst. prof., 15-16, assoc. prof., 16-22, *prof*, 22-, acting chairman dept., 39-41. Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, Southern California, Colorado, Montana and N. C. Col. Women. Mem. board editors, 'Jour. Hist. of Ideas.' Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn. History of liberalism in England and France in the nineteenth century; modern and contemporary European history.
- Schapiro, Prof. Meyer**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *History of art, Archeology*. Shavly, Russia, Sept. 23, 04. A.B., Columbia, 24, A.M., 26, Carnegie fellow, 26-28, Ph.D., 36. Lecturer, Columbia, 28-35, asst. prof. fine arts, 36- Visiting lecturer, N. Y. Univ., 31-35; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40. Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn. Early medieval and modern art; Romanesque sculpture of Moissac; medieval sculpture, manuscripts and architecture.
- Schattschneider, Prof. E(lmer) E(rie)**, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Political science*. Bethany, Minn., Aug. 11, 92. A.B., Wisconsin, 15; A.M., Pittsburgh, 27; Ph.D., Columbia, 35. Instr., Columbia, 27-29; asst. prof., N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 29-30; from asst. prof. to *prof. govt*, Wesleyan, 30- Mem. State Cmn. Revision Election Laws, Conn., 39-41. Polit. Sci. Asn. Political parties; pressure groups; politics, pressures and the tariff.
- Schaub, Prof. Edward L(eroy)**, 2324 Ridgeway Ave, Evanston, Ill. *Philosophy*. Decorah, Iowa, Aug. 13, 81. A.B., Charles City Col., 07; A.M., Iowa, 08; Sage fellow, Cornell, 08-10, Ph.D., 10; Berlin, 11. Instr. philos., Cornell, 10-11; asst. prof., Queen's (Can), 11-12; acting prof., Iowa, 12-13; *John Evans prof. moral and intellectual philos*, Northwestern, 13- Lecturing fellow, Calcutta, 29. Ed., 'Monist,' 25-36. Philos. Asn. (sec'y-treas, west. div., 16-22, pres, 22); Theol. Soc. (pres, 38); Soc. Adv. Relig. Philos. (chairman, 40-). German philosophy; the philosophy of J. G. Fichte.
- Schauroth, Prof. Edward G(rottrian)**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 12, 88. A.B., Harvard, 10; Berlin, 13; Göttingen, 29. Instr., Worcester Acad., 10-12; head dept. for langs, Friends' Cent. Sch., Phila., Pa., 12-19; instr. *classics*, Buffalo, 23-26, asst. prof., 26-28, *prof*, 28- Philol. Asn. Principles of criticism; Vergil and his view of life.
- Scheberle, Rev. John Wallace**, University of Portland, Portland, Oregon. *English*. Richwood, Wis., 05. A.B., Notre Dame, 29, A.M., 34; summers, Stanford, 35, Washington (Seattle), 37; Oregon, 37-38, 41-42. Instr., Notre Dame, 33-34; head div. lang. and lit, Portland, 37-40, *prof. Eng. and head dept*, 37-, *director dramatics*, 37- Catholic Drama Soc. (reader, 38-). English composition; Russian realism in America; the American novel.
- Scheerer, Dr. Martin**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Psychology*. New York, N. Y., June 10, 00. Muenchen, Berlin and Heidelberg, 20-23; Ph.D., Hamburg, 28. Res. assoc. and instr., psychol. inst., Hamburg, 30-33, Notgemeinschaft der Deuts. Wissenschaft. fellow, 30-32; res. asst., Columbia, lecturer, exten., 40-41; instr. psychol., Wells Col.; collaborator of Prof. Kurt Goldstein, Columbia Univ. and Montefiore Hosp., 37-40; *instr. psychol*, Brooklyn Col., Col. City N. Y., 41- Visiting asst. prof., Louisville, 36-37. Summers, instr., Brooklyn Col., Col. City N. Y., 39, 40, 41. Assoc. Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Psychopathology; thinking and perception; Gestalt psychology; child psychology.
- Scheffer, Prof. John D(rummond)**, State Teachers College, Minot, N. Dak. *English literature*. Minneapolis, Kans., Aug. 21, 01. A.B., Oregon, 28, A.M., 31; Ph.D., Chicago, 34. Prof. *Eng.* and head dept., Augustana Col., 34-37; instr., Montana, 37-39; asst. prof., The Citadel, 39-40; *prof. and head dept*, N. Dak. State Teachers Col., 40- The idea of decline in literature and the fine arts in eighteenth century England; Joseph Warton and Voltaire; eighteenth century English literature.
- Schell, Prof. Herbert S(amuel)**, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. *American history*. Berville, Pa., April 12, 99. A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 20; A.M., Columbia, 23; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 29. Instr. *Am. hist*, South Dakota, 25-26, asst. prof., 26-29, assoc. prof., 29-34, *prof*, 34-, *director grad. sch*, 36- Summers, mem. faculty, Cincinnati, 29, Nebraska, 39. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of the Northwest; South Dakota history.
- Schellenberg, Dr. T(heodore) R.**, The National Archives, Washington, D. C. *Modern European history*. Harvey Co, Kans., Feb. 24, 03. Tabor Col., 24-26; A.B., Kansas, 28, fellow, 29-30, A.M., 30; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 33-34, Ph.D., 34. Teaching asst. hist., Pennsylvania, 30-33; exec. sec'y, joint cmt. on material for res, Council Learned Soc. and Social Sci. Res. Council, 34-35; hist. asst., Nat. Park Service, U. S. Dept. Interior, 35; deputy examiner, Nat. Archives, 35-36, 36-38; assoc. nat. director surv. fed. archives, Works Progress Admin., 36; *chief agr. dept. archives*, Nat. Archives, 38- Hist. Asn. (chairman cmt. hist. source materials, 36-38); Documentation Inst. (Hist. Asn. rep., 37-41); Agr. Hist. Soc; Soc. Am. Archivists. European background of the Monroe Doctrine; methods of reproducing research materials.
- Schempp, Prof. Edwin K(eith)**, Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md. *Economics*. Brodhead, Wis., July 15, 02. A.B., Oberlin Col., 24, A.M., 27; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 33. *Assoc. prof. econ. and business admin*, Western Maryland Col. Marketing Asn. Merger merchandising in the packaged food products industry.
- Schenck, E(dgar) C(raig)**, 3274 Kaohinani Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Art, Archeology*. Hot Springs, N. C., Dec. 09. A.B., Princeton, 31, M.F.A., 34. Mem. staff, evacuations at Minturno, Pennsylvania, 31; evacuations at Antioch, Princeton, 33; asst. director, Honolulu Acad. Arts, 34-35, *director*, 36- Lecturer, Hawaii, 34-35, 39, 40, 41. Oriental Soc; Col. Art Asn; Asn. Museums; West. Asn. Art Museum Directors. Medieval and Oriental painting.
- Schenck, Prof. Eunice Morgan**, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *French literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 8, 84. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col., 07, Ph.D., 13; Sorbonne, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Col. de France, Grenoble and Madrid, 10-12. Assoc. *French*, Bryn Mawr Col., 13-16, assoc. prof., 17-25, *prof*, 25-, *dean col*, 16-17, *grad. sch*, 29- Director, Reid Hall, Paris and Baldwin Sch, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Officier

- d'Acad, 29; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn; for. cor. Acad. de Besançon.
- Schenk, Prof. Philip L(ouis)**, 743 Miller Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English*. Ann Arbor, Mich, Sept. 10, 79. A.B, Michigan, 02, A.M, 04; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 07; Harvard, 10-11. Instr. New Testament Greek, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 07-08; prof. Biblical lit, Baker, 08-10; pastor, Congregational Church, Hyannis, Mass, 11-13, Framingham Center, 13-19; instr. rhetoric, *Michigan*, 19-25, *asst. prof.*, 25-30, *Eng*, 30- Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Dearborn, Mich, 19-25. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Eng. English language and literature.
- Schenker, Prof. André**, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *History*. Vincennes, Ind, Dec. 28, 97. B.S, Connecticut, 22; A.M, Yale, 24, 35; summers, Rutgers, 27, 33, Columbia, 34. Head dept. social sci, high sch, Princeton, N. J, 24-28; instr. *hist*, *Connecticut*, 28-32, *asst. prof.*, 32-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Radio commentator, WTIC, Hartford, Conn, 36- Hist. Asn; New Eng. Hist. Teachers Asn. The second Moroccan crisis; history of Connecticut Agricultural College.
- Scherer, Prof. M(ary) Elizabeth**, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *Sociology*. Green Mount, Pa, Sept. 20, 93. A.B, Wilson Col, 17; A.M, Columbia, 28. Teacher, high sch, Juniata, Pa, 17-20, Altoona, 20-22; *asst. director* ed, Y.W.C.A, Germantown, 22-25, *exec. sec'y*, 25-27; *asst. prof. sociol*, *Russell Sage Col*, 29- Sociol. Soc. Social concerns of the Friends from 1865 to 1917.
- Scherer, Dr. P(hilip)**, 941 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Germanics*. Tarnopol, Austria, Jan. 10, 98. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 25; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 32; Ph.D, Yale, 35. *Teacher German*, Jr. High Sch. No. 171, New York, N. Y, 28-29, *Stuyvesant High Sch*, 29- Linguistic Soc. Indo-European etymology; pre-thetic vowel in Greek and Armenian; Germanic-Balto-Slavic etyma; degree of linguistic relationship within Indo-European language groups.
- Schermerhorn, Prof. R(ichard) A(lonzo)**, Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio. *Sociology*. Evanston, Ill, Oct. 18, 03. A.B, Dakota Wesleyan, 24; B.D, Garrett Biblical Inst, 26, Trustee fellow, 27-28; A.M, Northwestern, 27; Harvard, 30-31; Ph.D, Yale, 31; Prague, 31-32. Prof. philos, Kans. Wesleyan, 32-33; Clark (Ga), 33-38; Gen. Ed. Board fellow, Yale, 38-39, hon. fellow, 39-40; *assoc. prof. sociol*, *Baldwin-Wallace Col*, 40- Guest prof, Atlanta, 33-38. Summer, prof, Emory, 37. Philos. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Social philosophy.
- Schermerhorn, Prof. W(illiam) D(avid)**, 2128 Maple Ave, Evanston, Ill. *Religion*. Lincoln, Kans, Oct. 23, 71. A.B, Kans. Wesleyan, 99, D.D, 09; S.T.B, Garrett Biblical Inst, 04, D.D, 17; A.M, Chicago, 14; LL.D, Dakota Wesleyan, 24. Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Lincoln, Kans, 99-01; Chicago, Ill, 01-04; Wilson, Kans, 04-05; missionary, India, 05-10; prof. Eng. Bible, Kans. Wesleyan Col, 11-12; *asst. prof.* New Testament interpretation, Garrett Biblical Inst, 12-17; pres, Dakota Wesleyan, 17-22; prof. church hist. and head dept, *Garrett Biblical Inst*, 22-39, *emer. prof. church hist. and missions*, 39- Lecturer, Northwestern, 22-27. Summer, prof, Chicago, 27. Soc. Church Hist. (pres, 30); Relig. Ed. Asn. (recording sec'y, 25-). Church history; Christian missions.
- Scherr, Prof. Elliott B**, 807 Lathrop Road, Columbia, Mo. *Spanish*. St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 26, 98. A.B,
- Washington (St. Louis), 21; B.J, Missouri, 23, A.M, 30; Ph.D, Iowa, 34. Instr. Spanish, Missouri, 23-25; mem. staff, 'Kansas City Star,' Mo, 25-28; prof. French and German, Westminster Col. (Mo), 28-29; instr. *Spanish, Missouri*, 29-34, *asst. prof.*, 34- Fifteenth and sixteenth century Spanish.
- Schettler, Dr. Clarence H(enry)**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Sociology*. St. Louis, Mo, Jan. 7, 05. A.B, Missouri, 26, A.M, 27; fellow, Chicago, 28-29, 34-36, Ph.D, 38. *Asst. sociol*, Missouri, 26-27, *instr*, Oklahoma, 27-28; Temple, 29-33; *Western Reserve*, 36- Ed, 'The Reporter,' Greater Cleveland Council Social Studies, 40- Sociol. Soc; Council Social Studies; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Social psychology; antecedent concepts of personality trait; literature on personality traits; social change, social studies and the community.
- Schevill, Prof. F(erdinand)**, Duneland Beach, Michigan City, Ind. *European history*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 12, 68. A.B, Yale, 89; Munich, 90-91; Ph.D, Freiburg, 92. *Asst. hist. and German*, *Chicago*, 92-93, *instr. hist*, 93-99, *asst. prof.*, 99-04, *assoc. prof.*, 04-08, *prof.*, 08-36, *emer. prof.*, 36- Hist. Asn. Political history of Europe; making of modern Germany; history of the Balkan Peninsula; first century of Italian humanism; history of Siena; history of Florence.
- Schevill, Prof. R(udolph)**, 1824 Arch St, Berkeley, Calif. *Spanish literature*. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 18, 74. A.B, Yale, 96; Ph.D, Munich, 98; Sorbonne; Col. de France; Madrid. Instr. French and German, Bucknell, 99-00; instr. German, Sheffield Sci. Sch, Yale, 00-01, instr. French and Spanish and *asst. prof. Spanish*, 01-10; *prof. Spanish, California*, 10- Lecturer, Texas, 28; Smith Col, 35; Ohio State, 35. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Hispanic Soc. Amer; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 30). Renaissance; middle ages; Cervantes; Ovid and the renaissance; dramatic art of Lope de Vega and Luis Vélez de Guevara.
- Schickele, Prof. Rainer (Wolfgang)**, 308 N. Russell, Ames, Iowa. *Agricultural economics*. Berlin, Germany, July 22, 05. Berlin; M.S, Col. Agr. Berlin, 29, Ph.D, 30. Res. fellow, Iowa State Col, 31-32, *asst.*, 32-33, *instr.*, 35; res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 33-34; *asst. prof. econ*, *Iowa State Col*, 36-; *agr. economist*, *bur. agr. econ*, *U. S. Dept. Agr*, 36- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Harvard, 39-40. Mem. and tech. adviser, Governor's Cmt. Farm Tenancy, Iowa, 37-38. Farm Econ. Asn; Econ. Asn. Land economics; tenure and settlement policy; conservation; methodology in soil conservation and agricultural adjustment research; pastoral economy in arid zones.
- Schiller, Prof. A. Arthur**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. San Francisco, Calif, Sept. 7, 02. A.B, California, 24, A.M. and J.D, 26; fellow, Columbia, 26-28, J.D, 32; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Munich, 29-30. Lecturer *law*, *Columbia*, 28-30, *asst. prof.*, 30-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Mem, Ricebono Seminar Roman Law, 30-, pres, 37-38; attorney, staff of *asst. gen. counsel*, U. S. Treasury Dept, 38; director projects, Council for Res. in Social Sciences, 31-37; res. *asst.*, State Law Revision Cmn, N. Y, 35. Oriental Soc. American military law and defense legislation; Indonesian law and government; Roman law; Egyptology; Coptic law; Netherland East Indies culture.
- Schillinger, Joseph**, 875 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Music*. Kharkov, Russia, Sept. 1, 95. Classical Col.

(Russia), 14; St. Petersburg Imp. Conserv. Music, 17; Petrograd State Univ, 17-19. Head music dept, Board Ed, Ukraine, 18-22; prof, State Inst. Musical Ed, Leningrad, 22-28; State Inst. Hist. of Arts, 25-28; lecturer contemporary music, Am. Soc. Cultural Relations with Russia, 28-30; prof, David Berend Sch. Music, 30-32; lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 32-34; music, fine arts and math, Teachers Col, Columbia, 34-36; *composer, lecturer and author*. Prof. and dean dept. composition, Ukrainian Acad. Music, 20-22; consultant, Board Ed, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 18-22; Leningrad, 22-26; sr. instr, State Cent. Technicum of Music, 26-28; lecturer, Am. Inst. New York, 34; Theremin Studio, 30-32; music sch, Y.M.H.A., 31-32; Musical Culture League of N. Y., 33; instr. and lecturer, Florence Cane Sch. Art, 34; Am. Inst. Study Adv. Ed, 34, Am. Inst. City of N. Y., 34; N. Y. Univ, 36. Musicol. Soc; Soc. Comp. Musicol. Mathematical basis of the arts; evolution of musical instruments; scientific art production, distribution and consumption; the destiny of the tonal art; musical compositions; the theremin.

Schilpp, Prof. Paul A(rthur), 825 Simpson St, Evanston, Ill. *Philosophy*. Dillenburg, Germany, Feb. 6, 97. A.B, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 16; A.M, Northwestern, 22; B.D, Garrett Biblical Inst, 22; Ph.D, Stanford, 36. Prof. psychol. and relig. ed, Col. Puget Sound, 22-23; assoc. prof. philos. and acting head dept, Col. of Pacific, 23-24, prof, 24-34, chairman div. social sciences, 30-34; res. assoc. *philos*, California, 34-35; lecturer, *Northwestern*, 36-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Mendenhall Foundation lecturer, DePauw, 38. Summers, asst, Stanford, 26, 27, 29, asst. prof, Ohio State, 31. Assoc. ed, 'Social Sci'; 'Philos. of Religion'; contributing ed, 'Dict. of Philos.' Mem, Int. Cong. Philos, 26. Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc; A.A.A.S; Southwest. Philos. Asn. Ethics; social philosophy; philosophy of religion; ethics of Immanuel Kant; contemporary morality; the philosophies of John Dewey, George Santayana and A. N. Whitehead.

Schindelin, Prof. Magdalene, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *German*. Wuppertal-Barmen, Germany, Jan. 24, 97. Ph.D, Bonn, 23. Instr. *German*, Hunter Col, 27-28; Vassar Col, 28-29, asst. prof, 29-38, *assoc. prof*, 38-39; *Wellesley Col*, 39- Exchange asst. prof, Scripps Col, 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Schinhan, Prof. J(an) P(hilip), Greenwood, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Comparative musicology*. Vienna, Austria, Oct. 17, 90. A.B, California, 31, A.M, 33; Ph.D, Vienna, 37. Head organ dept, San Francisco Conserv. Music, 24-33; *asst. prof. music*, *North Carolina*, 35- Prize, Nat. Federation Music Clubs, 40. Anthropol. Asn; Musicol. Soc. American Indian music of the Pacific Coast; American folk music of the Atlantic Coast; Spanish folk-lore from Tampa, Florida.

Schinnerer, Prof. Otto P(aul), 251 W. 71st St, New York, N. Y. *German literature*. Ocheydan, Iowa, Nov. 5, 90. Concordia Col, 03-09; Concordia Sem, 09-11; A.B, Illinois, 13, A.M, 14; Carl Schurz fellow, Columbia, 16-17, Ph.D, 24. Instr, Case, 14-16; Bowdoin Col, 18; lecturer *German*, *Columbia*, 19-26, instr, 26-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern German literature.

Schinz, Prof. Albert, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *French literature and philosophy*. Neuchâtel, Switzerland, March 9, 70. Lic. Letters, Neuchâtel, 92; Berlin, 92-93; Ph.D, Tübingen, 94;

Paris, 94-95; Clark, 97-98; L.H.D, Smith Col, 28; D.Litt, Pennsylvania, 40. Prof. agrégé philos, Neuchâtel, 96-97; instr. French, Minnesota, 98-99; from instr. to prof. *French lang. and lit*, Bryn Mawr Col, 99-13; *prof*, Smith Col, 13-28; *Pennsylvania*, 28- Special lecturer, Hopkins, 28-29; N. Y. Univ, 29-31; Columbia, 39-40; Indiana, 41-42. Summers, mem. faculty, California, Columbia, Duke, Harvard, Michigan and Middlebury Col. Officier d'Acad, 05; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 26. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 29); Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Anti-pragmatism; French literature of the Great War; French readings; college text-books.

Schipper, Dr. Edith W(atson), 111 Maple Ave, Northfield, Minn. *Philosophy*. Shansi, China, Nov. 4, 09. A.B, Carleton Col, 30, A.M, 31; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 34, Ph.D, 37. *Instr. philos*, Carleton Col, 34-35; Elmira Col, 36-37; *Carleton Col*, 39-40, 41- Philos. Asn. Theory of knowledge.

Schlatter, Prof. Edward B(unker), 2259 Regent St, Madison, Wis. *Romance philology*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 4, 79. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 03; A.M, Harvard, 05; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 07. From instr. to *prof. Romance langs*, *Wisconsin*, 04- Mod. Lang. Asn. Development of vowel of initial syllable in Italian; Italian and Old French philology.

Schlatter, Dr. Richard, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *History*. Fostoria, Ohio, March 3, 12. A.B, Harvard, 34; B.Litt. and Ph.D, Oxon, 38. Instr. and tutor *hist. and lit*, *Harvard*, 37-40, *faculty instr. and tutor*, 40- Seventeenth century English and American history; theory of property in the seventeenth century; social and economic ideas of religious leaders from 1660 to 1688.

Schlauch, Prof. Margaret, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Old and Middle English*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 25, 98. A.B, Columbia, 18, A.M, 19, Ph.D, 27. Instr. *Eng. N. Y. Univ*, 23-27, asst. prof, 27-33, assoc. prof, 33-40, *prof*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-30. Summers, prof, Chicago, 37, visiting assoc. prof, Hopkins, 39. Mem. ed. board, 'Speculum', 33-36. Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 37-40); Mod. Lang. Asn. (councilor, 38-). Medieval languages and literatures; old Icelandic.

Schlesinger, Prof. Arthur M(eier), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *American history*. Xenia, Ohio, Feb. 27, 88. A.B, Ohio State, 10; A.M, Columbia, 11, univ. fellow, 11-12, Ph.D, 18; D.Litt, Beloit Col, 28. Instr. Am. hist, Ohio State, 12-14, asst. prof, 14-17, prof, 17-19; prof. hist. and head dept, Iowa, 19-24; visiting prof. Am. hist, *Harvard*, 24-25, prof. *hist*, 25-39, *Francis Lee Higginson prof*, 39- Visiting prof, London and Edinburgh, 34; hist. adviser, Colonial Williamsburg, Inc, 39- Mem. board editors, 'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.', 20-23; 'New Eng. Quart.' 28-39. Chairman, Social Sci. Res. Council, 30-33; Hist. Cmn. of Ohio, 18-19. Joseph Sullivan medal, Ohio State, 35. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 23-26; pres, 41); Antiq. Soc; Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist. (councilor, 31-); South. Hist. Asn; New Eng. Hist. Teachers Asn. (pres, 38); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American social and intellectual history; the colonial merchants and the American Revolution.

Schlicher, Dr. John J(acob), 701 W. Johnson St, Madison, Wis. *Classical philology*. Merton, Wis, March 6, 69. A.B, Wisconsin, 92; Chicago, 94-96, Ph.D, 00; Göttingen and Berlin, 99-00. Mem. faculty, Mt. Morris Col, 92-94; Ind. State Nor. Sch, Terre Haute, 96-99, 00-18; asst. prof. *Latin*, *Wisconsin*,

- 19-20, 21-39, *emer. asst. prof.*, 39- Assoc. ed, 'Classical Jour,' 05-12. Latin syntax and style; Latin; origin of rhythmical verse in late Latin; Latin plays.
- Schlimbach, Prof. Alice**, New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *German literature*. St. Trudpert, Germany, Sept. 29, 02. A.M., Rutgers, 32; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 41. Teacher, Staatsschule, Germany, 22-28; instr. *German*, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 29-32, *asst. prof.*, 32- Summers, mem. faculty, Rutgers, 30, 31. Eighteenth century German literature; German houses in the United States.
- Schlossmacher, Prof. Stephan Johann**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *German*. Eschweiler-Bohl, Germany, Jan. 26, 97. Bonn; Innsbruck; Freiburg; A.M., Wisconsin, 30; Ph.D., Cologne, 35. *Asst. prof. German*, Dartmouth Col, 30- German drama in American college theaters.
- Schmeckebier, Prof. Laurence E(lli)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *History of art*. Chicago, Ill, March 1, 06. A.B., Wisconsin, 27; Marburg, 27-28; Sorbonne, 29; Ph.D., Munich, 30. Instr., Wisconsin, 31-32, *asst. prof.*, 32-38; *fine arts*, Minnesota, 38-40, *assoc. prof. and chairman dept.*, 40- Summers, prof., Columbia, 36, 37, 38, Southern California, 40. Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn. Renaissance and modern art; color psychology; Italian renaissance painting; modern Mexican art.
- Schmeckebier, Dr. L(aurence) F(rederick)**, 4450 Dexter St, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Baltimore, Md, Jan. 24, 77. A.B., Hopkins, 96, Ph.D., 99. *Asst. ed*, U. S. Geol. Surv, 99-07; chief div. publications, U. S. Dept. Interior, 07-17; chief res. div., bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 17-21; mem. staff, *inst. govt. res*, Brookings Institution, 21-41, *chairman*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn. Government organization and activities.
- Schmid, Prof. Calvin F(isher)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Sociology*. Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 7, 01. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 25, 25-28; Ph.D., Pittsburgh, 30. Teaching fellow, Washington (Seattle), 25-26, *assoc.*, 26-28; instr., Pittsburgh, 28-31; *asst. prof.*, Minnesota, 31-37; *assoc. prof. sociol.*, Washington (Seattle), 37-41; *prof.*, 41- Sociol. Soc; Statist. Soc; Population Asn. Demography; human ecology; social pathology; methods of research.
- Schmidt, Dr. Carl T(heodore)**, Office of the Chief of Infantry, War Department, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Nacogdoches, Texas, March 7, 06. B.S., California, 28, traveling fellow, 30-31, Ph.D., 31. Res. *assoc.*, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 31-32; *prof. econ.*, Col. Charleston, 32-33; sr. agr. economist, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33-35; *lecturer econ*, Columbia, 35-; *capt.*, Inf., U. S. Army, 40- Professorial lecturer, George Washington, 34-35; res. fellow, Social Sci. Res. Council, 35-36. Econ. Asn. German business cycles from 1924 to 1933; Italy under Fascism; American agriculture.
- Schmidt, Prof. Emerson P**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Economics*. Tavistock, Ont, Can, July 4, 99. A.B., N. Cent. Col, 23; M.A., Toronto, 24; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 35. *Asst. prof. econ.*, Marquette, 24-26; *asst.*, Wisconsin, 26-28; *asst. prof.*, Oregon, 28-30; *assoc. prof.*, Minnesota, 30- Econ. analyst, Govt. Alta, Can, 37-38; consulting economist, employment stabilization service, Am. Legion, 39- Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Public utility regulation; employment stabilization; labor economics; old age security; economics of public utilities; industrial relations in urban transportation.
- Schmidt, Dr. Erich F(riedrich)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Archeology*. Baden-Baden, Germany, Sept. 13, 97. Friedrich Wilhelm Univ, 21-23; Ph.D., Columbia, 29. In charge exped. to Ariz, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 24-26; co-field director, Anatolian exped, Oriental Inst, Chicago, 27-29; *field director*, Damghan exped, Iran, univ. museum, Pennsylvania and Pa. Museum Art, 31-32; Ray exped, univ. museum, Pennsylvania and Boston Museum Fine Arts, 34-36; *Persepolis exped*, univ. museum, Pennsylvania, Boston Museum Fine Arts and Oriental Inst, Chicago, 35- Officer, German Army, 14-19. Oriental Soc; Folk-Lore Soc; Am. Geog. Soc. Near Eastern archeology; excavations at Tepe Hissar, Alishar Hüyük; Anatolia; Iran.
- Schmidt, Dr. F(riedrich) G(eorg) G(ottlob)**, 739 E. 16th Ave, Eugene, Oregon. *German*. Untermaierbein, Bavaria, Nov. 17, 68. Erlangen, 88-90; univ. scholar, Hopkins, 94-95, fellow, 95-96, Ph.D., 96. Acting prof. German, Cornell Col, 96-97; *prof. German lang. and lit.*, Oregon, 97-39, head dept, 05-39, *emer. prof.*, 39-, head dept. mod. langs, 97-05. Mod. Lang. Asn. German translations.
- Schmidt, Prof. Geo(rge) P(aul)**, New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *History*. St. Louis, Mo, Feb. 26, 94. A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 18, A.M., 19; Ph.D., Columbia, 30. From instr. to prof., Concordia Col. (Ind), 20-30; *asst. prof. hist.*, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 30-33, *assoc. prof.*, 33-38, *prof.*, and head dept, 38- Hist. Asn. The old-time college president.
- Schmidt, Prof. Karl**, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. *Philosophy*. Frankfurt, Germany, Aug. 28, 74. Berlin, 94-97; M.A., Marburg, 98, Ph.D., 00. *Asst.*, physical lab, Marburg; lecturer, Harvard, 01-03, 11-13; *prof. physics*, Bates Col, 03-04; math, Florida, 04-08; philos., Tufts Col, 12-19; lecturer, Northwestern, 26-27; *prof. philos.*, Carleton Col, 27- Lecturer, Boston Univ. Philos. Asn. (v. pres, 37).
- Schmidt, Prof. Louis Bernard**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *History of American agriculture*. Belle Plaine, Iowa, Sept. 8, 79. Ph.B., Cornell Col, 01, A.M., 06, D.Litt, 34; Chicago, 04-05, 06; Wisconsin, 05; Iowa, summers, 11-13, 16-18. *Asst. prof. hist.*, Iowa State Col, 06-11, *assoc. prof.*, 11-19, *prof. hist. and head dept. hist. and govt.*, 19- Summers, visiting prof., Alabama, 28-32, Texas, 35, 39. Lecturer, U. S. Army Sch, Iowa State Col. and S.A.T.C., 18. Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc. (pres, 33); Econ. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Contemporary international relations; the agricultural revolution in the United States, 1860-1890; internal commerce and the development of national economy before 1860.
- Schmidt, Prof. Max L**, 50 S. Cretin, St. Paul, Minn. *German language and literature*. Maroni, Admiralty Islands, Australian New Guinea, Sept. 1, 07. Wis. State Teachers Col, 27-28; Marquette, 29, 30; Innsbruck, 31-33; A.B., St. Francis Sem, 32; Ph.D., Bonn, 37. *Prof. German*, Col. St. Thomas, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Asn. Teachers Speech. Charles Sealsfield.
- Schmidt, Prof. Wilmar E(obert)**, 210 N. New St, Staunton, Va. *Music*. Erfurt, Germany, 68. Royal Conserv. Music, Leipzig; Ph.D., Leipzig. Concert pianist; *prof.*, Hollins Col, 04-07; *prof. fine arts*, Mary Baldwin Col, 07-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Nat.

Acad. Music. The Janko keyboard; esthetic thoughts in music; music history; musical productions and compositions.

Schmitt, Prof. Bernadotte E(very), 1126 E. 59th St, Chicago, Ill. *European history.* Strasburg, Va, May 19, 86. A.B. Tennessee, 04; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 05, B.A., 08, M.A., 13; fellow, Wisconsin, 08-09, Ph.D., 10; LL.D., Western Reserve, 41; D.Litt., Pomona Col., 41. Asst. hist., Wisconsin, 09-10; instr., Western Reserve, 10-14, asst. prof., 14-17, assoc. prof., 17-24, prof., 24-25; *mod. hist., Chicago*, 25-39, *Andrew MacLeish Distinguished Service prof.*, 39-, chairman dept. hist., 33-36. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27; prof., Inst. Univ. de Hautes Etudes Int., Geneva, 31-32. Summers, lecturer, Tennessee, 11, 12, N. Y. Univ., 16, Wisconsin, 18, Cornell, 19, Columbia, 20, Stanford, 22, California, 30. Trustee, Library Int. Relations, Chicago, 33-; Newberry Library, 40- Ed., 'Jour. Mod. Hist.', 29-; co-editor, 'Cambridge Mod. Hist.', new series, 35- George Louis Beer prize, Am. Hist. Asn., 30; Pulitzer prize, 31. 2nd lieut., F.A., 18. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 31-35); Polit. Sci. Asn.; fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Diplomatic history of Europe; England and Germany from 1740 to 1914; the Triple Alliance and the Triple Entente; the annexation of Bosnia.

Schmitz, Prof. Edward (Matthias), St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans. *Classics.* Seneca, Kans., Aug. 11, 93. A.B., St. Benedict's Col., 16; A.M., Iowa, 29. Teacher, Maur Hill Sch., Atchison, Kans., 20-22; pastor, St. Louis Church, 22-23; *prof. Latin, St. Benedict's Col.*, 24- Pastor, St. Charles Church, Troy, Kans., 33- Rhyme in the Latin poets, Horace, Vergil, Ovid, Lucretius and Juvenal.

Schmitz, Dr. F(riedrich) J(osef), 1127 Arch St, Berkeley, Calif. *German.* Palmersheim, Germany, June 12, 03. A.B., California, 30, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 36. Asst. German, California, 30-31, 33-36; instr., St. Mary's Col. (Calif.), 32-33; exten. div., California, 36-39, univ., 38-41. Summers, mem. faculty, California, 31, 33, 38, California at Los Angeles, 40. Eighteenth century German literature; Lessing; Hamann.

Schneider, Prof. Elisabeth (Wintersteen), Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature, Esthetics.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 7, 97. A.B., Smith Col., 20; Ithaca Conserv. Music, 20-21; A.M., Pennsylvania, 26, Ph.D., 33; Oxon, 30-31. Dean and teacher Eng., Darlington Sem. and Jr. Col., Pa., 24-26; from instr. to *assoc. prof. Eng., Temple*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. Esthetics; literary criticism; the esthetics of William Hazlitt.

Schneider, Dr. F(rancis) Joseph, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Sociology.* Albuquerque, N. Mex., Aug. 10, 03. A.B., Arizona, 27; A.M., California, 31, Ph.D., 33. *Instr., California*, 34-36; *sociol., Minnesota*, 36- Sociol. Soc. Cultural change; sociological theory; distinguished achievement or fame.

Schneider, Prof. Franz, 1114 Euclid Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Literature.* Dessau, Germany, Aug. 8, 83. A.B., California, 10, A.M., 12; Ph.D., Leipzig, 14. *Instr. German, California*, 15-21, asst. prof., 21-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26- Comparative literature; German literature; German-Spanish literary influences in the nineteenth century; Gustavo Adolfo Becquer; Heine and Gutzkow.

Schneider, Prof. Heinrich, 411 S. Albany St, Ithaca, N. Y. *German literature.* Offenbach, Germany,

April 30, 89. Tübingen, 08-09; Leipzig, 09-10; Ph.D., Giessen, 11, degree pro facultate docendi, 12. Librarian, Giessen, 14-21; State Library, Wolfenbüttel, Germany, 21-26; librarian and lecturer, State Library and Volkshochschule, Luebeck, 26-33; *prof. German, Am. Col. (Bulgaria)*, 33-36; *asst. prof., Wheaton Col. (Mass.)*, 36-37; *Cornell*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. History of German literature; Germanic philology.

Schneider, Prof. Herbert W(allace), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy, Religion.* Berea, Ohio, March 16, 92. Col. City N. Y., 11-12; A.B., Columbia, 15, Ph.D., 17. *Instr. philos., Columbia*, 18-24, asst. prof., 24-28, *prof. religion*, 28- Rockefeller res. fellow, Italy, 26-27. Ed., 'Jour. Philos.', 24-; 'Rev. of Religion.' Philos. Asn; Oriental Soc; Hist. Asn; Church Hist. Soc. American philosophy and religion; religion in various cultures; bibliography of John Dewey; the Fascist government of Italy; Samuel Johnson.

Schnieders, Prof. Marie, 8 Bedford Terrace, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Germanic philology.* New York, N. Y., Jan. 1, 06. A.B., Columbia, 27; Bonn, 29-30; Berlin, 31-32; A.M., Bryn Mawr Col., 31, Ph.D., 35. Teacher *German*, Ethel Walker Sch., Conn., 33-36; Brearley Sch., N. Y., 36-37; instr., *Smith Col.*, 37-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Schniewind, Carl O, Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *History of art.* New York, N. Y., Sept. 22, 00. Berne, 21; Zurich, 22. Curator prints and drawings and head librarian, Brooklyn Museum, N. Y., 35-40; *curator prints and drawings, Art Inst., Chicago*, 40- Inst. Graphic Arts. Print-making.

Schoch, Prof. Caroline (Pauline) B(arbara), Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *German.* Elkader, Iowa, Nov. 19, 80. B.Di., Iowa State Teachers Col., 03; Ph.B., Chicago, 07; Marburg, 07-08; A.M., Wisconsin, 20. Teacher *German*, univ. high sch., Chicago, 08-09; critic teacher, high sch. training sch., Ind. State Nor. Sch., 09-14; asst. prof., Idaho, 14-15; teacher, New Trier High Sch., Kenilworth, Ill., 15-18; *prof., Woman's Col., North Carolina*, 18- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Schock, Prof. Adolph, Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill. *Philosophy, Religion.* Aug. 2, 98. Ph.B., Chicago, 29, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 31; B.D. and M.Th., Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch., 30. Mem. staff, Chicago Social Agencies, 33-35; personnel counselor, Chicago, 35-38; *prof. philos. and religion and head dept., Shurtleff Col.*, 38- Philos. Asn; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. The identity of God in cosmic change; Buddhism and Christianity.

Schoen, Prof. Max, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Esthetics.* Austria, Feb. 11, 88. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 11; Ph.D., Iowa, 21. Prof. music, E. Tenn. State Teachers Col., 12-19; res. assoc., Iowa, 19-21; asst. prof., *Carnegie Inst. Tech.*, 21-23, assoc. prof., 23-25, *prof. psychol. and head dept. psychol. and ed.*, 25- Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. General esthetics; musical esthetics; art and beauty; the psychology of music; the beautiful in music.

Schoenberg, Prof. Arnold, 116 N. Rockingham Ave, Brentwood Park, Los Angeles, Calif. *Music.* Vienna, Austria, Sept. 13, 74. Acad. Reale di santa Cecilia, 25. Privat-docent, Akad. für Musik Darstellende Kunst, Vienna, 10; prof. musical composition, Prussian Akad. der Künste Berlin, 26-33; *prof. music*, Southern California, 35; *California at Los Angeles*, 36- Musicol. Soc. Musical composition;

problems of harmony and composition with twelve tones; structural functions of the harmony.

Schoenberger, Dr. Guido (Leopold), 115-25 84th Ave, Richmond Hill, N. Y. *Art history*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany, Feb. 26, 91. Ph.D, Freiburg, 17; Dr. habil, Frankfurt, 26. Asst, inst. fine arts, Frankfurt, 19-27, privat-docent fine arts, 26-35, acting director, inst, 30-31; lecturer, Judisches Lehrhaus, Frankfurt, 35-38; *res. asst. and lecturer, inst. fine arts, N. Y. Univ*, 39- Curator, Hist. Museum, Frankfurt, 28-35. Col. Art Asn.

Schoenberger, Prof. H(arold) W(illiam), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English*. Northampton, Pa, Feb. 3, 89. A.B, Muhlenberg Col, 09; A.M, Pennsylvania, 15, Ph.D, 24. Instr. *Eng*, Pa. State Col, 13-18, asst. prof, 20-22; *prof, Pittsburgh*, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn. The plays of Richard Penn Smith; American adaptations of French plays on the New York and Philadelphia stages from 1790 to 1833.

Scholl, Prof. John W(illiam), 917 Forest Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *German literature*. Springfield, Ohio, Aug. 17, 69. A.B, Valparaiso Col, 96; A.B, Michigan, 01, A.M, 02, Ph.D, 05. Prof. mod. langs, Chattanooga Nor. Univ, 96-00; instr. *German, Michigan*, 02-12, asst. prof, 12-22, assoc. prof, 22-39, *emer. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. German literature of the nineteenth century; poems.

Scholz, Prof. Karl W(illiam) H(enry), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Economics*. Riesbrik, Germany, Dec. 31, 86. B.S, Pennsylvania, 11, A.M, 15, univ. fellow, 15-16, Ph.D, 18. Instr. German and math, Bethlehem Prep. Sch, Pa, 11-14; German, *Pennsylvania*, 14-19, *econ*, 19-26, asst. prof, 26-30, *prof*, 30- Lecturer, Phila. Col. Pharmacy and Sci, 32- Summers, lecturer, Inst. Int. Relations, Bethel Col. (Kans), Lafayette Col, 39, Denison, North Manchester Col. and Muhlenberg Col, 40, Reed Col, Mills Col. and Whittier Col, 41. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Land problems; assessment problems; foreign relations; the science and practice of land valuation; rudiments of business finance; real property taxation; economic problems of modern life.

Schons, Prof. D(orothea), University Station, Austin, Texas. *Romance languages*. St. Paul, Minn, Dec. 1, 90. A.B, Minnesota, 12; A.M, Chicago, 22, Ph.D, 32; Mexico, 21, 28; Toulouse, 27. Instr. *Romance langs, Texas*, 19-29, *asst. prof*, 29- Hon. dipl. Acad. Mexicana Correspondiente de la Española, 39. Ed. board, 'Rev. de lit. mexicana,' Mexico City, 40- Mem, Southwest. Cmt. Latin-Am. Culture. Mod. Lang. Asn; Int. Inst. Ibero-Am. Lit. (exec. cmt, 38-40, sec'y, 40-). Mexican literature; Spanish-Mexican colonial cultural relations; Spanish short story.

Schons, Dr. Emily, Olivet College, Olivet, Mich. *Modern languages*. St. Paul, Minn, Oct. 1, 85. A.B, Minnesota, 08; A.M, Chicago, 17, Ph.D, 32; Paris; Madrid. Prof, Ripon Col, 17-19; instr, Ohio State, 19-30; acting head dept. *mod. langs*, Marymount Col, 32-33; *head dept, Olivet Col. (Mich)*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. Sixteenth and seventeenth century literary relations between France and Spain; comparative literature.

Schoonover, Dean D(raper) T(alman), Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio. *Latin*. Beverly, W. Va, Feb. 26, 72. A.B, Washburn Col, 99, L.H.D, 29; Ph.D, Chicago, 07. Teacher, high sch, Morgan Park, Ill, 02-04; *prof*, Beaver Col, 04-06; *Latin, Marietta*

Col, 07-, *dean*, 08-10, 19-, registrar, 10-22. Archaeol. Inst. Amer.

Schorer, Dr. Mark, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *English literature*. Sauk City, Wis, May 17, 08. A.B, Wisconsin, 29; A.M, Harvard, 30; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 36. Instr, Dartmouth Col, 36-37; *Eng, Harvard*, 37-40, *Briggs-Copeland instr*, 41- Gugenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 41-42. William Blake; eighteenth century English literature.

Schrade, Prof. Leo, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Musicology*. Allenstein, Germany, Dec. 13, 03. Heidelberg; Munich; Ph.D, Leipzig, 27. Privat-docent, Königsberg, 29-32; Bonn, 32-37; *asst. prof. musicol, Yale*, 38-, *director grad. studies, dept. music*, 40- Musicol. Soc. History of music; Johann Sebastian Bach; Beethoven; Boethius; Händel; Haydn; instrumental music.

Schrader, Rev. Charles E, S.J., University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich. *Church history*. Toledo, Ohio, April 19, 90. A.B, Gonzaga, 17; A.M, St. Louis, 27, Ph.D, 33; Columbia; Ludwig-Maximilian Univ. Instr. hist, Loyola Acad, Ill, 19-23; prof. European hist, Loyola (Ill), 28-30; St. John's Col. (Ohio), 33-34; *prof. hist. and head dept, Detroit*, 34-, *dean grad. sch*, 38- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Hist. Asn. The church in medieval England; origin and development of the Episcopal oath to 1500.

Schradieck, Prof. Claire Strube (Mrs. Henry E. Schradieck), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *German*. Boston, Mass, Oct. 24, 93. Radcliffe Col, 12-13; A.B, Goucher Col, 16; Ph.D, Hopkins, 19. Instr. German and Spanish, Centenary Collegiate Inst, 20-21; Latin and French, Mt. Vernon Collegiate Inst, 21-22; prof. German and librarian, Olivet Col, 23-24; German and French, Urbana Jr. Col, 25-26; instr. *German, Flora Stone Mather Col, Western Reserve*, 27-29, *asst. prof*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German (third v. pres, 38). Goethe's Clavigo.

Schramm, Prof. Wilbur L(ang), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *English*. Marietta, Ohio, Aug. 5, 07. A.B, Marietta Col, 28; A.M, Harvard, 30; Ph.D, Iowa, 32. Asst. *Eng, Iowa*, 32-34, asst. prof, 35-39, assoc. prof, 39-41, *prof*, 41-, *director writers workshop*. Nat. res. fellow, Council Learned Soc, 34-35. Ed, 'Am. Prefaces,' 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. American literature; approaches to a science of English verse; development of American ideas; nature of literary form; Francis Parkman.

Schreck, Prof. Everett M(orrill), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Dramatic art*. Washington, Kans, Sept. 3, 97. B.S, Kans. Wesleyan, 23; fellow, Kans. State Col, 23-25, M.S, 25; M.F.A, Yale, 32; scholar, Columbia, 36; Ph.D, Cornell, 41. Asst. instr, Kans. State Col, 23-25; *asst. prof*, South Dakota, 32-38; *speech, Iowa State Col*, 38- Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn. Costuming the amateur production; the drama as a medium for propaganda; the pioneer theater of the Black Hills.

Schreiber, Prof. Carl F(rederick), 65 Elmwood Road, New Haven, Conn. *German literature*. Saginaw, Mich, March 21, 86. A.B, Michigan, 07; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 10; Ottendorfer Mem. fellow, Leipzig and Munich, 11-12; Ph.D, Yale, 14, hon. A.M, 26. Teacher *German*, high sch, Bloomington, Ill, 07-09; instr, N. Y. Univ, 09-13; *Yale*, 13-17, asst. prof, 17-23, assoc. prof, 23-26, *prof*, 26-, *Goethe curator, library*. Sterling fellow, Yale, 27-28. Mod. Lang. Asn. German romance; Goethe; Edgar Allan Poe.

- Schreiber, Prof. Otto Louis**, Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y. *History*. Rochester, N. Y., April 10, 85. Wagner Col, 03; Phila. Theol. Sem, 03-06; Ph.D., Hartford Theol. Sem, 14; Harvard, 36. Teacher, West Side High Sch, Rochester, N. Y., 14-15; pastor, North Tonawanda, N. Y., 07-12; New Britain, Conn, 12-14; Lynchburg, Va, 14-18; Jersey City, N. J., 18-27; prof. hist, Wagner Col, 26-27; acting pres, jr. col, Hartwick Sem, 27-28, *prof. hist, Hartwick Col, 28-* Influence of the Roman roads on the spread of Christianity; lives of the Twelve Apostles; the graves of our presidents.
- Schreiber, Prof. William I(dephe)se**, College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio. *Foreign languages*. Bonn, Germany, Sept. 15, 06. A.B., Conception Col, 26; Dubuque, 26-27; A.M., Wisconsin, 29; Ph.D., Illinois, 33. Asst. German, Illinois, 29-33; head dept. for. langs, Parsons Col, 33-37; *asst. prof. German, Col. Wooster, 37-*, acting head dept, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Renaissance; humanism; Karl Merz; social elements of the humanistic school dialogues of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries; the depositio or student initiation with particular emphasis on hell-week from the middle ages to the present American campus.
- Schroeder, Prof. Clarence W(esley)**, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill. *Sociology*. Chase, Kans, Jan. 21, 89. A.B., Southwestern (Kans), 13; A.M., Kansas, 14; Ph.D., Chicago, 38. Teacher, high sch, Colo, 14-15; social sciences, Tabor Col, 15-19; director relig. ed, Kingshighway Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, Mo, 19-20; *prof. sociol. and head dept. sociol. and polit. sci, Bradley Polytech, 20-*, dean men, 22- Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Conf. Family Relations; Midwest Sociol. Soc. Divorce; delinquency.
- Schroeder, Eric**, 9 Follen St, Cambridge, Mass. *Islamic art*. Sale, Cheshire, Eng, Nov. 20, 04. B.A., Oxon, 27. *Keeper Islamic art, Fogg Art Museum, Harvard, 37-* Lecturer graphic arts, Sch. Iranian Studies, New York, N. Y., 38-40. Oriental Soc; Col. Art Asn. Architecture of the Saljuq period; Iranian book-painting.
- Schroeder, Prof. John C(harles)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Homiletics*. New York, N. Y., April 22, 97. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 17; Columbia, 17-21; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 21; Harvard, 21-23; D.D., Bowdoin Col, 33; LL.D., Maine, 34. Assoc. minister, Cent. Church, Boston, Mass, 21-23; Community Church, Bogota, N. J., 23-26; First Congregational Church, Saginaw, Mich, 26-30; State St. Church, Portland, Maine, 30-37; *prof. homiletics and pastoral theol, Yale, 37-* Lecturer, Bowdoin Col, 34-37. Trustee, Bangor Theol. Sem. Am. Red Cross, France, 17-19.
- Schroeder, Prof. Paul G(erard)**, 965 11th St, Boulder, Colo. *Germanic languages and literatures*. Nieuw-Vennep, The Netherlands, Aug. 22, 93. A.B., Michigan, 22, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 30. Instr. *German*, Michigan, 22-27; *asst. prof, Alfred, 27-29*, *assoc. prof, 29-30*; *asst. prof, Colorado, 30-36*, *assoc. prof, 36-* Romanticism; philology.
- Schubert, Prof. Leland**, Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va. *American literature*. Toledo, Ohio, June 11, 07. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 30; Minnesota, 30-31; M.F.A., Yale, 34; Ph.D., Cornell, 38. Instr. speech, Ohio Wesleyan, 34-36; *Eng, East. Ill. State Teachers Col, 38-39*; *assoc. prof, Madison Col, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Asn. Teachers Speech; Federation Arts.
- Schuberth, Prof. Otto**, Washington Missionary College, Takoma Park, D. C. *Modern languages*. Lincoln, Nebr, April 17, 93. A.B., Washington Missionary Col, 20; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 36. Pres, Marienhöhe Sem. (Germany), 21-36; supt, Arabic Union Mission, 36-37; *prof. mod. langs, Washington Missionary Col, 37-* Education; philosophy; church history.
- Schuchard, Prof. G(ottlieb) C(arl) L(udolf)**, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *German*. Germany, Feb. 27, 86. A.M., Columbia, 23; Ph.D., Tübingen, 25. Acting head dept. mod. langs, Ala. Polytech, 23-24; instr. *German, Wisconsin, 24-25*; *assoc. prof, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 26-* Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Schuchard, Prof. H(ans)-K(arl)**, 59 b Montagu St, Charleston, S. C. *German*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 11, 07. B.S., Pennsylvania, 31, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 38; Munich, 32-33. Prof, Cedar Crest Col, 35-38; *asst. prof. mod. langs, Col. Charleston, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle High German.
- Schuessler, Prof. Alvin Daniel**, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *German*. Castell, Texas, July 4, 80. A.B., Cent. Wesleyan Col, 05, B.D., 06; A.M., Northwestern, 07; Chicago, 07-09; Ph.D., Michigan, 15; Heidelberg and Munich, 29. Prof. German and French, Upper Iowa, 09-12; instr, Michigan, 12-14; prof, Mo. State Teachers Col, Cape Girardeau, 14-15; *prof. German and head dept, Southern Methodist, 15-*, sec'y-treas, 20-24.
- Schuler, Prof. Edgar A(lbert)**, 1140 University Ave, Baton Rouge, La. *Sociology*. Garner, Iowa, April 9, 05. A.B., Morningside Col, 28; A.M., Minnesota, 29; Ph.D., Harvard, 33. Instr. *sociol, Louisiana, 33-*, *asst. prof, 37-* Mem. staff, Resettlement Admin, 36-37. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. Social psychology; attitudes and social conditions of corn belt and cotton belt farmers.
- Schullian, Dr. Dorothy M(ay)**, Albion College, Albion, Mich. *Classical philology*. Lakewood, Ohio, May 19, 06. A.B., Western Reserve, 27; Ph.D., Chicago, 31. Fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 31-34; teaching fellow, Western Reserve, 35-38; *instr. ancient langs, Albion Col, 39-* Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Literary patronage; manuscript tradition of Valerius Maximus; external stimuli to literary production in Rome.
- Schulte, Prof. W(illiam) H(enry)**, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa. *Classical philology*. New Vienna, Iowa, Oct. 6, 89. A.B., St. Joseph's Col. (Iowa), 10; Fribourg; A.M., Iowa, 23, Ph.D., 31. Instr. classics, Loras Col, 14-21, *prof. Latin and Greek and head dept. classics, 23-* Summer, lecturer, Iowa, 35. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Latin; the construction of an index verborum.
- Schultheis, Prof. F(rederic) D(wight)**, 3863 44th N.E, Seattle, Wash. *Sinology*. Seattle, Wash, Jan. 15, 07. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 29; A.M., Columbia, 31. Librarian, Col. Chinese Studies, Peking, 36-38; instr. Oriental studies, Washington (Seattle), 38-39, *asst. prof. Chinese lang. and hist, 39-*, acting exec. officer Far East. dept, 41-42. Oriental Soc; Inst. Pacific Relations. Chinese history.
- Schultz, Prof. H(anns) St(efan)**, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. *Germanic philology*. Halle, Germany, Feb. 12, 05. A.B., Williams Col, 28; Ph.D., Berlin, 36. Asst. German Archaeol. Inst, Berlin, 32-36; Istanbul, Turkey, 36-37; *assoc. prof.*

German, Skidmore Col, 37- German literature; classical philology and archeology.

Schultz, Dean J(ohn) Richie, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. *English literature*. Canton, Mo, Dec. 12, 84. A.B, Culver-Stockton Col, 05; Chicago, 06; A.M, Yale, 09, Ph.D, 17. Prin, high sch, Canton, Mo, 05-08; head dept. Eng, East St. Louis, Ill, 10-12; asst. Eng, Yale, 12-14, instr, 14-17; *prof. Eng. lit, Allegheny Col, 17-, dean men, 30-* Asn. Deans and Advisers Men; Dialect Asn. American literature and speech; modern essays; the unpublished letters of Bayard Taylor; philology.

Schultz, Prof. Robert, Drew University, Madison, N. J. *Transportation*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 19, 95. B.S, Haverford Col, 23; A.M, Pennsylvania, 27, Ph.D, 34. Mem. faculty, Friends Cent. Sch, Philadelphia, Pa, 24-35; assoc. prof. business admin, Roanoke Col, 35-37, prof, 37-38; assoc. prof. *econ, Brothers Col, Drew, 38-40, prof, 40-* Econ. Soc; Econ. and Social Planning Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Acad. Polit. Sci; South. Econ. Asn. Welfare economics; the church and the economic order; depreciation and the American railroads.

Schultz, Prof. T(heodore) W(illiam), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Agricultural economics*. Arlington, S. Dak, April 30, 02. B.S, S. Dak. State Col, 27; M.S, Wisconsin, 28, Ph.D, 30. Asst. prof. *agr. econ, Iowa State Col, 30-31, assoc. prof, 31-35, prof. and head dept, 35-, head rural social sci. sect, Exp. Sta.* Summer, prof, Chicago, 39. Chairman cmt. agr, Social Sci. Res. Council; director study of personnel in rural social sci, Am. Council Ed. Trustee, Inst. Current World Affairs. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. (ed, 'Jour,' 38-). Vanishing farm markets; recruiting and training of personnel in rural social science.

Schultz, Prof. William Eben, Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. *English literature*. Canton, Mo, March 23, 87. A.B, Culver-Stockton Col, 06; A.M, Yale, 09, Ph.D, 15. Instr. Eng, Kansas, 09-11; asst. instr, Yale, 12-15; instr, Illinois, 15-16; prof. Eng. lit, Culver-Stockton Col, 16-34, acting dean, 19-20; *prof. Eng. and head dept, Ill. Wesleyan, 34-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. English drama; American literature; content, history and influence of Gay's Beggar's Opera; eighteenth century British literature.

Schulz, Prof. E(rnst) B(ernhard), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Political science*. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 1, 96. Case, 15-18; B.S, Michigan, 20, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 27. Mem. staff, Bur. Governmental Res, Detroit, Mich, 21; sec'y bur. govt, Michigan, 21-22, 23-24, instr. *polit. sci, 24-27; Cincinnati, 22-23;* asst. prof, *Lehigh, 27-31, assoc. prof, 31-* Summer, asst. prof, Hopkins, 31. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League. Municipal government; political leadership and expert administration; effect of contract clause and the Fourteenth Amendment upon the power of the states to control municipal corporations; liability of municipal corporations for torts in Pennsylvania.

Schulze, Prof. Ivan L(eonard), Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *English literature*. Baltimore, Md, Aug. 21, 99. A.B, Hopkins, 22, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 30. Asst. Eng, Hopkins, 25-26, instr, 29-30; head master, Garey's Sch, Md, 26-29; assoc. prof. *Eng, Texas State Col. Women, 30-38, prof, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. English renaissance; Elizabethan chivalry and the Faerie Queene.

Schumacher, Rev. Matthew (Aloysius), St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill, March 8, 79. A.B, Notre Dame, 99; S.T.B, Catholic Univ, 03, Ph.D, 05; LL.D, St. Edward's Col, 35. Prof, Notre Dame, 04-07, dean studies, 07-19, 26-27, head dept. philos, 27-28; pres, St. Edward's, 19-25, dean and head dept. philos, 25-26; pres, Col. St. Thomas, 28-33; *chaplain, St. Mary's Col. (Ind), 34-, prof. philos. and head dept, 39-* Mem. cmn. higher institutions, N. Cent. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 14-19; chairman, Cmt. Standardization Catholic Cols, 17-22. Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn. Theodicy; theory of knowledge.

Schumacher, Prof. Waldo, 751 E. 11th Ave, Eugene, Oregon. *Political science*. Pandora, Ohio. A.B, Bluffton Col, 17; A.M, Ohio State, 18; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 23. Instr, Bluffton Col, 19-21; asst. prof, Syracuse, 23-25; assoc. prof, Grinnell Col, 25-26; Oklahoma, 26-28; *prof. polit. sci, Oregon, 28-* Polit. Sci. Asn. Initiative and referendum; direct primary.

Schuman, Prof. Ethel K(anable), University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *English*. Bucyrus, Ohio, Jan. 1, 87. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 11; A.M, Ohio State, 25, 28, 31, 32, 39; Chicago, 40. Instr, Tri-State College, 11-15; teacher science, high sch, Wauwatosa, Wis, 20-21; Eng. and Latin, Columbia City, Ind, 21-22; Carlsbad, N. Mex, 22-24, prin, 24-25; instr. *Eng. lang, Denver, 25-33, asst. prof, 33-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Teachers; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Student guidance for freshman girls; a coordinated course in English writing, speaking, reading and thinking.

Schuman, Prof. Frederick L(ewis), 10 Glen St, Williamstown, Mass. *Political science*. Chicago, Ill, Feb. 22, 04. Ph.B, Chicago, 24, Ph.D, 27. Instr. *polit. sci, Chicago, 27-32, asst. prof, 32-36;* visiting lecturer int. relations, *Williams Col, 36-38, Woodrow Wilson prof. govt, 38-* Summer, visiting prof, Harvard, 38, California, 39. Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-30. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Diplomacy; comparative government; political psychology; war and diplomacy in the French Republic; international politics; modern German government and politics.

Schuman, Prof. Verne B(rinson), 1100 E. Second St, Bloomington, Ind. *Papyrology*. Rolla, Mo, July 14, 02. A.B, William Jewell Col, 24; A.M, Indiana, 26; fellow, Michigan, 32-35, Ph.D, 37. Instr. Latin and Greek, Indiana, 26-27; mem. staff, Near East res, Fayoum, Egypt, Michigan, 27-31; *asst. prof. Latin, Indiana, 35-* Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, Ind, 38-). Greek papyri; tax rolls from Karanis; Michigan papyri.

Schumann, Prof. Detlev W(alther), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *German literature*. Kiel, Germany, May 20, 00. Berlin, 18-20; Ph.D, Hamburg, 23. Instr. and asst. prof, Bowdoin Col, 26-29; teacher, Lincoln Sch, Teachers Col, Columbia, 29-31; asst. prof, Missouri, 31-34; visiting asst. prof, Swarthmore Col, 34-35; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. Germanic langs. and lits, Brown, 35-* Visiting lecturer, Yale, 33-34. Mod. Lang. Asn. Methodology; Goethe period; recent German literature.

Schumpeter, Mrs. Elizabeth Boody, Taconic, Conn. *Economics*. Lawrence, Mass, Aug. 16, 98. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 20, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 34; London, 25-26. Contributing ed, Harvard Econ. Service, 22-25; asst. prof, Vassar Col, 27-28; asst. prof, Wheaton

Col, 38-39; res. assoc. econ, Radcliffe Col, 34-40. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Business cycle; economic developments in the Far East; eighteenth century England; the industrialization of Japan and Manchukuo.

Schumpeter, Prof. Joseph A(loys), 7 Acacia St, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Triesch, Czecho-Slovakia, Feb. 8, 83. B.A., High Sch. Vienna, 01; Dr. Law and Polit. Sci., Vienna, 06; Ph.D., Columbia, 13, Sofia, 40. Lecturer, Vienna; prof. econ, Cernowitz, 09; Graz, 11-14; Austrian minister finance, 19-20; *prof. econ*, Bonn, 25-32; *Harvard*, 32- Exchange prof., Columbia, 13; visiting prof., Harvard, 27, 30. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. (pres, 39-41). Business cycles; theory of economic development.

Schutz, Prof. A(lexander) H(erman), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Romance philology*. Chicago, Ill, March 27, 94. Ph.B., Chicago, 15, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 22; Montpellier, 19. Asst. prof. mod. langs, Mississippi, 15-17; instr. *Romance langs*, Iowa State Teachers Col, 22-23; asst. prof., Missouri, 23-27; *Ohio State*, 27-33, assoc. prof., 33-38, *prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. History of the French language; Old Provençal.

Schuyler, Prof. R(obert) L(ivingston), 1170 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *History*. New York, N. Y., Feb. 26, 83. A.B., Columbia, 03, univ. scholar, 03-05, A.M., 04, Ph.D., 09; L.H.D., Union Col. (N. Y.), 37. Instr. *hist*, Yale, 06-10; lecturer, *Columbia*, 10-11, asst. prof., 11-19, assoc. prof., 19-24, *prof*, 24- Visiting prof., Yale, 26-27. Managing ed, 'Polit. Sci. Quart.', 19-21; 'Studies in Hist, Econ. and Pub. Law,' 23-29; 'Am. Hist. Rev.' 36-41. Lieut, C.Eng, 18. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. British imperial history; the transition in Illinois from British to American government; the Constitution of the United States; Parliament and the British Empire; Josiah Tucker.

Schuyler, Prof. William M(oorhouse), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *French literature*. Chicago, Ill, July 22, 09. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 31; A.M., Chicago, 34, Ph.D., 38. Instr. *French*, *Notre Dame*, 38-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Summer, instr., *Notre Dame*, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Modern French theater; François de Curel and the problem of instinct; contemporary French drama.

Schwab, Dean Paul J(oslav), Trinity University, Waxahachie, Texas. *Church history*. Sutton, Nebr, Nov. 9, 94. A.B., N. Cent. Col, 21; B.D., Evangelical Theol. Sem, 23; Northwestern, 24; Ph.D., Yale, 28; Chicago, 20, 30, 34. Pastor, First Evangelical Church, Charlotte, Ill, 22-23, Peoria, 23-25; Sterling fellow from Yale, Europe, 28; *prof. Christian ed*, *Trinity (Texas)*, 28-, *dean*, 34- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Soc. Church Hist; South. Asn. Academic Deans; Southwest. Soc. Biblical Res. (v. pres, 39). Biblical instruction in college; the attitude of Wolfgang Musculus toward religious tolerance; religious tolerance in the Reformation period.

Schwalm, Pres. V(ernon) F(sanklin), Manchester College, North Manchester, Ind. *History*. Mishawaka, Ind, April 10, 87. A.B., Manchester Col, 13; A.M., Chicago, 16, Ph.D., 26. Prof. hist, Manchester Col, 13-27, dean, 18-27; *pres*, McPherson Col, 27-41; *Manchester Col*, 41- Nat. moderator, Church of the Brethren, 38. Mem, State Board Ed, Kans, 37-41. History of the church college in Northwest Territory to 1870.

Schwartz, Benjamin, 107 W. 82nd St, New York, N. Y. *Comparative linguistics*. New York, N. Y., June 23, 05. A.B., N. Y. Univ, 34, A.M., 35; univ. fellow, Columbia, 36-37, Ph.D., 41. *Consultant Oriental div*, *New York Pub. Library*, 37- Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. The laryngeal hypothesis; Hittite; Indo-Iranian; analysis of the primitive Indo-European root.

Schwartz, Dr. Carl H(erbert), Jr, 3407 Alabama Ave, Beverly Hills, Alexandria, Va. *Economics, Finance*. Ft. Wayne, Ind, March 13, 10. A.B., Michigan, 32, M.B.A., 33; univ. fellow, Columbia, 33-34, Ph.D., 38. Res. asst, bur. business res, Michigan, 31-33; *sr. econ. analyst*, *Farm Credit Admin*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34- Econ. Asn. Financial study of the joint stock land banks.

Schwartz, Prof. Laura Virginia, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *English literature*. Boston, Mass, Oct. 16, 99. A.B., Col. Pacific, 20; A.M., Stanford, 21, Ph.D., 24; Oxon, 32. Instr. *Eng*, *Hawaii*, 21-22, 24-25, asst. prof., 25-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Exchange prof., Minnesota, 35-36. Summer, asst, Stanford, 24. Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval literature; twentieth century literature.

Schwartz, Prof. W(illiam) Leonard, 667 Salvatierra St, Stanford University, Calif. *French language and literature*. Quincy, Mass, Nov. 4, 88. Southern California, 06-08; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 10; A.M., Stanford, 20, Ph.D., 26; Paris, 21, 29. Prof. Eng, Seventh Govt. Col, Japan, 10-14; Imperial Col. Commerce, 14-19; French, Col. Pacific, 19-20; instr. *Romanic langs*, *Stanford*, 21-26, asst. prof., 26-30, *assoc. prof*, 31- Belgian Am. Ed. Foundation fellow, Brussels, 36. Summer, lecturer, Southern California, 26. Officier d'Acad, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (v. pres, 33-35); Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (treas, 22-24, sec'y, 33-35); Pacific Coast Federation Mod. Lang. Asns. (pres, 41). Japanese language and civilization; vocational opportunities for students of foreign languages; classical and modern French literature.

Schwarz, Dr. Heinrich, Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, N. Y. *History of art*. Prague, Czecho-Slovakia, Nov. 9, 94. Ph.D., Vienna, 21. Curatorial work, Albertina Print Room, Vienna, 21-23; curator, Austrian State Gallery, Vienna, 23-38; *res. asst*, *Albright Art Gallery*, *Buffalo*, N. Y., 41- Books and articles dealing with the art of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; paintings; drawings; graphic arts; history of early photography.

Schwarz, Dr. Henry F(rederick), 36 Holden St, Cambridge, Mass. *History*. Greenwich, Conn, Sept. 3, 06. A.B., Harvard, 29, Ph.D., 38; B.Litt, Oxon, 37. Asst, Harvard, 31-35, 37-38; instr, Princeton, 38-39; *asst. hist*, *Harvard*, 39-41, *instr. and tutor*, 41- Hist. Asn. Central European history; the Hapsburg monarchy.

Schwarz, Prof. H(enry) Stanley, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *French drama*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 22, 90. A.B., N. Y. Univ, 11, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 23. Instr. math, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 11-14; *French*, *N. Y. Univ*, 14-21, asst. prof., 21-25, assoc. prof., 25-31, *prof*, 31- History of French literature; French text-books.

Schweiger, Dr. Hertha (Maria), 57 W. 82nd St, New York, N. Y. *Musicology*. Vienna, Austria, Oct. 25, 09. Vienna; Berlin; Ph.D., Freiburg, 34. Mem. staff, Universal Edition, Vienna, 29-31; mem. faculty, music sch, The Little Red Sch. House, N. Y., 39-40; *mem. staff*, *Univ. Settlement Camp*, *Beacon*,

- N. Y., 41— Musicol. Soc. Early polyphonic music for high voices; organ music of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.
- Schweigert, Dr. Eugene W.**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *History*. June 20, 10. A.B., Cincinnati, 32, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 40; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, 36–39. Mem. Inst. Adv. Study, 40; *instr. Greek and ancient hist, Pennsylvania*, 40— Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Ancient Greek inscriptions.
- Schweitzer, Dr. Arthur**, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *Economic theory*. Pirmasens, Germany, Nov. 27, 05. Frankfurt, 26–28; Fircroft Col. (England), 28–29; Berlin, 32–33; Dr. rer. pol., Basle, 36. Ed., 'Schweizerisches Archiv für Wirtschaft und Politik,' 36–38; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 38–39; *instr. econ. and sociol, Wyoming*, 39— Lecturer, univ. exten., Basle, 37–38. Econ. Asn. Business cycles; war economics; Fascism.
- Schwenger, Prof. Rudolph J(ohn)**, 380 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt. *Sociology*. Bilin, Czechoslovakia, March 25, 01. Vienna; M.A., Freiburg, 25; Ph.D., Bonn, 27. Asst. and lecturer, Univ. of Tech., Berlin, 27–34; *prof. sociol, St. Michael's Col.* Industrial and labor relations; labor policy of the iron and steel industry in western Germany; concept of civil society; sick benefit funds in German industry.
- Schwiebert, Prof. E(rnest) G(eorge)**, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind. *Reformation*. Desher, Ohio, Oct. 17, 95. A.B., Capital, 21; A.M., Ohio State, 23; Chicago, 25–26; Ph.D., Cornell, 30. Instr. hist., Capital, 23–25; asst. prof., St. Olaf Col., 26–27; asst., Cornell, 27–28; *prof. hist. and head dept. social sci, Valparaiso*, 30— Summers, visiting prof., Michigan, 35, lecturer, 38. Hist. Soc.; Soc. Church Hist. The University of Wittenberg and the Reformation.
- Schwieger, Prof. Albert J(ames)**, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass. *Economics*. Red Wing, Minn., Nov. 28, 06. A.B., Hamline, 28; A.M., Clark, 29; Ph.D., Harvard, 36. Instr., sch. commerce, North Dakota, 29–30; *Worcester Polytech*, 30–36, asst. prof., 36–37, *prof. econ, govt. and business and head dept*, 37— Soc. Adv. Management; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Recent economic history; the consolidation movement in business.
- Scofield, Prof. Leslie W(iles)**, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *History*. Denver, Colo., May 17, 87. A.B., Denver, 10, A.M., 11; California. Instr. hist. and govt., Warren Acad., Denver, 10–17; asst. director ed. dept., Y.M.C.A., Denver, Colo., 17–18; from instr. hist. and polit. sci. to *prof. hist. and chairman dept, Denver*, 18— Hist. Asn.
- Scoggin, Dr. G(ilbert) C(ampbell)**, 11 Story St., Cambridge, Mass. *Classical philology*. Glass, Tenn., April 29, 81. A.B. and A.M., Vanderbilt, 02; Ph.D., Harvard, 06. Instr., Univ. Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 02–04; master Greek, Hotchkiss Sch., Conn., 06–07; instr. and asst. prof. Greek and comp. philol., Missouri, 08–20; mem. staff, 'Encyclopaedia Britannica,' 20–22; acting asst. prof. Latin, Michigan, 22–23; Greek, Woman's Col., Western Reserve, 24–25; librarian, Gennadeion, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 25–30; *retired*. Lecturer, Harvard, 19–20. Assoc. ed., 'Classical Jour,' 15–25. Philol. Asn.; Oriental Soc.; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres., 19). Mycenaean Troy; Homeric life.
- Scoon, Prof. Robert (Maxwell)**, 19 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N. J. *Greek philosophy*. Geneva, N. Y., Sept. 21, 86. A.B., Hamilton Col., 07, L.H.D., 39; Rhodes scholar, Oxon., 07–10, B.A., 10; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 10–11; Ph.D., Columbia, 16. Instr. classics, Princeton, 11–14; asst. prof., Washington (St. Louis), 14–15; *Princeton*, 15–23, assoc. prof. *philos*, 23–28, prof., 28–36, *Stuart prof*, 36—, *chairman dept*, 34— Second lieut., U.S.A., 18. Philos. Asn. Philosophy of religion; Roman historical literature.
- Scott, Prof. Arthur P(earson)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *History of civilization*. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18, 84. A.B., Princeton, 04, A.M., 08; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 10; Ph.D., Chicago, 16. Instr., Syrian Protestant Col., Beirut, 04–07; from instr. to assoc. prof. *mod. hist, Chicago*, 13–41, *prof*, 41— Hist. Asn. European expansion; modern European history; World War peace treaties; criminal law in colonial Virginia.
- Scott, Prof. Austin W(akeman)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. New Brunswick, N. J., Aug. 31, 84. A.B., Rutgers, 03, LL.D., 33; LL.B., Harvard, 09. Instr., *law sch, Harvard*, 09–10, asst. prof. *law*, 10–14, prof., 14–19, Story prof., 19–38, *Dane prof*, 38— Dean col. law, Iowa, 11–12. Am. Law Inst. (reporter on trusts; co-reporter on restitution and on judgments); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (councilor, 41—). Procedure in actions at law; cases on civil procedure, trusts and judicial remedies.
- Scott, Donald**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Archeology*. New York, N. Y., June 4, 79. A.B., Harvard, 00, A.M., 30. Asst. treas., The Century Co., 06–08, treas., 08–13; v. pres., 'New York Evening Post,' 18–22; asst. director, *Peabody Museum, Harvard*, 29–32, *director*, 32— Trustee, Am. Sch. Oriental Res., 41— Anthropol. Asn. (director, 41—); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst. Petrographs of southwestern United States.
- Scott, Prof. Eleanor B(ryce)**, 209 E. University Ave., Waxahachie, Texas. *American literature*. Orlando, Fla., April 17, 88. A.B., Augustana Col., 09; scholar from Augustana Col., Illinois, 09–10, A.M., 10; Chicago, 19; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 25. Teacher advanced Eng., Monticello Sem., Ill., 16–19; chairman Eng., Rogers Hall, Mass., 19–20; Chicora Col., 20–21; instr., Wisconsin, 21–26, teaching fellow, 21–25; prof. Eng., Fla. State Col. Women, 26–33; exten., Florida, 32–36; *prof. and chairman dept, Trinity (Texas)*, 36— Visiting instr., Winthrop Col., 35–36. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Shakespeare Asn.; Council Teachers Eng. English; early literary clubs in New York City; literary tendencies and activities in New York from 1789 to 1840.
- Scott, Prof. E(rnest) F(indlay)**, 25 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. *Religion*. Durham, Eng., March 18, 68. M.A., Glasgow, 88; B.A., Oxon., 92; D.D., St. Andrews and Amherst Col.; LL.D., Queen's (Can.). Minister, Prestwick United Free Church, Scotland, 95–08; prof. *New Testament lit, Queen's (Can)*, 08–19; *Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.)*, 19–40, *emer. prof*, 40— Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. New Testament; the early church.
- Scott, Prof. Florence R.**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 13, 85. A.B., Chicago, 07, 27, 39; A.M., Southern California, 25; London, 31–32; Oxon., 26; N. Y. Univ., 39–40. Teacher, high schs., Cicero and Chicago, Ill.; instr. and later *asst. prof. Eng, Southern California*, 24— Instr., N. Y. Univ., 39–40. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad.; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Life and works of Sir Robert

Howard; seventeenth century drama; the parliament of Chaucer, 1386.

Scott, Prof. F(rancis) R(eginald), McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Law*. Quebec, Que, Aug. 1, 98. B.A., Bishop's, 19; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 20, B.A., 22, B.Litt, 23; B.C.L., McGill, 27. Attorney at law, Lafleur, MacDougall, Macfarlane and Barclay, Que, Can, 27-28; asst. prof. fed. and constitutional law, McGill, 28-29, assoc. prof, 29-34, *prof. civil law*, 34-Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 40. Mem. ed. board, 'Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci.', 35-36. Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. Canadian constitutional history and law; Canadian and United States relations.

Scott, Prof. Franklin D(aniel), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Modern European history*. Cambridge, Mass, July 4, 01. Doane Col, 18-19; Ill. Col, 19-21; Ph.B., Chicago, 23, A.M., 24; Stockholm, 30-31; A.M., Harvard, 29, Ph.D., 32. Teacher, high sch, Piper City, Ill, 21-22, Jacksonville, 23-25; asst. prof, Simpson Col, 25-28; asst, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 29-30, 31-32; prof, Superior State Teachers Col, Wis, 32-35; asst. prof. *hist*, *Northwestern*, 35-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Ed. adviser, 'Encyclopaedia Britannica', 37-38; reporter, Harris Inst, 40- Chairman social studies exam. cmt, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 39- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Scandinavian history; Bernadotte and the fall of Napoleon; nineteenth century Europe.

Scott, Dr. James Brown, R.F.D. 3, Wardour, Annapolis, Md. *International law*. Kincardine, Ont, Can, June 3, 66. A.B., Harvard, 90, A.M., 91, Parker fellow, 91-94; Berlin; J.U.D., Heidelberg, 94; LL.D., George Washington, 12, St. John's Col. (Md), 16, San Marcos, 24, Chile, 27, Syracuse, 27, Paris, 27, Salamanca, 27, Warsaw, 29, Habana, 30, Cambridge, 31, Michigan, 32, Oberlin Col, 33, Lyons, 33, Queen's (Can), 37, Athens, 37; D.C.L., Southern California, 26; hon. J.U.D., Georgetown, 28. Dean, Los Angeles Law Sch, 96-99; col. law, Illinois, 99-03; prof. law, law sch, Columbia, 03-06; George Washington, 05-06, int. law, 06-11; lecturer, Hopkins, 09-16; prof. int. law and relations, sch. for service, Georgetown, 21-40, int. law and jurisprudence, law sch, 33-40, Roman law, 35-40. Solicitor, U. S. Dept. State, 06-11. Ed. in chief, 'Am. Jour. Int. Law,' 07-24. Sec'y and trustee and director div. int. law, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 10-40, emer. sec'y, 40-; chairman, U. S. Pan-Am. cmn. jurists to prepare codes of pub. and private int. law, Rio de Janeiro, 27; U. S. commissioner, Bryan Treaty for adv. peace between U. S. and Norway, 28; Guatemalan mem. Cent-Am. Int. Tribunal, 28; pres, Permanent Cm. Conciliation Belgium and Switzerland, 28, mem, 37; Danish-Polish Conciliation Cm, 29; Poland and Brazil Conciliation Cm, 35; Cm. Invest. and Conciliation between Cuba and Peru, 36; Dano-Venezuelan Permanent Cm. Conciliation, 37; chairman, Permanent Cm. Conciliation between Chile and Poland, 37. Commandant de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique; grand officier de la Couronne de Roumanie; commandant de l'Ordre d'Orange Nassau des Pays-Bas; grand cross, Order of Carlos Manuel de Cespedes, Cuba, 29; commander, Order of the Crown, Italy, 30; Order of the White Eagle, Serbia; commandeur, Légion d'honneur, 30; commander, Order of Merit, Ecuador, 35; grand cordon, Order of St. Sava, Yugoslavia, 35; Order of Merit, Chile, 36. Tech. del. Peace Conf, The Hague, 99, 07, Paris, 19; tech. adviser, Arms Conf, 21-22; del, Pan-Am. Conf, Havana, 28; chairman Am. delegation, Cong. Rectors, Deans and Educators, 30; del, Pan-Am. Commercial Conf,

Washington, D. C, 31. Special adviser, U. S. Dept. State, and chairman, Joint State and Navy Neutral-ity Board, 14-17; corporal, U.S.A., 98, major and judge advocate, 17-19. Philos. Soc; Soc. Int. Law (sec'y, 06-24, pres, 29-39, hon. pres, 39-); Inst. Int. Law (pres, 15-); Inst. de Droit Int. (pres, 25-27, 28). International relations; Robert Bacon; Francisco de Vitoria and his law of nations; the Spanish origin of international law; the Catholic conception of international law; the Hague peace conferences of 1899 and 1907; relations between the United States and Germany from 1914 to 1917.

Scott, Prof. John Adams, Augusta, Mich. *Classical philology*. Towanda, Ill, Sept. 15, 67. A.B., North-western, 91; Ph.D., Hopkins, 97; Göttingen and Munich, 96-10; LL.D., Ill. Col, 16. From instr. to assoc. prof. *Greek*, *Northwestern*, 97-01, prof, 01-04, head prof, 04-23, John C. Shaffer prof, 23-38, *emer. prof*, 38- Sather prof, California, 21, Sather Foundation lecturer; John C. Shaffer Foundation lecturer, Northwestern and Yale; Martin Founda-tion lecturer, Oberlin Col. Summer, prof, Chicago, 29. Councilor, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 20- Philol. Asn. (pres, 19); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 16; assoc. ed, 'Jour'). Greek language; unity and in-fluence of Homer; Christ and Socrates; Luke, the Greek physician.

Scott, Prof. J(ohn) Hubert, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Speech*. Allston, Mass, March 18, 78. A.B., Boston Univ, 02; Edinburgh, 02-03; A.M., Northwestern, 07. Head dept. *Eng*, Coe Col, 07-15; *assoc. prof*, Iowa, 15- *Speech rhythm*; rhythmic verse and prose; engineering English; phrasal patterns in English prose.

Scott, Prof. Jonathan F(rench), 167 Glenwood Ave, Yonkers, N. Y. *History, Education*. Newark, N. J, Dec. 10, 82. A.B., Rutgers, 02, A.M., 05; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 13. Instr. *hist*, Bowdoin Col, 09-10; hist. of ed, Chicago, 10-13; hist, Michigan, 13-18; acting asst. prof, Rochester, 18-21, asst. prof, 21-24; res, Europe, 24-26; lecturer *hist*, *Wash. Sq. Col*, N. Y. Univ, 27-29, *asst. prof*, 29- Hist. Asn. His-torical essays on apprenticeship and vocational edu-cation; menace of nationalism in education; read-ings in medieval history and in European history since 1814; public opinion on the eve of the Great War.

Scott, Prof. Katherine Kirkwood, 201 N. Jefferson St, Milledgeville, Ga. *English*. Milledgeville, Ga, Nov. 26, 94. B.S., Columbia, 16, A.M., 21, Daughters of Cincinnati scholar, 35-36, 40-41. Teacher *Eng*, Pape Sch, Ga, 16-19, 21-22; *assoc. prof*, *Ga. State Col. Women*, 22- Curriculum study of the place of literature in high school; bibliography of books for young children.

Scott, Prof. Kenneth, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Waterbury, Conn, May 4, 00. A.B., Williams Col, 21, Williams fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 21-22; A.M., Wisconsin, 23, President Adams fellow, 24-25, Ph.D., 25; Berlin, 26-27. Asst. Latin, Wisconsin, 22-23, instr, 23-24, asst. prof. classics, 25-27; Latin, Yale, 27-29; *Woods prof. classics*, *Flora Stone Mather Col*, *Western Reserve*, 29- Markham travel-ing fellow, Berlin, 26-27; Guggenheim Mem. Founda-tion fellow, 34; lecturer, Centro Italiano di Studi Amer, Rome, 38. Summer, prof, Istituto Interuniv. Italiano, Rome, 37. Commander, Order St. Agata of San Marino, 37; knight, Order of the Crown, Italy, 38. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic

Soc; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek and Roman religion; the imperial cult under the Flavians.

Scott, Prof. Nancy E(Inora), Western Michigan College of Education, Kalamazoo, Mich. *European history*. Ft. Wayne, Ind. A.B, Indiana, 02, A.M, 07; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 09; Charles Univ, Prague, 27-28. Head dept. hist, Wilson Col, 09-18; head social sci. dept, Elmira Col, 18-21; *prof. European hist, West. Mich. Col. Ed.*, 21- Czechoslovakia Ministry of Ed. fellow, 27-28; grad. lecturer, Michigan, 40- Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Hist. Asn. Slavonic history; limits of toleration within the Anglican Church from 1632 to 1642; John Hales; the effect of higher education of women on the home; Moravians in Michigan.

Scott, Prof. R(alph) Walker, 25 Auburn Road, West Hartford, Conn. *Romance philology*. North Bend, Nebr, Aug. 20, 90. A.B, Washington and Jefferson Col, 14; A.M, Princeton, 15; hon. M.A, King's Col, Dalhousie, 24; Ph.D, Columbia, 37. Prof. Greek, Washington and Jefferson Col, 19-23; assoc. prof. Romance langs, Dalhousie, 23-27; prof. French, Rikkyo Univ. (Japan), 31-40; *prof. Romance langs. and head dept, Trinity Col. (Conn.)*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. The prepositions in vulgar Latin and Old French.

Scott, Prof. R(obert) B(algarnie) Y(oung), 3520 University St, Montreal, Que, Can. *Old Testament*. Toronto, Ont, July 16, 99. B.A, Toronto, 22, M.A, 24, B.D, 26, Ph.D, 28; Edinburgh, 24. *Clergyman, United Church Can.*, 26-; *prof, United Theol. Col. (Can.)*. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (chairman, Canadian sect, 39); Canadian Soc. Biblical Studies (sec'y-treas, 33-40). The original language of the Apocalypse; Old Testament literature and exegesis.

Scott, Prof. R(obert) D(ouglas), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Irish literature*. Bala, Kans, Nov. 12, 78. B.S, Kans. Agr. Col, 04; A.M, Nebraska, 10; Chicago, 15-19; Ph.D, Columbia, 30. From asst. prof. to *prof. mod. Eng. drama, Nebraska*, 10- Old and Middle Irish language and literature; backgrounds of the Ossianic tradition; medieval Irish literature.

Scott, Prof. Ruby T, University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio. *English literature*. Chrisman, Ill. A.B, DePauw, 14; A.M, Chicago, 18. Mem. faculty, DePauw, 14-17; Ill. State Nor. Univ, 18-22; *assoc. prof. Eng. Toledo*, 23- Council Teachers Eng. Wordsworth; nineteenth century English literature.

Scott, Prof. S(eaman) Morley, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *History*. St. John, N. B, Can, Sept. 6, 96. B.A, British Columbia, 21; M.A, Toronto, 22; Oxon, 22-23; Ph.D, Michigan, 33. Instr. and later *asst. prof. hist, Michigan*, 23- Hist. Asn. British and Canadian history; legal history of the Province of Quebec.

Scott, Prof. Walter B(ernard), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Dramatics*. Macon, Ga, Nov. 29, 07. A.B, Lafayette Col, 29; A.M, Princeton, 33, Ph.D, 34. Asst. instr. Eng, N. Y. Univ, 29-30; instr, Princeton, 35-39; *asst. prof. dramatic lit, sch. speech, Northwestern*, 39-

Scott, Prof. Walter T(odd), Montana School of Mines, Butte, Mont. *History*. Hoboken, N. J, Nov. 13, 83. A.B, Westminster Col. (Pa), 02-05; Wisconsin, 07, 08; Tulane, 09-10; A.M, Harvard, 11. Instr, Todd Sch. for Boys, Ill, 06-08; asst. prin, Rugby Acad, La, 08-10; head master, Rock River Mil. Acad, Ill,

11-12; head dept. hist, Flathead Co. High Sch, Kalispell, Mont, 12-15, high sch, Anaconda, 15-18; asst. prof. *econ, tech. Eng. and hist, Mont. Sch. Mines*, 19-20, assoc. prof, 20-22, *prof*, 22- Summers, instr, Mont. State Nor. Col. and East. Mont. State Nor. Sch, 25-37. War hist. lecturer, Y.M.C.A, Camp Lewis, 18-19. American industrial history; history of Montana; history of the Pacific Northwest; Montana mining history.

Scott, Prof. William, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *New Testament*. Agincourt, Ont, Can, Sept. 5, 85. B.A, Toronto, 06, M.A, 08; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 14, fellow, 22-24, S.T.M, 23, Th.D, 31. Minister, Presbyterian Church, Can, 11-22; *prof. religion, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col.*, 24- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. (pres, 38); Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Early church history.

Scott, Prof. W(illiam) A(masa), 540 N. Interlachen Ave, Winter Park, Fla. *Political economics*. Clarkson, N. Y, April 17, 62. A.B, Rochester, 86, A.M, 87, LL.D, 11; LL.D, South Dakota, 22; Ph.D, Hopkins, 92. Prof. hist. and polit. sci, South Dakota, 87-90; instr. hist, Hopkins, 90-92; asst. prof. *polit. econ, Wisconsin*, 92-93, assoc. prof, 93-97, prof, 97-31, *emer. prof*, 31-, director sch. commerce, 00-27. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Money and banking; development of economics.

Scott-Craig, Prof. T(homas) S(tevenson) K(irkpatrick), Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. *English literature*. Edinburgh, Scotland, Dec. 13, 09. M.A, Edinburgh, 31, B.D, 34, Ph.D, 38; Zurich, 33; Cunningham traveling fellow, Tübingen, 34-35. Visiting prof. church hist, Drew Theol. Sem, 35-37; guest asst. New Testament, Gen. Theol. Sem, 37-38; *asst. prof. Eng. lit. and lecturer Christianity and west. civilization, Hobart Col. and William Smith Col.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Philosophy; Germany's new religion; Milton's humanism in the light of historic Christianity; Christian attitudes to war and peace.

Scott-Thomas, Prof. H(erbert) F(rancis), Box 285, Wolfville, N. S, Can. *English language and literature*. Preston Springs, Ont, Dec. 26, 97. B.A, Toronto, 23, M.A, 27, B.D, Knox Col, 27; Chicago, 30, 31; Ph.D, Hopkins, 32. Asst. prof. *Eng. Acadia*, 27-30, assoc. prof, 30-39, *prof*, 39- The life and works of Nahum Tate; the ethics of the Rime of the Ancient Mariner.

Scovill, Prof. Hiram Thompson, 605 Michigan Ave, Urbana, Ill. *Accounting*. Leaf River, Ill, Feb. 22, 85. A.B, Illinois, 08. Accountant, McGregor, Chase and Co, Chicago, Ill, 08-11; Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths and Co, 11-13; *prof. accountancy and head dept. business organization and operation, Illinois*, 13- Summer, special accountant, State Pub. Utilities Cmn, Ill, 14. Ed, 'Wiley Accounting Series.' Auditor, constructing contractor, Camp McClellan, Ala, 18. Econ. Asn; Asn. Univ. Instrs. Accounting (pres, 20); Asn. Cost Accountants; Am. Inst. Accountants (board examiners, 39-). A uniform system of accounts for gas companies; accounting text-books; farm accounting.

Scramuzza, Prof. Vincent M, 65 Ward Ave, Northampton, Mass. *Ancient history*. Italy, Aug. 23, 86. Lic, Liceo, Monreale, 03-06; A.M, Louisiana, 24; A.M, Harvard, 26, Ph.D, 29. Asst. hist, Harvard, 26-30; asst. prof, Wellesley Col, 29-30; *Smith Col.*, 30-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Lecturer, Harvard,

37-39. Summer, mem. faculty, Harvard, 37. Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn. Roman history; syllabus in the humanities; the Emperor Claudius; Greek and English colonization; Roman Sicily.

Scranton, Dr. Robert L(orentz), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Classical archeology*. Alliance, Ohio, June 13, 12. A.B, Mt. Union Col, 32; A.M, Chicago, 34, Ryerson fellow, 34-35, Ph.D, 39; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 35-38. *Instr. Greek*, Ill. Col, 40; *Vassar Col*, 40- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Greek walls; fortifications of Athens at the opening of the Peloponnesian War; inscriptions from Philus and Samothrace; the pottery from the pyramids of the Argolid.

Scribner, Prof. Henry S(ayre), 6933 Thomas Blvd, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Classical philology*. Plainfield, N. J, Aug. 3, 59. A.B, Princeton, 81; hon. A.M, Princeton, 86; Hopkins, 86-88; Göttingen, 88; D.Litt, Pittsburgh, 33. *Instr*, schs, Ill, N. Y. and Mass, 81-86; prof. and head dept. *Greek*, Pittsburgh, 90-34, *emer. prof*, 34- Summers, prof, Martha's Vineyard, Chautauqua Institution and Pittsburgh. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Greek language and literature; value of the classics in education; Greek immigration to the United States; Greek and Italian vases and Etruscan urns.

Scroggs, Dean Schiller, 1524 College Ave, Stillwater, Okla. *Education*. Rogers, Ark, May 31, 92. Kingfisher Col, 09-11; Oklahoma, summers, 21-24; A.B, Southeast. Nor. Sch, Okla, 25; A.M, Columbia, 32; Ph.D, Yale, 35. Teacher Eng, high sch, Kingston, Okla, 20-21, prin, 21-22, supt. schs, 23-27; Westboro, Mo, 22-23; prin, James Earl Russell Demonstration High Sch, and prof. sec. ed, Southeast. Nor. Sch, Okla, 27-28; director admin. res, *Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col*, 28-35, admissions, 31-35, *dean sch. arts and sciences*, 35- Teaching fellow, Yale, 33. Mem, State High Sch. Reorganization Cmt, Okla, 28-30; sec'y, State Ed. Cmt, 29-30; director studies, State Coordinating Board Higher Ed, 33-35. Pres, Mid-West Conf. Deans Arts and Sciences, 41. U.S.A, 12-20, capt. College administration.

Scroggs, Dean William O(scar), Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Economics*. Monroe, N. C, March 30, 79. B.S, Ala. Polytech, 99, M.S, 00; A.M, Harvard, 05, Ph.D, 11. *Instr. Eng*, Ala. Polytech, 00-04; mem. ed. staff, 'Encyclopaedia Britannica,' 07-08; asst. prof. econ. and sociol, Louisiana, 08-11, *assoc. prof*, 11-13, prof, 13-20; financial writer, 'New York Evening Post,' 20-24; sr. statistician, West. Elec. Co, 24-25; ed. writer, 'New York World,' 25-31; director information, Council For. Relations, 31-41; *dean grad. sch*, Louisiana, 41- Econ. Asn. International relations of the United States; international economic relations; banking history.

Scudder, Prof. Delton L(ewis), Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Religion*. East Hartford, Conn, Nov. 11, 06. A.B, Wesleyan, 27; Ph.D, Yale, 39. *Instr. Eng*, American Univ, Beirut, 27-28; *ethics and religion*, Wesleyan, 32-39, *asst. prof*, 39-, *assoc. pastor*, Church of Christ, 36- Philos. Asn; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Tennant's philosophical theology.

Scudder, Prof. Harold H(ungerford), University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. *Literature*. Washington, D. C, Jan. 10, 80. B.S, Dartmouth Col, 03. *Instr. Eng*, New Hampshire, 13-14, *asst. prof*, 14-18, *assoc. prof*, 18-28, *prof*, 28-, *acting dean col. lib. arts*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. (pres,

New Eng. div, 40). American and English literature; practical English; sentence length; Scott; Melville; Cooper.

Scudder, Prof. Townsend, III, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *English and American literature*. Glenwood, N. Y, Aug. 27, 00. A.B, Yale, 23, Ph.D, 33. Ed. book dept, Doubleday, Page and Co, 23; ed. work, Rockefeller Foundation, 24; *instr. Eng*, Yale, 24-31; *asst. prof*, Swarthmore Col, 31-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. English and American history; biography of Concord, Massachusetts; Jane Welsh Carlyle.

Scudder, Prof. Vida D(utton), Wellesley, Mass. *Franciscan history*. Madura, India, Dec. 15, 61. A.B, Smith Col, 84, A.M, 89, D.Litt, 22; Oxon; Paris. Mem. faculty, Wellesley Col, 87-92, *assoc. prof. Eng. lit*, 92-10, prof, 10-28, *emer. prof*, 28- The study of English literature; socialism and character; letters of St. Catherine of Siena.

Seaman, Dr. John N(orman), 902 Olds Tower, Lansing, Mich. *Law*. Battle Creek, Mich, Feb. 19, 14. Michigan, 31-33, J.D, 39; A.B, Mich. State Col, 35; Princeton, 35-36. Student ed, 'Mich. Law Rev,' 38-39; res. lawyer, State Supreme Court, Mich, 39-40; *attorney at law*, 40- Counsel, Legal Aid Bur, Lansing, Mich. Linguistic Soc. Linguistics; Algonkin languages; inductive teaching methods; taxation law.

Searles, Prof. C(lair) K(etchem), University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio. *Economics*. Addison, N. Y, July 15, 90. Rochester, 09-11; A.B, Michigan, 13, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 23. Prin, Hui Wen Elem. Sch, Peking, China, 15-17, Hui Wen High Sch, Changli, 17-19; sec'y Christian student work, Methodist Episcopal Mission, 19-20; *asst. sch. ed*, Michigan, 20-21; *instr*, Michigan, 21-23; head dept. nor. training, Hui Wen Univ. (China), 23-27; *asst. prof. econ*, Toledo, 27-29, director evening session, 29-31, *prof. econ. and commerce and dean col. business admin*, 30-, *director bur. business res*, 32- Mem. board directors, Yenching, 25-27. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Business and government; commerce; international relations.

Searles, Prof. Colbert, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *French literature*. Wilton, Maine, Aug. 15, 73. A.B, Wesleyan, 95; Ph.D, Leipzig, 99. *Instr. French and Italian*, Indiana, 99-00; adjunct prof. Eng. and mod. langs, Arkansas, 00-01; *asst. prof. and assoc. prof. Romance langs*, Stanford, 01-14; *prof*, Minnesota, 14- Mem. cmt. grants and fellowships, Council Learned Soes. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 35); Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 13). French literature of the seventeenth century; anthology of modern French literature; Italian influences as seen in the sentiments of the French Academy on the Cid; Corneille and the Italian doctrinaires.

Searles, Prof. Herbert L(eon), University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Philosophy*. Sussex, N. B, Can, Dec. 1, 91. Bangor Theol. Sem, 12-15; A.B, Dartmouth Col, 17; B.D, Union Theol. Sem, 18; A.M, Iowa, 21, Ph.D, 25. Student counselor, Iowa, 18-25; prof. Biblical hist. and lit, James Millikin, 25-30; *assoc. prof. philos*, Southern California, 30- *Assoc. ed*, 'Personalist,' 30- Philos. Asn. (v. pres, Pacific div, 37); *assoc. Psychol. Asn*; A.A.A.S. Logic and scientific methods; history of philosophy; religion in the state universities and public schools of the United States.

Sears, Prof. Alfred B(yron), University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *History*. Mechanicsville, Iowa,

- June 20, 00. A.B. Col. Wooster, 24; A.M. Wisconsin, 28; Ph.D. Ohio State, 32. Teacher, high sch, Bellaire, Ohio, 24-27; mem. faculty, Otterbein Col, 27-29; Ohio State, 30-32; *assoc. prof. hist, Oklahoma, 32-* Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Political philosophy of Arthur St. Clair; the desert threat in the South Plains area; Thomas Worthington; John Breckinridge.
- Sears, Prof. Kenneth C(raddock)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Law*. La Plata, Mo, Nov. 6, 90. A.B. Missouri, 13; LL.B. Chicago, 15. Attorney at law, Kansas City, Mo, 17-19; from asst. prof. to prof, sch. law, Missouri, 19-25; visiting prof, *law sch*, Yale, 25-26; *prof. law, Chicago, 26-* Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, 23, 25, Chicago, 24, Wisconsin, 26, Stanford, 29, Colorado, 39. A.S., 17-18, second lieut. Law and political problems; cases and materials on administrative law.
- Sears, Prof. Laurence**, 101 Montrose Ave, Delaware, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Oneida, N. Y., April 10, 96. A.B. Princeton, 18; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 20-23; Ph.D. Columbia, 32. Asst. prof. *philos, Ohio Wesleyan*, 30-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-34, *prof*, 34- Development of American philosophy; responsibility.
- Sears, Dean L(loyd) C(line)**, Harding College, Searcy, Ark. *English literature*. Odon, Ind, May 13, 95. A.B. Cordell Christian Col, 17; A.B. Oklahoma, 19; fellow, Kansas, 20-21, A.M., 21; Ph.D., Chicago, 34. Instr. Eng, Cordell Christian Col, 16-18; prof, Harper Col, 18-20, 21-24; *head dept. Eng. and dean, Harding Col*, 24-27, 28-33, 34-; instr. Eng, Chicago, 27-28. Summer, prof, Arkansas, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn. The renaissance and Elizabethan period in English literature; the problem of evil in Shakespeare.
- Sears, Prof. Louis Martin**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind. *American diplomatic history*. Chicago, Ill, June 4, 85. A.B. Chicago, 05, A.M., 09, Ph.D., 22. Teacher, high schs, Ala. and Ill, 05-20; asst. prof. *hist, Purdue*, 20-22, *assoc. prof*, 22-25, *prof*, 25- Prof, Duke, 27-28; visiting prof, Stanford, 31. Summers, mem. faculty, Duke, 26, 27, Nebraska, 27, 28, Missouri, 30, Wisconsin, 36, West Virginia, 39, N. Y. Univ, 41. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. History of American foreign relations; Jefferson and the embargo; John Slidell; George Washington; history of Purdue University.
- Seashore, Dr. Carl E(mil)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Psychology*. Morlunda, Sweden, Jan. 28, 66. A.B. Gustavus Adolphus Col, 91, D.Litt, 37; Ph.D. Yale, 95, hon. Sc.D., 35; LL.D. Wittenberg Col, 27, Southern California, 35; hon. Sc.D. Pittsburgh, 31; L.H.D. Augustana Col, 39; hon. Mus.D. Chicago Musical Col, 39. Asst. psychol. lab, Yale, 95-97; asst. prof. *philos, Iowa*, 97-02, *prof. psychol*, 02-, *head dept*, 05-37, *director psychol. lab*, 97-37, *dean grad. col*, 08-37, *emer. dean*, 37- Chairman div. anthrop. and psychol, Nat. Res. Council, 20-21, traveling rep, Gifted Student Project, 21-27. Chairman Am. delegation, Int. Cong. Psychol, Copenhagen, 34. Nat. Acad. (chairman div. anthrop. and psychol, 32-38); Soc. Adv. Ed; Psychol. Asn. (pres, 11); fel. Soc. Exp. Psychol; Musicol. Soc; Acoustical Soc; A.A.A.S. (v. pres, I, 28); hon. mem. British Psychol. Soc. Psychology of music and speech; learning and living in college.
- Seaver, Prof. H(enry) L(atimer)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *History of fine arts*. Boston, Mass, Jan. 16, 78. A.B. Harvard, 00, A.M., 14. Instr. Eng, Harvard, 00-01; Eng. and hist, *Mass. Inst. Tech*, 01-34, *prof. hist, sch. archit*, 35- Lecturer, Boston Art Museum, 04-31; Lowthorpe Sch. Landscape Archit. Mod. Lang. Asn. The great revolt in Castile.
- Seavey, Prof. Warren A(bner)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Boston, Mass, Aug. 14, 80. A.B. Harvard, 02, LL.B., 04; LL.D., Nebraska, 27. Attorney at law, Boston, Mass, 04-06; prof. and acting head law sch, Imp. Pei-Yang Univ. (China), 06-11; lecturer law, Harvard, 11-12; prof, Oklahoma, 12-14; Tulane, 14-16; Indiana, 16-20; prof. law and dean col. law, Nebraska, 20-26; *prof. law*, Pennsylvania, 26-27; *Harvard*, 27- Ed, 'Am. Case Book Series.' Order of Double Dragon, China, 11; officier d'Acad, 19. Capt, Inf, 17-19; director law sch, A.E.F. Univ. Beaune, 19. Law Inst. (reporter on agency, restitution, torts and judgments); Bar Asn. Case books.
- SeBoyar, Prof. G(erald) E(dwin)**, 101 Church St, White Plains, N. Y. *General literature*. Purdys, N. Y., May 12, 93. A.B. Yale, 13, Ph.D., 17. Instr. Eng, Col. Wooster, 17-18; Texas, 19-20; from instr. to *assoc. prof. business Eng, N. Y. Univ*, 20-28, *assoc. prof. gen. lit*, 28-30, *prof*, 30- Contemporary literature; essentials of business letter writing; literature for the business man; report and thesis writing.
- Seckerson, Prof. H(oward) A(rnold)**, P. O. Box 462, Storrs, Conn. *English literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 3, 77. A.B. Wesleyan, 07; A.M., Yale, 08. Instr, Texas, 20-21; *prof. Eng. and head dept, Connecticut*, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Shakespeare Asn.
- Seckler-Hudson, Prof. Catheryn**, 3031 Sedgwick St, N.W., Tilden Gardens, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Modale, Iowa, Jan. 8, 02. B.S. Northeast Mo. State Teachers Col, 26; A.M. Missouri, 29; Carnegie fellow, American Univ. (D. C.), 31-33, Ph.D., 33. Teacher, schs, Mo, 17-20, high schs, 20-24; *assoc. prof. polit. sci*, Northeast Mo. State Teachers Col, 24-26, 29-31; *American Univ. (D. C.)*, 31-38, *prof. polit. sci. and pub. admin, grad. sch*, 38-, *head dept. polit. sci*, 31-35, 37-, *chairman dept. pub. admin*, 39- Trustee, Marjorie Webster Schs, D. C. Soc. Int. Law; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Constitution and government; public administration.
- Secord, Prof. A(rthur) W(ellesley)**, 203 S. Lincoln Ave, Urbana, Ill. *English*. Emporia, Kans, Nov. 7, 91. A.B. Greenville Col, 16; A.M. Illinois, 20, Ph.D., 23. Instr. *Eng, Illinois*, 23-25, *assoc*, 25-26, *asst. prof. and sec'y dept*, 25-27, *assoc. prof*, 36- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Eng, 27-28. Mod. Lang. Asn. History of the European novel; Defoe.
- Secrist, Prof. Horace**, 339 E. Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Farmington, Utah, Oct. 9, 81. A.B. Wisconsin, 07, A.M., 09, Ph.D., 11. Expert special agent, U. S. Census Bur, 09; instr. econ, Wisconsin, 10-11; statistician, State Indus. Cmn, Wis, 11-12; asst. prof. econ, *Northwestern*, 12-16, *assoc. prof. econ. and statist*, 16-18, *prof*, 18-, *director bur. business res*, 19-32. Visiting prof. and director res. special commission econ, Claremont Colls, 28-30. Supervising statistician, U. S. Railroad Labor Board, 20-21. Sec'y, Social Sci. Res. Council. Statistician tonnage sect, div. planning and statist, U. S. Shipping Board, 18-19. Fel.

Statist. Asn. (v. pres); Econ. Asn. Statistical methods; regressive tendencies in business in regard to banking and trade; decomposition of time series.

Sedgewick, Prof. G(arnett) G(ladwin), University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C. Can. *English literature*. Musquodoboit, N. S. May 20, 82. B.A. Dalhousie, 03; A.M., Harvard, 11, Ph.D., 13. Instr. and asst. prof., Washington (St. Louis), 13-18; assoc. prof., *British Columbia*, 18-20, *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, 20- Alexander lecturer, Toronto, 34. Middle and Tudor English literature.

Sedgewick, Robert Charles, 107 Ferris Ave, Syracuse, N. Y. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 24, 10. A.B., Syracuse, 36, A.M., 39; Chicago. *Instr. econ.*, *Syracuse*, 37- Econ. Asn. Public finance; land economics; income taxation; federal price control.

Sedgewick, Prof. Ruth, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Spanish*. New Haven, Conn, 98. A.B., Vassar Col, 20; A.M., Yale, 25, Ph.D., 36. Instr. *Spanish*, Goucher Col, 24-27; res. asst., div. intellectual cooperation, Pan Am. Union, 27-30; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. Spanish*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Seebart, Prof. Arthur W, Billings Polytechnic Institute, Polytechnic, Mont. *Public education*. Emerado, N. Dak, Dec. 17, 96. A.B., North Dakota, 19, Wesley Col, 19; B.D., Pacific Sch. Religion, 28; A.M., California, 29. Student counselor, *Billings Polytech*, 30-32, instr. speech, 31-34, *prof. sociol. and speech*, 34-36, *econ. and sociol.*, 37-, *chairman div. social sciences*, 40- Sociol. Soc. Indoctrination in public education; functioning of democratic concepts in American public schools; ultimate objectives in religious education.

Seeber, Prof. Edward D(erbyshire), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Eighteenth century literature*. Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 17, 04. A.B., Oberlin Col, 27; A.M., Rochester, 31; Ph.D., Hopkins, 34. Instr., Rochester, 29-30; Oberlin Col, 30-31; *assoc. prof.*, Col. Charleston, 35-38; *French, Indiana*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Anglo-French literary relations; anti-slavery opinion in France during the second half of the eighteenth century.

Seeger, Charles (Louis, Jr), Pan American Union, Washington, D. C. *Musicology*. Mexico City, Mex, Dec. 14, 86. A.B., Harvard, 08. Voluntär conductor, Cologne Opera, Germany, 10-11; prof. music, California, 12-19; lecturer, Inst. Musical Art, New York, 22-33; New Sch. Social Res, 31-35; tech. adviser, special skills div, Resettlement Admin, 35-38; asst. director fed. music project, Work Projects Admin, 38-40; *chief music div.*, Pan Am. Union, 41- Ed., 'Am. Library Musicol.' Council Learned Soc. advisory cmt., 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Musicol. Soc.; Southeast. Folk-Lore Soc.; Int. Musicol. Soc. Harmonic structure and composition; American music and musicians; compositions.

Seele, Prof. Keith C, 5411 Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Egyptology*. Warsaw, Ind, Feb. 13, 98. A.B., Col. Wooster, 22; B.D., Presbyterian Theol. Sem, 26; Ph.D., Chicago, 38. Epigrapher, epigraphic surv. Luxor, Egypt, *Oriental Inst.*, Chicago, 29-36, instr. *Egyptology*, 36-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Oriental Soc. Egyptian culture, history and philology.

Segall, Dr. J(acob) B(ernard), St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. *French literature*. Roman, Rumania, Nov. 11, 66. B.Sc. and Litt.B., Lycée, Yassy, Rumania, 84; Col. City N. Y., 85-86; Ecole Polytech, Zurich, 87-89; Munich, 89-90; Sorbonne, Paris, 96-

97; univ. fellow, Columbia, 92-93, Ph.D., 03. Instr. French, Cornell, 93-96, 97-00; lecturer mod. langs, McGill, 00-01; instr. French, Col. City N. Y., 01-03; prof. *Romance langs*, Maine, 03-28; *St. John's Col. (Md.)*, 28-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Summer, prof., North-western, 39. U. S. Food Admin, 17-18; Am. Relief Admin, Paris, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. Corneille and the Spanish drama; Rumanian folk tales.

Sehrt, Prof. Edward H(enry), 2811 35th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Germanic philology*. Baltimore, Md, March 3, 88. A.B., Hopkins, 11, Ph.D., 15; Leipzig, 13-14. Instr. German, Delaware, 15-16; Germanic philol, Bryn Mawr Col, 16-18; prof. mod. langs, Washington Col, 18-20; res. fellow, Hopkins, 20-22; *prof. Romance langs*, Gettysburg Col, 22-26; *German, George Washington*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Goethe Soc. Old Saxon and Old High German languages.

Seidler, Dr. Gustav, U. S. Department of Justice, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Vienna, Austria, Sept. 22, 01. Ph.D., Vienna, 22. Prof. econ, Sch. Business Admin, Prague, 26-30; res. fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, 31-33; res. economist, Brookings Institution, 34; sr. economist, Nat. Recovery Admin. and Nat. Resources Cmt, 34-38; *econ. expert*, U. S. Dept. Justice, 38- Econ. Asn. Industrial and price economics; cyclical and structural economic movements.

Seidman, Dr. Harold, 148 E. 48th St, New York, N. Y. *Government and administration*. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 2, 11. A.B., Brown, 34, A.M., 35; Cowles scholar, Yale, 36-37, Ph.D., 40. Ed. asst., 'The Nation,' 32-33; asst. polit. sci., Brown, 34-35; govt., Yale, 35-36; *director div. coordination and res.*, Dept. Investigation, New York, N. Y., 38- Mem. special cmt. on res. materials, Cmt. Pub. Admin, 40- Soc. Pub. Admin. (res. cmt, 39-); Polit. Sci. Asn. History of labor racketeering; municipal administration.

Seifert, Dr. Lester W(ilhelm) J(ulius), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Linguistics*. Juneau, Wis, Aug. 15, 15. A.B., Northwestern Col, 37; A.M., Wisconsin, 38; Ph.D., Brown, 41. Instr., Brown, 41- Mem. staff, 'Linguistic Atlas U. S. and Can.' Linguistic Soc. American German dialects of Wisconsin and Pennsylvania.

Seifert, Prof. Wolfgang S(iegfried), Howard University, Washington, D. C. *Germanic languages and literatures*. Naunhof, Germany, Aug. 17, 99. Ph.D., Leipzig, 22, 23. Asst. to director, munic. system adult ed, Leipzig, Germany, 22-30, director, Magdeburg, 30-33; *asst. prof. German*, Syracuse, 35-37; *Howard*, 37- Sec'y German sect, World Asn. Adult Ed, London, 29-33; exec. sec'y, Students' Service for Study Abroad, München, Germany, and Syracuse, N. Y., 35-39. Mod. Lang. Asn. (mem. cmt. mod. German lit, 39-). History of culture; cultural history of the European Middle Ages; comparative literature; the problem of racial and minority groups.

Seiver, Prof. George O(tto), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *French literature*. Bucharest, Rumania, Nov. 27, 98. Ph.B., Chicago, 30, A.M., 31; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 37-38, Ph.D., 38. *Asst. prof.*, Grinnell Col, 31-39; *Romance langs*, Pennsylvania, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Antoine de Montchrestien; sixteenth and seventeenth century French literature.

Selcke, Dr. Benno H(ugh), Jr, Box 123, Petersburg, Ill. *Germanics*. Westfield, Texas, July 8, 13. A.B., Northwestern, 35, A.M., 36, Ph.D., 39; Leipzig, 37-

38. Tutorial fellow, Northwestern, 35-37; instr, Berlitz-Schule, Leipzig, 37; German, Wesleyan, 39-41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Comparative Germanic and Indo-European syntax.
- Selden, Prof. Samuel, P. O. Box 507, Chapel Hill, N. C.** *Dramatic art*. Canton, China, Jan. 2, 99. A.B., Yale, 22; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation scholar, 38-39. Asst. tech. director, company actor and stage manager, Provincetown Playhouse, Intimate Opera Co, New York, Cape Playhouse, Dennis, Mass, and Gladys Klark Players, 22-27; *assoc. prof. dramatic art, North Carolina*, 27- Assoc. director, Carolina Playmakers. Relationship of dancing, music and painting to the art of stage directing, stage scenery and lighting; modern theater practice.
- Selekman, Dr. B(enjamin) M(orris), 24 Province St, Boston, Mass.** *Industrial relations*. Bethlehem, Pa, March 26, 93. B.S., Pittsburgh, 15; A.M., Columbia, 17, Ph.D., 27. Mem. res. dept, Russell Sage Foundation, 16-17, 19-27; director Am. office, Hebrew Univ, Palestine, 28-29; *exec. director, Associated Jewish Philanthropies*, 29-; *lecturer urban indust. problems, grad. sch. business admin, Harvard*, 35- Pub. mem, Regional Labor Board of New Eng, 34; mem. state advisory board, Emergency Relief Admin, Mass, 34-35. Trustee, Hebrew Teachers Col, Boston, Mass, 30- Pres, Nat. Conf. Jewish Social Welfare, 34; Mass. Conf. Social Welfare, 37. Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Asn. Social Workers. Human relations in industry; unemployment and social welfare; employee representation.
- Selko, Dr. Daniel T(heodore), 722 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D. C.** *Political economy*. Indianapolis, Ind, May 12, 08. A.B., Wabash Col, 28; N. Y. State fellow, Yale, 31-32, Ph.D., 36; Yale-Brookings fellow, 34-35. Instr. econ, Union Col. (N. Y.), 29-31, 32-33; *mem. staff, Brookings Institution*, 35- Econ. Asn. Public finance; administration of federal finances; the federal financial system; town-administered special districts; organization and administration of Oklahoma.
- Sell, Dr. F(riedrich) C(arl), Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.** *German philology*. Bonn, Germany, Jan. 6, 92. Ph.D., Bonn, 19. Asst. inst. int. law, Kiel, 16; instr. German, hist. and hist. of art, Deutsch. Col. Godesberg, 20; mem, Ministry Ed, Prussia, 29; prof. hist, Pedagog. Acad, Kassel, 30; *visiting lecturer German lit, Harvard*, 38-; *asst. prof. German and ed, Mt. Holyoke Col*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. German education and culture.
- Sellars, Prof. R(oy) W(ood), 1044 Ferdon, Ann Arbor, Mich.** *Philosophy*. Egmondville, Ont, Can, July 9, 80. A.B., Michigan, 03, Ph.D., 08; Hartford Theol. Sem; Wisconsin; Chicago. Instr. *philos, Michigan*, 05-13, asst. prof, 13-22, *prof*, 22- West. Philos. Asn. (pres, 23); East. Philos. Asn. (v. pres, 21). Epistemology; ontology; religion; critical realism; essentials of philosophy; evolutionary naturalism; philosophy of physical realism.
- Sellars, Prof. W(ilfrid) S(talker), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.** *Philosophy*. Ann Arbor, Mich, May 20, 12. Munich, 30; A.B., Michigan, 33; A.M., Buffalo, 34; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 34-37, B.A., 36, M.A., 40; Harvard, 37-38. *Asst. prof. philos, Iowa*, 38- Philos. Asn.
- Sellen, Dean Arthur G(odfrey), Washburn College, Topeka, Kans.** *Religion*. Warren, R. I., April 14, 93. Ph.B., Brown, 19, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 22. Instr. Bib-
- lical lit, Brown, 21, asst. prof. philos, 23-24, Biblical lit. and hist. of religion, 24-25; prof. Biblical lit. and philos, Shurtleff Col, 22-23; *prof. Biblical lit. and dean, Washburn Col*, 25-, v. pres, 39- Lecturer, Mary C. Wheeler Sch, Providence, R. I., 23-25. Philos. Asn; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Religion of historic Jesus; interpretative value of synoptic source analysis; modern cults and their significance for Protestantism.
- Sellers, Prof. J(ames) B(enson), Athens College, Athens, Ala.** *History*. Camden, Ala, Feb. 17, 98. B.S., Alabama, 20, M.S., 24; A.M., Chicago, 25, 31, 32; Ph.D., North Carolina, 39. Pub. sch. work, Ala, 20-24, 26-29; *prof*, Womans Col. Ala, 25-26; *hist, Athens Col*, 30- South. Hist. Asn. Slavery in Alabama; penology in southern states from 1865 to 1900; history of the prohibition movement in Alabama.
- Sellers, Prof. J(ames) L(ee), 2535 A St, Lincoln, Nebr.** *American history*. North Platte, Nebr, June 18, 91. Baker, 11-12; A.B., Kansas, 16; A.M., Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D., 22. Instr, Wisconsin, 22-26, asst, 26-30; *assoc. prof. hist, Nebraska*, 30-32, *prof*, 32- Summers, lecturer, Illinois, 24, Kansas, 28, Iowa, 29, Wisconsin, 39, Iowa, 41. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Problems of the Confederacy.
- Sellers, Dr. (Mark) Ashley, Office of the Solicitor, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.** *Law*. Grand Bay, Ala, March 24, 02. A.B., Princeton, 24; LL.B., Texas, 28; S.J.D., Harvard, 33; Oglethorpe; Michigan; Emory. Attorney at law, Abilene, Texas, 28-30; county attorney, Andrews Co, 30-31; attorney at law, Longview, 31; asst. prof. law, Emory, 31-35; prof, Georgia, 35-38; *asst. solicitor, U. S. Dept. Agr*, 38- Special asst. to U. S. Attorney-Gen, 33-35. Bar Asn. Administrative procedure and practice in the United States Department of Agriculture.
- Sellers, Prof. Montgomery P(orter), 262 W. High St, Carlisle, Pa.** *English language*. Allegheny, Pa, Aug. 26, 73. Ph.B., Dickinson Col, 93, A.M., 94; summers, Heidelberg, 95, Oxon, 96, 97, 02, 07, Chicago, 01; D.Litt., Hamline, 18. Instr. German, Dickinson Col, 94-95, adjunct prof. Eng, 95-04, *prof. rhetoric and Eng. lang*, 04-, dean, 28-34. Rhetoric.
- Sellers, Prof. Ovid R(ogers), 835 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill.** *Old Testament*. Waco, Texas, Aug. 12, 84. A.B., Chicago, 04; B.D., Presbyterian Theol. Sem, 15; Ph.D., Hopkins, 22. Asst. prin, high sch, Rockford, Iowa, 04-05; instr, Wentworth Mil. Acad, Mo, 05-06, 09-12, head master, 19-21; instr, Presbyterian Theol. Sem, 16-18; *prof. Old Testament, Presbyterian Theol. Sem*, 22-, *sec'y faculty*, 27-, dean, 40- Visiting prof, Chicago, 25, 26, 34. Ed, 'Lexington Intelligencer,' 09-12. Director excavation at Beth-zur, 31. Trustee, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 39- Oriental Soc. (sec'y, Middle West branch, 24-36, pres, 37); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc. Hebrew and homiletics; the citadel of Beth-zur.
- Sellery, Prof. G(eorge) C(larke), 2021 Van Hise St, Madison, Wis.** *Medieval history*. Kincardine, Ont, Can, Jan. 21, 72. B.A., Toronto, 97, LL.D., 27; fellow, Chicago, 98-01, Ph.D., 01; LL.D., Colorado, 21. Instr. *European hist, Wisconsin*, 01-05, asst. prof, 05-07, *assoc. prof*, 07-09, *prof*, 09-, director summer sessions, 06-11, *dean col. letters and sciences*, 19-, acting pres, 37. Hist. Asn. Medieval foundations of western civilization.

Sellin, Prof. (Johan) Thorsten, 4106 Locust St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Criminology*. Örnköldsvik, Sweden, Oct. 26, 96. A.B., Augustana Col, 15; A.M., Pennsylvania, 16, Harrison fellow, 20-21, Ph.D., 22; Minnesota, 16-20; Paris, 24-25. Teacher mod. langs., Minn. Col, 16-18; Cent. High Sch., Minneapolis, Minn., 19-20; family case worker, Associated Charities of Minneapolis, 20; instr. *sociol.*, Pennsylvania, 21-22, asst. prof., 22-30, *prof.*, 30-; *lecturer criminol.*, Columbia, 35- Consultant, Bur. Social Hygiene, Inc., New York, 30-33; Bur. Census, 31- Assoc. ed., 'Jour. Criminal Law and Criminol.', 27- Mem. Prison Labor Compact Authority, 34; del., Social Sci. Res. Council; mem. Res. Council Problems of Alcohol. Delaware medal, Sweden, 38; chevalier, Order of North Star, 40. Sociol. Soc.; Statist. Asn.; Sociol. Res. Asn.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (ed., 'Annals,' 29-). Marriage and divorce legislation in Sweden; criminality of youth; crime in the depression; bibliography of criminology; culture conflict and crime.

Sellman, Prof. H(unton) D(ade), University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Dramatic art*. Md., May 20, 00. B.S., Purdue, 22; M.S., Arizona, 25; California, 26; North Carolina, 28; Yale, 29-30. Metallurgist, South. Pacific R.R. Co, 25-26; instr., Sacramento Jr. Col, 26-29; assoc. and later *assoc. prof. dramatic art*, Iowa, 30- Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn.; Illuminating Eng. Soc. Theater and stage scenery and lighting; modern theater practice.

Selmer, Prof. Carl, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y. *Middle Ages*. Germany, June 10, 96. Munich; Ph.D., Freiburg, 22. Instr., gymnasium and realgymnasium, Munich, Germany, 19-23; lecturer, Col. Sao Luiz (Brazil), 23-25; *assoc. prof. German*, Hunter Col, 26- Summers, lecturer, Innsbruck, 30, Fribourg, 33, 35, Irish Free State Univ, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn. (consultant and sec'y res. group); Mediaeval Acad. Philology of the middle ages; general and Germanic philology and literature; old German prose documents.

Selsam, Prof. Howard, 202 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. *History of philosophy*. Harrisburg, Pa., June 28, 03. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col, 24; A.M., Columbia, 28, Ph.D., 30. Instr., American Univ. Beirut, 24-27; lecturer exten., Columbia, 29-31; from tutor to *asst. prof. philos.*, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 31- Philos. Asn. T. H. Green; Spinoza.

Selsam, Prof. J(ohn) Paul, 410 S. Patterson St, State College, Pa. *European history*. Emigsville, Pa., Sept. 29, 98. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col, 21; A.M., Princeton, 24, Ph.D., 31; Hague Acad. Int. Law, 31; Dipl. Inst. Univ. de Hautes Etudes Int., 32. Instr., Franklin and Marshall Col, 25-28; manager publications sales office, League of Nations, 32; deputy director, Nat. Youth Admin, Pa, 35-36; asst. *prof. hist.*, Pa. State Col, 36-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Summer, lecturer, British League of Nations Union, Geneva, 32. Hist. Asn. Recent European diplomacy; attempts to frame an Anglo-French alliance from 1919 to 1924; Pennsylvania Constitution of 1776.

Seltzer, Prof. Lawrence Howard, 2025 Glynn Court, Detroit, Mich. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., May 2, 97. A.B., Michigan, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 25. Asst. econ., Michigan, 19-20, instr., 20-21; *econ. and sociol.*, Wayne, 21-25, asst. *prof.*, 25-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-34, *prof.*, 34- Head economist and asst. director res. and statist., U. S. Treasury, 34-39. Summers, *assoc. prof.*, sch. business admin., Michigan, 29, consultant, Fed. Reserve Bank, New York, 40, director cmt.

study defense financing, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., 41. Tech. adviser, labor advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33; expert asst. to deputy governor in charge finance, Farm Credit Admin, 34. Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 36. Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn.; Polit. Sci. Asn. Finance; money and banking; public and private finance; undistributed profits tax; financial history of the American automobile industry; excessive banking reserves.

Sembower, Prof. Charles J(acob), 702 Ballantine Road, Bloomington, Ind. *English literature*. Newburg, W. Va., April 3, 72. A.B., Indiana, 92; Cornell, 95-97; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 08-10, Ph.D., 10. Instr. Eng., Indiana, 92-95, asst. *prof.*, 97-03, *assoc. prof.*, 03-08, *prof.*, 10-20; asst., Cornell, 95-97; *prof. marketing*, sch. commerce, Ohio State, 20-21; *prof. Eng.*, Indiana, 21-41, *emer. prof.*, 41-, dean men, 21-41.

Semper, Prof. I(sidore) J(oseph), Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa. *English literature*. Dubuque, Iowa, Jan. 11, 83. A.B., Loras Col, 05, D.Litt., 38; S.T.B., North Am. Col., Rome, 06; Oxon, 21-22. *Prof. Eng. lit.*, Loras Col, 08-, *head dept. Eng.*, 24- Lecturer, Clarke Col, 20-38. Col. Eng. Asn. Elizabethan literature; Newman's idea of a university.

Semple, Prof. W(illiam) T(unstall), 315 Pike St, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Liberty, Mo., Sept. 17, 81. A.B., William Jewell Col, 00, A.M., 03; Halle and Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 03-07; Chicago; Ph.D., Princeton, 10. Teacher, Paynesville Inst., Okla. State Baptist Col, 00-02; Culver Mil. Acad., Ind., 07-09; mem. faculty, Cincinnati, 10-19, *prof. classics and head dept.*, 19- V. pres., 'Cincinnati Times Star'; pres., Cincinnati Realty Co; Cincinnati Terminal Warehouses, Inc. Gen. director excavations in the Troad, Cincinnati. Mem. managing cmt., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens; trustee, Am. Acad. Rome; Am. Schs. Oriental Res.; William Jewell Col. Philol. Asn.; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Linguistic Soc.; Am. Geog. Soc.; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South.

Senn, Prof. Alfred, Jr., 112 Penarth Road, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. *Philology*. Blotzheim, Alsace, March 19, 99. Ph.D., Fribourg, 21. Asst. to director publicity dept., For. Office, Lithuania, 21-22; manager, book shop, 22; privat-docent and instr. Greek, Lithuania, 22-24, asst. *prof. comp. philol.*, 23-30; Sterling res. fellow, Yale, 30-31; *prof. Germanic and Indo-European philol.*, Wisconsin, 31-38, chairman dept. comp. philol., 32-38; *prof. Germanic philol.*, Pennsylvania, 38- Teacher and prin., gymnasiums, Kaunas, Lithuania, 22-25. Summers, teacher, Linguistic Inst., New York, 30, 31, visiting *prof.*, Columbia, 39, 41. Mem. cmt. Slavic studies, Council Learned Soes, 39- Contributing ed., 'Words,' 34-37; ed., 'Amerikanische Schweizer Nachrichten,' 39-40. Mediaeval Acad.; Mod. Lang. Asn. (consultant to ed. board, publications); Linguistic Soc. (exec. cmt., 39); Swiss-Am. Hist. Soc. (v. pres., 34-38, director, 38-, ed. board, 40). Germanic and Indo-European philology; Middle High German; Lithuanian language; Swiss language and literature.

Senning, Prof. John P(eter), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Political science*. Rotenburg, Germany, Aug. 4, 84. A.B., West. Union Col, 08; Chicago, 09-10; Yale, 14-16; Ph.D., Illinois, 24. Instr. hist. and polit. sci., Ill. Col, 10-11; Wesleyan, 12-14; *prof. polit. sci.*, Nebraska, 16-, chairman dept., 20-22, 29-39. Summer, *prof.*, Texas, 37. Mem. Interstate Crime Cmn, 35-41. Res. director pre-

liminary surv. cmn, State Const. Conv, Nebr, 20. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 27-30); Soc. Pub. Admin; Govt. Res. Asn; Munic. League. The dynamics of legislation; unicameral legislature of Nebraska.

Sensabaugh, Prof. G(eorge) F(rank), 555 Bowdoin, Palo Alto, Calif. *English literature*. Dublin, Texas, July 15, 06. A.B., Vanderbilt, 28; A.M., North Carolina, 30, Ph.D., 34. Teaching fellow, North Carolina, 28-31, instr. *Eng*, 31-35; *Stanford*, 35-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literature and thought in seventeenth century England.

Sensabaugh, Prof. Leon F(ranklin), Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. *History*. Dublin, Texas, Oct. 9, 03. A.B., Vanderbilt, 25; Ph.D., Hopkins, 28. Prof., Oklahoma City Univ, 29-36; *assoc. prof. hist*, Birmingham-Southern Col, 36- Rosenwald fellow, S. Amer, 41-42. American interest in the settlement of Latin-American boundary disputes; the Ecuador-Peru boundary dispute.

Sensenig, Prof. Herbert (Rudolph), 9 S. Park St, Hanover, N. H. *Germanics*. New York, N. Y., June 10, 07. B.S., Dartmouth Col, 28; Ph.D., Bonn, 33. *Asst. prof. German*, Dartmouth Col, 32- German nationalism.

Sentelle, Dean M(ark) E(dgar), Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. *Philosophy*. Greeneville, Tenn, Oct. 6, 74. A.B., Davidson Col, 94; A.M., Yale, 99; Princeton; Princeton Theol. Sem; Chicago; Columbia; D.D., King Col, 09; LL.D., Presbyterian Col. (S. C.), 24. Prin, high sch, Davidson, N. C, 94-96; *prof. math*, King Col, 96-98; *pastor*, church, Texas, 02-03; *prof. philos*, Davidson Col, 03-, *dean*, 20-

Serex, Dr. Adrian M(aurice), Methodist Church, Shreveport, La. *Philosophy*. Clabecq, Belgium, March 28, 03. B.A., Brussels, 21, Ph.D., 29; B.D., Emory, 24; A.M., Tulane, 25. Lecturer philos, Centenary Col, La, 35-41; *dist. supt*, Methodist church, Shreveport, La, 36- Visiting prof, South. Methodist, 39, 40.

Seronde, Prof. Joseph, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Romance languages*. Paris, France, April 21, 83. A.B., Yale, 05, A.M., 10, Ph.D., 15. Head dept. mod. langs, Washington Col. (Md), 06-09; instr. French, Yale, 09-15; *asst. prof*, Pennsylvania, 15-20; from *asst. prof.* to Benjamin F. Barge *prof. Romance langs. and lits*, Yale, 20-, chairman dept. French, 27-38. Officer, Order Sao Tiago; knight, Mil. Order Aviz, Portuguese Govt, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature of the fourteenth, fifteenth and nineteenth centuries; Spanish literature of the fifteenth century.

Server, Prof. Alberta Wilson, 132 Arcadia Park, Lexington, Ky. *Romance languages*. Ludlow, Ky, March 31, 97. A.B., Kentucky, 20, A.M., 21; Hamilton fellow, Univ. Besançon (France), 36-37, Dr. univ, 39. *Asst. prof. Romance langs*, Kentucky, 21- Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers French. French knowledge of Spain and Spanish literature during the romantic period.

Sethur, Frederick S, 1560 Metropolitan Ave, New York, N. Y. *Comparative literature*. W. Mollwitz, Austria, Nov. 16, 96. Vienna, 19-22; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 30, Ph.D., 34. *Asst.*, N. Y. Univ, 28-32; tutor *German*, Col. City N. Y., 31-34, *instr*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Treatments of economic problems in literature.

Setser, Dr. Vernon G(ridley), 6016 Wynnwood Road, Wood Acres, Montgomery Co, Md. *American his-*

tory. Douglas Co, Mo, April 5, 02. A.B., Montana, 25; A.M., Illinois, 26; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 28-30, Ph.D., 35; Sanders fellow, George Washington, 31-32. Instr. hist, Montana, 26-27; res. technician, Nat. Park Service, 33-36; *asst. archivist*, Nat. Archives, 36-37, *assoc. archivist*, 37-38, *asst. chief, div. ref*, 38- Summer, instr, Kentucky, 29. Soc. Am. Archivists. Archival economy; commercial foreign policy of the United States.

Setzler, Dean Edwin (Lake), Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. *English language*. Newberry, S. C, Feb. 15, 03. A.B., Newberry Col, 22, A.M., 23; A.M., Virginia, 24; North Carolina, 27-28. Instr. chem, Newberry Col, 22-23; Eng. and hist, Clemson Agr. Col, 24-25; *assoc. prof. Eng*, Lenoir Rhyne Col, 25-30, *prof*, 30-, *dean*, 36- Anglo-Saxon and English grammar; should and would as auxiliaries of subjunctive mood.

Setzler, Frank M(aryl), U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C. *Anthropology, Archeology*. Fremont, Ohio, Sept. 21, 02. Ohio State, 24-27; Ph.B., Chicago, 28, 28-30. *Asst. field director*, Ohio State Museum, 25-27; state archeologist, Ind, 28-30; *asst. curator div. archeol*, U. S. Nat. Museum, 30-35, acting head curator dept. *anthrop*, 35-37, *head curator*, 37- Field director, Ind. Archeol. Surv, 28-30. Summer, director excavations at Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, 39, Kincaid site, south. Ill, 40. Leader, Smithsonian Institution archeol. expeds, southwest. Texas, 31-33, Marksville, La, 32-33. Mem. advisory board, Nat. Park Service, U. S. Dept. Interior, sec'y, 40-, mem. museum cmt. *Anthrop. rep*, Nat. Res. Council, 40- Council Learned Soc. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Smithsonian Institution del. Am. Sci. Cong, 40. *Anthrop. Asn.* (sec'y, 37-40); fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol. (councilor, 38-); A.A.A.S. Function and configuration in archeology; archeological perspectives in the northern Mississippi Valley; mound builders.

Severance, Dr. Henry O(rmal), Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Biography*. St. Johns, Mich, Feb. 19, 67. B.Pd, Mich. State Nor. Col, 94, hon. M.Pd, 12; A.B., Michigan, 97, A.M., 99; D.Litt, Cent. Col. (Mo), 29. Supt. schs, Lakeview, Mich, 91-93; *asst. gen. library*, Michigan, 96-06; *librarian*, Missouri, 07-37, *emer. librarian*, 37-; *hon. consultant*, Library of Congress, 37- European rep, Library Asn, Paris, 20; *librarian*, Am. Library, Paris, 20. Manager, camp library, Library Asn. War Service, 19. Library Inst; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (sec'y, 14-19). Learned and scientific societies; eminent university librarians.

Severs, Prof. J(onathan) Burke, 2022 Arlington St, Bethlehem, Pa. *English literature*. Trenton, N. J, Nov. 9, 03. A.B., Rutgers, 25; A.M., Princeton, 27; univ. fellow, Yale, 30-31, Donald Grant Mitchell fellow, 34-35, Ph.D., 35. Teacher *Eng*, high sch, Gloucester City, N. J, 25-26; instr, Lehigh, 27-33, *asst. prof*, 33-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-41, *prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Chaucer.

Severson, Prof. Alfred (Luverne), Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. *Sociology*. Linn Grove, Iowa, April 10, 02. A.B., Drake, 29; A.M., Chicago, 34. Teacher social, Oak Park Jr. Col; Berea Col; *prof. sociol. and head dept*, Drake, 37- Mid-west Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt). Race prejudice; anti-Semitism; discrimination in employment.

Severson, Prof. Lewis (Everett), Beloit College, Beloit, Wis. *Economics*. Newkirk, Okla, Jan. 6, 96. A.B., Kansas, 19; Kansas City Law Sch, 19-20; A.M., Stanford, 23; Ph.D., Chicago, 30. Instr. *econ*,

- Pomona Col, 23-26; lecturer, Chicago, 26-27; *prof.*, *Beloit Col*, 27- Summer, acting instr, Stanford, 24. Econ. Asn; Mid-West Econ. Asn. History of the Illinois Central Railroad.
- Sewall, Prof. John (Ives)**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Art.* A.B, Williams Col, 28. Instr. fine arts, Wellesley Col, 31-33; humanities, Stephens Col, 34-36; *tutor fine arts*, *Harvard*, 36-; *prof. art*, *Buffalo*, 37- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn. William Hogarth.
- Sewall, Prof. Richard B(enson)**, 1852 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Albany, N. Y, Feb. 11, 08. A.B, Williams Col, 29; Ph.D, Yale, 33. Instr. *Eng.*, Clark, 33-34; *Yale*, 34-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. The influence of Rousseau in England in the eighteenth century.
- Seward, Prof. John P(erry)**, Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *Psychology*. New York, N. Y, April 24, 05. A.B, Cornell, 26; A.M, Columbia, 27, Ph.D, 31. Asst. *psychol.*, Columbia, 29-31, instr, 31-37; *asst. prof.*, *Conn. Col.*, 37- Summers, instr, Colorado, 32, 35, 36, asst. prof, Col. City N. Y, 38, 39. Psychol. Asn. Learning and motivation.
- Sewell, Prof. William H(amilton)**, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *Sociology*. Perrinton, Mich, Nov. 27, 09. A.B, Mich. State Col, 33, A.M, 34; Ph.D, Minnesota, 39. Instr. sociol, Minnesota, 34-37; asst. prof. *sociol. and rural life*, *Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col.*, 37-38, assoc. prof, 38-40, *prof.*, 40- Summer, prof, Texas, 41. Sociol. Soc. (membership cmt, 39-; res. cmt, 40; chairman sociometry sect, 41); Rural Sociol. Soc. (res. cmt, 41); Southwest. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 39-41; pres, 41); Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (exec. cmt, 40). Methods of social research; rural sociology; levels of living; socio-economic status; farm tenancy.
- Seybolt, Prof. Robert F(rancis)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *History of education*. Kearny, N. J, Feb. 25, 88. Ph.B, Brown, 10, A.M, 11; Ph.D, Columbia, 16. Instr. *hist. of ed*, Wisconsin, 13-17, asst. prof, 17-20; assoc. prof, *Illinois*, 20-26, *prof.*, 26- Visiting prof, Harvard, 25-26, summers, 26, 27, 29-35. Philol. Asn; Antiq. Soc; A.A.A.S; New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc; Soc. Preserv. New Eng. Antiquities; fel. Royal Hist. Soc; fel. Royal Soc. Arts. American colonial education; intellectual life of the middle ages; the public and private schools of colonial Boston.
- Seymour, Prof. Arthur R(omeyn)**, 918 W. Park Ave, Tallahassee, Fla. *Spanish philology*. Reedsburg, Wis, July 8, 72. B.Litt, Wisconsin, 94, M.Litt, 97, Ph.D, 07; Paris, 97, 30; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 24; LL.D, Tung Lu Univ, 30; Florence, 34. Asst. French, Wisconsin, 95-99; instr. Spanish, 02-06; assoc. Romance langs, Illinois, 06-20, 21-26, adviser and later dean for students, 07-20; for. adviser of minister of ed, Honan, China, 20-21; assoc. prof. French, *Fla. State Col. Women*, 26-27, *prof.* French and Italian, 27-30, *mod. langs*, 30- Officier d'Acad, 36. Cor. mem. Acad. Granada, Spain, 05- Spanish grammar; the development in Spanish of the Latin pluperfect indicative.
- Seymour, Pres. Charles**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History*. New Haven, Conn, Jan. 1, 85. B.A, Cambridge, 04, M.A, 09; A.B, Yale, 08, Ph.D, 11; Paris, 08-09; D.Litt, Western Reserve, 20, Columbia, 38; LL.D, Trinity Col, 22, Princeton, 37, Harvard, 38, Wesleyan, 39; L.H.D, Rollins Col, 39. Instr. *hist.*, *Yale*, 11-15, asst. prof, 15-18, *prof.*, 18-, provost, 27-37, *pres.*, 37-, master, Berkeley Col, 32-37. Cmn. Relief in Belgium Foundation exchange prof, Brussels, Ghent, Liège and Louvain, 24; hon. fellow, Kings Col, Cambridge, 37- Trustee, Carnegie Foundation Adv. of Teaching. Mem. Council For. Relations. Chief Austro-Hungarian div, Am. Cmn. Negotiate Peace; U. S. del. Peace Conf, Paris, 19. Commandeur, Légion d'honneur, 39. Hist. Asn; Philos. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Geog. Soc; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Electoral reform in England and Wales; American diplomacy during the World War; American neutrality from 1914 to 1917; Woodrow Wilson and the World War; the development of democracy in England since 1832.
- Seymour, Dr. Charles, Jr**, National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. *History of art*. New Haven, Conn, Feb. 26, 12. Cambridge, 30-31; A.B, Yale, 35, Ph.D, 38; Paris, 35-37. Instr, Yale, 37-39; *curator sculpture*, *Nat. Gallery Art*, 39- Col. Art Asn. (director, 40-). Western, medieval and modern art history; Notre-Dame of Noyon in the twelfth century.
- Shaaber, Prof. Matthias A(dam)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature*. Reading, Pa, Dec. 13, 97. A.B, Pennsylvania, 18, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 28. Instr. *Eng.*, *Pennsylvania*, 19-20, 22-33, asst. prof, 33-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Visiting lecturer, Southern California, 39. Elizabethan literature; Shakespeare's seventeenth-century editors; forerunners of the newspaper in England.
- Shackford, Prof. Martha Hale**, 7 Midland Road, Wellesley, Mass. *English literature*. Dover, N. H, Aug. 25, 75. A.B, Wellesley Col, 96; Rome and Florence, 99-00; Ph.D, Yale, 01. Critic Eng, Vassar Col, 98-99; instr. *Eng. lit.*, *Wellesley Col.*, 01-06, assoc. prof, 06-18, *prof.*, 18- Cook prize, Yale, 98. Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Fourteenth, sixteenth and nineteenth century English literature; British poetry of the nineteenth century; English texts.
- Shafer, Prof. Robert**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *English literature and thought*. Hagerstown, Md, Dec. 24, 89. A.B, Princeton, 12, Ph.D, 16. Instr. Eng, Princeton, 16-17; Eng. and hist, U. S. Naval Acad, 17-19; asst. prof. Eng, Goucher Col, 19-20; assoc. prof, Wells Col, 20-23; *lit.*, *Cincinnati*, 23-27, *prof.*, 27-, *fellow*, *grad. sch. arts and sciences*, 23-, Ropes lecturer, 23-24. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27. Gen. ed, 'Double-day-Doran Series in Lit,' 34-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philos. Asn; Soc. Pure Eng. Aims and methods of literary scholarship; impact of science on modern literature; the English ode to 1660; Christianity and naturalism.
- Sham, Donald**, 722 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 28, 04. A.B, Redlands, 27; fellow, California, 28-30, A.M, 30; fellow, Brookings Institution, 38-39. Assoc. prof. econ, Santa Clara, 30-33, prof, 33-36; lecturer, California, 36-38; *sr. econ. statistician*, *Office Production Management*, 39- Lecturer, exten. div, California, 30-38. Summer, lecturer, sch. business, Texas, 38. Econ. Asn. International and domestic trade; United States postal savings system.
- Shanks, Prof. Henry T(homas)**, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. *Southern history*. Vance Co, N. C, Feb. 7, 96. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 18, A.M, 20; A.M, Chicago, 23; Ph.D, North Carolina, 29. Prof. *hist.*, Ga. Woman's Col, 20-22; instr,

- North Carolina, 23-25, 26-29; from asst. prof. to prof, *Birmingham-Southern Col*, 29- Gen. Ed. Board fellow, 35-36; Social Sci. Res. Council grant, 35-36. Summers, prof, West Virginia, 30, 31, Emory, 34, 35, 38, 39. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Secession movement in Virginia from 1847 to 1861; reunion of Episcopal Church, 1865.
- Shankweiler, Prof. Paul W(albert)**, 916 W. College Ave, Tallahassee, Fla. *Sociology*. Allentown, Pa, Nov. 9, 97. Ph.B, Muhlenberg Col, 19; A.M, Columbia, 21; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 22; Ph.D, North Carolina, 34. Instr. hist. and sociol, New Trier High Sch, Winnetka, Ill, 23-25; asst. prof. sociol, Birmingham-Southern Col, 27-28; teaching fellow, North Carolina, 28-29; *asst. prof. sociol*, Clark, 29-33; Birmingham-Southern Col, 34-37; *Fla. State Col. Women*, 37- Visiting prof, Tennessee, 34; Gen. Ed. Board fellow, Louisiana, 41. Summers, prof, Alabama, 36, 38, 40. Rural Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. Population backgrounds of state prisoners in Florida; Negro education in north Alabama; old age assistance in Leon County, Florida; child welfare in Worcester, Mass.
- Shanley, Prof. J(ames) Lyndon**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Allenhurst, N. J, July 3, 10. A.B, Princeton, 32, Scribner fellow, 35-36, Ph.D, 37. Instr. *Eng, Northwestern*, 36-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Thomas Wanamaker prize, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn. Spenser; Chaucer.
- Shannon, Prof. Fred A(lbert)**, 1109 W. Park Ave, Champaign, Ill. *History*. Sedalia, Mo, Feb. 12, 93. A.B, Ind. State Teachers Col, 14; A.M, Indiana, 18; Ph.D, Iowa, 24. Teacher and prin, high sch, Ind, 14-19; prof. hist, Iowa Wesleyan Col, 19-23; asst. prof, Iowa State Teachers Col, 24-26; assoc. prof. hist. and govt, Kans. State Col, 26-34, prof, 34-39; visiting prof. econ. hist, Williams Col, 38-39; assoc. prof. *hist, Illinois*, 39-41, *prof*, 41- Summers, mem. faculty, Cornell Col, 24, Ohio State, 29, West Virginia, 30, Missouri, 31, Harvard, 38. Mem. ed. board, 'Am. Econ. Hist. Series,' Farrar and Rinehart. Justin Winsor prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 28; Pulitzer prize, 29. Hist. Asn. (cmt. res. in cols); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, 26-29, 30-33). American agricultural, economic and social history; Civil War.
- Shannon, Prof. G(eorge) P(ope)**, Box 1452, University, Ala. *English literature*. Franklin, Tenn, Nov. 25, 92. A.B, Vanderbilt, 17; A.M, Stanford, 23, Ph.D, 26. Teacher, Battle Ground Acad, Tenn, 17-18; assoc. prof. Eng, Philippines, 20-21, prof. and head dept, 26-29; instr, Stanford, 21-25; asst. prof, New Mexico, 25-26, prof. Eng. and dean col. arts and sciences, 29-35; *prof. Eng, Alabama*, 35- Summers, prof, Peabody Col, 31, assoc. prof, Stanford, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Shakespeare Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Early history of the heroic couplet; relationships between English literature and Latin.
- Shannon, Prof. J(asper) B(erry)**, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Political science*. Carlisle, Ky, June 15, 03. A.B, Transylvania Col, 25; A.M, Wisconsin, 28, hon. fellow, 31-32, Ph.D, 34; Harvard, 29-30. Instr. polit. sci, Kentucky, 28-29; asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci, Transylvania Col, 30-33, Henry Clay prof, 34-36; res. assoc. pub. admin, Tenn. Valley Authority, 36; *assoc. prof. polit. sci, Kentucky*, 36-, acting head dept, 41-42, director bur. govt. res, 40-41. Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 39). Traits of political leaders and voting behavior; presidential politics in the South; county consolidation.
- Shapiro, Dr. H(arry) L(ionel)**, American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology*. Boston, Mass, March 19, 02. A.B, Harvard, 23, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 26; fellow, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 23-24. Tutor anthrop, Harvard, 25-26; asst. curator *physical anthrop, Am. Museum Nat. Hist*, 26-31, *assoc. curator*, 31-; *anthropologist, Bishop Museum, Honolulu*, 26-; *res. prof, Hawaii*, 30- Lecturer, Columbia, 38- Mem. div. anthrop. and psychol, Nat. Res. Council, 31-38, biol. fellowships board. Anthropol. Asn; Asn. Physical Anthropol. (sec'y, 34-39, v. pres, 40-); A.A.A.S. Human biology; migration and environment; the heritage of The Bounty; race mixture; physical anthropology.
- Shapiro, Dr. Max**, University of Miami, Miami, Fla. *History*. May 6, 07. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 26; D.H.L, Jewish Theol. Sem, 28. Instr. *hist*, Mercer, 31; *Miami (Fla)*, 39-
- Shapiro, S(ophie) H(enriet)**, 5400 Ingleside Ave, Chicago, Ill. *German language*. Chicago, Ill, May 18, 17. A.B, Chicago, 37, A.M, 39; Bryn Mawr Col, 39-40. Linguistic Soc. History of the German language; genetive forms without s in early New High German.
- Shapley, Prof. John**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *History of art*. Jasper, Mo, Aug. 7, 90. A.B, Missouri, 12; fellow, Princeton, 12-13, A.M, 13; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 13-14; Ph.D, Vienna, 14. Procter fellow, Princeton, 14-15; instr. *art*, Brown, 15-19, asst. prof, 19-24; assoc. prof, N. Y. Univ, 24-26, S. F. B. Morse prof, 26-29; prof. and chairman dept, Chicago, 29-39; *prof. and v. pres, Iranian Inst*, 39-; *visiting prof, Hopkins*, 39- Visiting prof, Chicago, 20; Harvard, 21; Missouri, 27; lecturer, Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Assoc. ed, 'Am. Jour. Archeol'; ed, 'Art Bul'; 'Parnassus'; advisory ed, 'Art Studies.' Trustee and v. pres, Bur. Univ. Travel. Carnegie Corp. medal, 32. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (sec'y, R. I. chap, 18-23, pres, 23); Am. Inst. Iranian Art and Archeol. (v. pres, 32-); Col. Art Asn. (sec'y, 17-23, pres, 23-38); Byzantine Inst. (pres). Occidental art; form problems of the Gothic; stuccoes of San Vitale.
- Shappee, Prof. Nathan (Daniel)**, Johnstown Center, University of Pittsburgh, Johnstown, Pa. *History*. Du Bois, Pa, Aug. 9, 03. Pa. State Nor. Sch, 23-25; B.S, Pittsburgh, 28, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 40. Teacher, schs, Westmoreland Co, Pa, 24-26; Old Lyme, Conn, 26-27; private tutor, Pittsburgh, Pa, 28-29; instr. *hist, Pittsburgh*, 29-30, *Johnstown Center*, 30-41, *asst. prof*, 41- American travelers in Europe from 1830 to 1850; history of Johnstown and the great flood of 1889; spoliation and encroachment in the Conemaugh Valley before the great flood of 1889; recent American and European history.
- Sharfman, Prof. I(saiah) L(eo)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Economics*. Russia, Feb. 19, 86. A.B, Harvard, 07, LL.B, 10. Asst. econ, Harvard, 08-10; prof. law and polit. sci, Imp. Pei-Yang Univ. (China), 10-11; lecturer *econ, Michigan*, 12-13, assoc. prof, 13-14, *prof*, 14-, *chairman dept*, 27- Chief investigator, dept. regulation pub. utilities, Nat. Civic Federation, 12-13; visiting prof, Stanford, 39. Director invest. anti-trust policy, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 23-24; mem. advisory cmt. railroad employment, Fed. Coordinator Transportation, 33-36; referee, Nat. R.R. Adjust. Board, 36, 37, 40, 41; mem. and chairman, Presidential Emer-

- gency Boards R.R. Labor Disputes, 37, 41; umpire, Gen. Motors and United Auto Workers labor dispute, 38-39; chairman, Arbitration Boards Airline and Express Labor Disputes, 41. Ames prize, Harvard, 39. Econ. Asn. (board editors, 29-31); Statist. Asn.; Acad. Polit. Sci. Relation of government to economic life; public control of industry; commission regulation of public utilities; railway regulation; the Interstate Commerce Commission.
- Sharp, Prof. Frank C(hapman)**, 922 Van Buren St, Madison, Wis. *Philosophy*. Union City, N. J., July 30, 66. A.B., Amherst Col, 87; Ph.D., Berlin, 92. Private tutor, 87-88; teacher German, Condon Sch. for Boys, and head worker, Univ. Settlement, New York, 92-93; instr. *philos*, *Wisconsin*, 93-96, asst. prof, 96-04, assoc. prof, 04-05, prof, 05-36, *emer. prof*, 36- *Philos. Asn*; West. *Philos. Asn.* (pres, 07). *Ethics*; morality.
- Sharp, Prof. Mary E(mma)**, 169 Montgomery Blvd, New Concord, Ohio. *Modern languages*. Greensburg, Pa, June 4, 82. A.B., Westminster Col. (Pa), 02, A.M., 05; Chicago, 06, 08; A.M., Columbia, 21; Harvard, 22; Middlebury Col, summers, 25; Wisconsin, 37. Prof. French and Greek, Amity Col, 04-05; instr. *mod. langs*, *Muskingum Col*, 06-10, *prof*, 10- *Asn. Teachers French*; *Mod. Lang. Asn. Cent.* West and South. Modern language study; current practice and theory in supervising college teaching; the theater of Jacques Deval.
- Sharp, Prof. R(ichard) Lauriston**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Anthropology*. Madison, Wis, March 24, 07. A.B., Wisconsin, 29; Vienna, 30-31; Ph.D., Harvard, 37. Asst. freshman dean, Wisconsin, 29-30; asst. *anthrop*, Harvard, 32-33, 36; lecturer, Sydney, 33-35; instr, *Cornell*, 36-38, *asst. prof*, 38- *Australian Nat. Res. Council fellow*; mem. Fox Indian Reservation study, Chicago, 32. Mem. N. African exped, Logan Museum, 30; leader, N. Queensland expeds, Australia, 33-35. *Anthrop. Asn.* (exec. councilor, 36-); *Soc. Applied Anthrop.* (councilor, 41-). *Archeology and ethnology of North Africa and the American Southwest*; *ethnology of the Fox Indians*; *physical anthropology*, *ethnology and linguistics of North Australia*.
- Sharp, Prof. Walter R(ice)**, 5 Lookout Ave, Bronxville, N. Y. *Public administration*. Greenwood, Ind, Jan. 25, 96. A.B., Wabash Col, 17; Yale, 19-20; Strasbourg, 20; Am. Field Service fellow, 20-22; London, 21; LL.D., Bordeaux, 22. Asst. prof. hist, Washington and Lee, 22-23; instr. *polit. sci*, Wisconsin, 23-24, asst. prof, 24-27, assoc. prof, 27-32, prof, 32-40; *chairman dept. govt*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 40- *Social Sci. Res. Council fellow*, 26-27; fellowship sec'y, *Social Sci. Res. Council*, New York, 29-32; visiting lecturer, Harvard, 34-35; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40. U.S.A., 17-19, capt. *Polit. Sci. Asn.* (chairman program cmt, 34); *Soc. Pub. Admin.* French government and administration; international politics; economic development of modern Europe; the French civil service.
- Sharpe, Prof. R(obert) B(oies)**, 505 Pittsboro St, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English literature*. Greenwich, N. Y., Aug. 2, 97. A.B., Wesleyan, 18; A.M., Wisconsin, 23; Ph.D., Yale, 28. Head master, high sch, Enfield, N. H., 18-20; instr. Eng, Wisconsin, 21-24; Goucher Col, 26-30; Sterling fellow, Yale, 30-31; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. Eng*, *North Carolina*, 31- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; Shakespeare Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. English drama of the renaissance; the real war of the theaters.
- Sharrard, Prof. J(ames) A(lfred)**, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask, Can. *Philosophy*. Ont, Dec. 6, 79. B.A. and M.A., Toronto, 04, B.D., 08. Prof. *philos*, Indore Col. (India), 07-14, prin, 11-14; *prof. Old Testament and apologetics*, Westminster Hall, Vancouver, B. C, Can, 15-19; *philos*, *Saskatchewan*, 19- *Philos. Asn.*
- Shattuck, Dr. Charles H.**, 909 S. Vine St, Urbana, Ill. *English literature*. Belvidere, Ill, Nov. 23, 10. A.B., Illinois, 32, A.M., 34, Ph.D., 38. Asst. *Eng*, *Illinois*, 34-38, instr, 38-41, *assoc*, 41- *Dramatic collaborations of William Charles Macready*.
- Shattuck, L. Hubbard**, Chicago Historical Society, Clark St. and North Ave, Chicago, Ill. *History*. Wellsboro, Pa, Sept. 6, 92. B.S., Dickinson Sem, 11; A.B., Bucknell, 14; Pennsylvania, 14-16; Temple, 16-17. Special agent immigration service, U. S. Dept. Labor, 17-20; director indust. relations, battery div, Nat. Carbon Co, Cleveland, Ohio, 20-21; asst. director, Cleveland Community Fund, 21-27; *director*, *Chicago Hist. Soc.*, 27- *Councilor*, *Am. Asn. Museums*, 32-35. Mem. exec. cmt, Chicago Cmn. Nat. Defense. Palm d'Acad, 37. Chicago and national history.
- Shaw, Prof. Arthur Marvin, Jr**, Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, La. *English*. Arkansas Post, Ark, Dec. 8, 96. A.B., Hendrix Col, 20; A.M., Peabody Col, 26; Iowa, 27; Ph.D., Louisiana, 41. Prin. and supt. schs, Ark. and Mo, 21-25; head dept. *Eng*, high sch, Lake Charles, La, 25-26; *assoc. prof*, *Col. Ozarks*, 26-27; *Centenary Col. La*, 27-, *exec. sec'y*, 33- *Summers*, mem. faculty, Southwest. La. Inst, 26, 28. U.S.N., 18-19. *South. Hist. Soc.* Life and works of William Preston Johnston.
- Shaw, Prof. Chandler**, Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va. *Ancient history*. Ormond, Fla, April 19, 96. A.B., Rollins Col, 19; Am. Acad. Rome, 31; Royal Univ. (Italy), summers, 31, 33, 36; Ph.D., North Carolina, 35. Instr. *hist*, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 32-35; *asst. prof*, *Bethany Col. (W. Va)*, 35- *Fellow by courtesy*, Hopkins, 37. *Hist. Asn*; *Archaeol. Inst. Amer.* Ancient culture from Alexander to Augustine; Etruscan Perugia.
- Shaw, Charles B(unsen)**, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Bibliography*. Toledo, Ohio, June 5, 94. A.B., Clark, 14, A.M., 15; New York State Library Sch, 19-20. Instr. Eng, Maine, 16-17; Goucher Col, 17-18; *assoc. prof*, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 18-19, librarian, 20-27, director exten. div, 22-24; *librarian*, *Swarthmore Col*, 27- *Lecturer*, Drexel Inst, 37- *Summers*, instr. sch. library sci, Columbia, 30, *prof*, Michigan, 32-38, 40- *Consultant advisory group col. libraries*, Carnegie Corp, 29-31. Mem. Col. Library Advisory Board, 33-36. *Bibliog. Soc. Amer*; *Library Asn.* (chairman ed. cmt, 31-33). Reading list of biographies; list of books for college libraries; American painters.
- Shaw, Prof. Charles Gray**, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Elizabeth, N. J., June 23, 71. B.Litt, Cornell, 94; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 97; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem, 97. Instr. and asst. prof. *philos*, N. Y. Univ, 99-02, *assoc. prof. ethics*, 02-20, *prof. philos*, 20-42, *emer. prof*, 42- *Sec'y*, Nat. Housing Cmt. for Congested Areas, 27-28. *Philos. Asn.* Christianity and modern culture; value and dignity of human life; the ego and its place in the world; trends of civilization and culture; logic in theory and practice.
- Shaw, Dr. Earl B(ennett)**, 46 Elm St, Worcester, Mass. *Geography*. Monroe, Iowa, March 18, 89.

- B.B.A., Washington (St. Louis), 27, M.S., 29; Ph.D., Clark, 33. Instr. *geog.*, Washington (St. Louis), 29-30; visiting prof., Puerto Rico, 32; res. assoc., Smith Col., 32-33; prof., *Mass. State Teachers Col., Worcester*, 33- Summers, lecturer, Conf. Cruise to Latin Amer. for World Federation Ed. Asns, 39, Puerto Rico, 40. Asn. Geog. Latin-American geography; economic geography.
- Shaw, Dr. Edward P(ease)**, 202 W. Florida Ave., Urbana, Ill. *Romance philology*. Lowell, Mass., Dec. 18, 11. A.B., Harvard, 33, A.M., 34, Ph.D., 37. Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 37-38; instr. *French, Illinois*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. French language and literature; French prose fiction of the eighteenth century; Jacques Cazotte.
- Shaw, Prof. Edward Stone**, 525 Los Arboles Ave., Stanford University, Calif. *Economics*. Albuquerque, N. Mex., Dec. 19, 08. A.B., Stanford, 29, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 36. Teaching asst., *econ.*, Stanford, 29-31, instr., 31-36, asst. prof., 36-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39-, *acting exec. head dept.*, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 37-38. Econ. Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. Credit, price and interest theory; monetary policy in war-time.
- Shaw, Prof. H(arry) F(arran) R(ance)**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Economics*. Clinton, Ont., Can., Aug. 14, 98. B.A., Toronto, 21, M.A., 22; London, 23-24. *Prof. econ.*, Dartmouth Col., 24- Econ. Asn. Economic history.
- Shaw, Prof. James E(ustace)**, 75 Walmer Road, Toronto, Ont., Can. *Italian*. Dewsbury, Eng., July 17, 76. A.B., Hopkins, 96, scholar, 98, fellow, 99, Ph.D., 00. From instr. to assoc. prof., Hopkins, 00-17; *prof. Italian and Spanish*, Toronto, 17- Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 23); Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers Italian (pres, 26). Italian literature of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries.
- Shaw, Prof. Mary J**, 1000 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *Philosophy*. Waukegan, Iowa, Aug. 4, 91. A.B., Simpson Col., 14; A.M., Columbia, 19, Ph.D., 31. Instr. philos., Vassar Col., 24; prof. philos. and psychol., Hood Col., 25-26; instr. psychol., Carleton Col., 24-25; orientation, *Minnesota*, 25-39, *asst. prof. orientation and philos.*, 39- Philos. Asn. Eighteenth century background of Hume's empiricism.
- Shaw, Dr. P(lato) E(rnest)**, 420 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y. *Religion*. Athens, Greece, April 2, 83. Didsbury Wesleyan Col. (England), 06; B.D., Yale, 18; A.M., Columbia, 19; S.T.M., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 20; Litt.B., Oxon, 24; Ph.D., Edinburgh, 35. Prof. church hist., Wesley Col. (N. Dak.), 20-22; assoc. prof. and later prof. early church hist., Hartford Theol. Sem., 25-41; *retired.* Soc. Church Hist; Hist. Asn; Library Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. The early Tractarians and the Eastern Church; the Catholic Apostolic Church; American contacts with the Eastern churches, 1820-1870.
- Shaw, Ralph R(ober) t**, 330 Wolf St., Alexandria, Va. *Library science*. Detroit, Mich., May 18, 07. A.B., Western Reserve, 28; B.S., Columbia, 29, M.S., 32; Chicago, 39-40. Asst. pub. library, Cleveland, Ohio, 23-28; New York Pub. Library, 28-29; Eng. Soes. Library, 29-36; chief librarian, pub. library, Gary, Ind., 36-40; *librarian*, U. S. Dept. Agr., 40- Summers, teacher, sch. library service, Columbia, 36, 37. Distinguished service award, U. S. Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 39. Library Asn. (councilor, 40-); Special Libraries Asn. Bibliography; public administration; engineering books available in America prior to 1830.
- Shay, Dr. Mary Lucille**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *European history*. Atwood, Ill., Nov. 5, 94. A.B., Illinois, 17, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 30; Am. Acad. Rome, 25-26; Middlebury Col., 41. Instr. *hist.*, *Illinois*, 30-36, *assoc.*, 36- Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Classical Soc; Asn. Teachers Italian. Italian history of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.
- Shea, Prof. Alice Leahy**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Sociology*. Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 21, 91. A.B., Minnesota, 14, Ph.D., 35; A.M., Columbia, 24; N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 24. Mem. staff, Child Guidance Clinic, Board Ed., Minneapolis, Minn., 24-27; res. asst. psychol., Stanford, 27-28; res. asst. and lecturer, *Minnesota*, 28-35; *assoc. prof.* social work, Catholic Univ., 35-36; *sociol. and social work*, *Minnesota*, 36- Child welfare; influence of environment on intelligence and personality.
- Shear, Prof. Theodore Leslie**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Classical archeology*. New London, N. H., Aug. 11, 80. A.B., N. Y. Univ., 00, A.M., 03; Ph.D., Hopkins, 04; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 04-05; Bonn, 05-06; L.H.D., Trinity Col. (Conn.), 34. Instr. Greek and Latin, Barnard Col., Columbia, 06-10, *assoc.* Greek, univ., 11-23; lecturer art and archeol., *Princeton*, 21-27, *prof. classical archeol.*, 28-, *curator classical art.* Charles Eliot Norton lecturer, *Archaeol. Inst. Amer.*, 27; field director, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 29- Director excavations, Athenian Agora; archeol. excavations, Cnidus, 11, Sardis, 22, Corinth, 25-31, Athens, 31- Lieut., A.S., 17-18. *Archaeol. Inst. Amer.*; Philol. Asn; Philos. Soc; Oriental Soc; Col. Art Asn; Numismatic Soc; Am. Geog. Soc; fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Influence of Plato on St. Basil; architectural terra-cottas; the Roman villa.
- Shearer, Prof. Edna Aston**, 76 Crescent St., Northampton, Mass. *Philosophy of art*. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 11, 81. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col., 04, Ph.D., 14; Edinburgh and Aberdeen, 05-06. Teacher Eng., Baldwin Sch., 07-10; instr. Eng. and philos., Bryn Mawr Col., 10-16; from instr. to *prof. philos.*, *Smith Col.*, 16- Visiting prof., Mt. Holyoke Col., 40-41. Philos. Asn. Recent and contemporary esthetic theory.
- Shearer, Prof. James F(rancis)**, College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C. *Modern languages*. Angola, Ind., May 5, 05. A.B., Oberlin Col., 29; A.M., Kansas, 31; Ph.D., Princeton, 38. Teaching fellow Spanish, Kansas, 30-31; instr., Princeton, 31-35; *Romance langs.*, Alabama, 35-37; *asst. prof. mod. langs.*, *Col. Charleston*, 37- Bibliog. Soc. Amer. French and Spanish works printed in Charleston, South Carolina; Martínez de la Rosa; Augustín de Letamendi.
- Shears, Dr. Lambert A(rmour)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *German*. New York, N. Y., Feb. 23, 90. A.B., Columbia, 12, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 22. Instr. *German*, Wesleyan, 21-22; Ohio State, 22-24; Michigan, 25-26; *Duke*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. The German novel; comparison of methods in language and music instruction; the works of Theodor Fontane.
- Shedd, Prof. Karl Eastman**, 20 N. Market St., Staunton, Va. *Spanish-American literature*. Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 30, 94. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 16; A.M., Harvard, 17; Ph.D., Yale, 33. Instr. Spanish, Yale, 22-25, hon. res. fellow, 33-34; head dept. mod. langs., Tamalpais Sch., 25-28; asst. prof. Romance

langs, Boston Univ, 28-32; *prof. mod. langs*, Mary Baldwin Col, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Florencio Sanchez.

Sheehan, D(aniel) F(rancis), Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *English*. Newport, R. I., Oct. 4, 90. St. Laurent Col, 09; Maison de Philos. (Can), 11; A.B., St. Joseph's Col. (N. Y.), 16; A.M., Fordham, 25; Northwestern and Michigan, 32-37. Assoc. prof, St. Teresa Col, 25-32; instr. Eng, correspondence study, Michigan, 36; supervisor proverbs, 'Early Mod. Eng. Dict,' 37; *instr. Eng*, Mich. State Col, 37- Linguistic Soc. Early modern English; development of meanings in Latin loan-words of early modern English; analytical method of business correspondence.

Sheen, Rt. Rev. Msgr. F(ulton) J(ohn), Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy of religion*. El Paso, Ill, May 8, 95. A.B., St. Viator Col, 17, A.M., 19, LL.D., 29; S.T.B., St. Paul Sem, 19; J.C.B., Catholic Univ, 20; Ph.D., Louvain, 23, Agrégé en Philos, 25; D.D., North Am. Col, Rome, 24; D.Litt., Marquette, 24; LL.D., Loyola (Ill), 29, St. Bonaventure Col, 39. Prof. dogmatic theol, St. Edmund's Col. (England), 25; instr. philos. of religion and later *assoc. prof. philos*, Catholic Univ, 26- Preacher, Catholic Hour, Nat. Broadcasting Co, 30-42; St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, 31-42. Summers, preacher, confs, Westminster Cathedral, London, England, 26, 28-31, lecturer, Catholic summer sch, Cambridge, 30-31. Cardinal Mercier prize, Louvain, 25; Cardinal Mazella medal, Georgetown, 36. Catholic Philos. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 28).

Sheffer, Prof. Henry M(aurice), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Philosophy*. Russia, Sept. 1, 83. A.B., Harvard, 05, A.M., 07, Ph.D., 08. *Prof. philos*, Harvard. Philos. Asn. Foundations of mathematics; relational logic; general theory of notational relativity.

Sheffield, Prof. Alfred D(wight), 31 Madison St, Cambridge, Mass. *English*. Tungchow, China, Dec. 17, 71. A.B., Oberlin Col, 95; A.M., Harvard, 97. Asst. Eng, Harvard, 97-99; head master Eng, Univ. Sch, Cleveland, Ohio, 98-02; revising ed, 'Webster's New Int. Dict,' 03-09; instr. rhetoric and composition, Wellesley Col, 11-16, asst. prof, 16-21, assoc. prof, 21-34, *prof. group leadership and Eng. composition*, 34-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Treas, Indust. Relations Assocs, 40- Council Teachers Eng; Asn. Adult Ed; New Eng. Asn. Teachers Eng. (pres, 30). Leadership in organizations; psychological mechanisms of decision-making in conferences; grammar and thinking; creative discussion; command of sentence-patterns.

Shefveland, Prof. Oliver E, Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio. *Economics*. Iowa, May 10, 93. A.B., St. Olaf Col, 16; M.B.A., Northwestern, 27; Ph.D., Iowa, 37. Supt. schs, Minn, 16-23; asst. prof, Vanderbilt, 24-25; DePauw, 25-26; prof. econ. and commerce and head dept, Olivet Col. (Mich), 26-36; asst. prof. *econ*, Wittenberg Col, 37-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Economic attitudes of Theodore Roosevelt; reading list for social sciences.

Sheldon, Dr. A(ddison) E(rwin), State Historical Society, Capitol Bldg, Lincoln, Nebr. *History*. Sheldon, Minn, April 15, 61. A.B., Nebraska, 02, A.M., 04; Wisconsin, 06; Ph.D., Columbia, 18. Ed. and publisher, 'Burnett Blade,' Nebr, 84-86; 'Chadron Advocate' and 'Chadron Signal,' 88-97; mem, State House Representatives, 97; director,

State Legis. Ref. Bur, 06-21; ed, 'Nebr. Hist. Mag,' and *supt. and sec'y*, Nebr. State Hist. Soc, 17- Lecturer, Nebraska. Mem, State Conserv. and Pub. Welfare Cmn, Nebr; sec'y, State Workman's Compensation Cmn, 12-13. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. History of the land and people of Nebraska; land systems and policies of Nebraska; irrigated farming and tree planting; ethnology; land reform; reconstruction of state government; corporate taxation; preservation of school land endowments; the unicameral legislature.

Sheldon, Prof. Henry Davidson, 1343 University St, Eugene, Oregon. *American educational and cultural history*. Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 3, 74. A.B., Stanford, 96, A.M., 97; Ph.D., Clark, 00. Prof. philos. and ed, Oregon, 00-11; hist. of ed, Pittsburgh, 11-14; prof. ed. and hist. and dean sch. ed, Oregon, 14-32, *res. prof. hist. of ed*, 32-, chairman admin. cmt. in charge, 24-26. Inland Empire Teachers Asn. (pres, 25). History of education; history of American student societies; history of the University of Oregon.

Sheldon, Prof. W(ilmon) H(enry), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Philosophy*. Newton Highlands, Mass, April 4, 75. A.B., Harvard, 95, A.M., 96, Ph.D., 99. Asst. philos, Wisconsin, 99-00; teaching fellow, Harvard, 00-01; asst. philos, Columbia, 01-03, tutor, 03-05; preceptor, Princeton, 05-09; *prof*, Dartmouth Col, 09-20; Yale, 20- Lecturer, Harvard, 31-32. Philos. Asn. (pres, 20); Theol. Asn. Metaphysics.

Shelley, Prof. Henry V(ogel), 203 E. Washington St, Lexington, Va. *Classical philology*. Albany, N. Y., Sept. 26, 90. A.B., Columbia, 13; A.M., Pennsylvania, 17, Ph.D., 19. Instr. Latin and Greek, Kent Sch, Conn, 13-15; French and German, St. Albans Sch, D. C, 15-16; Greek, Lafayette Col, 19-20, asst. prof, 20-27; *prof. ancient langs*, Washington and Lee, 27- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Piety in the Greek tragic chorus.

Shelley, Prof. Philip A(rlison), 52 Glennland Apartments, State College, Pa. *Germanic philology*. York, Pa, Aug. 7, 07. A.B., Pa. State Col, 29; A.M., Harvard, 30, Ph.D., 38; Ottendorfer Mem. fellow, 33-34. Instr. German, Harvard, 30-33, 34-39, tutor div. mod. langs, 35-39; *assoc. prof. German*, Pa. State Col, 39- Instr, Simmons Col. (Mass), 35-36; Radcliffe Col, 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary influence of Germany in England and the United States; comparative literature.

Shelly, Prof. Percy V(an) D(yke), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English language and literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, June 2, 83. B.S., Pennsylvania, 05, A.M., 07, Ph.D., 14. Asst. instr. Eng, Pennsylvania, 05-07, instr, 07-14, asst. prof, 14-24, *prof*, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. English and French in England from 1066 to 1100.

Shelmidine, Prof. Lyle Stanton, College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash. *History*. Spencer, Iowa, June 16, 08. A.B., Grinnell Col, 30; A.M., Iowa, 35, Ph.D., 39; Princeton, 39. Instr. hist. and Eng, American Col. (Turkey), 30-34; asst. United States hist, Iowa, 36; asst. prof. *hist. and polit. sci*, Col. Puget Sound, 37-38, *assoc. prof*, 39- Oriental Soc. Near Eastern history; Anglo-Turkish relations from 1907 to 1914.

Shelton, Prof. Whitford H(uston), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *French drama*. Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, March 31, 85. Ph.B., Simpson Col,

- 05, LL.D, 34; A.M, Colorado, 10; Pittsburgh, 14-17. Instr. Romance langs, Colorado, 08-11; *Pittsburgh*, 12-15, asst. prof, 15-20, *prof. mod. langs*, 20-, *head dept*, 33- Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 35. Am. Red Cross del, Refugee Service in France, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. French grammar and reading texts; nineteenth century French drama and novel; seventeenth century French drama.
- Shenk, Prof. Hiram H(err)**, Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa. *History*. Deodate, Pa, Dec. 9, 72. Cumberland Valley State Nor. Sch, Pa, 94; A.B, Ursinus Col, 99; A.M, Lebanon Valley Col, 00, LL.D, 28; Wisconsin, 04. Teacher, rural schs, Dauphin Co, Pa, 89-93; instr. polit. sci, Lebanon Valley Col, 99-00, prof. hist. and polit. sci, 00-16, librarian, 00-05, registrar, 06-07, dean, 07-11; custodian pub. records, archivist and historian, Pa. State Library, 16-33; *prof. Am. hist*, *Lebanon Valley Col*, 33- Lecturer, exten. dept, Pa. State Col, 25-26. Summers, instr, Y.M.C.A. Sch, Blue Ridge, N. C, 16, Silver Bay, N. Y, 19, Lake Geneva, Wis, 21, lecturer, Pa. State Col, 25. Exec. sec'y, State Hist. Cmn, Pa, 27-33. Ed. sec'y, Y.M.C.A., Camp Travis, Texas, 17, 18. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. History of Lebanon Valley; Pennsylvania history.
- Shepard, Rev. Charles N(orman)**, 520 W. 114th St, New York, N. Y. *Semitic languages*. New Haven, Conn, Jan. 8, 70. A.B, Trinity Col. (Conn), 91, A.M, 94, D.D, 37; B.D, Gen. Theol. Sem, 94, S.T.D, 12; Columbia; N. Y. Univ. Marguerite Dunbar teaching fellow, Gen. Theol. Sem, 94-98, instr. Hebrew and Greek, 98-02, adjunct prof. Biblical learning, 02-05, prof. Hebrew and cognate langs, 05-40, sub-dean, 31-40; *retired*. Warden, New York Training Sch. for Deaconesses, 33- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Old Testament literature.
- Shepard, Prof. Grace Florence**, 228 Townsend St, Boston, Mass. *English*. Everett, Mass, Jan. 11, 75. State Nor. Sch, Mass, 96; A.B, Radcliffe Col, 12, A.M, 13. Teacher hist, State Nor. Sch, Framingham, Mass, 97-98; schs, Haverhill, 98-00; prin, private sch, Andover, 02-04, Roxbury, 04-11; instr. *Eng*, *Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 13-15, asst. prof, 15-18, assoc. prof, 18-22, prof, 22-40, *emer. prof*, 40-
- Shepard, Prof. Warren Vincent**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *English*. Elgin, Ill, May 6, 91. A.B, Northwestern, 14; A.M, Harvard, 21. Instr. *Eng*, Baker, 14-16, asst. prof, 16-19; instr, Northwestern, 21; chairman dept, Southwestern Col. (Kans), 22-25, dean col. lib. arts, 23-25; *prof. Eng*, *Syracuse*, 25- Col. Eng. Asn.
- Shepard, Prof. W(illiam) P(ierce)**, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. *Romance philology*. Utica, N. Y, June 9, 70. A.B, Hamilton Col, 92, A.M, 93, D.Litt, 40; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 96. Assoc. prof. *Romance langs*, *Hamilton Col*, 96-00, prof, 00-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn; Dialect Soc; Folk-Lore Soc; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Old Provençal poetry; textual criticism.
- Shepherd, Prof. Geoffrey (Seddon)**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Agricultural economics*. Deal, Eng, Nov. 29, 98. B.S.A, Saskatchewan, 24; M.S, Iowa State Col, 25; Ph.D, Harvard, 32. Asst. prof. *econ*, *Iowa State Col*, 27-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc. Agricultural marketing and price analysis.
- Shepherd, Prof. Harold**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Law*. Paris, Idaho, Nov. 27, 97. A.B, Stanford, 19, J.D, 22. Prof. law and dean *law sch*,
- Wyoming, 22-23; assoc. prof, Stanford, 23-26, prof, 26-30; Chicago, 30-31; dean, Washington (Seattle), 31-36; Wald prof. contracts, Cincinnati, 36-39; visiting prof. *law*, *Duke*, 39-40, *prof*, 40- Visiting prof, law sch, Chicago, 29-30. Summers, prof, law sch, Columbia, 29, Minnesota, 30, Stanford, 32. Assoc. ed, 'Am. Jour. Criminal Law and Criminol,' 24-30. Sec'y-treas, Asn. Am. Law Schs, 37-40, pres, 40. U.S.A, 18-19, 2nd lieut. Bar Asn. Cases and materials on contracts.
- Sheppard, Prof. E(rnest) J(ames)**, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *Economics*. La Junta, Colo, April 24, 99. A.B, Colo. Col, 22; A.M, Illinois, 26; Ph.D, Ohio State, 39. Teaching fellow, dept. econ, Illinois, 22-23; asst. prof. *econ*, *Purdue*, 23-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Marketing Asn; Econ. Asn. History of grocery wholesaling in central Ohio.
- Sheppard, Sherman S(tanley)**, 226 Carondelet St, New Orleans, La. *Public administration*. Eaton, Colo, Oct. 10, 06. A.B, Colo. Col, 28; M.S, Syracuse, 30. Exec. sec'y, Good Govt. Asn, Boston, Mass, 30-33; asst. exec. sec'y, Boston Munic. Res. Bur, 33-37; *exec. director*, *Bur. Governmental Res*, *New Orleans, La*, 37- Lecturer, sch. social work, Tulane, 37-; consultant, Citizens' Planning Cmt. Pub. Ed, 39-41. Director, Metairie Park Country Day Sch, 39- Govt. Res. Asn. (exec. cmt, 41-); Soc. Pub. Admin; assoc. mem. Int. Asn. City Managers. Local governmental research; local finance.
- Shepperson, Prof. Archibald B(olling)**, Rugby Road, Charlottesville, Va. *English literature*. Charlotte Court House, Va, March 20, 97. A.B, Washington and Lee, 18; A.M, Virginia, 25, Ph.D, 28. Instr. *Eng*, *Virginia*, 25-28, acting asst. prof, 28-29, asst. prof, 29-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Sterling fellow, Yale, 37-38. Ed, 'Va. Quart. Rev,' 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century literature and the English novel.
- Sherburn, Prof. George (Wiley)**, 1 Waterhouse St, Cambridge, Mass. *English literature*. Northfield, Vt, Nov. 4, 84. A.B, Wesleyan, 06, A.M, 09; Ph.D, Chicago, 15. Instr. *Eng*, Northwestern, 06-10; Beloit Col, 10-11; Wesleyan, 11-12; Chicago, 14-19, asst. prof, 19-23, assoc. prof, 23-26, *prof*, 26-36; Columbia, 36-39; *Harvard*, 39- Visiting scholar, Huntington Library, Calif, 29-30. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century prose; early career of Alexander Pope; early popularity of Milton's minor poems.
- Sheridan, Sister M. Benignus**, Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Texas. *Social sciences*. Kildare, Ireland, May 17, 89. A.B, Catholic Univ, 15; A.M, Loyola, 31; Ph.D, St. Louis, 37. Teacher, Incarnate Word Acad, Texas, 15-18, 27-28, 29-31; St. Patrick's Acad, 18-20; Notre Dame Acad, 21-23; Mt. Carmel Acad, 23-27; St. Mary's Acad, 28-29; *prof. social sci*, *Incarnate Word Col*, 31- Bishop Odin and the Catholic Church in Texas.
- Sheriff, Dr. Wilbur S(penser)**, 19 Elm St, Coopers-town, N. Y. *Religion*. Norristown, Pa, Feb. 8, 08. Bucknell, 26-27; A.B, Richmond, 28; B.D, Crozer Theol. Sem, 31, Th.M, 32, J. Lewis Crozer fellow, 32-34; A.M, Pennsylvania, 31, scholar, 31-33, Ph.D, 33; Pa. State Col, 36. Instr. Latin, Pa. Mil. Col, 29-31; philos, Pennsylvania, 32-34; langs, Seranton-Keystone Jr. Col, Pa, 34-35, prof. philos. and psychol. and director testing and res, 35-37; *minister*, *First Baptist Church*, *Cooperstown*, N. Y, 38- Minister, First Baptist Church, Factoryville, Pa, 34-38. Philos. Asn; Asn. Biblical Instrs; A.A.A.S. Philosophy; Christian ethics; psychology and education; relation between religion and ethics in En-

glish philosophy; educational measurements as related to guidance in junior colleges.

Sherlock, Prof. Joseph Russell, 2685 Briggs Ave, Bronx, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 20, 05. A.B., Fordham, 27, LL.B., 30, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 37. Instr. Greek, *Fordham*, 27-28, psychol., 27-31, *philos.*, *Manhattan div. and sch. business*, 31-35, asst. prof., 35-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-, mem. faculty, col. pharmacy, 29, teachers col. exten., 30-32, grad. sch., 38-39, summer sch., 30-35. Attorney and counselor at law, New York, 33- Assoc. Psychol. Asn.; A.A.A.S.; East. Psychol. Asn. History of psychology; legal psychology; Plato; Aristotle; St. Augustine; St. Thomas Aquinas; Suarez.

Sherman, Prof. Charles L(awton), 155 Woodside Ave, Amherst, Mass. *Ancient history*. Newport, R. I., Feb. 16, 94. A.B., Harvard, 17, Ph.D., 28; Lic. Lettres, Grenoble, 20; hon. A.M., Amherst Col., 40. Asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Ohio Wesleyan, 20-22; instr. French, Harvard, 22-23; Greek and Latin, 23-29; assoc. prof. Latin, *Amherst Col.*, 29-33, polit. sci., 33-40, *prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, 40- Philol. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad; Polit. Sci. Asn. History of political thought.

Sherman, Prof. Charles Lester, 835 D St, Salem, Oregon. *Philosophy*. Volga City, Iowa, May 21, 80. Ph.B., Upper Iowa, 07; Helen Gould fellow, N. Y. Univ., 10-12, M.Pd., 11, Ph.D., 13, D.Pd., 14. Teacher, elem. schs., Iowa, 04-07, supt. high sch., Wesley, 07-10; teacher, Trinity Schs., New York, 10-11; instr., exten. courses, Oregon, 11-14; *prof. psychol. and philos.*, *Willamette*, 14- Special lecturer, State Col. Wash. and Oregon State Col. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn. Major determinants of the human mind; the moral self; the science of ethics.

Sherman, Prof. Charles P, Boston University School of Law, Boston, Mass. *Law*. West Springfield, Mass. A.B., Yale, 96, LL.B., 98, D.C.L., 99; LL.D., Nat. Univ., 28. Instr. law, Yale, 05-07, asst. prof., 07-17, librarian, law sch. library, Yale, 06-09, curator, Wheeler Library, 06-17; special lecturer, law sch., Georgetown, 18; prof. law, Boston Univ., 20-22; lecturer, Washington and Lee, 24; *prof. law*, Nat. Univ., 26-35; *Boston Univ.*, 35- Lecturer law, Col. William and Mary, 24- Bar Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Int. Law; New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Soc. Roman law; canon law; modern foreign law; the maritime law of Rome and some comparisons with modern law.

Sherman, Prof. Jay J(ulius), Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Local government*. Paton, Iowa, Nov. 8, 88. A.B., Iowa State Teachers Col., 19; A.M., Iowa, 22, Ph.D., 24. Prin. schs., Albert City, Iowa, 07-08, Cleghorn, 08-10, Linn Grove, 10-12, supt. schs., Lohrville, 12-16, Luverne, 16-19, Sewal, 19-21, Seymour, 21-22; instr. polit. sci., Iowa, 22-24, assoc., 24-25; *prof. govt.*, *Wayne*, 25- Exten. prof., Iowa State Teachers Col., 21-22. Summers, prof., Mich. State Col., 28, 29. Polit. Sci. Asn. County government and administration in Iowa.

Sherman, Pres. John H(arvey), Webber College, Babson Park, Fla. *Social ethics*. Ash Grove, Va., Dec. 20, 87. A.B., Cornell, 11; Pennsylvania, Georgetown and Minnesota, 11-20; A.M., Wisconsin, 22, Ph.D., 29; LL.B., John Marshall Law Sch., 33; hon. D.Ed., Tampa, 40. Asst., Cornell, 10-11; statistician, Harrison Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa., 11-13; consultant, Emerson Co., New York, 13-14; supt. markets, D. C., 14-16; gen. manager, Paramount Pictures Corp., 16-17; professorial lecturer econ. and marketing, Minnesota, 19-20; gen. manager, Wis.

Specialties Co., 20-22; prof. econ. and commerce and director exten. and summer sessions, Chattanooga, 22-25; D. K. Pearsons prof. econ. and dean business admin., Lake Forest Col., 25-28; exec. sec'y, Chicago Income Trust, 30-34; attorney at law, 34-37; *pres.*, Tampa, 37-40; *Webber Col.*, 40- Capt., A.S., 17-19, major, O.R.C. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Theories of economic value; principles of commercial law; labor and the courts.

Sherman, Lester C(onrad), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English*. International Falls, Minn., Feb. 29, 12. A.B., Wayne, 32; A.M., Michigan, 33, 33- *Sub-ed.*, *'Middle Eng. Dict.'*, *Michigan*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc.

Sherman, Dr. Roy V(ivian), University of Akron, Akron, Ohio. *Political science*. Kellerton, Iowa, Jan. 29, 02. A.B., Iowa, 25, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 27. Asst. prof. polit. sci., Kentucky, 27-29; asst. prof. and later *prof. polit. sci.*, *head dept.*, *director and lecturer introduction to social sciences courses*, *Akron*, 29- Polit. Sci. Asn; Governmental Res. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Midwest Polit. Sci. Asn. Municipal government; municipal electorate in Iowa.

Sherman, Prof. William R(oderick), Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich. *Economics*. Newport, R. I., June 9, 92. A.B., Clark, 13, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 23. Prof., Juniata Col., 14-15; Buena Vista Col., 15-17; instr., Brown, 19-21; asst. prof., DePauw, 21-25, assoc. prof., 25-28, *prof.*, 28-31; *econ.*, *Hillsdale Col.*, 31- Summers, mem. faculty, DePauw, 23, 24, Iowa, 25, 28, Bay View Summer Univ., 27, 29, 32. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Marketing Asn. Foreign trade and markets; diplomatic and commercial relations of the United States and Chile.

Shero, Prof. L(ucius) R(ogers), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Classical philology*. Smethport, Pa., April 5, 91. A.B., Haverford Col., 11; A.M., Wisconsin, 12, univ. fellow, 12-14, Ph.D., 20; Rhodes scholar from Wisconsin, Oxon, 14-17, B.A., 17. Assoc. prof. Latin, Macalester Col., 17-19, prof., 19-20; Hoffman prof. *Greek*, St. Stephen's Col., 20-28; *prof.*, *Swarthmore Col.*, 28- Visiting prof., Stanford, 32; annual prof., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 36-37. Philol. Asn. (sec'y-treas., 39-); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Roman satire; Spartan history; Greek literary criticism.

Sherover, Pres. Max, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. *Linguistics*. Krakow, Austro-Poland, March 10, 89. St. Anna Gymnasium (Poland); Rand Sch. Social Sci; N. Y. Univ., 14. Ed., 'New Age,' Buffalo, N. Y., 14-17; 'Int. Trade Jour,' Yokohama, Japan, 17-20; *pres.*, Newspaper Training Inst., N. Y., 21-23; *Linguaphone Inst.*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; A.A.A.S. Social science; economics; fakes in American journalism.

Sherrer, Prof. Grace B(ussing), Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. *English*. Buckley, Wash., Oct. 4, 96. A.B., Oberlin Col., 27; A.M., Western Reserve, 32, Ph.D., 37. Teacher, Board Ed., Cleveland, Ohio, 29-35; asst. prof. *Eng.*, *Kent State*, 35-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Summer, asst. prof., Western Reserve, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. French influence in Godey's Ladies Book; unusual verb constructions in Emily Dickinson; the teaching of commercial English; American and British books in Germany; Francis M. Van Belmont.

Sherrill, Prof. George (Raymond), 1731 Maplewood Drive, Columbia, S. C. *Political science*. Reese,

- N. C, April 26, 92. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 21; A.M, Columbia, 25, Ph.D, 30. Instr, Wake Forest Col, 25-26; assoc. prof, Clemson Col, 28-33, *prof*, 33-37; *polit. sci*, *South Carolina*, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (sec'y, 30, pres, 32). State and local government; criminal procedure in North Carolina; life and work of Thomas Green Clemson.
- Sherwin, Dr. Oscar**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. New York, N. Y., July 6, 02. A.B, Columbia, 22, A.M, 28; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 40. *Instr*, Long Island, 29-31; *Eng. Col. City N. Y.*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; American history; Benedict Arnold.
- Sherwood, Pres. Henry Noble**, Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky. *History*. Mitchell, Ind, Dec. 8, 82. A.B, Indiana, 09, Ph.D, 14; A.M, Harvard, 10; LL.D, Beaver Col, 25. Teacher, schs, Ind, 00-04, supt. schs, Jonesboro, 07-08; acting asst. hist, Cincinnati, 11-12; prof. hist. and govt, Cent. Nor. Col, Ind, 12-13; hist, Wis. State Nor. Sch, La Crosse, 14-18, director jr. col, 15-18; prof. hist, Franklin Col, 18-24, dean, 19-23; state supt. pub. instruction, Ind, 24-27; prof. hist, Louisville, 27-34; *pres*, *Georgetown Col*, 34- Teacher, Cincinnati Col. Finance, Commerce and Accounts, 11-12. Summers, prof, California, 13, Indiana, 15-17. Hist. Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed; Relig. Ed. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Manual for medieval and modern history maps; makers of America; our country's beginning; life of Paul Cuffee; civics and citizenship.
- Sherwood, Dr. (Margaret) Merriam (Mrs. Harold Elmer Mantz)**, 229 E. 31st St, New York, N. Y. *Medieval culture*. Ballston Spa, N. Y., Aug. 26, 92. A.B, Vassar Col, 12, grad. fellow, 13-15; Ph.D, Columbia, 18. Teacher Eng. and math, Drew Sem. Young Women, 13-15; lecturer, Grenoble, 18-20; asst. prof. Romance langs, Wells Col, 20-21; instr. French, Smith Col, 21-23; *mem. dept. Old French, grad. sch, Columbia*, 24- Columbia Univ. Council Res. in Humanities grant, 34-35. Medieval life and culture; Le Voyage de saint Brandan.
- Sherwood, Prof. Margaret P(ollock)**, 7 Midland Road, Wellesley, Mass. *English romantic poetry*. Ballston Centre, N. Y., Nov. 1, 64. A.B, Vassar Col, 86; Zurich, 87-88; Oxon, 88; Ph.D, Yale, 98; L.H.D, N. Y. Univ, 20. Instr. Eng, Wellesley Col, 89-96, assoc. prof. *Eng. lit*, 98-12, prof, 12-31, *emer. prof*, 31- Dryden's dramatic theory and practice; undercurrents of influence in English romantic poetry; Coleridge's imaginative conception of the imagination.
- Shetrone, Henry C(lyde)**, Ohio State Museum, Columbus, Ohio. *Archeology*. Millersport, Ohio, Aug. 10, 76. Denison Col; hon. A.M, Ohio (Athens), 33. Supt. telegraph, Cuban Govt, 99-03; newspaper work, New York, N. Y., 03; Columbus, Ohio, 04-13; asst. archeologist, *Ohio State Museum*, 13-22, curator archeol, 22-28, *director*, 28- Lecturer, Ohio State, 28-29. Explorations, prehist. mounds, Ohio. Councilor, Am. Asn. Museums. Fel. Anthropol. Asn. (pres, cent. sect, 30); A.A.A.S. The mound builders; Ohio archeology; the Indian in Ohio.
- Shettel, Prof. Paul O(tterbein)**, 23 W. Sheridan Ave, Annville, Pa. *Philosophy of religion*. Big Spring, Pa, Sept. 21, 95. A.B, Lebanon Valley Col, 18; B.D, Bonebrake Theol. Sem, 21; A.M, Gettysburg Col, 24; S.T.D, Westminster Theol. Sem, 27; Hopkins, 33-38. Clergyman, Church of the United Brethren in Christ, 21-38; *prof. philos*, *Lebanon Valley Col*, 38- Trustee, Lebanon Valley Col, 35- General philosophy; philosophy of Schleiermacher.
- Shewhart, Dr. Walter A(ndrew)**, 158 Lake Drive, Mountain Lakes, N. J. *Statistics*. New Canton, Ill, March 18, 91. A.B, Illinois, 13, A.M, 14; Ph.D, California, 17. Engineer, West. Elec. Co, 18-25; mem. tech. staff, *Bell Tel. Labs*, 25-40, *res. statistician*, 40- Lecturer, Stevens Inst. Tech, 31; London, 32; consultant ammunition specifications, War Dept, 35-; lecturer, U. S. Dept. Agr, 38. Fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 34; director, 42); fel. Inst. Math. Statist. (pres, 37); Econometric Soc; Math. Soc; Math. Asn; Physical Soc; Soc. Test. Mat; Philos. Sci. Asn; A.A.A.S. (councilor, 40-); fel. Royal Statist. Soc; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Role of statistics in scientific method; quality control.
- Shewmake, Prof. Edwin F(rancis)**, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. *American speech*. Minto, N. Dak, Oct. 16, 87. A.B, Col. William and Mary, 08; A.M, Columbia, 14; Ph.D, Virginia, 20. Prin, high sch, Staunton, Va, 10-15; head dept. *Eng*, Va. State Nor. Sch, Fredericksburg, 16-17; asst. prof, Virginia, 17-19; *prof*, *Davidson Col*, 19- Mem. board advisory editors, 'Va. Jour. Ed,' 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Vowels and diphthongs in the Southern United States; college English composition; laws of pronunciation in Eastern Virginia.
- Shields, Prof. H(arald) G(ustav)**, Route 2, Box 104, Elgin, Ill. *Economics*. Elgin, Ill, Feb. 19, 00. B.Ed, Ill. State Nor. Univ, 24; Chicago, 24-29; D.Ed, Harvard, 34. Instr, high sch, West Allis, Wis, 24-26; New Trier Township High Sch, Winnetka, Ill, 26-27; from lecturer to asst. prof. and asst. dean sch. business, Chicago, 27-36; director sch. business and Prince Sch. Store Service Ed, Simmons Col, 36-38; *assoc. prof. business ed*, *Chicago*, 38- Army Ed.C, 18-21. Econ. Asn. Economics and business education; consumer-economic problems; business-economic problems.
- Shields, Prof. T(homas) Edgar**, 4 E. Church St, Bethlehem, Pa. *Music*. Olney, Ill, July 4, 77. Hon. Mus.D, Muhlenberg Col, 35. Organist and choir-master, Trinity Episcopal Church, Easton, Pa, 96-98; First Presbyterian Church, Reading, 98-01; *organist*, *Bethlehem Bach Choir*, 01-; *organist and choirmaster*, *Pro-Cathedral Church of the Nativity*, 02-; *prof. music and director dept*, *Lehigh*, 05-; *prof*, *Moravian Col. Women*, 09- Guild Organists.
- Shiels, Prof. W(illiam) Eugene, S.J**, Loyola University, Chicago, Ill. *History*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 2, 97. A.B, Gonzaga, 22; A.M, St. Louis, 27; Ph.D, California, 33. Instr. *hist*, *Campion Col*, 23-25; Loyola (Ill), 30-31; prof, St. John's Col. (Ohio), 34-35; *asst. prof*, *Loyola (Ill)*, 35-, asst. moderator, inst. Jesuit hist. Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Soc; Jesuit Hist. Conf. (exec. sec'y, 35-); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Hispanic-American history; Jesuit missions in North America; history of Europe; Gonzalo de Tapia; institutions in colonial Hispanic America.
- Shier, Louise A(dele)**, 1320 Olivia Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Coptic language*. Detroit, Mich. A.B, Michigan, 27, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 33, B.L.S, 36. Asst. museum classical archeol, *Michigan*, 31-38, *asst. curator*, 38- Asst. in charge exhibit Oriental Inst, Chicago, Century of Progress Expos, 34. Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Biblical Coptic; Graeco-Roman lamps; classical and Coptic archeology.

Shiley, Prof. Robert A(rmand), 1546 Third St, Charleston, Ill. *Drama*. Fort Atkinson, Wis, June 6, 04. A.B, Iowa, 25, A.M, 26; Chicago, 26-31; Oxon, 28; Sorbonne, 33; univ. scholar, Yale, 37-38, Ph.D, 39. Instr. Eng, univ. high sch, Chicago, 26-31; *asst. prof. Eng. and director dramatics, East. Ill. State Teachers Col, Charleston, 31-* Grad. asst, Yale, 37-39; visiting prof, New Mexico. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech. Methods of medieval stage production; John Donne and Robert Browning.

Shimer, Dean William Allison, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. or 12 E. 44th St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Freed, W. Va, May 17, 94. Diploma, Glenville State Nor. Sch, W. Va, 14; A.B, Harvard, 17, A.M. and Ph.D, 25, fellow, Paris, 25-26; A.M, Rochester, 22; LL.D, George Washington, 38. Teacher, rural schs, W. Va, 10-12; student sec'y, Y.M.C.A, Rochester, N. Y, 19-22; exec. sec'y, Harvard Grad. Schs. Soc, 23-25; instr. philos, Ohio State, 26-29, asst. prof, 29-30; asst. sec'y, *United Chaps, Phi Beta Kappa, 30-31, sec'y, 31-, Foundation, 31-*; *John Howard Harris prof. philos, head dept. and dean faculty, Bucknell, 40-* Gen. sec'y, Foundation Moral Leadership, 30-32. Ed, 'Am. Scholar,' 32-; 'Key Reporter,' 35- Relig. and ed. sec'y, War Work Council. U.S.N.R. Philos. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; A.A.A.S; World's Sunday Sch. Asn. (chairman, N. Am. admin. cmt, 41-). History and validity of the concept of relativity.

Shine, Prof. Hill, Route 5, Tuckaleechee Road, Maryville, Tenn. *English literature*. Mt. Olive, N. C, Aug. 29, 01. A.B, North Carolina, 21, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 32. Instr. math, high sch, La Grange, N. C, 21-22, sciences, Tarboro, 22-24; *Eng, Louisville, 25-27; North Carolina, 27-32; assoc. prof, Maryville Col. (Tenn), 32-* Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman Eng. sect, 41). Nineteenth century English literature; influence of Keats upon Rossetti; Carlyle.

Shinn, Dean Henry A(rthur), University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *Law*. Cherryvale, Kans, Dec. 1, 90. A.B, Kansas, 16; Yale, 24; J.D, Stanford, 26. Prin. high sch, Jewell and Caney, Kans, 16-18; instr, Kansas, 18-19, asst. prof, 19-20, assoc. prof, 20-23; prof. argumentation and debate, Kans. State Col, 23-25; acting assoc. prof. Eng, Stanford, 26; *prof. law, Mercer, 29-34; Georgia, 34-, dean col. arts and sciences, 40-*, acting dean law sch, 41. Mem. trust dept, Bank of Italy, San Francisco, Calif. Bar Asn; Nat. Econ. League. Social jurisprudence.

Shipley, Prof. Frederick W(illiam), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Classical philology*. Cheltenham, Ont, Can, Jan. 15, 71. B.A, Toronto, 92, D.Litt, 25; Am. Acad. Rome, 05-06; Ph.D, Chicago, 01; LL.D, Colo. Col, 25. Classical master, Collegiate Inst, Collingwood, Ont, Can, 93, Lindsay, 93-94; asst. *Latin*, Chicago, 97-98; head dept, Lewis Inst, 98-01; *prof, Washington (St. Louis), 01-*, director univ. exten, 14-31, summer session, 23-25, *dean univ. col, 31-32, col. lib. arts, 32-37, sch. grad. studies, 37-* Annual prof, Am. Acad. Rome, 28-29. Hon. ed, 'Am. Jour. Archeol,' 13-17. Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 13-17, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 13-17; director, Am. Sch. Archeol, Santa Fe, 13-; v. pres. Am. branch, Egyptian Res. Account, 15-20. Pres. Asn. Urban Univs, 31. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (ed, 'Bul,' 12; pres, 13-17; hon. pres, 17-); Philol. Asn.

(chairman, cmt. monographs, 29-33); Council on Ed. (2nd v. chairman, 31-33); Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 34). Classical archeology; Roman epigraphy, paleography, topography and metrics; sources of corruption in Latin manuscripts; building operations in Rome.

Shipley, Prof. Max L(eRoy), Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *History*. Scott Co, Ill, May 28, 01. A.B, Ill. Col, 23; A.M, Illinois, 27, Ph.D, 29. Assoc. prof. *hist, Texas State Col. Women, 29-38, prof. and director dept, 38-* Summer, mem. faculty, Ind. State Teachers Col, 29. Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The United States from 1865 to 1900; background and legal aspects of the Pendleton Plan.

Shipman, Fred W(aldo), Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N. Y. *History*. Worcester, Mass, March 9, 03. A.B, Clark, 28, A.M, 33; Harvard, 30-31. Library asst, Am. Antiq. Soc, 18-29; manuscript div, Library of Congress, 29-30; instr. hist, Boston Univ, 30-31; asst. to ed. territorial papers, U. S. Dept. State, 31-35; deputy examiner, Nat. Archives, 35-36, chief, div. State Dept. archives, 36-40; *director, Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, 40-* Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Asn. State and Local Hist. American history; library administration.

Shipman, Prof. George A(nderson), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Public administration*. Saratoga Springs, N. Y, Oct. 28, 03. A.B, Wesleyan, 25, A.M, 26; Ph.D, Cornell, 31. Instr. govt, Cornell, 27-30; asst. prof. polit. sci, West Virginia, 30-35, assoc. prof, 35; res. assoc, local govt. surv, Princeton, 35-38; *assoc. prof. polit. sci, Duke, 38-* Pub. law and admin. consultant, W. Va, 33-40; pub. law and admin. consultant, survs, Princeton, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Fiscal administration; administrative powers and local government.

Shippee, Prof. L(ester) B(urrell), 8 Melbourne Ave, S.E, Minneapolis, Minn. *History*. East Greenwich, R. I, Jan. 28, 79. A.B, Brown, 03, A.M, 04, Ph.D, 16. Prof. hist, Pacific (Oregon), 10-12; asst. prof. and prof, State Col. Wash, 12-16; lecturer, Brown, 16-17; *Minnesota, 17-18, asst. prof, 18-20, assoc. prof, 20-25, prof. hist, 25-, chairman dept, 31-* Summers, mem. faculty, Michigan, 25, Iowa, 26, Missouri, 32. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (councilor, 27-). American diplomatic history; Canadian-American relations from 1849 to 1874; recent American history.

Shipton, Dr. Clifford K(enyon), American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. *History*. Pittsfield, Mass, Aug. 5, 02. B.S, Harvard, 26, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 33. Instr. Brown, 28-30; ed, 'Sibley Pubs,' *Mass. Hist. Soc, 30-*; *archivist, Harvard, 38-*; *librarian, Am. Antiq. Soc, 40-* Instr. and tutor, Harvard, 33, 35. Antiq. Soc; Soc. Am. Archivists. American colonial history; biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard College from 1690 to 1721.

Shishkin, Boris (Basil), 901 Massachusetts Ave, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Odessa, Russia, Oct. 28, 06. A.B, Columbia, 30, 30-32; fellow, Brookings Institution, 32-33. Res. assoc, Columbia, 32; *economist, Am. Federation Labor, 33-*; *consultant, U. S. Housing Authority, 37-*; *Defense Housing Coordinator, 41-* Adviser, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35; mem, Nat. Indust. Relations Board for Cleaning and Dyeing Trade, 34-35; cmts, U. S. Dept. Labor, 35-; mem, President's Advisory Cmt. Unemployment Census, 37. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor

- Legislation; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Acad. Polit. Sci.; Asn. Housing Officials. Economics of labor disputes; productivity of labor; causation and causality in social science methodology; future of wage and hour legislation; migratory labor.
- Shivers, Prof. Lyda Gordon**, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *Criminology*. Poplarville, Miss., Oct. 11, 07. A.B., Mississippi, 28, A.M. and LL.B., 30; Rosenwald fellow, North Carolina, 32-33, Ph.D., 35. Instr., Mississippi, 30-32; Woman's Col., North Carolina, 33-34; asst. prof., Texas State Col. Women, 34-35; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. sociol. Woman's Col., North Carolina*, 35- Sec'y, N. C. Conf. Social Service, 37. South. Sociol. Soc. Development of the social welfare movement in the South; public welfare; variations in state conferences of social work.
- Shockley, Prof. M(artin) S(taples)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *American literature*. Stuart, Va., March 24, 08. A.B., Richmond, 28; A.M., Duke, 32; Ph.D., North Carolina, 38. Head dept. Eng., high sch., Chase City, Va., 29-31; teaching fellow, North Carolina, 34-35; asst. prof., The Citadel, 35-38; *Eng., Oklahoma*, 38-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Summers, instr., Richmond, 37, Colorado, 42. Mod. Lang. Asn.; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn.; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. The Richmond Theatre; the American literature curriculum at the University of Oklahoma.
- Shoe, Prof. Lucy T(axis)**, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Classical archeology*. Camden, N. J., Aug. 7, 06. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col., 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 35; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 29-32. Fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 36-37; asst. prof. *archeol. and Greek, Mt. Holyoke Col.*, 37-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- *Archeol. Inst. Amer.* Greek and Roman architecture; profiles of Greek mouldings.
- Shoemaker, Floyd C(alvin)**, Library Bldg., State Historical Society of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *History*. Kissimmee, Fla., May 7, 86. B.Pd., Mo. State Teachers Col., 06; A.B., Missouri, 09, A.M., 11. Teacher Latin and hist., high sch., Gallatin, Mo., 09; asst. polit. sci. and pub. law, Missouri, 09-11; asst. librarian, *State Hist. Soc. Mo.*, 10-15, *sec'y and librarian*, 15- Ed., 'Mo. Hist. Rev.', 15- Chairman, Edgar White Mem. Foundation, 40-41. Hist. Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Missouri history, biography and government; the Missouri constitutional convention of 1875; messages and proclamations of the governors of the state of Missouri.
- Shoemaker, Prof. W(illiam) H(utchinson)**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Spanish literature*. Norristown, Pa., March 21, 02. A.B., Princeton, 24, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 33. Instr. Spanish, Lake Forest Acad., Ill., 24-26; Princeton, 26-29, 30-33, asst. prof., 33-38; *prof. Romance langs. and lits. and chairman dept., Kansas*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Early Spanish drama; the multiple stage in Spain during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.
- Shohara, Dr. Hide (Helen)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Linguistics*. Tokyo, Japan, Oct. 24, 94. A.B., Michigan, 26, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 32. *Instr. phonetics, Michigan*, 32- Linguistic Soc.; Speech Correction Asn.; A.A.A.S. X-ray-kymograph; teaching English to foreigners; sound change; development of speech; physiological factors involved in Coptic sound change; experimental phonetics; speech pathology; respiration; significance of overlapping movements in speech.
- Sholes, Prof. Russell G(eorge)**, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt. *Sociology*. Sherburne, N. Y., June 5, 98. A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 22, A.M., 23. Psychologist, City Child Guidance Clinic, St. Louis, Mo., 22-24; asst. supt. schs., Bur. Ed., P. I., 24-27; *prof. sociol., Middlebury Col.*, 27- Psychologist, State Prison Cmn. Surv., N. Y., 22. Sociol. Soc.; East. Sociol. Soc.
- Shone, Prof. Alice Beltrán Irwin**, Dominican College, San Rafael, Calif. *Spanish, French*. San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 13, 98. A.B., California, 21, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 36. Teaching fellow, California, 35-36; *prof. Spanish and French, Dominican Col.*, 36- Instr., California, 36-38. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Pacific Coast Philol. Asn. Original verse; research, translations and appraisals of Baudelaire; Amado Nervo, Valle-Inclán, Gustavo Adolfo Becquer, Robert L. Stevenson, Ruben Darío and Henri de Regnier.
- Shook, Rev. L(awrence) K(ennedy)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *English, Germanic philology*. Toronto, Ont., Nov. 6, 09. B.A., Toronto, 32, M.A., 33; A.M., Harvard, 37, Ph.D., 40. *Assoc. prof. Eng., St. Michael's Col., Toronto*, 40- Lecturer, Pontifical Inst. Medieval Studies, 40-; Sheldon fellow, Harvard, 40-41. Old and Middle English; Old-English charms; technical construction in Old English.
- Shore, Prof. T(aylor) C(oombs)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *German*. Ottawa, Ont., May 21, 05. B.A., Queen's (Can.), 26, M.A., 27; A.M., Harvard, 32, Ph.D., 38. Head dept. mod. langs., Pickering Col. (Can.), 27-31; lecturer *German, Victoria Col., Toronto*, 31-36, asst. prof., 36-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40-; *intel. service, Royal Can. Air Force*, 40- Relationship of Luther's Bible to the older printed version.
- Shores, Prof. Louis**, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. *Librarianship*. Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 14, 04. A.B., Toledo, 26; M.S., Col. City N. Y., 27; B.S., Columbia, 28; Chicago, 30-31; Ph.D., Peabody Col., 34. Ref. asst., pub. library, Toledo, Ohio, 18-22; Univ. Toledo, 24-26; New York Pub. Library, 26-28; librarian and prof. library science, Fisk, 28-33; librarian, *Peabody Col.*, 33-35, *director library sch.*, 33- Special lecturer, McGill, 30; Dayton, 31; Colo. State Col. Ed., 36. Chairman emt. reference aids, Asn. Col. and Ref. Libraries. Library Asn. Reference materials, services and methods; college and university libraries; basic reference books; bibliographies and summaries in education; origin of the American college library.
- Shores, Prof. Venila Lovina**, 916 W. Jefferson St., Tallahassee, Fla. *American history*. Lyndonville, Vt., March 19, 93. A.B., Bates Col., 14; A.M., Smith Col., 18; Ph.D., Hopkins, 29. Asst., Powers Inst., Mass., 15-17; head dept. hist., high sch., Montpelier, Vt., 18-19; preceptress, Maine Wesleyan Sem., 19-20; teacher Eng., Duval High Sch., 20-22; critic teacher hist. and Eng., *Fla. State Col. Women*, 22-24, instr. hist., 24-27, asst. prof., 27-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-41, *prof. hist. and head dept. hist., geog. and polit. sci.*, 41- Hist. Asn. United States factory trading system; election of 1836; Florida history.
- Short, Prof. Lloyd M(ilton)**, 65 Clarence Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *Political science*. Knoxville, Ill., Feb. 3, 97. A.B., Knox Col., 19; A.M., Illinois, 20, Ph.D., 22. Instr. polit. sci., Akron, 22-23; asst. prof. polit. sci. and pub. law, Missouri, 23-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-29, prof. polit. sci. and asst. dean grad.

sch, 29-35; *prof. polit. sci. and director pub. admin. training center, Minnesota, 35-* Summers, mem. staff, inst. govt. res, Brookings Institution, 21-23, 27. 2nd lieut, O.R.C., 19-24. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 35-37); Soc. Pub. Admin.; Civil Service Assembly; Int. City Managers Asn. Public administration; legislative organization and procedure; development of national administrative organization in the United States.

Short, Oliver C(lark), 6902 Wake Forest Drive, Calvert Hills, College Park, Md. *Personnel administration*. Georgetown, Del, Aug. 15, 83. A.B., Delaware, 04; A.M., Pennsylvania, 13; Hopkins, 25-28. Teacher and commandant mil. corps, N. C. Mil. Acad., 04-05; teacher and prin, schs, Delaware City, Del, 05-06; teacher and v. prin, high sch, Dover, 06-07; teacher math, Bethlehem Prep. Sch, Pa, 07-08, math. and sci, high sch, Sayre, 08-10; sci, Trenton, N. J., 10-17; Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa, 17-18; asst. chief examiner, State Civil Service Cmn, N. J., 18-20; sec'y and chief examiner, State Employment Cmn, Md, 21-22, employment commissioner, 22-35; admin. asst. to director, U. S. Bur. Census, 35-37, asst. to director, 37-39; *director personnel, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 39-* Personnel director, Thos. Maddock Sons Co, Trenton, N. J., 15-18; state director employment service, U. S. Dept. Labor, Md, 33-35. Lecturer, Hopkins, Maryland, Baltimore, American Univ. (D. C.). Past pres, Assembly Civil Service Cmn. U. S. and Can. Soc. Pub. Admin; Soc. Personnel Admin. (pres, 40); Polit. Sci. Asn. The merit system; tests.

Short, Dr. Raymond S(tanley), Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Political science*. Xenia, Ohio, Jan. 18, 00. A.B., Muskingum Col, 24; A.M., Ohio State, 27; Wallace fellow, Pittsburgh, 27-30, Ph.D., 30. Teacher, high sch, Orwell, Ohio, 24-25; Muskingum Acad, 25-26; instr. *polit. sci*, Temple, 30-35, *asst. prof*, 35- Summer, instr, Muskingum Col, 27. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League. Local government; educational costs in selected school districts in Pennsylvania; municipalities and the federal government; Pennsylvania state-local relations in roads, tax abatement and gasoline tax distribution.

Short, Prof. Raymond W(right), Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *English literature*. Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 6, 03. A.B., Cornell, 28, Ph.D., 35. Instr, Cornell, 32-37; *Eng*, Yale, 38-41; *asst. prof*, Sweet Briar Col, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Jacobean literature; Jonson; Dryden.

Shortliffe, Dr. Glen, 81 College St, Kingston, Ont, Can. *French literature*. Stonewall, Man, June 21, 13. B.A. and M.A., Alberta, 34; Paris, 35-36; univ. fellow, Cornell, 36-37, Ph.D., 39. French govt. bursar, Alta, Can, 35; instr. Romance langs, Cornell, 37-39; *lecturer French, Queen's (Can)*, 39- Ministère des Affaires Étrangères medal, France, 34; La Vérendrye gold medal, 34. The social novel in France.

Shortliffe, Prof. J(ames) Melbourne, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *Economics*. N. S., Can, 79. A.B. and A.M., Yale; Harvard, 19-21. Instr. *econ*, Harvard; instr. and asst. prof, Dartmouth Col, 12-19; *prof. and head dept*, Colgate, 21- Econ. Asn. Canadian public forests; cooperative marketing of milk.

Shortridge, Dean W(ilson) P(orter), West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *British and American history*. Medora, Ind, July 28, 80. A.B., Indiana, 07; A.M., Wisconsin, 11; Ph.D., Minnesota,

19. Teacher, schs, Elkhart, Ind, 08-11; North High Sch, Minneapolis, Minn, 11-17; *asst. hist*, Minnesota, 17-18; *asst. prof*, Louisville, 18-19, *prof*, 19-22; *West Virginia, 22-*, dean col. arts and sciences, 29- Hist. Asn. British imperial history; transition of typical frontier; development of the United States.

Shotwell, Prof. James Thomson, 257 W. 86th St, New York, N. Y. *History*. Strathroy, Ont, Can, Aug. 6, 74. B.A., Toronto, 98, LL.D., 26; Ph.D., Columbia, 03, LL.D., 29; LL.D., Western Ontario, 22, Dartmouth Col, 26, McGill, 27, Budapest, 35, Queen's (Can), 37, Hopkins, 39; L.H.D., St. Lawrence, 40; Sc.D., Montreal, 41. Lecturer hist, Columbia, 00-03, instr, 03-05, adjunct prof, 05-08, prof. and later *Bryce prof. hist. and int. relations, 08-* Brewster Clarke lecturer, Amherst Col, 12; lecturer, Nobel Inst, Christiania, 23; Guernsey Center Moore lecturer, Dartmouth Col, 25; Marfleet lecturer, Toronto, 34; Meier Katz Mem. lecturer, Hopkins, 39. Mem. advisory cmt, dept. cultural relations, U. S. State Dept, 40- Asst. gen. ed, 'Encyclopedia Britannica,' London, 04-05; ed, 'Records of Civilization, Sources and Studies,' 15-21; 'Econ. and Social Hist. of World War,' 19-29; 'Can-Am. Relations,' 36- Director div. econ. and hist. and trustee, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, 24; director div. int. relations, Social Sci. Res. Council, 31-33; chairman nat. cmt. of U. S. on Int. Intellectual Cooperation of League of Nations, 32-; Cmn. to Study Organization of Peace, 39. Commander, Order of the Crown, Belgium, 19; Order of the Saviour, Greece, 25; Order of St. Sava, Yugoslavia, 26; officier, Légion d'honneur, 37; Order of White Lion, Czechoslovakia, 37. Am. rep, Union Acad. Int, 19-23; Am. pres, Int. Cong. Hist. Sciences, Brussels, 23. Chairman, Nat. Board Hist. Service, Washington, D. C, 17; mem, 'The Inquiry,' prep. cmt, Peace Conf, 17-18, mem. int. labor legislation cmt, 18-19; chief div. hist, Am. Cmn. Negotiate Peace, 18-19; Am. mem. organizing cmt, Int. Labor Conf, 19. Hist. Asn; League of Nations Asn. (pres, 35-39); assoc. Belgian Acad. Sci, Letters and Fine Arts. Economics; history of religion; international affairs; religious revolution.

Shoup, Prof. Carl (Sumner), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Public finance*. San Jose, Calif, Oct. 26, 02. A.B., Stanford, 24; Ph.D., Columbia, 30. Instr. *econ*, Columbia, 28-31, asst. prof, 31-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Asst. to U. S. Sec'y of Treasury, 37-38. Director study taxation, Twentieth Century Fund, 35-37. Econ. Asn. The sales tax in France and in the American states; revenue system of Cuba; Cuban fiscal system; facing the tax problem.

Shoup, Prof. Earl L(eon), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Political science*. Eldorado, Kans, May 1, 86. A.B., Washburn Col, 11; Yale, 13-14; A.M., Chicago, 19; Ph.D., Harvard, 23. Instr. hist. and polit. sci, Earlham Col, 15-18; Kans. State Teachers Col, Emporia, 19-20; teaching asst, Harvard, 20-22; asst. prof. *polit. sci*, Adelbert Col, Western Reserve, 22-24, assoc. prof, 24-27, *M. A. Hanna prof*, 27-, *chairman dept*, 25- Summer, instr, Stanford, 19. Polit. Sci. Asn. Constitutional aspects of the vice presidency of the United States; county home rule.

Shover, Prof. W(illiam) G(lenn), Arkansas State College, State College, Ark. *Business administration*. Belle Plaine, Iowa, Feb. 14, 99. B.S., Southwest Mo. State Teachers Col, 23, A.B., 31; A.M., Missouri, 33; Ph.D., Iowa, 37. Head dept. business admin. and

- journalism, Morris Harvey Col, 36-37; head dept. *business admin*, Southwest Mo. State Teachers Col, 37-38; N. Mex. Nor. Univ, 38-39; *prof. and head dept*, Ark. State Col, 39- Commercial Teachers Federation. Commercial teacher training.
- Shroyer, Prof. M(ontgomery) J**, 93 W. Green St, Westminster, Md. *Biblical theology*. Yorktown, Ind, Oct. 20, 88. Ph.B, Adrian Col, 12, D.D, 28; S.T.B, Westminster Theol. Sem, 15; A.M, Northwest-ern, 27; Ph.D, Yale, 35. *Prof. Biblical theol. and registrar*, Westminster Theol. Sem, 19-; *asst. prof. Biblical lit*, Western Maryland Col. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Alexandrian Jewish literalists; Paul's departure from Judaism to Hellenism.
- Shryock, Dr. Henry S(oladay), Jr**, 2812 23rd St, N, Arlington, Va. *Demography*. Baltimore, Md, May 12, 12. A.B, St. John's Col. (Md), 32; Duke, 32-33; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 35. Tech. adviser, Milwaukee Milk Surv, 34; sr. res. asst, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 34-36; special agent, U. S. Bur. Census, 36; res. assoc, office population res, Princeton, 36-39; *population analyst*, U. S. Bur. Census, 39- Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Population Asn. General population statistics; internal migration; population estimates.
- Shryock, Dr. John K(night)**, 4509 Regent St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Religion*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 28, 90. B.S, Pennsylvania, 12, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 27; Phila. Divinity Sch, 12-16; Nanking Lang. Sch, 16-17. Teacher, St. Paul's Sch, Anking, China, 17-23, head master, 23-26; instr, Pennsylvania, 27-33; *rector*, Grace Episcopal Church, Philadelphia, 28-Trustee, Cent. China Col, 35- Oriental Soc. (assoc. ed, 'Jour,' 29-41). Chinese culture and ethnology; history of religion.
- Shryock, Prof. Richard H(arrison)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *American social and cultural history*. Philadelphia, Pa, March 29, 93. B.S, Cent. High Sch, Phila, 11; Phila. Sch. Pedagogy, 11-13; B.S, Pennsylvania, 17, Harrison fellow, 19-20, Ph.D, 24; U. S. Army Med. Sch, 18. Teacher, schs, Philadelphia, Pa, 13-16; instr. *hist*, Ohio State, 21-24; Pennsylvania, 24-25; assoc. prof, Duke, 25-32, *prof*, 32-38; *Am. hist*, Pennsylvania, 38- Am. Hist. Asn. Beveridge fellow, 29. Fellowship sec'y, Social Sci. Res. Council, 35-36. U.S.A., 17-18. Hist. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc. (v. pres, 38-40, pres, 41). History of science; medical history.
- Shugg, Prof. Roger W(allace)**, 328 S. Arbutus Drive, Bloomington, Ind. *American history*. Needham, Mass, May 22, 05. A.B, Princeton, 27, A.M, 31, Ph.D, 36. Instr. *hist*, Princeton, 33-38, asst. prof, 38-41; *assoc. prof*, Indiana, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, sch. econ. and polit. sci, London, 38-39. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. American social and intellectual history of the nineteenth century; class struggle in Louisiana; social history of the white farmer and laborer during slavery and after.
- Shull, Prof. Charles W(illiam)**, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Political science*. Kouts, Ind, May 26, 04. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 26; A.M, Ohio State, 27, univ. fellow, 28-29, Ph.D, 29. Instr, Kentucky, 29-30; *govt*, Wayne, 30-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League. Legislative procedure and organization; American unicameralism.
- Shulman, Prof. Harry**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Law*. Russia, March 14, 03. A.B, Brown, 23; LL.B, Harvard, 26, S.J.D, 27; hon. A.M, Yale, 37. Instr. *law*, sch. *law*, Yale, 30-31, asst. prof, 31-33, assoc. prof, 33-37, prof, 37-40, *Sterling prof*, 40- Special counsel, R.R. Retirement Board, Washington, D. C, 34-35; mem, U. S. Attorney Gen's Cmt. Admin. Procedure, 40. Law Inst. (reporter restatement of torts, 37-40). Public control of business; labor law; administrative law; torts; cases on federal jurisdiction and procedure; law administration in Connecticut.
- Shultz, Prof. William J(ohn)**, 824 Bronx River Road, Bronxville, N. Y. *Economics*. Brooklyn, N. Y, April 25, 02. A.B. and A.M, Columbia, 22, grad. fellow, 22-23, Ph.D, 24; LL.D, New York Law Sch, 30. Asst. hist, Columbia, 21-22; instr, Col. City N. Y, 22-23; tutor and instr. social sci, Hunter Col, 24-25; asst. prof. econ, Chicago, 25-26; financial economist, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 26-30; instr. and later *asst. prof*. econ, sch. *business and civic admin*, Col. City N. Y, 32-41, *business admin*, 41- Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 25. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Tax Policy Inst. Public finance; business administration; humane movement in the United States from 1910 to 1922; the inheritance tax; financial development of the United States.
- Shumaker, Prof. Eri J(ay)**, Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *English*. Feb. 16, 92. A.B, Denison, 15, A.M, 21; Ph.D, Ohio State, 34. *Assoc. prof. Eng*, Denison, 16- English grammar text-books; Richard H. Horne.
- Shumate, Prof. Roger V(ernon)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Political science*. Mexia, Texas, March 21, 00. A.B, California, 28, A.M, 29; Ph.D, Minnesota, 33. Teaching fellow, California, 28-29; instr, Cincinnati, 29-31; teaching asst. and instr, Minnesota, 31-33, res. fellow, 33-34; instr, Pittsburgh, 34-37; *assoc. prof. polit. sci*, Nebraska, 37- Director res, State Legis. Council, Nebr, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn; Interprofessional Inst. State and local government; comparative European government; political parties and public opinion.
- Shupp, Prof. Hazel Cole**, 906 Maryland Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English literature*. Dover-Foxcroft, Maine, July 8, 89. A.B, Colby Col, 11; A.M, Yale, 23, Ph.D, 27. Mem. faculty, Vassar Col, 24-26; N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 27-28; *asst. prof. Eng*, Pa. Col. Women, 35- Mary Wollstonecraft.
- Shurter, Prof. Robert L(eFevre)**, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio. *American literature*. Ellenville, N. Y, Oct. 22, 07. A.B, Amherst Col, 28; A.M, Columbia, 29; Ph.D, Western Reserve, 36. Instr. *Eng*, Case, 30-37, asst. prof, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Lecturer, John Huntington Polytech. Inst, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. The utopian novel in America; Shakespearean performances in pre-revolutionary America; Edward Bellamy.
- Shurtleff, Stella Hope**, Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Texas. *Art*. Ft. Griffin, Texas, Sept. 28, 77. A.B, Texas, 15; Columbia, summer, 24. Teacher, schs, Texas; *Stella Shurtleff Foundation lecturer art*, Museum Fine Arts, Houston, 37- Social history of art in Texas.
- Sibbald, Prof. Reginald S(palding)**, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa. *Romance languages*. Cañon City, Colo, June 22, 97. LL.B, Colorado, 21, A.B, 22, A.M, 26; Sorbonne and Alliance Française, Paris, 25, 31; N. Y. Univ, 28-29; Jusserand traveling fellow, Pennsylvania, 31, Ph.D, 34. Instr. Romance langs, Colorado, 23-27; West Virginia, 27-28; French, N. Y. Univ, 28-29; mod. langs, Drexel Inst, 29-30; *prof. Romance langs*, Ursinus Col, 31- History of marionettes in France; French phonetics.

Sibell, Prof. Muriel V(incent), 763 16th St, Boulder, Colo. *Art.* Brooklyn, N. Y., April 3, 98. Diploma, New York Sch. Fine and Applied Art, 20; B.S., N. Y. Univ, 28; A.M., Colorado, 30. Instr. art, Col. Indust. Arts, 20-23; New York Sch. Fine and Applied Art, 23-26; *Colorado*, 26-35, *prof. fine arts and head dept.*, 35- Silver medal, Kans. Midwest. Show, 32; prize, Nat. Asn. Women Painters and Sculptors, 34. Asn. Women Painters and Sculptors. Southwestern Indian and Mexican art; mining towns of Colorado.

Sibley, Prof. Elbridge, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine. *Sociology, Social statistics.* Worcester, Mass, Sept. 19, 03. A.B., Amherst Col, 24; A.M., Columbia, 25, Richard Watson Gilder fellow, 25-26, Ph.D, 30. Asst. director, Near East Surv, 26-27; vital statistician, City Health Dept, New York, 27-28; prof. statist, Fisk, 28-29; statistician, State Dept. Pub. Health, Tenn, 29-32; asst. prof. *sociol.*, *Bowdoin Col*, 32-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Instr. Vanderbilt, 30-32; special consultant population problems, Bur. Budget, Washington, D. C., 40- Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Social-economic stratification of the American population; the Near East and American philanthropy; differential mortality in Tennessee.

Sibley, Prof. R(obert) P(elton), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *English literature.* Westfield, Mass, March 26, 79. A.B., Amherst Col, 00; A.M., Columbia, 03; L.H.D., Lake Forest Col, 20. Instr. Eng, Ohio Wesleyan, 07-09; from instr. to prof., Lake Forest Col, 09-20; *sec'y*, N. Y. State Col. Agr, Cornell, 20-26, *col. arts and sciences*, 26-, *asst. dean*, 28-, *prof. Eng*, 32- Early American fiction; English and American literature of the nineteenth century.

Sickels, Dr. Eleanor M(aria), 140-30 Sanford Ave, Flushing, N. Y. *English and American literature.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 13, 94. A.B., Whitman Col, 17; A.M., Washington (Seattle), 21; Ph.D., Columbia, 32. Assoc. Eng, Washington (Seattle), 20-23; asst. prof., Whittier Col, 23-24; instr., N. Y. Univ, 26-29; asst. prof., Montana, 29-30; *instr.*, Hunter Col, Col. City N. Y., 36-37, *Queens Col*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Preromantic and romantic British and contemporary literature; social attitudes in recent American literature.

Sickman, Laurence (Chalfant Stevens), William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art, Kansas City, Mo. *Art.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 27, 07. Colorado, 26-28; A.B., Harvard, 30, Harvard-Yenching fellow, China, 30-35, Fogg res. fellow, Harvard, 37-39. *Curator Oriental art, Nelson Gallery Art*, 35- Lecturer Far East. art, Fogg Museum, Harvard, 37-39. Oriental Soc; Col. Art Asn. Ancient Chinese art of the fourth to the seventh century; Far Eastern studies.

Sidey, Prof. Thomas K(ay), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Classical language and literature.* Cobourg, Ont., Can, April 8, 69. A.B., Toronto, 91; Ph.D., Chicago, 00. Asst. prof. Latin, Cornell Col, 99-02; *prof. Latin and Greek, Washington (Seattle)*, 03- Soc. Am. Archeol; Classical League. Echoes of classics in Kipling and Tennyson; participle in Plautus, Petronius and Apuleius.

Sidwell, Prof. Paul, 510 Russell St, West Lafayette, Ind. *English.* Frankfort, Ind., March 1, 86. A.B., Princeton, 09; A.M., Michigan, 28. Mem. dept. Eng, Purdue, 11-32, *assoc. prof.*, 32- Handbook of grammar; English essentials with objective exercises.

Siebens, Rev. A(rthur) R(obert), 135 S. Church St, Bowling Green, Ohio. *Bible origins, Semitic philol-*

ogy. Minonk, Ill., May 27, 90. B.S., Illinois, 15; Nettie F. McCormick fellow, Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill.), 26, B.D., 26; Dr. univ., Paris, 29. *Minister and gen. director univ. student work, First Presbyterian Church, Bowling Green, Ohio.* Fed. Council Churches exchange preacher, England and Scotland, 33. Oriental Soc; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Origin of Deuteronomy; use and influence of the Bible in America; the contribution of France to Old Testament criticism; the scholar's part in upholding the Bible; the historicity of the Hezekian reform.

Siebert, Dr. Frank T(homas, Jr), 127 Merbrook Lane, Merion Station, Pa. *Linguistics, Anthropology.* Louisville, Ky., April 2, 12. B.S., Haverford Col, 34; res. fellow, Yale, summers, 36, 37; M.D., Pennsylvania, 38. *Fellow path, Cincinnati*, 41- Anthropol. Asn; Am. Med. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Pathology; Algonquian and Siouan linguistics and ethnology; ethnology; the Penobscot, Delaware and Catawba Indians.

Siebert, Prof. Wilbur H(enry), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *History.* Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 30, 66. A.B., Ohio State, 88; A.B., Harvard, 89, A.M., 90; Freiburg, 90-91; Berlin, 91. Asst. hist., *Ohio State*, 91-93, asst. prof. European hist, 93-95, 97-98, assoc. prof., 98-02, prof. and head dept, 02-25, res. prof. *hist.*, 25-37, *emer. res. prof.*, 37-, *sec'y* univ. faculty, 02-06, acting dean col. lib. arts, 11-12, 27-28, 36-37, grad. sch., 17-18. Lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan, 07-08. Gold medal, Inst. Hist. et Heraldique de France, 34. Hist. Asn; Inst. Social Sciences; Antiq. Soc; fel. Royal Hist. Soc; fel. Royal Soc. Arts; cor. mem. Inst. Hist. et Heraldique de France. American loyalists; the English period of Florida history; underground railroad for fugitive slaves.

Siegel, Prof. Theodore K(arl), University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *German literature.* Augsburg, Germany, March 31, 98. Munich, 18-20, 28-30; Madrid, 21-22; Ph.D., Frankfurt, 23. Teacher Spanish conversation, Linguistic Soc, Munich, 25-26; *asst. prof. for langs, Connecticut*, 31- European literature, art and history.

Sigerist, Prof. Henry E(rnest), 1900 E. Monument St, Baltimore, Md. *History and sociology of medicine.* Paris, France, April 7, 91. London, 11; Munich, 14; M.D., Zurich, 17; D.Litt., Witwatersrand, 39; LL.D., Queens (Can), 41. Privat-docent hist. of med, Zurich, 21-23, prof, 24; *prof. hist. of med. and director inst. hist. of med*, Leipzig, 25-32; *Hopkins*, 32- Visiting lecturer, Hopkins, 31; Terry lecturer, Yale, 38; lecturer, S. African univ, 39; Messenger lecturer, Cornell, 40. Karl Sudhoff medal, 33. Mem. advisory board, Council Learned Soc. Mediaeval Acad. (councilor); Hist. Sci. Soc. (past pres); Asn. Hist. Med. (past pres; *sec'y*); A.A.A.S.; Int. Acad. Hist. of Sci. (v. pres); Int. Soc. Hist. of Med. (v. pres); hon. mem. Royal Soc. Med; fel. Kaiser. Deuts. Akad. der Naturforscher; fel. Col. Physicians, Madrid; hon. mem. Acad. Med. Mexico; cor. mem. Royal Soc. Med, Budapest; hon. mem. Swiss Soc. Hist. Med; hon. mem. Rumanian Soc. Hist. Med; hon. mem. Greek Soc. Hist. Med; hon. mem. Yugoslavian Soc. Hist. Med; hon. mem. Peruvian Soc. Hist. Med. American medicine; the great doctors; medicine and human welfare; socialized medicine in the Soviet Union.

Sikes, Prof. Earl R(ay), Ledyard Apts, Hanover, N. H. *Economics.* Charlotte, N. C., Feb. 5, 95. A.B., Trinity Col. (N. C.), 15; A.M., Pennsylvania,

- 18; Ph.D, Cornell, 26. Instr. Cornell, 20-22; asst. prof. *econ.*, Dartmouth Col, 22-28, *prof.*, 28- Econ. Asn. Comparative economic systems; state and federal corrupt practices legislation; contemporary economic systems.
- Sikes, Prof. Pressly S(pinks)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Government*. Edinburg, Miss, April 10, 00. B.S. Miss. State Col, 24; A.M. Texas, 28; Ph.D, Illinois, 34. Prin. high sch. La. and Ark, 25-28; teacher social sci. Carthage Jr. Col. Miss, 28-29; acting assoc. prof. Miss. State Col, 29-30; asst. polit. sci. Illinois, 30-34; acting instr. *govt.*, Indiana, 34-36; asst. prof. 36-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39-, *director bur. govt. res.*, 36- Director res. State Tax Study Cmn, Ind, 38-39. Ed. and statistician, 'Ind. Yearbook,' 39-41. Mem. State Liquor Study Cmn, 39; City Manager Study Cmn, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn.; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League. State and local administration; workmen's compensation insurance systems; definition and appraisal of legal advertising; judicial administration in Mississippi; Indiana government.
- Sikes, Prof. Walter W(atson)**, Berea College, Berea, Ky. *Biblical theology*. Texas, April 28, 96. A.B. Hardin-Simmons, 19; A.M. Vanderbilt, 26; B.D. Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 33, S.T.M., 34, Th.D., 39; Columbia, 33-36. Instr. Eng. Bible, Abilene Christian Col, 19-23; master French and Greek, Lee Sch. for Boys, 26-28; *assoc. prof. philos. and Bible*, Berea Col, 36- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instr.; South. Soc. Philos. of Religion (pres. 40). Philosophy of religion; idea of life in the fourth Gospel; the Bible and social change; religious democracy.
- Silber, Dr. Gordon R(utledge)**, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. *Italian literature*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 6, 09. A.B. Princeton, 31, Ph.D, 35. Instr. classics, Princeton, 31-32, French, 35-36; *French and Italian*, Union Col. (N. Y.), 36- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Italian (exec. councilor, 41; pres, 42); Dante Soc. Trecento; Boccaccio.
- Silberling, Prof. Norman J(ohn)**, 415 Chaucer St, Palo Alto, Calif. *Economics*. Cleveland, Ohio, July 27, 92. A.B. Harvard, 14, A.M., 15, Ricardo Prize fellow, 17-18, Ph.D, 19. Instr. econ. Harvard, 20; asst. prof. Dartmouth Col, 20-21; *assoc. prof.*, California, 22-29, prof. 29-30, lecturer, 30-32; *prof. business res.*, Stanford, 35- Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 19-20. Pres. Silberling Res. Corp. Ltd, 31- Bowdoin prize, 18; Toppan prize, 19. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Business dynamics; industry analysis; monetary policy; prices and business cycles.
- Silin, Prof. Charles I(ntervale)**, 7837 Plum St, New Orleans, La. *French literature*. Ukraine, Feb. 15, 97. Lyon, 19; B.S. Harvard, 21; Sorbonne, 23-24; Ph.D, Hopkins, 34. Instr. *French*, North Carolina, 19-21; Hopkins, 21-25; *assoc. prof.*, Maryland, 25-27; asst. prof. Tulane, 27-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34- Summers, mem. faculty, Hopkins, 26-40. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman, seventeenth century French bibliog. cmt, 40-); Asn. Teachers French; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman sect. regionalism, 40). Pres. mod. for. langs. sect. La. Col. Conf. Seventeenth century French literature; French phonetics; French culture in Louisiana; early medical legislation in Louisiana.
- Silk, Prof. Edmund T(aite)**, 75 Autumn St, New Haven, Conn. *Classical philology*. West Haven, Conn, Aug. 16, 01. A.B. Yale, 24, A.M., 27, Ph.D, 30; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 29-31. Asst. German, Yale, 26-27, instr. classics, 27-29, 31-33, asst. prof. 33-40, *assoc. prof. Latin*, 40- Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; New Eng. Classical Asn. Late and medieval Latin literature; Latin paleography.
- Sills, Pres. Kenneth C(harles) M(orton)**, 85 Federal St, Brunswick, Maine. *Comparative literature*. Halifax, N. S. Can, Dec. 5, 79. A.B. Bowdoin Col, 01, LL.D., 34; A.M. Harvard, 03; Columbia, 05-06; LL.D., Maine, 16, Bates Col, 18, Dartmouth Col, 18, Colby Col, 20, Williams Col, 27, Dalhousie, 39, Yale, 41. Asst. Eng. Harvard, 01-03; instr. Eng. and classics, Bowdoin Col, 03-04; tutor Eng. Columbia, 04-05; *adjunct prof. Latin lang. and lit.*, Bowdoin Col, 07-, dean, 10-18, *pres.*, 18- Mem. board visitors, U. S. Naval Acad, 17-21, pres. board, 20-21, 34-35; trustee, Worcester Acad; Wellesley Col, 27-; Athens Col, 27-; Carnegie Foundation, 33-, chairman board trustees, 39-; trustee, Episcopal Theol. Sch., 38-Del, World Conf. Protestant Episcopal Church, Lausanne, Switzerland, 27, Edinburgh, Scotland, 37; pres, New Eng. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 26. The First American and other poems.
- Silver, Dr. David Mayer**, 3028 Washington Blvd, Indianapolis, Ind. *American history*. Pittston, Pa, July 16, 15. A.B. Butler, 37; scholar, Illinois, 37, A.M., 38, fellow, 38-40, Ph.D, 40. Instr. *hist. and polit. sci.*, Butler, 40- Summers, lecturer, Butler, 38, 39, 41. Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American Civil War.
- Silver, Prof. James W(esley)**, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *History*. Rochester, N. Y., June 28, 07. A.B. North Carolina, 27; A.M. Peabody Col, 29; Ph.D, Vanderbilt, 35. Assoc. prof. *hist.*, Southwestern Col. (Kans), 35-36; asst. prof. Mississippi, 36-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Summers, mem. faculty, Tenn. State Teachers Col, Murfreesboro, 31, 32, Peabody Col, 35, Birmingham-Southern Col, 36. South. Hist. Asn. Life of Edmund Pendleton Gaines.
- Silvers, Prof. Earl Reed**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *English*. Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 22, 91. A.B. Rutgers, 13, hon. A.M., 23. Alumni sec'y, Rutgers, 13-16, asst. to pres, 16-25, director pub. information, 25-32, *assoc. prof. Eng.*, 29-, *director alumni and pub. relations*, 33-, *univ. press.*, 36-, *special lecturer, short story writing, univ. col.*, 40- Rutgers award, 36. Creative writing; books for boys and girls; short stories; adult fiction.
- Silz, Prof. Walter**, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *German literature*. Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 27, 94. A.B. Harvard, 17, A.M., 18; Ph.D, 22; Heidelberg and Munich, 20-21. Instr. Harvard, 22-28, asst. prof. 28-36; *prof.*, Washington (St. Louis), 36-39; *German*, Swarthmore Col, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 26-27; exchange prof. from Harvard to Carleton, Grinnell and Pomona Cols, 29-30. Mod. Lang. Asn. German literature of the nineteenth century; early German romanticism; German romantic lyrics; Heinrich von Kleist's conception of the tragic.
- Simes, Prof. Lewis M(allalieu)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Law*. Clarence, Mo, July 17, 89. A.B. Southwestern Col, 09; LL.D, 37; Ph.B, Chicago, 12, J.D., 14; J.D., Yale, 27. Teacher, Missoula Co. High Sch, Missoula, Mont, 14-17; attorney at law, Missoula, 17-19; *prof. law*, Montana, 19-22; Ohio State, 22-32; *Michigan*, 32- Law Inst. (adviser on law of property). Law of property; cases and materials on the law of future interests and on the law of fiduciary administration.

Simkhovitch, Prof. Vladimir G(egorievitch), 27 Barrow St, New York, N. Y. *History. Russia*, Oct. 14, 74. Ph.D, Halle, 98. Lecturer Russian hist, *Columbia*, 01-04, adjunct prof. and assoc. prof. *econ. hist.*, 04-14, *prof.*, 14- Econ. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Hist. Asn; Hist. Soc. Economic history; history and economics.

Simmons, Prof. Carroll D(ay), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Statistics. Liberty Hill, Texas*, Sept. 30, 96. B.B.A. and M.B.A, Texas, 24. Statistical asst. to registrar, *Texas*, 24-25, adjunct prof. business admin, 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-29, *prof. business statist.*, 29-, sec'y board regents, 25-29, investment officer, 31-41, acting comptroller, 37-39, assoc. comptroller, 39-40, *comptroller*, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (dist. sec'y, 28-39). Business statistics; investments.

Simmons, Prof. Ernest J(oseph), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *English. Lawrence, Mass.*, Dec. 8, 03. A.B, Harvard, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 28. Tutor and instr. mod. langs, Harvard, 29-37, asst. prof. Eng, 37-41; *assoc. prof. Russian lang. and lit.*, *Cornell*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; For. Policy Asn. English literature and culture in Russia; Dostoevski; Pushkin.

Simmons, Prof. George E(vans), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Journalism. Gates, Tenn.*, June 28, 98. B.Jour, Missouri, 21; A.M, Vanderbilt, 26. Mem. staff, 'Nashville Tennessean,' 'Tampa Tribune,' 'Kansas City Jour,' and 'Kansas City Times,' 21-26; asst. prof. *journalism, Tulane*, 26-33, assoc. prof, 34-37, 'Times-Picayune' *prof.*, 38-, *asst. dean col. arts and sciences*, 39- Summers, ed. writer, 'Asheville Citizen,' N. C, 27, 30, copy reader, 'Christian Sci. Monitor,' 28, 29, ed. writer, 'Birmingham Age-Herald,' 35, 'New Orleans Times-Picayune,' 37, Asn. Teachers Journalism. Crusading newspapers in Louisiana; Pearl Rivers.

Simmons, Prof. James Henry, Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga. *English literature. Wake Forest, N. C.*, May 29, 67. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 88, A.M, 89; D.Litt, Georgia, 25; Chicago; Columbia; Harvard; Hopkins. Prof, Carson-Newman Col, 89-91; head dept. Eng, William Jewell Col, 91-98; prof. Eng. and sec'y faculty, Shorter Col, 98-10; *prof. Eng. lit.*, *Brenau Col*, 10- Summers, prof, Georgia, 23-33. English in the college course; errors in the use of English.

Simmons, Dr. Leo W(illiam), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Sociology. Kinston, N. C.*, Oct. 31, 97. A.B, Bethany Col, 23; B.D, Yale, 25, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *sociol.*, Woman's Col. (Conn), 33-35; Maryland, 35-36; *res. asst. inst. human relations, Yale*, 37-, *res. asst. and consultant dept. psychiat.*, 38- Ethnog. field work among Hopi Indians, Ariz, 38, 40. Mem. cross-cultural surv, Inst. Human Relations. Sociol. Soc; Anthrop. Asn; Nat. Conf. Social Workers. Cultural materials; life history of a Hopi Indian; the role of the aged in society; problems of middle age.

Simmons, Prof. L(ucretia) V(an) T(uyl), Glennland Apts, State College, Pa. *German. Schenevens, N. Y.*, 75. Ph.B, Cornell, 98; Marburg, 02; Sorbonne, 03; A.M, Pa. State Col, 05; Leipzig, 07; fellow, Wisconsin, 11-12, Ph.D, 13; Oxon. and Zurich, 25; Vienna, 29. From instr. to assoc. prof. German, Pa. State Col, 03-17; head dept, Mills Col, 17-18; dean women, *Pa. State Col*, 18-19, *prof. German* and head dept, 19-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Goethe's lyric poems in English translation prior to 1860; book reviews and criticisms.

Simmons, Prof. Walter (Lee), 755 W. Main St, Kent, Ohio. *English literature. Tarboro, N. C.*, July 30, 03. A.B, Washington and Lee, 24; A.M, Harvard, 28; Ph.D, Ohio State, 38. Instr. Ga. Tech, 24-26; Ohio Wesleyan, 28-31, asst. prof, 31-38, assoc. prof, 38-39; visiting prof, *Kent State*, 39-40, *asst. prof. Eng.*, 40- Visiting assoc. prof, Westminster Col. (Mo), 35-36. Sir John Hawkins.

Simms, Prof. Henry H(arrison), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *History. Orange, Va.*, May 23, 96. A.B, Col. William and Mary, 17; A.M, Virginia, 21; Ph.D, Columbia, 29. Instr. *hist.*, Fishburne Mil. Sch, Va, 21-23; asst. prof, Washington and Lee, 23-25; acting asst. prof, Virginia, 27-28; instr, *Ohio State*, 29-33, asst. prof, 33-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Summers, asst. prof, Virginia, 26-30, West Virginia, 35. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Rise of the Whigs in Virginia; life of John Taylor; life of Robert M. T. Hunter.

Simon, Prof. Clarence T(urkle), 2709 Payne St, Evanston, Ill. *Speech. Newton, Iowa*, May 13, 97. A.B, Wittenberg Col, 19; A.M, Northwestern, 22; Ph.D, Iowa, 25. Instr. *sch. speech, Northwestern*, 20-23, asst. prof, 24-26, *prof. speech therapy*, 26-, *director speech clinic and asst. dean sch. speech*, 37- Assoc. ed, 'Jour. Speech Ed,' 28-32; res. ed, 'Speech Monographs,' 32- Asn. Teachers Speech (pres, 30); Psychol. Asn; Speech Correction Asn. Speech disorders.

Simon, Herbert A(lexander), Bureau of Public Administration, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Public administration. Milwaukee, Wis.*, June 15, 16. A.B, Chicago, 36. Res. asst, Chicago, 36-38; consultant, bur. pub. admin, California, 38; mem. staff and asst. ed, Int. City Managers' Asn, 38-39; *director admin. measurement studies, bur. pub. admin, California*, 39- Mem. staff, Pub. Admin. Service, 38. Polit. Sci. Asn; Statist. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Measurement of performance and results in public administration; measuring municipal activities; annual municipal reports; work loads.

Simon, Prof. Yves R(ené) 820 N. Notre Dame Ave, South Bend, Ind. *Philosophy. Cherbourg, France*, March 14, 03. Lic. Lettres, Paris, 22, Dipl, 23, 27; Ph.D, Catholic Inst. Paris, 34. *Assoc. prof. philos.*, Catholic Univ. Lille, 30-38; *Notre Dame*, 38- Lecturer, Catholic Inst. Paris, 30-38. Metaphysics; philosophy of sciences; political science.

Simonds, Prof. W(illiam) E(dward), 205 Elmwood Ave, Ithaca, N. Y. *English literature. Peabody, Mass.*, Sept. 10, 60. A.B, Brown, 83, D.Litt, 11; Berlin, 85-86; Ph.D, Strassburg, 88; L.H.D, Knox Col, 19. Teacher, high sch, Providence, R. I, 83-85; instr. German, Cornell, 88-89; *prof. Eng. lit.*, *Knox Col*, 89-30, *emer. prof.*, 30-, dean, 12-30. Lecturer, Harvard, 14-15. Summers, instr, Illinois, Ohio State. Mod. Lang. Asn. Sir Thomas Wyatt; history of English and American literature.

Simons, Prof. Henry C(alvert), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Economics. Virden, Ill.*, Oct. 9, 99. A.B, Michigan, 20; Columbia, 22; Chicago, 24-25, Instr. and later asst. prof. *econ.*, Iowa, 21-27; *asst. prof.*, *Chicago*, 27- Econ. Asn. Economic theory; monetary and fiscal policy; personal income taxation.

Simons, Prof. Lao G(enevra), 875 West End Ave, New York, N. Y. *History of mathematics. San Jose, Calif.*, March 29, 70. A.M, Columbia, 12,

- Ph.D, 25. Asst. prof. math, Hunter Col, 16-25, assoc. prof, 25-28, prof. and head dept, 28-40; *revised*. Rev. ed, 'Scripta Mathematica,' 32- Hist. Sci. Soc; Math. Soc; Math. Asn; A.A.A.S. Introduction of algebra into American schools in the eighteenth century; bibliography of early American text-books on algebra; Fabre and mathematics.
- Simpson, Dr. Adelaide D(ouglas)**, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Classics*. Louisville, Ky, Aug. 14, 92. A.B. Bryn Mawr Col, 13; A.M. Columbia, 17, Drisler fellow, 19-21, Ph.D, 38. Asst. to registrar, Teachers Col, Columbia, 14-16; prof. Latin and dean women, Hillsdale Col, 17-19; Virginia, 21-27; *instr. classics, Hunter Col, 27*-Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Latin and Greek of the second century A.D; departure of Crassus for Parthia.
- Simpson, Dr. Claude M(itchell), Jr**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *American language and literature*. Kansas City, Mo, July 29, 10. A.B. and Mus.B. South. Methodist, 30, A.M, 31; A.M, Harvard, 34, Ph.D, 36. *Instr. Eng*, East Carolina Teachers Col, N. C, 35-36; Wisconsin, 36-39; *Harvard, 39*- Visiting lecturer, Boston Univ, 40. Summers, lecturer, South. Methodist, 36, 37, Dexter traveling fellow, Harvard, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. English and American balladry; English speech of early Rhode Island; Elizabethan and Shakespearean music; Jacobean and restoration music.
- Simpson, Rev. C(uthbert) A(ikman)**, General Theological Seminary, Chelsea Square, New York, N. Y. *Old Testament*. Charlottetown, P.E.I, Can, May 24, 92. B.A, King's Col. (Can), 15, M.A, 18, D.D, 39; B.A, Oxon, 21, M.A, 39; fellow, Gen. Theol. Sem, 28-30, S.T.B, 29, S.T.M, 32, Th.D, 35. Rector, St. Alban's Church, Woodside, N. S, Can, 22-28; tutor, *Gen. Theol. Sem*, 28-30, *instr. Old Testament*, 30-34, asst. prof, 34-40, *prof. Old Testament lit. and interpretation*, 40- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Documents of Hexateuch.
- Simpson, Prof. Frank L(eslie)**, 60 State St, Boston, Mass. *Law*. South Barnstead, N. H, March 19, 75. A.B, Boston Univ, 98, LL.B, 03, fellow, 03-04, LL.M, 10. Librarian and instr. law, *law sch, Boston Univ*, 04-07, asst. prof. law, 07-10, *prof*, 10- Chairman, Special Crime Cmn, 33. Bar Asn; Law Inst. Cases on torts, bills and notes; Massachusetts law.
- Simpson, Prof. George Eaton**, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Sociology*. Knoxville, Iowa, Oct. 4, 04. B.S, Coe Col, 26; A.M, Missouri, 27; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 34. *Instr*, Wis. State Teachers Col, Superior, 27-28; *instr. and later asst. prof. sociol*, Temple, 28-39; *assoc. prof, Pa. State Col, 39*-Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 36-37. Sociol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; East. Sociol. Soc. Race relations; social anthropology; the Negro in the Philadelphia press; Haitian magic, peasant economy and peasant songs and dances.
- Simpson, Prof. George W**, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask, Can. *History*. B.A, Saskatchewan; M.A, Toronto; London; Berlin. *Prof. hist. and head dept, Saskatchewan*. History and geography of Ukraine.
- Simpson, Prof. Georgiana R(ose)**, Howard University, Washington, D. C. *German*. Washington, D. C. A.B, Chicago, 11, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 21. Teacher, elementary schs, Washington, D. C, 85-96; asst. prin, Miner Nor. Sch, 97-01; teacher *German*, high sch, 01-31; *prof, Howard*, 31-38, *emer. prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. French text-book; romanticism; comparative humanitarianism.
- Simpson, Prof. H(erbert) C(layton)**, 635 Huron St, Toronto, Ont, Can. *English*. Northampton, Eng, Nov. 26, 72. B.A, Oxon, 95; M.A, Toronto, 96, fellow, 96-00; A.M, Harvard, 12. Lecturer nat. sciences, *Trinity Col, Toronto*, 96-00, *prof. Eng*, 08-38, *emer. prof. and head dept, 38*- Hist. Sci. Soc. History of science and its relations to English literature.
- Simpson, Prof. Herbert D(owns)**, 339 E. Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Carnegie, Pa, May 21, 76. A.B, Princeton, 02, A.M, 03; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 26. *Instr. classics*, St. Luke's Sch, Philadelphia, and Univ. Sch. for Boys, Baltimore, 03-09; *prof. Latin*, Mt. Union Col, 09-13; *instr. econ*, Wisconsin, 13-16, asst. prof, 22-25; *prof*, Ohio (Athens), 16-19; Col. Wooster, 19-22; *prof. pub. finance and mem. inst. econ. res, Northwestern*, 25- Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Tax Policy League. Public finance; purchasing power and prosperity; taxation; land values.
- Simpson, Prof. Lesley Byrd**, 976 Miller Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Spanish*. St. Louis, Mo, March, 91. A.B, California, 21, Ph.D, 28. *Instr. Spanish, California*, 28-29, asst. prof, 29-37, *assoc. prof, 37*- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Mexico, 31-32, 39-40. Summer, lecturer, Hopkins, 32. History of labor in colonial Mexico; administration of the Indians in New Spain; Indian tales from Guatemala; history and literature of Spain and Mexico; the encomienda in New Spain.
- Simpson, Prof. Milton**, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich. *English literature*. Belmont, P. E. I, Can, April 17, 79. Prince of Wales Col, 96-97; B.A, Acadia, 05; fellow, Yale, 05-07, A.B, 06, A.M, 07; Chicago, 08; Michigan, 23. Head dept. *Eng*, Ouachita Col, 07-09; asst. prof, Mich. State Col, 11-16; *assoc. prof*, Whitman Col, 16-19; *prof. and head dept, Kalamazoo Col*, 19- Summers, mem. faculty, Cent. State Teachers Col, Mich, Mich. State Col, Queen's (Can) and New Brunswick. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. New material for creative writers.
- Simpson, Prof. Sidney Post**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Galesburg, Ill, Aug. 4, 98. A.B, Knox Col, 17; LL.B, Harvard, 22. Attorney at law, Washington, D. C, 22-25; New York, 25-31; *prof. law, Harvard*, 31- Partner law firm, Hines, Rearick, Dorr, Travis and Marshall, 30-31; prin. business specialist, U. S. Office Price Admin, 41. Mem. ed. board, 'Mod. Law Rev,' London, England, 41- Consultant cost of crime surv, Nat. Cmn. Law Observance and Enforcement, 29-31. Sergt, Ordnance Dept, 17-19, 2nd lieut, F.A, 19, O.R.C, 19-36, major, F.A.Res, 36-, special asst. to U. S. Asst. Sec'y War, 40. Bar Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S. The cost of crime; equity; judicial remedies.
- Simpson, Prof. Smith**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Law*. Arlington Co, Va, Nov. 9, 06. B.S, Virginia, 27, M.S, 28; Western Reserve, 28-29; LL.B, Cornell, 31; Columbia, 31-32. Res. asst. to Prof. James T. Shotwell, 32-33; special labor adviser, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33, jr. exec, 33-34; asst. manager, Asphalt Shingle and Roofing Inst, 34-35; *instr. business law, Wharton sch. finance and commerce, Pennsylvania*, 35-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Tech. adviser, State Dept. Labor and Industry, Pa, 35-36; special advisor unemployment compensation, Governor's Cmn. Unemployment Relief and

Assistance, 36; examiner, State Civil Service Cmn, N. J., 39; mem, Cmn, to Study Organization of Peace, 39-; tech. adviser, joint state govt. cmn, Gen. Assembly, Pa., 40-41; industrial arbitrator, Am. Arbitration Asn., 40-; mem. panel of arbitrators in moving picture industry, 41- Mem. secretariat, World Textile Conf, Washington, D. C., 37. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Labor law; the International Labor Organization; unfair trade practices; social legislation.

Simpson, Dr. Stephen G(eorge), Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. *English*. Easton, Pa., May 4, 74. A.B., Lafayette Col., 96, A.M., 99; Columbia, summers, 03-05; D.Litt, Muhlenberg Col., 39. Teacher, high sch, South Easton, Pa., 97-03, teacher *Eng.* and head dept, Easton, 03-11; instr, *Muhlenberg Col.*, 11-15, *prof.*, 15-, librarian, 13-38, *emer. librarian*, 38- Council Teachers Eng; Asn. Teachers Journalism.

Simpson, Prof. W(illiam) F(rancis), University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *French*. Stratford, Ont, Jan. 29, 12. B.A., Western Ontario, 30, M.A., 36; Laval, 40-41. *Prof. French*, *St. Peter's Sem*, *Western Ontario*, 36-

Sims, Prof. E(lmer) R(ichard), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Spanish*. Crockett, Texas, July 1, 83. A.B., Austin Col., 03; A.M., Texas, 18; Ph.D., Chicago, 26. Teacher Latin, Durant Col., 05-07; director, Presbyterian Col. (Cuba), 07-15; mem. dept. Spanish, Ark. Col., 15-16; from instr. to *prof. Romance langs*, *Texas*, 16- Picaresque novel of Spain; English, French and Italian translations of Lazarillo de Tormes; text-books.

Sims, Lewis B(urrill), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. *Public administration and finance*. Worthington, Minn. A.B., California at Los Angeles, 32; A.M., California, 33; Chicago, 33-35. Mem. staff, State Cmn. Revision Tax Laws, N. Y., 34; asst. economist, U. S. Cent. Statistical Board, 35-37; examiner, U. S. Civil Service Cmn, 37, 38; resident consultant, grad. sch. pub. admin, Harvard, 37-38; tech. asst. to chief statistician, *div. state and local govt*, *Bur. Census*, 38-40, *asst. chief statistician*, 40- Res. specialist, President's Cmt. on Civil Service Improv, 39. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Statist. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public personnel administration; municipal finance; recruiting social scientists for the federal civil service; the scholarship of junior professional appointees in the government service.

Sims, Prof. Newell LeRoy, 197 Elm St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Sociology*. Jamestown, Ind, Dec. 3, 78. A.B., Tri State Col., 01, Transylvania, 05; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 12; A.M., Columbia, 10, Ph.D., 13. Pastor, Carthage, Mo., 05-08; Scarsdale, N. Y., 12-14; Columbus, Ohio, 14-15; *prof. sociol. and polit. sci.*, Florida, 15-20; *sociol.*, Mass. State Col., 20-24; *prof. and head dept*, *Oberlin Col.*, 24- Prof., Smith Col., 22; lecturer, sch. social work, Simmons Col., 25; inst. pub. affairs, Virginia, 30. Summers, *prof.*, Columbia, 20, Pa. State Col., 23, 24, Virginia, 31. Del. Int. Sociol. Cong, Bucharest, 39. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 32-35; ed. board, 'Rev.' 35-38); Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. (pres, 25). Rural community developments; social change; American culture; social theory; rural sociology.

Simsar, Dr. M(ehmed) A(hmed), 1 University Place, New York, N. Y. *Oriental studies*. Tabriz, Iran, Aug. 14, 02. B.S., Robert Col. (Istanbul), 21; M.B.A., N. Y. Univ, 29, D.C.S., 32; A.M., Pennsyl-

vania, 35, scholar, 35-36, Ph.D., 39. Instr. French, Iranian Sch, Istanbul, Turkey, 21-23; acting curator John Frederick Lewis collections, Free Library of Phila., 35-40. Summers, instr, Princeton and Am. Council Learned Soc. Seminar in Arabic and Islamic Studies, 35, 38, 41. Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc; Art Alliance. Persian and Turkish languages and literatures; Arabic; Persian and Indian miniature painting; Oriental manuscripts.

Simsarian, Dr. James, 6444 31st St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *International law*. West Hoboken, N. J., May 19, 07. A.B., California, 30; A.M., Columbia, 34, LL.B., 37, Gilder fellow, 37-38, Ph.D., 39. *Attorney*, U. S. Housing Authority, 38-41; *Office Price Admin*, 41- Einstein prize, Columbia, 34. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Constitutional and administrative law.

Sinclair, Prof. Gregg M(anners), 3817 Lurline Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Literature*. St. Marys, Ont, Can, May 20, 90. A.B., Minnesota, 12; A.M., Columbia, 19. Teacher Eng, schs, Kyoto, Japan, 12-15; bond and mortgage business, Minneapolis, Minn, 15-17, 19-23; teacher *Eng*, Hikone Commercial Col., 23-26; asst. *prof.*, *Hawaii*, 28-32, *assoc. prof.*, 32-36, *prof.*, 36-, director Oriental Inst, 35-40. Oriental Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn. Oriental literatures.

Sine, Prof. Edward W(arren), 82 Irving Terrace, Kenmore, N. Y. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Jan. 16, 93. A.B., Wesleyan, 15; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 31. Instr, Syracuse, 16-19; instr. and later *asst. prof. Eng*, *Buffalo*, 19- Mod. Lang. Asn. American literature of the Civil War period.

Singer, Prof. Edgar Arthur, Jr, 4224 Chester Ave, Philadelphia, Pa. *Philosophy*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 13, 73. B.S., Pennsylvania, 92, Ph.D., 94; Harvard, 94-96. Asst. psychol, Harvard, 95-96; sr. fellow, *Pennsylvania*, 96-98, instr. *philos.*, 98-03, *asst. prof.*, 03-09, *prof.*, 09-29, *Adam Seybert prof*, 29- U.S.A., 98-99, sergt. Philos. Asn; Philos. Soc; A.A.A.S. Sensibility; progress; logic and the relation of life to mechanism; esthetic and the rational ideal; modern thinkers and present problems; mind as behavior.

Singewald, Prof. Joseph T(heophilus), Jr, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Geology*. Baltimore, Md, Sept. 25, 84. A.B., Hopkins, 06, univ. fellow, 07-08, Ph.D., 09. Johnston scholar, *Hopkins*, 10-13, *assoc. prof. econ. geol.*, 13-22, *prof.*, 22-, *chairman dept*, 39- Jr. geologist, U. S. Bur. Mines, 10-20; geologist, Md. Geol. Surv, 13- Williams Mem. exped, S. Amer, 19; Ellsworth exped, Peru, 24. Geol. Soc. (councilor, 32-34, 37); Soc. Econ. Geol; Asn. Petrol. Geol; Min. and Metal. Soc; Inst. Min. and Metal. Eng; A.A.A.S. Economic geology; geology of Latin America; mineral deposits of South America.

Singleton, Dr. Charles S(outhward), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Romance literature*. McLoud, Okla, April 21, 09. A.B., Missouri, 31; traveling fellow, California, 34-36, Ph.D., 36. Asst. Italian, California, 32-33; instr. French and Italian, Missouri, 36-37; *assoc. Romance langs*, *Hopkins*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. Italian literature; literary criticism; Dante; Boccaccio; Florence in the Renaissance.

Sioussat, Dr. St. George L(eakin), Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *American history*. Baltimore, Md, March 13, 78. A.B., Hopkins, 96, Ph.D., 99. Asst. hist, Smith Col, 99-04; lecturer, Biltmore

- Forest Sch, 05-11; prof, Univ. of the South, 04-11; Vanderbilt, 11-17; Am. hist, Brown, 17-20; Pennsylvania, 20-38; *chief div. manuscripts and incumbent chair Am. hist, Library of Congress, 38-* Mem. advisory board, 'Hist. Teacher's Mag,' 12-16; board editors, 'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev,' 16-18; ed, 'Tenn. Hist. Mag,' 15-17. Mem. Nat. Hist. Publication Cmn, 34- Antiq. Soc; Philos. Soc; Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American diplomatic and economic history.
- Siple, Prof. Walter H(elck)**, Cincinnati Art Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Art.* Boston, Mass, May 25, 90. B.S, Harvard, 15, A.M, 17; Oxon, 23-24. Master, Groton Sch, Mass, 18-25; asst. to directors, Fogg Art Museum, Harvard, 26-29; *prof. fine arts, grad. sch, Cincinnati, 29-* Lecturer, div. univ. exten, State Dept. Ed, Mass, 26-29; Harvard, 28-29; director, Cincinnati Art Museum, 29-; Art Acad. Cincinnati, 29-; Taft Museum, 29- Summers, director Am. Inst. Architects students, Harvard, 27-29. Federation Arts; Asn. Art Museum Directors. Art and education.
- Sirich, Prof. Edward H(inman)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *French literature.* Baltimore, Md, March 29, 84. A.B, Hopkins, 06, fellow, 13-14, Ph.D, 14. Prof. mod. langs, St. John's Col. (Md), 08-12; instr. Romance langs, Minnesota, 14-17, asst. prof, 19-23; prof. Romance langs. and dean, St. John's Col. (Md), 23-24; assoc. prof. and later *prof. Romance langs, Minnesota, 24-* Consular agent for France, Minneapolis, 32- War medal, French For. Office. Ordnance dept, U.S.A, 17-19, capt. Mod. Lang. Asn. Syntax of Alexandre Hardy; French and Spanish text-books.
- Sisson, Prof. Charles N(ewton)**, 810 Home Ave, Harts-ville, S. C. *History.* Jacksonville, Ala, Oct. 1, 92. Ph.B, Ala. State Nor. Sch, 14; A.B, Roanoke Col, 16; A.M, Princeton, 17; Sorbonne, 19; Ph.D, North Carolina, 33; Harvard, 40. Prof. hist. and French, Marion Inst, 19-21, hist. politics and French, 22-24, supt, 24-27; head depts. hist. and French, Northwest. Mil. and Naval Acad, 21-22; prof. hist, polit. sci. and French, Lee Sch. for Boys, N. C, 29, head master, 29-31; *prof. hist. and social sci. and head dept, Coker Col, 33-* Summer, mem. faculty, Chicago, 34. D. S. cross; Croix de Guerre with Palm, France; Merito di Guerra, Italy. Capt, Inf, 18-19, lieut. col, Res.C. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Islamic influences on middle ages; American history; intellectual and cultural history of the West; history of the World War; civilization of the middle ages.
- Sisson, Prof. Edward Octavius**, Carmel, Calif. *Philosophy.* Gateshead, Eng, May 24, 69. B.S, Kans. State Agr. Col, 86, hon. Sc.D, 30; A.B, Chicago, 93; Berlin, 03-04; Ph.D, Harvard, 05; D.Litt, Montana, 35. Teacher and prin, schs, 86-92; prin, South Side Acad, Ill, 93-97; director, Bradley Polytech, 97-04; asst. prof. ed, Illinois, 05-06; prof, Washington (Seattle), 06-12; Reed Col, 12-13; state commissioner ed, Idaho, 13-17; pres, Montana, 17-21; prof. *philos, Reed Col, 21-39, emer. prof, 39-* Lecturer, California, 23-25. Summers, lecturer, Harvard, 08, 27, sch. philos, U. S. Dept. Agr, 39, 40, 41. Philos. Asn. (pres, Pacific div, 39); Soc. Adv. Ed. Essentials of character; educating for freedom; state school administration; democratic education; philosophy of language; moral education.
- Sitterly, Dr. C(harles) F(remont)**, 30 Green Ave, Madison, N. J. *Biblical literature and archeology.* Liverpool, N. Y, June 4, 61. A.B, Syracuse, 83, A.M, 85, Ph.D, 86, S.T.D, 00; B.D, Drew Theol. Sem, 86; for. fellow, Oxon, Heidelberg, Bonn, Leipzig and Berlin, 88-89, 90-92. Pastor, Chester, N. J, 86-88, Cranford, 88-89, Madison, 89-90; adjunct prof. Biblical lit. and Eng. Bible, Drew, 92-95, prof, 95-35; *retired.* Philol. Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Am. Geog. Soc. Classical, Biblical and American archeology; canon and manuscripts of Greek Old and New Testament.
- Sitterson, Prof. J(oseph) Carlyle**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *American history.* Kinston, N. C, Jan. 17, 11. A.B, North Carolina, 31, Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 31-32, A.M, 32, fellow, 33-34, Ph.D, 37. Instr, Ga. Mil. Acad, 32-33; director hall of hist, N. C. Hist. Cmn, 34-35; instr. *hist, North Carolina, 35-38, asst. prof, 39-* Rosenwald fellow, 40-41. South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The secession movement in North Carolina; Southern history; the cane sugar industry in the South.
- Sizer, Prof. Theodore**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Art.* New York, N. Y, March 19, 92. B.S, Harvard, 16; hon. A.M, Yale, 31. Agent, Geo. H. McFadden and Brothers, 19-22; curator prints and oriental art, Cleveland Museum Art, 22-27; assoc. prof. *hist. of art, Yale, 27-31, prof, 31-, curator painting, 27-,* assoc. director *univ. art gallery, 29-40, director, 40-* Lecturer, Adelbert Col, Western Reserve, 24-27. Summer, mem. faculty, Pennsylvania, 37, 38. Mem. advisory group, Carnegie Corp, 28-32, rep. in Australia and N. Z, 41; in charge, Pub. Works Art Project, New Haven, 34-35. Trustee, Textile Museum, D. C, 28-; Pomfret Sch, Conn, 31-U.S.A, 17-19. Col. Art Asn. (exec. cmt, 35-39).
- Skahill, Rev. B(ernard) H(enry)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Medieval Latin.* Cascade, Iowa, Dec. 19, 90. A.B, Loras Col, 14; S.T.B, Laval, 16, J.C.B, 17; Hopkins, 18; Minnesota, 20; A.M, Catholic Univ, 21, Ph.D, 34. Instr. *Latin, Loras Acad, Iowa, 17-20; prof, Loras Col, 21-37; asst. prof, Catholic Univ, 37-41, assoc. prof, 41-* Classical Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Syntax of the Variae of Cassiodorus.
- Skehan, Rev. Patrick W(illia)m**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Semitics.* New York, N. Y, Sept. 30, 09. A.B, Fordham, 29; St. Joseph's Sem, 29-33; S.T.D, Catholic Univ, 38. Instr, *Semitic langs. and lits, Catholic Univ, 38-* Oriental Soc; Catholic Biblical Asn. (assoc. ed). Old Testament; Near Eastern Christianity; Semitic languages and literatures.
- Skidmore, Prof. Mark**, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Romance languages.* South Greenfield, Mo, March 13, 83. Drury Col, 02-03; A.B, Missouri, 05, B.S, 06; fellow, Illinois, 08-10, A.M, 09; fellow, Columbia, 10-11, Ph.D, 35. Instr. French, Dartmouth Col, 11-13; asst. prof. Romance langs, Kansas, 13-17; Arizona, 17-18, 19-20; prof, Colo. Col, 20-22; commercial and tech. translator, United Engineers and Constructors, Buenos Aires, 28-32; *prof. Romance langs, Colo. Col, 35-* Summers, mem. faculty, Kansas, 14, Colorado, 15, 17, 18, 35, Columbia, 22. Mod. Lang. Asn. (cmt. first year French, cent. div, 17); Asn. Teachers Spanish; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericano. French epic; contemporary Spanish drama; moral traits of Christian and Saracen as portrayed by the Chansons de Geste.
- Skiles, Prof. Jonah W. D.**, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *Classical philology.* Buechel, Ky, July 3,

03. B.S., Louisville, 24, A.M., 26; South. Baptist Theol. Sem., 22-27; Ph.D., Chicago, 38. Prin., Medora High Sch., Valley Sta., Ky., 24-26; instr. Latin, pub. sch., Louisville, 26-39; *prof. Greek and Latin, Westminster Col. (Mo.)*, 39- Prof., Louisville Christian Training Sch., 34-37. Summers, *prof.*, West. Ky. State Teachers Col., 35, Teachers Col., Columbia, 40. Mem. Cmt. Present Status Classical Ed. Amer., 36-, head region 1, 41- State Latin Curriculum Revision Cmt., Mo., 41- Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Latin language; general linguistics; Greek of the New Testament; teaching of Latin and Greek.

Skillings, Prof. Everett, 41 South St., Middlebury, Vt. *German*. Portland, Maine, Aug. 3, 73. A.B., Bates Col., 97, A.M., 09; Harvard, 06-07, 08-09; Berlin, 07-08; Oxon., 19-20. Teacher Latin and Greek, Montpelier Sem., Vt., 98-00; German and Greek, Wilbraham Acad., Mass., 00-03; prin., high sch., Middlebury, Vt., 03-04; teacher German and Latin, Thayer Acad., Mass., 04-07, 08-09; asst. *prof.* German, *Middlebury Col.*, 09-13, *prof.*, 13-21, Eng. lit., 21-23, *German*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn.; New Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn. German universities and German student life; Goethe's Faust and the meaning of life; German grammar; educational ideals in America.

Skinner, Prof. Laurence Hervey, 204 Bishop St., Oxford, Ohio. *French literature*. Arcola, Ill., Dec. 12, 97. A.B., Florida, 19; Dipl., Univ. Caen, 22; Grenoble, 23; exchange fellow, Ecole Normale, Valence, France, 22-23; A.M., Ohio State, 27; Ph.D., Columbia, 33. Assoc. head master, Castle Heights Mil. Acad., Tenn., 23-25; asst. *prof.*, Miami (Ohio), 25-34; instr., N. Y. Univ., 28-31; assoc. *prof.* *Romance langs*, *Miami (Ohio)*, 34-40, *prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Fed. Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers French. Eighteenth century French theater.

Skinner, Prof. P(rescott) O(rde), Hanover, N. H. *Romance philology*. Boston, Mass., April 28, 67. A.B., Harvard, 96, A.M., 97; Paris and Col. France, 99-00; D.Litt., Dartmouth Col., 37. Instr., Harvard, 97-98; from instr. to *prof.* *Romance langs*, *Dartmouth Col.*, 00-37, *emer. prof.*, 37- Instr., Boston, 97-98. Summers, teacher, Columbia, Mass. Inst. Tech. Sixteenth century Spanish literature; textbooks.

Skipp, Prof. Henry J(ohn), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *German literature*. Pittsburgh, Pa., July 1, 81. A.B., Denison, 04; Berlin, 05-06; Carl Schurz fellow, Columbia, 09-10, A.M., 10; Poitiers, 38; summers, Marburg, 10, Berlin, 12, Heidelberg, 35, Freiburg, 35, Vienna, 36, Dijon, 36, Munich, 38. Instr., high sch., Cambridge, Ohio, 04-05; instr. mod. langs, Colgate, 06-08; teaching fellow German, Columbia, 08-09; head dept., high sch., Yonkers, N. Y., 10-12, teacher, High Sch. of Commerce, New York, 12-18; special rep., G. Amsinck and Co. of New York, Latin Amer., 18-22; manager for. sales and export dept., Montgomery Ward and Co., Chicago, Ill., 22-32; instr. and later *asst. prof.* *mod. langs*, *Denison*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers German. The romantic period; Grillparzer's Spanish studies; foreign language teaching.

Skornia, Prof. H(arry) J(ay), DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *Literature*. Mich., April 2, 10. A.B., Mich. State Col., 32; fellow, Michigan, 32, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 37. Teaching fellow French, Michigan, 32-34, 36-37, instr., 37-38; French and German, Arkansas City Jr. Col., Kans., 34-36; French and Spanish, *DePauw*, 38-39, *asst. prof.* *Romance langs*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers French. Theory

of the realistic novel in France in the seventeenth century; Charles Sorel; contemporary literature; Giraudoux.

Skoss, Prof. Solomon L(eon), 1135 W. Wyoming Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. *Arabic*. Perm., Russia, May 5, 84. A.B., Denver, 13, A.M., 14; fellow, Dropsie Col., 22-25, Ph.D., 26; Sch. Oriental Studies, Cairo, 24-25; Univ. Egyptienne, 24-25. Instr. *Arabic*, *Dropsie Col.*, 25-32, assoc. *prof.*, 32-34, *prof.*, 34- Am. Council Learned Soc. grant in aid, 27, 32, 40; Am. Philos. Soc. grant in aid, 39. Oriental Soc.; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; fel. Acad. Jewish Res; A.A.A.S. Judaeo-Arabic philological and exegetical literature of the tenth and eleventh centuries; history of Hebrew philology.

Slade, Dr. William A(dams), 3425 Ordway St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *Bibliography*. Fall River, Mass., Sept. 27, 74. Ph.B., Brown, 98, D.Litt., 37. Asst., reading room, Library of Congress, 98-01, asst. and later asst. chief div. bibliography, 01-09, chief div. periodicals, 12-19, order div., 19-23, chief bibliographer, 23-30; librarian, Nat. Monetary Cmn., 09-12; director, Folger Shakespeare Library, 30-34; chief ref. librarian, *Library of Congress*, 34-40, *ref. consultant*, 41- Hist. Asn.; Bibliog. Soc. Amer.; Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist. Compilations and bibliographies; research.

Slagen, Prof. H(oward) E(rnest), Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C. *Classics*. New Windsor, Md., Feb. 25, 70. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col., 07, A.M., 10; A.M., Columbia, 24. Prin., high schs., Del., Pa. and N. J., 99-33; *prof.* *Latin and Greek*, *Catawba Col.*, 34- Classical Asn. Atlantic States.

Slater, Prof. John Rothwell, 94 Bellevue Drive, Rochester, N. Y. *English literature*. Marion, Va., March 14, 72. A.B., Harvard, 94; Ph.D., Chicago, 05. Asst. *prof.* *Eng. lit.*, *Rochester*, 05-08, *prof.*, 08- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century literature; teaching of composition; printing and the renaissance; rhetoric.

Slattery, Prof. J(oseph) A(loysius), S.J., Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. *English*. Buffalo, N. Y., July 29, 95. A.B., Woodstock Col. (Md.), 17; B.A., Cambridge, 29, M.A., 33. Dean, St. Andrew Jr. Col., N. Y., 30-31; St. Joseph's Col. (Pa.), 31-32; instr. *Eng.*, *Georgetown*, 33-34, *prof.*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Lyrics from Gray and his contemporaries; minor poems of Wordsworth.

Slavetinsky, Prof. Franz M., Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala. *Economics*. Vienna, Austria, June 9, 02. Inst. Int. Commerce, Vienna, 22-23. Dr. rer. pol., Vienna, 34; Chicago, 37-38. Manager, Slavetinsky and Co., 25-29; res. asst., Austrian Inst. Trade Cycle Res., 37; *prof. econ.*, *Spring Hill Col.*, 38- Austrian del. Int. Cong. Sci. Management, London, England, 35. Econ. Asn.; South. Econ. Asn. Modern economics; business cycles; scientific management; technological unemployment.

Slavin, Rev. Robert J., Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Boston, Mass., March 19, 07. M.A. and Ph.D., Catholic Univ.; S.T.L., Immaculate Conception Col. Instr. and later *asst. prof. philos.*, *Catholic Univ.*, 36- Lecturer, Catholic Thought Asn. Summer, teacher, De Paul, 36. Mem. ed. board, 'The Thomist.' Catholic Ed. Asn.; Catholic Philos. Soc. Thomas Aquinas.

Sleeth, Prof. Charles R(obert), Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C. *English literature*. Barrackville, W. Va., Aug. 10, 14. A.B., West Virginia, 33, A.M.,

- 34; B.A. Oxon, 36, Dipl. 37; univ. fellow, Princeton, 37, Procter fellow, 38, A.M. 39, Ph.D. 41. Instr. Eng. Princeton, 39-41; *prof. and acting head dept., Greensboro Col.*, 41- Summers, mem. ed. staff, 'Middle Eng. Diet,' Michigan, 40, 41. Linguistic Soc. English and Germanic philology; Shakespeare's counselors of state.
- Sletto, Prof. Raymond F(ranklin)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Social psychology.* Gibbon, Minn. July 20, 06. B.S. Minnesota, 26, A.M. 32, Ph.D. 36. Prin. high sch. Appleton, Minn. 27-30; instr. *Minnesota*, 30-36, asst. prof. *sociol.* 37-39, *assoc. prof.* 40-, *director sociol. res. lab.* 40- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Columbia, 39, Chicago, 40. Director bur. res. Minneapolis Council Social Agencies, 37. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Psychol. Asn; Rural Sociol. Soc; Population Asn; Sociol. Res. Asn; A.A.A.S. Construction of personality scales; pretesting of questionnaires; juvenile delinquency.
- Slichter, Prof. Sumner H(uber)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics.* Madison, Wis. Jan. 8, 92. Munich, 10; A.B. Wisconsin, 13, A.M. 14; Ph.D. Chicago, 18. Lecturer econ. Princeton, 19-20; asst. prof. Cornell, 20-25, prof. 25-30; *business econ. Harvard*, 30-40, *Lamont univ. prof.* 40- Mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 25-26, 27-28, 29-30; Harvard visiting prof. Yale, 39. U.S.A., 18-19, 2nd lieut. Econ. Asn. (v. pres. 37, pres. 41). Turnover of factory labor; trade union policy and industrial management; economic factors affecting industrial relations in defense; the determinants of the volume of employment; theory of wages.
- Sloane, Prof. Eugene H(ulse)**, Storrs, Conn. *English literature.* Logan, Ohio, Dec. 19, 01. A.B. Ohio State, 25, A.M. 26, Ph.D. Pennsylvania, 38. Grad. asst. Ohio State, 25-26; teacher Eng. Oakwood High Sch. Dayton, Ohio, 26-28; instr. Lehigh, 28-38, asst. prof. 38-41; *Eng. and ed. Conn. State Teachers Col. Willimantic*, 41- Restoration literature; Robert Gould.
- Sloane, Prof. J(oseph) C(urtis), Jr.** Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *History of art.* Pottstown, Pa. Oct. 8, 09. A.B. Princeton, 31, M.F.A. 34. Field asst. excavations, Minturnae, Italy, museum, Pennsylvania, 31-32; asst. curator, museum, Cooper Union, 34-35; instr. art and archeol. Princeton, 35-37; asst. prof. art. Rutgers, 37-38; *assoc. prof. hist. art. Bryn Mawr Col.* 38- Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn. (director, 40-). Nineteenth and twentieth century painting.
- Slochow, Prof. Harry**, Andover, N. J. *Literature.* Austria, Sept. 1, 00. B.S. Col. City N. Y., 23; A.M. Columbia, 24, Ph.D. 28; Berlin; Heidelberg. Mem. faculty, Col. City N. Y., 23; Columbia, 24, 26; asst. prof. *German, Brooklyn Col. Col. City N. Y.* 28- Mem. faculty, Berlin, 29; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-30, Cooper Union, 37-39; Brooklyn Acad. Arts and Sciences, 38-39. Contributing ed. 'Philos. Abstracts.' Mod. Lang. Asn. German and comparative literature; Thomas Mann; trends in contemporary philosophy; the ambivalence in post-war artistic and cultural patterns; Goethe.
- Slonimsky, Prof. H(enry)**, 40 W. 68th St. New York, N. Y. *Philosophy.* Russia, Oct. 9, 84. Haverford Col. 01-02; Pennsylvania, 02-04; Berlin, 04-07; Ph.D. Marburg, 12. Lecturer philos. Columbia, 14-15; instr. and assoc. Hopkins, 15-21; prof. Hebrew Union Col. 22-24; *dean and prof. ethics and philos. of religion, Jewish Inst. Religion*, 24- Philos. Asn. Theology.
- Slosson, Prof. Preston (William)**, 2101 Devonshire Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *History.* Laramie, Wyo. Sept. 2, 92. B.S. Columbia, 12, A.M. 13, Ph.D. 16. Asst. hist. Columbia, 13-17; lit. ed. 'New York Independent,' 20-21; instr. *hist. Michigan*, 21-23, asst. prof. 23-27, assoc. prof. 27-37, prof. 37- Carnegie visiting prof. British univs. 32-33, 38-39. Summers, prof. Minnesota, Wyoming and Columbia. Asst. librarian, Am. Cmn. to Negotiate Peace, 17-19. Hist. Asn. Modern European history; decline of the Chartist movement; the Great Crusade and after; growth of European civilization; Europe since 1870.
- Slover, Robert H(enry)**, 615 Newhouse Bldg. Salt Lake City, Utah. *Statistics.* Prague, Okla. Aug. 24, 13. A.B. Oklahoma, 35. State supervisor hist. records surv. *Work Projects Admin.* 36-38, nat. field supervisor, 37-39, *regional supervisor res. and records projects in west. states*, 39-; *lieut. F.A.* 41- Research methods.
- Sly, Prof. John F(airfield)**, 20 Nassau St. Princeton, N. J. *Government.* New York, N. Y. Feb. 7, 93. Iowa State Col. 12-13; A.B. Iowa State Teachers Col. 17; A.M. Iowa, 21; Ph.D. Harvard, 25. Supt. and prin. high sch. Humbolt, Iowa, 17-18, Magnolia Consol. Schs. 18-20; instr. polit. sci. Iowa, 20-21; head dept. hist. high sch. Framingham, Mass. 22-25; asst. prof. polit. sci. California at Los Angeles, 25-27; lecturer govt. Harvard, 27-30; prof. polit. sci. and head dept. and director bur. govt. res. West Virginia, 30-35, dean faculty and acting pres. 35; lecturer politics and sec'y local govt. surv. *Princeton*, 35-38, *prof. politics and sec'y state and local govt. sect. sch. pub. and int. affairs*, 38- Lecturer, Boston Univ. 29-30; mem. special cmt. curriculum problems, sch. ed. Harvard, 39-40, admin. consultant, grad. sch. ed. 40- Summer, lecturer and consultant, grad. sch. ed. and workshop in ed. admin. Harvard, 41. Mem. board editors, 'Pub. Opinion Quart,' 40- Director res. and bill drafting, interim joint legis. cmt. State Legislature, W. Va. 32-40; state budget officer, W. Va. 34-35; mem. governor's state budget advisory cmt. N. J. 35-36; mem. governor's cmt. railroad taxation, N. J. 40-41; mem. state defense council, N. J. 40-; state chairman, youth and govt. cmt. Y.M.C.A. N. J. 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League; Govt. Res. Asn; Asn. Assessing Officers. American state and local government; town government in Massachusetts from 1920 to 1930.
- Small, Prof. Arnold M(iloey)**, 730 S. Summit St. Iowa City, Iowa. *Music.* Benton Harbor, Mich. Oct. 27, 05. A.B. DePauw, 28; Mus.B. Am. Conserv. Music, 30; A.M. Iowa, 34, Eastman res. fellow, 33-36, Ph.D. 36. Instr. psychol. and head dept. stringed instruments, Drury Col. 28-33; Carnegie res. fellow music and psychol. 36-37; asst. prof. *music, head violin and theory instruction and director res. in psychol. and acoustics of music, Iowa*, 37- Summers, instr. Bay View Summer Univ. 28-37. Mem. board assoc. editors, 'Jour. Musicol.' Original musical composition prize, Ind. 35, Iowa, 36, 37. Musicol. Soc; Music Teachers Nat. Asn; Music Educators Nat. Conf; fel. Acoustical Soc; Psychol. Asn. Psychology and acoustics of music; orchestral instruments; vibrato; intonation; score interpretation.
- Small, Prof. G(eorge) William**, University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *English language and literature.* Baltimore, Md. June 3, 91. A.B. Tennessee, 16; A.M. Hopkins, 21, Ph.D. 22, B.Litt. Oxon, 27. Instr. Eng. Hopkins, 22-25; asst. prof. Washington

- (Seattle), 27-29; assoc. prof, *Maine*, 29-34, *prof*, 34- Johnston scholar, Hopkins and Oxon, 25-27. Capt, Artil.C, 17-19, col, C.A.Res. Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y, Eng. lang. sect, 29-31, chairman, 31-33); Linguistic Soc; Shakespeare Asn. Old English syntax; English drama; Germanic case of comparison; Shakespeare's stage.
- Small, Prof. Miriam R(ossiter)**, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *American literature*. Goshen, Conn, March 1, 99. A.B, Wellesley Col, 19; A.M, Yale, 23, Ph.D, 25. Teacher French, high sch, Exeter, N. H, 19-20; Eng, Capen Sch. Girls, Northampton, Mass, 20-21; Washington Female Sem, Pa, 21-22; instr, Minnesota, 25-27; *Wells Col*, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-31, assoc. prof, 31-34, *prof*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Letters of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes; Charlotte Lennox.
- Small, Prof. S(amuel) A(sa)**, Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y. *Shakespeare*. Arkansas City, Kans, March 27, 93. A.B, Tennessee, 17; A.M, Hopkins, 24, Ph.D, 25; Oxon, 37. Training officer, Veterans Bur, Washington, D. C, 19-22; asst. prof. Eng, Florida, 25-28; assoc. prof, Birmingham-Southern Col, 28-30; prof, Limestone Col, 30-32; *prof. and chairman dept, Houghton Col*, 32- Lieut, U.S.A, 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Senecan conscience motif in Shakespearian tragedy; Shakespeare's ghosts; Shakespeare character interpretation.
- Smalley, Prof. Donald (Arthur)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *English literature*. North Manchester, Ind, April 2, 07. A.B, Indiana, 29, A.M, 31; Austin scholar, Harvard, 34-35, univ. fellow, 35-36, Ph.D, 39. Instr. Eng, *Indiana*, 30-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Life and writings of Robert Browning.
- Smalley, Prof. W(elcome) T(almage)**, 98 Mercer Terrace, Macon, Ga. *English literature*. Leathersville, Ga, Jan. 21, 85. A.B, Mercer, 13; A.M, Columbia, 27. Prof. math, Latin, Greek and Eng, Locust Grove Inst, 13-23; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. Eng, Mercer*, 23- Y.M.C.A. sec'y, Ed.C, U.S.A, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century classicism and romanticism; nineteenth century romanticism; Victorian literature; Tennyson; Browning.
- Smart, Prof. George K**, University of Alabama, University, Alabama. *American cultural history*. Hartford, Conn, Nov. 29, 10. A.B, Alabama, 33; A.M, Harvard, 34, Shattuck scholar and Austin fellow, 36-37. Asst. Eng, Harvard, 36-37; instr, Northwestern, 37-39; *asst. prof, Alabama*, 39- Lecturer, De Paul, 38-39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Southeast. Mod. Lang. Asn. Cultural history of colonial Virginia; American radicalism from 1825 to 1860.
- Smart, Prof. Harold R(obert)**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Searsport, Maine, May 4, 92. B.S, Wesleyan, 15; A.M, Cornell, 21, Ph.D, 23. Asst. prof. philos, North Carolina, 23-24; *Cornell*, 24-39, *assoc. prof*, 40- Assoc. ed, 'Philos. Rev.', 24- Philos. Asn. Logic; philosophical presuppositions of mathematical logic; logic of science.
- Smart, Prof. L(ouis) Edwin**, 410 King Ave, Columbus, Ohio. *Statistics, Public finance*. Raymond, Ohio, Dec. 8, 95. A.B, Ohio State, 16, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 30; Toulouse, 19; London, 26-27. Instr. math. and social sci, high sch, Irwin, Ohio, 16-17, math. and sci, Raymond, 17-18, chem, Marysville, 19-21; asst. econ. and sociol, *Ohio State*, 21-22, *econ*, 22-23, instr, 23-28, asst. prof, 28-32, *assoc. prof*, 32-41, *prof*, 41- Statistician, Governor's Cmt. Taxation, Ohio, 30; Joint Legis. Cmt. Taxation, 31-32, asst. director res, special cmt, 33-34; res. sect, State Tax Cmn, 34-37; director res, Tax and Revenue Cmn, 39; statistical consultant, nat. headquarters, Selective Service System, 41. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Econ. Hist. Soc. Taxes; economics.
- Smart, Prof. Walter K(ay)**, 721 Foster St, Evanston, Ill. *English*. Payson, Ill, June 18, 78. Ph.B, Chicago, 02, Ph.D, 11. Instr. Eng, Armour, 04-10, prof. and head dept, 10; lecturer, sch. commerce, *Northwestern*, 10-20, *prof. schs. commerce and journalism*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn. English grammar text-book; effective writing; business letters.
- Smead, Prof. Elmer E(manuel)**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Political science*. Akron, Ohio, July 27, 05. A.B, Akron, 27; A.M, Princeton, 28, Ph.D, 34. Instr. *polit. sci*, Rutgers, 28-31; *Dartmouth Col*, 34-38, *asst. prof*, 38- State police power; the rule against retroactive legislation; government; business; politics; legal maxims and formulae as instruments of constitutional interpretation.
- Smead, Prof. Jane Van Ness**, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *French literature*. Carlisle, Pa, Dec. 2, 88. B.Litt, Paris, 10, 31-32; A.M, Hopkins, 18; Ph.D, Hopkins, 21; Perugia (Italy), 37. Instr, Wilson Col, 18-20; asst. prof. and assoc. prof, Wells Col, 21-25; *asst. prof. French, Temple*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. French renaissance; contemporary French literature; Chateaubriand and the Bible.
- Smiley, Prof. Charles N(ewton)**, 701 E. Fourth St, Northfield, Minn. *Classical philology*. Hamilton, Mo, Jan. 4, 73. A.B, Drury Col, 97, L.H.D, 22; A.M, Harvard, 03; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 05; Berlin, 09-10. Teacher, pub. schs, 89-93; instr. Latin and Greek, Drury Acad, 97-02; teaching fellow Greek, Wisconsin, 03-04, instr. *Latin*, 04-05; *prof*, Grinnell Col, 05-26; *Carleton Col*, 26- Summers, lecturer, Wisconsin, 06, 23, Harvard, 16, Illinois, 17, Iowa, 24, Columbia, 27-38. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 17). Stoic theory of literary style.
- Smith, Prof. Abbot Emerson**, Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y. *American history*. Portland, Maine, June 20, 06. A.B, Colby Col, 26; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 28, B.A, 30, Ph.D, 32. Asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. hist, Bard Col, Columbia*. Visiting lecturer, grad. sch, Columbia, 39-40. Hist. Asn. Colonial immigration; James Madison.
- Smith, Prof. Allan A(lexander)**, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *Sociology*. Cambridge, Minn, Dec. 13, 96. B.S, Wis. State Teachers Col, 26; B.Ed, South Dakota, 27, A.M, 28; Minnesota; D.Ed, North Dakota, 35. Dist. supt. schs, Gordon, Wis, 25-30; supt. schs, McGregor, Minn, 30-32; Hayward, Wis, 32-34; dist. supt. Civilian Conserv. Corps, Minn, 35-38; *asst. prof. ed. sociol. and leadership, Purdue*, 38- Asn. Sch. Admins; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. Methods in public school music; administrative policies; improvement of teachers in service; subject failures in representative high schools.
- Smith, Rev. Andrew C(annon), S.J**, Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala. *English literary history*. Natchez, Miss, July 27, 98. Spring Hill Col, 14-16; St. Stanislaus Col, 16-20; A.B, Gonzaga, 22; A.M, Catholic Univ, 30; Ph.D, Chicago, 34. Instr. Eng, Spring Hill Col, 23-24; asst. prof, Loyola (La), 31-33; *prof. and chairman dept, Spring Hill Col*, 34-, *dean*, 34-, *director teacher training and summer schs*.

- Director Jesuit ed, Southern states, 39- Pres. Asn. Ala. Cols, 40; chairman, Conf. Academic Deans South. States, 40-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism; theories of literary taste in England, 1700 to 1790.
- Smith, Prof. Arthur A(Ivin)**, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *Economics*. Monett, Mo, March 1, 05. B.S. Mo. State Teachers Col, 27; A.M. Peabody Col, 29; Ph.D. Vanderbilt, 33. Supt. schs, Pilot Mountain, N. C, 30-31; asst. prof. econ, Southwestern Col. (Kans), 33-34; assoc. prof, De Pauw, 34-38; *prof. and head dept, Southern Methodist, 38-* Summers, prof, Peabody Col, 35, 36, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 37, 38, 39. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Southwest Social Sci. Asn. Guaranty of bank deposits.
- Smith, Prof. Audley L(awrence)**, 4430 Valta Place, N.W, Washington, D. C. *English literature*. Washington Co, Iowa, Feb. 6, 99. A.B, George Washington, 23, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Hopkins, 38. Instr. *Eng, George Washington*, 24-28, asst. prof, 28-38, *assoc. prof, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century literature; Richard Hurd; primitivism of Joseph Warton.
- Smith, Bruce**, 19 Kensington Road, Garden City, L. I, N. Y. *Public administration*. Brooklyn, N. Y, May 23, 92. B.S, Columbia, 14, A.M, 16, LL.B, 16. Mem. staff, *Inst. Pub. Admin*, 16-21, manager, 21-28, *sec'y board of trustees, 40-, acting director, 41-* Lecturer, Columbia; Harvard; Chicago; Nat. Police Acad, Fed. Bur. Investigation. Consultant police and crime survs, Nat. Crime Cmn, 25-26; Mo, 25; N. Y, 26-27; Ill, 27; Mass, 37-38. Mem, State Cmn. Admin. of Justice, N. Y, 31-39; chairman, Cmt. to Revise N. Y. Code Criminal Procedure, 33-39; mem, State Law Revision Cmn, N. Y, 34; Governor's Crime Cmn, 35-36; Citizens' State Crime Cmn, 37-40. Second lieut, A.S, 17-19. Govt. Res. Asn. (exec. cmt, 35-37, 41-); Bar Asn. (cmt. police training and merit systems, 38-); Inst. Criminol. (governing board, 30-41); Int. Asn. Chiefs of Police (director cmt. uniform crime records, 28-31). Administration of criminal justice; police systems; crime and administration surveys and reports.
- Smith, Bruce Lannes**, U. S. Department of Justice, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Webster Groves, Mo, Dec. 11, 09. Ph.B, Chicago, 33, 33-36; Gen. Ed. Board fellow, 36-38. Res. asst. polit. sci, Chicago, 34-36; *instr. econ, N. Y. Univ, 38-*; *propaganda and organizations analyst, special defense unit, U. S. Dept. Justice, 41-* Assoc. ed, 'Pub. Opinion Quart.' Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Sociol. Soc. Public opinion and propaganda.
- Smith, Prof. Bryant**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Law*. N. C, Dec. 8, 88. A.B, Guilford Col, 13; LL.B. and A.M, Colorado, 16; J.D, Yale, 27. Instr. Eng, Colorado, 17-19, assoc. prof, law sch, 19-24; *prof. law, Washington (St. Louis), 24-26; Texas, 26-* Visiting prof, Arizona, 39-40. Summers, mem. faculty, Stanford, North Carolina and Colorado. Bar Asn. Prison labor.
- Smith, Prof. Byron (Porter)**, American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanese Republic. *English, Arabic*. Pleasant Unity, Pa, Sept. 15, 89. A.B, Col. Wooster, 10; A.M, Columbia, 16, Ph.D, 39. Instr. *Eng, American Univ. Beirut*, 10-14, *prof, 16-, head dept, 19-* Islam in English literature.
- Smith, Prof. C. Henry**, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio. *History*. Metamora, Ill, June 8, 75. A.B, Illinois, 02; A.M, Chicago, 03, Ph.D, 07. Teacher hist, Manual Training High Sch, Indianapolis, Ind, 07-08; dean, Goshen Col, 08-13; *prof. hist, Bluffton Col, 14-* Summer, Ill. State Nor. Univ, 07. Hist. Soc; Soc. Church Hist. Mennonite history; Mennonite immigration to Pennsylvania.
- Smith, Dr. Carleton Sprague**, 476 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Music*. New York, N. Y, Aug. 8, 05. A.B, Harvard, 27, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Vienna, 30. Music critic, 'Boston Transcript,' 27-28; *chief music div, New York Pub. Library, 31-* Instr, Columbia, 31-36; lecturer, Stanford, 38; instr, N. Y. Univ, 39- Mem, Cmt. Inter-Am. Relations in Field of Music, 39-40; chairman music cmt, Coordinator Commercial and Cultural Relations between Am. Republics, 40- Pres, Music Library Asn, 36-38. Mem. jury Am. composers award, New York Philharmonic Symphony Soc. U. S. del, Int. Music Ed. Cong, Prague, 36. Musicol. Soc. (pres, 39); Int. Soc. Contemporary Music. (mem. president's council, 38-).
- Smith, Prof. Charles Edward**, Louisiana State University, University, La. *Ancient history*. Bethlehem, Pa, May 23, 05. B.S, Moravian Col, 26, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 32. Asst. prof. *hist, Louisville, 32-34; assoc. prof, Louisiana, 34-* South. Hist. Asn. Reign of Tiberius; papal enforcement of some medieval marriage laws; history of western civilization.
- Smith, Dr. Charles G**, Baylor University, Waco, Texas. *English philology*. Siler City, N. C, June 6, 91. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 13, A.M, 18; A.M, Pennsylvania, 20, North Carolina, 21; Ph.D, Hopkins, 30. Instr. Eng, Baylor, 22-25; Goucher Col, 27-28; prof, Baylor, 28-35; dean, prof. Eng. and head dept, J. B. Stetson, 35-40; *prof. Eng, Baylor, 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Shakespeare Asn. Spenser's theory of friendship.
- Smith, Prof. Charles S(idney)**, 9914 $\frac{1}{2}$ Durant Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Classical philology*. Washington, D. C, July 21, 67. A.B, Princeton, 88, A.M, 91; Leipzig, 97-98; Ph.D, Hopkins, 06. Asst. master, Dupuy Sch, N. J, 90-91; instr. Latin, Princeton, 91-97; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, *George Washington*, 00-07, prof. *classical langs, 07-34, emer. prof, 34-* Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Atlantic States (v. pres, 15-19, 29, pres, 30). The style of Seneca.
- Smith, Prof. Charles W, Jr**, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Political science*. Marionville, Mo, Dec. 27, 04. A.B, Park Col, 25; A.M, Michigan, 28; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 34. Instr, Indiana, 28-30; Rutgers, 34-36; *asst. prof. polit. sci, Alabama, 36-* Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. cmt, 39-). Roger B. Taney; public opinion in a democracy; government and politics in Alabama.
- Smith, Prof. Charles W(esley)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Library science*. Elizabeth City, N. C, June 20, 77. A.B, Illinois, 03, B.L.S, 05. Asst. librarian, *Washington (Seattle)*, 05-13, assoc. librarian, 13-29, *librarian, 29-*, assoc. prof. *library sci, 13-26, prof, 26-, director Pacific Northwest bibliog. center, 40-* Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Hist. Asn; Library Asn; fel. Library Inst; Pacific Northwest Library Asn. (pres, 19). Bibliography of Marcus Whitman; expansion of the Dewey decimal classification for the history of the Pacific Northwest; Pacific Northwest Americana.

- Smith, Dr. Charles W(esley)**, 706 W. Wall St, Mill-edgeville, Ga. *Spanish and French literature*. Savannah, Tenn, March 6, 96. A.B, Cent. Col. (Mo), 16; Missouri, 16, 25, 26, 27; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 19-20; B.S, Cent. Mo. State Teachers Col, 22; A.M, South Dakota, 27; Iowa, 30; Mississippi, 31-32; Ph.D, Peabody Col, 33. Assoc. prof. Spanish, Mississippi, 27-32; head dept, La. Col, 33-34; head div. langs, Ga. State Teachers Col, 34-39; *prof. Spanish and French and head dept, Ga. State Col. Women*, 39- The women characters of Concha Espina; novels of Pérez Galdós; life and works of Pío Baroja.
- Smith, Prof. C(harles) Willard**, 102 Morse Ave, Liberty, Mo. *Social philosophy*. Dallas, Texas, Feb. 29, 88. A.B, William Jewell Col, 20; Chicago, 22-23; A.M, South Dakota, 26; Missouri, 40-41. Supt. consol. sch. dist. No. 1, Johnson Co, Mo, 20-22; asst. prof. ed, South Dakota, 23-28, univ. examiner, 23-28; prin, high sch, White Bear Lake, Minn, 28-30; supt. schs, North Kansas City, Mo, 33-38; *prof. sociol. and polit. sci. and acting head dept. social sciences, William Jewell Col*, 38- Sociol. Soc. The persistence of paganism in Christian winter festivals.
- Smith, Prof. C(harles) Willard**, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. *English*. Pottstown, Pa, Jan. 24, 99. A.B, Princeton, 22, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 37. Instr. Eng, biol. and Latin, Pingry Sch, N. J, 22-24; *Eng, Bucknell*, 25-28, asst. prof, 28-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Browning's star imagery.
- Smith, Prof. Chester H(oward)**, 720 N. Treat Ave, Tucson, Ariz. *Law*. Egan, S. Dak, Oct. 18, 93. Valparaiso, 14-15; S. Dak. State Col, 16-17; A.B, South Dakota, 20, LL.B, 21; S.J.D, Harvard, 24. Assoc. prof. law, Montana, 24-26; *prof*, Tulane, 26-27; Iowa, 27-29; *Arizona*, 29- Visiting prof, Cincinnati, 39-40. Lieut, F.A, 17-19. Judicature Soc. Justice of the peace system in the United States.
- Smith, Prof. C(laude) C(arson)**, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. *History, Political science*. Corryton, Tenn, March 9, 97. A.B, Carson-Newman Col, 21; A.M, Oklahoma, 24; North Carolina, 25-26; Chicago, 26-27. Instr. social sci, Kansas City Univ, 27-29; *hist. and polit. sci, Nevada*, 29-30, asst. prof, 30-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Chairman, State Merit Exam, Board, Nev; State Board Rev. for Unemployment Compensation Div; supervisor, State Merit System. Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci.
- Smith, Prof. Culver H(aygood)**, University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn. *History*. Harmony, N. C. A.B, Trinity Col. (N. C), 23, Ph.D, Duke, 33; A.M, Yale, 26. Instr, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 25-31; visiting prof, Washington and Jefferson Col, 32; *prof. hist. and head dept, Chattanooga*, 32- Summers, prof, Duke, 36-40. Council Learned Soes. grants in aid. Hist. Asn. (chairman cmt. arrangements for annual convention, 35; membership cmt, 34-37; chairman cmt. newspapers, 40-); Asn. State and Local Hist. (handbook cmt, 41); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. (cmt. nominations, 38). American newspaper history and public opinion.
- Smith, Prof. Dan T(hroop)**, Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, Boston, Mass. *Finance, Taxation*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 20, 07. A.B, Stanford, 28; London, 28-29; Ph.D, Harvard, 34. Instr. econ, *Harvard*, 30-37, asst. prof. finance and taxation, grad. sch. business admin, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Econ. Asn; Tax Asn. Federal finance and taxation; business taxation.
- Smith, Prof. Dane F(arnsworth)**, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *English*. Mobile, Ala, 95. A.B, Vanderbilt, 17; A.M, Harvard, 24, Ph.D, 34. Mem. faculty, DePauw, 20-21; Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 24-26; Carnegie Inst. Tech, 30-31; *assoc. prof. Eng, New Mexico*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Plays about the theater in England.
- Smith, Prof. D(aniel) Otis**, Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon. *History*. Golden, Ill, Feb. 17, 90. A.B, Ill. Wesleyan, 18; A.M, Washington (Seattle), 29, 30; California, summers, 31, 32, 34. Instr, high schs, Colo, Okla, Ill. and Minn, 14-25; dist. manager, 'Seattle Times,' Wash, 25-26; *Robert L. McCormick prof. Am. hist. and patriotism, Pacific (Oregon)*, 29- Federal land policies since 1908.
- Smith, Dr. David Eugene**, 501 W. 120th St, New York, N. Y. *Mathematics*. Cortland, N. Y, Jan. 21, 60. Ph.B, Syracuse, 81, Ph.M, 84, Ph.D, 87, LL.D, 05; hon. Sc.D, Columbia, 29; L.H.D, Yeshiva Col, 36. Attorney at law, Cortland, N. Y, 81-84; teacher math, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Cortland, 84-91; prof, Mich. State Nor. Col, 91-98; prin, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Brockport, 98-01; prof. math. and head dept, *Teachers Col, Columbia*, 01-26, *emer. prof*, 26- Julius and Rosa Sachs Foundation lecturer, 34-35. Summers, lecturer, Harvard, 00-03. Assoc. ed, 'Am. Math. Monthly,' 16-; math. ed, 'New Int. Encyclopedia'; 'Encyclopedia Britannica,' 27; 'Collier's Encyclopedia'; mem. ed. board, 'Scripta Mathematica,' 32- Trustee, Lingnan. V. pres, Int. Cmn. Teaching Math, 08-20, pres, 20-32, hon. life pres, 32- Gold star, Order of Elmi, Persia, 33. Del, Int. Cong. Math, 32. Fel. Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Sci. Soc. (pres, 27); Math. Soc. (ed, 'Bul,' 02-16; librarian, 02-22, v. pres, 22); Math. Asn. (pres, 20); A.A.A.S; hon. mem. Calcutta Math. Soc. History of mathematics; Hindu-Arabic numerals.
- Smith, Prof. E(arl) Baldwin**, 211 Prospect Ave, Princeton, N. J. *Archeology*. Topsham, Maine, May 25, 88. A.B, Bowdoin Col, 11, L.H.D, 31; A.M, Princeton, 12, Ph.D, 15. Instr. art and archeol, *Princeton*, 16-19, asst. prof, 19-23, *assoc. prof*, 23-27, prof, 27-31, *Howard Crosby Butler Mem. prof. hist. of archit*, 31- Special lecturer, Bowdoin Inst. Art, 27; Charles T. Mathews Foundation lecturer, Columbia, 40. Summers, lecturer, Columbia, Temple, Cleveland Museum and Metrop. Museum. Assoc. ed, 'Vatican Catalogue Museo Cristiano.' Mem. cmt. grants and fellowships, Council Learned Soes, 30-33, cmt. fine arts publications, 35-40, chairman, 39. Capt, Inf, 17-19. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn. (chairman cmt. standards, 27-35; director, 39-); Inst. Iranian Art and Archeol. (director, 36-40). Art; early Christian iconography; early churches in Syria; Egyptian architecture.
- Smith, Prof. E(dith) Marion**, Hollins College, Va. *Classics*. Peoria, Ill, June 12, 93. Bradley Col, 11-13; A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 18, A.M, 19, Ph.D, 24; Am. Asn. Univ. Women European fellow, 20-21; Radcliffe Col, 21-22; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, 38. Instr. Greek, Wellesley Col, 21-22; *prof. Greek and Latin, Hollins Col*, 23- Council Learned Soes. grant, 30. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, south. sect, 27). Ancient colonization; the Egypt of the Greek romances; position of Latin in the college curriculum to-day.
- Smith, Prof. Edward C(onrad)**, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Weston, W. Va, Aug. 9, 91. A.B, West

Virginia, 15; A.M., Harvard, 20, Ph.D., 22. Instr. govt, Lafayette Col, 21; *polit. sci.*, N. Y. Univ, 21-23, asst. prof, 23-27, assoc. prof, 27-30, *prof.*, 30-, asst. dean univ. col, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Soc. Int. Law. American politics; the borderland in the Civil War.

Smith, Prof. Edwin B(ert), Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. *Government*. Worcester, N. Y., Sept. 27, 80. Syracuse, 05-07; B.S., Columbia, 08; A.M., Denver, 16; Ph.D., California, 21. Teacher, schs, N. Y., 03-04; prin, Pacific Grove Acad, 08-10; *prof.*, hist, Calif. Polytech. Inst, 10-14; Colo. State Teachers Col, Greeley, 14-23; hist. and polit. sci, Ohio (*Athens*), 23-36, *govt.*, 36- Teaching fellow, California, 20-21. Summer, *prof.*, Miami (Ohio), 39. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Council Social Studies. The teaching of civics; standardization of subject matter.

Smith, Prof. Elliott Dunlap, 90 High St, New Haven, Conn. *Industrial relations*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 23, 91. A.B., Harvard, 13, LL.B., 16; hon. A.M., Yale, 28. Personnel manager and div. manager, Dennison Mfg. Co, Framingham, Mass, 19-28; *prof. econ.*, Yale, 28-, *chairman dept.*, 39-, director indust. res, inst. human relations, 30-39, *master*, Saybrook Col, 32- Lecturer, Harvard, 26, 27. Trustee, Sarah Lawrence Col, 35-; Francis W. Parker Sch, Chicago, Ill. Co-chairman, consulting board labor and management, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 40- Chief field div, C.N.D., 17-18; director invests, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 19. Econ. Asn; Soc. Mech. Eng. (gen. cmt, management div); Management Asn. Technology and labor; psychology for executives; union management cooperation.

Smith, Dr. Elmer W(illia)m, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *English literature*. Gouverneur, N. Y., Jan. 22, 68. A.B., Colgate, 91, A.M., 94, D.Litt, 36; Chicago; Harvard. Asst. Eng, Colgate, 91-92; teacher Eng. and hist, Pinkerton Acad, N. H., 92-93; head dept. Eng, Colgate Acad, 93-08; assoc. *prof.*, Colgate, 08-10, Eng. lit, 10-17, *prof. pub. speaking*, 10-17, Eng. lit. and pub. speaking, 17-36, *emer. prof. Eng. lit.*, 36- Eng. examiner, State Dept. Ed, N. Y., 12-17; lecturer, Redpath Chautauqua, 15, Radcliffe Chautauqua, 17, 18, 21; California, 25; California at Los Angeles, 26; dean, Col. World Tour, 28-29. Summers, lecturer, Oregon, 27, Syracuse, 32. Assoc. ed, 'Eng. Jour.' Mem. nat. cmn. high sch. syllabus, State Syllabus Cmt, N. Y. Lecturer, Y.M.C.A., U.S.A., 19. Council Teachers Eng. (director, 12); Speech Arts Asn. Extemporaneous speaking; exercises in punctuation and use of capitals; handbook of debate.

Smith, Prof. Florence E, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *History*. Wauseon, Ohio, April 28, 95. A.B., Richmond, 17; A.M., Chicago, 19, Ph.D., 29. Prin, high sch, Rescue, Va., 17-18; teacher, Bolton High Sch, Alexandria, La, 19-21; instr, N. C. Col. Women, 24-25; assoc. *prof.*, Westhampton Col, 25-27; asst. *prof. hist.*, Agnes Scott Col, 27-28, 29-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. The influence of the Populist Party in North Carolina.

Smith, Dr. Fred Manning, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *English*. Charleston, W. Va., Feb. 21, 91. A.B., West Virginia, 13; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 13-16, B.A., 16, M.A., 19; fellow, Cornell, 17-18, Ph.D., 22. Instr. Eng, Glenville State Nor. Sch, W. Va., 16-17; Cornell, 17-23; asst. *prof.*, Ohio State, 23-27; *West Virginia*, 27-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31-39, *prof.*, 39-

Smith, Prof. Frederick D(anesbury), Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *Classical philology*. Keighley, Eng, Aug. 21, 87. A.B., J. B. Stetson, 09; A.B., Chicago, 09, fellow, 14-16, Ph.D., 16; Montpellier, 19. Asst. *prof.*, Latin, Miami (Ohio), 10-11; instr. Greek, Lawrence Col, 11-12; Greek and Latin, Bradley Polytech, 12-14; classical lang. and lit, North Dakota, 16-18, asst. *prof.*, 19; *comp. lit.*, Southern Methodist, 20-21, *assoc. prof.*, 22-23, *prof. and head dept.*, 23-, acting dean col. arts and sciences, 37-40, *dean*, 40- Summer, instr, Chicago, 20. U.S.A., 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Athenian revolutionary politics; Athenian political commissions.

Smith, Prof. Frederick M(iller), 211 Bryant Ave, Ithaca, N. Y. *English*. Richmond, Ind, June 16, 70. A.B., Indiana, 99. Asst. ed, 'Woman's Home Companion,' 00-05; instr. Eng, Cornell, 10-18, asst. *prof.*, 18-31, *prof.*, 31-37, *emer. prof.*, 37- German translations; friends of Doctor Johnson.

Smith, Prof. Garland G(arvey), 1326 Durand Drive, Atlanta, Ga. *English philology*. Wilmore, Ky, Aug. 29, 01. B.M., Southern Col. (Fla), 20; A.B., Centenary Col, 21; A.M., Southern Methodist, 23; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 31. Instr. Eng, Southern Methodist, 23-24, asst. *prof.*, 25-28; Emory, 30-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Anglo-Saxon nominal compounds.

Smith, Prof. G(eorge) M(alcolm), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Can. *History*. Burlington, Ont, Nov. 25, 88. B.A., Toronto, 09; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 09-12, B.A., 11, M.A., 18. From lecturer to *prof. hist.*, Toronto, 12-29; *prof.*, Alberta, 31-, *chairman sch. grad. studies*, 36-, *dean col. arts and sci.*, 38- Mil. Cross, 16. Can. del. Inst. Pacific Relations, 31, 33. Lieut. and capt, Princess Patricia's Can. Light Inf, 15-19; Intel. C, 17-19. Can. Hist. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn; Can. Inst. Int. Affairs.

Smith, Prof. G(eorge) Milton, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Psychology*. Southington, Conn, March 10, 02. B.S., Harvard, 24; Ph.D., Columbia, 33. Lecturer psychol, Barnard Col, Columbia, 29-30; tutor, Col. City N. Y., 30-32, instr, 32-37, *asst. prof. psychol.*, 37- Psychol. Asn. Statistics; effects of high altitude on sensory function; mental tests.

Smith, G(eorge) Oswald, 25 Rathnally Ave, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Classics*. Brenzett, Eng, March 11, 77. B.A., Oxon, 99, M.A., 03. Lecturer classics, Bishop's Col, 99-00; *prof.*, Trinity Col, Toronto, 01-07, from lecturer to *assoc. prof.*, Latin, univ. col, 07-28, *prof.*, 28-41; *retired*. Ont. Ed. Asn. Roman Britain; Roman Gaul; later Latin writers.

Smith, Prof. George Winston, American University, Washington, D. C. *History*. Dixon, Ill, June 10, 11. A.B., Illinois, 34, A.M., 35; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 39. Instr. social sci, Washington and Lee, 38-40; *asst. prof. hist.*, American Univ. (D. C.), 40- American history; public opinion during the American Civil War.

Smith, Rev. Gerard, S.J., Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. *Philosophy*. Sioux City, Iowa, April 25, 96. St. Mary Col. (Kans), 10-14; A.B., St. Louis, 19, A.M., 21, 24-25; Jesuit Sch. Theol, Eng. and Lyons, France, 25-28; Ph.D., Toronto, 36. Instr. St. Ignatius High Sch, Chicago, Ill, 21-24; *assoc. prof.*, St. Louis, 36-37; from instr. to *assoc. prof. philos.*, Marquette, 29-34, 37- Catholic Philos. Asn. Freedom in Molina; Jesuist thinkers of the renaissance.

- Smith, Prof. Gertrude**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Classical philology*. Peoria, Ill, Dec. 23, 94. A.B, Chicago, 16, A.M, 17, Ph.D, 21. Instr. *Greek, Chicago*, 21-25, asst. prof, 25-30, assoc. prof, 30-33, *prof*, 33-, acting chairman *dept*, 34-36, *chairman*, 36- Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 39- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 40). Administration of justice from Hesiod to Solon and from Homer to Aristotle; Greek law.
- Smith, Prof. Guy-Harold**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Geography*. La Farge, Wis, Jan. 1, 95. Ph.B, Wisconsin, 21, Ph.D, 27. Asst. *geog*, Wisconsin, 21-22, instr, 23-27; Pennsylvania, 22-23; assoc, Illinois, 28-29; asst. prof, *Ohio State*, 27-28, 29-34, assoc. prof, 34-37, *prof*, 37-, *chairman dept*, 34- Summers, instr, Wisconsin, 21-28, lecturer, Peabody Col, 29, 30, Washington (Seattle), 35, Western Reserve, 37, State Teachers Col, Buffalo, N. Y, 38, Columbia, 39, 41. Asn. Geog. (v. pres, 37, treas, 38-); fel. Geog. Soc; Council Geog. Teachers; A.A.A.S. Political and economic geography; cartography; climatology; geomorphology; physiographic diagram of South America.
- Smith, Prof. Hallett D(arius)**, 115 Park St, Williamstown, Mass. *English literature*. Chattanooga, Tenn, Aug. 15, 07. A.B, Colorado, 28; Ph.D, Yale, 34. Instr. *Eng*, Williams Col, 31-36, asst. prof, 36-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan literature.
- Smith, Dr. Harley A(lbert)**, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Speech education*. Geary, Okla, Oct. 29, 07. A.B. and B.O, Phillips, 29; A.M, Wisconsin, 33; Ph.D, Louisiana, 36. Director speech, pub. schs, Yukon, Okla, 30-32; radio activities, *Louisiana*, 35-38, *supervisor speech ed*, 38- Nat. Collegiate Players; Asn. Teachers Speech. Everyday speech.
- Smith, Prof. H(arry) de F(orest)**, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. *Classics*. Gardiner, Maine, Jan. 22, 69. A.B, Bowdoin Col, 91, A.M, 94; A.M, Harvard, 96, Amherst Col, 12; Berlin, 96-97. Teacher, schs, Rockland, Maine, 91-95; instr. Greek, Pennsylvania, 97-98; ancient langs, Bowdoin Col, 98-99, asst. prof. *Greek*, 99-01; assoc. prof, *Amherst Col*, 01-03, *prof*, 03-39, *emer. prof*, 39- Director, Converse Mem. Library, 35-39, *emer. director*, 39- Philol. Asn; New Eng. Classical Asn.
- Smith, Prof. H(arry) J(ason)**, 141 Fifth Ave, Berea, Ohio. *English literature*. Hornell, N. Y, May 29, 91. Pa. State Col; B.S, Alfred, 20; N. Y. Univ, 22; B.D, Drew Theol. Sem, 23, Ph.D, 41; Columbia, 26-29; Western Reserve, 36-38. Librarian, Drew Theol. Sem, 27-30; asst. prof, Nast Theol. Sem, 30-33; *prof. Eng*, Baldwin-Wallace Col, 33-
- Smith, Dr. Henry Lee, Jr**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *English*. Morristown, N. J, July 11, 13. A.B, Princeton, 35, A.M, 37, Ph.D, 38. Lecturer corrective speech and hist. of Eng. lang, Barnard Col, Columbia, 38-40; *instr. Eng*, Brown, 40- Director radio program, WOR, 39-41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Oriental Soc. Etymology of Hittite yukas; American dialect variations and their history; the verschärfung in Germanic.
- Smith, Prof. H(enry) R(oy) W(illiam)**, 436 Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Classical archeology*. Hammersmith, Eng, June 13, 91. B.A, Oxon, 14, M.A, 17, Dipl, 23; Ph.D, Princeton, 27. Assoc. prof. classics, St. Francis Xavier (Can), 14-21, *prof*, 21-22; instr, Princeton, 25-26, asst. *prof*, 26-28; Latin, *California*, 28-30, *assoc. prof*, 30-31, *prof. Latin and classical archeol*, 31- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation traveling fellow, 36. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; cor. mem. German Archaeol. Inst. Greek and Italic vase painting.
- Smith, Prof. H(ilrie) Shelton**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Religion*. Greensboro, N. C, May 8, 93. A.B, Elon Col, 17, D.Litt, 40; Ph.D, Yale, 23; D.D, Defiance Col, 28. Director leadership ed, Int. Council Relig. Ed, 23-28; *assoc. prof. ed*, Teachers Col, Columbia, 28-29; *relig. ed*, Yale, 29-31; *prof. Christian ethics and director grad. studies, Duke*, 31- Mem. cmt. ed, Int. Council Relig. Ed. Church Hist. Soc; Congregational Ed. Soc. (director); Relig. Ed. Asn. (director); Sociol. Soc; Hist. Soc. Christian ethics.
- Smith, Prof. Horatio (Elwin)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *French literary history*. Cambridge, Mass, May 8, 86. A.B, Amherst Col, 08; Ph.D, Hopkins, 12; hon. Dr, Grenoble, 39. Instr. French, Yale, 11-17, asst. *prof*, 17-18; *prof*, Amherst Col, 19-25; *prof. and head dept. Romance langs*, Brown, 25-36; *French, Columbia*, 36- Visiting lecturer, California, 28. Ed. in chief, 'Romanic Rev,' 37- Chairman cmn. mod. langs, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 30-31. Officier d'acad, 31; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 34; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française. Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor, 37-); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. French critics and moralists; literary criticism of Pierre Bayle; French composition.
- Smith, Prof. Hugh A(lison)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *French literature*. Henry Co, Mo, May 8, 73. A.B, Missouri, 97, A.M, 98; Paris, 01-02; Harvard, 04-05. Teaching fellow, Missouri, 97-98; asst. *prof. mod. langs*, Colo. Col, 99, *assoc. prof*, 01-03, *prof*, 03-04; *prof. Romance langs. and chairman dept, Wisconsin*, 05- Lecturer, Sorbonne, 22, 29-30. Director, Am. Univ. Union, Paris, 29-30. Assoc. ed, 'Romanic Rev.' Chevalier, Légion d'honneur. Mod. Lang. Asn. Old French epic; modern French drama.
- Smith, Prof. Ignatius**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Newark, N. J, Aug. 25, 86. Seton Hall Col; Dominican Col; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 15. Prof. philos. and sociol, Dominican Col, 13-17; *assoc. prof. philos*, Catholic Univ, 20-, *director preachers' inst*, 32-, *dean sch. philos*, 36- Radio speaker, Washington Catholic Radio Hour. Ed, 'New Scholasticism.' Mediaeval Acad; Philos. Asn; Catholic Philos. Asn. (pres, 38); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.
- Smith, Prof. James Barclay**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Law*. B.S, Nat. Univ, 24; LL.B, Kansas, 26; J.S.D, Yale, 27. Attorney at law, New York, 27-28; *prof. law*, Louisiana, 28-35; *Kansas*, 35- Attorney, Interstate Commerce Cmn, 32-33; valuation expert counsel, Pub. Utilities Cmn, 33. U.S.A, 18-19. Law Inst; Bar Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Fed. Bar Asn. The articulation of constitutional limitation through industrial control; constitutional process.
- Smith, Prof. James G(erald)**, 80 Murray Place, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Denver, Colo, Feb. 13, 97. A.B, Princeton, 20, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 27. Instr. *econ*, Princeton, 23-27, asst. *prof*, 27-30, *assoc. prof*, 30-38, *prof*, 38- Instr, Am. Inst. Banking, Trenton, N. J, 28-30. Mem, Princeton Surv. Admin. and

Expenditures of State Govt, N. J., 32-33. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Economic theory; credit theory; statistical methods; development of trust companies in the United States; economic planning and the tariff.

Smith, Prof. (James) Mapheus, 1428 Connecticut St, Lawrence, Kans. *Sociology, Psychology*. Clarks-ville, Tenn, Oct. 4, 01. A.B., Southwestern Presby-terian, 24; A.M., Vanderbilt, 28, Ph.D., 31; res. fellow, N. Y. Univ, 28-29, Chicago, 28; Peabody Col, 28, 29; Columbia, 28-29. Teacher, high sch, 25-26; asst. registrar and alumni sec'y, Southwestern Col, 26-27; res. asst. Vanderbilt, 27-28, teaching fellow, 30-31; asst. prof. *sociol*, Kansas, 31-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Res. analyst, Works Progress Admin. and Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 35-36. *Sociol. Soc*; *Psychol. Asn*; *Southwest. Social Sci. Asn.* (chairman, *sociol. sect*, 34); *Midwest Sociol. Soc.* Attitudes; eminent men; population problems; juvenile delinquency.

Smith, Prof. Joe Patterson, 1228 W. College Ave, Jacksonville, Ill. *Political science*. Urbana, Ohio, Sept. 3, 97. B.S., Chicago, 24, Ph.D., 30. Asst. instr. hist, Chicago, 26-27; *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, Ill. Col, 27- American Republican leadership and the movement for the annexation of Canada; Canadian-American relations; the New Deal.

Smith, Prof. John H(arrington), Washington Uni-versity, St. Louis, Mo. *English literature*. East St. Louis, Ill, June 7, 03. A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 23, A.M., 25; A.M., Harvard, 41. Mem. faculty, *Washington (St. Louis)*, 23-, *asst. prof. Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn.* English miracle plays; Wordsworth; Shelley; English comedy from 1700 to 1750.

Smith, Prof. J(oseph) Russell, 550 Elm Ave, Swarth-more, Pa. *Economic geography*. Lincoln, Va, Feb. 3, 74. B.S., Pennsylvania, 98, fellow, 02-03, Ph.D., 03; Leipzig, 01-02; hon. Sc.D., Columbia, 29. Instr. sci. and hist, Abington Friends Sch, Pa, 95-96; hist, George Sch, 96-99; asst. econ. invests, Isthmian Canal Cmn, 99-01; instr. commerce, Wharton Sch. Finance and Commerce, Pennsylvania, 03-06, asst. prof. geog. and indust, 06-09, prof. indust, 09-19; *econ. geog*, Columbia, 19-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Lec-turer, U. S. War Col; geog. field work, Asia, 25-26. Tree crop agr. invests, N. Africa and South. Europe, Univ. Pennsylvania, 13. Pres. geog. sect, World Federation Ed. Asns, 29-33. Harmon Foundation prize, 27. Chairman food cmn, Phila. Home De-fense Cmt, 17; special trade expert, W.T.B., 18. Asn. Geog. (v. pres, 15, pres, 41); Council Geog. Teachers; Northern Nut Growers Asn. (pres, 16). Economic, industrial, commercial and human geo-graphy; organization of ocean commerce; the in-fluence of the great war on shipping; world's food resources; geography text-books.

Smith, Prof. Lawrence, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Economics*. Dover, Mass, April 22, 93. A.B., Clark Col, 15; A.M., Clark, 16; Minnesota, 20-23; Harvard, 23-26. Prof. hist. and econ, Waynesburg Col, 16-18; Carroll Col. (Wis), 18-20; instr. econ, Minnesota, 20-23; *Wellesley Col*, 23-26, asst. prof, 26-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-, *chairman dept*, 40- Econ. Asn. Money; England's return to the gold standard in 1925; suspension of the gold standard in raw material exporting countries.

Smith, Dean Leon P(erdue), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Romance philology*. LaGrange, Ga, June 16, 99. A.B., Emory, 19; A.M., Chicago, 28,

Ph.D., 30; Dipl. Inst. Touraine, 33. Prof. Romance langs, Wesleyan Conserv. Music, 24-27; instr, Chi-cago, 28-34; prof, Washington and Lee, 34-36; *asst. prof. French, Chicago, 34-*, asst. dean *students* and later *dean*, 34-, *marshal univ.* 2nd lieutenant, U.S.A., 18. Linguistic Soc. Old French language and literature.

Smith, Prof. Leslie F(rancis), 102 N. Main St, Orono, Maine. *Classics*. Plumstead, Kent, Eng, June 30, 01. Oxon, 23-25; M.A., Glasgow, 26; A.M., Columbia, 29, Ph.D., 40. Asst. to prof, humanity, Glasgow, 26-27; lecturer Greek and Latin, Columbia, 29-36, instr. hist. of ed, Teachers Col, 29-35; *asst. prof. classics, Maine, 38-* Classical Asn. New Eng. Greek and Latin classics; Latin epigraphy.

Smith, Prof. Lewis E(dwin), Albright College, Reading, Pa. *Political science*. Emerald, Pa, Nov. 16, 92. A.B., Ursinus Col, 23; A.M., Columbia, 27. Mem. faculty, Schuylkill Col, 23-29; *prof. polit. sci*, Albright Col, 29- Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Munic. League. Pennsylvania state government bicameral system.

Smith, Prof. Lewis Worthington, 4023 Cottage Grove Ave, Des Moines, Iowa. *English literature*. Malta, Ill, Nov. 22, 66. Ph.B., Fairfield Col, 89; A.M., Cotner, 01; Beloit Col; Nebraska. *Prof. Eng*, Tabor Col, 99-02; *Drake, 02-*, dean *grad. div*, 36-40, *emer. dean*, 40- Poetry Soc. Composition and rhetoric; poetry; types and times in English litera-ture; English text-books.

Smith, Prof. Louise Pettibone, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Old Testament literature*. Ogdens-burg, N. Y., Oct. 4, 87. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col, 08, Ph.D., 17; Chicago, 11; Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 13-14; Halle; Bonn; Marburg; Ger-many. Instr, Hardin Col, 08-11; *Wellesley Col*, 15-36, *John Stewart Kennedy prof. Biblical hist*, 36- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc. Old Testament prophecy; Isaiah; Ezekiel.

Smith, Dean M(ahlon) Ellwood, 3555 Harrison St, Corvallis, Oregon. *English literature*. Hackensack, N. J, June 15, 84. A.B., Syracuse, 06; A.M., Har-vard, 09, Ph.D., 12. Asst. instr. and instr. Eng, Syracuse, 06-08, asst. prof, 12-17, prof. Eng, direc-tor summer and evening sessions, 17-19; *prof. Eng. and director summer session, Oregon State Col*, 19-, *dean sch. basic arts and sciences*, 19-32, *col*, 32-, *lower div. and service depts*, 34-; *dean and director lower div, Oregon State System Higher Ed*, 32- Susan Anthony Potter prize, Harvard, 12. Chair-man, State Rhodes Scholarship Cmt, Oregon, 26-38; State Cmt. Pre-Legal Studies, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed; League West. Writers (pres, 30). Modern philology; history of the fable in English.

Smith, Prof. M(argaret) A(delaide) P(ollard) (Mrs. Eliot Nichols Smith), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *English*. Keene, N. H., Nov. 23, 78. A.B., Vassar Col, 02, fellow, 02-03. Instr, Putnam Hall, N. Y, 03-05; Mt. Holyoke Col, 05-07; *Eng, Vassar Col*, 07-09, 21-25, asst. prof, 25-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Short stories; Jane Austen's letters.

Smith, Prof. Marion B(ush), Louisiana State Uni-versity, University, La. *Educational sociology*. An-thony, Kans, Feb. 7, 94. A.B., Denver, 17; A.M., Colorado, 28; Ph.D., Louisiana State, 37. Prin. schs, La, 22-33; asst. ed, Louisiana State, 33-35; registrar and asst. dean, Northeast Jr. Col, Louisi-ana, 35-36; instr. *sociol*, Louisiana State, 36-38, *asst. prof*, 38-, *director gen. exten. div*, 41- Sum-

- mer, prof, Peabody Col, 41. Sociology in colleges and secondary schools; consolidation of schools in Louisiana.
- Smith, Dr. Mark A(nson)**, 3711 35th St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Reading, Vt, Sept. 10, 86. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 10; fellow, Wisconsin, 11-12, A.M, 13; Ph.D, Harvard, 27. Special agent, U. S. Bur. Census, 10; asst. actuary, State Ins. Dept, Wis, 12-14; instr. econ, Simmons Col, 15-16; teacher business organization and management and principles of insurance and acting dean sch. business admin, Northeastern, 16-17; assoc. prof. econ, Kansas, 17-18; special expert, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 18-22; mem. res. staff, inst. econ, Brookings Institution, 22-25; economist, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 25-34, asst. director res, 34-37, *chairman planning and reviewing cmt, 37-, chief economist, 42-* Professorial lecturer, George Washington, 29-32. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Statist. Asn. Tariff on wool; international trade; taxation; insurance.
- Smith, Sister Mary Frances**, College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore, Md. *English*. Libertytown, Md, 86. A.B, Fordham, 21, A.M, 22; Hopkins, 31; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 35. *Prof. Eng, Col. Notre Dame Md, 34-, pres, 35-* Mem. state work council, Nat. Youth Admin. Council Teachers Eng; Catholic Poetry Soc; Catholic Ed. Asn. (cmt. ed. problems, east. regional unit). Wisdom and personifications of wisdom in middle English literature before 1500.
- Smith, Prof. M(ary) Ruth**, College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif. *Modern languages*. Madison, Wis, 97. A.B, Wisconsin, 19, A.M, 24, 33; summers, Grenoble, 20, 22, Middlebury Col, 24; Paris, 30, 36-37; California at Los Angeles, 41. Asst. Wisconsin, 21-24; asst. prof. French, Ill. Wesleyan, 24-27; *assoc. prof. mod. langs, Col. Pacific, 27-*
- Smith, Dean Maxwell A(ustin)**, University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn. *French literature*. Madison, Wis, Nov. 3, 94. A.B, Wisconsin, 17, A.M, 18; Dr. univ, Paris, 20. Asst. Romance langs, Wisconsin, 17; instr. French, Iowa State Col, 18; Am. lecturer, Paris, 18-20; instr. Wisconsin, 20-22; *prof. French, Chattanooga, 22-, dean, 29-* Asst. prof, California, 28-29. Summer, prof, Virginia, 25. Asn. Teachers French (assoc. ed, 'French Rev'). Modern French literature; text-books; influence of Lakists on the French romantics.
- Smith, Prof. May B(iggar)**, Berea College, Berea, Ky. *English literature*. Whitewater, Wis, May 27, 82. A.B, Beloit Col, 04; A.M, Chicago, 12. Teacher *Eng*, Frances Shimer Sch, Ill, 16-22; assoc. prof. and later prof, Berea Col, 22-
- Smith, Prof. Milton Myers**, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Speech*. Springfield, Mass, Oct. 28, 90. A.B, Clark, 12; A.M, Columbia, 19, Ph.D, 30. Teacher, Allen Sch, West Newton, Mass, 12-15; Swarthmore Prep. Sch, Pa, 15-16; head dept. Eng, Horace Mann Sch. for Boys, New York, N. Y, 16-29; director dramatics, Sarah Lawrence Col, 29-33; assoc. New Col, Columbia, 33-34, asst. prof. *speech, Teachers Col, 30-35, assoc. prof, 35-* Instr. Teachers Col, Columbia, 21. Asn. Teachers Speech. Short plays of various types; English folk songs and dances; equipment of the school theater; play production.
- Smith, Dr. Milton V(awter)**, 4877 Chambliss Ave, Knoxville, Tenn. *Public administration*. Springfield, Utah, Jan. 30, 99. A.B, Pomona Col, 23; univ. scholar, Harvard, 23-24, A.M, 24; Ph.D, California, 29. Instr. polit. sci, Dartmouth Col, 25-27, 28-35; teaching fellow, California, 27-28; prin. classification investigator, personnel dept, *Tenn. Valley Authority, 35-41, prin. admin. staff officer, regional studies dept, 41-* State personnel admin. consultant, N. H, 34. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Civil Service Assembly U. S. and Can. Personnel administration.
- Smith, Prof. Minnie J(ameson)**, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C. *Classical languages*. Latah Co, Idaho, Sept. 2, 88. A.B, Idaho, 08; summers, Washington (Seattle), 19, 20, Peabody Col, 22, Michigan, 38; A.M, Columbia, 22; Ph.D, North Carolina, 32. Teacher, high sch, Moscow, Idaho, 08-18; Kalispell, Mont, 19-21; mod. langs, Salem Col, 22-24; high sch, Boise, Idaho, 24-26; *prof. Latin and Greek and head classical langs. dept, Salem Col, 26-* Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Fear of Orientalism as expressed in Latin literature of the Republic.
- Smith, Myron Bement**, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Archeology*. Newark Valley, N. Y, Jan. 19, 97. B.F.A, Yale, 26; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-28; Harvard, 29-30; Columbia, 23, 31; N. Y. Univ, 32-33; Council Learned Soc. res. fellow, 33-37; Princeton, 38; Middlebury Col, 39; McGill, 41. Gen. sec'y, Am. Inst. Persian Art and Archaeol, 30-33; director, Exped. for Res. Iranian Islamic Archit, 33-37; hon. consultant *Islamic art and archeol, Library of Congress, 38-40, consultant, 40-* Visiting lecturer, Asn. Am. Cols, 39- U.S.A, 18-19. Oriental Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Islamic archeology; Italian medieval brickwork and renaissance architecture; Iranian Islamic architecture; history of architecture; Persian art.
- Smith, Prof. Paul S(amuel)**, Whittier College, Whittier, Calif. *American history, Political science*. Richmond, Ind, July 3, 97. A.B, Earlham Col, 19; A.M, Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D, 27. *Prof. Am. hist. and polit. sci, Whittier Col, 22-* Hist. Asn. American political institutions and social idealism; American Constitution.
- Smith, Prof. Ralph Adam**, Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha, Okla. *Social science*. San Augustine, Texas, April 1, 12. A.B, Stephen F. Austin State Teachers Col, Texas, 34; A.M, Texas, 36, Ph.D, 38. Instr. hist, Texas, 37-38; *assoc. prof. social sci, Hardin-Simmons, 38-39; Okla. Col. Women, 39-* Southwest. Hist. Asn. The Populist movement; development of socialism in the United States; the Granger movement in Texas.
- Smith, Raymond C(harles)**, 3211 N. Woodrow St, Arlington, Va. *Rural welfare*. Amboy, Ill, Feb. 1, 96. B.S, Illinois, 20; M.S, Cornell, 27; Ohio State, 30. Exten. agent, Ohio State, 20-29, asst. prof. rural econ, 29-33; v. pres. and sec'y, Production Credit Corp, Farm Credit Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33-35, regional director, Farm Security Admin, 35-39, *chief program analyst, bur. agr. econ, 39-* Farm Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 39).
- Smith, Prof. Rebecca W(ashington)**, Texas Christian University, Ft. Worth, Texas. *American literature*. Paducah, Ky, June 19, 94. A.B, Kentucky, 16; A.M, Columbia, 18; Ph.D, Chicago, 32. Instr. *Eng*, high sch, Paducah, Ky, 16-17, 18-19; from instr. to prof, *Texas Christian, 19-, chairman dept, 31-* Summers, mem. faculty, Southwest Texas State Teachers Col. and Texas Col. Arts and Industries. Mod. Lang. Asn. Southwest literature; bibliographical study of Civil War fiction.

Smith, Prof. Reed, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *English*. Washington, N. C., Jan. 16, 81. A.B., Davidson Col., 01, D.Litt., 35; A.M., South Carolina, 02; A.M., Harvard, 04, Ph.D., 09. Prof. *Eng.*, Ala. Presbyterian Col., 05-07; instr., Cincinnati, 09-10; *prof.*, South Carolina, 10-, *dean grad. sch.*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Dialect Soc.; Folk-Lore Soc.; Southeast. Folk-Lore Soc. (past v. pres). American writers; learning to write; American anthology of old world ballads; the teaching of literature; poetry in high school; South Carolina ballads.

Smith, Dean R(euben) V(alentine), 409 S. Parkview Ave., Bexley, Columbus, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 14, 77. A.B., Capital, 96, B.D., 99, D.Ed., 37; Chicago, 06; Cornell, 09; A.M., Michigan, 17; California, 22. *Prof. classical langs.*, Capital, 06-, *dean*, 23- Supply prof., Ohio State, 15, supply instr., 16, 17, 20, 21. Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. Middle West and South.

Smith, Prof. Rhea Marsh, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. *European history*. Celina, Texas, April 19, 07. A.B., Southern Methodist, 26; A.M., Princeton, 29; Texas, 29-30; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 34-35, Ph.D., 37. Instr. *hist.*, Southern Methodist, 28-29; Texas, 29-30; instr. and asst. prof., *Rollins Col.*, 30-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Cervantes medal, Spanish Inst. Fla., 38. Hist. Asn. Spanish history; liberals in Spain.

Smith, Dr. Robert C(hester), St. John's Lane, Ellicott City, Md. *Fine arts*. Cranford, N. J., Feb. 26, 12. A.B., Harvard, 33, A.M., 34, Sachs res. fellow, 34-35, Ph.D., 36. Council Learned Soes. fellow, 37; *assoc. fine arts*, Illinois, 37-39; *asst. director Hispanic Foundation, Library of Congress*, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow. Ed. sect. Brazilian art, 'Handbook Latin-Am. Studies,' 39- Exec. sec'y cmt. inter-Am. art, Council Learned Soes, 40- Commander, Order of Christ, Portugal, 40. Sec'y U. S. del. Portuguese Centenaries, Lisbon, 40; sect. hist. and geog. Am. Sci. Cong., Washington, D. C., 40. Col. Art Asn; cor. mem. Acad. Nat. de Belas Artes, Lisbon. Brazilian art; history of the fine arts in Hispanic countries.

Smith, Prof. Robert M(etcalfe), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *English literature*. Worcester, Mass., March 29, 86. A.B., Amherst Col., 08; A.M., Columbia, 09, fellow, 11-12, Ph.D., 15. Instr. rhetoric, Minnesota, 10-11, *prof. Eng.*, Westminster Col. (Pa.), 12-16; instr., U. S. Naval Acad., 17-19; *prof.*, Drury Col., 20-21; Wyoming, 21-25; *Lehigh*, 25- Summers, teacher, Beloit Col., 20, Colorado, 21-23, 35, Wyoming, 24, Lehigh, 26-29, 32-34, Columbia, 30, Northwestern, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Shakespeare Asn. Types of philosophical drama, world tragedy, social comedy, farce comedy, romantic drama, historical drama, domestic tragedy and world literature; biographies of Victorian authors; English chronicle play.

Smith, Prof. Roland M(itcheil), Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *English language and literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y., April 13, 96. A.B., Wesleyan, 18, A.M., 20; A.M., Harvard, 24, Ph.D., 32. Asst. *Eng. lang.*, Wesleyan, 19-20; instr., Williams Col., 20-22, asst. prof., 24-25; instr., Phillips Acad. (Exeter), 23-24; asst. prof., *Wesleyan*, 25-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35- Summer, prof., Chicago, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad. Old and Middle English; Celtic languages and literatures.

Smith, Prof. Robert S(idney), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Economics*. Waterbury, Conn., June 13,

04. A.B., Amherst Col., 27, A.M., 28, Mem. fellow, 30-32; Ph.D., Duke, 32. Instr. *econ.*, Duke, 32-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Spanish and Hispanic economic history; the Spanish guild merchant.

Smith, Prof. S(amuel) Stephenson, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. *Literary history*. Albia, Iowa, April 3, 97. A.B., Reed Col., 15; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 20-23, B.Litt., 23. Prin. high sch., Myrtle Point, Ore., 16; Omak, Wash., 17; prin. jr. and sr. high sch., Toppenish, 18-20; asst. prof. Eng., Oregon, 25-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-34, *prof.*, 34-40; *ed. counselor*, Am. Soc. Composers, Authors and Publishers, 39- Summers, Hawaii, Montana. Mod. Lang. Asn. History of comedy; the psychological novel.

Smith, Prof. Stanley Astredo, Stanford University, Calif. *Romanic languages*. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 19, 83. A.B., Stanford, 03, A.M., 05; Paris and Madrid, 06-07; Harvard, 11-13. Asst. Romanic langs., Stanford, 03-04, instr., 04-07; French and Italian, Washington (Seattle), 07-11; Romance langs., Harvard, 12-13; *prof.*, Reed Col., 13-14; asst. prof. *Romanic langs.*, Stanford, 14-22, *assoc. prof.*, 22-29, *prof.*, 29- Lecturer, California, 27-28. Summers, asst. prof., Washington (Seattle), 20, California, 22. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Italian; Asn. Teachers Spanish.

Smith, Prof. Stanley B(arney), Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine. *Classics*. Schoolcraft, Mich., March 10, 95. A.B., Harvard, 16, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 21. Instr. classics, Ohio State, 21-27; asst. prof. and later *prof. classical langs.*, Bowdoin Col., 27- Philol. Asn. Establishment of the public courts at Athens; economic motive in Thucydides.

Smith, Prof. T(heodore) C(larke), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *American history*. Boston, Mass., May 18, 70. A.B., Harvard, 92, A.M., 93, Ph.D., 96; Wisconsin, 95; Paris, 96-97; Berlin, 97; L.H.D., Williams Col., 38. Teaching fellow, Wisconsin, 94-95; instr., Michigan, 97-98; Vassar Col., 99-00; asst. prof., Ohio State, 01-03; *prof. Am. hist.*, Williams Col., 03-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- Hist. Asn. United States history; wars between England and America; parties and slavery; Liberty and Free Soil parties in Northwest; life and letters of J. A. Garfield; the United States as a factor in world history.

Smith, Prof. T(homas) Lynn, 1160 University Ave., Baton Rouge, La. *Sociology*. Sanford, Colo., Nov. 11, 03. B.S., Brigham Young, 28; A.M., Minnesota, 29, Ph.D., 32; Harvard, 30-31; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-31. Asst. prof. sociol. and rural sociol., Louisiana, 31-33, *assoc. prof.*, 34-35, *prof. sociol.*, 35-, *head dept.*, 37- Rosenwald Fund fellow, 39. Mem. cmts. agr. and south regional cmt., Social Sci. Res. Council. Rural Sociol. Soc. (sec'y-treas, 38-40, pres, 41); Sociol. Soc.; Sociol. Res. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; South. Sociol. Soc. Sociology of rural life; migration to towns and cities; rural religious culture; population and land utilization; growth of population in Louisiana; census statistics.

Smith, Prof. T(homas) V(ernor), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Blanket, Texas, April 26, 90. A.B., Texas, 15, A.M., 16; Ph.D., Chicago, 22; L.L.D., Miami (Ohio), 38, Fla. Southern Col., 40; D.Litt., Union Col. (N. Y.), 41. Prof. Eng. and head dept., Texas Christian, 16-17; *philos.*, 17-18; instr., Texas, 19-21; *Chicago*, 21-24, asst. prof., 24-27, *prof.*, 27-, *dean cols.*, 24-27. Visiting prof., Cornell, 30-31; state senator, Ill., 34-38; congress-

- man at large, Ill, 38-40; Green Foundation lecturer, Westminster Col, 40; Abraham Lincoln lecturer, Cooper Union, 40; Hogg Foundation lecturer, Texas, 41. Ed, 'Int. Jour. Ethics.' U.S.A., 18. Philos. Asn. (pres, west. div, 35); Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 41); A.A.A.S. Moral and political philosophy; American philosophy of equality; the democratic tradition in America; Lincoln.
- Smith, Prof. Thurber M(ontgomery)**, 15 N. Grand Blvd, St. Louis, Mo. *Philosophy*. Sioux City, Iowa, May 14, 93. A.B., St. Mary Col. (Kans), 13; A.M., Loyola (Ill), 15, LL.B., 16; Jesuit Sch. Theol., Hastings, Eng, 25-26, Lyon, France, 26-29, Cleveland, Ohio, 29-30; Ph.D., St. Louis, 31. Instr. hist. and math, St. Ignatius High Sch, Chicago, Ill, 13-14; lecturer polit. sci., Loyola (Ill), 14-15; instr. Eng, Creighton, 23-25; *philos.*, St. Louis, 31-32, asst. prof, 32-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34-, asst. dean *grad. sch.*, 31-33, *dean*, 33- Special investigator, dept. pub. welfare, Chicago, Ill, 14-16. Gen. director studies, cols. Mo. province, Soc. Jesus, 34-35. U.S.A., 17-18. Catholic Ed. Asn. (mem. exec. cmt, col. and univ. dept, 35-); Catholic Philos. Asn. Social ethics; unemployment problem.
- Smith, Prof. Willard H(arvey)**, 1619 S. Eighth St, Goshen, Ind. *American history*. Eureka, Ill, Oct. 15, 00. Hesston Col, 20-21; A.B., Goshen Col, 28; A.M., Michigan, 29; Chicago, summers, 30, 31, 32; Ph.D., Indiana, 39. Mem. faculty, *Goshen Col*, 29-37, *assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, 37- Tutor, Indiana, 35-37, lecturer, exten. div, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn; Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Modern American history; life of Schuyler Colfax.
- Smith, Prof. Willard (Mallalien)**, Mills College, Oakland, Calif. *English literature*. Glidden, Iowa, March 23, 88. A.B., Lawrence Col, 09; A.M., Wisconsin, 19; Ph.D., Harvard, 22. Asst. Eng, Wisconsin, 18-19; master, Worcester Acad, 20-21; *Mills Col*, 22-, *prof. Eng. lit. and chairman dept. Eng.* Lecturer, California, 22-23. Comparative literature; the nature of comedy; factual outlines of English literature.
- Smith, William B(ernard) S(hepard)**, Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Languages*. Orange, N. J, April 11, 09. A.B., Harvard, 30; A.M., Columbia, 31, univ. fellow, 31-32. Ed. asst, Columbia Univ. Press, 32-35; instr, Providence Col, 36-40; *ed. asst, Columbia Univ. Press*, 40- Linguistic Soc. Breton language; Celtic linguistics.
- Smith, Prof. William C(arlson)**, Linfield College, McMinnville, Ore. *Sociology*. Cambridge, Minn, Aug. 15, 83. A.B., Grand Island Col, 07; Andover Newton Theol. Sch, 10-11; A.M., Chicago, 12, Ph.D., 20; Southern California, 15-16. Prin, high sch, Maxwell, Nebr, 07-08; teacher, Bethel Acad, Minn, 08-10; ed. work, Am. Baptist For. Missionary Soc, India, 12-15; teacher, high sch, Williams, Calif, 16-17; asst. prof. sociol, Southern California, 20-24, *assoc. prof.*, 24-26; *prof. and head dept.*, Texas Christian, 29-33; *prof. and head dept.*, sociol. and econ, William Jewell Col, 33-37; *sociol. and polit. sci.*, Linfield Col, 37- Acting prof, Hawaii, 26-27. Summers, prof, Territorial Nor. Sch, Hawaii, 27, Kansas, 30, 37, Texas, 30, Missouri, 31, 34, Washington (St. Louis), 35. Sociol. Soc; Pacific Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 41; advisory councilor, 40-). Step-child and step-parent relationship; Mennonites in Oregon; the Ao Naga tribe of Assam; American citizens of Oriental ancestry; assimilation of immigrants; occupational attitudes; the hybrid in Hawaii as a marginal man.
- Smith, Prof. William C(unningham)**, 1500 Spring Garden St, Greensboro, N. C. *English*. Greensboro, N. C, April 19, 71. Ph.B., North Carolina, 96, D.Litt, 20. Instr. hist, *North Carolina*, 96-97, Eng, 97-00, *prof. hist.*, *Woman's Col*, 00-03, Eng, 03-, *head dept*, 05-, *dean col. lib. arts*, 20-
- Smith, Prof. William E(rnest)**, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *History*. Licking, Mo, April, 92. B.S., Mo. State Teachers Col, 23; A.M., Wisconsin, 24, fellow, 24-25, Adams fellow, 25-26, Ph.D., 27. Prin. and supt. schs, Mo, 10-23; asst. *prof. hist.*, *Miami (Ohio)*, 26-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-31, *prof.*, 31-, *chairman dept*, 35- Lecturer, Cincinnati Evening Col, 31- Summers, lecturer, Mo. State Teachers Col, Springfield, 24, 25, Wisconsin, 26, 31, Nebraska, 41. Director, Farmers Bank, Oxford, Ohio, 30- Hist. Asn; Geneal. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. General Levi Woodbury; Francis Preston Blair family in politics; American Civil War; colonial labor; twentieth century America.
- Smith, Dr. W(illiam) F(rancis)**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Spanish literature*. McDonogh, Md, June 21, 05. A.B., Washington and Lee, 26; A.M., Tulane, 30; North Carolina, 32; Ph.D., Texas, 40. Asst, *Spanish*, Washington and Lee, 25-26; *instr.*, *Tulane*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Nineteenth century Spanish drama; Tomás Rodríguez Rubí.
- Smith, Dr. William Stevenson**, 10a Chauncey St, Cambridge, Mass. *Archeology*. Indianapolis, Ind, Feb. 7, 07. Chicago, 24-26; A.B., Harvard, 28, Ph.D., 40. Asst, Boston Museum Fine Arts, 28-30; asst, Harvard-Boston Egyptian exped, 30-40; *asst. curator Egyptian dept.*, *Boston Museum Fine Arts*, 41- Oriental Soc. Egyptian art and archeology; history of Egyptian sculpture and painting in the Old Kingdom.
- Smith, Prof. Winifred**, 3 S. Randolph Ave, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Comparative literature*. Cincinnati, Ohio. A.B., Vassar Col, 04; A.M., Columbia, 08, Ph.D., 12; Sorbonne, 09-10. Tutor, Mt. Holyoke Col, 05-06; instr. Eng, Knox Sch, N. J, 07-08; *Vassar Col*, 11-26, *prof.*, 26-, *head div. drama*. Summers, prof, Stanford, 21, California, 32. Trustee, Sarah Lawrence Col, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Progressive Ed. Asn. (director). Dramatic literature in western Europe and in America; Italian actors of the renaissance.
- Smith, Dean Young B(erryman)**, 1155 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Newnan, Ga, July 27, 89. B.S., Georgia, 09; LL.B., Columbia, 12, LL.D., 29. Attorney at law, New York, 12-13; Atlanta, Ga, 13-16; asst. *prof. law*, *Columbia*, 16-18, *assoc. prof.*, 18-19, *prof.*, 19-30, *Kent prof.*, 30-, acting dean *sch. law*, 27-28, *dean*, 28- Visiting prof, Yale, 25-26; lecturer, Asn. Bar City of New York, 23. Summer, prof, North Carolina, 27. Mem, New York Law Revision Cmn, 34- Law Inst. (special asst. to reporter on law of torts, 25); Bar Asn. University administration; cases on public utilities.
- Smithberger, Prof. A(ndrew) T(homas)**, 1516 Hildreth St, South Bend, Ind. *English literature*. Harriettsville, Ohio, March 14, 05. A.B., Ohio (Athens), 25; A.M., Notre Dame, 27. Instr. Eng, *Notre Dame*, 25-28, asst. prof, 28-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31-36, *prof.*, 36- Col. Eng. Asn. English literature from 1780 to 1830; poetry.

Smithies, Prof. Arthur, 20 Harvard Place, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Economics*. Hobart, Australia, Dec. 12, 07. LL.B., Tasmania, 29; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 29-32, B.A., 32; Commonwealth Fund fellow, Harvard, 32-34, Ph.D., 35. Economist, Treasury Dept., Australia, 35-38; asst. prof. *econ*, *Michigan*, 38-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Econometric Soc. Economic theory.

Smyser, Prof. H(amilton) M(artin), 269 Mohegan Ave, New London, Conn. *English philology*. Delaware, Ohio, July 28, 01. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 23; A.M., Ohio State, 24; Ph.D., Harvard, 32. Asst. *Eng*, Ohio State, 23-25; asst. prof., Ohio (Athens), 25-26; asst., Harvard, 26-29, instr., 29-34; asst. prof., *Connecticut*, 34-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval Latin; English and Scandinavian literary relations.

Smyth, Prof. Howard McGaw, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Modern European history*. Portland, Oregon, July 6, 01. A.B., Reed Col, 23; A.M., Stanford, 28; A.M., Harvard, 29, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *hist*, Reed Col, 27-28; Woodbury-Lowry traveling fellow *hist*, Harvard, 30-31; Princeton, 31-34; Union Col, 34-36; *California*, 36-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Mem. board editors, 'Jour. Mod. Hist,' 38- Hist. Asn. The Italian Risorgimento; the armistice of Novara; Austria.

Snively, Prof. Tipton R(ay), University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Economics*. Jonesville, Va, Nov. 23, 90. A.B., Emory and Henry Col, 12; A.M., Virginia, 15, Ph.D., 19; A.M., Harvard, 18. Prin. high sch, Scott Co, Va, 12-14; special investigator, U. S. Bur. Labor, 17; instr. *econ*, *Virginia*, 18-19, adjunct prof. and *assoc. prof*, 19-24, *prof*, 24- Summers, teacher, Texas, 24, Southern California, 28, Harvard, 30, 32. Econ. adviser, State Chamber Commerce, Va, 25-34; mem, State Milk Cmn, 34-39, chairman, 38-39; chairman assay cmn, U. S. Mint, 40. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Econ. Asn; Nat. Tax Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; South. Econ. Asn. (pres, 32). Taxation; public finance; state grants in aid in Virginia; the fiscal system of Tennessee; taxation of Negroes in Virginia; public utilities.

Sneath, Prof. George M(ark), 78 Plainfield St, Waban, Mass. *English literature*. Baltimore, Md, Sept. 6, 84. A.B., Yale, 07, A.M., 10; Chicago, 14-16; Ph.D., Boston Univ, 26. Instr., North Carolina, 10-14; asst. prof., Goucher Col, 16-18; instr. *Eng*, *Boston Univ*, 23-26, asst. prof., 26-30, *prof*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Spenser and Milton.

Snell, Prof. Ada L(aura) F(onda), 14 Silver St, South Hadley, Mass. *English*. Geneva, N. Y., May 11, 70. Chicago, 98-99; A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col, 99, A.M., 05; Yale, 04-05; Ph.D., Michigan, 16; Oxon, 27-28. Instr. *Eng*, *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 00-06, *assoc. prof*, 06-21, *prof*, 21-, chairman dept. Mod. Lang. Asn; New Eng. Asn. Teachers Eng. (pres). English language and versification; pause and the formation of rhythms in English blank verse.

Snider, Prof. Clyde F(rank), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Government*. Savonburg, Kans, March 5, 04. A.B., Kansas, 28, A.M., 30; Indiana, 30-33; Ph.D., Illinois, 36. Asst. sec'y, bur. govt. res, Kansas, 29-30; instr. govt., Indiana 30-34; asst. *polit. sci*, *Illinois*, 34-36, instr., 36-39, *assoc*, 39-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Consultant local govt, State Cmt. Governmental Econ, Ind, 34. Summer, mem. res. staff, State Tax Cmn, Ill, 40. Mem. board ed, 'Am. Polit. Sci. Rev,' 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. Rural local government; legislative procedure in Kansas; township government in Indiana.

Snider, Prof. Joseph L(yons), Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, Boston, Mass. *Business economics*. Uniontown, Pa, Aug. 25, 94. A.B., Amherst Col, 15; A.M., Harvard, 18, Ph.D., 23. Economist, Harvard Econ. Soc, 20-28, asst. prof. *business statist*, *grad. sch. business admin*, *Harvard*, 25-28, *assoc. prof*, 28- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Business conditions; credit unions; business statistics.

Snodgrass, Dean David E(lington), 515 Van Ness Ave, San Francisco, Calif. *Law*. Selma, Calif, Sept. 11, 94. California, 12-15; A.B., Harvard, 17, LL.B., 21. Instr. *law*, *Hastings Col. Law*, *California*, 28-31, asst. prof., 31-36, *prof*, 36-40, *dean*, 40- Chairman, Conf. Calif. Law Sch. Instrs, 40-42. Law Inst; Bar Asn.

Snow, Dr. A(dolph) J(udah), 1320 Ashland Ave, Wilmette, Ill. *Psychology*. Rzeszow, Austria, Jan. 9, 94. A.B., Ohio State, 16, A.M., 17; Ph.D., Columbia, 19. Instr. *psychol*, Columbia, 18-20; asst. prof., Pittsburgh, 20-21; instr., Northwestern, 21-25, lecturer, 25-27, professorial lecturer, 27-29; director retail personnel, *Sears, Roebuck and Co*, 28-29, supervisor merchandise develop, 29-39, *tech. director*, 40-; *costs consultant purchasing div*, Office Production Management, 41-42, *War Production Board*, 42- Consulting psychologist, Yellow Truck and Coach Mfg. Co, 26-28; director *psychol. res*, Yellow Cab Co, 24-28. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Industrial psychology; psychology in business relations; matter and gravity in Newton's physical philosophy; effective selling.

Snow, Prof. (Charles) Wilbert, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Poetry*. White Head Island, St. George, Maine, April 6, 84. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 09, hon. A.M., 25; A.M., Columbia, 10. Instr. *Eng*, N. Y. Univ, 07-08; Bowdoin Col, 09-10; Williams Col, 10-11; Eskimo teacher and reindeer agent, Bur. Ed, Alaska, 11-12; instr. *Eng*, *Utah*, 13-15; *Indiana*, 16-18, asst. prof., 19-21; acting prof., Reed Col, 18-19; asst. prof., *Wesleyan*, 21-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-29, *prof*, 29- *Artill. C*, 18-19, *lieut.* Mod. Lang. Asn.

Snow, Prof. Dorothy, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *English literature*. Logan, Utah, Oct. 6, 01. A.B., Utah, 23; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 25; Ph.D., California, 36. Instr. *Eng*, *Utah*, 24-29, 32-35, *asst. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Life and work of William Hayley.

Snow, Prof. Royall H(enderson), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 21, 98. B.S., Harvard, 20; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 22-25, B.A., 24, B.Litt., 25. Lecturer, Queen's (Can), 20-21; asst. prof. *Eng*, *Dalhousie*, 21-22; Washington and Jefferson Col, 25-28; *Ohio State*, 28-34, *assoc. prof*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Thomas Lovell Beddoes; Iqdrisi; English romantic poets; Victorian and later English poets.

Snow, Prof. W(illiam) J(ames), 487 N. Third East, Provo, Utah. *History*. Lehi, Utah, April 16, 69. Chicago, 12; A.B., Brigham Young, 19; Utah, 20; A.M., California, 22, Ph.D., 23. Supt. schs, Washington Co, Utah, 98-99; prin, Uintah Stake Acad, Utah, 06-08; instr. *hist*, *Brigham Young*, 10-15, asst. prof., 15-17, *assoc. prof*, 17-23, *prof*, 23-41, *emer. prof*, 41- Lecturer, Inst. World Affairs, Calif, 34. Social science; political science; history of the Great Basin before the coming of the Mormons; Brigham Young.

Snuggs, Prof. R(ussell) Grady, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla. *Religion*. Myra, Texas, Sept. 2, 08.

A.B, Trinity (Texas), 30; B.D, Presbyterian Theol. Sem, 33, Blackstone fellow, Edinburgh, 33-35; summers, Salamanca (Spain), 34, Chicago, 38-40. Pastor, Presbyterian churches, Texas, Ill. and Okla.; *prof. religion*, Westminster Col. (Utah), 35-36; *Tulsa*, 36- Asn. Biblical Instrs. New Testament history; philosophy of religion; American church history.

Snyder, Prof. Alice D(orothea), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *English*. Middletown, Conn, Oct. 29, 87. A.B, Vassar Col, 09, A.M, 11; Ph.D, Michigan, 15. Asst. *Eng*, Rockford Col, 09-10; rhetoric, Michigan, 14-15; from instr. to *prof*, *Vassar Col*, 15- Mem. emts. and emns, Col. Ent. Exam. Board; Sch. and Col. Conf. on Eng. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Coleridge; English literary criticism.

Snyder, Carl, 33 Liberty St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Cedar Falls, Iowa, April 23, 69. Iowa. Statistician, Fed. Res. Bank, New York, N. Y., 19-35. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (pres, 29); A.A.A.S. (v. pres, K, 19); fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; Econometric Soc. History of science; quantitative economics; American railways as investments; capitalism.

Snyder, Prof. E(dward) D(ouglas), Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *English*. Middletown, Conn, Oct. 4, 89. A.B, Yale, 10; A.M, Harvard, 11, Ph.D, 13. Bayard Cutting fellow, Harvard, 13-14; instr. *Eng*, Yale, 14-15; asst. *prof*, *Haverford Col*, 15-25, assoc. *prof*. and chairman dept, 25-35, *prof*, 35- Summers, lecturer, Northwestern, 27, 30, 32, Harvard, 28-29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Celtic revival in English literature from 1760 to 1800; hypnotic poetry; American literature.

Snyder, Pres. Franklyn B(liss), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Scottish literature*. Middletown, Conn, July 26, 84. A.B, Beloit Col, 05, LL.D, 35; A.M, Harvard, 07, Ph.D, 09; LL.D, Colby Col, 39, Pittsburgh, 40, Wesleyan, 41; L.H.D, Northwestern, 39; D.Litt, Ill. Wesleyan, 40. Instr. *Eng*, Northwestern, 09-11, asst. *prof*, 11-13, assoc. *prof*, 13-18, *prof*, 18-, dean grad. sch, 34-37, v. pres. and dean faculties, 37-39, *pres*, 39- Alexander lecturer, Toronto, 36. Summers, lecturer, Dartmouth Col, 12, California, 13. Trustee, Beloit Col, 26-; hon. mem. governing board, Nat. Col. Ed, 38-; Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Scottish literature; life and works of Robert Burns.

Snyder, Pres. Henry N(elson), Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C. *English literature*. Macon, Ga, Jan. 14, 65. A.B, Vanderbilt, 87, A.M, 90; Göttingen and British Museum, 98-99; D.Litt, South Carolina, 02; LL.D, Duke, 35, Furman, 37. Instr. Latin, Vanderbilt, 87-90; *prof*. Eng. lit, *Wofford Col*, 90-02, *pres*, 02- Summers, lecturer, Alabama, Tennessee, Chicago, Peabody Col. and Chautauqua, N. Y. Trustee, Textile Indust. Inst, Spartanburg, S. C. Mem. board ed, gen. conf, Methodist Episcopal Church South, 04-38, joint cmn. unification and joint hymnal cmn. with Methodist Episcopal Church. Old Testament narratives; the persistence of spiritual ideals in English letters; Sidney Lanier.

Snyder, Prof. Louis L(eo), 55 Park Terrace E, New York, N. Y. *History*. Annapolis, Md, July 4, 07. A.B, St. John's Col. (Md), 28; Inst. Int. Ed. German-Am. exchange fellow, Frankfurt, 28-29, Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung fellow, 29-31, Ph.D, 31; Columbia, 31-32. Jacob Schiff fellow, Columbia, 31-32; tutor *hist*, Col. City N. Y., 33-35, instr, 35-40, *asst. prof*, 41- Summer, tutor, Col. City N. Y.,

33. Hist. Asn; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers. Nineteenth century German history; the background of modern German nationalism; history of modern ethnic theories; European civilization; modern European history; the personal and political relations of Bismarck with John Lothrop Motley, John Bancroft and other Americans.

Soares, Prof. Theodore G(erald), 1542 Morada Place, Altadena, Calif. *Philosophy*. Abridge, Eng, Oct. 1, 69. A.B, Minnesota, 91, A.M, 92; Ph.D, Chicago, 94, B.D, 97; D.D, Knox Col, 01, Meadville Theol. Sch, 38. Lecturer, exten. div, Chicago, 94-06, *prof*. homiletics, 06-26, *prof. relig. ed. and head dept. practical theol*, 08-30; *prof. ethics, Calif. Inst. Tech*, 30- Pastor, Baptist church, Ill, 94-05; mem. board preachers, Harvard, 22-39; Earl lecturer, Pacific Sch. Religion, 27; minister, Union Lib. Church, Pasadena, Calif, 30- Mem. board editors, 'Am. Jour. Religion,' 06-30. Y.M.C.A. speaker, U.S.A., 18. Philos. Asn; Relig. Ed. Asn. (pres, 21-24; pres. council, 14-16). Religious education; origins of the Bible; social institutions and ideals of the Bible.

Sogge, Dr. Tillman M, 2354 Quincy St, N, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Jackson, Minn, March 10, 03. A.B, St. Olaf Col, 24; A.M, Minnesota, 31, Ph.D, 36. Instr. econ, Dana Col. (Nebr), 24-26; supt. schs, Ringsted, Iowa, 26-30; res. asst, Minnesota, 31-33, instr. econ, 33-36; economist, Social Security Board, 36-41; *prin. tech. expert*, U. S. Census Bur, 41- Econ. Asn. Labor problems; occupation and population trends; industrial classification; seasonal irregularity in employment.

Sokol, Prof. A(nthony) E(ugene), 2090 Byron St, Palo Alto, Calif. *German literature*. Vienna, Austria, March 28, 97. Vienna Sch. Tech, 18-20; Vienna, 26-28; B.S, Miss. State Teachers Col, 28; A.M, Stanford, 30, Ph.D, 32. Assoc. *prof*, Miss. State Teachers Col, Hattiesburg, 28-29; instr. *German langs*, Stanford, 30-34, asst. *prof*, 34-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Lieut, Austro-Hungarian Navy, 15-18. Mod. Lang. Asn. German literature of the middle ages; history of German civilization; conception of a calling in the German literature of the middle ages; naval strategy in the Adriatic Sea during the World War.

Solano, Prof. L(ouis) F(rancis), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Romance philology*. Naples, Italy, March 23, 04. A.B, Harvard, 24, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *Romance langs. and lit*, Harvard, 31-40, *assoc. prof*, 40-, *tutor mod. langs*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Romance languages and literatures; Albanian; Basque; phonetics; vulgar Latin.

Solberg, Prof. Victor, 348 E. Monroe St, Franklin, Ind. *English*. Eau Claire, Wis, Sept. 28, 93. Ph.B, Wisconsin, 20; A.M, Kansas, 24; Ph.D, Ohio State, 32. Instr. *Eng*, Kansas, 21-24; asst. *prof*, Okla. Agr. Col, 24-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-29; *prof*, *Franklin Col*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. Expository descriptions; correlation of education and English courses for teachers.

Soldner, Prof. Dora Minna, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill. *German literature*. Berne, Ind. A.B, Bluffton Col, 18; A.M, Indiana, 26; summers, Michigan, 25, 37, Wisconsin, 27, 35, Munich, 29. Instr. high sch, Freeman, S. Dak, 18-20; instr. and dean girls, Freeman Col, 20-23; teacher, high sch, Bluffton, Ohio, 23-24; asst. *prof. German*, *Wheaton Col. (Ill)*, 26-29, *assoc. prof*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Swiss-Am. Hist. Soc.

Reading test in German; nature in Droste-Hülshoff's poetry.

Solenni, Prof. Gino de, Boston College, Boston, Mass. *Romance languages*. Florence, Italy, Nov. 11, 88. A.B., Ohio State, 14, A.M., 15; Ph.D., Columbia, 29. Assoc., Ohio State, 15-16; instr., Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col., 16-17; Romance langs., Idaho, 19-20; Washington (Seattle), 20-24; prof., Spanish, Col. St. Teresa, 24-28; prof. Romance langs. and chairman dept., Notre Dame Col., 29-35; asst. prof., John Carroll, 35-37; *prof. Italian and French*, Boston Col., 37-, *chairman dept. Romance langs. and prof. Italian, grad. sch.*, 38- Instr., Wyoming, 16-17. Lieut., Inf., 17-19, capt., Intel. Res. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian. Spanish and Italian language and literature; Spanish drama.

Solmsen, Prof. Friedrich (Heinrich Rudolf), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Bonn, Germany, Feb. 4, 04. Bonn, 22; Heidelberg, 24-25; Ph.D., Berlin, 28; Ph.D., Cambridge, 36. Privat-docent, Berlin, 29-33; prof., Olivet Col. (Mich.), 37-40; *acting asst. prof. classics*, Cornell, 40- Philol. Asn; Philos. Asn. Ancient philosophy and rhetoric; Greek and Latin poetry.

Solomon, Prof. Alfred, 850 The Alameda, Berkeley, Calif. *French literature*. Monett, Mo., Feb. 3, 77. A.B., Occidental Col., 00; A.M., California, 03. *Asst. prof. French, California*, 19- Modern French literature; Chateaubriand and the Bible; French textbooks.

Solum, Prof. Nora O(lava), St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. *English literature*. Merrill, Wis. A.B., St. Olaf Col., 16; A.M., Chicago, 24, 31-32. Teacher Eng., high sch., Milan, Minn., 16-18, prin. and teacher, Tyler, 18-19; *assoc. prof. St. Olaf Col.*, 19- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng.; Col. Eng. Asn; Norwegian-Am. Hist. Asn. The life and work of Ole Edvart Rølvaag; conscious intelligence as an element in the works of Meredith and Hardy; Norwegian translations.

Solve, Prof. Melvin T(heodor), 3342 E. Fifth St., Tucson, Ariz. *English literature*. Rosedale Township, Minn., April 15, 90. A.B., Oregon, 18; fellow, Nat. Univ. Norway, 20-21; Ph.D., Michigan, 26. Instr., Oregon, 19-20, 21-23; Michigan, 23-26, asst. prof., 26-28; *assoc. prof. Arizona*, 28-33, *prof. Eng.*, 32-, *head dept.*, 38- Summers, teacher, Oregon, 29, 37, Duke, 38, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Romantic movement in English literature; Shelley's theory of poetry and his knowledge of the theater; college composition; the humanities.

Somers, Rev. Hugh J(oseph), St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N. S., Can. *Canadian history*. Sylvan Valley, N. S., June 30, 02. B.A., St. Francis Xavier (Can.), 23; St. Augustine's Sem., 23-27; A.M., Catholic Univ., 28, J.C.B. and Ph.D., 31. *Prof. hist. St. Francis Xavier (Can.)*, 28-, *head dept.*, 31-, *bur-sar*, 33- Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc; Can. Catholic Hist. Asn. (v. pres, 40, pres, Eng. sect, 40). Legal status of the Catholic bishop of Quebec, from 1759 to 1852; life and times of the Hon. and Right Reverend Alexander Mac-Donnell.

Somerville, Dr. John (P. M.), 331 E. 71st St., New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y., March 13, 05. A.B., Columbia, 26, A.M., 29, William Bayard Cutting traveling fellow, 35-37, Ph.D., 38. Instr. *philos.*, evening session, Col. City N. Y., 28-35; lecturer, Columbia, 37-39; *instr. Hunter Col.*, 39- Mem., Int. Philos. Cong., Paris, 35, Copenhagen, 36,

Cambridge, 39. Philos. Asn. Methodology in social science; aims in science; modern psychology; definition of truth; logical empiricism and the problem of causality in social science; ontological problems.

Somerville, Prof. Randolph, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Art*. Maryland, N. Y., April 18, 91. A.B., Columbia, 14. Instr. Eng., univ. col. arts and pure sci., N. Y. Univ., 15-19, Wash. Sq. Col., 19-22, director *dramatic art*, 22-24, *assoc. prof.*, 26-29, *assoc. prof. and chairman dept. col. fine arts*, 29-35, *sch. ed.*, 35-37, *prof. and chairman dept.*, 37- Founder and director, Duke's Oak Summer Theatre, Cooperstown, N. Y.; organizer, Washington Sq. Players Repertory Co., 23, director, 23-41.

Sommer, Prof. Clemens, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *History of art*. Freiburg, Germany, Sept. 16, 97. Munich; Berlin; Würzburg; Ph.D., Freiburg, 19. Asst., Bibliotheca Hertziana, Italy, 20-23; curator, Augustine Museum, Freiburg, 23-27; *prof. Greifswald*, 32-38; *art, North Carolina*, 39- Medieval art; sculpture of the late Gothic period; Scandinavian art.

Sommer, Prof. Frank Henry, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Newark, N. J., 72. Metropolis Law Sch.; LL.B., N. Y. Univ., 93, LL.M., 00, J.D., 03, D.C.L.; LL.D., Lafayette Col. Instr., Metropolis Law Sch., 93-94; *prof. law*, N. Y. Univ., 94-, *dean sch. law*, 16- Gold medal, Am. Arbitration Soc., 39.

Sondél, Dr. Bess (Mrs. Herman Martin Sondél), Parkway Hotel, 2100 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill. *Dramatics*. Jan. 6, 94. Chicago Musical Col.; Chicago Sch. Expression; Ph.B., Chicago, 31, Ph.D., 38. *Lecturer dramatic lit. and speech*, Chicago, 32-; *univ. exten.*, Indiana, 32- Contemporary European and American drama; public speaking; Zola's naturalistic theory of the drama.

Sonnichsen, Prof. C(harles) L(eland), College of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso, Texas. *English*. Fonda, Iowa, Sept. 20, 01. A.B., Minnesota, 24; A.M., Harvard, 27, Ph.D., 31. Asst. master, St. James Sch., Minn., 24-26; instr. *Eng.*, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 27-29; *assoc. prof. col. mines and metal*, Texas, 31-33, *prof. and chairman dept.*, 33- Visiting prof., Texas, 37-38. History and literature of the southwest.

Sontag, Prof. R(aymond) J(ames), 1111 Park Hills Road, Berkeley, Calif. *European history*. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 2, 97. B.S., Illinois, 20, A.M., 21; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 24. Instr. *hist.*, Iowa, 21-22; Princeton, 24-25, asst. prof., 25-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-39, Henry Charles Lea prof. and chairman dept., 39-41; *Sidney Hellman Ehrman prof. California*, 41- Summers, instr., Iowa State Teachers Col., 22, Western Reserve, 24, Duke, 25. Second lieut., U.S.A., 18. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 41-; chairman mod. hist. sect, 40); Council For. Relations. European diplomatic history; the middle ages; Anglo-German relations.

Soper, Prof. Alexander C(oburn), 1441 Orchard Way, Rosemont, Pa. *History of art*. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18, 04. A.B., Hamilton Col., 25; M.F.A., Princeton, 29, 33-35. Instr. *sch. archit.*, Princeton, 29-30, *dept. art and archeol.*, 38-39; *assoc. prof. hist. art*, Bryn Mawr Col., 39-; *capt. Marine Res.*, 41- Council Learned Socs. traveling fellow, Japan, 35-37; Gen. Ed. Board traveling fellow, 37-38. Oriental Soc. Chinese and Japanese art and architecture.

Soper, Prof. Edmund D(avison), 805 Clinton Place, Evanston, Ill. *History of religion*. Tokyo, Japan, July 18, 76. A.B., Dickinson Col, 98, D.D., 13, LL.D., 27; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem, 05; LL.D., Syracuse, 31, DePauw, 35, Ohio Northern, 35. Student sec'y, Y.M.C.A., Pa, 98-01; field sec'y, Missionary Ed. Movement, 05-10; prof. missions and comp. religion, Ohio Wesleyan, 10-14; Drew Theol. Sem, 14-19; hist. religion, Northwestern, 19-25; prof. and dean sch. religion and v. pres, Duke, 25-28; pres, *Ohio Wesleyan*, 28-38, emer. pres, 38-; prof. *hist. religion*, *Garrett Biblical Inst*, 38- Mendenhall lecturer, DePauw, 13. Pres, Asn. Am. Cols, 33, mem. exec. cmt, 34, academic freedom and tenure, 34-38. Christian missions; religions of mankind; history of religion.

Sorensen, Prof. Alma N(icholas), Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah. *English*. Mendon, Utah, March 3, 79. A.B., Brigham Young, 09; A.M., Harvard, 17. Instr. Eng, Brigham Young, 09-11, asst. prof, 11-16, prof. Eng. lit, 17-26; asst. prof. Eng, *Utah State Agr. Col*, 26-28, assoc. prof, 29-

Sorenson, Prof. Agnes LaVerne, Walla Walla College, College Place, Wash. *Modern languages*. Okla., 99. A.B., Emmanuel Missionary Col, 22; A.M., Michigan, 29. Chairman dept. mod. langs, Southwest. Jr. Col. (Texas), 23-25; Spanish, Emmanuel Missionary Col, 25-31; teacher Spanish, French and German and chairman dept. mod. langs, La Sierra Col, 31-38; assoc. prof. mod. langs, *Walla Walla Col*, 38-

Sorg, Rev. Henry Ch(arles), Jordan College, Menominee, Mich. *Germanic philology*. Aulendorf, Germany, Aug. 13, 99. Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 39. Instr. German, Deuts. Auslandsgymnasium, Lochau, Austria, 24-26; instr. and director studies, Salvatorian Sem, Wis, 26-32; instr. and dean studies, *Jordan Col*, 32-34, 38- Linguistic Soc. Role of philosophy and religious thought in nineteenth century German literature; Rosegger's religion.

Sorokin, Prof. Pitirim A(lexandrovitch), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Sociology*. Touria, Russia, Jan. 21, 89. Psycho-Neurol. Inst, 09-10; LL.M., St. Petersburg, 16, Dr. sociol, 22. Privat-docent, Psycho-Neurol. Inst, 14-16; St. Petersburg, 16-17, prof. sociol, agr. acad, 19-22; Minnesota, 24-30; prof. and chairman dept, *Harvard*, 30- Co-editor, 'New Ideas Sociol,' 13-15; ed. in chief, 'Volia Naroda,' 17. Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. mem. Int. Inst. Sociol. (pres, 36); hon. mem. Rumanian Royal Acad; hon. mem. Czechoslovakian Acad. Agr. Crime and punishment; Leo Tolstoy as a philosopher; general theory of law; social politics; contemporary sociological theories; principles of rural urban sociology; sociology of revolution; social mobility; social and cultural dynamics.

Sorrell, Prof. Vernon G(uy), 229 N. Dartmouth St, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Economics*. Irving, Kans, Oct. 17, 97. Kansas, 17-19; A.B., Iowa, 22; A.M., Illinois, 24; Ph.D., California, 29. Asst. prof, St. Mary's Col. (Calif), 26-29; Oregon, 29-30; prof. econ. and business admin. and head dept, *New Mexico*, 30- Ed, 'N. Mex. Business Rev,' 31-40; assoc. ed, 'N. Mex. Quart. Rev,' 41- Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn.

Soto, Dr. Juan B(autista), University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P. R. *Philosophy*. Aguada, P. R., Feb. 24, 82. A.B., Inst. Civil de Puerto Rico, 99; Ph.D. and J.D., Madrid, 29. Prof. law, *Puerto Rico*, 15-32, prof. philos. and head dept, 32-36, chancellor,

36- Senator at large, P. R., 24-32, chairman juridical cmt, Senate, 25-32, mem, code cmn, 25-32. Chairman Cmt. Exam. Admission Bar, P. R., 22; mem, Ed. Policies Cmn, 38-; Nat. Cmt. Ed, 39- Mem, Nat. Conf. Commissioners Uniform State Laws. Philos. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; A.A.A.S; P. R. Bar Asn. (chairman, 30-33). Theory of knowledge; diplomatic backgrounds of the Spanish-American War; Puerto Rico in international law; political and juridical studies; the mechanistic laws of learning and the new German psychology.

Souers, Prof. Philip Webster, 4917 Carondelet St, New Orleans, La. *English literature and philology*. Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 6, 97. A.B., Iowa, 20, A.M., 22; A.M., Harvard, 24, Ph.D., 28. Instr. Eng, Iowa, 22-23; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 25-36, asst. fine arts, Fogg Museum, 36-38; prof. Eng. and chairman dept, *Newcomb Col, Tulane*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Medieval Acad. (mem. advisory board, 40-). Materials of medieval painting; art and archeology.

South, Dr. Helen Pennock, 226 E. 12th St, New York, N. Y. *Medieval philology*. Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 21, 90. A.B., Wellesley Col, 13; A.M., Bryn Mawr Col, 26, follow, 27-28, Ph.D., 29. Teacher, Friends' Cent. Sch, Philadelphia, Pa, 13-17, prin. girls, West-town Sch, 17-25; instr. Eng, *Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval literature; minor poets of the middle ages.

Southall, Dean E(ugene) P(ortlette), Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes, Tallahassee, Fla. *Social science*. Norfolk, Va, June 2, 94. A.B., Howard, 16; A.M., Chicago, 29. Instr, high sch, Norfolk, Va, 16-17, prin, Abraham Lincoln Elementary Sch, 17-24, Booker T. Washington Intermediate Sch, 24-28; instr, Garnet-Patterson Jr. High Sch, Washington, D. C, 28-29; prof. hist. and chairman dept. social sci, *Fla. Agr. and Mech. Col*, 30-33, dean div. lib. arts and sciences, 33- Arthur Tappan and the antislavery movement; the Negro in Florida prior to the Civil War; the attitude of the Methodist Episcopal Church South towards the Negro from 1844 to 1870; Henry Clay and the African colonization movement.

Southwick, Prof. Charles U(lysses), University of Alaska, College, Alaska. *French philology*. April 21, 99. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 24, A.M., 26; Paris, 35; Munich, 35. Teaching fellow, Washington (Seattle), 25-26, assoc. French, 26-29; prof. Eng. and French, Alaska Agr. Col, 29-34, prof. Eng. and for. langs. and head dept. arts and letters, *Alaska*, 35- Summer, instr, Washington (Seattle), 31.

Southworth, Dr. Constant, 4000 Cathedral Ave, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Duluth, Minn, Aug. 12, 94. A.B., Harvard, 15; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 29. Mem. staff, Lockwood, Greene and Co, Boston, Mass, 15-16; Turner Construction Co, 17; Nat. Bank Commerce, New York, 17-20; U. S. Tariff Cmn, 20-21; U. S. Dept. Commerce, 21-22, 26-27, 28-33; Inst. Econ, Washington, D. C, 23; Better Homes in Amer, 27-28; consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-36; trade agreements div, U. S. Dept. State, 36-41; *Office Price Administration and Civilian Supply*, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Planning Asn. International trade; economics of colonization; effects of import tariffs on industries; price problems in American industries; the French colonial venture.

Southworth, Prof. James G(ranville), 625 Virginia St, Toledo, Ohio. *English literature*. Monroe, Mich,

Oct. 18, 96. A.B., Michigan, 18; B.A., Oxon, 27, M.A., 33; Ph.D., Harvard, 31. Prof. *Eng.*, Col. Puget Sound, 28-29; Heidelberg Col., 31-33; *assoc. prof.*, Toledo, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Criticism of the romantic poets, 1798 to 1885; modern British poetry from Hopkins to MacNeice.

Southworth, Prof. S(hirley) D(onald), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Economics*. Sabinsville, Pa., Sept. 27, 94. A.B., Princeton, 20, A.M., 21, Porter Ogden Jacobus fellow, 21-22, Ph.D., 27. Instr. econ., Princeton, 22-24; asst. prof. finance, Colorado, 24-27; *assoc. prof. econ.*, Col. William and Mary, 27-28, *prof.*, 28- Economists Council for the Study of Branch Banking. Econ. Asn. Monetary and banking problems; branch banking in the United States; banking facilities in bankless towns.

Soward, Prof. F(rederic) H(ubert), University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Can. *History*. Minden, Ont., April 10, 99. Edinburgh, 19; B.A., Toronto, 21; B.Litt., Oxon, 22. Mem. faculty and later *prof. hist.*, British Columbia, 28- Hist. Asn; Can. Hist. Asn; Can. Inst. Int. Affairs; League of Nations Soc. Can. (exec., 37-); Social Sci. Res. Council Pacific Coast. Canada's role in international affairs.

Sowers, Prof. Don C(onger), University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Public administration*. Spring Hill, Kans., Feb. 17, 83. A.B., Baker, 04; Ph.D., Columbia, 15. Magnetic observer, Carnegie Institution, 04-10; *prof.*, municipalities and pub. accounting, Oregon, 14-16; asst. director, Bur. Munic. Res., Dayton, Ohio, 17; *director*, Akron, Ohio, 18-22; *bur. business and govt. res.*, Colorado, 22-, *prof. finance, sch. business*, 36- Asst. state budget commissioner, Colo., 24. Sec'y surv. state institutions, State Board Admin., Ohio; director, State Admin. Surv., 21. Munic. Asn. (pres., 28); Munic. League; Soc. Pub. Admin. Taxation; school finance; financial history of New York State; public school education in Colorado; city manager in Dayton; taxation and old age pensions in Colorado.

Sowers, Prof. W. L(eigh), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *English*. Bedford, Iowa, April 15, 86. A.B., Lake Forest Col., 07; A.M., Harvard, 10, Ph.D., 14. Mem. faculty, Texas, 14-20; traveling fellow, Harvard, 20-21; *assoc. prof. Eng.*, Iowa, 22- Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern drama.

Spaeth, Prof. J(ohn) Duncan, Spring Hollow, Wayne, Pa. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 27, 68. A.B., Pennsylvania, 88, LL.D., 38; Ph.D., Leipzig, 92; D.Litt., Muhlenberg Col., 18, Pittsburgh, 20; LL.D., Oregon, 36. Instr. Eng., Gustavus Adolphus Col., 93-94; instr. and *prof. Eng. philol.*, Cent. High Sch., Philadelphia, Pa., 94-05; asst. *prof. Eng.*, Princeton, 05-11, *prof.*, 11-34, Murray prof., 34-36, *emer. prof.*, 36-; pres., Univ. Kansas City, 36-38, *emer. pres.*, 38- Visiting prof., Reed Col., 26-27; Munic. Univ. Wichita, 38-40. Summers, *prof.*, California, 11, 27, Oregon, 15, 16, 19, 20, 24-25, 28-29, Chautauqua Institution, 21, 24, 26, Southern California, 21, 22, California at Los Angeles, 26, 30, Colo. Col., 29, Colorado, 35, 36. Mem. Cmn. Rahway Reformatory, N. J., 25-30, Governor's Cmt. Leisure Time and Adult Ed. Ed. director, Camp Wheeler and Camp Jackson, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Old English; Anglo-Saxon and Germanic philology; Christian theology in Browning's poetry; Shakespeare; the romantic movement.

Spaeth, Prof. John William, Jr., Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Classical philology*. Philadel-

phia, Pa., July 2, 95. A.B., Haverford Col., 17; A.M., Harvard, 18; Ph.D., Princeton, 25; hon. A.M., Wesleyan, 32. Instr., Hill Sch., Pa., 19-21; William Penn Charter Sch., 21-23; Greek and Latin classics, Brown, 25-26, asst. *prof.*, 26-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-30; *classics*, Wesleyan, 30-32, *prof.*, 32- Assoc. ed., 'Classical Jour.', 37- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League (councilor, 40-); Classical Asn. New Eng. (sec'y-treas., 37-). Latin literature; Martial and the epigram; causes of Rome's wars from 343 to 265 B. C.

Spafford, Prof. W(illiam) F(ranklin), Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. *Economics*. Akron, Ohio, Jan. 2, 94. A.B., Rochester, 15; A.M., Columbia, 22, 22-23. With B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., 15-17, 18-20; instr. sch. business, Columbia, 21-23; asst. *prof.*, Vermont, 23-24, *assoc. prof.*, 24-26; *prof. econ. and business admin.*, Rensselaer Polytech., 26-, head dept. econ., business admin. and hist., 40- Econ. Asn; Management Asn; Soc. Adv. Management; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Banking; finance; management; history of government and banking.

Spagnoli, Prof. John J(ames), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Romance languages*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 15, 00. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 19; A.M., Columbia, 24, Ph.D., 36. For. trade, Cent. Amer., 19-22; tutor *Romance langs.*, Col. City N. Y., 22-24, instr., 25-27, Brooklyn Col., 27-36, asst. *prof.*, 36-39, *assoc. prof.*, 40-, sec'y faculty. Mod. Lang. Asn. Social attitude of Marcel Proust.

Spahr, Prof. Walter E(arl), 8 Michigan Road, Belle-rose, L. I., N. Y. *Economics*. Centerville, Ind., June 27, 91. A.B., Earlham Col., 14; California, 15; A.M., Wisconsin, 17; Ph.D., Columbia, 25. Instr. hist., Pacific Col., 14-15; Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 15-16; asst. govt., Wisconsin, 16-17; *prof. hist. and govt.*, Muskingum Col., 18-19; instr. *econ.*, Dartmouth Col., 19-20; Columbia, 20-23; from asst. *prof.* to *prof.*, N. Y. Univ., 23- Mem. faculty, Am. Inst. Banking, N. Y., 20-28; lecturer, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 28-29; *assoc. prof.*, Princeton, 27. Simonds prize, 29. Trustee, Tax Foundation. Sergt., U.S.A., 17-18. Econ. Asn; Economists Nat. Cmt. Monetary Policy (sec'y-treas., 33-); Statist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Economic principles and problems; clearing and collection of checks; the Federal Reserve system and control of credit; methods and status of scientific research; money; banking.

Spalding, Prof. Merrill (Ten Broeck), 2060 Webster St., Palo Alto, Calif. *History*. Chicago, Ill., June 18, 97. A.B., Harvard, 20, A.M., 25, traveling fellow, 29-30, Ph.D., 33; Ghent, 20-21; Paris, 21-22; Wisconsin, 25. Instr. hist., California, 26-27; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 27-29, 30-32; *res. assoc.*, Hoover Library, Stanford, 33-, instr. hist., 35-36, asst. *prof.*, 36- Hist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Inst. Pacific Relations. History of Europe since 1914; the Russian Revolution.

Spang, Kenneth M(erwin), Ives St., Mt. Carmel, Conn. *Economics*. Berea, Ohio, Nov. 2, 11. A.B., Dartmouth Col., 33; A.M., Columbia, 36; Cambridge, 36-37. Lecture asst., sch. business, Columbia, 35-36, lecturer and fellow, 37-38; instr. *econ.*, Yale, 38- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Monetary economics; hoarding.

Spann, Prof. Meno, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *German*. Koblenz, Germany, March 23, 03. Göttingen; Ph.D., Marburg, 28. Instr. *German*,

Cornell, 28-30; Oregon, 30-31; North Carolina, 31-35; *asst. prof.*, Maryland, 35-36; Iowa, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Interlinear German readers; German grammar; puppeteers of America.

Spanton, Dean A(lbert) I, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio. *English*. Sunderland, Eng, Nov. 28, 72. Ph.B, Buchtel Col, 99, D.Litt, Akron, 38; A.M, Harvard, 05. *Pierce prof. Eng*, Akron, 05-, dean col. lib. arts, 12-38, *emer. dean*, 38-, *v. pres. faculty*, 33- Col. Eng. Asn. History of Buchtel College.

Spargo, Prof. John Webster, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. St. Louis, Mo, March 6, 96. A.B, Washington (St. Louis), 20, A.M, 21; A.M, Harvard, 25, traveling fellow, 25, Ph.D, 26. *Instr. Eng*, Washington (St. Louis), 21-23; *asst. prof.*, Northwestern, 27-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29-34, *prof.*, 35- Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard, 26-27; visiting prof, Chicago, 28; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, England and Europe, 30-31, 36-37. Summers, prof, Chicago, 28, Harvard, 35, Duke, 40, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Language and literature of England in its interrelations with folk-lore and legal lore from the beginnings to 1650; bibliography, Chaucer; reference books of the sixteenth and seventeenth century; Virgil.

Sparkman, Prof. Colley F(redward), Belhaven College, Jackson, Miss. *Modern languages*. Bone Cave, Tenn, July 30, 85. B.S, Burritt Col, 06; A.B, Valparaiso, 08; A.M, Clark, 11; Jena, 13; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 14; Madrid, 26; M.L.M, Nat. Univ. Mexico, 34. Teacher Spanish, DeWitt Clinton High Sch, New York, 14-15; *instr.* and *asst. prof.* Romance langs, Agr. and Mech. Col, Texas, 15-18; *instr.*, Indiana, 18-19; Purdue, 19-20; *prof.* Eng, Univ. Cuzco (Peru), 20-21; director, Col. Nacional de San Carlos, 21-22; *asst. prof.* Romance langs, Utah, 22-24; hon. fellow, Wisconsin, 24-25; *assoc. prof.*, South Dakota, 25-27; *prof. mod. langs*, Wyoming, 27-29; *prof. mod. langs.* and dean, Miss. State Teachers Col, 29-34; *prof. mod. langs*, Belhaven Col, 34- Supervisor exams, State Unemployment Compensation, Miss, 38- State director, Pan-Am. Student Forum, Miss, 37- Mem, Am. Cmn. Ed, Peru, 20-22. Asn. Teachers Spanish (cmt. improv. teaching). Methods of teaching modern foreign languages; Spanish text-books; industrial Spanish.

Sparkman, Prof. E(lis) H(ugh), Baylor University, Waco, Texas. *Spanish*. McLennan Co, Texas, Nov. 1, 78. Howard Payne Col; A.B, Baylor, 14, A.M, 18; A.M, Chicago, 25. Prof, Howard Payne Col, 08-12; *assoc. prof.* and later *prof. Spanish*, Baylor, 14- Asn. Teachers Spanish.

Sparks, Prof. Dade, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *History*. Saltillo, Texas, Aug. 6, 10. A.B, E. Texas State Teachers Col, 30; A.M, Texas, 31; Ph.D, Duke, 34. Clerk, Agr. Adjust. Admin. and Gen. Accounting Office, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34-36; *instr. hist*, Texas State Col. Women, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Central America and its diplomatic relations with the United States from 1860 to 1893; Henry Lane Wilson.

Sparks, Dean Earl Sylvester, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. *Economics*. Veneta, Okla, Dec. 23, 91. A.B, Texas, 19, A.M, 20; A.M, Harvard, 23, Ph.D, 24. Tutor econ, Texas, 19-20; *instr.*, Tufts Col, 21-23, *prof.*, 23-24; South Dakota, 24-, dean col. arts and sciences, 24-36, *sch. business*

admin, 36- Econ. Asn; Midwest Econ. Asn. History and theory of agricultural credits in the United States; money; banking.

Sparlin, Prof. Estal E(arneet), University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *Economics*. Fairfax, Okla, Aug. 7, 07. Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 26-27; B.J, Missouri, 31, A.M, 32, Ph.D, 36; Chicago, 35; Cornell, 38; N. C. State Col, 41. Grad. *asst.*, Missouri, 31-34, *asst. instr.*, 34-35, *instr.*, 35-36; *asst. economist*, Nat. Resettlement Admin, 36-37; *asst. prof. rural econ*, Arkansas, 37- Farm Econ. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (assoc. ed, 38-41). State and local taxation; administration of public printing in the states; farm credit.

Spaulding, Prof. Charles B(artholomew), Whittier College, Whittier, Calif. *Economics*. Aberdeen, Wash, Jan. 2, 08. A.B, Southern California, 32, A.M, 33, fellow, 33-34, Ph.D, 39. *Prof. econ. and registrar*, Whittier Col, 34- Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. Community studies.

Spaulding, Prof. Hector G(alloway), 1423 Madison St, N.W, Washington, D. C. Law. Fargo, N. Dak, Aug. 2, 79. B.S, Minnesota, 00; LL.B, Harvard, 03, S.J.D, 24. Acting *asst. prof. law*, Stanford, 14-15; *asst. prof.*, George Washington, 20-22, *prof.*, 22- Thayer teaching fellow, law sch, Harvard, 23-24. Bar Asn; Law Inst. Legal precepts as rule or standard; labor regulation; equity.

Spaulding, Prof. John A(ustin), Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon. *Germanic philology*. Boston, Mass, April 5, 90. A.B, Harvard, 11, A.M, 12, Ph.D, 17; Munich, 12-13. *Instr. German*, Worcester Polytech, 14-17; Yale, 20-22; Trinity Col. (Conn), 22-31; univ. exten. center, Portland, 37-41; *asst. prof. for langs*, Pacific (Oregon), 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Romanticism; recent literature; social implications of literature.

Spaulding, Prof. Robert K(ilburn), 368 60th St, Oakland, Calif. *Spanish*. Lake Co, Calif, Jan. 11, 98. A.B, California, 20, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 25. *Asst. prof.* Romance langs, Michigan, 25-27; *Spanish*, California, 27-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Spanish language and literature; history and syntax of the progressive constructions in Spanish; syntax of the Spanish verb.

Speck, Prof. Frank Gouldsmith, 103 Cornell Ave, Swarthmore, Pa. *Anthropology*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Nov. 8, 81. A.B, Columbia, 04, A.M, 05; fellow, Pennsylvania, 08, Ph.D, 08. *Asst. curator ethnol*, univ. museum, Pennsylvania, 09-11, *instr. anthrop*, 09-11, *asst. prof.*, 11-25, *prof.*, 25-; *lecturer*, Swarthmore Col, 23- *Asst. ed.*, 'Am. Anthropologist,' 20-37; 'Am. Jour. Archaeol,' 20-23. Anthropologist, Nat. Res. Council, exec. cmt, 25. Expeds, Bur. Am. Ethnol, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, Museum Am. Indian, Council Learned Soc. and Univ. Pennsylvania to Indian Territory, S. C, Okla. and Que, 04-36. Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; Folk-Lore Soc. (pres, 20-22). American ethnology; Yuchi, Creek, Houma, Catawba, Iroquois, Cherokee, Algonquin, Penobscot, Powhatan, Wampanoag, Naskapi and Delaware Indians.

Speckbaugh, Rev. Paul F(rancis), St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Ind. *English literature*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 25, 05. St. Charles Sem, 31; Notre Dame, 31; A.M, Catholic Univ, 33, Ph.D, 36. *Chairman dept. Eng*, St. Joseph's Col. (Ind), 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. General canons of literary criticism determined from an analysis of art; poetry.

Spector, Prof. B(enjamin), 416 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass. *Anatomy*. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 8, 93. M.D., N. Y. Univ. 22. Asst. *anat*, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Col, 15-17, instr, 17-22; asst. prof, *med. sch*, Tufts Col, 22-24, assoc. prof, 25-32, *prof. and director dept*, 33-, *prof. hist. of med*, 38- Res, Mt. Desert Biol. Lab, 28; exp. farm, Mayo Foundation, 30; Groningen and Utrecht, 32; Royal Col. Surgeons, London; dept. embryol, Carnegie Institution, 33. Mem. book rev. cmt, 'New Eng. Jour. Med.' Hist. Sci. Soc; fel. Am. Med. Asn; Asn. Anat; Asn. Hist. Med; Am. Authors and Editor's Asn; Med. Library Asn; Int. Asn. Dental Res; fel. Royal Micros. Soc. History of medicine; reference models of the female pelvis; internal ear in mammals; circulation in joints and in teeth.

Spector, Prof. Ivar, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Russian language and literature*. Kiev, Russia, Oct. 13, 98. Teachers Seminar, Ekaterinoslav, 17-19; A.M., Northwestern, 26; Ph.D., Chicago, 28. Assoc. prof, Col. Puget Sound, 29-31; instr. *Russian lang. and hist*, Washington (Seattle), 31-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Pushkin medal, Odessa, 19. Oriental Soc; fel. Royal Soc. Arts. Nineteenth century Russian literature; Russian history; the ethics of the Shulhan 'Aruk; college Russian; the golden age of Russian literature.

Speier, Prof. Hans, 3240 Cambridge Ave, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Berlin, Germany, Feb. 3, 05. Berlin, 23-25; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 28. Lecturer, col. polit. sci, Berlin, 31-33; *prof. sociol*, New Sch. Social Res, 33- Summers, mem. faculty, Illinois, 38, Michigan, 41. Sociol. Soc. Sociology of war; propaganda.

Speight, Dr. Harold E(dwin) B(alme), Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, N. Y. *Teacher education*. Bradford, Eng, April 21, 87. M.A., Aberdeen, 08; fellow, Oxon, 10-12; D.D., Tufts Col, 25; A.M., Dartmouth Col, 27. Asst. philos, Aberdeen, 09-10; minister, London, England, Victoria, B. C., Can, Berkeley, Calif, and Boston, Mass, 12-27; prof. philos, Dartmouth Col, 27-29, prof. biog. and chairman dept, 29-33; dean men, Swarthmore Col, 33-38, col. 38-40; *exec. sec'y and coordinator improv. teacher preparation and in-service training*, Asn. Cols. and Univs. State N. Y. in cooperation with cmn. teacher ed, Am. Council Ed, 40- Foerster lecturer, California, 36. Trustee, Bradford Jr. Col, 23- Mem. Cmn. Racial and Relig. Minorities in Transylvania, 22. Bain gold medal, Aberdeen, 09. Philos. Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed; Asn. Deans and Advisers Men (v. pres, 35); Progressive Ed. Asn. Life and writings of John Bunyan; biography; philosophy.

Speiser, Prof. E(phraim) A(vigdor), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Philology, Archeology*. Skalat, Galicia, Jan. 24, 02. Col. Lemberg, 19; A.M., Pennsylvania, 23; Ph.D., Dropsie Col, 24. Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 24-26; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Near East, 26-28; asst. prof. *Semitics*, Pennsylvania, 28-31, *prof*, 31- Visiting prof, Jerusalem, 27; annual prof, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Baghdad, 27-28, non-resident director, 32-; prof, Dropsie Col, 34-41. Director joint archeol. expeds, Am. Sch. Oriental Res. and univ. museum, Pennsylvania, Mesopotamia, 27, 30-32, 36-37. Special ed. Oriental archeol, 'Webster's New Int. Dict.' Mem. exec. cmt, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, 32-35, ed. annual, 33-, trustee, 35-38; sec'y Near East cmt, Council Learned Soes, 38- Del. Int. Cong. Orientalists, Oxford, 28, Leiden, 31. Oriental Soc. (ed, 33-41); Philos. Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer.

(contributing ed; mem. res. cmt); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Linguistic Soc. Near Eastern philology and archeology; Mesopotamian history and archeology; Akkadian, Hurrian and Nuzi texts; cuneiform law; comparative Semitic grammar.

Spell, Prof. J(efferson) R(ea), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Latin-American literature*. Pottsboro, Texas, Nov. 9, 86. A.B., Texas, 13, A.M., 20; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 31. Instr. *Romance langs*, Texas, 20-27, adjunct prof, 27-35, asst. prof, 35-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Romanic literature; life and work of José Joaquín Fernández de Lizardi; Rousseau in the Spanish world before 1833.

Spell, Dr. Lota M(ay), 2108 Hartford Road, Austin, Texas. *Musicology*. Big Spring, Texas, Feb. 2, 85. Grand Ducal Conserv. (Germany), 04-05; A.B., Texas, 14, A.M., 19, Ph.D., 23; Columbia, 19; Chicago, 20. Librarian, Garcia Library, Texas, 22-27; teacher music hist. and appreciation, Texas Sch. Fine Arts, 28-39. Sixteenth and seventeenth century music in America; music in Texas; the contribution of the Southwest to American music.

Spence, Prof. H(ersey) E(verett), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Religion*. South Mills, N. C., June 12, 82. A.B., Trinity Col. (N. C.), 07, A.M., 08, B.D., Duke, 27; Chicago, 27-29; Columbia; D.D., Asbury Col, 37; D.Litt, High Point Col, 41. Pastor, Methodist churches, Raleigh and Durham, N. C., 07-10; asst. prof. Eng, Trinity Col. (N. C.), 10-13; pastor, Methodist church, Stanford, N. C., 13-16; field sec'y Sunday sch. work, N. C. Conf, Methodist Episcopal Church South, 16-18; *prof. relig. ed. and Biblical lit*, Duke, 18- Old Testament dramas; Bible study; religious education.

Spenceley, Prof. James A(lbert), University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *English*. Ottawa, Ont, July 17, 81. B.A., Toronto, 05, M.A., 09; A.M., Harvard, 20. *Prof. Eng*, Western Ontario, 21-

Spencer, Prof. Benjamin T(ownley), Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio. *English and American literature*. Winchester, Ky, April 23, 04. A.B., Ky. Wesleyan Col, 25; Hopkins, 25-26; Chicago, 25, 27; Taft fellow, Cincinnati, 27-28, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 30. Assoc. and assoc. prof. Eng, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 26-30; asst. prof, Ohio Wesleyan, 30-34, assoc. prof, 34-37, *prof*, 37-, director library, 38-40. Mod. Lang. Asn. Philip Massinger; English renaissance literature; nationalism in American literature.

Spencer, Edward B(uckham) T(aylor), 21 W. Underwood St, Chevy Chase, Md. *Classical philology*. Delmar, Iowa, April 26, 63. A.B., DePauw, 88; Hopkins, 92-94; Harvard, 01-02; Columbia, 02-03. Prof. Latin, Denver, 94-05; director, Collegio Metodista, Rome, 05-11; prof. Greek and archeol, Grinnell Col, 11-41, *emer. prof*, 41- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Adnominatio in Plautus.

Spencer, Prof. Eleanor Patterson, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *Fine arts*. Northampton, Mass. A.B., Smith Col, 17, A.M., 19; Sorbonne, 20-21; Sachs res. fellow, Harvard, 28-30; Ph.D., Radcliffe Col, 31. Asst, Smith Col, 17-18; instr, Mt. Holyoke Col, 19-20; Pine Manor Jr. Col, Mass, 21-28; asst. prof. *fine arts*, Goucher Col, 30-36, *prof*, 36- Col. Art Asn; Mediaeval Acad. French illuminated manuscripts of the fifteenth century.

Spencer, Prof. Hazelton, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *English*. Methuen, Mass, July 7, 93. Norwich, 10-11; A.B., Boston Univ, 15; A.M.,

Harvard, 20, Ph.D, 23. Teacher, *Eng.*, pub. schs, 15-19; asst. prof. Eng, Minnesota, 23-24; assoc. prof. and prof. and head dept, State Col. Wash, 24-28; assoc. prof, *Hopkins*, 28-37, *prof.*, 37- Summers, instr, Iowa, 26, Harvard, 30, 32, Duke, 37, 39, 40, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng, 38, Northwestern, 41. Co-editor, 'Mod. Lang. Notes,' 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English literature; the art and life of Shakespeare; drama; Elizabethan plays.

Spencer, Dean M(atthew) Lyle, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Journalism*. Batesville, Miss, July 7, 81. A.B, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 03, A.M, 04; A.M, Northwestern, 05, LL.D, 28; fellow, Chicago, 05-07, Ph.D, 10; D.Litt, Col. Puget Sound, 33. Physical director, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 01, instr. Eng, 02, prof, 03-04; asst. prof, Wofford Col, 07-10; prof, Woman's Col. Ala, 10-11; Lawrence Col, 11-18; reporter and ed. writer, 'Milwaukee Jour,' Wis, 13, 17-19; dean sch. journalism, Washington (Seattle), 19-27, pres, 27-33; *dean sch. journalism*, Syracuse, 34- Fellow, Chicago, 10-11; visiting prof, Am. Univ, Cairo, 37. Summers, lecturer, Wisconsin, 19, Oriental Culture Summer Col, Tokyo, 40. Pres, Am. Asn. Schs. Journalism, 25. Capt, U.S.A, 18-19. Corpus Christi pageants in England; practical English punctuation; news writing and editorial writing.

Spencer, Dr. Richard C(arleton), 1875 Mintwood Place, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Lincoln, Nebr, Dec. 18, 93. A.B, Colorado, 21, A.M, 22; Ph.D, Illinois, 28. Prof. polit. sci, Pacific, 21-22; social sciences, Linfield Col, 22-25; asst. polit. sci, Illinois, 25-27; asst. prof, Western Reserve, 28-39; visiting prof, Cincinnati, 39-40; *business economist*, *div. res*, *Work Projects Admin*, 40- Summer, prof, West Virginia, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Munic. League; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public finance; relation between the Council and the Assembly of the League of Nations; government of Oregon; special assessments.

Spencer, Prof. Theodore, 16 Holyoke House, Cambridge, Mass. *English literature*. Villanova, Pa, July 4, 02. A.B, Princeton, 23; B.A, Cambridge, 25; Ph.D, Harvard, 28. Instr. Eng. and tutor div. mod. langs, Harvard, 28-33, asst. prof. *Eng*, 33-39; univ. lecturer, Cambridge, 39-40; *assoc. prof*, *Harvard*, 40- Visiting lecturer from Cambridge, Harvard, 39-40; Lowell lecturer, 41-42. Mod. Lang. Asn. Renaissance and contemporary English literature; death and Elizabethan tragedy; metaphysical poetry.

Spencer, Prof. W(illard) Wylie, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Hartford, Conn, Sept. 13, 98. A.B, Yale, 22, Ph.D, 25; Cambridge, 24-25. Instr. *philos*, Dartmouth Col, 25-27; asst. prof, Yale, 27-30; *prof. and head dept. philos. and psychol*, *Miami (Ohio)*, 30- Sterling fellow, Yale, 32-33. Philos. Asn. Ethics and history of philosophy; value problems; St. Augustine and the influence of religion on philosophy; value and intelligence.

Spengler, Prof. Edwin H(arold), 114-28 177th St, St. Albans, L. I, N. Y. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, April 4, 06. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 25; A.M, Columbia, 28, Ph.D, 30. Admin. asst, *Col. City N. Y*, 25-26, instr. *econ*, 25-30, *mem. dept*, *Brooklyn Col*, 30-, *acting chairman div*, 30-31, *grad. div*, 35-, asst. prof. *econ*, 36-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Mem. res. staff, State Cmn. Revision Taxes, N. Y, 31; Cmn. State-Aid, 35.

Econ. Asn. Taxation; land economics and economic theory; land values in New York in relation to transit; business.

Spengler, Prof. Joseph J(ohn), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Economics*. Piqua, Ohio, Nov. 19, 02. A.B, Ohio State, 26, scholar, 26-27, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 30; res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 28. Asst. instr. *econ*, Ohio State, 26-27, instr, 27-30; asst. prof, Arizona, 30-32, assoc. prof, 33-34; *Duke*, 32-33, 34-37, *prof*, 37- Prin. social scientist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 36-41; consultant, Nat. Resources Board, 40-41. Summer, prof, North Carolina, 37. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Population Asn. (director); Econometric Soc; Eugenics Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc; South. Econ. Asn. Social and economic theory; industrial, agricultural and population problems; fecundity of the native and foreign born women of New England; French predecessors of Malthus.

Sperber, Dr. Alexander, 3080 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Biblical philology*. Czernowitz, Austria, Sept. 15, 97. Vienna, 16-18; Jewish Theol. Sem. (Vienna), 16-18; Berlin, 19-22; Rabbinical Sem. (Berlin), 19-22; Ph.D, Bonn, 24. Res. fellow, Berlin Acad. Jewish Res, 24-33; Hebrew Univ, 33-34; visiting prof, *Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer*, 34-38, lecturer *Bible versions*, 38-41, *reader*, 41- Privat-docent, Bonn, 28-33; visiting lecturer, Dropsie Col, 34-38. Zunz prize, Berlin, 33. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; fel. Am. Acad. Jewish Res. Ancient Bible versions; Hebrew based upon Greek and Latin transliterations and upon Biblical passages in parallel transmission; Hebrew phonology.

Sperber, Prof. Hans, 228 Arden Road, Columbus, Ohio. *Germanic philology*. Vienna, Austria, March 25, 85. Ph.D, Vienna, 07. Lecturer, Uppsala, 09-15; privat-docent, Cologne, 19-24, prof, 24-33; lecturer *German*, *Ohio State*, 34-36, *prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Germanic and general linguistics.

Sperling, Dr. Jerome, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Classics*. Sheboygan, Wis, April 24, 08. A.B, Wisconsin, 30, A.M, 31; Ph.D, Cincinnati, 37. Teaching fellow, Cincinnati, 31-37, mem. staff univ. excavations, Troad, 33-37; *instr. classics*, *Yale*, 37- Explorations, Elis, Greece, 39. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Aegean and classical archeology.

Spero, Dr. Sterling D, 370 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Nov. 20, 96. A.B, Columbia, 18, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 24. Res. fellow, New Sch. Social Res, 24-25; Social Sci. Res. Council, 25-27; project director, univ. council res. in social sci, Columbia, 28-31, mem. staff, int. inst. social res, 36-37; res. assoc, Twentieth Century Fund, 34-35; lecturer, div. grad. studies, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 35-36; res. counsel, United Fed. Workers Amer, 37-38; *lecturer, grad. div. training in pub. service*, *N. Y. Univ*, 38- Mem. staff, Cmn. Inquiry Pub. Service Personnel, 35; State Cmt. Constitutional Conv, N. Y, 38. Soc. Pub. Admin; Acad. Polit. Sci. Public personnel problems; labor movement in a government industry; the black worker; employer and employee in the public service.

Speroni, Prof. Charles, 10782 Ohio Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Folk-lore*. Santa Fiora, Italy, Nov. 2, 11. A.B, California, 33, Ph.D, 38. Teaching asst, California, 33-35; assoc. *Italian*, *California at Los Angeles*, 35-38, instr, 38-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Proverbs and proverbial phrases in

Basile's Pentameron; the observance of St. Joseph's Day among the Sicilians of Southern California; Italian conversation.

Sperry, Dean W(illard) L(earoyd), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Religion*. Peabody, Mass., April 5, 82. A.B., Olivet Col. (Mich), 03; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 04, B.A., 07, M.A., 12; A.M., Yale, 09, D.D., 22; D.D., Amherst Col., 23, Brown, 28, Williams Col., 35, Harvard, 41; D.Litt., Boston Univ., 39. Asst. pastor, First Congregational Church, Fall River, Mass., 08-13, pastor, 13-14, Cent. Congregational Church, Boston, 14-22; *prof. practical theol. and dean divinity sch., Harvard*, 22-, *chairman board preachers and Plummer prof. Christian morals*, 29- Lecturer and prof., Andover Theol. Sem., 17-25; Upton lecturer, Oxon, 27; Hibbert lecturer, England, 27; Essex Hall lecturer, London, 27; Haskell lecturer, Oberlin Col., 33; Lyman Beecher lecturer, Yale, 37. Council Religion in Higher Ed. (dean, 27-31, v. pres, 34); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Christian morals; theology.

Spicer, Prof. George Washington, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Political science*. Flint Hill, Va., Oct. 31, 97. A.B., Randolph-Macon Col., 20; Virginia, summers, 21-22; Ph.D., Hopkins, 26. Instr. hist. and govt., Randolph-Macon Acad., 20-22; acting assoc. prof. govt., Col. William and Mary, 23-24, *prof. polit. sci.*, 26-28; acting prof., Virginia, 28-30, assoc. prof., 30-38, *prof.*, 38- Summers, mem. faculty, Hopkins, 30, California at Los Angeles, 31. Consultant, Nat. Resources Cmt., 37-38. S.A.T.C., 18. Polit. Sci. Asn. (cmt. policy, 35); Munic. League (cmt. county govt.). Constitutional status and government of Alaska.

Spidle, Dr. Simeon, Mahone Bay, N. S., Can. *Philosophy*. New Cornwall, N. S., July 7, 67. B.A., Acadia, 97, D.D., 26; B.D., Newton Theol. Inst., 03; Ph.D., Clark, 11; LL.D., Dalhousie, 19. Pastor, Baptist Church, Port Morien, Can., 97-99; Pleasant St. Baptist Church, Worcester, Mass., 03-08; *prof. philos. and dean theol., Acadia*, 11-38; *retired*. The belief in immortality; modern views of immortality; value of philosophy to the preacher.

Spiecker, Prof. Frank (X), 1424 Noyes St., Evanston, Ill. *German literature*. Germany, Nov. 29, 90. Münster, Vienna; Northwestern; Ph.D., 32. Asst. *prof. German, Northwestern*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Early middle ages; romanticism.

Spiegel, Prof. Shalom, 40 W. 68th St., New York, N. Y. *Hebrew literature*. Unter Stanestie, Bucovina, Jan. 26, 99. Ph.D., Vienna, 22. Instr., Beth Sopher Reali, Haifa, Palestine, 23-28; lecturer Hebrew lit., Hebrew Inst. Tech., 25-28; instr., Herziah Hebrew Acad., New York, 28-29; lecturer Hebrew lit., *Jewish Inst. Religion*, 29-30, assoc. prof. *Hebrew lang. and lit.*, 30-33, *George Alexander Kohut prof.*, 33-, *librarian*, 31- Ed., 'Hashomer Hatsair.' Trustee, Israel Matz Foundation; sec'y, Alex. Kohut Foundation. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; fel. Am. Acad. Jewish Res. (recording sec'y, 38-40; mem. exec. cmt., 38-); Jewish Pub. Soc. (mem. publication cmt.). Biblical and post-Biblical Hebrew literature.

Spiegelberg, Dr. Frederic, Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, Calif. *Religion*. Hamburg, Germany, May 24, 97. Halle; Rostock; Leipzig; Marburg; Dresden; Ph.D., Tübingen, 22; S.T.M., Hamburg, 25. Prof., Tech. Hochschule, Dresden, 27-37; visiting lecturer, Columbia, 38-40; *visiting prof.*, Rochester, 40; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 40-41; *Pacific Sch. Religion*, 41- Oriental Soc; Philos. Asn. Com-

parison between Oriental and Occidental philosophy of religion; the secularization of Japanese mentality.

Spiegelberg, Dr. Herbert, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Philosophy*. Strassburg, Alsace, May 18, 04. Ph.D., Munich, 28. *Instr. philos., Swarthmore Col.*, 38-, res. assoc., 40-41. Philos. Asn; Int. Phenomenological Soc. (councilor, 40). Phenomenology; theory of value; reality-phenomenon and reality; critical phenomenological realism.

Spielman, Prof. W(illiam) C(arl), Carthage College, Carthage, Ill. *History*. Lancaster, Ohio, Feb. 12, 84. A.B., Cincinnati, 05, A.M., 07; A.M., Hopkins, 15. *Prof. hist. and social sci., Carthage Col.*, 16- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.

Spier, Prof. Leslie, P. O. Box 880, Santa Cruz, Calif. *Anthropology*. New York, N. Y., Dec. 13, 93. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 15; Cutting fellow, Columbia, Ph.D., 20. Asst. anthrop., Am. Museum Nat. Hist., 16-20; lecturer, California, 20; instr., Washington (Seattle), 20-21, asst. prof., 21-27, *prof. anthrop. and director museum*, 29-30; *prof. anthrop.*, Oklahoma, 27-29; visiting assoc. prof., Chicago, 30-31; res. assoc., Yale, 31-33, assoc. prof., 33-39; *prof., New Mexico*, 39- Nat. res. fellow, 23; director, Inst. Andean Res., 35-; visiting assoc. prof., Harvard, 39-40. Summers, lecturer, Columbia, 21, 23, 26, 32, California, 24, 25, 27. Asst., N. J. Archeol. and Geol. Survs., 13. Ed., 'Am. Anthropologist,' 34-39; 'Gen. Series in Anthropol.,' 35- Mem. div. anthrop. and psychol. Nat. Res. Council, 33-37. Archeol. and ethnol. expeds. west. U. S. Anthropol. Asn; fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol; A.A.A.S. (chairman, H, 42). Ethnology of western Indians; Klamath ethnography; Yuman tribes of Gila River.

Spiker, Prof. Claude C(arl), 104 Jackson Ave., Morgantown, W. Va. *Romance languages*. Brandonville, W. Va., Nov. 2, 83. A.B., West Virginia, 12; A.M., Chicago, 16, Ph.D., 22. Instr. Romance langs., West Virginia, 13-14; instr. and asst. prof., Delaware, 16-18; *prof. mod. langs., Franklin Col.*, 19-20; *French and Spanish, West Virginia*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn. French versification; historical development of the cesura in the French decasyllable; ten-syllable rhyming couplet.

Spiller, Prof. Robert E(rnest), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *American literature*. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 13, 96. A.B., Pennsylvania, 17, Harrison fellow, 19-20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 24. Instr. Eng., Pennsylvania, 20-21; *Swarthmore Col.*, 21-25, asst. prof., 25-30, assoc. prof., 30-34, *prof.*, 34-, chairman div. humanities, 35-40. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 28-29. Summers, lecturer, Duke, 27, Harvard, 30, Columbia, 31, 37, Southern California, 33, Michigan, 36. Advisory ed., 'Am. Lit.,' 28-31, 40-, ed., 32-39. Chairman, Col. Conf. Eng. Middle States and Md., 34. U.S.A., 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. The American traveler in England; life and works of James Fenimore Cooper; Henry Adams; American literary history.

Spilman, Prof. Mignonette, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Classical philology*. McPherson, Kans., March 1, 86. A.B., Kansas, 07; A.M., Chicago, 13; Ph.D., California, 30. Prof. Latin, N. Texas State Teachers Col., 19-23; *assoc. prof. classics, Utah*, 30- Philol. Asn. Cumulative sentence building in Latin historical narrative; Latin and the English vocabulary; Tacitus; medical Latin and Greek.

Spinka, Prof. Matthew, 5757 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Church history*. Stitary, Czecho-Slovakia, Jan.

30, 90. A.B, Coe Col, 18; B.D, Chicago Theol. Sem, 16; A.M, Chicago, 19, Ph.D, 23. Prof. *church hist*, Cent. Theol. Sem, 19-26; *assoc. prof*, *Chicago Theol. Sem*, 26-; *Chicago*, 38- Soc. Church Hist. (sec'y, 38-). Orthodox Eastern and Czech Church history; the Church and Russia; history of Christianity in the Balkans; John Malalas; John Huss and the Czech reform.

Spitzer, Prof. Leo, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Romance languages*. Vienna, Austria, Feb. 7, 87. Vienna; Paris; Leipzig; Rome; Ph.D. *Prof. Romance langs*, Vienna, 13; Bonn, 18; Marburg, 25; Cologne, 30-33; Istanbul, 33-36; *Hopkins*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Romance and comparative philology.

Spivey, Dr. Gaynell Callaway, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *English literature*. N. C. A.B, Greensboro Col, 17; A.M, North Carolina, 25, Ph.D, 28. Prof, South. Sem, Va, 23-26; prof. and head dept. *Eng*, Limestone Col, 28-29; prof, Flora Macdonald Col, 36-40; *instr*, *Woman's Col*, *North Carolina*, 40- Summer, prof, Va. State Teachers Col, East Radford, 28. Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethanisms in Victorian poetic drama.

Spivey, Prof. Herman E(verette), University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *American literature*. Hemingway, S. C, Aug. 10, 07. A.B, North Carolina, 28, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 36. Instr. *Eng*, North Carolina, 29-30, 33-36; *Florida*, 30-33, asst. prof, 36-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman emn. bibliog. resources). Arthurian legend in America; essentials of correctness in the use of English; current American literature.

Spoehr, Dr. Alexander, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill. *Anthropology*. Tucson, Ariz, Aug. 23, 13. Stanford, 30-33; A.B, Chicago, 34, Ph.D, 40. Archeol. field work, south. Ill, 36, Colo, 37-38; ethnol. field work among Indian tribes, southeast. U. S, 38-39; *asst. curator Am. ethnol. and archeol*, *Field Museum Nat. Hist*, 40- Anthrop. Asn. (councilor, 41-); Soc. Am. Archaeol. Changes in social organization of southeastern tribes; ethnology of the Florida Seminole; camp, clan and kin among the Cow Creek Seminole; archeological methods.

Spoer, Rev. H(amish) H(enry), 21 E. 14th St, New York, N. Y. *Semitic languages and archeology*. Germany, Aug. 1, 73. A.M, N. Y. Univ, 98, Ph.D, 99; B.D, Rutgers, 98; Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 02-03, 07-09, 14-16. Fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 03-04; lecturer, Meadville Theol. Sch, 05-06; Old Testament languages and Syriac, Litchfield Theol. Col, England, 09-10; asst. chaplain, All Saints Church, Cairo, Egypt, 11-13; *curate*, *Trinity Church*, *New York*, *N. Y*, 38- Oriental Soc. Arabic literature; Palestine and Syrian archeology; modern Arabic folk-lore and language; Palestine Arabic grammar.

Spohn, Prof. G(eorge) W(eida), St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. *Literary criticism*. Krumsville, Pa, Aug. 19, 79. A.B, Princeton, 06, A.M, 07, Ph.D, 16. Instr. German, Western Maryland Col, 08-09; teaching fellow, Princeton, 09-10; *prof*, *St. Olaf Col*, 10-14, *Eng*, 15- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Theory of poetry in American literary criticism.

Spragins, Prof. Lide A(melia), 3805 Amherst, Dallas, Texas. *English literature*. Booneville, Miss. A.B, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 10; A.M, Columbia,

27. Teacher Latin and Eng, high sch, Baird, Texas, 10-12, Ft. Worth, 12-23; prof. Eng, Texas Woman's Col, 23-26; Sullins Col, 27-28; asst. prof. Eng. and chairman Freshman Eng, Texas Christian, 28-36; *assoc. prof. Eng. and dean women*, *Southern Methodist*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. American and Victorian literature.

Sprague, Prof. Arthur Colby, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *English literature*. Boston, Mass, April 6, 95. A.B, Harvard, 19, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 25. Instr. Eng, Harvard, 25-30, asst. prof, 31-36; *assoc. prof. Eng. lit*, *Bryn Mawr Col*, 36- Beaumont and Fletcher on the restoration stage; works of Samuel Daniels; Shakespeare and the audience.

Sprague, Prof. Frank A, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. *Romance languages*. Hub City, Wis, Jan. 24, 92. A.B, Tulane, 15; A.M, Wisconsin, 19; Madrid, 36. Teacher Spanish and German, Northwest. Mil. and Naval Acad, Wis, 16-17; asst. Spanish, Wisconsin, 17-19, instr, 19-24; asst. prof. *Romance langs*, *Bucknell*, 24-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-, *head dept. Spanish*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish.

Sprague, Prof. O(liver) M(itchell) W(entworth), 13 Follen St, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Somerville, Mass, April 22, 73. A.B, Harvard, 94, A.M, 95, Ph.D, 97; D.Litt, Columbia, 38. Instr. econ, Harvard, 98-04, asst. prof, 04-05; prof, Imp. Univ. Tokyo, 05-08; asst. prof. *banking and finance*, *Harvard*, 08-13, *prof*, 13- Econ. adviser, Bank of England, 30-32; gen. adviser, U. S. Treasury, 33; Harvard exchange prof, Paris, 37. Financial econ. adviser to Am. del. London Econ. Conf, 33. Econ. Asn. (pres, 37). History of crises under the national banking system.

Sprague, Prof. Paul W(inger), Howard St, Norton, Mass. *Religion*. Kansas City, Kans, April 18, 00. A.B, Pomona Col, 22; B.D, Yale, 25, Ph.D, 32. Minister, Plymouth Congregational Church, Colfax, Wash, 26-29; Congregational church, Roxbury, Conn, 29-36; *assoc. prof. religion and philos*, *Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 36- Philos. Asn; Oriental Soc. Philosophy of religion.

Sprengling, Prof. M(artin), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Oriental languages*. Centre, Wis, Oct. 9, 77. A.B, Northwest. Col, 94; Lutheran Theol. Sem, Wis, 98; Ph.D, Chicago, 15; Am. Sch. Archeol, Jerusalem. Preacher, Minn, 98-06; prof. classical langs. and lits, Northwest. Col, 10-11; instr. Semitic langs, Harvard, 12-15; asst. prof. *Semitic langs. and lits*, *Chicago*, 15-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-26, *prof*, 26-, chairman dept. Oriental langs. and lits, 32-35. Ed, 'Am. Jour. Semitic Langs. and Lits,' 30- Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc. (pres, mid-west. branch, 35); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Social Sci. Asn; New Orient Soc. Amer. Persian, Arabic and other Semitic and Turkish languages and history; the rise and development of the alphabet from the Sinai inscriptions.

Spiegel, Prof. William R(obert), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Industrial management*. Charleston, W. Va, May 14, 93. A.B, Lebanon, 14, B.S, 15; A.M, Michigan, 20, Ph.D, 35. Gen. supt, U. S. Rubber Co, Detroit, 19-27; production supt, plant 6, Dodge Brothers, 27; gen. supt. plant 18, Fisher Body Corp, 27-30; prof. econ, West. Ky. State Teachers Col, 34-37; *prof. indust. management and chairman dept*, *Northwestern*, 37- Econ. Asn; Indust. Management Soc; Management Asn; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed; Soc. Adv. Management (v. pres.

ed. div, 38-). Industrial relations; personnel management; replacement tire requirements of the United States.

Spring, Dr. Gerald M(ax), Route 1, Eugene, Oregon. *Sociology, Literature*. Dresden, Germany, March 30, 97. A.B. Vermont, 16; A.M. Columbia, 17, Ph.D. 33. Instr. French and Spanish, Goucher Col, 19-22; French, Harvard, 22; Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 24-26; Williams Col, 26-28, French and Spanish, 29-31; German, California at Los Angeles, 33-39, asst. prof, 39-41. Lecturer, pub. library, Los Angeles, Calif, 33, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn. Philosophy of history; French and German literature.

Springer, Prof. Otto, 264 S. 44th St, Philadelphia, Pa. *Germanic languages and literature*. Aalen, Germany, March 18, 05. Ph.D. Tübingen, 27; Berlin; Munich; Uppsala. Head dept. German, Wheaton Col, 32-36; chairman dept. *Germanic langs. and lit*, Kansas, 36-40; *prof*, Pennsylvania, 40- Linguistic Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies. German language and literature of the middle ages; semantics; style; place-name research; Old Norse and modern Scandinavian languages; dialectology; literature of German classicism and romanticism; style of Old Icelandic family sagas; modern research in German language and literature; Nordic renaissance in Scandinavia.

Sprout, Prof. Harold (Hance), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Political science*. Benzonia, Mich, March 14, 01. A.B. and A.M. Oberlin Col, 24; Western Reserve, 25-26; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 29. Asst. prof. govt, Miami (Ohio), 26-27; acting asst. prof. polit. sci, Stanford, 29-31; instr. *politics*, Princeton, 31-35, asst. prof, 35-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Summer, prof, Pennsylvania, 38. Polit. Sci. Asn; Inst. Pacific Relations. Sea power; naval policy and foreign relations of the United States; the rise of American naval power; America's problem of national defense; changing power relations in the Pacific; political and military geography.

Sprout, Mrs. Margaret (Tuttle), 28 Murray Place, Princeton, N. J. *Political science*. Painesville, Ohio, Nov. 21, 03. A.B. Oberlin Col, 25; Western Reserve, 25-26; A.M. Wisconsin, 29. Grad. asst, Wisconsin, 28-29; mem, Inst. Adv. Study, 39-40; ed. staff, Princeton Univ. Press, 40-41. Sea power; American naval policy and foreign relations; rise of American naval power.

Spruill, Prof. C(orydon) P(erry), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Economics*. Feb. 5, 99. A.B. North Carolina, 20; B.Litt, Oxon, 22; Harvard, 28-30. Asst. prof. *econ*, North Carolina, 22-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-32, *prof*, 32-, *dean gen. col*, 36- Instr. and tutor, Harvard, 29-30. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Economic history and theory; public debt of Great Britain; finances of the State of North Carolina; taxation of inheritances and estates.

Spurlin, Prof. Paul M(errill), Louisiana State University, University, La. *French literature*. Fayetteville, Ga, Oct. 2, 02. Ph.B. Emory, 25; Franco-Am. student scholar, Lyon, 25-26; Ph.D. Hopkins, 36. Instr. and asst. prof. French, Birmingham-Southern Col, 26-29; instr. European hist, Emory, 29-30; jr. instr, French, Hopkins, 31-36; instr, Louisiana, 36-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. (*assoc. ed*, 'Bul,' 41-). Franco-American literary relations in the eighteenth century.

Spykman, Prof. Nicholas J(ohn), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *International relations*. Amsterdam, Holland, Oct. 13, 93. Delft Univ, 12-13; Cairo, 13-14; A.B. California, 21, A.M. 22, Ph.D. 23. Instr. polit. sci. and sociol, California, 23-25; asst. prof. polit. sci, Yale, 25-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-28, *prof. int. relations*, 28-34, *Sterling prof*, 34-, chairman dept, 35-40, director inst. int. studies, 35-40. Acad. Polit. Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Int. Law; Am. Geog. Soc. (councilor, 41); Council For. Relations; Inst. Pacific Relations. Hindia Zelfbestuur; social theory of Georg Simmel; geographic objectives in foreign policy; America's strategy in world politics.

Squires, Prof. J(ames) Duane, New London, N. H. *History*. Grand Forks, N. Dak, Nov. 9, 04. A.B. North Dakota, 25; A.M. Minnesota, 27; Ph.D. Harvard, 33. Prof. hist, N. Dak. State Teachers Col, Mayville, 27-31; *prof. social studies and chairman dept*, Colby Jr. Col. *Women*, 33- Summer, lecturer, Harvard, 40. May lecturer, Congregational Conf, N. H., 40. Hist. Asn. Public opinion in modern history in time of war; history of the University of North Dakota; British propaganda at home and in the United States from 1914 to 1917; western civilization.

Staab, Prof. Herman H, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Romance languages*. Heilbronn, Germany, May 19, 75. A.B. and A.M. Univ. of the South, 12. Teacher Spanish, high sch, St. Petersburg, Fla, 07-10; master mod. for. langs, Sewanee Mil. Acad, 10-12; *prof. Romance langs*, Converse Col, 12-18; asst. prof, North Carolina, 18-28, *assoc. prof*, 28- Commercial French; contemporary French readings in commerce, economics and history.

Staack, Prof. H(enry) F(rederick), Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill. *History*. Syracuse, Nebr, July 9, 89. A.B. Nebraska, 17; Wisconsin, summers, 20, 21-23; A.M. Iowa, 25. Instr. schs, David City, Dunbar and Auburn, Nebr, 15-18; Wartburg Nor. Col, 19-24; asst. prof. *hist*, Hebron Jr. Col, 25-27; *Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem*, 27-31, *assoc. prof*, 31- U.S.A., 18-19. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.

Stabler, Prof. Lewis B(ellinger), Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. *French*. North, S. C. Dec. 13, 94. A.B. Wofford Col, 17; A.M. North Carolina, 26, Ph.D. 35. Teaching fellow, North Carolina, 24-25, instr, 25-26; *prof*, Columbia Col, 26-33; acting asst. prof, Col. Charleston, 34-35; *prof. for. langs*, Bessie Tift Col, 35- Teaching fellow, North Carolina, 31-32. Asn. Teachers French. (v. pres, Ga. chap); S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle French syntax.

Stace, Prof. W(alter) T(ERENCE), 150 FitzRandolph Road, Princeton, N. J. *Philosophy*. London, Eng, Nov. 17, 86. Bath Col. (Eng), 95-01; Fettes Col. (Scotland), 02-04; B.A. Trinity Col. (Ireland), 08, D.Litt, 29. Mem. British Civil Service, Ceylon, 10-32; lecturer *philos*, Princeton, 32-35, *prof*, 35- Philos. Asn. History of Greek philosophy; philosophy of Hegel; meaning of beauty; theory of knowledge and existence; concept of morals.

Stacey, Major C(harles) P(erry), Canadian Military Headquarters, London, England or Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Modern history*. Toronto, Can, July 30, 06. B.A. Toronto, 27, Oxon, 29; A.M. Princeton, 31, Ph.D. 33. Instr. *hist*, Princeton, 34-39, *asst. prof*, 39-; *major, gen. staff*, Canadian Mil. Headquarters, London, 40- Hist. Asn; Canadian Hist. Asn. Canadian history; Anglo-American relations; Canadian military problems.

Stacy, Prof. W(illiam) H(omer), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Adult education*. Stacyville, Iowa, June 3, 94. B.S.A. Iowa State Col, 17; B.S. Cornell, 22; Ph.D. Columbia, 35. Asst. county agent leader, *exten. service*, Iowa State Col, 19-21, *rural sociologist* and *exten. assoc. prof. sociol*, 22- Summers, prof, Garrett Biblical Inst, 39, mem. Staff, Southeast. Workshop Community Develop, 41. Country Life Asn. (field sec'y, 30). Iowa farm and home handbook; integration of adult education; rural community organization.

Staehle, Dr. Hans (H. L.), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Rome, Italy, Aug. 31, 92. A.B. Realgymnasium, Freiburg, 20; Hamburg, 21-23; Pol. Sc.D. Tübingen, 25. Asst. inst. econ. Bonn, 25-27; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 27-30; mem. statistical and econ. sects, Int. Labor Office, Geneva, 30-39; *visiting lecturer, dept. econ*, Harvard, 39- Fel. Econometric Soc. Cost of living comparisons; distribution of incomes; consumer's behavior; welfare problems.

Staerk, Dr. Melanie, Rosemont College, Rosemont, Pa. *Political science*. Zurich, Switzerland, Dec. 6, 06. B.A. Zurich, Ph.D. 35; London; A.M. Bryn Mawr Col, 33. Volunteer res. asst, Int. Labor Office, Geneva; *prof. polit. sci*, Rosemont Col, 36- Polit. sci. reader, Bryn Mawr Col, 39-40. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; For. Policy Asn.

Stafford, Prof. Paul Tutt, 45 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N. J. *Political science*. Liberty, Mo, Sept. 16, 05. A.B. Missouri, 26, A.M. 30; Charlotte Elizabeth Proctor fellow, Princeton, 32-33, Ph.D. 33. Instr. *politics*, Princeton, 33-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League. Public welfare administration; local government; early legal institutions; state welfare administration in New Jersey; state and local government in the United States.

Stainton, Prof. Walter H(utchinson), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Public speaking*. Orange, N. J, April 19, 97. A.B. Cornell, 20, Ph.D. 27. Instr. Cornell, 21-27; Dartmouth Col, 27-28; *asst. prof. pub. speaking*, Cornell, 28-40, *assoc. prof*, 40-, *asst. director univ. theater*. Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn; assoc. Illuminating Eng. Soc; A.A.A.S. Drama and theater; modern theories of stage presentation.

Stair, Prof. Bird, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *English*. Lafayette, Ind, Nov. 2, 79. B.S. Purdue, 99, M.S. 01; Chicago; Columbia. *Prof. Eng. Col. City N. Y.*, 05- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism; contemporary literature.

Stakelum, Rev. James Walsh, St. Thomas Seminary, Denver, Colo. *Philosophy*. A.B. St. Mary's Sem. (Mo), 27; A.M. Inst. Pontifical Int. Angelico, 36, Ph.D. 37; St. Thomas Sem, 37. Instr. philos. and hist. of philos. St. Mary's Sem. (Mo), 31-35; *prof. philos.* and *director dept. Loretto Heights Col*; *prof. philos. and hist. of philos*, St. Thomas Sem, 37- Catholic Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic. Logic and philosophy of Galen.

Staley, Prof. (Alvah) Eugene, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts College, Medford, Mass. *International economics*. Friend, Nebr, July 3, 06. A.B. Hastings Col, 25; Ph.D. Chicago, 28. Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-31; *asst. prof. econ*, Chicago, 31-37; Inst. Grad. Int. Studies, Geneva, 34-35; *assoc. prof. int. econ. relations*, Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy, 37-39, *prof*, 39- Rapporteur raw material problems, Am. Coordinating Cmt. Int. Studies, 37, econ. aspects int. politics, 39.

Am. del. Int. Studies Conf. Peaceful Change, Paris, 37. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. International raw material controls; economic warfare; economics of transition and adaptation; war and the private investor.

Stallknecht, Prof. Newton P(helps), 82 Federal St, Brunswick, Maine. *Philosophy*. East Orange, N. J, Oct. 24, 06. A.B. Princeton, 27, A.M. 28, Ph.D. 30; Edinburgh, 28-29; Freiburg, 29. Instr. *philos*, Bowdoin Col, 30-32, *asst. prof*, 32-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philos. Asn. The philosophy of creation; esthetics; English romantic poetry; Wordsworth and Coleridge.

Stalnaker, Dean Luther W(infield), Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. *Philosophy*. Pleasant Hill, Mo, Nov. 27, 92. A.B. Drake, 20; Ph.D. Yale, 29. Pastor, Congregational church, Brookfield, Conn, 20-26; Campbell Mem. Church, Bethany, W. Va, 26-27; *prof. philos. and head dept*, Drake, 27-, *dean col. lib. arts*, 40- Summer, Int. Council Preachers and Speakers exchange good-will speaker, France, Germany, England and Scotland, 38. Philos. Asn; Relig. Ed. Asn; Progressive Ed. Asn; Southwest. Philos. Conf. Ethics; social philosophy; defense of humanism.

Stamm, Dr. Israel S(olomon), 18 Mt. Auburn St, Cambridge, Mass. *German*. Norwich, Conn, Aug. 1, 06. A.B. Harvard, 28, Sheldon traveling fellow, 28-29, A.M. 31, Ph.D. 35. Instr. Germanic lang, Harvard, 29-41; German, Radcliffe Col, 36-41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Intellectual history of eighteenth century Germany; modern German literature.

Stanbery, Van Beuren, 2511 Hill Court, Berkeley, Calif. *Regional planning*. Zanesville, Ohio, Oct. 23, 89. Rensselaer Polytech. Civil and structural engineering practice, 11-33; consultant, *Nat. Resources Planning Board*, 33-39, *regional counselor*, 39- Exec. sec'y, State Planning Board, Oregon, 33-39. State and regional planning; inter-state migration; population problems; land development in Oregon.

Stanbury, Prof. (Walter) Albert, Jr, Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C. *English language and literature*. Tarboro, N. C, Nov. 29, 10. A.B. Duke, 31, A.M. 32, Ph.D. 38; Columbia, 32. Instr. *Eng.*, N. C. State Col, 34-35; *asst. prof*, Wofford Col, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. The magazine public of Thomas Hardy; the grammar of Francis Quarles.

Stanclift, Prof. H(enry) C(lay), Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. *History*. Spencer, N. Y, Jan. 11, 64. Ph.B. Cornell, 89, Andrew D. White traveling fellow, 91-92; Berlin; A.M. and Ph.D. Leipzig, 92. Acting prof. hist. Northwestern, 92-97; *prof. hist. and politics*, Cornell Col, 99-23, *hist*, 23-34, *emer. prof*, 34- Hist. Asn. Modern European and American history.

Standing, Dr. T(heodore) G(eorge), U. S. Department of Agriculture, Donaghey Bldg, Little Rock, Ark. *Sociology*. Earlham, Iowa, Sept. 21, 01. A.B. Penn Col, 25; A.M. Iowa, 29, Ph.D. 32. Instr. gen. sci, Berea Col. (Ky), 25-28; *asst. and instr. sociol*, Iowa, 29-33, *asst. prof*, 36-37; *asst. res. analyst*, rural res. unit, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin. and Works Progress Admin, Washington, D. C, 34-35; *prof. sociol*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 38-40; *rural sociologist*, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 40- Sociol. Soc. Rural sociology; Negro nationalism; rural and town relief population.

- Stanfield, Prof. Boris M(ichael)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Tomsk, Russia, May 25, 89. Ph.D. Imp. Univ. St. Petersburg, 16; Berlin, 29-30. Ed. 'Krymski Viestnik,' 17-21; daily publication, 21-24; director, Econ. Inst. Res. on Russia, 24-26; econ. council, W. A. Harriman's Manganese Concession, Georgian Manganese Co, 26-29; instr. *econ*, Columbia, 31-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Econ. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Russian Am. Inst. Totalitarian systems of economy and government; philosophy of Soviet education; Soviet planning; totalitarian alternative to market mechanism.
- Stanislaus, Brother E(Duzy)**, University of Scranton, Scranton, Pa. *Philosophy*. Mahanoy Plane, Pa, Aug. 20, 15. A.B. Catholic Univ, 35, A.M., 37. Prof. scholastic philos. and Christian apologetics, St. Joseph's Col. (Can), 37-38; *assoc. prof. philos*, La Salle Col, 38-40; *Scranton*, 40- Catholic Philos. Asn.
- Stanislaus, Sister M. Anne**, Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pa. *Classical philology*. Binghamton, N. Y., 00. A.B. Pennsylvania, 21; A.M. Fordham, 31; Ph.D. Catholic Univ, 36. *Instr. Latin and Greek*, Chestnut Hill Col, 36- Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn; Classical League. Medieval and renaissance Latin.
- Stanley, Prof. George F(rancis) G(ilman)**, Mt. Allison University, Sackville, N. B. Can. *History*. Calgary, Alta, July 6, 07. B.A. Alberta, 29; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 29, B.A., 31, Beit scholar, 32, B.Litt, 33, M.A. and Ph.D., 35. Lecturer *hist*, Mt. Allison, 36-37, *prof*, 37-; *major*, Canadian Army, 40- Summer, lecturer, Alberta, 38. Can. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc; fel. Royal Soc. Can. Birth of western Canada; government policy towards the Indians of Canada.
- Stanley, Prof. Oma**, Box 116, New York University Heights Station, 181st St, Bronx, New York, N. Y. *English*. Tyler, Texas, Dec. 5, 97. A.B. Texas, 26; A.M. Harvard, 28; Ph.D. Columbia, 36. *Instr. Eng*, Texas, 27-28; Wash. Sq. Col. N. Y. Univ, 28-29, *univ. col*, 30-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Summer, tutor, Texas, 26. Mem. advisory board, 'Am. Speech,' 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn. History of the English language; American speech; nineteenth century English literature; speech of East Texas.
- Stanley, Prof. Philip**, 119 Front St, Schenectady, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Lynn, Mass, Aug. 3, 01. Brown, 19-21; A.B. Pa. State Col, 23; A.M. Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 28. *Instr. philos*, Union Col. (N. Y.), 27-30, *asst. prof*, 30-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- History of European philosophy of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.
- Stanton, Dr. Hazel M(artha)**, 3452 S. W. Falcon St, Portland, Oregon. *Psychology*. Stomrsburg, Nebr, July 16, 90. A.B. Nebraska, 12; California, 17; A.M. Iowa, 18, Ph.D., 21. Prin. Oak Grove Sch, Hood River, Oregon, 12-16; lecturer, Columbia Phonograph Co, 18; res. Carnegie Institution, 20; instr. psychol, Iowa, 20-21; music psychologist, Eastman Sch. Music, Rochester, 21-32, *prof. psychol*, univ, 30-32; *consulting psychologist*, 32- Psychol. Asn; fel. Asn. Applied Psychol; A.A.A.S. Psychological tests; music; heredity; education; vocations; art; personality; measurement of musical talent; controlling human behavior; psychology in education.
- Stanton, Dr. John W(illiam)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *History*. Kaunas, Lithuania, Sept. 19, 00. A.B. Missouri, 29; A.M. California, 30, Ph.D., 32. *Instr. hist*, Michigan, 32- Hist. Asn; Inst. Pacific Relations. Russian embassies to China; aspects of Oriental culture and history.
- Stanton, Prof. R(oger) F(ellows)**, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif. *Philology*. Pittsburgh, Pa, April 8, 99. B.S. Colgate, 20; A.M. Princeton, 24, Ph.D., 31. *Instr. Eng*, Colo. Col, 24-25; *Calif. Inst. Tech*, 25-29, *asst. prof*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; West Coast Philol. Soc. Medieval philology.
- Stanton, Prof. William T(hurman)**, 710 N. Wall St, Belton, Texas. *Sociology*. Martindale, Texas, May 5, 94. A.B. Baylor, 20; A.M. Brown, 21; Chicago, 28-29. *Instr*, Florida, 23; *prof. sociol*, Mary Hardin-Baylor Col, 24- Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Southwest. Social and Polit. Sci. Asn.
- Staples, Dean T(homas) S(tarling)**, Hendrix College, Conway, Ark. *History*. Roopville, Ga, April 11, 79. Young Harris Col, 98-99; Ph.B. Emory, 04; A.M. Columbia, 15, Ph.D., 23. Teacher, high schs, 04-05; instr. Eng. and hist, acad, Central Col, 05-08; *hist*, Hendrix Col, 08-10, *prof*, 10-, *dean*, 23- Summers, lecturer, Florida, 18, Peabody Col, 20-36. South. Hist. Asn. American Civil War and reconstruction; political history of Arkansas from 1865 to 1908.
- Staples, Prof. W(illiam) E(wart)**, 152 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Old Testament*. Sheddton, Ont, Dec. 16, 91. B.A. Toronto, 14, M.A., 15, Ph.D., 23; Thayer fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 21-22; Chicago, 27. Teacher, Guelph Collegiate Inst. (Can), 15-16; Riverdale Collegiate Inst. (Can), 23-28; epigrapher and recorder, Megiddo exped, Chicago, 28-31; *assoc. prof. Oriental langs*, Victoria Col, Toronto, 31- C.E.F., 16-19. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis.
- Stapleton, Prof. Ada Bell**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *English literature*. Albany, Mo. A.M. Washington (St. Louis), 15; Ph.D. London, 24. Prof. Eng. Texas Woman's Col, 18-22; *prof. Eng. lit. and dean women*, Vanderbilt, 25-40, *prof. Eng*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; journals of the eighteenth century; Hannah More.
- Starbuck, Prof. A(rward)**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *English*. Columbus, Ark, June 10, 81. A.B. Arkansas, 08; A.M. Chicago, 22. *Instr. and asst. prof. Eng*, Iowa State Col, 13-24, *assoc. prof*, 24- Mem. ed. board, 'Tri-State Eng. Notes,' 25-28. Y.M.C.A. ed. director, Camp Dodge, Iowa, 18-19. Council Teachers Eng. (cmt. col. Eng, 23-25; pub. relations cmt, 34-37). Teaching of the English language.
- Starck, Prof. (Adolf Ludwig) Taylor**, 32 Bowdoin St, Cambridge, Mass. *Germanic philology*. Independence, Mo, Oct. 15, 89. A.B. Hopkins, 11, Ph.D., 16; Berlin, 14-15; Madrid, 19-20. Asst. German, Hopkins, 13-14; instr, Smith Col, 15-18; acting asst. prof, N. Y. Univ, 19; sec'y and teacher, Ministry Pub. Instruction, Madrid, Spain, 19-20; instr. *German*, Harvard, 20-26, *asst. prof*, 26-29, *assoc. prof*, 29-, *chairman dept. Germanic langs. and lit*, 27-32, 38- Summers, teacher, N. Y. Univ, 19, Columbia, 21. Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc. (treas, 20-22); Folk-Lore Soc; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies. History of the German language; medieval dialects and literature; Old High German.
- Starnes, Prof. D(eWitt) T(almage)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English*. Baileyton, Tenn,

June 2, 88. A.B., Chattanooga, 11; A.M., Chicago, 16, Ph.D., 20. Asst. prof. *Eng.*, Athens Sch., Tenn., 12-16; instr., Texas, 19-21; Rice Inst., 21-26; asst. prof., *Texas*, 26-35, assoc. prof., 35-37, *prof.*, 37-Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Non-dramatic literature of the renaissance; renaissance lexicography; English dictionaries of the seventeenth century; bilingual dictionaries of Shakespeare's day; literary features of renaissance dictionaries.

Starnes, Prof. George T(almage), University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Labor economics*. Verdi, Va., May 30, 95. A.B., Emory and Henry Col., 18; A.M., Virginia, 22, Ph.D., 25; A.M., Harvard, 25. Instr. *commerce and business admin.*, Virginia, 22-24, asst. prof., 25-28, assoc. prof., 28-40, *prof.*, 40-Econ. Asn. Labor in the industrial South; methods for the promotion of industrial peace; sixty years of branch banking in Virginia; phases of labor relations in Virginia.

Starr, Dr. Anna Spiesman (Mrs. Henry E. Starr), 157 College Ave., New Brunswick, N. J. *Psychology*. Olean, N. Y., Dec. 28, 91. A.B., Elmira Col., 13, L.H.D., 34; A.M., Pennsylvania, 20, Ph.D., 23. Parole officer, Glen Mills Reform Sch. for Girls, Sleighton Farm, 13-15; probation officer, Munic. Court of Phila., 15-18, psychologist, 18-25; *consulting psychologist*, 25-; *assoc. prof. social psychol. and asst. director psychol. and mental hygiene clinic*, Rutgers, 29- Psychol. Asn.; Asn. Applied Psychol.; A.A.A.S. Diagnostic value of the audito-vocal digit memory span; psychology of childhood and the delinquent adolescent; clinical psychology.

Starr, Dr. Harris Elwood, Study 202, Annex, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Biography*. Phenix, R. I., May 7, 75. Ph.B., Brown, 97, D.Litt., 37; A.M., Harvard, 99; B.D., Yale, 10, Ph.D., 22. Instr. Eng. lit., Brown, 99-02; *prof.*, Conn. State Col., 02-06; Congregational minister, 06-26; *assoc. ed.*, 'Dict. Am. Biog.' 26-36; *director and ed. supplemental volumes*, Library of Congress, 36- American biography; William Graham Sumner.

Starr, Prof. Joseph R(ankin), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Political science*. Kittanning, Pa., March 3, 01. A.B., Nebraska, 26; A.M., Minnesota, 27, Ph.D., 30. Teaching asst. hist., Nebraska, 24-26; *Minnesota*, 26-27, instr. *polit. sci.*, 27-30, asst. prof., 31-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 30-31. Polit. Sci. Asn. European government and American political parties; comparative European government; dictatorship in the modern world; research and educational activities of British political parties; legal status of American political parties.

Starr, Prof. Nathan C(omfort), 1362 Richmond Road, Winter Park, Fla. *English literature*. Eau Claire, Wis., March 29, 96. A.B., Harvard, 17, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 28; B.A., Oxon, 22, M.A., 25. Asst. Eng., Harvard and Radcliffe Col., 21-24, instr. Eng. and tutor div. mod. langs., 25-29; *assoc. prof. Eng.*, Colgate, 29-30; St. John's (Md.), 30-34, asst. to pres. and dean jr. and sr. students, 32-34; instr. Eng., Williams Col., 34-36, asst. prof., 36-40, asst. dean and acting dean, 36-38; independent res., 40-41; *assoc. prof. Eng.*, Rollins Col., 41- Council Teachers Eng.; Col. Eng. Asn. (advisory cmt., New Eng. sect., 40). Analysis of the development of romantic concepts in English literature.

Starr, Prof. William T(homas), 533 Carlisle, Gettysburg, Pa. *French literature*. Kirksville, Mo.,

March 11, 10. B.S., Northeast Mo. State Teachers Col., 31; A.M., Oregon, 32, Ph.D., 38. Asst., Oregon, 34-36; instr. French, Arizona, 36-38; mod. langs., Phoenix Jr. Col., Ariz., 38-39; *asst. prof.*, Romance langs., Gettysburg Col., 40-41, *German*, 41- Modern and contemporary French literature; M. Romain Rolland; Jean Giono and Walt Whitman.

Starr, Prof. W(ilmarrth) H(olt), University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *French literature*. Charleston, W. Va., April 27, 13. A.B., Wesleyan, 34; Ph.D., Hopkins, 37. Instr. *Romance langs.*, Maine, 37-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Life and dramatic works of Florent Carton Dancourt.

Start, Prof. James R(ichard), Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kans. *English, Speech*. Whitelaw, Kans., July 29, 95. Diploma, Northwestern, 17; B.S., Ft. Hays State Teachers Col., Kans., 19; A.M., Columbia, 27; Cornell, 40. Asst. prof. lit., Ft. Hays Kans. State Col., 19-28, instr. speech, 28-35, asst. prof. Eng., 35-39, assoc. prof., 39-40, head dept., 38-40, *prof. speech and head dept.*, 40- Asn. Teachers Speech. Literary magazines; use of statistics; W. J. Bryan's theories of public speaking.

Stason, Dean E(dwin) Blythe, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Law*. Sioux City, Iowa, Sept. 6, 91. A.B., Wisconsin, 13; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 16; J.D., Michigan, 22. Instr. elec. eng., Pennsylvania, 16-17; *asst. prof.*, Michigan, 19-22; attorney at law, Stason and Stason, Sioux City, 22-24; *prof. law*, Michigan, 24-, *provost*, 38-, *dean law sch.*, 39- Mem. Attorney Gen.'s Cmt. Admin. Procedure, 39-41. State Commissioner, Nat. Conf. Commissioners Uniform State Laws, Mich., 33- U.S.A., 17-19. Bar Asn. Cases and materials on municipal corporations and administrative tribunals.

Staubach, Dr. Charles N(eff), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Romance languages and literatures*. Yonkers, N. Y., March 15, 06. Hamilton Col., 24; A.B., Michigan, 28, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 37. Instr. *Spanish*, Louisiana, 29-30; *Michigan*, 30-33, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South. Eighteenth century Hispanic literatures; Feijoo; language pedagogy.

Stauffer, Prof. Donald A(lfred), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *English*. Denver, Colo., July 4, 02. Colorado, 18-19; A.B., Princeton, 23, A.M., 24; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 24-27, Ph.D., 28. Instr. *Eng.*, Princeton, 27-31, asst. prof., 31-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Biography; elements of poetry; English biography before 1700; art of biography in eighteenth century England.

Stauffer, Prof. Robert E(lihu), 426 E. State St., Alliance, Ohio. *Literature, Bibliography*. Kent, Ohio, July 25, 84. A.B., Mt. Union Col., 06; A.M., Harvard, 08, Carnegie scholar, 31; Chicago, 13; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch., 19. Prof. Eng., W. Va. Wesleyan Col., 09-15; Willamette, 15-17; first asst., accessions div., New York Pub. Library, 19-20; *prof. Eng.*, Mt. Union Col., 20-21, *Greek*, 21-, *librarian*, 20- Chairman col. sect., Asn. Col. and Ref. Libraries, 40. Trustee, pub. library, Alliance, Ohio. Library Asn.; Soc. Adv. Ed.; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Immigrant attitudes; literature and art; Greek history; American spirit in the writings of Americans of foreign birth; library consolidation; reading ability and interests of the undergraduate.

Stauffer, Dr. W(illia)m H(enry), Box 1664, Richmond, Va. *Economics*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Dec. 17, 97. B.S. and M.S., Virginia, 23, Ph.D., 26. Instr. econ. Virginia, 24-26, assoc. res. prof., 27-29; assoc. prof., Georgia, 26-27; economist, State Dept. Taxation, Va, 29-37; director res. and statist, State Unemployment Cmn, 38; *state commissioner pub. welfare*, 38- Mem. Nat. Tax Foundation; mem. State Planning Board, Va; State Housing Board; State Defense Council; Council State Govt. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Pub. Welfare Asn. Social welfare; rural and urban living standards in Virginia; taxation in Virginia.

Staunton, Prof. Henry C(apen) F(rancis), 533 E. Angella Blvd, South Bend, Ind. *American literature*. Skaneateles, N. Y, Dec. 10, 77. A.B., Columbia, 99, A.M., 02. Teacher Eng, Trinity High Sch, New York, N. Y, 05-09, acting prin, 08-09; private tutor, 09-24; asst. prof. *Eng, Notre Dame*, 25-30, assoc. prof., 30-35, *prof*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Ruskin; theories of rhythm.

Stead, Dean W(illiam) H(enry), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Business economics*. Galesburg, Ill, Jan. 22, 99. A.B., Beloit Col, 20; A.M., Chicago, 23; Ph.D., Minnesota, 26. Instr. econ, Beloit Col, 20-23; from instr. to assoc. prof., Minnesota, 23-33; assoc. director in charge div. standards and res, U. S. Employment Service, 33-38, chief exec. officer, 39; asst. director in charge employment service div, bur. employment security, Social Security Board, 39-40; *dean sch. business and pub. admin, Washington (St. Louis)*, 40- Teacher, St. Paul Labor Col, Minn, 26-29; director, State Employment Service, Minn, 31-33. Sec'y, Minn. Employment Stabilization Res. Inst, 30-33; exec. sec'y Tri-City Employment Stabilization Cmt, Minneapolis, Minn, 31-33. Official observer, Int. Labor Conf, Geneva, 33; U. S. rep. and v. pres, Int. Tech. Placing Conf, 33. Dictionary of occupational titles; itinerant employment service; employment and occupation.

Steadman, Prof. J(ohn) M(arcellus), Jr, Emory University, Ga. *English language*. Greenwood, S. C, June 20, 89. A.B., Wofford Col, 09, A.M., 12; North Carolina, 13-14; Ph.D., Chicago, 16. Instr. Latin, Wofford Fitting Sch, Ga, 09-12, head master, 12-13; teaching fellow, North Carolina, 13-14, instr., 16-19; assoc. prof. *Eng, Emory*, 19-20, *prof*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. History of English language; Old and Middle English literature; spelling.

Stearn, Prof. C(lement) H(odgson), McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont, Can. *Ancient comedy*. Cambridge, Eng, June 14, 88. B.A., Cambridge, 10, M.A., 19; B.D., London, 12, hon. B.D., 14; Baptist Union scholar, Leipzig, 12-14; Ph.D., Toronto, 40. Asst. Bishop's Stortford Col. (England) 19-29; *sr. prof. classics, McMaster*, 29- Philol. Asn. Aristophanes and his audience.

Stearns, Dr. Alfred E(rnest), Archmeadow, Danvers, Mass. *Educational administration*. Orange, N. J, June 6, 71. A.B., Amherst, 94, L.H.D., 15; A.M., Yale, 05; D.Litt., Dartmouth Col, 12; L.H.D., Williams Col, 21; LL.D., Harvard, 28. Teacher, Hill Sch, Pa, 94-97; registrar, *Phillips Acad. (Andover)*, 00-02, v. prin, 02-03, head master, 03-33, *emer. head master*, 33- Trustee, Andover Newton Theol. Sem; Lawrence Acad, Mass; Berkshire Sch, Mass; Brimmer and May Sch, Mass; New Eng. Home Deaf Mutes; John G. Whittier Homestead Asn; regent, Mercersburg Acad, Pa; chairman corp, Amherst Col; mem. advisory council, Yenching Univ.

(China); Western Reserve Acad. Director ed. sect, U. S. Cmt. Care European Children, 40-; exec. director, Int. Ed. Council, Inc, 40- Nat. Econ. League (councilor).

Stearns, Prof. Harold E(verett), Jr, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *German literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, Sept. 21, 05. A.B., Princeton, 26; A.M., Michigan, 33, Ph.D., 38. Mem. U. S. for. service, Hamburg and Stuttgart, Germany, 27-30; instr. German, Michigan, 30-33; *Carnegie Inst. Tech*, 33-39, *asst. prof. mod. langs*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Recent and contemporary German historical drama; Germany's military heroes of the Napoleonic era in her post-war historical drama.

Stearns, Prof. John Barker, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Classical philology*. Norway, Maine, Feb. 13, 94. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 16; Ph.D., Princeton, 24. Asst. prof. *classics*, Alfred, 19-20; instr, Princeton, 20-24; asst. prof, Yale, 24-27; *prof, Dartmouth Col*, 31- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. New Eng. Lucretius.

Stearns, Prof. Raymond P(hineas), 202 W. Vermont Ave, Urbana, Ill. *History*. Canton, Ill, Jan. 11, 04. A.B., Ill. Col, 27; Chicago Harvard Club grad. fellow, Harvard, 29-30, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 34; London, 34-35. Teacher, schs, Fulton Co, Ill, 22-23, Winchester Community High Sch, 27-29; asst. dept. *hist*, Harvard, 30-34; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 34-36; prof. and head dept, Lake Forest Col, 36-37; *asst. prof, Illinois*, 37- Summers, prof, Mass. State Col, 31. Frank S. Brewer Fund prize, Soc. Church Hist, 39. Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; Hist. Sci. Soc. Social and intellectual history in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; Congregationalism in the Dutch Netherlands.

Stebbins, Prof. Marian L. (Mrs. E. W. Stebbins), 6537 Chabot Road, Oakland, Calif. *Drama*. Sacramento, Calif, Dec. 31, 81. A.B., California, 02, A.M., 29. From instr. to *prof. speech and drama, Mills Col*, 16-, dean faculty, 36-39, acting pres, 38, convenor sch. fine arts, 39-41. Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. councilor, 33-36); Ed. Theatre Asn. (advisory councilor, 38-40; pres, 40); Nat. Theatre Conf. Theater.

Stechow, Prof. Wolfgang (Ferdinand Ernst Gunther), 27 King St, Oberlin, Ohio. *History of art*. Kiel, Germany, June 5, 96. Ph.D., Göttingen, 21. Asst, Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin, 21-22; privat-docent, Göttingen, 26-31, ausserordentl. prof, 31-36; acting asst. prof, Wisconsin, 36, assoc. prof, 37-40; *prof. fine arts, Oberlin Col*, 40- Fellow, German Inst. Art Hist. (Italy), 27-28; Bibliotheca Hertziana, 31. Col. Art Asn. (director, 40); Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Medieval and recent history of art.

Steck, Rev. Francis Borgia, 1362 Monroe St, N.E., Washington, D. C. *Spanish-American history*. St. Louis, Mo, July 11, 84. A.B., Franciscan Scholasticate (Ohio), 08; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 27. Literary asst. to Zephyrin Engelhardt, 19-21; assoc. ed, 'Franciscan Herald,' 21-22; historiographer, Texas Knights Columbus Hist. Cmn, 31-33; *prof. Spanish-Am. hist, Catholic Univ*, 33- Mem. cmt. cultural relations with Latin-Amer, Asn. Am. Cols. Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn. The Franciscans and the Protestant revolution in England; Jolliet-Marquette expedition; the church-state problems in Mexico.

Stecker, Dr. M(argaret) L(oomis), 1703 New York Ave, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Mt. Vernon,

N. Y. A.B, Cornell, 06, fellow, 14-15, Ph.D, 25; Women's Ed. and Indust. Union fellow, 06-07; fellow, Wisconsin, 13-14. Special agent, U. S. Bur. Labor, 07-09; instr. econ. and sociol, Mt. Holyoke Col, 11-13, 15-17; special agent, U. S. Cmn. Indust. Relations, 14; mem. res. staff, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 17-28; Indust. Relations Counselors, 29-33; chief cost of living res. unit, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin. and later Works Progress Admin, 34-38; *field studies unit, bur. old-age and survivors insurance, Social Security Board, 38-* Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Measuring costs and standards of living; social insurance; industrial relations; labor legislation.

Steckman, Prof. Lillian L(ois), Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *English language and literature*. Plattsburg, Mo, Oct. 18, 00. A.B, Missouri, 22, A.M, 23; Ph.D, Yale, 34. Prof. *Eng*, Grand Island Col, 23-25; asst. prof, Drake, 25-26; Carroll Col, 26-28, 29-32; head dept, McKendree Col, 34-38; *asst. prof, Russell Sage Col, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval English language and literature; medieval sermons.

Steeffel, Prof. Lawrence D, 2808 River Road W, Minneapolis, Minn. *History*. Rochester, N. Y, June 25, 94. A.B, Harvard, 16, A.M, 17, Parker fellow, 20, John Harvard fellow, 21, Ph.D, 23. Tutor *hist*, Harvard, 19; instr, *Minnesota*, 23-25, asst. prof, 25-32, *assoc. prof, 32-* Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29. Summer, asst. prof, California, 27. Toppan prize, Harvard, 24. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Modern European history; international relations; the Bismarck era.

Steele, Prof. Robert Benson, 101 24th Ave, S, Nashville, Tenn. *Philology*. Lodi, Wis, April 19, 60. A.B, Wisconsin, 83, A.M, 89; Ph.D, Hopkins, 90. Teacher, St. Olaf Col, 90-91; Ill. Wesleyan, 91-01; *Latin, Vanderbilt, 01-38, emer. prof, 38-* Cavalier, Italian Govt, 38. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres).

Steere, Prof. Douglas V(an), Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *Philosophy, Religion*. Harbor Beach, Mich, Aug. 31, 01. B.S, Mich. State Col, 23; A.M, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 31; A.B, Oxon, 28. Assoc. prof. *philos, Haverford Col, 28-41, prof, 41-* Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. (sec'y, 35-).

Steeves, Prof. H(arrison) R(oss), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Literature*. New York, N. Y, April 8, 81. A.B, Columbia, 03, A.M, 04, Ph.D, 13. Asst. and instr. *Eng, Columbia, 05-13, asst. prof, 13-19, assoc. prof, 19-26, prof, 26-* Examiner, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 15-20, 30-31. Chairman, Nat. Conf. Uniform Ent. Requirements in Eng, 25-31; pres, Col. Conf. Eng. Cent. Atlantic States, 19-20. Mod. Lang. Asn. English and comparative literature; learned societies and English scholarship; the teaching of literature; literary aims and art.

Stegemeier, Dr. Henri, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Germanic literatures*. Indianapolis, Ind, Aug. 23, 12. Butler, 28-30; A.B, Indiana, 33; Ph.D, Chicago, 39. *Instr, Chicago, 37-38, 40; German, Mt. Holyoke Col, 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Folklore; the dance of death.

Steger, Dr. Stewart A(rcher), Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, La. *English*. A.M, Randolph-Macon Col, 05; A.M, Virginia, 12, Ph.D, 13; Columbia. Head dept. Eng, high sch, Danville, Va, 05-10; instr. Eng. lang. and lit, Virginia, 10-13; prin, schs, Richmond, Va, 13-17; head dept. *Eng, Hollins Col, 17-18; visiting prof, Winthrop Col, 19;*

head dept, Concord State Teachers Col, W. Va, 19-24; Centenary Col. La, 24- Summers, lecturer and teacher, Va. Nor. Schs, 10-15. American dictionaries.

Stegner, Wallace E(arle), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *English*. Lake Mills, Iowa, Feb. 18, 09. A.B, Utah, 30; A.M, Iowa, 32, Ph.D, 35; California, 32-33. *Instr, Augustana Col, 33-34; Utah, 34-37; Wisconsin, 37-39; Eng, Harvard, 39-* Little-Brown novelette prize, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn. The writing of fiction.

Stehman, Prof. J(onas) Warren, 53 Arthur Ave, S.E, Minneapolis, Minn. *Economics*. Mountville, Pa, Oct. 13, 87. A.B, Lebanon Valley Col, 09; A.M, Pennsylvania, 10; Harvard, 13-15; Ph.D, Chicago, 22. Instr. econ, Colorado, 11-13; lecturer, Rochester, 15-16; instr, *Minnesota*, 16-19, asst. prof, 19-23, assoc. prof, 23-28, *prof. econ. and finance, 28-* Econ. Asn. Private finance; corporation financial practices; the financial history of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company; money and banking.

St'eiger, Prof. G(eorge) Nye, 9 Washington Ave, Cambridge, Mass. *Far Eastern history*. Laurel, Md, Oct. 24, 83. A.B, Occidental Col, 06; A.M, Harvard, 14, Ph.D, 23. Prof. *hist*, St. John's Univ. (China), 06-19; instr, *Simmons Col, 21-25, asst. prof, 25-31, assoc. prof, 31-39, prof, 39-* Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc; Inst. Pacific Relations (Am. counselor). China and the Occident; a history of the Far East; history of the Orient.

Stein, Prof. Elizabeth P(aula), Hunter College, Park Ave. and 68th St, New York, N. Y. *English*. A.B, Hunter Col, 16; A.M, Columbia, 17; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 21. *Assoc. prof. Eng, Hunter Col. Mod. Lang. Asn. David Garrick.*

Stein, Prof. Emanuel, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, Oct. 9, 08. B.S, N. Y. Univ, 28, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 33. Teacher, high schs, New York, N. Y, 29-30; teaching fellow econ, *N. Y. Univ, 30-31, instr, 31-38, asst. prof, 38-* Econ. Asn. Labor problems; housing; government and the investor.

Steinbicker, Prof. Paul G, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Political science*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 24, 06. A.B, Xavier, 29; A.M, Cincinnati, 30, Taft fellow, 30-31, Ph.D, 34. Instr, Detroit, 31-32; *prof. govt, St. Louis, 34-* Geneva fellow, Cincinnati Peace League, 33. Polit. Sci. Asn. Political philosophy; absentee voting in the United States.

Steiner, Prof. Arpad, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Comparative literature*. Budapest, Hungary, June 9, 94. Ph.D, Budapest, 20. Teacher, sec. schs, Budapest, Hungary, 19-23; prof. mod. langs. and head dept, Marquette, 23-28; Boys High Sch, Brooklyn, N. Y, 28-29; from instr. to *assoc. prof. German, Hunter Col, 29-* Advisory board, 'Speculum.' Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 38-40). Medieval and renaissance education; Vincent of Beauvais; medieval literature; survival of Quintilian.

Steiner, Prof. H. Arthur, 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Political science*. St. Louis, Mo, Feb. 22, 05. A.B, California at Los Angeles, 27; A.M, California, 28, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *polit. sci*, Michigan, 30-31; *California at Los Angeles, 31-32, asst. prof, 32-39, assoc. prof, 39-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Italian Fascism; local government in Europe; comparative government; international relations.

- Steiner, Prof. Jesse F(rederick)**, 4550 20th Ave, N.E., Seattle, Wash. *Sociology*. St. Paris, Ohio, Feb. 25, 80. A.B., Heidelberg Col. (Ohio), 01, D.Litt, 37; Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 02-05; A.M., Harvard, 13; Ph.D., Chicago, 15. Prof. Eng., N. Japan Col., Sendai, Japan, 05-12; asst. supt. stockyards dist., United Charities, Chicago, Ill., 16-17; instr. sociol., Cincinnati, 17-18; director ed. service, Am. Red Cross, Washington, D. C., 18-21; prof. social technol., North Carolina, 21-27; *sociol.*, Tulane, 27-31; *Washington (Seattle)*, 31-, head dept., 33- Mem. res. staff, Nat. Cmn. Law Observance and Enforcement, 29; President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends, 30-31. Summers, prof., Chicago, 23-30, California, 31, Stanford, 37, Michigan, 38, Southern California, 39. Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 37); Sociol. Res. Asn; Hist. Asn. (cmm. invest. social studies in the schs, 30-34); Population Asn; Rural Sociol. Soc; Pacific Sociol. Soc. (pres, 41); Social Sci. Res. Conf. Pacific Coast (pres, 41). Race relations; community organization; recreation and leisure; population and migration; crime.
- Steiner, Prof. William Howard**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., Dec. 30, 94. B.S., Columbia, 16, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 21. Asst. director and acting chief div. anal. and res., Fed. Reserve Board, 19-22; from lecturer to assoc. prof. *econ.*, Col. City N. Y., 22-32, assoc. prof. and later prof. and chairman dept., Brooklyn Col., 32- Lecturer, sch. business, Columbia, 20-21; economist, Nat. Asn. Mutual Savings Banks, 22-27; lecturer, grad. sch. business admin., N. Y. Univ., 23-24; director Bur. Savings Res., 25-27; lecturer, Am. Inst. Banking, 29-30. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Banking theory; credit and its uses; mechanism of commercial credit; federal reserve banking practice; money and banking; investment trusts.
- Steinhauer, Prof. H(arry)**, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Can. *French and German literature*. Cracow, Poland, June 11, 05. B.A., Toronto, 27, M.A., 28, Ph.D., 37. Instr. German, Saskatchewan, 29-30, asst. prof., 30-36, *prof. German and French*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. European literature of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; modern German civilization; modern German short stories.
- Steinmetz, Rev. Mark A(rsenius)**, St. Norbert College, West De Pere, Wis. *Philosophy*. Eagle River, Wis., March 7, 04. A.B., St. Norbert Col., 27; S.T.B., Gregorian, 30; S.T.D., Inst. Pontifical Int. Angelico, 32. *Prof. dogmatic theol.*, Norbertine Priory, Del., 32-34, Philadelphia, Pa., 34-35; *St. Norbert Abbey*, 36-; *prof. philos.*, St. Norbert Col., 36- Catholic Philos. Asn.
- Steinmeyer, Prof. Reuben George**, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Political science*. Bridgewater, S. Dak., Jan. 22, 99. Capital, 25; A.B., American Univ. (D. C.), 29, Ph.D., 35; Maryland, 35. *Assoc. prof. polit. sci.*, Maryland. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. German-American relations; Philippine-American relations.
- Stelter, Prof. Benjamin F**, 2042 Escarpa Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. *English poetry*. Delphos, Kans., Dec. 27, 82. A.B., Kansas, 05, A.M., 08; A.M., Yale, 10; Ph.D., Cornell, 13. Instr. *Eng.*, Kansas, 10-11; Cornell, 11-14; assoc. prof., Southern California, 14-15, prof., 15-18; asst. prof., California, 18-21; *prof. and head dept.*, Occidental Col., 21- Lecturer, Mt. St. Mary's Col. (Calif.), 25-; exten. div., California. Mod. Lang. Asn. Poetry of Keats and Browning.
- Stempel, Prof. Guido H(ermann)**, 723 S. Park Ave., Bloomington, Ind. *English philology*. Ft. Madison, Iowa, May 18, 68. A.B., Iowa, 89; A.M., Wisconsin, 94; Leipzig, 95-97; Chicago, 09-10, 15; hon. A.M., Indiana, 11. Asst. prin. high sch., Kendallville, Ind., 88-89; prin., Litchfield, Ill., 89-90; instr. German, Wisconsin, 90-91; prin. high sch., Oskaloosa, Iowa, 91-94; instr. Eng., Indiana, 94-98, asst. prof., 98-04, assoc. prof. *comp. philol.*, 04-22, head dept., 06-38, prof., 22-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Dialect Soc. Early Middle English; change from inflectional to analytic language; musico-literary relations; English grammar; word studies; lexicography; ballads; Latin in English.
- Stempel, Prof. John E(mmert)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Journalism*. Bloomington, Ind., May 6, 03. A.B., Indiana, 23, 26-27; M.S., Columbia, 28. Instr. journalism, Lafayette Col., 23-26; Indiana, 26-27; mem. staff, 'New York Sun,' 29-36; news and managing ed., 'Easton Express,' Pa., 36-38; *prof. journalism and head dept.*, Indiana, 38- Assoc. ed., 'Bloomington Star,' Ind., 26-27. Gold medal, Columbia Scholastic Press Asn, 41. Asn. Teachers Journalism; Col. Publicity Asn. (v. pres, 25). Newspaper management and influence; management of news staffs; newspaper leadership in economic welfare.
- Stenberg, Prof. Theodore**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English*. St. James, Minn., June 17, 83. A.B., Minnesota, 06, A.M., 08; LL.B., Oregon, 11; Ph.D., Cornell, 26. Instr. rhetoric and pub. speaking, Cornell, 14-16; from instr. to *assoc. prof. Eng.*, Texas, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Stene, Prof. Edwin O(tto)**, 1432 Louisiana, Lawrence, Kans. *Political science*. Ashby, Minn. A.B., Minnesota, 23, Ph.D., 31; Chicago, 26. Asst. *polit. sci.*, Minnesota, 29-30, instr., 30-31; Cincinnati, 31-34; acting asst. prof., Kansas, 34-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Summers, consultant admin. organization, res. dept., Kans. Legis. Council, 37, 39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (exec. cmt, 36; assoc. ed., 'Quart,' 40). Public administration; western civilization; planning and politics of state reorganization in Kansas; science of administration.
- Stenzel, Dr. Joachim A(lbrecht)**, 216 University Ave., Hastings, Nebr. *Classical languages*. Breslau, Germany, April 8, 15. D.Litt., Florence, 38; Reale Scuola Nor. (Italy), 36-38. *Assoc. prof. classical langs.*, Hastings Col., 39- Philol. Asn. History of Greek literature.
- Stephan, Prof. Frederick F(ranklin)**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Statistics, Sociology*. Chicago, Ill., May 17, 03. A.B., Illinois, 24; A.M., Chicago, 26. Instr. and asst. prof., Pittsburgh, 27-34; coordinator statistical projects, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin., 34; sec'y, treas. and ed., Am. Statist. Asn., 35-40; *prof. sociol. and statist.*, Cornell, 40-; *res. adviser, Office Production Management*, 41- Director, Bur. Social Res., 31-34; lecturer, Columbia, 37. Mem. Cent. Statist. Board, 36-40. Statist. Asn. (director, 41); Population Asn. (director, 38-); Sociol. Soc; Math. Soc; Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc; Inst. Math. Statist; A.A.A.S. Sampling.
- Stephens, Prof. Ferris J**, 45 Mountain View Terrace, Hamden, Conn. *Cuneiform studies*. Ind., Dec. 26, 93. A.B., Butler, 15; B.D., Yale, 23, Ph.D., 25. Prof. Biblical lit. and ancient hist., Culver-Stockton, 25-28; *curator Babylonian collection*, Yale, 33-, asst. prof. *Assyriology*, 28-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Oriental Soc. (sec'y, 39-); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc.

Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Cuneiform tablets from Cappadocia; personal names of Cappadocia; votive and historical texts from Babylonia and Assyria.

Stephens, Dean F(rank) F(letcher), University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *American history*. Topeka, Kans, Aug. 8, 78. Ph.B., Chicago, 04, Ph.M., 05; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 07. Instr. *hist. Missouri*, 07-12, asst. prof., 12-19, assoc. prof., 19-20, *prof.*, 20-, asst. dean *col. arts and sci.*, 24-29, *dean* underclassmen, 29-41, *students*, 41- Hist. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Transitional period in the government of the United States from 1788 to 1789.

Stephens, Prof. G(eorge) A(sbury), 3518 Northampton St, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Topeka, Kans, Aug. 14, 73. A.B., Baker, 99; A.M., Chicago, 06, fellow, 07-09, Ph.D., 09. Asst. econ, Chicago, 08-09; instr. polit. econ, Nebraska, 09, adjunct prof., 10-12, asst. prof., 12-15, assoc. prof., 15-18, *prof.*, 18-19; economist, *Fed. Trade Cmn.*, 19-33, *chief statistician*, 33- Investigator social and indust. conditions in Chicago, Sage Foundation, 08-09; prof., American Univ. (D. C.), 21-23. Econ. Asn. Juvenile court conditions; labor problems; competition in industry; the juvenile court system of Kansas.

Stephens, George R(obert), U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. *English*. Berwick, Pa, April 4, 98. A.B., Princeton, 21; A.M., Pennsylvania, 26, Ph.D., 31. Master Eng, Swarthmore Prep. Sch, Pa, 21-23; Eng. and Latin, Haverford Sch., 23-29; assoc. prof. Eng. lit, Dickinson Col., 29-35; *civilian prof. Eng. and hist.*, U. S. Naval Acad., 35- U.S.N., 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. English history during the middle ages; knowledge of Greek in England during the middle ages; William of Cassingham.

Stephens, Prof. I(ra) K(endrick), 3502 Harvard Ave, Dallas, Texas. *Philosophy*. Chico, Texas, Oct. 6, 87. A.B., Southwestern, 14; London, 19; A.M., Southern Methodist, 21; Chicago, 22; Ph.D., Harvard, 27. Instr. *philos.*, Southern Methodist, 21-22, asst. prof., 22-23, assoc. prof., 23-24, *prof.*, 26- Summer, lecturer, Harvard, 33. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Philosophical criticism; Edmund Montgomery.

Stephens, Dr. Robert G(oodall), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Ethics, Esthetics*. Detroit, Mich, March 6, 09. Ph.B., Yale, 31, fellow, 32-35, Ph.D., 35; Michigan; Indiana. Instr. *philos.*, Col. Paterson, 35-36; Eng, Culver Mil. Acad, Ind, 36-37; asst. library, Yale, 37-38; *instr. philos.*, Indiana, 38- Philos. Asn. Value theory; casuistry.

Stephens, Prof. Ruth, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *History*. Kevil, Ky, Oct. 2, 89. A.B., Indiana, 21, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 34. *Asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, Tennessee, 26-

Stephens, Prof. S(tephen) D(eWitt), 40 Rector St, Newark, N. J. *English*. Perry, Iowa, April 9, 94. A.B., Wisconsin, 16, A.M., 20; Ed.M., Harvard, 26, Ed.D., 27. Teacher Eng, high sch, Canton, Ill, 16-18; Bradley Inst, 18-19; head dept, Boys' Tech. High Sch, Milwaukee, Wis, 19-25; *prof. Eng. lang. and lit.*, Newark, 27-, head dept, 27-36, *director div. humanities*, 36- Summers, lecturer, Rutgers, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Language as an educative factor; individual instruction in English composition.

Stephenson, Prof. Carl, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *History*. Fayette, Iowa, Aug. 10, 86. A.B., DePauw, 07, A.M., 08; Ph.D., Harvard, 14. Asst.

govt. and hist, Harvard, 09-12; acting asst. prof. hist, Arkansas, 12-13; instr. hist. and govt, Princeton, 13-15; instr. asst. prof. *hist.*, Washington (St. Louis), 15-20; from asst. prof. to *prof.*, Wisconsin, 20-30; *Cornell*, 30- Cmn. Relief Belgium fellow, Belgium, 24-25; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, France and England, 31. Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, 28, Columbia, 30, 33, 35, Stanford, 32. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Econ. Hist. Asn. Medieval history; society and institutions in medieval Europe; urban origins in England; sources of English constitutional history.

Stephenson, Prof. George M(alcolm), 41 Arthur Ave, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *American history*. Olds, Iowa, Dec. 30, 83. A.B., Augustana Col, 05, D.Litt, 38; B.S., Chicago, 06; A.M., Harvard, 11, Ph.D., 14; hon. Ph.D., Uppsala, 38. Teacher *hist.*, Minn. Col, 07-10; instr, DePauw, 15-16; Dartmouth Col, 17-18; *Minnesota*, 18-21, asst. prof., 21-28, assoc. prof., 28-37, *prof.*, 37- Visiting prof, Ohio State, 24-25. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Sweden, 27-28. Mem. board ed, United Lutheran Church, 21-29; director, Augustana Col, 30-34. Knight, Royal Order North Star, Sweden, 37. Hist. Asn; Swedish Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Political history of the public lands; history of American immigration; religious aspects of Swedish immigration; John Lind; American history.

Stephenson, Prof. Orlando Worth, Sr, 1035 Martin Place, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Social studies*. Franklin, Mich, Aug. 19, 84. B.S., Mich. State Col, 08; A.M., Chicago, 15; Ph.D., Michigan, 19. Prin, high sch, Ewart, Mich, 08-09, Holland, 09-11; instr. hist, Eng. and math, Ark. State Teachers Col, Conway, 11-16; *assoc. prof. teaching hist.*, Michigan, 16-, *head dept. social studies*, Univ. High Sch, 16- Hist. Asn; Council Social Studies. History of Ann Arbor, Michigan; economic text-books; plays; short stories.

Stephenson, Prof. Robert Clarence, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Romance languages*. San Francisco, Calif, May 6, 93. A.B., California, 16; Ph.D., Texas, 30. Instr. *Romance langs*, Texas, 25-36, *asst. prof.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Works of Lope de Vega; Puskin; Lope de Rueda.

Stephenson, Prof. Rufus Town, 725 E. Washington St, Greencastle, Ind. *Classical philology*. Wabash, Ind, March 25, 80. A.B., Drury Col, 99; A.M., Yale, 06; Ph.D., Stanford, 09. Prof. Greek and Latin, Kans. Wesleyan, 99-01; instr, St. Johnsbury Acad, Vt, 01-04; Greek and ancient hist, Belmont Sch, Calif, 06-08; prof. Greek and Latin, Col. Pacific, 09-14; *Robert Stockwell prof. Greek*, DePauw, 14- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. The dramatic art of Æschylus; the Jacob's ladder in Homer.

Stephenson, Prof. W(endell) H(olmes), Louisiana State University, University, La. *Southern history*. Cartersburg, Ind, March 13, 99. Earlham Col, 16-17; A.B., Indiana, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Michigan, 28. Teacher, grade sch, Plainfield, Ind, 17-18, prin, Fairwood, 18-19, high sch, Clayton, 19-21; *instr. hist.*, Kentucky, 24-25, asst. prof., 25-26; assoc. prof., Louisiana, 27-32, *prof.*, 32-, *dean col. arts and sciences*, 41- Mem. emt. grants in aid, Hayes Foundation, 39- Managing ed, 'Jour. South. Hist.', 35- Hist. Asn; Agr. Hist. Soc. (pres, 40); South. Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, 34-); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American political parties; political career of General James H. Lane; Alexander Porter; Isaac Franklin.

Sterck, Rev. L(eo) C(lement), St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa. *French literature*. Termonde, Belgium, Oct. 27, 02. A.B. St. Ambrose Col, 23; S.T.B. Catholic Univ, 26, A.M, 27; Iowa, summers, 28-30, 35, 41. Asst. dean men, *St. Ambrose Col*, 30-35, *head dept. French*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; hon. cor. mem. Inst. Artistique et Littéraire de France. French literature from the Catholic point of view.

Sterenber, Prof. J(ames), Oneida, Ill. *Classical philology*. Fulton, Ill, May 6, 70. A.B. Hope Col, 93; Princeton Theol. Sem, 96, New Testament fellow and Archibald Robertson scholar, 99-00; A.M, Harvard, 97; Leipzig, 99-02; Halle-Wittenberg, 02; Ph.D, Munich, 07. Prof. Greek, Bellevue Col, 03-09, dean, 04-06, v. pres, 07-09; Greek and Latin, Olivet Col. (Mich), 09-14; *Greek and Biblical lit*, *Knox Col*, 14-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Hellenistic and Byzantine Greek; the use of conditional sentences in the Alexandrian version of the Pentateuch.

Sterling, Prof. J(ohn) E(wart) Wallace, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif. *History*. Linwood, Ont, Can, Aug. 6, 06. B.A, Toronto, 27; M.A, Alberta, 30; Ph.D, Stanford, 38. Lecturer *hist*, Regina Col, 27-28; asst, Alberta, 28-30; res. asst, Hoover War Library, Stanford, 32-37, assoc, 37, instr, univ, 35-37; asst. prof, *Calif. Inst. Tech*, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 39-40. Hist. Asn. Canadian immigration.

Sterling, Prof. (Miles) Wilson, 1129 Louisiana St, Lawrence, Kans. *Classical language and literature*. Independence, Va, Dec. 23, 55. A.B, Kansas, 83, A.M, 93; Hopkins, 87-88. Asst. Latin, *Kansas*, 83-85, *Greek*, 85-96, asst. prof, 96-01, assoc. prof, 01-27, prof. and later *emer. prof*, 27- Greek; History of the University of Kansas.

Stern, Dr. B(ernard) H(erbert), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English literature*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 18, 11. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 32; A.M, Columbia, 34; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 40. Tutor *Eng*, *Brooklyn Col*, *Col. City N. Y*, 33-39, *instr*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. The eighteenth century and Elizabethan period of English literature; the rise of romantic Hellenism in English literature from 1732 to 1786.

Stern, Prof. Bernhard J(oseph), 423 W. 120th St, New York, N. Y. *Sociology, Anthropology*. Chicago, Ill, June 19, 94. Chicago, 12-13; A.B, Cincinnati, 16, A.M, 17; Michigan, 21-22; London, 24; Ph.D, Columbia, 27. Tutor sociol, *Col. City N. Y*, 25-26; asst. prof, Washington (Seattle), 27-30; *lecturer sociol*, *Columbia*, 31- Lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 31-; collaborator, cmn. human relations, Progressive Ed. Asn, 37-39; Carnegie-Myrdall study Negro in Amer, 40; Nat. Resources Cmt, 37; Cmt. Res. Med. Econ, 38-40. Asst. ed, 'Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences,' 30-34; ed, 'Sci. and Soc,' 35- Sociol. Soc; Anthropol. Soc. Technological change; social factors in medical progress; Lewis Henry Morgan; Lummi Indians of Northwest Washington; the family; society and medical progress; race and culture contacts; American sociological theory.

Stern, Dr. Boris, U. S. Department of Labor, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Oct. 1, 92. A.B, Harvard, 18; A.M, Columbia, 22, Ph.D, 25. Mem. staff, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 24-25; *prin. econ. analyst*, *bur. labor statist*, *U. S. Dept. Labor*, 25- Summers, mem. staff, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 23, 24. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Technological changes as a factor in unemployment; labor productivity.

Stetson, Prof. R(aymond) H(erbert), 157 N. Professor St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Experimental psychology*. North Ridgeville, Ohio, March 1, 72. Ph.B, Oberlin, 93, A.M, 96; Ph.D, Harvard, 01. Prof. zool, Tabor Col, 96-99; *psychol*, Beloit Col, 05-09; *Oberlin Col*, 09-39, *emer. prof*, 39- Mem. permanent council, Int. Cong. Phonetic Sciences. Psychol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Skilled movements; experimental phonetics; motor phonetics; locomotion.

Stevens, Prof. Caroline Harris, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *English*. Clyde, N. Y, Sept. 11, 78. A.B, Vassar Col, 00; A.M, Rochester, 14; Ph.D, California, 25. Teacher, West High Sch, Rochester, N. Y, 14-22; *asst. prof. Eng*, *Hunter Col*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Stevens, Prof. Charles H(enry), Jr, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Spanish, Portuguese*. Boston, Mass, 99. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 20; A.M, Middlebury Col, 27; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 38. Instr. Spanish, Vermont, 25-27; *asst. prof. Spanish and Portuguese*, *Rutgers*, 27-41, *assoc. prof. Romance langs*, 41- Asst, Am. Embassy, Mexico City, 42. Mod. Lang. Asn. Portuguese.

Stevens, Dr. David H(arrison), 49 W. 49th St, New York, N. Y. *English*. Berlin, Wis, Dec. 20, 84. A.B, Lawrence Col, 06, A.M, 10, LL.D, 31; A.M, Harvard, 12; Ph.D, Chicago, 14. Teacher Latin and Eng, high sch, Merrill, Wis, 07-08; instr. Eng, Northwestern, 08-11, registrar col. lib. arts, 10-11; instr. Eng, Chicago, 14-18, asst. prof, 19-23, assoc. prof, 23-25, prof, 25-30, dean col. arts lit. and sci, 20-22, asst. to pres, 26-29, assoc. dean faculties, 29-30; v. pres, Gen. Ed. Board, 30-38; *director div. humanities, Rockefeller Foundation*, 32- Capt, M.I, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Party politics and English journalism from 1702 to 1742; types of English drama; punctuation; composition; Milton; American patriotic prose and verse.

Stevens, Prof. E(dward) B(oucher), 247 Union St, Hillsdale, Mich. *Classical philology*. Quitman, Mo, Jan. 30, 01. A.B, Chicago, 25, Daniel Shorey fellow, 26-27, Ph.D, 30. Res. asst. humanities, Chicago, 27-32, instr. Greek lang. and lit, 28-32; lecturer Greek, Hopkins, 33; instr. langs, Pillsbury Acad, Minn, 34-36; *prof. classical langs*, *Hillsdale Col*, 36- Philol. Asn. History of ideas; the topics of counsel and deliberation in prephilosophic Greek literature.

Stevens, Prof. L(inton) C(ooke), Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *French language and literature*. Port Huron, Mich, Jan. 19, 98. A.B, Wisconsin, 21, A.M, 22; Sorbonne, 26-27; Poitiers, 31-32; Ph.D, Minnesota, 36. Instr. *for. langs*, Syracuse, 22-23, Wisconsin, 23-25; Arkansas, 25-26; Nebraska, 27-28; Florida, 28-33; *asst. prof*, *Mich. State Col*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. The language of Brantôme.

Stevens, Prof. Raymond B(radley), 320 Irvine Place, Elmira, N. Y. *Sociology*. Conneaut, Ohio, Sept. 17, 89. A.B, Denison, 12; B.D, Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch, 20; Chicago, 20, 24, 25; Ph.D, Michigan, 28. *Prof. sociol*, Grand Island Col, 19-25; Wis. State Teachers Col, Milwaukee, 26-28; *Elmira Col*, 28- Sociol. Soc. Social and religious influences of the small denominational college; vocational attitudes of college women; illegal families among the clients of family agencies.

Stevens, Dean Robert S(proule), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Law*. Attica, N. Y, May 29, 88. A.B, Harvard, 10, LL.B, 13. Lecturer *law*, *law sch*, *Cornell*, 19-21, *prof*, 21-, acting dean, 30, 34, *dean*,

- 37- Asst. U. S. Attorney-Gen, 35. Faculty rep, board trustees, Cornell, 35-40; trustee, Hackley Sch, N. Y., 37-40. Chairman, State Cmt. Uniform Laws, N. Y. Judicature Soc; Law Inst. Law of corporations.
- Stevens, Sylvester K(irby)**, 212 Irvin Ave, State College, Pa. *American history*. Harrison Valley, Pa., July 10, 04. A.B., Pa. State Col, 26, A.M., 27; Columbia, 33-34. *Asst. prof. hist, Pa. State Col, 27-*; *state historian, Pa. Hist. Cmn, 37-* Asn. State and Local Hist. (councilor and ed, 'Handbook,' 40-). American diplomatic history; social and economic history of Pennsylvania; papers of Colonel Henry Bouquet.
- Stevens, Prof. Wayne E(dson)**, 4 N. Park St, Hanover, N. H. *History*. Avon, Ill, July 24, 92. A.B., Knox Col, 13; A.M., Illinois, 14, Ph.D, 16. Instr. hist, Minnesota, 16-17; mem. faculty, *Dartmouth Col, 21-30, prof. hist, 30-* Sec'y, war records sect, Ill. State Hist. Library, 19-20; historian, U. S. Army Air Service, 20-21. Mem. advisory board, hist. branch, U. S. Army War Col, 28-30. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American fur trade; military history of the United States and of the World War; European militarism; Northwest fur trade from 1763 to 1800.
- Stevens, Dean W(ayne) Mackenzie**, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Economics*. Des Moines, Iowa, July 25, 94. B.S., Illinois; M.B.A., Northwestern; Ph.D., American Univ. (D. C.). Investigator, U. S. Bur. Markets, pub. accountant and sales exec, 17-24; lecturer, assoc. prof. and head dept. marketing and advertising, Maryland, 24-28; prof. marketing and financial management, Louisiana, 28-37; chairman dept. econ. and business admin, Maryland, 37-38, *prof. econ. and business admin. and dean col. commerce, 38-* Prin. organization expert, Fed. Farm Board, 30; adviser, Nat. Econ. Council, Govt. Republic China, 34-36; visiting prof, Nanking, 34-36; special consultant, U. S. Census of Business, Cent. Statistical Board, 39; director res. Consumer Distribution Corp, 39-40. Sec'y, Nat. Conf. State Univ. Schs. Business, 39- Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Asn. Teachers Marketing and Advertising (director, 30-32); Inst. Int. d'Etudes Cooperatives. Business economics; marketing; financial management; means of effectuating an improved organization of business finance from the public view point; cooperative accounting; structural organization for cooperatives; cooperative sugar associations; statistical analyses of business management.
- Stevens, Dr. W(illiam) H(arrison) S(pring)**, Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Eau Claire, Wis, April 15, 85. A.B., Colby Col, 06; A.M., George Washington, 09; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 12; Cornell; Chicago. Asst. instr. econ, Pennsylvania, 11-12; instr, Columbia, 12-15; prof. business management, Tulane, 15-16; special expert unfair competition, Fed. Trade Cmn, 16, asst. chief economist, 17-36; *asst. director, bur. statist, Interstate Commerce Cmn, 36-* Lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 19-21, prof, 21-23, 28-33, adjunct prof, 33-; lecturer, Maryland, 20-24, prof, 24-26; lecturer, Hopkins, 26-33, 39-; consultant, Office Production Management, 41. Marketing Asn; Finance Asn; Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Unfair competition; railroad sinking funds and funded debt; natural resources by freight rate territories; stockholders participation in assets.
- Stevenson, Prof. Charles L(eslie)**, 31 Everit St, New Haven, Conn. *Philosophy*. June 27, 08. A.B., Yale, 30; B.A., Cambridge, 33; Ph.D., Harvard, 35. *Asst. philos.*, Harvard, 34-37, instr, 37-39; *asst. prof, Yale, 39-* Philos. Soc. Ethics; the emotive meaning of ethical terms; ethical judgments and avoidability; persuasive definitions.
- Stevenson, Dr. George Nelson**, 3005 Leverett Ave, Alton, Ill. *English literature*. New Glasgow, P.E.I., Can, June 3, 69. Prince of Wales Col, 86; A.B., Kentucky Univ, 97, A.M., 99; Col. Bible, 98-99; A.M., Syracuse, 23; D.Litt, Shurtleff Col, 36. Pastor, Coburg St. Christian Church, St. John, N. B., Can, 00-03, St. George, 03-06; Bridgeport, Conn, 08-12; Geddes St. Church of Christ, Syracuse, N. Y., 12-15; *prof. Eng. lit, Shurtleff Col, 15-37, emer. prof, 37-*
- Stevenson, Prof. H(azel) A(llison)**, W. Park and Woodward Aves, Tallahassee, Fla. *English*. Statesville, N. C., Oct. 2, 90. Ph.B., Chicago, 14; A.M., Columbia, 20; Ph.D., North Carolina, 30. Prin, high sch, Sanford, Fla, 14-17; instr, Ward-Belmont Sch, Tenn, 17-20; assoc. prof. *Eng, Fla. State Col. Women, 20-41, prof, 41-* Shakespeare Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn. Science and pseudo-science in the works of the major Elizabethan writers.
- Stevenson, Prof. Lionel**, 3971 Sutro Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Edinburgh, Scotland, July 16, 02. A.B., British Columbia, 22; A.M., Toronto, 23; Ph.D., California, 25; B.Litt, Oxon, 35. Instr. *Eng, California, 25-30*; prof. and head dept, Ariz. State Teachers Col, Tempe, 30-37; *asst. prof, Southern California, 37-41, assoc. prof, 41-* Summers, lecturer, San Francisco State Teachers Col, Calif, 25, 26, British Columbia, 30, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (sec'y-treas, 28-32). English literature of the nineteenth century; appraisals of Canadian literature; Lady Morgan; Charles Lever.
- Stevenson, Dr. Marietta (Mrs. Louis Livingston)**, 1313 E. 60th St, Chicago, Ill. *Public administration*. Bloomington, Ill, Aug. 23, 94. B.Ed, Ill. State Nor. Univ, 16; A.M., Chicago, 20, Ph.D, 26. Instr. hist, N. C. Col. Women, 20-22; polit. sci, Nebraska, 26-27; econ. analyst, U. S. Children's Bur, 27-31; *asst. director, Am. Pub. Welfare Asn, 31-*; *lecturer, sch. social service admin, Chicago, 37-* Ed, 'Pub. Welfare News.' Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Asn. Social Workers. Public welfare administration and legislation.
- Stevenson, Dean Russell A(lger)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Accounting*. Muskegon, Mich, Oct. 31, 90. A.B., Michigan, 13, Ph.D, 19; LL.D, 41; A.M., Iowa, 15. Instr. econ, Michigan, 13-14; accounting, Iowa, 14-16, asst. prof, 16-17, assoc. prof, 17-19, prof, 19-20; prof. accounting and head dept. commerce, col. eng. and commerce, Cincinnati, 20-26; *dean sch. business admin, Minnesota, 26-*, *director employment stabilization res. inst, 31-* Pres, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 33. Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn. (pres, 31). Accounting text-books; American banking.
- Stevenson, Dr. V. Cheyne**, Box 321, R. 4, Santa Ana, Calif. *Philosophy, English literature*. A.M. and D.Litt, New Zealand; London; Sorbonne. Lecturer comp. lit. and philos, Southern California, 31-41; *exten. prof. philos, lit. and geo-politics, Whittier Col, 41-* Shakespeare; Robert Burns; Kipling; India; Asiatic, Mediterranean and Northern European mythology.

- Steward, Dr. Julian H.** Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. *Anthropology*. Washington, D. C., Jan. 31, 02. A.B., Cornell, 25; A.M., California, 26, Ph.D., 29. Ed. asst., 'Am. Anthropologist,' 26-28; lecturer and curator anthrop., Michigan, 28-30; assoc. prof., Utah, 30-33; lecturer, California, 34-35; assoc. anthropologist, *Bur. Am. Ethnol.*, 35-37, *sr. anthropologist*, 37- Anthropol. Asn.; Soc. Am. Archaeol. Archeology and ethnology of Shoshonean, Hopi and Carrier Indians; archeology and ethnology of South American Indians; archeology of Utah and the Columbia River; primitive ecology in relation to culture and culture processes.
- Steward, Prof. Samuel M(orris)**, 28 N. Franklin, Chicago, Ill. *English literature and philology*. Woodsfield, Ohio, July 23, 09. A.B., Ohio State, 31, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 34. Instr., Carroll Col. (Mont), 34-35; State Col. Wash., 35-36; *Eng. Loyola (Ill.)*, 36-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Provocatives of the Oxford movement and its nexus with English literary romanticism.
- Stewart, Prof. Allegra**, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *English*. Indianapolis, Ind., July 26, 99. A.B., Butler, 21; A.M., Columbia, 23; Ph.D., London, 33. Instr. *Eng. Butler*, 23-26, *asst. prof.*, 26-33, *assoc. prof.*, 33-40, *Demia Butler prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. American literature; scientific concepts of personality reflected in English neo-classical literature; Restoration; philology.
- Stewart, Dr. Bryce M(orrison)**, Department of Labor, Ottawa, Ont., Can. *Labor economics*. Lyn, Ont., Nov. 24, 83. M.A., Queen's (Can.), 11; Ph.D., Columbia, 26. Res. worker and statistician, Can. Dept. Labor, 14-18, ed., 'Labor Gazette,' 17; director Employment Service of Can., 18-22; in charge admin. employment exchanges and unemployment insurance, Amalgamated Clothing Workers Amer., 22-27; mem. staff, *Indust. Relations Counselors, Inc.*, New York, N. Y., 27-30, *director res.*, 30-, *asst. director*, 34-; *deputy minister*, Can. Dept. Labor, 40- Mem. Hoover's Emergency Cmt. for Employment, 30-31; mem. fed. advisory council, U. S. Employment Service, 33-; mem. governing body, Int. Labor Office, 41- Pres., Int. Asn. Pub. Employment Services, 19-21. Statist. Asn.; Econ. Asn.; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. Industrial relations; labor legislation; social insurance; unemployment compensation administration in the United States.
- Stewart, Prof. Frank M(ann)**, 908 Malcolm Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. *Political science*. Sherman, Texas, April 8, 94. Austin Col., 11-12; A.B., Texas, 15, A.M., 17; Inst. Pub. Admin., 20-21; Ph.D., Chicago, 28. From tutor to prof., dept. govt., Texas, 16-32, chairman, 29-30, 31-32; *prof. dept. polit. sci. California at Los Angeles*, 32-, chairman, 35-39, *director bur. govt. res.*, 37- Lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 30-31. Contributing ed., 'Pub. Management,' 36-40. Exec. sec'y, League Texas Municipalities, 19-24. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 31-34, third v. pres., 41); Govt. Res. Asn.; Soc. Pub. Admin.; Munic. League; Civil Service Reform League (councilor, 30-); West. Govt. Res. Asn. (pres., 41); Pacific Southwest Acad. (v. pres., 32; chairman board directors, 35-36, director, 36-); Int. City Managers Asn. Public administration; municipal and local government; the National Civil Service Reform League; constitution and government of Texas.
- Stewart, Prof. George R(ippey)**, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Literature*. Sewickley, Pa., May 31, 95. A.B., Princeton, 17; A.M., California, 20; Ph.D., Columbia, 22. Instr. *Eng.*, Michigan, 22-23; *California*, 23-25, *asst. prof.*, 25-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. English and American literature; western phases of American literature; place-names.
- Stewart, Dr. Irvin**, 1530 P St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *Public law and administration*. Ft. Worth, Texas, Oct. 27, 99. Oklahoma, 17-19; LL.B., Texas, 20, A.B. and A.M., 22; Ph.D., Columbia, 26. Instr. govt., Texas, 22-25, adjunct prof., 25-26, *assoc. prof.*, 28-29; *asst. solicitor*, U. S. Dept. State, 26-28; *prof. and head dept.*, grad. sch., American Univ. (D. C.), 29-30; in charge elec. communications, treaty div., U. S. Dept. State, 30-34; mem. and chairman telegraph div., Fed. Communications Cmn., Washington, D. C., 34-37, v. chairman cmn., 35-37; *director cmt. sci. aids to learning*, Nat. Res. Council, 37- Exec. sec'y, Office Sci. Res. and Develop., 41-; Nat. Defense Res. Cmt., 40-; Cmt. Med. Res., 41- Summers, mem. faculty, Duke, Columbia and California at Los Angeles. Mem., Nat. Cmt. Int. Intellectual Cooperation. Am. del. Int. Radio Conf., Washington, D. C., 27, Copenhagen, 31, Madrid, 32, Mexico City, 33; Pan-Am. Commercial Conf., Washington, D. C., 31; Int. Telegraph Conf., Madrid, 32. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor); Soc. Int. Law. (exec. councilor). International communications; consular privileges; electrical communications.
- Stewart, Prof. John Hall**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *European history*. Springfield, Ont., Can., April 20, 04. B.A., Toronto, 27; A.M., Cornell, 28, Ph.D., 30. Asst. mod. European hist., Cornell, 27-29, medieval hist., 29-30; instr. *hist. Western Reserve*, 30-36, *asst. prof.*, 36- Messenger prize, Cornell, 30. Hist. Asn. Modern European history; the French Revolution.
- Stewart, John Lammey**, 811 30th St., S.E., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Philadelphia, Pa., July 16, 97. B.S., Pa. State Col., 22; M.S., Lehigh, 23. Asst. agr. economist, bur. agr. econ., U. S. Dept. Agr., 24-39, *sr. agr. economist, office for agr. relations*, 39- Econ. Asn. Foreign competition and demand in agricultural products; agricultural phases of trade agreements program.
- Stewart, Prof. M(anson) A(lexander)**, Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak. *Classical philology*. Elba, Mich., Jan. 3, 74. B.Pd., Mich. State Nor. Col., 02; A.B., Michigan, 03, A.M., 04, Ph.D., 08; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 13-14. Instr. Latin, Ripon Col., 04-05; *prof.* Greek, Bethany Col. (W. Va.), 08-09; *Latin and Greek*, Yankton Col., 09- Y.M.C.A. worker, U.S.A., 18-19. Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. Middle West and South; Am. Geog. Soc. Latin abstract substantives.
- Stewart, Prof. Morton Collins**, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. *German literature*. Quincy, Ill., Oct. 13, 71. Ph.B., Brown, 94, A.M., 96; Leipzig, 00-04; Ph.D., Harvard, 07. Instr., Brown, 05-06; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 06-07, instr., 08-10; Radcliffe Col., 09-10; *German*, Union Col. (N. Y.), 10, *asst. prof.*, 11-20, *assoc. prof.*, 20-41, *emer. prof.*, 41- German translations; German grammar for science students; German texts.
- Stewart, Prof. Randall**, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *American literature*. Fayetteville, Tenn., July 25, 96. B.S., Vanderbilt, 17; A.M., Harvard, 21; Ph.D., Yale, 30. Instr. *Eng.*, Oklahoma, 17-20, 22-23; U. S. Naval Acad., 21-22; *asst. prof.*, Idaho, 23-25; instr., Yale, 27-31, *asst. prof.*, 31-34; *prof.*, Vanderbilt, 34-37; *Brown*, 37- Summers, prof., Texas, 36, North Carolina, 37, Harvard, 39, Bread

- Loaf Sch. Eng, 40, Northwestern, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. New England literature; Nathaniel Hawthorne.
- Stewart, Dr. (Rodney) Ward**, 726 S. Royal St, Alexandria, Va. *Political science*. Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 29, 13. A.B., Carleton Col, 33; A.M., Chicago, 34; Littauer fellow, Harvard, 37-38, Ph.D., 38. Res. asst, Tenn. Valley Authority, 34-36; asst. director personnel, U. S. Housing Authority, 39-40; chief personnel officer, Nat. Youth Admin, 40-41; *exec. officer for funds control, U. S. Treasury*, 41-42. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Soc. Personnel Admin; Civil Service Assembly U. S. and Can. Personnel administration; public administration.
- Stewart, Dr. (Walter) Powell**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English*. Norwood, Ohio, April 16, 07. B.S., Bowdoin Col, 28; A.M., Harvard, 29; Ph.D., Texas, 39. *Instr. Eng, Texas*, 29-30. Mod. Lang. Asn. English drama and poetry of the eighteenth century.
- Stewart, Prof. Walter W.**, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Manhattan, Kans, May 24, 85. A.B., Missouri, 09, LL.D., 32; Michigan; Columbia; LL.D., Dartmouth Col, 33. Instr., Missouri, 10-11, asst. prof., 13-15; instr., Michigan, 11-12; prof., Amherst Col, 16-22; director div. res. and statist, Fed. Reserve Board, 22-25; v. pres, Case Pomeroy and Co, New York, N. Y., 26-27, chairman board, 30-37, pres, 37-38; *prof, sch. econ. and politics, Inst. Advanced Study*, 39-40. Econ. adviser, Bank of England, 28-30; mem. special advisory cmt, Bank of Int. Settlements; special adviser, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 39-40. Trustee, Bennington Col; Inst. Advanced Study; Rockefeller Foundation; Gen. Ed. Board; chairman Rockefeller Foundation, 40-41. Mem. price sect, W.I.B., 18. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Contemporary economic life.
- Stewart, Prof. Watt**, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, N. Y. *Latin-American history*. Flatwoods, W. Va., March 21, 92. A.B., W. Va. Wesleyan, 20; Ph.D., Chicago, 28. Head dept. *hist*, Fairmont State Nor. Sch., W. Va., 22-25; *prof*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 28-40; *N. Y. State Col. Teachers*, 40-41. Summers, mem. faculty, Arkansas; New Mexico, West Virginia, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 30-40, lecturer, inst. int. relations, Oklahoma, 38, Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, Peru, 41. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Henry Meiggs; the Chinese in Peru; Minor Cooper Keith; early United States-Argentine diplomatic relations; George Bancroft.
- Stewart, Prof. (William) Blair**, 3130 S. E. Bybee Blvd, Portland, Oregon. *Economics*. Sioux Falls, S. Dak, Feb. 2, 00. Linfield Col, 17-20; A.B., Reed Col, 21; A.M., Illinois, 22; Ph.D., Stanford, 25. Res. asst. and jr. res. assoc, Food Res. Inst, Stanford, 23-25; asst. prof. and later *prof. econ*, Reed Col, 25-26. Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 30-31; economist, Grain Futures Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 31; Nat. Emergency Council, 34; Nat. Resources Cmt, 35, assoc. consultant, 36-37, consultant, 40-41. Nat. economist, Commodity Exchange Admin, 37-40. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Futures trading; location of industry; profits of professional speculators; the public elevator situation in Chicago; population; definition and regionality of the Pacific Northwest; seasonal employment and unemployment compensation in Oregon; balance of trade of the Pacific Northwest; economic importance of the forest industries of the Pacific Northwest; trading in wool put futures.
- Stewart, Prof. William Kilborne**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Comparative literature*. Hamilton, Ont, Can, Jan. 2, 75. A.B., Toronto, 97; A.M., Harvard, 98; Berlin, 04-05, 12-13; A.M., Dartmouth Col, 15. Asst. German, Harvard, 98-99; instr., Dartmouth Col, 99-07, asst. prof., 07-14, *prof. comp. lit*, 14-15. Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies. Paradox; art; literature.
- Stieg, Dr. Lewis (Francis)**, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. *Bibliography, Library science*. North Tonawanda, N. Y., Oct. 24, 09. A.B., Buffalo, 30, A.M., 31; A.M., Harvard, 32; A.B.L.S., Michigan, 33; Ph.D., Chicago, 35. Librarian and prof. library sci, J. B. Stetson, 35-36; *librarian, Hamilton Col*, 36-37. Library Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. History of books and libraries; college library administration.
- Stigler, Prof. George J (oseph)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Economic theory*. Renton, Wash, Jan. 17, 11. B.B.A., Washington (Seattle), 31; M.B.A., Northwestern, 32; Ph.D., Chicago, 38. Asst. prof., Iowa State Col, 36-38; econ. and business admin, Minnesota, 38-41, *assoc. prof*, 41-42. Sr. economist, Nat. Defense Advisory Cmn. and Office Price Admin. and Civilian Supply, 40-41. Mem, Conf. Price Res, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 41-42. Summer, asst. prof., Michigan, 38. Econ. Asn. Production and distribution theories; social welfare and differential prices; limitations of statistical demand curves; theory of duopoly.
- Still, Prof. Bayrd**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *American history*. Woodstock, Ill, July 7, 06. A.B., Wisconsin, 28, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 33. Instr. *hist*, Ohio Wesleyan, 29-30; asst., Wisconsin, 30-32; *asst. prof*, Wis. State Teachers Col, Milwaukee, 32-38; *Duke*, 38-39. Social and constitutional aspects of westward movement in United States.
- Stillman, E (zra) Clark**, 42 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Linguistics*. Eureka, Utah, Oct. 24, 07. A.M., Michigan, 30. Instr. German, Michigan, 30-33; Belgian-Am. Ed. Foundation fellow, Belgium, 33-35; extraordinary lecturer, Germanic philology, Liège and Ghent, 36-37; asst. director linguistic res. project, Liverpool, 37-39; *acting director res, Int. Auxiliary Lang. Asn, New York*, 40-41. Lecturer, Louvain, 36, Brussels, 36. Medal, Liège, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Latin, Romanic and Germanic etymology and lexicography.
- Stillwell, Margaret Bingham**, The Annmary Brown Memorial, Providence, R. I. *Bibliography*. Providence, R. I. A.B., Brown, 09, hon. A.M., 25. Asst., John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I., 09-14; cataloguer, rare book div, New York Pub. Library, 14-17; *curator and librarian, Annmary Brown Memorial*, 17-18. Lecturer, sch. library service, Columbia, 27-30. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; cor. mem, Inst. d'Etudes Europeennes et Mondiales. Fifteenth century printing; incunabula and Americana.
- Stillwell, Prof. Richard**, Elm Road, Princeton, N. J. *Classical archeology*. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Feb. 16, 99. A.B., Princeton, 21, M.F.A., 24. Instr. *art and archeol, Princeton*, 24, asst. prof., 27-37, *assoc. prof*, 37-40. Director, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 32-35. Mem, Inst. Adv. Study, 39-42. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. The Temple of Apollo; Upper Peirene.
- Stilson, Dean O (scar) R (eeves)**, 2145 College Ave, Huntington, Ind. *Psychology, Religion*. Unadilla, Mich, June 1, 76. A.B., Adrian Col, 03, A.M., 12, D.D., 25; Oberlin Col, 10; A.M., Michigan, 25. Prof. hist. and econ, Adrian Col, 10-12, psychol. and Bible, 12-35, philos, 12-17, prof. ed. and head

dept. and registrar, 17-35; *prof. philos. and Bible and dean, Huntington Col*, 35- Philosophy; history; economics.

Stimson, Prof. Claude W(illiam), 1461 N. Broad St, Galesburg, Ill. *Economics*. Elk River, Minn, Jan. 21, 95. James Millikin, 16-17; A.B., Montana, 20; A.M., California, 23; Leland Stanford, 27; Ph.D., Chicago, 32. Teaching fellow, California, 22-23; asst. to director res, First Nat. Bank, Los Angeles, 23-24; instr. high sch. and jr. col, Pasadema, 24-26; asst. prof. econ, Montana, 26-27; Knox Col, 28-29, prof, 31; asst. prof, Western Reserve, 29-30; teaching fellow, Chicago, 30-31; chairman dept. econ, Omaha, 32-35; *prof. econ. and chairman dept, Knox Col*, 36- Observer, 'Omaha World-Herald,' World Monetary and Econ. Conf, London, 33. Econ. Asn. Taxation; exemption from the property tax in the United States.

Stimson, Dean Dorothy, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *History of science*. St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 10, 90. A.B., Vassar Col, 12; A.M., Columbia, 13, Ph.D., 17. Teacher, Tudor Hall Sch, Indianapolis, Ind, 13-15; instr. hist, Vassar Col, 17; prof. and dean women, Transylvania Col, 17-21; assoc. prof, *Goucher Col*, 21-31, *prof*, 31-, *dean*, 21-, acting pres, 30. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, London, 30-31. Mem, Inst. Politics, Williamstown, Mass, 22, 23, 27. V. pres, Middle States Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 32. Summers, counselor, Aloha Camps for Girls, Vt. and N. H., 16-21. Asn. Deans Women (pres, 26-29); Hist. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; Soc. Adv. Ed; A.A.A.S. Science in seventeenth century England; Copernican theory.

Stimson, Dr. Ralph H(umphreys), 4407 W. Virginia Ave, Bethesda, Md. *Political science*. Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 28, 98. A.B., Ohio State, 21; A.M., Harvard, 24; Ph.D., Illinois, 31. Head dept. hist, Cony High Sch, Augusta, Maine, 22-23; asst. opium sect, League of Nations, Geneva, 24-25; asst. ref. librarian, Ohio State, 25-26, fellow, 35, 36-37; asst. polit. sci, Illinois, 26-30, instr, 31-32; instr. and asst. prof, Vermont, 32-34; asst. res. technician, res. cmt. urbanism, nat. resources cmt, U. S. Dept. Interior, 35-36; *res. assoc. int. relations, div. res. and publication, U. S. Dept. State*, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn; For. Policy Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Economics; international relations; international organization; causes of war; manufacture of and trade in armament; the international narcotic problem; munitions and world peace; private manufacture of arms; economics; urbanism.

Stinchcomb, Prof. James, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Classical philology*. New York, N. Y., March 2, 97. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 18; A.M., Pittsburgh, 26, Ph.D., 29. Teacher, sec. schs, 20-26; *prof. classics and head dept, Pittsburgh*, 26- Ed, 'Classical Weekly.' Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States.

Stinchfield-Hawk, Dr. Sara Mae (Mrs. Charles Lyle Hawk), 1577 N. Gower St, Hollywood, Calif. *Psychology*. Auburn, Maine, Sept. 29, 85. A.B., Pittsburgh, 14; A.M., Iowa, 20; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 22. Assoc. prof, Mt. Holyoke Col, 22-32; *lecturer speech, Southern California*, 32-; *psychologist, Polytech. Elem. and Jr. High Sch, Pasadena, Calif.* and *director speech clinic, Orthopaedic Hosp, Los Angeles*. Lecturer, Mass. Univ. Exten, 23-29. Summers, mem. faculty, Pa. State Col, 22-29. Assoc. ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 42- Speech Correction Asn. (pres, 38-40). Speech correction; psychology of

speech; child and clinical psychology; speech pathology.

Stine, Dr. O(scar) C(lemen), 6345 Western Ave, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Sandyville, W. Va., Nov. 13, 84. Ph.B., Ohio (Athens), 08; Chicago, summers, 10, 11; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 20. Instr. and prin, high sch, Lithopolis, Ohio, 08-09, instr, New Lexington, 09-11; instr, Sparta, Wis, 11-13, prin, 12-13; asst. agr. econ, Wisconsin, 14-16; *res, U. S. Dept. Agr*, 16-, *in charge div. statistical and hist. res*, 21- Lecturer, California, 36; grad. sch, U. S. Dept. Agr; Brookings Institution; American Univ. (D. C.). Ed, 'Jour. Farm Econ.' Mem, Cent. Statistical Board; mem. and sec'y, Social Sci. Res. Council, mem. advisory cmt. agr. Del, Int. Inst. Agr, Rome, 26, 34. Fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 39; director, 41); Agr. Hist. Soc. (pres. and sec'y); Farm Econ. Asn. (pres). Agricultural statistics; agricultural history.

Stinebower, Leroy D(ean), U. S. Department of State, Washington, D. C. *International economic relations*. Eureka, Mich, Dec. 25, 04. A.B., Kalamazoo Col, 26; A.M., Chicago, 27, 27-28, 31-33. Instr. econ, Allegheny Col, 28-30, asst. prof, 30-31; divisional asst, U. S. Dept. State, 34-40, *asst. adviser int. econ. affairs*, 40- Liaison mem, Joint Econ. Cmts, U. S. and Can, 41- Tech. adviser, U. S. delegation, Inter-Am. Conf. Maintenance Peace, Buenos Aires, 36. Econ. Asn. International trade and finance; flexible tariff of the United States; theory; commerce.

Stinespring, Prof. W(illiam) F(ranklin), 1107 Watts St, Durham, N. C. *Old Testament*. Daphna, Va, Sept. 24, 01. A.B., Virginia, 24, A.M., 29; Peabody Conserv. Music, 24-26; Ph.D., Yale, 32; Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 32-35. Instr. Greek, Virginia, 26-28, Biblical lit, 28-29; acting director, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 34-35; asst. prof. Biblical lit, Smith Col, 35-36; *Old Testament, Duke*, 36-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Visiting prof, North Carolina, 39. Field director, Jerash Archeol. Exped, Transjordan, 34. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Old Testament language and literature; Palestinian archeology.

Stinneford, Prof. C(laude) L(aurence), Earlham College, Earlham, Ind. *Economics*. Brownville, Maine, Jan. 10, 99. B.S., Colby Col, 26; A.M., Brown, 27; Chicago, 36-37. Instr. econ, Colby Col, 27-28; asst. prof, Vermont, 28-33; assoc. prof, Texas, 34-36; *prof. and head dept, Earlham Col*, 37- Econ. Asn. Legislative problems of American agriculture; analysis of wage and hour doctrines.

Stirling, Prof. (Thomas) Brents, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *English*. Walla Walla, Wash, March 30, 04. LL.B., Washington (Seattle), 26, Ph.D., 34. Assoc. Eng, Washington (Seattle), 32-34, instr, 34-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Sixteenth century English literature; Spenser; Elizabethan drama; Shakespeare.

Stites, Prof. Raymond S(omers), Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio. *History of the arts*. Passaic, N. J., June 19, 99. B.S., Brown, 21, A.M., 22; Ph.D., Vienna, 28. Asst. classics, Brown, 22-23; instr. hist. of art, Iowa, 28-29; art, Colorado, 29-30; assoc. prof. art and esthetics, Antioch Col, 30-35, *prof. and chairman dept*, 35- Director museum, Davenport, Iowa, 28. Summers, mem. faculty, Cornell, Chicago. Lieut, O.R.C., 18. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Inst. Iranian Art and Archaeol; Col. Art Asn. Leonardo da Vinci.

Stites, Prof. Sara H(enry), Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *Economics*. Wyoming, Pa, July 20, 77. A.B. Bryn Mawr Col, 99, A.M. 00, Ph.D. 04; President's European fellow from Bryn Mawr Col, Paris, 00-01; Leipzig, 01-02. Co-prin, Wilkes-Barre Inst, Pa, 04-12; instr. *econ*, *Simmons Col*, 12-14, asst. prof, 14-21, *prof*, 21-, acting dean, 21-24, *chairman div. social studies*, 36- Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Consumption economics; economics of the Iroquois Indians.

Stiven, Prof. F(rederic) B(enjamin), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Musicology*. Ionia, Mich, July 17, 82. Mus.B, Oberlin Col, 07; Paris, 09-11; 36; Munich, 36; London, 36; hon. Mus.D, Chicago Musical Col, 37. Instr. organ, Oberlin Col, 07-09, asst. prof, 11-18, *prof*, 18-21; *prof. music and director sch. music*, *Illinois*, 21- V. pres, Asn. Schs. Music, 36. U. S. rep, Int. Music. Ed. Cong, Prague, 36. Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (exec. cmt, 31-33, 34, 36; v. pres, 33, pres, 35); Guild Organists. Wagnerian music dramas; organ lofts of Paris; educational phases of music; organ recitals.

Stoakes, Prof. J(ames) P(aul), Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. *English*. Milan, Ohio, March 25, 04. A.B, Wayne, 28; A.M, Wisconsin, 29; fellow, Michigan, 31-32. Asst. instr, Wisconsin, 28-29; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. Eng*, *Marshall Col*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn. Arthur Wing Pinero and the modern drama.

Stob, Prof. Ralph, 1301 Calvin Ave, S.E, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Classical philology*. Chicago, Ill, April 1, 94. Calvin Col; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Instr. and later *prof. classical langs*, *Calvin Col*, 17-33, pres, 33-39, *prof. classical langs*, 39- Relation of classical antiquity to Christianity.

Stochholm, Prof. Johanne M(agdalene), Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *English philology and literature*. Aalborg, Denmark, Jan. 4, 94. M.A, Copenhagen, 21; for. scholar, Bryn Mawr Col, 23-25, Ph.D, 29; Columbia, 25-26. Instr. *Eng*, *Smith Col*, 26-29; *assoc. prof*, *Sweet Briar Col*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Seventeenth century English drama.

Stock, Dr. Leo F(rancis), 1017 Michigan Ave, Washington, D. C. *American history*. Gettysburg, Pa, July 31, 78. A.B, Mt. St. Mary's Col. (Md), 96, A.M, 98, LL.D, 28; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 20. Prof. Eng. and hist, Duquesne, 99-00; Eng, McGill Inst, Ala, 02-03, 05-06; *mem. staff*, *Carnegie Institution*, 10-; instr. Am. hist, Catholic Univ, 19-22, *assoc. prof*, 22-41. Recorder, Nat. Board Hist. Service, 17-19. Summers, lecturer, Catholic Summer Sch. Amer, 22-24, 30-31. Co-editor, 'Catholic Hist. Rev.' 29-39. Hist. Asn. (chairman cmt. publications, 28-34); Catholic Hist. Asn. (pres, 29, exec. councilor, 30-34); fel. Royal Hist. Soc. American colonial history; relations of the United States with the Papal States; proceedings and debates of British Parliaments respecting North America; American journals devoted to the humanistic and social sciences.

Stockberger, Dr. W(erner) W, 529 Cedar St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Public administration*. Licking Co, Ohio, July 10, 72. B.S, Denison, 02, Sc.D, 37; Ph.D, George Washington, 07. Histologist, pharmacognocist and physiologist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 03-13, physiologist in charge drug and medicinal plants, 13-40, personnel classification officer, 23-25, director personnel, 25-38, *special adviser to Sec'y of Agr*, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn. Evolution of personnel

administration in the United States Department of Agriculture.

Stockder, Prof. Archibald H(erbert), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Cañon City, Colo, Nov. 3, 89. A.B, Colorado, 15, A.M, 16; Ph.D, Columbia, 25. Asst. econ, Colorado, 15-16; investigator, joint cmt. state affairs, State Legislature, Colo, 16-17; sec'y, New York Harbor Wage Cmn, 18-20; instr. *business admin*, *Columbia*, 19-26, asst. prof, 26-28, *assoc. prof*, 28-38, *prof*, 38-, librarian, sch. business, 25-29. Asst. and acting sec'y, Nat. Adjust. Cmn, 19-20. Econ. Asn. History of trade associations of the German coal industry; regulating an industry; business ownership organization.

Stocking, Prof. George W(ard), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Economics*. Clarendon, Texas, Sept. 24, 92. A.B, Texas, 18; A.M, Columbia, 21, Garth fellow, 21-22, Ph.D, 25. Mem. bur. ed, P. I, 15-16; supt. schs, Clarendon, Texas, 18-19; mem. geol. dept, Empire Gas and Fuel Co, Ft. Worth, Texas, 19-20; asst. prof. econ, Vermont, 22-23; economist, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, New York, N. Y, 23-24; asst. prof. *econ*, Dartmouth Col, 24-25; *assoc. prof*, *Texas*, 25-26, *prof*, 26- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Mexico, 32; tech. adviser, Labor Advisory Board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33; asst. director, bur. res. and statist, Nat. Defense Cmn, 40; econ. expert, anti-trust div, U. S. Dept. Justice, 41- Mem. Consumers' Advisory Board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35; Petroleum Labor Policy Board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-34, chairman, 34-35; Nat. Longshoremen's Mediation Board, 35-36; mem. advisory council, Social Security Board, 37-38; alternate mem, Nat. Defense Mediation Board, 41. Mem. ed. board, 'Southwest. Social Sci. Quart.' 26-32. Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 24. Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt, 40-); Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. The economics of mineral resources; the organization and control of industry; the oil industry and the competitive system; state control of potash; representative industries in the United States.

Stockton, Dean Frank T(enney), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Labor*. Masiertown, Pa, Oct. 22, 86. A.B, Allegheny Col, 07, L.H.D, 28; Ph.D, Hopkins, 11. Instr. econ, Rochester, 11-13; asst. prof. econ. and sociol, Indiana, 13-17; prof. econ. and dean col. arts and sciences, South Dakota, 17-24; *chairman dept. econ. and dean sch. business*, *Kansas*, 24- Lecturer, Michigan, 15-16. Summers, prof, Minnesota, 21, Hopkins, 22. Econ. Asn. Personnel; the closed shop in American trade unions; taxation; the International Molders Union of North America.

Stockton, Prof. John R(obert), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Business and economic statistics*. Leon, Iowa, Oct. 19, 03. A.B, Maryville Col, 25; A.M, Iowa, 27, Ph.D, 32. Instr. *econ*, Coe Col, 27-29; asst. prof, Drake, 29-32; statistician, Meredith Publishing Co, 32-35; *prof. business statist*, *Texas*, 35- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Application of statistical methods to economic and business research.

Stockwell, Prof. Marvel M, 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Public finance and taxation*. DeKalb, Ill, Sept. 28, 96. A.B, Cornell Col, 20; A.M, California, 22; Ph.D, Illinois, 26. Instr. *econ*, Illinois, 22-25; asst. prof, Lehigh, 25-26; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. econ*, *California at Los Angeles*, 26- Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. California state taxation from 1910 to 1935.

Stohlman, Prof. W. Frederick, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Art.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 21, 86. A.B., Princeton, 09, A.M., 17, M.F.A., 24. *Assoc. prof. art and archeol.*, Princeton, 29— *Archaeol. Inst. Amer.*; *Mediaeval Acad.*; *Col. Art Asn.* *Medieval enamels*; *stained glass*.

Stoke, Prof. Harold W(alter), 4147 Manitou Way, Madison, Wis. *Political theory.* Bosworth, Mo., May 11, 03. A.B., Marion Col., 24; A.M., Southern California, 25; Ph.D., Hopkins, 30. From asst. prof. to prof., Nebraska, 30–37; prin. supervisor training in pub. admin., Tenn. Valley Authority, 37–38; ed. assoc. inst. local and state govt., Pennsylvania, 38; dean grad. sch., Nebraska, 39–40; *prof. polit. sci. and asst. dean grad. sch., Wisconsin*, 40— *Lecturer*, Tennessee, 37–38. *Polit. Sci. Asn.* The bases of social and political unity; the foreign relations of the federal state; the background of European governments.

Stokes, Prof. Ella H(arrison), William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa. *History of philosophy.* Knoxville, Ohio, July 31, 63. B.S., Ohio Wesleyan, 99, A.M., 01; Ph.D., Chicago, 10. *Prof. philos. and psychology*, William Penn Col., 01–08; Huron Col., 10–11; *philos. and ed.*, William Penn Col., 11— *Philos. Asn.*; A.A.A.S. The conception of a kingdom of ends in Augustine, Aquinas and Leibniz.

Stokes, Prof. M(ilton) L(onsdale), 559 E. Main St., Annville, Pa. *Banking.* Sombra, Ont., Can., July 12, 95. B.A., Toronto, 20, M.A., 22, LL.B., 26; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 38. *Instr.*, Moose Jaw Col., 20–21; McMaster, 22–23; exten. dept., Toronto, 23–26; *prof. business admin. and econ.*, Lebanon Valley Col., 26— *Econ. Asn.* Development and present position of central banking in Canada.

Stokes, Rev. Thomas Joseph, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature.* Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 3, 04. A.B., Boston Col., 27, A.M., 28; Woodstock Col. (Md.), 31–35; Hopkins, 36–38. *Instr. Eng.*, Georgetown, 28–31; *assoc. prof.*, St. Joseph's Col. (Pa.), 38— *American literature*.

Stoll, Prof. Elmer Edgar, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *English literature.* Orrville, Ohio, Feb. 11, 74. A.B., Col. Wooster, 93; A.B., Harvard, 95, A.M., 96; Berlin, 02; Ph.D., Munich, 04; D.Litt., Hopkins, 41. *Instr. Eng.*, Adelphi Col., 00–02; Harvard, 05–06; asst. prof., Western Reserve, 06–12; professorial lecturer, Minnesota, 14–15, *prof.*, 15— *Alexander lecturer*, Toronto, 35; *Furness lecturer*, Wellesley Col.; *Tudor and Stuart lecturer*, Hopkins, 35. *Shakespeare and the drama*.

Stolper, Prof. Wolfgang F(rederick), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Economics.* Vienna, Austria, May 13, 12. Berlin, 30–31; Bonn, 31–33; Zurich, 33–34; Holtzer fellow, Harvard, 34–35, A.M., 35, Ph.D., 38. *Instr. and tutor econ.*, Harvard, 36–41; *asst. prof.*, Swarthmore Col., 41— *Lecturer*, cmn. exten. courses, State Dept. Ed., Mass., 40–41. *Econ. Asn.* Business cycle theory; international trade theory; the possibility of equilibrium under monopolistic competition; British monetary policy and the housing boom.

Stolz, Dean Karl R(uf), 55 Elizabeth St., Hartford, Conn. *English Bible, Pastoral psychology.* Traverse City, Mich., Jan. 9, 84. A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Col., 07, D.D., 27; A.M., Northwestern, 09; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst., 09, D.D., 28; Ph.D., Iowa, 11. *Prof. relig. ed.*, Wesley Col. (N. Dak.), 12–24; head dept. Biblical lit. and relig. ed., Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col., 24–27; *prof. Eng. Bible and dean*, Hartford Sch.

Relig. Ed., 27— *The psychology of prayer; evolution and Genesis*.

Stomberg, Prof. Andrew A(din), 2229 Seabury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. *Scandinavian languages and history.* Carver, Minn., March 29, 71. A.B., Gustavus Adolphus Col., 95, D.Litt., 33; A.M., Minnesota, 96; Leipzig, 97–98; Harvard, 04–05; Uppsala, 16. *Prof. hist.*, Gustavus Adolphus Col., 98–07; *prof. Scandinavian langs.*, Minnesota, 07–39, *emer. prof.*, 39—, chairman dept., 29–39; *prof.*, exten. div., California, 39–40; *director cultural activities*, Am. Inst. Swedish Arts, Lit. and Sci., 41— *Austin teaching scholar*, Harvard, 04–05; *lecturer*, Carnegie Foundation Int. Peace, Uppsala, 28. *Knight*, North Star, Sweden, 24. *Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study* (pres., 17); A.A.A.S. *History of Sweden*; *Swedish-American settlements*; *Swedish race element in the United States*.

Stone, Prof. Charles H(olmes), 610 Prince George St., Williamsburg, Va. *Library science.* Athens, Ga., Aug. 16, 90. B.S., Georgia, 12, A.M., 13; B.L.S., Illinois, 16. *Librarian*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col., 16–19; Peabody Col., 19–27; *librarian and director library sci.*, Woman's Col., North Carolina, 27–35; *prof. library sci.*, asst. *librarian and director library sci.*, Col. William and Mary, 35— *Summers*, mem. faculty, Columbia, 28, 29, 32, 33, Illinois, 34, 38, 40, Louisiana, 35, 36. *Library Asn.* (councilor, 36–41); Southeast. *Library Asn.* (v. pres., 34–36, pres., 36–38). *School librarianship*; *library objectives in the Southeast*.

Stone, Donald C(rawford), 4921 Tilden St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *Public administration.* Cleveland, Ohio, June 17, 03. A.B., Colgate, 25; M.S., Syracuse, 26; Columbia, 28–30. *Mem. staff*, Bur. Govt. Res., Cincinnati, Ohio, 27–28; asst. director cmt. uniform crime records, Int. Asn. Chiefs of Police, 28–30; *director res.*, Int. City Managers' Asn., 30–33; consulting and res., Pub. Admin. Service, 33–37, exec. director, 37–39; *asst. director in charge admin. management*, U. S. Bur. Budget, 39— *Lecturer*, Syracuse, 35—; special asst. to administrator and chairman cmt. procedure, Works Progress Admin., 35. *Director*, Nat. Cmt. Munic. Standards, 30–33; *mem. staff*, Inst. Pub. Admin. *Mem. cmt. res. materials*, Social Sci. Res. Council. *Award*, Govt. Res. Asn., 37. *Del. Cong.*, Int. Union Local Authorities, London, England, 32; *Pan-Am. Cong. Municipalities*, Havana, 38. *Soc. Pub. Admin.*; *City Managers' Asn.*; *Asn. Planning Officials*; *Pub. Works Asn.*; *Soc. Munic. Eng.* (exec. director, 34); *Munic. League*; *Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.*; *Govt. Res. Asn.* (exec. cmt.); *Polit. Sci. Asn.* (exec. councilor); *Civil Service Assembly* U. S. and Can.; *Int. Asn. Pub. Works Officials* (exec. director, 34). *Management of municipal public works*; *European municipal practices*.

Stone, Prof. Donald LeRoy, 27 Rope Ferry Road, Hanover, N. H. *Political science.* Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 16, 86. A.B., Brown, 09; LL.B., Harvard, 12; A.M., Princeton, 14; Jur.D., Indiana, 30. *Instr. and preceptor Eng. hist. and politics*, Princeton, 14–23; *instr. polit. sci.*, Dartmouth Col., 24–28, asst. *prof.*, 28–36, *prof.*, 36—, chairman dept., 34–38, asst. *prof. business law*, Tuck Sch. *Business Admin.*, 30–36, *prof.*, 36— *Intel. sect.*, Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 17–19, major. *Polit. Sci. Asn.*

Stone, Doris (Mrs. Roger Thayer Stone), Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Central American archeology.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 19, 09. A.B., Radcliffe Col., 30. *Assoc. archeol.*, Middle Am. Res.

Inst, Tulane, 30- Soc. Am. Archaeol; Ethnol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc. Spanish entradas; archeology of the north coast of Honduras.

Stone, Edward, Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C. *Money and banking*. New York, N. Y., May 25, 05. A.B., Columbia, 25, LL.B., 27, A.M., 33. Mem. faculty, Columbia, 25-35; *chief real property control sect, Farm Security Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35-*; *rent regulation and review, Office Price Admin, 42-* Asst. manager, for. dept, Moody's Investor Service, 29-33; mem. faculty, grad. sch. banking, Rutgers, 33-35; economist, Am. Bankers Assn, 33-35. Econ. Asn; Soc. Mil. Eng; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Anti-depression legislation; contemporary legislative and banking problems; current monetary problems.

Stone, Prof. Edward N(oble), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Philology*. Waterford, Vt., Aug. 16, 70. A.B., Olivet Col. (Mich), 91, A.M., 93; Grenoble, 01; Freiburg, 02. Recorder, U. S. River and Harbor Surv, 94-96; instr. Latin, Olivet Col. (Mich), 97-01; in charge for. langs, Wash. State Nor. Sch, Bellingham, 02-09; registrar and recorder, *Washington (Seattle)*, 10-25, assoc. prof. and later *prof. classical langs, 25-* Mediaeval Acad. Indo-European philology; Romance philology; vulgar and medieval Latin and Old French; Roman surveying instruments.

Stone, Prof. George Winchester, Jr, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *English literature*. Washington, D. C., Dec. 18, 07. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 30; Ph.D., Harvard, 40. Instr. *Eng, George Washington, 33-35, asst. prof, 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Fourteenth century literature; eighteenth century drama; Garrick and Shakespeare.

Stone, Justice Harlan F(iske), 2340 Wyoming Ave, Washington, D. C. *Law*. Chesterfield, N. H., Oct. 11, 72. B.S., Amherst Col, 94, A.M., 97, LL.D., 13; LL.B., Columbia, 98, LL.D., 25; LL.D., Yale, 24, Williams Col, 25, George Washington, 27, Harvard, 31, Dartmouth Col, 34, Michigan, 34, Pennsylvania, 34, Chicago, 38, Oberlin Col, 39, Kenyon Col, 40; D.C.L., Syracuse, 28. Lecturer law, Columbia, 99-02, adjunct prof, 03, Kent prof. law and dean sch. law, 10-23; practicing attorney, 05-10; mem. law firm, Sullivan and Cromwell, New York, 23-24; U. S. Attorney Gen, 24-25; assoc. justice, *Supreme Court, 25-41, chief justice, 41-* Mem. Int. Acad. Comp. Law, 23-; mem. admin. board, Inst. Int. Affairs, 32-; chairman, Nat. Gallery Art, 41; v. pres, Am. Red Cross, 41. Trustee, Amherst Col, 32-; Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C., 33-; chancellor, Smithsonian Institution, 41. Pres, Asn. Law Schs, 19; hon. pres, Asn. Legal Aid Organizations, 41. Philos. Soc; Law Inst. (councilor); Bar Asn. (councilor legal ed); fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. mem. Soc. Pub. Teachers Law, London.

Stone, Prof. Ivan M(cKinley), Beloit College, Beloit, Wis. *Political science*. Hardy, Nebr., Oct. 3, 99. A.B., Nebraska, 23; California, 24-25; A.M., Illinois, 26, Ph.D., 30. Instr., Nebraska, 23-24; teaching fellow, California, 24-25; asst., Illinois, 26-29; from asst. prof. to *prof. govt, Beloit Col, 30-* Mem. Am. Cmt. in Geneva, 36, 37, 39. Soc. Int. Law. Oil and American foreign policy; treaty making power.

Stone, Dr. N(ahum) I(saac), 414 W. 118th St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Odessa, Russia, July 29, 73. A.M., Columbia, 01, Ph.D., 15. Chief for. tariffs div, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 04-09; chief statistician,

U. S. Tariff Board, 09-12; mem. res. staff, Inst. Govt. Res, 16-17; *consulting economist, 26-* V. pres. and director, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res; econ. adviser, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35. Commercial attaché to U. S. delegation, Pan-Am. Conf, Rio de Janeiro, 06; mem. Am. Cmn. to Negotiate Commercial Agreement with Germany, 06-07. Chief cost studies sect, Office Quartermaster-Gen, U.S.A., 17-19. Econ. Asn; fel. Statist. Asn. Post war planning; promotion of foreign commerce in Europe and the United States.

Stone, Prof. R(aleigh) W(ebster), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Labor economics*. Portland, Ind., Dec. 18, 89. Ph.D., Chicago, 19. Asst. prof. social sci, Goucher Col, 19-20; assoc. prof. econ, Iowa, 20-23; res. director, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 23-24; *assoc. prof. industrial relations, Chicago, 24-* Impartial chairman, regional office, Nat. Labor Relations Board, 34-35; consultant, div. rev, Nat. Recovery Admin, 35-36; mem. advisory board, Ill. Unemployment Compensation, 41. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Labor management; trade unionism; employment; the financing of education in Iowa; the baking industry under the National Recovery Administration.

Stone, Prof. Richard G(abriel), Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. *Economics*. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 15, 03. A.B., Western Maryland Col, 26; Ph.D., Hopkins, 32. Acting prof, Wofford Col, 32-33; asst. prof. social sci. and hist, *Converse Col, 33-35, assoc. prof, 35-37, social sci, 37-* News analyst, Station WSPA. Summers, mem. faculty, Western Maryland, 38-41. Economic history and theory; South Carolina economic history; Hezekiah Niles as an economist; Philip Weaver.

Stonecipher, Dean Alvin H(arrison) M(orton), 723 Maple St, Annville, Pa. *Classical philology*. Corydon, Ind., Oct. 6, 88. A.B., Vanderbilt, 13, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 17; George Peabody Col, 18. *Prof. Latin and Greek, Ind. Cent. Col, 17-32; Latin, Lebanon Valley Col, 32-, dean, 36-* Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Graeco-Iranian philology; Graeco-Persian names.

Stonequist, Prof. Everett V(erner), Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. *Sociology*. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 5, 01. A.B., Clark, 22; Cornell, 22-24; Paris, 24-25; Ph.D., Chicago, 30. Instr. Geneva Sch. Int. Relations, 25-26; prof. econ. and sociol, Tusculum Col, 26-28; *prof. sociol. and chairman dept, Skidmore Col, 30-* Lecturer, Hawaii, 34-35. Summers, lecturer, Duke, 36, assoc. prof, Missouri, 40. Sociol. Soc; Inst. Pacific Relations. Race relations and culture contacts; marginal man.

Stoops, Prof. J(ohn) D(ashiell), 1033 Park St, Grinnell, Iowa. *Philosophy*. New Castle, Del., Jan. 26, 73. A.B., Dickinson Col, 94; A.M., Harvard, 97; Ph.D., Boston Univ, 99; Columbia, 00-01; Clark, 01. *Prof. philos, Grinnell Col, 04-* Philos. Asn. (pres, west. div, 33). Ideals of conduct; ideals and institutions.

Storer, Prof. Mary Elizabeth, 836 College St, Beloit, Wis. *French literature*. Los Angeles, Calif., March 24, 89. A.B., Smith Col, 12; A.M., California, 24; Dipl., Toulouse, 22; Dipl., Paris, 26, Dr. univ, 28. Teacher, West High Sch, Salt Lake City, Utah, 13-21; *prof. French, Hastings Col, 22-25; Beloit Col, 29-, head dept. mod. langs, 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature of the seventeenth century; contemporary French literature; Madame Deshonlières; Jean Sarmant and the French theater.

Storer, Dr. Morris B(rewster), 3712 Fordham Road, Washington, D. C. *Philosophy*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Nov. 14, 04. B.S, Dartmouth Col, 26; A.M, Chicago, 29; Columbia, 30; A.M, Harvard, 32, Ph.D, 37. Asst. philos, Pittsburgh, 27-28; instr. philos. and head dept, Lafayette Col, 29-30; instr. philos. and comp. religion, Dartmouth Col, 32-35; asst. philos, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 35-36; *social scientist*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 36- Philos. Asn; Soc. Agr. Sci. Ethics; social and political philosophy; philosophy of education; the roots of moral obligation.

Storer, Dr. Walter H(enry), 500 21st Ave, S, Nashville, Tenn. *French philology*. Centralia, Ill, Sept. 11, 98. A.B, Illinois, 19, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 22. Instr, Michigan, 22-26; Am. Field Service fellow, Bordeaux, 26-27; *asst. prof. Romance langs*, Vanderbilt, 27- Summers, instr, Illinois, 22, 23, asst. prof, Peabody Col, 28. Virgil and Ronsard.

Storn, Prof. Martin W(illiam), 1999 Mignon Ave, Memphis, Tenn. *Romance languages and literatures*. Harrisville, Wis, May 31, 86. A.B, Wartburg Col, 08; A.M, Washington (Seattle), 10; Ph.D, Illinois, 14. Instr. mod. langs, Michigan, 12-13; Northwestern, 13-16; Swarthmore Col, 16-18; *prof*, Cent. Col. (Mo), 18-22; Spanish, Evansville Col, 22-25; *Romance langs*, *Southwestern (Tenn)*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Comparative literature and philology.

Stoudemire, Prof. Sterling A(ubrey), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Spanish*. Concord, N. C, Sept. 4, 02. A.B, North Carolina, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *Spanish*, North Carolina, 24-30, asst. prof, 30-33, assoc. prof, 33-41, *prof*, 41- Asst. managing ed, 'Mod. Lang. Jour.' Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish grammar; Spanish romanticism.

Stouffer, Prof. Samuel A(ndrew), 5749 Kenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Sociology, Statistics*. Sac City, Iowa, June 6, 00. A.B, Morningside Col, 21, LL.D, 39; A.M, Harvard, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 30; London, 31-32. Instr, Chicago, 30; asst. prof, Wisconsin, 30-34, *prof*, 34-35; *sociol*, Chicago, 35- Mem. staff, Cent. Statistical Board, 34-35; research, special services branch, War Dept, 41- Del. Int. Population Cong, Paris, 38. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Sociol. Res. Asn; Psychometric Soc; Inst. Math. Statist; Population Asn. The family in the depression.

Stough, Prof. Mulford, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. *History*. Shippensburg, Pa, May 1, 88. A.B, Washington and Lee, 11; A.M, Pennsylvania, 25; Hopkins, 28; Columbia, 33. *Assoc. prof. hist*, Dickinson Col, 25- Hist. Soc.

Stout, Dr. Agnes, 403 N. Mebane St, Burlington, N. C. *English*. A.B, N. C. Col. Women, 23, A.M, 24; Ph.D, North Carolina, 27. Librarian, training sch, N. C. Col. Women, 23-24; proofreader, univ. press, North Carolina, 26-27; assoc. Eng. Ala. State Teachers Col, Jacksonville, 27-29; prof. and head dept, Queens Col. (N. C), 29-40; Greensboro Col, 40-41. Summers, assoc. Ala. State Teachers Col, Jacksonville, 27-29. Council Teachers Eng; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Browning's philosophy of life; reflections of current social conditions in Milton's major poetry.

Stout, Prof. George D(umas), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *English philology*. Chatham, Ill, July 30, 99. A.B, Chicago, 20; B.Litt, Oxon, 23; Ph.D, Harvard, 28. Instr. Latin and Greek, Lake Forest Col, 20-21; *Eng*, Washington (St. Louis),

23-25; *asst. prof*, 25-26, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Leigh Hunt; early nineteenth century literary and political history; Edward Mallinckrodt.

Stout, George L(eslie), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Fine arts*. Winterset, Iowa, Oct. 5, 97. A.B, Iowa, 21; A.M, Harvard, 28. Instr, Iowa, 21-24; lecturer, Pittsburgh, 25-26; keeper Ross study series and lecturer design, Harvard, 29-35, *head dept. conserv*, Fogg Museum Art and lecturer *fine arts*, univ, 36- Conservator, Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Mass, 34-; hon. consultant, Library of Congress, 40- Managing ed, 'Tech. Studies in the Field of the Fine Arts,' 32-; mem. special cmt. for the preparation of a handbook on the preservation of paintings, Int. Museums Office, League of Nations, Paris, 33. Technique of painting; painting methods, materials and conservation.

Stout, Prof. Hiram Miller, American University, Washington, D. C. *Political science, Public administration*. Indianapolis, Ind, April 30, 05. A.B, DePauw, 26; Oxon, 28; A.M, Harvard, 31, Ph.D, 34. From instr. to assoc. prof, DePauw, 28-30, 32-37; res. staff mem, Civil Service Assembly U. S. and Can, 37-39; *assoc. prof. polit. sci*, American Univ. (D. C), 39-, *acting director sch. social sciences and pub. affairs*, 40-, *dean grad. div*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Pub. Admin. Public service in Great Britain.

Stout, Dean S(elatie) E(dgar), 1100 E. Second St, Bloomington, Ind. *Classical philology*. Mo, Dec. 27, 71. B.S, Grand River Col, 91; A.B, William Jewell Col, 01; Chicago, 02-08; Ph.D, Princeton, 10. Prin. high schs, Mo, 91-00; instr, William Jewell Col, 05-06, *prof*, 06-14; *prof. Latin and head dept*, Indiana, 14-, *asst. dean col. arts and sciences*, 18-20, *dean*, 20- Summers, prof, Wisconsin, 24, Chicago, 26. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 03-41). The governors of Moesia; Latin.

Stovall, Prof. Floyd, North Texas State Teachers College, Denton, Texas. *Literature*. Temple, Texas, July 7, 96. A.B, Texas, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 27. Tutor *Eng*, Texas, 23-24, instr, 24-25, *asst. prof*, 27-35, chairman dept, 33-35; *prof. and director*, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 35- Summers, prof, Stephen F. Austin State Teachers Col, Texas, 28-32, Duke, 36, Texas, 27, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn. (advisory council, Am. lit. group, 38-41). English romantic literature; American literature; Shelley; Whitman; Poe.

Stow, Prof. H(enry) Lloyd, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Classical philology*. Park Ridge, Ill, July 31, 09. A.B, Chicago, 30, hon. scholar, 29-32, Ryerson fellow, 32-33, Ph.D, 36; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 32-33. Res. asst, Chicago, 33-37; *assoc. prof. Greek*, Oklahoma, 37- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek comedy; the violation of the dramatic illusion in the comedies of Aristophanes.

Stowell, Prof. Ellery C(ory), 1901 F St, Washington, D. C. *International relations and law*. Lynn, Mass, Dec. 12, 75. A.B, Harvard, 98; Berlin, 03-04; LL.L, Paris, 06, LL.D, 09; Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques (France), 06. Chemist, Diamond Rubber Co, Akron, Ohio, 98-99; clerk, San Francisco Nat. Bank, Calif, 99-01; instr. *int. law*, George Washington, 08-10; asst. prof, Pennsylvania, 10-13; lecturer, Columbia, 13-14, asst. prof, 14-16, assoc. prof,

- 16-18; *prof., American Univ. (D. C.)*, 22-, *chairman dept. int. affairs*, 35- Sec'y, Col. Polit. Sciences (D. C.), 08-09. Sec'y Peace Conf, The Hague, 07; Am. delegation, Naval Conf, London, 08-09. Councilor, Nat. Civil Service Reform League. Soc. Int. Law. Foreign relations; diplomacy; laws of war; consular cases and opinions; the diplomacy of the war of 1914; intervention.
- Strachan, Prof. William M (elville)**, 55 N. Washington St, Delaware, Ohio. *Political science*. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 1, 84. Western Reserve, 02-05; A.B., Michigan, 12, LL.B., 15, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 29; N. Y. Univ., 16-17. Supervisor schs, P. I., 05-11; commercial agent, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 16-17; asst. manager, For. Trade Bur, Merchants Asn. New York, 18; U. S. trade commissioner, Cent. Amer., 18, Spain, 19-21; instr. *polit. sci.*, Michigan, 23-27; assoc. prof., *Ohio Wesleyan*, 27-30, *prof.*, 30- Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. International relations.
- Strakhovsky, Prof. Leonid I (vanovich)**, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *European history*. Orenbourg, Russia, May 27, 98. B.Litt, Imp. Alexander Lyceum, 17; Petrograd, 17-18; D.Hist.Sc., Louvain, 28; Georgetown, 29-30. Lecturer, Georgetown, 28-29, asst. prof., 29-31, assoc. prof., 31-36, *prof.*, 36-37; *European hist., Maryland*, 37- Chevalier, Order of Leopold II, Belgium, 30; officer, Crown of Rumania, 35; officer, Crown of Yugoslavia, 36; officer, Three Stars of Latvia, 38, commander, 40; Mil. Order World War. Hist. Asn. Russian-American relations; nineteenth century history of Russia; Emperor Nicholas I and the Russian national spirit; origins of American intervention in North Russia.
- Strathmann, Prof. Ernest A (lbert)**, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. *English literature*. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 24, 06. A.B., Hopkins, 26, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 30. Jr. instr. *Eng.*, Hopkins, 27-30, res. assoc., 30-32; asst. prof., *Pomona Col.*, 32-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Res. fellow, Folger Shakespeare Library, 39-40. Summers, mem. staff, Hopkins, 32, 37, Claremont Cols., 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. (cmt. on Spenser Allusion Book; consultant to ed. cmt., 'PMLA'). English renaissance literature; Sir Walter Raleigh; works of Spenser.
- Stratton, Prof. Samuel S**, 228 Brattle St, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Lynn, Mass., Feb. 23, 98. B.S., Dartmouth Col., 20; A.M., Harvard, 27, Ph.D., 30. Instr., *Harvard*, 27-30, *assoc. prof. business admin. and consultant, grad. sch. business admin.*, 30- Econ. Asn. Economics of the iron and steel industry; corporation finance; financial instruments and institutions; price research in steel and petroleum industries.
- Strausbaugh, Prof. John A (nthony)**, Emory University, Ga. *Romance philology*. Porters Sideling, Pa., Aug. 16, 97. A.B., Dickinson Col., 19; Maine, 20-23; Cornell, 22; Ph.D., Chicago, 33. Prin. high sch., Richmondville, N. Y., 19-20; instr. Spanish and Italian, Maine, 20-23; *Romance langs.*, Emory, 23-27, asst. prof., 27-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35- Summer, guide, Travel Service Bur. of Nashville, Europe, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y-treas., 32-). Antonomasia in the Spanish language; the use of *auer de* and *auer a* in Old Spanish.
- Strauss, Prof. Henry H (arrison)**, 339 N. Gregg St, Fayetteville, Ark. *Classical languages*. Orrville, Ohio, Dec. 3, 82. A.B., Col. Wooster, 04; Chicago, 04-05, 11-12, summers, 06-08, 10, 12; A.M., Tulane, 09. Acting asst. prof. Latin, Miami (Ohio), 05-06; acting prof. Latin and Greek, Upper Iowa, 07-08; teaching fellow, Tulane, 08-09, instr. Latin, 09-11; acting prof. Greek, Kentucky, 12-13; *ancient langs.*, Arkansas, 13-14, *prof. and head dept.*, 14- Summer, asst. prof., Miami (Ohio), 09. Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Roman antiquities; the villages of Latium.
- Strayer, Prof. Joseph R (eese)**, 60 Harrison St, Princeton, N. J. *Medieval history*. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 20, 04. A.B., Princeton, 25; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D., 30. Instr. hist., Stevens Inst. Tech., 29-30; *Princeton*, 30-35, Shreve fellow, 35-36, asst. prof. hist., 36-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Comparative constitutional history; the reign of Philip the Fair; the administration of Normandy under St. Louis; early French taxation.
- Strayer, Prof. Paul J (ohnston)**, 38 Edwards Place, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 29, 12. A.B., Swarthmore Col., 33; A.M., Columbia, 35, Ph.D., 39. Instr., Lehigh, 37-38; *econ.*, *Princeton*, 38-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Econ. Asn. Public finance; the taxation of small incomes.
- Street, Elwood (Vickers)**, 803½ E. Main St, Richmond, Va. *Sociology*. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 23, 90. A.B., Western Reserve, 12; A.M., Louisville, 21. *Director*, Community Chest, Louisville, Ky., 17-21; Community Council and Community Fund, St. Louis, Mo., 21-28; Community Chest, Washington, D. C., 28-34, pub. welfare, 34-39; *Community Fund and Community Council*, Richmond, Va., 39-; instr. *community organization, sch. social work*, *Col. William and Mary*, 39- Mem. faculty, Louisville; Washington (St. Louis); George Washington; Catholic Univ; Southern California. Asn. Social Workers; Conf. Social Work. History of social work; history of Virginia courthouses; social work administration.
- Streeter, Dr. Edward C (lark)**, Stonington, Conn. *History of medicine*. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 10, 74. A.B., Yale, 98; M.D., Northwestern, 01; Harvard. Lecturer hist. of med., Harvard Med. Sch., 20-28; *prof. sch. med.*, Yale, 24-28, *curator museum collections, med. library*, 28- Capt., U.S.A., 16-18. History of pharmacy; metrology.
- Streeter, Prof. Floyd B (enjamin)**, Ft. Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kans. *History*. Hesston, Kans., Dec. 5, 88. A.B., Kansas, 11; B.S. and A.M., Michigan, 12; D.Litt, Simmons Col., 32. Librarian and archivist, Mich. Hist. Cmn., 16-26; *librarian*, *Ft. Hays Kans. State Col.*, 26- Kansas history and literature; Texas-Kansas cattle industry; political parties in Michigan; Michigan bibliography.
- Streeter, Prof. Harold W (ade)**, 800 Burke St, Easton, Pa. *Comparative literature*. Phenix, R. I., June 30, 00. Wesleyan, 18-20; A.B., Brown, 23; Grenoble, 25; A.M., Harvard, 26; Ph.D., Columbia, 36. Instr. French and Spanish, Cascadia Prep. Sch., N. Y., 23-25; *mod. langs.*, *Lafayette Col.*, 26-29, asst. prof., 29-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Anglo-French literary relations of the eighteenth century; the eighteenth century English novel in French translation.
- Strelsky, Dr. Nikander (Ivanovich)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Slavonic literatures and languages*. Kharkov, Russia, Sept. 7, 93. Polytech. Inst., Kiev, 10-14; Emperor Alexis Officers Training Sch., Moscow, 15; Charles Univ, Prague, Jagellonian Univ, Cracow, and Univ. Warsaw, 33-36; A.M., Columbia, 35, Ph.D., 40. Instr. *Russian and comp. Slavonic lit.*, *Vassar Col.*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Saltykov; Dostoevsky; raid of Igor; Bunin; Pushkin; the emergence of Russian criticism.

Strevey, Prof. Tracey E(lmer), 2125 Sherman Ave, Evanston, Ill. *American history*. Jan. 20, 02. A.B., Willamette, 23; A.M., Washington (Seattle), 25; Ph.D., Chicago, 30. Instr., Chicago, 28-30, res. assoc., social sci. council, 30-31; asst. prof. *hist.*, Milwaukee exten. div., Wisconsin, 31-34, assoc. prof., 34-35; asst. prof., *Northwestern*, 35-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Social history of the United States; modern United States history.

Strickland, Prof. Francis L(orette), 72 Mt. Vernon St, Boston, Mass. *Religion, Philosophy*. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 8, 71. A.B., N. Y. Univ., 93; B.Th., Boston Univ., 96, Ph.D., 02; Jena and Berlin, 98-99; D.D., Baker, 14. Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, N. Y., 99-10; pres., Simpson Col., 10-15; *prof.* philos., West Virginia, 15-19; *the hist. and psychol. of religion*, *Boston Univ.*, 19- The history and psychology of religion.

Strickland, Dr. Rex W(allace), College of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso, Texas. *American frontier history*. Bells, Texas, Aug. 22, 97. A.B., Austin Col., 27; A.M., South. Methodist, 29; Ph.D., Texas, 37. Critic teacher, exp. sch., Miss. South. Col., 29-36; asst. prof. *hist.*, *Col. Mines and Metal, Texas*, 36-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Summer, instr., Texas, 35. Southwest, Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Anglo-American expansion into northeastern Texas from 1803 to 1845; pioneer history of Fannin County, Texas, and Miller County, Arkansas.

Strickler, Prof. R(obert) P(arvin), Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn. *Classical philology*. Philippi, W. Va., April 11, 85. A.B., West Virginia, 07; Oxon, 07-10; Ph.D., Hopkins, 19. Prof. Greek and Latin, Davis and Elkins Col., 11-17; instr. Greek, Hopkins, 19-20; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Swarthmore Col., 22-24; *prof. Greek, Southwestern (Tenn.)*, 24- Summer, Peabody Col., 25, 27-32. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South.

Stringfellow, Prof. E(rvin) E(dward), Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. *New Testament*. Rose Hill, Iowa, Feb. 28, 84. A.B., Drake, 09, A.M., 11; fellow, Princeton, 11-13. Instr. classics, Drake, 09-11; Princeton, 13-14; asst. prof. Biblical theol., *Drake*, 14-15, assoc. prof. church hist., 15-19, *prof. New Testament lang. and lit.*, 19-

Strittmatter, Rev. (Eugene J) Anselm, St. Anselm's Priory, Brookland, Washington, D. C. *Classical antiquity, Church history*. Paterson, N. J., April 29, 94. A.B., Columbia, 19, A.M., Chicago, 20; Harvard, 20-22; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 32-33, 37-38. Master, Newman Sch., N. J., 22-23; instr., Columbia, 23-25. Advisory ed., 'Speculum,' 40-, 'Byzantion,' 41- Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. History of the early and medieval church.

Strodach, Prof. G(eorge) K(leppinger), 509 Meixsell St, Easton, Pa. *Latin*. Easton, Pa., May 25, 05. A.B., Pennsylvania, 27, Ph.D., 32. Instr. *Latin*, Pennsylvania, 28-30; *Lafayette Col.*, 33-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States. Early medieval philosophy; John Scotus Erigena; Latin diminutives in -ello/a- and -illo/a-; Horace and Augustan nationalism.

Strode, Prof. Hudson, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *English*. Cairo, Ill., Oct. 31, 93. A.B., Alabama, 13; A.M., Columbia, 14; Harvard, 16. Instr. *Eng.*, Syracuse, 14-16; assoc. prof., *Alabama*,

16-24, *prof.*, 24- Nat. Little Theatre Tournament prize, 29. Creative writing; prose and verse; interpretations of South America, Bermuda, Cuba, Finland and Scandinavia.

Stroebe, Prof. Lillian L, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *German literature and philology*. Germany, Jan. 29, 75. State Teachers Col., Karlsruhe (Germany); Ph.D., Heidelberg, 04. Teacher *German*, Rye Sem., N. Y., 04-05; *prof.*, *Vassar Col.*, 05- Summers, director German sch., Middlebury Col., 15-18; Mt. Holyoke Col., 28-31. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German. Anglo-Saxon etymology; textbooks.

Stromberg, Prof. Eleroy L(eonard), 88 College Circle, Stillwater, Okla. *Psychology*. Keene, Nebr., June 16, 11. A.B., Nebr. Wesleyan, 32; A.M., Oregon, 34; Ph.D., Minnesota, 37. *Asst. prof. psychol. and philos.*, *Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col.*, 37-, *asst. dean men*, 40- Summer, instr., Minnesota, 37. Experimental psychology; student personnel; visual factors in reading; stability of personality during college attendance.

Strong, Dr. David F(ales), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *History*. Winsted, Conn., Nov. 26, 99. B.S., Dartmouth Col., 24; A.M., Stanford, 25; Harvard, 32; Ph.D., Columbia, 39. Mem. faculty, Miss. Agr. and Mech. Col., 25-26; Mass. Inst. Tech., 28-30; *instr. hist.*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 31- Mem. faculty, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 35-38. Hist. Asn. Austria's transition from empire to republic.

Strong, Prof. Earl D, 1505 Park St, Grinnell, Iowa. *Economics*. Tecumseh, Nebr., Feb. 15, 85. Ph.B., Grinnell Col., 09; A.M., Wisconsin, 12; Ph.D., Columbia, 40. Instr. *econ.*, *Grinnell Col.*, 15-19, assoc. prof., 19-24, *prof.*, 24- Instr. *Columbia*, 20-21; lecturer, Iowa, 24; acting assoc. prof., North Carolina, 29-30. Sr. economist, Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt., 38-39. Econ. Asn; Mid-West Econ. Asn. Trade unionism; the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America.

Strong, Prof. Edward W(illiam), 1155 Euclid Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Philosophy*. Dallas, Oregon, Oct. 16, 01. A.B., Stanford, 25; A.M., Columbia, 28, Ph.D., 37. Lecturer *philos.*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 27-28, instr., 28-32; lecturer, *California*, 32-36, asst. prof., 36-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Philos. Asn. Time; nature of mind; reason; scientific thought of the seventeenth century.

Strong, Prof. Everett F(isk), 2 Elm St, Waterville, Maine. *Modern languages*. Lewiston, Maine, Oct. 4, 96. A.B., Wesleyan, 18; Toulouse, 21-22. Master French, Salisbury Sch., Conn., 18-20; teacher French and Spanish, Horace Mann Sch. for Boys, N. Y., 20-21; instr. *mod. langs.*, *Colby Col.*, 22-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn; Guild Organists; Asn. Teachers French.

Strong, Prof. Frank R(ansom), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Public law*. Lawrence, Kans., April 4, 08. A.B., Yale, 29, LL.B., 34. Instr. *econ.*, Delaware, 29-31; *law*, Iowa, 34-35, asst. prof., 35-37; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof., *Ohio State*, 37-39, *prof.*, 39- Visiting prof., Duke, 40-41. Summers, prof., Northwestern, 39, Michigan, 41. Constitutional law; industrial control; administrative law.

Strong, Prof. Mary Louise, 1228 W. College Ave, Jacksonville, Ill. *German literature*. Dodgeville, Wis., Dec. 29, 77. B.Litt., Wisconsin, 00; Marburg, 07-08; A.M., California, 16; Brown, 18-19; Chicago,

19-20. Instr. Eng. and German, high sch, Oconomowoc, Wis, 06-07, German, Beloit, 08-14; Joliet Township High Sch. and Jr. Col, Ill, 16-17; instr. Eng. and dean women, Platteville State Nor. Sch, Wis, 18-19; *asst. prof. mod. langs, Ill. Col, 22-23*; Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle West and South; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers. Romantic period at Jena.

Strong, Dr. W(illia)m Duncan, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology*. Portland, Oregon, Jan. 30, 99. A.B, California, 23, Ph.D, 26. Asst. anthrop, California, 23-26; asst. curator N. Am. ethiol. and archeol, Field Museum Nat. Hist, 26-29; prof. anthrop, Nebraska, 29-31; sr. anthropologist, Bur. Am. Ethiol, 31-37; *assoc. prof. anthrop, Columbia, 37-* Trustee, Lab. Anthrop, 34; mem. cmt. state archeol. surv, Nat. Res. Council, 35-, mem. div. anthrop. and psychol, 35-; anthrop. consultant, Cmn. Indian Affairs, 35. Anthropologist, Rawson-MacMillan sub-Arctic exped. of Field Museum Nat. Hist, 27-28; director, Univ. Nebraska archeol. surv, Nebr, 29-31; anthropologist, Smithsonian Institution exped, Honduras, 33; leader, Civil Works Admin-Smithsonian Institution archeol. project, Calif, 34; Smithsonian Institution-Harvard exped, Honduras, 36. U.S.N, 17-19. Anthropol. Asn; Ethiol. Soc; Soc. Am. Archaeol; Folk-Lore Soc; A.A.A.S. Ethnology and archeology of northern Labrador and southern California; social organization of aboriginal peoples of the southwestern United States; archeology of the Great Plains, the middle Columbia River Valley, Spanish Honduras and Peru.

Strother, Prof. C(harles) R(iddell), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Speech pathology, Clinical psychology*. Yreka, Calif, Oct. 4, 07. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 29, A.M, 32; Ph.D, Iowa, 35. Instr. and later asst. prof, Washington (Seattle), 32-39; *assoc. prof. speech and psychol, Iowa, 40-* Summer, instr, Pa. State Col, 40. Consultant, Children's Orthopedic Hosp, Seattle, Wash; director psychol. and speech clinics, State Dept. Ed, Wash. Psychol. Asn; Speech Correction Asn. The extent of dyssynergia in stuttering; diagnosis of disorders of speech; vocal consequences of surgical procedures in recurrent paralysis of the larynx.

Strothmann, Prof. F(riedrich) W(ilhelm), 202 Rinconada, Palo Alto, Calif. *German language and literature*. Elberfeld, Germany, Oct. 25, 04. Ph.D, Cologne, 30. Asst, Cologne, 28-30; instr. *German, Stanford, 30-32*, asst. prof, 32-38, *assoc. prof, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. German reading grammar.

Stroup, Prof. Thomas B(radley), 1130 W. Union St, Gainesville, Fla. *English literature*. Fletcher, N. C, Dec. 21, 03. A.B, North Carolina, 26, A.M, 27, Ph.D, 33. Asst. *Eng, North Carolina, 26-27*, instr, 29-33; Ga. Inst. Tech, 27-28; asst. prof, Wofford Col, 28-29; instr, Florida, 33-35; prof, Ga. Teachers Col, 35-38; *assoc. prof, Florida, 38-* Managing ed, 'South. Folk-lore Quart,' 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman cmt. humanities, 39-). English literature of the renaissance and classical periods; Restoration drama; Shakespeare; folk-lore; philosophy and the drama.

Strout, Prof. Alan Lang, 2512 21st St, Lubbock, Texas. *English*. Cohoes, N. Y, March 3, 95. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 18; A.M, Chicago, 20, Wisconsin, 25; Ph.D, Yale, 28; Harvard; Oxon. Instr. *Eng, Dartmouth Col, 18-19*; Missouri, 19-20; Wisconsin, 21-25; *prof, Acadia Col, 26-27*; *Texas Tech. Col,*

28- The age of Wordsworth, especially the Blackwood group; John Wilson; John Hogg; Lockhart.

Struble, Prof. George G(oodell), 27 N. Ulrich St, Annville, Pa. *Literature*. Inwood, Iowa, Jan. 26, 00. B.S, Kansas, 22, M.S, 25; Chicago, 27; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 31; Cornell, 37. Teacher and high sch. prin, Iloilo and Bangued, P. I, 23-25; asst. prof. Eng, Baker Univ, 25-26; instr. Eng, North Dakota, 26-28; fellow and grad. asst, Wisconsin, 28-31; *assoc. prof. Eng, Lebanon Valley Col, 31-* Seventeenth century literature; American English; English of the Pennsylvania Germans.

Struble, Prof. Mildred, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Comparative literature*. Menominee, Mich, June 19, 94. A.B, Washington (Seattle), 17, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 24. Assoc. Eng, Washington (Seattle), 19-23; instr, *Southern California, 23-24*, asst. prof. and assoc. prof, 24-27, *prof. comp. lit. and head dept, 27-* Summer, prof, N. Y. Univ, 27. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Eighteenth century literature; humanism in literature; Johnson.

Strunk, Prof. W(illiam), Jr, 46 Princeton Ave, Princeton, N. J. *English literature*. Cincinnati, Ohio, July 1, 69. A.B, Cincinnati, 90; Ph.D, Cornell, 96; Sorbonne, 98-99. Instr. math, Rose Polytech, 90-91; *Eng, Cornell, 91-98*, asst. prof, 99-09, prof, 09-37, *emer. prof, 37-* Summers, prof, Ohio State, 20. Officier d'Acad, 19. Works of Dryden; Shakespeare.

Strunk, Dr. (William) Oliver, 35 Battle Road, Princeton, N. J. *Music*. Ithaca, N. Y, March 22, 01. Cornell, 17-18, 27; Berlin, 27-28; D.Litt, Rochester, 36. Mem. staff div. music, Library of Congress, 28-32, asst. chief, 32-34, chief, 34-37; *asst. prof. music, Princeton, 37-* Mem. faculty, Catholic Univ, 34-37. Pres, Music Library Asn, 35-37. Musicol. Soc. (v. pres, 35). Musical history; state and resources of musicology in the United States; Haydn.

Stuart, Prof. Donald Clive, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Art*. Battle Creek, Mich, April 10, 81. A.B, Michigan, 03, A.M, 04; Paris, 05-06; Ph.D, Columbia, 10. Instr. mod. langs, *Princeton, 06-11*, asst. prof, 11-18, *prof. dramatic art, 18-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Dramatic art.

Stuart, Prof. Graham, Stanford University, Calif. *Political science*. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 27, 87. A.B, Western Reserve, 08; Paris, 11; Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, 14; A.M, Wisconsin, 18, Ph.D, 19. Instr, Hallock Sch, Mass, 08-10, Glenville High Sch, Cleveland, Ohio, 10-12, 14-16; asst. polit. sci, Wisconsin, 17-19, instr, 19-21, asst. prof, 21-23; res. assoc, Carnegie Institution, Lima, Peru, 24; *prof. polit. sci, Stanford, 24-* Visiting Carnegie prof, Toulouse, Poitiers and Montpellier, 29-30; Hawaii, 30; lecturer, Carnegie European Centre, Paris, France, 34; Grad. Sch. Int. Studies, Geneva, 37. Summers, assoc. prof, Chicago, 26, prof, Washington (Seattle), 27, 32, 40, prof, Hague Acad. Int. Law, 34, prof, Minnesota, 36, N. Y. Univ, 37, Western Reserve, 38, Duke, 39, Utah, 41. Del, Pan-Am. Sci. Cong, Lima, Peru, 25. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. French foreign policy; Latin America and the United States; governmental system of Peru; American diplomatic and consular practice; the international city of Tangier.

Stuart, Prof. H(enry) W(algrave), P. O. Box 1943, Carmel, Calif. *Ethics*. Oakland, Calif, Dec. 1, 70. Ph.B, California, 93; Ph.D, Chicago, 00; Munich,

- 13-14. Instr. econ, Washington (St. Louis), 96-97; *philos.*, Iowa, 01-04; asst. prof., Lake Forest Col., 04-07; from asst. prof. to prof., *Stanford*, 07-36, *emer. prof.*, 36- Howison lecturer, California, 36. Philos. Asn. (pres, Pacific div, 25). Valuation as a logical process; logic of self-realization; knowledge and self-consciousness; liberal and vocational studies in the college.
- Stuart, Prof. Meriwether**, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Classical archeology*. St. Louis, Mo, April 2, 05. A.B., William Jewell Col., 25; A.M., Indiana, 27; Henry Drisler fellow, Columbia, 32-33, Ph.D., 38; Am. Acad. Rome, 33-34. Teaching fellow, Indiana, 25-27, instr. Greek and Latin, 27-28; *classics*, *Hunter Col.*, 28-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (sec'y, 41-); Philol. Asn.; Numismatic Soc. Roman imperial portraiture; architectural representations on coins.
- Studenski, Dr. Paul**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Public finance*. St. Petersburg, Russia, Nov. 13, 87. St. Petersburg, 05-08; Paris, 08-09; N. Y. Univ., 15-17; Ph.D., Columbia, 21. Mem. staff, N. Y. Bur. Munic. Res., 14-17; director, Bur. State Res., N. J., 17-25; mem. staff, Nat. Munic. League, 26-27; instr., Columbia, 27; lecturer pub. finance, N. Y. Univ., 27-30, asst. prof. econ, 30-31, assoc. prof., 31-35, *prof.*, 35- Consulting economist, Nat. Resources Board, 34-35; Social Security Board, 39-; admin. consultant, U. S. Bur. Budget, 42- Mem. Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt., 40-41; tax res. director, State Cmn. Revision Tax Laws, N. Y., 37-38; State Constitutional Conv. Cmt., 37-38. Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Tax Inst.; Tax Res. Foundation. Taxation; public credit; national income estimates; pension systems; government of metropolitan areas.
- Studley, Prof. Marian H(erbert)**, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *American literature*. Rockland, Mass., March 13, 85. A.B., Wellesley Col., 07; A.M., Michigan, 21, Ph.D., 23; Hartford Sch. Relig. Pedag., 12-13; London and Oxon, 34. Teacher, high schs., Middletown and Hartford, Conn., 07-13; visiting teacher and asst. psychol. lab, pub. schs., Springfield, Mass., 13-18; exec. sec'y and traveling sec'y, Am. Red Cross, Brockton and Boston, Mass., 18-20; asst. prof. *Eng.*, Middlebury Col., 23-25; head dept., Ala. Col., 25-26; asst. prof. and assoc. prof., *Russell Sage Col.*, 26-40, *prof.*, 40- Col. Eng. Asn. Milton.
- Stuerm, Dr. Francis H**, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Comparative education*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 6, 95. A.B., Columbia, 22, A.M., 29; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 34. Ed., Prentice-Hall, Inc., 23-24; Frank A. Munsey Co., 25-28; *instr. German*, N. Y. Univ., 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. American interest in European education from 1865 until 1914; schools of Czecho-Slovakia.
- Stukes, Dean S(amuel) G(erry)**, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *Philosophy*. Manning, S. C., Oct. 1, 87. A.B., Davidson Col., 08; A.M., Princeton, 10; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 13; fellow, Yale, 16-17; Columbia. *Prof. philos. and ed.*, *Agnes Scott Col.*, 13-, *dean*, 38-, *registrar*. U.S.A., 18. A.A.A.S. Psychology; college administration.
- Stunz, Prof. Arthur N(esbitt)**, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio. *English*. St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 6, 04. A.B. and B.S., Missouri, 26; A.M., Chicago, 28; Ph.D., Iowa, 39. Teacher social sci., Hutchins Intermediate Sch., Detroit, Mich., 26-27; instr. *Eng.*, Elmira Col., 28-29; Iowa, 29-39; *asst. prof.*, *Ashland Col.*, 39-
- Mod. Lang. Asn. Religious thought of George Herbert; contemporary setting of and the date of Macbeth.
- Sturdevant, Winifred**, 230 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *French literature*. Cambridge Springs, Pa. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col., 09; Ph.D., Hopkins, 20. Instr., Vassar Col., 22-23; assoc. prof., Bryn Mawr Col., 25-27; Wells Col., 27-29; *lecturer French*, *Barnard Col.*, *Columbia*, 29- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad. Old French literature.
- Sturges, Prof. Wesley A(lba)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Law administration*. Fairfield, Vt., Nov. 3, 93. Ph.B., Vermont, 15; LL.B., Columbia, 19; J.D., Yale, 23, A.M., 28. Asst. prof. law, law sch., South Dakota, 20-22; Minnesota, 23-24; *sch. law*, *Yale*, 25-26, assoc. prof., 26-28, *Lines prof.*, 28- Special rep., Agr. Adjust. Admin., U. S. Dept. Agr., Hawaii, 35; Julius Rosenthal Foundation lecturer, Northwestern, 41- Impartial mem., Motion Picture Code Authority, New Haven, Conn., 33-34; mem. advisory cmt., Res. Council Problems of Alcohol; U. S. mem., Permanent Cmt. Jurists to Study and Prepare Unification Civil and Commercial Laws of Am. Republics. Bar Asn.; Arbitration Asn. (director and mem. exec. cmt.). Law enforcement; arbitration.
- Sturgis, Prof. J(ames) W(ellings)**, 1609 Oklahoma Ave, Norman, Okla. *Metaphysics*, *Ethics*. Dec. 12, 70. A.B., Michigan, 96, A.M., 97, Ph.D., 10. Asst. instr., Michigan, 96-98; *prof. Latin*, *Oklahoma*, 03- Classical Asn. Middle West and South (past v. pres). The Latin second person in the future indicative as an imperative.
- Sturm, Dr. Paul J(ones)**, 3733 Massachusetts Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Romance languages and literatures*. Kansas City, March 11, 12. A.B., Yale, 33, Ph.D., 38; Paris, 33-34. Instr. French, Yale, 36-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Nineteenth century French literature; letters of Joseph Conrad to Marguerite Poradowska.
- Sturmer, Prof. Anna Marie**, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *English*. A.B., Nebraska, 17, A.M., 20; Harvard; California; Stanford. *Assoc. prof. Eng.*, *Kans. State Col.* Mod. Lang. Asn. Principles of conduct implied in Shakespeare's plays; philosophical content in the works of George Chapman.
- Sturtevant, Prof. A(lbert) M(orey)**, 924 Louisiana St, Lawrence, Kans. *Germanic philology*. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 22, 76. A.B., Trinity Col. (Conn.), 98; A.B., Harvard, 99, A.M., 02, Ph.D., 05; Berlin, 07; Christiania Univ., 08. Instr. German, Sheffield Sci. Sch., Yale, 00-01; Harvard, 01-07; *Kansas*, 08-09, asst. prof., 09-10, assoc. prof., 20-28, *prof. Germanic langs.*, 28- Ed., 'Scandinavian Studies and Notes,' 20- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Philol. Asn.; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study. Scandinavian philology and literature.
- Sturtevant, Prof. E(dgar) H(oward)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Indo-European languages*. Jacksonville, Ill., March 7, 75. A.B., Indiana, 98, LL.D., 39; Ph.D., Chicago, 01, LL.D., 41; L.H.D., Ill. Col., 29. Instr. Latin, Indiana, 01-02, acting asst. prof., 05-07; acting prof. Greek, Maryville Col. (Tenn.), 02-03; acting asst. prof. Latin, Missouri, 03-05; instr. classical philol., Columbia, 07-13, asst. prof., 13-20; clerk, Irving Nat. Bank, New York, N. Y., 20-23; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, *Yale*, 23-26, assoc. prof. *linguistics*, 26-27, *prof.*, 27- Mem. State Board Ed., N. J., 14-18. Oriental Soc. (pres,

36); Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. (pres, 31); Philos. Soc. Greek; Latin; Hittite; Greek noun formation; pronunciation of Latin and Greek; Hittite grammar and chrestomathy.

Stutz, John G(odfrey), 2219 New Hampshire St, Lawrence, Kans. *Political science*. Utica, Kans, Jan. 1, 93. Kans. State Agr. Col, 13-16; Kansas, 16-17, 19; Ph.B, Chicago, 20. *Ed*, 'Kans. Municipalities' and *exec. director and ed*, 'Kans. Govt. Jour,' *League Kans. Municipalities*, 20- Sec'y munic. ref. bur, univ. exten. div, Kansas, 20-25, asst. prof, dept. polit. sci, 20-22, director stenographic bur, 21-23; *exec. director*, State Emergency Relief Cmt, Kans, 32-37; state administrator, Civil Works Admin, 33-34; v. pres, Int. Union Local Authorities, Brussels, Belgium, 36- Am. rep, Int. Cong. Cities, Paris, 25, Seville, Spain, 29, Berlin, 36; Conf. Int. Inst. Admin. Sciences, Warsaw, 36; Int. Conf. Social Work, London, 36. U.S.A, 17-19, lieut. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Munic. Asn. (exec. director, 24-31; ed, 'News,' 24-31; pres. and mem. exec. cmt, 35); Soc. Pub. Admin; Int. City Managers Asn. (exec. director and ed, 'Pub. Management,' and 'Proc,' 23-29). Local government.

Stuurman, Dr. Douwe (Don), Reed College, Portland, Oregon. *Philosophy*. Lynden, Wash, Jan. 15, 10. A.B, Calvin Col, 31; A.M, Oregon, 33; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 33-37, B.Litt, 37. Asst, Oregon, 31-33; *Reed Col*, 37-38, *instr. philos. and lit*, 38-, director inst. northwest. affairs, 40. Philos. Asn.

Suffern, Dr. Arthur E(lliott), 2015 Allen Place, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Gilletts, Pa, Nov. 15, 78. B.S, Columbia, 09, A.M, 10, Ph.D, 15. Lecturer, Columbia, 13-14, 20-22, 37-38; prof, Beloit Col, 14-20; *lecturer and instr. econ*, N. Y. Univ, 27- Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 14. Econ. Asn. Labor problems; conciliation and arbitration in the coal industry; coal miners struggle for industrial status.

Suhr, Prof. Elmer George, Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio. *Classics*. Rochester, N. Y, Oct. 18, 02. A.B, Wittenberg Col, 23; A.M, Hopkins, 25, Vogeler fellow, 23-26, Ph.D, 26; Berlin, 28. Asst. prof. hist. of art, Missouri, 26-27; prof. Greek and hist. of art, Wagner Col, 27-33; *Patterson asst. prof. Latin*, Wittenberg Col, 37- Sculptured portraits of Greek statesmen.

Suiter, Prof. W(illiam) O(ran), Guilford College, N. C. *Finance*. Yantis, Texas, July 23, 02. A.B, Texas, 27, A.M, 29; Chicago, 30-32, 34. Prin. and teacher math. and sci, Sharyland Pub. Sch, Mission, Texas, 25-27; tutor and instr. econ, Texas, 27-29; asst. prof, Texas Christian, 29-30; res. asst. govt. finance, Chicago, 30-32; *assoc. prof. econ. and business and head dept*, Guilford Col, 32- Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn; South. Business Ed. Asn. Legal controls in government finance.

Sullenger, Prof. T(homas) Earl, 1204 S. 61st St, Omaha, Nebr. *Sociology*. Marion, Ky, Nov. 19, 93. Western Ky. State Teachers Col, 13-15; A.B, Oklahoma, 19, A.M, 20; Chicago, 24; Wisconsin, 28; Ph.D, Missouri, 30. Prin. and supt. pub. schs. and community organizer, Ky. and Okla; instr, Oklahoma, 20-21; lecturer, Richmond Sch. Social Work (Va), 21-23; *prof. sociol. and head dept*, Munic. Univ. Omaha, 23-, *director bur. social res*, 31- Psychologist, U.S.N, 18-19. Sociol. Soc; Asn. Social Workers. Juvenile delinquency; child welfare; urban sociology; social psychology; criminology; leadership; educational surveys.

Sullivan, Prof. Celestine J(ames), Jr, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Philosophy*. St. Joseph, Mo, Dec. 25, 05. A.B, California, 27, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 31. Acting instr, Stanford, 32-33; instr, California, 37-38; *asst. prof. philos*, Oregon, 38- Philos. Asn. Santayana's philosophical inheritance.

Sullivan, Daniel J(ames), Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Chatham, Ont, Can, Aug. 20, 09. B.A, Toronto, 30, M.A, 31. *Instr. Eng.* and philos, St. Dunstan's Col; *philos*, Fordham, 36- Catholic Philos. Asn.

Sullivan, Rev. Francis A(loysius), S.J, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Classics*. Newark, N. J, May 15, 96. A.B, Woodstock Col. (Md), 22, A.M, 23; Ph.D, Hopkins, 36. Prof. classics, St. Joseph's Col. (Pa), 23-25; Canisius Col, 25-26; *St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Fordham*, 31-34, *assoc. prof. classics and assoc. dean*, 36- Jesuit Ed. Asn. Ideas of after life in the Latin verse inscriptions; Cicero; Vergiliano.

Sullivan, Dr. John F(rancis), 1735 Summerfield St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *German literature*. New York, N. Y, July 5, 09. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 31; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 33, Ph.D, 37. *Instr. German*, Col. City N. Y, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Sixteenth century German literature; folk-lore.

Sullivan, Prof. J(ohn) J(oseph), Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Medieval languages*. Philadelphia, Pa, 02. A.B, Duquesne, 30, A.M, 36; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 40. From instr. to prof. *ancient langs. and asst. ecclesiastical library*, Duquesne, 28-, v. pres, 39- Soc. Adv. Ed; Classical Asn. Atlantic States.

Sullivan, Prof. John Walter, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *English*. Lynn, Mass, June 16, 95. A.B, Col. Holy Cross, 18, A.M, 25; M.Ed, Harvard, 28; D.Litt, Portia Law Sch, 37. Teacher Eng, high sch, Manchester, N. H, 19-22; Lynn, Mass, 22-23, Peabody, 23-24, head dept, 22-24; director and lecturer Eng, Bentley Sch. Accounting and Finance, Boston, Mass, 24-29; asst. prof. Eng, *col. business admin*, Boston Univ, 27-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-; *prof. Eng. and ed. and head dept. Eng*, Calvin Coolidge Law Sch, 36- Prof, exten, Harvard-Boston Univ, 29-; lecturer, Mass. State Exten. Courses, 30- U.S.N.R, 18. Teacher's manual.

Sullivan, Rev. Joseph F(rederick), S.J, College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. *Ethics*. Cambridge, Mass, Dec. 8, 83. A.B, Woodstock Col. (Md), 17, A.M, 19; Ph.D, Gregorian, 25. Teacher Latin, Canisius High Sch, Buffalo, N. Y, 08-10, Brooklyn Prep. Sch, 13-16; prof. philos, Boston Col, 21-27; ethics, Col. Holy Cross, 27-33, dean, 33-37, *prof. ethics*, 37- Jesuit Philos. Soc; Catholic Philos. Soc. Text-books.

Sullivan, Prof. Kathryn, Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, New York, N. Y. *History*. Philadelphia, Pa, May 17, 05. A.B, Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart, 26; A.M, Pennsylvania, 27, Ph.D, 35. Mem. faculty, Kenwood Nor. Training Sch, N. Y, 28-31; teacher hist, Convent of Sacred Heart, Overbrook, Pa, 31-36; mistress studies, Country Day Sch. Sacred Heart, Newton, Mass, 37-38; *asst. prof. hist*, Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart, 38- Catholic Hist. Soc. Maryland and France from 1776 to 1787.

Sullivan, Prof. Malachy (Robert), Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans. *Philosophy*. Lincoln, Nebr, Aug. 21, 93. A.B, St. Vincent Col, 15; S.T.L,

- St. Vincent Sem, 18; Ph.D, Louvain, 36. Dean studies, *St. Benedict's Col*, 22-26, *prof. philos*, 22-, *head dept*, 33- Summers, instr, Catholic Univ, 34-40. Catholic Philos. Asn. Critical realism; psychology of propaganda.
- Sullivan, Prof. Paul D(avid), S.J.**, John Carroll University, University Heights, Cleveland, Ohio. *English*. Chicago, Ill. A.B. St. Louis, 19, A.M., 21; Ph.D, Marquette, 32. Asst. prof. Eng. Creighton, 21-23; Regis Col, 23-24; grad. asst, Marquette, 30-31; prof. and director dept. and director grad. div, Detroit, 32-37, dean col. arts and sci, 34-35; *prof. Eng*, John Carroll, 37-, *director dept*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Evolution of the Bible in English from the beginnings to 1611; influence of tradition in the wording of Rheimes New Testament of 1582.
- Sullivan, Prof. W(illiam) G(odfrey)**, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. Can. *Classics*. Monkstown, Co. Cork, Ireland, April 9, 79. B.A., Trinity Col. (Ireland), 03, scholar, M.A., 06. Head master, St. Andrews Col. (Ireland), 06-11; *prof. classics and head dept*, Saskatchewan, 11-
- Sulzbach, Prof. Walter**, 1120 Indian Hill Blvd, Claremont, Calif. *Political science*, *Economics*. Frankfurt, Germany, Feb. 21, 89. Ph.D, Freiburg, 11. *Assoc. prof. sociol*, Frankfurt, 21-33; *social sciences, grad. sch*, Claremont Cols, 34- Tolerance and the economic system; class and class struggle.
- Summers, Prof. Festus P(aul)**, 8 Elgin St, Morgantown, W. Va. *American history*. Lockwood, W. Va., March 2, 95. A.B., West Virginia, 23, Ph.D, 33; A.M., Chicago, 27; Columbia, 27-28. Supt. schs, Jane Lew, W. Va., 22-26; *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, Morris Harvey Col, 28-31; *res. asst*, West Virginia, 33-35, *archivist and lecturer hist*, 35-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Lucy Webb Hayes-Rutherford B. Hayes Foundation fellow, 40-41. Hist. Asn; Authors' Guild; Am. Military Inst; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. William L. Wilson; Johnson Newlon Camden; the Baltimore and Ohio in the Civil War.
- Summers, Prof. Henry Howard (Waters)**, Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio. *Theology*. Hagerstown, Md., Oct. 12, 64. A.B., Howard, 10; B.D., Oberlin Col, 13; D.D., Wilberforce, 24; A.M., Ohio State, 27; Harvard. Prin., grammar sch, Port Deposit, Md., 85-89; Hygienic Grammar Sch, Steelton, Pa., 89-06; minister, Methodist Episcopal Church, Akron and Wilberforce, Ohio, Franklin and Williamsport, Pa., 13-22; *prof. Greek*, New Testament and Biblical lit, Wilberforce, 22-28, *Christian theol. and philos*, 28- Trustee, Wilberforce, 96-00. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Hist. Soc; Foreign Policy Asn. Dominican and Haitian republics.
- Summers, Prof. W(alter) L(ee)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Law*. Kingman, Ind., May 24, 88. A.B. and LL.B., Indiana, 11; J.D., Yale, 12. *Prof. law*, Florida, 15-18; Kentucky, 18-20; *Illinois*, 20- Summers, mem. faculty, Yale, 21, 22. Adviser restatement of law of property, Am. Law Inst. Law of oil and gas.
- Sumner, Prof. John D(uncan)**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Economics*. Ottawa, Kans., May 15, 04. Kans. State Agr. Col, 22-23; Wisconsin, 23-25; B.S. and M.B.A., Northwestern, 26, Ph.D, 31. Lecturer econ, Northwestern, 26-27, instr. pub. utilities, 27-28, asst. prof. econ, 30-31; asst. prof. econ. and pub. utilities, Buffalo, 28-30, 31-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-37, *prof. econ*, 39- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 37-38. Consultant, Nat. Resources Cmt, 37-
- Econ. Asn. Public control of business; price theory; public utilities and transportation.
- Sundelson, Dr. J(acob) Wilner**, 444 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 26, 08. Zurich; B.S., Columbia, 30, A.M., 31, N. Y. State fellow, 32-33, Ph.D, 38. *Asst. prof. econ*, Rutgers, 37- Tax consultant, State Div. Budget, N. Y., 37-; consulting tax economist, Social Security Board, 41-; Fed. Marketing Laws Surv, 41- Econ. Asn. Fiscal policy and taxation; budgetary methods in national and state governments.
- Sunderland, Prof. Edson R(ead)**, 1510 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Law*. Northfield, Mass., Aug. 29, 74. Berlin, 95-96; A.B., Michigan, 97, A.M., 98, LL.B., 01; California, 98-99; LL.D., Col. City Detroit, 29, Northwestern, 33. Instr. law, Michigan, 01-04, asst. prof., 04-06, *prof*, 06-27, *law and legal res*, 27- Director, Kingswood Sch, Cranbrook, Mich., 31-; Sterling res. assoc., Yale, 31-33, visiting prof, Chicago, 34, North Carolina, 35, 38, South. Calif., 36. Mem. State Judicial Procedure Cmn, Mich., 27-28; mem. and sec'y, State Judicial Council, 29-; advisory cmt. rules for civil procedure, U. S. Supreme Court; sec'y, Nat. Conf. Judicial Councils, 31, chairman, 32. Pres. Asn. Am. Law Schs, 30. Bar Asn. (cmt. jurisprudence and law reform, 25-28); Law Inst. (adviser on judgments); Judicature Soc. (director). Legal procedure and research; court organization; judicial administration; pleading and process.
- Sunderland, Dr. Elizabeth R(ead)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Fine arts*. Ann Arbor, Mich., June 12, 10. A.B., Michigan, 31; Munich, 31-32; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 33, Ph.D, 38. *Instr. fine arts*, Duke, 39- Col. Art Asn; Mediaeval Acad; hon. mem. Soc. des Amis des Arts de Charlieu, France. Medieval architecture; history and architecture of St. Fortunatus at Charlieu in Burgundy.
- Sundheim, Prof. Borghild K**, Apt. 202, 1212 Powderhorn Park Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. *French literature*. Minneapolis, Minn., July 9, 04. B.S., Minnesota, 25, A.M., 27, Ph.D, 35; Sorbonne, 28; Chicago, 30-31. Teaching fellow, Minnesota, 25-27; asst. prof. *French*, Macalester Col, 27-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French.
- Super, Dr. R(obert) H(enry)**, 146 Nassau St, Princeton, N. J. *English literature*. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 13, 14. A.B., Princeton, 35, Procter fellow, 37-38, Ph.D, 41; Henry fellow, Oxon, 35-36, B.Litt, 37. *Instr. Eng*, Princeton, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Life of Walter Savage Landor.
- Surerus, Prof. J(ohn) A(lvin)**, 450 Briar Hill Ave, Toronto, Ont., Can. *Germanic languages and literature*. Zurich, Ont., May 28, 94. B.A., Toronto, 15; Chicago, 22, fellow, 23-25. Moderns master, Appleby Col, 15-16, 19-23; lecturer *German*, Victoria Col, Toronto, 25-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-32, *prof. and head dept*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Ont. Ed. Asn. (pres, mod. lang. sect, 33). Linguistic groups of Germanic origin in Canada.
- Süsskind, Dr. Nathan**, 79 Brighton 11th St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *German*. Stropkov, Slovakia, Sept. 10, 06. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 29, M.S., 30; Columbia, 30; German-Am. exchange scholar and Col. City N. Y. scholar to Marburg, 30-31, Vienna, Berlin, Debreczen, 31-32; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 42. Tutor *German*, Col. City N. Y., 32-35, *instr*, 35-, *sub-chairman dept*, 41- Prin. Mt. Eden Center Hebrew Sch, 36-37; chairman ed, E. Concourse Hebrew Center, 32-

Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers German; Yiddish Scientific Inst. Germanic, Indogermanic and Semitic philology; Yiddish; methods of teaching with bilingual texts.

Sutcliffe, Prof. Emerson G(rant), Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *English*. Oct. 2, 90. A.B., Harvard, 11; A.M., Illinois, 14, Ph.D., 18. Lecturer Eng. Queen's (Can), 11-12; asst., Illinois, 12-14, instr., 14-18; Minnesota, 19-20, asst. prof., 20-28; assoc. prof. *Eng. Purdue*, 29-32, *prof.*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn. Emerson's theories of literary expression; Charles Reade.

Sutcliffe, Prof. William G(eorge), 28 Belair Road, Wellesley, Mass. *Economics*. Chatham, Kent, Eng. June 19, 94. B.A., British Columbia, 19; A.M., Harvard, 22. Instr. and asst. prof., Simmons Col., 20-26; *prof. econ. Boston Univ.*, 27-, *assoc. director bur. business res.*, 35-, *director grad. div. col. business admin.*, 37-, *dean col.*, 41- Exchange prof., Hamline, 31. Statist. Asn; Marketing Soc. Elementary statistical methods; statistics for business men; consumer credit.

Sutherland, Prof. Edwin H(ardin), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Sociology*. Gibbon, Nebr., Aug. 13, 83. A.B., Grand Island Col., 04; Ph.D., Chicago, 13. Prof. sociol., William Jewell Col., 13-19; asst. prof., Illinois, 19-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-26; *prof.*, Minnesota, 26-29; *res. assoc.*, Bur. Social Hygiene, 29-30; *prof. sociol.*, Chicago, 30-35; *prof. and head dept.*, Indiana, 35- Visiting prof., Kansas, 18, Northwestern, 22. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 39); Sociol. Res. Asn. (pres, 41); Prison Asn. Criminology; unemployment and public employment agencies; the professional thief.

Sutherland, Prof. Robert L(ee), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Sociology*. Clarinda, Iowa, Feb. 11, 03. A.B., Knox Col., 25; A.M., Oberlin Col., 27; Ph.D., Chicago, 30. Prof. sociol. and head dept., Bucknell, 30-40, *dean men and chairman student counseling cmt.*, 38-40; *director, Hogg Foundation, Texas*, 40- Public forum leader, U. S. Office Ed, 36. Assoc. director studies of Negro youth, Am. Youth Cmn, 38-40. Sociol. Soc; Eastern Sociol. Soc; Nat. Council Religion in Higher Ed. Mental hygiene; personality adjustment; bootleg coal mining in anthracite communities; cultural influences in the education of Negro youth.

Suthers, Prof. A(lbert) E(dward), Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio. *Religion*. Gympie, Australia, June 25, 87. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 17; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 21; A.M., Columbia, 22. Assoc. prof. *hist. of religion, Ohio Wesleyan*, 20-31, *Swan-Collins-Allen Foundation prof.*, 31-

Sutton, Prof. Harold G(riffith), George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Finance*. A.B., Ohio State, 18; M.S., Columbia, 21. Business manager and instr. applied econ, Fisk, 18-20; asst. prof. econ, *George Washington*, 21-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26-29, *finance*, 29-36, *prof.*, 36-, registrar, 28-30, *director admissions*, 30- Asst., Columbia, 20-21. Trustee, Arlington Hall Jr. Col., Va. Mem. D. C. cmt, cmm. sec. schs, Middle States Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs. University administration.

Svendsen, Prof. J(ames) K(ester), University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *English literature*. Charleston, S. C., May 25, 12. A.B., Col. Charleston, 34; A.M., North Carolina, 35, Ph.D., 40. Asst. *Eng.*, Col. Charleston, 33-34; teaching fellow, North Carolina, 35-36, instr., 36-40; *asst. prof.*, Oklahoma, 40- Mod.

Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Renaissance English literature; Milton.

Swabey, Prof. Marie Collins, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 8, 90. A.B., Wellesley Col., 13; A.M., Kansas, 14; Sage scholar and fellow, Cornell, 17-19, Ph.D., 19. Asst. philos., Wellesley Col., 15-16; instr. philos. and psychol., Wells Col., 19-20; *philos. N. Y. Univ.*, 24-28, asst. prof., 28-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34- Philos. Asn; Asn. Symbolic Logic. Logic and nature; implications of rationalism; theory of the democratic state.

Swabey, Prof. William C(urtis), New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Dayton, Tenn., April 7, 94. A.B., Stanford, 15; A.M., Cornell, 18, Ph.D., 19. Instr. philos. and psychol., Kansas, 18-19; philos. and ed, Rice Inst., 19-23; *philos. N. Y. Univ.*, 23-27, asst. prof., 27-32, *assoc. prof.*, 32- Philos. Asn. Ethical theory and epistemology.

Swadesh, Dr. Morris, 2456 E. 74th Place, Chicago, Ill. *Linguistics*. Holyoke, Mass., Jan. 22, 09. Ph.B., Chicago, 30, A.M., 31; Ph.D., Yale, 33. Res. asst., Int. Auxiliary Lang. Asn, 30-31; *res. asst.* and instr., Yale, 31-37; asst. prof., Wisconsin, 37-39; director office linguistics, Dept. Indian Affairs, Mex., 39-40; *prof.*, Inst. Politecnico Nacional, 41; *res. fellow, Nat. Sch. Asiatic Langs.*, 42- Lecturer, Univ. de Primavera, Morelia, Michoacan, Mex., 40. Summer, instr., Col. City N. Y., 36. Linguistic Soc. (admin. cmt, 37); Ethnol. Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Federation Teachers; Soc. Mex. de Anthropol. American Indian languages; linguistic problems of teaching; theory of alphabets; theory and practice of Indian education.

Swain, Prof. J(ames) E(dgar), Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. *European history*. Judson, Ind., Aug. 20, 97. A.B., Indiana, 21, A.M., 22; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 24-25, Ph.D., 26. Asst. hist., Indiana, 21-22; instr., Pennsylvania, 22-25; instr. and later *prof. European hist, Muhlenberg Col.*, 25- Eugene Field Soc. Eighteenth and nineteenth century European diplomacy; the struggle for the control of the Mediterranean; economic background of British orders in Council; history of world civilization.

Swain, Prof. James O(bed), University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Spanish literature*. Greenfield, Ind., Dec. 31, 96. A.B., Indiana, 21, A.M., 23; Ph.D., Illinois, 32. Instr., Mich. State Col., 31-33, asst. prof., 34-37; *prof. Romance lang, Tennessee*, 37- Assoc. ed, 'Hispania,' 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish novel of the nineteenth century; Latin-American novel; V. Blasco Ibáñez; text-books; Mexican reader.

Swain, Prof. J(oseph) W(ard), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Ancient history*. Yankton, S. Dak., Dec. 16, 91. Beloit Col., 08-10; A.B., Columbia, 12, Ph.D., 16; A.M., Harvard, 13. Instr. mod. langs, Wabash Col., 16-17; *hist.*, Montana, 17-18; *Illinois*, 19-23, *assoc.*, 23-25, asst. prof., 25-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29-37, *prof.*, 37- U.S.A., 18-19, sergt. Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc. (v. pres, mid-west branch, 38). Roman imperialism; Hellenic origins of Christian asceticism; Edward Gibbon; Woodrow Wilson's fight for peace.

Swain, Prof. Benjamin F(ranklin), 303 N. Columbia St, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Music*. Minneapolis, Minn., March 30, 01. Inst. Musical Art, 23-30; B.S., Columbia, 28, A.M., 30; Hochschule für Musik, Vienna,

- 30-32; Ph.D, Vienna, 32. Mem. Minn. Symphony Orchestra, 19-21; prof, DePauw, 33-35; *assoc. prof. music, North Carolina, 35-* Conductor, N. C. Symphony Orchestra, 39- Musicol. Soc; Music Teachers Nat. Asn. The violin concerto; college and university orchestra; teaching loads of music faculties in colleges and universities.
- Swan, Prof. Alfred J(ulius)**, 612 N. Chester Road, Swarthmore, Pa. *Musicology*. St. Petersburg, Russia, Oct. 9, 90. St. Petersburg Conserv. Music; B.A. and M.A. Oxon. Asst. prof. *music*, Virginia, 21-23; *director, Swarthmore Col, 26-*; from lecturer to *assoc. prof, Haverford Col, 26-* Am. Red Cross, Siberia, 17-19. Musicol. Soc. Liturgical music of the Eastern churches.
- Swann, Dr. Nancy Lee**, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *Chinese bibliography*. Tyler, Texas. A.B, Texas, 06, A.M, 19; Yenching Sch. Chinese Studies, Peking, 25-27; Ph.D, Columbia, 32. Specialist, Gest Chinese Res. Library, McGill, 28-30, *curator, 31-35; Gest Oriental Library, Inst. Advanced Study, 36-* Oriental Soc; Hist. Soc; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Chinese history of the Han period; Pan Chao; Chinese bibliography of language and literature of China.
- Swanson, Prof. A(dolph) B(enjamin)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Romance philology*. Ogden, Iowa, Oct. 15, 90. A.B, Augustana Col, 12; A.M, Iowa, 15; Ph.D, Chicago, 31. Instr. French, Rice Inst, 20-22, 24-25; asst. prof. *Romance langs, Texas, 25-35*, *assoc. prof, 35-41, prof, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. A study of the 1516 and the 1523 editions of the Perlesvaus; French text-books.
- Swanson, Prof. Carl A(lvin)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Romance languages*. Axtell, Kans, Sept. 13, 90. A.B, Kansas, 17; Paris, 19; A.M, Chicago, 23, Ph.D, 30. Instr. French, Kansas, 20-23; from adjunct prof. to *assoc. prof. Romance langs, Texas, 24-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian (advisory councilor, 38); Asn. Teachers French; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. (assoc. ed, 'Bul'); Dante Soc. Modern French and Italian literature and drama; Italian one-act plays.
- Swanson, Prof. C(harles) G(lenn)**, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *Sociology*. Dayton, Iowa, June 9, 99. A.B, Colo. State Teachers Col, 26, A.M, 31; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 34. Teaching fellow, N. Y. Univ, 31-34; *assoc. prof. sociol, Bowling Green State Univ, 34-* Sociol. Soc. The social and economic background of the Negro in a northern metropolitan suburb.
- Swanson, Prof. F(rederick) C(urtis)**, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *History*. Galesburg, Ill, Sept. 7, 92. Instr. *hist, Yale, 19-20*; *assoc. prof, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 20-* Hist. Asn. J. A. Campbell; James Cooper.
- Swanson, Prof. (John) Wesley**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Theater*. Chesterton, Ind, July 5, 04. B.Litt, Northwestern, 26, A.M, 27. *Asst. prof. speech and supervisor dramatic productions, Illinois, 27-* Nat. Collegiate Players (pres, 40-); Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn.
- Swanson, Prof. William Walker**, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask, Can. *Economics*. Thurso, Scotland, Dec. 15, 79. B.A, Queen's (Can), 04, M.A, 05; Ph.D, Chicago, 08. *Assoc. prof. econ, Queen's (Can), 08-16*; *prof, Saskatchewan, 16-* Chairman, Overseas Marketing Cmn, Sask, 27; Cmn.
- Immigration and Settlement, 30. Econ. adviser to Prime Minister, Imp. Econ. Conf, London, 30. Econ. Asn; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. Establishment of national banking system; wheat; depression problems in Canada.
- Swanton, Dr. John R(eed)**, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. *American ethnology*. Gardiner, Maine, Feb. 19, 73. A.B, Harvard, 96, A.M, 97, Ph.D, 00; Columbia, 98-00. Asst. ethnologist, *Bur. Am. Ethnol, 00-03, sr. ethnologist, 03-* Assoc. ed, 'Am. Anthropologist,' 10, 12-20, ed, 11, 21-23. Exec. emt. div. anthrop. and psychol, Nat. Res. Council; chairman, U. S. DeSoto Exped. Cmn. Official, Nat. Order of Merit Carlos Manuel de Cespedes, Cuba, 13. Anthropol. Asn. (pres, 32); Folk-Lore Soc. (pres, 09); Nat. Acad; A.A.A.S. (v. pres, H, 37); Linguistic Soc; cor. mem. Soc. des Americanistes de Paris. Chinook, Dakota, Haida, Tlingit, Tunica, Natchez, Chitimacha, Atakapa and Ofo Indian languages; history and ethnology of the Indians of the Gulf region and their neighbors; geographical distribution of Indian tribes; early contacts between whites and Indians in the Southeast.
- Swartley, Prof. Stanley S(impson)**, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. *English*. North Wales, Pa, July 2, 84. A.B, Pennsylvania, 05, Harrison fellow 13-14, 16-17, Ph.D, 17; S.T.B, Boston Univ, 08, A.M, 09; Columbia, 12, 13; Oxon, 27. Master Eng. and Latin, Harrisburg Acad, Pa, 08-10; instr. *Eng, Allegheny Col, 10-14*, asst. prof, 14-20, *assoc. prof, 20-21, prof, 21-*, chairman div. lits, langs. and fine arts, 36-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. English grammar; life and poetry of John Cutts.
- Swarzenski, Dr. George**, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *History of art*. Dresden, Germany, Jan. 11, 76. Berlin; Vienna; LL.D, Heidelberg, 96, Ph.D, 00. Curator, Berlin Museum, Germany, 01-06; director, Staedel Art Inst, Frankfurt, 06-37; *fellow for res. in medieval art and sculpture, Museum Fine Arts, Boston*. Middle ages and Italian renaissance art.
- Swarzenski, Dr. Hanns P(eter) T(heophil)**, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. *History of art*. Charlottenburg, Germany, Aug. 30, 03. Freiburg; Munich; Berlin; Ph.D, Bonn, 27. Fellow, Fogg Art Museum, Harvard, 27-28; asst, Staatliche Museen, Berlin, 29-34; Monumenta Artis Germaniae, 32-36; *res. asst, Inst. Advanced Study, 36-* Fellow, Art Hist. Inst, Florence, 31-32. Medieval and modern history of art; origin and evolution of Romanesque painting and goldsmith works.
- Swearingen, Prof. M(ack Buckley)**, Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga. *American history*. Jackson, Miss, Feb. 5, 02. A.B, Millsaps Col, 22; A.M, Chicago, 23; Oxon, 24-27; Ph.D, Chicago, 32. Asst. prof. hist, Millsaps Col, 27-28; Marshall Col, 28-29; *assoc. prof, Tulane, 31-38*; *prof. hist. and head depts. hist. and social studies and chairman div. social sciences, Ga. State Col. Women, 38-* Summers, mem. faculty, Texas, 29, Duke, 41. South. Hist. Asn. History of the Southern states; life of George Poindexter.
- Swedenberg, Prof. H(ugh) T(homas), Jr**, 417 Gayley Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *English literature*. Milledgeville, Ga, Aug. 2, 06. A.B, Presbyterian Col, 28; A.M, Columbia, 29; Ph.D, North Carolina, 37. Asst. prof. *Eng, Presbyterian Col, 29-31, prof, 33-36*; instr, North Carolina, 36-37; *California at Los Angeles, 37-41, asst. prof, 41-*

Mod. Lang. Asn. English literary criticism in the eighteenth century; English epic theory and critics from 1650 to 1800.

Sweeney, James Johnson, 120 East End Ave, New York, N. Y. *Art history, Esthetics*. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 30, 00. A.B., Georgetown, 22; Cambridge, 22-24; Sorbonne, 25. Director exhib. abstract art, Chicago, 34; African Negro art, Museum Mod. Art, 35, work of Joan Miro, 41; visiting lecturer, inst. fine arts, N. Y. Univ, 35-40. Assoc. ed, 'Transition,' 34-38; 'Plus,' 38-39. Lecturer, Chicago; Worcester Museum; Michigan; Metrop. Museum Art; Museum Mod. Art; Albright Gallery, Buffalo, N. Y.; Cleveland Museum Art; Baltimore Museum Art; Chicago Art Inst; Frick Collection. Plastic redirections in twentieth century painting; African Negro art; Joan Miro.

Sweeney, Prof. Stephen B(innington), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Insurance*. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 9, 99. B.S., Pennsylvania, 22, Ph.D., 27. Instr. econ, *Pennsylvania*, 22-25, *insurance*, 25-27, asst. prof, 27-37, *assoc. prof*, 37-, *exec. director inst. local and state govt*, 37- State director, Workmen's Compensation, Pa, 32-35; state director employment, Works Progress Admin, 35-36, asst. state administrator, 36-37. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (director); Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Local and state government and administration; nature and development of aviation insurance.

Sweeny, Prof. Grace Cameron, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *Modern languages*. Toronto, Ont, Can, July 23, 91. A.B., Michigan, 11; A.M., South Carolina, 28; Inst. Phonétique, 33; Liverpool, 35; San Sebastian, 35; Paris, 36. Prof. French and German, William Woods Col, 11-12; German, Hamilton Col, 12-13; acting head French and German dept, Eureka Col, 13-14; Romance langs, Transylvania Col, 17-18; *assoc. prof. mod. langs*, *South Carolina*, 28- S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn.

Sweet, Prof. Alfred H(enry), Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa. *Medieval history*. Methuen, Mass, Sept. 8, 90. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 13, Longfellow scholar, 13-14; A.M., Harvard, 14; Pres. White traveling fellow, Cornell, 16-17, Ph.D., 17. Acting asst. prof. Eng. hist, Cornell, 17-20; *assoc. prof. hist*, Colorado, 20-21; Washington (St. Louis), 21-22; Craig prof, St. Lawrence, 22-25; *prof. European hist, Washington and Jefferson Col*, 25- Summers mem. faculty, California, 22, Colorado, 23, 24, 27, 31, Pa. State Col, 28, 29, Mediaeval Acad. res. grant, Italy and England, 32, 34, mem. faculty, Pennsylvania, 36, Col. City N. Y., 37, Texas, 38, 39. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Soc. Church Hist; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. English monasticism; history of England; relations of English monks with the papacy.

Sweet, Prof. Frederic E(lmore), 811 Chapin St, Beloit, Wis. *Middle High German*. Kirksville, Mo, Jan. 13, 00. Ph.B., Brown, 23, A.M., 29; Munich, 29; Harvard, 29-30; Dr. univ, Strasbourg, 34. Instr. Eng, Conn. State Col, 23-24; Rutgers, 24-26; Lafayette, 26-28; *German*, Princeton, 30-33; *prof, Beloit Col*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle High German love poetry; Johann von Konstanz.

Sweet, Prof. Paul R(obinson), 452 Main St, Lewiston, Maine. *History*. Willow Grove, Pa, March 14, 07. A.B., DePauw, 29; Göttingen, 29-30; Munich, 30; Chicago, 30-31; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 34. Mem. fac-

ulty, Birmingham-Southern Col, 34-36; instr. *hist*, *Bates Col*, 36-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Hist. Asn. Modern German and Austrian history; Friedrich von Gentz.

Sweet, Prof. William W(arren), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *American church history*. Baldwin, Kans, Feb. 15, 81. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 02, D.Litt, 35; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem, 06; M.Th., Crozer Theol. Sem, 07; A.M., Pennsylvania, 09, Ph.D., 12; D.D., Cornell Col, 22. Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Willow Grove, Pa, 06-08, Langhorne, 08-11; instr. *hist*, Ohio Wesleyan, 11-12, *asst. prof*, 12-13; *prof. and chairman dept*, DePauw, 13-27, *dean col. lib. arts*, 26-27; *prof. hist. of Am. Christianity, Chicago*, 27- Tipple lecturer, Drew, 32, visiting *prof*, 32, 34; Harris lecturer, Bangor Theol. Sem, 39. Summers, special lecturer, Drew Theol. Sem, 19, *prof. hist*, Northwestern, 22, Syracuse, 24-25, Washington (Seattle), 26-27. Mem. ed. council, 'Diet. Am. Hist.' 'Chicago Tribune' prize, 30. Del. Conf. Christian Work, Montevideo, 25. Hist. Asn. (emt. Justin Winsor prize; emt. res. in cols); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (councilor, 17-19); Soc. Church Hist. (councilor, 29-39, v. pres, 31, pres, 32). Religion in America; religion on the American frontier; history of higher education in the Middle West; history of Latin America.

Sweezy, Dr. Paul M(arlor), 10 Forest St, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., April 10, 10. A.B., Harvard, 32, John Harvard fellow, 34-35, Ph.D., 37; London Sch. Econ, 32-33. Instr. *econ*, *Harvard*, 34-37, *faculty instr. and tutor*, 37- Summers, economist, Nat. Resources Cmt, 37; Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt, 38, 40. Co-editor, 'Rev. Econ. Studies,' 33- David A. Wells prize, 38. Monopoly and competition in the English coal trade from 1550 to 1850.

Swem, Dr. E(arl) G(regg), 119 Chandler Court, Williamsburg, Va. *Bibliography, History*. Belle Plaine, Iowa, Dec. 29, 70. A.B., Lafayette Col, 93, A.M., 96, D.Litt, 26; D.Litt, Hampden-Sydney Col, 25; LL.D., Col. William and Mary, 41. Mem. staff, John Crerar Library, 99; Pub. Document Library, 00-01; librarian, Armour Inst, 01-02; chief catalogue div, Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 03-07; asst. librarian, State Library, Va, 07-19; *librarian, Col. William and Mary*, 20- Mem. advisory cmt, hist. publications, Williamsburg Restoration, Inc. Library Asn; Hist. Asn; Antiq. Soc; Library Inst; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (pres, 37). Colonial history of Virginia; history of the College of William and Mary.

Swensen, Prof. John Canute, 333 E. 4th North St, Provo, Utah. *Sociology*. Pleasant Grove, Utah, Feb. 4, 69. A.B., Stanford, 98; A.M., Columbia, 21, 24. Prin. acad, Panguitch, Utah, 89-93, supt. schs, Fillmore, 93-94; asst. prof. Eng, Brigham Young, 98-99, *prof. hist. and econ*, 99-06, *econ. and sociol*, 06-41, *emer. prof*, 41-, *dean col*, 06-10, acting *dean col. ed*, 22-25. Summers, *prof*, Agr. Col. Utah, 28; exchange *prof*, Pittsburgh, 29. Mem. state board ed, Utah, 17-41. Econ. Asn; Asn. Rural Sociol; Soc. Study Ed. Sociol. Economics; university administration.

Swenson, Prof. Rinehart J(ohn), New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. Ellsworth, Iowa, Nov. 22, 87. A.B., Minnesota, 15, scholar, 15-16, A.M., 16; fellow, Wisconsin, 16-17, Ph.D., 18. Teaching asst. polit. sci, Wisconsin, 17-18; instr. *govt*, *N. Y. Univ*, 19-21, asst. *prof*, 21-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-28, *prof*, 28-,

chairman dept, Washington Square Col, 32- Co-editor, 'Ronald Press Polit. Sci. Series.' Mem, Nat. Council Naturalization and Citizenship. U.S.A., 17-19. Polit. Sci. Asn. National government and business; methods and status of scientific research; public regulation of the rate of wages.

Swift, Prof. Emerson H(owland), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Classics*. East Orange, N. J., Jan. 21, 89. A.B, Williams Col, 12; Williams Col. fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 12-13, fellow, 13-15; A.M, Princeton, 16, Ph.D, 21. Instr. classics, Williams Col, 16-17; Amherst Col, 19; Michigan, 22-23; asst. prof. *fine arts*, Chicago, 23-26; *assoc. prof.*, Columbia, 26- Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Mediaeval Acad. Roman and medieval archeology and art; Roman sculpture; Byzantine architecture; Roman portraits at Corinth; Hogio Sophia.

Swift, Prof. R(oy) F(rederick), Beloit College, Beloit, Wis. *Philosophy*. Grant City, Mo, Feb. 9, 85. A.B, Nebr. Wesleyan, 10, A.M, 12; Ph.D, Boston Univ, 15. Prof. philos. and ed, William and Vashti Col, 16-19, pres, 17-19; prof. philos. and ed, Ill. Col, 19-23; philos. and psychol, Rockford Col, 23-37; dean, Hillsdale Col, 37-39; visiting lecturer, Carleton Col, 39-40; *assoc. prof. philos.*, Beloit Col, 40- Philos. Asn. Teaching; lecturing.

Swindler, Prof. Mary Hamilton, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Classical archeology*. Bloomington, Ind, Jan. 1, 84. A.B, Indiana, 05, A.M, 06, LL.D, 41; fellow, Bryn Mawr Col, 06-09, Ph.D, 12; Mary E. Garrett fellow, Berlin, 09, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 10. Reader Latin and demonstrator art and archeol, *Bryn Mawr Col*, 11-16, instr. Latin and classical archeol, 16-20, *assoc.*, 21-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-31, *prof. classical archeol*, 31- Visiting prof, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 38. Ed. in chief, 'Am. Jour. Archaeol,' 32- Mem. exec. cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 37-; mem. cmt. publications in fine arts, Council Learned Soes, 36-41, advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars,' Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (exec. cmt, 32-41); fel. Royal Soc. Arts (England). Cretan elements in the cult and ritual of Apollo; ancient painting.

Swisher, Prof. Carl B(rent), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Political science*. Weston, W. Va, April 28, 97. A.B, Pomona Col, 26, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 29. Instr, Columbia, 30-35; sr. specialist in information, Resettlement Admin, 35; special asst. to U. S. Attorney Gen, 35-37; *assoc. prof. polit. sci.*, Hopkins, 37-38, *Thomas P. Stran prof.*, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. American constitutional development; motivation and political technique in the California constitutional convention of 1878-1879; Stephen J. Field; Roger B. Taney; federal organization of legal functions; control of war preparations in the United States; civil liberties in war time.

Swisher, Prof. (Frank) Earl, 1512 Mariposa, Boulder, Colo. *History*. Lyons, Kans, July 22, 02. A.B, Colorado, 24, A.M, 29; Washington (St. Louis), 29-30; Harvard-Yenching Inst. fellow, Harvard, 31-34, Ph.D, 41; Council Learned Soes. fellow, 34-35. Instr, Lingnan, 24-28; *asst. prof. hist.*, Colorado, 35- Ed, 'Notes on Far Eastern Studies in Amer,' Council Learned Soes, 40-42. Oriental Soc; Hist. Soc. Nineteenth century Sino-American diplomatic relations; modern history of the Far East; the character of American trade with China from 1844 to 1860.

Switzer, Prof. Rebecca, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *Spanish*. Granbury, Texas, July 22, 88. A.B, Texas, 12; Univ. Santiago, 20; Univ. Buenos Aires, 20; A.M, Columbia, 24, Ph.D, 27. Instr. Spanish and Latin, high schs, Dallas, Texas, 13-24; prof. Spanish, Sul Ross State Teachers Col, 24-25; adjunct prof, Texas, 25-26; instr, exten. div, Columbia, 26-27, *prof. Spanish and director for. lang. dept.*, Texas State Col. Women, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish classical prose; Spanish text-books.

Sydenstricker, Dr. Alma (Willis), Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *Religion*. Montgomery, Mo. A.B, Montgomery Col; A.M, Col. Wooster, 93, Ph.D, 95. Prof. hist, Miss. State Col. Women, 15-17; Eng. Bible, Agnes Scott Col, 17-41; *retired*. Bible teaching; the ante-bellum woman of the South.

Sydnor, Prof. Charles S(ackett), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *History*. Augusta, Ga, July 21, 98. A.B, Hampden-Sydney Col, 18; fellow, Hopkins, 22-23, Ph.D, 23. Prof. hist. and polit. sci, Hampden-Sydney Col, 23-25; prof. *hist.* and head dept, Mississippi, 25-36; *assoc. prof.*, Duke, 36-38, *prof.*, 38- Summers, mem. faculty, Emory, 25, 26, Hopkins, 29, 34, Duke, 35, 36, Cornell, 41. Mem. ed. board, 'Jour. South. Hist,' 35-38. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. (pres, 39). History of the South from the Revolution to the Civil War; slavery in Mississippi.

Sydnor, Prof. E(Immer) W(illiams), Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn. *English*. Critz, Va, Oct. 1, 89. A.B, Richmond, 11; A.M, Columbia, 16, summers, 22, 33, 34, 33-34; fellow, Duke, 29-30. Prin, high sch, Va, 11-15; *assoc. Eng.*, Wake Forest Col, 16-17; instr, Tenn. Wesleyan Col, 17-18; *prof.*, Carson-Newman Col, 18-, *head dept.*, 34- Mem. sch. board, Jefferson City, Tenn, 28-30, 32-34. S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Anglo-Saxon language; English and American literature.

Sypher, Prof. (Feltus) Wylie, Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *English literature*. Mt. Kisco, N. Y, Dec. 12, 05. A.B, Amherst Col, 27; A.M, Tufts Col, 29; A.M, Harvard, 32, Ph.D, 37. Teaching fellow *Eng.*, Tufts Col, 27-29; instr, *Simmons Col*, 29-36, *asst. prof.*, 36-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Eighteenth century British anti-slavery literature.

Sypherd, Prof. W(ilbur) Owen, University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *English*. Zion, Md, June 28, 77. A.B, Delaware Col, 96; B.S, Pennsylvania, 00; A.M, Harvard, 01, Ph.D, 06. Instr. *Eng.*, Wisconsin, 01-03; *prof.*, Delaware, 06- Summers, lecturer, N. Y. Univ, 10, California, 22, Harvard, 32. Sec'y, Col. Conf. on Eng. Cent. Atlantic States, 17-23. Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. Chaucer; English for engineers; the literature of the English Bible; comparative literature.

Syvret, Prof. Clara Maud, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa. *French*. Roxton, Can, Sept. 25, 75. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 98; A.M, Chicago, 15. Teacher French and biology, Annie Wright Sem, Wash, 98-00; *prof. French*, Wilson Col, 04-12; West. Col. Women, 12-13; *Romance langs.*, Wilson Col, 14- Mod. Lang. Asn.

T

Taam, Prof. Cheuk Woon, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H. *Chinese libraries and printing*. Canton, China, Jan. 16, 00. B.A, Lingnan, 22; B.S, Columbia, 31; Ph.D, Chicago, 33. Librarian, Lingnan,

22-30, 33-36, dean, 36-37; *asst. prof. Chinese studies and curator Oriental collection, Oriental Inst, Hawaii, 37-* Development of libraries in China; readers' guide to Chinese periodical literature.

Tabor, Prof. Alice Post, 1194 Cragmont Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *German literature*. Rochester, N. Y., April 7, 78. B.Litt, Swarthmore Col, 02; A.M., Chicago, 13, Ph.D., 16. *Asst. prof. German, California. Mod. Lang. Asn.* Goethe's poetry and the revised versions.

Taenuber, Dr. Conrad, 4222 Sheridan St, Hyattsville, Md. *Population*. Hosmer, S. Dak, June 15, 06. A.B., Minnesota, 27, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 31; Heidelberg, 29-30; Wisconsin, 30-31. Res. asst., Wisconsin, 30-31; *asst. prof. econ. and sociol*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 31-33; *res. supervisor, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin*, 34-35; *Works Progress Admin*, 35; *agr. economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr.*, 35-39, *sr. social scientist*, 39- *Population Asn.* (sec'y, 39-); *Rural Sociol. Soc*; *Statist. Asn*; *Sociol. Soc.* (sec'y-treas, 41-). *Farm population; rural migration in the United States; German fertility trends; agriculture and current population trends.*

Taenuber, Dr. Irene B(arnes), Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. or Office of Population Research, Princeton, N. J. *Population*. Meadville, Mo, Dec. 25, 06. A.B., Missouri, 27; *univ. fellow, Northwestern*, 27-28, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Minnesota, 31. *Instr. econ*, Stephens Col, 27-28; *sociol*, Minnesota, 28-30; *statistician, rural life sect, President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends*, Wisconsin, 30-31; *instr. econ*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 31-34; *joint ed, 'Population Lit,' Population Asn*, 35-36; *co-editor, 'Population Index,' Princeton*, 36- *Sociol. Soc*; *Rural Sociol. Soc*; *Population Asn.* *Social and economic aspects of population; pigmentation in the American Negro; Minnesota newspapers; hereditary factors in mental diseases.*

Taesch, Dr. Carl F(rederick), 3133 Connecticut Ave, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Philosophy, Economics, Agriculture*. Wapakoneta, Ohio, Jan. 20, 89. Col. Wooster, 07-09; B.Litt, Princeton, 14; Philip H. Sears scholar, Harvard, Ph.D., 20. *Teacher, pub. schs, Colo*, 09-11; Calif, 14-17; *instr. philos*, Chicago, 20-21; *assoc. prof*, Tulane, 21-23; Iowa, 23-27; *business ethics, grad. sch. business admin*, Harvard, 27-35; *head div. program study and discussion, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr.*, 35- *Summers, instr*, Chicago, 21, 23, 31. *Acting ed, 'Int. Jour. Ethics,' 20-21, ed. board*, 28-; *managing ed, 'Harvard Business Rev,' 28-35. Philos. Asn.* (sec'y, west. div, 24-27); *Econ. Asn*; *Polit. Sci. Asn*; *A.A.A.S. Analysis of the categorical judgment; wages and income; interest rates and capitalism; settlements of professional and business disputes; policy and ethics in business.*

Taesch, Prof. H(enry) W(illiam), Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *English literature*. Wapakoneta, Ohio, May 20, 93. A.B., Col. Wooster, 14; A.M., Harvard, 20, *Dexter traveling fellow, summers*, 24, 30, *Austin scholar*, 26, Ph.D., 28. *Instr. Eng. Col. Wooster*, 14-17; *Williams Col*, 20-23; *Harvard*, 23-24, *tutor div. mod. langs*, 24-30; *prof. Eng. and head dept. Eng. and comp. lit*, Cleveland Col, *Western Reserve*, 30-33, *prof. Eng. and head dept, Flora Stone Mather Col*, 33- *Alumni trustee*, Col. Wooster, 36- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* *Humanism in English renaissance literature.*

Taft, Prof. Arthur Irving, 250 Forest St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Literature*. Worcester, Mass, Dec. 28, 81.

A.B., Yale, 05, A.M., 10, Ph.D., 16. *Asst. Yale*, 09-11, *instr*, 11-17; *asst. prof. Eng, Oberlin Col*, 17-25, *assoc. prof*, 25-27, *prof*, 27- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* *Victorian literature.*

Taft, Prof. Kendall B(énard), 1734 E. 71st Place, Chicago, Ill. *English*. Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 22, 99. A.B., Iowa, 20; A.M., Washington (St. Louis), 27; Ph.D., Chicago, 36. *Prof. Eng, Rio Grande Col*, 19-21; *teacher, sec. schs, Mo. and Texas*, 22-27; *instr, Washington (St. Louis)*, 27-30, *asst. prof*, 30-31; *assoc. prof, Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col*, 33-37, *prof. Am. lit*, 37- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Mod. Humanities Res. Asn.* *American literature and culture; early nineteenth century American literature; Samuel Woodworth; the minor Knickerbocker authors; the technique of composition.*

Taft, Prof. Philip, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Labor economics*. Syracuse, N. Y., March 22, 02. A.B., Wisconsin, 32, Ph.D., 35. *Res. assoc*, Wisconsin, 35-36; *assoc. economist, Social Security Board*, 36-37; *asst. prof. econ, Brown*, 37- *Special economist, State Indust. Cmn, Wis*, 36. *Econ. Asn.* *Labor relations; history of labor in the United States from 1896 to 1932.*

Talamon, Prof. René, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *French literature*. July 27, 80. Lic. Letters, Paris, 00. *Instr, Williams Col*, 07-08; *from instr. to assoc. prof. French, Michigan*, 09- *Mod. Lang. Asn.*

Talbert, Prof. Ernest L(ynn), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Social psychology*. Elkton, Ohio, Aug. 19, 79. A.B., Chicago, 02, Ph.D., 09. *Exten. instr. philos. and psychol*, Chicago, 11-14; *instr. philos, Cincinnati*, 14-15, *psychol*, 15-18, *asst. prof*, 18-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-38, *sociol*, 38- *Sociol. Soc*; *Philos. Asn.* *Dualism of fact and idea; opportunities in school and industry of children of the stockyard district; psychology of social movements and propaganda.*

Talbert, Dr. Ernest W(illiam), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English literature*. San Jose, Calif, April 3, 09. A.B., San Jose State Col, Calif, 29; A.M., Stanford, 31, *grad. scholar*, 31-32, *Royall Victor fellow*, 32-33, *univ. fellow*, 33-34, Ph.D., 36. *Instr. Eng, Compton Dist. Jr. Col*, 34-36; *Idaho*, 36-38; *Texas*, 38- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Mediaeval Acad.* *The course of Lollardy; English literature of the late middle ages and renaissance; popularization of learning in the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries; writings of Spenser, Shakespeare, Johnson and Milton in the light of renaissance dictionaries.*

Talbot, Prof. Ellen B(liss), Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Modern philosophy*. Iowa City, Iowa, Nov. 22, 67. A.B., Ohio State, 90; *Sage scholar*, Cornell, 95-97, *Sage fellow*, 97-98, Ph.D., 98; Chicago, 01; Berlin, 04; Heidelberg, 05. *Teacher, high sch, Dresden, Ohio*, 90-91, *Troy*, 91-94; *Emma Willard Sch, Troy, N. Y.*, 98-00; *prof. philos. and head dept. philos. and psychol, Mt. Holyoke Col*, 00-36, *emer. prof. philos*, 36- *Philos. Asn.* *Philosophy of Fichte.*

Talman, Dr. James J(ohn), University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Canadian history*. Beira, Portuguese East Africa, Sept. 15, 04. B.A., Western Ontario, 25, M.A., 27; Ph.D., Toronto, 30. *Provincial archivist, dept. public records and archives*, Ont, 34-39; *asst. librarian and lecturer hist, Western Ontario*, 39- *Acting legis. librarian, legis. library*, Ont, 35-39. *Can. Hist. Asn.* (councilor,

37-40); Ont. Hist. Soc. (pres, 38-40). Social and religious history of Ontario; the United Empire Loyalists; early Ontario newspapers.

Tamblyn, Prof. William Ferguson, 973 Waterloo St, London, Ont, Can. *English literature*. Oshawa, Ont, April 24, 74. B.A, Toronto, 95; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 95-96; Ph.D, Columbia, 99; Harvard, 06-08. Asst. classics, Colorado, 00-01; *prof. Eng. lit, Western Ontario, 01-* History of the University of Western Ontario.

Tanger, Prof. Jacob, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Political science*. Lancaster Co, Pa, Oct. 6, 80. Ph.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 09; A.M, Pennsylvania, 12, Ph.D, 15. Instr, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 09-10; Pennsylvania, 10-15; *prof. polit. sci, Pa. State Col, 16-*, acting head dept. hist. and polit. sci, 30-40, *head dept. polit. sci, 40-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Pennsylvania state and local government; amending procedure of the federal constitution.

Tannenbaum, Prof. Frank, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Latin-American history*. Poland, March 4, 93. A.B, Columbia, 21; fellow, New Sch. Social Res, 22; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 27. Newspaper correspondent, Mex, 22, 23, 24; surv. land and agr. conditions, Mex, Brookings Institution, 25-27, econ. and social conditions, Puerto Rico, 28-30; surv. rural ed, Mexico, 31; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 32, 33; lecturer, *Latin-Am. hist, Columbia, 35-37, assoc. prof, 37-* Mem. staff, inst. econ, Brookings Institution. Summer, lecturer, Cornell, 32. Mem. staff, Nat. Cmn. Law Observance and Law Enforcement; mem. Cmt. Cultural Relations with Latin America. U.S.A, 18, sergt. Hist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Econ. Asn; fel. Geog. Soc; Int. Asn. Machinists; cor. mem. Inst. Geog. e Hist. da Bahia, Brazil. The labor movement; the Mexican agrarian revolution; crime.

Tannenbaum, Dr. Samuel A(aron), 601 W. 113th St, New York, N. Y. *English literature, Medicine*. Hungary, May 1, 74. Col. City N. Y, 91-94; M.D, Columbia, 98; L.H.D, Lehigh, 32. *Practicing physician, New York, N. Y, 98-*; *special lecturer Shakespeare and bibliog, Hunter Col, Col. City N. Y, 33-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. (v. pres, sec'y; ed, 'Quart. Bul'). Elizabethan England; Shakespeare; bibliotics; Sir Thomas Moore; the handwriting of the renaissance; Christopher Marlowe; the psychology of accidents; Shakespeare's penmanship and Shakespearian forgeries; bibliographies.

Tanner, Prof. Clara Lee, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Anthropology*. Biscoe, N. C, May 28, 06. A.B, Arizona, 27, A.M, 28; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 29; Chicago, 34. Instr. *anthrop, Arizona, 28-35, asst. prof, 35-* Southwestern archeology and ethnology; Southwestern Indian mythology and art.

Tanner, Prof. Rollin H(arvelle), 280 Bronxville Road, Bronxville, N. Y. *Education, Classics*. Oberlin, Ohio, Dec. 3, 74. A.B, Western Reserve, 96; Chicago, 07, 08; fellow, Princeton, 10-11, Ph.D, 12. Master, Kenyon Mil. Acad, Ohio, 96-97; credit man, Browning, King and Co, Cleveland, 97-02; teacher classics and head dept, Cent. High Sch, 02-10; instr, Princeton, 11-12; prof. Latin and Greek, Ill. Col, 12-17; financial rep, Gaston, Williams and Wigmore, S. Amer, 17-18; prof. Latin and Greek and dean, Denison, 18-23; assoc. prof. classics and ed, N. Y. Univ, 23-25, prof. classics, 25-30, *prof. ed. and classics and head dept. for. langs, sch. ed, 30-*

Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (sec'y and treas); Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Classical League (sec'y); Classical Asn. Middle West and South (sec'y, 20-23). Classical philology.

Tanner, Prof. Sheldon C(lark), 302 S. Patterson St, State College, Pa. *Law*. Farmington, Utah, May 29, 00. B.S, Utah, 23, A.M, 25. Instr. business, Utah, 22-25; teaching fellow, California, 25-27; asst. prof. *econ, Pa. State Col, 27-33, assoc. prof, 33-36, prof, 36-* Summer, visiting prof, Utah State Agr. Col, 38. Legal technician, State Workmen's Compensation Board, Pa, 31-35; consultant, Joint State Govt. Cmn, Legislature of Pa, 40. Business Law Asn. (pres, 37). Public law; principles of business law in Pennsylvania; current legal problems of the mineral industries; law and morals in business transactions; workmen's compensation; constitutional limitations of the taxing power in Pennsylvania; judgment notes.

Tanquary, Prof. G(rafton) P(ettis), Sr, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Speech*. Shelbina, Mo, May 17, 93. A.B, Southern California, 16, A.M, 17, Ph.D, 36; London, 33. *Assoc. prof. speech, Southern California, 25-* Public speaking handbook.

Tansill, Prof. Charles Callan, Apt. 24, Castle Village, 200 Cabrini Blvd, New York, N. Y. *American history*. Fredericksburg, Texas, Dec. 9, 90. A.B, Catholic Univ, 12, A.M, 13, Ph.D, 15; Ph.D, Hopkins, 18. Asst. prof. hist, Catholic Univ, 15-16; asst. prof. Am. hist, American Univ. (D. C), 19-21, prof, 21-39, dean grad. sch, 33-35; *prof. Am. hist, Fordham, 39-* Visiting prof. and Albert Shaw lecturer, Hopkins, 30-33; Carl Schurz lecturer, German univs, 36. Tech. adviser, Senate Cmt. For. Relations, 18-28. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American diplomatic history; proposed amendments to the Constitution; diplomatic relations between the United States and Hawaii from 1885 to 1889; Canadian reciprocity treaty of 1854; purchase of the Danish West Indies; foreign policy of Thomas F. Bayard.

Tanzer, Prof. Helen H, 208 E. 15th St, New York, N. Y. *Archeology*. New York, N. Y, Feb. 7, 76. A.B, Columbia, 03; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 06-07; Ph.D, Hopkins, 29. Instr. and assoc. prof, Hunter Col, Col. City N. Y, 97-29, assoc. prof, Brooklyn Col, 29-35, prof, 35-37; *retired*. Chevalier, Order of Leopold II, Belgium, 19; mem. Belgian League of Honor. Asst. to director, div. for. lang. pubs, Cmt. Pub. Information, Washington, D. C, 17-18; hon. attaché, Belgian Embassy, 18-19. Fel. Geog. Soc; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (councilor, 23-33); Hist. Sci. Soc; Philol. Asn; Classical League; Mediaeval Acad; assoc. Numismatic Soc; Soc. Prom. Roman Studies; Classical Soc. Am. Acad. Rome; A.A.A.S; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Classical philology and literature; Pliny the Younger; Roman civilization.

Tarry, Prof. George S(pitswood), Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *Biblical literature*. Richmond, Va, July 13, 00. A.B, Randolph-Macon Col, 21; B.D, Yale, 27, A.M, 30; Jarvie fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Palestine, 27-28. Instr, Randolph-Macon Acad, Front Royal, Va, 21-25; prep. sch, New Haven, 29-30; *prof. Bible, Randolph-Macon Col, 30-* Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Relig. Ed. Asn.

Tate, (John Orley) Allen, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Poetry*. Winchester, Ky, Nov. 19, 99. A.B, Vanderbilt, 22; Guggenheim Mem. Foun-

- dation fellow, 28-30. *Free lance writer*, 24-; lecturer Eng. lit, Southwestern Col, 34-36; prof. Eng, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 38-39; *resident fellow creative writing*, Princeton, 39- Summer, lecturer, Columbia, 36. South. ed, 'The Hound and Horn,' 31-34; advisory ed, 'The Kenyon Rev,' 38- Caroline Sinkler prize, S. C. Poetry Soc, 28, 32; Midland Authors prize, 33. Soc. Am. Hist; South. Hist. Asn; Poe Soc; Mark Twain Soc. (hon. v. pres). Literary criticism; novels; essays; Stonewall Jackson; Jefferson Davis.
- Tate, Prof. Leland B(urldine)**, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. *Rural sociology*. Coeburn, Va, March 28, 05. A.B, Emory and Henry Col, 27; du Pont fellow, Virginia, 30-31, A.M, 31; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Cornell, 32-33, Ph.D, 34. Instr, Virginia, 29-31, 35-37; asst. and instr, Cornell, 31-34; asst. director survs. in Appalachian-Ozark problem area, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 34-35; *assoc. prof. in charge rural sociol. teaching*, Va. Polytech, 37- Summer, prof, Virginia, 38. Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 41. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. (membership chairman, 40; mem. exec. emt, 41). Population; community structure and functioning; population, agriculture and industry of Virginia.
- Tate, Dr. Vernon D(ale)**, The National Archives, Washington, D. C. *Hispanic American history*. Mt. Carmel, Ill, Jan. 3, 09. A.B, California at Los Angeles, 29; A.M, California, 30, Native Sons Golden West traveling fellow, 30-31, Ph.D, 34. Regional director project A in Mexico, Library of Congress, 31-32; teaching fellow, California, 32-33, resident fellow, 33-34; *chief, div. photographic archives and res, National Archives*, 35- Ed, 'Jour. Documentary Reproduction,' 38-; book rev. ed, 'Am. Neptune,' 40- U. S. rep, Int. Fed. Documentation, Zurich, 39. Soc. Am. Archivists; Am. Documentation Inst. (trustee, 40-); Hist. Asn; Library Asn; Soc. Nautical Res. Maritime research and history; documentary reproduction.
- Tatlock, Prof. Jessie M**, 20 Jewett Lane, South Hadley, Mass. *Medieval history*. Stamford, Conn, Aug. 13, 78. A.B, Bryn Mawr Col, 00; A.M, Radcliffe Col, 26, Ph.D, 33. Teacher, Finch Sch, N. Y., 00-05; Masters' Sch, 05-16; Spence Sch, 16-25; *instr. hist, Mt. Holyoke Col*, 26-29, 30-31, asst. prof, 31-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval Italian history.
- Tatlock, Prof. J(ohn) S(trong) P(erry)**, 1994 San Antonio St, Berkeley, Calif. *Medieval literature*. Stamford, Conn, Feb. 24, 76. A.B, Harvard, 96, A.M, 97, Ph.D, 03; Freiburg, 04; D.Litt, Michigan, 38; LL.D, Kenyon Col, 39. Instr. Eng, Michigan, 97-01, 03-05, *prof*, 05-15; Stanford, 15-25; Harvard, 25-29; *California*, 29- Res. assoc, Carnegie Institution, 16-23. Mem. advisory board, Council Learned Soces, 28-31, 35-39. Dist. director ed. work, War Dept, 18. Fel. Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 26-28; v. pres, 32-35); Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 14; councilor, 32-36; pres, 38); Philol. Asn; Philos. Soc; fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (v. pres, 18, pres, 19). Development and chronology of Chaucer's works; representative English plays; Chaucer concordance.
- Tatum, Prof. Terrell Louise**, University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn. *Spanish literature*. Pittsburg, Ga, July 10, 02. Shorter Col, 20-22; A.B, Chattanooga, 24; A.M, Middlebury Col, 30. From instr. Spanish to *asst. prof. mod. langs. and head dept. Spanish*, Chattanooga, 24- Asn. Teachers Spanish; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern Spanish literature; Spanish-American literature; the music of the Spains.
- Taube, Prof. E(dward)**, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Modern philology*. Gutwin, Poland, March 23, 07. B.A, Alberta, 28; A.M, Wisconsin, 29, Ph.D, 35. *Asst. prof. German*, Western Ontario, 29- German influence on English mining terms; German craftsmen in England during the Tudor period.
- Taupin, Prof. René**, 222 Seaman Ave, New York, N. Y. *Comparative literature*. France, Nov. 20, 04. Lic. Letters, Sorbonne, 25, D.Litt, 30. Instr. French, Columbia, 26-32; asst. prof, Haverford Col, 32-34; visiting prof. comp. lit, Iowa, 34; *asst. prof. Romance lang*, Hunter Col, Col. City N. Y., 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. The influence of French symbolism on American poetry; American interpretation of French poetry.
- Tavener, Prof. Eugene**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Classical philology*. Parkersburg, W. Va, Dec. 30, 78. A.B, Peabody Col, 99; A.B, Columbia, 01, A.M, 03, Ph.D, 16. Asst. prof. Latin, Peabody Col, 04-11; prof. Latin and dean, Middle Tenn. State Nor. Sch, 11-19; asst. prof. *Latin and Greek*, Washington (St. Louis), 19-21, *assoc. prof*, 21-25, *prof*, 25- Summers, teacher, Columbia, 19-28. Ed. in chief, 'Classical Jour,' 35- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Roman religion and magic.
- Tax, Dr. Sol**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Anthropology*. Chicago, Ill, Oct. 30, 07. Ph.B, Wisconsin, 31; Ph.D, Chicago, 35. *Investigator*, Carnegie Institution, 34-; *res. assoc. anthrop*, Chicago, 40- Anthropol. Asn. Middle American ethnology and sociology.
- Taylor, Prof. William Lonsdale**, Woodstock Valley, Conn. *Political science*. St. Louis, Mo, Dec. 21, 99. Minnesota, 19-22; A.B, Texas, 27; A.M, American Univ. (D. C), 28; A.M, Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 35; Carnegie fellow, Inst. Univ. de Hautes Etudes Int, Geneva, 30-31; Univ. Obrera de Mexico, 41. Mem. Bur. Ed, P. I, 23-25; instr, American Univ. (D. C), 27-28; Polytech Inst. Brooklyn, 28-30; instr, sch. commerce, accounts and finance, N. Y. Univ, 36-38; asst. prof. polit. sci, Queens Col. (N. Y), 38-40; *assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci*, Berea Col, 40-41; *polit. sci, Maxwell grad. sch. citizenship and pub. affairs*, Syracuse, 41- Visiting lecturer, Columbia, 39. Exec. sec'y, Int. Labor Organization Cmt, New York, N. Y, 34- Director, New Eng. Inst. Int. Relations, Wellesley Col, 32. Mem. Conf. Canadian-Am. Affairs, 39. Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. International relations; federal states and labor treaties.
- Taylor, Prof. A(lbion) G(uilford)**, Burns Lane, Williamsburg, Va. *Labor law*. Potton, Que, Can, Jan. 18, 86. A.B, Des Moines, 15; A.M, Nebraska, 20; Ph.D, Illinois, 27. Instr, Union Col. (Nebr), 15-19, *assoc. prof*, 20-23; instr, Illinois, 23-27; *assoc. prof. econ*, Col. William and Mary, 27-28, *prof*, 28-, *head dept*, 29-, asst. dean, Marshall-Wythe Sch, 35-41, *dean*, 41- Summers, visiting prof, California, 32, 33, 35, 39, Oregon, 40. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Labor problems; labor policies of the National Association of Manufacturers.
- Taylor, Prof. A(lruthus) A(mbush)**, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. *American history*. Washington, D. C, Nov. 22, 93. A.B, Michigan, 16; A.M, Har-

- vard, 23, Ph.D, 36. Social worker, New York Urban League, 17-19; teacher math, W. Va. Collegiate Inst, 19-22; assoc. investigator, Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist, 23-25; *prof. hist, Fisk, 26-, dean, 30-* Mem. advisory cmt, 'Negro Encyclopedia,' 34- Pres. board trustees, Nashville Kent Col. Law, 34- Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist. (exec. councilor, 36-); South. Hist. Asn. The Negro in the South from 1865 to 1880; the Negro in South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia during the reconstruction.
- Taylor, Prof. Amos E,** 1451 Jonquil St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *International finance.* Glenville, Pa, July 4, 93. A.B, Gettysburg Col, 15; Sorbonne, 19; A.M, Chicago, 20; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 24. Prof. Latin and Eng, Pa. Mil. Col, 16-17; instr. econ, Pennsylvania, 20-24, asst. prof. finance, 24-30; *adjunct prof. econ, grad. sch, American Univ. (D. C.), 32-* Lecturer, Hopkins, 39- Asst. chief finance div, Bureau For. and Domestic Commerce, 31-39, chief, 39-41, chief int. econ. unit and adviser int. econ. affairs, 41- Summer, assoc. prof, Northwestern, 29. Assoc. mem, cmt. statistical experts, League of Nations, 38- Trustee, Gettysburg Col, 32- Acad. Polit. Sci; Econ. Asn; Acad. World Econ. (trustee, 41-). *International economics; balance of international payments of the United States; the economic weapon.*
- Taylor, Prof. Archer,** 3090 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Calif. *Medieval literature and folk-lore.* Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 1, 90. A.B, Swarthmore Col, 09; A.M, Pennsylvania, 10; Ph.D, Harvard, 15. Instr. German, Pa. State Col, 10-12; from instr. to assoc. prof, Washington (St. Louis), 15-25; prof. German lit, Chicago, 25-39, medieval lit. and folk-lore, dept. Eng, 38-39, chairman dept. German, 27-39; *prof, California, 39-, chairman dept, 40-* Ehrensenator, Giessen, 27; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27. Assoc. ed, 'Mod. Philol,' 26-39, mem. ed. board, 39-; ed, 'FF Communications,' Helsinki, 27-; assoc. ed, 'Folkliiv,' Stockholm, 38-; ed, 'Jour. Am. Folk-Lore,' 40- Chairman cmt. renaissance studies, Council Learned Soc, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 33; exec. councilor, 35-38); fel. Mediaeval Acad. (exec. councilor, 36-39); Folk-Lore Soc. (pres, 35-37); Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast; hon. mem. Asociacion folklorica Argentina; hon. mem. Schweiz. Gesell. für Volkskunde; hon. mem. Soc. Finno-ougrienne; hon. mem. Finnish Literary Soc; cor. mem. Gustav Adolfs Akad. for Folkliivs-forskning. The Märchen motifs in Wolfdietrich; literature of the late middle ages; folk-lore; bibliography for the study of proverbs; riddles; balladry.
- Taylor, Prof. A(rehibald) Wellington,** 90 Trinity Place, New York, N. Y. *Economics.* Linwood, Nebr, April 15, 77. A.B, Doane Col, 02, LL.D, 32; fellow, Wisconsin, 07-08, A.M, 10; fellow, Chicago, 09-10; Pennsylvania, 10-11; hon. D.C.S, Oglethorpe, 32. Prin. Puget Sound Acad, Wash, 02-05; supt. schs, Ritzville, 05-07; instr. econ, Purdue, 08-09; Iowa State Teachers Col, 10; finance, Pennsylvania, 10-11; acting prof. econ, State Col. Wash, 11-12, prof, 12-16, head dept. econ, sci. and hist, 11-16; *prof. econ. and director Wall St. div, sch. commerce, N. Y. Univ, 16-, dean grad. sch. business admin, 20-* Econ. Asn. Business administration; corporation finance; investment; transportation.
- Taylor, Dr. Burton W(akeman),** 39 Harpswell St, Brunswick, Maine. *Sociology.* New York, N. Y., Feb. 1, 07. B.S, Yale, 28; Chicago, 31-33; Ph.D, Columbia, 35. Asst. prof. sociol, Syracuse, 35-40; *lecturer, Bowdoin Col, 40-* Sociol. Soc.
- Taylor, Dr. Carl C(leveland),** U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Rural sociology.* Shelby Co, Iowa, Dec. 16, 84. A.B, Drake, 11; A.M, Texas, 14; Ph.D, Missouri, 18; Chicago; Columbia. Instr. pub. speaking, Texas, 11-13; econ. and sociol, Mt. Holyoke Col, 16; asst. prof, Missouri, 16-20; prof. agr. econ. and rural sociol, N. C. State Col, 20-23, dean grad. sch, 23-32; special asst. to director div. subsistence homesteads, U. S. Dept. Interior, 33-34; regional director land policy sect, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34-35, asst. administrator, Resettlement Admin, 35-36, *head div. farm population and rural welfare, bur. agr. econ, 36-* Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. (past pres); Farm Econ. Asn; Country Life Asn; A.A.A.S; Sociol. Res. Asn. Farmers' organizations; urban-rural relations.
- Taylor, Prof. C(ecil) G(rady),** Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *French theater.* Williams- ton, N. C, May 20, 09. A.B, North Carolina, 29, fellow, 29-30, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 35. Instr, North Carolina, 31-35; *asst. prof. French, Louisiana, 36-* Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 35-36. Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Transition in French tragedy at the end of the seventeenth century; the theater and the court at the end of the reign of Louis XIV.
- Taylor, Prof. Charles H(olt),** Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Medieval history.* Bedford, Va, April 14, 99. A.B, Washington and Lee, 19, A.M, 20; A.M, Harvard, 22, Ph.D, 26. Instr. *hist, Harvard, 25-27, asst. prof, 27-34, assoc. prof, 35-* Mediaeval Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. French medieval representative institutions; the assemblies of 1318 and war subsidy; assemblies in France.
- Taylor, Prof. Charles L(incoln), Jr,** 2 Phillips Place, Cambridge, Mass. *Old Testament literature.* Hartford, Conn, Jan. 27, 01. A.B, Williams Col, 21; B.D, Episcopal Theol. Sch, 24; M.A, Oxon, 29; Th.D, Harvard, 32. From instr. to *prof. lit. and interpretation of the Old Testament, Episcopal Theol. Sch, 25-*
- Taylor, Prof. (Edward) Ayres,** 4204 11th Ave, N.E, Seattle, Wash. *Elizabethan literature.* Maryville, Mo, May 15, 87. A.B, Denver, 09; A.M, Chicago, 18, Ph.D, 25. From instr. to asst. prof, Princeton, 20-29; *prof. Eng, Washington (Seattle), 29-* Exchange prof, Michigan, 29. Summer, prof, Chicago, 28. Mod. Lang. Asn. Dramatic literature of sixteenth and seventeenth century England; Elizabethan domestic tragedy.
- Taylor, Dr. Francis Henry,** Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *History of art.* Philadelphia, Pa, April 23, 03. A.B, Pennsylvania, 24, D.F.A, 41; Paris, Florence, Rome and Inst. d'Estudis Catalans, Barcelona, 24-27; visiting fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 25-26; Carnegie fellow, Princeton, 26-27; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 31; L.H.D, Tufts Col, 40, Amherst Col, 41; Paris, 38; D.F.A, Yale, 41. Asst. curator, Phila. Museum Art, 27-28, curator medieval art, 28-31; *director, Art Museum, Worcester, Mass, 31-40; Metrop. Museum Art, New York, N. Y, 40-* Regional director for New Eng. States, Fed. Art Projects, 33-34. Chairman advisory cmt, Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Md, 34- Mem. visiting cmt, art and archeol. mu-

seums, Princeton and Amherst Col; trustee, Am. Acad. Rome; Museum City New York. V. pres. Am. Asn. Museums, councilor and chairman cmt. ed; chairman, Nat. Council Art Week, 40. Commander, Royal Order of Vasa, Sweden; Chevalier, Order of the Crown, Belgium. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Asn. Art Museum Directors (pres); Col. Art Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (trustee). Medieval sculpture; history of art collecting from ancient times to present day.

Taylor, Prof. George Coffin, 408 E. Rosemary Lane, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English literature*. Charleston, S. C. March 26, 77. A.B. South Carolina, 97, D.Litt, 38; A.M. Harvard, 99; Ph.D. Chicago, 05. From instr. to prof. Eng. and head dept, Colorado, 99-09; agriculturist and attorney at law, Columbia, S. C. 09-25; assoc. prof. *Eng. North Carolina*, 25-27, prof, 27-34, *Kenan prof*, 34- Trustee, schs, Columbia, S. C. 13-25. Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. Shakespeare; Milton; lyric and drama in medieval England.

Taylor, Prof. George E(dward), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Far Eastern history*. Coventry, Eng, Dec. 13, 05. B.A. Birmingham, 27, M.A. 28; Commonwealth fellow, 28-30; Harvard-Yenching fellow, 30-32; Leverhulme fellow, 36-37; Rockefeller fellow, 41-42. Prof. hist, Cent. Polit. Inst, Nanking, 33-36; hist. and politics, Yenching Univ, 37-39; asst. prof. oriental studies, *Washington (Seattle)*, 39-41, *prof. Far Eastern history*, 41- Oriental Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn. The Taiping Rebellion; the Far Eastern policy of the United States; reconstruction in China; the struggle for North China.

Taylor, Prof. George R(ogers), Utter Road, Pelham, Amherst, Mass. *American economic history*. Beaver Dam, Wis, June 15, 95. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 14-16; Ph.B. Chicago, 21, Ph.D. 29; hon. A.M. Amherst Col, 39. Acting head dept. *econ*, Earlham Col, 23; *prof, Amherst Col*, 24- Mem. faculty, Smith Col; Mt. Holyoke Col; sr. agr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 38. Director special res. project, Int. Cmt. Price Hist, 31-32. Econ. Asn. Economic history of the United States and the relation of the government to industry; barriers to internal trade in farm products.

Taylor, Prof. George W(illiam), 205 Holmeceerest Road, Jenkintown, Pa. *Economics*. Philadelphia, Pa, July 10, 01. B.S. Pennsylvania, 23, Ph.D. 29. *Res. assoc. indust. res. dept, Pennsylvania*, 29-, *assoc. prof. industry*, 35- Econ. Asn. Labor relations; industry economics; vertical integration and inventory policies in the textile industry; post-war change in the hosiery industry.

Taylor, Prof. Gilbert H(awthorne), 227 N. Mercer St, New Wilmington, Pa. *Classical philology*. Hardinsburg, Ky, July 11, 83. A.B. DePauw, 09; Ph.D. Michigan, 14. Fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 16-18; Johnston scholar Latin, Hopkins, 22-24; *prof. ancient lang. and head dept, Westminster Col. (Pa)*, 25- Philol. Asn. Platonism; foundations of metric; Plautine problem.

Taylor, Prof. Griffith, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Geography*. Walthamstow, Eng, Dec. 1, 80. B.Sc. Sydney, 03, B.E. 04, D.Sc. 16; 1851 Exhib. traveling scholar, Cambridge, 07-10, B.A. 10. Instr. geol, Sydney, 06-07; physiographer, Commonwealth Weather Service, Australia, 10-20; *prof. geog. and head dept, Sydney*, 20-28; *prof, Chicago*, 28-35; *prof. and head dept, Toronto*, 35-

Acting commonwealth geologist, Australia, 15; lecturer, Melbourne, 15-18; Messenger lecturer, Cornell, 41. Joint ed, 'Econ. Geog'; 'Zeitschrift für Rassenkunde', Breslau. Sr. geologist and leader west. parties in British Antarctic exped, 10-13. King's Polar medal, 13; Polar medal, Royal Geog. Soc, 13; Thompson gold medal, 15; D.S. medal, Sydney, 16; Syme prize and medal, 18; Livingstone gold medal, Am. Geog. Soc, 23. Hon. lecturer, Commonwealth Flying Sch, Australia, 14-18. Asn. Am. Geog. (past v. pres, pres, 41); Can. Geog. Soc. (director); British Asn. Adv. Sci. (pres, geog. sect, 38); Australian Asn. Adv. Sci. (pres, geog. sect, 23). Geology; meteorology; anthropology; ethnology and environmental control; paleontology; topography; regional and cultural geography; glaciology; Australia; Antarctica; Canada.

Taylor, Dr. Harold A(lexander), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Philosophy*. Toronto, Ont, Can, Sept. 28, 14. M.A. Toronto, 36; Ph.D. London, 38. Res. fellow, *Wisconsin*, 39-40, *instr. philos*, 39- Hume's answer to Whitehead; death, terror and esthetics; Hume's theory of imagination.

Taylor, Prof. Harry L(eroy), 319 W. Wisconsin Ave, De Land, Fla. *Philosophy*. Hamburg, N. Y, Dec. 5, 75. A.B. Cornell, 98, Ph.D. 12; B.D. Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 03; Halle, 03-04; Berlin, 04-05; A.M. Chicago, 07. Instr. Old Testament hist. and religion, Episcopal Theol. Sch, 07-08; *assoc. prof. philos*, J. B. Stetson, 30- Education.

Taylor, Dr. Hasseltine Byrd (Mrs. Archer Taylor), 3090 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Calif. *Social work*. Franklin Co, Miss, Nov. 17, 05. A.B. Louisiana, 26; A.M. Columbia, 27; Tulane, 28; fellow, Chicago, 30-31, Ph.D. 34, J.D. 39. Instr. econ. and sociol, Montana, 28-30; res. asst, sch. social service admin, Chicago, 31-32; sr. case worker, Cook Co. Emergency Relief Admin, 33; deputy clerk, social service dept, municipal court, Chicago, Ill, 34-35; instr. social work and sociol, Northwestern, 35-39; *lecturer, dept. social welfare, California*, 41- The law of guardian and ward.

Taylor, Dr. Henry C(harles), 600 S. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Agricultural economics*. Stockport, Iowa, April 16, 73. Drake, 91-93; B.S.A. Iowa State Col, 96, M.S.A. 98; London Sch. Econ, 99; Halle-Wittenberg and Berlin, 00-01; Ph.D. Wisconsin, 02, LL.D. 33. Instr. commerce, Wisconsin, 01-08, chairman dept. agr. econ, 08-19; chief, office farm management, U. S. Dept. Agr, 19-21, bur. markets and crop estimates, 21-22, bur. agr. econ, 22-25; res. assoc, inst. res. land econ. and pub. utilities, and prof. agr. econ, Northwestern, 25-28; director comprehensive surv. rural Vt. and res. prof, Vermont, 28-31; mem, Cmn. Laymen's For. Missions Inquiry, 31-32; U. S. mem. permanent cmt, Int. Inst. Agr, Rome, 33-35; *director, Farm Foundation*, 35- Mem. Am. Youth Cmn, 39- Pres. gen. assembly, Int. Inst. Agr, Rome, 36. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. Agricultural economics; land economics; farm management; marketing; national politics affecting agriculture.

Taylor, Prof. Horace, 315 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Chireno, Texas, June 30, 94. A.B. Oklahoma, 21; A.M. Columbia, 24, Ph.D. 28. Asst. *econ*, Oklahoma, 21-23; lecturer, Barnard Col, Columbia, 23-24, *univ*, 24-25, instr, 25-27, assoc, 27-28, asst. prof, 28-35, assoc. prof, 35-40, *prof*, 40- William Bayard Cutting fellow, 30-31. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Economic theory; contemporary

economic problems and trends; redirecting education.

Taylor, Dean Hoy, Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga. *Educational history*. Boone, N. C, July 20, 79. A.B, Duke, 06; A.M, Columbia, 13; Ph.D, Peabody Col, 31. Teacher, prin. and supt. schs, N. C, 06-28; prof. hist, Ga. State Teachers Col, 31-34; *dean instruction and head dept. social sci, Ga. State Col. Women*, 34- South. Hist. Asn. Interpretation of the early administration of the Peabody Education Fund.

Taylor, Prof. James, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *Modern European history*. Rogers, Texas, Jan. 5, 01. A.B. and A.M, Texas, 27, fellow, 31, Ph.D, 36; fellow, Chicago, 29-30. Instr, Texas, 27-28; assoc. prof, Stephen F. Austin State Teachers Col, 28-29; prof, Lamar Col. (Texas), 31-38; *assoc. prof. hist, Texas State Col. Women*, 38- Summers, Texas and W. Texas State Teachers Col. Hist. Asn; Southwest. Hist. Asn. Diplomacy of the Bagdad railway.

Taylor, James S(pear), R. F. D. 3, Bethesda, Md. *Economics*. Rochester, N. Y, May 24, 96. A.B, Harvard, 18. Asst. to v. pres. and gen. manager, Fed. Shipbuilding Co, 18-21; mem. div. building and housing, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 21-28, chief, 28-34; assoc. director econ. and statist. div, Fed. Housing Admin, 34-41; *econ. consultant, div. res. and statist, Office Production Management*, 41- Statist. Asn. Housing; land economics; construction industries; trade association activities.

Taylor, Prof. J(ohn) W(ills), 215 N. Hartwell Ave, Waukesha, Wis. *History*. Britt, Iowa, April 18, 84. Ph.B, Wisconsin, 11, A.M, 15; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Teacher, high sch, Burlington, Iowa, 10-19; asst. prof, North Dakota, 19-20; *prof. hist. and polit. sci, Carroll Col*, 21- Hist. Asn.

Taylor, Dr. (Joseph) Deems, care of J. Fischer and Brother, 119 W. 40th St, New York, N. Y. *Music*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 22, 85. A.B, N. Y. Univ, 06, hon. Mus.D, 27; D.Litt, Juniata Col, 31; hon. Mus.D, Dartmouth Col, 39, Rochester, 39, Cincinnati Conserv, 41. Mem. ed. staff, 'Nelson Encyclopedia,' 06-07; 'Britannica,' 08; commercial artist and magazine contributor, 09-12; asst. ed, 'West. Elec. News,' 12-16; asst. Sun. ed, 'N. Y. Tribune,' 16, correspondent in France, 16-17; assoc. ed, 'Collier's,' 17-19; lecturer and writer, 19-21; music critic, 'N. Y. World,' 21-25; ed, 'Musical Amer,' 27-29; music critic, 'N. Y. Am,' 31-32; *radio commentator*, 32-; *music consultant, Columbia Broadcasting System*, 36- Mem. advisory board, 'Encyclopaedia Britannica,' 16- Trustee, Am. Acad. Rome. Philos. Soc; Authors' League Amer; Soc. Authors, Composers and Publishers (director); Am. Acad. Arts and Letters (director); Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters (v. pres). Musical compositions; song translations.

Taylor, Dean J(oseph) E(lbert), Doane College, Crete, Nebr. *American history*. Ashland, Nebr, July 28, 72. A.B, Doane Col, 99; A.M, Nebraska, 09; Wisconsin, 20; Columbia, 27; LL.D, Defiance Col, 31. Instr, Weeping Water Acad, Nebr, 99-01; prin, Gates Acad, 02-08; *instr. hist, Doane Col*, 08-09, *prof*, 09-, chairman faculty, 19-25, *dean*, 25-, acting pres, 36-37. Prudential cmt, Am. Board Commissioners for For. Missions, Boston, 29-38. Hist. Asn.

Taylor, Prof. Joseph Richard, 42 Adella Ave, West Newton, Mass. *Comparative drama*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 11, 58. A.B, Wesleyan, 82, A.M, 85;

A.M, Harvard, 94; Leipzig, 86-87; Berlin, 87-88. Prof. Greek, Hamline, 82-86; instr. Greek and Latin, Northwestern, 88-91; asst. prof, *Boston Univ*, 91-96, prof, 96-01, *Greek*, 01-38, *emer. prof*, 38- Ed, 'Copley Drama Series,' 30- Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 95. The story of the drama; European and Asiatic plays.

Taylor, Prof. Lily Ross, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Classical philology*. Auburn, Ala, Aug. 12, 86. A.B, Wisconsin, 06; Chicago, 07; Bonn, 09; Am. Acad. Rome, 09-10, 19-20; Ph.D, Bryn Mawr Col, 12. Reader archeol, Bryn Mawr Col, 10-12; from instr. to *prof. Latin*, Vassar Col, 12-27; *Bryn Mawr Col*, 27-, acting dean grad. sch, 37, 40-41. Acting prof. in charge, sch. classical studies, Am. Acad. Rome, 34-35. Am. Red Cross, Italy and Yugoslavia, 18-19. Philol. Asn. (1st v. pres, 40; chairman cmt. publication monographs, 39-42; pres, 42); Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (v. pres, 35-37); Linguistic Soc; Soc. Prom. Roman Studies; Numismatic Soc. Roman religion, literature and history; cults of Ostia and Etruria; the divinity of the Roman emperor.

Taylor, Prof. Margaret E(lizabeth), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Classical philology*. Cloquet, Minn, Oct. 19, 01. A.B, Vassar Col, 23; A.M, Yale, 27, Ph.D, 33. Instr. Latin, Mt. Holyoke Col, 29-31, 32-34; *Greek, Wellesley Col*, 34-35, *asst. prof. Latin*, 36- Philol. Asn. Latin syntax and literature.

Taylor, Prof. Paul S(chuster), 1163 Euclid Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Economics*. Sioux City, Iowa, June 9, 95. A.B, Wisconsin, 17; A.M, California, 20, Ph.D, 22. Mem. faculty, dept. *econ, California*, 22-39, *prof*, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation Latin-Am. fellow, 31. Chief investigator, project study Mexican labor in U. S, Social Sci. Res. Council, 27-29. Mem. res. staff, Nat. Cmn. Law Observance and Enforcement, 30-31; Calif. Emergency Relief Admin, 35; U. S. Resettlement Admin, 35-36; Social Security Board, 36- Econ. Asn; Rural Sociol. Soc; acad. corresponsal, Acad. Nacional de Ciencias, Mex. Labor economics; rural sociology; labor and technological change in agriculture; migration; Mexican labor in the United States.

Taylor, Prof. P(auline), 400 W. 119th St, New York, N. Y. *Old French language and literature*. London, Eng, Jan. 7, 00. A.B, Columbia, 21, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 25. Teacher *French*, Ethical Culture High Sch, New York, N. Y, 19-23; instr, *Wash. Sq. Col*, N. Y. Univ, 23-27, asst. prof, 27-32, *assoc. prof*, 32- Mem. faculty, Columbia, 29-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Romance philology; vulgar Latin; romance linguistics.

Taylor, Dean Ralph W(esley), Boston University, Boston, Mass. *English*. Boston, Mass, Jan. 22, 87. A.B, Boston Univ, 11, A.M, 22. Prin. and teacher, high sch, North Dartmouth, Mass, 11-12, Medfield, 12-18; instr. Eng, *col. lib. arts, Boston Univ*, 18-37, *prof. Eng. and dean*, 37-, *registrar and sec'y faculty*, 18-, *instr. exten. div*, 22-, *director*, 30- Summers, instr, Boston Univ, 22-37. Mem, New Eng. Col. Ent. Certificate Board. New Eng. Deans Asn. University administration.

Taylor, Prof. Rosser H(oward), Furman University, Greenville, S. C. *Agricultural history*. Castalia, N. C, Oct. 23, 91. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 16; A.M, North Carolina, 20; Ph.D, Michigan, 25. Asst. prof. *hist*, The Citadel, 20-21; instr, North Carolina, 23-25; asst. prof, *Furman*, 25-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-28, *prof. and head dept*, 28- Agr. Hist. Soc; South. Hist. Asn. Introduction of commercial fertilizers

into the southeast; the free Negro and slaveholding in North Carolina.

Taylor, Prof. Rupert, Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C. *English*. Corning, Ark, Aug. 13, 83. A.B., Arkansas, 03, A.M., 06; Ph.D., Columbia, 11. Prin. high sch., Texarkana, Texas, 03-05; instr. Eng. prep. sch., Arkansas, 05-07, Greek, col. arts and sci., 06-07; Eng. Hebrew Tech. Inst., New York, 11-13; Columbia, 13-20, lecturer, 20-21; prof. Eng. and dean academic faculty, Ala. Polytech, 21-26; *assoc. prof. Eng. Clemson Agr. Col.*, 27- Knight, Order of the Crown, Italy. Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature; the political prophecy in England; the date of Love's Labour's Lost.

Taylor, Prof. Walter Fuller, Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss. *American literature*. Clinton, Miss, Nov. 1, 00. A.B., Miss. Col., 21; A.M., Chicago, 25; Ph.D., North Carolina, 30. Asst. prof. *Eng. Miss. Col.*, 21-24, *assoc. prof.*, 25-27, *prof.*, 28-, *head dept.*, 31- Gen. Ed. Board special res. fellow, Library of Congress, 35-36. Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Relationships between American literature and economics from 1870 to 1900; history of American letters; the economic novel in America.

Taylor, Wayne C(hatfield-), U. S. Commerce Department, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 19, 93. A.B., Yale, 16. Mem. staff, Marshall Field, Glore Ward and Co, 20-27, v. pres, 27-31, European partner, 27-29; collaborator, Cmt. Recent Econ. Changes, 31-33; exec. asst. to administrator, Agr. Adjust. Act, 33; asst. to adviser to President on for. trade, 33-36; Asst. U. S. Sec'y Treasury, 36-39; European del. Am. Red Cross, 39-41; *U. S. Under Sec'y Commerce*, 41- V. pres, Nichols and Shepard Co, 24-29; Nat. Air Transport Co, 25-27; Chicago Corp, 30-32. Mem. Trade Agreements Cmt; Planning Cmt. Mineral Policy; Exec. Cmt. Commercial Policy; President's Cmt. Crop Ins; Fed. Farm Mortgage Corp. Board. U. S. del. Meeting of Ministers of For. Affairs of the Am. Republics, Rio de Janeiro, 42. Treas. Am. Red Cross. Lieut. U.S.A., 17-19, capt. Econ. International finance relations; financing and problems of small business.

Taylor, Prof. Will S(amuel), Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Art*. Ansonia, Conn, Nov. 27, 82. Mass. State Art Sch; A.M., Brown, 30. *Mural painter*, 11-; instr. mural painting and composition, Pratt Inst, 15-26; asst. prof. *art*, Brown, 26-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-, *curator art collections*, 26- Trustee, R. I. Sch. Design. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Mural Painters; Inst. Archit.

Taylor, Prof. W(illiam) R(ober)t, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Semitic languages*. Port Dover, Ont, April 12, 82. B.A., Toronto, 04, fellow, 09-10, M.A. and Ph.D., 10; Berlin, 10-11; D.D., Queen's (Can), 34. *Prof.* Old Testament lang. and lit, Westminster Hall, Vancouver, B. C., 11-14; *Semitics and head dept. univ. col.*, Toronto, 14- Annual prof, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 29-30. Chancellor's lecturer, Queen's (Can), 31. Mem. Old Testament revision cmt, Am. Standard Bible, 32-42. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Canadian Soc. Biblical Studies (pres, 36). Semitic epigraphy; Semitic philology.

Taylor, Prof. W(illiam) S(entman), Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Psychology*. Passaic, N. J., March 15, 94. B.S., Gettysburg Col, 16; A.M., Harvard, 20, Ph.D., 21; M.S., Wisconsin, 23. Lecturer psychol, Bryn Mawr Col, 21-22; instr. philos, Wisconsin, 22-23; *prof.*, Maine, 23-26; *psychol*,

Smith Col, 26- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 30. Summers, instr, Wisconsin, 24, Harvard, 26, 27, Chicago, 28. Philos. Asn; Psychopath. Asn; Psychol. Asn; Asn. Applied Psychol. Abnormal and social psychology; psychological theory; dynamic psychology; mental hygiene.

Tchernowitz, Prof. Chaim, 620 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Sebej, Russia, Nov. 25, 71. Berlin; Halle; Berne; Ph.D., Wurzburg, 14. Pres, Rabbinical Col. of Odessa, 96-12; chief rabbi, Odessa, Russia, 00-12; *prof. Talmud and head dept. Jewish Inst. Religion, New York, N. Y.*, 23- Ed, 'Bitzaron,' 39- Jewish Acad. Arts and Sciences (v. pres, 23-); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc. Biblical and Talmudic law; ancient Jewish history; history of the oral law; first commonwealth to the time of Ezra.

Tead, Dr. Ordway, Harper and Brothers, 49 E. 33rd St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Somerville, Mass, Sept. 10, 91. A.B., Amherst Col, 12, fellow, 12-14; LL.D., St. Lawrence, 39. Mem. indust. consultants, Valentine, Tead and Gregg, 15-17; Bur. Indust. Res, N. Y., 17-19; *lecturer personnel admin.*, Columbia, 19-; *ed. econ. books, Harper and Brothers*, 26- Mem. dept. industry, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 20-29; director business publications, McGraw-Hill Book Co, 20-25; lecturer, Finch Jr. Col, 36-39. Chairman cmt. publications, nat. council, Y.M.C.A., 37-; board higher ed, New York, 38-; mem. Pub. Affairs Cmt, 37- In charge war emergency employment management courses for War Dept, Columbia, 17-18. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Asn. Labor Legislation; Management Asn; Soc. Adv. Management (past pres); Econ. Asn; Psychol. Asn. Interrelations of economics and psychology as illuminating a science and art of administration; personnel administration; labor relations.

Teaf, Prof. Howard M(orris), Jr, 207 W. Plumstead Ave, Lansdowne, Pa. *Economics*. Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 23, 03. B.S., Pennsylvania, 24, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *econ.*, Haverford Col, 32-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Asst. director finance and statist. and res. consultant, Works Progress Admin, Pa., 25-27. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Social security; social insurance; corporation finance; work relief; self-insurance of workmen's compensation in Pennsylvania.

Teague, Prof. Beatrice M(ary), MacMurray College for Women, Jacksonville, Ill. *Romance languages*. Denver, Colo, Aug. 1, 88. A.B., Denver, 10, A.M., 16; Grenoble; Sorbonne. Prof. French, Denver, 13-16; Miss Morris' Sch, Va., 16-18; *assoc. prof.* Romance langs, Meredith Col, 19-21; *prof. French, MacMurray Col. Women*, 22- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers.

Tebbutt, Prof. Arthur R(othwell), 1318 Judson Ave, Evanston, Ill. *Economics, Statistics*. New Bedford, Mass, Nov. 10, 06. A.B., Brown, 27; A.M., Harvard, 30, Ph.D., 35. Instr. business statist, Harvard, 27-35; asst. prof. econ, Brown, 35-40, director bur. business res, 36-40; *prof. business statist, Northwestern*, 40- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Bank deposit insurance; price behavior; behavior of consumption in business depression; economic statistics.

Tebau, Prof. Charlton Watson, 307 Aledo Ave, Coral Gables, Fla. *History*. Springfield, Ga, May 27, 04. A.B., Chattanooga; A.M., Iowa, 31, Ph.D., 33. Mem. staff, U. S. Office Ed, 34-35; mem. faculty hist, N. Dak. Agr. Col, 35-39; *asst. prof. hist, Miami (Fla)*, 39- Summer, mem. staff, Stout Inst, Wis,

34. Recent American and European history; the planter in the lower South during reconstruction; planter and freedman relations between 1865 and 1880.
- Tedesco, Dr. Paul**, 57 Marvel Road, New Haven, Conn. *Indo-European linguistics*. Vienna, Austria, May 5, 98. Ph.D., Vienna, 20. Prof., Austrian Gymnasium, 24-38; *mem. Inst. Adv. Study*, 38- Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. Indo-Iranian and Balto-Slavic linguistics.
- Teggart, Prof. Frederick J(ohn)**, 2532 Durant Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *History, Social institutions*. Belfast, Ireland, May 9, 70. Dublin; A.B., Stanford, 94. Assoc. prof. Pacific Coast hist, *California*, 11-16, hist, 16-19, *social institutions*, 19-25, prof, 25-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Sociol. Soc. Correlations in historical events as shown by Rome and China; theory and processes of history.
- Telfer, Prof. W(illiam) A(dams)**, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *English literature*. Bedford, Ind, July 23, 85. A.B. and LL.B., Indiana, 10, A.M., 16; B.A., Oxon, 25, M.A., 30; Ph.D., Cornell, 33. Instr. *Eng.*, Pa. State Col, 18-19; Indiana, 19-21; Culver Mil. Acad, 25-26; assoc. prof, DePauw, 28-33; prof. and head dept, Battle Creek Col, 33-36; *asst. prof.*, Miami (Ohio), 36- Scholar, Heidelberg, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn. Sixteenth and eighteenth century English literature; Colley Cibber's moral theory and practice.
- Telford, Prof. H(erbert) M(cGeoch)**, 308 College Place, Monmouth, Ill. *Greek*. Stanton, Pa, April, 75. Westminster Col. (Pa), 92-95; A.B., Muskingum Col, 96, Princeton, 04; Tennessee, 01-03; Buhl classical fellow, Michigan, 22-24, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 26. Teacher and dean, Knoxville Col, 99-28; *prof. classical langs. and head dept. classics*, Monmouth Col, 28- Classical Asn. Martyrdom of St. Christopher.
- Tello, Dr. Julio C(esar)**, Box 383, Lima, Peru. *Peruvian archeology*. Huarochiri, Peru, April 11, 80. B.S., San Marcos, 07, M.D., 09, Sc.D., 18; A.M., Harvard, 11. *Director archeol. museum, San Marcos*, 19-, *inst. anthrop. res*, 31-, *prof. Am. archeol*, 23- Hon. curator Andean archeol, Peabody Museum, Harvard. Peruvian del, Pan-Am. Sci. Cong, Washington, D. C, 15, Cong. Americanists, London, 12, New York, 28, Mex, 39. Anthropol. Asn; hon. fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst. Great Britain. History of ancient Peru; prehistoric trephining among the Yauyos of Peru.
- Temkin, Dr. Owsei**, 1900 E. Monument St, Baltimore, Md. *History of medicine*. Minsk, Russia, Oct. 6, 02. M.D., Leipzig, 27. Asst, Leipzig, 28-32, privat-docent, 31-33; assoc. *hist. med.*, Hopkins, 32-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35- Asn. Hist. Med; Hist. Sci. Soc; cor. mem. Acad. Int. d'Hist. des Sciences. Greco-Arabic medicine; history of disease.
- Temple, Prof. H(enry) W(illson)**, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa. *International relations*. Belle Centre, Ohio, March 31, 64. A.B., Geneva Col, 83, A.M., 90, LL.D., 13; D.D., Westminster Col. (Pa), 02, LL.D., 14. Pastor, Baxter, Pa, 87-90, First United Presbyterian Church, Washington, 91-05; adjunct prof. polit. sci, Washington and Jefferson Col, 98-05, prof. hist. and polit. sci, 05-13; mem, House of Representatives, 13-33; *prof. int. relations, Washington and Jefferson Col*, 33- Ed. writer, 'Presbyterian Banner,' Pittsburgh, Pa, 98-00; assoc. ed, 'United Presbyterian,' 03- Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Int.
- Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. William H. Seward; Colonel Henry Bouquet in western Pennsylvania.
- Temple, Prof. William J(ameson)**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Experimental phonetics*. Washington, Pa, June 16, 03. A.B., Washington and Jefferson Col, 28; A.M., Columbia, 32; Ph.D., Iowa, 38. Instr. *speech, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y.*, 29-42, *asst. prof.*, 42- Acoustical Soc; A.A.A.S.; assoc. Psychol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech. Foundations of speech.
- Templeman, Prof. William D(arby)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *English language and literature*. Princeton, Ky, April 2, 03. A.B., Western Reserve, 24; univ. scholar, Harvard, 24-25, A.M., 25, Shattuck scholar, 28-29, Townsend scholar, 29-30, Ph.D., 30. Instr. Eng, Adelbert Col, Western Reserve, 25-28, asst. dean, 27-28, instr. *Eng.*, Cleveland Col, 25-27; *asst. prof.*, Illinois, 30- Summers, Charles Dexter scholar, 30, asst. prof, Western Reserve, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English and American literature of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; life and work of William Gilpin; Victorian bibliography; English texts.
- Templin, Prof. E(rnest) H(all)**, 10520 Tennessee Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Spanish*. Kansas City, Mo, March 20, 99. A.B., Stanford, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 26. Teacher French, Spanish and Latin, high sch, Burley, Idaho, 21-22; asst. French and Spanish, Illinois, 22-23; *Spanish*, Stanford, 24-26; from instr. to *assoc. prof.*, California, 26- Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish golden age drama.
- Templin, Prof. Olin**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Philosophy*. Jay Co, Ind, Dec. 6, 61. B.Di, Kansas, 84, A.B., 86, A.M., 90; Göttingen, 88; Berlin, 89. Asst. prof. math, Kansas, 84-90, assoc. prof. philos, 90-94, *prof.*, 94-21, *logic, ethics and esthetics*, 21-, dean col. lib. arts and sciences, 03-20. Director sch. and col. activities, U. S. Food Admin, 17-19.
- ten Hoor, Dean Marten**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Theory of knowledge*. Franeker, Netherlands, April 21, 90. A.B., Michigan, 13, univ. fellow, 13-14, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 21. Prof. philos. and director music, Washington Col. (Md), 14-20; instr. Eng, col. eng, Michigan, 20-22; *philos.*, Illinois, 22-23; assoc. prof, Tulane, 23-26, *prof. and head dept.*, 26-, *dean col. arts and sciences*, 37- Alfred H. Lloyd Mem. traveling fellow, Europe, 29-30. Summers, visiting prof, Missouri, 27-28. Sergt, M.C, 18-19. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S.; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. (pres, 37); Southwest. Philos. Soc. History of philosophy; scientific methods; problems of thinking and knowing.
- Tenney, Prof. Edward A(ndrews)**, 102 Valley Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *English literature*. Oberlin, Ohio, Jan. 25, 99. Oberlin Col, 16-17; Lehigh, 20-21; A.B., Oberlin Col, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Cornell, 32. Instr. *Eng.*, Mich. State Col, 24-28; Oberlin Col, 28-29; Cornell, 30-36, asst. prof, 36-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- U.S.A., 17-19. The elements of style; life of Thomas Lodge; intelligent reading.
- Tenney, Prof. Mary A(lice)**, Greenville College, Greenville, Ill. *English literature*. Nora Springs, Iowa, Feb. 27, 89. A.B., Greenville Col, 14; A.M., California, 19; Mary Adams fellow, Wisconsin, 37-38, Ph.D., 39. Head dept. *Eng.*, Los Angeles Pacific Jr. Col, Calif, 15-17; asst, Illinois, 19-21; *chairman dept.*, Greenville Col, 21-25, 30-36, 38-, *prof.*, 30- Early Methodist autobiography.

Tenney, Prof. Mary B(rownson), Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, New York, N. Y. *History*. Elizabeth, N. J. A.B, Fordham, 22, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 26. *Prof. hist, Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart*, 21-

Terborgh, Dr. George (Willard), 4542 26th St, N, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Portland, Mich, May 6, 97. A.B, Oberlin Col, 22; A.M, Chicago, 25; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 28. Instr. Eng. lit, Hampton Inst, 22-23; asst. econ, Illinois, 23-24; Chicago, 24-25; instr, Ohio State, 25-26; assoc. prof, New Mexico, 28-29; Antioch Col, 29-30; res. asst, Fed. Reserve Board, 30-33, sr. economist, 36-41; mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 33-36; *sec'y, Machinery and Allied Products Inst*, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Capital formation.

Teresita, Sister Mary, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. *Modern languages*. Wilkes-Barre, Pa, March 5, 96. Catholic Univ, 17; A.B, Fordham, 21, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 38. Teacher mod. langs, St. Agnes High Sch, Towanda, Pa, 21-24; St. Mary's High Sch, Larchwood, Iowa, 24-25, Sacred Heart High Sch, Early, 25-26; St. Ann's Parochial High Sch, Free-land, Pa, 26-27, St. Gabriel High Sch, Hazleton, 27-28; high sch, Great Neck, L. I, N. Y, 28-30; St. Vincent High Sch, Plymouth, Pa, 30-31, St. Mary's High Sch, Wilkes-Barre, 31-35, Latin and mod. langs, 37-40, prin, Catholic High Sch, Honesdale, 35-36, *teacher Eng, Latin and dramatics*, Harrisburg, 36-37; *Latin and mod. langs, Col. Misericordia*, 40- Influence of the salons in France in the eighteenth century; influence of mysticism on society of the seventeenth century in France.

Terpenning, Dr. Walter A(bram), 704 E. Porter St, Albion, Mich. *Rural organization*. Imlay City, Mich, March 6, 86. A.B, Kalamazoo Col, 14; Ph.D, Michigan, 24. Prof. econ. and sociol, Evansville Col, 20-22; instr. sociol, Michigan, 23-24; prof, West. State Teachers Col, Mich, 24-34; in government service, 34-37; *prof. econ. and business admin, Albion Col*, 37- Summers, prof, Hunter Col. Mem. board advisers, Yenching Univ. (China); mem. cmt. on commodities, Mich. Defense Council. Econ. Asn. Rural social and economic organization.

Terrell, Prof. Horace C(lifford), Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon. *American literature*. Portland, Oregon, April 16, 03. Pacific Col. (Oregon), 21-23; A.B, Earlham Col, 24; Stanford, 27-28; A.M, Oregon, 32; Ph.D, Washington (Seattle), 37. Instr, Pacific Col. (Oregon), 28-29; teaching fellow, Oregon, 30-32; from instr. to *prof. Eng. and head dept, Linfield Col*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Terry, Prof. A(rthur) G(uy), 625 Library Place, Evanston, Ill. *History*. Kingston, N. Y, May 10, 78. Ph.B, Northwestern, 01, Ph.M, 02; fellow, Pennsylvania, 02-03, 04-05, Ph.D, 06. Instr, Cincinnati, 03-04; asst. instr, Pennsylvania, 05-06; instr. *hist, Northwestern*, 06-12, asst. prof, 12-16, assoc. prof, 16-30, *prof*, 30- Hist. Asn.

Tétrault, Prof. Maximillenne, Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich. *French Canadian literature*. Ste. Angèle, P. I, Dec. 21, 88. Dipl, Dijon, 24; B.S, Boston Univ, 28, A.M, 30; Dr. univ, Paris, 35. Mem. faculty, St. Mary's Sem, 24-25; St. Mary's Col. (Ind), 30-32; Webster Col, 28-29; *assoc. prof. French, Marygrove Col*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Franco-American newspapers in the New England and central states.

Tetreau, Prof. E(izer) D(esJardins), University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Rural sociology*. Grand

Bend, Ont, Can, Oct. 21, 85. A.B, Hamline Col, 15; A.M, Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D, 30. Leader rural studies, Wesley Foundation, Madison, Wis, 19-25; assoc. prof. sociol, Ohio Wesleyan, 25-30; rural sociol, Ohio State, 30-33; analyst and sr. res. supervisor, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 33-35; *rural sociologist, Arizona*, 35-, *prof. rural sociol*, 36- Lecturer, Wisconsin, 20-25; assoc, Giannini Foundation, California, 31-32. Lieut, Inf, 18-19. Sociol. Soc; Farm Econ. Asn; West. Farm Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 37); Inst. Pacific Relations. Agricultural population; farm tenure; rural social organization; farmers' organizations; social aspects of farm tenure.

Textor, Prof. Lucy E(lizabeth), Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *History*. Grafton, W. Va. Ph.B, Michigan, 94; A.M, Stanford, 95; Chicago, 00-01; fellow, Yale, Ph.D, 04. From instr. to assoc. prof. *hist, Vassar Col*, 05-24, *prof*, 24-41, *emer. prof*, 41- Cor. mem, sch. Slavonic and East European studies, London. Hist. Asn; cor. mem. Am. Inst. Czecho-Slovakia. Official relations of the United States with the Sioux Indians; land reform in Czecho-Slovakia.

Thach, Prof. Charles C(oleman), 100 Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Political theory*. Auburn, Ala, Sept. 9, 93. B.S, Ala. Polytech, 12, M.S, 13; Ph.D, Hopkins, 22. Instr. and assoc, Hopkins, 19-25; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. govt, N. Y. Univ*, 25- The creation of the presidency.

Thacher, Dr. John S, 2 E. 70th St, New York, N. Y. *European painting*. New York, N. Y, Sept. 5, 04. A.B, Yale, 27; hon. Ph.D, London, 36. *Asst. director, Fogg Museum Art, Harvard*, 38-; *exec. officer, Dumbarton Oaks Res. Library and Collection, Washington, D. C*, 40-

Thacher, Prof. W(illiam) F(ranklin) G(oodwin), University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *English*. Hornell, N. Y, March 27, 79. A.B, Princeton, 00, A.M, 07. Ed, 'Pacific Monthly,' 02-04; head dept. Eng, Portland Acad, 06-14; *prof. Eng. and advertising, Oregon*, 14-

Thaden, Prof. J(ohn) F(rederick), Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *Sociology*. Monticello, Iowa, Oct. 22, 94. B.S, Nebraska, 20; M.S, Iowa State Col, 22; Ph.D, Mich. State Col, 30. Res. asst. rural sociol, Iowa State Col, 23-25; *asst. prof. sociol, Mich. State Col*, 25- U.S.A, 18-19. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Rural Sociol. Soc; Population Asn. Population movement.

Thaler, Prof. Alwin, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *English literature*. Hamburg, Germany, Jan. 10, 91. A.B, Adelphi Col, 12; A.M, Columbia, 14; Ph.D, Harvard, 18. Instr. Eng, Adelphi Col, 12-13; Northwestern, 13-16; Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 19-20; asst. prof. Eng, California, 20-23; *prof, Tennessee*, 23- Visiting prof, Stanford, 25; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-30. Summers, visiting lecturer, Adelphi Col, California, Harvard and Texas. U.S.N, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Shakespeare; Elizabethan drama; Restoration drama; Milton; Spenser; English comedy; Sir Thomas Browne.

Thalman, Prof. Marianne, 5 Shepard House, Wellesley, Mass. *German literature*. Linz, Germany, April 27, 88. Ph.D, Vienna, 19. Lecturer, Vienna, 25-33; *assoc. prof. German, Wellesley Col*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. German literature of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.

- Tharp, Prof. Charles Doren**, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. *American poetry*. Raritan, Ill, April 7, 99. A.B, Bradley Polytech, 26; A.M, Iowa, 30; Ph.D, Pittsburgh, 40. Instr. *Eng*, Iowa State Col, 26-30; Pittsburgh, 30-40; asst. prof, *Miami (Fla)*, 40-41, *assoc. prof*, 41-
- Tharp, Prof. James B(urton)**, 143 Brighton Road, Columbus, Ohio. *French*. Frankton, Ind, June 8, 92. A.B, Indiana, 21; A.M, Illinois, 24, Ph.D, 28. Asst. Romance langs, Illinois, 22-28, *assoc*, 28-29; asst. prof. *teaching for. langs*, Ohio State, 29-34, *assoc. prof*, 34- Exchange prof, Vanderbilt, 39. Summers, prof, Middlebury French Sch, 37, 38. Officier d'Acad, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (sec'y-treas, 33-). French vocabulary, pronunciation and aural comprehension; French text-books.
- Thatcher, Prof. Harold W(esley)**, 7503 Dartmouth Ave, College Park, Md. *American history*. Brooklyn, N. Y, July 10, 97. A.B, Columbia, 19, A.M, 26; Ph.D, Chicago, 35. Teacher, Adirondack-Fla. Sch, 23; Hill Sch, Pa, 23-25; Asheville Sch, N. C, 26-27; prep. sch, Rutgers, 30-33; instr. *hist*, Maryland, 35-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Hist. Asn. The social philosophy of William Livingston; individual liberty.
- Thaxton, Prof. James Ralph**, 182 Catawba Ave, Athens, Ga. *Romance languages*. Griffin, Ga, March 23, 01. A.B, Georgia, 21; Grenoble, 22; Ph.D, Indiana, 37. Instr. *Romance langs*, Georgia, 22-24, *asst. prof*, 24-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-39, *prof*, 39- Prof, Ga. State Teachers Col, 27-31. Asn. Teachers French. Nineteenth century French literature; the period of Paul Bourget.
- Thayer, Prof. Charles S(now)**, 55 Elizabeth St, Hartford, Conn. *Bibliography*. Westfield, Mass, Aug. 4, 65. A.B, Amherst Col, 86; B.D, Yale, 95; Ph.D, Göttingen, 01. Asst. pastor, Union Congregational Church, Providence, R. I, 00-02; librarian, *Case Mem. Library*, Hartford Theol. Sem, 02-36, *emer. librarian*, 36-, *prof. bibliog*, 07-36, *emer. prof*, 36- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Old Testament.
- Thayer, Gordon W(oods)**, Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio. *Folk-lore*. Cincinnati, Ohio, April 5, 87. A.B, Harvard, 06, A.M, 07; Cincinnati, 07-09. Instr. Greek, Cincinnati, 07-09; *librarian*, John G. White Collection of Folk-lore and Orientalia, Pub. Library, Cleveland, Ohio. Orientalia; medieval literature; English ballads and songs.
- Thayer, Prof. J(ames) B(radley)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Roman law*. Manchester, Mass, May 13, 99. Cambridge, 20-21; A.B, Harvard, 21, LL.B, 24, J.D, 25. Instr. *law*, Harvard, 25-28, *asst. prof*, 28-35, *prof*, 35- Hist. Sci. Soc.
- Thayer, Prof. (Mary) Rebecca**, 346 E. Bowman St, Wooster, Ohio. *English literature*. Oakland, Md, April 30, 87. A.B, Western Maryland Col, 06; A.B, Cornell, 08, A.M, 12, Ph.D, 14. Instr, Vassar Col, 14-18; asst. prof. *Eng*, Col. Wooster, 18-28, *prof*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn. The romantic period; influence of Horace on the chief English poets of the nineteenth century; concordance to the poems of John Keats.
- Thiessen, Prof. H(enry) C(larence)**, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill. *Greek New Testament*. York Co, Nebr, Oct. 20, 83. Th.B, North. Baptist Theol. Sem, 25, B.D, 28, D.D, 36; A.B, Northwestern, 27; Ph.D, South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 29. Pastor, Pandora, Ohio, 09-16; prof, Ft. Wayne Bible Training Sch, 16-23, prin, 19-23; asst. prof. Bible, North. Baptist Theol. Sem, 25-26; dean col. theol, Evangel Univ. (N. J), 29-31; prof. New Testament lit. and exegesis, Dallas Theol. Sem, 31-35; *assoc. prof*. Bible and philos, *Wheaton Col. (Ill)*, 35-36, *prof. Bible and theol. and chairman dept*, 36- Ed, 'Botschafter des Heils,' 09-23; 'Missionary Worker,' 23-25. The Koine Greek; the origin and authorship of the New Testament and of its several books.
- Thirlwall, Dr. J(ohn) C(onnop), Jr**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Modern comparative literature*. Brooklyn, N. Y, June 7, 04. A.B, Columbia, 26, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 36. Instr, Long Island, 29-33, *asst. prof*, 33; *instr. Eng*, Col. City N. Y, 33- The influence of religious movements upon literature in nineteenth century England.
- Thomas, Prof. Alfred B(arnaby)**, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *History*. Belt, Mont, April 14, 96. A.B, California, 23, A.M, 24, Native Sons Golden West fellow, 25-26, Ph.D, 27. Asst. *hist*, California, 23-24, 26-27; asst. prof, Oklahoma, 27-28, *assoc. prof*, 29-37; *Alabama*, 37-41, *prof*, 41- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Spain, 29-30. Colonial Hispanic American history; Northern Mexico and the Spanish Southwest in the eighteenth century.
- Thomas, Prof. B(art) E(dward)**, University of Montana, Missoula, Mont. *Spanish*. Joplin, Mo, Sept. 13, 81. B.S, Platteville State Nor. Sch, Wis, 01; A.B, Montana, 23; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 36. Teacher, pub. schs, P. I, 01-10; Spanish, high sch, Butte, Mont, 15-23; prof, Mont. Sch. Mines, 19-23; *prof. Spanish and head dept. mod. langs*, Montana, 23- Asn. Teachers Spanish. Old Spanish; concordance to Berceo's works.
- Thomas, Prof. C(arl) R(ichard) Walther**, 417 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Md. *Literature*. Hamburg, Germany, April 9, 02. Hamburg; A.M, Pennsylvania, 31, Ph.D, 33. Instr, Hahnemann Med. Col. (Pa), 25-28; *assoc. prof*, Dickinson Col, 28-35; *asst. prof, dept. langs*, U. S. Naval Acad, 35- Summers, asst. prof, Pennsylvania and Temple. Mem. board editors, 'Am-German Rev,' 34-35. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Mod. Lang. Asn; U. S. Naval Inst. (assoc. ed, 'Proc,' 36). History of German immigrants in the United States; philosophical background of modern literature; biography of German-born citizens in the United States; Konrad Nies; comparison of modern English and German prosaists.
- Thomas, Prof. C(harles) K(enneth)**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Speech*. Brooklyn, N. Y, July 18, 00. A.B, Cornell, 21, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *pub. speaking*, Cornell, 22-30, *asst. prof*, 30-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Summer, mem. faculty, Colorado, 38. Asn. Teachers Speech (assoc. ed, 35-37); fel. Speech Correction Asn; Linguistic Soc. English phonetics; speech correction; American dialect geography.
- Thomas, Dr. Charles M(arion)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *American history*. Newberry, Ind, May 19, 02. A.B, Indiana, 24; A.M, Columbia, 27, Ph.D, 31. Teacher, high sch, Jasonville, Ind, 24-26; instr. *hist*, Long Island, 28-30, *asst. prof*, 30-36; *instr. Ohio State*, 36- Instr, evening sessions, Col. City N. Y, 33-36. Director, Miss. Valley Press, Oxford, Ohio. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Thomas Riley Marshall; American neutrality in 1793; Hamilton in the making; Lazare Carnot.
- Thomas, Prof. (Charles) Wright**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *English*. La Grange, Texas,

March 10, 01. B.S., Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 22; B.A., Oxon, 25, M.A., 30; Ph.D., Yale, 33. Instr. *Eng., Wisconsin*, 25-27, *asst. prof.*, 28- Summers, mem. faculty, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 40, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Federation Teachers; Council Teachers Eng. Poetry.

Thomas, Brother D. (Raymond Albert Gimborn), La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pa. *Latin*. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 19, 05. A.B., Catholic Univ, 30, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 39. Instr., La Salle High Sch., Ammendale, Md., 30; *asst. prof.*, De La Salle Col. (D. C.), 31-35; *La Salle Col.*, 35-40, *prof.*, 41- Instr., Nor. Inst., Ammendale, Md., 30. Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Latin syntax; the syntax of the simple cases in the works of St. Hilary of Poitiers.

Thomas, Prof. Daniel H (arrison), Rhode Island State College, Kingston, R. I. *History*. Wetumpka, Ala., Dec. 6, 04. A.B., Alabama, 25, A.M., 29; Chicago, 30, 31; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 34. Instr. hist, high sch., Lafayette, Ala., 25-28; Marion Inst., 29-30; acting *asst. prof.*, Butler, 30-31; instr., Alabama, 35-36; Harrison res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 36-38; instr. *hist.*, Temple, 38-40; *prof.*, *R. I. State Col.*, 40- Belgian-Am. Educational Foundation fellow, 39. Hist. Asn. Modern European history; neutrality of Belgium.

Thomas, Prof. David Yancey, 912 Fairview Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *American history*. Hickman, Ky., Jan. 19, 72. A.B., Emory, 94; A.M., Vanderbilt, 98; Chicago, 99, 00; univ. fellow, Columbia, 01-02, Ph.D., 03. Prof. Latin and Greek, Hendrix Col., 98-01, *hist. and polit. sci.*, 02-05; Florida, 05-07; *assoc. prof.*, Arkansas, 07-13, *prof. and head dept.*, 13- Summers, visiting prof., Peabody Col., 17, Texas, 24, 30, 40. Hist. Asn.; Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 16-20); South. Hist. Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.; Southwest. Social and Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 32). History of military government in newly acquired territory of the United States; one hundred years of the Monroe Doctrine; Arkansas.

Thomas, Prof. Dorothy Swaine, 2710 Garber St., Berkeley, Calif. *Sociology*. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 24, 99. A.B., Columbia, 22; Ph.D., London, 24. Res. *asst.*, Fed. Reserve Bank, N. Y., 24-25; res. *assoc.*, Teachers Col., Columbia, 27-30; inst. human relations, Yale, 29-34, director res. in social statist, 35-39; consultant, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin., 34-35; mem. staff, study Am. Negro, Carnegie Corp., N. Y., 39-40; lecturer sociol., *Giannini Foundation, California*, 40-41, *prof. rural sociol.*, 41- Visiting prof., Stockholm, 33, 35, 36; consultant, Nat. Resources Cmt., 36-37; collaborator, bur. agr. econ., U. S. Dept. Agr., 41- Chairman cmt. migration differentials, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36. Hutchinson Res. medal, London, 25. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt., 37-39; v. pres, 39); Population Asn. (director, 36-39; 2nd v. pres, 41); Statist. Asn.; Rural Sociol. Soc. Social demography; social aspects of the business cycle and of Swedish population movements; social behavior.

Thomas, Senator Elbert D (uncan), 341 Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Salt Lake City, Utah, June 17, 83. A.B., Utah, 06; Ph.D., California, 24; LL.D., Southern California; D.Litt., Nat. Univ., 37. Missionary and pres, Japanese Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 07-12; instr. Latin and Greek, Utah, 14-16, sec'y-registrar, 17-21; fellow *polit. sci.*, California, 22-24; *prof.*, *Utah*, 24-; *mem. United States Senate*, 32- Mem., Carnegie Int. Conf. Am. Professors, 26; del., Interparliamentary Union, Buda-

pest, 36, Paris, 37. Soc. Int. Law (v. pres, 35-); Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 40). Political science and theory; Chinese-Japanese institutions; Chinese political thought; political theory of Thomas Jefferson.

Thomas, Prof. Eleanor W (alter), 11421 Mayfield Road, Cleveland, Ohio. *English literature*. Charlotte, N. C., Sept. 11, 80. A.B., S. C. Col. Women, 00; B.S., Columbia, 13, A.M., 18, Ph.D., 30; Cornell. Teacher Eng., St. Mary's Sch. and Jr. Col., N. C., 00-07, prin., 07-17; *assoc. prof.*, *Eng.*, Lake Erie Col., 18-19; instr., *Flora Stone Mather Col.*, *Western Reserve*, 19-24, *asst. prof.*, 24-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35-, *asst. dean*. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth and nineteenth century English literature; Christina Georgina Rossetti.

Thomas, Pres. George, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Economics*. Hyde Park, Utah, Dec. 29, 66. A.B., Harvard, 96, A.M., 01; Ph.D., Friedrich Wilhelm Univ, 03; Paris, 03; LL.D., Utah, 40. Prof. econ, Agr. Col. Utah, 98-17; *Utah*, 18-21, *pres*, 21-, acting dean sch. commerce and finance, 18-19. State supt. pub. instruction, Utah, 21, state board ed., 21-35, mem. state library cmt. Asn. Univ. Presidents (pres, 36); Econ. Asn. Rural economics; modern constitutions; civil government of Utah; development of institutions under irrigation.

Thomas, Prof. George F (inger), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Philosophy, Religion*. July 31, 99. A.B., South. Methodist, 19; B.A., Oxon, 23; Ph.D., Harvard, 29. *Asst. prof. religion*, South. Methodist, 23-25; philos., Swarthmore Col., 27-31; *prof.*, Dartmouth Col., 31-37; North Carolina, 37-40; *relig. thought*, Princeton, 40- John Calvin McNair lecturer, North Carolina, 37. Theol. Soc. (pres, 41). Spirit and its freedom; religion in an age of secularism.

Thomas, Prof. Herman P (ollard), University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *Finance, Economics*. Lebanon, Va., Aug. 2, 95. A.B., Richmond Col., 17; A.M., Virginia, 25, du Pont fellow, 29-30, Ph.D., 33; Columbia, 28. Teacher, Blackstone Mil. Acad., 17-18, 19; prof. social sciences, Bluefield Col., 21-27; *assoc. prof. econ.*, Richmond, 27-; *Med. Col. Va.*, 34- Prin. sr. high sch., Union City, Tenn., 21-22. Econ. Asn.; South. Econ. Asn. Group banking in the Northwest; history of the Norfolk and Western Railroad.

Thomas, Prof. J (oseph) M (orris), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *English literature*. Saugatuck, Mich., Nov. 15, 76. Ph.B., Michigan, 98, A.M., 03, Ph.D., 09; Harvard, 08; London, 14-15; Grenoble and Paris, 22-23; Paris, 30-31. Teacher, high sch., Ironwood, Mich., 98-99, prin., Manistee, 99-00; instr. Eng., Michigan, 01-06, *asst. prof.*, 06-09; prof. rhetoric and pub. speaking and head dept., *Minnesota*, 09-21, *prof. Eng. and asst. dean sr. col.*, 21- Inst. Social Sciences; Council Teachers Eng. (pres, 19); Mod. Lang. Asn. English prose writers; college composition.

Thomas, Prof. Lewis F (rancis), 7556 Stanford Ave., University City, Mo. *Economic geography*. Pioneer, Ohio, Nov. 1, 86. B.S., Denison, 10; fellow, Missouri, 16-18, A.M., 17; Ph.D., Chicago, 25. Prof. geol., Drury Col., 12-16; instr., Missouri, 17-18; from *asst. prof. to prof. geog.*, *Washington (St. Louis)*, 19- Summers, Mo. State Nor. Sch., Springfield, 14-16, Colorado, 20-24, Minnesota, 28-30. Mem. geog. cmt., Nat. Res. Council. Asn. Am. Geog.; Nat. Council Geog. Teachers. Urban geography; localization of business activities in metropolitan St. Louis, Missouri.

Thomas, Sister M. Evangeline, Marymount College, Salina, Kans. *American history*. Carbondale, Pa, Dec. 16, 04. Kans. State Teachers Col, 25, 26; A.B., Marymount Col, 32; A.M., Catholic Univ, 34, Ph.D., 36. *Prof. hist. and sociol. and head dept, Marymount Col, 36—* Summers, res, Library of Congress, 39— Regional adviser, Cent. Peace Federation, Catholic Asn. Int. Peace, 37–38. Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. Nativism in the old Northwest; history of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Concordia, Kansas.

Thomas, Milton Halsey, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *United States history*. Troy, N. Y., Feb. 3, 03. B.S., Columbia, 30, B.S.L.S., 31, A.M., 42. Librarian, Butler Library of Philos, Columbia, 26–28, *curator Columbiana, univ. archives, 28—* Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists. Bibliography; history of Columbia University; bibliographies of John Dewey and Nicholas Murray Butler; bibliography of the faculty of political science of Columbia University.

Thomas, Dean Raymond D(oty), 623 W. Fourth Ave, Stillwater, Okla. *Economics, Public finance*. Jenkins, Mo, Feb. 27, 92. B.S., Southwest Mo. State Teachers Col, 20; Ph.M., Wisconsin, 22, Ph.D., 26. Prof. econ, Southwest Mo. State Teachers Col, 22–29; *prof. econ. and dean sch. commerce, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 29—* Mem, State Tax Cmn, Okla, 35–36, mem. State Pub. Welfare Cmn, 36–38. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Public administration; taxation.

Thomas, Prof. Rollin G(eorge), 610 Dodge St, West Lafayette, Ind. *Economics*. Anamosa, Iowa, Dec. 17, 96. A.B., Cornell Col, 19; A.M., Chicago, 22, Ph.D., 30. *Prof. econ, Purdue, 25—* Econ. Asn. Money and banking; modern banking; concentration in banking control; bank failures.

Thomas, Dean Virginia (Evelyn), Furman University, Greenville, S. C. *English*. Charleston, S. C., July 1, 98. A.B., Winthrop Col, 19, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 21; Columbia, 27, 28; scholar, Cornell, 29–30, A.M., 30, fellow, 30–31. Instr. Eng, Greenville Col. Women, 21–23, 24–27, assoc. prof, 27–29, dean and head dept. Eng, 31–33, *prof. Eng. and dean woman's col, Furman, 33—* Asn. Deans Women.

Thomas, Dr. Wendell (Marshall, Jr), 8427 Chapin Parkway, Jamaica, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Hardwick, Vt, Nov. 18, 96. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 18; S.T.B., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 21, S.T.M., 23, fellow, 28–29; Philadelphia traveling fellow, 21–23; London, 21; Oxon, 22; A.M., Columbia, 23, Ph.D., 30. Lecturer philos, Panjab, 25–28; instr, Col. City N. Y., 28–31; assoc. prof. philos. and religion, Hawaii, 31–33; *res. and writing in philos, 33—* Philos. Asn. Constructive philosophy; Hinduism in America.

Thomas, Dr. Wilbur K(elsey), 134 Hildale Road, Lansdowne, Pa. *Sociology*. Amboy, Ind, Dec. 21, 82. A.B., Friends, 04, LL.D., 39; Brown, 04–05; B.D., Yale, 07; Ph.D., Boston Univ, 14. Minister, Friends Meeting, Boston, Mass, 08–18; *exec. director, Am. Friends Service Cmt, 18–29; Carl Schurz Mem. Foundation, 30—; sec'y, Oberlaender Trust, 30—* Ed, 'Friends Sunday Sch. Pubs,' 12–19. Forestry Asn. (director, 36). The contributions of the German immigrants to the social, economic, political and religious development of the United States.

Thomas, Dr. W(illiam) I(saac), 2710 Garber St, Berkeley, Calif. *Sociology*. Russell Co, Va, Aug.

13, 63. A.B., Tennessee, 84; Berlin and Göttingen, 88–89; Ph.D., Chicago, 96. Instr. Eng. and mod. langs, Tennessee, 84–88; prof. Eng, Oberlin Col, 89–94, sociol, 94–95; instr, Chicago, 95–96, asst. prof, 96–00, assoc. prof, 00–10, prof, 10–18; lecturer, New Sch. Social Res, 23–28; Harvard, 36–37. Director, Helen Culver Fund Racial Psychol, 08–21. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 27); Anthropol. Asn. Race psychology; social psychology; sex and society; source book for social origins; the unadjusted girl; the Polish peasant in Europe and America; the child in America; primitive behavior.

Thomas, Dr. W(illiam) N, 210 S. 79th St, Birmingham, Ala. *Classics*. A.B., Colgate, 77, A.M.; Ph.D., Ewing Col, 07; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 25, Athens, 27. Mem. faculty, Westminster Col. (Utah), 18–19; Ewing Col, 19–20; *ancient langs, Howard Col, 22–39, emer. prof, 39—*

Thomas, Dr. Woodlief, Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Brownsville, Tenn, Oct. 12, 97. Tennessee, 16–18; B.S., Pennsylvania, 22; Ph.D., Brookings Grad. Sch, 28. Res, Fed. Res. Bank of Phila, 20–22; res. asst, Fed. Res. Board, 22–28; economist, transfer cmt, Office Reparations Payments, Berlin, 28–30; res, Fed. Res. Bank of New York, 30–33; *economist, board governors, Fed. Res. System, 33—, asst. director, 34—* Econ. Asn; fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 35). Banking; money and capital markets; domestic business conditions; production; stock market credit; growth of manufactures from 1899 to 1923; banking developments.

Thomason, Prof. Calvin C(ornelius), 65 S. Plymouth Ave, Rochester, N. Y. *Social sciences*. Harrison, Ark, March 14, 80. A.B., Whitman Col, 07; summer, California, 17, 18, 22, Wisconsin, 14, Columbia, 30. Reporter, 'Walla Walla Union,' Wash, 07–08; city ed, 'Pendleton Tribune,' Oregon, 08–09, 'La Grande Star,' 09–10, state capitol correspondent, 'Oregon Jour,' 10–12, state organizer children's fairs, 12–13; supervisor sch. fairs and community centers, State Dept. Ed, Wash, 13–16; teacher, high sch, Portland, Oregon, 16–19; prof. sociol. and vocational sec'y, Idaho Tech. Inst, 22–24; *prof. social sciences and head dept, Rochester Athenaeum and Mech. Inst, 24—* Mem. staff, U.S.A. sch, Camp Grant, 19–20, supervisor, Coast Defense Sch, Puget Sound, 20–21, gen. ed, Corps Area, 21–22. Soc. Adult Ed; Management Asn. Problems and cases in dealing with people; economic problems and cases.

Thomason, Prof. John Furman, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. *Sociology*. Laurens Co, S. C, Jan. 18, 78. B.Litt, Furman, 00, A.B., 03; Wisconsin, 06; A.M., Columbia, 11, 15, 17, 18. Teacher and supt. schs, S. C., 00–10; supt, Bainbridge, Ga, 11–17; prof. rural ed, Winthrop Col, 18–33, *assoc. prof. sociol, 33—* Foundations of the public schools of South Carolina; the teaching of hygiene in the public schools.

Thompson, Prof. Albert W(ilder), 1905 B St, Pullman, Wash. *French language and literature*. Harvey, Ill, Nov. 8, 98. A.B., Illinois, 22; A.M., Harvard, 23; Ph.D., Chicago, 29. Instr, North Carolina, 23–24; Princeton, 26–30; asst. prof. French, State Col. Wash, 30–36, *assoc. prof, 36—* Summer, mem. faculty, Chicago, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Old French language and literature.

Thompson, Judge Alexander Marshall, City County Bldg, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Law*. Canandaigua, N. Y., Sept. 27, 72. A.B., Princeton, 93; LL.M., Pittsburgh, 18. Mem. faculty, law sch, Pittsburgh, 98–

- 20, sec'y, 00-20, dean, 20-40, mem. staff, univ. ed. clinic; judge, *Court Common Pleas, Allegheny Co, Pa.* Attorney at law, Pittsburgh, Pa; first asst. city solicitor; pres, Scott Graff Co, Duluth, Minn. Trustee, Grove City Col; Kingsley House Asn, Pittsburgh. Area sec'y overseas work, Y.M.C.A, Scotland, 17-19. Philos. Soc; Law Inst; Bar Asn. College administration.
- Thompson, Prof. A(ugustus) Roy**, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Latin America*. Santa Barbara, Calif, March 28, 82. B.S, Occidental Col, 04; San Francisco Theol. Sem; A.M, Boston Univ, 26. Instr, Sem. Portorricense, P. R, 16-19; *prof. econ. and Spanish*, Boston Univ, 20-, *head dept. Spanish*. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; New Eng. League Teachers Spanish (pres, 38-40); Latin-Am. Econ. Inst. (director, 40-). Latin-American economics, sociology and literature; New England and Latin-American economics under war conditions.
- Thompson, Dean C. Mildred**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *American history*. Atlanta, Ga, Nov. 27, 81. A.B, Vassar Col, 03; A.M, Columbia, 07, Ph.D, 15, Curtis scholar; LL.D, Oglethorpe, 35. Teacher, sch, Baltimore, Md, 03-06; from instr. to *prof. hist*, Vassar Col, 08-09, 10-, director emt. admission, 16-23, *dean*, 23- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. American history after the Civil War; reconstruction in Georgia; carpet-baggers in the United States Senate; the Freedmen's Bureau in Georgia.
- Thompson, Dean Charles M**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Economics*. Fairfield, Ill, Nov. 10, 77. A.B, Illinois, 09, A.M, 10, Ph.D, 13; Harvard, 10-11; LL.D, Muskingum Col, 21; D.Litt, McKendree Col, 33. Asst. econ, Illinois, 12-19, *prof. econ. and dean col. commerce and business admin*, 19- Mem, Ill. Ed. Cmn. Econ. Asn. Economic development of the United States; the Illinois Whigs before 1846; United States history.
- Thompson, Prof. Charles Ray**, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *Finance*. Harper Co, Kans, Jan. 15, 89. B.Accts, Gem City Business Col, 10; Harding Col, 24-25; A.B, Kansas, 27, A.M, 28. Teacher, rural schs, Kans, 08-09; accountant, Harper, 10-22; teacher business subjects, Harper Col. and Harding Col, 23-25; asst. instr. *econ*, Kans. State Col, 29-31, asst. prof, 31-37, *assoc. prof*, 37-
- Thompson, Prof. Clara Louise**, 1011 Oakland Ave, Rome, Ga. *Classical languages*. Lehigh, Okla, Sept. 28, 84. A.B, Washington (St. Louis), 06; Pepper fellow, Pennsylvania, 06-11, A.M, 07, Ph.D, 11; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 08-09; Dipl. Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, 22. Teacher Latin and Greek, Mary Inst, Mo, 09-10; Belmont Col, 11-13; prof, Rockford Col, 14-19; *prof. classical langs. and acting prof. Spanish*, Shorter Col, 19- Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Teaching of vocabulary; philological relations between Latin and Romance.
- Thompson, Dr. Clifford Griffith**, Bogart, Ga. *Philosophy*. Oconee Co, Ga, April 22, 82. B.S, Young L. G. Harris Col, 03; Chicago, 04-06; A.M, Yale, 08, Allis scholar, 08-10, B.D, 10, Ph.D, 20; Edinburgh, 10-11; Jena, 11; D.D, Highland Col, 16. Acting prof. psychol, Okla. Col. Women, 12-13; prof. philos, Cent. Col. (Mo), 13-21; Emory, 21-28; hon. fellow, Ohio State, 28-29; prof. and head dept. philos. and sociol, Lincoln Mem. Univ, 29-40; *res. assoc. geog*, Georgia, 40- Teacher mil. psychol, S.A.T.C, Cent. Col. (Mo), 17-19. Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. The ethics of William Wollaston; philosophy of religion.
- Thompson, Dr. C(raig) R(ingwalt)**, 705 E. State St, Ithaca, N. Y. *English literature*. Carlisle, Pa, June 25, 11. A.B, Dickinson Col, 33; A.M, Princeton, 35, Ph.D, 37. *Instr. Eng*, Cornell, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Classical influences in English literature; history of English studies; the translations of Lucian by Erasmus and St. Thomas More.
- Thompson, Donald S(cougall)**, 10 E. Leland St, Chevy Chase, Md. *Economics, Statistics*. Kansas City, Mo, March 27, 99. B.S, California, 23, A.M, 29. Res. asst, statistician and asst. manager div. analysis and res, Fed. Reserve Bank, San Francisco, 23-29; assoc. ed. and statistician, Silberling Res. Corp, 29-30; res. asst, Fed. Reserve Board, 30-34; acting chief and later *chief div. res. and statist*, Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp, 34- Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 40); Econ. Asn. Money and banking; banking structure, operations and supervision; deposit insurance; investment markets.
- Thompson, Dr. Donna F(ay)**, 508 S. Lake St, Los Angeles, Calif. *Sociology*. Ind, Jan. 12, 82. A.B, Indiana, 13, A.M, 14; London, 21-23; Ph.D, Columbia, 27. Instr, Mt. Holyoke Col, 17-21, asst. prof, 23-24; prof. econ. and sociol, Adelphi Col, 24-40. Res. asst, med. sociol. service dept, sch. med, Indiana. Professional solidarity among the teachers of England; the educational situation in England in 1922 and 1923; the modern family.
- Thompson, Prof. Edgar T(ristram)**, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Sociology*. Little Rock, S. C, Sept. 13, 00. A.B, South Carolina, 22; A.M, Missouri, 24; Ph.D, Chicago, 32. Mem. faculty, North Carolina, 24-26; Texas, 27-28; Earlham Col, 28-29; Washington (Seattle), 30-31; Hawaii, 32-34; Skidmore Col, 34-35; asst. prof. *sociol*, Duke, 35-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. Plantation society; race relations and race problems; the natural history of agricultural labor in the South.
- Thompson, Prof. E(dwin) Bruce**, Box 334, Clinton, Miss. *History*. Laurens, S. C, April 29, 09. A.B, Furman, 30; Virginia, 30; Columbia, 31; A.M, Vanderbilt, 35; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 40. Instr, high sch, Towson, Md, 30-34; Md. State Teachers Col, 36-38; *assoc. prof. hist. and head dept*, Miss. Col, 40- The reform movement of the 1870's; religious history of the South.
- Thompson, Prof. E(lbert) N(evius) S(ebring)**, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *English*. Orange, N. J, Dec. 15, 77. A.B, Yale, 00, Ph.D, 03. Teacher Eng. lit, Lehigh, 03-06; Yale, 06-09; assoc. prof. *Eng*, Iowa, 09-20, *prof*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn. English moral plays; English essay of the seventeenth century; topical bibliography of Milton; literature of the renaissance; controversy between the Puritans and the stage.
- Thompson, Rev. G(olderen) O(rville)**, 600 First Ave, S.E, Le Mars, Iowa. *Philosophy*. Marshalltown, Iowa, Aug. 26, 05. A.B, Western Union Col, 26; Biblical Sem. New York, 28-29; B.D, Evangelical Theol. Sem, 31; S.T.M, Boston Univ, 32. Instr. sci. and math, high sch, Story City, Iowa, 26-28; *prof. philos*, Western Union Col, 36- Religious education.
- Thompson, Prof. Graves Haydon**, The Alamo, Hampden-Sydney, Va. *Classical studies*. Charleston, W. Va, May 4, 07. A.B, Hampden-Sydney Col, 27;

- A.M., Harvard, 28, Ph.D., 31. Prof. classical langs, Cumberland, 31-39; *Walter Blair prof. Latin, Hampden-Sydney Col.*, 39- Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South.
- Thompson, Prof. Guy A(ndrew)**, Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. *American literature*. Steward, Ill, Jan. 8, 71. A.B., Illinois, 98; A.B., Harvard, 00, A.M., 01; Ph.D., Chicago, 12. From instr. to prof. Eng, Maine, 01-20; *assoc. prof.*, Occidental Col., 20- Elizabethan criticism of poetry.
- Thompson, Prof. Harold W(illiam)**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *American folk-lore*. Buffalo, N. Y., June 5, 91. Ph.B., Hamilton Col, 12; A.M., Harvard, 13, Ph.D., 15; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Edinburgh, 25-27, D.Litt., 29; L.H.D., Union Col. (N. Y.), 40. Instr. Eng, N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 15-21, prof., 21-40, director music, 20-24; *prof. Eng.*, Cornell, 40- Rockefeller Foundation grant in aid, 38-39. Summers, visiting instr., Cornell, 32-39, Harvard, 42. Contributing ed, 'Diapason,' 18- Trustee, Hamilton Col, 27-41. Mod. Lang. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc. (councilor; 2nd v. pres, 40, pres, 42); Guild Organists; fel. Royal Soc. Edinburgh; fel. Soc. Antiq. Scotland. Scottish literature from 1745 to 1832; American ecclesiastical music; literature; history; music.
- Thompson, Prof. Homer A(rmstrong)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Classical archeology*. Devlin, Ont, Sept. 7, 06. B.A., British Columbia, 25, M.A., 27; Ph.D., Michigan, 29. Instr. classics, British Columbia, 25-27; *asst. prof. classical archeol.*, Toronto, 33-; *keeper classical collection*, Royal Ont. Museum, 33- Fel. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 29-39. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (v. pres, 38-). Monuments and history of the Athenian Agora; two centuries of Hellenistic pottery; the Pnyx in Athens.
- Thompson, Prof. Hugo (Wilfred)**, International Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass. *Philosophy*. Evansville, Minn., Dec. 16, 00. South Dakota, 18-19; A.B., Minnesota, 23; Chicago, 26-29; Ph.D., Yale, 35. Asst. sec'y, Y.M.C.A., Minnesota, 23-24; student sec'y, state Y.M.C.A.'s, Minn. and N. Dak., 24-26, Ill., 26-29; pastor, Union Chapel, Woodmont, Conn., 29-35; student sec'y, Nat. Council, Y.M.C.A., 35-38; *prof. philos.*, Int. Y.M.C.A. Col., 38- Sec'y middle Atlantic region, Student Christian Movement, 35-38. Philos. Asn. Ethics; Christian ethics; the relation of religion and ethics in the philosophy of Søren Kierkegaard.
- Thompson, Prof. Jay L(eslie)**, 1121 W. 79th St, Los Angeles, Calif. *History*. Harper, Kans, May 25, 95. Texas Christian, 26-27; A.B., California at Los Angeles, 29; A.M., Southern California, 30. Prin. graded schs, Harper Co, Kans, 19-25; instr. pub. schs, Pasadena, Calif, 30-37; *prof. hist. and head dept. social sciences*, George Pepperdine Col, 37- Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. English and American history; Joseph H. Chamberlain's colonial policy.
- Thompson, Dean J(ohan) Jørgen**, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. *Norwegian literature*. Green Bay, Wis, June 9, 81. A.B., St. Olaf Col, 09, A.M., 12; Royal Fredericks Univ. (Norway), 11-12. Prin. St. Olaf Acad, 14-17; pres, Spokane Col, 17-20; *prof. Norwegian*, St. Olaf Col, 20-, *dean men*, 23- Knight, Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 36, St. Olaf medal, 39. Asn. Deans and Advisers Men (pres, 40); Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Norwegian Am. Hist. Asn. (financial sec'y, 25-32, sec'y, 32-).
- Thompson, Prof. John A(rchie)**, Box 3563, University, La. *Spanish drama*. Milton, N. C., Jan. 28, 06. A.B., Davidson Col, 25; Ph.D., North Carolina, 37. Teaching fellow, North Carolina, 25-26, teaching asst., 29-30; instr., Wake Forest Col, 26-28, asst. prof., 28-29; from instr. to *assoc. prof.*, *Spanish, Louisiana*, 30- South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. emt., 40). Spanish romantic drama; Alexandre Dumas and Spanish romantic drama; Spanish.
- Thompson, Dr. John G(iffin)**, 1319 E. Capitol St, Washington, D. C. *Social science*. Guernsey Co, Ohio, July 17, 73. Muskingum Col; A.B., Col. Wooster, 00; scholar, Chicago, 02-03, fellow, 03-04, A.M., 04; fellow, Wisconsin, 04-05, Ph.D., 07. Asst. polit. econ, Wisconsin, 05-06; res. work, Carnegie Institution, 06-07; instr. econ, Illinois, 07-17; *private res.*, 17- Econ. Asn. The rise and decline of the wheat-growing industry in Wisconsin; history of transportation in the United States before 1860; the effects of urbanization on government and society; liquor traffic and its problems.
- Thompson, Prof. Karl O(wen)**, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio. *English philology*. Springfield, Mass, Aug. 5, 81. A.B., Amherst Col, 04. In church work, 07-14; *prof. Eng.*, Case, 14- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. The Marquis de Lafayette; technical exposition.
- Thompson, Prof. Lawrance (Roger)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *English and American literature*. Franklin, N. H., April 3, 06. A.B., Wesleyan, 28; A.M., Columbia, 32, univ. res. fellow, 36-37, Ph.D., 38. Instr., Wesleyan, 34-35; Columbia, 35-36; *asst. prof. and special lecturer, dept. Eng.*, and *curator special collections, library, Princeton*, 37- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Mod. Lang. Asn. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; Robert Frost; Edwin Arlington Robinson.
- Thompson, Prof. Paul Vern**, 419 16th St, Boulder, Colo. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill, July 10, 09. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 30; A.M., Colorado, 32; Ph.D., Northwestern, 37. Asst. Eng, Colorado, 30-32, instr., 34-37, asst. prof., 37-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Jonathan Swift.
- Thompson, Dean R(euben) C(yril Hill)**, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. *Ethics*. Wasco Co, Oregon, April 30, 78. A.B., McMinnville Col, 99; A.B., Harvard, 01, A.M., 02; LL.D., Linfield Col, 39. Instr. Latin and hist, high sch, Boise, Idaho, 02-05; prof., Albion State Nor. Sch, 05-08; instr. Latin and Greek, Nevada, 08-09, asst. prof., 09-10, *assoc. prof.*, 10-14, *prof. philos.*, 14-, *head dept.*, 32-, *dean men*, 32- Philos. Soc. Ethics and religion; philosophy.
- Thompson, Dean R(obert) Franklin**, Willamette University, Salem, Oregon. *Contemporary philosophy and theology*. Primrose, Nebr, May 30, 08. A.B., Nebr. Wesleyan, 30; B.D., Drew, 33, A.M., 34, Ph.D., 40; Delaplaine-McDaniel fellow, Oxon, 36-37, Zurich, 37. *Prof. classical civilization, Willamette*, 37-, *dean freshmen*, 40-, v. pres, 41. Assoc. Hazen Foundation. Asn. Personnel and Guidance. Peter Taylor Forsyth.
- Thompson, Prof. Robert T(homas)**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *American history*. Davidson, N. C., Aug. 13, 96. A.B., Wake Forest, 17, A.M., 18; grad. fellow, Yale, 22-23; Ph.D., Columbia, 40. Asst. cashier, Citizens Bank, Wake Forest, N. C., 19-21; instr., Carnegie Inst. Tech, 23-26; asst. prof. *hist.*, Rutgers, 26-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Asn. State and Local Hist; Hist. Asn. History of New

Jersey; James Neilson; transportation combines and pressure politics in New Jersey from 1833 to 1836.

Thompson, Prof. Samuel M(artin), 1031 E. Detroit Ave, Monmouth, Ill. *Philosophy*. Mays, Ind, March 10, 02. Tarkio Col, 19-21; A.B, Monmouth Col, 24; A.M, Princeton, 25, fellow, 25-26, Ph.D, 31. *Prof. philos, Monmouth Col, 26-* Philos. Asn. Locke's theory of ideas.

Thompson, Prof. Seal, Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley, Mass. *Biblical history*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 28, 72. Ph.B, Chicago, 14; A.M, Columbia, 15; Oxon; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.). *Prof. Biblical hist, Wellesley Col, 17-41, emer. prof, 41-*; *mem. faculty, Pine Manor Jr. Col, 41-*

Thompson, Prof. Stith, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Folk-lore, Comparative literature*. Bloomfield, Ky, March 7, 85. Butler Col, 03-05; A.B, Wisconsin, 09; fellow, California, 11-12, A.M, 12; Bonnheim res. fellow from California, Harvard, 12-14, Ph.D, 14. Teacher Eng, Lincoln High Sch, Portland, Oregon, 09-11; instr, Texas, 14-18; prof, Colo. Col, 18-20; assoc. prof, Maine, 20-21; *Indiana, 21-29, prof, 29-39, Eng. and folk-lore, 39-* Summers, mem. faculty, Northwestern, 18, 23, Texas, 20, California at Los Angeles, 36. U. S. del, Int. Folk-Lore Cong, Paris, 37, mem. exec. cmt, 40; v. pres, Int. Asn. European Ethnol. and Folk-Lore Cong, Edinburgh, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Folk-Lore Soc. (pres, 36-39); hon. mem. Gustav Adolph Akad. for Folkliksforskning. European influences on American Indian tales; classification of folk tale types and motifs; analysis of tales of India; technique of folk tale research; English composition and literature.

Thompson, Dr. Warren S(impson), Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *Population*. Weeping Water, Nebr, April 29, 87. A.B, Nebr. Wesleyan, 07; A.M, Nebraska, 11; Chicago, 11-12; Ph.D, Columbia, 15. Mem. faculty, Michigan, 13-18; Cornell, 19-22; *director, Scripps Foundation for Res. in Population Problems, Miami (Ohio), 22-* Mem. special advisory cmt, Bur. Census, 30, special agent, 33, 39; consultant, Nat. Resources Board, 34- Trustee, Sci. Service, 36- Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Population Asn. (pres, 37); A.A.A.S; Int. Union Sci. Invest. Population Problems (v. pres, 37-). Population problems; danger spots in world population; ratio of children to women; Malthusianism.

Thompson, Dr. W(illiam) H(ertzog), Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr. *Psychology*. Greeley, Colo, June 16, 95. A.B, Munic. Univ. Omaha, 17; A.M, Nebraska, 25; Ph.D, Ohio State, 30. Asst. prof, dept. psychol, Nebraska, 29-30; *head dept. philos. and psychol, Munic. Univ. Omaha, 30-*, *director child study service, 37-* Asn. Applied Psychol; Asn. Mental Deficiency; A.A.A.S. Clinical psychology; the Dalton plan; brain surgery and psychology; errors in written composition by deaf children; Negro Mongolianism in the United States.

Thompson, Prof. Wilmot H(aines), Acadia University, Wolfville, N. S., Can. *Classical philology*. Fairfield, N. J, April 5, 76. A.B, Yale, 98, A.M, 04, Ph.D, 06. Mem. faculty, high sch, Torrington, Conn; Riverview Acad, N. Y; asst. prof, Yale, 06-11; *Acadia, 11-*, *J. W. Barss prof. Latin and Greek langs. and jr. dean dept. arts and sciences*. Essential Latin.

Thomson, Prof. Alexander, 89 Broad St, Middletown, Conn. *English history*. Skowhegan, Maine, July

17, 99. A.B, Bowdoin Col, 21; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 22-25, B.A, 25, M.A, 28; Ph.D, Cornell, 32. Teaching asst, Cornell, 21-22, 25-26; instr. *hist*, N. Y. Univ, 26-28; asst. prof, *Wesleyan*, 28-38, *assoc. prof, 38-* Hist. Asn. Seventeenth century England; John Holles.

Thomson, Prof. David, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Latin*. Orillia, Ont, Can, Feb. 21, 71. B.A, Toronto, 92; Chicago, 99-02; Munich, 08-09; LL.D, British Columbia, 36. Classical master, high sch, Orillia, Ont, Can, 92-99; asst. *Latin*, Chicago, 01-02; *prof, Washington (Seattle), 02-*, dean col. lib. arts, 17-30, faculties, 25-31, academic guidance, 34-37, acting pres, 26-27, v. pres, 31-34, *emer. v. pres, 34-*, v. dean col. arts and sciences, 37- Philol. Asn; Classical League; Classical Asn. Pacific Coast. Vulgar and medieval Latin.

Thomson, Prof. R(obert) Stanley, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *History*. Pawtucket, R. I, Sept. 13, 90. A.B, Brown, 12; A.M, Harvard, 17, Ph.D, 30; Cmn. Relief in Belgium Ed. Foundation fellow, 27-28, summers, 30, 37. Instr, Brown, 25-27; asst. prof, Ohio Wesleyan, 28-29; *prof. hist. and director div. social sciences, Russell Sage Col, 29-* Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 36-37. Mem, Belgian-Am. Ed. Foundation, Inc. Hist. Asn. Colonial diplomatic history; expansion of France in Indo China.

Thomson, Prof. William, 6 Old Dee Road, Cambridge, Mass. *Arabic*. Scotland, May 28, 89. M.A, Glasgow, 07; B.D, Hartford Theol. Sem, 11; Strassburg, 12-14; Ph.D, Harvard, 24. Instr. *Arabic, Harvard, 24-28*, assoc. prof, 28-38, *James Richard Jewett prof, 39-* Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Oriental Soc; Mediaeval Acad. The renaissance of Islam; the early Muslim sects; Arabic texts.

Thonssen, Prof. Lester, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Speech, Bibliography*. Sutherland, Iowa, Nov. 26, 04. A.B, Huron Col, 26; A.M, Iowa, 29, Ph.D, 31. Instr. speech, Pacific, 26-28; *pub. speaking, Col. City N. Y, 31-34, asst. prof, 35-* Summers, lecturer, Montana, 36, Iowa, 37, 39, 40, 41, N. Y. State Nor. Sch, Fredonia, 38. Assoc. ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 35-38, advisory ed, 42- Asn. Teachers Speech (chairman cmt. bibliog, 41-). Bibliography of speech education; the preparation and delivery of speeches.

Thorndike, Prof. Edward L(ee), 501 W. 120th St, New York, N. Y. *Psychology*. Williamsburg, Mass, Aug. 31, 74. A.B, Wesleyan, 95, hon. Sc.D, 19; A.B, Harvard, 96, A.M, 97, LL.D, 34; Ph.D, Columbia, 98, hon. Sc.D, 29; LL.D, Iowa, 23, Edinburgh, 36; hon. Sc.D, Chicago, 32, Athens (Greece), 37. Instr. teaching, col. women, Western Reserve, 98-99; psychol, *Teachers Col, Columbia, 99-01*, adjunct prof, 01-03, prof, 04-40, *emer. prof. ed, 40-*, director div. psychol, inst. educational res, 22-40. Head dept. comp. psychol, Woods Hole, 00-02; Messenger lecturer, Cornell, 28-29; visiting prof, Hopkins, 32; Kappa Delta Pi lecturer, 39. Summer, lecturer, Yale, 31. Trustee, Wesleyan, 34- Mem. nat. cmt, Motion Picture Res. Council; mem. cmt. problems and plans in ed, Am. Council Ed. Butler medal. Chairman cmt. classification personnel, U.S.A., 17-18. Soc. Adv. Ed; Nat. Acad; Asn. Adult Ed. (pres, 34); Soc. Nat; Psychol. Asn. (pres, 12, pres. sect. psychol. of reading); Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Linguistic Soc; A.A.A.S. (pres, 34; see'y, L, 07, chairman, 11, H, 17); Philos. Asn. Education; statistics; animal intelligence; mental and social measurements; human learning; adult learning and interests; the

fundamentals of learning; the measurement of intelligence; human nature and the social order.

Thorndike, Prof. Lynn, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *History*. Lynn, Mass, July 24, 82. A.B., Wesleyan, 02, L.H.D., 30; A.M., Columbia, 03, Ph.D., 05. Instr. *hist.*, Northwestern, 07-09; Western Reserve, 09-10, asst. prof., 10-15, assoc. prof., 15-19, *prof.*, 19-24; *Columbia*, 24- Mem. effectif, Comité Int. d'hist. des sciences. Hist. Asn; fel. Mediaeval Acad; Philos. Soc; Hist. Sci. Soc. (v. pres, 27, pres, 28). Medieval history; science and superstition.

Thorne, Prof. Hillery C(hesterfield), West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va. *English*. Barba-does, B.W.I., Jan. 7, 03. A.B., Columbia, 28, A.M., 30, 32; Oxon, 31. Instr. *Eng.*, *W. Va. State Col.*, 29-32, asst. prof., 32-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34- Council Teachers Eng. Thomas Paine.

Thorne, Prof. S(amuel) E(dmund), School of Law, Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill. *Legal history*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 14, 07. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 27; LL.B., Harvard, 30, A.M., 31, res. fellow, 30-32. Asst. librarian, sch. law, Columbia, 32-33; asst. prof. law, *Northwestern*, 33-36, *assoc. prof. law and law librarian*, 36- Summers, scholar, Huntington Library, Calif, 36-39. Mem. advisory board, 'Speculum,' 40- Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn; Legal Hist. Soc. (sec'y-treas); fel. Royal Hist. Soc.

Thorning, Prof. Joseph Francis, Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. *Sociology*. Milwaukee, Wis, April 25, 96. A.B., Col. Holy Cross, 18; A.M., St. Louis, 21; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 31; S.T.D., Gregorian Univ, 32; Oxford, 32-33. Instr. *Eng. lit.*, Loyola (Ill), 22-25; special lecturer sociol. and acting dean grad. sch, Georgetown, 33-35; Washington correspondent, 'America Mag,' 35-36; special lecturer social problems, St. Louis, 36-37; *prof. sociol. and chairman dept. sociol. and social hist.*, *Mt. St. Mary's Col.*, 37- Director spiritual seminar to S. Amer, San Marcos, 41. Ed. dept. for. relations, 'Thought,' 34-37. Chairman Europe cmt, Catholic Asn. Int. Peace, 28-38. Grand cross, Order of Isabella the Catholic. Exec. sec'y, cmt. cultural relations with Ibero Amer, Conf. Spiritual Inter-Americanism, Barry Col, Fla, 42. Catholic Hist. Soc; For. Policy Asn. Contemporaneous Spanish and Ibero-American social and economic institutions; religious liberty during the United States transition period; social justice; leaders of society; Spain to-day.

Thornthwaite, Dr. C(harles) W(arren), U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D. C. *Geography*. Bay City, Mich, March 7, 99. A.B., Cent. Mich. Col, 22; fellow, California, 24-27, Ph.D., 29. Prof., Oklahoma, 27-34; geographer, Pennsylvania, 34-35; *chief climatic and physiog. div.*, *Soil Conserv. Service*, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35- Geographer, State Geol. Surv, Ky, 25-31. Asn. Geog; Geophys. Union; A.A.A.S; Ecol. Soc. Geomorphology; quantitative classification of climates; population; regional geography; climatology.

Thornton, Prof. Frances C. (Mrs. George C. Thornton), 207 W. University Ave, De Land, Fla. *French*. Birmingham, Ala. A.B., J. B. Stetson, 35, A.M., 37; D.ès.L., Toulouse, 38. *Prof. French*, J. B. Stetson, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Study Medieval Langs. and Lit; Asn. Teachers French; Anglo-Norman Text Soc; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. The French element in Spenser's poetical works; words of French origin in Spenser's 'Mutability.'

Thornton, Prof. Harrison John, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *American history*. Eng, July 8, 92. A.B., Grinnell Col, 25, A.M., 26; A.M., Harvard, 28; Ph.D., Chicago, 29. Instr., Grinnell Col, 25-27; exchange instr., Harvard, 27-28; asst. prof. *hist.*, Iowa, 29-37, *prof.*, 37- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Theodore Roosevelt; history of the Quaker Oats Company.

Thornton, Prof. Hermann H(ervey), 294 Forest St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Romance philology*. Edwardsburg, Mich, Sept. 1, 94. A.B., Wittenberg Col, 18; Paris, 19; A.M., Chicago, 22, Ph.D., 25; Florence, 30. Mem. faculty, *Oberlin Col.*, 20-36, *prof. French and Italian*, 36- Res. fellow, Harvard, 31. Summer, visiting asst. prof., Chicago, 25. Director, North. Ohio Telephone Co, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Lang. Teachers Asn. Cent. West and South (v. pres, 34). Old French; early Italian poetry; Balzac.

Thornton, Prof. H(urschel) V(ern), 714 Cruce St, Norman, Okla. *Political science, Government*. Independence, Kans, July 29, 00. A.B., Oklahoma, 23, A.M., 29; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 34. Instr., Oklahoma, 28-30; N. Y. Univ, 30-36, asst. prof., 37; *assoc. prof. govt.*, Oklahoma, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn; Southwest. Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. Public administration; legislative apportionment in Oklahoma; municipal government and administration in Oklahoma.

Thorp, Prof. Willard, 428 Nassau St, Princeton, N. J. *English and American literature*. Sidney, N. Y., April 20, 99. A.B., Hamilton Col, 20; A.M., Harvard, 21; Ph.D., Princeton, 26. Instr. *Eng.*, Smith Col, 21-22, asst. prof., 22-24; instr., *Princeton*, 26-28, asst. prof., 28-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Council Learned Soes. fellow, England, 31-32. Summer, lecturer, Hawaii, 36. Mod. Lang. Asn. English drama; American novel; triumph of realism in Elizabethan drama; poetry of the transition from 1850 to 1914; songs from the Restoration theater; Herman Melville.

Thorp, Dr. Willard (Long), 404 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Oswego, N. Y., May 24, 99. A.B., Amherst Col, 20; A.M., Michigan, 21; Ph.D., Columbia, 24; LL.D., Marietta Col, 35. Instr. econ, Michigan, 20-21; econ. and social institutions, Amherst Col, 21-22, prof. econ, 26-34; chairman advisory council, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-35; *director econ. res. and ed.*, 'Rev,' *Dun and Bradstreet, Inc.*, 35- Mem. res. staff, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 23-33; director, U. S. Bur. For. and Domestic Commerce, 33-34; mem. Fed. Alcohol Control Admin, 33-35; director consumers div, Nat. Emergency Council, 34; econ. adviser to U. S. Sec'y Commerce, 39-40. Chief statistician, State Board Housing, N. Y., 25-26. Trustee, Associated Gas and Elec. Corp, 40- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Business methods; capital and capitalistic organization; statistics; integration of industrial operation; economic institutions.

Thorpe, Prof. Clarence D(eWitt), 2410 Vinewood Blvd, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English literature*. Iowa Falls, Iowa, Dec. 14, 87. A.B., Ellsworth Col, 11; A.M., Arizona, 12; A.M., Michigan, 15, Ph.D., 25. Teacher Eng. and head dept, North. Ariz. Nor. Sch, 12-18; asst. prof. rhetoric and Eng, Arizona, 19-21; assoc. prof., Oregon, 21-24; instr. rhetoric, *Michigan*, 24, asst. prof., 25, assoc. prof., 27, *prof. Eng. and the teaching of Eng.*, 28- Lecturer, Arts and Crafts Soc, Detroit, Mich, 30-32. Mod. Lang. Asn. (ed, 'Eng. Bul'); Council Teachers Eng; Soc. Adv. Ed. English criticism; Keats; Hobbes; Addison; Coleridge; the imagination; college English text-books; public speaking.

Thory, Prof. H(ans) C(hristian), 3 Elm Terrace, Waterville, Maine. *Literature*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 24, 90. A.B., Illinois, 20; Buhl fellow, Michigan, 28-31, A.M., 29. Instr. Latin, high sch, Villa Grove, Ill, 20-22; Latin and Eng, Cent. State Teachers Col, Mich, 22-23; Latin, Bosse High Sch, Evansville, Ind, 23-25; Louisville Male High Sch, Ky, 25-28; *Taylor assoc. prof. Latin and head dept. classics, Colby Col, 31-* Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. New Eng. Classical and comparative literature; classical influence on William Cowper; Homer; Martial.

Thrift, Prof. Inez E(sther), University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *English literature*. Ottumwa, Iowa, May 12, 92. A.B., Arizona, 16, A.M., 22; Wisconsin; California; Stanford; Ph.D., London, 35. Mem. faculty, *Arizona*, 21-34, *assoc. prof. Eng*, 34-
Seventeenth and eighteenth century English literature; conduct literature.

Throop, Chancellor George R(eeves), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Classics*. Boydsville, Tenn, Jan. 24, 82. A.B., DePauw, 01, A.M., 03, LL.D., 29; fellow, Cornell, 03-05, Ph.D., 05; LL.D., Missouri, 30. Prof. Greek, Ill. Col, 05-07; instr. Latin and Greek, Washington (St. Louis), 07-09, asst. prof, 09-14, assoc. prof, 14-17; asst. librarian, pub. library, St. Louis, Mo, 18-21; *Collier prof. Greek, Washington (St. Louis)*, 21-, asst. to chancellor, 21-27, acting chancellor, 27-28, *chancellor*, 28-Summers, prof, Colorado, 09, Pa. State Col, 14, 16. Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 14, 16. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (councilor); Philol. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Classical instruction; Cicero; collegiate efficiency.

Throop, Prof. Palmer A(lan), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Medieval history*. Anderson, Texas, Aug. 21, 00. A.B., Texas, 23, A.M., 26; Ph.D., Princeton, 34. Instr. Romance langs, Texas, 24-27; *hist*, Western Reserve, 32-35, *asst. prof*, 35-38; *Michigan*, 38- Shreve fellow, Princeton, 36-37. Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Soc. Crusades in the later middle ages; intellectual history; criticism of papal crusade policy in Old French and Provençal; public opinion and crusade propaganda.

Thrupp, Dr. Sylvia L(ettice), 2547 Wallace Crescent, Vancouver, B. C., Can. *History*. Eng, Sept. 3, 03. B.A., British Columbia, 25, M.A., 29; Ph.D., London, 31. Instr. *hist*, *British Columbia*, 35- Mediaeval Acad; Econ. Hist. Soc; Econ. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Medieval social history; social structure in medieval towns; a short history of the Worshipful Company of Bakers of London.

Thurston, Prof. Edward S(ampson), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 8, 76. A.B., Harvard, 98, A.M., 00, LL.B., 01; hon. A.M., Yale, 19. Instr. *law*, Indiana, 06; asst. prof. and prof, George Washington, 06-10; prof, Illinois, 10-11; Minnesota, 11-19; Southmayd prof, Yale, 19-29; *prof, Harvard*, 29- Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, 07, Columbia, 14-16, 26. U.S.A., 17-19, *lieut.col. Law Inst*; Bar Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Torts; restitution; quasi contracts.

Tibbits, George D(udley), 3010 Foxhall Road, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Concord, N. H., March 10, 11. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 34; A.M., Columbia, 38. Jr. economist, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 37-41; *assoc. economist, bur. res. and statist, Office Production Management*, 41- Summer, mem. staff, Int. Labor Office, Geneva, Switzerland, 36. Econ. Asn.

Foreign trade; industrial economics; economic geography.

Tibbitts, Clark, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Public welfare problems*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 26, 03. B.S., Ill. Inst. Tech, 24; Chicago, 24-30. Res. asst, Chicago, 28-32; instr. sociol, Michigan, 32-34; res. coordinator, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 34-35; operating director, nat. health inventory, U. S. Pub. Health Service, 35-38; *director inst. human adjustment, Horace H. Rackham Sch. Grad. Studies*, lecturer social statist, inst. pub. and social admin, and lecturer social res, Michigan, 38- Res. asst, President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends, 28-32. Consultant, Nat. Youth Admin, Mich; State Employment Service, Mich. Sociol. Soc. (chairman social statist. sect, 38, 40); Statist. Asn; A.A.A.S. Parole predictions; medical economics; unemployment; youth problems.

Tibbler, Rev. H(enry) F(rancis), S.J., Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala. *Philosophy*. New Orleans, La, Feb. 19, 05. A.B., Gonzaga, 27, A.M., 28; Loyola (La); St. Louis; Ph.D., Gregorian, Rome, 39. Instr, high sch, Spring Hill, Ala, 28-31; *assoc. prof. philos*, Loyola (La), 35-36; *Spring Hill Col*, 37-38, 39-Catholic Philos. Asn. Philosophy of nature and of science.

Tidwell, Prof. Josiah Blake, 1309 S. Eighth St, Waco, Texas. *Theology*. Cleveland, Ala, Oct. 8, 70. A.B., Howard Col, 98; A.M., Baylor, 03; LL.D., Union, 21. Prof. math, Decatur Baptist Col, 98-99; Greek and Latin, 99-06, pres, 07-09; *head prof. Bible, Baylor*, 10- Asn. Biblical Instrs; Southwest. Soc. Biblical Res. (past pres). Religion; the Bible; religious education; religious texts.

Tierney, Prof. Elizabeth M(argaret), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Theory and history of music*. New Hampton, Iowa, June 24, 95. Columbia, 20; Mus.B. and B.F.A., Nebraska, 25, M.A., 28; Paris, 34, 36. Teacher music, schs, Lincoln, Nebr, 15-25; *prof. theory and hist. of music and chairman dept, Nebraska*, 25- Soc. Study Ed. Music in the small school.

Tietze, Dr. Hans, 119 Payson Ave, New York, N. Y. *History of art*. Prague, Czechoslovakia, March 1, 80. Ph.D., Vienna. Sec'y, Cmn. for Preservation Monuments, 05-19; director dept. museums, Austrian Ministry Ed, 19-26; asst. prof. hist. of art, Vienna, 18-38; visiting prof, Toledo Art Museum, Ohio, 39-40; *res. worker, Metrop. Museum Art*, 41- Painting and drawing in Venice; literature of art.

Tigert, Pres. John James, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *Roman law*. Nashville, Tenn, Feb. 11, 82. A.B., Vanderbilt, 04; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 06-07, B.A., 07, M.A., 15; Minnesota, 16; LL.D., Kentucky, 21, Bates Col, 24, New Mexico, 24, Dickinson Col, 28, Rollins Col, 35, J. B. Stetson, 35; hon. D.Ed, R. I. State Col, 23; hon. D.C.L., Hillsdale Col, 28; L.H.D., Muhlenberg Col, 28; D.Litt, Southern Col. (Fla.), 33. Prof. psychol. and philos, Cent. Col. (Mo), 07-09; pres, Ky. Wesleyan Col, 09-11; prof. philos. and psychol, Kentucky, 11-17, psychol, 17-21, director athletics and head coach, 13-17; U. S. commissioner ed, 21-28; *pres, Florida*, 28- Trustee, Vanderbilt. V. pres, Fed. Board Vocational Ed, 24-28; chairman, Fed. Council Citizenship Training, 25-28. Chairman joint cmt. on accrediting, Asn. Land-Grant Cols. and Univs, Asn. State Univs, Asn. Urban Univs. and Asn. Am. Univs; pres, Asn. State Univs, 39; mem. cmn. higher ed, Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs. South. States. Chairman ed. sect,

- Pan-Pacific Conf. Ed, Rehabilitation, Reclamation and Recreation, Honolulu, 27; mem. nat. cmt. res. in sec. ed, Second Pan-Am. Sci. Cong; v. pres, Sixth Indust. Cong. Art Ed, Drawing and Art Industry; mem. fed. cmt. overseas possessions, White House Conf. Child Health and Protection, 30. Y.M.C.A., U.S.A., 18-19, mem, Army Ed.C, 19, exten. lecturer, A.E.F. Univ. Beaune; lieut-col, O.R.C. Relation of retardation and defective sensation; psychology of evidence; the child, his nature and his needs; rural life; high school anthology; American literature; English literature and literary types.
- Thiany, Leslie C(harles)**, 124 Walker St, Cambridge, Mass. *History*. Raab, Hungary, Dec. 28, 11. Budapest, 29-30; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col, 31; Helsinki, 38-39; A.M., Harvard, 38, Frederick Sheldon prize fellow, 38-40; Chicago, 40-42. Council Learned Soces. res. fellow, Finno-Ugric philology, 38-40; instr. and res. fellow, dept. comp. philol., Harvard, 42- Linguistic Soc. Eighteenth century diplomatic and intellectual history; comparative philology.
- Tiller, Dr. F(ritz)**, 216 Bishop St, New Haven, Conn. *Germanic linguistics*. Berlin, Germany, June 10, 08. Berlin, 27-30; A.M., Middlebury Col, 32; Ph.D., Yale, 40. Student asst, Middlebury Col, 30-32, instr. German, 32-33; Yale, 35- Summers, instr, Middlebury Col. Sch. German, 31, 34-38, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc.
- Tillett, Prof. Nettie S(ue)**, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *English*. Person Co, N. C, Dec. 11, 91. A.B., Trinity Col. (N. C), 13; A.M., Columbia, 24. Mem. faculty Eng, Winthrop Col, 19-23; assoc. prof, *Woman's Col, North Carolina*, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Early nineteenth century English literature; English romanticism; Shelley; Mary Lamb.
- Tilley, Dean Ethel**, Hastings College, Hastings, Nebr. *Metaphysics*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Dec. 12, 94. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 22; A.M., Boston Univ, 26, Ph.D., 36; Radcliffe Col, 32-33; Harvard, 32; Cambridge, 38; Chicago, 41. Church sec'y and pastor's asst, Bellevue Methodist Church, Pittsburgh, Pa, 22-24; instr. Bible, Folts Inst, Herkimer, N. Y, 24-25; asst. to exec. sec'y, Allegheny and Monongahela presbyteries, United Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, Pa, 27-28; director relig. ed, Christ Church, 28-30; sec'y to Bishop Herbert Welch, 30-32; instr. psychol, New England Deaconess Hosp, Boston, Mass, 33-34; instr. religion, Pa. Col. Women, 34-36; prof. philos, psychol. and Eng, Cazenovia Sem, 36-37; philos. and psychol. and dean women, *Hastings Col*, 37- Asst. to adviser women, Sargent Sch, Boston Univ, 33-34; director church sch, Shadyside Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, Pa, 34-36. Asn. Biblical Instrs; Philos. Asn; Asn. Deans Women (mem. regional contact cmt). The problem of identity in Henri Bergson's philosophy.
- Tilley, Prof. Morris Palmer**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English*. Norfolk, Va, Feb. 7, 76. A.B., Virginia, 97, A.M., 99; Ph.D., Leipzig, 02. Teacher Eng, Norfolk Acad, Va, 97-98; asst, Virginia, 98-99; instr. German, Syracuse, 02-03, Eng, 03-05, assoc. prof, 05-06; asst. prof, *Michigan*, 06-12, jr. prof, 12-15, assoc. prof, 15-18, prof, 18- Director, Cranbrook Sch. Boys, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Asst. ed, 'Early Mod. Eng. Dict.' Mod. Lang. Asn. Sixteenth and seventeenth century literature; English proverbs; Elizabethan proverb lore.
- Tilley, Prof. Winthrop**, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *Literature*. Providence, R. I, July 7, 02. A.B., Amherst Col, 23; A.M., Brown, 28, Ph.D., 32. Instr. Eng, *Connecticut*, 24-29, asst. prof, 29-32, assoc. prof, 32- Council Teachers Eng; Col. Eng. Asn. History of science; literature of science in the American colonies to 1765; English textbooks.
- Tillotson, Dean Loyal G(aris)**, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill. *Business theory*. Jan. 27, 89. Ph.B., Chicago, 14; M.B.A., Northwestern, 26; Harvard. Instr. high sch, Moline, Ill, 14-16, New Trier High Sch, Kenilworth, 16-18; high sch, Cleveland, Ohio, 18-20; dean and prof. business admin. and econ, *Bradley Polytech*, 20- Asn. Cost Accountants; Econ. Asn; Asn. Univ. Teachers Ins. Business methods; economic local problems.
- Tilton, Prof. Cecil G(ace)**, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *Business history*. El Paso, Texas, Dec. 18, 01. B.S., California, 24, M.S., 25; M.B.A., Harvard, 29. Instr. commerce, Hawaii, 25-27; assoc. prof. business admin, *Connecticut*. Summer, mem. faculty, Brigham Young, 38. Econ. Asn; Business Law Asn. Industrial jurisprudence; history of banking in Hawaii; biography of William Chapman Ralston.
- Tilton, L(eon) Deming**, 212 Post Office Bldg, Berkeley, Calif. *Planning*. Pana, Ill, June 9, 90. B.S., Illinois, 15. Instr. landscape archit, Illinois, 15-16, landscape architect, 19; supt. parks, St. Joseph, Mo, 16-17; mem. firm, Harland Bartholomew and Associates, St. Louis, 20-28; director planning, Santa Barbara Co, Calif, 28-32; planning consultant, 32-; lecturer planning, *California*, 40- Admin. officer, State Planning Board, Calif, 34-; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 34-; acting regional chairman, 41-; planning counselor, Haynes Foundation, 39- Second lieut, F.A., 18. Soc. Landscape Archit; Inst. Planners. National, state and community planning; history of the campus plan.
- Timasheff, Prof. N(icholas) S**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. St. Petersburg, Russia, Nov. 9, 86. A.M., St. Petersburg, 10, LL.D., 14. Instr. law, St. Petersburg, 15; asst. prof, Polytech. Inst, St. Petersburg, 16-18, assoc. prof. sociological jurisprudence, criminal law and criminol, 18-21, dean econ. faculty, 20-21; prof. criminal law and criminol, Russian Faculty Law, Univ. Prague, 21-27; mem. Inst. Slavic Studies and Franco-Russian Inst. Polit. and Social Sci, Paris, 27-36; lecturer sociol, Harvard, 36-40; asst. prof, *Fordham*, 40- Sociol. Soc; Catholic Sociol. Soc; Int. Inst. Philos. of Law and Sociol. of Law. Criminology; sociology of law; the law of Soviet Russia.
- Timberlake, Prof. Philip W(olcott)**, Box 185, Gambier, Ohio. *English*. Steubenville, Ohio, July 9, 95. A.B., Kenyon Col, 17; A.M., Princeton, 24, Charles Scribner fellow, 24-26, Ph.D., 26. Asst. prof. Eng, *Kenyon Col*, 26-35, *McIlvaine assoc. prof*, 35-, chairman dept, 38-40. English language and letters; metrical tests for authorship in Elizabethan drama; the feminine ending in English blank verse.
- Timm, Prof. Charles A(ugust)**, University Station, Austin, Texas. *International relations*. Hallettsville, Texas, Dec. 20, 92. A.B. and A.M., Texas, 24; Ph.D., Harvard, 34. Instr. govt, *Texas*, 24-27, adjunct prof, 27-28, assoc. prof, 28-35, prof, 35- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Southwest. Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 28-31). Problems of the United States-Mexican frontier.

Timmons, Prof. B(enjamin) F(inley), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Sociology*. Clarksburg, Ohio, March 28, 91. A.B., Ohio (Athens), 20; A.M., Ohio State, 26, Ph.D., 29. Special instr., Ohio (Athens), 21; asst. sociol., Ohio State, 25-26, 27-29, res. asst., bur. business res., 26-27; instr. *sociol.*, Illinois, 29-31, asst. prof., 31-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Summer, instr., Ohio (Athens), 21. Mem. exec. cmt., State Conf. Social Welfare, Ill., 36-38. Sociol. Soc. Employee welfare; intra-family relationships; local government welfare organization; training for welfare services.

Timmons, Prof. W(illia)m M(urray), 161 Arden Road, Columbus, Ohio. *Speech, Dramatics*. Wheeling, W. Va., Nov. 10, 06. A.B., Muskingum Col., 28; A.M., Columbia, 32, Ph.D., 39. Teacher, Ross High Sch., Fremont, Ohio, 28-30, chairman dept. speech and Eng., 30-34; instr. pub. speaking and director *dramatics*, Stanford, 34-36; instr. speech and director speech improv., Carleton Col., 36-38; *asst. prof. speech*, Ohio State, 39- Asn. Teachers Speech. Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem; group discussion.

Timoshenko, Prof. Vladimir P(rokop), Stanford University, Calif. *Economics*. Ukraine, April 25, 85. Inst. Ways of Communication (Russia), 02-05; St. Petersburg Polytech. Inst., 05-11; Int. Ed. Board fellow, Cornell, 26-27, Ph.D., 27. Docent, Ukrainian Univ. (Czecho-Slovakia), 22-23, *assoc. prof.*, 23-25, *prof.*, 25-28; instr. business statist., Michigan, 28-30, lecturer econ. and statist., 30-34; sr. agr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr., 34-36; *assoc. economist and later economist and prof. commodity econ., food res. inst.*, Stanford, 36- Instr., Cornell, 27. Summers, res. *assoc.*, food res. inst., Stanford, 28, 30, 31. Statist. Asn.; Econ. Asn.; Econometric Soc. Agricultural and commodity economics; relationship of agriculture and industry; business cycles; wheat economics; Russian economic problems.

Tindall, Prof. William York, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Williamstown, Vt., March 7, 03. A.B., Columbia, 25, A.M., 26, Cutting traveling fellow, 32-33, Ph.D., 34. Instr., N. Y. Univ., 26-31; *Eng.*, Columbia, 31-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Eng. Inst. (chairman criticism sect., 40). English literature from 1885 to 1940; William Butler Yeats; John Bunyan; D. H. Lawrence.

Tinker, Prof. Chauncey Brewster, 1293 Davenport College, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Auburn, Maine, Oct. 22, 76. A.B., Yale, 99, A.M., 01, Ph.D., 02; D.Litt., Princeton, 37, Rochester, 37. Assoc. Eng., Bryn Mawr Col., 02-03; instr., Yale, 03-08, asst. prof., 08-13, Emile Sanford prof. *Eng. lit.*, 13-24, *Sterling prof.*, 24-, *keeper rare books, univ. library*, 30- Vanuxem lecturer, Princeton, 22; lecturer, Harvard, 30, Charles Eliot Norton prof., 37-38. Capt., Mil. Intel. Div., Gen. Staff, 18-19. History of English literature; poetry of Matthew Arnold; the good estate of poetry; the salon and English letters.

Tinley, Prof. J(ames) M(addison), 671 Santa Barbara Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Agricultural economics*. Vryburg, S. Africa, Oct. 22, 97. B.Econ., Transvaal, 24; Ph.D., Minnesota, 28. Mem. staff, Dept. Interior, S. Africa, 17-24; inspector cooperative societies, Dept. Agr., 24-25, economist, 28-30; *assoc. agr. econ.*, California, 30-32, *assoc. agr. economist, col. agr.*, 32-39, *agr. economist*, 39-, *assoc. prof. agr. econ.*, 35- Collaborator, bur. agr. econ., U. S. Dept.

Agr., 27-28, prin. agr. economist, Agr. Adjust. Admin., 34. Carnegie Corp. res. grant, S. Africa, 39-40. S. African del. World's Poultry Cong., Ottawa, 27. Farm Econ. Asn. (sec'y, 38); Econ. Asn.; Marketing Asn.; West. Farm Econ. Asn. (sec'y, 38). Marketing; price analysis; agricultural policy; foreign trade; public regulation of milk marketing in California; native labor in South Africa.

Tinsley, Prof. R(aymer) W(endell), Box 83, University, Miss. *Philology*. Hartford, Ky., Feb. 2, 90. A.B., Kentucky, 12; A.M., Illinois, 15; Chicago, 16; Bonn, 30; Freiburg, 31; Paris and Besançon, 28, 36. Instr. mod. langs., Mississippi, 15-17; special agent, U. S. Dept. Justice, 18-27; asst. prof. *mod. langs.*, Mississippi, 27-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31- Germanic and Romance philology; modern French literature.

Tippett, Prof. Harry Moyle, Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich. *English*. Cornwall, Eng. A.B., Walla Walla Col., 24; A.M., Michigan, 32, 37-38; Northwestern, 36. Teacher Eng., Sutherland Acad., Oregon, 24-25, prin., 25-26; *prof. Eng. lang. and lit.*, Emmanuel Missionary Col., 26- Council Teachers Eng.; Col. Publicity Asn.; Asn. Teachers Journalism.

Tippetts, Dr. Charles S(anford), Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa. *Economics*. Glens Falls, N. Y., Jan. 16, 93. B.Litt., Princeton, 16, A.M., 22, Ph.D., 24; fellow, Harvard, 16-17. Instr. econ., Princeton, 19-21, 23-24; asst. prof., Iowa, 24-25, *prof.*, 25-28; visiting prof. business admin., Washington (Seattle), 28-29; *prof. econ.*, Buffalo, 29-35; dean sch. business admin., Pittsburgh, 35-41; *head master*, Mercersburg Acad., 41- Summers, visiting prof., Washington (Seattle), 30, West Virginia, 31, Ohio State, 32. Lieut. Inf., 17-19, capt., O.R.C., 19-34. Econ. Asn.; Asn. Labor Legislation; Asn. Mfrs. (economists advisory cmt.); Statist. Asn. Business organization and control; state banks and the Federal Reserve System; money and banking.

Tisdell, Dr. Frederick M(onroe), 1316 Wilson Ave., Columbia, Mo. *English*. Belvidere, Ill., Jan. 7, 69. A.B., Northwestern, 91; A.M., Wisconsin, 93; A.M., Harvard, 94, Ph.D., 00. Instr. elocution, Wisconsin, 91-93; *assoc. prof. rhetoric and oratory*, Oberlin Col., 94-98; *prof. Eng.*, Armour Inst., 00-04; pres., Wyoming, 04-08; *prof. Eng. and dean col. arts and sciences*, Toledo, 09-10; lecturer *Eng.*, Missouri, 10-11, asst. prof., 11-12, *assoc. prof.*, 12-18, *prof.*, 18-39, *emer. prof.*, 39-, dean *col. arts and sci.*, 21-39, *emer. dean*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. English and American literature.

Titiev, Prof. Mischa, 1125 Olivia Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *American anthropology*. Kremenchug, Russia, Sept. 11, 01. A.B., Harvard, 23, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *anthrop.*, Michigan, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Anthrop. Asn. (sec'y-treas., cent. secf., 39-41); A.A.A.S. Ethnology of Southwestern United States, particularly the Hopi Indians.

Titus, Prof. Charles H(ickman), 370 29th Ave., San Francisco, Calif. *Political science*. Topeka, Kans., March 20, 96. Montpellier, 19; A.B., Stanford, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 27. Instr. econ. and hist., Whitman Col., 21-23, asst. prof. polit. sci. and chairman dept., 23-25; instr. citizenship and polit. sci., Stanford, 25-27; asst. prof. *polit. sci.*, California, 27-35; *assoc. prof.*, California at Los Angeles, 35-39, *prof.*, 39- Gen. staff, War Dept., 31-32, pub. relations officer, Fourth Army, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. Elections; politics; public relations; government and society; voting behavior in the United States.

Titus, Prof. Harold H(opper), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Philosophy*. St. Martins, N. B. Can, Feb. 23, 96. B.A., Acadia, 20; B.D., Colgate-Rochester Theol. Sem, 23, Th.M., 24, traveling fellow, 24-26; traveling fellow, Chicago, 26, Ph.D., 26. *Prof. hist.*, William Jewell Col, 26-28; philos. and sociol., *Denison*, 28-30, *philos.*, 30- Philos. Asn. Ethics; social philosophy; philosophy of religion; Christian treatment of sin in the light of recent studies in behavior.

Titus, Prof. Paul M(erlin), Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *Economics*. Ft. Wayne, Ind, May 19, 04. A.B., Oberlin Col, 26; Cornell, 26-27; Ph.D., Princeton, 33. Instr., Oberlin, 27-28; Princeton, 28-29, 31-33; *Edwin M. Stanton prof. econ.*, Kenyon, 33- Econ. Asn; Tax Asn. Public finance; tax administration in New Jersey; state supervision of municipal indebtedness in Indiana, New Jersey and Massachusetts.

Tjaden, Prof. J(ohn) C(hristian), University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. *Psychology*. Wellsburg, Iowa, Oct. 17, 78. A.B., South Dakota, 19, A.M., 20; Ph.D., Iowa, 23. Director exten, *South Dakota*, 19-25, *prof. German*, 25- Summer, prof., South Dakota, 40. The causes of delinquency; clinical psychology; the causes of delinquency in boys of superior intelligence.

Tobin, Prof. Harold J(ames), 11 River Ridge Road, Hanover, N. H. *Political science*. Syracuse, N. Y., June 18, 94. B.S., Dartmouth Col, 17; Lic. es sciences sociales, Lausanne, 29; Ph.D., Columbia, 33. Asst. prof., Louisiana, 29-30; instr. *polit. sci.*, *Dartmouth Col*, 33-37, *prof.*, 37- Soc. Int. Law; Catholic Asn. Int. Peace; Inst. Pacific Relations. Termination of multipartite treaties; mobilizing civilian America.

Tobin, Prof. James Edward, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Fall River, Mass, Jan. 17, 05. A.B., Boston Col, 25; A.M., Fordham, 28, Ph.D., 33. Mem. staff, Associated Press, 25-27; mem. dept. *Eng.*, *Fordham*, 27-36, *assoc. prof. and head dept.*, *grad. sch. arts and sciences*, 36- Mem. ed. council, 'Thought,' 39- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Bibliography of eighteenth century English literature.

Todd, Prof. Arthur J(ames), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Sociology*. Petaluma, Calif, May 6, 78. B.Litt., California, 04; Marseilles, Paris and Munich, 09-10; Ph.D., Yale, 11. Director boys' work, Col. Settlement, West Berkeley, California, 03, South Park Settlement, San Francisco, 03-06; chief probation officer, 05-08; instr. sociol., Illinois, 11-13, assoc, 13-14; prof. and head dept., Pittsburgh, 14-15; prof. sociol. and director training course social and civic work, Minnesota, 15-21; visiting prof. sociol., *Northwestern*, 19-25, *prof. sociol. and chairman dept. sociol. and anthrop.*, 26- Director indust. relations, B. Kuppenheimer and Co, Chicago, Ill, 19-25. Summer, visiting prof, Harvard, 25. Director training for home service, northwest. div, Am. Red Cross, 17-19. Sociol. Soc; Sociol. Res. Asn; Econ. Asn; Inst. Criminal Law and Criminol; A.A.A.S. Social progress; the family; recreation; the primitive family as an educational agency; the scientific spirit and social work; democracy and reconstruction; social economics; life and letters of Martha Gaddis Todd; industry and society; college teaching.

Todd, Prof. Edwin S(mith), 721 E. High St, Springfield, Ohio. *Public finance*. Springfield, Ohio, Feb.

7, 72. A.B., Wittenberg Col, 93; Yale, 95-96; Ph.D., Columbia, 04. Prof. *econ.*, *Miami (Ohio)*, 07-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- League of Nations Union grant, 31-32. Assoc. ed., 'Nat. Tax Bul.', 29-31. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn. Unemployment insurance.

Todd, Frederick P(orter), 3145 P St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Military history and economy*. Richmond, Va, April 18, 03. Princeton, 21-25; Columbia, 26-30. Asst. curator mil. collection, Museum City of N. Y., 34-36; regional director, Surv. Fed. Archives, 36-37; asst. archivist and *assoc. archivist*, *War Dept. div.*, *Nat. Archives*, 37- Second lieutenant and capt, Inf, N.G.U.S., 29-38. Mil. Inst. (sec'y and assoc. ed, 35-). American and foreign military institutions, organization and events; war.

Todd, Prof. O(tis) J(ohnson), University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C, Can. *Classical philology*. Garland, Pa, March 27, 83. A.B., Harvard, 06, Ph.D., 14. Prof. Greek, Whitman Col, 06-12; asst. prof., Carleton Col, 15-18; classics, *British Columbia*, 18-20, assoc. prof, 20-22, *prof. Greek*, 22-32, *classics*, 32- Lecturer, Harvard, 29-30. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Pacific States (pres, 39). Symposium and Apologia Socratis of Xenophon.

Tohill, Prof. Louis A(rthur), 210 Sherman St, Kent, Ohio. *Sociology*. Ill, Oct. 8, 77. East. Ill. State Nor. Sch, 08; A.B., Illinois, 12, A.M., 14; Ph.D., Minnesota, 26. Instr. *hist.*, West. Ill. State Nor. Sch, 17-19; univ. high sch. and col. ed, Minnesota, 20-29; *prof.*, *Kent State*, 31- The fur trade on the upper Mississippi; the Public Land Act of 1820; Robert Dickson; teaching and learning aids in the social studies.

Toll, Prof. Charles H(ansen), 76 Snell St, Amherst, Mass. *Philosophy*. Denver, Colo, May 21, 82. A.B., Hamilton Col, 04; A.M., Harvard, 05; Berlin, 07-08; Ph.D., Freiburg, 09; hon. A.M., Amherst Col, 34. Asst. prof. philos., *Amherst Col*, 09-12, assoc. prof., 12-24, *prof. philos. and psychol.*, 24- Schiff Foundation lecturer, Cornell, 26. Psychol. Asn; Philos. Asn. Theoretical psychology.

Toll, Dr. Henry Wolcott, Equitable Bldg, Denver, Colo. *Government*. Denver, Colo, Nov. 5, 87. A.B., Williams Col, 09, L.H.D., 39; Harvard, 09-11; LL.B., Denver, 12; LL.D., Temple, 37. *Attorney at law*, *Grant, Shafroth and Toll*, 27-; exec. director, *Council State Govts*, 34-38, *hon. pres.*, 39- Lecturer, Chicago, 31-39. Mem. State Senate, Colo, 23-31. Trustee, Williams Col, 39- Mem. from Colo, 'Cmn. Uniform State Laws,' 31-; mem. Am. emt, Int. Inst. Admin. Sciences. Ed. in chief, 'State Govt,' 25-39; 'Book of the States,' 36-39. Bar Asn. (v. pres, 32); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Polit. Sci. Asn; Legislators' Asn. (exec. director, 34-38); Int. Union Local Authorities (Am. emt). Development of machinery for coordinating the laws, regulations and administrative practices of the forty-eight states.

Tolles, Prof. Winton, 115 Maple Ave, Chestertown, Md. *Literature*. Bridgeport, Conn, Dec. 12, 06. A.B., Hamilton Col, 28, A.M., 31; Ph.D., Columbia, 40. Instr. *Eng.*, Hamilton Col, 31-33; asst. prof., *Washington Col. (Md)*, 35-40, *prof.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Victorian drama; Tom Taylor and the Victorian drama.

Tolley, H(oward) R(oss), United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Economics, Statistics*. Howard Co, Ind, Sept. 30, 89. A.B., Indiana, 10. Teacher, high schs, Ind, 06-12; computer, U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv, 12-15; U. S. Dept. Agr, 15-

- 28, asst. chief bur. agr. econ, 28-30; director, Giannini Foundation, and prof. agr. econ, California, 30-36; chief gen. crops sect, Agr. Adjust. Admin, *U. S. Dept. Agr.*, 33, director program planning div, 33-35, administrator, 36-38, *chief bur. agr. econ.*, 38- Chevalier du Merite Agricole, France, 34. Polit. Sci. Asn; Econometric Soc; Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; A.A.A.S. Agricultural economics.
- Tolley, Pres. William (Pearson)**, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. *Philosophy*. Honesdale, Pa, Sept. 13, 00. A.B. Syracuse, 22, A.M., 24; B.D. Drew Theol. Sem, 25; A.M. Columbia, 27, Ph.D., 30; D.D. Mt. Union Col, 31; LL.D. Dickinson, 33; D.Litt. Grove City Col, 37. Alumni sec'y, theol. sem, Drew, 25, instr. systematic theol. and asst. to pres, 26-28, acting dean, Brothers Col, 28-29, dean, 29-31, prof. philos, 29-31; *pres, Allegheny Col*, 31- Chairman cmn. academic freedom and academic tenure, Asn. Am. Cols, director; chairman exec. cmt, co-operative study gen. ed, Am. Council Ed. Augustine; Anselm; Greek philosophy; the idea of God in the philosophy of St. Augustine.
- Tolman, Dr. Frank L(eland)**, New Scotland Road, Slingerlands, N. Y. *Library science*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 9, 76. Ph.B. Chicago, 99, 00-01; D.Pd. N. Y. State Col. Teachers, 27. Loan librarian, Chicago, 99-05, ref. librarian, 05-06; N. Y. State Library, 06-26; *director div. library exten, State Ed. Dept, N. Y.*, 27-, *adult ed.*, 37- Instr. N. Y. State Library Sch, 19-26. Summers, prof, library sch, Michigan, 26, 27. Mem. White House Conf. Child Health and Protection, 30- Mem. and sec'y, State Temporary Salary Standardization Board, N. Y., 37- Librarian, Camp Upton, N. Y., 17-19. Library Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; League Library Commissioners (pres, 33-35); Asn. Adult Ed. County library laws of the United States; public library finance.
- Tolman, Prof. J(udson) A(llen)**, 121 Jackson St, Georgetown, Ky. *Classical philology*. Sandwich, Ill, July 23, 79. Northwestern, 97-98; A.B. Chicago, 01, A.M., 03, Ph.D., 11. Prof. Latin, Des Moines Col, 01-02; teacher, high sch, El Paso, Texas, 04-08; prof. Latin and Greek, Simmons Col, 08-17; pres, Howard Payne Col, 17-19; Okla. Baptist, 19-22; head dept. ancient langs, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 22-23; prof. ed, head dept. and director summer session, *Georgetown Col*, 23-29, *prof. Greek and Latin and head dept. classical langs*, 29- Pres, Alderson Jr. Col, W. Va., 26-29. Summer, prof, Kentucky, 25. Latin and Greek languages and literature; Latin for college students; study of sepulchral inscriptions in Bachelers Carmina Epigraphical Latina.
- Tomita, Kojiro**, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *Far Eastern art*. Kyoto, Japan, March 7, 90. Kyoto Munic. Art Sch. Asst, keeper and asst. curator, dept. Chinese and Japanese art, *Museum Fine Arts*, 08-31, *curator Asiatic art*, 31- Hon. curator Japanese ethnol, Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass. Oriental Soc; Soc. Japanese Studies. Art of China, Japan and Korea; Chinese paintings of the Han to Sung periods.
- Tomlinson, Prof. John D(oren)**, 9 Mills Place, Crawfordsville, Ind. *International organization*. Wheaton, Ill, March 7, 03. A.B. Northwestern, 25; A.M. Columbia, 27; Pol.Sc.D. Grad. Inst. Int. Studies, 38. *Assoc. prof. polit. sci, Wabash Col*, 27-Summer, lecturer, Michigan, 40. Director, Am. Cmt, Geneva, 30-38. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. International control of radio communications.
- Tompkins, Dorothy Campbell (Dorothy Campbell Culver)**, Bureau of Public Administration, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Public administration*. St. Paul, Minn, July 9, 08. A.B. California, 29, A.M., 37. *Res. asst, bur. pub. admin, California*, 30- Criminology; social science research methodology; national defense; bibliographies of crime and criminal justice and methodology of social science research.
- Tompkins, Prof. S(tuart) R(amsay)**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Modern European history*. Lyn, Ont, Can, June 26, 86. B.A. Toronto, 09; M.A. Alberta, 23; Stanford, 28; Ph.D. Chicago, 31. *Assoc. prof. hist, Oklahoma*, 32- Hist. Asn; Am. Mil. Inst; Inst. Pacific Relations. Russian history from the Scythians to the Soviets; trends in communist historical thought; the Varangians in Russian history.
- Tomson, Prof. Lena B(elle)**, Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis. *Classics*. Lincoln, Nebr, March 12, 77. A.B. Oberlin Col, 97, A.M., 03; Chicago, 01; Michigan, 19; Cambridge, 29. *Prof. Latin and Greek*, Beaver Col. and Musical Inst, 97-02; *classics, Milwaukee-Downer Col*, 03- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. pres, 35).
- Tongue, Prof. William R(ichard)**, 900 H St, Meadville, Pa. *Classical philology*. Haverstraw, N. Y., Jan. 1, 11. A.B. Pennsylvania, 33, Harrison scholar, 34-36, Ph.D., 36; scholar, Duke, 33-34, A.M., 34. Instr. classical langs. and archeol, Missouri, 36-37; *classics, Allegheny Col*, 37-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Visiting res. fellow, Yale, 39-40; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 39-40. Summer, prof, St. Bonaventure Col, 41. Philol. Asn; Oriental Soc; Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Period of Nero in connection with Suetonius; date of birth of Emperor Galba.
- Tonks, Prof. O(iver) S(amuel)**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Art*. Malden, Mass, Dec. 27, 73. A.B. Harvard, 98, A.M., 99, Ph.D., 03; Charles Eliot Norton fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 01-02. Asst. curator dept. classical art, Museum Fine Arts, Boston, Mass, 02-03; instr. Greek, Vermont, 03-04; lecturer, Columbia, 04-05; preceptor art and archeol, Princeton, 05-11; *prof. art, Vassar Col*, 11- Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. Classical and post classical art; history of Italian painting; the art museum and the public schools.
- Tonning, Prof. Ole**, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. *History*. Norway, 71. A.B. Luther Col, 04; A.M. Michigan, 06, 08-10; Marburg, 09; Ph.D. Minnesota, 35. Teacher hist. and German, Concordia Col. (Moorhead, Minn), 08-18; Business Col, Fargo, N. Dak, 20-23; Montana, 24-25; Luther Col. (Iowa), 26-27; Macalester Col, 27-28; *head dept. hist. and econ, Augustana Col*, 28- Econ. Hist. Soc; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of the Old Northwest and of South Dakota; trade and commerce on the North Atlantic from 840 to 1300.
- Toole, Prof. Helan M(aree)**, College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y. *Sociology*. Ft. Wayne, Ind. A.B. Rosary Col, 26; Yale; A.M. Loyola (Ill), 30; Chicago. Instr. Loyola (Ill), 30-32; from asst. prof. to *prof. sociol, Col. New Rochelle*, 32- Sociol. Soc; Catholic Sociol. Asn. (asst. ed, 'Rev'); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Family and rural society.

Toole, Prof. Horace Gresham, Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. *History*. Boonville, Ind, Jan. 24, 93. A.B, DePauw, 17; A.M, Chicago, 22; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 32. Prin, high sch, Tennyson, Ind, 19-20; Delphi, 20-24; instr, Pennsylvania, 24-25, 26-27; *prof. hist*, Marshall Col, 27- Summer, prof, N. Y. Univ, 27. Hist. Asn. The land system of colonial New York.

Topping, Prof. C(oral) W(esley), 4613 W. Sixth Ave, Vancouver, B. C, Can. *Criminology*. Fitzroy Harbour, Ont, July 30, 89. B.A, Queen's (Can), 12; traveling fellow, 20-22; A.M, Columbia, 21, Ph.D, 30. Prof. sociol, Col. Puget Sound, 23-29; *assoc. prof. sociol. and econ*, British Columbia, 29- Sociol. Soc; Asn. Social Workers; Pacific Sociol. Soc; Social Sci. Res. Conf. Pacific Coast; Can. Asn. Social Workers; Can. Penal Asn. The urban community; the family; Canadian penal institutions.

Torbet, Dr. Charles E(dgar), 9 Coshocton Ave, Mt. Vernon, Ohio. *History*. Holmes Co, Ohio, July 22, 71. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 97, A.M, 03; hon. D.Ed, Simpson Col, 36; LL.D, Evansville Col, 41. Teacher for. langs, Western Reserve Sem, 97-00; prof. Eng. and hist, Moores Hill Col, 01-19, v. pres, 16-19, prof. hist, dean and registrar, Evansville Col, 19-39; *retired*.

Torgerson, Prof. Harold W(alter), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Finance*. Clarkfield, Minn, March 27, 05. B.B.A, Minnesota, 30; M.B.A, Northwestern, 31, Ph.D, 39. Instr. *finance*, Northwestern, 36-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Field investigator, U. S. Treasury, 34. Econ. Asn. Corporation finance; transportation; agricultural finance in the United States.

Tornay, Prof. Stephen C(hak), 1308 S. 14th East, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Philosophy*. Budapest, Hungary, July 7, 89. Vienna, 08-11, S.T.D, 15; Innsbruck, 11-13; A.M, Chicago, 31, Ph.D, 34. Res. asst, Chicago, 32-35; *instr. philos. and classics*, Utah, 35- Instr, Chicago Jr. Col, 34-35. Philos. Asn. Medieval philosophy.

Torrens, Prof. Robert W(arren), 10 College Ave, Geneva, N. Y. *Romance literatures*. Medford, Mass, Jan. 25, 04. B.S, Dartmouth Col, 25; A.M, Harvard, 26; Dijon, 26; Columbia, 37; Ph.D, Cornell, 41. Instr. mod. langs, Centenary Col, La, 26-27; *Hobart Col*, 27-30, *asst. prof. Romance langs*, 30- Organist and choirmaster, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Geneva, N. Y, 28-32. Tour director, Students Int. Travel Asn, 38-39. Social and political ideas of Romain Rolland.

Torres-Rioseco, Prof. A(rturo), 2949 Shasta Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Latin-American literature*. Talca, Chile, Oct. 17, 97. B.A, Chile, 16; A.M, Minnesota, 24, Ph.D, 31. Instr. Spanish, Williams Col, 19-21; Romance langs, Minnesota, 21-24; adjunct prof. and later assoc. prof. *Latin-Am. lit*, Texas, 25-28; assoc. prof. and later *prof*, California, 28- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 32; lecturer, Am. Seminar, Mexico City, 35; Michigan, 39; visiting prof, Minnesota; Texas; Stanford; Mexico; Colorado; California at Los Angeles; Columbia, 39; Flexner lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 40; lecturer, Brown, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Hispanic Soc. Amer. Spanish-American literature; Walt Whitman; bibliographies of Mexican novels and poetry and Chilean literature; contemporary American novelists.

Torrey, Prof. Charles C(utler), 191 Bishop St, New Haven, Conn. *Semitic philology and literature*.

East Hardwick, Vt, Dec. 20, 63. A.B, Bowdoin Col, 84, D.D, 00, D.Litt, 34; Ph.D, Strassburg, 92; hon. A.M, Yale, 00, D.Litt, 34; D.H.L, Jewish Inst. Religion, 34, Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 35. Instr. Latin, Bowdoin Col, 85-86; instr. and later prof. *Semitic langs*, Andover Theol. Sem, 92-00; prof, Yale, 00-32, *emer. prof*, 32- Instr, Harvard, 95; director, Am. Sch. Archeol, Jerusalem, 00-01; lecturer, Oberlin Theol. Sem, 18; Stroock lecturer, Jewish Inst. Religion, 31. Chairman managing cmt, Am. Schs. Res, Jerusalem, 06-18; overseer, Bowdoin Col. Oriental Soc. (co-editor, 'Jour,' 00-08, 17; pres, 18); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (pres, 15); Mediaeval Acad; Numismatic Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Commercial-theological terms in the Koran; Jewish foundation of Islam.

Torrey, Prof. Norman L(ewis), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *French literature*. Newbury, Mass, Nov. 6, 94. A.B, Harvard, 15, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 26; Cmn. Relief Belgium fellow, 20-21. Instr. *French*, Harvard, 21-23; Yale, 24-27, *asst. prof*, 27-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-34; *prof*, Swarthmore Col, 34-37; *Columbia*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman roto-graph cmt, 35-40). Eighteenth century French literature; Voltaire.

Torrielli, Prof. Andrew J(oseph), Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages and literatures*. Boston, Mass, Dec. 18, 12. A.B, Harvard, 33, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 40. Instr, Harvard, 36; *Romance langs*, Fordham, 37-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Mediaeval Acad; Asn. Teachers Italian; Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval and renaissance literature; Italo-American relations; Italian opinion on America.

Tosdal, Prof. Harry R(udolph), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Marketing*. Estherville, Iowa, Aug. 8, 89. B.S, St. Olaf Col, 09; Leipzig; Berlin; Ph.D, Harvard, 15. Instr. econ, Mass. Inst. Tech, 15-16; *asst. prof*, Boston Univ, 17-18, *assoc. prof*, 18-19, *prof. and head dept*, 19-20; *asst. prof. marketing*, grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 20-22, *prof*, 22- Lecturer, Harvard, 18-19. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Management Asn; Nat. Asn. Marketing Teachers; Marketing Soc. International trade and transportation; shipping; sales management.

Toven, Prof. J(oseph) Richard, 71 Vernon Place, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. *Spanish, Guidance*. Reynoldsville, Pa, Oct. 25, 01. A.B, Pa. State Col, 24; Madrid, 27; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 28; Fordham. Instr. *Spanish*, N. Y. Univ, 25-35, *asst. prof*, 35-, *asst. sec'y*, Wash. Sq. Col, 28-37, director advisement, 35-38, *univ. guidance officer*, 38- Asn. Teachers Spanish; East. Asn. Deans and Advisers Men.

Tower, Prof. C(arl) V(ernon), 441 Main St, Collegeville, Pa. *Philosophy*. Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 14, 69. A.B, Brown, 93, A.M, 95; fellow, Cornell, 96-97, Ph.D, 98. Instr. Brown, 95-96; Michigan, 98-00, *assoc. prof*, 09-10; *asst. to pres*, Clark, 00-01; *prof. philos*, Knox Col, 01-02; Vermont, 02-09; acting prof, Trinity Col. (Conn), 12-13; *prof*, Ursinus Col, 13- Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Post-Kantian epistemology; radical empiricism; the development of the neutralisms; relation of Berkeley's later to his earlier idealism.

Tower, Prof. Ralph B(urnett), West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *Public finance*. North Adams, Mass, March 17, 00. B.B.A, Boston Univ, 24, M.B.A, 27; Duke, 27-28; Ohio State, 29; N. Y. State Tax Cmn. fellow, Cornell, 30-31, Ph.D, 31. Instr, Hampton Inst, 23-25; high sch, Newton, Mass,

25-26; prof. econ. and business admin. and head dept, Elon Col, 26-30; instr, Cornell, 30-31; Frank Transue prof. econ. and head dept. econ. and business admin, Mt. Union Col, 31-41; *chairman dept. econ. and business admin. and director bur. business res, West Virginia, 41-* Asst. special adviser taxation, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34; staff economist, Regents' Inquiry Cost and Character Pub. Ed, N. Y., 36-37. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Tax Res. Foundation. Luxury taxation and its place in a system of public revenues; tax systems of the world; consumer economics.

Towle, Prof. Lawrence W (illiam), 845 E. Washington St, Appleton, Wis. *Economics*. Saco, Maine, May 24, 02. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 24; A.M., Harvard, 27, Ph.D, 32. Instr. *econ*, Amherst Col, 27-29; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 30-33; instr, Williams Col, 33-34; Colgate, 34-35; *assoc. prof*, Lawrence Col, 35-Econ. Asn. International trade and finance; time deposits.

Towles, Prof. Oliver, Tenaflly, N. J. *French renaissance literature*. University, Va, Dec. 31, 87. A.B., Virginia, 06; Ph.D, Hopkins, 12. Assoc. prof. *French*, North Carolina, 09-20, prof, 20-25, Kenan traveling prof, 22-23; *prof*, N. Y. Univ, 25-, *chairman dept*, Wash. Sq. Col. Inf, 17-19, 2nd lieut. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Prepositional phrases of adjuration and asseveration in Old and Middle French; history of French civilization.

Towne, Dean E (zra) T (hayer), University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *Economic theory*. Waupun, Wis, April 1, 73. Wis. State Teachers Col, 92-94; B.Litt, Wisconsin, 97, 97-99; Berlin, 02-03; Ph.D, Halle, 03. Asst. prin, high sch, De Pere, Wis, 94-95; supt. schs, Sharon, 99-01; acting prof. and later prof. polit. sci. and econ, Carleton Col, 03-17; head dept. econ. and polit. sci. and director course in commerce, North Dakota, 17-24, *dean sch. commerce*, 24- Expert, U. S. Bur. Census, 10-11. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Asn. Agr. Legislation. Government and business; collegiate education for business; organic theory of society; social problems.

Towne, Prof. Roy, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Romance languages*. Hampton, Conn, Oct. 8, 78. A.B., Brown, 05, A.M., 10; Minnesota, 10, 13-14; Chicago, summers, 11-14; Kansas, 20-24; Dipl, Rennes, 26. Prof. Greek, Hamline, 09-15; Greek and Latin, Washburn Col, 15-20; instr. *Romance langs*, Kansas, 20-26, *asst. prof*, 26- Lecturer, Lycée des Garçons, Rennes, France, 25-26. The double construction with French verbs.

Towner, Sister Mary Louis, St. Francis Xavier College for Women, Chicago, Ill. *Romance philology*. Manteno, Ill, Aug. 26, 82. Ph.B, Chicago, 18; A.M., Notre Dame, 23, summers, 24, 25; Ph.D, Catholic Univ, 32. Instr. *Romance langs. and lits*, St. Francis Xavier Col. (Ill), 18-19, *prof*, 19-

Townes, Lieut-Col. John E (dward), Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va. *History*. Petersburg, Va, May 2, 86. B.S., Va. Mil. Inst, 07, A.M., 28. Officer, U. S. Army, 08-20, major, retired, 20-30, *lieut-col, retired*, 30-; instr. *hist*, Va. Mil. Inst, 22, *asst. prof*, 22-38, *assoc. prof*, 38- Hist. Asn. American and European history; Roman history; United States Constitutional history; American government.

Townsend, Dean Andrew J (ack), 3711 Maxwell Road, Toledo, Ohio. *American history*. Maryville,

Mo, June 20, 93. Col. Wooster, 10-12; A.B. and B.S., Ohio State, 16; Columbia, 17; A.M., Western Reserve, 21; Ph.D, Chicago, 27. Prin, high sch, Flushing, Ohio, 12-14, instr, Zanesville, 16-17, Shaw High Sch, East Cleveland, 19-21; Lane Tech. High Sch, Chicago, Ill, 21-26; instr. hist. and social studies, Chicago Nor. Col, 26-30; *prof. hist*, Toledo, 30-, acting dean col. arts and sciences, 31-32, *dean*, 32-Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The Germans of Chicago.

Townsend, Prof. C (harles) L (ouis), Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn. *Modern languages*. Hamilton, Ont, Can, Nov. 6, 87. B.A., McGill, 09; A.M., Harvard, 12, Shattuck scholar, 13-15, Ph.D, 15; Leipzig; Ohio State; Colorado; Cornell; Chicago; Oxon; Iowa; Northwestern. Teacher, Can, 09-10; instr. French and German, Trinity Col. (N. C), 13; *prof. mod. langs*, Washington Col, 15-17; *mod. langs. and Eng*, Southwestern (Tenn), 17- Shakespeare Asn. English literature; Shakespeare.

Townsend, Prof. F (rancis) E (dward), 301 E. Boone Ave, Spokane, Wash. *Medieval and renaissance Latin*. Seattle, Wash, April 24, 12. A.B., Seattle Col, 34; A.M., Gonzaga, 35; State Col. Wash, 36-41. Instr. Latin, Seattle Col, 33-35; *prof. Spanish and head dept*, Gonzaga, 36-, lecturer, summer sch, 37-39. V. consul, Dominican Republic, 41. Cor. mem, Dominican Athenaeum, 38. Knight, Heraldic Order of Christopher Columbus, Dominican Republic, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. American classical Latin authors; Francis Glass; history, political, social and cultural aspects of the Dominican Republic.

Townsend, Prof. H (arvey) G (ates), Route 5, Eugene, Oregon. *Philosophy*. David City, Nebr, Jan. 27, 85. A.B., Nebr. Wesleyan, 08; Ph.D, Cornell, 13. Acting prof. philos. and ed, Cent. Col. (Mo), 10-11, prof, 11-14; instr. ed, Smith Col, 14-15, *asst. prof*, 15-17, *assoc. prof*, 17-23, *prof*, 23-25, *philos*, 25-26; *Oregon*, 26- Summers, mem. faculty, Smith Col, Tennessee, Cornell, Colorado, Colo. Col. and Oregon. Philos. Asn. (sec'y, east. div, 26-29; Pacific div, 32, pres, 35; sec'y board officers, 27-30, 33-36); A.A.A.S. Philosophical ideas in the United States; principle of individuality in the philosophy of Thomas Hill Green.

Townsend, Prof. Mary E (velyn), 35 Claremont Ave, New York, N. Y. *Modern European history*. New York, N. Y., June 5, 84. A.B., Wellesley Col, 05; A.M., Columbia, 17, Ph.D, 21; Wisconsin, 17. Head dept. *hist*, Vail-Deane Sch, N. J., 12-17; instr, *Teachers Col*, Columbia, 18-28, *asst. prof*, 28-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-39, *prof*, 39- Inst. Int. Ed. exchange lecturer, Bedford Col, London, 21-22. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Colonial expansion; German colonial history; European colonial expansion since 1871.

Townsend, Prof. Prescott W (inson), 1200 E. First St, Bloomington, Ind. *Roman history*. Middletown, N. Y., Sept. 10, 93. A.B., Cornell, 16, A.M., 21; Ph.D, Yale, 26; Am. Acad. Rome, 22-23. Asst. ancient hist, Cornell, 15-17; instr. *hist*, Indiana, 19-23, *asst. prof*, 23-28, *assoc. prof*, 28-35, *prof*, 35- Sterling fellow, Yale, 26-27. Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Roman provinces in northern Africa; the chronology of the year 238 A.D; the administration of Gordian III; the significance of the Arch of the Severi at Lepeis; the oil tribute of Africa at the time of Julius Caesar.

Tozzer, Prof. Alfred M (arston), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Archeology*, *Ethnology*. Lynn,

- Mass, July 4, 77. A.B, Harvard, 00, A.M, 01, Ph.D, 04. Instr. *anthrop, Harvard*, 05-12, asst. prof, 12-20, assoc. prof, 20-21, *prof, 21-, curator Middle Am. archeol, sec'y and librarian, Peabody Museum; prof. anthrop, Radcliffe Col. Am. fellow, Archaeol. Inst. Amer*, 02-05; in charge, Peabody Museum, Harvard, exped, Cent. Amer. and Honduras, 09; director, Int. Sch. Archeol. and Ethnol, Mex, 13-14; hon. prof, Museo Nac. Mexico. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; fel. Philos. Soc; fel. Anthropol. Asn. (pres, 29); fel. Am. Geog. Soc; fel. Ethnol. Soc; Folk-Lore Soc; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc; Antiq. Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; A.A.A.S.; fel. Royal Geog. Soc; fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst; cor. mem. Soc. des Américanistes de Paris; Soc. de Hist. Guatemala. Mayas and Lacandonas; ruins of Tikal and of Nakum; Maya grammar; social origins and continuities.
- Trachsel, Prof. Herman H(enry)**, 306 Person Ave, Iowa City, Iowa. *Public utilities*. Bloomfield, Iowa, Sept. 14, 97. A.B, Iowa State Teachers Col, 22; fellow, Iowa, 24-25, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 26. Supt. schs, Emerson, Iowa, 21-23; asst. polit. sci, Iowa, 25-26, instr, 26-29; assoc. prof. govt, South Dakota, 29-34, prof, 34-38, head dept, 29-38; *assoc. prof. polit. sci, Iowa, 38-* Summers, teacher, Iowa State Teachers Col, 25, 26. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Mid-West Polit. Sci. Asn. Administration and regulation of public utilities; the city council.
- Tracy, Prof. F(rederick)**, 173 Walmer Road, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Psychology, Philosophy*. Claremont, Ont, May 18, 62. B.A, Toronto, 89; fellow, Clark, 92-93, Ph.D, 93; LL.D, McMaster, 27. House master, Pickering Col, 85; lecturer philos, Toronto, 93-01, assoc. prof, 01-16, prof. *ethics, univ. col*, 16-32, *emer. prof, 32-* Psychology of childhood and of adolescence; educational psychology.
- Tracy, Prof. H(ermann) L(loyd)**, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *Classical philology*. Toronto, Ont, Feb. 10, 97. B.A, Toronto, 21; Ph.D, Chicago, 24. Asst. prof. *classics*, Manitoba, 22, 24-25; *prof. and head dept, Queen's (Can)*, 26-Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek drama; esthetics in Greek philosophy; theory and philosophy of punishment in Greek literature; essential Latin; Latin prose composition.
- Trager, Dr. George L(eonard)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Linguistics*. Newark, N. J, March 22, 06. B.Litt, Rutgers, 26; A.M, Columbia, 29, Ph.D, 32. Res. assoc. linguistics, Int. Auxiliary Lang. Asn, 31-34; assoc. prof. for. langs, Adams State Teachers Col, Colo, 34-36; hon. res. fellow linguistics, Yale, 36-37, Sterling fellow and Council Learned Socs. fellow linguistics, 38-41, *Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 41-* Lecturer, Yale, 37-38, 40-41. Summer, instr, Michigan, 39. Linguistic Soc; Anthropol. Asn; Ethnol. Soc; Int. Phonetic Asn. Linguistic theory; Slavic linguistics; American Indian linguistics; Latin demonstratives; tables for a system of phonetic description.
- Trant, Dean James B(uchanan)**, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Economics*. Pitts, Fla, Oct. 15, 90. A.B, Howard Col, 20; A.M, Princeton, 21; Ph.D, Illinois, 26. Acting prof. econ. and hist, Howard Col, 21-22; instr. econ, Illinois, 22-25, in charge elementary course in money and banking, 23-25; acting asst. prof. econ, Texas, 25-26, assoc. prof. business admin, 26-28; *dean col. commerce and prof. banking, Louisiana, 28-* Summer, chairman sch. business admin, Texas, 28. Mem. cmt. study business ed, Asn. Collegiate Schs. Business, 33-39, mem. exec. cmt, 39- Econ. Asn; Southwest Social Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 36, pres, 37; chairman business admin. sect, 30; mem. ed. advisory board, 'Quart,' 30-32); South. Econ. Asn. (pres, 32). Bank administration; banking; business education; financing the production and marketing of cotton; regulation of state banks; bureaus of business research.
- Travis, Prof. Lee Edward**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Psychology*. Imperial, Nebr, June 23, 96. Graceland Col, 15-17; A.B, Iowa, 22, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 24. Nat. res. fellow psychol, Iowa, 24-27, assoc. prof. psychol, 27-28, prof, 28-38, head dept, 37-38; *prof. psychol. and speech, Southern California, 38-* Director psychol. clinic, Los Angeles Childrens Hosp, 38-, director electroencephalographic lab, 39- Physiol. Soc; Psychol. Asn; Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med; Asn. Teachers Speech; Speech Correction Asn. (pres, 35-37). Clinical and physiological psychology; speech pathology.
- Traynor, Dr. Roger J(ohn)**, State Bldg, San Francisco, Calif. *Taxation*. Park City, Utah, Feb. 12, 00. A.B, California, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D. and J.D, 27. Instr. polit. sci, California, 26-30; asst. prof. law, 29-31, assoc. prof, 31-36, prof, 36-40, acting dean, 39-40; deputy attorney gen, Calif, 40, *assoc. justice, Supreme Court of Calif, 40-* Law clerk, Brobeck, Phleger and Harrison, San Francisco, Calif, 28. Summer, mem. faculty, law sch, Chicago, 32. Tax consultant, Calif. Board Equalization, 32-40; consulting expert, U. S. Treasury Dept, 37-38. Tax Asn. (exec. cmt). National bank taxation in California; state taxation of trust income; administrative and judicial procedure for federal income, estate and gift taxes.
- Treanor, Glen R(ichard)**, 6924 Eighth St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics, Statistics*. Mapleton, Minn, Dec. 17, 99. A.B, Minnesota, 28, 28-35. Asst. econ, Minnesota, 29, teaching asst, 29-30, instr, 30-36; economist and later *sr. economist, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 36-* Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Inst. Math. Statist. Taxation in Minnesota; inheritance taxes.
- Treanor, Prof. (Honoria) Sapelo**, Georgia State Woman's College, Valdosta, Ga. *French*. Sapelo Island, Ga, Feb. 2, 94. A.B, Georgia, 27, A.M, 29; Sorbonne, 30; Ph.D, North Carolina, 39. *Prof. French and Spanish, Ga. State Woman's Col, 31-* Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Treat, Prof. Payson J(ackson)**, Stanford University, Calif. *Far Eastern history*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 12, 79. A.B, Wesleyan, 00, hon. L.H.D, 31; A.M, Columbia, 03; Ph.D, Stanford, 10. Teacher, Barnard Sch, New York, 00-03; instr. hist, Stanford, 05-08; govt, Harvard, 08-09; asst. prof. *hist, Stanford, 09-11*, assoc. prof, 11-15, *prof, 15-* Lecturer, California, 16, Albert Shaw lecturer, Hopkins, 17; visiting prof, Columbia, 29. Summer, visiting prof, California, 29. Order of Sacred Treasure, third class, 35. Hist. Asn. (exec. councilor, 28-30); Soc. Int. Law; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; fel. Royal Geog. Soc. American-Japanese diplomatic relations; the national land system; Japan and the United States from 1853 to 1921.
- Trelle, Prof. Marguerite**, Hood College, Frederick, Md. *Modern languages*. Mareillat, France, Oct. 7, 90. A.B, Ripon Col, 19; A.M, Wisconsin, 20, Ph.D, 29; Sorbonne, 26-27. Asst, Wisconsin, 19-20, instr, 20-30; head dept. *mod. langs*, Baker, 30-33; *prof. and head dept, Hood Col, 34-* Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Tremblay, Prof. N(apoléon) J(oseph)**, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Literary criticism, Humanism*.

ties. Cambridge, Mass, Oct. 26, 98. Col. de Messancy (France), 21-24; A.B, Van Buren Col, 25; A.M, Brown, 29, Ph.D, 32. Asst. *French*, Brown, 28-30, instr, 30-32; *prof*, *Arizona*, 32- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism; Edmond Scherer.

Tremper, Dr. John S(chrader), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *German literature*. Kingston, N. Y, Nov. 17, 05. A.B, Colgate, 28; A.M, Cornell, 32, Ph.D, 38; Munich, 36. Instr. *German*, Colgate, 28-36; Cornell, 36-38; *asst. prof*, *Lehigh*, 39- Asn. Teachers German; Mod. Lang. Asn. The technique in August von Kotzebue's serious dramas.

Tresidder, Prof. Argus (John), Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va. *Linguistics*. Buffalo, N. Y, Jan. 9, 07. A.B, Cornell, 28, A.M, 32, Ph.D, 35. Instr, Kansas, 28-29; Tennessee, 29-33; *asst*, Cornell, 34-35; *prof. Eng*, *Madison Col*, 35- Summers, *prof*, Tennessee, 39, 40, *asst. prof*, Col. City N. Y, 41. Speech; regional dialects; criticism.

Trethewey, Prof. W(illiam) H(illiard), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Anglo-Norman language and literature*. Woodville, Ont, Aug. 16, 98. B.A, Toronto, 23, M.A, 24; Ph.D, Chicago, 35. Instr. Romance langs, Western Ontario, 24-29; *prof*. mod. langs, Mt. Allison, 29-36; *assoc. prof. French*, *Victoria Col*, *Toronto*, 36- Soc. Study Medieval Langs. and Lits; Anglo-Norman Text Soc.

Treudley, Prof. Mary Bosworth, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Sociology*. Union City, Ind, Dec. 7, 85. A.B, Ohio (Athens), 06; A.M, Chicago, 10; Ph.D, Clark, 16; Peking Lang. Sch, 26-27. Mem. faculty, Hiram Col, 16-21; Ginling Col. (China), 23-28; *assoc. prof. sociol*, *Wellesley*, 29- Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc. Effects of mental illness upon family life; ethnic groups in the United States; the United States and Santo Domingo from 1789 to 1866.

Treviño, S(alomón) N(arciso), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Phonetics*. Laredo, Texas, Oct. 29, 97. A.B, Austin Col, 21, A.M, 22; fellow, Chicago. From instr. to *prof*, Austin Col, 21-29; *instr. Spanish*, *asst. in res*, *fellow and student adviser*, *Chicago*. Mod. Lang. Asn. (chairman, experimental phonetics sect); *fel*. Acoustical Soc; Linguistic Soc. Experimental phonetics; analysis of pitch in connected discourse; x-rays of Spanish vowels; the breadth stream in French and in English; middle west pronunciation.

Trewartha, Prof. Glenn T(homas), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Geography*. Hazel Green, Wis, Nov. 22, 96. Ph.B, Wisconsin, 21, Ph.D, 25; A.M, Harvard, 22. Asst. *prof. geog*, *Wisconsin*, 26-29, *assoc. prof*, 29-37, *prof*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 26-27. Asn. Am. Geog. The Far East; geography of driftless hill land; geography of settlements; weather and climate; geography text-books.

Trexler, Prof. Harrison A(nthony), Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *History*. Freeport, Ill, Dec. 6, 83. A.B, Hastings Col, 06; Chicago, 06-07; Bonn, 09-10; Ph.D, Hopkins, 14. Prof. hist, Hardin Col, 07-09; acting *prof. hist. and polit. sci*, Allegheny Col, 10-11; *asst. prof*, Montana, 13-19; *prof. polit. sci*, Whitman Col, 19-23; hist. and polit. sci, Birmingham-Southern Col, 23-29; *hist*, *Southern Methodist*, 29- Summers, mem. faculty, Hopkins, 24, 25. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The Confederate navy; slavery in Missouri; Civil War; western travel; wheat and flour in Montana gold camps.

Trickett, Prof. A(lbert) Stanley, Drew University, Madison, N. J. *European history*. Swinton, Eng, Aug. 3, 11. A.B, Asbury Col, 32; A.M, Kentucky, 33; Sch. Int. Studies, Geneva; Ph.D, Victoria (England), 35. Instr. hist, Northwestern, 36; *Brothers Col*, *Drew*, 36-39, *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci*, 39- Chairman, State Council Int. Relations, N. J. Hist. Asn; *fel*. Royal Hist. Soc. Anglo-German diplomatic relations from 1898 to 1901; the British commonwealth of nations.

Triffin, Dr. Robert (Adolphe), 95 Prescott St, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Belgium, Oct. 5, 11. Ph.B, Louvain, 31, LL.D, 34, Lic. Sci. Econ, 35; A.M. and Ph.D, Harvard, 39. Lecturer, Louvain, 38-39; *instr. and tutor econ*, *Harvard and Radcliffe Col*, 39- David A. Wells prize, Harvard, 29. Econometric Soc. Monopolistic competition and general equilibrium theory.

Trilling, Prof. Lionel, 620 W. 116th St, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. New York, N. Y, July 4, 05. A.B, Columbia, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 38. Instr, Wisconsin, 26-27; evening session, Hunter Col, 27-32; *Eng*, *Columbia*, 32-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Matthew Arnold; nineteenth century English literature.

Trimble, Prof. Bruce R(aymond), University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo. *Political science*. Frenchburg, Ky, Jan. 10, 00. A.B, Berea Col, 25; Yale, 26; Harvard, summers, 26-30; Ph.D, Cornell, 34. Prin, sch, Thorpe, W. Va, 25-26; high sch, New Liberty, Ky, 27-28, supt. schs, Berea, 28-30; instr. govt, Cornell, 30-34; *prof. polit. sci. and pub. law and chairman dept. hist. and polit. sci*, *Kansas City*, 34- Chief examiner, U. S. Employment Service, Mo, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn. Biography of Chief Justice Waite; public law.

Trimble, Prof. E(rnest) G(reene), University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Law*. Frenchburg, Ky, Sept. 13, 97. A.B, Berea Col, 22; Ph.D, Yale, 27. Instr. polit. sci, N. Y. Univ, 27-30; John W. Weeks prof. citizenship, Lincoln Mem. Univ, 30-31; *asst. prof. polit. sci*, *Kentucky*, 31-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. International, constitutional and labor law; violations of maritime law by the allied powers during the World War; prisoners of war; constitutionality of government competition with business.

Trinsey, Anna M(ichels) (Mrs. Bernard B. Trinsey), 414 E. 52nd St, New York, N. Y. *European drama*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 12, 02. A.B, Hunter Col, 22; A.M, Columbia, 25; Cambridge, 31. Instr. *Eng*, *Hunter Col*, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn. The drama in Europe since the renaissance; Shakespeare.

Tripp, Prof. Myron L(uehrs), Taylor University, Upland, Ind. *Comparative government*. Lansing, Mich, Jan. 7, 17. A.B, Wittenberg Col, 36; A.M, Ohio State, 36; Chicago, 37; Inst. Int. Ed. Swiss-Am. exchange student, Zurich, 37-38, Ph.D, 38; Paris, 38-39; Columbia, 39-40. Prof. hist. and polit. sci. and chairman div. social sciences, Huntington Col, 40-41; *asst. prof. polit. sci*, *Taylor*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn. European government; the Swiss and United States Federal Constitutional systems.

Trombly, Prof. Albert E(dmund), University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *French*, *Italian*. Chazy, N. Y, Aug. 21, 88. A.B, Harvard, 13; A.M, Pennsylvania, 15. Instr, Pennsylvania, 13-18; adjunct *prof*, Texas, 18-22; *prof. French and Italian*, *Missouri*, 22- Visiting *prof*, Texas, 28. Asn. Teachers Italian. Rossetti; Vachel Lindsay.

Trotter, Arnold H(erman), 803 S. Coler Ave, Urbana, Ill. *Library science*. Henkhausen, Germany, Dec. 25, 99. A.B. Nebr. State Teachers Col, 25; A.M. Illinois, 32. Asst. librarian, Nebr. State Teachers Col, Kearney, 26-30; cataloguer, *library, Illinois*, 30-33, catalogue librarian, 33-41, *asst. librarian*, 41-, *lecturer, library sch*, 33- Bibliog. Soc. Amer.; Library Asn. Cataloging and classification.

Trotter, Prof. Reginald G(eorge), Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *Canadian history*. Woodstock, Ont, July 14, 88. McMaster, 06-07; A.B. Yale, 11; A.M. Harvard, 15, Ph.D, 21; D.C.L., Acadia, 38. Master, Thacher Sch, 08-09, hist. master, 11-14; Parker traveling fellow, 16-17, teaching fellow, 17-18, instr. hist, 18-19; asst. prof, Stanford, 19-24; assoc. prof, *Queen's (Can)*, 24-34, *prof. and head dept*, 34- Lecturer, Boston Univ. and Northeastern Col, 18-19. Chairman, Can. Social Sci. Res. Council, 40-41. Mem. exec. cmt, Conf. Can-Am. Affairs, 35, 39, chairman, 37, 41. Hist. Asn; Can. Hist. Asn. (chairman management cmt, 34-37; v. pres, 37, pres, 38); Royal Soc. Can; Can. Polit. Sci. Asn. Canadian federation; Canadian-American relations; Canadian history.

Trowbridge, Prof. (Frederick) Hoyt, 1480 Villard St, Eugene, Oregon. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill, April 6, 09. Chicago, 27-28; A.B. Wisconsin, 31, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 35. Asst, Wisconsin, 33-35, instr, 35-39, asst. prof, 39-40; *assoc. prof. Eng, Oregon*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. English poetry and critical theory in the eighteenth century.

Troxell, Prof. Gilbert McCoy, 22 Lincoln St, New Haven, Conn. *American literature*. West Pittston, Pa, May 29, 93. A.B. Yale, 16. *Curator, Yale Collection Am. Lit, Univ. Library, Yale*, 30-, *asst. prof. bibliog.* Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Bibliography of American authors between 1775 and 1900.

Troyer, Prof. Howard W(illiam), 208 River Drive, Appleton, Wis. *English literature*. La Grange Co, Ind, Sept. 4, 01. A.B. Earlham Col, 25; A.M, Wisconsin, 28, fellow, 28-29, Ph.D, 38; Columbia, 30-31. Chairman dept. Eng, pub. schs, La Grange, Ind, 24-26; asst, Wisconsin, 26-28, instr, 29-30; *prof. Eng, Lawrence Col*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Renaissance and eighteenth century English literature; life and writings of Edward Ward.

True, Prof. C(lyde) A(llen), Texas Christian University, Ft. Worth, Texas. *History*. Ft. Worth, Texas, May 17, 05. A.B. Texas Christian, 26, A.M, 28; Ph.D, California, 33. Teacher, high sch, Crosbyton, Texas, 26-27; prof. European hist. and director forensics, Texas Christian, 28-31, res. asst. and sr. librarian, California, 32-34; *prof. European hist. and director forensics, Texas Christian*, 34- Summers, teacher, E. Texas State Teachers Col. Asn. Teachers Speech; Southwest Social Sci. Asn. The cultural development of the Western world; British economic activities in Mexico from 1830 to 1846.

Trueblood, Prof. D(avid) Elton, Stanford University, Calif. *Philosophy of religion*. Pleasantville, Iowa, Dec. 12, 00. A.B. Penn Col, 22; Brown, 22-23; Hartford Theol. Sem, 23-24; S.T.B. Harvard, 26; Ph.D, Hopkins, 34. Prof. philos. and dean men, Guilford Col, 27-30; exec. sec'y, Baltimore Yearly Meeting of Friends, 30-33; asst. prof. philos, Haverford Col, 33-36; *prof. philos. of religion and univ. chaplain, Stanford*, 36- Swarthmore lecturer, England, 39. Summer, acting chaplain, Harvard, 35. Ed, 'Friend,' 35- Trustee, Wm. Penn Col; Pendle Hill Sch. Philos. Asn; Friends Hist. Soc. Life and

thought of Robert Barclay; essence of spiritual religion; trustworthiness of religious experience; the knowledge of God.

Trueblood, Prof. E(lwyn) J(udson), Limestone College, Gaffney, S. C. *Sociology*. Elizabeth City, N. C, May 26, 96. A.B. Wake Forest Col, 20; Th.B. South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 26, fellow, 26-30, Th.M, 28, Ph.D, 30; A.M. Louisville, 27. Prof. philos. and ed, Anderson Col, 20-22; fellow homiletics and sociol, South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 26-30; *prof. sociol*, Furman, 30-36; *sociol. and religion, Limestone Col*, 36- Mem. social service cmn, South. Baptist Conv, 30-32. Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. Philosophy; religious education; Christian experience in the light of current psychology; social elements in the Christian religion; the teaching of race subjects in Southern colleges and universities.

Trueblood, Prof. Tho(mas) C(larkson), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Public speaking*. Salem, Ind, April 6, 56. A.M. Earlham Col, 86, D.Litt, 21. Lecturer, Missouri, Ohio Wesleyan, Kentucky and Michigan, 84-89; *prof. pub. speaking, Michigan*, 89-26, *emer. prof*, 26- Lecturer, Calif, Hawaii and Japan, 10; Australia and N. Z, 17-18; Argentina and Chile, 27-28; Southern California, 29; South Africa, 29-30. Speech Arts Asn. (past pres). Elocution.

Truesdell, Dr. Leon E(dgar), 3429 Ordway St, Washington, D. C. *Statistics*. Rowe, Mass, March 15, 80. A.B. and A.M. Brown, 07; Ph.D, Brookings Grad. Sch, 28; hon. Sc.D, Brown, 31. Statistical ed, Bur. Census, 11-14; agr. statistician, U. S. Dept. Agr, 15-19; expert special agent for agr, *Bur. Census*, 20-24, *chief statistician for population*, 25-Del, Int. Population Cong, Paris, 37. Population Asn. (pres, 39); Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 32); Econ. Asn. Social and economic statistics; farm tenancy and farm population in the United States.

Truitt, Prof. Gray, 815 Front St, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y. *Economics*. Cincinnati, Ohio, April 1, 98. Paris, 20; A.B. DePauw, 21; A.M, Columbia, 25; N. Y. Univ, 25-33. Instr. *econ*, N. Y. Univ, 25-27; asst. prof, Adelphi Col, 27-32; instr, *Hofstra Col*, 35-39, asst. prof, 39, assoc. prof, 39-40, *prof*, 40-, *director div. social sciences*, 39- Instr, Col. City N. Y, 29. Econ. Asn. Sociological aspects of higher education; the Greek letter fraternity; visualized principles and problems of economics; economics of public policy.

Truman, Dr. David B(icknell), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Political science*. Evanston, Ill, June 1, 13. A.B. Amherst Col, 35; A.M, Chicago, 36, Ph.D, 39. Instr, Bennington Col, 39-41; *govt, Cornell*, 41- Summer, res. assoc, Library of Congress, 41. Polit. Sci. Asn. Public administration; political parties; educational functions of the municipal research bureaus; administrative decentralization.

Trumbower, Prof. Henry R(oscoe), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Economics*. Passer, Pa, Aug. 27, 82. A.B. Lehigh, 03; A.M, Princeton, 08; Munich, 09-10; fellow, Wisconsin, 10-11, Ph.D, 24. Teacher, Pennington Sem, N. J, 03-07; asst. econ, Wisconsin, 11-12, instr, 12-15, asst. prof, 15-16, lecturer, 16-20; mem, State R.R. Cmn, Wis, 16-23; economist, *bur. pub. roads, U. S. Dept. Agr*, 23-26, *consulting economist*, 26-; *prof. commerce and econ, Wisconsin*, 26- Trustee, Northwest. Mutual Life Ins. Co. Econ. Asn. Highway finance; highway and railway transportation.

- Trusler, Dean Harry R(aymond)**, Box 276, Gainesville, Fla. *Law*. Berwick, Kans, Aug. 16, 82. *Ariz. Nor. Sch.*, 98-02; LL.B., Michigan, 06; A.M., Oskaloosa Col., 11. *Prof. law*, J. B. Stetson, 08-09; *Florida*, 09-, *dean col. law*, 15- Assoc. ed., 'Ed. Law and Admin.' Bar Asn. School law; damages; workmen's compensation.
- Truxal, Prof. Andrew G(ehr)**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Sociology*. Greensburg, Pa, Feb. 2, 00. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col., 20; B.D., Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in U. S., 23; Ph.D., Columbia, 28. Instr., Franklin and Marshall Col., 23-25; instr. and asst. prof. *sociol.*, *Dartmouth Col.*, 28-35, *prof.*, 35- *Sociol. Soc.* Outdoor recreation legislation and its effectiveness.
- Tryon, Prof. Harold H(arrison)**, 3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *New Testament, Church history*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 27, 77. A.B., Pennsylvania, 00; A.M., Columbia, 05; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 05; Berlin and Heidelberg, 06-07; Am. Sch. Oriental Res., Jerusalem, 07-08. Instr. *New Testament and church hist.*, *Union Theol. Sem.* (N. Y.), 08-16, asst. prof., 16-23, *assoc. prof.*, 23-, *registrar*, 24-, *sec'y faculty*, 29- *Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis* (treas., 29-34); *Soc. Church Hist.*; *Archaeol. Inst.*; *Hist. Asn.*
- Tsanoff, Prof. R(adoslav) A(ndrea)**, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas. *Philosophy*. Sofia, Bulgaria, Jan. 3, 87. A.B., Oberlin Col., 06; Ph.D., Cornell, 10. Instr. *philos.*, Clark, 12-14; asst. prof., *Rice Inst.*, 14-24, *prof.*, 24- Summers, *prof.*, Texas, 25, 27, 34-36, 41, Boston Univ., 26, Southern California, 28, 29. Trustee, Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Texas, 28-34. *Philos. Asn.* (pres, west. div., 41); *South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol.*; *Southwest. Philos. Conf.* *Ethics*; *history of philosophy*; *philosophy of religion*.
- Tschaegle, Robert**, 1154 Spruce St, Indianapolis, Ind. *Art*. Indianapolis, Ind, Jan. 17, 04. *Art Inst.* Chicago, 20-22; Ph.B., Chicago, 32, grad. scholar, 32-34, A.M., 37; Carnegie scholar, London, 36; Butler, 39-40. Lecturer asst. to Lorado Taft, 22-27, 29-32; free lance writer, 28-29; sec'y dept. art, Chicago, 34-35; instr. hist. of art, Missouri, 35-36; sec'y dept. art, Chicago, 37; *asst. curator*, *John Herron Art Museum*, 37- Summer, mem. staff, Bur. Univ. Travel, 30. French painting of the seventeenth and eighteenth century; modern sculpture; Italian renaissance painting.
- Tschan, Prof. Francis J(oseph)**, P. O. Box 844, State College, Pa. *Medieval history*. Germany, Jan. 1, 81. A.B., Loyola (Ill.), 01, A.M., 02, LL.D., 33; Ph.D., Chicago, 16. Asst. *hist.*, Chicago, 12-14; instr., Yale, 14-18; asst. prof., Carnegie Inst. Tech., 19-25; asst. prof. and later *prof.*, *Pa. State Col.*, 25- Summers, mem. faculty, Pittsburgh, 23, Catholic Univ., 33, Pennsylvania, 39, Notre Dame, 40, 41. *Hist. Asn.*; *Mediaeval Acad.*; *Catholic Hist. Asn.* (pres, 29). *Medieval economics and culture*.
- Tselos, Prof. Dimitris (Theodore)**, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. *Art*. Greece, Oct. 21, 01. Ph.B., Chicago, 26, A.M., 28; A.M., Princeton, 29, M.F.A., 31, Ph.D., 33; N. Y. Univ., 29-30; Paris, 33; London, 34. Lecturer *fine arts*, N. Y. Univ., 31-35, instr., 35-37, *asst. prof.*, 37-, *in charge dept. fine arts*, *univ. col.*, 36- Lecturer, Swarthmore Col., 38-41. Summers, lecturer, Southern California, 37, 39, 41. Col. Art Asn. *Medieval and modern art*; the Greek element in the Utrecht Psalter; Derain and medievalism; romantic expressionism in modern church architecture; Joseph Gandy.
- Tucker, Prof. D(avid) A., Jr.**, 3518 Bayard Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio. *History of medicine*. Greensburg, Ind, Dec. 21, 90. A.M., Michigan, 14; M.D., Cincinnati, 16. Instr. and assoc. prof. *pharmacol.*, *Cincinnati*, 14-17, assoc. prof. *contagious diseases*, 21-35, *prof. hist. of med.*, 35-, *asst. to dean med. col.*, 25- *Fel. Col. Physicians*. The history of medicine in Ohio; contagious disease; metabolic diseases; epinephrine content of adrenal glands.
- Tucker, Prof. Donald S(keele)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Investment analysis*. Peoria, Ill, Dec. 17, 84. A.B., Colo. Col., 06; A.M., Williams Col., 12; Ph.D., Columbia, 22. Asst. prof., Wellesley Col., 16-19; from asst. prof. to *prof. econ.*, *Mass. Inst. Tech.*, 19- *Econ. Asn.*; *Statist. Asn.* Analysis of corporate income statements; peoples banks.
- Tucker, Dr. Gilbert (Norman)**, Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont, Can. *British history*. Vancouver, B. C, Nov. 11, 96. M.A., Western Ontario, 23; Ph.D., Cambridge, 30. Instr., Minnesota, 26-29; asst. prof., Western Ontario, 30-31; Yale, 31-40; *official historian*, *Dept. of the Naval Service*, Can., 41- The Canadian commercial revolution from 1846 to 1851.
- Tucker, Prof. Herbert**, Lansdowne St, Sackville, N. B., Can. *Sociology of religion*. West Anstey, Devon, Eng, May 7, 90. B.A., Acadia, 22; A.M., Harvard, 24, Ed.M., 28; Ph.D., Hartford Sem. Foundation, 28. *Prof. social sci.*, Iowa Wesleyan Col., 28-30; *econ. and sociol.*, *Mt. Allison*, 30-, *dean faculty arts*, 38-
- Tucker, Dr. Joseph E(agon)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *French literature*. Parkersburg, W. Va, Aug. 24, 10. Pittsburgh, 28-30; B.S., Wisconsin, 32, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 37; Franco-Am. exchange fellow, Bordeaux, 34-35, Dipl., 35. Instr. *French*, *Wisconsin*, 33-34, 35- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* (bibliog. emt, 38-). Anglo-French literary relations from 1650 to 1800; the eighteenth-century English translations of Molière.
- Tucker, Dean Robert H(enry)**, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. *Economics*. Lunenburg Co, Va, Sept. 27, 75. A.B., Col. William and Mary, 93, A.M., 97, LL.D., 26; Brunswick (Germany), 02; Wisconsin, 08-10, hon. fellow, 15; Chicago, 21. Instr. Eng. and hist., Col. William and Mary, 94-95, 96-97; assoc. prof. German and Eng, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col., 99-02, prof., 02-08, dean sci. and lit., 04-08, v. pres, 06-08; asst. econ., Wisconsin, 09-10; assoc. prof. econ. and commerce, *Washington and Lee*, 15-19, *prof. econ. and business admin.*, 19-, acting pres, 30, *dean col.*, 30-32, *univ.*, 32- Summer, prof., Virginia, 22. Mem. State Cmn. Simplification State and Local Govt, Va, 22-24, State Cmn. County Govt, 30-32; Citizens Cmt. Simplification and Consolidation State and Local Govt, 26-27. Mem. exec. council, cmn. institutions higher ed., South. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 38- Ewell prize, Col. William and Mary, 94. Employment manager, Am. Shipbuilding Co, Ga, 18; chairman, State Indust. Cmt., 18-19. *Econ. Asn.* (exec. emt, 31-34); *Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.*; *Nat. Munic. League* (emt. county govt, 32-38); *South. Econ. Asn.* (pres, 38). Public utility rates and regulation; taxation; business organization; public administration.
- Tucker, Prof. R(obert) Whitney**, 302 Cornell Ave, Swarthmore, Pa. *Linguistics*. Chicago, Ill, March 29, 06. A.B., Cornell, 26, scholar and fellow, 26-29, Ph.D., 29; Munich, 28-29. Instr. classics, Cornell, 29-30; prof. Latin, Susquehanna, 30-33; instr.

- langs, emergency collegiate centers, Bath and Jamestown, N. Y., Alfred, 34-36; *prof. for langs, Pa. Mil. Col.*, 36- Cataloguer medieval manuscripts, Cornell, 30. Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Classical languages.
- Tucker, Dr. Rufus S(tickney)**, 436 Hillside Ave, Westfield, N. J. *Economics, Statistics*. Somerville, Mass, Nov. 14, 90. A.B., Harvard, 11, A.M., 12, Ph.D., 14. Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 14-15; instr. econ. and pub. finance, Michigan, 15-17; Harvard, 19-23; sr. econ. analyst, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 23-25; chief econ. analyst, U. S. Treasury Dept, 25-26; Am. Founders Corp, 26-32; economist, Bancamerica-Blair Corp, 33; assoc. economist, Brookings Institution, 34; Twentieth Century Fund, 34-35; director statist. res, Republican Nat. Cmt, 36; *Gen. Motors Corp*, 36-40, *economist*, 40- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Big business; public finance; prices.
- Tucker, Prof. S(amuel) M(arion)**, Chateau Lafayette, Scarsdale, N. Y. *Dramatic literature*. Sanford, Fla, Nov. 25, 76. A.B., Wofford Col, 96; A.M., Columbia, 02, Ph.D., 07. Prof. Eng, Fla. State Col. Women, 04-11, dean, 09-11; *head prof, dept. Eng. and psychol, Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn*, 11- Pres. dept. dramatic art, Brooklyn Inst, 13-30; founder, Polytech. Play Workshop, 22, director, 22-32; visiting prof, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 25-36. Summers, prof, Columbia, 26-27, Northwestern, 39. Mem. nat. board sponsors, Fed. Theatre, 35-39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech. Verse satire; modern drama; psychology of public speaking; English verse satire before the renaissance; the beginnings of poetry.
- Tucker, Prof. W(illiam) John**, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *English*. Cork, Ireland, Oct. 18, 88. B.A., Dublin, 11; Ph.D., Gregorian, 13; Oxon, 28-29. Lecturer Eng. lit, Kew Col. (Australia), 13; head dept. Eng, Riverview Col, 13-17; lecturer, California, 20-21, St. Mary's Col. (Calif), 21; asst. prof. *Eng, Arizona*, 21-22, assoc. prof, 22-28, *prof, 28-* Summers, lecturer, Catholic Univ, 21-24, Southern California, 26, 33, 35, 41, Ariz. State Teachers Col, 29, Arizona. Shakespeare; Newman; history and resources of Arizona; Wordsworth; great universities abroad; present-day tendencies in English literature; Irish masters of prose; the Celt in contemporary literature; Ireland; great Catholic writers.
- Tuell, Prof. Anne K(imball)**, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *English*. Marlborough, Mass, Dec. 25, 75. A.B., Wellesley Col, 96, A.M., 00; Ph.D., Columbia, 25. Teacher Eng, Westbrook Sem, Maine, 97-00; Gilbert Sch, Conn, 01-13; instr. *Eng. lit, Wellesley Col*, 12-20, asst. prof, 20-26, assoc. prof, 26-32, *prof, 32-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Mrs. Meynell and her literary generation; John Sterling.
- Tufts, Dr. James H(ayden)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Ethics*. Monson, Mass, July 9, 62. A.B., Amherst Col, 84, LL.D., 04; B.D., Yale, 89; Berlin, 91-92; Ph.D., Freiburg, 92; LL.D., California, 37. Instr. math, Amherst Col, 85-87; *philos*, Michigan, 89-91; asst. prof, *Chicago*, 92-94, assoc. prof, 94-00, prof, 00-30, *emer. prof, 30-*, dean sr. cols, 99-04, 07-08, faculties, 23-26, v. pres, 24-26. Visiting prof, Columbia, 20-21; lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 31-33. Ed, 'Int. Jour. Ethics,' 14-30. Philos. Asn. (pres); West. Philos. Asn. (pres, 06, 14); Pacific Philos. Asn. (pres, 34). Social morality; ethics of cooperation; education and training for social work.
- Tugwell, Dr. R(exford) G(uy)**, La Fortalega, San Juan, P. R. *Economics*. Sinclairville, N. Y., July 10, 91. B.S. and A.M., Pennsylvania, 15, Ph.D., 22; D.Litt, New Mexico, 34. Instr. econ, Pennsylvania, 15-17; asst. prof, Washington (Seattle), 17-18; manager, Am. Univ. Union, Europe, 18; instr. econ, Columbia, 20-22, asst. prof, 22-26, assoc. prof, 26-31, prof, 31-34; asst. sec'y, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33, under sec'y, 34-37; chairman and commissioner, City Planning Cmn. and dept. city planning, New York, 38-41; chancellor, Puerto Rico, 41; *Governor, P. R.*, 41- Administrator, Resettlement Admin, 35-37. Forestry Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin; Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Inst. Planners; Soc. Planning Officials (director); Friends of the Land (trustee). The philosophy of central planning; American economic life; Soviet Russia.
- Tull, Prof. Clyde**, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. *English literature*. New Frankfort, Ind. Ph.B., DePauw, 05, D.Litt, 37; A.M., Harvard, 09; Oxon. and London, 12-13; Columbia, 16. Prin. and teacher Latin and math, high sch, Monon, Ind, 05-06, teacher Eng. lit. and composition, 07-08, 09-12; prof. *Eng. lit*, Dakota Wesleyan, 13-16; *Capt. E. B. Soper prof, Cornell Col*, 17- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Tupper, Prof. Fred S(alisbury)**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *English literature*. Minneapolis, Minn, July 31, 04. A.B., Harvard, 26, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 35. Master Eng, Loomis Sch, 26-27; instr, Northwestern, 28-32; Rogers traveling fellow, Harvard, 35-36; instr. *Eng, George Washington*, 36-38, *asst. prof, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. English drama.
- Tupper, Prof. Frederick**, 179 N. Prospect St, Burlington, Vt. *English literature*. Charleston, S. C, Dec. 17, 71. A.B., Col. Charleston, 90, D.Litt, 40; Ph.D., Hopkins, 93; L.H.D., Vermont, 06; D.Litt, Univ. of the South, 36. Prof. Eng. lit, Wells Col, 93-94; *Eng. lang. and lit, Vermont*, 94- Colver lecturer, Brown, 26. Summers, lecturer, Columbia, 12, 16, 25, Harvard, 13, Ohio State, 21, 23. Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 30); Mediaeval Acad. Editions of English literary works and medieval texts.
- Tupper, Prof. James W(addell)**, 5 East Campus, Easton, Pa. *English*. Sheet Harbor, N. S., Can, March 31, 70. B.A., Dalhousie, 91; Ph.D., Hopkins, 95. Prof. Eng. and hist, Western Ontario, 97-00; assoc. Eng, Bryn Mawr Col, 00-02; instr, Harvard, 02-04, assoc. prof, *Lafayette*, 06-09, *prof, 09-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Representative English drama; narrative and lyric poetry; English poems from Dryden to Blake.
- Tupy, Prof. Leslie T(wain)**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Law*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 28, 01. Northwestern; B.S., Illinois, 24, M.S., 25; LL.B., Kansas, 33; fellow, Columbia, 37. Asst. accounting, Illinois, 24-25; asst. prof, sch. business, *Kansas*, 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-36, *law, 36-39, prof, 39-* State securities commissioner, Kans, 33-35, special counsel, State Corporation Cmn, 35-36.
- Turgeon, Prof. Frederick King**, 1 Blake Field, Amherst, Mass. *French literature*. Auburn, Maine, Dec. 26, 01. A.B., Bowdoin Col, 23; A.M., Harvard, 24, Ph.D., 30; hon. A.M., Amherst Col, 39. Instr. *French, Amherst Col*, 26-30, asst. prof, 30-33, assoc. prof, 33-39, *prof, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Summer, asst. prof, Iowa, 33. Seventeenth and eighteenth century French literature; comedies of Molière; French one-act plays.

- Turk, Prof. L(aurel) H(erbert)**, 718 E. Seminary, Greencastle, Ind. *Spanish and Spanish-American literatures*. Hiawatha, Kans, June 29, 03. Arizona, 20-21; A.B, Missouri, 24; A.M, Kansas, 26; Chicago, 30; Ph.D, Stanford, 33; Centro de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 35. Asst. Spanish, Kansas, 24-26; acting instr, Indiana, 26-27; acting instr. Romance langs, Lehigh, 27-28; from instr. to *prof. Romance langs, DePauw, 28*— Instr, Stanford, 31-32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Spanish textbooks.
- Turkington, Prof. W(illiam) D(avid)**, Asbury College, Wilmore, Ky. *Philosophy*. Acme, Wash, April 25, 93. A.B, Asbury Col, 23, D.D, 36; A.M, Princeton, 26, Th.B, 26. Minister, Methodist Church, Trenton, N. J, 23-24, Lakehurst, 24-27; *prof. New Testament lang. and lit, Asbury Theol. Sem, 27-40; prof. philos. and religion, Asbury Col, 40*—
- Turley, Prof. John P(atrik)**, 1431 E. LaSalle, South Bend, Ind. *Classical philology*. McCook, Nebr, July 30, 04. A.B, St. Thomas Col, 30; A.M, Minnesota, 31; Inst. Int. Ed. fellow, Pavia, 35-36. *Assoc. prof. Latin, Notre Dame, 31*— Philol. Asn. Roman law.
- Turner, Prof. Albert Morton**, 154 College Ave, Orono, Maine. *English literature*. New York, N. Y, May 29, 90. A.B, Harvard, 12, A.M, 14, Ph.D, 20. Instr. Eng, Lafayette Col, 14-16; Wisconsin, 20-22; asst. prof, Maine, 22-23, assoc. prof, 24-36, *prof, 36*— Council Teachers Eng; Col. Eng. Asn. The British novel; nineteenth century English poetry.
- Turner, Prof. A(rthur) P(iers) L(egh), Jr**, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont. *Economics*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Dec. 31, 08. A.B, Harvard, 30, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 35. Res. asst, cmt. res. social sciences, Harvard, 30-35; instr: *econ, Bowdoin Col, 35-37; asst. prof, Montana, 37-39, assoc. prof, 39*— Assoc. econ. analyst, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 39-41, econ. analyst, 41. Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc. The national banking system from 1863 to 1879; mortgage loans.
- Turner, Prof. C(larence) E(ugene)**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Romance languages*. Ravenna, Ohio, 08. A.B, Hiram Col, 28; A.M, Harvard, 29. Instr. *Romance langs, Rutgers, 30-33, asst. prof, 33*— Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle States and Md.
- Turner, Prof. E(dward) K(imbrough)**, Emory University, Ga. *Latin, Greek*. Pushmataha, Ala, Dec. 14, 71. A.B, Southern, 90; A.M, Vanderbilt, 95; Ph.D, Halle-Wittenberg, 02. *Prof. French and German, Southern, 97-98, Latin and Greek, 98-00; Latin, Emory, 03*— Summers, prof, Alabama, 02, Mississippi, 03, Fla. State Col. Women, Georgia, 17. Classical Asn. Middle West and South (exec. cmt, 36-39; pres. south, sect, 39). Meter and rhythm; Latin and Greek authors; rhythm in the Laches of Plato.
- Turner, Prof. (Henry) Arlin**, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *American literature*. Abilene, Texas, Nov. 25, 09. A.B, W. Texas State Teachers Col, 27; A.M, Texas, 30, Ph.D, 34. Instr. Eng, Texas, 33-36; instr, Louisiana, 36-37, *asst. prof, 37*— Assoc. prof, W. Texas State Teachers Col, 35-36. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Hawthorne; Poe.
- Turner, Dr. Herbert S(nipes)**, R.D. 1, Staunton, Va. *Philosophy*. Mebane, N. C, Nov. 18, 91. A.B, Davidson Col, 13; B.D, Union Theol. Sem. (Va), 17, D.D, 22; Chicago. Supply pastor, First Presby-
terian Church, Durham, N. C, 18; *pastor, Bethel Presbyterian Church, Staunton, Va, 19*—; *prof. philos, Mary Baldwin Col, 39*— Contributing ed, 'The Presbyterian of the South.' Trustee, Mary Baldwin Col.
- Turner, Prof. John M(ills), Jr**, 110 Langhorne Lane, Lynchburg, Va. *American literature*. Richmond, Va, Dec. 19, 08. A.B, Lynchburg Col, 29; A.M, Michigan, 33; A.M, Harvard, 39, Dexter traveling fellow, 40. Teacher Eng, high sch, Clifton Forge, Va, 29-32; instr. and assoc. prof, Lynchburg Col, 33-37, *assoc. prof, 40*— Avery Hopwood Major award, Michigan, 33. Influence of Darwinism upon major American writers from 1859 to 1910.
- Turner, Prof. J(ohn) Pickett**, 430 W. 116th St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Cedar Hill, Tenn, May 5, 76. A.B, Vanderbilt, 00, fellow, 00-01, A.M, 01; Ph.D, Columbia, 10. Instr, sec. schs, Tenn, Ga. and Texas, 01-05; pres, Weatherford Col, 05-07; adjunct prof. philos, Vanderbilt, 10-11; instr, Col. City N. Y, 11-13, asst. prof, 13-19, assoc. prof, 19-28, acting head dept, 20-21, prof, 28-30, *prof. philos. and chairman depts. philos, psychol. and anthrop, Brooklyn Col, 30*— Summers, lecturer, Wyoming, 15, Adelphi Col, 18, Columbia, 28. S.A.T.C, 18. Philos. Asn; Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Idealistic beginnings in England.
- Turner, Dean John R(oscoe)**, 706 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Matville, W. Va, Feb. 13, 82. B.S, Ohio Northern, 01, M.S, 03; fellow, Princeton, 12-13, Ph.D, 13; LL.D, West Virginia, 28, Southern California, 33. Instr. hist, high sch, St. Joseph, La, 03-04; asst. prin, Willie Hassell Col, 04-05; prin, Sandy Valley Sem, Ky, 05-08; instr. and lecturer, Cornell, 08-12, asst. prof. econ, 13-16; prof, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 16-28, head dept, 20-23, dean, 17-28; pres, West Virginia, 28-35; *dean men, Col. City N. Y, 35*— Chief economist and chairman advisory board, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 23-24. Econ. Asn. Subject theory of value in public welfare economics; Ricardian rent in American economics.
- Turner, Prof. Lorenzo Dow**, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. *Linguistics, Folk-lore*. Elizabeth City, N. C. A.B, Howard, 14; A.M, Harvard, 17; Ph.D, Chicago, 26; London, 36-37; LL.B, Blackstone Col. Law, 42. *Prof. Eng, Howard, 17-28; Eng. lang. and lit, Fisk, 29*— Res. fellow, Yale, 38-39; Rosenwald fellow, Brazil, 41-42; Council Learned Soes. grants in aid. Mem. cmt. Negro studies, Council Learned Soes. Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc; Linguistic Soc; Int. Phonetic Asn; Int. Inst. African Langs. and Cultures. The African element in New World Negro dialects and folk-lore; anti-slavery sentiment in American literature prior to 1865; linguistic research and African survivals.
- Turner, Prof. Pattie M(angum)**, Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga. *French*. Trinity, N. C. A.B, North Carolina, 25; A.M, Columbia, 26; Dipl, Alliance Française, Paris, 27; Centro de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 28. Asst. prof. Eng, Coker Col, 26-27; *assoc. prof. French, Ga. State Col. Women, 30*— S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. The eighteenth century English village as found in novels of Mrs. Gaskell and Jane Austin.
- Turner, Prof. Robert C(harles)**, Box 431, State College, Miss. *Literature*. Marionville, Mo, April 26, 05. A.B, Missouri, 27, B.S, 28, A.M, 31; Chicago, 31; Ph.D, Yale, 35. Prin, high sch, Marston, Mo, 28-30; prof. Eng, Wentworth Mil. Acad, Mo, 32;

- Carroll Col. (Mont), 35-37; Cent. Nor. Col, Ind, 37-38; instr. *Miss. State Col*, 38-39, *asst. prof.*, 39-Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. American and English literature; French influences on Emerson.
- Turrentine, Prof. Lowell**, Stanford University, Calif. *Law*. Liberty, N. Y, Sept. 28, 95. A.B, Princeton, 17; LL.B, Harvard, 22, res. fellow, 28-29, J.D, 29. Attorney at law, Ohio and N. Y, 22-28; res. fellow, law sch, Harvard, 28-29; assoc. prof. *law*, Stanford, 29-31, *prof.*, 31- Asst. to U. S. special counsel in oil lease cases, 24-25. California annotations to restatement of property.
- Turville, Dr. (Ada) Dorothy**, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont, Can. *Romance philology*. London, Ont, Nov. 11, 95. B.A, Western Ontario, 17; A.M, Columbia, 21, Ph.D, 25; Florence, 27. *Prof. Romance langs*, Western Ontario, 25-, *adviser to women*, 33-
- Tuthill, Burnet C(orwin)**, Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn. *Music*. New York, N. Y, Nov. 16, 88. A.B, Columbia, 09, A.M, 10; Mus.M, Col. Music, Cincinnati, 35. Librarian, N. Y. Oratorio Soc, 09-16; gen. manager and ed. director, Cincinnati Conserv. Music, 22-30; *director music*, Southwestern (Tenn), 35-; *director*, Memphis Col. Music, 37- Sec'y, Nat. Asn. Schs. Music, 24- Soc. Pub. Am. Music (treas, 19-). The music of contemporary American composers; chamber music for wind instruments; Howard Hanson; Leo Sowerby; Mrs. H. H. A. Beach; David Stanley Smith.
- Tuthill, Prof. Edward**, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *History*. Kirksville, Mo, July, 75. A.B, Chicago, 97, 98-99; A.M, Missouri, 03; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 08. *Asst. hist*, Missouri, 02-03; Wisconsin, 03-07; *prof*, Kentucky, 08-, *head dept*, 11-, sec'y grad. sch, 12-23. Chairman cmt. instruction in morale, U.S.A, 17-18. Hist. Asn. Modern European history.
- Tuttle, (Henry) Emerson**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Art, Ornithology*. Lake Forest, Ill, Dec. 10, 90. A.B, Yale, 14, hon. A.M, 30; London, 24. Master, Westminster Sch, Conn, 16-18; master and head dept. Eng, Groton Sch, Mass, 18-19, 20-28; *master*, Davenport Col, and *curator prints*, Yale, 30- Ornith. Union; Soc. Etchers. Etching and prints.
- Tuttle, Prof. John R(aymond)**, Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y. *Esthetics*. Watertown, N. Y, Aug. 11, 86. A.B, Stanford, 09; Ph.D, Cornell, 14; Columbia, 26. *Asst. philos*, Cornell, 12-13; *prof*, Elmira Col, 13-, *director bur. appointments*, 13-, *exten. div*, 22- Asst, 'Philos. Rev,' 12-13. Philos. Asn.
- Tuttle, Prof. Tom H(ollingsworth)**, Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon. *Philosophy*. Cameron, Texas, Feb. 12, 97. A.B, Texas, 25, A.M, 26, Oldright fellow, 26-27; Sage scholar, Cornell, 29-30; Seeley G. Mudd fellow, Southern California, 30-31, Ph.D, 32. Supt. schs, Port Neches, Texas, 27-29; M. M. Welch teaching fellow philos, Southern California, 31-32; *prof. philos*, Linfield Col, 34- Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Spiritual realism; critical approach to a new concept of deity; metaphysics; the problem of mind; determinism, freedom and personality.
- Tuve, Prof. Rosemond**, Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *English renaissance*. Canton, S. Dak, Nov. 27, 03. A.B, Minnesota, 24; scholar and fellow, Bryn Mawr Col, 24-26, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 31; Hopkins, 26-28; M. Carey Thomas European fellow and Am. Asn. Univ. Women fellow, Oxon, 28-29. Instr, Goucher Col, 26-28; Vassar Col, 29-32; instr. and later asst. prof. *Eng*, Conn. Col, 34-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Mem. faculty, Summer Sch. for Women Workers in Industry, Bryn Mawr Col. Mod. Lang. Asn. English renaissance literature; medieval literature; poetics of the early seventeenth century.
- Twaddell, Prof. W(illiam) Freeman**, 1105 Waban Hill, Madison, Wis. *Germanic philology*. Rye, N. Y, March 22, 06. A.B, Duke, 26; A.M, Harvard, 27, Ph.D, 30. Instr. *German*, Wisconsin, 29-31, asst. prof, 31-35, assoc. prof, 35-37, *prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc.
- Tweto, Prof. Thomas E**, 2828 Ordway, Sioux City, Iowa. *American history*. Spring Grove, Minn, June 2, 05. A.B, St. Olaf Col, 27; Minnesota, 29, 30; A.M, Iowa, 36, fellow, 37-38, Ph.D, 39. Supt. schs, Maskell, Nebr, 30-35; instr. hist, Elkader Jr. Col, 36-37; asst, Iowa, 38-39; Winthrop Col, 39-40; *prof. hist. and head depts. hist. and govt*, Morning-side Col, 40- History of the West.
- Twitmyer, Dr. Edwin B(urket)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Psychology*. McElhattan, Pa, Sept. 14, 73. Ph.B, Lafayette Col, 96, M.S, 99, LL.D, 33; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 02. Instr. psychol, Pennsylvania, 97-07, asst. prof, 07-14, prof. psychol. and asst. director psychol. lab. and clinic, 14-37, *director psychol. clinic*, 37- Psychol. Asn; Asn. Applied Psychol; Speech Correction Asn; A.A.A.S. Diagnosis and methods of correction of speech defects.
- Tyler, Prof. A(lice) F(elt)**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *History*. Galesburg, Ill, 92. A.B, Knox Col, 13; A.M, Minnesota, 18, Ph.D, 27. *Asst. prof. hist*, Minnesota, 28- Hist. Asn. Foreign policy of James G. Blaine.
- Tyler, Prof. Ralph W(infred)**, 1360 E. 58th St, Chicago, Ill. *Education*. Chicago, Ill, April 22, 02. A.B, Doane Col, 21; A.M, Nebraska, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 27; LL.D, Muskingum Col, 38. Teacher, high sch, Pierre, S. Dak, 21; asst. supervisor sciences, Nebraska, 22-27; assoc. prof. ed, North Carolina, 27-29; Ohio State, 29-31, prof. ed. and res. assoc, bur. educational res, 31-38; *prof. ed*, *chairman dept. and univ. examiner*, Chicago, 38- Trustee, Doane Col. Director cooperative study in gen. ed, Am. Council Ed, 39-, mem. problems and plans cmt. Ed. Res. Asn; fel. Statist. Asn; Soc. Study Ed. (director); Progressive Ed. Asn. (director evaluation, emn. relation sch. and col, 34-41); A.A.A.S. Educational measurement; research methods; problems; achievement tests.
- Taylor, Prof. W(illiam) Russell**, 407 S. New St, Champaign, Ill. *Sociology*. Easton, Md, July 24, 89. A.B, Swarthmore Col, 11; A.M, Wisconsin, 16, fellow, 19-20, Ph.D, 23. Asst. sociol. and econ, Wisconsin, 20-23; asst. prof. sociol, Knox Col, 23-24; assoc, Illinois, 27-30, *asst. prof*, 30- Summer, asst. prof, Pittsburgh, 23. Sociol. Soc. Urban and regional sociology; community surveys; socio-economic planning.
- Tynan, Prof. Joseph L**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Literature*. London, Eng, 82. A.B, Col. City N. Y, 01; A.M, Columbia, 07. *Assoc. prof. Eng*, Col. City N. Y. Mod. Lang. Asn. Influence of Greene on Shakespeare's romance; Wilde; Hawthorne; Ibsen.
- Tyre, Prof. C(arl) A(llen)**, New Mexico College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts, State College,

N. Mex. *Spanish-American literature*. Lebanon, Ind., Sept. 25, 03. A.B., Wabash Col, 27; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 28; A.M., Wisconsin, 29; Ph.D., Iowa, 35. Instr. Spanish, N. Mex. Mil. Inst., 28-30; asst. prof., Okla. State Col. Women, 30-33; res. asst., Iowa, 33-35; *prof. langs., N. Mex. Col., 35-* Mod. Lang. Asn.; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Inst. de Lit. Iberoamericana. Mexican school life.

Tyson, Prof. Francis D(oughton), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Economics*. Odessa, Del., Aug. 21, 88. A.B., Pennsylvania, 09, Harrison scholar, 09-10, Ph.D., 12. Asst. Eng., Pennsylvania, 10-11, instr. econ., 11-12; social economy, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 12-13; instr. and later asst. prof. econ. and sociol., *Pittsburgh*, 13-19, *prof. econ.*, 20-Special agent, bur. immigration, U. S. Dept. Labor, 17-20; mem., Unemployment Compensation Cmn., Pa., 33. Econ. Asn.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Labor; immigration; economics of the commercial theater and motion pictures.

U

Ueland, Alexander, 3900 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. *Communications*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 20, 90. American Univ. (D. C.). *Chief statistician, Fed. Communications Cmn.* Econ. Asn. Economic problems concerning communications industry; social and economic study of broadcasting industry.

Uhl, Rev. Dr. Lemon L(eander), 14 Charlesgate W., Boston, Mass. *Religions*. Millersburg, Ohio, Feb. 24, 48. A.B., Wittenberg Col, 71, B.D., 72, D.D., 95; Ph.D., Hopkins, 89; D.D., Gettysburg Col, 14. Founder and head master, Anglo Vernacular High Sch., Guntur, India, 73-85; prin., *Andhra Christian Col.*, 06-13, *emer. prin.*, 13-; in charge Biblical hist. and exegesis, Guntur Col, 06-20. Missionary, India, 72-23; Sanskrit examiner, Madras Univ. Mem. cmt. revision Telugu Bible translation, 98-02. Pres, Gen. Synod, India Lutheran Church, 08-11. Pres, India Lutheran Mission Conf, 98-10. Oriental Soc. Sociology; education; occultism in British India; the origin of demonology; claims of abnormal and physical powers; Buddhists and their India activities.

Uhl, Prof. Raymond, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Public administration*. Mt. Savage, Md., Nov. 14, 08. A.B., Virginia, 30, A.M., 31; Ph.D., Hopkins, 36. Asst. director bur. pub. admin., Virginia, 36-38, *acting director*, 38-, *asst. prof. polit. sci.*, 36- Soc. Pub. Admin.; Polit. Sci. Asn. Training for public service in Virginia.

Uhler, Prof. John Earle, 4527 Highland Road, Baton Rouge, La. *English and American dramatic literature*. Media, Pa., June 20, 91. A.B., Hopkins, 13, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 26; Princeton, 13-14. Prof. Eng., Ogden Col, 14-17; instr., Hopkins, 17-28; *prof., Louisiana*, 28- Visiting prof., Stanford, 36. 2nd lieut., Inf., 17-18; director academic dept., Red Cross Inst. for Blind Soldiers, Baltimore, Md., 19-21. Mod. Lang. Asn. Influence of Arabic culture on English literature of the early sixteenth century.

Ullman, Prof. B(erthold) L(ouis), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Classical philology*. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 18, 82. A.B., Chicago, 03, Ph.D., 08; Munich, 06; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 06-07. Asst. Latin, Chicago, 08-09; prof. and head dept., Pittsburgh, 09-19; prof. Latin and Greek and head dept., Iowa, 19-25; *prof. Latin, Chicago*, 25-

Annual prof., Am. Acad. Rome, 25-26. Mem. fellowship cmt., Council Learned Soes, 32-35, del. to Int. Union Acads, Brussels, 32. Assoc. ed., 'Classical Weekly,' 13-19; 'Classical Jour,' 20-27; 'Philol. Quart,' 22-25; 'Classical Philol,' 26-; 'Jour. Higher Ed,' 30-; 'Education,' 33-; ed., 'Macmillan Classical Series,' 29- Philol. Asn. (pres, 35); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad. (councilor, 33-36); Classical League (pres, 37-); Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres, 23). Satire; elegy; medieval and renaissance studies; alphabet and paleography; ancient writing; classical authors in medieval florilegia; Latin text-books.

Ulmer, Dr. Bernhard, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *German literature*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 5, 07. A.B., Hamilton Col, 29; A.M., Harvard, 30; Ph.D., Yale, 37. Instr., Conn. State Col, 30-31; Trinity Col. (Conn), 31-36; *German, Princeton*, 36-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Goethe from 1775 to 1786; German text-books; Thomas Mann; Count Rumford.

Umbach, Prof. Herbert H(erman), Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind. *English and American literature*. St. Louis, Mo., April 6, 08. Concordia Col, 20-26; B.D., Concordia Sem, 29; univ. scholar, Washington (St. Louis), 29-30, A.M., 30, univ. fellow, 30-31; Ph.D., Cornell, 34. Instr. Eng., Kansas, 31-32; *Valparaiso*, 34-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. John Donne's sermons.

Umbreit, Prof. M(yron) H(enry), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Economics*. Trenton, Wis., Aug. 19, 94. N. Cent. Col, 14-16; A.B., Lawrence Col, 18; A.M., Wisconsin, 25; Ph.D., Northwestern, 31. Instr., Wayland Acad, Wis., 19-23; head master, Elgin Jr. Col. and Acad, Ill., 23-27; mem. faculty, Northwestern, 27-38, *assoc. prof. econ. and pub. utilities*, 38- Lecturer, Armour Inst, 27-31. Econ. Asn. Questions and problems in principles of economics.

Umphrey, Prof. G(eorge) W(allace), University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Spanish-American literature*. Ont., Can., Sept. 27, 78. B.A., Toronto, 99; A.M., Harvard, 01, Ph.D., 05; Paris, 03-04; D.Litt., San Marcos, 19. Instr. *Romance langs.*, Cincinnati, 05-08, *asst. prof.*, 08-11; *Washington (Seattle)*, 11-14, *assoc. prof.*, 14-22, *prof.*, 22- Inst. Int. Ed. lecturer, S. Am. univs, 19-20. Cavalier, Order of Isabella the Catholic. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (v. pres, 35). Spanish text-books; Spanish language and literature.

Underhill, Prof. Frank H(awkins), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *History*. Stouffville, Ont., Nov. 26, 89. B.A., Toronto, 11; M.A., Oxon, 15. *Prof. hist.*, Saskatchewan, 16-27; *Toronto*, 27-The Canadian forces in the war.

Underhill, Dr. Ruth M(urray), U. S. Indian Office, Washington, D. C. *Anthropology*. A.B., Vassar Col, 05; Munich, 07; London, 08; N. Y. Sch. Philanthropy, 10; Ph.D., Columbia, 34. Field agent, Soc. Prev. Cruelty to Children, Boston, Mass., 12-13; case worker, Charity Organization Soc., New York, N. Y., 13-14; asst. anthrop., Barnard Col, Columbia, 30-33; asst. soil conservationist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35-36; *assoc. supervisor Indian ed, U. S. Indian Service*, 36- Folk-Lore Soc. (treas, 31-33); Anthrop. Asn; A.A.A.S. Applied anthropology; social organization of the Papago Indians.

Underwood, Prof. George A(rthur), Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *Romance languages*. Joplin, Mo., Nov. 20, 82. A.B.,

- Missouri, 05, B.S. and A.M., 06; A.M., Harvard, 08, Ph.D., 14; Paris, 11-12. Instr., Missouri, 12-13; prof., Kenyon Col., 13-14; instr. and asst. prof., Smith Col., 14-18; prof. and head dept., Iowa State Teachers Col., 18-24; *prof. Romance langs, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 24-* Asn. Teachers French; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.
- Underwood, Prof. Paul A(tkins)**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *History of art.* Aguadilla, P. R., Feb. 22, 02. B.S., Princeton, 25, M.F.A., 28, 35-38. Instr. *fine arts*, Cornell, 38-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Bernini's towers for St. Peter's in Rome; drawings of St. Peter's on a pilgrim's staff in the Museo Sacro.
- Untereiner, Dean Ray E(dward)**, 1201 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif. *Economics.* Redlands, Calif., April 25, 98. A.B., Redlands, 20; A.M., Harvard, 21, 21-23; J.D., Mayo Col. Law, 25; Ph.D., Northwestern, 32. Instr. econ., Harvard, 21-23; prof. pub. speaking, Huron Col., 23-24; instr. econ. and social sci., Joliet Jr. Col., Ill., 24-25; *econ. and hist.*, Calif. Inst. Tech., 25-30, *asst. prof.*, 30-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37-, *dean freshmen*, 25- Lecturer, metrop. col., Southern California, 29-31; Northwestern, 31-32; instr., Am. Inst. Banking, 38- Taxation; economic theory; the tax racket; citrus marketing; social security act and the investment market.
- Updegraff, Prof. C(larence) M(ilton)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *Jurisprudence.* Dallas Center, Iowa, June 10, 93. LL.B., Iowa, 16; A.B., George Washington, 23; J.D., Harvard, 25. *Prof. law*, Louisiana, 17-19; George Washington, 21-26; Iowa, 26-, *asst. to pres.*, 32-37. Thayer teaching fellow, Harvard, 24-25; *asst. attorney gen.*, State Board Ed., Iowa, 32-37. Bar Asn. Education; real property; public utility, torts and labor law; regulation of public utilities in Iowa; Iowa cases on constitutional law.
- Upgren, Prof. Arthur R(einhold)**, 3700 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C. *Economics.* River Falls, Wis., Jan. 18, 97. A.B., Wisconsin, 20; Ph.D., Minnesota, 37. Lecturer econ., Minnesota, 30-37, *assoc. prof. econ. and finance*, 37-; *chief nat. econ. unit*, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 41- Res. assoc., Hutchins Cmn. Int. Relations, 33-34; econ. analyst trade agreements, U. S. Dept. State, 34-35; econ. consultant, Govt. Manitoba, 37; res. assoc., Council For. Relations, New York, 40. Monetary policy; business cycles; international relations; reciprocal trade agreements; trade policy for national defense; devaluation of the dollar in relation to exports and imports; raw materials; inter-American solidarity.
- Upham, Pres. A(lfred) H(oratio)**, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *English and comparative literature.* Eaton, Ohio, March 2, 77. A.B., Miami (Ohio), 97, A.M., 98, LL.D., 27; A.M., Harvard, 01; fellow, Columbia, 05-06, Ph.D., 08; LL.D., Wabash Col., 32. Instr. Latin and Greek, Miami (Ohio), 97-00, *assoc. prof. Eng.*, 06-08, *prof.*, 08-10, 13-20; Agr. Col. Utah, 02-05; *assoc. prof.*, Bryn Mawr Col., 10-13; *pres.*, Idaho, 20-28; Miami (Ohio), 28- Summers, mem. faculty, Columbia, 14, Illinois, 16. Mod. Lang. Asn. French influence in English literature from the accession of Elizabeth to the restoration; typical forms of English literature.
- Upham, Dr. C(yril) B(ryce Asbury)**, University Club, Washington, D. C. *Economics.* De Soto, Wis., Sept. 1, 94. A.B., Morningside Col., 15, LL.D., 38; A.M., Iowa, 17, Ph.D., 18; LL.B., George Washington, 27. Res. asst., State Hist. Soc., Iowa, 18; instr. polit. sci., Iowa, 19-20; mem. staff, Nat. City Bank, New York, 20-24; finance dept., U. S. Chamber Commerce, 24-29, res. dept., 33; chief banking div., 'U. S. Daily,' 29-33; mem. staff, Brookings Institution, 33; special asst. to U. S. Sec'y Treasury, 34-38, *deputy comptroller currency*, U. S. Treasury, 38- Lecturer, George Washington, 29-31; American Univ. (D. C.), 35-36, adjunct prof., 37- U.S.A., 18, 2nd lieut. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. Closed and distressed banks.
- Uppvall, Prof. Axel Joh(an)**, 216 S. 43rd St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Scandinavian philology.* Avelsäter, Sweden, Jan. 2, 72. Göttingen, 03-04, 05-06; A.B., Colby Col., 05; A.M., Harvard, 07; Ph.D., Clark, 19. Prof. mod. langs, New Brunswick, 11-16; *asst. prof.* German, Clark, 16-18; instr. French, Pennsylvania, 19-21, German, 21-26, *asst. prof. Scandinavian langs*, 26-30, *prof.*, 30- Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, first class, 34; Royal Swedish Delaware medal, 38. Old Icelandic philology; August Strindberg; Swedish phonology; Swedish language in America; Swedish grammar.
- Upton, Prof. Lent D(ayton)**, 5135 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich. *Public administration.* DeLeon Springs, Fla., Nov. 5, 86. A.B., Wisconsin, 08, A.M., 09; Ph.D., Illinois, 11; N. Y. Training Sch. Pub. Service, 11-12. Director, Dayton Bur. Munic. Res., 12-15; exec. sec'y, Nat. Cash Register Co., 15-16; *director*, Detroit Bur. Governmental Res., 16-; *prof. govt. and director sch. pub. affairs and social work*, Wayne, 35- Asst. director, N. Y. Bur. Munic. Res., 14; lecturer and director student training, Michigan, 18-32, 35-38; chief statistician, div. taxation, U. S. Bur. Census, 34; consultant munic. finance and services, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin. and Works Progress Admin., 34-36. Polit. Sci. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Asn. Social Workers; Governmental Res. Asn. Taxation; sources of municipal revenue in Illinois; municipal administration.
- Upton, Prof. Albert William**, Whittier College, Whittier, Calif. *English.* Denver, Colo., Nov. 13, 97. A.B., Denver, 21; Ph.D., California, 27. *Prof. Eng.*, Whittier Col., 29-
- Upton, Prof. Charles W(illiams)**, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *Political science.* Spencerport, N. Y., June 26, 05. A.B., Rochester, 27, A.M., 28; A.M., Harvard, 31. Asst. hist., Rochester, 27-28; *asst. prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, Russell Sage Col., 30- Summer, instr., Rochester, 31. Hist. Asn. History of the 'Hudson Daily Star.'
- Upton, Dr. Eleanor S(tuart)**, 316 Willow St., New Haven, Conn. *English history.* Lebanon Springs, N. Y. A.B., Smith Col., 09; A.M., Brown, 10, 14-15, 19-20; Yale, 28; traveling fellow, Chicago, 28-30, Ph.D., 30. Social worker, 10-14; cataloguer and sec'y, John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I., 16-21; *res. asst. bibliog. univ. library*, Yale, 21-, Sterling fellow, univ., 31-32. Hist. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer.
- Upton, Joseph M(ason)**, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *Archeology.* Fitchburg, Mass., Nov. 10, 00. A.B., Harvard, 22; Carnegie fellow, 27-29. Asst. curator, Metrop. Museum Art, 29-, *mem. Iranian exped.*, 32- Oriental Soc. Near and Middle Eastern archeology; Sasanian and early Islamic archeology in Iran.
- Upton, Prof. William Treat**, 2900 Dumbarton Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. *American music.* Tallmadge, Ohio, Dec. 17, 70. A.B., Oberlin Col., 96, Mus.B., 06, A.M., 24. Instr. *pianoforte, conserv.*

- music, Oberlin Col.*, 98-06, prof., 06-36, *emer. prof.*, 36- Organist, Woodland Ave. Presbyterian Church, Cleveland, Ohio, 91-03, organist and choirmaster, Calvary Presbyterian Church, 03-18. *Musicol. Soc.*; *Bibliog. Soc. Amer.* Early American music; art-song in America; Anthony Philip Heinrich.
- Urban, Dr. Miriam B(elle)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *History*. Piqua, Ohio, Sept. 29, 88. A.B., Cincinnati, 15, A.M., 17; Ph.D., Columbia, 37. *Assoc. prof. hist., Cincinnati*. *Hist. Asn.* Modern European history; Madame Lieven; British opinion and policy on the unification of Italy; bibliography of European history in Cincinnati libraries.
- Urwick, Prof. Edward J(ohns)**, 1553 Beach Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Can. *Political science*. Cheshire, Eng., June 20, 67. B.A., Oxon, 90, M.A., 92. Tooke prof. econ. and statist., London, 10-20, prof. social philos., 20-26, director dept. social sci. and admin., 11-24; prof. econ. and head dept. polit. sci. and econ. and acting director dept. social sci., *Toronto*, 26-37, *emer. prof. and hon. lecturer social sci.*, 37-Can. *Polit. Sci. Asn.* (pres, 32); fel. *Royal Soc. Can.* Social science; philosophy.
- Useem, Prof. John**, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak. *Sociology*. Erie Co., N. Y., Oct. 15, 11. A.B., California, 34; Harvard, 34-36; univ. fellow, Wisconsin, 36-37, Ph.D., 39. *Assoc. prof. sociol., South Dakota*, 39-40, *prof. and head dept.*, 40- *Sociol. Soc.*; *Rural Sociol. Soc.*; *Mid-West. Sociol. Soc.* Social security in rural America; sociological studies of cooperative and competitive behavior.
- Ushenko, Prof. A(ndrew) P(aul)**, 120 Prospect Ave., Princeton, N. J. *Philosophy*. Moscow, Russia, Nov. 26, 03. *Instr. Michigan*, 29-31, *asst. prof.*, 31-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36-37; *asst. prof. philos., Princeton*, 37-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- *Philos. Asn.* The theory and problems of logic; the philosophy of relativity.
- Usher, Prof. Abbott Payson**, 43 Larch Road, Cambridge, Mass. *Economic history*. Lynn, Mass., Jan. 13, 83. A.B., Harvard, 04, A.M., 05, Ph.D., 10. *Instr. econ.*, Cornell, 10-14, *asst. prof.*, 14-20; *prof. econ. hist.*, Boston Univ., 20-22; *asst. prof. econ., Harvard*, 22-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-36, *prof.*, 36- *Lecturer, Harvard*, 21-22. *Econ. Asn.* (ed. board, 24-26; v. pres, 33); *Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences* (cor. sec'y, 39-). *History of grain trade in France from 1400 to 1710*; *industrial history of England*, *history of mechanical inventions*; *economic history of Europe since 1750*.
- Usher, Robert James**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Bibliography*. South Wayne, Wis., July 10, 80. A.B., Wisconsin, 07. *Asst. library*, Wisconsin, 07-09; *asst. ref. librarian*, John Crerar Library, 09-14, *ref. librarian*, 17-27; *supt. circulation library*, California, 14-17; *librarian, Howard Mem. Library*, 27-; *Tulane*, 38- *Bibliog. Soc. Amer.*; *Library Asn.*; *A.A.A.S.*; *Southwest. Library Asn.* (pres). *Library science and administration*.
- Usher, Prof. Roland G(reene)**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *History*. Lynn, Mass., May 3, 80. A.B., Harvard, 01, A.M., 02, Ph.D., 05; Oxon, Cambridge, London and Paris, 02-04. *Asst. hist., Washington (St. Louis)*, 04-07, *instr.*, 07-11, *asst. prof.*, 11-12, *assoc. prof. in charge dept.*, 12-14, *prof.*, 14- *Hist. Asn.*; *Nat. Inst. Social Sciences*; fel. *Royal Hist. Soc.* Tudor and Stuart England; contemporary history; reconstruction of the English church; Pilgrims and their history.
- Utley, Dr. Francis Lee**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English*. Watertown, Wis., May 25, 07. A.B., Wisconsin, 29; A.M., Harvard, 34, *Dexter fellow*, 34, Ph.D., 36. *Asst. Eng.*, Wisconsin, 28-29; Harvard, 33-35; *instr., Ohio State*, 35-42, *asst. prof.*, 42- *Mediaeval Acad.*; *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; *Linguistic Soc.*; *Mod. Humanities Res. Asn.* Old and Middle English; medieval satire on women; Noah.
- Utley, George B(urwell)**, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Library science*. Hartford, Conn., Dec. 3, 76. Ph.B., Brown, 99, hon. A.M., 23. *Asst. librarian*, Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn., 99-01; *librarian*, Md. Diocesan Library, Baltimore, Md., 01-05; *pub. library*, Jacksonville, Fla., 05-11; *sec'y, Am. Library Asn.*, Chicago, 11-20; *librarian, Newberry Library*, 20- *Order of the Crown*, Italy, 22. *Exec. sec'y, Library War Service*, Am. Library Asn., 17-19. *Library Asn.* (pres, 22; mem. exec. board, 20-23, *publication board*, 20, *chairman ed. cmt.*, 24-31, *finance cmt.*, 20-22); *Library Inst.* (pres, 37-39); *Hist. Asn.*; *Inst. Graphic Arts*; *Bibliog. Soc. Amer.* *Library science*; *history of libraries*; *life and times of Thomas John Claggett*.
- Utley, Prof. John H(erbert)**, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas. *Spanish-American language and literature*. Michigan City, Ind., Jan. 25, 05. A.B., Indiana, 26; A.M., Illinois, 31, Ph.D., 38. *Asst. Romance langs.*, Illinois, 26-38; *asst. prof. for langs.* and acting head dept., *Southwestern (Texas)*, 38-40, *assoc. prof. and head dept.*, 40- *Asn. Teachers Spanish*.
- Utter, Prof. William T(homas)**, 204 S. Pearl St., Granville, Ohio. *History*. Riverside, Calif., Feb. 2, 95. B.S., Mo. State Teachers Col., 21; *Missouri*; A.M., Chicago, 24, Ph.D., 29. *Instr.*, Ohio State, 24-27; acting prof., *Chattanooga*, 27-28; *prof.*, *Eureka Col.*, 28-29; *prof. hist. and govt. and chairman dept.*, *Denison*, 29- *Summers*, mem. faculty, Ohio State, 31, 33. *Hist. Asn.*; *Miss. Valley Hist. Asn.* Problems in constitutional development in Ohio and Kentucky; *history of the American frontier*; *frontier Ohio*; *Vernon L. Parrington*.
- Utterback, Dr. William E(mil)**, 3875 Waldo Ave., Riverdale, N. Y. *Speech*. Tabor, Iowa, Jan. 97. A.B., Huron Col., 19; A.M., Dartmouth Col., 24; Ph.D., Cornell, 38. *Asst. instr.*, Cornell, 19-20; *instr.*, Dartmouth Col., 20-25, *asst. prof.*, 25-26; *prof.*, *Oberlin Col.*, 26-38; *instr. pub. speaking, Col. City N. Y.*, 38- *Asn. Teachers Speech*; *East. Pub. Speaking Conf.* *Public opinion*; *argumentation and group discussion*.
- Uyehara, Yukuo**, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Japanese*. Kumamoto, Japan, Aug. 9, 05. A.B., Hawaii, 31, A.M., 36; Waseda Univ. (Tokyo), 33. *Instr. Japanese, Hawaii*, 33- *Oriental Soc.* Japanese language and literature; colloquial Japanese.
- V
- Vagts, Dr. Alfred (Hermann Friedrich)**, Gaylordsville, Conn. *History*. Basbeck, Germany, Dec. 1, 92. Munich; Yale; Ph.D., Hamburg, 27. *Mem. staff*, *Inst. For. Affairs*, Hamburg, 23-33; *lecturer hist.*, Harvard, 38; *mem. Inst. Adv. Study*, 39- *Hist. Asn.*; *Am. Mil. Inst.* *Diplomatic and military history*.
- Vail, Prof. Curtis C(hurchill) D(oughty)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Germanic literatures*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 27, 03. A.B., Hamilton Col., 24; A.M., Columbia, 29, *Carl Schurz fellow*, 30-31, Ph.D., 36; Munich, 29. *Instr. German and*

- Spanish, high sch, Port Jervis, N. Y., 24-25; head dept. mod. langs, Massanutten Acad, Va., 25-26; instr. German, Columbia, 26-27; Buffalo, 27-32, asst. prof, 32-38, assoc. prof, 38-39; *prof. Germanic langs. and lit. and exec. officer dept, Washington (Seattle)*, 39- Summers, mem. faculty, Hunter Col, 30, Teachers Col, Columbia, 38. Examiner German, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 37-38. Assoc. ed, 'German Quart.', 37-; co-editor, 'Mod. Lang. Quart.', 40- Chairman, State German Syllabus Cmt, N. Y., 32-34; mem, State Cmt. Accrediting Teachers of German, 33-38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Modern foreign language methods and objectives; Anglo-German literary relations; eighteenth century German literature; scientific German.
- Vail, R(obert) W(illiam) G(lenroie)**, New York State Library, Albany, N. Y. *American history and literature*. Victor, N. Y., March 26, 90. A.B., Cornell, 14; N. Y. State Library Sch, 15-16; Columbia, 20; Minnesota, 20-21. Ref. asst, New York Pub. Library, 14-20; librarian, Minn. Hist. Soc, 20-21; librarian and asst. director, Roosevelt Mem. Asn, 21-28; gen. asst, New York Pub. Library, 28-29; librarian, Am. Antiq. Soc, 30-39; *state librarian, N. Y. State Library*, 40- Ed, 'Sabin's Dict. Books Am. Hist.', 29-36. Am. Antiq. Soc. del, Council Learned Soes, 31-39, mem. conf. secretaries from Bibliog. Soc. Amer, 40- Manager New York office, Am. Library Asn, War Service, 18. Antiq. Soc; Library Asn; Library Inst; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (v. pres, 36, permanent sec'y and ed, 38, sec'y, 40-). Bibliography of American history and literature; history of the early American circus; seventeenth century American book labels; bibliography of book collecting and of New England election sermons; writings of Theodore Roosevelt.
- Vaile, Prof. Roland S(now)**, 87 Orlin Ave, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *Economics*. Calif, Nov. 23, 89. A.B., Pomona Col, 10; A.M., Harvard, 24. Asst. prof. orchard management, Citrus Exp. Sta, California, 14-23; assoc. prof. econ, *Minnesota*, 23-27, *prof. econ. and marketing*, 27-; *chief consumer programs branch, civilian supply div, War Production Board*, 42- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 36); Farm Econ. Asn; Marketing Asn. Economics of advertising; market organization; income and consumption.
- Vaillant, Dr. George C(lapp)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *American archeology*. Boston, Mass, April 5, 01. A.B., Harvard, 22, A.M., 25, Winthrop scholar, 26-27, Ph.D., 27. Field asst. archeol. expeds. Southwest, Peabody Museum, Harvard, 21, 22; Andover-Pecos exped, 22, 24, 25; Harvard Boston exped, Egypt, 23-24; tutor anthrop, Harvard, 24-25; field asst, Carnegie Institution Chichen-Itza project, 26; asst. curator Mexican archeol, *Am. Museum Nat. Hist.*, 27-30, assoc. curator, 30-41, *hon. curator*, 41-; *director univ. museum, Pennsylvania*, 41- Lecturer, Yale, 38, 40; N. Y. Univ, 38-39; Columbia, 39, 41-; *hon. prof.*, Nat. Museum Anthrop, Mex, 41- Mem. exec. cmt, Inst. Andean res, 38; mem. advisory cmt. art, Co-ordinator Inter-Am. Affairs, 40-; cmt. Latin-Am. anthrop, Nat. Res. Council. Field asst, Am. Museum Nat. Hist. explorations, Cent. Amer, 28, excavations, Valley of Mexico, Zacatenco, 28-29, Ticoman, 29-30, El Arbolillo, 31, Teotihuacan and Gualupita, 31-32, Azcapotzalco, 34, Chiconauhtla, 35, Nonoalco, 36. Mem. cmt. fine arts, Council Learned Soes, 38-; cmt. inter-Am. art, 40. Ethnol. Soc. (pres, 36-40);
- Anthrop. Asn; Soc. Am. Archaeol. (assoc. ed, 'Am. Antiquity,' 40-); Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (trustee, 41-). History of Indian civilizations of Middle America; Indian art; artists and craftsmen of ancient Central America; the Maya and their neighbors; Aztecs of Mexico.
- Vaillant, Prof. Rene E(ugene) G(abriel)**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Lille, France, Nov. 25, 91. B.A., Lille, 08, LL.B., 10, LL.M., 11; A.M., Columbia, 23, Ph.D., 26. Lecturer *Romance langs. and lits*, Columbia, 20-21, instr, 21-29; *Col. City N. Y.*, 29-30, asst. prof, 30-33, *assoc. prof*, 33- Spanish literature; French phonetics.
- Valency, Dr. Maurice J(acques)**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Drama, Renaissance literature*. New York, N. Y., March 22, 03. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 23; A.M., Columbia, 24, LL.B., 27, Ph.D., 39. Instr. philos, *Col. City N. Y.*, 29-31, *Eng, Brooklyn Col*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. Comparative literature; the nature of tragedy.
- Valente, Prof. John**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Literature*. Italy, Dec. 12, 87. B.S., Pennsylvania, 11; A.M., Columbia, 22; N. Y. Sch. Social Res, 22. Head dept. *Eng*, MacMillan High Sch, Mexico, Mo, 12-13; instr. and asst. prof, Pittsburgh, 13-24; *asst. prof*, Hunter Col, 25-30; *Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y.*, 30- Organizer ed. dept, Goodyear Rubber Co, Akron, Ohio, 20-21; worker, Univ. Settlement, New York. U.S.N., 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. American and Elizabethan literature; the poetry of Walt Whitman.
- Valentine, Pres. Alan**, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *English literature*. Glen Cove, N. Y., Feb. 23, 01. A.B., Swarthmore Col, 21, LL.D., 37; A.M., Pennsylvania, 22; B.A., Oxon, 25, M.A., 28; *hon. A.M.*, Yale, 32; LL.D., Syracuse, 35, Amherst Col, 35, Union Col. (N. Y.), 35, Rutgers, 36, Swarthmore Col, 37, Denison, 40; L.H.D., Hobart Col, 36; D.Litt, Alfred, 37. Instr, Wharton Sch, Pennsylvania, 21-22; with Oxford Univ. Press, England and Amer, 25-28; asst. prof. Eng. and dean men, Swarthmore Col, 28-32; prof. hist, Yale, 32-35, master, Pierson Col, 32-35; *pres, Rochester*, 35- Assoc. fellow, Pierson Col, Yale, 36- Ed. and compiler, 'Oxford of Today,' 28; ed, 'Am. Oxonian,' 30-35. Asst. Am. sec'y, Rhodes Scholarship Trustees, 29-32; trustee, Friends Acad, N. Y., 28; Smith Col, 33-; Little Sch, N. J., 35-; Allendale Sch, N. Y., 39- Custodian, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 36-; mem. col. advisory council, Univ. State of N. Y., 37-; mem. advisory board, Child Ed. Foundation, N. Y., 39- V. pres, Middle States Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 35. O.T.C., U.S.A., 18. The English novel; biography.
- Valentiner, Dr. W(illiam) R(einhold)**, Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Mich. *Art history*. Karlsruhe, Germany, May 2, 80. Leipzig; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 05. Asst. to Prof. Thode, Heidelberg, 05; Dr. Hofstede de Groot, The Hague, 05-06; Dr. W. von Bode, Kaiser-Friedrich Museum, Berlin, 06-08; curator decorative arts, Metrop. Museum Art, New York, N. Y., 08-14; adviser, *Detroit Inst. Arts*, 21-23, *director*, 23- Director masterpieces of art exhib, New York World's Fair, 39. Col. Art Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Rembrandt.
- Valgren, Dr. V(ictor) N(elson)**, 2947 Macomb St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Sweden, June 30, 76. East. State Nor. Sch, S. Dak, 99-02; A.B., Gustavus Adolphus Col, 05; A.M.,

Minnesota, 09; Harvard, 21-22; Ph.D, Chicago, 24. Supt. schs, Groton, S. Dak, 05-08; instr. econ, Nebraska, 10-11; Minnesota, 11-13; asst. prof, Kansas, 13-15; investigator agr. insurance to economist in charge, div. agr. finance, U. S. Dept. Agr, 15-23; manager crop and weather dept, Automobile and Standard Fire Ins. Companies, Hartford, Conn, 23-26; economist to sr. agr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 26-35; *prin. agr. economist, Farm Credit Admin, 35-* Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Hist. Soc. Agricultural insurance; agricultural credit; farmers' mutual fire insurance in the United States.

Vallerie, Prof. Josephine, 8 Union Ave, Norwalk, Conn. *Medieval literature and philology*. Norwalk, Conn, July 10, 06. A.B, Col. New Rochelle, 27; A.M, Columbia, 30, 35-; Sorbonne, 30; Inst. Int. Ed. fellow, Grenoble, 31-32; Dipl. Nancy, 32; Toulouse, 33; Strasbourg, 34. Teacher French and Latin, Roger Ludlow Jr. High Sch, Norwalk, Conn, 27-31; *prof. French, Col. New Rochelle, 32-, chairman dept, 35-* Asn. Teachers French; Mod. Lang. Asn. Linguistic study of Garin le Loherain.

Van Andel, Prof. H(enry) J(ohn), 1231 Giddings Ave, S.E, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Dutch culture*. Almkerk, The Netherlands, Jan. 6, 82. Nor. cols, Dordrecht and Rotterdam, 00-02, 03-04; Calvin Col. and Sem, 09-12; A.B. and A.M, Chicago, 15, fellow, 14-15. Instr. Dutch, *Calvin Col. and Sem, 15-17, prof. Dutch lit, hist. and art, 17-* Dutch history, literature and art; Adrian Valerius; Holland grammar; music.

Van Arsdell, Prof. Paul M(arion), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Economics*. Indianapolis, Ind, Sept. 25, 05. Indiana, 23-24; B.S, Illinois, 27, M.S, 29, Ph.D, 35. Asst. examiner, *Illinois, 27-29, asst. econ, 29-35, instr, 35-39, assoc, 39-41, asst. prof, 41-* Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn. Corporation finance and investments; problems of corporate-surplus administration; security analysis; corporate surplus policy as a function of monopoly.

Vance, Prof. Earl L(ynn), Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Journalism*. Boyd, Texas, Sept. 2, 03. A.B, Baylor, 24; A.M, Pennsylvania, 25; Harvard, 26; Columbia, 28. Asst. prof. Eng, Georgetown Col, 25-28; asst. prof. *Eng. and journalism, Fla. State Col. Women, 28-32, assoc. prof, 32-* South. Sociol. Soc; Southeast. Journalism Teachers Asn. (sec'y, 36). Social import of journalism; integrating freshman composition.

Vance, Dr. John T(homas), Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. *Library science*. Lexington, Ky, Aug. 24, 84. A.B, Transylvania Col, 05, LL.D, 40; LL.B, Michigan, 09, LL.M, 33; Univ. Santo Domingo, 20-21; S.J.D, Catholic Univ, 37. Attorney at law, Ky, 09-13; deputy-gen. receiver Dominican customs, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 13-19; *mem. law firm, Lippitt and Vance, Santo Domingo, 20-21, Washington, D. C, 22-*; *law librarian, Library of Congress, 24-* Library of Cong. rep, Interdepartmental Cmt. Cooperation with Am. Republics. Head Am. Library Asn. delegation, Cong. Librarians, Mex, 28; Am. Library Asn. del. World Cong. Libraries and Bibliog, Rome and Venice, 29, Madrid, 35; mem. Hoover Conf. Child Health and Protection, 30; mem. U. S. Attorney Gen.'s Conf. Crime, 34; Pan-Am. Cong. Hist. and Geog, Washington, D. C, 35; Am. Bar Asn. del. World Cong. Int. and Comp. Law, The Hague, 37; del. Am. Sci. Cong, Washington, D. C, 40. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Asn. Law Libraries (pres, 33); Bar

Asn. (sec'y sect. int. and comp. law, 36-40, chairman, 40, councilor, 41-); Library Asn. (joint Anglo-Am. cmt. lit. of librarianship in translation); Soc. Int. Law; For. Law Asn; Inter-Am. Bar Asn. (councilor). Legal bibliography; international legal documentation; Hispanic American law; bibliography of Las Siete Partidas; laws of foreign countries concerning physical culture and recreation.

Vance, Prof. Rupert B(ayless), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Sociology*. Plummerville, Ark, March 15, 99. A.B, Hendrix Col, 20, LL.D, 38; A.M, Vanderbilt, 21; Ph.D, North Carolina, 28. Prin. high sch, Talihina, Okla, 21-23; instr. Eng, South Ga. Col, 23-25; teaching fellow *sociol, North Carolina, 27-28, res. assoc, 29-37, res. prof, inst. res. in social sci, 37-* Summer, prof, Texas, 36. Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Population Asn; Asn. Am. Geog; Econ. Asn; A.A.A.S; South. Sociol. Soc. (sec'y-treas, 35-37, pres, 38). Human factors in cotton culture; human geography of the South; population.

Van Cleef, Prof. Eugene, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economic geography, Foreign trade*. Chicago, Ill, Jan. 17, 87. B.S, Chicago, 08; Leipzig, 13-14; Ph.D, Clark, 26. Special investigator, Rand McNally and Co, Chicago, 08-11; in charge geog. dept, State Nor. Sch, Duluth, Minn, 11-18; climatologist, Latin-Am. div, House Inquiry, 18; manager for. trade dept, Van Cleef Brothers, Chicago, Ill, 19-21; *prof. geog. and in charge for. trade curriculum, Ohio State, 21-* Mem. cmt. Int. Geog. Union, Nat. Res. Council. Knight first class, Order White Rose, Finland, 37, commander, class II, 41. Asn. Am. Geog; fel. Meteorol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Urbanism; Finland; weather; trade centers and trade routes.

Van Cleve, Prof. Thomas C(urtis), 76 Federal St, Brunswick, Maine. *History*. Malden, Mo, May 1, 88. A.B, Missouri, 11, A.M, 13; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 23. Instr. hist, Missouri, 12-13; asst, Wisconsin, 13-15; instr, *Bowdoin Col, 15-17, asst. prof, 17-20, prof, 20-25, Frank Munsey prof, 25-26, Thomas Brackett Reed prof. hist. and polit. sci, 26-* Capt, Inf, 17-18, Mil. Intel. Div, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. History of the middle ages; Hohenstaufen empire; Markward of Anweiler and the Sicilian regency; Frederick II.

Vandenbosch, Prof. Amry, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Political science*. Zeeland, Mich, Dec. 14, 94. Calvin Col, 15-17; Ph.B, Chicago, 20, Ph.D, 26. Instr. hist, Pullman Free Sch. Manual Training, Chicago, Ill, 20-23; govt, Iowa State Col, 24-26; asst. prof. *polit. sci, Kentucky, 26-27, assoc. prof, 27-28, prof, 28-, head dept, 34-*; *mem. staff, Office of Coordinator of Information, 41-* Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 29-30. Summers, special lecturer, inst. Far East. studies, Michigan, 38, visiting prof, Chicago, 39. U.S.A, 18-19. Soc. Int. Law (exec. councilor, 35-38); Polit. Sci. Asn. (cmt. policy, chairman sub-cmt. publications); Inst. Pacific Relations (Am. councilor). Netherlands colonial and foreign policy; neutrality of the Netherlands during the World War; government, problems and politics of the Dutch East Indies.

Vanden Bosch, Prof. J(acob) G, Calvin College and Seminary, Grand Rapids, Mich. *English*. Zeeland, Mich, Sept. 4, 75. A.B, Hope Col, 97, A.M, 98; Michigan, 99; Chicago. Teacher, high sch, Gaylord, Mich, 98-00; *prof. Eng. lang. and lit, Calvin Col. and Sem, 00-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng.

Vanderbilt, Dr. Arthur T., 744 Broad St, Newark, N. J. *Law*. Newark, N. J., July 7, 88. A.B., Wesleyan, 10, A.M., 12, LL.D., 38; LL.B., Columbia, 13; LL.D., Tulane, Western Reserve and British Columbia, 38, Tusculum Col., 39, American Univ. (D. C.), 41. *Prof. law*, N. Y. Univ., 14— Counselor at law, 16; counsel, Essex Co., N. J., 21— Trustee, Wesleyan, 34—; American Univ. (D. C.), 41— Chairman, Judicial Council, N. J., 30—; director and counsel, Savings Investment and Trust Co; chairman board, Pepsi-Cola Co, 38—39, director and gen. counsel, 39—; mem. Attorney Gen's cmt. admin. procedure, 39—41; chairman advisory cmt. to draft Rules of Criminal Procedure for Federal Courts, 41; chairman rules cmt., U. S. Dist. Judges, N. J., 39— Chairman, Nat. Conf. Judicial Councils, 33—37, exec. cmt., 37—; mem. cmt. res. in judicial admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 40— Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Bar Asn. (councilor, 32—34, chairman insurance law sect, 33, exec. cmt., 34, pres, 37); Law Inst; hon. mem. Can. Bar Asn.

Vanderblue, Prof. H(omer) B(ews), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Economics*. Hinsdale, Ill., Dec. 24, 88. A.B., Northwestern, 11, A.M., 12; Ph.D., Harvard, 15. Instr. econ, Harvard, 14—15, prof. business econ, 22—29; asst. prof. transportation, Northwestern, 15—16, assoc. prof., 16—20, prof., 20—22; v. pres, Tri-Continental Corp, 29—37; consulting economist, Gen. Motors Corp, 38; curator Kress library business and econ, Harvard, 38—39; *prof. business econ. and dean sch. commerce*, Northwestern, 39— Hon. curator early econ. lit, Baker Library, Harvard, 36— O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 17—18, capt. Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Soc. Railroad valuation by the Interstate Commerce Commission; rates, service and management of railroads.

Vander Lugt, Pres. G(errit) T., Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis. *Philosophy*. Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 28, 97. A.B., Calvin Col, 22; A.M., Michigan, 23, Ph.D., 28. Instr. rhetoric, Michigan, 24—28; assoc. prof. philos., Carroll Col, 28—30, prof., 30—39, dean admin, 39—40, pres, 40— Philos. Asn.

Vander Lugt, Prof. W(illiam) m., 217 W. First, Pella, Iowa. *Philosophy*. Rotterdam, Netherlands, July 1, 02. A.B., Calvin Col, 27; fellow, Michigan, 28—29, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 32. Teaching asst, Michigan, 29—33; *prof. philos.*, Central Col. (Iowa), 34— Philos. Asn. Concrete universal as a logical principle.

Vanderpool, Prof. Emmalyn W(hittington), 523 Maple, Nampa, Idaho. *English*. Phillipsburg, Kans., Jan. 23, 00. Washburn Col; Kans. State Nor. Sch; A.B., Pasadena Col, 24; A.M., Southern California, 29. Teacher, pub. schs, Kans. and Calif; assoc. prof. *Eng.*, Northwest Nazarene, 38—41, *prof.*, 41— Administration of senior high school libraries in Los Angeles.

Van Derpool, Prof. James Grote, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Fine arts*. New York, N. Y., July 21, 03. B.Arch, Mass. Inst. Tech, 27; Am. Acad. Rome, 28; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 29; M.F.A., Harvard, 40. Associated with Blackall and Elwell and later Mowell and Raud, Boston, Mass., 30—31; instr. hist. of archit, Rensselaer Polytech, 31—32; assoc. archit, Illinois, 32—34, asst. prof., 34—36, assoc. prof., 36—38, *prof. hist. of art and archit. and head dept. art*, 39— Mem. state cmt, Nat. Art Week. Hist. Soc; Col. Art Asn; Midwest Col. Art Asn. (see'y-treas). Art; architecture; comparison of Byzantine planning in Constantinople and Greece; Kentucky architecture; academic considerations and

standards affecting the interior design profession; Francois Clouet; Frederic Taubes.

Vanderwill, Rev. Leo P., Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich. *Philosophy*. Bay City, Mich., June 15, 03. Ph.D., Acad. St. Thomas Aquinas (Rome), 30; S.T.D., Urban Univ, 31. *Prof. philos.*, Sacred Heart Sem, 32—; Marygrove Col, 37— Prof., Mercy Col. Nursing, 36—38. Applied psychology.

Van der Zee, Prof. J(acob), 130 Ferson Ave, Iowa City, Iowa. *Political science*. St. Anna Parochie, The Netherlands, Feb. 9, 84. A.B., Iowa, 05, LL.B., 13, J.D., 24; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 05—08, B.A., 08, M.A., 13; Harvard, 10—11. Instr. *polit. sci.*, Iowa, 13—15, asst. prof., 15—20, assoc. prof., 20—29, *prof.*, 29— Lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 26—27. Summers, lecturer, Washington (Seattle), 23, Colorado, 40, 41. Mem. Carnegie Conf. Am. Profs. in Europe, 26. Asst. State Code Cmn, Iowa, 19, 24. Polit. Sci. Asn. Freedom of elections in the United States; the Hollanders of Iowa; Iowa history and politics; the British in Iowa.

Van Deusen, Prof. Glyndon G(arlock), University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *American history*. Clifton Springs, N. Y., Sept. 22, 97. A.B., Rochester, 25; A.M., Amherst Col, 26; Ph.D., Columbia, 32. Instr. *hist.*, Rochester, 30—33, *asst. prof.*, 33— Summer, asst. prof., Columbia, 39. Hist. Soc. Sieyes; life of Henry Clay; biography of Thurlow Weed.

Van Deusen, Prof. John G., Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. *American history*. Kipton, Ohio, April 21, 90. Oberlin Col, 08—09; A.B., Ohio State, 13, A.M., 14; Chicago; Duke; Ph.D., Columbia, 28. Teacher hist, high sch, Celina, Ohio, 14—19, Waite High Sch, Toledo, 19—23, head dept, Libbey High Sch, 23—25; instr., Columbia, 25—28; asst. prof., Hobart Col, 28—35, *prof.* Am. hist. and govt, 35—41, *Am. hist.*, 41— Hist. Asn. The Loyalists in London; the antebellum Southern commercial conventions; the economic bases of disunion in South Carolina.

Van Deusen, Dr. Neil C(leveland), State Normal School, Geneseo, N. Y. *Renaissance philosophy*. Coldwater, Mich., Sept. 26, 06. A.B., Columbia, 28, A.M., 29, univ. fellow, 29—30, Ph.D., 32, B.S., 38. Instr. philos., Columbia, 30—37, lecturer, 37—38; librarian, Fisk, 38—41; *librarian and head library ed. dept.*, N. Y. State Nor. Sch., 41— Library Asn. Telesio.

Van de Walle, Prof. William E(dwin), University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 4, 99. A.B., Rochester, 21; A.M., Harvard, 24, Ph.D., 26. Instr. *philos.*, Rochester, 26—29, asst. prof., 29—32, *prof.*, 32—, dean col. men, 40— Philos. Asn. Fundamental difference between the natural and social sciences.

Van de Woestyne, Prof. Royal S(tewart), 5428 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Public finance*. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 5, 92. Marquette, 11—12; A.B., Beloit Col, 15; A.M., Harvard, 21, Ph.D., 32. Instr., Simmons Col, 21—22; asst. prof., Mich. State Col, 22—24; Tufts Col, 24—27; Cincinnati, 28—29; prof., Knox Col, 29—36; visiting lecturer, Northwestern, 36—37; *professorial lecturer*, Chicago, 37— Visiting assoc. prof., Buffalo, 40—42. Summer, prof., Northwestern, 41. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn. State control of local finance.

Vandiver, Prof. Edward P(inckney), Jr., Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va. *English literature*. Anderson, S. C., Oct. 16, 02. A.B., Furman, 22; A.M., North Carolina, 28, Ph.D., 31. Head dept.

- Latin, Boys' High Sch, Anderson, S. C, 22-26; teaching asst. *Eng*, North Carolina, 27-29; assoc. prof, Miss. Col, 29-30; *prof. and head dept*, *Mary Baldwin Col*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. The parasite in the Elizabethan drama.
- Van Doren, Dr. Carl**, 41 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. *History*. Hope, Ill, Sept. 10, 85. A.B, Illinois, 07; Ph.D, Columbia, 11, D.Litt, 40; L.H.D, Pennsylvania, 40. Asst. prof. *Eng*, Columbia, 12-16; lit. ed, 'Nation,' 19-22; 'Century Mag,' 22-25; ed. in chief, Lit. Guild, 27-34; mem. cmt. management, 'Dict. Am. Biog,' 26-36; *chairman*, *Readers Club*, 41- Managing ed, 'Cambridge Hist. Am. Lit,' 17-21. Pulitzer prize, 39. The American novel and contemporary novelists; Swift; Benjamin Franklin; history of the American Revolution.
- Van Doren, Prof. Mark**, 393 Bleecker St, New York, N. Y. *English and American literature*. Hope, Ill, June 13, 94. A.B, Illinois, 14, A.M, 15; Ph.D, Columbia, 20. Instr. *Eng*, *Columbia*, 20-23, asst. prof, 23-35, *assoc. prof*, 35- Lecturer, St. John's Col. (Md), 37- Literary ed, 'Nation,' 24-28, motion picture critic, 35-38. Pulitzer prize, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. English and American literature since 1890; the poetry of John Dryden; anthology of English and American poetry; Thoreau; Shakespeare.
- Van Dorn, Prof. H(arold) A(icher)**, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Political science*. New Hampton, Iowa, March 14, 96. A.B, Grinnell Col, 18; A.M, Columbia, 20, Roberts fellow, 23-25, Ph.D, 26. Instr, Nankai Univ. (China), 20-22; Columbia, 25-26; asst. prof. *polit. sci*, *Rutgers*, 26-29, *assoc. prof*, 29- 2nd lieut, U.S.A, 18. Polit. Sci. Asn. Government administration; Far Eastern affairs; government owned corporations; the Chinese Republic.
- Van Dyke, Prof. C(larence) O(thelle)**, William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo. *Economics*. A.B, Campbell Col, 08; A.M, Kansas, 10, 16, 29, 30; Iowa, 31; Colorado, 36. Prof. math, Campbell Col, 10-13; econ. and sociol, Kansas City Univ, 14-18, social sciences, 23-27; *assoc. prof*, Kans. State Teachers Col, Pittsburg, 18-21; *prof*, social sciences, Kansas City Jr. Col, 27-37; *econ*, *William Jewell Col*, 37- Midwest Sociol. Soc; Midwest Econ. Asn.
- Van Dyke, Prof. Vernon (Brumbaugh)**, 112 Bloomington St, Greencastle, Ind. *International relations and law*. Pocatello, Idaho, Nov. 5, 12. Geneva, 30-31; A.B, Manchester Col, 33; A.M, Chicago, 34, fellow, 36-37, Ph.D, 37. Instr, Manchester Col, 35-36; *asst. prof. polit. sci*, *DePauw*, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Responsibility of states for international propaganda.
- van Eerden, Prof. Albert**, 22 Edwards Place, Princeton, N. J. *Germanic philology*. Grand Rapids, Mich, Feb. 11, 05. A.B, Michigan, 27, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 33; Ottendorfer Mem. fellow, Munich, 30-31, 30-32. Instr. *German*, Michigan, 27-30; Dartmouth Col, 32-35; *Princeton*, 35-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers German. Middle High German manuscripts.
- Van Ek, Prof. Jacob**, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Political science*. Sioux Center, Iowa, Nov. 11, 96. A.B, Iowa, 20, A.M, 22, Ph.D, 24. Instr. *polit. sci*, Iowa, 22-24; asst. prof, *Colorado*, 24-26, *assoc. prof*, 26-29, *prof. polit. sci. and dean col. arts and sciences*, 29- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Backgrounds of current political problems; county government and administration; current manifestations of nationalism.
- Van Emmerik, Prof. Cunera**, 814 Oskaloosa St, Pella, Iowa. *English*. Sully, Iowa, Sept. 8, 98. A.B, Cent. Col. (Iowa), 22; Ph.M, Wisconsin, 31. Instr. *Eng*, Northwest. Classical Acad, Iowa, 22-27; *assoc. prof*, Cent. Col. (Iowa), 27- Union of the western hemisphere.
- Van Hecke, Prof. M(aurice) T(aylor)**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Law*. Ashland, Wis, Nov. 11, 92. Beloit Col, 11-13; Ph.B, Chicago, 16, J.D, 17. Asst. prof. *law*, West Virginia, 20-21; *assoc. prof*, North Carolina, 21-23; *prof*, Kansas, 23-27; *North Carolina*, 28-, dean law sch, 31-41. Visiting prof, Yale, 27-28. Summers, prof, Wisconsin, 24, Chicago, 26, Michigan, 27, Minnesota, 30, Northwestern, 32. Equity; legislation; trusts.
- Van Hoesen, Prof. Henry B(artlett)**, 188 Bowen St, Providence, R. I. *Bibliography*. Truxton, N. Y, Dec. 25, 85. A.B, Hobart Col, 05, D.Litt, 34; A.M, Princeton, 06, Ph.D, 12; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 07-08; traveling fellow from Princeton, Munich, 08-09. Instr. classics, Princeton, 09-11, curator manuscripts and rare books, 15-16, asst. librarian, 16-29; instr. Greek and Latin, Western Reserve, 12-15; *assoc. librarian*, *Brown*, 29-30, *librarian and John Hay prof. bibliog*, 30- Summer, lecturer, grad. library sch, Chicago, 29-31. Council Learned Soc. advisory cmt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Trustee, pub. library, Princeton, N. J, 20-28. Librarian, Camp Dix, N. J, 18. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (sec'y, 33-40); Mediaeval Acad; Library Asn. (chairman col. and ref. sect, 26, professional training sect, 28; councilor, 31-35); Library Inst. (pres, 34-36). Library science; paleography; Roman cursive writing; selective cataloging.
- Van Hook, Prof. LaRue**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Illiopolis, Ill, Jan. 20, 77. A.B, Michigan, 99; Ph.D, Chicago, 04, traveling fellow, Halle, 01-02. Mem. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 01-02, annual prof, 30-31; acting prof. Greek, Colorado, 02-03; instr. Greek and Latin, Bradley Polytech, 04; Washington (St. Louis), 05; preceptor classics, Princeton, 05-10; *assoc. prof*, Greek and Latin, Barnard Col, *Columbia*, 10-20, prof, 20-30, *Jay prof. Greek, univ*, 31- Sec'y managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Greek language, literature and civilization; metaphorical terminology of Greek rhetoric and literary criticism.
- Van Horne, Prof. John**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Italian and Spanish*. Brooklyn, N. Y, March 14, 89. A.B, Virginia, 08; A.M, Harvard, 09, Ph.D, 13. Instr. Romance langs, Iowa, 14-17; instr, *Illinois*, 17-19, *assoc*, 19-20, *asst. prof*, 20-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-34, prof, 34-39, *prof. Spanish and Italian and head dept*, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-30. Ed, 'Italia,' 33-; 'Heath-Chicago Italian Series,' 37- Cavalier, Order of the Crown, Italy; diploma of honor, Mexican Acad. Asn. Teachers Italian (ed, 33-); Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. councilor, 38-41); Asn. Teachers Spanish; Mediaeval Acad. Sixteenth century Mexican literature; Bernardo de Balbuena.
- Van Hulse, Camil (Anton John)**, 1029 N. Euclid Ave, Tucson, Ariz. *Music, Indo-European linguistics*. St. Nicolas-Waes, Belgium, Aug. 1, 97. Dipl. Royal Conserv. Antwerp, 22, 23; Mus.M, Arizona, 36. *Teacher music*, Ariz. Desert Sch, 28-29; *Thomas*

- Sch, Ariz, 32-; Hacienda del Sol Sch, 36-; Potter Sch, 39- Conductor, Tucson Symphony Orchestra, 28-29. Royal medal, Antwerp, 22. Linguistic Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn. Isidore de Seville as a linguist; linguistics; literature; humanities; music; Bach.*
- van Ingen, Prof. Wilhelmina**, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. *Archeology, Art.* Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 16, 05. A.B. Vassar Col, 26; Hopkins, 26-27; Carnegie fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 27-28; Carnegie fellow, Radcliffe Col, 28-30, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 32. Res. asst. archeol, Michigan, 30-34, res. assoc, 34-35; instr. art, *Wheaton Col. (Mass)*, 35-39, *asst. prof, 39- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn; Classical Asn. New Eng. Greek archeology; history of art.*
- Van Keuren, Prof. E(rnest)**, Evansville College, Evansville, Ind. *English philology*, Hornell, N. Y., Oct. 3, 95. A.B. Cornell, 20, Ph.D., 31; A.M. Harvard, 24. Instr. *Eng.*, Delaware, 20-22, asst. prof, 23-27; instr, Cornell, 28-31; *prof. and head dept, Evansville Col, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Homiletical uses of literature; assigned versus free readings in the survey course.*
- Van Kirk, Prof. James A(lbert)**, Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, S. Dak. *History*. West Newton, Pa, July 11, 89. B.S. Northwestern, 15, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 37; Chicago, 14; Pittsburgh, 15, London, 19. Prin. and supt. schs, Ill, 15-18; instr. hist, Chicago Latin Sch, 19-20; asst, hist. dept, Northwestern, 26-27, 31-32; *Mary E. Cappon prof. hist, Dakota Wesleyan, 20-*, director summer session, 39. Supervising director, Friends of the Middle Border. Supt. 130th Machine Gun Battalion Sch, France, 19. Hist. Asn; Council Social Studies; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The public career of John Breckinridge.
- van Kleeck, Dr. Mary**, 130 E. 22nd St, New York, N. Y. *Industrial sociology*. Glenham, N. Y., June 26, 83. A.B. Smith Col, 04; Columbia; LL.D. St. Lawrence, 38. Res. fellow, Col. Settlements Asn, 05-07; res. sec'y, Alliance Employment Bur, 07-08; *director dept. indust. studies, Russell Sage Foundation, 09-17, 19- Lecturer, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 14-17. Trustee, Smith Col, 22-30; mem. board directors, 'Encyclopaedia Social Sciences,' 27-34. Director women's branch, Indust. Service Sect, Ordinance Dept, 18; Woman in Industry Service, U. S. Dept. Labor, 18-19. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 32, 35; chairman cmt. governmental labor statistics, 22-30); Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S. Standards of living as affected by industrial conditions and technology; the history and functions of trade unions; methods of industrial management in their social effects; labor legislation.*
- Van Metre, Prof. R(alph) M(itchell)**, Centre College, Danville, Ky. *Economics, Transportation*. Ind, Sept. 8, 07. Wittenberg Col, 25-27; B.S. Ohio State, 29; A.M. Chicago, 33; Harvard, 37-38. Instr. and asst. prof, Akron, 29-37; *assoc. prof. econ, Centre Col, 38- Econ. Asn. Transportation coordination; banking and credit problems.*
- Van Metre, Prof. T(hurman) W(illiam)**, 35 Claremont Ave, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Florida, Ind, Oct. 28, 84. A.B. Indiana, 10, A.M., 11; Ph.D. Pennsylvania, 13. Teacher, schs, Madison Co, Ind, 02-08; instr. *transportation*, Pennsylvania, 13-16; *sch. business, Columbia, 16-17, asst. prof, 17-20, assoc. prof, 20-22, prof, 22- Rate expert, U. S. Shipping Board, 18. Econ. Asn. Economic history of the United States; transportation.*
- Vann, Prof. William H(arvey)**, Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton, Texas. *English*. Wake Forest, N. C, Feb. 7, 87. A.B. Wake Forest Col, 07; A.M. Columbia, 09; Oxon, 22. Asst. math, Wake Forest Col, 07-08; asst. prof. *Eng.*, Furman, 09-11; prof, Howard Payne Col, 13-15; Ouachita Col, 15-16; *assoc. prof, Mary Hardin-Baylor Col, 19- The writings of James Howell; Shakespearean stage directions.*
- Van Nostrand, Prof. J(ohn) J(ames)**, 2800 Shasta Road, Berkeley, Calif. *Ancient history*. Chicago, Ill, May 24, 84. A.B. Chicago, 05; A.M. Stanford, 11; Ph.D. California, 15. Instr. Pennsylvania, 15-18; asst. prof. and later *prof. ancient hist, California, 18- Hist. Asn; Am. Geog. Soc. History of ancient Rome; Roman Spain; reorganization of Spain by Augustus; imperial domains of African proconsularis.*
- Vannoy, Prof. C(harles) A(mzi)**, 1009 McDonald St, Lakeland, Fla. *Greek language and literature*. Bloomington, Ind, Dec. 14, 78. A.B. Drake, 10, A.M., 11; Ph.D. Iowa, 14. Prof. classical lang. and lit, Culver-Stockton Col, 14-19; rector, El seminario de teologia y escuela de obreros cristianos, Buenos Aires, 21-25; *prof. for. langs, Fla. South. Col, 25- A.A.A.S. Greek archeology; active vocabulary in Spanish and in French; the Athena Parthenos of Phidias; history of Florida; Hispanic American literature.*
- Van Patten, Dr. Nathan**, Stanford University, Calif. *Bibliography*. Niskayuna, N. Y., March 24, 87. D.Litt, Dartmouth Col, 36. Teacher, pub. schs, 07-17; librarian, Wolcott Gibbs Library, Col. City N. Y., 17-20; ref. librarian, Mass. Inst. Tech, 20-21, asst. librarian, 21-23; chief librarian, Queen's (Can), 23-27; *director univ. libraries, Stanford, 27-, lecturer dept. chem, 28- Lecturer, library sch, McGill, 28; med. sch, California, 31- Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Asn; Med. Library Asn; fel. Library Inst; Can. Inst. Min. and Metal; fel. Library Asn. Great Britain. Bibliography of the corrosion of metals; literature of lubrication; printing in Greenland; medical literature.*
- Van Riper, Dr. Benj(amin) W(hitman)**, 110 S. Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Albion, Pa, May 29, 85. A.B. Allegheny Col, 05; Ph.D. Boston Univ, 08, Chicago, 12; Jena; Harvard, 14-15. Prof. philos, Nebr. Wesleyan, 09-11; asst. prof, Boston Univ, 12-15; Pa. State Col, 15-17; prof, Rockford Col, 19-22; in business, 22-33; director Fed. Emergency Ed. Program, Ill, 33-35; *pub. relations sec'y, Carleton Col, 35- Philos. Asn. Psychology; the problem of contingency; the time problem.*
- Van Royen, Prof. W(illiam)**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Economic geography*. Utrecht, The Netherlands, June 22, 00. A.M. Utrecht, 25; Ph.D. Clark, 28. Exec. under sec'y, Netherlands Chamber of Commerce, New York, N. Y., 28-30; instr. *geog*, Nebraska, 30-33, *asst. prof, 33-40; Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 40- Asn. Am. Geog; Geog. Soc; fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol; Polar Soc; cor. mem. Nederlandsche Vereen. Econ. Geog. Relationships between climate, soils and productivity; economic geography of the West Indies; regional studies of economic geography; physiography of archeological sites.*
- Van Sant, Prof. Edward R(aguett)**, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Economics*. Oxford, Pa, Jan. 13, 99. A.B. Princeton, 22; A.M. Pa. State Col, 30; Ph.D. Hopkins, 35. Instr. *Eng.*

and French, Lingnan, 22-25; Eng. composition, *Pa. State Col*, 26-30, *asst. prof. econ*, 30- Econ. Asn. World resources; international economic relations; the floating debt of the federal government from 1919 to 1936.

Van Saun, Prof. Walter, 58 W. 12th St, Holland, Mich. *Philosophy*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 22, 89. A.B. Otterbein Col, 13; Lane Sem, 15-17; B.D. Bonebrake Theol. Sem, 18; A.M. Cincinnati, 28, Ph.D. 29. Teacher, schs, Hamilton Co, Ohio, 08-10; pastor, United Brethren Church, Harrison, Ohio, 13-17, North Bend, 18-22, New Hope, 22-23, Cincinnati, 23-27; *prof. philos*, *Hope Col*, 29- Philos. Asn. Philosophy of St. Augustine and his contributions to Christian thought.

Van Schreeven, William J, State Library, Richmond, Va. *American history*. Sioux City, Iowa, March 3, 09. A.B. Iowa, 32, univ. fellow, 33, A.M. 33; Lydia Roberts fellow, Columbia, 33-35, Lydia Roberts traveling fellow, 35-36. Asst. classifier, Nat. Archives, 36-39; *head archivist*, *Va. State Library*, 39- Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; South. Hist. Asn. Southern history.

Van Sickle, Prof. C(lifton) E(dwine), 50 Pennsylvania Ave, Delaware, Ohio. *Roman history*. Lemont Furnace, Pa, March 21, 95. A.B. Valparaiso, 21; A.M. Indiana, 22; Ph.D. Chicago, 28. Asst. prof. *hist*, Ill. Wesleyan, 22-26; instr. Chicago, 27-28; prof, Franklin Col, 28-30; *assoc. prof*, *Ohio Wesleyan*, 30- Hist. Asn. The Roman empire; chronology of the year 238 A.D; reign of Diocletian.

Van Sickle, Prof. John V(alentine), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Economics*. Denver, Colo, April 30, 92. A.B. Haverford Col, 13; A.M. Harvard, 21, Ph.D. 24. Asst. econ. and tutor div. hist, govt. and econ, Harvard, 15-17; asst. Am. Embassy, Paris, France, 19-20; asst. sec'y Am. delegation, Austrian sect, Reparations Cm'n, 20-21; asst. to tech. adviser, Austrian Gov't, 21-23; asst. prof. and later assoc. prof. econ, Michigan, 24-28; sec'y fellowships and grants in aid, Social Sci. Res. Council, New York, 28-29; asst. director social sciences, Rockefeller Foundation, 29-38; *prof. econ*, *Vanderbilt*, 38-, acting chairman dept, 40-41, *chairman*, 41- Southern problems; direct tax in Austria; taxation of land in Austria; classification of land for taxation.

Van Tuinen, Prof. Jacob, 209 N. Charles, Waukesha, Wis. *Philosophy*. Park Lake, Mich, May 27, 01. A.B. Calvin Col; A.M. Michigan, univ. fellow, 31-32, Ph.D. 36. Teaching fellow *philos*, Michigan, 32-33, 35-39; instr, *Carroll Col*. (Wis), 39-42, *asst. prof*, 42- The phenomenologic ethics of Max Scheler.

van Valkenburg, Prof. S(amuel), Clark University, Worcester, Mass. *Geography*. Leeuwarden, Holland, Sept. 14, 91. Utrecht; Berlin; Lausanne; Ph.D. Zurich, 18. Geographer, Netherlands East Indies Gov't, 21-26; visiting prof, grad. sch. geog, Clark, 27-28; *assoc. prof. geog*, Col. City Detroit, 28-32; *Clark*, 32-34, *prof*, 37- Asst. ed, 'Econ. Geog.' Asn. Geog. Economic, social and political geography; Europe.

Van Vechten, Dr. C(ourtlandt) C(hurchill, Jr), U. S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. *Criminology*. New York, N. Y, April 27, 08. A.B. Michigan, 29, A.M. 30; fellow, Chicago, 30-31, 32-33, Ph.D. 35. Res. worker, Ford Republic, 29-30; sociologist and actuary, State Parole Board, Ill, 30-36; instr. sociol, Wayne, 36-40; *criminal res. statistician*, *U. S. Bur. Census*, 40- Res. asst, Chi-

cago, 32-33. Summer, lecturer, Oregon, 39. Prison Asn. (chairman statist. sect, 40-); Sociol. Asn; Statist. Asn; Population Asn. Prison predictions; reliability of penological and judicial criminal data.

Van Vleck, Dean William C(abell), George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Law*. Washington, D. C, Nov. 11, 85. A.B. George Washington, 08, LL.B. 11; J.D. Harvard, 21. Instr. *law*, *George Washington*, 12-16, asst. prof, 16-19, *prof*, 19-, sec'y, *law sch*, 12-20, acting dean, 23-24, *dean*, 24- Summers, mem. faculty, Michigan, 24, 29, acting prof, Stanford, 27, prof, Chicago, 34. Law Inst. (adviser to reporter on conflict of laws); Judicature Soc. Administrative control of aliens.

Varney, Prof. Jeanne (Vidon), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Phonetics*. Evian-les-Bains, France, June 12, 98. A.B. California, 26; Dr. univ, Paris, 33. Attachée, Inst. de Phonétique, Paris, 27-33; lecturer *French*, Barnard Col, *Columbia*, 33-38, *asst. prof*, univ, 38- Summers, Grenoble, 19, 20, inst. de phonétique, Sorbonne, 27-31, instr, Middlebury Col, 31, 32, *Columbia*, 33-38, 40, 41, director French lang. sect, 35-38, 40. Ed. phonetic dept, 'French Rev,' 34- Mod. Lang. Asn. Pronunciation of French.

Varney, John, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *English*. Norridgewock, Maine, March 20, 88. A.B. Dartmouth Col, 09; A.M. Harvard, 11, LL.B. 17. Instr. *Eng*, *Wash. Sq. Col*, N. Y. Univ, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn. Victorian and modern poetry.

Vasiliev, Prof. A(lexander) A(lexander), 803 State St, Madison, Wis. *History of Byzantium*. St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 22, 67. Dr. Hist, St. Petersburg, 92; hon. Dr, Athens (Greece), 37. Prof, Univ. Dorpat-Yuriev, 04-12; prof. and dean women, Pedagogical Inst, St. Petersburg, 12-22; prof, St. Petersburg, 22-24; *ancient hist*, *Wisconsin*, 25-38, *emer. prof*, 38- Visiting prof, Columbia, 35-36. Fel. Mediaeval Acad. History of the Byzantine Empire; the Goths in the Crimea.

Vaughan, Prof. Agnes Carr, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Greek*. N. J, Feb. 1, 87. A.B. Galloway Col, 07; Stevens fellow, Michigan, 09-11, A.M. 10, univ. fellow, 16-17, Ph.D. 17; *Columbia*, 14, 17; fellow, Bryn Mawr Col, 15-16, special student, 17-18; Col. de France and Sorbonne, 24-25; Am. Sch. Rome, 25-26; Am. Sch. Athens, 25. Instr. classics, Hardin Col, 11-15; asst. prof. Greek, Wells Col, 18-24; *assoc. prof. classics*, *Smith Col*, 26- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. New Eng; Classical Asn. West. New Eng. Greek child life; madness in Greek thought and custom; Greek verb blank.

Vaughan, Prof. David D(avies), 16 Kent Square, Brookline, Mass. *Social ethics*. Titusville, Pa, Aug. 11, 76. A.B. Northwestern, 00; A.M. Chicago, 29; D.D. Nebr. Wesleyan, 35. Pastor, Methodist churches, Chicago, Ill, 00-19; *Tenney prof. social ethics*, *Boston Univ*. Prof, exten. courses, State Dept. Ed, Mass, 36-38. Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S.

Vaughan, Dr. George, Campus View Apts, Fayetteville, Ark. *Law*. Fayetteville, Ark, May 20, 73. A.B. Arkansas, 96, LL.B. 98, LL.D. 26. Practicing attorney, Little Rock, Ark, 97-29; *prof. law*, *Arkansas*, 29-40, *emer. prof*, 40- State Senator, Ark, 19-21. Mem. cmn. state and local taxation and expenditures, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 27-29; mem. State Highway Audit Cm'n, Ark, 31-32. Tax Asn. (past pres); Land Title Asn. (past pres); Southwest. Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. (past pres).

Arkansas law; inheritance tax law and the revenue system in Arkansas; road improvement in Arkansas.

Vaughan, Prof. H(erbert) H(unter), Linda Vista, Orinda, Calif. *Philology*. Ann Arbor, Mich, April 2, 84. A.B, Michigan, 03; Ph.D, Harvard, 06. Instr. Kansas, 05-07; Michigan, 07-08; Trinity Col. (N. C), 09-10; Dartmouth Col, 10-12; instr. and asst. prof, Pennsylvania, 12-19; *prof*, Nebraska, 19-22; Yale, 22-23; *Italian, California*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc. Romance and classical philology; Italian dialects.

Vaughan, Prof. Wayland Farries, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Psychology*. Janesville, Wis, Nov. 3, 01. A.B, Yale, 23; A.M, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 26. Instr. *psychol*, Boston Univ, 26-28, asst. prof, 28-33, *prof*, 33- Lecturer, Webber Col, 27-41; univ. exten, Harvard, 36-40. Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S.

Vazquez, Prof. Alberto, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Romance languages*. Yabucoa, P. R, March 25, 01. A.B, Idaho, 25, A.M; Ph.D, Yale, 35. Instr. *Romance langs*, Idaho, 25-31; *Dartmouth Col*, 35-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Activities of Spanish ambassadors in Italy in the sixteenth century; an anthology of Spanish American short stories; Spanish grammar.

Veatch, Prof. Henry (Babcock), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Philosophy*. Evansville, Ind, Sept. 26, 11. A.B, Harvard, 32, A.M, 33, Philip H. Sears fellow, 33-34, Walker fellow, 35-36, Ph.D, 36; Heidelberg, 33-35. Asst, Harvard, 36-37; instr. *philos*, Indiana, 37-41, *asst. prof*, 41- Philos. Asn. Ancient and medieval philosophy; the spheres of science and philosophy.

Velten, Prof. H(arry de) V(eltheim), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Philology, Linguistics*. France, April 7, 97. Strasbourg, 19-20; A.M, Minnesota, 27, Ph.D, 29. Instr, Minnesota, 26-29; Wisconsin, 29-30; asst. prof, State Col. Wash, 30-37; *assoc. prof. Germanic and comp. philology, Indiana*, 37- Linguistic Soc; Mod. Lang. Asn. Germanic and Indo-European philology.

Venable, Prof. Vernon, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 15, 06. A.B, Cincinnati, 28; Columbia, 39-41; res. fellow, Vassar Col, 39-40. *Asst. prof. philos, Vassar Col*, 32- Contributing ed, 'Philos. Abstracts.' Philos. Asn. Philosophical anthropology; philosophy of science; poetic reason in Thomas Mann; human nature in modern thought.

Venneman, Harry (Francis), Falls Church, Va. *Public administration, Social insurance*. St. Louis, Mo, Jan. 23, 06. Washington (St. Louis), 28-30; New Sch. Social Res, 33-35; B.S, Columbia, 34, B.S.L.S, 36; American Univ. (D. C), 36-38. Chief of stacks, library, Washington (St. Louis), 20-30; ed. asst, 'Encyclopaedia Social Sciences', 30-31, 33-34; ed, President's Res. Cmt. Social Trends, 32; chief ref. and rev. sect, bur. res. and statist, Social Security Board, 36-41; *admin. analyst, div. admin. management, U. S. Bur. Budget*, 41- Econ. Asn; Library Asn.

Venturi, Prof. Lionello, 333 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. *Art*. Modena, Italy, April 25, 85. Dr. Philol. and Philos, Rome, 07. Prof. hist. of art, Turin, 15-31; visiting prof, Hopkins, 40; California, 41. Col. Art Asn. Art history and esthetics; Italian art; French modern art; history of art criticism; origins of Venetian painting; Giorgione; criticism and art of Leonardo da Vinci; Cezanne; Georges Rouault; Pissarro; impressionism.

Vernadsky, Dr. George, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History*. St. Petersburg, Russia, Aug. 20, 87. Dipl, Moscow, 10; Ph.D, Petrograd, 17. Privat-docent, Petrograd, 14-17; acting prof, Perm, 17-18; prof, Taurida, 18-20; Russian Sch. Law (Czechoslovakia), 22-27; *res. assoc. hist, Yale*, 27- Lecturer, Harvard, 31-32. Summer, lecturer, Stanford, 31. Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval Russia; political and diplomatic history of Russia.

Vernier, Prof. Chester G(arfield), 679 Mirada Ave, Stanford University, Calif. *Law*. Ansonia, Ohio, Jan. 19, 81. A.B, Butler Col, 03; Ph.B, Chicago, 04, J.D, 07. Instr. *law*, Indiana, 07-08; *prof*, Nebraska, 08-09; Indiana, 09-11; Illinois, 11-16; *Stanford*, 16- Summers, lecturer, Chicago, 12, 13, Michigan, 14. Assoc. ed, 'Jour. Criminal Law and Criminol.', 11-31. Mem. advisory council, Nat. Conf. Family Relations, 38-41. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminol. (sec'y, Ill. branch, 11-16); Bar Asn. Family relations; criminal law.

Verriest, Prof. Léon, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *French literature*. Louvain, Belgium, June 21, 86. Col. St. Pierre, 04; Louvain, 06-08; A.M, Indiana, 22; hon. A.M, Dartmouth Col, 36. Instr. *French*, Indiana, 19-22; asst. prof, *Dartmouth Col*, 22-36, *prof*, 36- Evolution of French literature.

Vest, Prof. Eugene B(artlett), Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill. *English philology*. Cuba, Ill, Oct. 12, 06. A.B, Northwestern, 28, A.M, 29; A.M, Harvard, 31, Ph.D, 32. Prof. *Eng*, Dakota Wesleyan, 32-37; *asst. prof, Monmouth Col*, 38- Ruskin prize, Harvard, 32. Mod. Lang. Asn. Psychomachia of Prudentius.

Vestling, Prof. A(xel) E, 509 E. Third St, Northfield, Minn. *German*. Osage City, Kans, June 22, 79. A.B, Bethany Col. (Kans), 00; A.B, Yale, 03, A.M, 05, Ph.D, 07. Supt. schs, Marquette, Kans, 00-02; instr, Dartmouth Col, 03-04; Yale, 04-12; prof. German, Carleton Col, 12-26, dean men, 21-25, dean, 25-26; pres, Olivet Col. (Mich), 26-30; *prof. German, Carleton Col*, 30- Acting minister, Congregational church, Northfield, Minn, 19; lecturer, Yale, 20-21.

Vezzetti, Dr. Anacleta C(andida), Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Comparative literature and philosophy*. Biella, Italy, Aug. 15, 86. Dipl, Turin, 27, Dr. Philos. and Pedagog, 40. Mem. faculty, Bedford Col, London, Eng, 19-20; *assoc. prof. Italian lang. and lit, Smith Col*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn. American philosophy and philosophers.

Vial, Prof. Fernand, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. June 14, 05. B.Litt, Aix-en-Provence, 22; Dipl, Lyons, 25; Ph.D, Michigan, 32. Instr. *French*, Michigan, 29-30; asst. prof, Detroit, 30-35; asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof, grad. sch, Fordham*, 35- Summers, mem. faculty, inst. French ed, Pa. State Col, 35, lecturer, Grenoble, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Eighteenth century French literature.

Viau, Sister Joseph Marie, Marymount College, Salina, Kans. *Labor problems*. Escanaba, Mich, Oct. 5, 97. A.B, Creighton, 29; A.M, Marquette, 32; Notre Dame, 34; Ph.D, St. Louis, 38. Acting head dept. *econ, Marymount Col*, 32-36, *prof. and head dept*, 38- Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Hours and wages in American organized labor.

Vickers, Prof. E(noch) H(oward), 820 College Ave, Morgantown, W. Va. *Economics*. Washington Co,

- Md, March 14, 69. A.B, West Virginia, 90; A.B, Harvard, 93, A.M, 94, Robert Treat Paine fellow, 95-97; Berlin, 95-96; Paris, 96-98. Instr, West Virginia, 90-92; asst. constitutional law and govt, Harvard, 94-95; prof. econ, Keiogiuku Univ. (Japan), 98-11; *econ. and sociol, West Virginia*, 11-38, *emer. prof*, 38- State supervisor, inventory of publicly owned lands, Works Projects Admin, W. Va, 39- Adviser, Japanese Imp. Labor Cmt, Int. Labor Conf, League of Nations, Washington, 19; U. S. Depts. Commerce and State, Limitations of Armaments Conf, 21. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Asiatic Soc. Japan (cor. sec'y, 00-07, v. pres, 08-10).
- Vickery, Dr. C(harles) W(atson)**, Public Roads Administration, Washington, D. C. *Mathematics*. Quitman, Texas, Aug. 16, 06. A.B, Texas, 28, Oldright fellow, 28-29, Ph.D, 32. Statistician, West. Union Telegraph Co, 23-27; instr. pure math, Texas, 29-36; chief statistician, State Highway Planning Surv, Texas, 36-41; *assoc. statistician, Pub. Roads Admin*, 41- Math. Soc; Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; fel. Royal Statist. Soc. Topology; mathematical statistics and economics; punched card technique; random sampling methods; highway planning survey methodology.
- Vickner, Prof. Edwin J(ohan)**, 4319 43rd St, N.E, Seattle, Wash. *Comparative philology*. Stockholm, Sweden, Feb. 12, 79. A.M, Minnesota, 02, Ph.D, 05; Sorbonne, Paris, 02-03; Col. de France, 03; Leipzig and Berlin, 05; Univ. Nouvelle, Brussels, 06; Paris, 09; Michigan, 10. Prof. mod. langs, Gustavus Adolphus Col, 03-12; *prof. Scandinavian langs. and lits, Washington (Seattle)*, 12- Summer, instr, Minnesota, 08. Knight, Royal Order of Vasa, first class, Sweden, 16; Knight, Royal Order of St. Olaf, first class, Norway, 32; Royal Mem. medal, Sweden, 38. Swedish Cultural Soc. (chairman, west. div); Riksföreningen för svenskhetens bevarande i utlandet (cor. sec'y). Scandinavian literature and culture; Swedish text-books.
- Vieg, Prof. John A(lbert)**, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Political science*. Ft. Dodge, Iowa, Nov. 26, 04. A.B, St. Olaf Col, 26; A.M, Iowa, 29; Ph.D, Chicago, 37. Instr. social sci, Pleasant View Acad, Ill, 26-28; Burlington Jr. Col, Iowa, 29-34; res. assoc. and instr, Chicago, 34-37; asst. prof. *govt, Iowa State Col*, 37-39, *assoc. prof*, 39-, *Exp. Sta*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Federal administrative relationships; federal-state relationships in governmental agricultural programs; the government of education in metropolitan Chicago.
- Viens, Dr. C(laude) P(aul)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *French literature*. Pawtucket, R. I, Jan. 31, 12. A.B, Brown, 32, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 37. Asst, Brown, 36-38; *instr. French, Illinois*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. French literary criticism of the nineteenth century; George Sand.
- Viesselman, Prof. Percival W(illiam)**, 1700 Mississippi St, Lawrence, Kans. *Law*. Fairmont, Minn, Dec. 28, 90. A.B, Minnesota, 12, A.M, 13, LL.B, 15. Instr. polit. sci, Minnesota, 15-20; practicing attorney, Minneapolis, Minn, 17-28; prof. law, North Dakota, 28-33; attorney, Northwest Nat. Life Ins. Co, 33-35; *prof. law, Kansas*, 35- Legal procedure; code pleading; evidence; trial practice; criminal procedure; federal practice.
- Vieth, Prof. Paul H(erman)**, 409 Prospect St, New Haven, Conn. *Religious education*. Warrenton, Mo, Jan. 18, 95. A.B, Cent. Wesleyan Col, 17; Columbia, 22; B.D, Yale, 24, Ph.D, 28. Field sec'y, Mo. Sunday Sch. Asn, 17-20, gen. sec'y, 20-22; asst. minister, Welcome Hall Mission, New Haven, Conn, 22-23; director relig. ed, Church of the Redeemer, 23-25; supt. ed. admin. and director res, Int. Council Relig. Ed, Chicago, Ill, 25-31; director field work and assoc. prof. relig. ed, *divinity sch, Yale*, 31-39, *Horace Bushnell prof. Christian nurture*, 39- Visiting prof, Duke, 31. Chairman ed. cmt, Int. Council Relig. Ed, 39- Relig. Ed. Asn. Objectives in religious education; teaching for Christian living; how to teach in the church school.
- Viëtor, Prof. Karl**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *German literature*. Wattenscheid, Germany, Nov. 29, 92. Geneva, 12; Munich, 12-13, 16; Berlin, 13-15; Ph.D, Frankfurt, 19. Privat-docent, Frankfurt, 22-25; prof, Giessen, 25-37; Kuno Francke visiting prof. German art and culture, *Harvard*, 35-36, *prof. German lit*, 37- Visiting prof, Amsterdam, 30; Columbia, 32; Stanford, 41.
- Viets, Dr. Henry R(ouse)**, 66 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass. *History of medicine, Neurology*. Lynn, Mass, March 7, 90. B.S, Dartmouth Col, 12; M.D, Harvard, 16. From asst. to lecturer *neurol, Harvard Med. Sch*, 19- Neurologist, Mass. Gen. Hosp; librarian, Boston Med. Library; Beaumont lecturer, sch. med, Yale, 40. Mem. subemt. hist. records, Nat. Res. Council. Past ed, 'Bul,' Med. Library Asn. Am. Med. Asn. (past chairman sect. nervous and mental diseases); Hist. Sci. Soc. (sec'y-treas, 39-42); Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. History of medicine in Massachusetts; medical biography.
- Vignerat, Prof. L(ouis)-A(ndré)**, University of Maine, Orono, Maine. *French literature*. Paris, France, May 28, 03. B.Litt, Poitiers, 20; A.B, Princeton 21, A.M, 22; Paris, 24-25; Ph.D, Harvard, 34. Instr, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 25-26; Lycée Français, Syria, 27-28; Ohio State, 28-30; DePauw, 30-33; Duquesne, 34-36; from instr. to *assoc. prof. Romance langs, Maine*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval French literature; French-Canadian literature.
- Vignerat, Prof. Marcel**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *French*. Chatellerault, France, Nov. 26, 99. B.Litt, Bordeaux, 17; A.B, Western Reserve, 32, A.M, 34, Ph.D, 39. Head dept. French, Sisters Col. Cleveland, 30-39; *asst. prof. French lang. and lit, Smith Col*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French.
- Viles, Prof. Jonas**, Sunset Hill, Columbia, Mo. *American history*. Waltham, Mass, May 3, 75. A.B, Harvard, 96, A.M, 97, Ph.D, 01. Teacher, Dalzell Sch. for Boys, Worcester, Mass, 96-98; asst. hist, Harvard, 98-01; instr, *Missouri*, 02-05, asst. prof, 05-07, *prof. Am. hist*, 07- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 34). History of the West; textbooks on the history of Missouri; history of the University of Missouri.
- Viljoen, Prof. Helen Gill**, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *English literature*. Passaic, N. J, July 26, 99. A.B, Smith Col, 20; A.M, California, 22; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 29. Asst. Eng, Wisconsin, 23-25, 28-31, Markheim fellow, 31-32, res. fellow, 32-34; *asst. prof. Eng, Queens Col. (N. Y)*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Biography of John Ruskin.
- Villard, Prof. Henry H(illard)**, 3620 Prospect Ave, N.W, Washington, D. C. or Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. *Economics*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 18, 11. A.B, Yale, 32; B.A, Cambridge, 34, M.A, 39;

- Ph.D, Columbia, 41. Instr, Minnesota, 37-40; *asst. prof.*, Amherst Col, 40-; sr. econ. analyst, div. res. and statist, U. S. Dept. Treasury, 41-42; *prin. economist*, div. civilian supply, War Production Board, 42- Econ. Asn. Money and banking; business cycle theory; the effect of the fiscal policy of the government on economic activity; deficit spending and the national income.
- Vinacke, Prof. Harold M(ank)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *International organization*. Denver, Colo, July 26, 93. A.B, Denver, 14; Ph.D, Princeton, 22. Prof. hist. and polit. sci, Nankai Univ. (China), 16-17; from asst. to assoc. prof. hist. and govt, Miami (Ohio), 18-26; *prof. polit. sci*, Cincinnati, 26- Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. Far Eastern history and politics; modern constitutional development in China; industrial development in China.
- Vincent, Prof. Howard P(aton)**, 188 Hillsdale St, Hillsdale, Mich. *English literary history*. Galesburg, Ill, Oct. 9, 04. A.B, Oberlin Col, 26; A.M, Harvard, 27, Dexter traveling fellow, 30, Ph.D, 33. Instr. Eng. composition and lit, West Virginia, 27-28; *Ezra L. Koon prof. Eng. lit*, Hillsdale Col, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century literature; life and writings of George Colman the younger.
- Vineberg, Philip Fischel**, 1535 Summerhill Ave, Montreal, Que, Can. *Economics*. Mattawa, Ont, July 21, 14. B.A, McGill, 35, M.A, 36, B.C.L, 39; Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques France, 36. *Lecturer*, Sir George Williams Col, 36-39; *econ. and polit. sci*, McGill, 39-, asst. to director sch. commerce, 40. Commercial law; the French franc and the gold standard.
- Viner, Prof. Jacob**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Montreal, Que, Can, May 3, 92. B.A, McGill, 14; A.M, Harvard, 15, Ph.D, 22; LL.D, Lawrence Col, 41. Instr. econ, Chicago, 16-17; special expert, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 17-19, consulting expert, 19-20; asst. prof. *econ*, Chicago, 19-23, assoc. prof, 23-25, prof, 25-40, *Morton D. Hull Distinguished Service prof*, 40- Prof, McGill, 21; visiting prof, Geneva, 30-31, 33-34; Am. rep. econ. cmt, League of Nations, 33; asst. to sec'y, U. S. Treasury, 34, consultant expert, 35-; visiting prof, Stanford, 37; econ. adviser to Prairie Provinces on cases before Can. Royal Cmn. Dominion-Provincial Relations, 37-38. Ed, 'Jour. Polit. Economy,' 29-; mem. ed. board, 'Jour. Social Philos.' Am. del. Int. Studies Conf, League Intellectual Cooperation, London, England, 33, Bergen, Norway, 39. Special expert, U. S. Shipping Board, 18. Econ. Asn. (pres, 39); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. International economic relations; economic theory; fiscal policy.
- Vinsel, Prof. Kenneth P(aul)**, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky. *Public administration*. Russell, Iowa, Feb. 21, 97. A.B, Grinnell Col, 21; A.M, Mississippi, 27; fellow, Iowa, 30-31, Ph.D, 31. Asst. prof. polit. sci, Mississippi, 25-30; *Louisville*, 31-34, *prof. polit. sci. and head dept. hist. and polit. sci*, 35-, *director summer session*. City director welfare, Louisville, Ky, 33-35, 37. 2nd lieut, C.A.Res.C, 18. Polit. Sci. Asn; Munic. League. Municipal government and administration; legal aspects of municipal corporations in Mississippi.
- Virtanen, Dr. Reino**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *French literature and philosophy*. Ishpeming, Mich, June 26, 10. Idaho, 28-29; Washington (Seattle), 29-30; A.B, Wisconsin, 32, A.M, 33, Ph.D, 37. Fel. and asst, *Wisconsin*, 33-37, Markham traveling fellow, France, 37-38, *instr. French*, 38-Summer, instr, Bradley Polytech, 39. Nietzsche in France; Remy de Gourmont and his significance for French pre-war thought.
- Virtue, Prof. Charles F(ranklin)**, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky. *Philosophy*. Iberia, Ohio, March 3, 01. A.B, Cincinnati, 25; Ph.D, Yale, 33. Instr. philos, Idaho, 35-38; *assoc. prof. philos. and acting head dept. philos. and psychol*, Louisville, 38- Philos. Asn. Value theory; social ethics; A. E. Taylor's axiological argument for theism.
- Virtue, Prof. George O(lien)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Economic history*. Abingdon, Ill, Nov. 4, 61. A.B, Kans. State Col, 92; A.B, Harvard, 92, A.M, 93, Ph.D, 97. Mem. faculty hist. and govt, Minn. State Nor. Sch, Winona, 97-09; *prof. econ. and pub. finance*, Nebraska, 09-37, *emer. prof*, 37- Mem. faculty, Minnesota, 11; Chicago, 16; California, 28; Northwestern, 35. Econ. Asn; Tax Res. Foundation. Economics of the United States; civil government of Minnesota; Nebraska taxation.
- Virtue, Prof. John B(ernard)**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *English literature*. Winona, Minn, Sept. 25, 01. A.B, Nebraska, 23, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Yale, 35. Asst. instr. *Eng*, Wisconsin, 24-26, instr, 26-27; Northwestern, 30-34; *Kansas*, 35-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Carlyle.
- Visher, Prof. Stephen S(argent)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Social geography*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 15, 87. B.S, Chicago, 09, M.S, 10, fellow, 13-14, Ph.D, 14; A.M, South Dakota, 12. Instr. geol. and geog, South Dakota, 10-13; *prof. geog*, Moorhead Nor, Minn, 15-18; asst. prof, *Indiana*, 19-22, assoc. prof, 22-36, *prof*, 36- Land classifier, U. S. Geol. Surv, 18; scientist, bur. soils, U. S. Dept. Agr, 18, geographer, Ind. Geol. Surv, 19-; Bishop Museum fellow, Yale, 20-21; acting geographer, U. S. Dept. State, 31-32; collaborator, soil conserv. service, U. S. Dept. Agr, 36. Summers, prof, Colorado, 25, Cornell, 26, 27, 30, Pennsylvania, 28, British Columbia, 37, 40. Field asst, Univ. Chicago ecol. exped, Alaska, 07. Asn. Am. Geog. (v. pres, 33); Eugenics Soc. (councilor); Ecol. Soc; Geol. Soc; A.A.A.S; fel. Meterol. Soc. Regional contrasts in human productivity; geography of American notables; climatic, seasonal and weather influences in the United States and in the tropics.
- Vittorini, Prof. Domenico**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Romance languages*. Preturo, Italy, Oct. 28, 92. D.Litt, Rome, 16; A.M, Princeton, 17. Mem. faculty, Princeton, 17; Temple, 18-19; *assoc. prof. Romance langs*, *Pennsylvania*, 19- Mod. Lang. Asn. The modern Italian novel; drama of Luigi Pirandello.
- Vivas, Prof. Eliseo**, 1907 Keyes Ave, Madison, Wis. *Philosophy*. Pamplona, Colombia, July 13, 00. Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn; Pennsylvania; Col. City N. Y; Munich; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 35. *Asst. prof. philos*, *Wisconsin*, 35- West. Philos. Asn. I. A. Richards' esthetic theory; force in empirical ethics; esthetic judgment; fact and value; the legacy of Freud; the new naturalism.
- Vlachos, Prof. N(icholas) P(anagis)**, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Classical philology*. Amsterdam, Holland, Feb. 15, 75. Amsterdam, 97-98; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 01. Sr. fellow, Pennsylvania, 01-03; *prof. Greek and Latin*, Temple, 03- Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle Atlantic States.

Hellas and Hellenism; cultural history of ancient Greece.

Vlastos, Prof. Gregory, 31 George St, Kingston, Ont, Can. *Philosophy*. Constantinople, Turkey, July 27, 07. A.B, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 25; B.D, Chicago Theol. Sem, 29; A.M, Chicago, 29; Ph.D, Harvard, 31. From lecturer to assoc. prof. *philos*, *Queen's (Can)*, 31-41, *prof*, 41- Philos. Asn. Plato's social philosophy; contemporary metaphysics in its relation to social philosophy.

Voegelin, Prof. C(harles) F(rederick), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Anthropology, Linguistics*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 14, 06. A.B, Stanford, 28; Ph.D, California, 32. Fellow from Indiana, Council Learned Soes. and Nat. Res. Council at Yale, 33-36; asst. and later *assoc. prof. anthrop*, DePauw, 36-41; *Indiana*, 41- Lecturer, Linguistic Inst, Michigan, 39-40, North Carolina, 41. *Anthrop. Asn*; *Linguistic Soc.* Algonquian and Siouan families of American Indian languages; Tübatulabal grammar.

Vogel, Prof. C(harles) William, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *History*. Cincinnati, Ohio, May 19, 06. A.B, Cincinnati, 26, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Harvard, 40. Instr. Cincinnati, 30-32; *asst. prof*, Miami (Ohio), 35-36; *hist*, *Cincinnati*, 36- Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 40. Hist. Asn. Modern European history; modern German history.

Vogl, Dr. Edith, Keuka College, Keuka Park, N. Y. *Musicology, Fine arts*. Nyrsko, Czecho-Slovakia, Dec. 9, 10. Conserv. Prague, 32; Mastersch. Piano, Prague, 34; Ph.D, Prague, 36. Mem. faculty, Prague Acad. Music; *prof. art and music*, *Keuka Col*, 39- Classical archeology; the oratorios of G. Carissimi; modern music.

Vogt, Dr. Paul L(eroy), U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Sociology*. Upper Sandusky, Ohio, May 28, 78. A.B, Ohio Northern, 01; Butler Col, 01-03; A.B, Chicago, 03, 03-04; univ. scholar, Columbia, 04-06; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 06-07, Ph.D, 07. Expert and special agent, U. S. Bur. Labor and Corporations, 08-09; asst. prof. agr. econ, State Col. Wash, 09-11; prof. and head dept. sociol, Miami (Ohio), 11-15; prof. and head dept. rural econ, Ohio State, 15-17; supt. rural work, Board Home Missions and Church Exten, Methodist Episcopal Church, 17-25; dean exten, Oklahoma, 26-33; regional director, Workers Ed. Bur. Amer, 33-36; sr. agr. economist, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 36-39, sr. social scientist, bur. agr. econ, 39- Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Economics of urban decentralization; rural sociology; labor problems.

Voigt, Prof. Gilbert P(aul), Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio. *American literature*. Newberry, S. C, May 3, 86. A.B, Newberry Col, 03; South. Lutheran Theol. Sem, 04-07; A.M, Virginia, 16; Ph.D, South Carolina, 25; Chicago; Columbia; Pennsylvania. Prof. Eng. and German, Newberry Col, 08-10, French and German, 11-12, 13-15, 16-18, 21-23; instr. German, Virginia, 15-16; acting prof, Roanoke Col, 19-21; *prof. Eng*, Lenoir Rhyne Col, 24-25; *Eng. and Am. lit*, *Wittenberg Col*, 25- Summers, prof, South Carolina, 25-27. Mod. Lang. Asn. Religious element in American literature; German-speaking settlers in South Carolina; Henry Timrod.

Vold, Prof. George B(ryan), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Sociology*. Oct. 5, 96. B.S, S. Dak. State Col, 21; A.M, Chicago, 24; Ph.D,

Minnesota, 30. Asst. prof. *sociol*, Macalester Col, 24-27; instr, *Minnesota*, 27-30, asst. prof, 30-32, assoc. prof, 32-37, *prof*, 37- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 31-32. Mem. Minn. Crime Cmn, 34. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Sociol. Res. Asn; Prison Asn; A.A.A.S; Midwest. Sociol. Soc. Criminology; parole prediction; contemporary penology; police training.

Vold, Prof. Lawrence, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Law*. Dunlap, S. Dak, April 11, 86. A.B, Harvard, 10, LL.B, 13, J.D, 14. Instr. law, North Dakota, 14-15, asst. prof, 15-20, assoc. prof, 20-21, *prof*, 21-24, chairman law faculty, 22-23; *prof. law*, *Nebraska*, 24- Bar Asn. Cases on sales.

Vollmer, Prof. Clement, 2114 Myrtle Drive, Durham, N. C. *Germanic languages and literatures*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 10, 89. A.B, Heidelberg Col, 09; Berlin, 14; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 15. Asst. Pennsylvania, 12-13, instr, 16-22, asst. prof, 22-26; instr, Cornell, 15-16; *prof. German*, *Duke*, 26-, chairman dept, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (pres, 33). Nineteenth century philosophy and literature; the American novel abroad.

Voltmer, Prof. Harry W(illiam), 621 Ridge Ave, Greencastle, Ind. *Political sciencé*. Cherokee Co, Iowa, March 1, 01. A.B, Iowa, 23, A.M, 25, Ph.D, 26. *Prof. polit. sci*, *DePauw*, 26- Forum leader, U. S. Office Ed, 36-37. Polit. Sci. Asn. American political theory and political parties.

Volwiler, Prof. A(lbert) T(angeman), Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. *United States history*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 25, 88. A.B, Miami (Ohio), 10; A.M, Chicago, 11; Harrison scholar, fellow and res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 20-23, Ph.D, 22. Teacher, high sch, Hibbing, Minn, 11-14; Evanston, Ill, 18-20; instr. *hist*, North Dakota, 14-18; prof, Wittenberg Col, 23-33, head dept, 26-33; assoc. prof, *Ohio (Athens)*, 33-34, *prof*, 34- Acting prof, Indiana, 25-26; Council Learned Soes. grant in aid, 27, 28; Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 29; Am. Philos. Soc. grant in aid, 37. Summers, prof, Miami (Ohio), 22, Hopkins, 23, West Virginia, 25, 38, Pittsburgh, 26, Pa. State Col, 31, 35, Pennsylvania, 28, 32, Col. City N. Y., 41. Mem. board editors, 'Ohio Archeol. and Hist. Quart,' 35- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of the westward movement; United States history from 1877 to 1900.

von Beckerath, Prof. Herbert, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Social economics, Politics*. Crefeld, Germany, April 4, 86. Bonn; Berlin; Ph.D, Freiburg, 11. Economist, trade asns, Germany, 12-13; instr. econ, Freiburg, 14-15, 19-20; manager, German Nat. Silk Asn, 16-19; prof. econ, Tech. High Sch, Karlsruhe, Germany, 20-21; Tübingen, 21-25; Bonn, 25-33; guest prof, Bowdoin Col, 33-34; *prof. econ. and polit. sci*, *Duke*, 35- Prof, North Carolina, 35-38. German Army, 15-16. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Interaction of political and legal institutions with economic life in the pattern of western society; modern industrial organization; industrial economy; foreign trade; politico-economical relations; credit problems; political and economic background of the Spanish crisis.

von Bradish, Prof. Joseph A, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *German literature*. Florence, Italy, Oct. 16, 83. Ph.D, Innsbruck-Rome, 12. Teacher, Albania, Austria and Rumania; *asst. prof. German*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 26- Summers, prof, Oregon, 33, 37. Medal, Deuts. Schillerbundes, Weimar, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German;

- Int. Akad. Asn. Kunst und Wissenschaft (senator, 29); cor. mem. Schiller-Akad. Goethe; Schiller; Austrian poets.
- von den Steinen, Dr. D(iether)**, 1431 Walnut St, Berkeley, Calif. *Sinology*. Berlin, Germany, Feb. 1, 03. Ph.D, Berlin, 26. Prof, Sun Yat Sen Univ, 27-29; Tsinghua Univ, 29-36; *lecturer Oriental langs, California*, 38-, *curator Chinese-Japanese collection, library*, 40- Oriental Soc. Chinese language, literature and history; poems of Tsao Tsao.
- Von der Muhll, Prof. Emanuel**, 1334 Alexander Ave, Chambersburg, Pa. *French literature*. Lausanne, Switzerland, March 23, 05. B.Litt, Gymnase classique, 24; Lic. Letters, Lausanne, 28; M.A, Toronto, 31; Ph.D, Hopkins, 34. Jr. instr, Hopkins, 34-35; instr. mod. langs, Princeton, 35-37; *asst. prof. French, Wilson Col*, 37-39, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century French literature.
- Vondracek, Major Felix J(ohn)**, 717 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, N. Dak. *Modern history*. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Sept. 23, 01. Coe Col, 19-22; A.B, Iowa, 23, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Columbia, 37. Asst, Iowa, 22-24; *asst. prof. Am. hist, North Dakota*, 28-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-40, *prof*, 40, *mil. sci. and tactics, R.O.T.C.*, 40- Second lieut, Inf. Res, 23-26, lieut, 26-30, capt, 30-38, major, 38-40, regular army, 40- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Central European modern history; Czecho-Slovak foreign policy.
- von Erhardt-Siebold, Prof. Erika**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Literature*. Würzburg, Bavaria, Jan. 15, 90. Cambridge; Frankfurt; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 18; Karlsruhe, 23. Lecturer Eng, Dorpat, Freiburg and Rostock, 18-23; privat-docent, Karlsruhe, 23-25; *assoc. prof. French, Wittenberg Col*, 25-27; *Eng, Mt. Holyoke Col*, 27-33; *Vassar Col*, 33- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 31-32; Am. Asn. Univ. Women fellow, 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Comparative literature of the middle ages; history of ideas in the middle ages; the astronomy of Johannes Scotus Erigena.
- von Fritz, Prof. K(urt)**, 86 Edgewood Ave, Larchmont, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Metz, Germany, Aug. 25, 00. Freiburg; Ph.D, Munich, 23. Privat-docent Greek, Munich, 27-31; Greek and Latin, Hamburg, 31-33; *prof. Greek, Rostock*, 33-35; *Greek and Latin, Reed Col*, 36-37; visiting *assoc. prof, Columbia*, 37-38, *prof*, 38- Lecturer, Corpus Christi Col, Oxon, 36. Philol. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Greek philosophy, mathematics and historiography; ancient political theory.
- von Gruening, Prof. J(ohn) P(aul)**, Crosby-Ironton Junior College, Crosby, Minn. *German*. Sauk City, Wis, Aug. 6, 89. Mission House Col; Wis. State Nor. Sch, Whitewater; A.B, California, 16, A.M, 23; Stanford; Southern California; Berlin; Tübingen; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 31. Prin. high sch, Osseo, Wis, 11-14; teacher, Pasadena, Calif, 19-23, head dept. journalism, Pasadena Jr. Col, 23-28; lecturer German, Wisconsin, 31, instr, 32, *asst. prof*, 33-40; *teacher Eng. and German, Crosby-Ironton Jr. Col, Minn*, 40- Asst. prof, Middlebury Col, 40-41. Mem. ed. board, 'Monatshefte für Deuts. Unterricht,' 37-38; *asst. to managing ed, 'Mod. Lang. Jour.'* 38- Asn. Teachers German; Mod. Lang. Asn; Swiss-Am. Hist. Soc. (v. pres. and ed. publications); Mod. Lang. Asn. Cent. West and South (chairman German sect, 40). The reception of Goethean thought in America; the Swiss in the United States; the rise of professionalism in Switzerland about 1700; German text-books.
- Von Grunebaum, Prof. Gustave (Edmund)**, 724 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Arabic, Islamics*. Vienna, Austria, Sept. 1, 09. Ph.D, Vienna, 31. Fellow, Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, 32-33; *asst. prof, Iranian Inst. Amer*, 38- Oriental Soc; Linguistic Soc. Arabic poetry and literary theory; history of the Islamic world; Persian; Turkish; chronology of early Arabian poetry.
- von Hentig, Hans**, Sunshine Canon, Gold Hill, Colo. *Criminology*. Berlin, Germany, June 9, 87. Paris; Berlin; Jur.D, Munich, 12. Mem. faculty, Giessen, Kiel and Bonn, 29-35; law sch, Yale, 36; mem. staff, U. S. Dept. Justice, 36-37; Hitchcock prof, California, 37; director Colo. crime surv, Colorado, 37-41; visiting prof, Iowa, 41. Summer, mem. faculty, Oregon, 38. Ed, 'Monatsschrift für Criminal-Psychol,' 25-35. Release procedures.
- von Klenze, Prof. Camillo**, care of National City Bank, Broadway and 72nd St, New York, N. Y. *Germanic philology*. Freiburg, Switzerland, March 22, 65. A.B, Harvard, 86; Ph.D, Marburg, 90; D.Litt, Wisconsin, 32. Instr. German and French, Cornell, 90-93; Germanic philol, Chicago, 93-96, *asst. prof*, 96-02, *assoc. prof*, 02-06; *prof. and head dept*, Brown, 06-16; *German, Col. City N. Y.*, 16-27, *emer. prof*, 27- Summers, lecturer, Cornell, 02, 06, Wisconsin, 08, Columbia, 11, 12, 14, 16, 24, 36, Stanford, 30, 34. Hon. prof, Munich, 28-33, *emer. hon. prof*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. Comparative literature; from Goethe to Hauptmann.
- von Koerber, Prof. Hans N(ordewin)**, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Indosinology*. Treptow, Germany, July 23, 86. Berlin; Bonn; Cambridge; Ph.D, Marburg, 20. Lecturer Oriental linguistics, Marburg, 20-21; *prof, Univ. Amoy (China)*, 24-25; Philippines, 26-28; *prof. Asiatic studies and director foundation of Asiatic studies, Southern California*, 28- Assoc, Los Angeles Museum Hist, Sciences and Art; counselor, Chinese Consulate, Los Angeles, Calif. Oriental Soc; cor. mem. Col. Héraldique de France. Tibetan and Tibetan civilization; morphology of the Tibetan language; Buddhism.
- von Schmertz, Dr. Wolfgang P(hilip Hannibal)**, 18 Martin St, Cambridge, Mass. *German philology*. Riga, Latvia, April, 02. A.B, Manitoba, 34; A.M, Harvard, 35, Ph.D, 38. *Instr. German, Harvard*, 37- Summers, instr, Manitoba, 34, Harvard, 38-42. Mod. Lang. Asn.
- von Seuffert, Dr. Thea**, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *German*. Munich, Germany, May 13, 12. Ph.D, Munich, 35. *Instr. German, Russell Sage Col*, 40- Venice in German literature.
- Von Tugeln, Prof. Geo(rge) H.**, 422 Ash Ave, Ames, Iowa. *Sociology*. Golconda, Ill, July 30, 83. Ph.B, Cent. Wesleyan Col, 09; A.M, Northwestern, 10; Robert Treat Paine fellow, Harvard, 12-13, Ph.D, 26. Teacher, pub. schs, St. Clair Co, Ill, 06-07, acting supt. schs, Pope Co, 12; instr. Eng, Mich. State Col, 10-11; Austin teaching scholar, Harvard, 11-12; *asst. prof. sociol, Iowa State Col*, 13-14, *assoc. prof*, 14-19, *prof*, 19- Summer, lecturer, Am. Red Cross, 19. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; Mid-West Sociol. Soc; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Rural sociology; population; standards of living; rural relief and welfare.
- von Wartburg, Prof. W(alther)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Romance philology*. Riedholz, Switzerland, May 18, 88. B.A, Gymnasium Solothurn, 06; Berne, 06-07; Ph.D, Zurich, 11; Paris, 11-12; hon. Dr, Lausanne, 37. Prof. Romance langs, Gymnasium, Grisons, Switzerland, 10-11;

Nor. Sch, Wettingen, 12-19; Gymnasium, Aarau, 19-28; *prof. Romance philol.*, Lausanne, 28-29; Leipzig, 29-39; *Basel*, 39-; *Chicago*, 40- Privatdocent, Berne, 21-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-29; visiting *prof.*, Chicago, 35-39. Volney prize, Inst. de France. Romance linguistics; evolution and structure of the French language; French etymology dictionary.

Voorhees, Prof. Edward L(oyd), Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y. *Literature*. Trenton, N. J., Nov. 14, 87. A.B., Hamline, 14; A.M., Boston Univ, 17; A.M., Princeton, 22. Instr., Hamline, 18, 20; instr. *Eng.*, Bard Col, Columbia, 22-24, *asst. prof.*, 24-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27- Summers, mem. faculty, Cornell Col, 22, 23. English and American literature; biographical problems; verse, short stories and essays.

Vorenkamp, Prof. Alphonse P(ierre) A(ntoine), Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Art*. Westlee, Holland, May 3, 98. Ph.D., Leyden, 33. From instr. to *prof. art*, Smith Col, 26-, *curator prints and drawings*, col. *museum arts*. History of painting in the Netherlands and Germany.

Vos, Prof. B(ert) J(ohn), 911 N. Sixth Ave, Tucson, Ariz. *German literature*. Katwijk, The Netherlands, Oct. 27, 67. A.B., Michigan, 88; Leipzig, 91-92; Ph.D., Hopkins, 92. Instr. *German*, Chicago, 92; *assoc.*, Hopkins, 93-98, *assoc. prof.*, 98-08; *prof.*, Indiana, 08-37; *res. assoc.*, California at Los Angeles, 37- Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, 03, 31. German ed, 'Mod. Lang. Notes,' 13-15; *assoc.* German ed, 'Mod. Lang. Jour.' Special *asst.*, Am. Legation, The Hague, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 26; chairman west. sect, 17-20). Old High German; Middle High German; Goethe; Heine; rime parallelism; German grammar.

Vought, Sabra W(ilbur), U. S. Office of Education, Washington, D. C. *Library administration*. Towanda, Pa. A.B., Allegheny Col, 99; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch, 01. Librarian, Tennessee, 01-10; *asst. organizer*, Ohio Library Cmn, 10-12; acting librarian, Allegheny Col, 13-14; instr. library sci, library sch, Illinois, 16-18; supervisor sch. libraries, State Dept. Ed, N. Y., 19-24; *librarian*, Pa. State Col, 24-30; *U. S. Office Ed*, 30- Summers, instr, library sch, Riverside, Calif, Chautauqua, N. Y., and Albany, N. Y. Library Asn. Teaching of library science.

Vowles, Prof. G(uy) R(ichard), Box 497, Davidson, N. C. *Linguistics*. Fargo, N. Dak, Jan. 15, 83. A.B., Fargo Col, 06, D.Litt, 21; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 07-10, B.A., 10, M.A., 14; sr. fellow, Chicago, 23-25, Ph.D., 26. From instr. to *prof.*, Fargo Col, 10-22, dean, 16-22; *asst. to pres*, North Dakota, 22-23; *asst. German*, Chicago, 23-24; *prof.*, Davidson Col, 25- Summer, visiting *prof.*, North Carolina, 37. Mem. ed. board, 'Am. Oxonian.' S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (exec. cmt, 40-; v. pres, 41). Contemporary German literature; Greek noun formation; text-books.

Vox, Prof. Herman H(arold), Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. *German*. Norwood, Minn, Jan. 10, 11. A.B., Hamline, 32; A.M., Minnesota, 33, Ph.D., 39. Prin, high sch, Claremont, Minn, 33-34, instr. German and mod. European hist, sr. high sch, Rochester, 34-36; teaching *asst.* *German*, Minnesota, 36-39; *prof. and head dept.*, Drake, 39- The historical element in the dramas of Heinrich von Kleist; George Washington's contribution to education.

Vreeland, Prof. W(illiamson) U(pdike), 180 Mercer St, Princeton, N. J. *French literature*. Rocky Hill, N. J., Aug. 30, 70. A.B., Princeton, 92, A.M., 96; Boudinot fellow from Princeton, Sorbonne, 92-93; D.Litt, Geneva, 01. Instr. French, Princeton, 94-97, *asst. prof.*, 97-03, Woodhull *prof. Romance langs*, 03-38, *emer. prof.*, 38-, head dept. mod. langs, 03-13. French syntax and composition; anthology of seventeenth and eighteenth century French literature; anthology of French prose and poetry.

Vuylsteker, Prof. Emil A, Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga. *Philology*. Gheluveldt, Belgium, May 28, 82. Ph.D., Ghent, 06. *Prof. Germanic langs*, Athénées, Belgium, 07-12; instr. French, California, 20-21; inspector and *prof. mod. langs*, official schs, Mexico City, Mex, 21-25; *prof. Romance langs*, Brenau Col, 28- Linguistic Soc; Asn. Teachers French; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern philology; Romance and Germanic linguistics.

W

Waagé, Prof. Frederick O(swin), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *History of art*. Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 7, 06. Muhlenberg Col, 24-25; A.B., Pennsylvania, 28; A.M., Princeton, 29, M.F.A., 35. Mem. exped, excavation of Athenian agora, 29-32; recorder, exped. to Antioch on the Orontes, Princeton, 34, 37, 38; instr. classical archeol, Cornell, 35-38, *asst. prof. hist. of art and archeol*, 38-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41-, acting chairman dept. fine arts, 39- Viola Minor Westergaard Foundation lecturer, Pomona Col, 41. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn. Cultural determinants of ancient art forms; Hellenistic and Roman vases and lamps; Greek bronze coins from a well at Megara; classical archeology.

Wabnitz, Prof. W(illiam) S(eymour), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *English*. Wyoming, Ohio, Dec. 1, 90. A.B., Ohio State, 16; Grenoble, 19; Cincinnati; Harvard; Chicago. Prin, high sch, Whitewater Township, Hamilton Co, Ohio, 20-21; instr. and later *asst. prof. Eng. sch. applied arts*, Cincinnati, 21-, mem. dept. adult ed, evening col. Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. English translations of masterpieces of world literature.

Wach, Prof. Joachim, Brown University, Providence, R. I. *History of religions*. Chemnitz, Germany, Jan. 25, 98. Munich, 19; Berlin and Freiburg, 20; Ph.D., Leipzig, 22; Th.D., Heidelberg, 29. Privatdocent and *prof.*, Leipzig, 24-35; visiting *prof. hist. of religions*, Brown, 35-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Philosophy, history and sociology of religion.

Wack, Prof. George J(oseph), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *German*. Piqua, Ohio, April 13, 94. Ph.B., Notre Dame, 23, 23-24; Berlin, 32; Chicago, summers, 35, 37. *Prof. German*, Notre Dame, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers German.

Wade, Prof. Gerald E(dward), University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Spanish language and literature*. South Portsmouth, Ky, Nov. 20, 96. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 18; A.M., Wisconsin, 25; Ph.D., Ohio State, 36. Teacher, high schs, Ohio, 18-24; instr. Spanish, Ohio Wesleyan, 24-28, *asst. prof.*, 28-31; *asst.*, Ohio State, 31-32; instr. *Romance langs*, Tennessee, 32-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers. Minimum essential Spanish reading vocabulary; modern language teaching; Tirso de Molina; linguistics.

Wade, Prof. Ira O(wen), 31 Armour Road, Princeton, N. J. *French literature*. Richmond, Va., Oct. 4, 96. A.B., Hopkins, 16; A.M., Columbia, 19; Ph.D., Princeton, 25. Teacher, John Marshall High Sch., Richmond, Va., 16-17; acting prof., Col. William and Mary, 17-18; prof., Marietta Col., 19-21; instr., Princeton, 23-25; prof. and chairman dept., Western Ontario, 25-27; asst. prof. *mod. langs.*, Princeton, 27-31, assoc. prof., 31-40, *prof.*, 41- Summers, instr., Columbia, 20-21. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Voltaire; the clandestine organization and diffusion of philosophic ideas in France from 1700 to 1750.

Wade, Prof. John D(onald), University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *American literature*. Marshallville, Ga., Sept. 28, 92. A.B., Georgia, 14; A.M., Harvard, 15; Ph.D., Columbia, 24. From instr. to assoc. prof., Georgia, 19-25; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 26; assoc. ed., 'Dict. Am. Biog.', 27; prof. Eng., Vanderbilt, 28-34; *prof. Eng. and head dept. and director div. lang. and lit.*, Georgia, 34- Lecturer, Duke; North Carolina. Mod. Lang. Asn; South. Hist. Soc; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. Culture in the South; Augustus Baldwin Longstreet; John Wesley.

Wadepuhl, Prof. Walter, 6122 82nd St., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y. *Literature*. Berlin, Germany, Dec. 29, 95. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 18; A.M., Columbia, 19; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 21; Jena, 30; Berlin, 31; Dijon, 34. Asst., Wisconsin, 20-21; instr., Pittsburgh, 21-22; assoc., Illinois, 22-26; asst. prof., West Virginia, 26-35, assoc. prof., 35-38. Council Learned Soc. res. fellow, 30-31, 33, 35; guest prof., Col. City N. Y., 35, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn; Goethe Soc; Federation Teachers German (exec. council, 33-38). German literature; comparative literature; Heinrich Heine; Goethe; nineteenth century literature; German vocabulary and grammar; pedagogy.

Wadley, Dr. F(rancis) M(arion), 3215 N. Albemarle, Arlington, Va. *Statistics, Entomology*. Utica, Mo., Nov. 17, 92. B.S., Kans. State Col., 16, M.S., 22; fellow, Minnesota, 26-28, Ph.D., 28. Sci. asst., div. truck crop insects, bur. entom., U. S. Dept. Agr., 17-19; field entomologist, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv., 20; sci. asst. and jr. entomologist, div. cereal and forage insects, *bur. entom. and plant quarantine*, U. S. Dept. Agr., 21-26, asst. entomologist, 28, assoc. entomologist, div. insect pest surv., 29-33, Dutch elm disease invests, 34, pests surv., P. R., 35-36, fruit insect div., 36-41, *statistical consultant, chief's office*, 41-, *teacher statist. in biol. and agr. grad. sch.*, 40- Asst., Exp. Sta., Minnesota, 26-28. Entom. Soc; Asn. Econ. Entom; Statist. Asn; A.A.A.S. Biology, ecology and control of crop pests; biology of aphids; statistical analysis in entomological problems.

Wadsworth, Dr. Philip A(drian), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *French literature*. Youngstown, Ohio, Dec. 2, 13. A.B., Yale, 35, Ph.D., 39; Am. Field Service fellow, Inst. Int. Ed., France, 38-39. *Instr. French*, Yale, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century French literature; Gomberville.

Waelder, Dr. Robert, Hotel Warburton, Philadelphia, Pa. *Psychoanalysis*. Vienna, Austria, Feb. 20, 00. Ph.D., Vienna, 22. *Lecturer*, Inst. Psychoanal., Vienna, 25-38; *Boston Psychoanal. Inst.*, 38- *Lecturer*, Bryn Mawr Col., 41-42. Ed., 'Imago', 32- German Kant Soc. prize, 30. Psychoanal. Asn. Psychoanalytic study of social issues; the living thoughts of Sigmund Freud; sociology; psychological aspects of war and peace.

Wagener, Prof. A(nthony) Pelzer, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Classical philology*. Charleston, S. C., May 27, 87. A.B., Col. Charleston, 06; fellow, Hopkins, 09-10, Ph.D., 10. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 10-11; instr. Latin and Greek, Williams Col., 12-13; acting prof. Latin and Greek, Col. Charleston, 13-14; prof. Latin, Roanoke Col., 14-17, Latin and Greek, 17-26, director exten. and summer courses, 22-26; prof. Latin, West Virginia, 26-28, Latin and Greek, 28-29; *prof. ancient langs. and head dept.*, Col. William and Mary, 29- Summers, prof., Virginia, 26, 27, 29, North Carolina, 35. State Latin consultant, Curriculum Program, Va. Second lieutenant, 18, capt., O.R.C. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (exec. cmt., 33-37; chairman cmt. present status of classical ed., 35-). Problems of teaching Latin; literary and folk-lore problems in classical literature.

Wagenknecht, Prof. Edward, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill., March 28, 00. Th.B., Union Theol. Col. (Ill.), 21; Ph.B., Chicago, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Washington (Seattle), 32. Pastor, Congregational Church, Glenview, Ill., 18-20, Roscoe, 21-23; teacher *Eng.*, Chicago, 23-24; Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col., 24-25; assoc. and instr., *Washington (Seattle)*, 25-32, asst. prof., 32-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Visiting prof., Southern California, 38; mem. staff, Plymouth Congregational Church, Seattle, Wash., 38-40, pastor, Friends Mem. Church, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Mark Twain; Charles Dickens; Jenny Lind; English literature text.

Wager, Prof. Paul W(oodford), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Political science*. Hector, N. Y., July 24, 93. B.S., Hobart Col., 17; A.M., Haverford Col., 20; Ph.D., North Carolina, 27. *Assoc. prof. polit. sci.*, North Carolina, 26- Taxation economist, U. S. Forest Service, 31-32; land economist, bur. agr. econ., U. S. Dept. Agr., 34-37; consulting economist, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Planning Officials. County government; taxation and tax delinquency; land use planning; county government and administration in North Carolina; forest taxation.

Wager, Willis (Joseph), 1218 Knickerbocker Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y. *English literature*. Pittsburgh, Kans., July 24, 11. A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 31, A.M., 32; Inst. Int. Ed. exchange fellow, Frankfurt, 33-34; Penfield fellow, N. Y. Univ., 34-35, 35- Asst. Eng. and journalism, Washington (St. Louis), 32-33; Eng., N. Y. Univ., 35-36, instr., 36-38; *lit. ed.*, G. Schirmer, Inc., 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Chaucer; Mark Twain.

Wagman, Dr. Frederick Herbert, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *German literature*. Springfield, Mass., Oct. 12, 12. A.B., Amherst Col., 33; A.M., Columbia, 34, Ph.D., 42; Göttingen, 35-36. Instr., exten., Columbia, 33-35; teaching fellow, Amherst Col., 36-37; *instr. German*, Minnesota, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. German baroque literature; magic and natural science in German baroque literature.

Wagner, Dr. Henry Raup, 1135 Winston Ave., San Marino, Calif. *History, Bibliography*. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 27, 62. A.B., Yale, 84, LL.B., 86; D.Litt., Pomona Col., 35. Attorney at law, Kansas City; mem. staff, Globe Smelting and Refining Co; E. P. Allis Co; representative, M. Guggenheim's Sons, S. Amer; Am. Smelting and Refining Co, London, exec. cmn., south. dept., 07-11, gen. manager,

Mexico City, 11-15, resident director, Chile, 15-17, exec. cmt, New York, 18-20, v. pres, 20-21. Resident director, Chile Exploration Co. and Braden Co, Santiago, Chile, 15-17. Trustee, Southwest Museum. Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (v. pres, 39-, trustee); Antiq. Soc. Sir Francis Drake's voyage around the world; Spanish voyages to the northwest coast of America; manuscript maps of Battista Agnese; Spanish explorations in the Strait of Juan de Fuca; the cartography of the northwest coast of America to the year 1800.

Wagner, Dr. Loretta A (Ilen), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Speech*. Alvord, Iowa, A.B., South Dakota, 29, A.M., 32; Ph.D., Iowa, 37. Speech supervisor, univ. high sch, South Dakota, 34-36; instr. speech and supervisor teacher training work in speech, Iowa, 37-39; *instr. speech and director evening session speech clinic, Brooklyn Col., Col. City N. Y.*, 39- Summer, lecturer, Iowa, 41. Asn. Teachers Speech (sec. sch. cmt, 39). Diagnosis of speech needs and abilities of prospective teachers; the teaching of speech in secondary schools.

Wagner, Dr. Lydia Elizabeth, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Germanic literature*. Pierce, Nebr., May 6, 04. A.B., Nebraska, 29, A.M., 30; California, 32-35; Ph.D., Michigan, 37. Acting head dept. mod. langs, Mont. State Col, 30-31; instr. dept. Germanic langs, Nebraska, 31-32; asst. dept. German, California, 33-35; head dept. mod. langs, Port Huron Jr. Col, 35-36; *instr. Nebraska*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Psychiatry; psychology; science; the scientific interest of Friedrich von Hardenberg; Coleridge's use of laudanum and opium as connected with his interest in contemporary investigation concerning stimulation and sensation.

Wagner, Prof. Ralph B (ernard), St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Speech*. New Riegel, Ohio. A.B., St. John's Col. (Ohio), 10, A.M., 11; E.T.D., Curry Sch. Expression, 12, Ph.D., 29. Prof. Eng. and expression, St. Bernard's Theol. Sem, 12-17; head instr. pub. speaking, Cleveland Sch. Tech, Ohio, 17-24; *prof. speech, St. Louis*, 24-, *director dept.*, 30-39, *forensics*, 28- Director, Rochester Sch. Oratory and Dramatic Art, N. Y., 14-16. Summers, special lecturer, Dominican House of Oratory, New York, 16, dean Denver summer term, Curry Sch. Expression, 28, 29, 30. Regent, Denver Sch. Speech Arts, 31, 32, 33. Asn. Teachers Speech; Business Writing Asn. Speech criteria; the convincing speaker; speech in business; personality problems in address; how to train your body.

Wagner, Prof. Russell H (alderman), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Rhetoric, Public speaking*. Greenville, Ohio, June 4, 94. A.B., Monmouth Col, 15; A.M., Cornell, 23, Ph.D., 28. Asst. prof, Adrian Col, 19-22; Davidson Col, 22-23; asst. prof. and assoc. prof, Iowa State Col, 23-26; from instr. to *assoc. prof. pub. speaking, Cornell*, 26- Summer, lecturer, Northwestern, 40. Asn. Teachers Speech (ed, 'Speech Monographs,' 42-). Classical and English rhetoric; Thomas Wilson.

Wagstaff, Prof. H (enry) M (cGilbert), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *History*. Roxboro, N. C., Jan. 27, 76. Ph.B., North Carolina, 99; Ph.D., Hopkins, 06. Prof. math, Rutherford Col, 00-02; acting prof. hist. and econ, Allegheny Col, 06-07; assoc. prof. *hist, North Carolina*, 07-09, *prof.*, 09- Ed, 'James Sprunt Hist. Pubs.' State rights and political parties in North Carolina from 1776 to 1861.

Wahlgren, Dr. Erik (Nils Axel Oscarsson), University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Scandinavian philology*. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 22, 11. Ph.B., Chicago, 33, Ph.D., 38; A.M., Nebraska, 36. Asst. German and Swedish, Nebraska, 34-36; Germanics, Chicago, 36-38; *instr. German and Scandinavian, California at Los Angeles*, 38-41, *asst. prof.*, 41-, *mem. grad. faculty*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies; Asn. Teachers German; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Icelandic and Old Norse literature.

Wainger, Prof. Bertrand M (ax), Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. *American literature, Local history*. Vilna, Poland, Feb. 1, 02. A.B., Cornell, 24, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 34. *Instr. Eng.*, Missouri, 25-27; *Union Col. (N. Y.)*, 27-30, *asst. prof.*, 30- State director, writers' project, Work Projects Admin, N. Y., 36-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Rationalism in New England; New York State.

Waite, Prof. Alice Vinton, 16 Appleby Road, Wellesley, Mass. *English literature*. Brattleboro, Vt., Jan. 16, 64. A.B., Smith Col, 86, A.M., 94; Yale. *Instr. Eng.*, Mary Inst., Washington (St. Louis), 87-93; *Wellesley Col.*, 96-03, *assoc. prof.*, 03-10, *prof. Eng. lang. and lit.*, 10-32, *emer. prof.*, 32-, *dean*, 13-32, *emer. dean*, 32- Mem. ed. board, 'Standard Dict.' Short prose fiction; pronunciation.

Waite, Prof. Warren C (Ieland), University Farm, St. Paul, Minn. *Agricultural economics*. Seattle, Wash., May 11, 96. A.B., Minnesota, 19, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 24. *Instr. and asst. prof.*, Minnesota, 24-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-28; sr. agr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr., 28-29; *prof. agr. econ, Minnesota*, 30- Prin. marketing specialist, Agr. Adjust. Admin. and Surplus Marketing Admin, 33-41. Farm Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 35); Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Inst. Math. Statist; Econometric Soc; Agr. Hist. Soc. Agricultural prices; statistics; economics of consumption.

Waith, Dr. Eugene M (ersereau), 110 Livingston St, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 29, 12. A.B., Yale, 35, Ph.D., 39. *Instr. Eng, Yale*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century drama; Fletcherian tragicomedy.

Wakeley, Prof. Ray (mond) E (arl), 507 Lynn Ave, Ames, Iowa. *Rural sociology*. Laceyville, Pa., Jan. 30, 95. B.S., Pa. State Col, 17; M.S., Wisconsin, 24; Ph.D., Cornell, 28. *Exten. rep.*, Pa. State Col, 18-26; res. asst., Cornell, 26-28; prof. and head dept. sociol, Hillsdale Col, 28-30; asst. prof. *rural sociol, Iowa State Col*, 30-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36-, *leader for rural sociol*, 38- State supervisor rural res, Work Projects Admin, Iowa, 34-39. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. Population; rural organization.

Walcott, Prof. Gregory D (exter), 55 Pierrepont St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Lincoln, R. I., Aug. 29, 69. A.B., Brown, 97; A.M., Columbia, 99, Ph.D., 04; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 00; Bonn, 00; Berlin, 00-01. Asst. minister, Cent. Congregational Church, Providence, R. I., 02-03; acting minister, Sayles Mem. Congregational Church, Saylesville, 03-04; prof. Greek and Latin, Blackburn Col, 04-05, prof. Greek and philos. and dean, 05-07; prof. philos. and psychol, Hamline, 07-21, *philos.*, 21-28; assoc. prof, *Long Island*, 28-29, *prof.*, 29- Prof. and lecturer, Tsing Hua Col, 17-18. Philos. Asn. (chairman cmt. source books in hist. of sci, 26-); Hist. Sci. Soc. (councilor, 28-31, 37-40; del, Council Learned Soes, 37-40); A.A.A.S. (chairman cmt. source books in hist. of sci, 26-). The Kantian and Lutheran elements in Ritschl's conception of God; ethics; logic.

Walcott, Dr. Robert, Jr., Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa. *Modern English history*. Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 24, 10. A.B., Harvard, 31, A.M., 32, Bayard Cutting traveling fellow, 34-35, Rogers traveling fellow, 35-36, Ph.D., 38. Asst. hist., Harvard, 36-38, instr. and tutor, 38-41; *instr., Westminster Col. (Pa.)*, 41- Hist. Asn. English party politics from 1689 to 1720.

Walcott, Prof. Charles Child, 931 S. Pickard Ave., Norman, Okla. *American fiction*. Montclair, N. J., Dec. 22, 08. A.B., Arizona, 30; A.M., Michigan, 32, Ph.D., 37; Northwestern, 33-35. Teaching asst., Northwestern, 33-35; teaching fellow, Michigan, 35-37, instr., 37-38; asst. prof. *Eng., Oklahoma*, 38-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Summer, prof., Arkansas, 38, Arizona, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Council Teachers Eng. (exec. cmt., 40-); South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. English and American literature; naturalism in the American novel.

Wald, Dean Arthur (Anderson), 3430 Seventh Ave., Rock Island, Ill. *Swedish philology*. Orion, Ill., Nov. 15, 82. A.B., Augustana Col., 05; Uppsala, 09, 10; Göttingen, 10-11; Ph.D., Chicago, 19; Madrid, 22-23; Stockholm, 39-40. Prof. mod. langs., James Millikin, 18-24, dean, 20-24; prof. mod. langs., Drury Col., 26-31; *prof. Swedish lang. and lit. and dean col. lib. arts, Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem.*, 31-, *director, Inst. Swedish Culture*, 40- Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Sweden, 39-40. Asn. Adv. Scandinavian Study.

Waldman, Prof. Mark, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *German*. Germany, May 28, 73. A.B., Berlin, 95; A.M., Columbia, 02; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 10. Teacher, schs., New York, N. Y., 03-26; *asst. prof. German, Col. City N. Y.*, 26- Goethe.

Wales, Prof. Hugh G(regory), Washburn College, Topeka, Kans. *Economics, Business administration*. Topeka, Kans., Feb. 28, 10. A.B., Washburn Col., 32; M.B.A., Harvard, 34; Northwestern, 37-38, summers, 37, 38, 40. Asst. prof. business admin., Northwest Mo. State Teachers Col., 34-36, prof. commerce and business admin. and head dept., 38-39, dean men, 34-36, 38-39; instr. marketing, Kansas, 36-37; lecturer, Northwestern, 37-38; *prof. econ. and business admin, head dept. and counselor men, Washburn Col.*, 39- Marketing Asn.; Econ. Asn.; Business Writers' Asn. (ed. board, 'Bul'); A.A.A.S. Wholesale fruit and vegetable markets of Kansas City, Kansas and Missouri; marketing and sales management.

Wales, Prof. J(ulia) G(race), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *English literature*. Bury, Que., Can., July 14, 81. B.A., McGill, 03; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 04; London, 19-21; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 26. Instr. *Eng., Wisconsin*, 12-27, *asst. prof.*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. History of Macbeth scholarship and criticism; character and action in Shakespeare; Shakespeare's use of English and foreign elements.

Walker, Dr. Albert L(yell), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *English literature*. Oklahoma City, Okla., Jan. 20, 07. A.B., Park Col., 29; A.M., Iowa, 30, Ph.D., 36. Instr. *Eng.*, Arkansas, 30-32; instr., *Iowa State Col.*, 35-36, asst. prof., 36-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Am. Council Ed. fellow, Chicago, 41. Shakespeare; renaissance literature; function of literature in general education; influence of literature on student attitudes and beliefs; convention in Shakespeare's handling of dramatic situations and portrayal of emotion.

Walker, Prof. Andrew J(ackson), Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. *English philology*. Acton,

Ala., Oct. 23, 08. A.B., Emory, 28, A.M., 30; Ph.D., Harvard, 34. Instr. *Eng., Ga. Tech.*, 28-31, asst. prof., 34-36, *assoc. prof.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn.; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (co-chairman Eng. sect., 41). Black letter broadside ballad in Elizabethan drama; advanced composition; handbook of public speaking.

Walker, Prof. Arthur T(appan), 1645 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kans. *Classical philology*. Jersey City, N. Y., June 18, 67. A.B., N. Y. Univ., 87; A.M., Vanderbilt, 92; Ph.D., Chicago, 98. Prof. Latin and Greek, Juniata Col., 88-90; Emory and Henry Col., 92-93; instr. *Latin*, Chicago, 94-97; *prof., Kansas*, 97-, director summer session, 06-13. Joint managing ed., 'Classical Jour.', 09-23, joint ed. in chief, 23-32. Philol. Asn.; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (pres., 08).

Walker, Rev. Canon A(lgernon) Stanley, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N. S., Can. *Medieval history*. Crewe, Eng., May 11, 90. B.A., Leeds, 11, M.A., 12; M.A., Birmingham, 17; Bodington res. scholar, Oxon, 19, B.Litt., 31; M.A., Dalhousie, 23, LL.D., 39; traveling fellow, London, 29-30; D.D., Queen's (Can.), 41. Asst. prof. hist., Col. Wooster, 22-23; *prof., King's Col., Dalhousie*, 23-, *pres.*, 37- Canon, All Saints Cathedral, Halifax, N. S., 39. Medieval financial administration.

Walker, Prof. Curtis H(owe), Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Medieval history*. Orange, Conn., Aug. 14, 77. A.B., Yale, 99, Ph.D., 05. Instr. hist., Amherst Col., 03-04; Yale, 05-09; Chicago, 09-11, asst. prof., 11-18; lecturer *European hist.*, Rice Inst., 19-27; *prof., Vanderbilt*, 27- V. pres., Houston Open Forum, Texas, 26-27, hon. v. pres., 27- Mediaeval Acad.; Hist. Asn. Medieval institutions; Dante.

Walker, Dean Dilworth, 30 U St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *Economics*. Idaho, June 5, 93. California, 15, 22; A.B., Brigham Young, 16; A.M., Agr. Col. Utah, 24; Ph.D., Cornell, 26. Head dept. physics and math., Ricks Col., 20-24; in charge Dr. Misner's res. staff and lab, Cornell, 25-26; business and econ., Weber Col., 26-28; head statist. and res. div., Utah, 28-39, prof. econ.; bur. agr. econ., U. S. Dept. Agr. rep., Utah State Agr. Col., 39-41; *dean sch. business, Utah*, 41- Econ. analyst, U. S. Tariff Cmn., 28. Summers, in charge res. field staff, Cornell, 25-26, director statist. and res., State Tax Revision Cmn., Utah, 29. Director State Planning Board, Utah, 33; consultant and director of res., State Legislative Cmt., Utah, 30-40. Econ. Asn.; Pub. Admin. Asn.; West. Farm Econ. Asn.; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. Cycles of building activities in Salt Lake City; production and marketing of New York State peas; Utah governmental units; financing public education in Utah; higher education in Utah.

Walker, Prof. Edwin R(uthven), 403 Linn Ave., Fayette, Mo. *Philosophy*. Rockwall, Texas, Nov. 9, 06. A.B., Southwestern (Texas), 26; B.D., Vanderbilt, 28; Ph.D., Chicago, 39. Minister, Methodist Church, 28-36; *prof. philos. and religion, Cent. Col. (Mo.)*, 36- Philos. Asn. Method in philosophy of religion.

Walker, Dr. Francis, 2848 McGill Terrace, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Washington, D. C., Dec. 27, 70. B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 92; Ph.D., Columbia, 95; Munich, 02; Berlin, 03. Instr. and prof., Colo. Col., 95-00; prof., Western Reserve, 00-02; examiner, Bur. Corps, 04-12, deputy commissioner, 12-15; chief economist, Fed. Trade Cmn., 15-40; *retired.* Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn. (v. pres., 20). Double

taxation in the United States; monopolistic combinations in the German coal industry.

Walker, Prof. Franklin D(ickerson), University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. *American literature*. Republic, Mich, Nov. 13, 00. Arizona, 18-20; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 20-23, B.A., 23; Ph.D., California, 32. From instr. to *prof. Eng.* San Diego State Col, Calif, 26-40; *Oregon*, 40- Summers, *prof.* California, 40, 41. Commonwealth gold medal, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Pacific Coast Philol. Asn. Western American literature; Frank Norris; Mark Twain; Ambrose Bierce.

Walker, Prof. Franklin T(renaby), William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo. *English*. Rocky Mount, Va, April 20, 93. A.B., Roanoke Col, 17; Th.M., South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 22; A.M., Columbia, 26, 28; Virginia, 29-30, 36, summers, 27, 30, 34; Peabody Col, summers, 39, 40, 41. Head dept. Eng. and pub. speaking, Greenbrier Mil. Sch, W. Va, 17-19; head dept. Eng. and director publicity, Bluefield Col, 22-26; *prof. Eng. lit.* Carson-Newman Col, 26-34; acting head *Eng.* dept, Miss. Col, 35-36; head dept, Piedmont Col, 37; assoc. *prof.* Ouachita Col, 37-38; *prof.* William Jewell Col, 38- Teacher, Civilian Conserv. Corps Camp, Barbours Creek, Va, 35. Summers, mem. faculty, Roanoke Col, 35, Blue Mountain Col, 36, Peabody Col, 40. Life of John Francis Herget; William Peterfield Trent.

Walker, Prof. Harvey, 99 W. South St, Worthington, Ohio. *Political science*. Des Moines, Iowa, Feb. 24, 00. A.B., Kansas, 23; A.M., Minnesota, 27, Ph.D., 28. Instr. *polit. sci.*, Kansas, 24-25; Minnesota, 27-28; asst. *prof.* Ohio State, 28-31, assoc. *prof.* 31-33, *prof.* 33- State supt. budget, Ohio, 29-31; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 32-33. Summer, lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.), 35. Polit. Sci. Asn. (councilor, 39-41); Soc. Pub. Admin; Int. City Managers Asn. Municipal ordinance making; labor unions among federal employees; training civil servants; public administration; legislation; administrative law.

Walker, Prof. Heber P(ervis), Evansville College, Evansville, Ind. *History, Political science*. Oakland City, Ind, Aug. 9, 90. Oakland City Col, 07-08, 09-10; A.B., Indiana, 13, A.M., 18; Chicago. Teacher hist, high sch, Decatur, Ill, 14-17; Evansville, Ind, 17-18, 20-21, prin, Howard Roosa Grammar Sch, 21-22; teacher hist, Univ. High Sch, Chicago, 22-25; high sch, Oak Park, Ill, 25-27; asst. *prof. hist. and polit. sci.*, Evansville Col, 27-33, *prof. and head dept.* 33- Ensign, U.S.N.R., 19. Hist. Asn. The Louisville and Portland Canal.

Walker, Dr. Herman Walker, Jr., 3442 Baker St, N.E., Washington, D. C. *Rural government*. Nashville, Tenn, Nov. 21, 10. A.B., Duke, 31, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 37; A.M., Harvard, 34; Paris, 34-35. Asst. economist, Nat. Resettlement Admin, 36-38; instr, Louisiana, 38-39; *sr. legislative planning analyst, bur. agr. econ.* U. S. Dept. Agr, 39- Summer, instr, Duke, 39. Mem. subemt. low income farm families, Social Sci. Res. Council, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn. State legislation for better land use; rural zoning.

Walker, John, National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. *History of art*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Dec. 24, 06. A.B., Harvard, 30. Assoc. in charge fine arts, Am. Acad. Rome, 35-39; *chief curator, Nat. Gallery of Art*, 39- Trustee, Am. Acad. Rome; visiting cmt, Harvard Univ. Press. Italian and French art.

Walker, John E(arl), 3321 Rowland Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Law*. Cooper, Mich, April 5, 86. B.S., Kalamazoo Col, 07, LL.D., 26; B.S., Chicago, 07; LL.B., George Washington, 16. *Attorney at law*. Clerk, ways and means cmt, U. S. House Representatives, 15-19; deputy commissioner, Int. Revenue Bur, 19; special attorney, Office of Solicitor of Int. Revenue, 19-21; chief branch legislative drafting service, U. S. Senate, 21-22; special asst. to U. S. Sec'y Treas, 25-26. Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Bar Asn; Plastics Materials Mfrs. Asn. (sec'y-treas). Federal taxation.

Walker, Dr. Robert A(verill), U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Planning, Public administration*. Spokane, Wash, Jan. 11, 14. A.B., Chicago, 34, fellow, 35-37, Ph.D., 40; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 37-38. Teaching asst, Chicago, 37, res. asst, 38, 40; asst. res. technician, Nat. Resources Planning Board; *admin. officer, office budget and finance*, U. S. Dept. Agr. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Planning Officials; Soc. Pub. Admin. Planning in urban government; the city planning commission.

Walker, Prof. Roosevelt P(ruyn), 1196 Prince Ave, Athens, Ga. *Ballads*. Macon, Ga, Nov. 25, 84. Univ. of the South, 02-03; A.B., Mercer, 05; A.M., Yale, 08. Instr. *Eng.*, Yale, 08-10; Arkansas, 12-15; adjunct *prof.* and later *prof.*, Georgia, 15- English, Scottish and American popular ballads.

Walker, Prof. Willis H(arry), Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa. *Modern European history*. Iowa City, Iowa, Nov. 8, 00. A.B., Iowa, 22, A.M., 25, Ph.D., 28. Instr. Am. hist, Mason City High Sch. and Jr. Col, Iowa, 25-26; *prof. econ.* Ft. Hays Kans. State Col, 29-32, asst. *prof. hist.* 32-36; *prof.*, Upper Iowa, 36- Summer, instr, Northwest Mo. State Teachers Col, 28. Franco-American commercial relations from 1820 to 1850; Georges Clemenceau.

Walkley, Raymond L(owrey), Tufts College, Medford, Mass. *Library science*. Southington, Conn, Nov. 18, 88. A.B., Yale, 09, A.M., 10; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch, 13. Instr. German, Yale, 10-11; asst, library, U. S. Bur. Ed, 13-14; asst. librarian, pub. library, Minneapolis, Minn, 14-20; *librarian*, Maine, 20-28; *Tufts Col.* 28- Library Asn. Library service and education.

Wall, A(lexander) J(ames), 170 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. *American history*. New York, N. Y., Oct. 25, 84. Asst. librarian, *New York Hist. Soc.* 98-21, librarian, 21-37, *director*, 37-, sec'y board trustees and ed, 'Quart. Bul.' 17-36. Assoc, Columbia, 41-42. V. pres, Associated Sch. Boards, N. Y., 29-31; trustee and pres, Board Ed, Lynbrook, L. I., 26-36. Hist. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (trustee, 39-; treas, 42-); Special Libraries Asn; Library Asn; Antiq. Soc; Early Am. Industries Asn. (pres, 41); Soc. Am. Archivists. New York almanacs; life of Horatio Seymour.

Wall, Prof. Hugo, 1305 N. Yale, Wichita, Kans. *Political science*. Inman, Kans, Jan. 7, 01. Bethel Col, 19-21; A.B., Stanford, 26, Ph.D., 29. *prof. polit. sci. and head dept, Munic. Univ. Wichita*, 19- Leader, Del. Co, Pa, Pub. Forums, 37. Polit. Sci. Asn; Southwest Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. (2nd v. pres, 37, v. pres, 40). Relation of government to industry; use of the license law in regulating professions and callings.

Wall, Norman J(ulian), 2928 P St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Kensett, Iowa, Oct. 31, 99. A.B., Minnesota, 22, A.M., 25. Mem. staff, Drake

- Ballard Co, Minneapolis, Minn, 22-23; mem, State Banking Cmn, 24; assoc. agr. economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 25-26; res. asst, div. res. and statist, Fed. Reserve Board, 26-28; sr. agr. economist, *div. agr. finance, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr*, 29-39, *div. head*, 39- Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. Agricultural loans of commercial banks; influence of monetary policies upon prices and industrial production.
- Wall, Dr. Walter L(ynn)**, 2026 Beverly Road, Columbus, Ohio. *German philology*. Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 1, 14. A.B., Ohio State, 35, A.M., 36, Ph.D., 38. Asst, Ohio State, 35-38; instr, Indiana, 38-39; Hofstra Col, 39-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. The syntax and the interrelation of the various versions of Wolfdietrich.
- Wallace, Prof. A(lva) Dayle**, Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr. *English literature*. Mt. Calm, Texas, May 10, 08. A.B., Texas Tech, 28, A.M., 29; Columbia, 28; Ph.D., Yale, 33. Asst. *Eng.*, Yale, 32-33, res. asst, 33-34, instr, 34-35; asst. prof, *Munic. Univ. Omaha*, 35-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Hon. Sterling fellow, Yale, 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. William Godwin; Horace Walpole.
- Wallace, Dr. Benjamin B(ruce)**, 3112 South Dakota Ave, N.E., Washington, D. C. *International economic relations*. Wooster, Ohio, Dec. 16, 82. A.B., Macalester Col, 02; Oxon, 04-07; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 12. Instr. polit. sci, Col. Wooster, 07-08; Princeton, 10-11; Northwestern, 13-18; special expert, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 18-22, chief div. int. relations, 22-29, 33-38; adviser to Ministry of Finance, China, 29-31; econ. adviser's office, U. S. Dept. State, 31-33; *adviser on int. trade policies, U. S. Tariff Cmn*, 33- Lecturer, sch. for. service, Georgetown, 25-29. Polit. Sci. Asn; Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. The tariff and international economic relations; fallacies of economic nationalism; preferential tariffs and the open door; effects of the abolition of war upon national commercial policies; flexible tariff and tariff bargaining.
- Wallace, Prof. D(avid) D(uncan)**, Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C. *History*. Columbia, S. C., May 23, 74. A.B., Wofford Col, 94, A.M., 95; Ph.D., Vanderbilt, 99; LL.D., South Carolina, 24; D.Litt., Presbyterian Col. (S. C.), 24. Teacher, Carlisle Fitting Sch, Bamberg, S. C., 96-98; *prof. hist. and econ, Wofford Col*, 99- Acting prof, Michigan, 17-18. Trustee, S. C. Indust. Sch. Pres, S. C. Board Pub. Welfare. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. History of South Carolina; the South Carolina constitution of 1895; government of South Carolina and the United States; central, local and imperial government of England.
- Wallace, Prof. Donald Holmes**, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *Economics*. West Chester, Pa., June 29, 03. A.B., Harvard, 24, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 31. Instr, Suffield Sch, Conn, 24-25; *econ*, Vermont, 25-26; asst, Harvard, 26-27, instr. and tutor, 27-36, asst. prof, 37-39; *assoc. prof, Williams Col*, 39-; *asst. director price div, Office Price Admin*, 40- Traveling fellow, Social Sci. Res. Council, 31-32. Summers, sr. economist, U. S. Dept. Labor, 39, prin. economist, bur. res. and statist, Nat. Defense Advisory Cmn, 40. Econ. Asn. Market control in the aluminum industry; international control in non-ferrous metals; economic standards of government price control; industrial markets and public policy.
- Wallace, Prof. E(lbert) S(tephen)**, Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss. *Economics*. Sapulpa, Okla., Dec. 11, 09. A.B., Birmingham-Southern Col, 30; A.M., Duke, 31, Ph.D., 37. Instr. econ, Duke, 33-34, 36-37; asst. prof. finance, Miss. State Col, 34-36; *econ*, Hendrix Col, 37-39; *prof, Millsaps Col*, 39- Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn; Southeast. Cooperative Ed. Asn. (state director). Money and banking; personal finance and consumer problems; federal legislation affecting private home financing since 1932; the Federal Home Loan Bank System.
- Wallace, Prof. Elizabeth**, 124 Groveland Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. *Literature*. Bogota, Colombia, May 4, 65. B.S., Wellesley Col, 86; fellow, Chicago, 92-93; élève titulaire de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, 97; fellow, Int. Inst, Madrid, 10-11. Head, Beecher House, Chicago, 93-95, 97-09; dean women, Knox Col, 95-96; assoc. Romance langs, *Chicago*, 97-99, instr. *French lit*, 99-05, asst. prof, 05-13, assoc. prof, 13-23, prof, 23-27, *emer. prof*, 27-, dean cols. arts and lit, 05-22, cols. arts, lit. and sci, 23-26. Mem. Seminar in Mex, 33; Seminar in the Caribbean, 34; lecturer Latin-Am. lit, Cmt. Cultural Relations with Latin Amer, 31-38. Mem. advisory cmt, center for Latin-Am. studies, Denver, 40- Officier d'Acad, 04. Mem. staff, Rockefeller Mission and Red Cross, France, 17-18. Drama League. French literature; Latin-American literature; South American constitutions.
- Wallace, Prof. Karl R(ichards)**, Rugby Road, Charlottesville, Va. *Rhetoric*. Hubbardsville, N. Y., Nov. 10, 05. A.B., Cornell, 27, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 33. Instr. pub. speaking, Iowa State Col, 27-30; Cornell, 32-33; asst. prof, Iowa State Col, 33-36; Eng., Washington (St. Louis), 36-37; *assoc. prof. pub. speaking and chairman sch. pub. speaking, Virginia*, 37- Asn. Teachers Speech. Francis Bacon on rhetoric and communication; Elizabethan rhetoric.
- Wallace, Prof. Lowell Taylor**, Ouachita College, Arkadelphia, Ark. *Social sciences*. Elva, Ky., Sept. 22, 82. A.B., William Jewell Col, 18; Th.M., Southwest. Baptist Theol. Sem, 21, Th.D., 23; A.M., Mercer, 24; Ph.D., Dubuque, 24. Asst. prof, Mercer, 23-24; prof. Bible and hist, Jonesboro Col, 24-29, v. pres, 28-29; prof. Christianity, Okla. Baptist, 29-36, ancient langs, 36-37; assoc. prof. social sciences and relig. ed, *Ouachita Col*, 38-39, *prof. Bible and Greek*, 39- Classical Asn; Southwest. Relig. Ed. Asn. Principles of New Testament Greek.
- Wallace, Prof. M(alcolm) W(illiam)**, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *English literature*. Essex Co, Ont, May 1, 73. B.A., Toronto, 96; Ph.D., Chicago, 99; LL.D., McMaster, 32. Prof. *Eng. lit*, Beloit Col, 99-04; lecturer, *univ. col, Toronto*, 04-09, assoc. prof, 09-16, *prof*, 16-, *head dept*, 26-, *prin*, 28- Life of Sir Philip Sidney; prose works of John Milton.
- Wallace, Prof. Paul A(nthony) W(ilson)**, Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa. *English*. Cobourg, Ont, Can, Oct. 31, 91. B.A., Toronto, 15, M.A., 23, Ph.D., 25. Lecturer *Eng*, Alberta, 19-22; instr, Toronto, 23-25; *prof, Lebanon Valley Col*, 25- Mod. Lang. Asn. Shakespeare and his printers; legends of French Canada; life of Conrad Weiser.
- Wallace, Prin. R(obert) C(harles)**, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, Can. *Education, Geology*. Orkney, Scotland, June 15, 81. M.A., Edinburgh, 01, B.Sc., 07, 1851 Exhib. scholar, 08-10, D.Sc., 12; Ph.D., Göttingen, 09; LL.D., Manitoba, 28, Queen's (Can), 30, Toronto, 33, Saskatchewan, 36, McMaster, 36, McGill, 38, Western Ontario, 38, Temple, 40. Demonstrator, St. Andrews, 09-10; lecturer geol,

Manitoba, 10-12, prof. and head dept, 12-28; pres, Alberta, 28-36; *prin. Queen's (Can)*, 36- Carnegie fellow, 10; commissioner, North. Man, Can, 18-21, commissioner mines, Man, 27-28; Burwash lecturer, Victoria, Toronto, 31. Mem, Ont. Cmn. Cancer, 38- Trustee, Carnegie Foundation. Adv. Teaching. Geol. Soc; Mineral. Soc; Soc. Econ. Geol; fel. Royal Soc. Can. (pres, 40). Economic geology; mineralogy; educational curriculum and administration; a liberal education in a modern world; changing values of science.

Wallace, Prof. Schuyler C(rawford), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Political science*. New York, N. Y., Nov. 29, 98. A.B., Columbia, 19, A.M., 20, Gottsberger fellow, 22-23, Ph.D., 28. Instr. govt. and hist, *Columbia*, 20-22, *govt*, 22-28, asst. prof, 28-35, assoc. prof, 35-39, *prof*, 39- Summers, lecturer, Pa. State Col, 26, Syracuse, 30. Contributing ed, 'Today,' 33-34, literary ed, 34-35. Consultant, Presidents Cmt. Admin. Management, 37. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Acad. Polit. Sci. American government; our governmental machine; state administrative supervision over cities; federal departmentalization; critique of theories of organization; the New Deal.

Wallace, Prof. S(herman) L(eRoy), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Classical philology*. Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 13, 02. A.B., Wisconsin, 24; A.M., Princeton, 26, Ph.D., 33; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 27-28. Instr. Oberlin Col, 28-31; Princeton Theol. Sem, 31-32; res. asst, Princeton, 33-34, instr, 34-35; *asst. prof. classics, Wisconsin*, 35- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Taxation in Egypt; census and poll-tax in Ptolemaic Egypt.

Wallace, Prof. William (Pitkin), 977 Seventh St, Boulder, Colo. *Classics*. Oak Park, Ill, May 29, 07. B.A., Toronto, 28, Oxon, 32; Seymour fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 34-35; Ph.D., Hopkins, 36. Instr. Latin, Alberta, 28-29; lecturer classics, McMaster, 32-33; *asst. prof. classics and ancient hist, Colorado*, 36-; *lieut, Royal Canadian Navy*, 42- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Numismatic Soc. Greek history and archeology; Greek and Roman coins at the University of Colorado.

Wallace, W(illiam) Stewart, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *History, Biography, Bibliography*. Georgetown, Ont, June 23, 84. B.A., Toronto, 06; M.A., Oxon, 13; F.R.S.C., 27. Prof. Eng. and hist, Western Ontario, 06-07; hist, McMaster, 09-20; asst. librarian, *Toronto*, 20-22, assoc. librarian, 22-23, *librarian*, 23- Special lecturer, Toronto, 10-20. Ed, 'Can. Hist. Rev,' 20-30. Can. Soc. Protection Sci. and Learning (hon. sec'y); fel. Royal Soc. Can. (hon. ed, 36-). History of Great Britain and Canada; history of the Canadian peoples; Canadian biography; Canadian national feeling.

Wallbank, Dr. T(homas) Walter, Box 187, Rolling Hills, Via Lomita, Calif. *Colonial administration*. Burton, Eng, July 27, 01. Indiana, 21-22; A.B., California, 27, A.M., 29; Ph.D., Southern California, 33; London, 35-36. Instr. dept. hist, high sch, Woodland, Calif, 27-29, dept. social sci, Santa Monica Jr. Col, 29-35; *asst. prof. hist, Southern California*, 37-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 35-37. The modern British Empire; India and Africa.

Waller, Prof. (Charles) Cameron, 551 St. George St, London, Ont, Can. *Religion*. London, Eng, Feb. 6,

69. B.A., Cambridge, 90, M.A., 02; B.A., McGill, 92, M.A., 93; D.D., Western Ontario, 15. Tutor and librarian, Diocesan Col. (Montreal), 90-97; tutor, St. John's Hall, England, 97-00; chaplain, Homburg, Germany, 00-02; prin. and prof. divinity, Huron Col, *Western Ontario*, 02-41, *prof. Hebrew*, 05- Curate, Church of the Advent, 92-94; St. Jude's, 94-96; Christ Church Cathedral, 96-97; asst. curate, St. Mary's, Stoke Newington, England, 97-00. Western Ontario del, Cong. Univs. British Empire, 26, 31, 36; del, Conf. Faith and Order, Edinburgh, 37. Date of the Epistle to the Galatians.

Waller, Prof. J(ohn) L(eroy), College of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso, Texas. *History*. Mt. Pleasant, Texas, Aug. 28, 89. B.S., Oklahoma, 23; A.M., Colorado, 25; Ph.D., Texas, 29. Supt. schs, Glenrock, Wyo, 23-25; teaching fellow, Texas, 25-27; asst. prof. *hist*, Oklahoma, 27-31; *prof. col. mines and metal, Texas*, 31- Southwest. Hist. Asn; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. Overland movement of cotton; history of Converse County, Wyoming; S. H. Newman.

Waller, Prof. Willard (Walter), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Sociology*. Murphysboro, Ill, July 30, 99. A.B., Illinois, 20; A.M., Chicago, 25; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 29. Instr. *sociol*, Pennsylvania, 26-29; asst. prof, Nebraska, 29-31; prof, Pa. State Col, 31-37; *assoc. prof, Barnard Col, Columbia*, 37- Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 40). Sociology of teaching; war in the twentieth century; the family.

Wallerstein, Prof. Ruth (Coons), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *English literature*. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 12, 93. A.B., Bryn Mawr Col, 14; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 17. Mem. dept. *Eng*, La. State Nor. Col, 19-20; from instr. to *assoc. prof, Wisconsin*, 20- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; Richard Crashaw.

Walley, Prof. Harold R(einoehl), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English literature*. Reading, Pa, March 21, 00. A.B., Princeton, 21, A.M., 22, Ph.D., 24. Instr. *Eng*, Iowa, 24-25; *asst. prof, Ohio State*, 25-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-36, *prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; Facsimile Text Soc. Shakespeare and Elizabethan drama; early seventeenth century plays; a planned English curriculum.

Wallin, Prof. Z(enias) B(each), Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *Economics*. Eastman, Wis, Jan. 18, 85. Ph.B., Wisconsin, 12, Ph.M., 19. Asst. prof. econ, Utah Agr. Col, 17-20, in charge marketing exten. and prof. marketing, Ohio State, 20-22; asst. prof. econ, Tennessee, 22-23; head dept. business admin, W. Va. Wesleyan Col, 24-25; *prof. econ, Oklahoma Agr. and Mech. Col*, 25-, *head dept*, 30- State marketing agent, U. S. Dept. Agr, Utah, 17-20. Econ. Asn. Employment conditions of the western cotton area.

Wallis, Prof. Lawrence B(ergmann), 16 Park St, South Hadley, Mass. *English literature*. Fitchburg, Mass, Jan. 13, 97. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 18; A.M., Harvard, 21; Stanford, 22-23; Columbia, 39-40, summers, 34-39. Instr. Eng, Wabash Col, 19-20; Stanford, 21-24; Harvard, 24-27; *asst. prof. Eng. lit, Mt. Holyoke Col*, 27-28, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. Renaissance English literature; Beaumont, Fletcher and Company.

Walls, Prof. F(rancis) S(idney), The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. *French phonetics*. Northboro, Mass, Dec. 18, 95. Caen, 19; A.B., Boston Univ, 22; A.M., Harvard, 23; Dipl, Toulouse, 24, Inst. de Burgos, 24;

- Columbia, 32-40. Instr. Romance langs, Syracuse, 26-27; Northwestern, 27-29; Lafayette Col, 29-36; *asst. prof.* Romance langs and fine arts, Washington and Lee, 36-40; *Romance langs, The Citadel*, 40-Mod. Lang. Asn. Experimental French phonetics; history and phonetic analysis of the odd syllable verse in French literature; the use of sound records as a valuable adjunct to the teaching of modern languages.
- Walne, Prof. Florence**, 415 Library Bldg, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Japanese language and literature*. Arima, Japan, Aug. 19, 95. A.B., Georgetown Col. (Ky), 16; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 35; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, 39-40. *Asst. prof.* *Oriental langs, California*, 35- Oriental Soc. Literary concepts in the medieval period in Japan.
- Walp, Prof. Paul K(norr)**, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Political science*. Numidia, Pa, June 10, 03. A.B., Virginia, 25, A.M., 26; Geneva, 26-27; Ph.D., Hopkins, 29. *Asst. prof. polit. sci.*, Kentucky, 29-32; *prof. and chairman dept.*, Wis. State Teachers Col, Superior, 32-34; *exec. sec'y* mid-west office, League of Nations Asn, Chicago, Ill, 34-35; *prof. polit. sci. and chairman dept.*, Marshall Col, 35-37; *asst. prof. polit. sci., Tennessee*, 37- Lecturer, pub. forums, U. S. Office Ed, 36-37. *Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Govt. Res. Asn; South. Polit. Sci. Asn. Latin America; League of Nations; state and local government; the Central American Court of Justice; factors influencing voting in Tennessee; Tennessee's constitution.*
- Walpole, Dr. Ronald N(oel)**, 1680 La Loma Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Romance philology and literature*. Monmouthshire, Eng, Dec. 24, 03. B.A., Univ. Col, Cardiff, 25; M.A., Wales, 36; Ph.D., California, 39. *Instr. French, California*, 39- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. The Old French translations of the Pseudo-Turpin Chronicle.
- Walradt, Prof. Henry F(reeman)**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Public finance*. Downingtown, Pa, Nov. 6, 85. A.B., Yale, 07, A.M., 08, Ph.D., 11; Chicago, 14. Instr. econ. and sociol, *Ohio State*, 11-12, *asst. prof.*, 12-22, *econ.*, 22-25, *prof.*, 25- Tax investigator, State Chamber of Commerce, Conn, 16-17; tax adviser, Ohio Council Retail Merchants, 23-24; special tax analyst, U. S. Sec'y Treasury, 34. Alvan T. Simonds prize, 27. *Economist*, U. S. Bur. Res, W.T.B., 18-19. Tax Asn. (motor vehicle taxation cmt, 30-34); Econ. Asn. Financial history of Connecticut from 1789 to 1861; balancing the budget; the Connecticut tax system; the War Trade Board.
- Walsh, Dr. Charles J(oseph)**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. New York, N. Y., Sept. 26, 09. A.B., Fordham, 31, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 40. Instr. prep. sch, *Fordham*, 31-35, *econ. sch. business*, 35-40, *asst. prof.*, 40-; *business economist*, *Office Price Admin*, 42- Econ. Asn. Effects of government restriction and loan programs on the foreign markets for American cotton.
- Walsh, Prof. Daniel C(lark)**, Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Scranton, Pa, Nov. 3, 07. B.A., Toronto, 30, M.A., 31, Ph.D., 34. Instr. *philos.*, Toronto, 33-34; *asst. prof. and later assoc. prof.*, *Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart*, 34- Visiting lecturer, grad. sch, Columbia, 36-, director res. in medieval philos. Contributing ed, 'Commonweal.' Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Philos. Asn. Philosophy and theory of Duns Scotus.
- Walsh, Prof. Dorothy**, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Ireland, May 10, 01. B.A., British Columbia, 23; M.A., Toronto, 24, 24-25; Berlin, 31-32; fellow, Bryn Mawr Col, 25-26, 32-33, Mary Elizabeth Garrett fellow, Europe, 31-32, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *philos.*, Hood Col, 28-30, *asst. prof.*, 30-31; instr, Bryn Mawr Col, 33-38, *asst. to dean*, 37-38; *asst. prof. philos. and psychol.*, *Wells Col*, 38- Philos. Asn. Theory of value and its application in ethics; esthetics; history.
- Walsh, Prof. Gerald G(roveland)**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Medieval culture*. South Norwalk, Conn, Nov. 9, 92. B.A., London, 16; Gibbs scholar, Oxon, 23, M.A., 24; Ph.D. and S.T.D., Gregorian Univ, 29. *Prof. church hist. and librarian*, Woodstock Col. (Md), 29-34; medieval hist, Gregorian Univ, 34-36; *medieval cultural hist.*, *Fordham*, 37-, *ed. in chief*, 'Thought,' 40- Lothian prize, Oxon, 23. Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Catholic Hist. Asn. (2nd v. pres, 40). Holy Roman imperialism; Catholic philosophy of history; medieval humanism; Dante.
- Walsh, Prof. James F, S.J.**, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr. *Philosophy*. Jarrow, Eng, June 2, 84. Manitoba, 04; A.B., St. Louis, 10, A.M., 12, S.T.L., 21; Ph.D., Fordham, 34. Instr. classics, St. Xavier Col, 12-14; St. Ignatius Col, 14-17; St. Louis, 22-23, *philos.*, 23-24; *asst. prin.*, Loyola (Ill), 24-25, *asst. prof. philos.*, 25-32; *prof. philos.* and dean men, Rockhurst Col, 32-37; *assoc. prof. philos.*, *Creighton*, 37- Catholic Philos. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Social psychology from the scholastic viewpoint.
- Walsh, Rev. John P(atricks)**, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. *Philosophy*. Scranton, Pa, Jan. 7, 04. A.B., Cornell, 24; LL.B., Fordham, 27; N. Am. Col, Rome, 29-33. Teacher fifth grade, sch, Brooklyn, N. Y., 24-25, jr. high sch, 25, Murray Hill Vocational Sch, New York, 25-27; attorney, Fidelity and Casualty Ins. Co, 27-29; *asst. pastor*, St. Mary's Church, Dunmore, Pa, 33-36, Sacred Heart Church, Plains, 36-38; *prof. philos. and Italian and chaplain*, *Col. Misericordia*, 38- Catholic Philos. Asn.
- Walsh, Dr. J(ohn) Raymond**, 3 Chapin Court, Williamstown, Mass. *Economics*. Beloit, Wis, Feb. 12, 01. A.B., Beloit Col, 21; Mus.B., Chicago Musical Col, 26; Ph.D., Harvard, 34. Instr. hist, high sch, Merrill, Wis, 21-25; *asst. prin.*, Appleton, Wis, 27-29; instr. econ, Harvard, 30-37; trial examiner, Nat. Labor Relations Board, 37-39; *prof. econ. and chairman dept. econ. and sociol*, Hobart Col, 40-41. Consultant, State Unemployment Cmn, Mass, 35-37; Nat. Resources Board and Federal Reserve Board, 37-38. Econ. Asn. Collective bargaining and the business cycle; industrial unionism in action; the capital concept applied to man.
- Walsh, Rev. Matthew J(ames)**, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Medieval history*. Chicago, Ill, May 14, 82. B.Litt., Notre Dame, 03; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 07; Columbia and Hopkins, 07-08. *Prof. hist.*, *Notre Dame*, 08-11, 28-, v. pres, 11-22, pres, 22-28. Teacher, Col. Holy Cross, 34-35. Chaplain and capt, U.S.A., 18-19. Catholic Hist. Soc.
- Walsh, Prof. Warren B(artlett)**, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Modern European history*. Mass, Dec. 21, 09. A.B., Tufts Col, 30; A.M., Harvard, 31, Ph.D., 35. *Asst.*, Tufts Col, 33-35; instr. *hist.*, *Syracuse*, 35-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Hist. Asn; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. Nineteenth century imperialism; western civilization.

Walsh, Prof. W(illiam) Francis, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Law*. Hancock, Mass, May 6, 75. A.B., Williams Col, 98, LL.D., 32; LL.B., N. Y. Univ, 00, J.D., 05. Lecturer, *law sch*, N. Y. Univ, 02-05, asst. prof. *law*, 05-06, *prof*, 06- Attorney at law, 00-16. History of English and American law; the law of property; cases on equity, property and mortgages.

Walsh, Prof. William Thomas, 110 Beach Ave, Larchmont, N. Y. *Spanish history*. Waterbury, Conn, Sept. 11, 91. A.B., Yale, 13; D.Litt, Fordham, 33. Newspaper reporter, 11-17; chief anthracite distribution, State Fuel Admin, Conn, 17-18; instr, high sch, Hartford, Conn, 18; head dept. *Eng*, Roxbury Sch, 19-33; *prof*, *Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart*, 33- Laetare medal, Notre Dame, 41. Philip II; Isabella of Spain; lyric poems; characters of the Inquisition; St. Teresa of Avila; fifteenth and sixteenth century Spanish history.

Waltemyer, Prof. W(illiam) C(laude), 251 Springs Ave, Gettysburg, Pa. *Religion*. Beckleysville, Md, April 27, 89. A.B., Gettysburg Col, 08; B.D., Gettysburg Theol. Sem, 11; A.M., American Univ. (D. C.), 25, Ph.D., 29. Minister, Lutheran church, 11-29; assoc. prof. philos, *Gettysburg Col*, 29-30, *prof. Bible and religion*, 30- Chaplain, U.S.A., 18-19. Aims of religious education; free will; a personal God in an age of science.

Walten, Prof. Maximilian G(raff), 75 Erledon Road, Tenaflly, N. J. *English and American language and literature*. Washington, D. C, Oct. 19, 04. B.S., Virginia, 26; A.M., Columbia, 29, Lydig fellow, 36-37, Ph.D., 38. Teacher, Barnard Sch. for Boys, N. Y., 28-31; from tutor to asst. *prof. Eng*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 31- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; contemporary English and American literature.

Walter, Prof. E(rich) A(lbert), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English literature*. Zanesville, Ohio, July 5, 97. A.B., Michigan, 19, A.M., 21. Instr. *Eng*, *Michigan*, 19-23, asst. prof, 23-36, *assoc. prof*, 36-, asst. dean *col. lit, sci. and the arts*, 38-Summers, mem. faculty, Mich. State Nor. Col, 20-24. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Eighteenth and nineteenth century English literature; history of English and American essay.

Walter, Prof. Felix (Harold), Trinity College, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Literature*. England, July 3, 02. B.A., McGill, 23, M.A., 24; Que. fellow, Europe, 24-27; Centro de Estudios Hist, Madrid, 25-26; Coimbra, 26; Dr. univ, Paris, 27. Asst. prof. *French*, Queen's (Can), 27-30; *assoc. prof*, *Trinity Col. (Can)*, 30-37, *prof*, 37-; *lieut*, *Canadian Army*, 41- Summer, lecturer, Grenoble, 39. Victorian prudery and its ramifications; French-Canadian literature; comparative literature.

Walter, Prof. Frank Keller, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Bibliography, Library administration*. Point Pleasant, Pa, July 23, 74. B.Ed., Pa. State Nor. Sch, 94; A.B., Haverford Col, 99, A.M., 00; George Washington, 03-04; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch, 06, M.L.S., 13. Teacher, secondary schs, 94-96, 00-04; asst. Eng. and German, Haverford Col, 99-00; asst. ref. librarian, pub. library, Brooklyn, N. Y., 06-07; director's asst., N. Y. State Library, 07-08; v. director, N. Y. State Library Sch, 08-19; *librarian*, Gen. Motors Corp, Detroit, Mich, 19-20; *Minnesota*, 21-, *prof. library methods*, 22-, *director div. library instruction*, 28- Instr, library sch, Illinois, 21; lecturer, Wisconsin,

22-31; Col. St. Catherine, 30-32. Summer, assoc. prof, Michigan, 21. Pres, Asn. Am. Library Schs, 20; Asn. Col. and Ref. Libraries, 37; director, Asn. Res. Libraries, 40- Selective draft board, N. Y., 18-19. Library Asn. (councilor, 12-17; ed. cmt, 24-27, exec. board, 24-28); Library Inst. (sec'y-treas, 30-33); Bibliog. Soc. Amer. American literature; modern drama and opera; abbreviations and technical terms; library printing.

Walter, Prof. Paul (Alfred Francis), Jr, 2126 E. Lead Ave, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Sociology*. Santa Fe, N. Mex, April 23, 01. A.B., Stanford, 21, Ph.D., 35. *Assoc. prof. sociol*, *New Mexico*, 35- Acculturation and assimilation.

Walters, Pres. Raymond, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Ohio history and music*. Bethlehem, Pa, Aug. 25, 85. A.B., Lehigh, 07, A.M., 13, LL.D., 32; D.Litt, Washington Col. (Md), 33; LL.D., Col. Charleston, 35, Toledo, 35, Swarthmore Col, 37. Instr. Eng, Lehigh, 11-17, asst. prof, 17-21, registrar, 12-21; mem. dept. Eng. and dean, Swarthmore Col, 21-32; *pres*, *Cincinnati*, 32- Assoc. ed, 'Sch. and Soc,' 21-27, mem. staff, 27- Trustee, Cincinnati Inst. Fine Arts. Col. inspector, cmt. classification of cols. and univs, Asn. Am. Univs, 30-; mem. exec. cmt, Asn. Am. Cols, 35-38; *pres*, Asn. Urban Univs, 37. Medal, Va. Soc. of Cincinnati, 33. Capt, A.G.D., and registrar, F. A. Officers Training Sch, Camp Taylor, Ky, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Adv. Ed. (trustee, 39-); Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed; A.A.A.S. Pennsylvania and Ohio history and music; the Bethlehem Bach Choir; collegiate enrolment, statistics and interpretation.

Waltersdorf, Prof. M(aurice) C(leveland), 417 Locust Ave, Washington, Pa. *Public utility economics*. Hanover, Pa, Feb. 15, 88. A.B., Franklin and Marshall Col, 16; A.M., Princeton, 22, Ph.D., 25. Instr. and asst. registrar, Mercersburg Acad, Pa, 16-21; instr, Hun Sch, N. J., 21-24; asst. prof. *econ*, *Washington and Jefferson Col*, 24-27, *prof. and head dept*, 27-, *sec'y faculty*, 28-, *dean business admin*, 39- Mem. surv. state and local taxation, State Budget Bur, Pa, 34. Mem. advisory board, Am. Econ. Foundation, 35. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation. Regulation of public utilities; public opinion as a means of social control; the American trade dollar; a fair deal for rival forms of transportation; taxation of public utilities; economic aspects of war.

Walton, Prof. Alice, Charlesgate Hotel, Boston, Mass. *Classical archeology and literature*. Lawrence, Mass, Jan. 13, 65. A.B., Smith Col, 87; Ph.D., Cornell, 92; Leipzig, 92-93; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 95-96, 10-11; Am. Acad. Rome, 03-04, 22-23. From instr. to prof. *Latin and classical archeol*, *Wellesley Col*, 96-32, *emer. prof*, 32- Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Greek sculpture and vases.

Walton, C(larence) E(ldon), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Archive theory and practice*. Madison, Maine, July 3, 98. A.B., Bates Col, 20; A.M., Stanford, 23. Chief order dept, N. Y. Univ, 28-30; asst. to librarian, *library*, *Harvard Col*, *Harvard*, 30-31, *asst. librarian*, 31-, *lecturer*, 37- History of Harvard College; history of education; educational administration.

Walton, Prof. E(da) L(ou), 107 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Deming, Wash, Jan. 19, 96. A.B., California, 18, Ph.D., 20. Instr. *Eng*, Fresno State Teachers Col, Calif, 21-23; N. Y.

- Univ.*, 24-26, asst. prof, 26-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29-Navajo Indian poetry.
- Walton, Prof. W(illiam) C(larence)**, 118 Alton St, Lebanon, Ill. *Philosophy, History*. Olney, Mo., July 10, 66. A.B., McKendree Col, 92, A.M., 94, Ph.D., 97, D.D., 28; Chicago, 09; Illinois, 17, 18. Pastor, 92-94; prof. Greek, McKendree Col, 94-15, ed. and philos., 15-37; *pastor, Methodist Church, Waterloo, Ill.* Centennial history of McKendree College.
- Waltz, Prof. Waldo E(merson)**, 6017 Wynnwood Road, 'Wood Acres,' Georgetown P. O., D. C. *Public law*. Soldier, Ky, Jan. 21, 00. B.S., Missouri State Col, 24; Northwestern, 25; A.M., Missouri, 27; California, 28; Ph.D., Illinois, 36. Asst. prof. social sci, Ariz. State Teachers Col, Tempe, 24-26, 27-29; asst. polit. sci, Illinois, 29-31, *assoc. Eng.*, 31-34; asst. prof. polit. sci. and hist, Arizona, 34-35, *assoc. prof. polit. sci.*, 36-39; *assoc. admin. analyst, U. S. Bur. Budget*, 40-41, *admin. analyst*, 41- Tech. director, Civil Service Classification, Tucson, Ariz, 37; chairman oral examining board and merit system, State Unemployment Compensation Cmn, 38; lecturer, Turner Diplomatic Sch, 41. Summers, supt, Redpath-Harrison Chautauqua, 29, prof, Louisiana, 39. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Adv. Management. The nationality of married women; working essentials of debate; the gasoline tax and city revenue; Rocky Mountain politics; public administration.
- Walz, Prof. John A(lbrecht)**, 42 Garden St, Cambridge, Mass. *Germanics*. Kirchheim, Germany, Dec. 19, 71. A.B., Northwestern, 92; A.M., Harvard, 95, Ph.D., Berlin, 97-99. Instr. Latin and German, Northwestern Acad, Ill, 92-94; *German lang. and lit*, Harvard, 95-97; Western Reserve, 99-01; *Harvard*, 01-05, asst. prof, 05-10, prof, 10-38, *emer. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 40, pres, 41). German language and literature; German influence in American education and culture.
- Walzl, Dr. Florence L(e Duc) L(itchfield)** (Mrs. Edward M. Walzl), 1411 Homestead St, Baltimore, Md. *English*. Minneapolis, Minn, Nov. 19, 09. A.B., Minnesota, 30, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 35. Asst. Eng, Minnesota, 30-34; East. Ill. State Teachers Col, 34-36; asst. prof, Bowling Green State Univ, 36-40; fellow by courtesy, Hopkins, 40-41. Treatment of the theme of mutability in the literature of the renaissance.
- Wambaugh, Dr. Sarah**, 22 Berkeley St, Cambridge, Mass. *Political science, History*. Cincinnati, Ohio, March 6, 82. A.B., Radcliffe Col, 02, A.M., 17; London and Oxon, 19-20; LL.D., Ohio State, 35, Western Reserve, 35, Columbia, 36, Russell Sage Col, 38; Dr. sociol, Geneva, 35; L.H.D., Tufts Col, 35. Asst. hist. and govt, Radcliffe Col, 03-06; mem. admin. cmns. and minorities sect, League of Nations Secretariat, 20; instr. hist, Wellesley Col, 21-22; expert adviser to the Peruvian Govt. for the Tacna-Arica Plebiscite, 25-26; *res. fellow, Radcliffe Col*, 26- Prof. Acad. de Droit Int, The Hague, 27; mem. cmt. experts to draft regulations for Saar Plebiscite, League of Nations, 34, tech. adviser and deputy mem, Saar Plebiscite Cmn, 34-35; lecturer, Inst. Univ. de Hautes Etudes Int, Geneva, 35. Gold decoration, City of Arequipa, 26; knight cross, first class, Austrian Order of Merit, 35, officer, Order of the Sun, Peru, 37. Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. Plebiscites; international affairs.
- Wampler, Lydia A(lice)**, 357 Downey Ave, Indianapolis, Ind. *Languages*. Knobnoster, Mo, Feb. 3,
72. Mo. State Teachers Col, 88-92; A.B., Kansas, 02; Chicago, 02-04; A.M., Columbia, 28; Heidelberg, 30. Teacher Latin and algebra, Webb City, Mo, 92-00; asst. prof. Latin, Cotner Col, 02-16, dean women, 10-16; asst. prof. for. langs. and dean women, *Eureka Col*, 16-36, *emer. dean women and emer. prof. Latin*, 36- Asn. Deans Women; Classical Asn. Middle West and South.
- Wandel, Dr. William H(amilin)**, Social Security Board, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. West Pittston, Pa, Dec. 12, 06. B.S., Pennsylvania, 28; Stanley Mitchell scholar, Columbia, 30-31, M.S., 31, univ. fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 35. Res. asst. insurance, Virginia, 28-30, res. assoc. econ. theory, 32-34; econ. adviser trade practices, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-35; tech. adviser, *Social Security Board*, 35-37, sr. tech. adviser and chief div. legislation, 37-39, *prin. tech. adviser*, 39-, asst. chief *unemployment compensation div*, 39-42, *chief*, 42- Econ. Asn. Economic aspects of insurance and the Social Security Act.
- Wangness, Gina O**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Languages*. A.B., Minnesota, 16, A.M., 28; Munich, 29. Dean women, Concordia Col. (Moorhead, Minn), 20-23; *instr. German, Minnesota*, 23- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Wanlass, Prof. W(illiam) L(awrence)**, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah. *Economics*. Lehi, Utah, June 18, 85. A.B., George Washington, 15, A.M., 17; Ph.D., Hopkins, 19. Sci. asst, bur. markets, U. S. Dept. Agr, 14-17; instr, Hopkins, 18-19; *assoc. prof. econ*, Union Col. (N. Y.), 19-20; *prof. econ. and dean sch. commerce, Utah State Agr. Col*, 20- Exchange prof, California, 25-26; Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace, Europe, 31. Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. Teaching; administration.
- Wann, Prof. Louis**, 10570 Abbotson Road, Los Angeles, Calif. *English language and literature*. Claypool, Ind, Aug. 30, 85. A.B., Wabash Col, 08; Marburg, 09; Lausanne, 10; A.M., Columbia, 12; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 19. Instr. Eng, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 08-11, asst. prof, Heidelberg Col, 12-14; instr, Wisconsin, 14-18; head dept, Lawrence Col, 18-19; *prof. Eng. lang. and lit, Southern California*, 19-, head dept. Eng, 27-30, 37-40. Exchange prof, N. Y. Univ, 25-26. Summer, prof, Stanford, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (pres, 38). American literature; English drama and essay; the preparation of course papers in the field of literature; English text-books.
- Waples, Prof. Dorothy**, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis. *American literature*. Kalgan, China, Nov. 19, 95. A.B., Colo. Col, 17; A.M., Illinois, 24; Ph.D., Yale, 34. Teacher Eng, high schs, Cody, Wyo, 17-18; Houston, Texas, 18-23; asst. and instr, Illinois, 23-25; from asst. prof. to *prof. Eng, Lawrence Col*, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn. English and American literature of the nineteenth century; Coleridge; Cooper; Hawthorne; eighteenth century ideas of education.
- Waples, Prof. Douglas**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Social psychology*. Philadelphia, Pa, March 3, 93. A.B., Haverford Col, 14, A.M., 15; A.M., Harvard, 17; London, 19; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 19-20, Ph.D., 20. Asst. Eng, Harvard, 16-17; asst. prof, Tufts Col, 20-23; asst. prof. and sec'y grad. council, Pittsburgh, 23-25; asst. prof. ed, Chicago, 25-28; *prof. researches in reading, grad. library sch, Chicago*, 28- Res. analyst, War Communications Res, 40. Sociol. Soc; Ed. Res. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Public communications; public opinion; reading; research methods and teachers' problems.

Warbeke, Prof. John M (artyn), 4 Stanton Ave, South Hadley, Mass. *Philosophy*. Marion, N. Y., May 28, 79. A.B., Princeton, 03; Ph.D., Leipzig, 06. Instr. German and philos., Williams Col, 06-12; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. *philos*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 12-15, *prof. and chairman dept*, 15- Visiting prof, Amherst Col, 19-23. Philos. Asn. Esthetics; history of philosophy.

Warburton, Dr. Clark (Abram), McLean, Va. *Economics*. Shady Grove, N. Y., Jan. 27, 96. Houghton Col, 15-18; A.B., Cornell, 21, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Columbia, 32. Lecturer econ, Ewing Christian Col. and Allahabad, 21-24; instr, Rice Inst, 25-28; assoc. prof, Emory, 29-31; mem. res. staff, Fed. Reserve Cmt. Branch, Group and Chain Banking, 32; Brookings Institution, 32-34; *prin. economist, Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp*, 34- Mem. cmt. in charge surv. data regarding distribution of income by size, Conf. Res. in Nat. Income and Wealth. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Banking and deposit insurance; value of national product and distribution of income; history of insurance of bank obligations; losses to depositors by bank suspensions and relation of suspensions to economic fluctuations; economic results of Prohibition.

Ward, Prof. Charles E (ugene), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *English*. Coshocton, Ohio, Feb. 26, 02. A.B., Baker, 26; A.M., Duke, 29, Ph.D., 34. Instr. *Eng*, Duke, 27-36, asst. prof, 36-41, *assoc. prof*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. The letters of John Dryden.

Ward, Prof. Clarence, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Fine arts*. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 11, 84. A.B., Princeton, 05, fellow, 05-08, A.M., 06, Ph.D., 14. Asst. prof. and assoc. prof. archit, Rutgers Col, 08-16; *prof. hist. and appreciation of art and director*, Dudley Peter Allen Mem. Art Museum, Oberlin Col, 16- Lecturer, Princeton, 09-16; Mathews lecturer, Columbia, 40-41. Summers, prof, Chicago, 25, 26. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (past gen. sec'y); Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn; Am. Inst. Iranian Art and Archaeol. Architecture; medieval church vaulting; medieval architecture.

Ward, Prof. F (rank) Earl, Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn. *English*. Warren, Pa., Dec. 16, 97. A.B., Oberlin Col, 22, A.M., 23; Chicago, 25-26. Instr. *Eng*, Westminster Col, (Pa), 23-25; asst. prof, Macalester Col, 26-29, assoc. prof, 29-35, *prof. and head dept*, 35- Soc. Adv. Ed; Council Teachers Eng. Social ideals in Freshman English; modern world culture; English text-books.

Ward, Lauriston, 26 Beech Road, Brookline, Mass. *Archeology*. Andover, Mass., May 15, 82. A.B., Harvard, 03, A.M., 34. *Lecturer anthropol*, Harvard, 34-, *curator Asiatic archeol*, Peabody Museum, 37- Anthropol. Asn. Prehistoric archeology of the Old World.

Ward, Prof. Leo L (ouis), University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *English*. Otterbein, Ind., Jan. 6, 98. Ph.B., Notre Dame, 20; Col. Holy Cross, 23-27; Oxon, 31-32. Teacher *Eng*, Notre Dame, 27-36, *prof. and head dept*, 36- English text-books.

Ward, Rev. Leo Richard, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Philosophy*. Melrose, Iowa, April 19, 93. A.B., Notre Dame, 23; Ph.M., Catholic Univ, 27, Ph.D., 29; Oxon, 34-35; Louvain, 35-36. *Assoc. prof. philos*, Notre Dame, 28- Philos. Asn; Catholic Philos. Asn. The philosophy of value.

Ward, Prof. Paul W (illiam), 817 Sumner Ave, Syracuse, N. Y. *Social and political philosophy*. Indi-

anapolis, Ind., June 27, 93. Colorado, 10-12; A.B., Butler, 14; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 17; A.M., Columbia, 16, Ph.D., 28; London, 20-21. Instr. *philos*, Syracuse, 22-24, asst. prof, 24-29, assoc. prof, 29-37, *prof. and chairman dept*, 37- Lieut, U.S.A., 18, A.C., 18-19, capt. Philos. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; A.A.A.S. Sovereignty; fields and methods of knowledge; politics and history of political thinking.

Ward, Dr. Ralph L, 111 Valentine Place, Ithaca, N. Y. *Classical linguistics*. Orange, N. J., Oct. 23, 10. A.B., Rutgers, 31; Ph.D., Yale, 35. Instr. *classics*, Yale, 35-40; Cornell, 40- Linguistic Soc.

Ward, Prof. Robert Calvin, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Pavilion, N. Y., May 16, 81. A.B., Colgate, 06, A.M., 10; Columbia; Paris; Madrid. Teacher German, Kiskiminetas Springs Sch, Saltsburg, Pa, 06-08; French, Colgate, 08-10; French and German, Irving Sch, N. Y., 10-14; French and Spanish, Allegheny Col, 14-20; Denison Col, 20-21; *assoc. prof. Romanic langs*, Colgate, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Text-book.

Wardell, Prof. M (orris) L, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *History*. Lawrence Co, Ill, June 19, 89. A.B., Oklahoma, 19; A.M., Harvard, 22; Ph.D., Chicago, 36. Prin, high sch, Geary, Okla, 12-13, teacher, Okla. State Sch, Goodwell, 14-15, prin, high sch, Guymon, 15-17, Pawhuska, 19-21, teacher, Tulsa, 22-25; *prof. hist*, Oklahoma, 25-, acting dean men, 25-29, asst. to pres, 37-41. Director surv. Fed. Archives, Okla, 35-36; administrator to study admin. problems in cols. and univs, Carnegie Corp, 40. Sergt, A.S., 17-18. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Am. Archivists; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Southwest. Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. Political history of the Cherokee Indians; references for medieval and modern history.

Ware, Prof. Caroline F (arrar), Vienna, Va. *American history, Social economy*. Brookline, Mass., Aug. 14, 99. A.B., Vassar Col, 20; Oxon, 22-23; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 24, Ph.D., 25. Teacher, Baldwin Sch, 20-22; assoc. prof, Vassar Col, 25-35; teacher social sci, Sarah Lawrence Col, 35-37; assoc. prof. and later *adjunct. prof. social hist. and social econ*, grad. sch, American Univ. (D. C.), 36-; *head program planning unit, consumer div, Office Price Admin*, 41- Director res. project, Council Res. Social Sci, Columbia, 30-32; special asst, consumers advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin. and consumer div, Nat. Emergency Council, 34-35; asst. to commissioner, consumer div, Nat. Defense Advisory Cmn, 40-41. Chairman hist. exam. cmt, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 38- Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 29. Hist. Asn. (chairman Beveridge Mem. prize cmt, 37-39); Progressive Ed. Asn. (cmn. social studies in sec. schs, 35-38). The early New England cotton manufacture; Greenwich Village from 1920 to 1930; the cultural approach to history; structure of the American economy.

Ware, Dr. Edith E (llen), 37 Collins Ave, Troy, N. Y. *History*. New York, N. Y., July 14, 82. A.B., Goucher Col, 05; A.M., Columbia, 08, John B. Van Meter fellow from Goucher Col, 12-13, Ph.D., 16; fellow, Smith Col, 10-12. Teacher, high sch, Somerville, N. J., 08-10; instr. hist, Smith Col, 14-19; lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 19-20; prof, Chattanooga, 20-22; Russell Sage Col, 22-29; res, Cmn. Social Studies, 30; council res. social sciences, Columbia, 33; visiting prof, Skidmore Col, 35-36; *exec. sec'y*, Cmt. Study Copyright, 38-40; Nat. Cmt. of U. S. of Amer. on Int. Intellectual Co-

- operation, 40-* Observer, Int. Conf. Am. States, 38; Nat. Cmt. of U. S. of Amer. on Int. Intellectual Cooperation del. Am. Conf. Nat. Cmts. Intellectual Cooperation, Santiago, 39, La Habana, Cuba, 41. Hist. Asn. Political opinion in Massachusetts during the Civil War and Reconstruction; business and politics in the Far East; international relations in the United States; history and law of neutrality.
- Ware, Prof. James R(oland)**, 7 Warren St, Winchester, Mass. *Chinese language*. Camden, N. J., Nov. 16, 01. A.B., Pennsylvania, 23, A.M., 25; Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 25-27, student, 29-30; fellow, Harvard-Yenching Inst., Harvard, Paris, Peiping, 29-32; Ph.D., Harvard, 32. Instr. Latin, high sch., Camden, N. J., 23-24, 27; Lehigh, 24-25; Washington (Seattle), 27-28; *Chinese, Harvard*, 32-33, lecturer, 33-36, asst. prof., 36-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Oriental Soc. (director, 35); Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Chinese texts.
- Ware, Prof. J(ohn) N(ottingham)**, Shorter College, Rome, Ga. *French literature*. Eastville, Va., Feb. 8, 82. A.B., Randolph-Macon Col., 01; A.M., Hopkins, 11, fellow, 23-24, Ph.D., 24. Instr. French, North Carolina, 10-12; prof. Romance langs. and head dept. mod. langs., Univ. of the South, 12-23; instr., Hopkins, 23-24; *prof. Romance langs. and head dept. mod. langs., Shorter Col.*, 24- Summer, teacher, Peabody Col., 23. Southeast. regional director, Am. Field Scholarship. Asn. Teachers French (pres, Ga. div, 40); S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 30). The romantic vocabulary of Bernardin de St. Pierre; Daudet and Dickens; guide to Paris.
- Ware, Dr. Lois (Philip)**, 2512 San Gabriel St, Austin, Texas. *Linguistics*. Longview, Texas, April 27, 97. A.B., Texas, 17, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 31. Teacher, high sch., Alvin, Texas, 17-18, *Eng.*, El Campo, 18-19, Beaumont, 19-21; tutor, *Texas*, 21-24, *instr.*, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn. Middle English linguistics; William Tindale's translation of the Gospels.
- Ware, Prof. Norman J(oseph)**, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Labor history*. Tilsonburg, Ont., Can., July 4, 86. B.A., McMaster, 08; B.D., Chicago, 10, Ph.D., 13. Head univ. settlement, Toronto, 13-14; prof. sociol. and econ., Louisville, 19-26; lecturer, New Sch. Social Res., 27-28; *assoc. prof. econ. and social sci., Wesleyan*, 28- Lecturer, Khaki Univ. (England), 18; Brookwood Col., 27; sr. economist, Social Security Board, 36-37. Arbitrator, clothing industry, Rochester, N. Y., 26-28; dist. manager, Shoe Workers Protective Union, Haverhill, Mass., 29-30. Chairman, State Mediation and Arbitration Board, Conn., 41- Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize, 24. Lieut., Canadian Army, 15-19. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. The industrial worker from 1846 to 1860; the labor movement in the United States from 1860 to 1895; labor in modern industrial society; Canadian-American labor relations.
- Ware, Prof. Ralph H(artman)**, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English*. Greensburg, Pa., June 3, 94. A.B., Allegheny Col., 20; A.M., Pa. State Col., 26; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 30. Asst. instr. hist., Allegheny Col., 19-20; instr. *Eng.*, Pa. State Col., 20-21; teacher, Girard Col., 21-28; asst. prof., *Pittsburgh*, 28-31, *assoc. prof.*, 31- U.S.A., 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. American adaptations of French plays on the New York and Philadelphia stages from 1834 until the Civil War.
- Ware, Prof. S(edley) L(ynch)**, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. *English history*. Jackson,
- Miss., Nov. 15, 68. B.Litt., Sorbonne, 91; B.A., Oxon, 95; LL.B., Columbia, 00; Ph.D., Hopkins, 08. Instr. hist., Stanford, 08-10; instr. Eng. hist., Wisconsin, 10-11; acting prof. *hist., Univ. of the South*, 13-18, *Houghteling prof.*, 18- Summer, lecturer, Peabody Col., 22, Virginia, 23, 24. The French Revolution; the Elizabethan parish in its ecclesiastical and financial aspects.
- Warfel, Prof. Harry R(edcay)**, 5601 42nd Ave, Hyattsville, Md. *American literature*. Reading, Pa., March 21, 99. A.B., Bucknell, 20, A.M., 22; A.M., Columbia, 24; North Carolina, 24-25; Ph.D., Yale, 32. Master *Eng.*, St. John's Sch., N. Y., 20-21; instr., Bucknell, 21-25, asst. prof., 25-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34-35; *prof., Maryland*, 35- Sterling res. fellow, Yale, 34-35; lecturer, Eng. Inst., 40; George Washington, 40-41. Summers, visiting prof., Toledo, 38, North Carolina, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn. (advisory councilor, Am. lit. group, 38-41). American intellectual history; Noah Webster; C. B. Brown; Joseph Priestley; David Bruce; James Gates Percival.
- Warfield, Prof. Eleanor F(rances)**, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa. *Art*. Easton, Pa., April 30, 96. A.B., Goucher Col., 18; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 31. Lecturer *hist. of art, Wilson Col.*, 24-27, asst. prof., 27-31, *prof.*, 31- Federation Arts.
- Waring, Dr. Frank A(rnold)**, 1717 20th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Mesa, Ariz., Oct. 12, 01. B.S., California, 24, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 33. Loan teller, Am. Trust Co., San Francisco, Calif., 24-27; prof. econ. and head management dept., Armstrong Col., 28-34; economist, *U. S. Tariff Cmn.*, 34-42, *adviser on Latin-Am. trade problems*, 42- Lecturer, Am. Inst. Banking, 32-34. Chairman surv. cmt. Philippines, U. S. Dept. State, 35-36; mem. Joint Cmt. Philippine Affairs, 37-38. Econ. Asn; Latin-Am. Econ. Inst. Foreign trade; money and banking; tariff; trade agreements; Latin America as a source of strategic and critical materials; foreign trade of Latin America.
- Warkentin, Prof. A(braham)**, Bethel College, North Newton, Kans. *Folk-lore*. Ladekopp, Russia, Aug. 22, 85. Baptist Theol. Sem., Hamburg, 15; A.B., Kansas, 28, A.M., 29; Ph.D., Chicago, 35. Teacher, Alexanderwohl, Russia, 04-12; Wilhelmsdorf, Germany, 16-21; instr. German, *Bethel Col. (Kans.)*, 24-27, prof., 29-33, *prof. German and chairman div. humanities*, 35- Summer, visiting prof., Iowa State Teachers Col., 36. The devil in the German traditional story.
- Warne, Prof. Colston E(stey)**, 110 Blue Hills Road, Amherst, Mass. *Economics*. Aug. 14, 00. A.B., Cornell, 20, A.M., 21; Ph.D., Chicago, 25. Asst., Cornell, 19-20, instr., 20-21; Pittsburgh, 21-22, asst. prof., 26-30; asst., Chicago, 22-25; *assoc. prof.*, Denver, 25-26; *econ., Amherst Col.*, 30- Summers, mem. staff, Bryn Mawr Col., 27-29, 31, 32, 34. Labor and consumer economics; labor problems in America.
- Warne, Dr. F(rank) J(ulian)**, Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C. *Economics, Sociology*. Parkersburg, W. Va., March 16, 74. A.M., Pennsylvania, 98, Ph.D., 02. Mem. staff, 'Phila. Pub. Ledger,' 96-02; sr. fellow econ., Pennsylvania, 02-03, res. fellow, 03-06; sec'y, State Immigration Cmn., N. Y., 08-09; special expert, U. S. Bur. Census, 10; statistician, Fed. Board Arbitration, 12; statistical rep. east. conductors and trainmen in concerted wage movement, 13, eight-hour day movement, 16, firemen and enginemen on east, west and south. railroads, 26-27. Ed., 'Railway World,' 03-06. Mem. board, U. S.

Housing Corp; mem. R. R. Invest. Cmn, 38. Chief statistician, Emergency Fleet Corp. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Immigration; collective bargaining; railroad operation, finance and labor; corporate organization; cartography; political science; industry; Slav invasion and the mine workers.

Warner, Prof. Earl E(verett), University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *Political science*. Pendleton Co, W. Va, Aug. 8, 04. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 26; A.M., Ohio State, 29, fellow, 33, Ph.D., 39. Asst. polit. sci., Ohio State, 28-30, 32-33; instr., Michigan, 30-31; hist. and polit. sci., James Millikin, 31-32; asst. and assoc. agr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33-37; instr. *polit. sci.*, Ohio State, 37-40; *asst. prof.*, Mississippi, 40- *Polit. Sci. Asn.* Public regulation of the dairy industry.

Warner, Prof. James H(arold), Hope College, Holland, Mich. *English*. South Bend, Ind, Nov. 16, 92. A.B., Indiana, 15; A.M., Northwestern, 22; fellow, Chicago, 22-24; Ph.D., Duke, 33. Instr. Eng, Iowa, 24-28; head dept. Eng, Tusculum Col, 28-32; Agr. and Mech. Col. Ark, Monticello, 33-36; *prof. Eng. lang. and lit. and head dept.*, Hope Col, 36- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* The reputation of Rousseau in England from 1750 to 1800; the late eighteenth century in England; southeast Arkansas word list.

Warner, Prof. Kenneth O(ren), University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Public administration*. Stewardson, Ill, Jan. 23, 04. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 23, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 31; Col. Puget Sound, 22; res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 29-31. Asst. polit. sci., Washington (Seattle), 26-29; asst. and assoc. prof., Arkansas, 31-35; consultant, Am. Munic. Asn, 35-37; director, State Personnel Admin, Ark, 37-38; Northwest Regional Council, Portland, Oregon, 38-41; *prof. polit. sci. and head dept.*, Tennessee, 41- Co-editor, 'Social Sci.', 41. *Polit. Sci. Asn*; *Soc. Pub. Admin*; *Soc. Planning Officials*; *Govt. Res. Asn*; *South. Polit. Sci. Asn*; *Civil Service Assembly U. S. and Can.* (mem, emt. pub. relations pub. personnel agencies, 38); *Int. City Managers Asn.* Legal, financial and administrative aspects of state-federal relations; regional planning; state administration; problems of Australian federalism; Arkansas state and local government.

Warner, Dr. Langdon, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Far Eastern art*. Cambridge, Mass, Aug. 1, 81. A.B., Harvard, 03, Sheldon fellow, 06, res. fellow, 25; LL.D., California, 39. Mem, Pumpelly-Carnegie Exped, Trans-Caspia, 04-05; asst. curator Oriental art, Museum Fine Arts, Boston, Mass, 06-09, assoc. curator, 09-13; field director, Am. Sch. Archeol, Peking, Smithsonian Institution and Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 13-14; field agent, Cleveland Museum Art, Ohio, 15; director, Pa. Museum Art, Philadelphia, 17-23; *field fellow*, *Fogg Art Museum*, Harvard, 23-, keeper *Oriental dept.*, 33-39, *curator*, 39-, *lecturer fine arts, univ.*, 30- Visiting lecturer, California; Nelson Gallery of Art, 33-35; Oriental adviser, Cleveland Museum of Art, 12-14. Ed, 'East. Art,' 28-30. Special agent, U. S. Dept. State, 17-19. Director art, Pacific Basin exhib, Golden Gate Expos, San Francisco, Calif, 38-39. The craft of the Japanese sculptor; history of Japanese Buddhist art in the Suiko period; Chinese Buddhist wall paintings of the ninth century.

Warner, Prof. Ralph E(merson), University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Latin-American literature*. Sao Paulo, Brazil, June 8, 06. A.B., Oberlin Col, 29,

A.M., 30; Ph.D., California, 35. Teaching asst. Spanish and Portuguese, California, 30-35; instr. *Romance langs. and lits*, Colorado, 35-37, asst. prof, 37-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Philol. Asn.* Pacific Coast; Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana. Mexican bibliography and literature; Brazilian literature.

Warner, Prof. Robert A(ustin), 411 W. Second St, N, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. *History*. Fitchburg, Mass, May 9, 05. A.B., Harvard, 26, Ed.M., 28; Ph.D., Yale, 35. Res. asst, inst. human relations, Yale, 35-38, instr. *hist.*, Yale Col, 38-39; *Cornell Col.*, 40-41, *asst. prof.*, 41- *Hist. Soc.* American social history; Indians of southern New England; Negroes of New Haven.

Warner, Prof. Verner Jacob, St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y. *Classical philology*. Middleburg, N. Y, Dec. 24, 86. A.B., Syracuse, 11, B.Pd, 12, A.M., 12; univ. fellow, Hopkins, 13-14. Asst. Latin, Syracuse, 11-12, instr., 12-13, asst. prof., 14-17; *prof. Latin and fine arts*, St. Lawrence, 17- Epithets of the Tiber in the Roman poets.

Warner, Prof. Wellman J(oel), Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. *Sociology*. Lyndonville, Vt, Jan. 13, 97. A.B., George Washington, 21; Grenoble, 19; B.D., Yale, 24, Hooker-Dwight fellow, England, 24-26; Ph.D., London, 29. Mem. appointments div, U. S. Civil Service Cmn, 16-17; div. loans and currency, U. S. Treasury Dept, 19-21; director field work, divinity sch, Yale, 22-24; *prof. social ethics*, Ohio Wesleyan, 20-38; *prof. sociol. and chairman dept. social sci.*, Dickinson Col, 38- U.S.A., 17-19. Econ. Asn; Sociol. Soc; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Economic and political sociology; the Wesleyan Movement in the industrial revolution.

Warner, Prof. W(illiam) Lloyd, 5714 Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Anthropology*, *Sociology*. Redlands, Calif, Oct. 26, 98. A.B., California, 25; Harvard. Res. in anthrop, Rockefeller Foundation, 26-27; Australian Nat. Res. Council, 27-29; asst. prof. *anthrop*, Harvard, 30-35; *prof.*, Chicago, 35- *Anthrop. Asn*; *Sociol. Soc.* The social life and status system of modern communities.

Warnock, Prof. Robert, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *English literature*. West Chester, Pa, Sept. 20, 07. A.B., Pennsylvania, 29, A.M., 31; Ph.D., Yale, 33. Instr. *Eng.*, Connecticut, 34-36, asst. prof, 36-42, *assoc. prof.*, 42- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Col. Eng. Asn*; *Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Study*. Eighteenth century English literature; American literature; the teaching of world literature; Boswell; Bayard Taylor.

Warp, George A(lbro), Box 1083, University Sta, Charlottesville, Va. *Public administration*. Sagamore Hills, Ohio, June 12, 13. A.B., Western Reserve, 35, LL.B., 39, A.M., 41. Asst. polit. sci., Western Reserve, 36-39; instr., Minnesota, 39-40; *mem. staff, bur. pub. admin.*, Virginia, 40- Nathan Burkan Mem. prize, 39. *Soc. Pub. Admin.* Municipal tort liability in Virginia; the legal status of rural zoning; independent regulatory commissions and the separation of powers doctrine; reproduction cost as the rate base in public utility valuation; legal status of the Hawaiian Islands; licensing as a device for federal regulation.

Warren, Prof. Austin, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *English and American literature*. Waltham, Mass, July 4, 99. A.B., Wesleyan, 20; A.M., Harvard, 22; Ph.D., Princeton, 26. Instr. *Eng.*, Kentucky, 20-21; Minnesota, 22-24; Boston Univ,

26-29, asst. prof. and assoc. prof, 29-34, *prof*, 34-39; *Iowa*, 39- Council Learned Socs. fellow, 30-31; director, Anderson Library of Poetry, 38-40. Summers, dean, St. Peter's Sch. Lib. and Humane Studies, Conn, 22-30, lecturer, Wisconsin, 37, *Iowa*, 37. Assoc. ed, 'New Eng. Quart.', 37-40, 42-; Am. ed, 'Helicon,' 39-; assoc. ed, 'Am. Lit,' 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Neoclassicism; metaphysical poetry; New England literature; Alexander Pope as critic and humanist; the elder Henry James; Hawthorne; Crashaw.

Warren, Dr. Charles, 1527 18th St, Washington, D. C. *Law*. Boston, Mass, March 9, 68. A.B. Harvard, 89, A.M, 92; LL.D, Columbia, 33. Attorney at law, Moorfield Storey, Boston, Mass, 92-93; private sec'y to Gov. Russell, 93; attorney at law, 93-96; sr. mem, Warren and Perry, 97-14; U. S. Asst. Attorney-Gen, 14-18; *attorney at law*, 18- Stafford-Little lecturer, Princeton, 24; Cutler lecturer, Rochester, 27; James Schouler lecturer, Hopkins, 28; Bacon lecturer, law sch, Boston Univ, 29; William H. White lecturer, Virginia, 32; Julius Rosenthal Foundation lecturer, law sch, Northwestern, 34; Norman Wait Harris lecturer, Chicago, 36; Frank Irvine lecturer, Cornell, 37; Cutler lecturer, Col. Wm. and Mary, 40. Mem. cmt. management, 'Dict. Am. Biog,' Council Learned Socs. Trustee, New Eng. Conserv. Music, 05-; mem. board overseers, Harvard, 34-40. Chairman, State Civil Service Cmn, Mass, 05-11; Am. mem, Trail Smelter Int. Arbitral Tribunal, 37; Conciliation Int. Cmt. under Treaty between U. S. and Hungary, 39. Pulitzer prize, 23. Philos. Soc; Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law (hon. v. pres, 36-); Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; Law Inst; Legal Hist. Soc; Naval Hist. Foundation. American history; constitutional law; the Supreme Court in United States history; history of the Harvard Law School; history of the American bar to the year 1860; bankruptcy in United States history.

Warren, Prof. Harris G(aylord), Louisiana State University, University, La. *Latin-American history*. Lincoln, Nebr, Oct. 10, 06. Valparaiso, 22-23; B.S, Purdue, 26; A.M, Stanford, 30; Texas, summers, 31-33; Ph.D, Northwestern, 37. Instr, high sch, Mountain Home, Idaho, 26-28; clerk, Am. Legation, Asunción, Paraguay, 28-29; instr, Joliet Jr. Col, 30-36; Northwestern, 37-38; Mich. State Col, 38-39; assoc. prof, MacMurray Col. Women, 39-40; *asst. prof. Latin-Am. hist, Louisiana*, 40- Ed, Consolidated Publishers, Chicago, Ill, 37-38. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of Mexico; history of the Caribbean; civics textbooks.

Warren, Prof. Joseph, 300 Dudley St, Brookline, Mass. *Law*. Boston, Mass, March 16, 76. A.B. Harvard, 97, LL.B, 00. Sec'y to Justice Gray, U. S. Supreme Court, 00-01; instr. *law, Harvard*, 09-13, *prof*, 13-19, Bussey prof, 19-29, *Weld prof*, 29-, acting dean law sch, 29. Bar Asn; fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Law of property.

Warren, Prof. Robert B(each), R.F.D. 1, Princeton, N. J. *Economics*. Prattsburg, N. Y, March 15, 91. A.B, Hamilton Col, 12; A.M, Harvard, 16. *Prof. econ, Inst. Adv. Study*, 39- The search for security; the state in society.

Warren, Prof. Robert Penn, Louisiana State University, University, La. *English*. Todd Co, Ky, April, 05. A.B, Vanderbilt, 25; A.M, California, 27; Yale, 27-28; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 28-30, B.Litt, 30; Houghton Mifflin fellow, 36; Guggenheim Mem.

Foundation fellow, 39. Mem. faculty, Southwestern Col. (Tenn), 30-31; Vanderbilt, 31-34; *assoc. prof. Eng, Louisiana*, 34- Visiting lecturer, Iowa, 41. Ed, 'South. Rev.' Levison prize, 36; Caroline Sinkler prize, 36, 37, 38. John Brown; literature; understanding poetry; literary opinion in America; Southern literature.

Warren, Prof. Roland L(eslie), Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y. *Sociology*. Islip, N. Y. B.S, N. Y. Univ, 36; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 37. Instr. social sci, Hofstra Col, 37-38, philos, 38-39, asst. prof, philos, director student activities and adviser to men, 39-41; *assoc. prof. philos. and sociol, Alfred*, 41- Philos. Asn; Sociol. Soc. Democracy; fascism and the church; social scientists and philosophers; social theory; the economic ideologies of Roosevelt and Hitler.

Warren, Prof. Virgil A(lexander), Box 72, Jefferson City, Tenn. *Spanish-American literature*. Ft. Worth, Texas, Aug. 23, 05. Louisville, 25-26; A.B, Georgetown Col, 29; Pennsylvania, 29-31; Ph.D, Virginia, 33; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 35; Rocky Mountain Sch. Langs, 39. Instr. Spanish, Virginia, 31-33; *assoc. prof. mod. langs, Carson-Newman Col*, 33-35, *prof*, 35- Summer, instr, Georgetown Col, 29. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Asn. Teachers French; Asn. Teachers Italian; Asn. Teachers German; Mod. Lang. Asn. Cent. West and South; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. (sec'y Spanish sect, 39); Inst. Int. de Lit. Iberoamericana; Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn. Uses of Quechua by contemporary writers of the Andean region.

Warren, Prof. William M(arshall), 28 Hawthorn Road, Brookline, Mass. *Philosophy*. Bremen, Germany, Nov. 4, 65. A.B, Boston Univ, 87, Ph.D, 92; Tübingen, 90-91; Jena, 91-92; Berlin, 92. *Prof. philos, Boston Univ*, 96-, acting dean *col. lib. arts*, 04-05, dean, 05-37, *emer. dean*, 37- Pres, New Eng. Col. Ent. Certificate Board, 22-37. Trustee, Donations for Ed. in Liberia, 22- Philos. Asn.

Warren, Prof. W(illiam) Preston, W. Fairview Ave. at Townes Extension, Greenville, S. C. *Philosophy*. P. E. I, Can. B.A, Acadia, 25; B.D, Yale, 27, Ph.D, 29; Prague, 34; Cambridge, 35. Assoc. prof, *philos, Furman*, 29-31, *prof*, 31- Philos. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. (exec. councilor, 40-); South. Soc. Philos. of Religion (chairman, 39; councilor, 40). Pantheism in Neo-Hegelian thought; axiology; Masaryk's democracy.

Warrington, Prof. E(rnest) W(illiam), Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon. *Philosophy*. Georgetown, Del, Dec. 16, 83. A.B, Delaware, 05; A.M, Princeton, 07; Princeton Theol. Sem, 08; Columbia, 26-28; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 26-28. Home missionary, Pilot Rock, Oregon, 08-14; pastor, Federated Church, Freewater, Oregon, 14-16, First Presbyterian Church, Roseburg, 16-21; student gen. sec'y, Y.M.C.A, *Oregon State Col*, 21-26, *prof. religion, philos. and ed*, 28- Interm-preacher, First Presbyterian Church, Portland, Oregon, 33-34; lecturer, Oregon, 33-35. Sec'y, Y.M.C.A, U.S.A, 17-19. Relig. Ed. Asn.

Warshaw, Prof. J(acob), 412 Stewart Road, Columbia, Mo. *Romance literatures*. London, Eng, Dec. 22, 78. A.B, Harvard, 00; A.M, North Carolina, 02; Paris, 02; Ph.D, Missouri, 12. Instr. mod. langs, North Carolina, 00-01; teacher, P. R, 03-04, acting supt. schs, San Juan, 04, dist. supt. schs, P. R, 04-07, prin, Cent. High Sch, San Juan, 07; assoc.

- ed, 'Porto Rican Rev,' 08; cong. sec'y, Playground Asn. Amer, 08; instr. Romance langs, Missouri, 09-12, asst. prof, 12-17, assoc. prof, 17-19; prof. mod. langs, Nebraska, 19-24; Romance langs, *Missouri*, 24-26, chairman dept, 25, *prof. Spanish and chairman dept*, 26- Summers, visiting prof, Colorado, 24, 29, 36. Santander Ateneo prize, 33. Knight, Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain, 33. Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Teachers Spanish (v. pres, 20, 34-36); cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer; cor. mem. Acad. Antioqueña de Hist, Colombia; cor. mem. Inst. Cultural Argentino-Norteamericano; cor. mem. Ateneo Ibero-Americano. The new Latin America; Galdós and his period; Spanish text-books.
- Warthen, Prof. George S(aylor)**, 35 W. Broadway, Gettysburg, Pa. *English*. Salisbury, N. C, Sept. 25, 00. A.B, Virginia, 21, A.M, 22; A.M, Harvard, 24. Asst. prof. *Eng*, *Gettysburg Col*, 24-30, *assoc. prof*, 30-
- Warwick, Prof. H(erbert) S(herwood, Jr)**, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky. *History*. Columbus, Ohio, March 4, 10. A.B, Princeton, 30; A.M, Ohio State, 31, Ph.D, 34. Asst. instr. *hist*, Ohio State, 32-34; instr, *Louisville*, 34-36, asst. prof, 36-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Hist. Asn.
- Washburn, Gordon (Bailey)**, 216 Summer St, Buffalo, N. Y. *Art*. Wellesley Hills, Mass, Nov. 7, 04. A.B, Williams Col, 28, hon. A.M, 38; Harvard. *Director*, *Albright Art Gallery*, Buffalo, N. Y, 31-
- Washburn, Prof. H(arold) E(dward)**, 28 E. Wheelock St, Hanover, N. H. *The French novel*. Putney, Vt, Jan. 22, 89. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 10; Grenoble, 14; A.M, Harvard, 16, Parker traveling fellow, Sorbonne, 21-22. Instr. *French*, *Dartmouth Col*, 14-15, 19-21, asst. prof, 22-33, *prof*, 33- Lieut, Corps of Interpreters, U.S.A, 18-19, ed. officer, Sorbonne, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Scarron and his works.
- Washburn, Rev. Henry B(radford)**, 1 Waterhouse St, Cambridge, Mass. *Ecclesiastical history*. Worcester, Mass, Dec. 2, 69. A.B, Harvard, 91, D.D, 31; B.D, Episcopal Theol. Sch, 94, D.D, 18; Berlin, 94-95; Oxon, 95-96; LL.D, Hobart Col, 23; D.Litt, Boston Univ, 39. Curate, St. John's Church, Providence, R. I, 96-98; rector, St. Mark's Church, Worcester, Mass, 98-08; prof. church hist, *Episcopal Theol. Sch*, 08-40, dean, 20-40, *emer. dean*, 40- Sec'y war cmn, Episcopal Church, 18-20, del. gen. conv, 31-40, sec'y Army and Navy cmn, 40- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Soc. Church Hist; Antiq. Soc. Church and state; the religious motive in philanthropy; history of the army chaplain; church historical biography.
- Washburne, Prof. G(eorge) A(drian)**, 65 W. 11th Ave, Columbus, Ohio. *European history*. Chillicothe, Ohio, Aug. 29, 84. A.B, Ohio State, 07; A.M, Columbia, 13, univ. fellow, 13-14, Ph.D, 23. Head dept. hist, North High Sch, Columbus, Ohio, 15-18; asst. prof. European hist, *Ohio State*, 18-26, *hist*, 26-27, *prof*, 27-, *chairman dept*, 38- Hist. Asn. Expansion of Europe; imperial control of the administration of justice in the thirteen American colonies, 1684 to 1776.
- Wasserman, Dr. Earl R(eeves)**, 715 S. State St, Champaign, Ill. *English literature*. Washington, D. C, Nov. 11, 13. Ph.D, Hopkins, 37. Instr, Hopkins, 36-38; instr. and later *assoc. Eng*, *Illinois*, 38- Instr, Baltimore, 36-38. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth and early nineteenth century literature.
- Waterman, Dean J(ulian) S(eesel)**, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *Law*. Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept. 9, 91. A.B, Tulane, 12; A.M, Michigan, 13; J.D, Chicago, 23. Chairman dept. econ, *Arkansas*, 23-24, *dean and prof. law*, 24-, v. pres, 37- Pres, Southwest Athletic Conf, 41- Thomas Jefferson and Blackstone's Commentaries; Mansfield and Blackstone's Commentaries; the promissory note as a substitute for money; constitutional law.
- Waterman, Prof. L(eroy)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Semitics*. Pierpont, Ohio, July 4, 75. A.B, Hillsdale Col, 98, B.D, 00, D.Litt, 25; Oxon, 00-02; Berlin, 06-07; fellow, Chicago, 10-12, Ph.D, 12. *Prof*. Hebrew lang. and lit, divinity sch, Hillsdale Col, 02-10; Old Testament and hist. of religions, Meadville Theol. Sch, 13-15; *Semitics*, *Michigan*, 15- Annual prof, Am. Schs. Oriental Res, Baghdad, 28-29. Mem, Standard Bible Translation Cmt, 38- Director, Mesopotamian archeol. exped, Michigan, 29-32. Oriental Soc. (pres, 36); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs; Linguistic Soc; A.A.A.S. Assyriology; Old Testament; archeology; royal correspondence of the Assyrian empire.
- Waterman, Prof. W(illiam) Randall**, Downing Road, Hanover, N. H. *American history*. Providence, R. I, May 22, 92. Ph.B, Brown, 15, A.M, 16; univ. fellow, Columbia, 20-21, Ph.D, 24. Teacher, St. Johnsbury Acad, Vt, 16-19; instr, *Dartmouth Col*, 21-24, asst. prof, 24-30, *prof. hist*, 30- Summer, instr, Columbia, 21. Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American social and intellectual history; Frances Wright.
- Waterman, Prof. Willoughby C(yrus)**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Sociology*. Spring Lake, N. Y, Nov. 88. A.B, Syracuse, 15; A.M, Columbia, 18, Ph.D, 32. Asst. prof, Syracuse, 22-28; instr, Hunter Col, 28-31; *asst. prof. govt*, *Brooklyn Col*, *Col. City N. Y*, 31- Asn. Social Workers; Sociol. Soc. Social legislation; prostitution control in New York City.
- Waters, Edward N(eighbor)**, 3613 Greenway Drive, S.E, Anacostia Station, Washington, D. C. *American musical history*. Leavenworth, Kans, July 23, 06. Mus.B, Rochester, 27, Mus.M, 28. *Asst. chief, div. music, Library of Congress*; program annotator, *Nat. Symphony Orchestra*; head dept. piano, Juniata Col, 30-31. Lecturer, Catholic Univ, 37-38. Compiler of book-list, 'The Musical Quart.' Music Library Asn. (chairman cmt. microfilms, 31-; pres, 41); Musicol. Soc. (pres, southeast. chap, 39-41); Music Teachers Nat. Asn. (chairman cmt. libraries, 40). John Sullivan Dwight; the music library and music pedagogy; musical publications in the United States from 1900 to 1941.
- Waters, Prof. R(olland) H(ays)**, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *Psychology*. Wellsville, Kans, Feb. 20, 96. A.B, Baker, 20; M.S, Kans. State Col, 24; Ph.D, Chicago, 28. Instr. and asst. prof, Arizona, 25-28; assoc. prof. and *prof. philos. and psychol*, *Arkansas*, 28- Psychol. Asn; Midwest. Psychol. Asn. Theoretical learning; the law of effect as a principle of learning; the principle of least effort in learning; operationism in psychology.
- Waters, Dr. (Thomas) Bruce**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Epistemology*. St. Paul, Ky. A.B, Kentucky, 30, A.M, 32; univ. scholar, Ohio State, 33-34, Ph.D, 35. Asst. *philos*, Kentucky, 30-33; *Ohio State*, 34-35, *instr*, 35- Philos. Asn.
- Waters, Willard O(tis)**, 565 Bonita Ave, San Marino, Calif. *Bibliography*, *California history*. Benzonia,

- Mich, June 9, 71. A.B, Benzonia Col, 96; B.L.S, Illinois, 00. Asst, library, Illinois, 97-02; cataloguer, Library of Congress, 02-09, first asst, div. bibliog, 09-13, asst. in charge Am. hist. sect, catalogue div, 13-20; cataloguer, head cataloguer and bibliographer for Americana, Huntington Library, Calif, 20-39; *retired*. Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (publication cmt, 36-41); Library Asn. California bibliographies; William R. Hutton; American and Mexican imprints in the Huntington Library.
- Watkins, Prof. Frederick M(undell)**, 9 East Ave, Ithaca, N. Y. *Political science*. Providence, R. I, March 26, 10. A.B, Harvard, 30, Jr. Prize fellow, 33-36, Ph.D, 37. Faculty instr, Harvard, 37-39; *asst. prof. govt, Cornell*, 39- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Political theory; comparative government; failure of constitutional emergency powers under the German Republic; constitutional dictatorship.
- Watkins, Prof. Gordon S**, 10653 Lindbrook Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. *Economics*. Brynmawr, Wales, March 9, 89. A.B, Montana, 14, LL.D, 40; A.M, Illinois, 15; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 18. Mem. faculty, Illinois, 17-25, assoc. prof. *econ*, 20-25; *prof, California*, 25-, dean summer session, 31-35, *col. letters and sci*, 36- Adviser, Danish Cmt. Pub. Monopolies, 19-22; ed. director, Los Angeles Bldg. and Loan Inst, Calif, 25-29; personnel counselor, Title Ins. and Trust Co, Los Angeles, 27-29; ed. director, Los Angeles Stock Exchange Inst, 29-30; State Council Nat. Defense, 40-; mem. alien enemy hearing board, U. S. Dept. Justice, 41- Mem. ed. board, 'Am. Econ. Rev,' 24-26; contributing ed, 'Social Sci,' 25- Econ. Asn. Labor problems and relations; personnel administration; economic reform; labor management; labor problems and relations during the World War.
- Watkins, Prof. James T(homas), IV**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *International relations and organization*. San Francisco, Calif, Nov. 8, 07. A.B, Stanford, 29, A.M, 34, univ. fellow, 37-38, Ph.D, 41; Inst. Univ. de Hautes Etudes Int, Geneva, 36-37. Teacher, Tokai Middle Sch, Nagoya, Japan, 29-31; instr. *polit. sci*, Hua Chung Col, Wuchang, China, 31-33; teaching asst, Stanford, 33-35; instr, Chicago, 38-41; *asst. prof, Ohio State*, 41- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Am. Council Inst. Pacific Relations. The Far East.
- Watkins, Prof. Leonard L(yon)**, 1909 Lorraine Place, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Economics*. Yantley, Ala, July 30, 96. Ala. Polytech, 12-14; A.B, Texas, 16, A.M, 17; Ph.D, Michigan, 26; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, London, 28-29. Instr, Texas, 22-23; Michigan, 23-24; *asst. prof*, Cincinnati, 24-26; *econ, Michigan*, 26-29, assoc. prof, 29-34, *prof*, 34- Chicago Trust Co. prize, 28. Econ. Asn. (ed. board, 37-39; exec. cmt, 42-). Money and banking; bankers' balances; commercial banking reform in the United States.
- Watkins, Prof. Mark Hanna**, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. *Social anthropology, Linguistics*. Huntsville, Texas, Nov. 23, 03. B.S, Prairie View State Nor. and Indust. Sch, 26; A.M, Chicago, 30, Ph.D, 33. Asst. registrar, Prairie View State Nor. and Indust. Sch, 27-29; *asst. prof. sociol*, Louisville Munic. Col, 33-34; *asst. prof. sociol. and anthrop*, Fisk, 34-39, *prof*, 40- Anthropol. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Linguistic Soc; Int. Inst. African Langs. and Cultures. Primitive linguistics; Vai grammar and dictionary; Chichewa grammar; Bantu language; phonology of the Kimbundu language.
- Watkins, Prof. Myron W(ebster)**, New York University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Milford, Mich, April 2, 93. A.B, Michigan, 14; Missouri, 14-15; Ph.D, Cornell, 17. Instr. *econ*, State Col. Wash, 17-18; from asst. prof. to prof, Missouri, 18-27; *prof. and head dept, N. Y. Univ*, 27- Director anti-trust invest, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 25-29; res. assoc, Brookings Institution, 35, 38-40. Econ. Asn; fel. Royal Econ. Soc. Government regulation of industry; industrial combinations and public policy; public regulation of competitive practices; stabilization or conservation of oil.
- Watkins, Dr. Ralph J(ames)**, 1516 29th St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economic research*. San Marcos, Texas, Dec. 31, 96. Southwest Texas State Nor. Sch, 17-21; B.B.A, Texas, 21, A.B, 22; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 21; M.S, Columbia, 24, Ph.D, 27. Instr, Texas, 24-25, *prof*, 27-28; assoc. prof. *econ. res*, Ohio State, 25-27, 28-29; mem. staff, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, New York, N. Y, 29-30; *director bur. business res, Pittsburgh*, 30-; consultant, Nat. Resources Cmt, 38; asst. administrator, wage and hour div, U. S. Dept. Labor, 39; econ. adviser, *Nat. Resources Planning Board*, 39-40, *asst. director*, 40- U. S. del. tech. tripartite meeting on coal mining industry, Int. Labor Office, Geneva, 38. Econ. Asn; fel. Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 40, rev. ed, 'Jour,' 34-38). Administration of economic research; national transportation policy; energy resources policy; business cycles.
- Watkins, Prof. W(alter) B(arker) C(ritz)**, 25 Palmer Square, Princeton, N. J. *English literature*. Bristol, Tenn, Jan. 25, 07. A.B, Princeton, 27; B.A, Oxon, 30, B.Litt, 31. Instr. *Eng*, Southwestern (Tenn), 27-28; *Princeton*, 31-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; literary criticism; Dr. Johnson and English poetry before 1660; the tragic genius of Swift, Johnson and Sterne.
- Watrous, George D(utton), Jr**, U. S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. New Haven, Conn, Dec. 28, 94. Ph.B, Yale, 16; LL.B, 20. Attorney at law, 20-23; *economist, U. S. Tariff Cmn*, 23- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Statistics; tariff.
- Watson, Dr. Alfred N(elson)**, 1408 Westwood Lane, Overbrook Hills, Pa. *Statistics*. Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 22, 10. A.B, Ohio State, 31, M.S, 32, Ph.D, 34. Asst, Ohio State, 31-34; assoc. agr. economist, U. S. Bur. Census, 34-35, *asst. chief statistician*, div. statistical res, 39-40; *asst. director and biometrician*, P. R. Exp. Sta, U. S. Dept. Agr, 35-37; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, London, 37-38; sr. math. statistical analyst, U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 38; statistician, Curtis Publishing Co, Philadelphia, Pa, 40; *consulting statistician, bur. res. and statist, Office Production Management*, 41- Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 42); Marketing Asn; Inst. Math. Statist; A.A.A.S. Application of sampling techniques to problems of surveying consumer markets; applied statistics in agriculture; punch card tabulation technique.
- Watson, Prof. A(rthur) C(linton)**, Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Petrolia, Ont, Can, 78. B.A, McMaster, 01; Ph.D, Chicago, 15. Assoc. pastor, First Baptist Church, Dayton, Ohio, 06-09; pastor, Victoria, Ont, Can, 09-12; Big Rock, Ill, 12-13, Mendota, 13-14; *prof. philos. and head dept*, Rockford Col, 14-17; *Marietta Col*, 19- Founder, Marietta Apparatus Co, 26, pres, 26- Assoc. field director, Am. Red Cross, 17-18. Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S; West. Philos. Asn. Psychology; inven-

tions of psychological testing apparatus; color specification and prediction; human factors in color analysis; logic of religion.

Watson, Prof. Elliott O. Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C. *History*. Orangeburg, S. C. Dec. 19, 97. A.B. and A.M. Wofford Col, 18; George Washington; Peabody Col; Michigan; Columbia; North Carolina. Commandant of cadets, Carlisle Sch, S. C, 19-22; reading asst, Michigan, 22-23; instr. *hist*, Vanderbilt, 23-24; *prof. and head dept*, Greensboro Col, 24- Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Council Social Studies; South. Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. History of the Republican party in North Carolina during reconstruction; W. W. Holden.

Watson, Prof. E(rnest) Bradlee, 13 S. Park St, Hanover, N. H. *English drama*. Boston, Mass, April 19, 79. A.B. Dartmouth Col, 02; A.M. Harvard, 10, Ph.D, 13. Instr. Eng, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 02-05, *prof*, 10-23, dean faculty, 16-23; instr. and asst. *prof. Eng*, Dartmouth Col, 05-10, *prof*, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn. Phonetic English text-book for the Levant; nineteenth century English drama from Sheridan to Robertson.

Watson, Prof. Frank D(ekker), 773 College Ave, Haverford, Pa. *Sociology*. Philadelphia, Pa, June 28, 83. B.S. Pennsylvania, 05, Ph.D, 11. Instr, Pennsylvania, 06-11; mem. staff, N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 11-14; *prof. sociol*, Haverford Col, 14- Special lecturer, Swarthmore Col, 08-11; Temple, 24-25; director, Pa. Sch. Social Work, 17-20. Mem. staff, U. S. Immigration Cmn, 11; special economist, State Dept. Labor and Indust, Pa, 37. Pres. board of trustees, White-Williams Foundation, 21-26. Director institutes, southeast Pa. chap, Am. Red Cross, 17-19. Sociol. Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Asn. Labor Legislation; East. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt). Social work in America; problems of marriage and the family; the charity organization movement in the United States; economics; racial understanding.

Watson, Prof. Goodwin (Barbour), 525 W. 120th St, New York, N. Y. *Social psychology*. Whitewater, Wis, July 9, 99. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 14-16; A.B, Wisconsin, 20; Denver, 20-21; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 21-25; A.M, Columbia, 23, Ph.D, 25; Berlin and Vienna, 31-32. Prin. sch, Albion, Wis, 16-17; asst. prin, Randall Jr. High Sch, Madison, Wis, 17-18; asst. physics, Wisconsin, 19-20; director relig. ed, Washington Park Community Church, Denver, Colo, 20-21; St. James Methodist Episcopal Church, New York, 21-23; instr, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 24-25; from instr. to *prof. ed*, Teachers Col, Columbia, 25- Director res, nat. council, Y.M.C.A, 25-30; chief analysis sect, for. broadcast monitoring service, Fed. Communications Cmn, 41-42. Chairman board of trustees, Hamilton Sch, N. Y, 40- Mem. exec. cmt, Cmt. Nat. Morale, 40- Psychol. Asn; Asn. Applied Psychol; Orthopsychiat. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Psychol. Study Social Issues (pres, 36). Broadcast analysis; morale; work satisfaction; social attitudes; case studies in religious education.

Watson, Prof. H(arold) F(rancis), 1005 N. C St, Indianola, Iowa. *English literature*. Milford, Pa, April 2, 95. A.B, N. Y. Univ, 18, A.M, 20; Ph.D, Columbia, 31. Instr. Eng, N. Y. Univ, 18-19; Hedding Col, 19-21; asst. *prof*, Maine, 22-24; *prof. and head dept*, Simpson Col, 24-, chairman div. lang. and lit, 37- Summer, visiting *prof*, West Virginia, 30. Sec'y, Iowa Cols. Conf. Eng, 39-41. Mod. Lang. Asn. The sailor in English fiction and drama

from 1550 to 1800; writing for freshmen; contemporary reading; types and times in English literature; Elizabethan literature; poetry of the Romantic period.

Watson, Prof. J(esse) P(aul), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Economics*. Oakdale, La, April 7, 96. A.B, Texas, 22, A.M, 24; Ph.D, Brookings Institution, 29. Mem. staff, Ohio Inst, 26-30; asst. director *bur. business res*, Pittsburgh, 30-38, acting director, 39-, *prof. econ. res*, 37- Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 38- Econ. Asn. The Bureau of the Mint; the general property tax system of Ohio; city real estate tax in Pittsburgh; economic backgrounds of the relief problem; economic tendencies in the Pittsburgh district; energy resources and national policy.

Watson, Dr. Richard L(yness), Jr, Duke University, Durham, N. C. *American history*. Mt. Herman, Mass, Dec. 25, 14. Ph.D, Yale, 39. Instr. *hist*, Duke, 40- Hist. Asn. The Whig party in New York State; the army in the 1830's.

Watson, Dr. Walter T(hompson), Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas. *Sociology*. S. Dak, June 24, 95. A.B, Southern California, 17, A.M, 19; Ph.D, Chicago, 30. Gen. sec'y, Y.M.C.A, Wyoming, 19-20; labor manager, Hart, Schaffner and Marx, 20-22; gen. sec'y, Y.M.C.A. and lecturer in labor problems, Colorado, 22-25; instr. *sociol*, Illinois, 29; asst. *prof*, Southern Methodist, 29-31, *assoc. prof*, 31-, chairman div. social sciences, 41- Res. assoc, bur. res. in the social sciences, Texas, 33-34. Assoc. ed, 'Southwest. Social Sci. Quart,' 36-37. Summers, visiting *prof*, Texas, 32-34, Texas State Col. Women, 36, 38-41, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 37. Sociol. Soc; Southwest. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 36). Sociology of city life; sociology of occupations.

Watt, Prof. H(omer) A(ndrew), New York University, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Wilkes-Barre, Pa, Sept. 11, 84. A.B, Cornell, 06; Mary M. Adams fellow, Wisconsin, 07-08, A.M, 08, Ph.D, 09. Asst. Eng, Wisconsin, 08-09, instr, 09-16; asst. *prof*, N. Y. Univ, 16-20, *assoc. prof*, 20-22, *prof*, 22-, head dept, 38- Exchange *prof*, Southern California, 25-26. Summers, *prof*, Virginia, 28, Colorado, 32. Ed, 'Mod. Am. Series Eng. Texts.' Mem, Col. Ent. Exam. Board. Chevalier, Order of St. Sava. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; Council Teachers Eng. The composition of technical papers; ideas and forms in English and American literature; college composition; outlines of Shakespeare's plays.

Watt, Prof. W(illiam) W(hyte), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *English*. Watertown, Wis, Nov. 18, 12. A.B, Harvard, 32, A.M, 33; Ph.D, Yale, 35. Instr. Eng, Lafayette Col, 35-38, asst. *prof*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn. Hugh Kelly and the sentimental drama.

Watters, Prof. Mary, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va. *Hispanic American history*. Haynesville, La, Jan. 24, 96. A.B, Ouachita Col, 17; A.M, Baylor, 23; Ph.D, North Carolina, 31. Prof. *hist*, Montezuma Col, 24-26; asst. *prof. hist*, Baylor, 26-28; *prof*, Ark. State Col, 31-37; asst. *prof*, Mary Baldwin Col, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 40-42, *res. prof*, 42- Hist. Soc; Catholic Hist. Soc; South. Council Int. Relations. History of Venezuela; history of the church in Venezuela.

Watts, Prof. Arthur Pryor, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *History*. Toronto, Ont, Can, Sept. 23, 90. A.B, Occidental Col, 14; A.M, California, 16, LeConte fellow, 19-21; D.Litt, Paris,

25. Instr. and tutor hist, Harvard, 25-27; *asst. prof. European hist, Pennsylvania*, 27- Hist. Soc. History of western civilization; history of English colonies in the Antilles from 1649 to 1660; St. Christopher's and Nevis, 1782.
- Watts, Prof. George B(yron)**, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. *French language and literature*. Franklin, N. H., Oct. 3, 90. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 13; Berlin, 13-14; A.M., Harvard, 15; Montpellier, 19; Ph.D., Minnesota, 26. Master German and French, Lawrenceville Sch, N. J., 15-17; teacher, Cent. High Sch, Syracuse, N. Y., 19-20; instr. Romance langs, Minnesota, 20-26; *prof. French, Davidson Col*, 26- Officier d'Acad, 37. Sergt, U.S.A., 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. François Gacon; eighteenth century French literature; Waldenses in America.
- Watts, Prof. Harold Holliday**, R.R. 2, Lafayette, Ind. *Literature*. Urbana, Ill, May 18, 06. A.B., Illinois, 27, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 32. *Asst. prof. Eng, Purdue*, 29- Modern American literature.
- Watts, Prof. Winifred F(rances)**, Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa. *Comparative literature*. A.B., Occidental Col, 17; A.M., California, 27; Ph.D., Southern California, 37. *Asst. prof. Eng. and Latin, Parsons Col*, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 40-, *head dept. Eng.* Medieval Latin tale of Troy.
- Waugh, Prof. Albert E(dmund)**, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *Economics, Statistics*. Amherst, Mass, Sept. 28, 02. B.S., Mass. Agr. Col, 24; Columbia, 25; M.S., Conn. Agr. Col, 26; Chicago, 31-32. Instr. *econ, Connecticut*, 24-28, *asst. prof*, 28-32, *assoc. prof*, 32-37, *prof*, 37-, *head dept*, 39-Summer, lecturer, Nebraska, 35. Mem, State Cmt. to Revise Election Laws, Conn, 39- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Statistical method; economic theory; economics of consumption.
- Waugh, Dr. Frederick V(all)**, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Burlington, Vt, June 11, 98. B.S., Mass. State Col, 22; M.S., Rutgers, 24; Ph.D., Columbia, 29; Harvard; Brookings Institution; Oslo. Marketing res, State Dept. Agr, N. J., 22-25; exten. economist, Conn. State Col, 25-26; director, State Div. Markets, Mass, 26-28; sec'y New Eng. res. council, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 28-32, sr. agr. economist, div. statistical and hist. res, 33-35, head div. marketing and transportation res, 35-41, *asst. director office of marketing*, 41-42, *asst. administrator, agr. marketing admin*, 42- Teacher, Cornell, 30; Brookings Institution, 35; grad. sch, U. S. Dept. Agr, 38-40. Farm Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 39); Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 41); Econometric Soc. Statistical-economic research in marketing; quality as a determinant of vegetable prices; agricultural economics; statistical analysis.
- Way, Sister Agnes Clare**, Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Texas. *Greek literature*. San Antonio, Texas, Dec. 31, 97. A.B., Our Lady of the Lake Col, 19; A.M., Catholic Univ, 24, Ph.D., 27; Columbia, 27. Teacher, high sch, St. Cecilia's Sch, Broussard, La, 20-21; Our Lady of the Lake Grammar Sch, San Antonio, Texas, 21-22, Our Lady of the Lake High Sch, 24-25, instr. *Greek, Our Lady of the Lake Col*, 22-23, *prof*, 27- Classical League; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Greek monasteries for women; language and style of the letters of St. Basil; Greek patristic and ecclesiastical literature.
- Wayland, Prof. Francis F(ry)**, McPherson College, McPherson, Kans. *American history*. Charlottesville, Va, May 27, 07. Madison Col, summers, 29, 34; A.B., Bridgewater Col, 30; A.M., Virginia, 31; Catholic Univ, 32; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 38. *Asst. instr. hist, Pennsylvania*, 34-36; instr, Drexel Inst, 38-39; *prof, McPherson Col*, 39- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Andrew Stevenson.
- Wead, Prof. (Mary) Eunice**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Library science*. Ann Arbor, Mich, 81. A.B., Smith Col, 02; N. Y. State Library Sch, 03; A.M., Michigan, 27. *Asst. Library of Congress*, 03-06; ref. librarian, Smith Col, 06-11; *asst. curator and later curator of rare books, library, Michigan*, 17-24, *asst. curator, Wm. L. Clements Library*, 24-26, from instr. to *assoc. prof. library science*, 26- Carnegie Corp-Am. Library Asn. grant in aid, 32. Library Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Rare books and the public library; British public opinion of the peace with America in 1782; early binding stamps of religious significance.
- Weatherford, Prof. W(illis) D(uke)**, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. *Philosophy of religion*. Weatherford, Texas, Dec. 1, 75. B.S., Weatherford Col, 95, A.B., 99, A.M., 00; Ph.D., Vanderbilt, 07. Nat. student sec'y, Y.M.C.A., 00-19; pres, Y.M.C.A. Grad. Sch, Nashville, Tenn, 19-36; *prof. religion and humanities and head dept, Fisk*, 36- Trustee, Berea Col, 14-41, v. chairman board trustees, 41-; pres. board, Blue Ridge Col. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Fundamental religious and philosophical principles in Browning's poetry; Negro life in the South; cultural anthropology; personal elements in religious life; race relations.
- Weatherly, Prof. Edward H(owell)**, 209 S. Glenwood Ave, Columbia, Mo. *English literature*. Hannibal, Mo, July 27, 05. A.B. and B.J., Missouri, 26, A.M., 29; Colorado, 26; Ph.D., Yale, 32. Instr. *Eng, Missouri*, 27-30; *prof, McKendree Col*, 32-33; instr, Northwestern, 33-37; *asst. prof, Missouri*, 37-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Early Eng. Text Soc. Middle English literature; eighteenth century English literature.
- Weathers, Prof. Willie T**, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. *Latin*. Avon, Ky, Aug. 9, 94. A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 15; A.M., Chicago, 24. Teacher, high sch, Suffolk, Va, 15-18, Binford Jr. High Sch, Richmond, 18-19; Collegiate Sch. for Girls, Va, 19-22; *adjunct prof. Latin, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col*, 23- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Influence of Roman comedy on Richard Steele.
- Weaver, Prof. A(ndrew) T(homas)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Voice science*. Waukesha, Wis, July 28, 90. A.B., Carroll Col, 10; A.M., Wisconsin, 11, Ph.D., 23. Master, Tome Sch, Md, 11-12; instr, Dartmouth Col, 12-13; Northwestern, 13-17; *prof. Eng. and speech, Wis. State Teachers Col*, Whitewater, 17-18; *asst. prof. speech, Wisconsin*, 18-23, *assoc. prof*, 23-25, *prof. and chairman dept*, 25- Summers, lecturer, California, 25, Southern California, 31, 39, Louisiana, 35, Hawaii, 40. Ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 30-33. Asn. Teachers Speech (pres, 27). The psychology of speech; how to read aloud; vocal expression.
- Weaver, Prof. Bennett**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English literature*. Sussex, Wis, Aug. 11, 92. A.B., Carroll Col. (Wis), 14, D.Litt, 38; A.M., Chicago, 15; Ph.D., Michigan, 30. Prof. speech, Col. Emporia, 15-16; instr. and *asst. prof.*

Eng. Mich. State Col, 16-28; from instr. to *assoc. prof.*, Michigan, 28- Summers, visiting lecturer, Iowa, 32, Ohio State, 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Poetry and criticism of the romantic movement; the works of Shelley and Wordsworth; English literature of the nineteenth century.

Weaver, Prof. W(illiam) Wallace, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Sociology*. Ill, June 14, 01. B.S. Kans. State Agr. Col, 22; M.S., Iowa State Col, 23; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 30. Asst., Iowa State Col, 22-23; instr. *sociol.*, Pennsylvania, 23-35, *asst. prof.*, 36- Sociol. Soc. Natural social areas in West Philadelphia; illegitimacy and payments under court orders.

Webb, Rev. C(harles) J(oseph), De Mazenod Scholasticate, San Antonio, Texas. *Philosophy*. Englewood, N. J., Feb. 17, 09. Ph.D., Gregorian, 31; S.T.L., Pontificio Col. Angelicum, 35. Instr. philos., Our Lady of the Lake Col, 35-37, prof., 37-40, dean, 39-40; *prof. sacred theol. and canon law*, De Mazenod Scholasticate, 40- Catholic Philos. Asn; Southwest. Philos. Conf. Sacred theology; church law; ethics; sociology.

Webb, Prof. Edwin D(ouglas), 390 Yarmouth Road, Rochester, N. Y. *Law*. La Fayette, N. Y., Feb. 8, 73. N. Y. State Nor. Sch, 94; LL.B., N. Y. Univ, 01, LL.M., 02, B.S., 09, J.D., 10. Prin, high sch, Webster, N. Y., 95-98, Fairport, 98-99; *prof. law*, N. Y. Univ, 04-37, *emer. prof.*, 37- New York code of civil procedure; equity pleading and practice; practice under the New York Civil Practice Act.

Webb, Prof. Walter Prescott, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *American history*. Panola Co, Texas, April 3, 88. A.B., Texas, 15, A.M., 20, Ph.D., 32. From instr. to *assoc. prof. hist.*, Texas, 18-35, *prof.*, 35- Harkness lecturer, London, 38. Hist. Asn. Western American history.

Webb, Dr. W(illia)m S(nyder), University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Archeology, Physics*. Greendale, Ky., Jan. 19, 82. B.S., Kentucky, 01, M.S., 02; Chicago, 11-15. Instr. *physics*, Kentucky, 04-08, *asst. prof.*, 08-14, *assoc. prof.*, 14-17, *prof. and head dept.*, 19-, *anthrop. and archeol.*, 29- Archeologist, Tenn. Valley Authority, 34-37. Trustee, Lees Collegiate Inst, 20-29. Major, F.A., 17-19. Asn. Physics Teachers (sec'y, 30-); Anthropol. Asn. (pres, cent. sect, 36); A.A.A.S. (councilor, 31-); Physical Soc; fel. Soc. Am. Archaeol. (councilor, assoc. ed). Kentucky archeology.

Webbink, Paul, 3319 Tennyson St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Detroit, Mich., Sept. 12, 03. A.B., Michigan, 25, 25-26; Brookings Institution, 26-28. Sec'y, bur. govt, Michigan, 24-26; res. asst, Senator Robert M. LaFollette, 27-33; from asst. statistician to director statist, reports and finance, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 33-35; mem. staff, *cmf. social security*, *Social Sci. Res. Council*, 36-37, *director*, 37- Mem. staff, Ed. Res. Reports, Inc, Washington, D. C., 28-31; asst. clerk, *cmf. mfrs.*, U. S. Senate, 31-33. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Economic insecurity; utilization of human resources.

Weber, Dr. A(dna) F(errin), 8521 114th St, Richmond Hill, N. Y. *Statistics*. Springville, N. Y., July 14, 70. Ph.B., Cornell, 94; Berlin, 95-96; Ph.D., Columbia, 99. Mem. staff, State Bur. Labor Statist, N. Y., 99-01; chief statistician, State Dept. Labor, 01-07; first dist, N. Y. Pub. Service Cmn, 07-21, chief accounting div, 21-23. Grant Squires prize, Columbia, 99. Econ. Asn; fel. Statist. Asn. The

New York State statistical reports from 1899 to 1922; growth of cities in the nineteenth century.

Weber, Dr. Alden O(rison), 303 Main St, Osawatomie, Kans. *Metaphysics, Epistemology*. Abilene, Kans., July 15, 09. A.B., Kansas, 31, fellow, 31-32, A.M., 32; Sage scholar, Cornell, 33-34, Ph.D., 36. Asst., Sage sch. philos., Cornell, 34-36, instr., 37-39. Philos. Asn. The responsiveness of the blind spot; estimation of time; Gestalt theory and the theory of relations; the rationalistic element in Kant's doctrine of fact; teleology and the emotions; Berkeley's conception of objectivity in the physical world.

Weber, Prof. Carl J(efferson), Colby College, Waterville, Maine. *English literature*. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 94. A.B., Hopkins, 14; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 14-17, B.A., 16, M.A., 20; D.Litt., Franklin and Marshall Col, 38. Instr. and asst. prof. Eng., Colby Col, 18-20; asst., Hopkins, 20-21; instr., U. S. Naval Acad., 20-22; from asst. prof. to prof., *Colby Col*, 22-28, *Roberts prof. Eng. lit.*, 28- Summers, instr., Hopkins, 23, 25, 28, Maine, 32, W. Va., 41. Mem., U.O.T.C., Oxon, 17, O.T.C., Ft. Meyer, Va., 17, lieutenant, F.A., 17-18, adjutant, 18, capt., O.R.C., 19-21. Mod. Lang. Asn. Four centuries of literature; Brown-ing; A. J. Roberts; Hardy.

Weber, Prof. C(hristian) O(liver), Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *Psychology*. Friend, Nebr., Dec. 10, 91. A.B., Nebraska, 16, Ph.D., 24; Austin fellow, Harvard, 22-23; Rostock and Berlin, 31-32. Prin, high sch, Ravenna, Nebr., 16-17, 21-22; instr. psychol., Nebraska, 19-20, instr. psychol. and director psychol. clinic, 23-24; from asst. prof. to *prof. philos. and psychol.*, Wells Col, 24- Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 22-23. Psychol. Service, U.S.A., 18. Psychol. Asn; East. Psychol. Asn. Constancy phenomena; remedial reading; experimental psychology.

Weber, Dr. Georges M(inch), 6 Wetherill Road, Friendship Station, Washington, D. C. *Economics, Statistics*. Paris, France, Oct. 18, 91. A.B., George Washington, 22; M.B.A., Harvard, 26; Ph.D., California, 33. Special expert, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 20-22; statistician, Brookings Institution, 22-24; *assoc. prof. business admin.*, Texas, 26-27; *prof.*, Oregon, 27-28; res. *assoc.*, food res. inst., Stanford, 28-31; lecturer statist, California, 32-34; special rep. and regional director field survs., U. S. Bur. Labor Statist, 35-37; *chief statistics div.*, *Office Indian Affairs*, 37- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Marketing Asn. Economics of edible fats and oils; the origin and development of the American vegetable shortening industry.

Weber, Gustavus A(dolphus), 6 Wetherill Road, Friendship Station, Washington, D. C. *Statistics*. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 3, 63. St. Louis; Georgetown; LL.B., Howard, 97. In charge, U. S. Weather Bur, St. Louis and asst. director, Mo. State Weather Service, Washington (St. Louis), 84-89; special agent, U. S. Bur. Labor, 89-02, statistical expert in charge div. law and res. work, 02-09; gen. sec'y, Octavia Hill Asn. and Phila. Housing Cmn, 09-10; asst. chief bur. statistics, chief div. int. commerce and commercial agent, Dept. Commerce and Labor, 10-12; sec'y, Soc. Betterment Housing and Living Conditions, Richmond, Va., 12-13; chief cost of production div., U. S. Dept. Commerce, 13-16; mem. staff, inst. govt. res., Brookings Institution, 16-18, 20-32; *retired*. V. pres., Washington Sanit. Improv. Co, D. C., 38-42. Statistician, President's Homes Cmn, 08. Res. expert and statistician, C.N.D., 18-20. Econ. Asn. Improvement of methods of administra-

tion; history, activities and organization of United States government bureaus.

Weber, Very Rev. N(icholas) A(loysius), Marist College, Brookland, Washington, D. C. *History*. Krautergersheim, Alsace, Nov. 30, 76. Paignton, England, 95-97, Lyons, France, 97-98; S.T.B., Catholic Univ, 01, S.T.L., 04, S.T.D., 09; Vienna, 14. Prof. Latin, Marist Col. (Ga.), 01-02; church hist, Marist Col, Catholic Univ, 02-29, church apologetics, 05-11, superior, 22-34, instr. hist, univ, 09-16, assoc. prof, 16-23, prof, 23-41, dean sch. philos, 25-30, freshmen, 30, col. arts and sciences, 30-34, *prof. hist*, Sisters' Col, 12-30; *Trinity Col. (D. C.)*, 12-; *provincial, Washington province, Soc. of Mary*. Benemerenti medal, 39. Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn. History of the Christian era; history of simony in the Christian church up to the year 814.

Weber, Prof. Shirley H(oward), 163 Nassau St, Princeton, N. J. *Classical philology*. Petaluma, Calif, April 14, 83. A.B., California, 07, A.M., 14; Ph.D., Princeton, 17. Instr. and asst. prof. classics, Washington (St. Louis), 17-19; asst. prof, Princeton, 19-25, assoc. prof, 25-39; *director-librarian, Gennadeion (Greece)*, 37- Summer, instr, California, 18. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical League (pres, 36). Latin poetry; Schliemann's voyage to America; numismatics.

Weberg, Prof. Frank P(aul), 711 Wilcox St, Joliet, Ill. *Social science*. Salina, Kans, March 5, 02. A.B., Kansas Wesleyan, 25; A.M., Catholic Univ, 26, Knights of Columbus fellow, 26-29, Ph.D., 29; Duquesne, 34-35. Instr. hist. and politics, Our Lady of the Lake Col, 28, 29-33; assoc. prof, Duquesne, 33-36; *prof. hist. and social sci. and chairman dept, Col. St. Francis*, 36- Director, 'Catholic Family Monthly.' Acad. Polit. Sci; Catholic Asn. Int. Peace (v. pres); Catholic Hist. Asn. Background of the panic of 1893.

Webster, Prof. Donald H, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Political science*. Wash. State Nor. Sch, 25; A.B., Washington (Seattle), 29, LL.B., 31, Ph.D., 33. Manager, Seattle dist. office, State Tax Cmn, Wash, 33-35, counsel, 35-39; *assoc. prof. polit. sci, Washington (Seattle)*, 39-, *exec. sec'y, bur. govt. res.*

Webster, Prof. Edwin W(hite), 604 S. Grove St, Ripon, Wis. *Ancient history*. St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 31, 96. A.B., Ripon Col, 19; A.M., Chicago, 21, Ph.D., 34; Wisconsin, 22-23. Instr. high sch, Jefferson, Wis, 19-21; *hist, Ripon Col*, 21-22, asst. prof. and later *prof*, 23- Hist. Asn. Elements in the decay of the Graeco-Roman civilization; the ideals of the Roman senatorial aristocracy.

Webster, Prof. Hutton, Menlo Park, Calif. *Social anthropology*. Malone, N. Y., March 24, 75. A.B., Stanford, 96, A.M., 97; Ph.D., Harvard, 04. Asst. prof. econ, Williams Col, 04-07; prof. social anthrop, Nebraska, 07-29; lecturer *sociol, Stanford*, 33-40, *emer. lecturer*, 40- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Anthropol. Asn; Hist. Asn; Folk-Lore Soc; fel. Royal Anthropol. Inst; assoc. mem. Inst. Int. de Sociol. Primitive religion and sociology; cultural history; primitive secret societies; Japanese and Italian translations; rest days; taboo.

Webster, Prof. J(ames) Carson, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *History of art*. Bloomfield, Ohio, June 27, 05. A.B., Princeton, 29, M.F.A., 33, Ph.D., 39. Instr. art, Northwestern, 34-38, *asst. prof*, 38- Col. Art Asn. Medieval iconography; architecture in the Mid-west.

Webster, Prof. Kenneth G(rant) T(remayne), 427 Hillside St, Milton, Mass. *Arthurian romance*. Yarmouth, N. S., Can, June 10, 71. B.A., Dalhousie, 92, LL.D.; A.B., Harvard, 93, Ph.D., 02. Mem. faculty, Milton Acad, Mass, 94-99, 02-03; *asst. prof. Eng, Harvard*, 04-36, *emer. asst. prof*, 36- Medieval life and letters.

Webster, Prof. Peter Dow, Norwich University, Northfield, Vt. *English literature*. New Haven, Conn, July 26, 97. A.B., Lafayette Col, 19; A.M., Harvard, 20. From instr. to *prof. Eng. lit, Norwich*, 20- The life of Admiral Dewey.

Weckler, Dr. J(oseph) E(dwin), U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C. *Ethnology, Social anthropology*. Mapleton, Iowa, Feb. 24, 06. Ph.B., Chicago, 28, Ph.D., 40. Res. fellow social anthrop, Chicago, 40-41; *asst. curator, div. ethnol, U. S. Nat. Museum*, 41- Director excavations and cartographer, Field Museum, Chicago, Ill, 39. Anthropol. Asn. (councilor, 41-); Soc. Am. Archaeol. Ritual status in Polynesia; the status-structure of a Spanish-American village.

Wecter, Prof. Dixon, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Literature*. Houston, Texas, Jan. 12, 06. A.B., Baylor, 25; A.M., Yale, 26, Ph.D., 36; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 28-30, B.Litt, 30, 37. Instr. *Eng, Texas*, 30-31; *asst. prof, Denver*, 33-34; Colorado, 34-36, assoc. prof, 36-39; *prof, California at Los Angeles*, 39- Res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. English and American literature; the saga of American society; Edmund Burke and his kinsmen; the hero in America.

Wedeck, Dr. H(arry) E(zekiel), 645 E. 26th St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Classical and medieval literature*. Sheffield, Eng, Jan. 11, 94. M.A., Edinburgh, 16; Dipl. Inst. Int. Caen and Univ. Caen, 19; Dipl. Sorbonne, 20; Columbia, 23-24. *Chairman dept. classical langs, Erasmus Hall High Sch, Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 35- Philol. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Classical League. Metaphysics; English literature; ancient history; Latin text-books and translations.

Wedel, Prof. O(swald) H(enry), University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *European history*. Newton, Kans, Oct. 9, 94. A.B., Arizona, 23; A.M., Stanford, 24, Ph.D., 27. Instr. Stanford, 24-27; *asst. prof. hist, Arizona*, 27-30, assoc. prof, 30-33, *prof*, 33- Summers, mem. faculty, Boston Univ, 28, 29, 30, Duke, 35, 41, Pa. State Col, 36, 40. George Louis Beer prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 32. Hist. Asn. Austro-German diplomatic relations from 1908 to 1914; Austro-Hungarian diplomatic documents from 1908 to 1914; reinterpretation of the history of central Europe.

Wedel, Dr. Waldo R(udolph), U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C. *Anthropology*. Newton, Kans, Sept. 10, 08. Bethel Col. (Kans), 26-28; A.B., Arizona, 30; A.M., Nebraska, 31; Ph.D., California, 36. Archeologist, Nebr. State Hist. Soc, 36; *asst. curator div. archeol, U. S. Nat. Museum*, 36- Soc. Am. Archaeol. Archeology of the United States; archeology of the Great Plains, Nebraska, Kansas, California and the Potomac Valley.

Weed, L(illa), 9 Roanoke Road, Wellesley, Mass. *English literature*. Saratoga Springs, N. Y. A.B., Wellesley Col, 02, A.M., 12; Boston Univ; Columbia; Harvard; Radcliffe Col; Chicago; Pennsylvania; Oxon. Asst. library, Wellesley Col, 02-05, cataloguer, 05-11, asst. librarian, 11-18, *assoc. librarian*,

18-, *curator Eng. poetry collection*, 23- Library Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer.

Weedon, Prof. W(illia)m S(tone), University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Philosophy*. Wilmington, Del, July 5, 08. B.S., Virginia, 29, M.S., 31, Ph.D., 36; A.M., Harvard, 33. Asst. math, *Virginia*, 29-30, instr. *philos*, 34-38, *asst. prof*, 38- *Philos. Asn*; A.A.A.S.; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol; Int. Phenomenological Soc. The philosophy of science.

Weekes, Prof. E(rnest) J(oseph), Berea College, Berea, Ky. *English literature*. Harrisville, N. Y., Oct. 11, 86. A.B., Hamilton Col, 08, A.M., 14; Ph.D., Iowa, 30. V. prin, Union Middle Sch, Canton, China, 17-22; *prof. Eng*, *Berea Col*, 23- Thomas Dekker's Match Me in London.

Weeks, Prof. H(erbert) Ashley, 305 Oak St, Pullman, Wash. *Sociology, Statistics*. Melrose, Mass, July 17, 03. Mass. Inst. Tech, 24-25; Boston Univ, 28-29; A.B., Berea Col, 31; A.M., Nebraska, 32; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 39. Res. asst, dept. sociol, Wisconsin, 34-35; chief statistician, Wis. State Office, Works Progress Admin, 35-36; instr. *sociol*, *State Col. Wash*, 36-39, *asst. prof*, 39- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 41-42. Sociol. Soc; Pacific Sociol. Soc. Criminology and juvenile delinquency; statistics; social pathology; delinquency areas in Spokane, Washington; male and female broken home rates by types of delinquency; ecological description of divorce in Spokane, Washington; differential divorce rates by occupations.

Weeks, Prof. O(liver) Douglas, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Government*. Marion, Ohio, Sept. 4, 96. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 18; grad. scholar, Wisconsin, 18-20, A.M., 19, Ph.D., 24. Asst. prof, Morningside Col, 20-22; teaching asst, Wisconsin, 22-24; instr, Texas, 24-25; asst. prof, Western Reserve, 25-26; assoc. prof. *govt*, *Texas*, 26-33, *grad. prof*, 33- *Polit. Sci. Asn*; Southwest. Social Sci. Asn. (book rev. ed, 'Quart,' 26-). American politics and elections; political thought; legislation.

Weeks, Dr. Raymond, Manakin, Va. *Romance philology*. Tabor, Iowa, Jan. 2, 63. A.B., Harvard, 90, A.M., 91, Ph.D., 97. Instr. French, Michigan, 91-93; prof. Romance langs, Missouri, 95-08; Illinois, 08-09; *Romance philol*, *Columbia*, 09-29, *emer. prof*, 29- *Mod. Lang. Asn*. (pres, 22); Dialect Soc. (pres, 10). Chevalier, Légion d'honneur. Early French literature; paleography; phonetics.

Wehle, Harry B(randeis), Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *History of painting*. Louisville, Ky, Nov. 6, 87. A.B., Harvard, 11. *Curator of paintings*, *Metrop. Museum of Art*. History of European and American painting; American miniatures; drawings by Francisco Goya.

Wehrle, Prof. William O, University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio. *Middle English*. Pittsburgh, Pa, July 4, 96. A.B., Dayton, 18; A.M., Catholic Univ, 31, Ph.D., 33. Instr, Cathedral Latin Sch, Cleveland, Ohio, 18-21; St. Joseph High Sch, San Jose, Calif, 21-24, 26-28, St. James High Sch, San Francisco, 24-26, St. Mary's High Sch, Stockton, 28-30; *prof. Eng. and speech*, *Dayton*, 33-, *head dept. Eng*, 36- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; Col. Eng. Asn; Catholic Poetry Soc. The macaronic hymn tradition in medieval English literature; vocabulary drill book; history of the University of Dayton.

Wehrwein, Prof. George S(imon), 1809 Summit Ave, Madison, Wis. *Economics*. Manitowoc, Wis, Jan. 31, 83. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 04-08; B.S., Wisconsin,

13, M.S., 20, Ph.D., 22. Exten. lecturer, Texas, 13-17; State Col. Wash, 17-18; assoc. prof, Pa. State Col, 18-19; res. assoc, Inst. Res. Land Econ. and Pub. Utilities, 23-28; *prof. econ*, *Wisconsin*, 28- Assoc. prof, Wisconsin, 24-25; prof, Northwestern, 25-28; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board. Mem, State Planning Board, Wis. Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. Land economics; conservation of our natural resources.

Weida, Prof. Frank M(ark), George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Statistics*. Allentown, Pa, Sept. 28, 91. B.S., Kenyon Col, 13; Hopkins, 13-14; Chicago, 16-17; Ph.D., Iowa, 23. Head master, St. Albans Sch, Ill, 14-16; asst. math, Chicago, 16-17; instr, Iowa, 17-24; asst. prof, Mont. State Col, 24-25; Lehigh, 25-30; assoc. prof, *George Washington*, 30-35, *prof. statist. and head dept*, 35- Assoc. ed, 'Am. Math. Monthly,' 30-35. Fel. Inst. Math. Statist; Math. Soc; Math. Asn; Econometric Soc; Statist. Asn; A.A.A.S. Mathematics of finance; mathematical and applied statistics; actuarial theory; theory of approximation, of errors, of correlation and of probability; practical mathematical analysis.

Weidler, Dean A(lbert) G(reer), Berea College, Berea, Ky. *Labor problems*. Erie, Pa, Jan. 24, 82. A.B., Westminster Col. (Pa), 02, A.M., 03; Purdy scholar, Pittsburgh, 09-10, Ph.D., 10, Jamieson scholar, 11; Th.B., Pittsburgh Theol. Sem, 11; B.D., West. Theol. Sem, 11, S.T.M., 24; A.M., Harvard, 28. Asst. prin, schs, Erie, Pa, 02-03, founder, high sch, Harborcreek, 03, prin, 03-05, East Millcreek, 05-08, teacher, Homestead, 08-09; pres, Frenchburg Jr. Col, Ky, 11-18; *prof. econ. and dean labor*, *Berea Col*, 18- Pastor, Frenchburg, Ky, 11-18. Summers, mem. faculty, Int. Peoples Col. (Denmark), 29, Am. Peoples Col. (Austria), 34. Tau Kappa Alpha special distinction medal, 24. Fed. fuel administrator, Menifee Co, Ky, 17-18. Geneal. Soc. Student self-support; college projects for aiding students.

Weidler, Dean Walter C(rothers), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Marketing*. Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 26, 88. A.B., Ohio State, 13, A.M., 15; Austin scholar, Harvard, 16-17. Teaching fellow, Ohio State, 13-14, asst. econ, 14-15, instr, 15-19; *prof. marketing and merchandising*, *Tulane*, 19-20; *business organization*, *Ohio State*, 20-, chairman dept, 26-29, acting dean col. commerce and admin, 27-29, *dean*, 29- V. pres, Am. Asn. Collegiate Schs. of Business, 36, pres, 37. C.N.D., 17. Econ. Asn; Marketing Soc. Business administration.

Weidman, Prof. Robert H(ulburt), 623 W. State St, Milwaukee, Wis. *Middle High German*. Madison, Wis, Sept. 29, 09. A.B., Oklahoma, 31; Swiss-Am. exchange fellow, Zurich, 31-32; Munich, 32-33; Henry Gund scholar, Wisconsin, 33-34, Ph.D., 38. Teaching asst. German, *Wisconsin*, 34-36, instr. *German and French*, *Milwaukee Exten. Center*, 36-40, *asst. prof*, 40- Linguistic Soc. Anthology of German readings from 1871 to 1933; nominal compounds in Middle High German.

Weidner, Prof. Paul R(ussell), College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C. *English*. Frankford, Ind, July 6, 96. A.B., Miami (Ohio), 21; A.M., Harvard, 22; Ohio State, 39-40. Asst. prof. *Eng*, Miami (Ohio), 22-23; *prof*, *Col. Charleston*, 23- Milton.

Weigand, Prof. H(ermann) J(ohn), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Germanic literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 17, 92. A.B., Michigan, 13, Ph.D.,

- 16; hon. A.M., Yale, 29. Teaching asst, Michigan, 13-14, instr, 14-18; Pennsylvania, 19-22, asst. prof, 22-28, prof, 28-29; German, Yale, 29-, director grad. studies in Germanics, 38- Lecturer, Curtis Inst. Music, 23-29; Bryn Mawr Col, 28-29. Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth and nineteenth century and medieval and early modern literature.
- Weigel, Prof. Harold W(ildie)**, 513 S. Pugh St, State College, Pa. *Germanic philology*. Columbia, Pa, May 31, 09. A.B., Dickinson Col, 30; A.M., Pa. State Col, 31, Ph.D., 40. Asst. German, Pa. State Col, 31-32, instr, 32-39, asst. prof, 39- The romance element in the vocabulary of Grimmshausen's *Simplicissimus*.
- Weigert, Prof. H(ans) W(erner)**, Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio. *Political science*. Berlin, Germany, April 28, 02. Tübingen; LL.B., Berlin, 23, LL.M.; Ph.D., Freiburg, 26. Judge, Fed. Court, Berlin; state official, Prussian Ministries Law and Trade, 27-32; prof. polit. sci, Hiram Col, 41- Special lecturer for post-grads, Supreme Court of Prussia, 30-31. Responsibility of corporations and of unions; international and corporation law; geopolitics.
- Weigert, Prof. Oscar**, 12 Oxford St, Chevy Chase, Md. *Social economics*. Berlin, Germany, Aug. 12, 86. Berlin; Freiburg; Kiel; J.D., Marburg, 15. Instr. social welfare, Acad. Poznan, Germany, 16-18; director, Fed. Dept. Labor, 19-33; consultant, U. S. Dept. Labor, 33-34; adviser to Ministry Nat. Economy, Turkey, 35-38; assoc. prof. comp. social legislation and chairman dept. social economy, sch. social sciences and pub. affairs, American Univ. (D. C.), 38- Teacher, sch. pub. admin, Berlin, 25-30; lecturer, German Asn. Polit. Sci. Training, 28, 30. Mem. governing body, Int. Labor Office, Geneva, 28-33. Polit. Sci. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Asn. Social Security; Soc. Pub. Admin. Social security; labor market; international labor standards; administrative problems of public employment services.
- Weigle, Dean Luther Allan**, 409 Prospect St, New Haven, Conn. *Religious education, American church history*. Littlestown, Pa, Sept. 11, 80. A.B., Gettysburg Col, 00, D.D., 17, LL.D., 34; Lutheran Theol. Sem, Gettysburg, 00-02; Ph.D., Yale, 05; D.D., Carleton Col, 16; D.Litt., Muhlenberg Col, 25; S.T.D., Ohio (Athens), 34; LL.D., Dickinson Col, 33; J.U.D., Boston Univ, 39. Prof. philos, Carleton Col, 05-16, dean, 10-16; Horace Bushnell prof. Christian nurture, Yale, 16-24, *Sterling prof. relig. ed*, 24-, dean divinity sch, 28- Holman lecturer, Lutheran Theol. Sem, Gettysburg, 21; Sprunt lecturer, Union Theol. Sem. (Va), 25, 38; Avera lecturer, Duke, 26; Duncan lecturer, Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ky), 26; Norton lecturer, South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 28. Chairman, Int. Sunday Sch. Lesson Cmt, 22-23; Am. Standard Bible Cmt, 30-; Interseminary Cmn. for Training for the Rural Ministry, 29-; pres, Fed. Council Churches of Christ in Amer, 40- Pres, Conf. Theol. Sems, 29; chairman exec. cmt, Asn. Theol. Schs, 30- Relig. Ed. Asn; Philos. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; Psychol. Asn; World's Sunday Sch. Asn. (chairman, 28-).
- Weihe, Prof. Kenneth G(ibson)**, 1018 E. Lexington St, Lakeland, Fla. *English literature*. Butler, Pa, July 13, 01. B.S., Col. Wooster, 23; A.M., Yale, 26, Ph.D., 34. Assoc. prof. Eng, Fla. South. Col, 26-29, prof. and head dept, 34- The correspondence of John Ruskin with his parents; the manuscripts of John Ruskin in the Yale Library.
- Weihofen, Prof. Henry P**, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Law*. Chicago, Ill, June 17, 04. Northwestern, 22-23; Ph.B., Chicago, 26, J.D., 28, J.S.D., 30. Instr. law, Colorado, 32-36, asst. prof, 36-39, assoc. prof, 39- Special asst. to U. S. Attorney Gen, 37-38; special lecturer, U. S. Indian Service, 39; mem, Board Legal Examiners, 41-42. Criminal law; insanity as a defense in criminal law; pardon.
- Weller, Prof. Theodore C(hristlieb)**, 27 Weybridge St, Middlebury, Vt. *Sociology*. Dearborn Co, Ind, April 25, 04. Cincinnati, 21-24; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 25; Ph.D., Yale, 36. Cataloguer, library, Yale, 29-36; prof. sociol. and econ, Agr. and Mech. Col. Ark, Monticello, 36-37; instr. social studies, Union Col. (N. Y.), 37-40; asst. prof. sociol, Middlebury Col, 40- Sociol. Soc. The fur trade frontier in Siberia.
- Weill, Prof. Felix**, 895 West End Ave, New York, N. Y. *Romance languages*. Versailles, France, Aug. 3, 71. B.Litt, Paris, 89, L.Litt, 92. Prin, sch, Mexico City, Mex, 96-99; instr. Romance langs, Col. City N. Y., 01-13, asst. prof, 13-22, assoc. prof, 22-29, prof. French, 29-31, prof. Romance langs. and head dept, 31-39, emer. prof, 39- Officier d'Acad, 04; Officier de l'instruction pub, 10; chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 25, officier, 38. Asn. Teachers French. French text-books.
- Weimar, Prof. Geo(rge) M(artin)**, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. *Literature*. Alexander, N. Y., July 13, 82. A.B., Rochester, 04; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 10, Ph.D., 20. Teacher, Stevens Inst. Tech, 07-30, assoc. prof. Eng. and hist, 30-, sec'y faculty, 27- Mod. Lang. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci. American criticism.
- Weinberg, Dr. Albert K(atz)**, 2458 Callow Ave, Baltimore, Md. *International relations*. Baltimore, Md, July 6, 99. A.B., Columbia, 20; Berlin and Göttingen, 22-23; A.M., Hopkins, 24, Ph.D., 31. Lecturer polit. sci, Hopkins, 34-38, Albert Shaw lecturer diplomatic hist, 39-40; mem, Inst. Adv. Study, 39- Fellow, Walter Hines Page Sch. Int. Relations, Hopkins, 30-39; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 41-42. Polit. Sci. Asn. Ideologies in American foreign relations; nationalist expansionism in American history.
- Weinberg, Prof. Bernard**, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Romance philology*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 23, 09. Ph.B., Chicago, 30, Ph.D., 36; Dipl, Paris, 31; Am. Field Service fellow, France, 34-35. Asst. Romance langs, Chicago, 32-34, 35-37; instr. French, Washington (St. Louis), 37-39, asst. prof, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literary criticism in France; literary theory in renaissance Italy; the critical reaction in France from 1830 to 1870.
- Weinberg, Dr. Carlton B(erenda)**, 2 W. 45th St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy of science*. Atlantic City, N. J., April 17, 11. B.S., Villanova Col, 32; A.M., Columbia, 35, Ph.D., 37. *Sci. ed*, *Grolier Soc*, 40- Forum leader, Muhlenberg Branch Library, New York, N. Y., 37-41. Philos. Asn. Foundations of natural science; relativity physics; logical empiricism; Mach's empirio-pragmatism in physical science; protocols, communicability and pointer readings.
- Weinberg, Dr. Julius R(udolph)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Philosophy*. Zanesville, Ohio, Sept. 3, 08. A.B., Ohio State, 31, A.M., 32; Susan Linn Sage scholar, Cornell, 32-34, Ph.D., 35. Instr, Cornell, 37-38; Elizabeth Clay Howald scholar,

Ohio State, 38-39. Philos. Asn. Logical positivism; ultimate simples; the heterological paradox; nature of causal scepticism; Ockham's conceptualism.

Weinberg, Dr. Saul S. 5512 Van Buren St, Chicago, Ill. *Greek archeology*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 13, 11. Armour Inst, 28-30; B.S. Illinois, 32, M.S. 33; Ph.D., Hopkins, 36. Mem. staff, excavations at Olynthus, Hopkins, 34; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 36-38, special fellow for Corinth, 38-39; *Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow*, 41-; *mem. Inst. Advanced Study*, 41- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Aegean prehistory; remains from prehistoric Corinth; geometric and orientalizing pottery.

Weinberger, Dr. Adolph D (avid), 1466 Michigan Ave, Columbus, Ohio. *Germanic philology*. Hungary, Jan. 11, 07. A.B., Ohio State, 31, A.M. 32, Ph.D. 35. Asst. *German, Ohio State*, 32-35, *instr.*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Semantics.

Weinberger, Dr. Martin, 17 E. 80th St, New York, N. Y. *Art history*. Nuremberg, Germany, April 21, 93. Würzburg; Heidelberg, Ph.D. Munich, 20. Res. asst, Inst. Art Hist, Florence, Italy, 26-28; asst. curator, Theater Museum, Munich, 30-33; *lecturer* Courtauld Inst, London, 34-36; *fine arts*, N. Y. Univ, 37-; *art hist*, Pennsylvania, 38- Col. Art Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Medieval and renaissance art, sculpture, prints and engravings.

Weinreich, Prof. Marcel, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P. R. *Etymology, Semantics*. Riga, Latvia, May 13, 11. Heidelberg and Berlin, 30-33; Sorbonne, 34-38; D.Litt, Paris, 38. Res. asst. to Prof. Alfred Vierkandt, Berlin, 32-33; teaching asst. to Prof. Paul Fauconnet, Paris, 34-36; bibliog. sec'y, Inst. Int. de Collaboration Philos, Sorbonne, 37-38; *asst. prof. for langs. and lits, Puerto Rico*, 39- Linguistic Soc; Philos. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. Sociology of literature; Russian literature and philology; Max Weber.

Weintraub, David, 6615 Fifth St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Labor economics*. Austria, Feb. 14, 04. B.S. Col. City N. Y., 28; A.M., Columbia, 32. Res. asst, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 29-33; statistician, Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 33-35; director nat. res. project, Work Projects Admin, 35-41; *econ. advisor, statist. div, War Production Board*, 41- Instr. econ, Col. City N. Y., 31-33. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Reemployment opportunities; recent changes in industrial techniques; unemployment; technological changes.

Weintraub, Prof. Ruth G. Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Public administration*. New York, N. Y., Feb. 15, 05. A.B., Hunter Col, 25; A.M., Columbia, 27, Ph.D., 39; J.D., N. Y. Univ, 30. *Asst. prof. social sci, Hunter Col*, 26- Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Soc. Pub. Admin. Government corporations and state law.

Weir, Rev. Eligius, 404 N. Hickory, Joliet, Ill. *Criminology*. Ashland, Wis, May 30, 93. Franciscan Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio. Chaplain, State Penitentiary, Joliet, Ill, 26-41; *prof. religion and philos, Col. St. Francis*. Crime and religion.

Weirick, Bessie M (uriel), 820 Chapin St, Beloit, Wis. *Latin*. Beloit, Wis, Dec. 18, 91. A.B., Beloit Col, 14. Teacher Latin and German, high sch, Warren, Ill, 14-16, Latin, Beloit, 16-18; sec'y and asst. registrar, *Beloit Col*, 19-23, registrar, 23-, teacher *Latin*, 39- Asn. Collegiate Registrars. College administration.

Weisenburger, Prof. F (rancis) P (helps), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *American history*. Defiance, Ohio, Oct. 31, 00. Defiance Col, 18-21; A.B., Michigan, 22, A.M., 23, Ph.D., 29. Asst. hist, Michigan, 23-24; instr. Am. hist, *Ohio State*, 24-26, hist, 26-29, asst. prof, 29-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Summers, instr, Defiance Col, 23, 24. Hist. Asn. (chairman membership cmt, 39-); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American political and social history; Charles Hammond; John McLean; history of Ohio.

Weisert, John Jacob, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Germanics*. Louisville, Ky, Dec. 18, 14. A.B., Louisville, 36; A.M., Columbia, 38, Carl Schurz fellow, 39, 39-40. *Lecturer German, Barnard Col, Columbia*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern German literature.

Weiss, Prof. Paul, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y., May 19, 01. B.S.S., Col. City N. Y., 27; univ. scholar, Harvard, 27-28, A.M., 28, Sears scholar, 28-29, Ph.D., 29. Sears traveling scholar, Freiburg and Sorbonne, 29-30; instr. and tutor *philos*, Harvard, 30-31; *assoc, Bryn Mawr Col*, 31-33, *assoc. prof.*, 33-40, *prof.*, 40- Instr., Radcliffe Col, 30-31; *Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow*, 37-38; lecturer, Jewish Theol. Sem, 40-41. Mem. advisory board, 'Philos. of Sci'; contributing ed, 'Philos. Abstracts.' Mem, Conf. Philos. of Sci. and Religion, 40. Philos. Asn. (exec. board, east. div, 37-40); Asn. Symbolic Logic (councilor and mem. exec. board, 36). Logic; metaphysics; epistemology; ethics; American philosophy.

Weissenberger, Rev. Sebastian, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans. *Romance languages*. Hunds-bach, Bavaria, March 3, 86. A.B., St. Benedict's Col, 07, 07-11; A.M., Catholic Univ, 30. Instr. *German and Spanish, St. Benedict's Col*, 07-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-30, *prof.*, 30-

Weitzman, Rev. Louis G (abriel), John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Sociology*. Tonawanda, N. Y., Nov. 12, 90. A.B., St. Louis, 13, A.M., 14; Ph.D., Catholic Univ, 31. Instr. classics, Marquette High Sch, 14-16; St. Ignatius High Sch, 16-19; *prof. and head dept. sociol*, Detroit, 24-36; *John Carroll*, 36- Sociol. Soc. Causes of crime; one hundred years of Catholic charity in the District of Columbia.

Weitzmann, Dr. Kurt, 30 Nassau St, Princeton, N. J. *Archeology*. Almerode, Germany, March 7, 04. Münster, Würzburg, Berlin and Vienna, 23-29; Ph.D., Berlin, 29. Employee, Archaeol. Inst. des Deutschen Reiches, Berlin, 31-34; *mem, Inst. Adv. Study*, 35- Classical and early Christian archeology; Byzantine and western medieval history of art; a corpus of Byzantine ivories; a corpus of the illustrations in the manuscripts of the Septuagint; history of book illumination in classical and medieval time.

Welch, Prof. Bessie, Judson College, Marion, Ala. *English*. Covington Co, Miss. B.S., Miss. State Col. Women, 04, fellow, 06-08; A.M., Louisiana, 32. Teacher, schs, Miss, 04-06, high sch, Laurel, 08-20, supt. schs, Norfield, 20-26; dean women, Baptist Bible Inst, La, 26-32; *Judson Col*, 32-36, *assoc. prof. Eng*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. Carlyle's style.

Welch, Prof. Frank J (ames), Mississippi State College, State College, Miss. *Economics*. Winfield, Texas, Aug. 2, 02. A.B., Mississippi, 28; A.M., Colorado, 32; Minnesota, 37; Peabody Col; Wisconsin, 38-39. Prin, high sch, and state director adult ed. program, Miss; acting prof. econ, Miss.

State Col., 36-40, head dept. econ. and sociol. and head dept. agr. econ, Exp. Sta., 40-41, head dept. agr. econ. and coordinator econ. program, 41- Land tenure.

Welch, Prof. Livingston, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Psychology*. New Rochelle, N. Y., Aug. 8, 01. A.B., Columbia, 31, A.M., 32, Ph.D., 35; Cambridge, 33-35. Instr. *psychol.*, *Hunter Col.*, 36-42, asst. prof., 42-, director, inst. res. child *psychol.* Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 40, 41; Am. Philos. Soc. grant in aid, 40. Psychol. Asn; Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S.; East. Psychol. Asn. Genetic psychology.

Welch, Dr. Ronald B(urton), 4907 Crescent St, Crestview, Friendship Station, D. C. *Taxation*. Stanton, Nebr., Jan. 16, 08. A.B., Doane Col., 28; Ph.D., Yale, 32. Res. investigator, State Tax Cmn, N. Y., 30-31; instr., Yale, 31-32; New Hampshire, 32-33; res. asst., State Tax Cmn, Conn., 33-35; director res., State Welfare Dept., 35-36; Nat. Asn. Assessing Officers, 36-41; *taxation res.*, U. S. Board Investigation and Res., 41- Econ. Asn; Tax Asn; Tax Res. Foundation; Tax Inst. Taxation of banks in the United States; tax limits; urban land appraisal.

Welch, Prof. Roy Dickinson, 187 Prospect Ave, Princeton, N. J. *History of music*. Dansville, N. Y., Jan. 19, 85. A.B., Michigan, 09, Mus.M., 27; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Munich, 30-31, Vienna, 31-32. Instr., *music*, Michigan, 09-14; asst. prof., Smith Col., 14-18, assoc. prof., 19-23, prof., 23-30, 33-34; visiting prof., *Princeton*, 34-35, prof., 35- Lecturer, div. univ. exten., State Dept. Ed., Mass., 24-30; Illinois, 27; Wayne, 40; Metrop. Opera Guild, 40. Summers, instr., Harvard, 23-30, 34. Mem. exec. cmt., Nat. Asn. Schs. Music, 35. Musicol. Soc. (exec. cmt., 35). Intellectual history of Europe; study of music in college.

Weld, Dr. L(ouis) D(wight) H(arvell), 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Boston, Mass., April 18, 82. A.B., Bowdoin Col., 05; A.M., Illinois, 07; Ph.D., Columbia, 08. Instr., Washington (Seattle), 08-09; Pennsylvania, 09-10; special agent, U. S. Bur. Census, 10-12; asst. prof. and chief div. agr. econ., Minnesota, 12-15; prof. business admin., Yale, 15-17; manager commercial res. dept., Swift and Co, Chicago, Ill; director res., *McCann Erickson, Inc.* Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Marketing Asn. Market research; private freight cars and American railways; marketing agricultural products.

Weld, Pres. W(illiam) E(rnest), Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *Economics*. Marysville, Ohio, Jan. 21, 81. A.B., Col. Wooster, 03, LL.D., 27; A.M., Princeton, 09; Ph.D., Columbia, 20. Instr. econ. and commercial law, American Univ. Beirut, 03-06; prof. econ., Ewing Christian Col., 09-18; assoc. econ., Columbia, 19-21, asst. prof., 22-24, assoc. prof., 24-27, prof., 27-29, asst. to dean, 24-27; prof. econ. and dean col. arts and sci., Rochester, 29-36; pres., *Wells Col.*, 36- Kahn Foundation traveling fellow, 27-28. Director, Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch. Mem. cmn. higher ed., Middle States Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs., pres., 41; chairman cmt. insurance and annuities, Asn. Am. Cols. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Acad. Polit. Sci.; Econ. Asn. Comparative economic organization of foreign countries.

Welk, Dr. William G(eorge), U. S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Trieste, Italy, Jan. 5, 07. Dr. Econ. and Com. Sci., Royal Univ. Econ. and Commercial Studies (Italy), 28; A.M., Harvard,

32, Ph.D., 33. Res. asst., Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., New York, 29-30; instr. finance, sch. commerce, accounts and finance, N. Y. Univ., 30-31; teaching fellow, sch. business admin., Buffalo, 32-33; prof. econ. and chairman dept. econ. and business admin., Col. St. Thomas (Minn.), 33-39; sr. commercial policy analyst, U. S. Tariff Cmn., 39- Special lecturer, Minnesota, 33, 34. Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 36. Res. assoc., Cmn. Inquiry into Nat. Policy in Int. Econ. Relations, New York, 34. Econ. Asn. International economics; commercial policy and foreign trade; Fascist economic policy.

Wellek, Prof. René, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *English literature*. Vienna, Austria, Aug. 22, 03. Ph.D., Caroline Univ., Prague, 26. Procter fellow Eng., Princeton, 27-28, instr., 29-30; instr., Smith Col., 28-29; docent, Prague, 32-35; lecturer, Sch. Slavonic Studies, London, 35-39; Iowa, 39-41, assoc. prof. Eng., 41- Assoc. ed., 'Philol. Quart.', 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. History of English literature; theory of literary history; Czech literature; Immanuel Kant in England; literary scholarship.

Weller, Prof. Allen S(tuart), 1713 Wilson Ave, Columbia, Mo. *History of art*. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1, 07. Ph.B., Chicago, 27, Ph.D., 42; A.M., Princeton, 29. Asst. prof. hist. of art, Missouri, 29-40, assoc. prof., 40- Col. Art Asn. Italian renaissance; Sieneese art.

Welles, Prof. C(harles) Bradford, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Ancient history*. Saybrook, Conn., Aug. 9, 01. A.B., Yale, 24, Ph.D., 28. Instr., Yale, 27-30, res. asst., 30-31, asst. prof., 31-39, assoc. prof., 39-40, prof. ancient hist., 40-; major, *Field Artl.*, 41- Philol. Asn. (director, 39-41); Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Oriental Soc; Hist. Asn. Epigraphy; papyrology; royal correspondence in the Hellenistic period; excavations at Dura-Europos.

Welling, Prof. C(orinne), 5202 Washington Blvd, Indianapolis, Ind. *English drama*. Millersburg, Ohio, May 12, 87. A.B., Butler, 12; A.M., Radcliffe Col., 14; Columbia, 23-24; Colorado; Wisconsin; California. Teacher, graded sch., Marion Co, Ind., 07-09; instr. Eng., Hiram Col., 12-13; teacher, high sch., Noblesville, Ind., 15-16; instr. Eng., Butler, 16-24, assoc. prof., 24- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Poetry.

Wellman, Prof. Frank A(bbot), Phillips University, Enid, Okla. *History*. Howell, Mich., July 30, 77. A.B., Phillips, 12, A.M., 13, B.S., 20; A.M., Kansas, 15, California, 20; Washington (Seattle), 25-26, summers, 25-26, 29. Prof. hist. and polit. sci., Phillips, 14- Res., Huntington Library, Calif., 30.

Wellman, Prof. Gordon Boit, 17 Midland Road, Wellesley, Mass. *History of religions*. Malden, Mass., March 1, 87. A.B., Harvard, 10, S.T.M., 17, Th.D., 19; Edinburgh, 10-11; S.T.B., Andover Sem., 16. Mem. faculty, *Wellesley Col.*, 19-29, assoc. prof. *Biblical hist.*, 29- Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Ormith. Union. Theology; Buddhism; Samuel Hopkins.

Wells, Prof. Carl D(ouglas), George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Sociology*. Spokane, Wash., March 3, 98. A.B., Drake, 21; A.M., Pacific Sch. Religion, 23, B.D., 24; fellow, Southern California, 29-31, Ph.D., 31. Director, Brotherhood Settlement House, Chicago, Ill., 25-26; assoc. prof. sociol., Texas Christian, 26-29; director sch. religion, Idaho, 31-35; asst. prof. sociol., George

Washington, 35-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Sociol. Soc. The changing behavior patterns of the Disciples of Christ in Los Angeles; the changing city church.

Wells, Prof. Carlton Frank, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English*. A.B., Michigan, 20, A.M., 22. Teacher *Eng.* high sch, Battle Creek, Mich., 20-21; from instr. to *assoc. prof.*, *Michigan*, 21-, *director freshman Eng. courses*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers *Eng.* Composition; diction and usage; English poetry; American literature.

Wells, Prof. John Edwin, 77 Vauxhall St, New London, Conn. *English language and literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, Feb. 12, 75. B.Litt, Swarthmore Col, 96, M.Litt, 99; A.M., Columbia, 00; Ph.D., Yale, 15. Prof. *Eng. lit.* and head dept, Hiram Col, 01-11; Beloit Col, 11-17; *Eng. Conn. Col.*, 17-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Soc. Study Medieval Langs. and Lits. Middle English language and literature; eighteenth and nineteenth century English literature.

Wells, Prof. J(ohn) M(ason), Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich. *Philosophy*. Cheshire, Mass, March 11, 77. A.B., Amherst Col, 02; B.D., Yale, 05, A.M., 06; D.D., Hillsdale Col, 25. Pastor, Union Baptist Church, Montowese, Conn, 04-06; First Baptist Church, Kennett Square, Pa, 06-15; Ann Arbor, Mich, 15-21; pres. and prof. philos, Grand Island Col, 21-29; *assoc. prof. philos. and religion*, *Hillsdale Col.*, 29-34, *prof.*, 34- Prof. Swarthmore Col, 12; supt, Swarthmore Chautauqua Asn, 15-19, 21. Summer, mem. faculty, Tours, 36. Chaplain and lieut, Camp Grant, Ill, 17-18, chaplain and capt, O.R.C., 19-36. Philos. Asn; Asn. Biblical Instrs. (councilor, midwest. branch); Asn. Teachers Speech; Int. Council Relig. Ed. Religion; speech.

Wells, Prof. M(itche)ll P(reston), 308 Marietta St, Denton, Texas. *English literature*. Edgefield, S. C, Sept. 1, 04. Ph.D., North Carolina, 34. Head dept. *Eng.*, Trinity (Texas), 34-36; *assoc. prof.*, *N. Texas State Teachers Col.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; the early eighteenth century pantomime.

Wells, Prof. Roger H(ewes), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Political science*. Quincy, Ill, June 1, 94. A.B., Northwestern, 16; A.M., Harvard, 21, Ph.D., 23. Teacher, high sch, Quincy, Ill, 16-17; asst. govt, Harvard, 20-22, Austin teaching fellow, 22-23; *assoc. econ. and politics*, *Bryn Mawr Col.*, 23-27, *assoc. prof.*, 27-33, *prof.*, 33-36, *polit. sci.*, 36- Asst, Radcliffe Col, 22-23; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-28. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 36-38); Munic. League. German cities; American local government; German politics and government.

Wells, Prof. Staring B(alley), University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. *English literature*. Feb. 8, 06. A.B., Princeton, 26, Ph.D., 35. Instr. *Eng.*, *Rochester*, 35-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Drama.

Wells, Prof. Wesley R(aymond), Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Psychology*. Bakersfield, Vt, June 20, 90. Ph.B., Vermont, 13; A.M., Harvard, 14, Ph.D., 17. Asst. philos, Harvard, 16-17; instr. ed, Washington (St. Louis), 17-19; asst. prof. philos. and psychol, Colby Col, 19-21; prof, Lake Forest Col, 21-27, acting dean and dean, 22-26; *prof. psychol.*, *Syracuse*, 27- Psychol. Asn; Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Abnormal psychology; the biological foundations of belief.

Wells, Prof. William (Smith), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *English*. Bethlehem, Pa, July 13, 08. A.B., Southern California, 29, A.M., 30; Ph.D., Stanford, 35. Teaching asst. comp. lit, Southern California, 29-30; teaching fellow, Stanford, 33-34, instr. *Eng.*, 34-35; *North Carolina*, 35-37, *asst. prof.*, 37-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41-, adviser, gen. col, 36-41. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Welmers, Prof. Tho(ma)s E(vert), 46 Graves Place, Holland, Mich. *Greek*. Grand Rapids, Mich, Sept. 12, 74. A.B., Hope Col, 03, hon. A.M., 06; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem, 06, fellow, 06-07; Berlin, 07-08. Teacher *Greek*, Northwestern Classical Acad, Iowa, 08-10, head master, 10-20; *prof. Greek*, *Hope Col.*, 20-, *registrar*, 26-

Welty, Prof. Raymond L(eo), 417 W. Sixth, Hays, Kans. *American history*. Hill City, Kans, Sept. 1, 94. B.S., Kans. State Teachers Col, 18; A.M., George Washington, 20; Colorado, 22; Ph.D., Iowa, 24. Prin, high sch, Lincoln, Kans, 20-22; prof. hist. and polit. sci, Morningside Col, 24-28; hist, Texas Christian, 28-34, 35-36; field adjuster, regional office, Nat. Recovery Admin, Houston, Texas, 34-35; asst. prof. *hist.*, *Ft. Hays Kans. State Col.*, 36-41, *prof.*, 41- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. Western army frontier; settlement of the plains area of the United States.

Wencelius, Prof. Léon G(eorges), 211 College Ave, Swarthmore, Pa. *French literature and civilization*. Niederbronn les Bains, France, Oct. 9, 00. B.Litt. and B.Sc., Lycée de Nancy, 17; B.Th., Strasbourg, 25, Lic. Letters, 26; Lic. Theol, 32; D.Litt, Paris, 37; S.T.M., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 27, S.T.D., 29. Instr. *French*, Hunter Col, 27-30; asst. prof, *Swarthmore Col.*, 30-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Lecturer, Lycée Français de New York; lay reader, French Church du St. Sauveur, 31-39; lecturer, Alliance Française; Neuchâtel; Lausanne; Edinburgh. Mod. Lang. Asn. French thought; Neo-scholastic philosophy of art; Calvin; Rembrandt.

Wendel, Prof. Hugo C(hristian) M(artin), Long Island University, Brooklyn, N. Y. *History*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 6, 84. Erlangen, 07-08; Leipzig, 08; A.B., Princeton, 10; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 18. Asst. hist, Pennsylvania, 16-17; instr, N. Y. Univ, 18-20, asst. prof, 20-28; *prof.*, *Long Island*, 28-, *director summer session*. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Morocco and the Mediterranean; evolution of industrial freedom in Prussia from 1845 to 1849; protégé system in Morocco.

Wendell, Prof. Richard G(oodwin), 413 Welch Ave, Ames, Iowa. *English literature*. Cambridge, Mass, March 9, 02. B.S., Mass. State Col, 23; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 31. Instr, Col. Wooster, 25-28, asst. prof, 31-32; asst, Harvard, 29-30; *assoc. prof.* and acting head dept, Tusculum Col, 32-33, prof. and head dept, 33-36; *assoc. prof. Eng.*, *Iowa State Col.*, 36- Summers, lecturer, Iowa, 33, Asheville Col, 39, 40, Mass. State Col, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Romantic period in England and America; oratorical elements in romantic poetry; Biblical literature.

Wendzel, Dr. Julius T(ugendreich), 4525 18th St, N, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Watervliet, Mich. A.B., Kalamazoo Col, 28; A.M., Tufts Col, 30; Ph.D., Harvard, 34. Teaching fellow commerce and finance, Tufts Col, 28-30; instr. econ. and tutor hist, govt. and econ, Harvard, 30-34; economist marketing agreements and basic commodity programs sect, consumers counsel, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 34-35, sr. agr. economist, econ. sect, north

cent. region, 35-36; sr. econ. analyst, Social Security Board, 36-37, chief gen. econ. sect, econ. studies div, 37-38, acting chief div, 38-39, chief div, 39; *special rep. of sec'y in charge interdepartmental coordination, office land use coordination, U. S. Dept. Agr.*, 39- Econ. Asn. Economic theory and history; income distribution.

Weng, Siegfried R(eginald), Dayton Art Institute, Dayton, Ohio. *Art.* Oshkosh, Wis, May 20, 04. Wis. State Nor. Sch, 22-25; Art Inst. Chicago, 26; Ph.B, Chicago, 27, A.M, 28; Univ. Bur. Travels, Europe, 27; Harvard, 29. *Director, Dayton Art Inst.*, 29- Lecture asst, Univ. Bur. Travels, Europe, 28. Art Museum Directors Asn; Federation Arts.

Wenger, Prof. C(hristian) N, 1319 Olivia Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich. *English literature and language.* Caledonia, Mich, May 22, 86. A.B, Michigan, 15, A.M, 19, Ph.D, 22. Instr. *Eng.* Michigan, 19-25, asst. prof, 25-33, *assoc. prof.*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. Esthetics of Robert Browning; world classics; plot; literary portraiture; Ibsen and Strindberg.

Wenger, Prof. Jared (Eric), Boxwood Farm, R.F.D. 2, Princeton, N. J. *Modern languages.* Glendale, Calif, May 14, 08. A.B, California at Los Angeles, 31; A.M, Stanford, 32; California, 32; Ph.D, Princeton, 34. Asst. prof. mod. langs, Southwestern (Tenn), 35-36; instr. French, *Princeton*, 36-41, *asst. prof. mod. langs.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature; works of Balzac; violence as a technique in the dramas and dramatizations of Dumas père.

Wenger, Prof. R(ussell) C(loppert), 605 E. Ninth St, North Manchester, Ind. *New Testament.* West Milton, Ohio, March 23, 87. A.B, Manchester Col, 18; B.D, Bethany Biblical Sem, 19; A.M, Chicago, 20; Northwestern, 23-25. Head dept. religion, *Manchester Col.*, 20-29, *prof. Eng.*, 30- Trustee, Bethany Biblical Sem, 24-29. Council Teachers Eng. New Testament history and language; history, authorship and nature of the Epistle to the Romans.

Wengert, Prof. Egbert S(emann), Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *Public administration.* Bloomington, Ill, July 7, 12. Concordia Col. (Wis), 28-30; Concordia Theol. Sem, 30-31; A.B, Wisconsin, 33, Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 35-36, Ph.D. and LL.B, 36. Instr. *govt.*, Wisconsin, 36-37; Wayne, 37-41; *Carter Glass assoc. prof.*, *Sweet Briar Col.*, 41- Mem. staff, Bur. Govt. Res, Detroit, Mich, 37-41; State Tax Study Cmn, 38. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Theory of public administration; housing; taxation.

Weniger, Prof. Cha(rle)s E(lliott), Pacific Union College, Angwin, Calif. *English.* Vallejo, Calif, Oct. 22, 96. A.B, Pacific Union Col, 18; A.M, Southern California, 33. Instr. Eng. Latin and Greek, Pacific Union Col, 18-19, prof. Eng. and head dept, 19-27; Washington Missionary Col, 27-31; prof. pub. speaking and Eng, *Pacific Union Col.*, 31-32, speech and journalism, 32-38, Eng, speech and journalism, 38-39, head dept. Eng, 32-39, *prof. speech and head dept. Eng, speech and journalism.*, 39- Summers, prof, Seventh-day Adventists Theol. Sem, 34- Asn Teachers Speech; Council Teachers Eng; Col. Eng. Asn; West. Asn. Teachers Speech. Persuasion; history of oratory; Biblical literature.

Wenley, A(rchibald) G(ibson), Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. *Chinese and Japanese art.* Ann Arbor, Mich, May 5, 98. A.B, Michigan, 21;

L'Ecole des Langues Orientales and Inst. de Hautes Etudes Chinoises, Paris, 26-28. Student asst. and later *assoc. in res.* *Freer Gallery of Art*, 23- Summer, instr, Far East. inst, Harvard, 40. Mem. cmt. Japanese studies and cmt. cataloguing Chinese and Japanese books in Amer, Council Learned Socs. U.S.N, 17-19. Oriental Soc. Chinese and Japanese painting, seals and inscriptions.

Wenner, Prof. Thomas (John) Bennett, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *Political science.* Winomac, Ind, Feb. 23, 04. A.B, Oberlin Col, 26; Ambassador Penfield scholar, N. Y. Univ, 26-27, A.M, 27; Carnegie Foundation traveling fellow, Geneva, 29, Paris, 30; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, Minnesota, 35-37. Instr. *govt.*, N. Y. Univ, 27-29; Pres. Andrew D. White teaching fellow, Cornell, 34-35; asst. prof. politics, Minnesota, 35-37; *head dept. polit. sci.*, *Cleveland Col.*, *Western Reserve*, 37-, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Journalist and for. correspondent. Mem. staff, Am. cmt, League of Nations, 29. Polit. Sci. Asn. Democracy; legal regulation of international migration; history of the Department of State of the United States; Latin America; the Soviet Union; Spain; Holland.

Wenninger, Prof. J(ohn) P(aul), University of Portland, Portland, Oregon. *History.* Horitschon, Germany, Sept. 7, 95. Vienna, 20-22; A.B, Notre Dame, 25, A.M, 26; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 32. Instr. German, Notre Dame, 25-27; asst, Wisconsin, 27-28; instr, Ohio State, 28-29; Marquette, 29-32, asst. prof, 32-38; *assoc. prof.*, Col. Mt. St. Joseph, 38-39; *asst. prof. hist. and German*, *Portland*, 41- Austrian Army, 15-20. Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Mod. Lang. Asn. Austro-German relations; European civilization; the Hapsburg Empire.

Wenrick, Prof. John Everett, Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio. *Philosophy.* Bradford, Ohio, Oct. 6, 06. A.B, Ohio State, 28, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 34. Asst. psychol, Ohio State, 29-36; *Hulitt prof. philos. and psychol.*, *Otterbein Col.*, 36- Prof, Franklin, 36, 37. Philos. Asn. Validity of examinations; heredity-environment question; conditioned response; phonetics.

Wentworth, Prof. Harold, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. *English language and literature.* Homer, N. Y, Feb. 15, 04. B.S, Cornell, 27, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 34. Instr, Cornell, 28-29, 30-34; *Eng.*, *West Virginia*, 34-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- Asst. ed, 'Webster's New Int. Dict'; ed, 'Am. Dialect Dict.' Mod. Lang. Asn; Dialect Soc. American dialects of English; the allegedly dead suffix -dom in modern English.

Wentz, Prof. Bruce A(lbion), Catawaba College, Salisbury, N. C. *Philosophy.* York Co, Pa, Nov. 13, 93. A.B, Franklin and Marshall Col, 15; B.D, Theol. Sem. Reformed Church in U. S, 18; Ph.D, Hopkins, 28. Pastor, Loysburg, Pa, 19-20; teacher Eng. and algebra, Boys High Sch, Frederick, Md, 21-22; French and religion, *Catawaba Col.*, 22-23, *prof. philos. and psychol.*, 26- Assoc. Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol.

Werkmeister, Prof. W(illiam) H(enry), University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *Philosophy.* Germany, Aug. 10, 01. Munster, 20-22; Frankfort, 22; Ph.D, Nebraska, 27. Asst. instr. *philos.*, *Nebraska*, 26-28, instr, 28-31, asst. prof, 31-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Am. exchange prof, Berlin, 36-37. Summer, mem. faculty, Boston Univ, 40. Philos. Asn. Philosophy of science; history of American philosophy; contemporary German philosophy.

Werling, Prof. C(amille) E(ugene), University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *French*. Luxemburg, Sept. 8, 82. A.B., Luxemburg, 01, A.M., 02, LL.D., 08. *Prof. French*, Denver, 24-*Officier d'Acad.*, 34. Linguistic Soc; Int. Phonetic Asn.

Wermel, Prof. Michael T(heodore), 4309 N. Pershing Drive, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Russia, Jan. 25, 08. B.S., N. Y. Univ., 31; M.S., Columbia, 32, Ph.D., 39. Asst. agr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr., 34-35; assoc. economist and instr. econ, grad. sch., 35-36; assoc. tech. adviser, Social Security Board, 36-37; instr. and asst. prof. econ, Brooklyn Col., Col. City N. Y., 37-40; tech. adviser, *Social Security Board*, 40-41, *sr. economist*, 41-; *instr. econ, grad. sch., U. S. Dept. Agr.*, 40-; *lecturer, American Univ. (D. C.)*, 40- Assoc. mem. Nat. Bur. Econ. Res. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Econometric Soc. Evolution of the classical wage theory; agriculture; labor; social security.

Werner, Prof. G(ustave) A(dolph), College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif. *History*. Sweden, Feb. 26, 79. A.B., Southern California, 11, A.M., 20; Montevideo, 17-18; Ph.D., California, 23. Prin. Eng. Inst., Rosario, Argentina, 12-17; prof. hist., N. Am. Col. (Uruguay), 17-19; teaching fellow, California, 20, 23; *prof. hist. and polit. sci. and dean univ. tours, Col. Pacific*, 23-

Werner, Dr. Raymond C(larence), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *American history*. Milwaukee, Wis., April 4, 93. A.B., Wisconsin, 15; A.M., Iowa, 26, fellow, 26, Ph.D., 27. Clerk, Am. Legation, Peking, China, 15-16; *instr. hist.*, Washington High Sch., Milwaukee, Wis., 22-25; asst., Iowa, 25; *instr. Illinois*, 27-29, assoc., 29-32, asst. prof., 32-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. The French foundations, 1680 to 1693.

Werner, Prof. W(illiam) L(ouser), 217 E. Beaver Ave, State College, Pa. *American literature*. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 20, 94. A.B., Muhlenberg Col., 15; Clermont-Ferrand, 19; Pennsylvania, 19-20; A.M., Pa. State Col., 22; Columbia, 22-23. Teacher, high sch., 15-17, 19-20; *instr. Eng., Pa. State Col.*, 20-23, asst. prof., 23-31, assoc. prof., 31-36, *prof.*, 36- Literary ed., 'Centre Daily Times,' State College, Pa. Mem. state advisory board, Fed. Writers' Project, Pa., 38-40. U.S.A., 17-19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Council Teachers Eng. History of American literature; Pennsylvania German dialect; science in literature.

Wertz, William W(elling), 104 E. Leland St, Chevy Chase, Md. *Law, Accounting*. Washington, D. C., March 27, 08. A.B., Yale, 29, LL.B., 31, 31-35. Instr., Yale, 29-35, law sch., 32-35; *chief accountant, Securities and Exchange Cmn.*, 38- Econ. Asn; Accounting Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.

Wertenbaker, Prof. Thomas J(efferson), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *American history*. Charlottesville, Va., Feb. 6, 79. A.B. and A.M., Virginia, 02, Ph.D., 10; L.H.D., Lehigh, 39; D.Litt., Col. William and Mary, 41. Ed., 'Baltimore News,' 05-06; assoc. prof. hist. and econ, Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 07-09; *instr. Am. hist.*, Virginia, 09-10; from instr. to prof., Princeton, 10-25, *Edwards prof.*, 25-, chairman dept. hist., 28-36. Ed., 'Evening Sun,' New York, 18-23; visiting prof., Göttingen, 31; Page-Barbour lecturer, Virginia, 37; Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth prof., Oxon, 39-40; Anson G. Phelps lecturer, N. Y. Univ., 42. Chairman advisory cmt. historians, Colonial Williamsburg, Inc. Hist. Asn;

Newcomen Soc; South. Hist. Asn. Virginia under the Stuarts; the founding of American civilization.

Wertheimer, Prof. Max, 12 The Circle, New Rochelle, N. Y. *Psychology, Philosophy*. Prague, Czechoslovakia, April 15, 80. Prague, Berlin and Würzburg, 98-04; Ph.D., Würzburg, 04. Privat-docent, Frankfurt, 12-18; Berlin, 18-22, prof., 22-29; prof., director psychol. inst. and director philos. sem., Frankfurt, 29-33; *prof., grad. faculty, New Sch. Social Res.*, 33- Visiting lecturer, Columbia, 34. Ed., 'Psychol. Forschung,' Berlin, 21-35. Mem. board, Int. Cong. Psychol., Groningen, 26- Psychol. Asn; Philos. Asn; Soc. Exp. Psychol.; A.A.A.S. Experimental psychology; preception; Gestalt-theory; psychology and theory of thinking; truth; ethics.

Wesenberg, Prof. Alice Bidwell (Mrs. Thor G. Wesenberg), 429 Buckingham Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. *English literature*. Freeport, Ill., Nov. 14, 78. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col., 99; A.M., Columbia, 11; Radcliffe Col., 24-25. Instr. *Eng.*, Allegheny Col., 19-20; *Butler*, 20-21, asst. prof., 21-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41-, dean women, 30-39. Mod. Lang. Asn. The seventeenth century theory of verse translation.

Wesenberg, Prof. T(hor) G(riffith), 429 Buckingham Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. *Romance philology*. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 27, 87. A.B., Pennsylvania, 10, A.M., 11; Ph.D., Harvard, 25. Asst., Illinois, 13-15; asst. prof. *Romance langs*, Butler, 19-24, assoc. prof., 24-26, *prof.*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Provençal language and literature; the case of the predicate complement after reflexive verbs in Old French; the contrary to fact condition in Provençal; the subjunctive in Provençal narrative poetry.

Wesley, Prof. Charles H(arris), Howard University, Washington, D. C. *American history*. Louisville, Ky., Dec. 2, 91. A.B., Fisk, 11; univ. scholar, Yale, 11-13, A.M., 13; Austin scholar, Harvard, 20-21, Ph.D., 25. Instr. *hist.*, Howard, 13-18, asst. prof., 18-19, assoc. prof., 19-20, *prof. and head dept.*, 21-, director summer sch., 37, *dean grad. sch.*, 37-, acting dean col. lib. arts, 38-39. Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, London, 30-31. Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 36-37. Director surv., Inst. Social and Relig. Res., 27. Ed. sec'y, Y.M.C.A., 18-19. Hist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Asn. Study Negro Life and Hist. (exec. councilor); Council Social Studies; South. Hist. Asn. Negro labor in the United States; history of Alpha Phi Alpha; Richard Allen; the collapse of the Confederacy; the Negro in the Americas.

Wesley, Prof. Oscar, Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pa. *Sociology*. Bethelridge, Ky., Dec. 10, 89. A.B., Baldwin Wallace Col., 13; A.M., Ohio State, 18, Ph.D., 31; Minnesota. *Prof. sociol.*, Yankton Col., 20-23; Syracuse, 24-31; *Drexel Inst.*, 31- Social. Soc; Conf. Family Relations; East. Social. Soc.

Wessel, Prof. Bessie Bloom, Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *Sociology*. Russia, April 22, 89. Ph.B., Brown, 11; A.M., Columbia, 24, Ph.D., 35. Director, Immigrant Ed. Bur., Providence, R. I., 11-15; from instr. econ. and sociol. to assoc. prof. *sociol.*, Conn. Col., 18-34, *prof.*, 34- Lecturer and director ethnic factors in community life, grad. sch., Brown, 25-28. Sociol. Soc. (cmt. social aspects of housing, 41-); Asn. Social Workers; East. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt., 37-40). V. pres. regional conf. and mem. advisory board, Nat. Conf. Family Relations; chairman, State Cmt. Family Relations, Conn. Ethnic

minorities in the United States; intermarriage; ethnic fusion.

West, Dr. Andrew F(leming), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Classics*. Allegheny, Pa, May 17, 53. A.B, Princeton, 74, Ph.D, 83; LL.D, Lafayette Col, 97; D.Litt, Oxon, 02. Teacher, Hughes High Sch, Cincinnati, Ohio, 75-81; prin, Morris Acad, N. J, 81-83; Giger prof. *Latin*, Princeton, 83-28, *emer. prof.*, 28-, dean *grad. sch.*, 01-28, *emer. dean*, 28- Chairman cmt. sch. classical studies and trustee, Am. Acad. Rome. Philol. Asn. (past pres); Classical League (past pres); Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (past v. pres). Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools; American liberal education; text-books.

West, Prof. Bradford W(illiams), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Political science*. East Onondaga, N. Y, Dec. 22, 01. A.B, Amherst Col, 23; A.M, California, 25; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 30. Teaching fellow, California, 23-26; instr. *polit. sci.*, Pennsylvania, 26-34, asst. prof, 34-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Mem. staff, Pa. Local Govt. Surv, 34-35; Penfield scholar, 36. Summer, instr, Oklahoma, 27. Polit. Sci. Asn; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Comparative government; financial aspects of state care of the insane in New York; business and government.

West, Prof. E(dward) J(oseph), University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *History of the theater*. Hudson, N. Y, April 9, 03. A.B, Cornell, 25, A.M, 31; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, Yale, 37-39, Ph.D, 40. Instr. Eng, Syracuse, 25-27; *Eng. lit.*, Colorado, 27-35, asst. prof, 35-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- The later Byronic hero; histrionic methods and acting traditions on the London stage from 1870 to 1890; Ellen Terry.

West, Dean Henry S(kinner), University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. *English*. Baltimore, Md, Dec. 23, 70. A.B, Hopkins, 93, fellow, 98-99, Ph.D, 99. Teacher Zion Sch, Baltimore, Md, 90-91; instr, Baltimore City Col, 94-97, prof. Eng, 00; instr, Hopkins, 99-00; prin, West. High Sch, Baltimore, Md, 00-06, asst. supt. schs, 06-11; director dept. statist, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co, New York, 11-12; prof. ed, Cincinnati, 12-17; prin, Md. State Nor. Sch, Towson, 17-20; supt. pub. instruction, Baltimore, Md, 20-25; *prof. ed. and dean*, Miami (Fla), 26- Summers, instr, Hopkins, North Carolina, Virginia, Miami (Fla). Soc. Study Ed; Soc. Col. Teachers Ed; Soc. Adv. Ed; A.A.A.S. English philology; problems of education.

West, Prof. Henry T(itus), Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *Languages*. Monroe Co, Mich, June 15, 65. Ohio State, 85-86; A.B, Oberlin Col, 91; Leipzig, 92-94; D.Litt, Kenyon Col, 35. Teacher German, Oberlin Acad. (Ohio), 91-92, 94-95; instr. mod. langs, prof. French and German and later German, Kenyon Col, 95-35, *emer. prof.*, 35-

West, Prof. Herbert F(aulkner), Box 82, Hanover, N. H. *Comparative literature*. Jamaica Plain, Mass, Jan. 6, 98. Pa. State Col, 17-19; A.B, Dartmouth Col, 22, A.M, 24; London and Berlin, 24-25; A.M, Harvard, 33. Instr. Eng, Dartmouth Col, 25-28, asst. prof. *comp. lit.*, 28-37, *prof.*, 37- U.S.A, 18-19. Modern book collecting; Robert Bontine Cunningham Graham.

West, Prof. Miriam Esther, New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. *Economics*. Reedsburg, Wis, July 5, 87. A.B, Milton Col, 08; A.M, Columbia, 12; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 30. Teacher math, high sch, Clarkston, Wash, 08-09; Reedsburg, Wis, 09-11, Madison, 12-13;

Plainfield, N. J, 13-18; Vocational High Sch, Minneapolis, Minn, 18-20, 22-24; mem, Am. Friends Service Cmt, Germany and Russia, 20-22; res. asst, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, New York, 25-26; instr. math, Wisconsin, 26-27; *asst. prof. econ.*, N. J. Col. Women, Rutgers, 27- Econ. analyst, nat. res. project, Work Projects Admin, Philadelphia, Pa, 37, consultant, 38-39; sr. economist, div. res. and statist, Office of the Administrator of Fed. Works Agency, 41- Summers, tutor, Bryn Mawr Col, 26, instr, Wisconsin, 27. Mem. board directors, Cooperative Distributors, Inc, 37-42. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (mem. cmt. governmental labor statist, 28); Stable Money Asn. (director information, 28-29). Employment and unemployment in a depressed labor market; productivity and employment in industry; the stabilization of the value of money; employment indexes; household arithmetic.

West, Prof. Robert H(unter), 267 Woodlawn Ave, Athens, Ga. *Elizabethan drama and demonology*. Nashville, Tenn, May 20, 07. A.B, Vanderbilt, 29, A.M, 30, Ph.D, 39. *Asst. prof. Eng.*, Georgia, 35- Col. Eng. Asn; Southeast. Mod. Lang. Asn. Pneumatology in Elizabethan drama.

West, Prof. Robert (William), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Speech*. Reedsburg, Wis, Nov. 26, 92. Ph.D, Wisconsin, 25. Instr, Iowa, 20-21, *assoc.*, 21-22; asst. prof, Wisconsin, 22-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-29, *prof. speech path. and director speech clinic*, 29- Chairman submt. on the child defective in speech, White House Conf. Child Health and Protection, 30. Mem. psychol. examining board, Camp Wheeler, Ga, 18-19. Fel. Speech Correction Asn. (past pres); Asn. Teachers Speech (v. pres. and pres). The nature of vocal sounds; the rehabilitation of speech; phonetics.

West, Prof. (Victor) Royce, Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr. *English philology*. Redfield, Iowa, July 26, 06. A.B, Nebraska, 27, A.M, 28; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 35. Instr. Eng. and journalism, Southwestern (Kans), 28-30; *mem. faculty*, Munic. Univ. Omaha, 32-, *asst. to pres, prof. Eng. and German and head dept. for langs. and lits.* Visiting lecturer, Heidelberg, 35-36; Oberlaender fellow, Carl Schurz Foundation, 35-36; director pub. relations, McCann-Erickson, Inc, Minneapolis, Minn, 41-42. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Journalism. American and European journalism; folk-lore in the works of Mark Twain.

West, Prof. W(arren) Reed, 5020 Sedgwick St, N. W, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Washington, D. C, Aug. 27, 94. A.B, George Washington, 18; Ph.D, Hopkins, 22. Instr. *polit. sci.*, George Washington, 22-26, asst. prof, 26-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29-35, *prof.*, 35- Polit. Sci. Asn. Government; history; contemporary French opinion on the American Civil War; American government.

Westbrook, Prof. H(oward) Theodric, Scripps College, Claremont, Calif. *Greek and Roman religion*. Kyserike, N. Y, April 21, 00. A.B, Hamilton Col, 22; A.M, Wesleyan, 23; Pennsylvania; Cutting fellow, Columbia, 27-28. Instr. Latin, Pennsylvania, 23-24; Greek and Latin, Columbia, 24-40; *assoc. prof. hist. and lit.*, Scripps Col, 40- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (ed, 'Bul,' 37-39; acting gen. sec'y, 38, gen. sec'y, 38-40); Philol. Asn.

Westcott, Prof. Allan (Ferguson), U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. *Naval history*. Alexandria Bay, N. Y, Nov. 22, 82. Ph.B, Brown, 03, A.M, 04; Ph.D, Columbia, 11. Asst. Eng. and German, Brown,

03-04; instr. *Eng.* Columbia, 06-11; *U. S. Naval Acad.*, 11-18, assoc. prof., 18-20, *prof.*, 20- Assoc. ed, 'U. S. Naval Inst. Proc.', 15- Special duty, office naval intel, Navy Dept., 18. American naval history; history of sea power; international affairs.

Westcott, Prof. John Howell, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Latin*. Philadelphia, Pa, Aug. 3, 58. A.B., Princeton, 77, A.M., 80, Ph.D., 87; Leipzig, 77-78; Paris, 78-79; Pennsylvania, 79-81. Attorney at law, Philadelphia, Pa., 81-85; tutor Latin, Princeton, 85-87, Roman law, 92-25, *prof. Latin*, 89-25, *emer. prof.*, 25- Latin classics.

Westefeld, Albert, 4320 Pershing Drive, Arlington, Va. *Social economics*. Staten Island, N. Y., June 12, 13. A.B., Columbia, 35, A.M., 36. *Assoc. social res. economist, div. res, Work Projects Admin.*, 36- Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn. Unemployment; migration; public assistance.

Westernfield, Prof. Ray B(ert), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Economics*. Bradner, Ohio, Feb. 6, 84. A.B., Ohio Northern, 07, hon. Sc.D., 35; A.M., Yale, 11, Ph.D., 13. Chief sect. statist, U. S. Treasury, 26; George Westinghouse prof, Italian univs, 27-28; res. staff, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 28-29; *prof. econ.*, Yale. Summers, mem. faculty, California, 25, Northwestern, 30, 35, Ohio State, 31, Southern California, 32, Texas, 37, Columbia, 39. Econ. Asn. (sec'y-treas, 20-25; mem. ed. board; mem. exec. cmt, 39-41); Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Money; banking; marketing; middlemen in English business; early history of American auctions; credit; branch banking.

Westergaard, Prof. Waldemar, 1000 Manning Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *European history*. Buffalo, N. Dak., Feb. 4, 82. A.B., North Dakota, 06; LL.M., 10, Ph.D., 15; Pres. White fellow, Cornell, 11-12. Teacher, high sch, Chico, Calif., 07-08, Alameda, 08-11; teaching asst. *hist.* California, 13-14; head dept, Santa Barbara Jr. Col. and high sch, Calif., 14-16; from asst. prof. to *prof.*, Pomona Col., 16-25; *California at Los Angeles*, 25-, chairman dept, 37-39. Carnegie Foundation Int. Peace lecturer, Christiania, 22. Summers, lecturer, California, 21, 33, 37, *prof.*, Stanford, 29. Hist. Asn. (pres, Pacific Coast branch, 41); Mediaeval Acad; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Baltic and Scandinavian history; West Indian history; California history.

Westermann, Prof. William Linn, 23 Donellan Road, Searsdale, N. Y. *Ancient history*. Belleville, Ill., Sept. 15, 73. A.B., Nebraska, 94, A.M., 96, LL.D., 38; Ph.D., Berlin, 02; L.H.D., Chicago, 42. Asst. Latin, Nebraska, 94-96; teacher, high sch, Decatur, Ill., 96-99; instr. classics, Missouri, 02-04, asst. prof., 04-06; hist, Minnesota, 06-08; assoc. prof., Wisconsin, 08-14, *prof.*, 14-20; ancient hist, Cornell, 20-23; *hist. grad. sch. polit. sci.*, Columbia, 23- Prof. in charge, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 26-27. Trustee, Am. Acad. Rome, 22-33. Adviser Turkish affairs and chief div. west. Asia, Am. Cmn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 18-19; mem. House Inquiry, 18; del. Greek Territorial cmt, Peace Conf, 18-19; mem. State Dept. cmn. reporting to Pres. Wilson, Armenian boundary decision, 20. Hist. Asn. (councilor, 35-38; 2nd v. pres, 42); Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Economic phases of ancient history; Greek papyri; ancient history textbook.

Westfall, Prof. Alfred (Van Rensselaer), Colorado State College, Ft. Collins, Colo. *Literature*. Darlington, Okla., June 25, 89. A.B., Park Col., 11, A.M.,

13; Chicago, 19, 22; Colorado, summers, 26-28; Ph.D., Missouri, 30. Instr. *Eng.*, Colo. State Col., 13-17, asst. prof., 17-19, assoc. prof., 19-24, *prof. and head dept.*, 24- American Shakespearan criticism; Hitler as a public speaker; language habits; inter-collegiate forensics.

Westington, Prof. Mars M(cClelland), Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. *Classical philology*. Welcome, Ont, Can, Sept. 18, 99. B.A., Toronto, 25, fellow, 25-26, M.A., 26; Ph.D., Chicago, 38. Lecturer Latin, Toronto, 26-29; classics, Manitoba, 29-30; instr. Latin, Chicago, 30-37; *prof. classical langs. and lit. and head dept.*, Hanover Col., 37- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South (nominating cmt, 39). Atrocities in warfare; atrocities in Roman warfare to 133 B.C.; music and the classics.

Weston, Prof. Arthur J(ames), 30 Windsor Place, Glen Ridge, N. J. *English*. England, July 14, 76. A.B., Lehigh, 04; A.M., Yale, 05; Harvard, 08; N. Y. Univ., 08-09; Columbia, 09-15. Instr. *Eng.*, Lehigh, 06-07; from instr. to *prof. Eng. and chairman dept. humanities*, Stevens Inst. Tech., 07- Mem. staff, evening sch, Col. City N. Y., 18- Summers, mem. staff, Rutgers, 15, N. Y. Univ., 31. Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed.

Weston, Prof. Karl E(phraim), Thornwood, Williams-town, Mass. *Art*. Winchendon, Mass., Oct. 7, 74. A.B., Williams Col., 96, A.M., 98, hon. L.H.D., 40; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 96-97; Hopkins; Princeton; Sorbonne, 04-06. Instr. Romance langs, Williams Col., 00-04, asst. prof., 04-11, *prof.*, 11-12, *fine arts*, 12-40, *emer. prof.*, 40-, founder, Lawrence Art Museum, 26, *director*, 26- Cavaliere, Order of Saints Maruizio e Lazzaro, Italy, 22. Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences.

Weter, Prof. Winifred E(lberta), Seattle Pacific College, Seattle, Wash. *Greek literature*. Seattle, Wash., March 9, 09. A.B., Oregon, 29; A.M., Chicago, 30, Daniel L. Shorey traveling fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 33. Instr. Latin, Helen Bush Sch, Seattle, Wash., 34-35; *prof. classical langs.*, Seattle Pacific Col., 35- Classical Asn. Pacific States (v. pres, north. sect, 39). Encouragement of literature in Greece from Homer to Aristotle.

Wethey, Dr. Harold E(dwin), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *History of art*. Port Washington, N. Y., April 10, 02. A.B., Cornell, 23; A.M., Harvard, 31, Sheldon traveling fellow, 32-33, Ph.D., 34. Asst. hist. of art, Harvard, 33-34; instr, Bryn Mawr Col., 34-35, lecturer, 35-36, asst. prof., 36-38; Washington (St. Louis), 38-40; *assoc. prof. and chairman dept. fine arts*, Michigan, 40- Mem. ed. board, 'Art Bul.' and 'Parnassus.' Spanish art; Gil de Siloe and his school.

Wetmore, Prof. M(onroe) N(ichols), 21 Moorland St., Williamstown, Mass. Lebanon, Conn., Nov. 10, 63. A.B., Yale, 88, A.M., 00, Foote fellow, 02-04, Ph.D., 04. Asst. prin, high sch, Naugatuck, Conn., 88-89; prin, schs, Brunson, S. C., 89-90; assoc. prin, Harrisburg Acad, Pa., 90-95; instr. Greek and Latin, Staten Island Acad, N. Y., 95-02; *Latin*, Williams Col., 04-05, asst. prof., 05-11, assoc. prof., 11-13, *prof.*, 13-32, *emer. prof.*, 32- Ed, 'New Eng. Classical Jour,' 13-20. Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. New Eng. (sec'y-treas, 18-34, pres, 35). Latin verse; Vergil index; Catullus index.

Wettach, Dean Robert H(asley), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Law*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 29, 91. A.B., Pittsburgh, 13, A.M., 14, LL.B.,

- 17; J.D., Harvard, 21. Prof. law, *North Carolina*, 21-41, *dean law sch.*, 41- Asst. Attorney Gen., N. C., 38-39. Torts; labor law; constitutional law.
- Weyer, Prof. Edward M(offat)**, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa. *Political philosophy*. Portsmouth, Ohio, Oct. 1, 72. Wisconsin, 91-93; A.B., Yale, 95; Ph.D., Leipzig, 98. *Prof. philos.*, *Washington and Jefferson Col.*, 99-, dean, 22-35, director exten. work, 22-30, *dean faculty*, 36- Psychol. Asn.; Philos. Asn. Nature of the human feelings and emotions; a new search for the soul; new art of interpreting dreams; logic.
- Weyforth, Prof. William O(swald)**, 104 Thicket Road, Baltimore, Md. *Political economy*. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1, 89. A.B., Hopkins, 12, Ph.D., 15. Instr. *polit. economy*, Western Reserve, 15-17; assoc., *Hopkins*, 19-22, *assoc. prof.*, 22- Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn. Trade unionism; money and banking; organization of labor; the Federal Reserve Board.
- Weygandt, Prof. Cornelius**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *English literature*. Germantown, Pa., Dec. 13, 71. A.B., Pennsylvania, 91, Ph.D., 01, D.Litt., 31; D.Litt., Franklin and Marshall Col., 30; LL.D., Susquehanna, 33. Instr. Eng., *Pennsylvania*, 97-04, asst. prof., 04-07, *prof.*, *Eng. lit.*, 07- Summer, mem. faculty, California, 23. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Ornith. Union. English literature since 1850; American folkways; Irish plays and playwrights.
- (Whalen), Sister M. Rose Gertrude**, St. Mary's College, Holy Cross, Ind. *American literature*. Pontiac, Ill., April 7, 82. A.B., St. Mary's Col. (Ind.), 17; A.M., Notre Dame, 22, Ph.D., 33. Asst. prof. physical sci., St. Mary's Col. (Ind.), 07-15, *prof.*, Eng., 30-36; teacher Eng., *Dumbarton Col.*, *Sacred Heart Acad.*, Pa., and *Col. St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch*, 15-30; superior and asst. prin., Catholic Cent. High Sch., Hammond, Ind., 36-39; *prof.*, *Eng.*, *St. Mary's Col. (Ind.)*, 39- Council Teachers Eng.; Catholic Poetry Soc. Pioneer life and politics in the United States; analysis of the poetic concept as affected by philosophies and creeds; nineteenth century American literature; Orestes A. Brownson.
- Whaling, Prof. H(eiskell) B(ryan)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Economics*. Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 23, 85. A.B., Texas, 10, A.M., 12; fellow, Wisconsin, 12-15, Ph.D., 15. Instr. econ., *North Dakota*, 15, asst. prof., 16; assoc. prof. pub. utilities, Iowa, 17-20; *prof.*, *econ.*, *Cincinnati*, 20- Transportation; economic and legal principles of fair value.
- Wharey, Prof. J(ames) B(lanton)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *English*. Cumberland Co., Va., March 4, 72. A.B., Davidson Col., 92, A.M., 95, LL.D., 34; Ph.D., Hopkins, 04. Teacher, Cape Fear Acad., N. C., 92-93; tutor, Davidson Col., 93-96; *prof.*, *Eng.*, Southwest. Presbyterian Col., 99-06; Peabody Col., 06-10; instr., *Texas*, 12-13, asst. prof., 14-18, assoc. prof., 18-23, *prof.*, 23- Trustee, Schreiner Inst. Mod. Lang. Asn. Bunyan's allegories.
- Wharton, Prof. V(ernon) L(ane)**, Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss. *American history*. Handsboro, Miss., Sept. 29, 07. A.B., Millsaps Col., 28; A.M., North Carolina, 31, Ph.D., 40. Instr. *hist.*, *Millsaps Col.*, 35-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Res. asst., Inst. Res. in Social Sci., 37-39. Hist. Asn.; South. Hist. Asn. The Negro in Mississippi from 1865 to 1890.
- Whatmough, Prof. Joshua**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Comparative philology*. Rochdale, Eng., June 30, 97. B.A., Manchester, 19, M.A., 20; B.A., Cambridge, 21, M.A., 26. Lecturer classics, Univ. Col. North Wales, 21-25; prof. Latin, Egyptian Univ., 25-26; asst. prof. comp. philol., *Harvard*, 26-29, assoc. prof., 29-36, *prof.*, 36- Special lecturer, Chicago, 30. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (ed. publications, 35). Prae-Italic dialects of Italy; foundations of Roman Italy.
- Wheeler, Prof. A(rthur) Lloyd**, 221 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Man., Can. *English literature*. Victoria, B. C., Nov. 24, 98. B.A., British Columbia, 24; fellow, Toronto, 24-25, A.M., 25; Mary Adams fellow, Wisconsin, 27-28, Ph.D., 31. Teaching fellow, Toronto, 25-26; asst. Eng., Wisconsin, 26-27, instr. comp. lit., 28-31; asst. *prof.*, *Eng.*, *Manitoba*, 31- The poetry of Phineas Fletcher.
- Wheeler, Prof. Charles F(rancis)**, 1836 Chase Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio. *Classical mythology*. Cincinnati, Ohio, May 19, 06. A.B., Xavier (Ohio), 28; A.M., Cincinnati, 29, Ph.D., 35; Cincinnati Col. Music. From instr. to *prof.*, *Eng.*, *Xavier (Ohio)*, 29-, acting chairman dept. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Council Teachers Eng. Classical mythology in Jonson's works.
- Wheeler, Dr. Joseph L(ewis)**, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Library administration*. Dorchester, Mass., March 16, 84. Ph.B., Brown, 06, A.M., 07, D.Litt., 36; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch., 09, M.L.S., 25; D.Litt., Maryland, 34. Asst. pub. library, Providence, R. I. and Brown Univ., 02-07; asst. librarian, pub. library, Washington, D. C., 09-11; librarian, Jacksonville, Fla., 11-12; asst. librarian, Los Angeles, Calif., 12-15; *librarian*, Youngstown, Ohio, 15-26; *Enoch Pratt Free Library*, 26- Trustee, Peale Museum, Baltimore, Md. Mem. Md. Library Cmn. Mem. White House Conf. Child Health and Protection and Conf. on Housing. Del. Int. Library Cong., Madrid, 35. Camp library director, Am. Library Asn., 17-18. Library Asn. (director exhibits, San Francisco, 15, Philadelphia, 26; v. pres., 26; exec. board, 29-33; board ed. for librarianship, 31-36); Library Inst.; A.A.A.S. (councilor); Bibliog. Soc. Amer.; Sociol. Soc.; Hist. Asn. Public use of libraries especially for reference purposes; library buildings; the library and the community.
- Wheeler, Prof. Roderick (Paul)**, St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y. *Hispanic-American history and literature*. Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 10, 07. A.B., St. Bonaventure Col., 30, A.M., 34; Catholic Univ.; Lic.Hist.Sc., Lisbon, 38; Dr. Filosofia y Letras, Univ. Cent. Madrid, 40. Res. archives, Seville, Madrid, Simancas, Lisbon, Coimbra and Evora, Spain, 34-40; *assoc. prof.*, *hist.*, *St. Bonaventure Col.*, 40-, *assoc. prof.*, *Spanish lit. and head dept.*, *Hispanic-Am. studies*, 41- Univ. Madrid official del. Int. Cong. Hispanic-Am. Scholars, Seville, Spain, 35. Catholic Hist. Asn.; cor. mem. Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid. Indian fur trade in Spanish Florida.
- Wheelwright, Prof. Philip (Ellis)**, 4 N. Park St., Hanover, N. H. *Philosophy*. Elizabeth, N. J., July 6, 01. A.B., Princeton, 21, Ph.D., 24; hon. A.M., Dartmouth Col., 39. Instr. *philos.*, Princeton, 24-25; N. Y. Univ., 25-27, asst. prof., 27-28, assoc. prof., 28-31, *prof.*, 31-35; *Dartmouth Col.*, 37- Summer, teacher, Bread Loaf Sch. Eng., 30. Ed., 'The Symposium,' 30-33. The semantics of literature; comparative religion; philosophical analysis; ethics.
- Whelan, Dr. Carl J.**, 3600 S St., N. W., Washington, D. C. *International trade and finance*. Island Falls, Maine, Nov. 19, 95. A.B., Princeton, 22, fel-

low, 23-24, A.M., 24, Charlotte Elizabeth Procter fellow, 24-25, Ph.D., 34. Instr. econ, Princeton, 22-23; asst. prof. social sciences, Wake Forest Col., 25-26, assoc. prof., 26-30; instr. econ, Princeton, 30-35; economist and later *sr. economist*, *U. S. Tariff Cmn.*, 35- Econ. Asn. Differential class rates in the electric power and light industry.

Whelpton, Prof. P(ascal) K(idder), Scripps Foundation for Population Research, Oxford, Ohio. *Population problems*. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 22, 93. B.S., Cornell, 15, 19; Nebraska, 19. Sci. asst., office exten. work, U. S. Dept. Agr., 16-19; assoc. prof. rural econ, Nebraska, 19-20; prof. farm management, Texas Agr. and Mech. Col., 20-24; asst. director, *Scripps Foundation for Population Res.*, 24-38, *director*, 40- Mem. res. staff, President's Cmt. Recent Social Trends, 30-32; consultant on population, Cent. Statist. Board, 38-40. Population Asn. (pres, 41); Statist. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Econ. Asn; Sociol. Res. Asn. Population growth; fertility differentials; needed population research; population trends in the United States.

Whetten, Dean N(athan) L(aselle), University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *Rural sociology*. Colonia Garcia, Mex, July 20, 00. A.B., Brigham Young, 26, A.M., 28; Minnesota, 29-30; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Harvard, 30-31, Ph.D., 32. Instr. sociol. and Spanish, Brigham Young, 26-29; sociol., Minnesota, 29-30; asst. and tutor, Harvard, 31-32; asst. prof. *rural sociol.*, *Connecticut*, 32-35, assoc. prof., 35-38, *prof.*, 38-, *dean grad. sch.*, 40- Sr. agr. economist, U. S. Dept. Agr., 39. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; Population Asn. Rural families on relief; suburbanization in Connecticut; migration.

Whicher, Prof. George F(risbie), 260 Amity St., Amherst, Mass. *English and American literature*. Lawrenceville, N. J., Nov. 5, 89. A.B., Amherst Col., 10; A.M., Columbia, 11, univ. fellow, 13, Ph.D., 15. Instr. *Eng.*, Illinois, 13-15; assoc. prof., *Amherst Col.*, 15-22, *prof.*, 22- Mod. Lang. Asn. The life and romances of Mrs. Eliza Haywood; Emily Dickinson.

Whidden, Prof. R(eginald) W(ilbur), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *English literature*. Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 18, 04. B.A., McMaster, 25, M.A., 28; Ph.D., Yale, 37. Asst. prof., Acadia, 32-33; instr. *Eng.*, *Denison*, 33-35, *asst. prof.*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn. Chivalry in Elizabethan drama; science in nineteenth century poetry.

Whipple, Prof. Leon(idas Rutledge), New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *Journalism, Social communication*. St. Louis, Mo, Sept. 19, 82. A.B., Missouri, 06; A.M., Virginia, 08. Instr. *Eng.*, Virginia, 06-09, adjunct prof. journalism, 15-17, director courses in journalism; ed. writer, 'Washington Times' and 'Times-Dispatch', Richmond, Va, 12-13; instr., *N. Y. Univ.*, 20-25, asst. prof., 25-28, assoc. prof., 28-30, *prof. hist. and principles of journalism*, 30- Res. sec'y, Am. Civil Liberties Union, 18-19; leader, Des Moines Forums, 35. Assoc. ed., 'Surv. Graphic', 25- Chairman div. ed. publicity, Nat. Conf. Social Work, 31. Asn. Teachers Journalism. Public opinion; education publicity; principles of journalism; the study of current events; reading habits; civil liberty.

Whitaker, Prof. A(lbert) C(onsen), Stanford University, Calif. *Economics*. Franklin, Pa, July 5, 77. A.B., Stanford, 99; fellow, Columbia, 00-01, Ph.D., 04; Berlin, 01-02. Mem. faculty, *Stanford*, 02-11, *prof. econ.*, 11- Lecturer, Columbia, 06-07;

acting prof., Chicago, 11-13. Summers, lecturer, California, 06, 11, 24. Econ. Asn. Foreign exchange and money; history of the labor theory of value.

Whitaker, Prof. Arthur P(reston), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Latin-American history*. Tuscaloosa, Ala, June 6, 95. A.B., Tennessee, 15; Rhodes scholar, 17; A.M., Harvard, 17, Ph.D., 24; Sorbonne, 19. Instr. hist., Tennessee, 19-20; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 20-21; instr. hist., Simmons Col., 21-22; N. Y. Univ., 22-24; Amherst Mem. fellow, 24-26; prof. hist., Fla. State Col. Women, 26-27; visiting prof., Vanderbilt, 27-28; assoc. prof. Am. hist., Western Reserve, 28-30; *prof.*, Cornell, 30-36; *Latin-Am. hist.*, *Pennsylvania*, 36- Lecturer, Wisconsin, 28; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29; lecturer, Columbia, 30; N. Y. Univ., 36; Princeton, 37; Albert Shaw lecturer, Hopkins, 38. F.A., 17-19. Hist. Asn; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; cor. mem. Inst. Hist. y Geog. del Uruguay. Diplomatic history of the United States; the Spanish-American frontier; United States and the independence of Latin America.

Whitaker, Prof. Benjamin P(almer), Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. *Public finance*. Newburgh, N. Y., July 30, 99. A.B., Colgate, 21; N. Y. Univ., 21-23; A.M., Yale, 25, Ph.D., 31. Instr. econ, Yale, 25-29, 30-31; res. economist for Prof. Irving Fisher, 29-30; mem. staff, inst. govt. res, Brookings Institution, 31-33; res. director, State Special Tax Cmn, Conn, 33-35; State Cmn. Reorganization State Depts, 35-37; state director budget, 37-39; *prof. econ.*, *Union Col.* (N. Y.), 39-, *chairman social studies div.*, 40- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Tax Asn. Economic theory; corporation finance; public finance and taxation; administrative organization of state and county governments.

Whitaker, Prof. J(oe) R(ussell), Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. *Geography*. Cynthiana, Ky, Jan. 30, 00. Berea Col; B.S., Chicago, 22, Ph.D., 30; M.S., Wisconsin, 23. Chairman dept. geog., North. State Teachers Col, Mich, 24-30, asst. prof., Wisconsin, 30-37, assoc. prof., 37-40; *prof. geog. and chairman dept.*, *Peabody Col.*, 40- Summer, prof., Minnesota, 39. Mem. cmt. geog. res., Nat. Res. Council, 40- Asn. Geog. (councilor, 40-, chairman cmt. credentials, 41). Economic geography; utilization and conservation of natural resources; geography of the southern United States.

Whitaker, Prof. Virgil K(eeble, Jr), Box 1503, Stanford University, Calif. *English literature*. Spokane, Wash, Dec. 31, 08. A.B., Stanford, 29, A.M., 30, fellow, 30-33, Ph.D., 33. Assoc. prof. *Eng.*, Whitworth Col, 33-34; instr. and later *asst. prof.*, *Stanford*, 34- Mod. Lang. Asn; Medieval Acad. Renaissance science and its effects on literature; Shakespeare.

Whitchurch, Prof. Irl G(ouldwin), 1121 Colfax St., Evanston, Ill. *Ethics, Philosophy of religion*. Marissa, Ill, Sept. 7, 89. A.B., Northwestern, 16, A.M., 17; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst, 19; Ph.D., Cornell, 21. Instr. *ethics and philos. of religion*, *Garrett Biblical Inst.*, 21-24, asst. prof., 24-29, assoc. prof., 29-34, *prof.*, 34- Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. (pres, mid-west. branch, 39). The philosophical bases of asceticism.

White, Prof. Albert Beebe, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *English constitutional history*. Randolph, Mass, Sept. 11, 71. A.B., Yale, 93,

- Ph.D, 98; Leipzig, 97. Teacher, Siglar Prep. Sch, Newburgh, N. Y, 93-95; Hillhouse High Sch, New Haven, Conn, 98-99; instr. *hist*, Minnesota, 99-00, asst. prof, 00-07, prof, 07-40, *emer. prof*, 40- Visiting prof, Michigan, 21-22; Yale, 30-31. Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, 11, Columbia, 13, 40. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Twelfth and thirteenth century English political history; local governments; Parliament; political theory.
- White, Prof. Arthur F(ranklin)**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *English drama*. Bristol, Ohio, Aug. 11, 90. A.B, Western Reserve, 12; Ph.D, Harvard, 18. Instr. *Eng*, Bellevue Col, 12-13; Northwestern, 13-15; Rice Inst, 18-19; from instr. to *assoc. prof*, *Western Reserve*, 19- Mod. Lang. Asn. English dramatic literature; life and works of John Crowne; office of revels and dramatic censorship during the restoration period.
- White, Prof. Carl M(ilton)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Library administration*. Burnet, Okla, Aug. 12, 03. A.B, Okla. Baptist, 25; A.M, Mercer, 28; fellow, Iowa, 29-30; Sage fellow, Cornell, 30-33, Ph.D, 33; B.S.L.S, Columbia, 34. Prin. acad, Bacone Jr. Col, 25-26, acting pres, Bacone Col, 26-27; instr. *Eng*, Burleson Col, 28-29; librarian, Fisk, 34-38, asst. prof. philos, 34-35, prof, 35-38; prof. library sci, librarian and chairman admin. board library and library sch, North Carolina, 38-40; *prof. library sci. and director library and library sch, Illinois*, 40- Summer, asst. prof, Michigan, 38. Ed, 'Col. and Res. Libraries.' Library Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists. Trends in the use of university libraries; place of the university library in the modern world.
- White, Prof. C(harles) Langdon**, 22625 Westchester Road, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio. *Economic geography*. Denver, Colo, June 2, 97. B.S, Denison, 20; Chicago, 22-23; Ph.D, Clark, 25. Instr. econ. geog, Clark, 25; Pittsburgh, 25-26; *assoc. prof. geog*, Miami (Ohio), 26-28; *prof. and head dept*, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 28-31; *geog. and geol. Western Reserve*, 31- Summers, asst. prof, Iowa State Teachers Col, 24, conductor, Clark Transcontinental Field Trips, 30, 31, Western Reserve Caribbean Field Trip, 35. Asn. Geog. Human ecology; regional geography of North America; agricultural geography.
- White, Prof. Charles P(ressley)**, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Finance, Taxation*. Hickory, Pa, Nov. 6, 96. A.B, Park Col, 20; A.M, Pennsylvania, 22, Ph.D, 27. Instr, Pennsylvania, 21-28; *assoc. prof, Tennessee*, 28-35, *prof. finance*, 35-, *director bur. res, sch. business admin*, 36- Tax work with Tenn. Valley Authority, 34-35. Mem. Special Tax Cmn, Tenn, 31-32; mem. south. cmt. Social Sci. Res. Council, 38- Tax Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Finance and taxation; finances of Tennessee; operation of Tennessee tobacco taxes; constitutional problems of Tennessee.
- White, Prof. Clarence Hayward**, 40 Burleigh St, Waterville, Maine. *Classical philology and archeology*. Raynham, Mass, Oct. 8, 63. A.B, Amherst, 86, A.M, 02; D.Litt, Colby Col, 29. Instr. Greek, high sch, Amherst, Mass, 85-86; classics and math, Bowen Sch, Conn, 86-87; Latin and Greek, Carleton Col, 87-91; master Latin, Worcester Acad, Mass, 91-02; *prof. Greek lang. and lit, Colby Col*, 02-34, *emer. prof*, 34- Lecturer, exten. div, Colby Col, 24, 37, col, 34-36. Classical Asn. New Eng.
- (v. pres, 11). Greek language and literature; history and appreciation of art.
- White, Prof. D(orrance) S(tinchfield)**, 100 Koser Ave, Iowa City, Iowa. *Classical languages*. Sherburne, N. Y, June 16, 83. A.B, Bates Col, 07; A.M, Missouri, 14; fellow, Chicago, 15-16, Ph.D, 32. Asst, Michigan, 23-25; instr, Chicago, 28-29; *asst. prof. classical langs, Iowa*, 29-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (treas, Iowa, 29). Latin tests and text-books.
- White, Prof. Elizabeth B(rett)**, 203 Ninth Ave, Collegeville, Pa. *History*. Yorktown, N. Y, Jan. 17, 80. A.B, Cornell, 04; Lausanne, 13; A.M, Wisconsin, 17; Ph.D, Clark, 20. Mission worker, Presbyterian Church, Walnut Spring, N. C, 04-06; teacher, schs, Tallapoosa and Columbus, Ga, 06-12; *prof. hist*, Pa. Col. Women, 12-24; *head dept, Ursinus Col*, 24-, dean women, 24-38. Justin Winsor prize, Am. Hist. Asn, 24. Hist. Asn. American opinion of France.
- White, Prof. Florence Donnell**, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *French*. Alna, Maine, Jan. 23, 82. A.B, Mt. Holyoke Col, 03, A.M, 07; Sorbonne, 03-04; fellow, Bryn Mawr Col, 07-08, Ph.D, 15. Teacher French, high sch, Springfield, Mass, 06-08; from instr. to *prof. French, Vassar Col*, 08-, *chairman dept*, 18- Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Inst. Int. Ed.
- White, Frederick G(lover)**, 7 Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass. *English*. Doncaster, Eng, Feb. 16, 79. A.B, Harvard, 19, A.M, 24. Instr. and tutor *Eng, Harvard*, 24-, *sec'y dept*, 32-, *sec'y div. mod. langs*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- White, Prof. Harold Ogden**, 17 Dunster St, Apt. 33, Cambridge, Mass. *English literature*. South Bend, Ind, Dec. 3, 96. Rice Inst, 14-15; A.B, Southwestern Col, 18; A.M, Harvard, 22, Ph.D, 30; Wisconsin, 20; Chicago, 21. From instr. to *assoc. prof. Eng*, Albion Col, 20-24; instr, Robert Col. (Istanbul), 24-27; chairman dept. *Eng*, Princeton Prep. Sch, 27-28; instr, Harvard and Radcliffe Col, 30-34; from asst. prof. to *prof, Boston Univ*, 34- Summer, chairman dept, Bay View Summer Univ, 24. Mod. Lang. Asn. English renaissance; Chaucer; plagiarism and imitation during the English renaissance.
- White, Prof. Helen C(onstance)**, 417 Sterling Place, Madison, Wis. *English language and literature*. New Haven, Conn, Nov. 26, 96. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 16, A.M, 17; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 24; LL.D, Mt. St. Scholastica Col, 39. Asst. *Eng*, Smith Col, 17-19; instr, *Wisconsin*, 19-25, asst. prof, 25-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-36, *prof*, 36- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, England, 28-29, summer, 30; res. fellow, Huntington Library, Calif, 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English literature of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; mysticism of William Blake; Victorian prose; English devotional literature; the metaphysical poets.
- White, Prof. H(enry) Adelbert**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *English literature*. Oran, N. Y, April 8, 80. A.B, Wesleyan, 04, A.M, 05; scholar, Yale, 07-08, A.M, 08, Ph.D, 24; A.M, Harvard, 12; Chicago. Instr. *Eng*, Purdue, 06-07, 09-11; acting prof, McMaster, 12-13; prof, Lombard Col, 13-17; Wallace prof. rhetoric and pub. speaking, Washington and Jefferson Col, 18-26; *prof. Eng, Nebraska*, 26- Ed, 'New Century Book of Facts,' 25- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers

Speech. Elizabethan literature; argumentation; English study and writing; Sir Walter Scott's novels on the stage.

White, Prof. Howard, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *American government*. Garfield, Kans, Sept. 3, 93. A.B., Southwestern Col. (Kans), 16; A.M., Kansas, 17; Paris, 19; Missouri, 20; Ph.D., Illinois, 24. Instr., Allegheny Col, 20; asst. polit. sci., Illinois, 20-23; asst. prof., Ohio Wesleyan, 23-25, assoc. prof., 25-27; *prof. govt, Miami (Ohio)*, 27- Visiting ed. counselor, Nat. Inst. Pub. Affairs, 39-40. Summers, prof., Ohio State, 25, Illinois, 39. Second lieut., U.S.A., 17-19, lieut., 19. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 37-40); Council Social Studies; Soc. Pub. Admin. National, state and local government; public law; executive influence in determining military policy in the United States.

White, Rev. Hugh Vernon, 205 Rawson Road, Brookline, Mass. *Philosophy of religion*. Kern Co, Calif, Jan. 24, 89. A.B., California, 17; B.D., Pacific Sch. Religion, 17, D.D., 31; S.T.M., Harvard, 19; D.D., Col. Pacific, 31; Ph.D., Stanford, 35. Pastor, Kahului Union Church, Maui, Hawaii, 19-20; First Christian Church, Honolulu, 20-23; First Congregational Church, Stockton, Calif, 23-31; *sec'y, Am. Board Commissioners for For. Missions*, 31- Lecturer, Col. Pacific, 26-31; asst., Stanford, 30; Hyde lecturer, Andover Newton Theol. Sch, 35, lecturer, 41-; Chicago Theol. Sem, 34; Pacific Sch. Religion, 39. Theology for Christian missions; Christian social action.

White, Prof. Irving H(amilton), 27 Stanton Road, Brookline, Mass. *English dramatic criticism*. Richmond, Va, April 8, 95. A.B., Col. William and Mary, 22; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 36. Asst. prof., Col. William and Mary, 23-24; *prof. Eng. and chairman dept, col. practical arts and letters, Boston Univ*, 26- Lecturer, exten, Harvard, 39-40; univ. exten, State Dept. Ed, Mass. Mod. Lang. Asn. Essays in value; English dramatic criticism from 1750 to 1800.

White, Prof. Laura A, 1406 Custer St, Laramie, Wyo. *United States history*. Bloomington, Ill, Sept. 19, 82. A.B., Nebraska, 04, A.M., 12; Ph.D., Chicago, 17. From instr. to *prof. hist. and chairman dept, Wyoming*, 13- Mem. faculty, Wellesley Col, 33. Hist. Asn. (mem, Berindge fund cmt, 40-); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Robert Barnwell Rhett; life of Charles Sumner.

White, Prof. Leonard D(upee), 1126 E. 59th St, Chicago, Ill. *Public administration*. Acton, Mass, Jan. 17, 91. B.S., Dartmouth Col, 14, A.M., 15; Clark, 15-18; Harvard, 16, 17; Ph.D., Chicago, 21. Instr. govt, Clark, 15-18; instr. and later asst. prof. polit. sci., Dartmouth Col, 18-20; from assoc. prof. polit. sci. to *prof. pub. admin, Chicago*, 20-, *chairman admin. cmt, dept. polit. sci.*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-28; investigator, President's Cmt. Recent Social Trends, 30-31. Mem. board editors, 'Am. Polit. Sci. Rev.', 29-35; ed. in chief, 'Pub. Admin. Rev.', 40- Mem. U. S. Civil Service Cmn, 34-37; Cent. Statist. Board, 34-37; cmt. pub. admin, Social Sci. Res. Council, 38-; President's Cmt. Civil Service Improv, 39-41. Polit. Sci. Asn. (v. pres, 32); Soc. Pub. Admin; Int. Inst. Admin. Sciences (v. pres, 33-40). Government career service; British civil service; politics and public service; municipal employment; city managership.

White, Prof. Leslie A, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Anthropology*. Salida, Colo, Jan. 19,

00. Louisiana, 19-21; New Sch. Social Res, 22-24; A.B., Columbia, 23, A.M., 24; Ph.D., Chicago, 27. Instr. sociol. and anthrop, Buffalo, 27-28, asst. prof., 28-30; *anthrop, Michigan*, 30-32, *assoc. prof. and acting chairman dept*, 32- Curator anthrop, Buffalo Museum Sci, 27-30. Summer, asst. prof., Chicago, 31. Anthropol. Asn. (pres, cent. states branch, 39); Folk-Lore Soc. (treas, 31, 2nd v. pres, 41). Pueblo Indian ethnology; theory of cultural evolution; history of anthropology.

White, Prof. Lynn (Townsend), Jr, Stanford University, Calif. *Medieval and renaissance history*. San Francisco, Calif, April 29, 07. A.B., Stanford, 28; A.M., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 29; A.M., Harvard, 30, Bayard Cutting fellow, 32-33, Ph.D., 34. Instr. *hist*, Princeton, 33-37; asst. prof., *Stanford*, 37-40, *prof*, 40- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Sci. Soc. Southern Italy and Sicily before 1300; medieval and renaissance technology; Latin monasticism in Norman Sicily.

White, Prof. Max R(ichard), University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. *Public administration*. Knox, Ind, Dec. 24, 06. DePauw, 23-25; Ph.B., Chicago, 26, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 34. Acting prof., Washburn Col, 27-28; instr., Texas, 29-30; res. asst., soil erosion service, U. S. Dept. Agr. and asst. chief sect. and chief sect., Resettlement Admin, 34-37; *asst. prof. govt, Connecticut*, 37- Polit. Sci. Asn. Water supply organization in the Chicago region; town and city consolidation in Connecticut.

White, Prof. Newman I(vey), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *English literature*. Statesville, N. C, Feb. 3, 92. A.B., Trinity Col. (N. C.), 13, A.M., 14; A.M., Harvard, 15, Ph.D., 18. Instr. *Eng*, Ala. Polytech, 15-16, prof., 16-17; instr., Washington (St. Louis), 18-19; *prof, Duke*, 19- Director, *Eng. Inst. Mem. ed. board*, 'South Atlantic Quart.' Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English literature of the Romantic period; American Negro poetry and folk songs; Shelley.

White, Prof. Olive B(ernardine), Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill. *Cultural history*. New Haven, Conn, May 28, 99. A.B., Radcliffe Col, 18, A.M., 19, Ph.D., 26. Teacher *Eng, Girls' High Sch*, Boston, Mass, 19-25; instr., Wellesley Col, 26-27; from instr. to assoc. prof., *Bradley Polytech*, 27-39, *prof*, 39-, *dean women*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. The background of the renaissance in England; historical novels; cultural history of the late middle ages and the renaissance in England.

White, Prof. Pauline (Margaret), Franklin College, Franklin, Ind. *English*. Franklin, Ind, Jan. 22, 97. A.B., Franklin Col, 19; A.M., Illinois, 26; Chicago, summers, 27, 28. Teacher *Eng. and hist, high sch*, Center Grove and Whiteland, Ind, 19-24; instr. *Eng, Franklin Col*, 25-28, asst. prof., 28-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Council Teachers *Eng*.

White, Prof. R(alph) E(ugene), Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, La. *Modern languages*. Oct. 15, 92. A.B., Emory, 16, A.M., 23; Columbia; Texas; Nat. Univ. Mex. *Prof. mod. langs*, N. Ga. Col, 18-20; Romance langs, Clarendon Col, 20-27; *mod. langs, Centenary Col. La*, 27- Asn. Teachers Spanish; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. The dramas of Dumas, fils.

White, Prof. R(aymond) H(enry), Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt. *Classical philology*. Naugatuck, Conn, June 6, 83. A.B., Yale, 05, A.M., 06. Instr. Greek, Hopkins Grammar Sch, Conn, 07-08;

- from instr. to *prof. Latin, Middlebury Col, 09-Philol. Asn. The counterfeiting of ancient coins.*
- White, Prof. R(euel) Clyde**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Social administration.* Center Point, Texas, Jan. 23, 94. A.B, Texas, 17; A.M, Columbia, 22, Ph.D, 28; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 22. Assoc. prof. rural institutions, Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 23-25, prof. rural sociol, 25-26; assoc. prof. sociol, Indiana, 27-30; prof. sociol. and director bur. social res, Indiana, 30-36; *prof. social service admin, Chicago, 36-* Consultant, State Div. Unemployment Compensation, Ind, 36; U. S. Bur. Employment Security, 40-41; tech. consultant, State Youth Vocational Study, Mich, 41. Exec. sec'y, State Cmt. Govt. Economy, Ind, 34-35; chairman, Governor's Cmt. Social Security, 35-36; advisory cmt, State Civil Service Cmn, 37, 39. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Asn. Social Workers; Sociol. Res. Asn. Social services; social statistics; German social insurance; administration of public welfare and unemployment compensation.
- White, Dean Wilbur W(allace)**, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *International relations.* Topeka, Kans, June 4, 03. A.B, Ohio State, 24; A.M, Chicago, 29, Ph.D, 35. Instr, Assiut Col. (Egypt), 24-25; asst. prof, Macalester Col, 33-35; instr. *polit. sci, Western Reserve, 35-37*, asst. prof, 37-39, assoc. prof, 39-41, *prof, 41-*, dean Adelbert Col, 39-41, *grad. sch, 41-* Asst. director, For. Affairs Council, 40-42. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Acad. Polit. Sci. International relations of the Near East; the process of change in the Ottoman Empire.
- White, Dr. Wilford L(enfestey)**, 3131 Nebraska Avenue, N.W, Washington, D. C. *Economics.* Marion, Ind, Jan. 10, 97. A.B, Colorado, 20; M.B.A, Harvard, 21, D.C.S, 29. Instr, Colorado, 21-24; grad. sch. business admin, Harvard, 24-28; prof, sch. business admin, Texas, 28-37; chief marketing res. div, *Bur. For. and Domestic Commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 34-39*, commercial information service, 39-41, *regional res, 40-* Economist, chain store inquiry, Fed. Trade Cmn, 30-32; lecturer, American Univ. (D. C), 31-32; professorial lecturer, George Washington, 35- Marketing Asn. (pres, 34); Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. Marketing; regional economics; cooperative retail buying associations; chain store wages.
- White, Bishop William C(harles)**, Royal Ontario Museum of Archeology, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Chinese.* Devon, Eng, Aug. 22, 73. Th.L, Toronto, 97, D.D, 09, S.T.D, 22; B.D, Western Ontario, 97, D.D, 34. Missionary, Fuhkien, S. China, 97-09; bishop, Honan Church of England, Can, 09-34; assoc. prof. archeol, *Toronto, 34-41*, *prof. Chinese studies and head dept, 41-*; keeper East Asiatic collection, *Royal Ont. Museum, 34-* Chaplain, Canadian Army, 16. Oriental Soc; Royal Can. Inst. Chinese archeology; Chinese-English dictionary of the Kien-ning dialect; tomb tile pictures of ancient China; Chinese bamboos; Chinese temple frescoes.
- Whitefield, Prof. Theodore M(arshall)**, 33 Ridge Road, Westminster, Md. *American history.* Richmond, Va, May 24, 05. A.B, Richmond, 26; Ph.D, Hopkins, 29. Assoc. prof. *hist, Western Maryland Col, 29-30*, *prof, 30-* Mrs. Simon Baruch univ. prize, United Daughters of the Confederacy, 29. Hist. Asn. Railways in the confederacy; slavery agitation in Virginia from 1829 to 1832.
- Whiteford, Prof. Robert Naylor**, University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio. *English.* Crawfordsville, Ind, June 28, 70. A.B, Wabash Col, 90, A.M, 92, Ph.D, 93, D.Litt, 35; Hopkins, 92-93; Harvard; Pennsylvania, 08-09. Head dept. Eng, Lake Forest Acad, Ill, 93-94; high sch, Peoria, 94-06; prof. Eng. lit. and dean, Am. Int. Col, 06-08; head dept. Eng, Bleses Mil. Acad, Mo, 10; prof. *Eng. lit, Toledo, 10-38*, *emer. prof, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Motives in English fiction; English poetry.
- Whitehall, Prof. Harold**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *English, Linguistics.* Bolton-lower-End, Lancashire, Eng, May 14, 05. Univ. Col, Nottingham, 24-27; B.A, London, 27; Ph.D, Iowa, 31. Instr. Eng, Iowa, 28-31; asst. ed, 'Middle Eng. Dict,' Michigan, 31-38; lecturer *Eng, Wisconsin, 38-39*; asst. prof, Queens (N. Y.), 40-41; *assoc. prof, Indiana, 41-* Visiting lecturer, grad. sch, Western Reserve, 37-38; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Historical phonology; etymology; American English; the vowels in the language of the Shuttleworth Accounts; Middle English dialect characteristics and dialect boundaries; Middle English *ü* and related sounds and their development in early American English.
- Whitehead, Prof. Philip B(arrows)**, Beloit College, Beloit, Wis. *Art, Archeology.* Janesville, Wis, Jan. 29, 84. A.B, Beloit Col, 06; Ph.D, 14; fellow, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome; Berlin. Instr, Yale, 19-23; *prof, Vermont, 25-27*; *fine arts, Beloit Col, 29-* Col. Art Asn. Early Christian archeology.
- Whitehill, Dr. Walter Muir**, Old Berry House, North Andover, Mass. *Spanish Romanesque art, Maritime history.* Cambridge, Mass, Sept. 28, 05. A.B, Harvard, 26, A.M, 29; Ph.D, London, 34. Tutor fine arts, Harvard, 26-28; res. in Europe, 30-36; *asst. director, Peabody Museum of Salem, 36-* Summer, lecturer, Pennsylvania, 36. Ed, 'The Am. Neptune,' 40- Mediaeval Acad; Col. Art Asn; Hispanic Soc. Amer. Maritime history of the United States; portraits of shipmasters and merchants in the Peabody Museum of Salem; Spanish Romanesque architecture of the eleventh century.
- Whitehouse, Prof. Victor**, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. *Spanish literature and civilization.* A.B, Columbia, 17, A.M, 18; A.M, Harvard, 28, Ph.D, 29. Mem. faculty, Harvard, 28-29; *prof. Spanish, Ohio (Athens), 21-*, assoc. dean men, 37-39. Theory of divine right of the kings in the drama of the Spanish golden age; Spanish civilization.
- Whitehurst, Prof. A(ito) L(ee)**, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *History.* B.S. and A.M, Alabama, 24; Ph.D, Chicago, 32. From instr. hist. and polit. sci. to assoc. prof. hist. and ed, *Alabama, 24-34*, *prof. hist, 34-* Hist. Asn. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.
- Whitelaw, Robert N. S.**, Carolina Art Association, Charleston, S. C. *Art.* Charleston, S. C, Feb. 11, 05. Col. Charleston. *Hon. curator art, Charleston Museum, 30-*; *director, Gibbs Mem. Art Gallery, Carolina Art Asn, 31-* Gen. Ed. Board fellow, 36; Oberlaender Trust fellow, 37. Trustee, Charleston Sci. and Cultural Ed. Fund; mem. board, Textile Museum, D. C. Visual education methods.
- Whitelaw, Prof. W(illiam) Menzies**, 704 University Drive, Saskatoon, Sask, Can. *British overseas expansion.* Valcartier, Que, May 13, 90. B.A, Toronto, 10; B.D, Union Theol. Sem, 14; Edinburgh, 14-15; A.M, Columbia, 20, Ph.D, 34. Instr. hist, Columbia, 25-26; asst. prof, Rutgers, 26-32; McGill, 33-34; sec'y, Pub. Archives Can, 37-40; *prof. hist,*

Saskatchewan, 40- Western Canadian history; Canada and the maritimes before confederation; American influence on British federal systems.

Whiteside, Prof. Donald G(rant), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English*. June 28, 78. B.S., Col. City N. Y., 97; A.M., N. Y. Univ., 00. Tutor *Eng*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 98-02, instr., 02-18, asst. prof., 18, assoc. prof., 18-30, asst. and later assoc. prof., *Brooklyn Col.*, 30-35, *prof.*, 35-, chairman dept., 30-41. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Whiteside, Prof. Horace E(ugene), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Law*. Bell Buckle, Tenn., June 5, 91. A.B., Chicago, 12; LL.B., Cornell, 22; S.J.D., Harvard, 27. Teacher, East Waterloo, Iowa, 13-14; athletic director, Earlham Col., 14-17, *prof.*, Greek, 16-17; lecturer law, *Cornell*, 22-24, asst. *prof.*, 24-27, *prof.*, 27- Thayer teaching fellow, law sch., Harvard, 26-27; consultant with Whitman, Ransom, Coulson and Goetz, New York, N. Y., 39-41; res. consultant for N. Y. State Law Revision Cmn. on the Seal and Consideration, Rule against Perpetuities and Spendthrift Trusts. Capt., C.A.C., 18-19. Law Inst.; Bar Asn. Contract; property; trusts.

Whitford, Prof. Robert C(alvin), Long Island University, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English language and literature*. Factoryville, Pa., May 5, 92. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 12; A.M., Columbia, 13; Ph.D., Illinois, 18. Instr., Maine, 13-14; Illinois, 14-19; asst. *prof.*, *Eng*, Knox Col., 19-20, *prof.*, 20-28; *Long Island*, 28-, director student personnel, 28-33, *students*, 33-, *prof.*, *Brooklyn Col. Pharmacy*, 32- Prof., Yeshiva Col., 39-41. Summers, lecturer, Texas, 20, *prof.*, Winona Summer Sch., Ind., 21, 22. Mod. Lang. Asn.; Council Teachers Eng. Verse satire in English; American standards of writing; Madame de Staël in England.

Whiting, Prof. B(artlett) J(ere), 20 Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass. *English*. East Northport, Maine, Sept. 17, 04. A.B., Harvard, 25, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 32. Instr. *Eng*, Harvard, 26-34, asst. *prof.*, 34-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Asst. ed., 'Speculum,' 36- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad. Old and Middle English; folk-lore; proverbs in Chaucer and in the earlier English drama.

Whiting, Dr. John W(esley) M(ayhew), 333 Cedar St., New Haven, Conn. *Social anthropology and psychology*. Chilmark, Mass., June 12, 08. Ph.B., Yale, 31, Ph.D., 38. Res. fellow, *inst. human relations*, Yale, 38-39, *res. asst. sociol.*, 39-40, *anthrop*, 40- Anthrop. Asn.; East. Sociol. Soc. Socialization in primitive and modern society; Kwoma culture.

Whiting, Dr. W(illiam) H(enry), Jr., Hampden-Sydney, Va. *Languages*. Millwood, Va., July 24, 62. A.B., Hampden-Sydney Col., 80, A.M., 82, LL.D., 22; Virginia, 80-81; Harvard; Hopkins; D.Litt., Austin Col., 24. Asst. *prof.*, Prince Edward Acad., Va., 81-85, *prin.*, 85-86; asst. *prof.*, Wallace Univ. Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 86-88; *prin.*, Clay Hill Acad., Va., 88-02; *prof.*, Latin and German, *Hampden-Sydney Col.*, 02-39, *emer. prof. Latin*, 39-, acting *pres.*, 04-05, 08-09, *dean*, 19-20. Classical Asn. Middle West and South (v. *pres.*, Va., 11-13). Classics; biography; history.

Whitman, Dr. Roswell H(artson), 1940 Biltmore St., Washington, D. C. *Economics*. Toms River, N. J., April 12, 08. A.B., Colgate, 28; Ph.D., Chicago, 33. Instr., Williams Col., 29-30; statistician, State Emergency Relief Cmn., Ill., 32-34; res. asst., Cent.

Statistical Board, 34; statistician, R. H. Macy and Co., Inc., 34-41; *price exec.*, *Office Price Admin.*, 41- Econ. Asn.; Statist. Asn.; Econometric Soc. Behavior of prices; concept of degree of monopoly; demand for iron and steel; problem of statistical demand technique for producers goods.

Whitmore, Prof. Brewer G(oddard), Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Government*. West Newton, Mass., Feb. 27, 86. A.B., Harvard, 10, A.M., 15. Instr. *Eng*, Syracuse, 10-11, 12-13; Harvard and Radcliffe Col., 13-18, 19-22; *govt.*, Tufts Col., 22-28; *assoc. prof.*, *Smith Col.*, 29-38, *prof.*, 38- Instr., Wellesley Col., 22-23. Mem. employment management sect., W.I.B., 18-19. Polit. Sci. Asn. Ratification of peace treaty with Eastern Indians.

Whitmore, Prof. Katherine Reding, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Spanish literature*. Sabetha, Kans., Oct. 25, 97. A.B., Kansas, 18, A.M., 20, Ph.D., Madrid, 35. Instr. Spanish, Kansas, 20-23, 24-25; asst., California, 23-24; *assoc. prof.*, Richmond, 26-30; *assoc. prof. Spanish lang. and lit.*, *Smith Col.*, 30- Mod. Lang. Asn. Influence of Goldsmith upon José Cadalso; the generation of 1898 in Spain.

Whitney, Prof. Edson L(eone), 3411 Oakwood Terrace, Washington, D. C. *Economics, Labor*. Gardner, Mass., Nov. 3, 61. A.B., Harvard, 85, A.M., 88, Ph.D., 90; LL.B., Boston Univ., 87; D.C.L., American Univ. (D. C.), 21; D.Litt., Nat. Univ., 25. *Prof. hist. and econ.*, Norwich, 92-93; *instr. hist.*, Mass. Inst. Tech., 93-94; *polit. sci.*, Chicago, 97-99; *pres.*, Lamar Col., 01-03; law clerk, U. S. Dept. Interior; ed. clerk, econ. sect., U. S. Dept. Labor; *prof. commerce and industry*, Col. William and Mary, 21-22; *econ.*, *Nat. Univ.*, 23- Trustee, Order Crown of Charlemagne. Econ. Hist. Asn.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Trade agreements; genealogy; colonial military land grants; King Philip; cooperative credit societies; history of the American Peace Society.

Whitney, Edward Allen, R.F.D. 5, Augusta, Maine. *Literature*. Augusta, Maine, Feb. 24, 95. A.B., Harvard, 17, A.M., 22; Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, 24-25. From instr. to *assoc. prof. hist. and lit.*, Harvard, 19-39, asst. *dean*, Harvard Col., 22-24, 25-26, master Kirkland House, 31-35; *mem. staff*, *Huntington Library, Calif.*, 39- Trustee, Episcopal Theol. Sch. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 36. Lieut., U.S.A., 17-19. Hist. Asn.; Mediaeval Acad.; Mod. Lang. Asn.; Econ. Hist. Asn.

Whitney, Prof. Lois, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *English literature*. Oberlin, Ohio, Oct. 14, 92. B.S., Chicago, 14, A.M., 15, Ph.D., 21; Radcliffe Col., 19-20. Instr. *Eng*, Grinnell Col., 16-19; Minnesota, 21-23; asst. *prof.*, Goucher Col., 23-26; Vassar Col., 26-37; asst. *prof.* and later *assoc. prof.*, *Russell Sage Col.*, 37- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-30. Mod. Lang. Asn. Elizabethan literature; history of ideas; primitivism and the idea of progress; eighteenth century literature.

Whitney, Prof. Norman Jehiel, 111 Concord Place, Syracuse, N. Y. *English*. Machias, N. Y., Oct. 30, 91. Ph.B., Alfred, 17; Pa. State Col., 17-18; A.M., Syracuse, 25. Teacher, pub. schs., N. Y., 10-13; instr., Pa. State Col., 17-18; master, Irving Sch., N. Y., 18-19; *prof. Eng*, *Syracuse*, 19-, chairman freshman Eng., 19-30, asst. registrar, 27-28. Ed. adviser, The Ronald Press, 29. Council Teachers Eng. (curriculum cmn. on teacher training); Asn. Col. Teachers Freshman Eng. (chairman, 26-28). Readings from the sources of English literature and the English Bible.

- Whitridge, Prof. Arnold**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History*. New Rochelle, N. Y., June 29, 91. A.B., Yale, 13; Oxon, 13-14; A.M., Columbia, 21, Ph.D., 25. Asst. prof. Eng., Columbia, 21-32; *prof. hist, arts and letters dept. and master, Calhoun Col, Yale, 32-* Ed, 'Franco-Am. Rev.', 36-38. Trustee, Metrop. Museum Art, New York, N. Y. Lieut, Royal Artil, 14-17; capt, F.A., 17-18, major, 18-19. Critical ventures in modern French literature; Dr. Arnold of Rugby; Alfred de Vigny.
- Whitsel, Prof. Lucy A (dele)**, 1125 11th St, Huntington, W. Va. *Classical philology*. Decatur, Ill., May 3, 96. A.B., Rockford Col, 17; James Millikin, 17-18; A.M., Wisconsin, 26, Ph.D., 29; Am. Acad. Rome, 30. Teacher Eng. and Latin and prin, Rock Creek Community High Sch, Tallula, Ill., 18-20, teacher Latin, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch, Decatur, 21-24; asst, Wisconsin, 25-29; asst. prof, *Marshall Col, 29-30*, assoc. prof. *Latin and Greek, 30-41*, *prof, 41-* Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Roman comedy; grouping of words in Roman comedy.
- Whittaker, Edmund**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Economics*. Radcliffe, Eng, Sept. 24, 97. B.Sc., Edinburgh, 28, Ph.D., 32. Econ. adviser and head dept. econ, Edinburgh and East of Scotland Col. Agr, 28-32; William Hudson prof. econ. and head dept. econ. and econ. hist, Natal Univ. Col, South Africa, 32-37; asst. prof. *econ, Illinois, 37-39*, *assoc. prof, 39-* Econ. Asn. History of economic theory; economic planning.
- Whittem, Prof. Arthur Fisher**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Romance languages*. Boston, Mass, July 21, 79. A.B., Harvard, 02, A.M., 03, Ph.D., 08. Instr. *Romance langs, Harvard, 04-06*, 07-15, asst. prof, 15-22, *assoc. prof, 22-*, director summer sch, 17-20, *dean special students and director univ. exten, 22-* Chairman, Cmn. Exten. Courses, Boston, 24- Mod. Lang. Asn. (treas, 13-15). La Fontaine; Spanish literature; college text-books.
- Whittier, Prof. Clarke Butler**, Stanford University, Calif. *Law*. St. Louis, Mo, July 24, 72. A.B., Stanford, 93; LL.B., Harvard, 96. Attorney at law, Los Angeles, Calif, 95-96; instr. *law, Stanford, 97-99*, asst. prof, 99-00, *assoc. prof, 00-02*; *prof, Chicago, 02-14*; *Stanford, 15-37*, *emer. prof, 37-* Bar Asn.
- Whittlesey, Prof. Charles R (aymond)**, 340 Avonbrook Road, Wallingford, Pa. *Economics*. Roseburg, Oregon, Sept. 24, 00. Occidental Col, 19-20; A.B., Philomath Col, 21; A.M., American Univ. Beirut, 24; Washington (Seattle), 24-25; Procter fellow, Princeton, 27-28, Ph.D., 28. Instr, Am. Univ. Beirut, 21-24; Princeton, 28-29, asst. prof, 29-34, *assoc. prof, 34-40*; *prof. finance, Pennsylvania, 40-* Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Europe, 35-36; visiting prof, Washington (Seattle) and Pennsylvania. Trustee, Lincoln Univ. Statist. Asn; Econ. Asn. Money and banking; international trade and finance; governmental control of crude rubber; international monetary issues.
- Whittlesey, Prof. Derwent (Stainthorpe)**, Geological Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Geography*. Peconia, Ill., Nov. 11, 90. Beloit Col, 09-11; Ph.B., Chicago, 14, A.M., 15, Ph.D., 20. Acting asst. prof. hist, Denison, 15-16; instr. *geog, Chicago, 19-22*, asst. prof, 22-26, *assoc. prof, 26-28*; asst. prof, *Harvard, 28-31*, *assoc. prof, 31-* Asn. Am. Geog. (ed, 'Annals,' 30-); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Human geography; political geography; geography of Africa; economic geography.
- Whitton, Prof. John B (oardman)**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *International relations*. Oakland, Calif, Feb. 25, 92. A.B., California, 16, J.D., 20; Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, Dipl., 26. Attorney at law, San Francisco, Calif, 20-23; instr. *int. law, Princeton, 27-28*, asst. prof, 28-30, *assoc. prof, 30-* Lecturer, Inst. des Hautes Etudes Int, Paris, 27, 32, 34; Acad. Int. Law, The Hague, 27, 34; radio news commentator, Franco-Am. Exchange, 35-36; lecturer, Geneva Inst. Int. Relations, 35; Grad. Inst. Int. Studies, Geneva, 36-38; director Geneva Res. Center, 36-38. Mem. ed. board, 'Rev. Int. Française du Droit des Gens'; 'New Commonwealth Quart,' London. Knight, Légion d'honneur. Am. Ambulance Field Service, Am. Red Cross and French Army, 17-19. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Int. Inst. Constitutional History; Acad. Diplomatique Int. The Monroe Doctrine; neutrality; propaganda.
- Whyte, Prof. John**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *German literature and phonetics*. Watertown, Wis, Nov. 30, 87. A.B., Northwestern, 05; A.B., Wisconsin, 06, A.M., 07, Ph.D., 15; Leipzig and Berlin, 08-11. Instr, N. Y. Univ, 11-12, asst. prof, 13-19; instr, Ohio State, 12-13; director ed. and res, Nat. Asn. Credit Men, 19-24; asst. prof. and assoc. prof, Col. City N. Y., 24-30, *assoc. prof. and later prof. German, Brooklyn Col, 30-*, *chairman dept, 37-* Econ. res, Federal Govt, 19. Summers, Wisconsin, 28, Western Reserve, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn. (treas, 27-31). Young Germany in its relations to Britain; literature; phonetics; economics; education.
- Wichelns, Prof. H (erbert) A (ugust)**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *History of oratory*. New York, N. Y., Dec. 29, 94. A.B., Cornell, 16, Ph.D., 22. Instr. *pub. speaking, Cornell, 17-18*; Dartmouth Col, 20-21; N. Y. Univ, 22-23; asst. prof, Pittsburgh, 23-24; *Cornell, 24-31*, *prof, 31-*, *chairman dept, 40-* Asn. Teachers Speech (pres, 37); Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Wicher, Rev. Edward A (rthur)**, 18 Kensington Road, San Anselmo, Calif. *Theology and language of the New Testament*. Peterborough, Ont, Can, Dec. 14, 72. B.A., Toronto, 95, M.A., 96; B.D., Knox Col, 96-99; traveling fellow, Halle, 99-00; Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 08-09; D.D., Park Col, 07. Pastor, Union Church, Kobe, Japan, 02-04; St. Stephens Presbyterian Church, St. John, N. B., 04-05; *prof. New Testament interpretation, San Francisco Theol. Sem, 05-*, *v. pres, 37-* Annual prof, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 28. Moderator, Synod of Calif, 37-38. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Philol. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast (exec. cmt). Miracles of Jesus; person of Christ; history of Presbyterian Church in California; the Lord's Day in the New Testament and early Christian literature.
- Wick, Prof. Warner A (rms)**, 5527 Kimbark Ave, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy*. Youngstown, Ohio, May 19, 11. A.B., Williams Col, 32; B.A., Oxon, 34; grad. fellow, Chicago, 34-36, Ph.D., 41. *Asst. prof. philos, Cent. Y.M.C.A. Col, 36-* Lecturer, Chicago City Jr. Cols, 38-39; exchange asst. prof, Dartmouth Col, 41-42. Philos. Asn.
- Wickes, Dr. Dean R (ockwell)**, 7314 Piney Branch Road, Takoma Park, Md. *Geography*. Granville, Ohio, Sept. 10, 83. Ph.B., Chicago, 05, Ph.D., 12; A.M., Yale, 08, B.D., 09; Columbia, 19-20; S.T.M., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 28. Mem. faculty, N. China Union Col, 13-16; Peking Univ, 16-19; Ellis Christian Training Sch, Lintsing, China, 24-34; res. asst, *Soil Conserv. Service, U. S. Dept. Agr,*

35, *soil conservationist*, 36- Missionary, Am. Board Commissioners For. Missions, 12-34. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; A.A.A.S.; Am. Geog. Soc. Land use as related to soil and water conservation and flood control; flowers of Peitaiho; history of soil use in the Wu Tai Shan area; soil conservation in ancient Peru; biographies of eminent Chinese of the Ching dynasty.

Wickham, Prof. Joseph F(rancis), 35 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Literature*. Lee, Mass. A.B, Col. Holy Cross, 04, D.Litt, 26; A.M, Columbia, 08; N. Y. Univ, 13. Instr. Eng, high sch, Pittsfield, Mass, 04-06; from tutor to asst. prof, *Col. City N. Y.*, 07-30, supervisor Eng. dept, Townsend Harris Hall, 18-26, from asst. prof. to prof, *Eng, Brooklyn Col*, 30- Lecturer, Manhattanville Col, 21-29; curator lit, library, Col. Holy Cross, 23; radio speaker, Nat. Catholic Welfare Conf, 25-26. Cavalier, Order of the Crown, Italy, 31. Mod. Lang. Asn; A.A.A.S.; Catholic Hist. Soc. Italian art; economics; the English essay; Assisi of St. Francis.

Wicks, Prof. C(harles) Beaumont, Box 1443, University, Ala. *Modern French literature*. Port Washington, N. Y., Oct. 21, 07. A.B, Wesleyan, 29; Ph.D, Hopkins, 35. Instr. Romance langs, Wesleyan, 32-34; jr. instr. French, Hopkins, 34-35; instr. *Romance langs, Alabama*, 35-37, asst. prof, 37- State chairman, Cmt. Place of Mod. Lang. in Am. Ed, Ala. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French (pres, Ala. chap, 41). Nineteenth century French drama and novel; Charles-Guillaume Etienne.

Wickwar, Prof. W(illiam) Hardy, Rockford College, Rockford, Ill. *Political science*. London, Eng, May 22, 03. B.A, London, 24, M.A, 26; Inst. Hist. Res, London, 24-27; Rockefeller fellow, France, Switzerland and Germany, 27-31. Tutor, exten, London, 34-36; lecturer, London Sch. Econ, 37; asst. prof. *polit. sci, Rockford Col*, 38-40, *assoc. prof*, 40-, chairman div, 41- Lecturer, Reed Col, 40. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Control and administration of governmental activities; history of political science; freedom of the press from 1819 to 1832; Baron d'Holbach; social and public services; policy and administration in wartime England; Rockford city government.

Widgery, Prof. Alban G(regory), Duke University, Durham, N. C. *Metaphysics, Ethics*. Bloxwich, Eng, May 9, 87. B.A, Cambridge, 08, M.A, 12; Jena, 10-11; Burney fellow, Sorbonne, 11-12. Lecturer logic and ed, Bristol, 08-10; asst. lecturer moral philos, St. Andrews, 14-15; prof. philos, Baroda Col, Bombay, 15-22; Stanton lecturer philos. of religion, Cambridge, 22-28; Tallman lecturer, Bowdoin Col, 28-29; prof. *philos*, Cornell, 29-30; *prof. and head dept, Duke*, 30- Upton lecturer, Manchester Col, Oxon, 37; lecturer, Hawaii, 41. Philos. Asn; Oriental Soc; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Theol. Soc. (v. pres, 35, pres, 40); Soc. Study Religions (v. pres, 36-); Mind Asn. Philosophy of history and religion; comparative ethics; Oriental philosophy; living religions and modern thought; contemporary thought of Great Britain.

Wiegand, Prof. Edna, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis. *Classical philology*. Shawano, Wis, Feb. 22, 87. A.B, Lawrence Col, 11; A.M, Columbia, 26, Ph.D, 36; Am. Acad. Rome, 28. Instr, Milton Col, 11-15; teacher, high sch, Mineral Point, Wis, 15-17, La Crosse, 17-23, Milwaukee, 23; *assoc. prof.*

Latin, Lawrence Col, 23- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Servius.

Wieman, Prof. Henry N(elson), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Philosophy of religion*. Richhill, Mo, Aug. 19, 84. A.B, Park Col, 07, D.D, 28; San Francisco Theol. Sem, 07-10; Jena, 10-12; Ph.D, Harvard, 17; D.Litt, Occidental Col, 28. *Prof. philos*, Occidental Col, 17-27; *philos. of religion, Chicago*, 27- Nathaniel William Taylor lecturer, Yale, 30; Mendenhall lecturer, DePauw, 30; Earl lecturer, Pacific Sch. Religion, 32; Duddleian lecturer, Harvard, 33. Theol. Soc. (pres, 35); Philos. Asn. The problem of value; religious experience and scientific method.

Wienefeld, Prof. Robert H(enry), University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *European diplomacy*. Baltimore, Md, Dec. 22, 03. A.B, Hopkins, 25, Ph.D, 29. Asst. *hist*, Hopkins, 27-29; prof, Converse Col, 29-31; assoc. prof, *South Carolina*, 31-39, *prof*, 39-, *acting librarian*, 40- Hist. Asn. European diplomacy from 1871 to 1914; Franco-German relations between 1878 and 1885.

Wiener, Dr. Harold S(imon) L(incoln), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *English literature*. Newark, N. J, Feb. 12, 09. A.B, Cornell, 30; Ph.D, Yale, 38. Asst, Yale, 36-37; instr. Eng, Cornell, 37-42; assoc. liaison officer, Office Lend Lease Admin, 42; *lieut, U. S. Naval Res*, 42- Willis Tew prize, Yale, 34. Mod. Lang. Asn. Early nineteenth century English literature; Byron.

Wiener, Prof. P(hilip) P(aul), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *History of ideas, Philosophy*. New York, N. Y, July 8, 05. B.S, Col. City N. Y, 25; A.M, Columbia, 26, 27-29; California, 26-27; Ph.D, Southern California, 31; Paris, 32. Teaching fellow, California, 26-27; Southern California, 29-31; res. fellow, Inst. Int. Ed, 31-32; *instr. philos, Col. City N. Y.*, 33- Founder, 'Jour. Hist. of Ideas,' 40, sec'y and managing ed, 40- Philos. Asn; Hist. Sci. Soc; Conf. Methods in Philos. and Sciences; Int. Cong. Unified Sci. History and philosophy of science; Boyle's experimental philosophy; Galileo's method; Leibniz's logic; philosophy of history.

Wiens, Dr. A. Gerhard, 314 S. Polk, Moscow, Idaho. *Germanic and Russian literatures*. Lindenau, Russia, Jan. 3, 05. A.B, Bluffton Col, 30; A.M, Ohio State, 31, Ph.D, 34. *Instr. mod. langs, Idaho*, 35- German romanticism; German text-books.

Wier, Prof. Jeanne Elizabeth, 120 E. Ninth, Reno, Nevada. *Local history*. Grinnell, Iowa, April 8, 70. B.Di, Iowa State Nor. Sch, 93; A.B, Stanford, 01; LL.D, Nevada, 24; California. Asst. prin, high sch, Heppner, Oregon, 93-95; asst. prof. hist, *Nevada*, 99-01, assoc. prof, 01-06, prof. hist. and polit. sci, 06-17, hist, 17-21, *hist. and polit. sci*, 21-40, *emer. prof*, 40-, head dept, 99-40. Voluntary supervisor projects, Work Projects Admin, 35- Hist. Asn. (v. pres, Pacific Coast branch, 15-16); Soc. Am. Archivists; Council Social Studies. Nevada and western history.

Wier, Prof. Marion C(lyde), 400 Angell St, Providence, R. I. *English*. West River, Md, Jan. 15, 72. A.B, St. John's Col. (Md), 92, A.M, 94; A.M, Chicago, 97; fellow, Cornell, 99-00; Ph.D, Michigan, 18. Instr. and asst. prof. rhetoric and instr. cello, Michigan, 10-24; assoc. prof. *Eng, Brown*, 24-37, *emer. assoc. prof*, 37- Influence of Greek on the poetry of Swinburne and Browning; debt of Apollonius Rhodius to Homer; translations of Aristophanes and Sophocles.

- Wieruszowski, Prof. Helene**, 507 W. 34th St, Baltimore, Md. *Medieval history*. Elberfeld, Prussia, Dec. 13, 93. Freiburg; Berlin; Dr. Bonn, 18. Librarian, lecturer and res. assoc. Bonn, Barcelona and Florence, 28-40; *res. assoc. Romance langs. and hist. Hopkins*, 40- Lecturer, Notre Dame Col. Md. Mediaeval Acad. Spanish and Italian cultural history in the middle ages.
- Wieschhoff, Dr. H(einrich) A(lbert)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Anthropology*. Hagen, Germany, Aug. 1, 06. Ph.D., Frankfurt, 32; Vienna. Asst. Africa-archiv, Frankfurt, 28-35; *instr. anthropol. Pennsylvania*, 36- *Anthrop. Asn.* (councilor, 36); *Linguistic Soc.* African ethnology and languages.
- Wiest, Prof. Charles F(isher)**, Ft. Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kans. *Philosophy*. York, Pa, Feb. 12, 73. A.B. Gettysburg Col, 95; Lutheran Theol. Sem. Gettysburg, 98; D.D. Midland Col, 20; Yale, 31-32. Pastor, Lutheran Church, Milroy, Pa, 98-02; *Trinity Lutheran Church, Hays, Kans*, 02-20, *emer. pastor*, 20-; prof. Eng. lit, *Ft. Hays Kans. State Col*, 20-27, *prof. philos. and Biblical lit*, 27-, *chairman humanities group*. Christianity and literature; literary quality of the Bhagavad-Gita; function of Platonic myth; comparison of Mohammedan and Christian ethics.
- Wiest, Dean Edward**, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Economics*. Citrus Co, Fla, April 28, 78. A.B. George Washington, 12; A.M. Columbia, 13, Ph.D, 16. With U. S. Weather Bur, 06-14; *instr. econ*, Vermont, 15-16, *asst. prof*, 16-18; *prof, Kentucky*, 18-, *head dept. econ. and sociol*, 18-25, *acting dean grad. sch*, 24-25, *dean col. commerce*, 25- *Chairman, State Employment Cmn*, Ky, 30. Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; South. Econ. Asn. Finance; economic theory; agricultural organization in the United States.
- Wiggins, Prof. Robert L(emuel)**, Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga. *English*. Cuthbert, Ga, Feb. 29, 84. A.B. Emory, 03; A.M. Vanderbilt, 07; Chicago, 10, 11; Columbia, 11-13; Ph.D., Virginia, 15. *Instr. Eng*, Texas, 13-14; *prof*, Birmingham-Southern Col, 15-19; Randolph-Macon Col, 19-30; *Wesleyan Col*, 30- *Visiting prof*, Winthrop Col, 35-36. Cultural backgrounds in the South; Joel Chandler Harris.
- Wigmore, John H(enry)**, 850 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. *Law*. San Francisco, Calif, March 4, 63. A.B. Harvard, 83, A.M. 85, LL.B. 87; Wisconsin; Louvain; Northwestern; Lyon. Prof. law, Keio Univ, Japan, 89-92; Northwestern, 93-33, *dean*, 01-29; *uniform laws commissioner*, Ill, 08-24, 34- *Legal adviser*, U. S. Bur. Air Commerce, 36-38. Ames medal, Harvard, 02; D.S. medal, U.S.A, 19; Legion d'honneur, 19; gold medal, Am. Bar Asn, 32; Order Sacred Treasure, Japan, 37. Cor. mem, Royal Belgian Acad; cor. mem. French Cmt. de Legislation Comp. Evidence; science of judicial proof; the world's legal system; law and justice in Tokugawa Japan.
- Wikel, Prof. Howard H(enry)**, 735 Northridge Drive, West Lafayette, Ind. *History*. Ft. Wayne, Ind, March 1, 83. A.B. Indiana, 05, A.M. 06; Germany, 09, 11; Paris, 23-24. *Instr. hist*, high sch, La Grange, Ind, 06-07, *prin*, 07-15, *supt. schs*, 15-16; *instr. German, Purdue*, 16-21, *asst. prof. hist*, 21-28, *assoc. prof. European hist*, 28- *Hist. Asn.* Medieval life in France; Dutch history; essays on the Dutch.
- Wikgren, Dr. Allen (Paul)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *New Testament philology*. Chicago, Ill, Dec. 3, 06. A.B. Chicago, 28, A.M. 29, fellow, 30-32, Ph.D, 32. *Instr. Latin*, Culver Mil. Acad, 30; minister, First Baptist Church, Belleville, Kans, 33-35; prof. New Testament lang. and lit, Kansas City Baptist Theol. Sem, 35-37; prof. religion and classical langs, Ottawa (Kans), 37-40; *John Merle Powis Smith instr. divinity*, Chicago, 41- *Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis*. New Testament text criticism; comparative study of the theodotonic and Septuagint versions of Daniel; Armenian gospel manuscripts and materials in the Kurdian collection.
- Wiksell, Prof. Wesley**, Stephens College, Columbia, Mo. *Speech science*. Kiron, Iowa, Jan. 7, 06. A.B. Iowa, 29, A.M. 31; Wisconsin, 33; Ph.D, Louisiana, 35; London, 39. *Instr. speech*, high sch, Newcastle, Nebr; *prof, Stephens Col*, 31-, *chairman communications staff*, 36- *Director Little Theatre*, Columbia, Mo, 34-35. Summer, instr, Louisiana, 36. Asn. Teachers Speech. Controlled and uncontrolled types of breathing; individualizing speech training; library skills; the national theater of Norway; library instruction tests.
- Wilbur, C(larence) Martin**, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill. *Chinese history and culture*. Dayton, Ohio, May 13, 08. A.B. Oberlin Col, 31; Col. Chinese Studies, 32-34; A.M. Columbia, 33, Ph.D, 41; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 35-36. Ref. librarian, Col. Chinese Studies, 32-34; *asst. curator, Field Museum Nat. Hist*, 36-37, *curator Chinese archeol. and ethmol*, 37- *Oriental Soc.* Ancient economic and social history of China; slavery in China during the former Han dynasty; Sinology; American plant migration.
- Wilbur, Prof. William Allen**, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *English*. Mystic, Conn, Aug. 15, 64. A.B. Brown, 88, A.M. 94, D.Litt, 16; LL.D. George Washington, 31. Teacher, Vt. Acad, 88-89; Colby Acad, N. H., 89-90; Howard Sem, Mass, 90-95; *dean acad, George Washington*, 95-97, *prof. Eng*, 97-35, *emer. prof*, 35-, *dean col*, 04-28, *univ. provost*, 28-35. University administration; English rhetoric; Baptist church history.
- Wilcox, Prof. Clair**, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Economics*. Cuba, N. Y., Jan. 29, 98. B.S. Pennsylvania, 19, Ph.D, 27; A.M. Ohio State, 22. *Instr. econ*, Lafayette Col, 19-20; *asst. prof*, Ohio Wesleyan, 20-23; *instr*, Pennsylvania, 23-27; *asst. prof*, *Swarthmore Col*, 27-29, *assoc. prof*, 29-31, *prof*, 31- *Sec'y*, State Parole Cmn, Pa, 26-27; *director res*, Nat. Cmn. Law Observance and Enforcement board, 30-31; special adviser, consumers' advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-35; consulting economist, Social Security Board, 36; econ. expert, Temporary Nat. Econ. Cmt, 39-40. Econ. Asn. Economic inequality; public control of business; rate limitation and the general property tax; the parole of adults; competition and monopoly in American industry.
- Wilcox, Pres. Clarence Rothwell**, Darlington School, Rome, Ga. *Philosophy*. Elberton, Ga, Dec. 29, 88. B.S. Davidson Col, 11, A.M. 19; Virginia; Ph.D. Hopkins, 30. Assoc. head master, McCallie Sch, Tenn, 11-17; *pres, Darlington Sch, Ga*, 21- *Prof. philos. and director business admin. and field work*, Shorter Col, 31-37. Trustee, Davidson Col. F.A., U.S.A, 17-19. Asst. director ed, American Univ. (France). Mem. Nat. Cmt. Cooperative Study Sec. Ed. Private secondary education in the southern states.

Wilcox, Prof. Francis O(rlando), University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky. *International relations*. Columbus Junction, Iowa. A.B., Iowa, 30, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 33; Michigan; Chicago; Pol. Sc.D., Geneva, 35. Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace fellow, 33-34; fellow, Grad. Inst. Int. Studies, Geneva, 34-35; asst. prof. *polit. sci.*, Louisville, 35-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-, *chairman div. social sci.*, 39- Fellow, Hague Acad. Int. Law, 37. Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ratification of international conventions; George Allen.

Wilcox, Jerome K(ear), 442 Vermont Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Public documents*. Wilkes-Barre, Pa, March 23, 02. A.B., Wesleyan, 26; B.S., Illinois, 27, A.M., 28. Asst. order dept, library, Illinois, 27-28; asst. ref. librarian, John Crerar Library, 28-30, *assoc. ref. librarian*, 30-35; chief acquisitions div, library, Duke, 35-37; asst. librarian, *California*, 37-40, *assoc. librarian*, 40-, *lecturer bibliog.*, *polit. sci. dept.*, 38- Bibliog. Soc; Library Asn. (chairman emt. pub. documents, 36-38, 41-); Soc. Bookplate Collectors and Designers. Aids and guides to public document use; unemployment relief documents; publishing and distribution of public documents; United States reference publications; official defense publications.

Wilcox, Prof. John, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *Renaissance and restoration drama*. Warsaw, Ind, June 5, 87. A.B., Indiana, 11; Dijon; A.M., Wisconsin, 24; Ph.D., Michigan, 31. From instr. to *prof. Eng.*, Wayne, 21- Mod. Lang. Asn. Relation of Molière to restoration comedy.

Wilcox, Sidney Warren, 909 S. Buchanan St, Arlington, Va. *Statistics*. College Hill, Ohio, April 29, 81. California, 06-07; Chicago, 25-27. Head dept. econ. and business admin, Nevada, 20-24; chief statistician, State Dept. Labor, Ill, 27-29; prof. statist. and head dept, Pittsburgh, 29-30; *chief statistician*, State Dept. Labor, N. Y., 30-33; *bur. labor statist.*, U. S. Dept. Labor, 33- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation.

Wilcox, Prof. Stewart C(onger), University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *English literature*. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 11, 10. A.B., Wesleyan, 32; Ph.D., Hopkins, 38. Asst. *Eng.*, Hopkins, 37-38; instr. *Hawaii*, 38-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literature of the romantic period; William Hazlitt.

Wilcox, Prof. Walter W(illiam), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. *Agricultural economics*. B.S., Iowa State Col, 28; M.S., Illinois, 30; Ph.D., Harvard, 38. Jr. economist and later *assoc. economist*, Bur. Agr. Econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 30-34, *economist*, Agr. Adjust. Admin, 34, sr. agr. economist, land utilization sect, Resettlement Admin, 35; asst. prof. *econ.*, Iowa State Col, 35-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39-

Wilcox, Prof. W(illis) H(amel), 517 Finney St, Lakeland, Fla. *English composition*. Tuscola, Mich, March 2, 69. B.Pd, Mich. State Nor. Col, 97; Ph.B., Michigan, 96, Ph.M., 98; Columbia, 07; Hopkins, 09-10. Prof. *Eng.*, Pa. State Nor. Sch, Slippery Rock, 02-04; Md. State Nor. Sch, Baltimore, 08-18; prof. *Eng.* and v. pres, Davis and Elkins Col, 18-25; prof. *Eng.*, *Muskingum Col*, 25-39, *emer. prof.*, 39- Council Teachers Eng. (past director). Methods of teaching English composition; English text-books.

Wild, Prof. John (Daniel), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Philosophy*. Chicago, Ill, April 10, 02. Ph.B., Chicago, 23, Ph.D., 26; A.M., Harvard, 25. Instr., Michigan, 26-27; instr. and tutor *philos.*,

Harvard, 27-34, asst. prof, 34-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 30-31. Summer, asst. prof., Chicago, 40. Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. Spinoza; George Berkeley; Husserl's critique of psychologism.

Wild, Prof. L(aura) H(ulda), 467 W. Eighth St, Claremont, Calif. *Biblical literature*. Greensboro, Vt, Dec. 22, 70. A.B., Smith Col, 92; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem, 96. Y.W.C.A. sec'y, 96-01; minister, Congregational Church, Lincoln, Nebr, 01-05; prof. Biblical lit, Doane Col, 05-09; Lake Erie Col, 10-17; Mt. Holyoke Col, 17-37, *emer. prof. hist. and lit. of religion*, 37- Visiting prof, Ginling Col, China, 23-24. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. (pres, 31). Literary force of the Bible; history and versions of the English Bible.

Wild, Prof. Payson S(ibley), Jr, 9 Kenway St, Cambridge, Mass. *International law*. Chicago, Ill, April 15, 05. A.B., Wisconsin, 26; A.M., Harvard, 27, Ph.D., 31, Sheldon traveling fellow, Europe, 28-29. Instr. *govt.*, Harvard, 29-35, asst. prof, 35-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38-, acting master, John Winthrop House, 37-38; *assoc. int. law*, *Naval War Col*, 38- Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Sanctions and treaty enforcement; international law situations.

Wilder, Prof. Amos N(iven), 125 Institution Ave, Newton Centre, Mass. *Christian origins*. Madison, Wis, Sept. 18, 95. A.B., Yale, 20, B.D., 24, Ph.D., 33; Cmn. Relief in Belgium fellow, Brussels, 20-21; Oxon, 21-23; Harvard, 29-30; D.D., Hamilton Col, 33. *Assoc. prof. religion*, Hamilton Col, 30-33; *Norris prof. Biblical interpretation*, *Andover Newton Theol. Sch.*, 33- Southworth lecturer, Andover Theol. Sem, 40. Fel. Council Religion in Higher Ed. (chairman cent. emt, 41); Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Eschatology and ethics in the teaching of Jesus; the spiritual aspects of the new poetry.

Wilder, Mitchell A(rmitage), 30 W. Dale St, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Anthropology*. Colorado Springs, Colo, Aug. 19, 13. A.B., McGill, 35; California, 38-39. Field asst, Lab. Anthropol, 31-35; *curator*, *Taylor Museum*, *Colorado Springs, Colo.*, 35- Anthrop. Asn; Geog. Soc. Culture history in Latin America; Spanish-American and Mexican culture.

Wildman, Dr. John Hazard, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *English literature*. Mobile, Ala, Jan. 22, 11. Ph.B., Brown, 33, A.M., 34, Ph.D., 37. Instr. *Eng.*, Brown, 37-40; *Louisiana*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Anthony Trollope's England; the Irishman as seen by the earlier Anglo-Irish novelists.

Wiles, Prof. A(mericus) G(eorge) D(avid), The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. *English literature*. Lewistown, Md, Feb. 19, 06. A.B., Gettysburg Col, 29; univ. fellow, Princeton, 31-32, Charles Scribner fellow, 32-33, Ph.D., 34. Teacher *Eng.*, Hun Sch, N. J., 29-31, 33-36; *prof. and chairman dept.*, *The Citadel*, 36- Mem. readers council, 'Am. Scholar.' Mod. Lang. Asn; South. Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. councilor, 38). Sir Philip Sidney; the renaissance period in English literature.

Wiles, Dr. Bertha H(arris), 1545 E. 60th St, Chicago, Ill. *History of art*. Sedalia, Mo, Dec. 17, 96. A.B., Illinois, 17; A.M., Wisconsin, 18; Am. Acad. Rome, 26; A.M., Radcliffe Col, 27, Carnegie fellow, 27-29, Ph.D., 30. Tutor art, Radcliffe Col, 30-35; Sachs fellow, Harvard, 36; *art librarian*, *Chicago*, 38-, *instr. dept. art*, 40- Curator, Max Epstein Art Ref.

Library of Reproductions, 38— Summer, Council Learned Soc. grant in aid, 31. Italian sculpture of the sixteenth century; the foundations of Florentine sculptors.

Wiles, Prof. Roy McK(een), McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont., Can. *English literary history*. Truro, N. S., Oct. 15, 03. B.A., Dalhousie, 27; univ. scholar, Harvard, 27–28, A.M., 28, Shattuck scholar, 31–32, Dexter scholar, 32, Townsend scholar, 32–33, Ph.D., 35. Instr. Latin, Colchester Co. Acad., 24–25; lecturer *Eng.*, Alberta, 28–31; asst. prof., *McMaster*, 35–39, *assoc. prof.*, 39— Mod. Lang. Asn. Prose fiction in British and colonial periodical publications before 1800.

Wiley, Prof. Autrey Nell, 110 W. College Ave., Denton, Texas. *English literature*. St. Jo, Texas, May 27, 01. A.B., Texas State Col. Women, 22; A.M., Columbia, 24; summers, Colorado, 26, Chicago, 27, 28, 29; Am. Asn. Univ. Women Margaret E. Maltby fellow, Texas, 30–31, Ph.D., 31. Instr. *Eng.*, *Texas State Col. Women*, 22–23, asst. prof., 24–31, *assoc. prof.*, 31–39, *prof.*, 39— Council Learned Soc. fellow, England and Scotland, 32–33. Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Restoration drama and literature; romanticism; restoration poetry and eighteenth century poetry of the stage.

Wiley, Prof. Bell Irvin, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *American history*. Halls, Tenn., Jan. 5, 06. A.B., Asbury Col., 28; A.M., Kentucky, 29; Ph.D., Yale, 33. Asst. prof. speech, Asbury Col., 28–31; Currier res. fellow, Yale, 33–34; *prof. hist. and head dept.*, Miss. Southern Col., 34–38; *Mississippi*, 38— Summers, instr., Peabody Col., 35–38. Mrs. Simon Baruch prize, 34. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. The Negro; the South and the Civil War; Southern Negroes from 1861 to 1865.

Wiley, Prof. Earl Wellington, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English*. Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 7, 86. Union Col. (N. Y.), 04–05; A.B., Dartmouth Col., 09; A.M., Ohio State, 17. Teacher, schs., Tishomingo, Okla., 09–10, head dept. Eng, high sch., Shawnee, 10–11; Southwest. State Nor. Col., Okla., 11–15; instr., *Ohio State*, 15–25, asst. prof., 25–28, *assoc. prof.*, 28–30, *prof.*, 30–36, *speech*, 36— Asn. Teachers Speech; Abraham Lincoln Asn. Lincoln's speeches.

Wiley, Pres. H(enry) Orton, Pasadena College, Pasadena, Calif. *Religion*. Marquette, Nebr., Nov. 15, 77. Oregon State Nor. Sch., 98; A.B., Pacific (Calif.), 10; B.D., Pacific Theol. Sem., 10, S.T.M., 17; D.D., Pasadena Col., 26; S.T.D., Pacific Sch. Religion, 29. Pastor, Church of the Nazarene, Berkeley, Calif., 05–09; pres., Pasadena Col., 10–16, 26–29; Northwest Nazarene Col., 16–26; ed., 'Herald of Holiness,' 28–36; *pres.*, *Pasadena Col.*, 33— Sec'y gen. board ed., Church of the Nazarene, 15— Christian theology.

Wiley, Dr. Margaret L., 36 Highland Ave., Cambridge, Mass. *English literature*. Portland, Oregon, April 17, 08. A.B., Reed Col., 29, A.M., 31; Oregon Am. Asn. Univ. Women scholar, Radcliffe Col., 37, Ph.D., 40. Asst., Reed Col., 29–31; Oregon, 32–33; teacher *Eng.*, Union High Sch., Redmond, Oregon, 33–36; *head dept.*, *Emerson Col.*, 38— Seventeenth century English literature; scepticism in the writings of John Donne, Richard Baxter, Sir Thomas Browne, Jeremy Taylor and Joseph Glanvill.

Wiley, Prof. Margaret Lee, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La. *English literature*. St.

Jo, Texas. A.B., Texas State Col. Women, 23; A.M., Texas, 24; du Pont res. fellow, Virginia, 32–33, Ph.D., 36. Asst. prof. and *assoc. prof.*, W. Texas State Teachers Col., 28–39; asst. prof., Texas, 39–40; *assoc. prof. Eng. and lib. arts counselor for women*, *Southwest. La. Inst.*, 40— Instr., Texas, 35–36. Mod. Lang. Asn. English criticism and esthetics; history of the idea of genius; Alexander Gerard and the Scots societies.

Wiley, Prof. W(illiam) L(eon), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *French literature*. Tate, Ga., March 14, 03. A.B., Chattanooga, 21; A.M., Harvard, 25, Ph.D., 30. Prin., high sch., Chickamauga, Ga., 21–23; instr. French, North Carolina, 25–28; Spanish, Harvard, 28–30, Sheldon traveling fellow, 30–31; asst. prof. *French*, *North Carolina*, 31–35, *assoc. prof.*, 35–41, *prof.*, 41— Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. French literature of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; French renaissance.

Wilgus, Prof. A(lva) Curtis, 3706 33rd Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. *Hispanic-American history*. Platteville, Wis., April 2, 97. Wis. State Teachers Col., 16; A.B., Wisconsin, 20, A.M., 21, Ph.D., 25; California, 21–22. Teacher, high sch., North Freedom, Wis., 16–17, Portage, 17–18; teaching fellow, California, 21–22; asst. instr. hist., Wisconsin, 22–24; *assoc. prof.*, South Carolina, 24–30; *assoc. prof.*, *Hispanic-Am. hist.*, *George Washington*, 30–40, *prof.*, 40—, acting dean Columbian Col., 32–34, director, Center Inter-Am. Studies, 32–37. Summers, mem. faculty, South Carolina, George Washington, Maine, Missouri, Ohio (Athens), American Univ. (D. C.), Bucknell, Col. City N. Y. and Northwestern. Gen. adviser, Ed. Res. Bur., Washington, D. C. Special correspondent Latin-Am. affairs, 'Washington Post' and 'Washington Star'; ed., 'Caravan,' 39–40; Latin-Am. sect., 'Week-By-Week'; 'World Affairs.' Director, Pan-Am. Foundation, Washington, D. C.; councilor, Am. Documentation Inst; director, Latin-Am. Econ. Inst., Boston, Mass. Medalla de Honor de la Instrucción Pub., Venezuela. Del. Cong. Pan-Am. Inst. Geog. and Hist., Rio de Janeiro, 32, Washington, D. C., 35; Conf. Inter-Am. Federation E., Santiago, Chile, 34; Pan-Am. Sci. Cong., Mexico City, 35; Int. Cong. Hist. of Americas, Buenos Aires, 37; Am. Sci. Cong., Washington, D. C., 40. U.S.A., 18. Hist. Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed; cor. mem. Hispanic Soc. Amer; Library Asn. (emt. library cooperation with Latin Amer); Inter-Am. Bibliog. and Library Asn. (pres, 35—); cor. mem. Acad. Colombiana de Hist; cor. mem. Acad. Nat. de la Hist. de Venezuela; cor. mem. Centro de Invest. Sociales y Econ. de Panama; cor. mem. Soc. Dominicana de Estudios e Invest. Hist; cor. mem. Acad. de la Hist. de Cuba. Hispanic-American history and bibliography; teaching Latin-American history.

Wilk, Dr. Kurt, 5 Prospect Place, New York, N. Y. *Public law*. Tilsit, Germany, March 19, 08. Freiburg, 26; Munich, 26–27; J.D., Berlin, 32; London, 34–35; Am. Cmt. Guidance of Professional Personnel fellow, N. Y. Univ., 40–42. Asst. instr., Berlin, 32–33; res. asst. int. law, Harvard, 36–37; res. asst. to profs., Harvard and Columbia, 36–39; *instr.*, *Brooklyn Col.*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 40— Legal consultant to attorneys, New York, 36—; res. assoc., Inst. Pub. Admin., 38. Translator legal philos., Asn. Am. Law Schs., 41— Polit. Sci. Asn. Comparative and international law and government; public administration; political theory; national socialism.

Wilkerson, Prof. Marcus M(anley), Louisiana State University, University, La. *Journalism*. Boyce, La, Jan. 10, 96. A.B, Louisiana, 24, A.M, 26; Anne Gorham fellow, Wisconsin, 30-31, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *journalism, Louisiana*, 26-28, asst. prof, 28-31, assoc. prof, 31-35, *prof, 35-*, *director univ. press*. Teaching fellow, Wisconsin, 28-29; visiting prof, Texas, 41-42. Public opinion and the Spanish American War; Thomas Duckett Boyd.

Wilkins, Pres. Ernest H(atch), Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *Romance languages*. Newton Center, Mass, Sept. 14, 80. A.B, Amherst Col, 00, A.M, 03, D.Litt, 20; Ph.D, Harvard, 10; LL.D, Chicago, Western Reserve and Beloit Col, 28. Instr. Romance langs, Amherst Col, 00-04; Harvard, 06-12; assoc. prof, Chicago, 12-16, prof, 16-27, dean cols. arts, lit. and sci, 23-26; *pres, Oberlin Col, 27-* Chairman, Cmn. Coordination of Efforts for Peace, 28-34; mem. Cmt. Study Organization of Peace. Pres, Asn. Am. Cols, 31. Cavalier, Order of the Crown, Italy, 20; Blue Grand Cordon, Order of the Jade, China, 38. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Mod. Lang. Asn. (v. pres, 18); Mediaeval Acad; Dante Soc; A.A.A.S. Italian literature; education; Dante; the Genealogia deorum; the college and society; peace.

Wilkinson, Prof. B(ertie), 63 Farnham Ave, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Medieval English history*. England, Jan. 21, 98. M.A, Manchester, 21, Ph.D, 26. Lecturer hist, Univ. Col. Southwest, 23-30; constitutional hist, Manchester, 30-38; *prof. medieval hist, Toronto, 38-* Chancery under Edward III; medieval council of Exeter; constitutional history of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries.

Wilkinson, Charles K(yrle), Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. *Archeology*. London, Eng, Oct. 13, 97. London, 15-19. *Mem. Egyptian exped, Metrop. Museum Art, 20-32, Iranian exped, 32-* Oriental Soc. Near and Middle Eastern archeology; Coptic tombs and burial customs in the Oasis of Khargeh; Sasanian and early Islamic archeology in Iran.

Wilkinson, Prof. G(erald) T(homas), Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. *Romance languages*. North Baltimore, Ohio, Oct. 14, 89. A.B, Wabash Col, 11; A.M, Harvard, 12, Ph.D, 28. Asst. Eng, Wabash Col, 09-11, instr. French, 10-11; asst. prof. mod. langs, Missouri, 13-16; instr. French and Spanish, Columbia, 16-20; *prof. Romance langs, Ohio (Athens), 20-* Instr. Harvard, 27-28. Dante Soc. French and Italian grammar; comparative Romance grammar; French operative readings; Romance philology; French pronunciation; Italian dramatic literature of the nineteenth century; dramatic works of Paolo Giacometti.

Wilkinson, Dean Ignatius M(artin), 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y. *Law*. New York, N. Y, Jan. 6, 87. A.B, St. Francis Xavier Col. (N. Y), 08; LL.B, Fordham, 11, A.M, 13, LL.D, 24. Lecturer law, Fordham, 12-15, assoc. prof, 15-19, *prof, 19-*, *dean sch. law, 23-* Attorney at law, New York, 10-Bar Asn. University administration.

Wilkinson, Prof. W(illiam) J(ohn), 40 Pleasant St, Waterville, Maine. *English history*. North Stamford, Conn, Nov. 29, 74. B.Litt, Col. William and Mary, 02; Princeton, 05-06; A.M, Columbia, 08, Ph.D, 24; LL.D, Washington Col. (Tenn), 20; hon. A.M, Wesleyan, 23. Instr. Latin and Greek, Col. William and Mary, 02-03; dean, Washington Col. (Tenn), 09-18; lecturer *hist*, Wesleyan, 19-23;

prof, Vermont, 28-29; Colby Col, 23-28, 29- Chairman state council, Nat. Youth Admin, Maine, 35-Y.M.C.A. ed. director, Camp Hancock, 18; Army Ed.C, France, 18-19. Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. Tory democracy; guide to historical literature.

Wilks, Prof. Samuel S(tanley), Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Mathematical statistics*. Little Elm, Texas, June 17, 06. A.B, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 26; A.M, Texas, 28; Ph.D, Iowa, 31. Nat. res. fellow, Columbia, 31-32; Int. Res. fellow, London and Cambridge, 32-33; instr. *math, Princeton, 33-36*, asst. prof, 36-38, *assoc. prof, 38-* Ed, 'Annals Math. Statist,' 38- Math. Soc; Math. Asn; Statist. Asn; Inst. Math. Statist. (pres, 40); Econometric Soc. Mathematical statistics and its applications.

Will, Dr. Frederick L(udwig), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Philosophy*. Pittsburgh, Pa, May 8, 09. A.B, Thiel Col, 29; A.M, Ohio State, 31; Ph.D, Cornell, 37. Asst. ed, Ohio State, 32; instr. Eng, high sch, Uhrichsville, Ohio, 32-33; *philos, Cornell, 37; Illinois, 38-41, asst. prof, 41-* Philos. Asn. Contemporary problems in philosophy.

Will, Prof. Samuel F(rederic), 701 Delaware, Urbana, Ill. *French literature*. Mt. Jackson, Va, Feb. 28, 00. B.S, Virginia, 23; A.M, Indiana, 25; Sorbonne, 26-27; Ph.D, Yale, 30. Instr. Romance langs, Indiana, 23-26; French, Yale, 27-31; asst. prof. Romance langs, *Illinois, 31-37*, assoc. prof, 37-39, *prof. French, 39-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French. Literature of the French renaissance; bibliography of American studies on the French renaissance.

Willard, Prof. Florence E(llen), 658 N. Cherry St, Galesburg, Ill. *French*. Galesburg, Ill, March 18, 81. A.B, Knox Col, 02, A.M, 08; Chicago; Berlin, 07-08; Middlebury Col, Paris, 23-24; Marburg; Columbia; Poitiers. Mem. faculty, Denmark Acad, Iowa, 03-07; high sch, Canton, Ill, 08-10; instr, Washburn Col, 10-18; from instr. to *assoc. prof. French, Knox Col, 13-* Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers.

Willard, Prof. Rudolph, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Old English language and literature*. Sophia, Bulgaria, July 29, 92. Oberlin Col, 09-10; A.B, Yale, 19, Ph.D, 25. Instr. and asst. prof, Yale, 22-36; visiting lecturer, Wellesley Col, 36-37; *prof. Eng, Texas, 37-* Sterling res. fellow, Yale, 31-32. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Old English homilies.

Willbern, Prof. Glen D(eWitt), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Spanish*. Llano, Texas, Feb. 19, 03. A.B, Southwestern, 23; A.M, Texas, 28; Ph.D, Chicago, 40. Teacher Spanish, high sch, Granger, Texas, 23-26; instr, Southwestern, 26-29; Romance langs, *Indiana, 29-34, asst. prof. Spanish, 34-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Vocabulary elements in thirteenth century Castilian.

Willcox, Dr. W(alter) F(rancis), 3 South Ave, Ithaca, N. Y. *Statistics*. Reading, Mass, March 22, 61. A.B, Amherst Col, 84, A.M, 88, LL.D, 06; LL.B, Columbia, 87, Ph.D, 91. Prof. *econ. and statist, Cornell, 91-31, emer. prof, 31-*, dean col. arts and sciences, 02-07, faculty rep, board trustees, 16-20. Statist. expert, censuses of Cuba and P. R, War Dept, 99-00; chief statistician, U. S. Census, 99-01, special agent, U. S. Census Bur, 02-31. Exec. cmt, Council Learned Soes, 25-28, v. chairman, 26-28. V. chairman exec. cmt. and pres. sect. demography, Int. Cong. Hygiene and Demography, Wash-

ington, D. C. 12. Econ. Asn. (sec'y, 96-99, pres, 15); fel. Statist. Asn. (pres, 12); hon. mem. Int. Statist. Inst. (v. pres, 23-); hon. fel. Royal Statist. Soc; hon. mem. Statist. Soc. Hungary; hon. mem. Czechoslovak Statist. Soc; hon. mem. Mexican Soc. Geog. and Statist. The divorce problem; demography; American demography; vital statistics of the United States.

Willett, Prof. Edward F(rancis), 235 Crescent St, Northampton, Mass. *Finance*. Providence, R. I, July 1, 04. A.B, Princeton, 24, A.M, 36, Ph.D, 39. New business investigator, Dillon, Read and Co, 24-28; Otis and Co, 29-31; sec'y, treas. and director, F. Eberstadt and Co, 31-34; *asst. prof. econ, Smith Col.* Econ. Asn; Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Corporation finance and investments; the Federal Securities Act of 1933; coal, iron and steel in Europe; business; public finance; production and trade; railroads.

Wiley, Prof. Malcolm M(acdonald), University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Sociology*. Portland, Maine, Nov. 13, 97. A.B, Clark, 20; A.M, Columbia, 21, Ph.D, 26. Instr. *sociol*, Dartmouth Col, 23-24, *asst. prof*, 24-27; *assoc. prof*, *Minnesota*, 27-29, *prof*, 29-, *univ. dean and asst. to pres*, 34- Visiting lecturer, Chicago, 29-30; investigator, President's Res. Cmt. on Social Trends, 31; cmt. higher ed. and depression, Am. Asn. Univ. Profs, 34-35. Sociol. Soc; Sociol. Res. Asn; A.A.A.S. Social implications of communication; social aspects of the newspaper; depression, recovery and higher education.

Willging, Prof. Herbert M(artin), College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y. *Romance literature and civilization*. Dubuque, Iowa, April 20, 12. A.B, Columbia Col, 33; A.M, Iowa, 34, fellow, 34-36, Ph.D, 37; Paris; Nat. Univ. Mex. Instr, Rockhurst Col, 36-37; Creighton, 37-39; *assoc. prof. French, Col. New Rochelle*, 39- Socialist propaganda in Mexico.

Williams, Dr. Arnold (Ledgerwood), Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *English literature*. Englewood, Colo, Dec. 24, 07. A.B, Notre Dame, 29; Ph.D, North Carolina, 35. Instr. *Eng*, North Carolina, 34-37; Mo. Sch. Mines, 37-39; *Mich. State Col*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. Cultural history of the English renaissance; relations between theology and literature; renaissance commentaries on Genesis.

Williams, Prof. Benjamin H(arrison), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Political science*. Eugene, Oregon, March 23, 89. A.B, Oregon, 10, A.M, 12; Harvard, 12-13; Ph.D, California, 21. Statistician, State Indust. Accident Cmn, Oregon, 14-16; sec'y social welfare, exten. div, Oregon, 16-17; teaching fellow, California, 20-21; instr. polit. sci, Pennsylvania, 21-23; *asst. prof. politics, Pittsburgh*, 23-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-30, *prof*, 30- Lecturer, Bryn Mawr Col, 23. Summers, visiting prof, Oregon, 21, 23, 25, 27. Lieut, Artil.C, 17-19. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. American foreign policies; economic foreign policy of the United States; the United States and disarmament; American diplomacy.

Williams, Dr. Blanche Colton, 605 W. 113th St, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Attala Co, Miss, Feb. 10, 79. A.B, Miss. State Col. Women, 98; Chicago, 01; Harvard, 03; A.M, Columbia, 08, Ph.D, 13. Instr. Eng. composition, Stanton Col, 98-04; head dept. Eng, Grenada Col, 04-07; tutor, Teachers

Col, Columbia, 08-09, instr, 09-10; Hunter Col, 10-15, *asst. prof*, 15-17, *assoc. prof*, 17-26, *prof.* and head dept, 26-39; *retired*. Reader, British Museum, 11-34; instr, exten. div. and summer sessions, Columbia, 13-26. Summer, lecturer, Columbia, 35. Scroll, Columbia Univ. Alumni Asn, 37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Gnomie poetry in Anglo-Saxon; handbook on story writing; Clara Barton; George Eliot; American short story authors.

Williams, Prof. Cecil B(rown), 1645 W. 105th St, Chicago, Ill. *American literature*. Spring Creek, W. Va, Oct. 27, 01. A.B, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 26, A.M, 27; Ph.D, Chicago, 33. *Asst. Eng*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 26, *asst. prof*, 28-30; *assoc. prof*, McPherson Col, 26-28; instr, *De Paul*, 30-34, *asst. prof*, 34-36, *prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Business Writing Asn. Whittier's use of historical material; R. M. Bird and the literature of the frontier.

Williams, Dr. C(harles) A(lyn), 801 W. Nevada St, Urbana, Ill. *German philology and folk-lore*. Iowa City, Iowa, June 4, 77. A.B, Iowa, 99, A.M, 01; fellow, Cornell, 02-03; Ottendorfer Mem. traveling fellow from N. Y. Univ. to Leipzig, 03-04; Berlin, 04-05; Ph.D, Heidelberg, 09. Instr. *German*, Minnesota, 05-08; from instr. to *prof*, *Illinois*, 09-Summer, *asst. prof*, Pennsylvania, 30. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies; Asn. Teachers German; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West. and South. Legends of the hairy anchorite.

Williams, Prof. Charles W(eston), University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky. *Economics, Finance*. Chester, Pa, Oct. 11, 99. Baylor, 17-19; A.B, Howard Col, 20; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 20-23, B.Litt, 23; Am-Scandinavian Foundation fellow, Stockholm, 24-25. Asst. managing ed, 'The South. Banker,' Atlanta, Ga, 24; *prof. and head dept. econ*, Mercer, 25-28; *econ. and commerce*, *Louisville*, 28-Special feature writer, Louisville 'Courier-Journal.' Econ. Asn. Financial organizations; national and world resources; investments; inflation; British war finance; Japanese resources; Australia.

Williams, Dr. Clanton W(are), University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Southern ante-bellum history*. Montgomery, Ala, June 13, 04. A.B, Davidson Col, 27; A.M, Alabama, 28; Chicago, 29; Ph.D, Vanderbilt, 38. Instr. *hist. Alabama*, 29-32, *asst. prof*, 32-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Teaching fellow, Vanderbilt, 36-37, instr, 37-38; radio commentator, 39- Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. History of the black belt; statistical atlas of the ante-bellum Alabama; English history.

Williams, Prof. Donald C(ary), 150 Prospect St, Belmont, Mass. *Philosophy*. Crows Landing, Calif, May 28, 99. A.B, Occidental Col, 23; A.M, Harvard, 25, Ph.D, 28; California, 25-27. Instr. Eng, Occidental Col, 24-25; philos, Harvard, 29-30; from instr. to *assoc. prof. philos*, California at Los Angeles, 30-39; lecturer, *Harvard*, 39-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 38. Philos. Asn. Theory of knowledge; logical foundations of empirical realism.

Williams, Prof. Dwight, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. *Law*. Lime Springs, Iowa, Aug. 5, 92. A.B, Minnesota, 16, LL.B, 18, A.M, 26. *Assoc. prof. hist. and govt*, *Kans. State Col*, 26-39, *prof*, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn. The power of the state to control the use of its natural resources.

Williams, Prof. Edna Rees, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *English philology*. Bartow, Fla., June 25, 99. A.B., Fla. State Col. Women, 20; A.M., Yale, 29, Ph.D., 36. *Asst. prof. Eng., Smith Col.*, 30—Lecturer, Birkbeck Col., London, 37—38; visiting prof., Mt. Holyoke Col., 40— Mod. Lang. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Old and Middle English language; conflict of homonyms in English.

Williams, Prof. E(dward) T(homas), 1410 Scenic Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *Oriental languages and literature*. Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 17, 54. A.B., Bethany Col. (W. Va.), 75, hon. A.M., 93, LL.D., 15. Pastor, Springfield, Ill., 75—77; Denver, Colo., 77—78; Brooklyn, N. Y., 78—81; Cincinnati, Ohio, 81—87; missionary, China, 87—96; interpreter to Am. consulate-gen. and v. consul, Shanghai, 97—98; translator textbooks, Chinese Govt., 99—00; sec'y, Am. Legation, Peiping, 01—08, 11, 13; consul gen., Tientsin, 08—09; asst. chief div. Far East. affairs, U. S. Dept. State, 09—11, chief, 14—18; Am. charge d'affairs, Peiping, 11, 13; Agassiz prof. *Oriental langs. and lits., California*, 18—27, emer. prof., 27— Tech. del. Peace Conf., Paris, 18—19; special asst. to U. S. Dept. State, Conf. Limitation of Armament and Pacific and Far East. Problems, 21—22. Decoration, Chinese Order of Golden Sheaf, 18, officer, 19; Blue Ribbon, Order of Jade, 36. Hist. Soc; Oriental Soc; Anthropol. Asn; A.A.A.S. International relations; recent Chinese legislation; history of China; Chinese social institutions as a foundation for republican government; Chinese religion; Japan's mandate in the Pacific and its interest in Manchuria; treaty obligations and treaty observance in Manchuria.

Williams, Prof. Ethel M(ay), 2428 Kingston Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. *Spanish, Spanish-American literature*. Bloomington, Ill., Nov. 23, 87. A.B., Cornell, 12, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 34; Sorbonne, 19—20; Escuela de Verano, Madrid, 22. Instr. *Romance langs., Flora Stone Mather Col., Western Reserve*, 20—29, asst. prof., 29— Army Ed. C., 19, sec'y to inspector gen., France, 19. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish.

Williams, Dr. Faith M(oors) (Mrs. Frank Lorimer), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor, Washington, D. C. *Statistics*. Utica, N. Y., Oct. 6, 93. A.B., Wellesley Col., 15; A.M., Columbia, 20, fellow, 23—24, Ph.D., 24. Asst. prof. econ., Cornell, 26—28; sr. economist, bur. home econ., U. S. Dept. Agr., 29—34; chief cost of living div., bur. labor statist., U. S. Dept. Labor, 34— Mem. cmt. on nutrition, Int. Labor Office; mem. Nat. Consumer Retailer Council; mem. cmt. on nutrition, League of Nations, 35—36. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. (v. pres, 37); Home Econ. Asn. (chairman cmt. standardization of consumer goods, 32—34). Cost of living; family measurement; farm family living; family living in the United States and other countries; consumer purchases.

Williams, Prof. Frank E(rnest), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Geography*. Liberty, Ill., May 4, 77. A.B., Wisconsin, 10, A.M., 12, Ph.D., 28. Instr., Wisconsin, 10—15, asst. prof., 15—20; geog., Pennsylvania, 20—28, prof., 28— Mem. Nat. Res. Council, 37—39. Capt., U.S.A., 18—19. Asn. Am. Geog. (v. pres, 30, sec'y, 32—36); Council Geog. Teachers. Business, economic, historical and social geography.

Williams, Prof. Franklin B(urleigh), Jr., 1820 Clydesdale Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. *English literature*. Cobleskill, N. Y., Nov. 21, 06. A.B., Syracuse,

31; A.M., Harvard, 32, Ph.D., 34. Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 34—35; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 35—39; asst. prof. Eng., Georgetown, 39— Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Elizabethan England; renaissance period.

Williams, Prof. Gardner, 2641 Cheltenham Road, Toledo, Ohio. *Philosophy*. New York, N. Y., April 25, 95. A.B., Columbia, 16; A.M., Harvard, 24; Ph.D., Michigan, 29. Instr., Middlebury Col., 22—25; instr., Michigan, 27, 29—31; asst. philos., Wisconsin, 29; asst. prof. social sci., Toledo, 31—35, assoc. prof., 35— Philos. Asn; A.A.A.S. Theory of value, knowledge and probability; metaphysics; feeling as the basis of duty.

Williams, Prof. G(eorge) Croft, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. *Sociology*. Aiken, S. C., Dec. 16, 76. Va. Theol. Sem., 00; Sc.D., Univ. of the South, 30. Pastor, Md., S. C. and Ga., 00—18; sec'y, State Board Pub. Welfare, S. C., 18—22; assoc. prof. sociol., South Carolina, 22—26, prof., 26—, head dept., 34—, director sch. social work, 34— Hon. life mem. South. Interracial Cmt. Asn. Social Workers. Social problems of South Carolina.

Williams, Mrs. Grant (Dr. Caroline Louise Ransom), The Park Lane Hotel, Toledo, Ohio. *Classical archeology, Egyptology*. Toledo, Ohio, Feb. 24, 72. A.B., Mt. Holyoke Col., 96, D.Litt., 12; A.M., Chicago, 00, Ph.D., 05; Berlin, 00—03; LL.D., Toledo, 37. Teacher hist. of art, Lake Erie Col., 98, 00; asst., Egyptian dept., Berlin Museum, 03; assoc. and later asst. prof. and head dept. art and archeol., Bryn Mawr Col., 05—10; asst. curator dept. Egyptian art, Metrop. Museum Art, 10—16; curator Egyptian collections, New York Hist. Soc., 17—24; epigrapher, Oriental Inst., Chicago, Egypt, 26—27; lecturer Egyptian art and lang., Michigan, 27—28. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Couches and beds of the Greeks, Etruscans and Romans; the decoration of the tomb of Per-neb; gold and silver jewelry.

Williams, Prof. H(enry) Franklin, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. *History*. Providence, R. I., Dec. 11, 06. A.B., Harvard, 27; A.M., 31, Ph.D., 35; B.A., Cambridge, 29. Asst. hist., Harvard, 29—33; teaching fellow, Amherst Col., 34—38; instr. hist., Hiram Col., 38; asst. prof., Miami (Fla.), 39— Hist. Soc. British foreign policy; Italy since 1870.

Williams, Prof. Homer L(ee), P. O. Box 102, Parkville, Mo. *Sociology*. Trenton, Tenn., July 29, 89. B.S., Transylvania Col., 15, A.M., 16; Chicago, 21—22, 23—24, 35—36. Prof., Abilene Christian Col., 16—20; prin., high sch., Cameron, Texas, 20—21, Childress, 22—23; prof. sociol., Park Col., 23— Midwest. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt., 38—40). General education for democratic citizenship.

Williams, Prof. James Mickel, St. Clair St., Geneva, N. Y. *Sociology*. Sangerfield, N. Y., June 22, 76. A.B., Brown, 98; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 01; Ph.D., Columbia, 06; LL.D., Hobart Col., 41. Lecturer econ., Vassar Col., 07—08; asst. prof. econ. and sociol., Hobart Col., 08—09, prof., 09—30, sociol., 30—41, emer. prof., 41—, director ed. for citizenship, 36—38. Grant Squires prize, Columbia, 25. Social psychology; unemployment and relief; adult education; rural sociology.

Williams, Prof. John H(enry), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Economics*. Ystrad, Wales, June 21, 87. A.B., Brown, 12, Sc.D., 35; A.M., Harvard, 16, Ph.D., 19, Sheldon traveling fellow, Argentina, 17—18. Instr. Eng., Brown, 12—15; econ., Harvard, 18—19; asst. prof., Princeton, 19—20; assoc. prof.

banking, Northwestern, 20-21; asst. prof. *econ.*, *Harvard*, 21-25, assoc. prof. 25-29, prof. 29-33, *Nathaniel Ropes prof.*, 33-, *dean sch. pub. admin.*, 37- Westinghouse prof, Italy, 25-26; econ. adviser, Fed. Reserve Bank, N. Y., 33-36, v. pres, 36- Asst. ed, 'Rev. Econ. Statist.', 18-19, contributing ed, 21-25. Trustee, Brown, 38- U. S. del. preparatory cmn, World Monetary and Econ. Conf, 32-33. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Council For. Relations (councilor, 37-). Argentina international trade under inconvertible paper money.

Williams, Prof. John Paul, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Religious education*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 17, 00. A.B., Baker, 22; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst, 27; Ph.D., Columbia, 37. Assoc. director, Wesley Foundation, Urbana, Ill, 26; assoc. prof. and director relig. ed, Mass. State Col, 29-39; *assoc. prof. hist. and lit. of religion*, *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 39- Summers, visiting prof, Oregon, 37, 38, Stout Inst, 39, Pennsylvania, 40, State Col. Wash, 41. Director surv. child labor, Conn. Valley, 31. Asn. Biblical Instrs. (v. pres, 38); fel. Council Religion in Higher Ed. The nature of worship; social adjustment in Methodism.

Williams, Prof. J(ohn) R(obert), 8 Hovey Lane, Hanover, N. H. *Medieval history*. Boston, Mass., Nov. 12, 97. A.B., Dartmouth Col, 20; A.M., Harvard, 22, Bayard Cutting traveling fellow, 25-26, Ph.D., 27. Teaching fellow, Harvard, 22-24, instr. *hist.*, 24-25; *Dartmouth Col*, 26-28, asst. prof, 28-36, *prof.*, 36- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Intellectual history of the eleventh and twelfth centuries.

Williams, Prof. Judith Blow, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *English history*. New York, N. Y., Aug. 1, 90. A.B., Vassar Col, 12; A.M., Columbia, 13, Ph.D., 16. Instr. *hist.*, *Wellesley Col*, 16-20, asst. prof, 20-29, assoc. prof, 29-35, *prof.*, 35- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 27-28, 29-30. Hist. Asn. (nominating cmt, 39); Econ. Hist. Soc; Econ. Hist. Asn; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Modern English economic history; history of English commerce; sources of English social and economic history of 1750 to 1850.

Williams, Kenneth B(urdg), 6515 Summit Ave, Chevy Chase, Md. *Economics*. Brunswick, Maine, April 3, 10. A.B., Stanford, 32; Sanders fellow, George Washington, 34-35, A.M., 37. Teaching asst, California at Los Angeles, 32-34; asst. economist, Work Projects Admin, 35-38, assoc. economist, 38-39, economist, 39-40, sr. economist, 40-41; *mem. board governors*, *Fed. Reserve System*, 41- Econ. Asn. Labor economics and general economic conditions.

Williams, Prof. M(argaret), Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Manchester, Conn, July 15, 02. A.B., Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart, 23; B.A., Oxon, 35, M.A., 38. *Prof. Eng.*, *Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart*, 35- Mediaeval Acad; Mod. Lang. Asn. Old and Middle English literature.

Williams, Prof. Mary F(rances), Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. *Modern art*. Providence, R. I., April 26, 05. A.B., Radcliffe Col, 27, Carnegie Corp. fellow, 27-29, A.M., 28, Ph.D., 31. Tutor fine arts, Radcliffe Col, 30-36, tutorial sec'y, 30-35; instr, art dept, Hollins Col, 36-38, head, 38-39; *asst. prof. art*, *Mt. Holyoke Col*, 39- Caroline Wilby prize, Radcliffe Col, 31.

Williams, Prof. Mary Wilhelmine, 752 Guinda St, Palo Alto, Calif. *History*. Stanislaus Co, Calif,

May 14, 78. San Jose State Nor. Sch, Calif, 01; A.B., Stanford, 07, A.M., 08, Ph.D., 14; California; Chicago. Asst. *hist.*, Stanford, 07-08, instr, 13, 14; Wellesley Col, 14-15; *Goucher Col*, 15-20, prof, 20-40, *emer. prof.*, 40- Expert, Honduran-Guatemalan boundary dispute mediation, 18-19. Summers, Nebraska, 23, George Washington, 32. Ed. periodical sect, 'Hist. Teachers Mag,' 13-15; mem. board editors, 'Hispanic-Am. Hist. Rev,' 27-33. Advisory Cmt. Intellectual Cooperation with Latin Amer; mem. subcm. on exchange fellowships and professorships, U. S. Dept. State, 38-40. Grand official, Heraldic Order Cristobal Colon, Dominican Govt, 40. Hist. Asn. (exec. cmt, 21-26; sec'y conf. Hispanic-Am. hist, 28-34). Inter-American understanding; the peace movement; the equal rights movement; United States diplomatic history; Anglo-American isthmian diplomacy from 1815 to 1915.

Williams, Prof. Mentor L(ee), 1504 Marlboro Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. *American literature*. Asotin, Wash, May 27, 01. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 25, A.M., 28; Ph.D., Michigan, 38. Instr. *Eng.*, high sch, Wapato, Wash, 25-28; Idaho, 28-31; teaching fellow, *Michigan*, 31-36, instr, 36-38, *asst. prof.*, 38- Summers, lecturer, Western Reserve, 36, Toledo, 37. Council Teachers Eng; Mod. Lang. Asn. Oliver Wendell Holmes.

Williams, Prof. Milton H(oward), Hofstra College, Hempstead, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Chaplin, Conn, March 6, 11. A.B., Wesleyan, 31; Kenan fellow, North Carolina, 31-32, A.M., 32; Sage fellow, Cornell, 35-37, Ph.D., 37. Instr. *philos.*, North Carolina, 32-35; Syracuse, 37-38; *Hofstra Col*, 38-39, asst. prof, 39-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Philos. Asn. Meaning.

Williams, Prof. Myron Lawson, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas. *Economics*. Oenaville, Texas, Dec. 9, 75. A.B., Texas, 08; A.M., Columbia, 12. Teacher, schs, Amarillo, Texas, 99-00, supt. schs, Miami, 00-03, Granger, 06-07; prof. ed, Texas State Col. Women, 08-17; dean, N. Texas Agr. Col, 17-25; *prof. econ. and business admin.*, *Southwestern*, 25-

Williams, Ora, Iowa State Historical Department, Des Moines, Iowa. *History*. Dallas Co, Iowa, Jan. 16, 62. Asst. prin, high sch, Adel, Iowa, 81; ed, 'Dallas Co. Democrat,' 82; mem. ed. staff, 'Iowa State Register,' 85-89; 'Sioux City Jour,' 90-98; 'Omaha Bee,' 98; Sioux Falls Press, 99; 'Nat. Daily Rev,' Chicago, Ill, 05; sec'y to Gov. Garst, Iowa, 09; state document ed, 15-21; in charge Des Moines office, U. S. Dept. Revenue, 21-27; *curator*, *State Hist. Dept.*, 39- Ed, Iowa Census, 15; 'Official Register,' 16; sec'y to Commissioner Funk, Iowa, 21-27.

Williams, Dr. Oscar H(arrison), 609 S. Fess Ave, Bloomington, Ind. *Economics*. Oakford, Ind, March 10, 74. Ind. State Nor. Sch, 99; A.B., Indiana, 05, Ph.D., 23; A.M., Harvard, 12. Prin, elementary schs, Oakford and Hemlock, Ind, 96-98, supt. schs, Windfall, 99-02, prin, departmental sch, Elwood, 02-03, high sch, Alexandria, 04, head dept. hist, New Albany, 05-08; critic teacher, training sch, Indiana, 08-15, asst. prof. ed, 15-17; asst. state inspector high schs, Ind, 17-19, state director teacher training, 19-24; assoc. prof. psychol. and ed, DePauw, 24-25, prof, 25-28; assoc. prof. sch. admin, Ohio State, 28-30; prof. econ, *Kent State*, 30-40, dean col. arts and sciences, 32-38, *emer. dean*, 38- Summers, teacher Horace Mann Sch, Teachers Col, Columbia, 17, prof, Illinois, 26, 28, Ohio State, 31. Sec'y ed. surv. cmn, Ind, 22. Mem. cmt. standards,

- Am. Council Ed, 21. Mem. advisory councilors and eds, 'Hist. Teachers Mag,' 16-18; co-founder and ed, 'Educational Issues,' 20-21. School administration; the history and government of Indiana.
- Williams, Prof. P(aul) E(shelman)**, Guilford College, N. C. *Philosophy*. Tacoma, Wash, Oct. 25, 08. A.B. Col. Puget Sound, 33; A.M. California, 35; Ph.D. Cornell, 38. *Asst. prof. hist. and philos.*, Guilford Col, 39- *Philosophy of Hegel*.
- Williams, Prof. Ralph C(oplestone)**, 97 Lincoln Ave, Amherst, Mass. *Literature*. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 6, 87. A.B. Hopkins, 08, Ph.D. 17; hon. A.M. Amherst Col, 34. Instr. Ohio State, 18-19, *asst. prof.*, 19-21; *assoc.*, Hopkins, 21-25; *assoc. prof. French*, Amherst Col, 25-27, *prof.*, 27- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* French and Italian literature; the theory of the heroic epic in Italian criticism of the sixteenth century; the merveilleux in the epic; bibliography of the seventeenth century novel in France; French text-books.
- Williams, Prof. Richard Hays**, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y. *Sociology*. Claremont, Calif, Feb. 19, 12. A.B. Pomona Col, 33, William Lincoln Honnold fellow, 33-35; Franco-Am. fellow, Bordeaux, 33-34; Thayer fellow, Harvard, 34-35, Robert Treat Paine fellow, 35-36, A.M. 36, Ph.D. 38. Instr. *sociol. and anthrop.*, Buffalo, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39- *Sociol. Soc.*; *Int. Phenomenological Soc.* (sec'y-treas, 40-). *Sociology of the emotions and art*; method of understanding as applied to the problem of suffering; social control, motivations and institutions.
- Williams, Prof. Robert H(aden)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Spanish literature*. McDade, Texas, April 22, 95. A.B. Southwestern (Texas), 15; A.M. Columbia, 22. Instr. Spanish, Columbia, 21-29; Brown, 30-31, *asst. prof.*, 31-41; *prof. Romance langs.*, Texas, 41- *Council Learned Soc.* traveling fellow, 31-32. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Spanish prose fiction of the seventeenth century; the anonymous continuation of 'Lazarillo de Tormes'; satirical rules of etiquette in the 'siglo de oro'; translations from Spanish by Captain John Stevens.
- Williams, Prof. Ronald B(oal)**, 12 College Campus, Lake Forest, Ill. *Romance literature*. Clear Lake, Iowa, June 22, 02. A.B. Iowa, 22, A.M. 23, Ph.D. 30; Nat. Univ. Mexico, 24; Centro de Estudios, Madrid, 25; Northwestern, 26-29. *Asst. Romance langs.*, Iowa, 22-23; instr. *Lake Forest Col*, 23-26, *asst. prof.*, 26-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-31, *prof.*, 31-, *asst. to dean*, 26-28, *dean men*, 28-31. *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; *Asn. Teachers French*; *Asn. Teachers Italian*; *Asn. Teachers Spanish*. Spanish and Portuguese literature; staging of plays in Spain in the sixteenth century; secondary romance imperfects; language teaching; grammar of modern languages.
- Williams, Colonel S(mith) J(ohns)**, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. *History*. Essex Co, Va, Nov. 5, 85. A.B. Col. William and Mary, 08; A.M. Columbia, 19. *Asst. prof. Eng.* Col. William and Mary, 08-09; Hopkins, 09-10; Eng. and hist, *The Citadel*, 10-19, *prof. hist.*, 19- *Hist. Asn.*
- Williams, Prof. Sterling P(rice)**, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *Philosophy*. Nolanville, Texas, March 4, 83. B.S. Polytechnic Col, Texas, 08; A.M. Texas, 09; Ph.D. Chicago, 18. Instr. Texas, 17-18; *prof.*, Huron Col, 18-20; Ill. Wesleyan, 20-26; *philos. and psychol.*, Lake Forest Col, 27- *Philos. Asn.*; A.A.A.S. The place of reason in ethics.
- Williamson, Prof. Alexander J(ardine)**, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *Romance languages*. West Chester, Pa, Jan. 5, 03. A.B. Haverford Col, 23; Dijon and Toulouse; A.M. Princeton, 28, univ. fellow, 28-29, Ph.D. 38. Master math. and French, Germantown Acad, Pa, 23-25; instr. French, Haverford Col, 26-27, *Romance langs.*, 29-32, *asst. prof.*, 33-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39-, *chairman dept.*, 40- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* French literature of the nineteenth century; Balzac.
- Williamson, Prof. Arleigh B(oyd)**, 744 Castleton Ave, West Brighton, S. I, N. Y. *Speech, Rhetoric*. Pittsburgh, Pa, Oct. 8, 88. Pittsburgh, 12-13; A.B. Carnegie Inst. Tech, 20; A.M. Columbia, 23. Teacher speech and dramatics, West. Pa. Inst. Blind, 15-17, 19-20; dramatics, Shadyside Acad, Pa, 20; *assoc. prof. Eng. and pub. speaking*, Miami (Ohio), 20-24; *assoc. prof. pub. speaking*, Wash. Sq. Col, N. Y. Univ, 24-30, *prof. speech*, 30- Instr. Carnegie Inst. Tech, 16-17, 19-20; lecturer, Jewish Theol. Sem. Amer, 36- Summers, prof, Chautauqua Institution, 30, 31. *Asn. Teachers Speech* (v. pres, 29, pres, 35); East. Pub. Speaking Conf. (pres, 32, 33). Human speech and voice; contemporary rhetoric; speaking in public.
- Williamson, Prof. Arthur S(helburn)**, Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn. *History*. Dwight, Ill, Nov. 20, 94. A.B. Hamline, 21; A.M. Wisconsin, 22; Ph.D. Iowa, 27. *Asst. hist.*, Wisconsin, 21-22; instr. *European hist.*, Hamline, 22-25, *asst. prof.*, 27-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29-30, *prof.*, 30-, *director admissions*, 38- *Hist. Asn.*; *Polit. Sci. Asn.* Credit relations between colonial and English merchants in the eighteenth century.
- Williamson, Dean Charles C(larence)**, 55 Scenic Driveway, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y. *Library administration*. Salem, Ohio, Jan. 26, 77. A.B. Western Reserve, 04; Wisconsin, 04-06; Ph.D. Columbia, 07, D.Litt, 29. *Assoc. econ. and politics*, Bryn Mawr Col, 07-11; chief div. econ. and social, New York Pub. Library, 11-14, chief div. econ, 19-21; librarian, Munic. Ref. Library, New York, N. Y., 14-18; statistician, Americanization study, Carnegie Corp, 18-19; director information service, Rockefeller Foundation, 21-26; *director libraries*, *dean sch. library service and prof. library admin.*, Columbia, 26- Ed, 'Who's Who in Library Service,' 33. Knight, Légion d'honneur, 29. *Statist. Asn.*; *Bibliog. Soc. Amer.*; *Library Asn.* Finances of Cleveland; training for library service.
- Williamson, Prof. Edward J(ohn)**, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. *Modern languages*. Kingston, Ont, Can, Aug. 30, 78. B.A. Queen's (Can), 98, M.A. 00; Ph.D. Chicago, 07. Tutor, Queen's (Can), 98-01; lecturer mod. langs. St. John's Col, Manitoba, 04-05; *asst. prof. German lang. and lit.*, Hobart Col, 07-08, *prof.*, 08-11, *mod. langs. and lits.*, 11- *Mod. Lang. Asn.*; *Asn. Teachers German*; *Mod. Lang. Asn.* Middle States and Md. Grillparzer's attitude toward romanticism.
- Williamson, Dr. Francis T(orrance)**, 445 W. 23rd St, New York, N. Y. *Modern European history*. Lexington, Ill, June 22, 07. A.B. Richmond, 27, A.M. 28; Ph.D. Hopkins, 35. *Instr. hist.*, Hopkins, 30-37; *Col. City N. Y.*, 37- Summers, instr, Emory, 36, Hopkins, 40. *Hist. Asn.* British foreign policy from 1919 to 1939; Germany and Morocco before 1905.
- Williamson, Prof. George**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *English literature*. Galesburg, Ill,

- Feb. 20, 98. A.B., Stanford, 20, Ph.D., 28; A.M., Harvard, 25. Instr. and asst. prof., State Col. Wash., 20-25; asst. prof., Pomona Col., 25-27; instr., Stanford, 27-28; asst. prof. and assoc. prof., Oregon, 28-37; assoc. prof. *Eng. Chicago*, 37-40, *prof.*, 40-Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 31-32. Visiting prof., Chicago, 36-37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century English literature; the talent of T. S. Eliot; the Donne tradition.
- Williamson, Prof. Harold F(rancis)**, 105 Clifford St., Hamden, Conn. *Economic history*. Kansas City, Kans., March 21, 01. A.B., Southern California, 24, A.M., 26; Ph.D., Harvard, 36. Instr., Southern California, 24-27; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 30-32, 34-39; instr., Mass. Inst. Tech., 30-31, 33-34; lecturer, Bentley Sch. Accounting and Finance, 32-35; *asst. prof. econ.*, Yale, 39- Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn. American banking before the Civil War; Edward Atkinson; the American carpet manufacture.
- Williamson, Prof. K(ossuth) M(ayer)**, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Economics*. Lower Peach Tree, Ala., Oct. 29, 91. A.B., Alabama, 13; A.M., Harvard, 16, Ph.D., 20. Teacher, high sch., Jasper, Ala., 13-15; instr., Mass. Inst. Tech., 19-20; *asst. prof. econ. and social sci.*, Wesleyan, 20-21, *assoc. prof.*, 21-22, *prof.*, 22- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Tax Asn. Public finance; taxation.
- Williamson, Prof. René de Visme**, Concord Road, Davidson, N. C. *Political science*. Chicago, Ill., May 28, 08. A.B. Rutgers, 31; univ. scholar, Harvard, 31-32, univ. fellow, 32-33, A.M., 32, Ozias Goodwin mem. fellow, 34-35, Ph.D., 35. Asst. govt., Harvard, 33-34; instr. politics, Princeton, 35-37; *assoc. prof. polit. sci.*, Davidson Col., 37- Political theory; the politics of planning in the oil industry under the code.
- Willis, Prof. Edward F(rederick)**, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *Modern European history*. Galveston, Texas, Dec. 12, 04. A.B., California, 30, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 35. *Asst. prof. hist.*, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col., 37-Hist. Asn; Southwest. Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. Prince Liechnowsky; Anglo-German rivalry before the World War; the foreign policy of Sir Edward Guy.
- Willis, Prof. R(aymond) S(mith), Jr.**, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Spanish, Portuguese*. Orizaba, Mex., Dec. 10, 06. A.B., Princeton, 28, Herbert Montgomery Bergen fellow, 30-31, Charlotte Elizabeth Procter fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 33. Instr. Latin and French, Storm King Sch., N. Y., 28-29; *Spanish, Princeton*, 32-37, *asst. prof.*, 37-, *asst. to dean col.*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish; Mediaeval Acad. Studies of the Spanish Libro de Alexandre.
- Willis, Dr. William H(aley)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Classical philology*. Meridian, Miss., April 29, 16. A.B., Miss. Col., 36; A.M., Columbia, 37; Michigan, 38; Col. Charleston, 35; Ph.D., Yale, 40. *Instr. classics*, Yale, 40- Philos. prize, Yale, 38. Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc. Greek linguistics.
- Williston, Prof. Frank G(oodman)**, 2112 N. Union, Tacoma, Wash. *International relations*. Seattle, Wash., Nov. 16, 99. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 22; A.M., Chicago, 26, fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 35; Washington (Seattle); Harvard; Michigan. Instr., Chicago, 29-31; *prof. hist. and head social sci. div.*, Col. Puget Sound, 32- Visiting instr., Yenching, 36; Washington (Seattle), 37, 39; lecturer, Fed. Forums, 37-38. Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39-; Board For. Affairs Interpreters. Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn; Inst. Pacific Relations. British policy in the Far East from 1895 to 1902.
- Williston, Dr. Samuel**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Law*. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 61. A.B., Harvard, 82, LL.B. and A.M., 88, LL.D., 10; LL.D., Amherst Col., 23, Yale, 26, Williams Col., 38. *Asst. prof. law*, Harvard, 90-03, Weld prof., 03-19, Dane prof., 19-38, *emer. prof.*, 38-, acting dean law sch., 10. Lecturer, Chicago, 03, California, 09, 15, 21, Texas, 39, Catholic Univ., 40-41. Mem. Cmn. Uniform State Laws, Mass., 10-29. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Bar Asn. (v. pres. Mass., 23-25); Law Inst. (reporter for contracts). Casebooks on contracts, sales and bankruptcy.
- Willitt, Prof. Virgil**, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Hicksville, Ohio, Nov. 8, 97. A.B., Otterbein Col., 21; A.M., Ohio State, 23, Ph.D., 30; Northwestern, 26; res. fellow, Brookings Institution, 29. Asst. econ. and sociol., Ohio State, 21-22, econ., 22-23, instr., 23-24; econ. and social institutions, Princeton, 24-26; *econ.*, Ohio State, 26-30, *asst. prof.*, 30-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Asst. ed. publications, Fed. Home Loan Bank Board, 36. Econ. Asn. Federal land banks; Ohio building and loan associations; chain group and branch banking; money; credit institutions.
- Willits, Dr. Joseph H(enry)**, 49 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Ward, Pa., June 16, 89. A.B., Swarthmore Col., 11, A.M., 12, LL.D., 37; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 16, LL.D., 39. Instr., Pennsylvania, 12-17, *asst. prof.*, 19-20, *prof.*, 20-39, dean, Wharton Sch., 33-39, *director* indust. res. dept., 33-39; *social sciences*, Rockefeller Foundation, 39- Pres. and director, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., 21-39; mem. U. S. Coal Cmn., 22-23; past mem. exec. cmt., Personnel Res. Federation; past mem., President's Emergency Cmt. for Employment; mem., President's Railway Wage Board, 41. Employment supt., U. S. Naval Aircraft Factory, 17-19. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Management Asn; Philos. Soc; Asn. Adv. Management; Polit. Sci. Asn; Statist. Asn. Industrial problems; labor; employment; unemployment.
- Willoughby, Charles C(lark)**, 291 School St., Watertown, Mass. *Archeology, Anthropology*. Winchendon, Mass., July 5, 57. Hon. A.M., Bowdoin Col., 15. Chief asst., Peabody Museum, Harvard, 94-99, *asst. curator*, 99-13, *asst. director*, 13, 15, *director*, 15-28, *emer. director*, 28- Soc. Am. Archaeol.; A.A.A.S.; cor. mem. Swedish Soc. Anthropol. and Geog. American archeology and ethnology; antiquities of the New England Indians.
- Willoughby, Dr. Edwin E(liott)**, Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C. *Shakespeare*. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 5, 99. A.B., Dickinson Col., 22, D.Litt., 40; A.M., Chicago, 24, fellow, 31-32, Ph.D., 32. Sr. asst., Newberry Library, 22-28, ref. librarian, 29; *prof. library sci. and acting head dept.*, Col. William and Mary, 32-35; *chief bibliographer*, Folger Shakespeare Library, 35- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 29-30; lecturer, Catholic Univ., 39. Council Learned Soes. grant in aid, summer, 34. Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Sixteenth and seventeenth century printing; printing of the first folio of Shakespeare; typographical study of sixteenth and seventeenth century books as an aid to textual criticism; library science; reading of adolescents.
- Willoughby, Prof. Harold R(ideout)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Greek New Testament*.

- North Haverhill, N. H., March 3, 90. A.B., Wesleyan, 15, A.M., 16; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst., 18, D.D., 33; Ph.D., Chicago, 24. Squire teaching fellow, Wesleyan, 15-16; instr. *New Testament*, Chicago Training Sch., 23; *Chicago*, 24-26, asst. prof., 26-29, *assoc. prof.*, 29- Bennett lecturer, Garrett Biblical Inst., 29, 38; special lecturer, Am. Sch. Oriental Res., Jerusalem, 37; fellow by courtesy, Princeton, 40. Archaeol. Inst. Amer.; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Mediaeval Acad.; Col. Art Asn. Iconography of the Greek New Testament; religious thought in the last quarter century; environmental factors in Christian history.
- Willoughby, Dr. Pearl Vivian**, Salem College, Salem, N. C. *English*. Minto, N. Dak., April 8, 84. A.B., Indiana, 07; A.M., Virginia, 21, Ph.D., 23. Mem. faculty, Davenport Col., 23-24; *prof. Eng. and head dept.*, Salem Col. (N. C.), 24-
- Willoughby, Prof. W(estel) W(oodbury)**, 1921 Kalorama Road, Washington, D. C. *Political science*. Alexandria, Va., July 20, 67. A.B., Hopkins, 88, Ph.D., 91, LL.D., 36. Attorney at law, Washington, D. C., 91-97; *prof. polit. sci.*, Hopkins, 97-33, *emer. prof.*, 33- Acting asst. prof., Stanford, 94-95; lecturer, Princeton, 14-16; George Washington, 07-09; const. adviser to Chinese Govt., 16-17; adviser, Chinese embassy, Washington, D. C., 33- Managing ed., 'Polit. Sci. Rev.', 06-16. Chief tech. adviser to Chinese delegation, Washington Conf., 21-22; counselor and adviser to Chinese delegation, Int. Opium Cong., Geneva, 24-25. Polit. Sci. Asn. (sec'y-treas., 03-12, pres., 13); Soc. Int. Law; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. United States constitutional law; political philosophy; Far Eastern international relations; Supreme Court; government and administration of the United States; social justice; political theory of the ancient world; Prussian political philosophy; constitutional government of China; opium as an international problem; ethical basis of political authority.
- Willoughby, W(illiam) F(ranklin)**, 2301 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. *Political science, Public administration*. Alexandria, Va., July 20, 67. A.B., Hopkins, 88. Treas., P. R., 01-07, sec'y., P. R. and pres. exec. council, 07-09; asst. director, U. S. Census, 09-11; mem., President's Cmn. on Econ. and Efficiency, 11-12; *prof. jurisprudence and politics*, Princeton, 12-14; const. adviser, Chinese Republic, 14-16; director, Inst. Govt. Res., 16-32; *consultant polit. sci. and pub. admin.*, Library of Congress. Lecturer, Hopkins, 01; Harvard, 01. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur. Polit. Sci. Asn.; Statist. Asn.; Soc. Pub. Admin.; Am. Acad. Arts and Letters. Financial condition and operations of the national government; national budget; legislative organization and administration; reorganization of the administrative branch of the national government; legal status and functions of the general accounting office; judicial administration.
- Wills, Prof. George S(tockton)**, 42 Longwell Ave., Westminster, Md. *Southern poetry*. Halifax Co., N. C., April 3, 66. Ph.B., North Carolina, 89, Ph.M., 96; A.M., Harvard, 98; D.Litt., Western Maryland Col., 35. Instr., Oak Ridge Inst., N. C., 89-94; *Eng.*, North Carolina, 94-96; *prof.*, Western Maryland Col., 98-00, 01-04; instr., Battle Ground Acad., Tenn., 00-01; *prof.*, Greensboro Col., 04-07; instr., Baltimore Polytech., 07-12, 14-22, acting head dept., 11-12, head dept., 14, 20-22; *prof.*, Western Maryland Col., 22- Special instr., Maryland, 18-20. News ed., 'Atlantic Ed. Jour.', Baltimore, Md., 08-11. Summer, instr., North Carolina, 00. Mod. Lang. Asn. North Carolina biography; bibliography of Sidney Lanier; Southern poetry from 1607 to 1861.
- Wilson, Prof. David Harris**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *British history*. Philadelphia, Pa., May 18, 01. B.S., Haverford Col., 21; Ph.D., Cornell, 25. Instr. *hist.*, Minnesota, 24-30, asst. prof., 30-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Summers, mem. faculty, Chicago, 31, Duke, 36. Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 32-33; Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 41-42. Hist. Asn.; fel. Royal Hist. Soc., London. History of modern Britain; political and constitutional history of the Tudor and Stuart periods; the Parliamentary diary of Robert Bowyer; the privy councilors in the House of Commons from 1604 to 1629.
- Wilmarth, Prof. Wilson E(lerly)**, 1711 Columbia Terrace, Peoria, Ill. *French literature*. East Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 07. Middlebury Col., 27-28; A.B., Wesleyan, 29; A.M., Wisconsin, 30, fellow, 30-31, Ph.D., 32. Asst. French, Wisconsin, 31-32; asst. prof. Spanish and French, Col. Pacific, 32-33; instr. Romance langs., Minnesota, 34-35; asst. prof. mod. langs., Bradley Polytech., 35-40, *assoc. prof. and head dept.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Asn. Teachers Spanish. The literary criticism of Etienne Pasquier.
- Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr.**, 2823 N St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *Political science*. New York, N. Y., Jan. 23, 07. A.B., Princeton, 27; B.A., Oxon, 29, M.A., 32. Teacher Eng., Columbia, 29-31; governmental res., Inst. Pub. Admin., 31-35; U. S. Treasury Dept., 35-41; *U. S. Naval Reserve, London, England*, 41- Mem., U. S. Special Cmt. Inquiry. Polit. Sci. Asn. Governmental research.
- Wilsey, Prof. Mildred**, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa. *English*. St. Paul, Minn., Oct., 99. A.B., Wells Col., 22; A.M., Columbia, 27; Ph.D., Yale, 37. Asst. director personnel, Schuster's, Milwaukee, Wis., 22-23; sec'y to pres., Wells Col., 23-25; instr. Eng., N. J. Col. Women, 28-32; *asst. prof. Eng.*, Wilson Col., 34- Mod. Lang. Asn.; Col. Eng. Asn. The composition of Aurora Leigh.
- Wilson, Prof. Arthur Herman**, Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa. *English literature*. Camden, N. J., Feb. 24, 05. A.B., Pennsylvania, 27, A.M., 29, Ph.D., 31. Asst. instr. Eng., Pennsylvania, 27-31; *prof. and chairman dept.*, Susquehanna, 31-, director summer sch., 38. American drama; history of the Philadelphia theater from 1835 to 1855.
- Wilson, Prof. Arthur McC(andles)**, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Modern European history and biography*. Rock Island Co., Ill., July 29, 02. A.B., Yankton Col., 22; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 24-27, B.A., 26, B.Litt., 27, M.A., 31; A.M., Harvard, 30, Ph.D., 33. Instr. hist., Grinnell Col., 27-29; asst. tutor and instr., Harvard, 29-33; instr. *biog.*, Dartmouth Col., 33-36, asst. prof., 36-40, *prof.*, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39-40. Summer, instr., Washington (Seattle), 31, asst. prof., Missouri, 37. Herbert Baxter Adams prize, Am. Hist. Asn., 38. Hist. Asn. Diderot; the components of democratic thought; French foreign policy during the administration of Cardinal Fleury from 1726 to 1743.
- Wilson, Prof. Charles R(ay)**, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N. Y. *American Civil War*. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 8, 05. B.S., Miami (Ohio), 26; fellow, Cincinnati, 28-29, A.M., 29; fellow, Chicago, 31-32, Ph.D., 34. Instr. *hist.*, Cincinnati, 32-34; asst. prof., Miami (Ohio), 34-35; *Colgate*, 35-40, *assoc. prof.*,

- 40-, chairman dept, 41- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. The re-election of Lincoln.
- Wilson, Prof. Clotilde M(arconnier)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Romanic languages*. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 26, A.M., 27, Ph.D., 31. Mem. faculty, *Washington (Seattle)*, 29-37, asst. prof. *Romanic langs*, 37-
- Wilson, Dean David C(oooper)**, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va. *Classical studies*. Clarinda, Iowa, Jan. 30, 82. A.B., Princeton, 04, A.M., 10; Buhl fellow, Michigan, 24-25, Ph.D., 28. Prof. Greek, Whitworth Col, 04-06; Tarkio Col, 11-12; Latin, Sterling Col, 13-14; assoc. head master, Moran Sch. for Boys, Wash., 14-21; prof. Greek, *Hampden-Sydney Col*, 23-, dean, 39- Manuscripts of the Apocalypse.
- Wilson, Prof. Edwin Bidwell**, Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, Mass. *Economics, Statistics*. Hartford, Conn, April 25, 79. A.B., Harvard, 99; Ph.D., Yale, 01; Sorbonne, Col. de France and Ecole Nor. Supérieure, 02-03. Instr. and asst. prof. math, Yale, 00-07; assoc. prof. and prof. Mass. Inst. Tech, 07-17, prof. math. physics and head dept. physics, 17-22; prof. vital statist, *Harvard*, 22- N. Y. pres, Social Sci. Res. Council, 29-31, chairman, 39- Statist. Asn. (pres, 29); Philos. Soc. (councilor); Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. (pres, 27-31); Econ. Asn. Population; public health statistics; vector analysis; advanced calculus; aeronautics.
- Wilson, Dr. Elkin C(alhoun)**, Westview Terrace, Trip-hammer Road, Ithaca, N. Y. *English literature*. Valdosta, Ga, Nov. 13, 00. Ph.B., Emory, 22, 23; A.M., Harvard, 27, Austin scholar, 32-33, Dexter traveling fellow, 33, Ph.D., 34; Chicago, 30. Instr. Eng, Northwestern, 27-31; asst. prof., Mississippi, 34-36, assoc. prof., 36; Folger Shakespeare Library res. fellow, 36-37; instr. Eng, *Cornell*, 37-42, asst. prof., 42- Summer, prof., Texas, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. English poetry of the renaissance and of the romantic movement.
- Wilson, Prof. E(velyn) Faye**, 56 Main St, Orono, Maine. *Medieval history*. Adamsville, Ohio. A.B., Beloit Col, 21; A.M., Washington (Seattle), 24; Radcliffe Col, 29-30; Ph.D., California, 30; Am. Acad. Rome, 31. Assoc. prof. hist, Maine, 33-41; asst. prof. *Wellesley Col*, 41- Hist. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. The Georgica Spiritualia.
- Wilson, Prof. Francis G(raham)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Political science*. Junction, Texas, Nov. 26, 01. A.B., Texas, 23, A.M., 24; California, 24-25; Ph.D., Stanford, 28. Teaching fellow, California, 24-25; instr., Fresno Jr. Col, 25-26; Stanford, 26-27; from instr. to prof., Washington (Seattle), 28-39; assoc. prof. *polit. sci.*, *Illinois*, 39-41, prof., 41- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Int. Labor Organization, Geneva, 31-32. Summers, mem. faculty, Oregon, 31, 37, Texas, 38. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 37-40, chairman program emt, 41). American political thought; modern politics; political theory and public opinion.
- Wilson, Dr. Garff B(ell)**, Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Public speaking*. Ogden, Utah, Jan. 9, 09. A.B., California, 31, A.M., 33; Ph.D., Cornell, 40. Teaching fellow Eng, California, 31-33; assoc. prof. speech, Humboldt State Col, Calif, 33-38, 40-41; mem. direction staff, theater, Cornell, 38-40; instr. *pub. speaking*, *California*, 41- Drama; history of American acting.
- Wilson, Prof. George Grafton**, Grafton, Vt. *International law*. Plainfield, Conn, March 29, 63. A.B., Brown, 86, A.M., 88, Ph.D., 89, LL.D., 11; Heidelberg, Berlin, Paris and Oxon, 90-91; LL.D., Vermont, 11, Hawaii, 37. Prin. schs, Groton, Conn, 86-87; high sch, Rutland, Vt, 89-90; assoc. prof. social and polit. sciences, Brown, 91-94, prof., 94-10; int. law, *Harvard*, 10-36, emer. prof., 36- Prof. U. S. Naval War Col, 00-37; lecturer, *Harvard*, 07-10; exchange prof., France, 12-13; lecturer, Acad. de Droit Int, The Hague, 23; prof., Fletcher Sch. Law and Diplomacy, 33-; lecturer, Hawaii, 37; special counsel, U. S. Maritime Cmn, 41. Mem. board editors, 'Am. Jour. Int. Law,' 07-, ed. in chief, 24-; director, 'Rev. de Droit Int,' 13-; Council Learned Soc's. advisory emt, 'Biog. Directory Am. Scholars.' Am. del. plenipotentiary, Int. Naval Cong, 08-09; Am. mem, Int. Cmn. U. S. and Netherlands, 28; mem. legal staff, Washington Conf. Limitation of Armament, 21-22; Nicaraguan mem, Int. Cent. Am. Tribunal, 28. Counselor Am. Legation, The Hague, 14; mem. exec. emt, War Work Council, Y.M.C.A.; legal adviser, U. S. Mission to Return Dutch Ships, 19. Philos. Soc; Soc. Int. Law (mem. exec. emt; v. pres); Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (v. pres); Council For. Relations. International law situations; insurgency.
- Wilson, Prof. George P(ickett)**, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. *English language*. Soudan, Va, April 3, 88. A.B., North Carolina, 13; A.M., Columbia, 19; Mary Adams fellow, Wisconsin, 22-23. Instr. Eng, Agr. and Mech. Col. Texas, 13-17; Indiana, 17-19; head dept. Eng. and director summer sch, Bessie Tift Col, 19-20; instr. Eng, Wisconsin, 20-22; head dept. Eng. and director summer sch, Guilford Col, 24-27; assoc. prof. Eng, *Woman's Col*, *North Carolina*, 27-37, prof., 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. American pronunciation; Southern dialect; Southern folk-lore; informal oral composition; English composition and usage.
- Wilson, Prof. Harold S(owerby)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *English philology*. Campbellton, N. B. Can, June 14, 04. B.A., Dalhousie, 27; A.M., Harvard, 29, Ph.D., 39. Asst. master, Bishop's Col. Sch, Que, Can, 27-28; instr. Eng, Grinnell Col, 29-33; Nebraska, 35-38; Frederick Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard, 39-40; asst. prof. Eng, *Nebraska*, 40- Renaissance rhetoric; the meanings of nature in renaissance literary theory.
- Wilson, Prof. Hiram R(oy)**, 34 Elmwood Place, Athens, Ohio. *English literature*. Hamden, Ohio, Sept. 12, 74. A.B., Ohio (Athens), 96, A.M., 97; Cornell, 11; D.Litt, Franklin Col, 11. From instr. to assoc. prof. Eng, *Ohio (Athens)*, 96-05, prof., 05-, sec'y faculty, 19-36. Mod. Lang. Asn. Translations in relation to originals; teachers manual of English grammar and analysis; Freshman rhetoric; music in the informal essays and letters of the eighteenth century.
- Wilson, Dr. H(ugh) Van Rensselaer**, 1753 E. 29th St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Philosophy*. South Haven, Mich, Feb. 26, 00. A.B., Oberlin Col, 21; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem, 26; Ph.D., Chicago, 32. Teacher sci, Cazenovia Sem, 21-23; prof. philos, Col. Ozarks, 30-32; res. fellow, Harvard, 32-33; assoc. prof. philos, Vassar Col, 33-35; instr., *Brooklyn Col*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 35- Philos. Asn. Ethics.
- Wilson, Prof. James Southall**, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Literature*. Bacon's Castle,

Va, Nov. 12, 80. A.B. Col. William and Mary, 04, LL.D, 31; A.M. Virginia, 05; Ph.D, Princeton, 06. Asst. prof. Col. William and Mary, 06-08, prof, 08-19, director summer session, 15-18; *Edgar Allan Poe prof. Eng. Virginia, 19-*, dean dept. grad. studies, 37- Mem. State Board Ed, Va, 15-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. Edgar Allan Poe; American literature; Shakespeare; Alexander Wilson.

Wilson, Prof. Jean S(trachan), Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *History*. Duluth, Minn, March 31, 03. A.B. Smith Col, 24, Marjorie H. Nicolson fellow, 33; Ph.D, London, 27. Instr. hist, Smith Col, 27-30; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 30-31; asst. prof. hist, *Smith Col, 31-40, assoc. prof, 40-* Sheriffs rolls of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; influence of lawyers on English politics in the seventeenth century.

Wilson, Prof. John A(lbert), Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Egyptology*. Pawling, N. Y, Sept. 12, 99. A.B, Princeton, 20; M.A, American Univ. Beirut, 23; Ph.D, Chicago, 26; Berlin, 28; Munich, 30. Instr. Eng. American Univ. Beirut, 20-23; epigrapher, epigraphic exped, Luxor, Egypt, Oriental Inst, *Chicago, 26-31, asst. prof. Egyptol, 31-35, assoc. prof, 35-36, prof, 36-, chairman dept. Oriental langs. and lits, 36-*, sci. sec'y, *Oriental Inst, 35, director, 36-*

Wilson, Prof. J(ohn) H(arold), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *English*. Springfield, Ohio, Feb. 11, 00. A.B, Oberlin Col, 22; A.M, Syracuse, 24; Ph.D, Ohio State, 27. Instr. *Eng, Syracuse, 22-24; Ohio State, 24-29, asst. prof, 29-34, assoc. prof, 34-* Visiting prof, Tennessee, 36, 38. Mod. Lang. Asn. The influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Restoration drama; early seventeenth century plays; exposition.

Wilson, Dean Lawrence B(ertell), 1516 Ringo St, Little Rock, Ark. *Political science*. Baton Rouge, La, June 14, 12. A.B, Illinois, 35, A.M, 36, 37, 38; Southern California, 40. Asst. prof, *Philander Smith Col, 36-37, prof. hist. and govt. and dean, 37-* Polit. Sci. Asn; Asn. Collegiate Deans and Registrars; For. Policy Asn; Asn. Social Sci. Teachers in Negro Cols. Movement for anti-lynching legislation in the United States; fascism and the social sciences; origin and contemporary significance of the fourteenth amendment.

Wilson, Dr. Lillian M(ay), Delafield, Wis. *Classical archeology*. Pleasant Plains, Iowa. Ph.B, Chicago, 17, A.M, 18; Ph.D, Hopkins, 24. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Textiles and clothing of the classical period; ancient textiles from Egypt and the clothing of the ancient Romans.

Wilson, Prof. Logan, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Sociology*. Huntsville, Texas, March 6, 07. A.M, Texas, 27; Southern Methodist, 34-35; A.M, Harvard, 38, Ph.D, 39. Asst. prof, E. Texas State Teachers Col, 27-30, 32-36; res. asst, Harvard, 36-37, tutor, 37-39; assoc. prof, *sociol, Maryland, 39-41; prof. and head dept, Tulane, 41-* Summer, lecturer, Texas, 39. Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. Sociology of knowledge; sociology of the professions; criminology.

Wilson, Dean Louis R(ound), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Librarianship*. Lenoir, N. C, Dec. 27, 76. A.B, North Carolina, 99, A.M, 02, Ph.D, 05, LL.D, 34; Columbia, 10; LL.D, Haverford Col, 32; D.Litt, Denver, 32. Librarian, North Carolina, 01-32, assoc. prof. library admin, 07-12, prof, 12-20, Kenan prof, 20-32, director univ. exten, 12-21,

univ. pres, 22-32, sch. library sci, 31-32; *dean grad. library sch, Chicago, 32-* Mem. ed. board, 'Jour. Adult Ed,' 32-41. Mem. exec. board, Am. Council Ed, 36-39. Early Eng. Text. Soc. prize, North Carolina, 02. Am. Library Asn. del. Conf. Int. Library Asns, Madrid, 35. Pres, Asn. Am. Library Schs, 38. Library Asn. (v. pres, 30, 33, pres, 35); Southeast. Library Asn. (pres, 24-26). County library service in the South; library trends; the role of the library in adult education; the geography of reading; the practice of book selection.

Wilson, Prof. Lyman P(erl), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Law*. Leslie, Iowa, Jan. 21, 83. B.S, Knox Col, 04, LL.D, 24; J.D, Chicago, 07. *Prof. law, Idaho, 11-14; Oklahoma, 14-20; George Washington, 20-21; Cornell, 21-* Trustee, Wells Col, 38- Judicature Soc; Law Inst. Law and procedure; cases on torts.

Wilson, Prof. Mallielu A(rchie), Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho. *History*. Arlington, Ky, Feb. 8, 98. A.B, Pasadena Col, 18; A.M, Southern California, 23; Oklahoma. Instr. Cent. Nazarene Col, 19-20; high sch, Pasadena, Calif, 20-23; prof. ed. and registrar, Bethany-Peniel Col, 23-30; instr. speech and Eng, Brawley Jr. Col, 30-34; pastor, Church of the Nazarene, 34-39; *prof. speech and hist. and registrar, Northwest Nazarene Col, 39-* Asn. Teachers Speech; West. Asn. Teachers Speech.

Wilson, Dr. M(ilburn) L(incoln), U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. *Agricultural economics*. Atlantic, Iowa, Oct. 23, 85. B.S.A, Iowa State Col, 07; M.S, Wisconsin, 20; Sc.D, Mont. State Col, 36; D.Agr, N. Dak. Agr. Col, 40. Farmer, 07-10; asst. agronomist, Mont. State Col, 10-12; agr. agent, Custer Co, Mont, 12-14; county agr. agent leader, exten. service, Montana, 14-19; asst. land econ. and farm management, Mont. State Col, 20-24; in charge div. farm management and costs, U. S. Dept. Agr, 24-26; prof. agr. econ, Mont. State Col, 26-33; in charge wheat sect, Agr. Adjust. Admin, U. S. Dept. Agr, 33; director subsistence homesteads div, U. S. Dept. Interior, 33-34; Asst. Sec'y Agr, 35-36, Under Sec'y Agr, 36-40, *director exten. work, U. S. Dept. Agr, 40-* Chairman, Provincial Irrigation Cmn, Alta, 30; chairman, Nat. Cmt. to further the Domestic Allotment Plan, 32. Farm Econ. Asn. (past pres); Agr. Hist. Soc; Country Life Asn; Econ. Asn. Farm relief and the domestic allotment plan; farming in the Montana triangle; agriculture in modern life.

Wilson, Prof. Miriam E(laine), Park College, Parkville, Mo. *French*. Yates City, Ill, March 5, 98. A.B, Knox Col, 20; A.M, Illinois, 21; Chicago, 24; Colorado, 29, 38; Dipl, Sorbonne, 31. Teacher, high sch, Shaker Heights, Ohio, 21-22; instr. *French, Park Col, 22-25, assoc. prof, 25-28, prof, 28-*, asst. dean women, 37-39. Summers, instr, Asheville Nor. and Associated Schs, 27-28. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Wilson, Prof. O(rlando) W(infield), 460 Vassar Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Police administration*. Veblen, S. Dak, May 15, 00. A.B, California, 24. Chief of police, Wichita, Kans, 28-39; *prof. police admin, California, 39-* Instr. bur. street traffic res, Harvard, 36; police consultant, Pub. Admin. Service, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn. Distribution of police patrol force; police records.

Wilson, Prof. Pearl Cleveland, 600 W. 116th St, New York, N. Y. *Greek*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 16, 82. A.B, Vassar Col, 04; A.M, Columbia, 05, Ph.D, 17. Lecturer music, board ed, New York, N. Y, 08-18;

- instr. Latin, Miss Chandor's Sch, N. Y, 17-25; *Greek and Latin, Hunter Col*, 25-30, asst. prof, 30-36, *assoc. prof*, 36- Philol. Asn. Greek tragedy; Greek epic; Wagner's dramas and Greek tragedy.
- Wilson, Prof. Rachel**, Hollins College, Va. *French literature*. Kentucky. A.B, Hollins Col, 12; A.M, Chicago, 25, Ph.D, 40. *Prof. French and head dept. mod. langs, Hollins Col*. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; South. Hist. Asn. Variations between Balzac editions.
- Wilson, Prof. Robert H(enry)**, Howard College, Birmingham, Ala. *English literature*. Gary, Ind, April 5, 09. Kenyon Col, 24-25; A.B, Stanford, 28, A.M, 29; Ph.D, Chicago, 32; Texas, 35-36. Asst. Latin, Stanford, 28; *prof. Eng, Carroll Col*, 32-33; asst. prof, N. Mex. Nor. Univ, 34; instr, Texas, 34-36, 37-38; exchange asst. prof, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 36-37; *prof, Ark. Agr. and Mech. Col*, 38-39; *asst. prof, Howard Col*, 39- Summers, instr, N. Texas State Teachers Col, 35-37. Mod. Lang. Asn. Medieval romances; medieval and renaissance drama; characterization in Malory.
- Wilson, Prof. Robert R(enbert)**, 717 Anderson St, Durham, N. C. *Political science*. Hillsboro, Texas, Oct. 10, 98. A.B, Austin Col, 18, LL.D, 40; A.M, Princeton, 22; Ph.D, Harvard, 27. Asst. prof. *polit. sci, Duke*, 25-27, *assoc. prof*, 27-29, *prof*, 29-, *chairman dept*, 34- Asst. treaty div, U. S. Dept. State, 31-32; visiting prof, North Carolina, 40. Summers, mem. faculty, Texas, 26, 28, 35, acting prof, Stanford, 39. Mem. board editors, 'Am. Jour. Int. Law,' 37- Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec. councilor, 38-41); Soc. Int. Law (exec. councilor, 29-32, 36-39); South. Polit. Sci. Asn. (pres, 39). International law.
- Wilson, Prof. Willard**, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. *English drama*. Hansen, Ky, June 29, 04. A.B, Occidental Col, 29; A.M, Columbia, 30; Ph.D, Southern California, 39. *Asst. prof. Eng, Hawaii*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. The English actor in the eighteenth century; speech and related problems in Hawaii; the theater.
- Wilson, Prof. William (Charles) E(ade)**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Spanish literature*. Stockett, Mont, March 14, 00. A.B, Montana, 22; Chicago, 23; A.M, Washington (Seattle), 26, Ph.D, 28; Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid, 30. Instr. *Spanish, Washington (Seattle)*, 28-30, asst. prof, 30-40, *assoc. prof*, 40- Social backgrounds of golden age literature; Spanish text-books.
- Wilson, Dr. W(illiam) J(erome)**, 3921 Fulton St, N.W, Washington, D. C. *History of science, Medieval manuscripts*. Saginaw, Mich, Aug. 16, 84. A.B, Western Reserve, 05; A.M, Northwestern, 09; S.T.B, Garrett Biblical Inst, 09; S.T.M, Harvard, 13, Th.D, 15. Prof. Greek, Iowa Wesleyan, 09-11; Greek and Latin, Col. Pacific, 14-18; master Eng, Hitchcock Mil. Acad, 18-21; asst. prof. Eng, East. Wash. Col. Ed, 21-29; *ed. work on special projects and consultant in medieval lit, Library of Congress*, 29- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Europe, 27-28. Philol. Asn; Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Mediaeval Acad; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. History of alchemy; medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States and Canada; the Spanish discovery of the South American mainland; manuscripts on Columbus and Portuguese voyages.
- Wiltse, Dr. Charles M(aurice)**, 529 G St, S.E, Washington, D. C. *Political theory*. San Francisco, Calif, April 4, 07. Marshall Col, 24-26; A.B, West Virginia, 29; Ph.D, Cornell, 32. Res. asst, N. Y. State Planning Board, 34-35; res. technician, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 35-38; social sci. analyst, Nat. Youth Admin, 38-40; *independent res. and writing*, 40- Polit. Sci. Asn; A.A.A.S. Political and social science; the Jeffersonian tradition in American democracy.
- Wimberly, Prof. L(owry) C(harles)**, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. *British folk-lore*. Plaquemine, La, Dec. 25, 90. A.B, Nebraska, 16, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 25; Morningside Col; Columbia. Mem. faculty, *Nebraska*, 17-28, *prof. Eng*, 28- Summer, prof, South Dakota, 31. Ed. in chief, 'Prairie Schooner,' 26- Folk-lore in English and Scottish ballads.
- Wimberly, Prof. Rosamonde R(amsay)**, Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. *Sociology*. Durham, N. C, April 22, 00. Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 18-20; A.B, South Carolina, 33, A.M, 34; Duke, summers, 37-40. Instr. sociol, South Carolina, 34-36; sociol. and biol, Sue Bennett Col, 36-37; *assoc. prof. sociol. and hist, Converse Col*, 37- South. Sociol. Soc. Drinking customs in South Carolina from 1663 to 1830; theoretical and applied sociology; British war aims and purposes; the South Carolina program for the blind; the diplomatic setting of Locarno.
- Wimsatt, Dr. W(illiam) K(urtz), Jr**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Washington, D. C, Nov. 17, 07. A.B, Georgetown, 28, A.M, 29; Ph.D, Yale, 39. Head dept. *Eng*, Portsmouth Priory Sch, R. I, 30-35; asst, Catholic Univ, 35-36; *instr, Yale*, 39-, *fellow, Silliman Col*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century English literature; prose style; Samuel Johnson; the ratiocination of Poe.
- Winbigler, Prof. H(ugh) Donald**, 829 Forest Ave, Palo Alto, Calif. *Speech education*. Alexis, Ill, June 3, 09. A.B, Monmouth Col, 31; A.M, Iowa, 34, Ph.D, 38. Instr. speech and director col. theater, Monmouth Col, 32-33; lecturer and asst, Iowa, 34-37, *assoc. in speech and asst. director univ. theater*, 37-40, head dept. speech, univ. exp. sch, 39-40; *asst. prof. speech, drama and ed, Stanford*, 40- Sec'y, Iowa Play Production Festival, 37-40. Asn. Teachers Speech; Ed. Theatre Asn. (exec. sec'y, 37-40). The teaching of speech and drama.
- Winchester, Prof. Olive M(ay)**, 1232 Oxford Ave, Pasadena, Calif. *Religion*. Monson, Maine, Nov. 22, 80. A.B, Radcliffe Col, 32; B.D, Glasgow, 12; S.T.M, Pacific Sch. Religion, 17; Th.D, Drew Theol. Sem, 25. Preceptress and teacher, Pentecostal Inst, 02-09; *prof. Biblical langs. and lit. and v. pres*, Northwest Nazarene Col, 17-35; *prof. Biblical lit. and dean grad. dept, Pasadena Col*, 35- Medal, Glasgow, 12. Asn. Biblical Instrs. Source and content of psychological terms of the New Testament; Christ's life and ministry.
- Wind, Prof. Edgar**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *History of art*. Berlin, Germany, May 14, 00. Berlin; Freiburg; Vienna; Ph.D, Hamburg, 22. Instr. and asst. prof. philos, North Carolina, 25-27; privat-docent, Hamburg, 27-33; *hon. lecturer, univ. col, London*, 34-; *deputy director, Warburg Inst, London, England*, 34-; visiting lecturer, Inst. Fine Arts, New York, 39-42; *prof. art, Chicago*, 42- Lecturer, Pierpont Morgan Library, 39-42; Trowbridge lecturer, Yale, 40-41, Ryerson lecturer, 41-42. Ed. in chief, 'Warburg Inst. Jour.' Philosophy; iconography.

Windesheim, Prof. Karl A(lbert), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Speech science*. Kenosha, Wis., Feb. 26, 98. A.B., Lawrence Col, 23; A.M., Washington (Seattle), 27; Northwestern, 29; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 34. Asst. *speech*, Washington (Seattle), 25-27, instr., 27-32, asst. prof., 34-38; asst., Wisconsin, 33-34; asst. prof., Illinois, 38- Asn. Teachers Speech; Acoustical Soc; Cent. States Speech Asn. Speech recording.

Windsor, Prof. Phineas L(awrence), 701 Michigan Ave, Urbana, Ill. *Library science*. Chenoa, Ill., Feb. 21, 71. Ph.B., Northwestern, 95; Albany Law Sch, 99-00; N. Y. State Library Sch, 97-99; D.Litt., Columbia, 39. Asst., copyright office, Library of Congress, 00-03; librarian, Texas, 03-09; director *univ. library and library sch*, Illinois, 09-40, *emer. director*, 40- Trustee, pub. library, Urbana, Ill, 36- Pres, Am. Col. and Ref. Libraries, 39. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Library Inst. (pres, 40-); Library Asn; Hist. Asn.

Wine, Prof. Celesta, Rock Hill, S. C. *Literature*. Staunton, Va, Dec. 6, 99. A.B., Manchester Col, 20; B.D., Juniata Col, 22; A.M., Chicago, 24, Ph.D., 34. Instr. *Eng*, McPherson Col, 24-25; Marion Jr. Col, Va., 26-30; chairman dept, Oak Park Jr. Col, Ill, 33-38; asst. prof., Ft. Hays Kans. State Col, 38-41; *Winthrop Col*, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literature and drama of the sixteenth century; Spenser; Nathaniel Woodes.

Winfield, Prof. O(scar) A(hlenius), 802 Seventh St, St. Peter, Minn. *Philosophy of education*. Sweden, Sept. 23, 96. A.B., Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem, 21, B.D., 24; A.M., Yale, 28, Ph.D., 30. Prof. *philos*, *Gustavus Adolphus Col*, 35- Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. The control of Lutheran theological education in America.

Wing, Dr. Donald G(oddard), Rimmon Road, Woodbridge, Conn. *Bibliography, Libraries*. Athol, Mass, Aug. 18, 04. A.B., Yale, 26, Ph.D., 32; Cambridge, 27-28; A.M., Harvard, 28. Asst. ref. librarian, *library*, Yale, 30-39, *head accessions dept*, 39- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 36-37. Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Short title catalogue of English books from 1641 to 1700.

Wing, Prof. Herbert, Jr, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. *History*. Minneapolis, Minn, Dec. 8, 89. A.B., Harvard, 09; A.M., Wisconsin, 11, Ph.D., 15. Asst. European hist, Wisconsin, 10-12, 14-15; assoc. prof. Greek lang. and lit, *Dickinson Col*, 15-20, *prof*, 20-40, *hist*, 40-, *head debate coach*, 23- Summer, assoc. prof., Michigan, 17. Hist. Asn; Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Soc. Prom. Hellenic Studies. Tribute assessments in the Athenian empire; Epeiros-Albania boundary dispute.

Wing, Prof. William G(uy), Central College, Pella, Iowa. *French literature*. Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 21, 09. A.B., Oberlin Col, 32, Mus.B., 32, scholar, Bordeaux, 32-33; A.M., Chicago, 34. Prof. *French and Eng*, Cent. Col. (Iowa), 35- Nineteenth century French literature; Anatole France.

Wingert, Paul S(lover), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *History of sculpture*. Waynesboro, Pa, Nov. 13, 00. A.B., Columbia, 29, A.M., 32; Inst. Int. Ed. scholar, London, 34, Paris, 35. Sec'y dept. fine arts, Columbia, 29-33, *curator dept. fine arts and archeol*, 33- Col. Art Asn. French renaissance sculpture; modern sculpture; the sculpture of William Zorach; primitive art.

Wingfield, Prof. R(obert) C(ornelius), Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. *Psychology*. Amelia Co,

Va, Oct. 19, 98. Ph.B., Chicago, 25; A.M., Virginia, 30, Ph.D., 34. Teacher math. and critic teacher and supervisor math. teachers, Albemarle Co. and Charlottesville, Va., 25-32; *prof. philos. and psychol*, *Converse Col*, 34- Supervisor teacher training math. and instr., Virginia, 28-34. Summers, mem. faculty, Col. William and Mary and Virginia, 28-41. Chairman State Curriculum Cmt. Revision State High Sch. Math. Courses of Study, Va, 30-34. Assoc. Psychol. Asn; South. Soc. Philos. and Psychol. Sensation.

Winkler, E(rnest) W(illiam), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *History*. The Grove, Texas, Jan. 21, 75. A.M., Texas, 00. Librarian, Texas State Library, 06-07, 09-15; ref. librarian, Texas, 15-23, librarian, 23-34, *bibliographer*, 34- Assoc. ed, 'Southwest. Hist. Quart,' 10-37. Library Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Southwest. Library Asn. History and bibliography of Texas and of the Southwest from 1820 to 1860.

Winkler, Dr. Max, 11 Wall St, New York, N. Y. *International finance*. Vama, Rumania, Nov. 20, 93. Vienna, 12-13; Columbia, 14-15; A.M., N. Y. Univ, 16, Ph.D., 18. Assoc. prof. econ, Col. City N. Y., 27- Econ. adviser, subemt. on banking and currency, U. S. Senate, 32-34; statistical adviser, Sabbath cmt, U. S. House Representatives, 36. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Statist. Asn. International capital movements; United States capital investments in Latin America; foreign bond; League of Nations loans.

Winlock, Dr. H(erbert) E(ustis), 1010 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Egyptology*. Washington, D. C, Feb. 1, 84. A.B., Harvard, 06, Art D, 38; D.Litt., Yale, 33, Princeton, 34, Michigan, 36. Engaged in archeol. excavations, *Metrop. Museum Art, Lisht*, Oasis of Kharga and Luxor, Egypt, 06-31, director Egyptian exped, 28-32, curator Egyptian dept, 29-39, director museum, 32-39, *emer. director*, 39- Past trustee, Museum City of N. Y., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Am. Acad. Rome; Persian Inst. Chevalier, Légion d'honneur; Order of Leopold, Belgium; Order of the Crown, Belgium. Pres, Am. Asn. Museums, 36-38. C.A.C., 17-19, major. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (past trustee); fel. Numismatic Soc. (past trustee); Oriental Soc; Philos. Soc; hon. mem. Royal Asiatic Soc. Egyptian tombs and temples; tombs of Senebtisi and of Queen Meryet-Amun at Thebes; temples of Ramesses I at Abydos and Hibis in el Khârgheh Oasis; the treasure of el Lâhûn; monastery of Epiphanius; Ed Dâkhleh Oasis.

Winn, Dr. R(alph) B(ubrich), 612 W. 138th St, New York, N. Y. *Philosophy*. Helsingfors, Finland, Jan. 20, 95. A.M., Southern California, 29, Ph.D., 30. Teaching fellow, Southern California, 28-30; acting prof., Willamette, 30-31; *instr. philos*, Col. City N. Y., 31- Philos. Asn. Logic; psychology; scientific hypnotism; the nature of causation and relations; Spinoza; Whitehead.

Winnacker, Prof. R(udolph) A(ugust), 2616 Rathbone Road, Lincoln, Nebr. *Modern European history*. Dusseldorf, Germany, Aug. 25, 04. A.B., Wisconsin, 28; Paris, 29-31; Ph.D., Harvard, 33. Instr., Michigan, 31-36; asst. prof. *hist*, Nebraska, 36-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Hist. Asn. The Third French Republic; nineteenth century Europe.

Winnett, Prof. F(rederick) V(ictor), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Oriental languages*. Oil Springs, Ont, May 25, 03. B.A., Toronto, 23,

M.A., 24, fellow, 24-28, Ph.D., 28. Porter Ogden Jacobus fellow, Hartford Theol. Sem., 28-29; lecturer and asst. prof. *Semitic langs, univ. col, Toronto*, 29- Hon. lecturer, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 38. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Pre-Islamic Arabic; Lihyanite and Thammudic inscriptions; Semitic languages.

Winning, Prof. Charles D(el) N(orte), New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Crescent City, Calif., Dec. 7, 94. A.B., California, 20; Columbia, 23-30; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 32. Instr. Eng, Washington (St. Louis), 24-25; N. Y. Univ., 25-32, asst. prof. *gen. lit.*, 33-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Exploration Soc. (field director, 33-39). Ideal society in nineteenth century English literature.

Winsey, Prof. A(lexander) Reid, 6 Hanna Court, Greencastle, Ind. *Fine and applied arts*. Appleton, Wis., June 6, 05. B.S., Wisconsin, 30, M.S., 39; Yale, 33. *Asst. prof. art and art hist. and head dept. fine and applied arts, DePauw*, 34- Federation Arts; Col. Art Asn. Egg tempera and oil mixed medium; analysis of paintings; figure drawing; drapery; mass, line and plan analysis of painting.

Winship, George Parker, Charles River, Mass. *Library administration*. Bridgewater, Mass., July 29, 71. A.B., Harvard, 91, A.M., 94; D.Litt., Michigan, 17; Rosenbach fellow, Pennsylvania, 40. Asst. hist., Harvard, 93-95; librarian, John Carter Brown Library, Brown, 95-15; Widener Collection, Harvard, 15-26, asst. librarian, library, 26-38. Antiq. Soc. (councilor); Walpole Soc; hon. mem. Bibliog. Soc. London. Chaucer; William Caxton; the Coronado Expedition; early Mexican printers; incunabula.

Winslow, Prof. C(linton) I(van), 6206 Blackburn Lane, Baltimore, Md. *American state government*. Norton Co, Kans., Nov. 27, 93. Nebr. State Nor. Sch., 12-14; A.B., Nebraska, 18; A.M., Harvard, 23, Ph.D., 31; Chicago, 25, 27. Instr. *polit. sci.*, *Goucher Col.*, 23-26, asst. prof., 26-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30-33, *prof.*, 33- Mem. staff, col. teachers, Hopkins, 25- Polit. Sci. Asn. State legislative committees.

Winslow, Dr. E(arle) M(icaiah), 2333 N. Vernon St, Arlington, Va. *Economics*. Marshalltown, Iowa, Jan. 26, 96. A.B., Penn Col. (Iowa), 20; A.M., Iowa, 21; Yale, 21-22; Ph.D., Harvard, 29. Assoc. econ, Iowa, 22-26; instr. and tutor, Harvard, 27-29; asst. prof., Tufts Col., 29-30, *prof. econ. and head dept. econ. and sociol.*, 31-36; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Europe, 30-31; *economist*, U. S. *Tariff Cmn.*, 37- Lecturer, inst. int. relations, Haverford Col., 35, Wellesley Col., 36; director pub. forums for U. S. Dept. Ed., 36-37. Mem. governor's cmt. to investigate boot and shoe industry, Mass, 35. Mem. Am. delegation, Int. Conf. on the State and Econ. Life, London, 33. Econ. Asn. Theories of imperialism; international economic relations; tariff and trade barriers; reciprocal trade agreements; the League and concerted economic action; administrative protectionism.

Winslow, Prof. Ola Elizabeth, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *English and American literature*. A.B., Stanford, 06, A.M., 14; Ph.D., Chicago, 22. Instr. *Eng.*, *Goucher Col.*, 14-17, asst. prof., 17-20, *assoc. prof.*, 20-30, *prof.*, 30-, asst. dean, 19-21. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. American literary and religious history; Jonathan Edwards.

Winslow, Prof. R(ex) S(helton), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Economics*. Indianola,

Iowa, March 28, 01. A.B., Simpson Col., 23; A.M., Illinois, 29; Ph.D., North Carolina, 36. Teacher commercial subjects, high sch., Cherokee, Iowa, 23-27; asst. *econ.*, Illinois, 27-29; instr., *North Carolina*, 29-36, asst. prof., 36-39, *assoc. prof.*, 39- Special tax examiner, Pub. Works Admin., 35; *assoc. econ. adviser*, U. S. Dept. Agr., 40. Summer, asst. prof., Col. City N. Y., 38. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn. Profit notions in American economic theory; types of approach in recent American economic literature.

Winsor, Dr. Charles P(aine), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Statistics*. Boston, Mass., June 19, 95. A.B., Harvard, 17, B.S., 21, Ph.D., 35. Assoc. biol., Hopkins, 27-32; asst. prof. math., Iowa State Col., 38-41; res. assoc., Princeton, 41-42; *assoc.*, *Hopkins*, 42- Biometrics.

Winspear, Prof. A(lban) D(ewes), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Classical philology*. Birmingham, Eng., Jan. 14, 99. Queen's (Can); Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 23-26, M.A., 28. Lecturer *classics*, Queen's (Can), 26-27; mem. dept., *Wisconsin*, 27-30, *assoc. prof.*, 30- Acting prof., Swarthmore Col., 36-37. Philol. Asn. Greek philosophy; Augustus and the reconstruction of Roman society and government; Plato; Socrates.

Winston, Prof. Alice, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *English*. Forreston, Ill., 78. A.B., Chicago, 98, A.M., 03. Instr. rhetoric, *Kansas*, 09-19, asst. prof. *Eng.*, 19-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn.

Winston, Prof. Ellen (Black), Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C. *Sociology*. Bryson City, N. C., Aug. 15, 03. A.B., Converse Col., 24; A.M., Chicago, 28, Ph.D., 30; N. C. State Col. Head res. bur. and director guidance, pub. schs., Raleigh, N. C., 30-34; social economist, Work Projects Admin., 34-40, chief training supervisor, N. C., 40; *prof. sociol. and head dept. sociol. and econ.*, *Meredith Col.*, 40- Visiting prof., Meredith Col., 33; special tech. ed., Nat. Econ. and Social Planning Asn. and Carnegie Corp., 39-41; consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 40- Summer, sr. social scientist, Farm Security Admin., 40. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Population Asn. Rural social problems; population; mental disease; American population policy.

Winston, Prof. James E(dward), 5521 Prytania St, New Orleans, La. *American history*. Louisa, Va., July 24, 74. A.B., Virginia, 95, A.M., 98; A.M., Harvard, 05; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 14. Instr., State Col. Ky., 00-04; hist., Texas, 07-08; prof., Austin Col., 08-11; instr. hist. and politics, Princeton, 11-14; prof. hist., Mississippi, 14-18; hist. and polit. sci., *Newcomb Col.*, *Tulane*, 18-39, *emer. prof. hist.*, 39- English medieval history; American history from 1787 to 1860; English towns in the Wars of the Roses; political and social history of the lower South; the attitude of the southern states toward the independence and annexation of Texas.

Winston, Prof. Sanford (Richard), North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. *Sociology*. Long Island, N. Y., Nov. 27, 97. A.B., Western Reserve, 25; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Foundation res. fellow, 25-26; Ph.D., Minnesota, 29; Chicago; North Carolina. Asst. prof. and *assoc. prof. sociol.*, N. C. *State Col.*, 26-33, *prof. and head dept.*, 33- Visiting prof., S. Dak. State Teachers Col., Aberdeen, 28. Summer, instr., Minnesota, 26. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Population Asn; South. Sociol. Soc. Illiteracy in the United States; student adjustment; leadership; social pathology; biological sociology.

- Winter, Prof. Calvert J(ohnson)**, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. *Spanish*. Cleveland, Ohio, April 1, 76. Ph.B, Hiram Col, 05; A.M, Chicago, 17. Instr. mod. langs, Hiram Col, 08-10; Romance langs, Kansas, 11-12, asst. prof, 13-17; instr. mod. langs, U. S. Naval Acad, 20-21; Romance langs, Michigan, 22-23; asst. prof. *Spanish, Kansas*, 23-28, *assoc. prof*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn. Francisco Santos.
- Winter, Prof. J(ohn) G(arrett)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Classical philology*. Holland, Mich, Feb. 14, 81. A.B, Hope Col, 01; A.M, Michigan, 04, Ph.D, 06. Instr. Greek and Latin, Hope Col, 01-03; *Michigan*, 06-11, asst. prof, 11-15, *assoc. prof*, 15-19, *prof*, 19-28, *Latin lang. and lit*, 28-, *director museum classical archeol*, 27-, *inst. fine arts*, 28-, Russel lecturer, 35-36. Thomas Spencer Jerome Foundation lecturer, Am. Acad. Rome, 29. Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens; advisory council, Am. Acad. Rome. Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Papyrology.
- Winterich, Major John T(racy)**, United States War Department, Washington, D. C. *Literature*. Middletown, Conn, May 25, 91. A.B, Brown, 12. Asst. Eng, Brown, 12-13; reporter and copy-reader, 'Springfield Republican,' 13-17; mem. ed. staff, 'The Stars and Stripes,' 18-19; managing ed, 'The Home Sector,' 19-20; 'Am. Legion Weekly,' 20-24, ed, 24-26, 'Am. Legion Monthly,' 26-38; *major, O.R.C, bur. pub. relations, U. S. War Dept.* Mem. ed. board, 'The Colophon,' 30- U.S.A, 17-19. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Soc. Am. Historians; Authors Guild. Book collecting; early American books and printing.
- Winters, Prof. Harry S(underland)**, John B. Stetson University, DeLand, Fla. *History*. Wellsboro, Pa, Nov. 13, 71. Colgate, 90-93; A.B, J. B. Stetson, 96; Chicago, 98; A.M, Peabody Col, 32; Vanderbilt, 32. Teacher, schs, Fla. and Va, 96-00; in business, Jacksonville, Fla, 00-20; retired, 20-27; mem. faculty Eng. and hist, *J. B. Stetson*, 27-34, *assoc. prof. hist. and polit. sci*, 34- South. Hist. Asn. Florida history; the reclamation and flood control of the Florida Everglades.
- Winther, Prof. S(ophus) K(eith)**, 6840 50th N.E, Seattle, Wash. *Creative writing*. Denmark, June 24, 95. A.B, Oregon, 18, A.M, 19; Ph.D, Washington (Seattle), 27. Instr. high sch, Hammond, Ind, 19-21; *Eng, Washington (Seattle)*, 27-30, asst. prof, 30-34, *assoc. prof*, 34-40, *prof*, 40- Summers, visiting prof, Oregon, 37, Miami (Ohio), 40. Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. English literature of the late nineteenth century; Eugene O'Neill; novels.
- Wipplinger, Prof. Natalie**, 8 Norfolk Terrace, Wellesley, Mass. *Philology*. Kassel, Germany, Aug. 12, 71. Ph.D, Freiburg; Leipzig. Prof. *German*, Mt. Holyoke Col, 02-04; *Wellesley Col*, 04-40, *emer. prof*, 40-
- Sociol. Soc. (sec'y-treas. and managing ed, 31); Soc. Social Res. (pres, 32, 37); Inst. Int. de Sociol. Sociological theory; urbanism; sociology of intellectual life; contemporary social problems.
- Wirthwein, Prof. Walter G(eorge)**, Mayapple Road, Springdale, Conn. *European history*. Columbus, Ohio, March 17, 00. A.B, Ohio State, 20; A.M, Columbia, 21, Ph.D, 35; Berlin and Sorbonne, Paris, 21-23. Instr. Ohio State, 24; Ohio Wesleyan, 25; *hist, N. Y. Univ*, 26-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Summer, mem. faculty, Columbia, 39. Hist. Asn. Nineteenth century European history; Britain and the Balkan crisis from 1875 to 1878.
- Wisan, Prof. Joseph E(zra)**, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. *American history*. New York, N. Y, Feb. 26, 01. B.S.S, Col. City N. Y, 22; Ph.D, Columbia, 34. Tutor *hist, Col. City N. Y*, 22-28, instr. 28-35, asst. prof, 35-42, *assoc. prof*, 42- Hist. Asn. American intellectual movements; the Cuban crisis.
- Wise, Prof. Boyd Ashby**, Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tenn. *English literature*. Stephens City, Va, July 7, 74. A.B, Randolph-Macon Col, 97, A.M, 98; fellow, Hopkins, 03-05, Ph.D, 05. Instr. Latin, Randolph-Macon Acad, Va, 98-01; master Latin, Belmont Sch, Calif, 05-06; acting prof. Eng, Millsaps Col, 06-07; Emory Col, 07-08; prof. German and Latin, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Col, 08-11; acting prof. Latin, Richmond Col, 11-12; Eng, W. Va. Wesleyan Col, 12-13; prof. Latin and Eng, Henderson Brown Col, 13-16; prof. Eng. and dean, Lincoln Mem. Univ, 16-21; prof. rhetoric and pub. speaking, Centre Col, 21-29, journalism and pub. speaking, 29-33; Eng. and journalism, Cox Col, 33-34; *prof. Eng. and dean, Lincoln Mem. Univ*, 35- Philol. Asn. Classical influence on English literature; influence of Statius on Chaucer; Walter Scott and Alfred Tennyson; the disjunctive possessive; Abraham Lincoln.
- Wise, Prof. C(laude) M(erton)**, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Phonetics*. Memphis, Mo, Dec. 21, 87. A.B, First Dist. Nor. Sch, Mo, 13; Washington (St. Louis), 13-14; A.M, Chicago, 23; Columbia, 24-25; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 32. Teacher, rural schs, Mo, 08-09, prin, high sch, Henrietta, 09-10, supt. schs, Wyaconda, 11-12, prin, elem. sch, Webster Groves, 13-14; mem. dept. Eng, Northeast Mo. State Teachers Col, 14-24, head dept. *speech*, 24-28; *prof. and head dept, Louisiana*, 28- Lecturer, Wisconsin, 32, Gen. Ed. Board fellow, Brown, 34; lecturer, Northwestern, 35; Texas State Teachers Col, Denton, 36; Purdue, 37; Iowa, 39. Ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 34-38. Del. Int. Cong. Phonetic Sciences, London, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech; Linguistic Soc; Int. Phonetic Asn; Int. Soc. Exp. Phonetics. Dramatics for schools and community; dramatic costume; bases of speech; comparisons of British and American pronunciation; applied phonetics.
- Wish, Prof. Harvey**, 6721 Paxton Ave, Chicago, Ill. *History*. Chicago, Ill, Sept. 4, 09. B.S, Lewis Inst, 31; A.M, Chicago, 33; fellow, Northwestern, 35-36, Ph.D, 36. *Asst. prof. hist, De Paul*, 36- Hist. Asn; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. American and modern European history; European diplomacy; George Fitzhugh; Altgeld and the election of 1896; slave disloyalty; slave trade.
- Wishart, Pres. Charles F(rederick)**, 433 E. University St, Wooster, Ohio. *Theology*. Ontario, Ohio, Sept. 3, 70. A.B, Monmouth Col, 94, D.D, 09,

- D.Litt, 36, L.H.D, 37; Chicago, 93-94; Purdy scholar, Pittsburgh Theol. Sem, 95, grad, 97; LL.D, James Millikin, 18, Lafayette Col, 20, Washington and Jefferson Col, 37. Founder and pastor, Eleventh United Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, Pa, 97-10; prof. systematic theol, Pittsburgh Theol. Sem, 10-14; pastor, Second Presbyterian Church, Chicago, Ill, 14-19; *pres, Col. Wooster, 19*- Lecturer, McCormick Theol. Sem, 15-17. Literature; biology; history.
- Wisner, Dean Elizabeth**, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Public welfare administration*. Delhi, La, Feb. 5, 94. A.B, Tulane, 14; M.S, Simmons Col, 22; fellow, Chicago, 26-28, Ph.D, 29. Mem. staff, after-care dept, Gulf div, Am. Red Cross, New Orleans, 18-20, director hosp. social service, nat. headquarters, 23-26; asst. prof. sociol, *Tulane, 27-31*, acting director, *sch. social work, 32-33*, director, 33-36, *dean, 37*- Pres, Asn. Schs. Social Work, 35-37. Asn. Social Workers (exec. cmt, 41-42). Second v. pres, Nat. Conf. Social Work, 42. History of colonial relief legislation.
- Wissler, Dr. Clark**, 15 W. 77th St, New York, N. Y. *Anthropology*. Wayne Co, Ind, Sept. 18, 70. A.B, Indiana, 97, A.M, 99, LL.D, 29; fellow, Columbia, 00-01, Ph.D, 01. Asst. psychol, Indiana, 95-97; instr. psychol. and ed, Ohio Col, 97-99; asst. psychol, Columbia, 99-00; instr. pedag, N. Y. Univ, 01-02; asst. ethnol, Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 02-05; anthrop, Columbia, 03-04, lecturer, 04-09; curator ethnol, *Am. Museum Nat. Hist, 05-07*, *curator anthrop, 07*-, *ed. anthrop. publications, 07*- Prof, Inst. Human Relations, Yale, 24-40. Chairman div. anthrop. and psychol, Nat. Res. Council, 20-21. Pres, Asn. Museums, 38. Nat. Acad. Sciences; Anthropol. Asn. (pres, 19); Soc. Nat; A.A.A.S. (v. pres, 15); Psychol. Asn; fel. Ethnol. Soc; Folk-Lore Soc; fel. Am. Geog. Soc; Philos. Soc; Asn. Am. Geog. Correlation of mental and physical tests; anthropometric investigations; anthropological research on the American Indian.
- Witham, Dean Henry B(ryan)**, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Law*. Orient, Iowa, Oct. 17, 94. Colo. Col, 14-15; A.B, Iowa, 19, LL.B, 21, J.D, 25. Prin, high sch, Frankfort, Kans, 21-22; supt. schs, Ocheyedan, Iowa, 22-24; attorney at law, Davenport, Iowa, 24-26; asst. prof. law, *Tennessee, 26-28*, *prof, 28*-, *sec'y law col, 28-30*, acting dean, 30-33, *dean, 33*- Bar Asn; Law Inst. Legal education.
- Withers, Prof. William Herbert**, 350 E. 54th St, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. St. Louis, Mo, Dec. 21, 05. A.B, Columbia, 26, A.M, 28, Ph.D, 32. Instr. econ, Lehigh, 27-29; N. Y. Univ, 29-31; res. assoc. ed. econ, Teachers Col, Columbia, 31-32, assoc, New Col, 32-35, asst. prof. ed, Teachers Col, 35-37; *econ, Queens Col. (N. Y.), 37-39*, *assoc. prof. and chairman dept, 39*-, *chairman div. social sciences, 37*- Prin. res. supervisor, div. social res, Works Progress Admin, 36-37. Econ. Asn; Ed. Econ. Asn; Tax Inst. Public finance; relief and social security finance; current social problems; financing economic security; retirement of national debts.
- Witherspoon, Prof. Alexander M(aclaren)**, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Bowling Green, Ky, Oct. 31, 94. Ogden Col, 15-17; A.B, Yale, 18, A.M, 21, Ph.D, 23. Instr. *Eng, Yale, 23-25*, asst. prof, 25-35, *assoc. prof, 35*- Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature of the seventeenth century; the influence of Robert Garnier on Elizabethan drama.
- Withington, Prof. Robert**, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *English philology*. Roxbury, Mass, June 7, 84. A.B, Harvard, 06, A.M, 09, Ph.D, 13. Lecteur Eng, Lyons, 09-10; asst, Harvard, 10-12, Rogers traveling fellow, 13-14; instr. Eng, Indiana, 14-17; from asst. prof. to *prof. Eng. lang. and lit, Smith Col, 17*- Summers, visiting prof, Colorado, 31, 32, Harvard, 33-37. Director, Belgian-Am. Ed. Foundation, 20- Knight, Order of Crown, Belgium, 19; Officier d'Acad, 20; Officier de l'instruction pub, 30. Mem. Cmn. Relief in Belgium, 16; capt, Am. Red Cross, France, 18, 2nd lieut, Liaison Service, U.S.A, 18-19. Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature; English pageantry; English drama; the art of literary criticism.
- Witman, Dr. Shepherd L**, University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr. *Political science*. Philadelphia, Pa, June 14, 06. A.B, Ursinus Col, 28; A.M, Boston Univ, 29; Ph.D, Yale, 37. *Assoc. prof. govt, Omaha, 29*- Soc. Int. Law; Polit. Sci. Asn. American foreign policy; international agreements concluded by President without submission to Senate; American government; comparative government.
- Witmer, Prof. Eleanor M(ontgomery)**, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Library science*. Lancaster, Pa, Dec. 11, 99. A.B, Ohio Wesleyan, 22; A.M, Columbia, 24. Asst. librarian, Ohio Wesleyan, 20-22; ref. library asst, Columbia, 22-24; supervisor libraries, schs, Denver, Colo, 24-29; asst. prof. ed, *Teachers Col, Columbia, 29-38*, *assoc. prof, 38-41*, *prof, 41*-, *assoc. librarian, 29-31*, *librarian, 31*- Summers, instr, Colo. State Agr. Col, 27, 28, sch. library service, Columbia, 29-31, 36. Library Asn. Librarianship; library personnel and training agencies in Tennessee; school libraries.
- Witt, Prof. Marion (Winnifred)**, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Salado, Texas, Oct. 5, 96. A.B, Texas Woman's Col, 17; A.M, Columbia, 21; Mary M. Adams fellow, Wisconsin, 25-26, Ph.D, 26. Asst. prof, W. Texas State Teachers Col, 21-23; instr. and later asst. prof, Arkansas, 26-28; instr. and later *asst. prof. Eng, Hunter Col, 28*- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Witte, Prof. Edwin E(ml)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Economics, Political science*. Jefferson Co, Wis, Jan. 4, 87. A.B, Wisconsin, 09, Ph.D, 27. Sec'y to Congressman John M. Nelson, 12-14; special investigator, U. S. Cmn. Indust. Relations, 14-15; lecturer, *Wisconsin, 20-33*, *prof. econ, 33*- Sec'y, State Indust. Cmn, Wis, 17-22; chief, State Legis. Ref. Library, 22-33; exec. director, U. S. Cmt. Econ. Security, 34-35; mem, State Planning Board, Wis, 35-38; State Labor Relations Board, 37-39; mem. staff, President's Cmn. Admin. Management, 36-37; U. S. Social Security Advisory Council, 37-38; Fed. Advisory Council Employment Security, 40- Econ. Asn. (exec. cmt, 40-); Polit. Sci. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation (councilor, 27-). Social insurance; labor legislation; government and business; the government in labor disputes; preparation of proposed legislative measures by the administrative departments.
- Wittfogel, Dr. Karl A(ugust)**, 420 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. *Chinese institutional history*. Woltersdorf, Germany, Sept. 6, 96. Ph.D, Frankfort, 28. *Res. assoc, Inst. für Sozialforschung, Frankfort, 26-33*; *inst. social res, Columbia, 34*-, *director Chinese history project, Low Mem. Library*. Mem. res. staff, Inst. Pacific Relations. Oriental Soc; Geog. Soc.

Wittke, Dean Carl F(rederick), Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. *History*. Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 13, 92. A.B., Ohio State, 13; A.M., Harvard, 14, Ph.D., 21. Instr. hist., Ohio State, 16-21, asst. prof., 21-25, prof. and head dept., 25-37; *prof. hist. and dean col. arts and sciences, Oberlin Col.*, 37- Lecturer, Iowa, 24-25; George Washington lecturer, German univs., 32. Summers, prof., Chicago, 26, 27, West Virginia, 30, 31. Mem. board editors, 'Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.', 27-32; 'Canadian Hist. Rev.', 32-35; 'Ohio Archeol. and Hist. Quart.', 34- Hist. Asn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 40); fel. Royal Hist. Soc; hon. mem. Deutsche Akad. History of English Parliamentary privilege; history of Canada; German-Americans and the World War; history of the American minstrel stage; American immigrants; George Washington.

Wittmer, Prof. Felix (A), 218 Lorraine Ave, Upper Montclair, N. J. *Social studies*. Mannheim, Germany, Oct. 26, 02. A.B., Humanistic Gymnasium, Mannheim, Germany, 21; Kiel, 21; Heidelberg, 21-22; Ph.D., Munich, 24; Geneva, 24-25; Sorbonne, 25-26; Florence, 26-27. Journalist, Europe, 24-27, 29-30, 32-34; instr. German, Illinois, 27-28; asst. prof. French, Washington and Jefferson Col., 28-29, prof., 30-32; *asst. prof. social studies, N. J. State Teachers Col.*, 34- Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. The historical development of democracy; modern language text-books.

Woehl, Prof. Arthur Lensen, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Drama, Speech*. Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 20, 01. A.B., Cornell, 23, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 28. Instr. pub. speaking, Cornell, 24-28, asst. director univ. theater, 24-26; substitute *speech and dramatics, Hunter Col.*, 28-29, asst. prof., 29-39, *assoc. prof.*, 40-, *chairman dept.*, 39- Summers, instr. and asst. to director summer theater, Cornell, 24-28, asst. prof. and asst. to director, 32, 34-38. Pres. East. Pub. Speaking Conf., 41-42. Asn. Teachers Speech (exec. councilor, 41-). Restoration and eighteenth century drama; Goethe's rules for actors; natural speech on the stage.

Wofsy, Prof. Samuel A(braham), 1547 N. Vassar Ave, Wichita, Kans. *Spanish*. Latvia, Oct. 20, 95. LL.B., Washington and Lee, 16; A.B., Wisconsin, 22, A.M., 24, Ph.D., 27; Chicago, 22, 24. Teacher *Spanish*, high sch., Norfolk, Va., 16-17; instr., Virginia, 17-18; Wisconsin, 20-27; *prof. and head dept, Munic. Univ. Wichita*, 27- Markham traveling fellow, Wisconsin, 28. Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South. The seventeenth century Spanish comedia; Moreto's entremeses; Spanish text-books.

Wogan, Prof. D(aniel) S(pelman), Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Spanish American literature*. New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 09. A.B., Louisiana, 30; A.M., Columbia, 31; Ph.D., North Carolina, 40. Instr. *Romance langs, Louisiana*, 31-40, *asst. prof.*, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Wolf, H. Rey, 1323 Hillside Road, Wynnewood, Pa. *Latin, Roman religion*. Highspire, Pa., Sept. 30, 85. A.B., Gettysburg Col., 09, A.M., 12; A.M., Yale, 13; Pennsylvania, 18-30. Teacher Latin, high sch., Martinsburg, W. Va., 10-12; Latin and Greek, Pennington Sch. for Boys, N. J., 13-16; *Latin*, Lower Merion High Sch., Ardmore, Pa., 16-26, *high schs, Philadelphia*, 27- Linguistic Soc; Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. New Eng. Critical evaluation of text-book materials for the modern teaching of ninth and tenth year Latin.

Wolf, Prof. John B(aptist), 302 E. Parkway Drive, Columbia, Mo. *Modern European history*. Ouray, Colo., July 16, 07. A.B., Colorado, 29, fellow, A.M., 30; fellow, Northwestern, 30-31; Ph.D., Minnesota, 33. Historical technician, Nat. Park Service, 33-34; instr. hist., Missouri, 34-37, *asst. prof.*, 37- Teaching asst., Minnesota. Summers, prof., Colo. State Col. Ed., 40, Nebraska, 41. Hist. Asn. Diplomatic history of the Bagdad railroad; France since 1815.

Wolfe, Prof. A(lbert) B(enedict), 1841 Roxbury Road, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Arlington, Ill., Aug. 23, 76. Ill. State Nor. Univ., 95-98; A.B., Harvard, 02, A.M., 03, Ph.D., 05. Instr. hist., McKinley High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 04-05; *assoc. prof. econ. and sociol.*, Oberlin Col., 05-07, *prof.*, 07-14; Texas, 14-23; *econ, Ohio State*, 23-, *chairman dept.*, 28-40. Visiting prof., California, 31-32. Summers, prof., Harvard, 11, 12, Chicago, 15, Colorado, 19, 21, California at Los Angeles, 20, Cornell, 22, California, 23, Washington (Seattle), 24, Texas, 26, Syracuse, 28, Columbia, 29-31, Michigan, 35, Northwestern, 37, 39. Statistical expert, War Trade License Board, 17; head invest. service, indust. relations div., Emergency Fleet Corp., Phila., 18. Econ. Asn. (assoc. ed., 33-36; v. pres, 36); Population Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed. Capital formation and employment; population; economic theory.

Wolfe, Dr. Don M(arion), Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English*. Parsons, W. Va., Oct. 24, 02. B.S., Davis and Elkins Col., 23; A.M., Pittsburgh, 27, Ph.D., 30. Assoc. prof. *Eng.*, Geneva Col., 30-38; *instr. Polytech. Inst. Brooklyn*, 40- Instr., evening sessions, Col. City N. Y., 41-42. Summers, instr., Col. City N. Y., 39, 40, 41. Mod. Lang. Asn. Milton; composition texts.

Wolfe, Sister Mary Joan of Arc, Briar Cliff College, Sioux City, Iowa. *Social philosophy*. Denison, Iowa, Jan. 7, 00. A.B., Columbia Col. Dubuque (Iowa), 21; A.M., Notre Dame, 31; Ph.D., Catholic Univ., 38. Instr., jr. high sch., Ossian, Iowa, 21-23, sr. high sch., 31-35, Templeton, 23-31; *prof. philos. and dean students, Briar Cliff Col.*, 38- Catholic Philos. Asn. Individualism and collectivism; the problem of solidarism in St. Thomas.

Wolfe, Prof. Rolland E(merston), Tufts College, Medford, Mass. *Semitic languages and literatures*. Hartville, Ohio, Feb. 25, 02. A.B., Manchester Col., 24; B.D., Oberlin, 28, Monroe fellow, 28-29, S.T.M., 29; Ph.D., Harvard, 33. Lecturer Old Testament, *Crane Theol. Sch. and Tufts Col.*, 34-35, *asst. prof. Biblical lit.*, 35- Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis (assoc. councilor, 36-39); Asn. Biblical Instrs; Oriental Soc; Group for Semitic Linguistics; Am. Schs. Oriental Res. The editing of Hebrew prophetic literature; Old Testament and Semitic languages.

Wolters, Prof. Arnold, 231 Park St., New Haven, Conn. *International relations*. St. Gall, Switzerland, June 14, 92. Lausanne; J.U.D., Zurich, 17; Berlin, 22-24; Ph.D., Giessen, 24; D.Litt., Mt. Holyoke Col., 34; hon. A.M., Yale, 35. Director, Deuts. Hochschule für Politik, 30-33; *prof. int. relations, Yale*, 33-, *master, Pierson Col.*, 35- Privat-docent, Berlin, 29-33. Chairman, Int. Student Conf., Mt. Holyoke, Mass., 31, Holland, 35; gen. reporter, Int. Studies Conf., London, 33. Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law; Council For. Relations. Economics; Britain and France between two wars; American and German wages; the cartel problem in the light of German cartel theory.

Wolff, Dr. Hans M(atthias), University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *German literature*. Berlin, Germany, Oct. 5, 12. Ph.D., Brown, 38. Asst. Brown, 36-38; *instr. Germanic langs, Texas, 38-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Eighteenth century problems in comparative literature and historiography.

Wolff, Sister M(ary) Madeleva (Mary Evaline Wolff), St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind. *Philology*. Cumberland, Wis, May 24, 87. Wisconsin, 05-06; A.B., St. Mary's Col. (Ind), 09; A.M., Notre Dame, 18; Ph.D., California, 25; Oxon, 33-34; D.Litt., Manhattan Col, 38, Mt. Mary Col, 40. Teacher Eng, French and philos., St. Mary's Col. (Ind), 13-19, head dept. Eng, 16-19; prin. and head depts. French and Eng, Sacred Heart Acad., Utah, 19-22; Holy Rosary Acad./Calif, 22-26; head dept. Eng, Col. St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, 26-33, dean, 26-31, pres, 31-33; *pres. and prof. Eng. and head dept, St. Mary's Col. (Ind), 34-* Lecturer, Assumption Col, 39. Summer, lecturer, Catholic Univ, 35. Gold medal, New York World's Fair, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Catholic Poetry Soc; Poetry Soc; Eng. Asn. English; poetry; philosophy; German; French; medieval studies.

Wolff, Prof. Reinhold P, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. *Economics*. Grünberg, Prussia, Jan. 31, 99. Ph.D., Freiburg, 20; Berlin. Res. Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 37-38; Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 38; *instr. marketing*, N. Y. Univ, 38-39; *asst. prof. econ, Miami (Fla), 40-* Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 40. Econ. Asn. Trade regulations; pricing; international cartel law.

Wolfson, Prof. H(arry) A(ustryn), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Medieval Jewish philosophy*. Austryn, Russia, Nov. 2, 87. A.B., Harvard, 11, A.M., 12, Ph.D., 15; Berlin, 12-13; hon. D.H.L., Jewish Inst. Religion, 35; D.H.Litt., Jewish Theol. Sem, 37. *Instr. Jewish lit. and philos., Harvard, 15-21*, asst. prof, 21-25, *Nathan Littauer prof, 25-* Prof., Jewish Inst. Religion, 23-25. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Philos. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; fel. Am. Acad. Jewish Res. (pres, 35-37); Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Crescas' critique of Aristotle; philosophy of Spinoza; the internal senses in Latin, Arabic and Hebrew philosophical texts.

Wolfson, Prof. Theresa, 810 E. 19th St, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Labor economics*. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 19, 98. A.B., Adelphi Col, 17; A.M., Columbia, 22; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, 25. Investigator, Nat. Child Labor Cmt, 19-22; exec. sec'y, Consumers League, N. Y., 22-24; prof. econ, Brooklyn Col, 27-40. Mem. staff, Summer Sch. for Office Workers, Oberlin Col, 30. Econ. Asn. Women workers and the trade unions; Frances Wright; industrial unionism and American labor.

Wolle, Prof. Francis, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *American literature*. Bethlehem, Pa., Feb. 22, 89. A.B., Pennsylvania, 11; A.M., Colorado, 16; Sorbonne, 19; Columbia, 23-24. *Instr. Eng. lit, Colorado, 13-19*, asst. prof, 19-22, assoc. prof, 22-37, *prof, 37-* Mod. Lang. Asn; Shakespeare Asn; Am. Irish Hist. Soc. Fitz-James O'Brien.

Wolman, Dr. Abel, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Sanitary engineering*. Baltimore, Md., June 10, 92. Baltimore City Col, 09; A.B., Hopkins, 13, B.S., 15, hon. D.E., 37. Studies in stream pollution, U. S. Pub. Health Service, 13; asst. engineer, State Dept. Health, Md, 14-15, resident engineer, 15-17, div. engineer, 17-22, chief engineer, 22-39;

prof. sanit. eng, Hopkins, 37- Lecturer, Hopkins, 21-27, 36-37; Harvard, 25; Princeton, 25, 29; Southern California, 28, 31, 35; Chicago, 29. Advisory engineer on water supply, Baltimore, Md, 32-; mem. regional advisory board, Fed. Emergency Admin. Pub. Works, 33-34, state engineer, Md, 33-34, acting director, Md. and Del, 34-37; consulting engineer, Pub. Works Admin, Md, 33-34; advisory engineer, Board of Health, Chicago, Ill, 34; consulting engineer, Water and Power Resources Board and State Dept. Health, Pa, 37-38; U. S. Engineers Corps and U. S. Pub. Health Service, 37-; Portland, Oregon, 39; consultant, U. S. Pub. Health Service, 39-; consulting engineer, State Board Health, Md, 39-; Tenn. Valley Authority, 40- Assoc. ed, 'Am. Jour. Pub. Health,' 23-27; ed, 'Manual Water Works Practice,' 24-; ed. in chief, 'Munic. Sanit,' 29-36. Mem. advisory cmn, U. S. Pub. Health Service, 23, 25-; chairman, Water Resources Cm, Md, 33-40; chairman State Planning Cm, Md, 34-; water resources cmt, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 35-41; Bridge Supervisory Cmt, Md, 38-40; mem. planning cmt, White House Conf. Children in a Democracy, 39; mem. advisory council, State Employment Service, Md, 39. Mem. Tech. Civil Protection Cmt, 41- V. pres, Fed. Sewage Works Asn, 28-36; chairman Conf. State Sanitary Engineers, 29-30. Pub. Health Asn. (chairman pub. health eng. sect, 25, cmt. res. and standards, 29-39; pres, 38, chairman exec. cmt, 39); Water Works Asn. (ed. in chief, 'Jour,' 21-37; chairman nat. water policy cmt, 35-; director, 39-; pres, 42); Statist. Asn; Soc. Munic. Improv; Soc. Civil Eng. (chairman cmt. pub. ed, 34-36); A.A.A.S.; Geog. Soc; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed; Econ. Asn; Soc. Munic. Engineers; Soc. Mil. Engineers; Nat. Conf. City Planning; New Eng. Water Works Asn. Water works practice; stream pollution.

Wolman, Prof. Leo, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Economics*. Baltimore, Md, Feb. 24, 90. A.B., Hopkins, 11, Ph.D., 14. Special agent, U. S. Cmn. Indust. Relations, 14; acting prof. econ, Hobart Col, 15; assoc. insurance, Hopkins, 15-16, 17-18; *instr. econ, Michigan, 16-17*; prof, New Sch. Social Res, 19-26; director res, Amalgamated Clothing Workers, 20-31; *prof. econ, Columbia, 31-* Lecturer, Harvard, 30; Wertheim fellow, 30-31; mem. res. staff, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 22- Mem. admin. board, Inst. Pub. Admin; chairman, Interstate Cmn. Unemployment Ins, 31-32; mem, Nat. Labor Board, 33-34; chairman labor advisory board, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-34; Automobile Labor Board, 34-35. Special agent, Council Nat. Defense, 17; in charge production statist, W.I.B., 17-18; attached, Am. Peace Mission, Paris, 19. Statist. Asn. (rev. ed, 'Jour,' 21-33); Asn. Labor Legislation (pres, 34). Trade unions; labor problems; industrial relations; wages; unemployment; growth of American trade unions; planning and control of public works; recent economic changes.

Wood, Prof. A(rthur) E(vans), 3 Harvard Place, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Sociology*. Boston, Mass, Oct. 19, 81. A.B., Harvard, 06, B.D., 11; Harrison fellow, Pennsylvania, 15-17, Ph.D., 20. Resident, Denison House, Boston, Mass, 08-11; *instr. social sci, Reed Col, 11-15*; from *instr. to prof. sociol, Michigan, 17-*, *director curriculum in social work*. Summers, prof, Washington (Seattle), 26, 40. Mem, Social Hygiene Cmt, Oregon, 11-15. Mem, President Hoover's Conf. Home Building and Home Ownership. Chairman home service cmt, Am. Red Cross, Washtenaw Co, Mich, 18-19. Sociol. Soc; Inst. Criminal Law

and Criminol; Asn. Social Workers. Criminology; labor; social pathology; sociology of religion; community problems.

Wood, Prof. Austin B(igelow), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Psychology*. San Francisco, Calif, 02. A.B., California, 23; M.F., Yale, 25; A.M., Columbia, 29, Ph.D., 34. Tutor *psychol. Col. City N. Y.*, 29-30, *Brooklyn Col.*, 29-31, instr., 32-35, *asst. prof.*, 35- *Psychol. Asn*; *Soc. Psychol. Study Social Issues*; A.A.A.S. *Psychology of personality*.

Wood, Prof. Bryce, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *International relations*. Everett, Wash, March 13, 09. A.B., Reed Col, 31, A.M., 33; Gilder fellow, Columbia, 35-36, William Bayard Cutting traveling fellow, 39-40, Ph.D., 40; *Social Sci. Res. Council fellow*, 36-37. *Asst. Reed Col.*, 31-34; *instr. govt.*, Columbia, 37-42; *asst. prof.*, *Swarthmore Col.*, 42- *Polit. Sci. Asn*; *Council For. Relations*. Peaceful change and the colonial problem.

Wood, Dr. Carlton L(eroy), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *International trade and finance*. Tacoma, Wash, June 21, 11. *Col. Puget Sound*, 28-30; A.B., Washington, 32; *German-Am. Exchange fellow*, 32-34; *Alexander von Humboldt fellow*, 33-34; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 34; *Chicago*, 34-35. *Asst. prof.*, *Forman Col.*, India, 35-38; *econ. and govt. Col. William and Mary*, 38- *Polit. Sci. Asn.* *Modern British India*; the relations between Germany and China.

Wood, Prof. Elmer, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Economics*. Carmi, Ill, Aug. 25, 92. A.B., Missouri, 16; *Princeton*, 16-17; Ph.D., Harvard, 37. *Instr. econ.*, *Tufts Col.*, 19-20; *asst. prof.*, *Missouri*, 20-21; *economist*, U. S. Senate Cmn. *Gold and Silver Inquiry*, 24; *prof. econ.*, N. C. State Col, 24-30; *Missouri*, 30- *Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow*, 39-40. *Ricardo prize*, Harvard, 22, *David A. Wells prize*, 37. *Inf.*, U.S.A., 18-19, 2nd *lieut.* *Econ. Asn.* *Monetary control*; *money and banking*; *European currency and finance*; *English theories of central banking control from 1819 to 1858*.

Wood, Prof. Elwin Grant, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Economics*. Mont, Oct. 29, 91. B.S., State Col. Wash, 16; *grad. fellow*, *Mass. Agr. Col.*, 16-17; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 24. *Instr.*, *State Col. Wash.*, 20-22; *assoc. prof. econ.*, *Arizona*, 24- *U.S.A.*, 17-19. *Marketing Asn*; *Pacific Coast Econ. Asn.*

Wood, Prof. Francis A(sbury), 2019 Soledad Ave, La Jolla, Calif. *Comparative philology*. Point Bluff, Wis, Jan. 17, 59. A.B., Northwestern, 80, L.H.D., 10; Göttingen, 88-90; Ph.D., Chicago, 95. *Prof.* *Greek and Latin*, *Chaddock Col.*, 90-93; *asst.*, *Medill High Sch.*, *Chicago*, Ill, 95-97; *prof.* *German*, *Cornell Col.*, 97-03; *from instr. to prof.* *Germanic philol.*, *Chicago*, 03-27, *emer. prof.*, 27- *Mod. Lang. Asn*; *Linguistic Soc.* *Linguistics*; *semantics*; *Indo-European comparative philology*.

Wood, Prof. Frederic T(urnbull), Rugby Road and Highland Ave, Charlottesville, Va. *Germanic languages*. Beach Haven, N. J, Aug. 11, 02. A.B., Princeton, 25, A.M., 26, *Charlotte Elizabeth Procter fellow*, 27-28, Ph.D., 28; *Leipzig*, 28-29. *Res. asst.*, *Chicago*, 29-30; *assoc. prof.* *Germanic langs.*, *Virginia*, 30- *Linguistic Soc*; *Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies*.

Wood, Prof. G(eorge) C(ampbell), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Italian language*. Malden, Mass, Feb. 13, 93. A.B., Harvard, 16, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 20; *hon. A.M.*, *Dartmouth Col.*, 34. *Instr.* and later *asst.*

prof. *Romance langs.*, *Dartmouth Col.*, 20-34, *prof.* *Italian*, 34-38, *Italian and comp. lit.*, 38- *Trustee*, *Kendall Hall Sch. for Girls*, N. H., 39- *Decoration*, *Italian Govt. Asn.* *Teachers Italian*; *Mediaeval Acad*; *Dante Soc.*

Wood, Prof. Harry E(msley), Jr., Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. *Art*. Indianapolis, Ind, Dec. 10, 10. A.B., Wisconsin, 32, A.M., 33; A.M., Ohio State, 38, Ph.D., 41. *Instr. Eng.*, *Ohio Wesleyan*, 34-36, *asst. prof.*, 36-42; *prof. art and head dept.*, *Ill. Wesleyan*, 42- *Col. Art Asn.* *History and analysis of the American comic strip*; *portrait and landscape painting*; *the accepted American meanings of color*.

Wood, Prof. Ledger, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. *Philosophy*. Pueblo, Colo, Sept. 4, 01. A.B., California, 22; Ph.D., Cornell, 26. *Asst. philos.*, *Cornell*, 25-26; *instr.*, *Stanford*, 26-27; *asst. prof.*, *Princeton*, 27-38, *assoc. prof.*, 38- *Visiting lecturer*, *Calif. Inst. Tech.*, 26-27; *Sterling res. fellow*, *Yale*, 41-42. *Summer, lecturer*, *California at Los Angeles*, 33. *Mem. grad. record exam. cmt.*, *Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teaching*, 38- *Assoc. ed.*, 'Dict. Philos'; *contributing ed.*, 'Philos. Abstracts.' *Philos. Asn.* *Epistemology*; *history of modern philosophy*.

Wood, Prof. Margaret Mary, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y. *Sociology*. Cheyenne, Wyo, Dec. 20, 88. B.Pd., Wyoming, 10; B.S., Washington (Seattle), 17; A.M., Columbia, 24, Ph.D., 34; *Am. Sch. Oriental Res.*, *Jerusalem*. *Teacher trainer*, *provincial high schs.*, P. I., 21-23; *teacher sci.*, *Balboa, C. Z.*, 24-25; *prof. biol.*, *Am. Col. Women*, 27-29; *sociol.*, *Limestone Col.*, 35-38; *asst. prof.*, *Russell Sage Col.*, 39- *Res. grant*, *council res.* in the *social sciences*, *Columbia*, 33. *Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci*; *Sociol. Soc.* *Social relationships and social processes*.

Wood, Prof. Paul Spencer, 1509 Broad St, Grinnell, Iowa. *English literature*. Chicago, Ill, July 12, 82. *Wittenberg Col.*; Ph.B., Chicago, 08; Ph.D., Harvard, 22. *From asst. prof. to prof. Eng.*, *Southern California*, 10-20; *Dexter traveling scholar* from *Harvard*, *Oxon*, 22-23; *Ames prof. Eng. and chairman dept.*, *Grinnell Col.*, 23-, *chairman div. lang. and lit.*, 41- *Acting head dept. Eng.*, *Trinity Col. (Conn.)*, 27-29. *Summers. mem. faculty*, *Missouri*. *Mod. Lang. Asn.* *Descriptive and narrative prose*; *English prose and poetry from 1660 to 1800*.

Wood, Dr. Ralph, 18 Edwards Place, Princeton, N. J. *German Americana*. Cincinnati, Ohio, July 17, 04. A.B., Cincinnati, 28, B.Ed., 28, A.M., 29; Ph.D., Cornell, 32. *Instr. German*, *Cornell*, 30-37; *Princeton*, 37- *Mod. Lang. Asn.* *History of Germans in the United States*; *continental influences in the United States*; *Pennsylvania German*; *history of the German Theater of Cincinnati*; *history of the newspapers of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania*.

Woodard, Prof. Clement Manly, Roanoke College, Roanoke, Va. *Modern languages*. Pamlico, N. C, July 18, 97. A.B., North Carolina, 18, A.M., 26, Ph.D., 38. *Head dept. mod. langs.*, *Bethel Col.*, 24-25; *instr. French*, *North Carolina*, 25-27; *assoc. prof. mod. langs.*, *Roanoke Col.*, 27- *Summer, instr.*, *South Carolina*, 26. *Mem. Va. state sub-cmt. of cmt. place of mod. langs. in Am. ed.*, *Federation Mod. Lang. Asns.* *Archaeol. Inst. Amer*; *Asn. Teachers French* (v. pres, Va. chap); *Linguistic Soc*; *S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn.* *Census of French and Provençal dialect dictionaries in American libraries*; *instances and expressions in modern English in*

which the adjective follows the noun; French standard and dialect words for sheep and cattle, werwolf, fox-fire and horse; southern dialect words and expressions.

Woodard, Prof. F(lorencia) M(ary), 475 Main St, Burlington, Vt. *Economic history*. Kingsbury, Que, Can, Oct. 22, 00. Ph.B, Vermont, 22; A.M, Columbia, 27, Ph.D, 36. Instr. econ, *Vermont*, 22-27, asst. prof, 27-31, *assoc. prof*, 31- Asst, Barnard Col, Columbia, 30-31. Econ. Hist. Asn. Economic history of New England; the town proprietors in New England; agricultural Vermont.

Woodard, Prof. James W(roten), Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Sociology*. Rock Falls, Ill, June 19, 92. A.B, Northwestern, 23, A.M, 24; Chicago, 25-26; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 32. Instr. *sociol*, Pennsylvania, 24-32; asst. prof, *Temple*, 32-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Visiting lecturer, Swarthmore Col, 35; Minnesota, 36. Sociol. Soc; East. Sociol. Soc. (pres, 36). Systematic and social theory; social change; social psychiatry; intellectual realism and culture change.

Woodbine, Prof. G(eorge) E(dward), Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *History*. Boston, Mass, April 29, 76. A.B, Yale, 03, Ph.D, 09, LL.B, 19. Instr. and asst. prof. *hist*, Yale, 09-15, asst. prof, sch. law, 19-23, *assoc. prof*, 23-24, *prof*, 24-27, *George Burton Adams prof*, 27- Mediaeval Acad; Am. Geog. Soc. Medieval English law; thirteenth century law tracts; Bracton; Glanvill.

Woodbridge, Prof. Benj(amin) M(ather), Reed College, Portland, Oregon. *Romance philology*. Williamstown, Mass, Nov. 5, 84. Williams Col, 02-04; A.B, Harvard, 07, A.M, 08, Ph.D, 13; Sorbonne, 09-11. Instr. *Romance langs*, George Washington, 08-09; Colo. Col, 11-12; adjunct. prof, Texas, 13-17, *prof*, 20-22; asst. prof, Rice Inst, 17-20; *prof*, *Reed Col*, 22- Belgian-Am. Ed. Foundation fellow, Brussels, 27-28. Summers, visiting instr, California, 18, Harvard, 20, 22, Oregon, 25. Contributing ed, 'Books Abroad,' 30-; French rev. ed, 'Mod. Lang. Jour,' 34- Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 35; Officier d'Acad, 35. Mod. Lang. Asn. French and Belgian literature.

Woodbridge, Prof. Homer E(dwards), 178 Cross St, Middletown, Conn. *English literature*. Williamstown, Mass, Sept. 28, 82. A.B, Williams Col, 02; A.M, Harvard, 04, Ph.D, 19. Instr. *Eng*, Dow Acad, N. H, 02-03; asst, Harvard, 04-05; instr, Colo. Col, 06-08, asst. prof, 08-10, *prof*, 10-17; visiting prof, Illinois, 17-19; *assoc. prof*, Indiana, 19-20; *prof*, *Wesleyan*, 20- Exchange lecturer, Harvard, 13-14. Summers, lecturer, Harvard, 18, 21, 22, Colorado, 19, New Hampshire, 25, 27, 28, Northwestern, 26, Michigan, 30, Maine, 33, Oregon, 39. Mod. Lang. Asn. Seventeenth century essay; recent and contemporary drama; Stuart P. Sherman; Sir William Temple; English text-book.

Woodburn, Prof. James A(lbert), 12 Geddes Heights, Ann Arbor, Mich. *American history and politics*. Bloomington, Ind, Nov. 30, 56. A.B, Indiana, 76, A.M, 85, LL.D, 29; Ph.D, Hopkins, 90; LL.D, Colgate, 09, Wabash Col, 23. *Prof. Am. hist*, *Indiana*, 90-24, *emer. prof*, 24- Mem, Ind. Hist. Cmn, 16-25. Polit. Sci. Asn; Hist. Asn. (councilor, 11-14); Miss. Valley Hist. Asn. (pres, 23). American government; political parties and party problems in the United States; Scotch-Irish Presbyterians in Monroe County, Indiana; Thaddeus Stevens.

Woodbury, Dr. (Gordon) Coleman, 1313 E. 60th St, Chicago, Ill. *Public administration*. Sandwich, Ill, July 20, 03. B.S, Northwestern, 25, A.M, 26, Ph.D, 30; Oxon, 26-27. Res. assoc, inst. econ. res, Northwestern, 27-32, instr. econ, univ, 27-29, asst. prof, 29-32; res. assoc, social sci. res. cmt, Chicago, 32-33; exec. sec'y, Ill. State Housing Board, 33-34; *director*, *Nat. Asn. Housing Officials*, 34- Exec. sec'y, Ill. Housing Cmn, 31-32; consultant, housing div, Pub. Works Admin; Fed. Housing Admin; U. S. Housing Authority; Nat. Resources Planning Board; Div. Defense Housing Coordination. Mem. ed. board, 'Jour. Land and Pub. Utility Econ,' 34-40. Mem. and v. chairman, Chicago Housing Authority, 37-40; mem. exec. cmt, Int. Federation Housing and Town Planning, 37-; mem. housing cmt, Twentieth Century Fund, 41. Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Pub. Admin. Housing; urban land economics; the administration of public and public-assisted housing programs; apartment house increases and attitudes toward home ownership.

Woodbury, Dr. Robert M(orse), International Labour Office, 3480 University St, Montreal, Que, Can. *Labor statistics*. Worcester, Mass, July 15, 89. A.B, Clark, 10, A.M, 12; President White traveling fellow from Cornell, Berlin, 13-14, Munich, 14; Ph.D, Cornell, 15. Instr. econ. Cornell, 12-13, 15-16; asst. prof, Kansas, 16-17; director statistical res, children's bur, U. S. Dept. Labor, 18-24; mem. staff, Inst. Econ, 24-28; *assoc. ed*, 'Social Sci. Abstracts,' 28-33; labor adviser, Nat. Recovery Admin, 33-35, economist, labor res. sect, 35-36; tech. expert, cmt. population, Nat. Resources Cmt, 36; *mem. statistical sect*, *Int. Labour Office*, 36-, *statistical adviser*, 41- Fel. Pub. Health Asn; Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Sociol. Soc; Asn. Physical Anthropol; Asn. Labor Legislation; A.A.A.S. Infant and maternal mortality; social insurance; industrial instability of child workers; workers' health and safety; methods of family living studies; international comparisons of food costs.

Woodcock, Prof. Edith, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Musicology*. Boise, Idaho, Dec. 9, 95. Inst. Musical Art; Mus.B, Rochester, 25; Mus.M, Washington (Seattle), 36. Mem. faculty, Ellison White Conserv, 20-22; Eastman Sch. Music, Rochester, 23-27; *asst. prof. music*, *Washington (Seattle)*, 30- Mediaeval Acad; Musicol. Soc. Early Christian music; Boethius; Cassiodorus.

Woodhead, Prof. W(illiam) D(udley), McGill University, Montreal, Que, Can. *Classics*. Devonport, Eng, Jan. 13, 85. B.A, Oxon, 08; M.A, Alberta, 13; Ph.D, Chicago, 20. Lecturer classics, Alberta, 12-16; lecturer and asst. prof. Latin, univ. col, Toronto, 17-23; *Hiram Mills prof. classics and chairman dept*, *McGill*, 23-, dean faculty arts, 34-37. Classical philology.

Woodhouse, Prof. Chase Going (Mrs. Edward J. Woodhouse), Connecticut College, New London, Conn. *Economics*. Victoria, B. C, Can. B.A, McGill, 12, M.A, 13; Berlin, 13-14; fellow, Chicago, 15-17. From instr. to *assoc. prof. econ*, Smith Col, 18-25; sr. economist, bur. home econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 25-28; personnel director, Woman's Col, North Carolina, 28-34; *prof. econ*, *Conn. Col*, 34-; *managing director*, *Inst. Women's Professional Relations*, 28-; *Sec'y State*, *Conn*, 41- Summers, mem. faculty, Teachers Col, Columbia, Vassar Col, Iowa, Oregon State Col. and Texas. Occupations for women of college level; economics of occupations; standards

of living; labor problems; economics of consumption.

Woodring, Prof. Warner F, 2043 Luka Ave, Columbus, Ohio. *History*. Angola, Ind, Dec. 5, 92. A.B, Tri-State Col, 14; Ph.D, Chicago, 22. Assoc. instr. hist, Chicago, 20-22; prof. and head dept. hist. and govt, Morningside Col, 22-24; hist. and polit. sci, Allegheny Col, 24-37; *prof. Eng. hist, Ohio State*, 37- Visiting prof, Arkansas, 24; Southern California, 32, 34; Pa. State Col, 37; Chicago, 41. Hist. Asn.

Woodruff, Prof. B(ertram) L(awrence), Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, N. C. *English philology*. Pittsburgh, Pa, July 19, 06. A.B, Pittsburgh, 29, A.M, 30; Michigan, 34, 35; A.M, Harvard, 37. Prof. Eng, Allen, 30-31; *prof. Eng. and chairman div. humanities, J. C. Smith Univ*, 31- Assoc. ed, 'Quart. Rev. Higher Ed. Among Negroes,' 32- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn; Asn. Teachers Eng. in Negro Cols. (pres, 40); Asn. Teachers Lang. in Negro Cols. (pres, 41). American culture; John Keats; poetic philosophy of Countee Cullen.

Woodruff, Dr. Helen (M), 81 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N. J. *Medieval iconography*. Elgin, Ill, Sept. 25, 00. A.B, Wellesley Col, 22; fellow, Archaeol. Inst. Amer, 23-24; Ph.D, Radcliffe Col, 29. Instr, Wellesley Col, 25-26; *director, Index of Christian Art, Princeton*, 34- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Medieval Acad; Col. Art Asn. The illustrated manuscripts of Prudentius; the Berne Physiologus; the iconography of the mosaics of La Daurade.

Woodruff, Prof. John I(rwin), Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa. *Philosophy*. Selinsgrove, Pa, Nov. 24, 64. A.B, Bucknell, 90, A.M, 93; D.Litt, Wittenberg Col, 02; LL.D, Waynesburg Col, 21. Teacher, pub. schs, Pa, 81-83; from prof. to *emer. prof. philos, Susquehanna*, 92-, acting pres, 01-04. Mem, Pa. House of Representatives, 19-22; v. pres. and later pres, Snyder Co. Trust Co. The nature of metaphysical reality.

Woods, Prof. Baldwin Munger, 249 The Uplands, Berkeley, Calif. *Mathematics*. Lampasas, Texas, Sept. 22, 87. E.E, Texas, 08; John W. MacKay, Jr. fellow, California, 08-10, M.S, 09, Ph.D, 12; Paris, 12-13; Munich, 13; hon. D.Eng, S. Dak. Sch. Mines, 41. Asst. applied math, Texas, 07-08; math, *California*, 10, instr, 10-14, theoretical mech, 14-15, asst. prof, 15-19, *prof. aerodynamics*, 19-30, *mech. eng*, 30-, univ. examiner, 16-18, 19-20, director sch. mil. aeronautics, 17-19, dean summer session, 20-22, asst. dean univ, 23-24, assoc. dean, 24-30, chairman dept. mech. eng, 30-36. Mem. tech. sub. cmt, advisory cmt. motor vehicle legislation, State Div. Motor Vehicles, Calif; chairman region eight, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 39; mem. advisory cmt. eng. training for nat. defense, U. S. Office Ed, 40-; mem. exec. cmt, State Council Defense, Calif, 40- Chairman nat. cmt. award Boeing scholarships, 29-37; mem. board award, Daniel Guggenheim Medal Fund, Inc, 34-; chairman Nat. Cmt. Award United Air Lines Scholarships, 37- Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed. (cmt. Lamme award; counselor, 39-); Soc. Heating and Ventilating Eng; Soc. Mech. Eng; Eng. Council Professional Develop; Soc. Planning Officials (pres, 41-); Naval Inst; Inst. Aeronaut. Sci; A.A.A.S. Logarithms of hyperbolic functions to twelve significant places; aeronautics; dynamics of airplanes and airplane structures; mechanics; air conditioning.

Woods, Prof. Carter A(lbert), Wells College, Aurora, N. Y. *Anthropology*. Brandon, Vt, June 30, 07. A.B, Dartmouth Col, 28; Page scholar, Yale, 29-31, Ph.D, 31. Instr. *sociol, Wells Col*, 31-34, asst. prof, 34-38, assoc. prof, 38-41, *prof*, 41- Summers, assoc. prof, Western Reserve, 39, 40. East. Sociol. Conf. Cultural approach to sociology; North American culture areas; criticism of Wissler's culture areas; pre-Iroquoian cultures of New York State.

Woods, Prof. Erville B(artlett), 30 Oecum Ridge, Hanover, N. H. *Sociology*. Medfield, Mass, April 24, 78. A.B, Beloit Col, 01, hon. L.H.D, 26; Ph.D, Chicago, 06; hon. A.M, Dartmouth Col, 19. Prof. polit. and social sci, Hamline, 06-11; asst. prof. *sociol, Dartmouth Col*, 11-19, *prof*, 19-, chairman dept, 19-25, 27-33. Special agent, U. S. Immigration Cmn, 08-09; sec'y, N. H. Children's Cmn, 13-15. Chief admin, Nat. War Labor Board, 18-19. Sociol. Soc. Concept of progress; immigrants in industry; infant mortality rates.

Woods, Dean George B(enjamin), 4331 Cathedral Ave, Washington, D. C. *English philology*. Morris, Ill, Nov. 14, 78. A.B, Northwestern, 03; A.M, Harvard, 08, Ph.D, 10. Instr. Eng, Township High Sch, La Salle, Ill, 03-04; Eng. and pub. speaking, Pacific (Oregon), 04-05; instr. Eng. and debating and asst. prin, Evanston Acad, Ill, 05-07; prof. and head dept. Eng, Miami (Ohio), 10-13; Carleton Col, 13-25, dean, 15-25; *prof. Eng. and dean col. arts and sciences, American Univ. (D. C)*, 25- Mem. faculty, Ohio State, 23. Summers, prof, Northwestern, 22, Minnesota, 23, California, 24. Mem. cmn. surv. Negro cols, U. S. Bur. Ed, 27; chairman cmt. to classify Negro cols, Am. Med. Asn, 29. Mem. univ. senate, board ed, Methodist Church. Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Ed. English poetry and prose of the romantic movement; poetry of the Victorian period; the literature of England; English textbooks.

Woods, Prof. P(erry) D(aniel), Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon. *Romance languages*. Piqua, Ohio, Jan. 30, 81. A.B, Denison Col, 05, A.M, 27; B.D, Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch, 26; Ph.D, Oregon, 32. Teacher, West. N. Y. Inst. Deaf Mutes, 08-11; prin, Grace Conaway Inst, P. R, 11-18; prof. and registrar, Rio Grande Jr. Col, 19-27; asst. Romance langs, Ohio State, 27-29; *prof. relig. ed, Linfield Col*, 29-33, *Romance langs*, 33- The function of the 'ra' verb in Spanish-American writings.

Woodside, Prof. M(offatt) St. A(ndrew), University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont, Can. *Ancient history*. Carleton Place, Ont, May 18, 06. B.A, Toronto, 28; B.A, Oxon, 31, M.A, 34. Lecturer, univ. col, *Toronto*, 31-32, from lecturer to assoc. prof. *ancient hist, Victoria Col*, 32- Philol. Asn; Soc. Prom. Roman Studies. The Roman Empire.

Woodward, Prof. Comer M(cDonald), Emory University, Ga. *Sociology*. Hickory Creek, Tenn, April 28, 74. A.B, Emory, 00; A.M, Chicago, 16, B.D, 17; L.H.D, Birmingham-Southern Col, 32. *Prof. sociol*, Southern Methodist, 18-24; *Emory*, 24-, dean men, 24-34. Exec. sec'y, State Dept. Pub. Welfare, Ga, 29. Chairman, State Cmt. Interracial Cooperation, Ga, 32-38. Sociol. Soc; South. Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 35, 39, 41).

Woodward, Prof. C(omer) Vann, Scripps College, Claremont, Calif. *American history*. Vandale, Ark, Nov. 13, 08. Ph.B, Emory, 30; A.M, Columbia, 32; Gen. Ed. Board fellow, North Carolina, 34-35, 36-37, Ph.D, 37. Instr. Eng, Ga. Tech, 30-31, 32-33; asst. prof. social sciences, Florida, 37-39;

visiting asst. prof. hist, Virginia, 39-40; *assoc. prof. Am. hist. and biog, Scripps Col*, 40- Rosenwald fellow, 40-41. Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Tom Watson; the South in search of a philosophy.

Woodward, Prof. Julian L(aurence), Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *Sociology*. Oconomowoc, Wis. Aug. 30, 00. M.E. Cornell, 22; A.M. Columbia, 24, Ph.D. 30. Instr. *sociol*, Dartmouth Col, 27; exten. Columbia, 28; acting asst. prof, Cornell, 28-29, asst. prof, 30-39, *assoc. prof*, 39- Sociol. Soc; Population Asn; Conf. Family Relations; Prison Asn. Foreign news in American newspapers.

Woodworth, Dr. Dorothea Clinton, 1411 S. Westgate Ave, West Los Angeles, Calif. *Indo-European linguistics*. Portland, Oregon, Jan. 27, 93. A.B. Bryn Mawr Col, 13; Ph.D. Chicago, 24. Instr. Latin, Greek and Eng, Willamette, 25-26; *Latin and Greek, California at Los Angeles*, 26-28, *asst. prof*, 28- Philol. Asn; Linguistic Soc; Classical Asn. Pacific Coast. Latin literature; semantics.

Woodworth, Prof. G(eorge) Wallace, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Music*. Boston, Mass. Nov. 6, 02. A.B. Harvard, 24, A.M. 26. *Asst. music, Harvard*, 25-26, 28-30, instr. 30-38, asst. prof, 38-40, *assoc. prof*, 40-, *conductor glee club*, 33- Conductor choral soc, Radcliffe Col, 25-; asst. director, Berkshire Music Center, 40. Asst. director, Concord Summer Sch. Music, 30-38. Trustee, Fisk, 37-; New Eng. Conserv. Music, 40- Music Teachers Nat. Asn; Musicol. Soc. Music of Bach and origin of his style in the music of the seventeenth century.

Woodworth, Prof. Mary Katharine, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *English literature*. Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 4, 00. A.B. Bryn Mawr Col, 24, A.M. 27, Ph.D. 33; Hopkins, 24-25; London, 29-30. Teacher Eng, Thorne Sch, Pa, 25-29; instr, *Bryn Mawr Col*, 30-35, *asst. prof*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn. Late eighteenth and early nineteenth century English literary history; the literary history of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges.

Woody, Prof. R(obert) H(illiard), Box 4833, Duke Station, Durham, N. C. *American history*. Haywood Co, N. C. March 11, 03. Ph.B. Emory, 27; A.M. Duke, 28, Ph.D. 30. Instr. *hist, Duke*, 29-38, *asst. prof*, 38- John H. Dunning prize, Am. Hist. Asn. 31. Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Miss. Valley Hist. Asn; South. Hist. Asn. Southern history; South Carolina during reconstruction; Republican newspapers of South Carolina.

Woody, Prof. T(haddeus) Braxton, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Spanish*. Petersburg, Va, June 4, 01. A.B. Virginia, 23; A.M. Indiana, 27. Instr. French, Indiana, 24-27; Northwestern, 27-28; *asst. prof. Spanish, Virginia*, 28-

Woofter, Dr. T(homas) J(ackson), Jr, Federal Security Administration, Washington, D. C. *Sociology, Economics*. Macon, Ga, June 18, 93. A.B. Georgia, 12; Ph.D. Columbia, 20; Sorbonne. Res. in Negro ed, Phelps-Stokes Fund and U. S. Bur. Ed, 13-16; director res, Cmn. Interracial Cooperation, 20-26; res. prof, North Carolina, 26-35; co-ordinator rural res, Work Projects Admin. and Fed. Emergency Relief Admin, 35-40; econ. adviser, Farm Security Admin, 40-41; *director res, Federal Security Admin*, 41- Investigator, President's Res. Cmt. on Social Trends; director, Tenn. Valley Study, 33. Capt, U.S.A., 17-19. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc. (exec. cmt, 39-); Population Asn. (pres, 40); Statist. Asn. Race; population; dependency; rural sociology; Negro problems; Negro migration and Negro education.

Woolery, Prof. W(illiam) K(irk), Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va. *History*. Bethany, W. Va, July 20, 88. A.B. Bethany Col. (W. Va.), 08; A.M. California, 15; Ph.D. Hopkins, 26. Prin, high sch, Flushing, Ohio, 09-10; instr, W. Va. State Teachers Col, Athens, 10-12; high sch, Benicia, Calif, 12-15, Palo Alto, 16-19; asst. prof. hist, *Bethany Col. (W. Va)*, 21-25, prof, 25-29, *George T. Oliver prof. hist. and polit. sci*, 29-, dean, 30-36, *provost*, 36- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Upper Ohio Valley Hist. Soc. (v. pres).

Wooley, Prof. E(lmer) O(tto), 719 E. Hunter Ave, Bloomington, Ind. *German*. Flora, Ind, Sept. 15, 83. A.B. Indiana, 07; Leipzig, 10-11; A.M. Harvard, 13. Instr. German, Denison, 13-14; Ph.D. 15; lecturer, Alberta, 15-16; critic teacher German and French, *Indiana*, 16-22, instr. *German*, 22-30, *asst. prof*, 30- Methodology in teaching of language; the work of Theodor Storm; text-books in German and French; sphere of music and musical terms in Goethe's lyric poems.

Woolf, Prof. Henry Bosley, University Station, Baton Rouge, La. *English philology*. Roanoke, Va, June 30, 10. A.B. Emory and Henry Col, 31; Ph.D. Hopkins, 36. Instr. *Eng, Louisiana*, 36-37, *asst. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad; Linguistic Soc; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. The old Germanic principles of name giving.

Woolley, Dr. Mary E(mma), Westport, N. Y. *International affairs*. South Norwalk, Conn, July 13, 63. A.B. Brown, 94, A.M. 95, D.Litt. 00; L.H.D., Amherst Col, 00, Wheaton Col, 34; LL.D. Smith Col, 10, Denison, 31, Rollins Col, 33, Oberlin Col, 33, Lake Erie Col, 34, N. Y. Univ, 35, Western Col. (Ohio), 36, Chicago, 37, Bucknell, 37, Mills Col, 38, Rockford Col, 40, Col. Osteopathic Physicians and Surg, 40; hon. A.M. Yale, 14, LL.D. 23; D.Pd. N. Y. State Teachers Col, 35; D.Litt. Columbia, 37. Instr. Wheaton Sem, Norton, Mass, 86-91; Biblical hist, Wellesley Col, 95-96, *assoc. prof*, 96-99, *prof*, 99-00, head dept. Biblical hist. and lit, 95-00; *pres, Mt. Holyoke Col*, 01-37, *emer. pres*, 37- Chairman, Col. Ent. Exam. Board, 24-27. Trustee, Great Barrington Sch, Mass; Santiago Col. (Chile); Am. Int. Col; Lake Erie Col; Rockford Col; Am. Inst. Int. Ed; mem. board overseers, Chevy Chase Jr. Col; mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem; hon. chairman, Am. Sch. Damascus; board governors, Christian Col. Women (India). Mem. Cmn. Christian Ed, China, 21-22; Col. Ent. Exam. Board; hon. moderator, Gen. Council Congregational and Christian Churches, 37-38. Mem. board electors, Hall of Fame. Kassono medal, Royal Red Cross, Yugoslavia, 31; Susan Rosenberger medal, Brown, 37; Cristobal Colon medal, 40. Del. Inst. Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 25, 27; mem. Am. delegation, Conf. Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 32, 33; Conf. Int. Federation Univ. Women, 38. Early history of the colonial post office; development of the love of romantic scenery in America; internationalism and disarmament; women's colleges in America.

Woolsey, Prof. Pierce E(dgar), Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y. *French literature*. March 25, 95. Houghton Col; A.B. Ohio Wesleyan, 17, A.M. 23; Ph.D. Cornell, 30. Instr. French, Cent. Col. (S. C.), 17-20; prof. French and Latin, Marion Col, 20-22; French, Houghton Col, 23-28; instr, Cornell, 29-30; *prof. French, Houghton Col*, 30- Asn. Teachers French. Classical allusions in the works of Anatole France.

Woolston, Prof. Howard B(rown), 1307 E. Boston St, Seattle, Wash. *Sociology*. Harrisburg, Pa, April 22, 76. A.B, Yale, 98; fellow, Chicago, 01, S.T.B, 01; fellow, Harvard, 02, A.M, 02; Paris and Berlin, 02-03; Ph.D, Columbia, 09. Director sch. exten. and neighborhood work, Roxbury, Boston, Mass, 02-03; New York, N. Y, 04-06; lecturer, Chicago Sch. Civics, 07; Western Reserve, 07-08; from instr. to prof. sociol. and statist, Col. City N. Y, 09-18; *prof. sociol, Washington (Seattle)*, 19-Summers, mem. faculty, Minnesota, Colorado, Chicago, Syracuse, Stanford, exchange prof, Pennsylvania, 23. Director wage invest, N. Y. Factory Cmn, 13-14; investigator, Bur. Social Hygiene, 17-Decorated officer, Order of St. Sava, Serbia. Major, Am. Red Cross and manager Serbian relief in France, 18; mem, Balkan Cmn, 19. Sociol. Soc. (asst. ed, 'Am. Sociol. Rev,' 38-40); Pacific Sociol. Soc. (pres, 35). Group behavior; prostitution in the United States; wage investigation.

Wootley, Prof. John B(rooks), Box 628, Chapel Hill, N. C. *Finance*. Ashboro, N. C, Jan. 20, 92. A.B, Guilford Col, 12; A.B, Haverford Col, 13, A.M, 14; Ph.D, Chicago, 31. Prof. econ, Guilford Col, 14-17; prin, high sch, Jamestown, N. C, 19-20; asst. prof. econ, North Carolina, 20-22; asst, Chicago, 22-24; assoc. prof. econ, North Carolina, 24-30, *prof, 30-Lieut, U.S.A, 17-19. Econ. Asn; South. Econ. Asn.* (v. pres, 39, pres, 40). State taxation of banks; trends in North Carolina banking from 1927 to 1937; the permanent plan for the insurance of deposits; the capital problem of small and medium-sized businesses.

Wooster, Prof. Harvey A(iden), 79 S. Cedar Ave, Oberlin, Ohio. *Economics*. Winsted, Conn, Feb. 16, 86. A.B, Wesleyan, 09, A.M, 10; Ph.D, Yale, 16. Asst. exp. psychol, Wesleyan, 09-10; instr. econ, DePauw, 11-12; polit. economy, Yale, 12-16; asst. prof. econ, Missouri, 16-19; *prof. and head dept, Tufts Col, 19-23; Oberlin Col, 23-* Visiting prof, Tufts Col, 30-31. Summers, adviser employees service dept, Saco-Lowell Shops, Lowell, Mass, 20, special expert unemployment, U. S. Tariff Cmn, 21, prof, Missouri, 27. Director, State Cmn. Stabilization of Employment, Mass, 31-32. Res. specialist, Ordnance Dept, U.S.A, 18. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor Legislation; Econ. Hist. Asn; A.A.A.S. Labor economics; American economic history; fluctuations in employment in Cleveland and Cuyahoga County.

Wooten, Dean Mattie Lloyd (Mrs. Charles Wooten), Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *Sociology*. Hughes Springs, Texas, Jan. 2, 94. Sam Houston State Teachers Col, Texas, 14; A.B, Texas, 28, A.M, 29, Ph.D, 41; Minnesota, 32, 36; Southern California, summers, 34, 35, 37. Teacher, schs, Texas and Ark; instr. sociol, Texas State Col. Women, 29-30, assoc. prof, 30-40, *prof, 40-, dean women, 33-* Summer, instr, Texas, 30. Sociol. Soc; Asn. Deans Women; Southwest Social Sci. Asn. (sec'y). Status of women in Texas; racial, national and nativity trends in Texas from 1870 to 1930; teaching sociology in high schools; personal desire versus ideals.

Worcester, Prof. David, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. *English literature*. Boston, Mass, Oct. 4, 07. A.B, Hobart Col, 29; A.M, Harvard, 30, Ph.D, 33. Instr. Eng, Harvard, 34-41, sr. tutor, Lowell House, 38-40; *prof. and head dept, Mich. State Col, 42-* Mem. governing board, Stuart Sch, Mass, 40-42. The eighteenth and nineteenth centuries in English literature; the art of satire.

Work, Prof. Eunice, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. *Classical philology*. Norfolk, Va, Oct. 15, 94. A.B, Tarkio Col, 17; A.M, Cornell, 19, Ph.D, 24. Assoc. prof, Converse Col, 25-26; *prof. classics, Wheaton Col. (Mass), 26-* Philol. Asn; Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Numismatic Soc. Earlier staters of Heraclea Lucaniae.

Work, Prof. (Frank) Ernest, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio. *History*. Marion Center, Pa, Jan. 22, 77. A.B, Michigan, 08, A.M, 12; D.Ed, Monmouth Col, 33; Ph.D, Ohio State, 35. Prin, schs, Indiana, Pa, 01-05, supt. schs, 08-22; assoc. prof. social sci, Muskingum Col, 22, registrar, 23-28, *prof. hist, 25-* Adviser to govt, Ethiopia, 30-32. Y.M.C.A, Italian Army, 18-19. Hist. Soc; Asn. Collegiate Registrars. College administration; general history; Ethiopia.

Work, Prof. James A(iken), Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. *English literature*. Washington, Iowa, Nov. 7, 04. A.B, Grinnell Col, 26; Ph.D, Yale, 34. Instr. Eng, Brown, 26-28; Northwestern, 32-36, *asst. prof, 36-40; Wayne, 40-* Mod. Lang. Asn. Chaucer; eighteenth century prose fiction; nineteenth century prose and thought.

Work, Prof. John W(esley), Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. *Negro music*. Tullahoma, Tenn, June 15, 01. A.B, Fisk, 23; Inst. Musical Art, 23-24; A.M, Columbia, 31; Mus.B, Yale, 33. *Asst. prof. music theory, Fisk, 27-* American Negro songs; modern music.

Working, Prof. E(Immer) J(oseph), University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Agricultural economics*. Denver, Colo, May 29, 00. Denver; George Washington; Minnesota; Brookings Institution; Harvard; B.S, Arizona, 21; M.S, Iowa State Col, 22. Asst. econ, Iowa State Col, 22-23, mem. staff, inst. econ, 23-26; assoc. prof. agr. econ, Minnesota, 27-28; sr. agr. economist, bur. agr. econ, U. S. Dept. Agr, 28-35; assoc. prof. agr. econ, Illinois, 35-41, *prof, 41-* S.A.T.C, 18. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn; Econometric Soc. Economic theory; agriculture; money, prices and credit; statistics and its credits; prices of Illinois farm products; influence of wage rates on business activity.

Working, Prof. Holbrook, 614 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Calif. *Economics*. Ft. Collins, Colo, Feb. 5, 95. A.B, Denver, 15; A.M, Cornell, 19; fellow, Wisconsin, 19-20, Ph.D, 21. Instr. econ, Cornell, 16-17, 19; asst. prof. agr. econ, Minnesota, 20-23, assoc. prof, 23-25; *prof. prices and statist. and economist food res. inst, Stanford, 25-* Visiting prof, Michigan, 34-35. Summer, prof, Chicago, 28. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; A.A.A.S. Commodity price behavior; price theory; money and prices; food consumption; statistical methods.

Workman, Dr. John David, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *German language and literature*. Lakewood, Ohio, Dec. 10, 10. A.B, Ohio State, 33; A.M, Wisconsin, 35, Ph.D, 39; Fribourg; Berlin. Instr. German, Wisconsin. Mod. Lang. Asn. The themes of Eichendorff's narrative prose.

Workman, Prof. Samuel K(linger), 716 Foster St, Evanston, Ill. *English literature*. Gambier, Ohio, Aug. 28, 07. A.B, Kenyon Col, 26; A.M, Ohio State, 27; Theodore Whitfield Hunt fellow, Princeton, 34-35, Ph.D, 35. Asst, Ohio State, 26-27; instr. Eng, Kentucky, 27-29; Northwestern, 35-40, *asst. prof, 40-* English prose style; fifteenth century translation as an influence on English prose; translations by Skelton, Caxton and Berners.

- Wormuth, Prof. Francis D(unham)**, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Political theory*. Port Leyden, N. Y., May 23, 09. A.B., Cornell, 30, A.M., 32, Boldt fellow, 34-35, Ph.D., 35. Sterling fellow, Yale, 35-36; instr. *govt*, Indiana, 36-39, *asst. prof.*, 39-Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 41-42. Polit. Sci. Asn.
- Worrell, Prof. W(illiam) H(oyt)**, 2 Hillside Court, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Semitics*. Toledo, Ohio, April 28, 79. A.B., Michigan, 03; Berlin and Leipzig, 03-04, 06; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 06; Ph.D., Strassburg, 09. Instr. *Semitics*, Michigan, 08-10; instr. Oriental langs. and Hellenistic Greek, Hartford Theol. Sem., 10-12, assoc. prof. phonetics and instr. Oriental langs, Kennedy Sch. Missions, 13-16, prof., 16-24; assoc. prof. *Semitics*, Michigan, 25-31, *prof.*, 31- Director, Am. Sch. Oriental Res, Jerusalem, 19-20; Gustav Gottheil lecturer, Columbia, 21-24. Linguistic Soc; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Oriental Soc; cor. mem. Soc. d'Archeol. Coptic. Semitic philology; Coptic sounds; Coptic texts and studies; proverbs of Solomon in Solidic Coptic.
- Worthington, Prof. Hugh S(kipwith)**, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. *Modern languages*. Fauquier Co, Va, Nov. 11, 79. A.B. and A.M., Virginia, 02; Paris, 05, 07, 11, 12, 31; Hopkins, 14-16; Chicago, 19. Private tutor, 97-99; instr. *mod. langs*, Richmond Col, 02-03; Southern Col. (Va), 03-04; instr. and asst. prof., Va. Polytech, 04-10; prof., Sweet Briar Col, 10-14; instr., Hopkins, 14-16; *prof.*, Sweet Briar Col, 16- Summers, prof., Virginia, 11-18, 21, Chicago, 19, Ohio State, 20, director, Camp Alleghany, W. Va, 22- Mod. Lang. Asn. Undergraduate teaching; camp administration; phonetics; Balzac.
- Woytinsky, W(ladimir) S.**, 5036 Massachusetts Ave, Washington, D. C. *Statistics*. Petersburg, Russia, Nov. 12, 85. Univ. Petersburg. Sr. mem. staff, cmt. social security, Social Sci. Res. Council, 36-42; *prin. consulting economist*, Social Security Board, 42- Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc; Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. International statistics; labor market; employment and unemployment; population and national income; seasonality; social consequences of the depression.
- Wray, Prof. Edith A.**, 74 Elmwood Place, Athens, Ohio. *English literature and philology*. Shelbyville, Ind, May 22, 91. A.B., DePauw, 13; Bryn Mawr Col, 16-17; A.M., Stanford, 21; Ph.D., Wisconsin, 26. Teacher, high sch, Shelbyville, Ind, 14-16, 17-20; asst., Stanford, 21; asst. and instr. *Eng*, Wisconsin, 21-26; asst. prof., Ohio (Athens), 26-27, assoc. prof., 27-36, *prof.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Poetry Soc. Short stories for children; plan of study for English in Ohio secondary schools; pageants.
- Wrench, Prof. J(esse) E(rwin)**, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *History*. Afton, N. Y., Sept. 10, 82. A.B., Cornell, 06; Am. Sch. Archeol, Jerusalem, 04-05; Wisconsin, 06, 08-09; Missouri, 11-13. Instr. hist, Syracuse, 09-11; *Missouri*, 11-14, asst. prof., 14-20, assoc. prof. *European hist*, 20-30, *prof.*, 30- Mem. exped. Asia Minor and Assyro-Babylonian Orient, Cornell, 07-08. Hist. Soc; Soc. Am. Archeol. Medieval history; archeology.
- Wright, Dr. Almon R(obert)**, 5003 44th St, N.W., Washington, D. C. *History, Government*. Roseville, Ohio, July 23, 03. Ph.B., Denison, 26; A.M., Harvard, 28; Ph.D., Illinois, 34. Instr., Montana, 28-31; teaching asst. and fellow, Illinois, 31-34; instr., American Univ. (D. C.), 34-35; *classifier and archivist*, Nat. Archives, 35- Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists. Argentine history and government; the teaching of history; World War history.
- Wright, Prof. Austin**, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *English literature*. Bedford, Pa, May 20, 04. A.B., Haverford Col, 25; A.M., Harvard, 26, Ph.D., 31. Instr. *Eng*, Carnegie Inst. Tech, 27-29, 30-31; Haverford Col, 31-32; *Carnegie Inst. Tech*, 32-33, *asst. prof.*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. Life and works of Joseph Spence; English eighteenth and nineteenth century literature.
- Wright, Prof. Benjamin F(letcher)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Government*. Austin, Texas, Feb. 8, 00. A.B. and A.M., Texas, 21; Ph.D., Harvard, 25. Instr., Texas, 22-24, adjunct prof., 25-26; instr. *govt*, Harvard, 26-28, asst. prof., 28-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Hist. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn. American political theory; American constitutional law and history; the merit system in American states; American interpretations of natural law; the contract clause of the Constitution.
- Wright, Prof. Celeste Turner**, College of Agriculture, University of California, Davis, Calif. *Elizabethan literature*. St. John, N. B., Can, March 17, 06. A.B., California at Los Angeles, 25; A.M., California, 26, Ph.D., 28. Teaching fellow *Eng*, California, 26-28, instr., *col. agr*, 28-34, asst. prof., 34-41, *assoc. prof.*, 41-, *chairman div. langs. and lit*, 28- Mod. Lang. Asn; Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Elizabethan literature; Anthony Mundy; some conventions regarding the usurer in Elizabethan literature; the Amazons in Elizabethan literature.
- Wright, Prof. Charles B(aker)**, 24 Daniel Chipman Park, Middlebury, Vt. *English and Germanic philology*. Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 5, 59. A.B., Buchtel Col, 80, A.M., 85, hon. L.H.D., 05; Hopkins, 82-84, grad. scholar, 84-85, fellow, 85; hon. A.M., Vermont, 04; D.Litt., Middlebury Col, 15. Prof. *rhetoric and Eng. lit*, Middlebury Col, 85-20, *emer. prof.*, 20-, dean, 13-18, acting pres, 18. Mod. Lang. Asn. A teacher's avocations; the making of note books; verses.
- Wright, Dr. Cha(rlie)s C(onrad)**, Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Va. *Economics*. Bridgewater, Va, Jan. 14, 84. A.B., Bridgewater Col, 18; A.M., Columbia, 23; Ph.D., Virginia, 30. Head commercial dept, acad, *Bridgewater Col*, 15-16, treas, col, 16-23, instr., 18-21, *prof. econ*, 21-, dean, 25- Econ. Asn; A.A.A.S; South. Econ. Asn. The development of railroad transportation in Virginia.
- Wright, Prof. C(harles) H(enry) C(onrad)**, 9 Lowell St, Cambridge, Mass. *French literature*. Chicago, Ill, Nov. 16, 69. A.B., Harvard, 91; B.A., Oxon, 95, M.A., 99. Instr. *French*, Harvard, 95-02, asst. prof., 02-12, assoc. prof., 12-13, *prof. French lang. and lit*, 13-36, *emer. prof.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. History of French literature; history of the Third French Republic; French classicism; background of modern French literature.
- Wright, Prof. Chester W(hitney)**, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Economics*. Cambridge, Mass, May 27, 79. A.B., Harvard, 01, A.M., 02, Ph.D., 06. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 04-06; instr. econ, Cornell, 06-07; *polit. economy*, Chicago, 07-10, asst. prof., 10-13, assoc. prof., 13-18, *prof.*, 18- Assoc. ed, 'Jour. Polit. Economy.' Econ. Asn; Econ. Hist. Asn. Economic history of the United States; trusts; economics text-books.

Wright, Prof. Edwin M(iner), Bates College, Lewiston, Maine. *English*. Weedsport, N. Y., April 18, 87. A.B., Colgate, 09; Oxon, 18-19; A.M., Harvard, 21, Ph.D., 26. Teacher Eng. and Latin, East High Sch., Rochester, N. Y., 09-17; instr. *Eng.*, Rochester, 21-23; *prof. and head dept.*, Bates Col., 26- U.S.A., 17-18. Mod. Lang. Asn.

Wright, Dr. Elizabeth Cox, Moylan, Pa. *History, Literature*. Great Neck, N. Y., Aug. 7, 99. A.B., Wellesley Col., 20; A.M., Pennsylvania, 25, Ph.D., 27. Instr. dept. Eng., Swarthmore Col., 30-36, *asst. prof. Eng. lit.*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mediaeval Acad. Nineteenth century thought.

Wright, Prof. Ernest Hunter, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *English literature*. Lynchburg, Va., March 20, 82. A.B., Columbia, 05, A.M., 07, Ph.D., 10. Instr. *Eng.*, Columbia, 10-14, *asst. prof.*, 14-19, *assoc. prof.*, 19-28, *prof.*, 28-, *exec. officer dept. Eng. and comp. lit.*, 33- Mod. Lang. Asn. English thought in the eighteenth century; the authorship of Timon of Athens; the meaning of Rousseau.

Wright, Prof. F(rederick) Warren, 42 Franklin St., Northampton, Mass. *Classical philology*. Middletown, R. I., March 8, 85. A.B., Wesleyan, 06; A.M., Harvard, 08; Ph.D., Princeton, 10. Lecturer Latin, Bryn Mawr Col., 10-11; instr. *Smith Col.*, 11-14, *asst. prof.*, 14-20, *assoc. prof.*, 20-37, *prof. classical langs. and lits.*, 37- Philol. Asn. Ancient drama and theater; Latin literature; Cicero and the theater; Menander.

Wright, Prof. G(eorge) Ernest, 842 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill. *Palestinian archeology*. Zanesville, Ohio, Sept. 5, 09. A.B., Col. Wooster, 31; B.D., Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill.), 34, Nettie F. McCormick fellow, 34-36; Am. Sch. Oriental Res., Jerusalem, 34; A.M., Hopkins, 36, Ph.D., 37. Res. *asst.*, Haverford Col., 37; field sec'y, Am. Schs. Oriental Res., 38; instr. *Old Testament*, *Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Ill.)*, 39-40, *asst. prof.*, 41- Ed., 'Biblical Archaeologist.' Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Oriental Soc; Asn. Biblical Instrs. Biblical archeology; archeology connected with the Old Testament; pottery of Palestine.

Wright, Prof. Gordon, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. *Modern French history*. Lynden, Wash., April 24, 12. A.B., Whitman Col., 33; A.M., Stanford, 35, Ph.D., 39; Am. Field Service fellow, Paris, 37-38. Sanders teaching fellow, George Washington, 36-37; *asst. prof. hist.*, Oregon, 39- History of France; history of the Second Empire and the Third Republic.

Wright, Prof. H(arold) Bunker, 127 E. Collins St., Oxford, Ohio. *English literature*. Woodstock, Ill., March 26, 07. B.S., Northwestern, 30, A.M., 31, Ph.D., 37; Chicago, 33. *Asst. Eng.*, Northwestern, 31-35, instr. 35-38; *Miami (Ohio)*, 38-39, *asst. prof.*, 39-; *lecturer*, Cincinnati, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn. English literature of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; Matthew Prior.

Wright, Prof. Helen R(ussell), University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Social economics*. Glenwood, Iowa, Feb. 26, 91. A.B., Smith Col., 12; Ph.D., Chicago, 22. Mem. res. staff, inst. econ., Brookings Institution, 22-25, mem. resident faculty, 25-28; *assoc. prof. social service admin.*, Chicago, 28-35, *prof.*, 35-, *asst. dean*, 35-42, *dean*, 42- Econ. analyst, children's bur., U. S. Dept. Labor, 28-30. Econ. Asn. Social service; children of working mothers; child

welfare of maintenance of way workers; bituminous coal.

Wright, Prof. H(enry) W(ilkes), University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man., Can. *Philosophy*. St. James, Mich., Aug. 16, 78. Alma Col., 95-97; Ph.B., Cornell, 99, Ph.D., 04. Instr. philos., Cornell, 03-07; *prof. philos. and psychol.*, Lake Forest Col., 07-20, Bross lecturer, 15, acting pres., 18-20; *prof. philos.*, Manitoba, 20-36, *psychol.*, 36- Philos. Asn. (pres., west. div., 18); Can. Psychol. Asn. (exec. cmt., 19-21). Psychology; social psychology; self-realization; the moral standards of democracy.

Wright, Prof. H(orace) W(etherill), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Classical philology and archeology*. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 5, 84. A.B., Wisconsin, 08; fellow, Am. Acad. Rome, 14-15; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 17. Instr. *Latin*, Missouri, 17-18; *asst. prof.*, Oberlin Col., 18-19; *assoc.*, Bryn Mawr Col., 19-21; *prof. and head dept.*, Lehigh, 21- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. lecturer, 29-31, 33. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (recorder, 30-32); Classical League (chairman cmt. for celebration in sec. schs. of Horace bimillennium, 35); Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States (past v. pres). The Sacra Idulia in Ovid's Fasti; the age of Roman sacrificial victims; the Janus shrine; Christian spirit in Horace; the epic of Rome and united Italy.

Wright, Prof. Ivan, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Economics*. Lawford, W. Va., July 23, 93. Glenville State Nor. Sch., 10-13; West Virginia, 14-16; A.M., Mich. State Col., 18, Ph.D., 26. Instr. Cornell, 17-20; Illinois, 20, *asst. prof.*, 21-25, *assoc. prof.*, 25-30, *prof.*, 30-40; *econ.*, Brooklyn Col., Col. City N. Y., 40- Visiting prof., Northwestern, 35; N. Y. Univ., 37; Toronto, 39-40. Summers, mem. faculty, California, 25, Columbia, 29-39, Col. City N. Y., 40. Asst. to Cmn. on Hours, Wages and Unemployment, 22; adviser, Chicago Stock Exchange, 27-32; financial institutions, Govt. Ont., 30; special exec. and economist, N. Y. Stock Exchange, 38-39. Econ. Asn. Money; finance; bank credit; investments; inflation; prices; savings; foreign exchange; credit; capital markets.

Wright, Dr. John K(irtland), American Geographical Society, Broadway and 156th St., New York, N. Y. *Geography*. Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 30, 91. A.B., Harvard, 12, A.M., 14, Ph.D., 22. Instr. hist., Harvard, 16-17; librarian, *Am. Geog. Soc.*, 20-37, res. ed., 37-38, *director*, 38- Loubat prize, Columbia, 33. Asn. Am. Geog. (v. pres, 36). History of geography; cartography; aids to geographical research; the geographical lore of the time of the crusades; the Leardo map of the world; geographical basis of European history.

Wright, Dr. John W(illiam), 429 Whittier St., N.W., Washington, D. C. *Marketing*. Hinekey, Utah, Dec. 25, 90. B.S., Utah Agr. Col., 17; London, 19; M.S., American Univ. (D. C.), 33, Ph.D., 38. Instr. high sch., St. David, Ariz., 19-21; exten. agent, Arizona, 21-28; *economist*, U. S. Dept. Agr., 28- Lecturer, U. S. Dept. Agr. Grad. Sch. and American Univ. (D. C.). Econ. Asn; Farm Econ. Asn. Cotton marketing.

Wright, Prof. Joseph A(lexander), Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Journalism*. Mechanics-town, Ohio, Feb. 12, 77. Northeast. Ohio Nor. Col.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 00, hon. A.M., 15; A.M., N. Y. Univ. Mem. staff, 'Mahoning Dispatch,' Canfield, Ohio; 'Sentinel,' Indianapolis, Ind., 00-02, 'Star,' 02, 'News,' 02-13; *asst. prof. journalism*, Indiana,

13-17; *prof.*, South Dakota, 19-27; *Indiana*, 27-
Capt, U.S.A., 17, instr. Officers Training Sch. and
artil. eng, Ft. McKinley, Maine, 18. Asn. Teachers
Journalism. Small city daily and country weekly
newspapers.

Wright, Prof. Leavitt O(lds), University of Oregon,
Eugene, Oregon. *Spanish-American literatures and
linguistics*. Mexico, Nov. 21, 91. A.B., Harvard,
14; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), 17; A.M.,
California, 25, Ph.D., 28. Instr. Romance langs,
Pomona Col, 17-18, 23-24, asst. to pres, 21-23;
prin. Col. Int. (Mex), 18-21; asst. prof. *Romance
langs*, Oregon, 26-27, assoc. prof, 27-30, *prof.*, 30-
Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish (exec.
councilor, 30-32); Philol. Asn. Pacific Coast. Mexi-
can linguistics; the -ra verb form in Spanish.

Wright, Dr. Louis B(ooker), Henry E. Huntington
Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. *Eng-
lish literature, American culture*. Greenwood Co,
S. C., March 1, 99. A.B., Wofford Col, 20, D.Litt,
41; A.M., North Carolina, 24, Ph.D., 26. Instr. Eng,
North Carolina, 26-27, asst. prof, 29-30, assoc.
prof, 30-32; Johnston res. scholar, Hopkins, 27-28;
visiting prof, Emory, 30; visiting scholar, *Hunting-
ton Library, Calif.*, 31-32, *res. prof.*, 32- Guggen-
heim res. fellow in England and Italy, 28-30;
lecturer, Calif. Inst. Tech, 32-; California at Los
Angeles, 34-; visiting prof, Michigan, 35. Mod.
Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. English
renaissance literature; American colonial culture;
middle class culture in Elizabethan England; Purit-
ans in the South Seas; the reading of plays during
the Puritan revolution.

Wright, Prof. Luella M(arget), University of Iowa,
Iowa City, Iowa. *Literature*. Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Ph.B., Iowa, 05; A.M., Columbia, 19, Lydia C. Rob-
erts fellow, 24-26, Ph.D., 32. Teacher Latin and
Eng, high schs, Red Oak, Iowa, Sand Point, Idaho
and Yakima, Wash, 05-17; instr, Iowa State Teach-
ers Col; Coe Col; mem. faculty, Iowa, 20-36, *asst.
prof. Eng*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn; Friends Hist. Asn.
Amer. Early Quaker literature and education; the
culture of Iowa; Peter Melendy.

Wright, Lyle H(enry), Henry E. Huntington Library
and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. *English and
American bibliography*. Watertown, N. Y., Nov. 6,
03. California at Los Angeles. Asst, dept. repro-
ductions, *Huntington Library, Calif.*, 23-25, bibliog.
asst, 26-30, asst. bibliographer, 30-38, *bibliographer*,
39- Bibliog. Soc. Amer. Sporting books in the
Huntington Library; American fiction from 1774
to 1850.

Wright, Prof. Milton S. J., Wilberforce University,
Wilberforce, Ohio. *Economics, Political science*.
Savannah, Ga, June 28, 06. A.B., Wilberforce, 26;
A.M., Columbia, 28; Oxon, 30; Geneva, 31-32; Ph.D.,
Heidelberg, 32. Dean col. lib. arts, Samuel Huston
Col, 28-33; *prof. econ. and polit. sci.*, Wilberforce,
33- Hon. fellow, Ohio State, 36; lecturer, Ala.
State Teachers Col, Montgomery, 40-41. Mem. state
advisory cmt, Nat. Youth Admin, Ohio. Econ. Hist.
Asn; Acad. Polit. Sci; Soc. Adv. Ed; Am. Teachers
Asn; A.A.A.S. Economic history of the American
Negro.

Wright, Prof. Quincy, University of Chicago, Chicago,
Ill. *International law*. Medford, Mass, Dec. 28,
90. A.B., Lombard Col, 12, LL.D., 23; A.M., Illinois,
13, Ph.D., 15. Res. fellow, Pennsylvania, 15-16;
instr. int. law, Harvard, 16-19; asst. prof. polit.
sci., Minnesota, 19-21, assoc. prof, 21-22, *prof.*, 22-

23; *Chicago*, 23-31, *int. law*, 31- Guggenheim
Mem. Foundation fellow, 25; prof, Tsing Hua Univ,
29; lecturer, Grad. Inst. Int. Studies, Geneva,
Switzerland, 34, 37. Mem. ed. board, 'Am. Jour.
Int. Law,' 23- Director, For. Bond-Holders Pro-
tective Council. Mem. radio subemt, Am. nat. cmt,
Int. Cmn. Intellectual Cooperation, 33- Phillips
prize, Am. Philos. Soc, 21. Special asst. int. law,
U. S. Navy Dept, 18, 21. Polit. Sci. Asn. (exec.
cmt, 27); Soc. Int. Law; Am. Acad. Arts and
Sciences; Inst. Pacific Relations. The causes of war
and the conditions of peace; control of American
foreign relations; mandates under the League of
Nations.

Wright, Prof. Verne, University of Pittsburgh, Pitts-
burgh, Pa. *Sociology*. Wadena, Minn, Nov. 7, 03.
A.B., Minnesota, 26; A.M., Pittsburgh, 27; Ph.D.,
Wisconsin, 31. Asst, Pittsburgh, 26-28; Wisconsin,
28-29; instr. *sociol.*, Pittsburgh, 29-31, asst. prof,
31-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Sociol. Soc; Soc. Psychol.
Study Social Issues; East. Sociol. Soc. Social
problems, adjustment, control and movements.

Wright, Prof. Wallace, 713 Eighth St, Ames, Iowa.
Economics. Rochester, N. H., Oct. 19, 97. A.B.,
Dartmouth Col, 19; A.M., Stanford, 24, Ph.D., 30.
Instr. *econ.*, Dartmouth Col, 21-23; Stanford, 27-
30; asst. prof, Iowa State Col, 30-31, assoc. prof,
31-38, *prof.*, 38- Monetary and banking theory.

Wright, Prof. William Kelley, 17 E. Wheelock St,
Hanover, N. H. *Ethics*. Canton, Ill, April 18, 77.
Amherst Col, 95-97; A.B., Chicago, 99, Ph.D., 06;
Freiburg, 09; Oxon. and London, 12-13. Instr.
philos., Texas, 06-07; Chicago, 07-09; Wisconsin,
09-12; Indiana, 12; Cornell, 13-16; asst. prof,
Dartmouth Col, 16-23, *prof.*, 23-, chairman dept,
30-35. Philos. Asn; Theol. Soc. (pres, 37). Phil-
osophy of religion; history of modern philosophy;
ethical significance of feeling, pleasure and happi-
ness.

Wright, W(yllis) E(aton), 141 Beach Ave, Mamar-
oneck, N. Y. *Library science*. Jacksonville, Fla,
Dec. 13, 03. A.B., Williams Col, 25, A.M., 26; B.S.,
Columbia, 28. Library asst, Williams Col, 21-27;
gen. asst, preparation div, N. Y. Pub. Library, 27-
30; librarian, Am. Acad. Rome, 30-33; chief classi-
fier, New York Pub. Library, 33-36, *chief cata-
loguer*, 36- Asst, Columbia, 40-41. Library Asn.
(chairman cmt. on Union List of Serials, 39-; coun-
cilor, 41-; v. pres, div. cataloguing and classifica-
tion, 41-). Cataloguing; prehistory.

Wrighton, Prof. W(illiam) H(azer), Eastern Baptist
Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa. *Philoso-
phy*. A.B., Central, 23, D.D., 26; A.M., Georgia, 28;
LL.D., Houghton Col, 41. Instr. hist, Georgia, 28-
30, assoc. prof. philos, 30-39, prof, 39-41, head dept,
30-41; *mem. faculty*, East. Baptist Theol. Sem, 41-
Fel. Eugene Field Soc. Philosophy and the
Christian.

Wriston, Pres. Henry M(erritt), Brown University,
Providence, R. I. *History*. Laramie, Wyo, July
4, 89. A.B., Wesleyan, 11, A.M., 12, LL.D., 31;
Ph.D., Harvard, 22; LL.D., Ripon Col, 26, Tufts Col,
38, Rutgers, 40; D.Litt, Columbia, 37. Austin
teaching fellow, Harvard, 12-14; instr. hist, Wes-
leyan, 14-17, assoc. prof, 17-19, prof, 19-25; *pres.*,
Lawrence Col, 25-37; *Brown*, 37- Albert Shaw
lecturer, Hopkins, 23-24; director, Inst. Paper
Chem, Lawrence Col, 29-37. Exec. sec'y endow-
ment fund, Wesleyan, 19. Trustee, Am. Federa-
tion Arts, 33-38; Carnegie Foundation Adv. Teach-

ing, 33-; World Peace Foundation, 39-; Ed. Records Bur, 39- Pres, North Cent. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 33-34; Asn. Am. Cols, 35-36. Chairman, Am. Coordinating Cmt. Int. Studies, del. conf, Bergen, 39. Asst. manager, C.N.D. Conn, 18. Hist. Asn; Asn. Adult Ed. (v. pres, 37-); Polit. Sci. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. Executive agents in American foreign relations; prepare for peace; the nature of a liberal college.

Wrong, Prof. George M(acKinnon), 73 Walmer Road, Toronto, Ont, Can. *History*. June 25, 60. Oxon; M.A. Toronto, LL.D.; LL.D. McGill. Prof. *hist*, Toronto, 94-27, *emer. prof*, 27- Fel. Royal Soc. Can. The conquest of New France; history of the British Nation; Canada and the American Revolution.

Wroth, Prof. Lawrence C(ounselman), John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I. *American history and bibliography*. Baltimore, Md, Jan. 14, 84 A.B., Hopkins, 05; D.Litt, Brown, 32; Rosenbach fellow, Pennsylvania, 32-33. Librarian, Md. Diocesan Library, Baltimore, 05-12; asst. librarian, Enoch Pratt Free Library, 12-23; *librarian*, John Carter Brown Library, 23-; *res. prof. Am. hist*, Brown, 32- Director, Providence Athenaeum, 13-23, v. pres, 23-33, pres, 33-37; consultant, Pierpont Morgan Library, New York, N. Y., 39- Mem. advisory council, R. I. Sch. Deaf, 35- Ed, 'Notes for Bibliophiles,' book sect, 'New York Herald-Tribune,' 37- U.S.A., 17-19, lieut. Bibliog. Soc. Amer. (pres, 31-33); Antiq. Soc; Soc. Am. Archivists (councilor); hon. mem. Bibliog. Soc. London (hon. sec'y, Amer, 25-36). History of printing; William Parks, printer and journalist of England and colonial America; the colonial printer.

Wueller, Dr. Paul H(ahn), 600 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. *Public finance*. Germany, May 4, 01. B.S., Columbia, 29, Ph.D., 32. Asst. prof. *econ*, Pa. State Col, 32-34, *assoc. prof*, 34- Fiscal adviser Chase Nat. Bank, New York, N. Y., 34-35; sr. econ. analyst and chief fiscal studies sect, Social Security Board, 36-39, prin. consulting economist, 39-, prin. econ. analyst and chief econ. studies div, 39. Tax Asn; Econ. Asn; Federation Tax Admins; Tax Inst. The fiscal capacity of the states; statistical estimations; concepts of taxable income.

Wuellner, Rev. B(ernard), S. J., University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich. *Scholastic philosophy*. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 3, 04. A.B., St. Louis, 28, A.M., 29, S.T.L., 34; Ph.D., Gregorian, 36. Instr. and asst. prof. logic, metaphysics and theory of knowledge, West Baden Col, 36-38; *prof. metaphysics and ethics and director dept. philos*, Detroit, 38- Assoc. ed, 'Jesuit Ed. Quart.' Catholic Philos. Asn; Jesuit Philos. Asn.

Wuorinen, Prof. John H(enry), Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Modern European history*. Vaasa, Finland, May 10, 97. A.B., Clark, 21, A.M., 22; Ph.D., Columbia, 31. Instr. *hist*, Iowa, 22-24; *Columbia*, 24-35, *asst. prof*, 35- Hist. Asn. (sec'y program cmt, 37); cor. mem. Finnish Acad. Letters. Scandinavian history; development of modern nationalism and democracy in Finland; the prohibition experiment in Finland; the Finns on the Delaware; history text-books.

Wurster Prof. Anna M(aria), 213 S. Seventh St, Lafayette, Ind. *Modern languages, Science*. Lafayette, Ind. B.S. and M.S., Purdue; Sorbonne, Paris; Univ. de l'Alliance Française; Chicago; Art Inst, Chicago. Teacher, high sch, Lafayette, Ind; acting

head mod. lang. dept, S. Dak. State Col; instr. *French*, Purdue; *assoc. prof*, *Lindenwood Col*, 24- Médaille de l'Alliance Française; gold medal, Italian Govt. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West and South.

Wurtzbaugh, Prof. Jewel, 712 Cruce St, Norman, Okla. *English renaissance*. Texas, June 8, 96. A.B., Columbia, 21, A.M., 26; Ph.D., Hopkins, 32. Asst. prof. *Eng*, John Tarleton Col, 21-24; from asst. prof. to *prof*, *Oklahoma*, 26- Mod. Lang. Asn. Literature of English renaissance; poetry of Edmund Spenser; Spenserian scholarship from 1609 to 1805.

Wyatt, Prof. W(illia)m F(rank), Tufts College, Medford, Mass. *Classical philology*. Carrollton, Ky, Oct. 5, 78. A.B., Centre Col, 04; Ph.D., Harvard, 15. Asst. prin, high sch, Mt. Sterling, Ky, 04-05; instr. Latin, Transylvania Col, 05-10; *Greek*, Tufts Col, 14-18, asst. prof, 18-24, *prof*, 24- Mediaeval Acad; Classical Asn. New England. Early medieval history; Ennodius.

Wyckoff, Dr. Charles T(ruman), 1055 N. Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. *History*. Farmington, Ill, Oct. 16, 61. A.B., Knox Col, 84, L.H.D., 24; Ph.D., Chicago, 97. Instr, Doshisha Univ. (Japan), 88-91; prof. hist. and dean, *Bradley Polytech*, 97-37, acting pres, 26, *emer. dean*, 37- Hist. Asn. Feudal relations between the kings of England and Scotland under the early Plantagenets.

Wyckoff, Prof. Garret Polhemus, 1217 Park St, Grinnell, Iowa. *Sociology*. Fairview, Ill, Oct. 4, 71. A.B., Grinnell Col, 94, LL.D., 24; Columbia; Chicago; N. Y. Sch. Social Work, 10-11; fellow, Wisconsin. Assoc. prof. sociol, Grinnell Col, 95-02, acting prof. polit. sci, 02-03, prof. econ, 03-21; sociol, Tulane, 21-37, director training for social work, 21-27, sch. social work, 27-32; *prof. sociol*, Grinnell Col, 37-Summers, prof, Northwestern, Iowa. Commissioner of organization, League Red Cross Soci, 20-21. Order White Lion, Czecho-Slovakia, 21. Econ. Asn; Sociol Soc. Agricultural problems; social work organization.

Wyckoff, Prof. V(ertrees) J(udson), University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Public finance*. Dec. 10, 98. A.B., Hopkins, 20, Ph.D., 23. Prof, St. John's Col. (Md), 24-39; *assoc. prof. econ, col. commerce*, Maryland, 39- Lecturer, U. S. Naval Acad, 28. Econ. Asn. Economic history; state and local finance; wage policies of labor organizations; tobacco regulation in seventeenth century Maryland.

Wyer, Dean Malcolm Glenn, Public Library, Denver, Colo. *Librarianship*. Concordia, Kans, Aug. 21, 77. A.B., Minnesota, 99, M.Litt, 01; B.L.S., N. Y. State Library Sch, 03; D.L.S., Nebraska, 31; LL.D., Colo. Col, 38. Asst. library, Minnesota, 00-01; *librarian*, Colo. Col, 03-04; Iowa, 04-13; Nebraska, 13-24; *pub. library*, Denver, Colo, 24-; *dean sch. librarianship*, Denver, 31-, *director libraries*, 33-Director, Iowa Summer Library Sch, 13-16. Trustee, Colorado Springs Fine Art Center; mem. exec. cmt, Cent. City Opera House Asn; pres, Nebr. Pub. Library Cmn, 19-23; Colo. Library Cmn, 29-33; chairman, Bibliog. Center, Rocky Mountain Region, 35- Asst. to director, Am. Library War Service, 18-19. Library Asn. (v. pres, 22, 28, pres, 36). Rocky Mountain history; bookplates, etchings and engraving; index to New York governors' messages from 1840 to 1901.

Wykoff, Prof. G(eorge) S(teward), Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *English composition and liter-*

ature. New Columbia, Pa, June 28, 99. A.B, Pa. State Col, 20; A.M, Columbia, 22; Chicago, 32-33, 37-38. Instr. Eng, Purdue, 22-28, asst. prof, 28-40, assoc. prof, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Col. Eng. Asn; Nat. Council Teachers Eng. Eighteenth century English literature.

Wylie, Prof. Laurence W(illiam), Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *French literature*. Indianapolis, Ind, Nov. 19, 09. A.B, Indiana, 31, A.M, 33; Paris, 29-30; Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, 29-30; Middlebury Col, 36; Ph.D, Brown, 40. Asst. instr, Indiana, 31-32; instr. *Romance langs*, Simmons Col, 36-40, asst. prof, 40- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Spanish. Social aspects of French literature of the nineteenth century.

Wyllie, John Cook, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Bibliography, American history*. Palatka, Fla, Oct. 26, 08. A.B, Virginia, 29. Asst. Eng. and ref. librarian, Virginia, 29-33, curator Va. collection, 34-38, director rare books and manuscripts, 38-; ambulance driver, *Am. Field Service, Egypt*, 41- Summers, instr, Virginia, 29-33. Bibliog. Soc. Amer; Hist. Asn; Soc. Am. Archivists; Mod. Lang. Asn; South. Hist. Asn; Inter-Am. Bibliog. Soc. Jefferson; Poe; the Lees; Virginiana.

Wyman, Prof. Mary A(lice), 2475 Palisade Ave, Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N. Y. *American literature*. Roslindale, Mass, Nov. 16, 88. A.B, Wellesley Col, 12; A.M, Columbia, 18, Ph.D, 27. Instr, Maine, 18-21; Wadleigh and Curtis high schs, New York, N. Y, 23-28; asst. prof. Eng, Hunter Col, 28-36, assoc. prof. and chairman dept, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Seba and Elizabeth Oakes Smith, two American pioneers; experience and expression; Embriachi ivories at the Metropolitan Museum.

Wyngarden, Prof. H(erman) J(acob), 809 Stuart Ave, East Lansing, Mich. *Economics*. Ostberg, Wis, Sept. 19, 93. Calvin Col, 11-13; Occidental Col, 13-14; A.B, Washington (Seattle), 15; Columbia, 22; A.M, Michigan, 21, Ph.D, 27. Instr. econ, Michigan, 21-24; assoc. prof, Mich. State Col, 24-38, prof, 38-, acting head dept, 37-38. U.S.A., 18-19. Econ. Asn. Finance; money and banking; business cycles; investments; index of local real estate prices; labor conditions in the southern Illinois coal fields.

Wynn, Prof. Dudley (Taylor), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *English and American literature*. Cooper, Texas, Oct. 2, 04. A.B, Texas, 25; A.M, N. Y. Univ, 29, Ph.D, 40. Instr. Eng, N. Y. Univ, 26-30, 31-33; New Mexico, 34-35, asst. prof, 35-39, assoc. prof, 39- South-Cent. Mod. Lang. Asn. Recent and contemporary American literature; Mary Austin.

Wynn, Prof. William T(homas), Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga. *Southern literature*. McDonough, Ga, Oct. 30, 74. A.B, Emory, 00; Tennessee, 02; Chicago; Columbia, 07; A.M, Peabody Col, 20; D.Litt, Cent. Univ. (Ind), 28. Prof. math. and Eng, Southeast Ala. Agr. Sch, 01-05; supt. schs, Enterprise, Ala, 05-08; pres, Martin Col, 08-19; prof. Eng. and ed. and registrar, Middle Tenn. State Nor. Sch, 20-25; prof. Eng, Ga. State Col. Women, 25-, head dept, 25-41, dean col. arts and sciences, 27-33, sub-director div. gen. exten, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Council Teachers Eng; Shakespeare Asn. The English language; English text-books; readings in Georgia literature.

Y

Yanaga, Dr. Chitoshi, 2152 Ashby Ave, Berkeley, Calif. *Far Eastern history and politics*. Waiohinu, Hawaii,

May 9, 03. A.B, Hawaii, 28, A.M, 30; Ph.D, California, 34; Tokyo Imp. Univ, 35-37. Instr. *Japanese hist. and govt, California*, 37- Traveling fellow, Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace, Japan, 36-37. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Hist. Asn; Oriental Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; Inst. Pacific Relations. Japanese history, government, political thought and diplomacy; Japanese language; international relations in the Far East from 1895 to 1905.

Yarbrough, Prof. Dean S(cruggs), Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio. *Sociology*. Athens, Ala, Jan. 18, 03. A.B, Miles Mem. Col, 23; Cincinnati, 24; M. H., Int. Y.M.C.A. Col, 25; A.M, Pittsburgh, 26, Ph.D, 34; N. Y. Univ, 28; Western Reserve, 32-33. Teacher sociol. and hist, Miles Mem. Col, 23-24; indust. and res. sec'y, Brooklyn Urban League, 26-29; director social res, Atlantic Sch. Social Work, 29-30; exec. sec'y, Warren Urban League, Ohio, 30-34; asst. racial problems and res. supervisor, Dept. Pub. Welfare, New York, 34-37; director res, State Temporary Cmn. Conditions Urban Colored Population, N. Y, 37-38; sr. employment interviewer, div. placement and unemployment insurance, State Dept. Labor, 38-39; prof. sociol, Wilberforce, 39- Sociol. Soc; Conf. Social Work. Racial adjustments in small communities.

Yarmolinsky, Dr. Avrahm, 476 Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y. *Russian literature and history*. Russia, Jan. 1, 90. A.B, Col. City, N. Y, 16; Ph.D, Columbia, 21. Chief Slavonic div, N. Y. Pub. Library, 18- Townsend Harris medal, 39. Early revolutionary movements in Russia; Turgenev; Dostoevsky; the Jews and other minor nationalities under the Soviets; Russian Americana.

Yasser, Joseph, 7 W. 83rd St, New York, N. Y. *Musicology*. Lodz, Poland, April 16, 93. Dipl. Imp. Sch. Commerce, Moscow, 12; M.A, State Conserv. Music, Moscow, 17. Head organ dept, State Conserv. Music, Moscow, 18-20; lecturer music, Siberian Board Ed, 20-21; musical director, Shanghai Songsters' Choral Soc, China, 21-22; organist, Free Synagogue, New York, 27-28, Temple Rodeph Sholom, 29- Chief organist, State Grand Opera, Moscow, 19-20; lecturer, N. Y. Univ; Columbia; Juilliard Sch. Music. Musicol. Soc; Am. Palestine Musicol. Asn. (chairman cmt. musicol, 34-39); Jewish Acad. Arts and Sciences. Tonality; medieval music; Hebrew music; Chinese music; theory of evolving tonality; medieval quartal harmony.

Yates, Prof. Kyle M(ourne), 2825 Lexington Road, Louisville, Ky. *Semitic language and literature*. Apex, N. C, Feb. 7, 95. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 16, A.M, 17; Th.M, South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 20, Th.D, 22; Ph.D, Edinburgh, 32; D.D, Mercer, 30; LL.D, Union, 39. Prof. Old Testament interpretation, South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 22- Wilkinson lecturer, North. Baptist Theol. Sem, 30. Oriental Soc; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Biblical Hebrew.

Yates, Dr. O(tis) W(ebster), Ouachita College, Arkadelphia, Ark. *Religion*. Morrisville, N. C, May 23, 88. A.B, Wake Forest Col, 14; Th.M, South. Baptist Theol. Sem, 17, Th.D, 18; D.D, Georgetown Col, 33; Ph.D, Peabody Col, 38. Head dept. Bible and Greek, Bethel Col. (Ky), 18-31, dean, 20-29, acting pres, 29-30, pres, 30-32; head dept. Bible, Ouachita Col, 34- Pastor, Baptist Church, South, 12-42. Junior college administration.

Yeager, Prof. W(illard) Hayes, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. *Speech*. Lewistown, Ohio, July 6, 97. A.B, Ohio State, 19, A.M, 26; Co-

- lumbia, 19-20; Michigan, 22; Illinois, 27-28. Teacher, high sch, Mingo Junction, Ohio, 22; Parkersburg, W. Va, 22-23; instr. Eng, Ohio State, 23-27; assoc, Illinois, 27-29; *Chauncey M. Depew prof. pub. speaking and exec. officer dept. pub. speaking, George Washington*, 29- V. pres, East. Pub. Speaking Conf, 37-39, pres, 39-41. Asn. Teachers Speech (first v. pres, 36, pres, 41). American oratory; parliamentary law; conference techniques; Chauncey M. Depew; Wendell Phillips.
- Yealy, Rev. Francis J(oseph), S.J.**, St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo. *American literature*. St. Genevieve, Mo, June 12, 88. A.B, St. Louis, 09, 11-16, 20-24; Ph.D, Cambridge, 29. Instr, Marquette Acad, Wis, 16-20; *Eng. lit*, Marquette, 19-20; St. Louis, 29-30, asst. prof, 30-33, *assoc. prof*, 33-38; Creighton, 38-40; *St. Stanislaus Sem, St. Louis*, 40- Emerson's thought as related to Puritanism, Humanism and romanticism; the story of Sainte Genevieve, Missouri.
- Yeames, Prof. Herbert H(ilarion)**, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. *Classical philology, Comparative literature*. Leeds, Eng, Aug. 26, 73. A.B, Harvard, 95, A.M, 96. Teacher, univ. prep. sch, Buffalo, 96-97; Mellen Sch, N. Y, 97-98; private sec'y to Bishop of Mass, 98-04; instr, Wilbraham Acad. Mass, 04-06; Boston Latin Sch, 06; Greek and Latin, *Hobart Col*, 06-09, asst. prof, 09-10, prof. *Greek lang and lit*, 10-32, *Joseph Hetherington McDaniels prof*, 33-, librarian, 09-16. Philol. Asn; Medieval Acad; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Greek and Latin literatures.
- Yeandle, Prof. Frederic G(eorge)**, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *French*. Utica, N. Y, May 29, 96. A.B, Hamilton Col, 19; A.B, Yale, 21, A.M, 22; Ph.D, Columbia, 30. Lecturer *French, Columbia*, 22-23, instr, 23-30, *asst. prof*, 30-, *asst. to dean*. French epic.
- Yelle, Prof. G(érard)**, 2065 W. Sherbrooke St, Montreal, Que, Can. *Theology, Christian archeology*. St. Remi de Napierville, Que, Sept. 9, 08. B.A, Montreal, 28, Lic. Theol, 33; Ecole Supérieure de Theol, Paris, 34-35; D.D. Angelicum Univ, Rome, 37. *Prof, Montreal*, 33-34, *faculty theol. and grand seminaire*, 37- Apologetics; catechetical pedagogy.
- Yenni, Rev. Jacques E, S.J.**, Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala. *Sociology*. New Orleans, La, May 8, 11. B.S, Loyola (La), 30; A.M, St. Louis, 36. Instr. math, *Spring Hill Col*, 36-37, *prof. sociol*, 37- Math. Asn. Monetary doctrine of Nicole Oresme.
- Yeo, Prof. C(edric) A(rnold)**, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. *Classics, Linguistics*. Port Hill, P.E.I, Can, Sept. 10, 05. B.A, Dalhousie, 28; Ph.D, Yale, 33. Lecturer classics, King's Col, Dalhousie, 31-32, 38-39, univ, 39-40; Latin master, King's Collegiate Sch, Windsor, N. S, Can, 35-37; *asst. prof. classics, The Citadel*, 40- Linguistic Soc. Semantic development of I.E. words for 'day'; the bakers of Pompeii.
- Yin, T(ung)**, 33 Witherspoon St, Princeton, N. J. *Comparative philology*. Wan-hsien, Hopei, China, Oct. 5, 98. B.A, Nat. Nor. Univ, China, 27; B.A, Oxon, 38, 38-40. Inspector, schs, Hopei Provincial Govt, China, 28-34; *prof. Eng. and dean faculty, teachers col, Nat. Northwest. Union Univ. (China)*, 40- Mem, Inst. Adv. Study, 41-42. Germanic philology; sound system of ancient Chinese.
- Yntema, Prof. Hessel E(dward)**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Law*. St. Johns, Mich, Jan. 17, 91. A.B, Hope Col, 12; A.M, Michigan, 13, Ph.D, 18; B.A, Oxon, 17; S.J.D, Harvard, 21. Instr. polit. sci, Michigan, 17-19; from lecturer to assoc. prof. Roman law and comp. jurisprudence, Columbia, 21-28; *prof. law*, Hopkins, 28-33; visiting prof, *Michigan*, 33-34, *prof*, 34- Julius Rosenthal lecturer, Northwestern, 42. Director, Codification Board, 37-39. Conflict of laws; jurisprudence; international law; inter-American law.
- Yntema, Prof. Theodore O(tte)**, University of Chicago, Ill. *Economics, Statistics*. Holland, Mich, April 8, 00. A.M, Illinois, 22; A.M, Chicago, 25, Ph.D, 29. From instr. to assoc. prof. *statist, Chicago*, 23-29, *prof*, 29-, *director res, Cowles Cmn. Econ. consultant*, div. res. and planning, Nat. Recovery Admin, 34-35; chief economist and statistician, div. indust. material, Nat. Defense Cmn, 40; director, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Econometric Soc. Behavior of prices; unemployment of resources; mathematical reformation of general theory of international trade.
- Yoakam, Prof. Doris G(ertrude)**, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb, Ill. *Speech, American history*. East Las Vegas, N. Mex, Aug. 21, 10. Bethany Col, 27-28; N. Mex. Nor. Univ, 28; A.B, Southern California, 31, A.M, 32, Ph.D, 35; Wisconsin, 32-33, 34-37; Michigan, 38-40. Director speech clinic, Stephens Col, 35-37; *assoc. prof. speech and director clinic, North. Ill. State Teachers Col*, 37- Assoc. ed, 'Quart. Jour. Speech,' 41- Speech Correction Asn; Asn. Teachers Speech. The public speaking activities of women in the United States from 1828 to 1860; women's contribution to oratory.
- Yoder, Prof. Dale**, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Economics*. Gibson City, Ill, Feb. 4, 01. A.B, James Millikin, 23; Illinois, 23-24; A.M, Iowa, 26, Ph.D, 29. Instr, Iowa, 24-29, *asst. prof*, 29-31, *assoc. prof*, 32-34; professorial lecturer, *Minnesota*, 34-35, *prof. econ. and indust. relations*, 35- Consulting ed, Thomas Y. Crowell, Inc, 38- Summer, lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 31. Mem. ed. board, 'Advanced Management,' 39; board editors, 'Am. Econ. Rev,' 41- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Mid-West. Econ. Asn. (pres, 36). Industrial unrest; unemployment; labor economics; industrial relations; business statistics.
- Yoder, Prof. F(red) R(oy)**, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. *Sociology, Agricultural economics*. Hickory, N. C, Dec. 12, 88. A.B, Lenoir Rhyne Col, 10, LL.D, 41; fellow, Missouri, 15-17; A.M, North Carolina, 18; London, 19; Ph.D, Wisconsin, 23. Instr. agr. econ, Louisiana, 17; sociol, Missouri, 19-20; *asst. prof. agr. econ, State Col. Wash*, 20-21; N. C. State Col, 21-22; *assoc. prof. sociol. and head dept, State Col. Wash*, 23- Agr. economist and sociologist, Laymen's Mission Inquiry, Japan, 30-31. Sociol. Soc; Rural Sociol. Soc; Farm Econ. Asn; Econ. Asn; Polit. Sci. Asn; Hist. Soc. Rural sociology.
- Yost, Prof. Calvin D(aniel)**, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa. *German philology*. Schuylkill Co, Pa, Nov. 5, 66. A.B, Ursinus Col, 91, A.M, 95, B.D, 07; Yale, 93-94; D.D, Heidelberg Col, 25. Pastor, 94-96, 01-07; prin, high sch, Mahanoy City, Pa, 96-01; field sec'y, *Ursinus Col*, 07-10, *librarian*, 10-, instr. Eng, 10-15, *asst. prof. Eng. and German*, 15-20, *German*, 20-24, *prof*, 24-, *director*, 16- Mod. Lang. Asn; Library Asn.
- Young, Prof. Arthur M(ilton)**, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio. *Classical philology*. Philadelphia,

- Pa, June 12, 00. A.B, Harvard, 22, A.M, 23, Ph.D, 30; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 28-29; summers, Chicago, 23, 24, Am. Acad. Rome, 26. Instr. Washington and Jefferson Col, 23-26; asst. prof. Virginia, 29-30; *prof. Latin and Greek and chairman div. humanities, Akron, 30*- Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Euripidean dramatic technique in Sophocles; schematized word order in Vergil; Paris Livy; the Stoic creed in the origin of kinship and laws; Troy; Actium.
- Young, Dr. Beatrice**, Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon. *Modern languages*. Frankfort, Ind, Jan. 1, 95. A.B, Pittsburgh, 21, A.M, 22; Ph.D, California, 30. Instr. Romance langs, Pittsburgh, 19-24, asst. prof, 25-27; teaching fellow, California, 28-29; *prof. Spanish, Pacific (Oregon), 30-37, head for. lang. dept, 37*- Private sec'y to French High Commissioner, Washington, D. C, 18-19. Asn. Teachers Spanish.
- Young, Prof. Charles E(dmund)**, Milwaukee Center, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wis. *Modern languages*. Boston, Mass, July 23, 78. A.B, Harvard, 02; A.M, Wisconsin, 08, Ph.D, 12. Teacher, secondary schs, 02-09; instr. Romance langs, Vanderbilt, 09-10; asst. prof. and prof, Beloit Col, 11-18; assoc. prof. and prof, Iowa, 18-28; *prof. Romance langs and chairman Milwaukee Center, Wisconsin, 28*- Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers French; Mod. Lang. Teachers Middle West and South (pres, 22). Modern foreign language methodology; French text-books.
- Young, Prof. Clarence H(offman)**, 312 W. 88th St, New York, N. Y. *Greek archeology*. New York, N. Y, Dec. 24, 66. A.B, Columbia, 88, univ. fellow, 88-91, A.M, 89, Ph.D, 91; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 91-92. Instr. Greek, Columbia, 92-02, adjunct prof, 02-05, prof, 05-19, *Greek archeol, 19-37, emer. prof, 37*-, exec. officer dept. Greek and Latin, 11-37. Business manager, 'Am. Jour. Archaeol,' 00-06. Mem. managing cmt, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 08- Archaeol. Inst. Amer. (sec'y, 99-02); Philol. Asn; Classical Asn. Atlantic States. Greek sculpture.
- Young, Prof. Donald (Ramsey)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Sociology*. Macungie, Pa, July 5, 98. A.B, Lafayette Col, 19; A.M, Pennsylvania, 20, Ph.D, 22. Asst. instr. sociol, Wharton Sch, Pennsylvania, 19-20, instr, 20-23, asst. prof, 23-35, *prof, 35*- Visiting instr. and lecturer, Drexel Inst, 25-29. Sec'y for fellowships and grants in aid, Social Sci. Res. Council, 32-35, res. sec'y, 35- Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; Population Asn; Sociol. Res. Asn. (pres, 37); Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; A.A.A.S. Racial and national minorities; population; social legislation.
- Young, Prof. Erle F(iske)**, 3551 University Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. *Sociology*. Rantoul, Ill, July 25, 88. Southern California, 11-13; Ph.B, Chicago, 17, A.M, 20, Ph.D, 24. Instr. social econ, Chicago, 19-24; asst. prof. sociol, Southern California, 24-26, assoc. prof, 26-27, *prof, 27*- Summers, prof, Washington (Seattle), 26, Chicago, 30, Utah, 37. Sociol. Soc; Statist. Asn; A.A.A.S. History of social work; human ecology; social pathology; social case analysis.
- Young, Prof. Forrest A(lbert)**, 1885 Berkeley Ave, St. Paul, Minn. *Economic history and theory*. Hutchinson, Kans, Nov. 21, 00. B.S, Monmouth Col, 22; A.M, Chicago, 26; Ph.D, Iowa, 38; London, 23; Minnesota. Instr. econ, Assiut Col. (Egypt), 22-25; George Washington, 26-29; *prof. and chairman dept, Macalester Col, 29*- 'Chicago Daily News' lecturer, 25-26. Econ. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Economic history of modern Egypt; mechanization of agriculture and its economic effects.
- Young, Dr. George B(erkeley)**, 195 Everit St, New Haven, Conn. *History*. Madison, Wis, July 27, 13. A.B, Yale, 34, A.M, 37, Ph.D, 39. Asst. house master, Lawrenceville Sch, N. J, 34-35; instr. hist, Barnard Col, Columbia, 39-41; *assoc. information specialist, Coordinator of Information, Washington, D. C, 41*- Hist. Asn; Soc. Int. Law. American diplomatic history; President Cleveland's foreign policy.
- Young, Prof. Gertrude S(tickney)**, 725 12th Ave, Brookings, S. Dak. *American history*. Sioux Falls, S. Dak, Sept. 14, 83. A.B, Wisconsin, 06; summers, Cornell, Chicago, California. Instr. hist, S. Dak. State Col, 06-14, asst. prof, 14-24, *assoc. prof, 24*- Beadle prize, S. Dak, 20. For. Policy Asn. The Mennonite colonization in South Dakota.
- Young, Prof. Helen L(ouise)**, Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave, New York, N. Y. *Modern European history*. Marion, N. Y, July 20, 77. A.B, Cornell, 00; Ph.D, Yale, 10. Teacher hist, pub. schs, 00-05, 07-08; res. hist. of New York, 09-10; from instr. to *assoc. prof. hist. and chairman dept, Hunter Col, 10*- Hist. Asn. History of New York City; the Third French Republic.
- Young, Prof. H(erbert) R(obinson)**, 2591 Ashurst Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. *English*. Toledo, Ohio, July 12, 94. Ph.B, Denison, 18; A. M, Columbia, 22, Western Reserve, 35. Instr. *Eng. Case, 23-28*, asst. prof, 28-37, *assoc. prof, 37*- Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed.
- Young, Prof. J(ames) Donald**, 541 S. Greenwood Ave, Pasadena, Calif. *Art*. New York, N. Y, May 15, 97. A.B, Columbia, 19; A.M, Princeton, 20, M.F.A., 25; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 20-21. Lecturer fine arts, Columbia, 22-23, instr, 23-25, asst. prof, 25-36; *art, Occidental Col, 36-38*, assoc. prof, 38-40, *prof, 40*- Archaeol. Inst. Amer; Col. Art Asn; Am. Geog. Soc. Classical sculpture; early Flemish painting.
- Young, Prof. James T(homas)**, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Public administration*. Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 23, 73. Ph.B, Pennsylvania, 93; Ph.D, Halle, 95. Director, Wharton sch, Pennsylvania, 04-12, *prof. pub. admin, 12*- Philos. Soc; Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. American government; public regulation of business; university training for business.
- Young, Prof. Jeffie**, 2028 S. 14th St, Chickasha, Okla. *History*. Itasca, Texas, Dec. 8, 89. A.B, Texas, 18; A.M, Chicago, 22, 26, 27, 29; summers, Washington (Seattle), 24, Oklahoma, 30-32, 34. Instr. hist, Okla. Col. Women, 17-22, asst. prof, 22-32, *assoc. prof, 32*- Hist. Asn.
- Young, Prof. J(eremiah) S(imeon)**, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. *Political science*. Wellston, Ohio, Sept. 6, 66. A.B, Kans. Col, 90; A.M, Michigan, 98; Ph.D, Chicago, 02. Mem. faculty, Colo. Teachers Col, 94-97; Lake Forest Col, 01; Second State Nor. Sch, Minn, 02-09; *Minnesota, 09-35, emer. prof. polit. sci, 35*;- *visiting prof, Rollins Col, 37*- History and government of Colorado and Minnesota; American government.

Young, Prof. John Parke, Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. *Currency and international economics*. Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 24, 95. A.B., Occidental Col., 17; A.M., Columbia, 19; A.M., Princeton, 20, Ph.D., 22. Instr., Princeton, 22-23; economist, U. S. Senate Cmn. of Gold and Silver Inquiry, 23-25; *prof. econ.*, Occidental Col., 26-; *chief econ. analyst, div. int. economy*, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 42- Pres., Young and Koenig, Inc., 33-; lecturer, California at Los Angeles, 36-38; pres., Pan-Am. Investment Fund, Inc., 39- Mem. cmn. financial experts to govt. of China, 30; mem. board econ. surv. port of Los Angeles, 33. Examiner, Fed. Trade Cmn., 17-18. Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; For. Policy Asn; Pacific Coast Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 35); Pacific Southwest. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (pres, 38); Inst. Pacific Relations. Central American and European currency and finance; international trade and finance.

Young, Prof. Karl, 195 Everit St, New Haven, Conn. *English literature*. Clinton, Iowa, Nov. 2, 79. A.B., Michigan, 01, LL.D., 37; A.M., Harvard, 02, Ph.D., 07; D.Litt., Wisconsin, 34. From asst. prof. to prof., Wisconsin, 08-23; *prof. Eng.*, Yale, 23-38, *Sterling prof.*, 38- Fel. Mediaeval Acad; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; fel. Royal Soc. Lit. Drama of the medieval church.

Young, Prof. Kimball, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. *Sociology*. Provo, Utah, Oct. 26, 93. A.B., Brigham Young, 15; A.M., Chicago, 18; univ. res. fellow, Stanford, 19-20, Ph.D., 21. Asst. prof. psychol., Oregon, 20-22, 23-26; Clark, 22-23; *assoc. prof.* and later *prof. social psychol.*, Wisconsin, 26-40; *prof. sociol.*, Queens (N. Y.), 40- Sr. social psychologist, U. S. Dept. Agr, 39. Psychol. Asn; Sociol. Soc; Sociol. Res. Asn; Anthropol. Asn; A.A.A.S. Social psychology of public opinion; personality; cultural islands.

Young, Prof. Mary Vance, 42 Woodvale Ave, Asheville, N. C. *Romance philology and literature*. Washington, Pa., May 22, 66. Rome Col. (Ga); Shorter Col; Albert Lea Col; Paris; Florence; Ph.D., Zurich, 99. Instr., Smith Col, 99-01; *prof. Romance langs.*, Mt. Holyoke Col., 01-28, *emer. prof.*, 28- Officier d'Acad., 07. Mod. Lang. Asn. (past v. pres). Italian grammar; Molière.

Young, Prof. Myrna Goode (Mrs. J. Harvey Young), 1103 Cottage Hill Ave, Decatur, Ill. *Classical philology*. Hartsburg, Ill., July 24, 14. Ph.D., Illinois, 38. *Asst. prof. classical langs. and lit.*, James Millikin, 38- The appropriate name in Petronius.

Young, Prof. Paul P(atterson), Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas. *Government*. Georgetown, Texas, Nov. 29, 98. A.B., Southwestern (Texas), 20; A.M., Texas, 26, Ph.D., 34; Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, Mexico, 32; Farmer fellow, Nat. Univ. Mexico, 33; Wisconsin, 39-41. Teacher hist., high sch., Hillsboro, Texas, 20-22, Temple, 22-24; instr. hist., Southwestern (Texas), 24-26, *assoc. prof.*, 26-33, *prof. hist.* and govt., 33-35; prin., Masonic Home and Sch., 35-38; *assoc. prof. govt.*, Texas State Col. Women, 38- Southwest. Polit. Sci. Asn.

Young, Dr. Pauline V(islick), 1627 Wellington Road, Los Angeles, Calif. *Sociology*. Poland, May 30, 96. Ph.B., Chicago, 19; A.M., Southern California, 26, Ph.D., 30. Social worker, Am. Red Cross, 17-18; field investigator, U. S. Dept. Labor, 18-19; res. asst., Southern California, 25; state social economist, Calif. Unemployment Cmn., 31-32; *lecturer pub.*

admin., Southern California, 32- Social Sci. Res. Council grant in aid, 34-35. Sociol. Soc. (ed. board, 39-); Pacific Sociol. Soc. Scientific social surveys and research; social case work in national defense.

Young, Prof. Ralph A(ubrey), Moylan, Pa. *Economics*, Finance. Cheyenne, Wyo., June 12, 01. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 23; M.B.A., Northwestern, 25; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 30. Instr. *econ.*, Pennsylvania, 25-27, asst. prof., 30-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34-40, *prof.*, 40-, *chairman dept.*, 38- Social Sci. Res. Council fellow, 30-31. Mem. res. staff, Nat. Indust. Conf. Board, 28-29, 32-34; finance div., bur. for. and domestic commerce, U. S. Dept. Commerce, 30; sec'y exploratory com. financial res., Nat. Bur. Econ. Res., 37-; mem. res. staff and director, Financial Res. Program, 38- Econ. Asn; Statist. Asn. International financial position of the United States; American underwriting of foreign investments; banking situation in the United States; personal finance companies and their credit practices; the new monetary system of the United States; sales finance companies and their credit standards.

Young, Prof. Ruth E(lizabeth), 55 Crescent St, Northampton, Mass. *Italian*. Escanaba, Mich., March 17, 96. Ph.B., Chicago, 18, A.M., 23; Florence, 23-24. Instr. *Italian*, Smith Col., 25-28, asst. prof., 28-37, *assoc. prof.*, 37- Summer, instr., Chicago, 26. Mod. Lang. Asn; Asn. Teachers Italian (v. pres, 38).

Young, Prof. Shennon Plato, 16 Rosedale Ave, Madison, N. J. *Classical literature*. New Haven, Conn., May 23, 99. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 21; Pittsburgh, 22; A.M., N. Y. Univ., 26; B.D., Drew, 27, MacDaniell fellow, 27-28, Th.M., 29, Th.D., 30; Oxon, 27-28. Prin. and teacher Latin, high sch., Freedom, Pa., 21-25; pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Kings Park, N. Y., 28-30; instr. *Latin and Greek*, Brothers Col., Drew, 28-30, asst. prof., 30-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34-38, *prof.*, 38- Instr., Beaver Col., 22-23. The doctrine of the Holy Spirit in Methodist theology; cultural trends in the Augustan age; the status of the classics.

Young, Pres. W(alter) A(lbert), Friends University, Wichita, Kans. *History*. Marion, Ky., April 2, 82. A.B., Friends, 05, Haverford Col., 06; A.M., Chicago, 12; Geneva, 29-30; Harvard, 07. Teacher social sci., Oak Grove Sem., Maine, 06-11; prin., Haviland Acad., 12-13; teacher hist. and German, Friends Prep. Sch., 14-16; hist., high sch., Wichita, 16-21; *prof. hist.*, Iowa State Teachers Col., 21-25; *Friends*, 25-34, dean, 35-39, *pres.*, 39- Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.

Youngquist, Prof. John Adolph, 904 S. Fourth St, St. Peter, Minn. *Classical philology*. A.B., Gustavus Adolphus Col., 90, A.M., 99, D.Litt., 40; summers, Minnesota, 98-99. Teacher, Emanuel Acad., Minn., 91-92; *prof. Latin and Greek*, Gustavus Adolphus Col., 92-35, *emer. prof.*, 35-

Youtie, Prof. H(erbert) C(hayyim), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Classics*. Atlantic City, N. J., Aug. 28, 04. A.B., Cincinnati, 27; A.M., Columbia, 28; Dipl. Inst. Catholique de Paris, 29. Res. asst. *papyrology*, Michigan, 29-32, *res. assoc.*, 32-, instr. *Greek*, 31-38, *asst. prof.*, 33- Philol. Asn; Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Papyrology.

Z

Zabriskie, Prof. Edward H(enry), University of Newark, Newark, N. J. *International relations*.

- Norwich, Conn. London, 19; B.S., Columbia, 21, A.M., 22, univ. fellow, 23-24; Chicago, 35-36. Instr. hist. Rutgers, 24-26; N. Y. Univ, 26-27; *assoc. prof. hist. and int. relations, Newark, 27-* American-Russian conflict in the Far East from 1895 to 1914.
- Zafra, Prof. Nicolas**, University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I. *History*. San Fernando, La Union, P. I., Dec. 21, 92. A.B., Philippines, 16, A.M., 20. Instr. *hist, Philippines*, 19-24, asst. prof, 24-35, *assoc. prof, 35-* Hist. Asn. History of the provinces of the Philippines.
- Zamiara, Prof. A(lphonse) M, S.J.**, Milford Novitiate, Milford, Ohio. *Greek literature, Homer*. Mielzyn, Poland, Jan. 17, 92. St. Ignatius Col, 09-10; A.B., St. Louis, 15, A.M., 17, Ph.D., 36. Instr, high sch, Creighton, 17-22; *classical langs*, St. Louis, 26-30; *Xavier (Ohio)*, 30-32, *asst. prof, 34-* Jesuit Ed. Asn. (sec'y, classics sect, 21-35); Classical Asn. Middle West and South. Homeric man's sense of dependence on the gods.
- Zapata y Torres, Prof. M(iguel)**, 10 Langworthy Road, Northampton, Mass. *Old Spanish*. P. R., Oct. 15, 91. A.B., Cornell, 22, A.M., 24, Andrew D. White traveling fellow, 24-25, Ph.D., 26. Grad. fellow and instr. *Spanish*, Cornell, 22-26; asst. prof, *Smith Col*, 26-28, *assoc. prof, 28-* Asn. Teachers Spanish; Mod. Lang. Asn. Spanish didactic literature of the Middle Ages.
- Zawacki, Dr. Edmund I(gnace)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Polish language and literature*. Easthampton, Mass, Feb. 1, 08. B.S., Harvard, 29, A.M., 30, Ph.D., 42; Warsaw, 30-31. Lecturer, Eng. Lang. Col. (Poland), 30-36; grad. asst., Harvard, 37; lecturer *Polish, Wisconsin*, 39-41, *asst. prof, 41-* Mod. Lang. Asn. (bibliog. cmt, 40-42). Stefan Zeromski.
- Zdanowicz, Prof. Casimir D(ouglass)**, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *French literature*. Galatin, Tenn, Sept. 14, 83. A.B., Vanderbilt, 03; A.M., Harvard, 05, Ph.D., 06. Traveling fellow, Paris and Madrid, 06-07; instr, Wisconsin, 07-10, asst. prof. Romance langs, 10-19; prof, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col, 19-21; *assoc. prof. and later prof. French, Wisconsin*, 21-, chairman dept. Romance langs, 21-22, 23-28, 29-30. Prof, Centre de Preparation, Metz, France, 19. Officier d'Acad. French director, Army Y.M.C.A., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga, 17-18; Inf, 18-19. Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers (pres, 30-32); Asn. Teachers French (pres, 39); Mod. Lang. Asn; Federation Int. des Prof. de Lang. Vivantes (v. pres. for Amer, 32-). Molière and his contemporaries.
- Zeek, Prof. C(harles) F(ranklyn)**, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *French literature*. Pensacola, Fla, Nov. 30, 86. A.B., Tulane, 07; Rhodes scholar, Oxon, 10-13, B.A., 13; Dr. univ, Grenoble, 14. Instr, Wisconsin, 14-15; asst. prof, Southern Methodist, 15-17, *assoc. prof, 17-18*, prof. French and head dept, 18-37; *prof. Romance langs. and head dept, Vanderbilt*, 37- Summers, lecturer, Texas, Southern California, Colorado. Officier d'Acad. Mod. Lang. Asn. Pascal; Louis de Boissy.
- Zeeveld, Prof. W(illiam) Gordon**, 7308 Hopkins Ave, College Park, Md. *English literature and history*. Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 20, 02. A.B., Rochester, 24; A.M., Hopkins, 29, Ph.D., 36. Teacher *Eng*, East High Sch, Rochester, N. Y., 25-26; instr, Rice Inst, 29-32; Choate Sch, Conn, 34-35; Northwestern, 36-37; *asst. prof, Maryland*, 38- Mod. Lang. Asn.
- Humanistic and historiographic studies in the English renaissance; the influence of Hall on Shakespeare's English historical plays; Richard Morison.
- Zeitlin, Prof. M(arion) A(lbert)**, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Romance languages*. Chicago, Ill, Aug. 29, 99. Arizona, 15; A.B., Stanford, 18, A.M., 20; Brussels, 21-22; Ph.D., California, 31. Assoc. *Spanish*, California at Los Angeles, 25-27; California, 27-31; asst. prof, *California at Los Angeles*, 31-39, *assoc. prof, 39-* Spanish and Portuguese languages and literatures.
- Zeitlin, Prof. Solomon**, Dropsie College, Philadelphia, Pa. *Jewish history, Rabbinic literature*. Russia, May 31, 93. Paris, 13-14; Th.D., Ecole Rabbinic, Paris, 14; fellow, Dropsie Col, 15-17, Ph.D., 17. Asst. prof. *Jewish hist, Isaak Elchanan Theol. Sem*, 18-25, *prof, 25-*; *Yeshiva Col, 25-*; *prof. rabbinical lit, Dropsie Col, 25-* Ed, 'Jewish Quart. Rev.' Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; fel. Jewish Acad; Hist. Soc. Jewish history of the Hellenistic and Roman periods; the beginnings of Christianity.
- Zeleny, Dr. Leslie Day**, State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minn. *Sociology*. Minneapolis, Minn, July 21, 98. B.S., Minnesota, 22; scholar, Columbia, 22-23, A.M., 23; Ph.D., Minnesota, 31; London, 36. Field exec, Boy Scouts Amer, 19-20; prof. sociol, *Minn. State Teachers Col*, 23-39, *chairman div. social studies, 39-* Contributing ed, 'Sociometry'; 'Jour. Ed. Sociol.' Sociol. Soc. (chairman sect. ed. sociol, 36, 39); Ed. Res. Asn; Midwest Sociol. Soc. (pres, 40). Sociometry; social psychology; fundamental national issues; international issues; economic and social planning; educational sociology.
- Zellers, Dr. W(illiam) C(ook)**, 939 Lexington St, Lakeland, Fla. *Spanish literature, Hispano-American relations*. Savannah, Ga. Ph.B., Emory, 16; A.M., Columbia, 25; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ, 30. Teacher mod. langs. and Latin, schs, Fla, N. Mex, Pa. and N. Y., 16-18, 21-25; asst. prof. Spanish, Rutgers, 25-29; instr. French, St. John's (N. Y.), 27-29, *assoc. prof. Spanish*, 31-37; New Mexico, 29-30; prof. mod. langs, Westminster Col, 30-31; *assoc. prof. Spanish, Fla. South*, 37- Mem. exec. council, Inst. Inter-Am. Affairs, 40- S. Atlantic Mod. Lang. Asn. The Spanish historical novel from 1828 to 1850; Walter Scott's continental influence; Spanish text-books; Spanish in graded schools.
- Zeller, Prof. Belle**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *Political science*. New York, N. Y., April 8, 03. A.B., Hunter Col, 24; A.M., Columbia, 26, Ph.D., 37. Instr, Hunter Col, 26-30; instr. and later *asst. prof. govt, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y, 30-*, chairman dept. polit. sci, 38-41. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Pub. Admin; Acad. Polit. Sci; Asn. Labor Legislation. Pressure groups; legislative problems; propaganda and public opinion; political parties.
- Zema, Rev. Demetrius B(enjamin), S.J.**, Fordham University, New York, N. Y. *Medieval history*. Reggio, Calabria, Italy, Aug. 29, 86. A.B., St. Francis Xavier Col. (N. Y.), 10; A.M., Woodstock Col. (Md), 24; Ph.D., Cambridge, 39. Instr. classics, Loyola Col. (Can), 16-18; lecturer hist, Col. Holy Cross, 18-20; head dept, *grad. sch, Fordham*, 25-36, *prof. medieval hist, 39-* Trustee, Manhattanville Col. Sacred Heart. Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn; Catholic Hist. Asn; Soc. Church Hist; Middle States Asn. Hist. and Social Sci. Teachers; fel. Royal Hist. Soc. Influence of economic factors in the Gregorian reform of the eleventh century.

- Zeydel, Prof. Edwin H(ermann)**, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Germanic literatures*. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 31, 93. A.B., Columbia, 14, Ph.D., 18; A.M., Cornell, 15. Instr. German, Minnesota, 16-18; chief translator, Carnegie Endowment Int. Peace and U. S. Dept. State, 18-23; asst. prof. *German*, Indiana, 23-26; assoc. prof. and later *prof. and head dept.*, Cincinnati, 26- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, Europe, 32-33. Assoc. ed., 'Monatshefte für deuts. Unterricht,' 23-32; assoc. ed., 'German Quart,' 23-30; ed. adviser, A. A. Knopf, Inc, 25-29; asst. managing ed., 'Mod. Lang. Jour,' 35-38, managing ed, 38-42. Mod. Lang. Asn. (cmn. trends in ed, 39-); Asn. Teachers German (exec. councilor, 31); Federation Mod. Lang. Teachers; Asn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Cent. West. and South. German literature of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; romanticism; teaching of modern foreign languages; German text-books; the German Theater in New York City; Holy Roman Empire in German literature; constitutions of the German Empire and States; Ludwig Tieck.
- Ziegler, Rev. A(loysius) K(ieran)**, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. *Medieval history*. Adell, Wis., Aug. 26, 95. A.B., St. Francis Sem, 19; A.M., Wisconsin, 25; S.T.D., Catholic Univ, 30; Ecole Nat. des Chartes, 30-34. Penfield scholar, 30-34; instr. *medieval Latin lit. and medieval hist.*, Catholic Univ, 34-38, asst. prof, 38-40, *assoc. prof.*, 40- Assoc. ed., 'Catholic Hist. Rev,' 38- Mediaeval Acad; Hist. Asn; Catholic Philos. Asn; Catholic Biblical Asn. History of geomancy; Visigothic Spain.
- Ziegler, Prof. B(enjamin) M(unnn)**, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. *Constitutional and international law*. Boston, Mass, Sept. 24, 08. A.B., N. Y. Univ, 28; LL.B., Harvard, 31, A.M., 33, Ph.D., 35. Instr. Ohio State, 35-36; *asst. prof.*, Elmira Col, 36-39; *polit. sci.*, Amherst Col, 39- Polit. Sci. Asn. The international law of John Marshall.
- Zieglschmid, Prof. A(ndreas) J(ohannes) F(riedrich)**, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *German language and literature*. Plauen, Germany, Dec. 23, 03. A.B. and A.M., Northwestern, 27, Ph.D., 29; Yale, 28. Instr. Northwestern, 26-29; asst. prof. Iowa, 29-31; *German, Northwestern*, 31-35, *assoc. prof.*, 35- Mod. Lang. Asn; Mod. Humanities Res. Asn. Historical grammar; creative German writing; Friedrich Hebbel.
- Zierer, Prof. Clifford M(aynard)**, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Economic geography*. Batesville, Ind, July 4, 98. A.B., Indiana, 22, A.M., 23; Ph.D., Chicago, 25. Asst. prof. and later *assoc. prof. geog.*, California at Los Angeles, 25- Summers, prof., Cincinnati, 25, Northwestern, 28. Asn. Am. Geog; A.A.A.S; Asn. Pacific Coast Geog. Urban geography; industrial geography; land utilization; Anglo-American and Australian geography.
- Zigrosser, Carl**, Philadelphia Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Pa. *Graphic art*. Indianapolis, Ind, Sept. 28, 91. A.B., Columbia, 11. Director Weyhe Gallery, New York, N. Y., 19-40; *curator prints and drawings*, Phila. Museum Art, 40- Guggenheim Mem. Foundation fellow, 39, 40. Fine prints.
- Zillman, Prof. Lawrence John**, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *English literature*. Shelton, Wash, Nov. 4, 02. A.B., Washington (Seattle), 28, Ph.D., 36. Assoc. *Eng.*, Washington (Seattle), 30-31, 33-36; prof., Willamette, 31-32; *asst. prof.*, Washington (Seattle), 37- Early nineteenth century poetic theory; English verse; John Keats and the sonnet tradition.
- Zimansky, Dr. Curt A(rno)**, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *English literature*. San Francisco, Calif, Aug. 13, 13. A.B., Stanford, 33, A.M., 34; A.M., Princeton, 36, Ph.D., 37. Instr. *Eng.*, Iowa, 37- English neo-classicism; Elizabethan and Restoration drama.
- Zimmerman, Prof. Carle C(lark)**, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Sociology*. Raymore, Mo., April 10, 97. Westminster Col. (Mo), 14-16; A.B., Missouri, 20; M.S., N. C. State Col, 21; Chicago, 23; Ph.D., Minnesota, 25. Instr. econ, N. C. State Col, 21-23; econ. and sociol, Minnesota, 23-25, asst. prof. *sociol.*, 25-28, *assoc. prof.*, 28-30; *Harvard*, 31-; *capt. Inf.*, 41- Adviser in agr. and rural life, govt. Thailand, 30-31; visiting res. prof., Göttingen, 38-39; reader of Ph.D. theses, Lucknow, 40. Rev. ed., 'Rural Sociol,' 35-40, ed, 40- Adviser and New Eng. chairman, Nat. Conf. Family Relations, 39- U.S.A., 28-, *capt. Inf. Res.* Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Sociol. Soc; Farm Econ. Asn; Rural Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S; fel. Int. Inst. de Sociol. Rural sociology; family; agrarian conditions; community; population.
- Zimmerman, Dr. Isabella (C)**, College of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso, Texas. *English*. Meridian, Miss, Nov. 28, 06. A.B., Occidental Col, 25, A.M., 26; Ph.D., Southern California, 34. Adjunct prof. *Eng. col. mines and metal*, Texas, 28-34, *assoc. prof.*, 34- Thomas Hardy.
- Zimmerman, Pres. James Fulton**, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. *Sociology*. Glen Allen, Mo, Sept. 11, 87. A.B. and A.M., Vanderbilt; Ph.D., Columbia, 25. Teacher, schs, Bollinger Co, Mo, 05-06; teacher hist, Duncan Prep. Sch, Tenn, 14-16; acting prof. hist. and govt, W. Tenn. State Nor. Sch, 15, prin, high sch, Paris, 16; instr. econ. and sociol, Vanderbilt, 17-19; asst. exec. sec'y, Inst. Social and Relig. Res, 23-25; prof. *polit. sci.*, New Mexico, 25-27, *pres.*, 27- Summer, mem. European study group, Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace, 31. Mem. board, Sch. Am. Res; trustee, Lab. Anthropol; regent, Museum N. Mex. Pres, Nat. Asn. State Univs, 40. Southwest. Polit. and Social Sci. Asn. The impressment of American seamen.
- Zimmerman, Jane Dorsey**, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. *Phonetics*. Greencastle, Mo. B.S., Columbia, 22, A.M., 23. Asst. prof. spoken Eng, Smith, 24-28; instr. and later *assoc. speech*, Teachers Col, Columbia, 28- Summers, mem. faculty, Tulane, 24, Speech Inst. London, 37. Assoc. ed., 'Am. Speech.' Fel. Speech Correction Asn. Radio pronunciations of non-professional radio speakers.
- Zimmerman, Dean William F(rederick)**, Midland College, Fremont, Nebr. *French Revolution*. Falls City, Nebr, July 20, 03. A.B., Midland Col, 22; A.M., Nebraska, 26; Ph.D., Cornell, 28. Prin, high sch, Dwight, Nebr, 22-23; instr. hist, Luther Col. (Nebr), 23-25; *head dept. hist.*, Midland Col, 28-, *dean*, 32- Mem. board for. missions, United Lutheran Church, 40- Hist. Soc. Legislative history of Nebraska Populism; Barnave the monarchist; rival types of collectivism.
- Zimmermann, Prof. Erich W(alter)**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. *Economics*. Mainz, Germany, July 31, 88. Berlin; Munich; Birmingham; Ph.D., Bonn, 11; N. Y. Univ; Edinburgh. Instr.

- econ.*, N. Y. Univ, 15-18; assoc. prof, James Millikin, 19-20, prof, 20-22; assoc. prof, North Carolina, 22-25, prof, 25-34, Kenan prof, 34-42; *Distinquished prof*, Texas, 42- Consulting economist, U. S. Bur. Mines, 20-23; mem, res. staff on Puerto Rico, Brookings Institution, 29; lecturer, Inst. World Econ, Kiel, 30; Handelshochschule, Berlin, 30, Mannheim, 30; Vassar Col, 37, 39, director res, President's Interdepartmental Cmt. on Puerto Rico, 39-40; lecturer, Washington and Lee, 39, 40. Summers, mem. faculty, Inst. Politics, Williamstown Col, 27, California, 37, Columbia, 38, 39, Texas, 41. Director, Nat. Bur. Econ. Res, Inc, 41- Mem. Am. coordinating cmt. for int. studies, Inst. Int. Intellectual Cooperation, 36-39. Econ. Asn. (emt. election, 35); South. Econ. Asn. (v. pres, 37). International economics; resources; economics of technology; foreign trade and shipping; Puerto Rico.
- Zimmermann, Dr. Frank**, 214-32 43rd Ave, Bayside, N. Y. *Semitic philology*. New York, N. Y., April 17, 07. A.B., Col. City N. Y., 29; Mayer Sulzberger fellow, Dropsie Col, 29-32, Ph.D, 35. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. Masoretic text of the Bible; Apocrypha and pseudepigrapha; aids for the recovery of the Hebrew original of Judith; the Aramaic origins of Daniel 8-12; the bilingual character of I Enoch.
- Zingg, Prof. Robert M(owry)**, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Indians of Mexico*. Hugo, Colo, April 8, 00. A.B., Colorado, 29; A.M., Chicago, 30, Ph.D, 33; Heidelberg and Munich, 35-36. Teacher, schs, Cuba and the Philippine Islands, 23-29; res. asst, dept. anthrop, Chicago exped, Chihuahua, Mex, 30, res. assoc, Jalisco, 34-36; *assoc. prof. anthrop. and hist*, Denver, 36- Cooke Daniels lecturer, Denver Museum Art, 35. The Tarahumaras; the Huichols; wolf-children and feral man.
- Zink, Prof. Harold**, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *Political science*. Roswell, N. Mex, May 15, 01. A.B., Denver, 21; S.T.B., Boston Univ, 23; A.M., Harvard, 24, Ph.D, 26. Asst. govt, Harvard, 24-25; asst. prof. *polit. sci*, DePauw, 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-30, prof, 30-38, *Hall prof. and chairman dept*, 38- Visiting assoc. prof, Amherst Col, 28-29. Polit. Sci. Asn; Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci; Soc. Pub. Admin; Munic. League; Inst. Pacific Relations; Int. City Managers Asn. Government; politics; city bosses in the United States; government in war-time Europe; government and politics in the United States.
- Zinnecker, Prof. W(esley) D(aniel)**, 71 Washington Square, New York, N. Y. *German literature*. Portsmouth, Ohio, Dec. 11, 78. A.B., Baldwin-Wallace, 03; Leipzig, 08; Berlin, 09; Ph.D, Cornell, 11. Instr. *German*, Cornell, 10-18; asst. prof, N. Y. Univ, 18-20, assoc. prof, 20-23, *prof*, 23- Summers, instr, Berlin, 25-27. Mod. Lang. Asn. Modern German drama.
- Zipf, Dr. George K(ingsley)**, Millbrook, Mass. *Comparative philology*, *Speech*. Freeport, Ill, Jan. 7, 02. B.S., Harvard, 24, A.M., 28, Ph.D, 30; Bonn, Berlin. Instr. *Harvard*, 29-36, asst. prof, 36-39, acting asst. dean grad. sch. arts and sciences, 30-31, *univ. lecturer*, 39- Mod. Lang. Asn; Psychol. Asn; A.A.A.S. The psychology and sociology of speech; psycho-biological dynamics and the principle of least action.
- Znaniecki, Prof. Florian W(itold)**, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Sociology*. Swiatniki, Poland, Jan. 15, 82. Geneva; Zurich; Paris; Ph.D, Cracow, 10. Lecturer, Chicago, 17-19; assoc. prof, Poznan, 20-22, prof. *sociol*, 22-31, 33-39; visiting prof, Illinois, 40-41, *prof*, 41- Visiting prof, Columbia, 31-33. Commander, Order Polonia Restituta, 34. Sociol. Soc; A.A.A.S; Int. Sociol. Inst; London Inst. Sociol. (v. pres); Polish Inst. Sociol. (pres); cor. mem. Masaryk Sociol. Soc. Social psychology; problem of values; humanism and knowledge; sociology of education; sociological method.
- Zollinger, Prof. Anna R**, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *German*. Nocera Inferiore, Italy, Sept. 11, 92. Ph.D, Zurich, 25. Asst. ed, 'Schweizerisches Idiotikon,' 21-24; asst. ed, Union List of Serials, Am. Library Asn, 25-26; teacher German, Vassar Col, 27-28; *asst. prof. German*, Brooklyn Col, Col. City N. Y., 28-32, French, 32-38, *German*, 38- John Augustus Sutter; Swiss-German dialects.
- Zook, Dr. George F(rederick)**, American Council on Education, 744 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. *History*. Ft. Scott, Kans, April 22, 85. A.B., Kansas, 06, fellow, 06-07, A.M., 07; traveling fellow, Cornell, 11-12, Ph.D, 14; LL.D., Ohio Wesleyan, 31, Michigan, 34, Duquesne, 34, Wayne, 34, Mt. Union Col, 34, Southern California, 35; D.Litt, Boston Univ, 34. Asst. mod. European hist, Cornell, 07-09; asst. prof, Pa. State Col, 09-11, asst. prof, 11-13, assoc. prof, 14-15, prof, 16-20; specialist and chief div. higher ed, U. S. Bur. Ed, 20-25; pres, Akron, 25-33; U. S. Commissioner Ed, 33-34; *pres, Am. Council Ed*, 34- Director survs. higher institutions, Ark, Tenn, Oregon, N. C, Kans, Okla. and Mass, 21-25; mem. Carnegie cmn. surv. Calif, 32; director study admin. and finances, institutions higher ed, Iowa, 33. Mem. Nat. Advisory Cmt. Ed; Nat. Conf. Financing Ed, 33; exec. cmt, Am. Youth Cmn, 38; mem. Nat. Cmt. Ed. by Radio, 35-39. Sec'y, cmn. institutions higher ed, N. Cent. Asn. Cols. and Sec. Schs, 26-32; mem. special cmt. on policy, Asn. Jr. Cols. Mem. cmt. pub. information, C.N.D., 18; staff, saving div, U. S. Treasury Dept, 19. Asn. Adult Ed. (v. pres, 34); Hist. Asn. University administration; modern European history; principles of accrediting higher institutions.
- Zorbaugh, Prof. Frederick M**, 264 Morgan St, Oberlin, Ohio. *Sociology*. East Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 21, 98. A.B., Oberlin Col, 25; res. fellow, Chicago, 25-27; Ph.D, N. Y. Univ, 40. Clinical sociologist, Lower N. Side and S. Side Child Guidance Clinics, Chicago, Ill, 26-28; probation officer, Cook Co. Juvenile Court, Chicago, Ill, 28, 29; *asst. prof. sociol*, Oberlin Col, 30- Assoc. res. sociologist, Inst. Juvenile Res, Chicago, Ill, 28-30. Sociol. Soc; Ohio Valley Sociol. Soc. (v. pres, 41). Criminology; marriage and the family; delinquency areas.
- Zorbaugh, Dr. Grace S(tone) M(cClure)**, 57 Olentangy St, Columbus, Ohio. *Economics*. Iowa, May 29, 77. A.B., Western Reserve, 98; Harvard, 12; A.M., Wisconsin, 21, Ph.D, 26. Instr. Eng. and asst. prin, Salt Lake Collegiate Inst, 98-00; in journalism, Baltimore, Md. and Philadelphia, Pa, 00-07; instr. Eng, Westminster Col. (Utah), 07-09; in business, Cleveland, Ohio, 09-12; Y.W.C.A. sec'y, 12-15; dean women, Parsons Col. (Iowa), 19-20; special res, Nat. League Women Voters, 22-23; with nat. council, Y.M.C.A., 24-25; instr. and asst. prof. econ, Iowa State Col, 25-27, assoc. prof, 27-30; assoc. prof. econ. and assoc. dean women, Ohio State, 30-42. Consultant, Educational Policies Cmn. War service, France, 14-19. Econ. Asn; Asn. Labor

Legislation; Tax Inst; Col. Personnel Asn; Vocational Guidance Asn; Nat. Asn. Deans Women. Labor economics; consumption economics; vocational guidance.

Zucker, Dr. A(dolf) E(dward), University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *German literature*. Ft. Wayne, Ind, Oct. 26, 90. A.B, Illinois, 12, A.M, 13; Ph.D, Pennsylvania, 17. Asst. prof. Eng, Peking Union Med. Col, 18-23; head dept. mod. langs, Maryland, 23-35; German, North Carolina, 35-37; Indiana, 37-38; *chairman div. humanities, Maryland*, 38- Director res, Carl Schurz Mem. Foundation, 41- Mod. Lang. Asn; Soc. Adv. Scandinavian Studies. Ibsen; history of the theater; Robert Reitzel; the Chinese theater.

Zucker, Dr. Louis C(lement), University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Comparative literature*. Philadelphia, Pa, April 10, 95. A.B, Pennsylvania, 20, A.M, 21; Mary Adams fellow, Wisconsin, 24-25, Ph.D, 28. Instr. *Eng*, Wisconsin, 20-28; asst. prof, *Utah*, 28-37, *assoc. prof*, 37- Mod. Lang. Asn. Progress of pastoral poetry to Drayton; color-perception in English imaginative literature.

Zunder, Prof. Theodore A(lbert), Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. *English*. New Haven, Conn, May 14, 01. A.B, Yale, 23, A.M, 24, Ph.D, 27. Instr.

Eng, Brown, 27-28; Hunter, 28-30; *Brooklyn Col*, *Col. City N. Y.*, 30-36, *asst. prof*, 36- Mod. Lang. Asn. Middle English; Shakespeare; American literature; the Connecticut wits; Joel Barlow; Walt Whitman.

Zurcher, Prof. Arnold J(ohn), New York University, New York, N. Y. *Comparative government*. South Amherst, Ohio, Oct. 20, 02. A.B, Oberlin Col, 24; A.M, Cornell, 25; Ph.D, Princeton, 28. Instr, *N. Y. Univ*, 28-30, *asst. prof. polit. sci*, 30-35, *assoc. prof*, 35-40, *prof*, 40- Visiting lecturer, Princeton, 38. Summer, instr, Emory, 28. Polit. Sci. Asn. The American presidency; the governments of Continental Europe.

Zwemer, Prof. Samuel Martius, Hotel Carteret, 23rd St. and Seventh Ave, New York, N. Y. *Islamic*. Vriesland, Mich, April 12, 67. A.B, Hope Col, 87, A.M, 90, D.D, 04; New Brunswick Theol. Sem, 90; D.D, Rutgers, 19; LL.D, Muskingum Col, 18. *Missionary, Arabia*, 91-12; *Cairo, Egypt*, 13-29; *prof. and later emer. prof. hist. of religion and Christian missions, Princeton Theol. Sem.* Ed, 'The Moslem World.' Chairman, Mohammedan Missionary Conf, Cairo, Egypt, 06. Oriental Soc; Christian Lit. Soc. for Moslems (pres); fel. Royal Geog. Soc; fel. Victorian Inst. Arabia; Raymund Lull; Moslem doctrine of God.





